













CD  
1051  
A13  
1944  
pt. 1  
n/c

# INDEX

to the

## CORRESPONDENCE

of

## THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

### YEAR 1944

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

---

### PART I

### A TO D

---

Published by

**KRAUS-THOMSON  
Organization Limited**

**Nendeln/Liechtenstein  
1972**

By arrangement with

**HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON**

16 June 72

© British Crown Copyright 1972

THE FOREIGN OFFICE  
CORRESPONDENCE  
YEAR 1944

PART I  
A to D

Published by  
H.M.S.O.  
London & Edinburgh  
1972

Printed in Germany  
Library of Congress Catalogue Number 70-76497



## NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Rashid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.**, would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities, &c.**

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation**. **Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. A sequence of closely connected entries is indicated by a dash at the beginning of the second and subsequent entries. The word "file" indicates that the file as a whole is relevant and that its component papers have not all been indexed separately.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. A list of abbreviations current during the year is given on page v for convenience of reference, although not all of them appear in the index.



15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia (see Ethiopia) ...	1	Health (see supplementary numbers)	Supplies ...	(71)
Afghanistan (see Central Asia)		Hejaz and Nejd (see Saudi Arabia)	Sweden ...	42
Africa: General ...	(60)	Honduras (see Central America)	Switzerland ...	43
Albania ...	(90)	Hungary ...	Syria ...	(89)
Allied Administrative Affairs ...	(64)	International Rivers (see supplementary numbers)	Thailand (see Siam)	
America: General ...	(51)	Iran (see Persia)	Transjordan (see Palestine and Transjordan)	
Arabia ...	(91)	Iraq ...	Turkey ...	44
Argentina ...	2	Italy ...	United States ...	45
Arms Traffic ...	(95)	Japan ...	Uruguay ...	46
Austria ...	3	Jugo-Slavia (see Yugoslavia)	Vatican ...	(57)
Aviation (see Commercial Aviation)		Latvia (see Baltic States)	Venezuela ...	47
Baltic States ...	(59)	League of Nations ...	Refugees ...	48
Belgium and Luxembourg ...	4	Lebanon ...	War Administrative ...	49
Blockade ...	(75)	Liberia ...	Yugoslavia ...	(92)
Bolivia ...	5	Lithuania (see Baltic States)	General: Miscellaneous ...	50
Brazil ...	6	Luxembourg (see Belgium and Luxembourg)	America: General ...	51
Bulgaria ...	7	Saudi Arabia ...	Slavery and Native Labour ...	52
Cables and Wireless (see supplementary numbers)		Mexico ...	Economic ...	53
Censorship (see supplementary numbers)		Morocco ...	Ecuador ...	54
Central America ...	8	Netherlands (see Saudi Arabia)	Poland ...	55
Central Asia ...	(97)	Nicaragua (see Central America)	Finland ...	56
Central: General ...	(62)	Northern: General ...	Vatican ...	57
Chile ...	9	Norway ...	Shipping ...	58
China ...	10	Opium ...	Baltic States ...	59
Colombia ...	11	Palestine and Transjordan ...	Africa: General ...	60
Commercial Aviation (see supplementary numbers)		Panama and Costa Rica ...	Far Eastern: General ...	61
Communications and Transit ...	(13)	Paraguay ...	Central: General ...	62
Contract Labour (see Slavery and Native Labour)		Persia ...	Northern: General ...	63
Costa Rica (see Panama)		Peru ...	Allied Administrative Affairs ...	64
Czechoslovakia ...	12	Poland ...	Eastern: General ...	65
Communications and Transit ...	13	Portugal ...	Egyptian: General ...	66
Cuba ...	14	Post-War Relief ...	Southern: General ...	67
Denmark ...	15	Reconstruction ...	Dominions: Intelligence ...	68
Eastern: General ...	(65)*	Refugees ...	French Africa ...	69
Ecuador ...	(54)	Roumania ...	Reconstruction ...	70
Egypt and Sudan ...	16	Russia (see Soviet Union)	Supplies ...	71
Egyptian: General ...	(66)	Salvador (see Central America)	Post-War Relief ...	73
Estonia (see Baltic States)		Santo Domingo (see Hayti and Santo Domingo)	Administration: Liberated Territories ...	74
Ethiopia ...	(1)	Saudi Arabia ...	Blockade ...	75
Far Eastern: General ...	(61)	Serbia (see Yugoslavia)	Fuel and Power ...	76
Finland ...	(56)	Shipping ...	Opium ...	77*
France ...	17	Siam ...	Lebanon ...	88
French Africa ...	(69)	Slavery and Native Labour ...	Syria ...	89
Fuel and Power ...	(76)	Southern: General ...	Albania ...	90
Germany ...	18	Soviet Union ...	Arabia ...	91
Greece ...	19	Spain ...	Yugoslavia ...	92
Guatemala (see Central America)		Sudan (see Egypt and Sudan)	Iraq ...	93
Hayti and Santo Domingo ...	20		Arms Traffic ...	95
			Central Asia ...	97
			League of Nations ...	98

Numbers 201-298 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

285 Consular ...	Ships' Agreements	383 Treaty ...	Appointments, Diplomatic	650 Communications ...	General **
286 " ...	Life Certificates	384 " ...	Dominions	651 " ...	Security
299 " ...	Repatriation	385 " ...	Appointments, Consular	652 " ...	Transport Facilities
371 Treaty ...	Civil Procedure	388 " ...	Deportations	653 " ...	Bag Services
372 " ...	Awards			654 " ...	Security: Buildings
373 " ...	Privilege	402 Library ...	State Papers		
374 " ...	Extradition	403 " ...	Conferences		
375 " ...	Lunatics	404 " ...	Examinations		
376 " ...	Marriages	405 " ...	Miscellaneous		
377 " ...	Miscellaneous	406 " ...	Facilities		
378 " ...	Nationality	407 " ...	Publications		
379 " ...	Royal Matters	409 " ...	Legalisation of Documents		
380 " ...	Territorial Waters	410 " ...	British Council		
381 " ...	Treaty Formalities	494 " ...	Health		
382 " ...	Postal Agreements				

Foreign Office Research  
750 ... Foreign Research

801 General ... Cables and Wireless  
802 " ... Commercial Aviation  
803 " ... International Rivers  
804 " ... Censorship

#### DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American ...	A	Economic and Reconstruction ...	U	Librarian's ...	L
Central ...	C	Egyptian and Ethiopian ...	J	Northern ...	N
Communications ...	Y	Far Eastern ...	F	Southern ...	R**
Consular ...	K	French ...	Z	Treaty ...	T
Eastern ...	E	General ...	W		

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.A.E.A. ... ..	Allied African Economic Affairs.
A.B.C.A. ... ..	Army Bureau of Current Affairs.
A.C.A.O. ... ..	Official Committee on Armistice Terms and Civil Administration.
A.C.C. ... ..	Allied Control Commission.
A.E.A. ... ..	American Export Airlines.
A.E.A. Committee ... ..	Committee on Allied African Economic Affairs.
A.F.A. ... ..	Allied Finance Agency.
A.F.A.T. ... ..	Armée Féminine de l'Armée de la Terre.
A.F.H.Q. ... ..	Allied Forces Headquarters.
A.F.I.C.A.U. ... ..	Asociación de Fomento del Intercambio Comercial Anglo-Uruguayana.
A.F.L.R.B. ... ..	Allied Forces Local Resources (Italian) Board.
A.F.L.R.S. ... ..	Allied Forces Local Resources Section.
A.M. ... ..	Air Ministry.
A.M.F.A. ... ..	Allied Military Financial Agency.
A.M.G. ... ..	Allied Military Government.
A.M.G.O.T. ... ..	Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory.
A.M.L. ... ..	Allied Military Liaison.
A.N.R. ... ..	Alianza Nacional Revolucionaria.
A.P. ... ..	Associated Press.
A.P.P.A. ... ..	Alianza Popular Revolucionaria Americana.
A.P.W. ... ..	Armistice and Post-war Committee.
A.R.N.E. ... ..	Ecuadorian Revolutionary Nationalist Action.
A.S.E. ... ..	Allied Supplies Executive.
A.T.P.B. ... ..	Air Transport Priorities Board.
A.T. (E). ... ..	Administration of Territory (Europe) Committee.
B.A.C.C. ... ..	British American Co-ordinating Committee (Turkey).
B.A.R.C. ... ..	British Argentine Railway Committee.
B.A.S. ... ..	British Army Staff.
B.B.C. ... ..	British Broadcasting Corporation.
B.C.R.A. ... ..	Bureau Central de Renseignements d'Armées.
B.F.M. ... ..	British Food Mission.
B.I.S. ... ..	British Information Services.
B.M.A. ... ..	British Military Administration.
B.N.C.I. ... ..	Banque Nationale de Commerce et de l'Industrie.
B.N.S.A.A. ... ..	British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act.
B.N.S.O. ... ..	British Naval Staff Officer.
B.O.A.C. ... ..	British Overseas Airways Corporation.
B. of T. ... ..	Board of Trade.
B.R.C.S. ... ..	British Red Cross Society.
B.U.C.O. ... ..	Build-up Control Organisation.
B.V.M. ... ..	British Volunteer Movement.
C.A.B. ... ..	Civil Aeronautics Board.
C.A.D.E. ... ..	Compañía Argentina de Electricidad.
C.A.S.O.C. ... ..	Californian Arabian Standard Oil Company.
C.A.T. ... ..	Civil Air Transport Committee.
C.B.S.R.A. ... ..	Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad.
C.C.A.C. ... ..	Combined Civil Affairs Committee.
C.C.C. ... ..	Commonwealth Communications Council.
C.C.C. ... ..	Commodity Credit Corporation.
C.C.M.S. ... ..	Control Machinery Military Sections.
C.C.S. ... ..	Combined Chiefs of Staff.
C.C.V.S. ... ..	Cairo Council for Voluntary Societies.
C.E.M.A. ... ..	Council for Encouragement of Music and Arts.
C.F.B. ... ..	Combined Food Board.
C.G.T. ... ..	Confédération Générale des Travailleurs.
C.H.A.D.E. ... ..	Compañía Hispana Argentina de Electricidad.
C.I.A.D.E. ... ..	Compañía Italo-Argentina de Electricidad.
C.I.O. ... ..	Congress of Industrial Organisation.
C.I.A.C. ... ..	Combined Liberated Areas Committee.
C.M.F. ... ..	Central Mediterranean Forces.
C.N.L. ... ..	See F.C.N.L.
C.N.R. ... ..	Council of National Resistance.
C.O. ... ..	Colonial Office.
C.O.R.B. ... ..	Children's Overseas Reception Board.
C.P.R.B. ... ..	Combined Production and Resources Board.
C.S.O. ... ..	Consular Security Officer.
C.T.A.L. ... ..	Confederación de Trabajadores de América Latina.
C.T.C. ... ..	Confederación de Trabajo Colombiana.
C.V.R.O. ... ..	Companhia Vale do Rio Doce.



D.D.C.A.	...	Deputy Director Civil Affairs.
D.O.	...	Dominions Office.
D.O.T.	...	Department of Overseas Trade.
D.P.T.	...	Free Danish News Agency in Stockholm.
D.S.C.	...	Defence Supplies Corporation.
E.A.C.	...	European Advisory Commission.
E.A.M.	...	A resistance party in Greece.
E.D.E.S.	...	A resistance party in Greece.
E.E.C.	...	European Economic Committee.
E.E.P.O.	...	Ministerial Committee on External Economic Problems
E.F.M.S.	...	Expeditionary Force Message Service.
E.I.P.S.	...	Economic and Industrial Planning Staff.
E.I.T.O.	...	European Inland Transport Organisation.
E.K.K.A.	...	A resistance party in Greece.
E.L.A.S.	...	A resistance party in Greece.
E.N.S.A.	...	Entertainments National Service Association.
E.S.U.	...	English Speaking Union.
E.T.O.U.S.A.	...	European Theatre of Operations (United States Army).
E.T.S. Committee	...	Empire Telecommunications Services Committee.
F.A.O.	...	Food and Agriculture Organisation.
F.B.I.	...	Federated British Industries.
F.C.C.	...	Federal Communications Commission.
F.N.C.	...	Fronte Nacional Cerimnitare (Albania).
F.C.N.L.	...	French Committee of National Liberation.
F.F.A.	...	Foreign Economic Administration (U.S.).
F.E.B.	...	Força Expedicionaria Brasileira.
F.E.C.	...	Combined Policy Committee for French Economic Affairs.
F.F.I.	...	French Forces of the Interior.
F.O.	...	Foreign Office.
F.S.A.	...	Foreign Service Allowance.
G.P.O.	...	General Post Office.
G.T.C.	...	Government Telegraph Code.
H.M.	...	His Majesty's.
H.M.G.	...	His Majesty's Government.
H.M.R.	...	His Majesty's Representative.
H.O.	...	Home Office.
I.C.A.C.	...	Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.
I.C.C.	...	Imperial Communications Committee.
I.C.I.	...	Imperial Chemical Industries.
I.G.C.R.	...	Inter-governmental Committee on Refugees.
I.M.A.	...	International Maritime Administration.
I.O.	...	India Office.
I.R.B.	...	Information and Records Branch (Censorship).
I.R.C.	...	International Red Cross.
I.R.R.C.	...	International Rubber Regulations Committee.
I.S.L.D.	...	Inter-Services Liaison Department.
I.S.S.B.	...	Inter-Services Security Board.
I.T.P.	...	Committee on International Problems of Transitional Period.
I.W.G.C.	...	Imperial War Graves Commission.
J.L.C.	...	Joint Liaison Committee.
J.S.C.	...	Joint Staff Committee.
J.S.M.	...	Joint Staffs Mission.
K.L.M.	...	Royal Dutch Air Lines.
K.M.	...	King's Messenger.
L.A.P.	...	Liga de Acción Política.
L.N.U.	...	League of Nations Union.
M.A.	...	Military Attaché.
M.A.P.	...	Ministry of Aircraft Production.
M.A.T.S.	...	Mediterranean Air Transport Service.
M.E.D.B.O.	...	Mediterranean Shipping Board.
M.E.F.	...	Middle East Forces.
Memo.	...	Memorandum.
M.E.R.R.A.	...	Middle East Relief and Refugee Administration.

M.E.S.C.	...	...	Middle East Supply Centre.
M.E.W.	...	...	Ministry of Economic Warfare.
M.F.N.	...	...	Most-favoured-nation.
M.F.O.	...	...	Military Forwarding Organisation.
M.I.M.E.	...	...	Ministry of Information Middle East.
M.L.	...	...	Military Liaison.
M.N.R.	...	...	Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario.
M.O.F.	...	...	Ministry of Food.
M.O.I.	...	...	Ministry of Information.
M.O.L.	...	...	Ministry of Labour.
M.O.P.	...	...	Ministry of Production.
M.O.S.	...	...	Ministry of Supply.
M.O.W.	...	...	Ministry of Works.
M.P.	...	...	Member of Parliament.
M.W.T.	...	...	Ministry of War Transport.
N.A.A.F.I.	...	...	Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes.
N.A.E.B.	...	...	North African Economic Board.
N.A.J.E.M.	...	...	North African Joint Economic Mission.
N.A.S.B.	...	...	North African Shipping Board.
N.C.L.	...	...	National Committee of Liberation (Yugoslavia).
N.R.P.B.	...	...	National Resources Planning Board.
N.U.S.	...	...	National Union of Seamen.
N.W.A.S.	...	...	Netherlands Women's Auxiliary Corps.
O.E.T.A.	...	...	Occupied Enemy Territory Administration.
O.F.F.R.O.	...	...	Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations.
O.L.L.A.	...	...	Office of Lease-Lend Administration.
O.P.A.	...	...	Office of Price Administration.
O.S.R.D.	...	...	Office of Scientific Research and Development (U.S.).
O.S.S.	...	...	Office of Strategic Services (U.S.).
O.T.P.	...	...	One Time Pad.
O.W.I.	...	...	Office of War Information (U.S.).
P.A.	...	...	Public Assistance.
P.A.A.	...	...	Pan American Airways.
P.A.I.F.	...	...	Persia, Aden and Iraq Forces.
P.B.	...	...	Priority Board.
P.C.F.A.	...	...	People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs (Soviet).
P.C.O.	...	...	Passport Control Office.
P.H.P.	...	...	Post-Hostilities Planning Committee.
P.I.C.	...	...	Political Intelligence Centre.
P.I.D.	...	...	Political Intelligence Department.
P.M.	...	...	Prime Minister.
P.O.W.	...	...	Prisoners of War.
P.Q.	...	...	Parliamentary Question.
P.R.B.	...	...	Press Reading Bureau.
P.W.B.	...	...	Psychological Warfare Branch.
P.W.E.	...	...	Political Warfare Executive.
P.X. (Stores)	...	...	American Port Exchange Scheme.
P.W.X.	...	...	Prisoners of War Department of S.H.A.E.F.
R.A.F.T.C.	...	...	Royal Air Force Transport Command.
R.C.M.	...	...	Radio Centre, Moscow.
R.I.I.A.	...	...	Royal Institute of International Affairs.
R.S.F.S.R.	...	...	Russian Socialist Federative Socialist Republic.
S.A.C.	...	...	Supreme Allied Commander.
S.A.C.M.E.D.	...	...	Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean.
S.A.C.S.E.A.	...	...	Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia.
S.A.T.A.L.	...	...	Sociedade Açoreana de Transportes Aëros Limitada.
S.B.O.	...	...	Senior British Officer.
S.C.A.E.F.	...	...	Supreme Commander, Allied Expeditionary Force.
S.C.I.P.A.	...	...	Servicio Corporativo Inter-Americano de Producción de Alimentos.
S.E.A.C.	...	...	South-East Asia Command.
S.E.M.A.	...	...	Sociedad Electro-Metalurgica Argentina.
S.H.A.E.F.	...	...	Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force.
S.L.A.O.	...	...	Official Committee on Supplies in Liberated and Conquered Territories.
S.N.O.	...	...	Senior Naval Officer.
S.O.	...	...	Stationery Office.
S. of S.	...	...	Secretary of State.
S.S.R.	...	...	Soviet Socialist Republics.

T.A.C.A.	...	...	Compañía de Transportes Aéreas Centro-Americanos.
T.A.C.I.T.	...	...	Technical Advisory Committee on Inland Transport.
T.C.O.	...	...	Travelers Censorship Office.
T.W.E.D.	...	...	Trading with the Enemy Department.
U.K.C.C.	...	...	United Kingdom Commercial Corporation.
U.M.A.	...	...	United Maritime Authority.
U.N.I.O.	...	...	United Nations Information Organisation.
U.N.O.E.C.R.	...	...	United Nations Organisation for Educational and Cultural Reconstruction.
U.N.R.R.A.	...	...	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Organisation.
U.S.C.	...	...	United States Commercial Corporation.
U.S.F.C.C.	...	...	United States Federal Communications Commission.
U.S.S.R.	...	...	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
v.	...	...	Versus (only used in heading "Claims").
W.C.O.	...	...	War Cabinet Offices.
W.E.S.B.O.	...	...	North-Western European Shipping Board.
W.O.	...	...	War Office.
W.S.A.	...	...	War Shipping Administration.
W/T.	...	...	Wireless Telegraphy.
W.T.B.	...	...	Wireless Telegraphy Board.
W.T.R.O.	...	...	War Trade Reporting Officer.
W.V.S.	...	...	Women's Voluntary Services.
Y.M.C.A.	...	...	Young Men's Christian Association.



## INTRODUCTION

Of the eleven broad categories of documents which together compose the archives of the British Foreign Office now in the custody of the Public Record Office (see the Guide to the Contents of the Public Record Office, London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1963, Vol. II, pp. 123-4), perhaps the most important, and certainly that most consulted for the purpose of scholarly research, is the Department's General Correspondence, consisting as it does of original dispatches and reports from British diplomatic and consular representatives abroad, letters from foreign missions in Britain and from individuals, and drafts or copies of letters sent from the Foreign Office.

For the period ending in 1905 this General Correspondence is for the most part arranged under countries, so that all the papers relating to any one foreign state form a separate class: there is one class of Supplementary Correspondence (itself arranged under countries), another relating to the Slave Trade, and two classes of Registers of General Correspondence (see the Guide, cited above, Vol. II, p. 128). Lists of all these classes have been published as follows:

- (i) To 1878, in Public Record Office Lists and Indexes, No. 52, published 1929, reissued (with amendments) by the Kraus Reprint Division of the Kraus-Thomson Organization;
- (ii) 1879 to 1905, in Supplementary Lists and Indexes, No. XIII, Vols. 1-4, issued by the Kraus Reprint Division of the Kraus-Thomson Organization.

In 1906 the Foreign Office began to arrange its General Correspondence not immediately under countries but under a number of 'functional' headings (each now forming a separate Public Record Office class) of which the earliest were 'Africa (New Series)', 'Commercial', 'Consular', 'Library', 'Political', and 'Treaty'; the classification has been elaborated from time to time, as circumstances required, to include other headings, such as 'Contraband', 'News' and 'Prisoners', during the 1914-18 war, 'Dominions Information' in 1929, 'Communications' in 1936 and 'Cultural Relations' in 1944. Within each of these classes the papers for each year are subdivided under countries or subjects, with a residue of miscellaneous, general or special volumes. This arrangement of the papers themselves reflected that which had been observed for a long time before 1906 in the Registers of General Correspondence (see above) compiled in the Foreign Office. In these registers the correspondence composing each 'country' class is noticed in separate volumes according to its character as 'Diplomatic', 'Consular', 'Commercial', 'Treaty', etc.

On the introduction in 1906 of the changed classification of its General Correspondence, the Foreign Office began for its own convenience to maintain a card-index, running for a year at a time, of the subjects treated in accruing papers. The fourteen annual indexes for the years 1906 to 1919 amount together to upwards of three-quarters of a million manuscript cards, which may be consulted only in the Search Rooms of the Public Record Office. For reasons arising out of the introduction in 1920 of a new filing system, the card-index for 1919 covers a great quantity of papers actually belonging to the following year.

The Foreign Office's own need for more than a single copy of an important means of tracing its recent files led it to adopt the practice of printing a very small number of copies of the annual card-index for distribution in book form within the Department. The first index so printed was that for 1920; and for almost thirty years after this the preparation of the printed indexes was carried out under the direction of the same supervising editor, a circumstance that makes for a high degree of consistency in indexing practice and uniformity in presentation.

In common with almost all the records of British Government departments, the archives of the Foreign Office, including the General Correspondence, are in principle opened to public inspection in the Public Record Office when they are thirty years old. As later Foreign Office correspondence becomes publicly accessible under this rule, the indexes covering it will be published in the present series. The 'open' date normally advances one year at a time; but by way of a special exception the release of certain important archives for the whole period of the Second World War (including the correspondence of the Foreign Office) has been accelerated.

Each volume of index contains at pp. iii and iv a set of printed notes, originally intended for the guidance of official users at a time when the General Correspondence itself had not left the Foreign Office. These notes remain very valuable but need some amplification here in view of the transfer of the documents to the custody of the Public Record Office and the distribution of copies of the indexes to a wider circle of users.

Like all departmental papers or files of modern date in the keeping of the Public Record Office, the General Correspondence of the Foreign Office for the period covered by these printed indexes now consists of the residue remaining after the elimination of documents deemed to be of insufficient administrative or academic interest to warrant their permanent preservation, the application of 'weeding' procedures to public records having been sanctioned by Acts of Parliament of 1877, 1898 and 1958. The printed indexes were compiled when all the documents indexed were of topical interest, however transitory, to the administrator and before the elimination of ephemera; and they therefore contain references to some papers which no longer exist, though it is believed that losses, especially from the more recent files, have not been extensive or important.

The system of letters, numbers and sub-numbers used in the indexes to cite individual files and papers is naturally that employed in the Foreign Office itself; and before a document can be produced for inspection or photo-copying, its Foreign Office reference has to be translated into the appropriate Public Record Office call-number. This is effected by means of the class-lists of Foreign Office General Correspondence, of which the continuing publication, in No. XIII of the Supplementary Lists and Indexes, is recorded in Sectional List No. 24, British National Archives, obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office. Enquirers who order by post from the Public Record Office photocopies of large numbers of documents identified only by their Foreign Office references may be advised to employ a record agent to translate the references and to verify the continued existence of the documents concerned.

Errors and omissions that came to light late in the passage of any of the original printed indexes through the press were repaired by the Foreign Office compilers in a set of addenda printed at the end of the last volume of the year; and in two 'master copies', maintained in the Foreign Office, instructions to the reader to 'See Addenda' were inserted by hand at the appropriate points in the body of the index. Any further amendments found necessary after the index had been printed off were entered in manuscript, or typed on inserted pages, at their alphabetical places in the two master copies. In the present edition, which is based on these master copies, the instruction to the reader to see the printed addenda at the end of the last volume for the year is conveyed by means of a single marginal asterisk; in each volume the scattered manuscript and typescript amendments of the master copies have been collected and listed in the preliminary pages as 'inserenda'; attention is called to them in the body of the index by the use of double marginal asterisks. It will occasionally be found that an entry in the printed addenda is duplicated in the inserenda; such duplication is inherited from the archetype and could not have been avoided without an excessively detailed check.

Papers of a secret or confidential nature, having a restricted circulation in the Foreign Office and known, from their horizontal band of green hatching, as 'green papers', were omitted by the compilers from the printed indexes unless they had been 'de-greened' at an early stage. The 'green papers' themselves, numbered in conformity with normal Foreign Office practice, are in their logical places among the rest of the General Correspondence and do not form a physically separate series; but they were separately indexed. The annual indexes to the 'green papers', which begin in 1921, are reproduced in the present series.

Successive Foreign Office systems of filing and registration are described and explained in The Records of the Foreign Office, 1782-1939 (Public Record Office Handbooks, No. 13; London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1969).

# NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

The attention of readers is drawn to the Introduction to be found at the beginning of volume 1 of this year's index.

\* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the Addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

\*\* Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. (iv)(i)	<u>After insert</u>	Refugees ... (48) Reparation and Restitution... (77)
(ii)	<u>After insert</u>	Fuel and Power... 76 Reparation and Restitution... 77
(iii)	<u>Under insert</u> (1)	SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS 450 Cultural Relations: General 451 " " : Administration 452 " " : Cultural Activities 453 " " : Allied Education Conferences 454 " " : Examinations
	(2)	850 Relief: General 851 " : Supplies 852 " : Finances 853 " : Health and Welfare 854 " : Voluntary Societies
(iv)	<u>Under (1) after insert</u>	DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS... Consular... K Cultural Relations... LC
	<u>(2) after insert</u>	Northern... N Refugees... WR Relief... UR
P. 6	<u>Transfer from page 7 to precede</u>	<u>Abdulnafir Tanjaoui (Junior)</u> <u>Abdul Neguib Mustafa Mistikawi (Effendi)</u>
P. 7 (i)	See p. 6 above)	
(ii)	<u>Under add</u>	Abdul Wahab Omar (Pasha) Services in 1914-1918 War... L41/41/405

NOTE (CONTINUED)

P. 30	<u>Under add</u>	<u>Africa: Portuguese East (continued)</u> <u>"The Colony of Mozambique; an Economic Survey". C14099/17/36.</u>
P. 228	<u>Under</u>  <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Atkinson, J. E., and Mrs. Helen</u> <u>Allotment from husband's salary...</u> K16384/16384/219 K16384/14397/219
P. 252	<u>For</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Aviles Ramerly, Eduardo</u> <u>Aviles Ramirez, Eduardo</u>
P. 535	<u>For</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Camelas, Demetrio, Dr.</u> <u>Canelas, Demetrio, Dr.</u>
P. 596	<u>For</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Chang Fa-kuei</u> <u>Chang Fa- kuei (or Kivei)</u>
P. 628 (i)	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Chou...</u> Names beginning: see also Chow...
(ii)	<u>Under</u> <u>delete the</u> <u>entry</u> <u>and insert</u>	<u>Chou Chih-jou</u>  See Chow Chih-jou
P. 629 (i)	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Chow...</u> Names beginning: see also Chow...
(ii)	<u>Under</u> <u>add</u>	<u>Chow Chih-jou, Major-General</u> <u>Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.</u>
P. 637	<u>Under</u>  <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Churchill, Winston S., Rt.Hon.</u> <u>(continued)</u> Visit, with S. of S. to Paris: conver- sations... .../279/15 .../4034/17
P. 660	<u>Under</u>  <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Claims: Turkey</u> <u>Settlement of Anglo-Turkish mixed</u> <u>arbitral Tribunal claims...</u> R5497/R21408/297/44 R5497/R8813/R10685/R10852/R12462/ R21408/297/44
P. 706	<u>Under</u> <u>(1) transfer</u> <u>the two entries</u> <u>beginning</u> <u>to precede</u>	<u>Committees (continued)</u>  Foreign Affairs Committee... Foreign Affairs Conservative Party...



NOTE (CONTINUED)

P. 706	(2) <u>transfer</u> <u>the entry</u> <u>beginning</u> <u>to precede</u>	Foreign Petroleum Committee... Franco-Soviet Union Trades Union Committee...
P. 740	<u>Under</u> <u>add</u>	Consular Service: British (continued) M.O.W. expenditure in Persia and Persian Gulf States, Siam and Saudi Arabia. K16419/4120/234.
P. 745	<u>Under</u> <u>add</u>	Consular Service: British (in Thailand) M.O.W. expenditure at Chiangmai. K16419/4120/234.
P. 801	<u>For</u>  <u>read</u>	Crokes, W.P., Dr. French decoration. T4590/29/372. Croker, W.P., Dr. French decoration. T4590/T10560/ T10868/29/372.

**INDEX**  
**to**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**  
**1944**

---

**Part I**

---

# INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1944—PART I

## A

### Aagaard, C. E.

Press Attaché to Danish Legation, London: new car tyres. T7355/T8016/24/373.

### Aaland Islands.

Alleged willingness of the Finnish Govt. to exchange the Aaland Islands for Viborg under the Fenno-Soviet Armistice. N2214/30/56.

Swedish attitude to their occupation by a Great Power: result of a Gallup Poll.

N5531/565/42.

Arrangements for neutralisation: summary of Treaties of 1921 and 1940 concerning: question of occupation by the Germans in the event of a Fenno-Soviet Union peace.

N1793/N5952/1793/63.

Position under 1921 Convention: interpretation by Finland of Article VII (2) concerning permitted defence measures: question of demilitarisation or use to be left to Soviet govt. in settling armistice terms.

U3038/377/70.

### Aalborg.

Shipbuilding yards: construction of vessels for the Germans:

— See SHIPBUILDING: DENMARK.

### Aall, Nicolai.

Norwegian Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

### Aaltonen, Aleks.

Finnish Social Democratic Party: political views. N7569/N7583/114/56.

Finnish Minister for Social Affairs: visit to Sweden in connexion with refugee children: possible political motive.

N1879/1879/38/N4892/114/56.

### Aaman, W.

Swedish Labour official: possible visit to the U.K. C16896/5338/4.

### Aamot, W. Coucheron.

Official of Norwegian M. of Defence, London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list.

T5515/T4664/735/383/T6559/  
T11394/122/383.

### Aarau, Max, Vitale.

T.W.E. refusal to authorise release of funds paid to the Custodian of Enemy Property.

W2976/48/75.

### Aarhus, s.s.

See MARBURG, S.S.

### Aarsaether, Karl J. (acting Fenrik).

British decoration.

T3175/T4818/T4886/T5498/172/372.

### Aarts.

Repatriation. W3344/98/75.

### Aas, A. Monrad.

Norwegian Govt. official in U.K.: termination of appointment. T15686/122/383.

### Aas, Oddvar.

British diplomatic visa. N4193/889/30.

### Aasnes, H., Maj.

British decoration.

T9109/172/372/T9840/T11999/330/372.

### Abaas.

See ABBAS.

### Ababa Aregai, Ras.

Activities after revolt in Tigrat. J310/22/1.

### Abadan.

Arrangements for preventing Norwegian Seamen obtaining employment in non-Norwegian ships:

— See SEAMEN: NORWIGIAN.

Living conditions in: enquiry. L3329 3329 405.

Publications concerning: enquiry by Mr. A. Cheen. L454 454 407.

Labour dispute between Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. and employees at Abadan: message from British shift workers to M. of Labour: activity of Miss Irene Ward: question of H.M. Minister at Tehran taking action.

E25 E34 E156 E216 E267 E292

E293, E294, E399, E891, E591 25 34.

Labour dispute at: proposed visit of Sir R. Bullard to. E606 E617 E573 25 34.

Labour trouble among Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.'s employees at: (intercepted letter).

E1166 25 34.

Security arrangements at: record of meeting held at M. of Fuel and Power: financial liability for. E351 351 34 (file) E5214 25 34.

Civilian re-inforcements for Abadan: necessity for careful vetting of, in view of possibility of sabotage, &c. E1129 351/34.

Security situation at, after departure of British troops from Persia: civilian security officers to be employed: uniform question: responsibility for expenditure: proposed meeting to discuss.

E2046/E2271 E2565 E3755 E3915

E4118/E4273 E4725/E4726/

E4456/351/34.

Disposal of surplus labour at, on release of persons employed by Allied Forces: views of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. E3379 3379 34.

Employment of Persians as labourers in.

E6779/72 97.

### Abadan Reach: British Consular Shipping Office.

Office allowance: Treasury sanction.

K13090/1074/234.

Wages of Farrashes: Rulker increases for Pro-Consul and Clerk: appointment of third messenger. K1074 K4831/K10573 1074 234.

Budget for 1944-45 including salaries, rent, uniforms, publications, sundries.

K10573/1074 234.

### Abadi, Meyer.

Volunteer: question of acceptance for security reasons: (Bogota 31).

W8496/W12220/4/49.

### Abadie, Dr.

Proposed visit to U.K. (British Council).

L222 31 410.

### A. B. Aerotransport.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: SWEDISH).

### Abalioğlu, Yunus Nadi.

See YUNUS NADI ABALIOGLU.

### Aballi, Rafael F. Sanchez.

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

### Abascal, Salvador.

Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.

### Abas Kupi.

See KUPI, ABAS.

### Abate (Brothers).

Sicilian merchants: illegal activities.

R17243/693/22.

### Abate, Antonio (and Eugenio).

Remittances from Ethiopia to Free Italy.

J2508/16/1.

### Abate, Donato (and Lina).

Remittances from Ethiopia to Free Italy.

J2507/16/1.



- Abaunza Espinosa Alejandro.**  
Nicaragua Secretary of State for Fomento and Public Works. A51759/38/8.
- Abbaba Aragai, Ras.**  
Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.
- Abbaba Damtaw, Dijazmach.**  
Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.
- Abbas.**  
Commander of Macedonian unit under Marshal Tito: note on.  
R22039/1009/67/R21785/745/19.
- Abbas Akkad.**  
Egyptian journalist apposed to existing Govt.: appointment to Council of Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. J2614/185/16.
- Abbas Alamia.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abbas Amirasan.**  
Persian Consul at Karachi: appointment: exequatur. T1023/1023/385/T836/836/385.
- Abbas Fallah.**  
Persian technical student for U.K. L698/6/452.
- Abbas Feronhak.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abbas Halim.**  
See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abbashawl.**  
Increased wages as cyclist messenger, Addis Ababa. K6319/1173/201.
- Abbas Hilmi.**  
Ex-Khedive of Egypt:  
— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abbas-i-Mahmud Agha.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Abbas Labbaf.**  
Persian technical student for U.K. L698/6/452.
- Abbas Mahdi.**  
Iraqi Minister at Tehran: report on.  
E4041/4041/34.  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Abbas Seyghal.**  
Rates. T4414/T5312/T12529/T13673/2906/373.  
Portable gramophone. T5842/T6783/473/373.
- Abbas Sobati.**  
Fidelity bond, Kermanshah. K4819/4819/250.
- Abbey, A. Glen.**  
Second Secretary to United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment.  
T5906/86/383.  
F.O. pass: surrender of. T4957/365/377.  
Appointment to United States Mission at New Delhi: biographical note. A2014/181/45.  
Rates. T4723/T5390/58/373.  
Shipment of personal effects to India.  
Y3985/3095/652/T8331/T4849/T12663/  
T15316/5/373.
- Abbey, A. Q. Smart.**  
Arrival at Loanda: advances at Accra and Matadi: own travelling expenses in Belgian francs and angloares. K3779/214/236.  
Advances by Governor of Gold Coast.  
K466/214/236.  
Salary, Loanda: Treasury sanction increase: sanction also for Accra return travelling expenses: question of wife's repatriation.  
K7398/K6171/214/236.
- Abbey, E. G.**  
Arrears of China C/L bonus. K2392/2392/210.
- Abbey, W. B. T., Lieut.-Col.**  
Journey to Tangier. Y5768/Y6786/5768/652.
- Abbo, J.**  
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.  
Y64/64/652.
- Abbot, Alice Patricia.**  
Volunteer: B.A.783. W1687/W3406/4/49.
- Abbot, D. C. H.**  
Anglo-French communications.  
W16978/13572/804.
- Abbot, E. M., Rev.**  
Polish and Baltic refugees in the Soviet Union.  
C222/C481/222/55.
- Abbot, F. W., Lieut.-Colonel (late).**  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Abbott Laboratories of North Chicago.**  
Registration of trade mark for penicillin in Peru.  
AS3911/AS5134/AS5551/2910/51.  
— Registration in Nicaragua and other Latin American countries of Penicilina as covering pharmaceutical products and natural drugs.  
AS4119/AS4863/2910/51.
- Abbott, A.**  
British passport. T2276/T3723/23/378.
- Abbott, Adolphe N.**  
Repatriation. K15675/10259/267.
- Abbott, A. W., Captain.**  
Application for special allowance, France, in view of heavy medical expenditure.  
K11771/9053/217.
- Abbott, Bertha, Mrs.**  
Maintenance, Monte Carlo. K12761/9053/217.
- Abbott, D., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K2349/591/248.
- Abbott, David.**  
Theft of French identity card from unoccupied premises. Z3116/133/17.
- Abbott, D. A.**  
Advances, Leopoldville. K6965/6965/204.
- Abbott, E., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.
- Abbott, Elfrida.**  
British passport. T2276/T3723/23/378.
- Abbott, F.**  
British passport. T2276/T3723/23/378.
- Abbott, George M.**  
Appointment as Secretary of United States diplomatic mission in Paris and as United States Consul in Paris. Z6474/1555/17.
- Abbott, M. I., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended. Y6555/21/650.
- Abbott, Olive F., Miss.**  
Property, France. K15307/9126/217.  
Maintenance in France. K10475/9053/217.  
Repatriation. K10464/10259/217.  
Release from internment. K11712/10259/217.
- Abbott, T. S.**  
Bag facilities. Y988/988/650.
- Abbotts, Corporal.**  
Service in Greece. R8007/9/19.
- Abbotts, Herbert.**  
Death in France. K11841/11841/217.
- Abboud, Pasha.**  
See MOHAMED AHMAD ABBoud.
- Abbreviations.**  
Use of, in official correspondence:  
— See CORRESPONDENCE: PROCEDURE in F.O.  
List of abbreviations used in Yugoslavia.  
R10905/11/92.
- Abbruzzi.**  
Italian cruiser: proposed means of repatriation of surplus Italian officials in Portugal.  
R4922/1303/22.
- A.B.C.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- A.B.C.A.**  
See ARMY BUREAU OF CURRENT AFFAIRS.
- Abdale, L. F. (late) (Radio Officer).**  
Disposal of effects, Madagascar.  
K3569/K6444/K10076/K13554/3569/269.
- Abdalla. . . .**  
See ABDULLA. . . .
- Abdel. . . .**  
See ABDUL. . . .

**Abderachman.**

See ABDUL RAHMAN.

**Abderahman.**

See ABDUL RAHMAN.

**Abdesslam Tanjaoui (Messenger).**

Increased remuneration, Rabat.

K5891/707/269.

**Abdilla, J.**

Desire to repudiate French nationality.

T9949/2804/378.

**Abdoula Wahbi (Kaimakam) (Bey).**

British decoration. T5902/43/372.

**Abdou Mohamed.**

Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.

**Abdu, Johannes, Maj.**

Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.

**Abduction.**

By Gestapo agents abroad:

— See SPAIN (GERMAN ACTIVITIES) SWITZERLAND.

**Abdu Faltah (alias Fattah).**

British passport: renewal. T16557/2/378.

**Abdul Ahad.**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Abdul Ali Issoufaly.**

British Indian: death of, Madagascar: registration of. L4258/4257/405.

**Abdul Amir al Uzri.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Abdul Aziz Ahmad, Bey.**

Controller of Epidemic Diseases, Egypt: proposed visit to United States to study epidemics.

J2527/J2801/J3949/281/16.

**Abdul Aziz-al-Mudhaffer.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Abdul Aziz al Qassab.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Abdul Aziz al Sofani, Maitre.**

Article in Egyptian newspaper on Sudan question.

J3597/185/16.

**Abdul Aziz Askar.**

Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652.

**Abdul Aziz Bakhsh.**

Examination. LC574/114/404.

**Abdul Aziz Ben Musa.**

Moroccan Arab: information required by M. of I. concerning activities since 1939.

Z5865/5865/69.

**Abdul Aziz bin Seid, Sheikh.**

Appointed Saudi Minister at Damascus.

E2424/128/25.

**Abdul Aziz Fahmy.**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Abdul Aziz Ghaleb, Bey.**

Director of Egyptian Education Office in London: facilities for movement.

W5624/W8382/87/48.

**Abdul Aziz ibn Fawzan.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdul Aziz ibn Ibrahim.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdul Aziz ibn Mirammer.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdul Aziz ibn Musaid ibn Jilinoi ibn Saud.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdul Aziz ibn Zeid.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdul Aziz Ismail Fahmy (and family).**

Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652.

**Abdul Aziz Khan.**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Abdul Aziz Mohamed (Pasha).**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Abdul Aziz Mohamed Kassem.**

Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652.

**Abdul Baraba Baha, Prince.**

Alleged participation in Cairo conference: enquiry from Advent Testimony and Preparation Movement. R12036/12036/44.

**Abdul Bawa.**

Repatriation. K10785/K10210/10259/217.

**Abdul Djabri.**

Financial assistance Geneva. K8723/98/243.

**Abdul Fath.**

Editor of Al Misri: visit of Egyptian journalists to United States.

J2864/J3835/J4046/J4059/J4081/J4382/J4442/281/16.

**Abdul Fattah Amr (Pasha).**

Appointment as Egyptian Minister in London.

J3973/J4531/156/16.

Garden tractors for Egyptian estates.

J4328/107/16.

Conversation with King Farouk about undesirable political personalities. J4218/J4214/31/16.

Promise to the Resident Minister to act as go-between with the Palace. J4212/31/16.

**Abdul Fattah El Said Haad.**

Lawyer for the defence in trial of Lord Moyne's assassins. J4689/33/66.

**Abdul Fattah el-Tawil (Pasha).**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Abdul Fattah Naghib.**

Scheme for mining of iron from Aswan: discussions of Egyptian Planning Association.

J2720/185/16.

**Abdul Fattah Saleh Diwan Effendi.**

Egyptian student for U.K. W1650/6/452.

**Abdul Fattah Yehia (Pasha).**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Abdul Ghafur Badri.**

Death of. E3772/3772/93.

**Abdul Ghafur Khan Sharar.**

Appointment as Afghan Trade Agent at Peshawar.

E1137/7/97.

**Abdul Ghani Rabie (Sagh: Effendi).**

British decoration. T16309/T5092/43/372.

**Abdul Hadi (Khan).**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Abdul Hadi, Ibrahim.**

See IBRAHIM ABDUL HADI.

**Abdul Hadi Ghunim el Dakhakhin (Nefar).**

British decoration. T5902/T16309/43/372.

**Abdul Haiy, Khan Bahadur (Pro-Consul).**

Functions, Birjand. K8047/8047/234.

**Abdul Hakim Khan.**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Abdul Hakk.**

See ABDUL HAMID ABDUL HAKK.

**Abdulhalik Renda.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Abdul Halim Abu Seif Radi (Bey).**

Gifts to General Montgomery and Eighth Army men. J1227/12/16.

**Abdul Halim Mahfuz (Bey).**

Member of Anglo-Egyptian Contracting Transport and Commercial Company. J3472/1438/16.

**Abdulhalk Torres (Si).**

Political activities. C3525/2143/28.

**Abdul Hamid.**

Sent to Palestine to secure evidence of smuggling of gold and jewels into Palestine.

J4493/4493/16.

**Abdul Hamid (Khan).**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Abdul Hamid (Sheikh).**

Founder of "Society of Friends of the Islamic World". E3668/3668/65.

- Abdul Hamid (Sultan).**  
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abdulhamid, Rahali.**  
See RAHALI ABDEL HAMID.
- Abdul Hamid Abdul Hakk.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Abdul Hamid Abdulla.**  
British decoration: presentation at Khartoum.  
T2343/43/372/T9041/172/372.
- Abdul Hamid Aqqad.**  
Of Saudi Arabian meteorological service: recommendation for further training.  
W2602/1300/50.
- Abdul Hamid Azam-Zanganeh, Dr.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abdul Hamid Bedawi (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Abdul Hamid Hussein Abdul Razik.**  
Egyptian student for U.K. LC463/6/452.
- Abdul Hamid Kamil (Lewa).**  
Proposed appointment as Director-General of Frontiers, Egypt: Palace candidate substituted. J587/31/16.
- Abdul Hamid Keranii.**  
Attempt on life of. E7645/23/89.
- Abdul Hamid Salim Sukeita (Nefar).**  
British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.
- Abdul Hamid Suleiman (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Abdul Hamzavi.**  
Rates T5343/T6392/T12528/T13671/2906/373.
- Abdul Hassan Ibtihaj.**  
Persian delegate to financial conference: rates on: attack on United States financial adviser at Tehran. U5421/U5815/6/70.  
Dismissal of, by Dr. Millspaugh.  
E6548/36/34.
- Abdul Hussein, Khan.**  
Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.
- Abdul Hussein Aurang.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abdul Hussein Hajir.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abdul Hussein Hazbir.**  
Post in Persian Cabinet. E2669/189/34.
- Abdul Hussein Masud Onsari.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abdul Hussein Mifta.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abdul Illah.**  
Regent of Iraq:  
— See IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abdul Illah Hafiz.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772-93.
- Abdul Jarbar el Amari.**  
Iraqi student for U.K. C742/6/452.
- Abdul Kader al Rashid.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Abdul Kader Gilam.**  
Sentence on, for insulting the Queen Mother of Iraq. E5069/26/93.  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Abdul Kader Husseini.**  
Deportation to Saudi Arabia from Iraq.  
E4550/4550/31.
- Abdul Kader Jabri.**  
Syrian in Berne: remittances to. E1724/1724/89.  
Discontinuance of financial assistance to, in Switzerland. E6557/1724/89.
- Abdulkader Tazi.**  
Moorish nationalist at Fez: visit to British Consul in connexion with memorial to be handed to Sultan and Resident-General concerning nationalist demands for post-war Moroccan independence. Z639/87/69.
- Abdul Kadir Berrada.**  
British Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Abdul Karim Mohamed (Effendi).**  
British decoration: presentation at Khartoum.  
T2342/43/372/T9041/172/372.
- Abdul Kawi Ahmad (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Abdul Kerim ibn Zeid.**  
Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.
- Abdul Khalek Torres.**  
Personality, Spanish Morocco. C8559/8559/41.  
Political activities. C3525/2143/28.
- Abdul Kheir.**  
See ABDUL RAZZAK ABDUL KHEIR.
- Abdul Krim.**  
Present position of: reply to enquiry from Mr. Colgate, M.P. C15333/872/41.
- Abdulla (Emir).**  
Brother of King Ibn Saud:  
— See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abdulla (Khan).**  
Afghan student: facilities for return to Afghanistan from United States: transit visa for India: movements. E274/274/97 (file).
- Abdulla (Ruler of Transjordan) (Emir).** \*  
Conversation with Iraqi Prime Minister on Arab Unity. E785/E1024/E1000/E2283/41/65.  
Visit to Iraq: movements: object of visit.  
E2243/E2573/41/65.  
— Return to Amman: conversation with Acting High Commissioner on results of his visit.  
E3083/41/65.  
Views on Arab affairs, Palestine, Syria and Iraq: his attitude towards Nuri Pasha: conversation with Sir K. Cornwallis. E2244/41/65.  
His attitude towards King Ibn Saud's concessions to Americans in Hejaz. E3459/128/25.  
Proposed visit to Lebanon: permission sought: alleged insulting attitude of Govt. of Lebanon and Syria: his protest: attitude of H.M.G.  
E4269/4269/88 (file).  
Effect of American commercial activity in Saudi Arabia on character of the Beduin: letters exchanged with King Ibn Saud. E4362/128/25.  
His offer to intervene in French negotiations with the Levant States.  
E7082/E7743/E7902/23/89.  
Memo, by, addressed to delegate to Arab Unity Conference at Cairo. E5580/41/65.  
Message to Mr. Churchill regarding future of Transjordan. E6202/1425/31.
- Abdulla (son of Sheikh Khazzal).**  
Tribal activity in Persia: proposed warning to.  
E3901/E4399/E4298/155/34.  
— Arrest of, in Iraq.  
E4433/E4899/E5129/E5127/  
E5273/155/34.  
— Property claim of: visit to Tehran.  
E4603/155/34.
- Abdulla Ali el Helu.**  
British decoration. T7292/T6021/43/372.
- Abdulla an Nafiai.**  
Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872 25.
- Abdulla Bahrami.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abdulla Bakr Mustafa (Sheikh).**  
British decoration: presentation in Sudan.  
T2347/43/372/T9041/172/372.
- Abdulla Bekir.**  
Iraqi Consul at Bombay: appointment: recognition: commission: exequatur.  
T78/T3912/T6379/78/385.



**Abdulla Bin Messa.**

Renewal of certificate of nationality and identity.  
T153/2/378.

**Abdulla Brahın.**

Whereabouts: discharge from British Army:  
maintenance of wife and mother in Tangier:  
desire for further employment under F.O.  
K8268/K8994/826/228.

**Abdulla Damiuji.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Abdulla el Amin Ahmad.**

British decoration. T7292/T6021/43/372.

**Abdulla el Siddik Dar Salieh (Yuzbashi: Effendi).**

British decoration: presentation at Khartoum.  
T2343/43/372.

**Abdulla Genouen (Si).**

Political activities. C3525/2143/28.

**Abdullah. . . .**

See ABDULLA. . . .

**Abdulla Hassan Hussein (Effendi).**

British decoration: presentation at Tokar, 1943.  
T2342/43/372/T9041/172/372.

**Abdulla Hassan Olgan.**

Turkish merchant: orders in U.K. for which ex-  
port licences have been refused.  
R8606/101/44.

**Abdulla Hidayat.**

Personality (Persia). E2114/2118/34.

**Abdulla ibn Blayhad.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdulla ibn Mohamed al Fadhl.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdulla ibn Mohamed ibn Hqil.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdulla ibn Suleiman al Hamdan.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdulla Idris (Bimbashi: Effendi).**

British decoration. T11944/43/372.

**Abdulla Kadir.**

(Iraqi student): report on studies in Switzerland.  
K8685/936/243.

**Abdulla Kazim.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdulla Khalil (El) (Kaimakam).**

British decoration: grant of Dignity.  
T9041/172/372.

**Abdulla Khawaiter.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Abdulla Mohamed Saleh.**

Deportation. T2007/2007/388 (file).

**Abdulla Nasir.**

Financial assistance, Spain: deposits of French and  
Moroccan francs with British Military  
Attaché, Madrid. K6586/85/241.

**Abdulla Qassab.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Abdulla Salaam, Shawish.**

British decoration. T5902/T16309/43/372.

**Abdulla Seout.**

Retirement. K4493/272/216.  
Gratuity, Alexandria: application of Article 492  
of Egyptian United Courts Civil Code to:  
Treasury sanction. K1786/272/216.

**Abdulla Suleiman.**

Saudi delegate to Middle East Financial Confer-  
ence at Cairo. E2206/744/65.

**Abdulla (Khan) Tajik.**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Abdul Latif Fahmy.**

Rates. T11136/T12386/190/373.

**Abdullatif Mounir, Dr.**

Formation of an air operating company in Egypt.  
W18394/10/802.

**Abdul Latif Nuri.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Abdul Latif Regula.**

Sudanese passport: renewal.  
T8639/T9481/T10929/2/378.

**Abdul Latif Talaat, Pasha.**

Appointment as Grand Chamberlain.  
J4005/31/16.  
Egyptian Ambassador in Persia: report on.  
E4041/4041/34.

**Abdulla Wahbi, Kaimakam: Bey.**

British decoration. T16309/43/372.

**Abdul Mahdi.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Abdul Majid.**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Abdul Majid, Celiph.**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abdul Majid Alawi.**

Appointment in Iraqi Govt. E7850/37/93.

**Abdul Malek Hamza (Bey).**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Abdul Medjid II (Caliph).**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abdul Meguid Ibrahim Salem (Pasha).**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Abdul Meguid Mustafa el Mistikawr (Effendi).**

British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.

**Abdul Meguid Omar (Pasha).**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Abdul Meguid Selim (Sheikh).**

Grand Mufti: co-operation with Wafd in Azhar  
dispute. J157/31/16.  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Abdul Melek Gomei (Effendi).**

British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.

**Abdul Mohamed Hajir.**

Railway development in Persia: conversation at  
M. of War Transport.  
E817/E353/E1866/56/34.  
Persian Minister of Communications: departure  
for Persia via India: facilities in India.  
E353/56/34.

**Abdul Mohsen Bakir.**

Egyptian student: proposed return to U.K. to  
finish course of study at Oxford: visa for.  
L1052/5/410/L1324/L1420/46/410/  
L1992/L2071/5/410/L6563/6/452.

**Abdul Moneim Ahmad Rizk Mohamed Effendi.**

Egyptian student for U.K. LC1650/6/452.

**Abdul Moneim Rifai Bey.**

Appointment as Transjordan consul in Cairo.  
E320/320/31.  
Replacement of. E3781/320/31.

**Abdul Moneim Yunis Ahmad (Onbashi).**

British decoration. T5902/T16309/43/372.

**Abdul Moneim, Prince.**

See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY (EX-KHEDIVE).

**Abdul Nequib Mustafa Mistikawi (Effendi).**

See ABDUL MEGUID MUSTAFA MISTIKAWI.

**Abdul Nunim Rifai.**

Appointed Transjordan Consul at Damascus.  
E4222/690/89.

**Abdul Qadir al Gilani.**

See ABDUL KADER GILANI.

**Abdul Qadir al Rashid.**

See ABDUL KADER AL RASHID.

**Abdul Qadr Hussein.**

See ABDUL KADER HUSSEINI.

\*\*

\*

- \*\* Abdulnafir Tanjaoui (Junior).**  
Messenger: wages increase, Rabat.  
K5891/707/269.
- Abdul Rahim Kamil (Bey).**  
See KAMIL ABDUL RAHIM (BEY).
- Abdul Rahman.**  
Appointment as consul at Jalalabad.  
E1810/1810/97.
- Abdul Rahman (Emir).**  
British decoration. T6126/T6983/T6732/39/372.
- Abdul Rahman (Khan).**  
Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.  
Afghan Consul at Bombay: appointment.  
T2320/2320/385/T3911/836/385.  
Afghan Minister at Bagdad: report on.  
E4884/4884/93.
- Abdul Rahman Abdulla.**  
British decoration: presentation at Khartoum.  
T4333/43/372.
- Abdul Rahman Al Ajali.**  
Pension from H.M.G. J783/9/16.
- Abdul Rahman al Bassam.**  
Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.
- Abdul Rahman al Zahhar.**  
Egyptian student for U.K.: visa for.  
C1793/6/452.
- Abdul Rahman Azzam (Bey).**  
Proposed appointment as Egyptian Minister to  
Syria and Lebanon: notes on.  
J2420/J3739/156/16.  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.  
Proposal to put him at head of new department  
for Arab affairs and not send him to Syria.  
J3755/156/16.
- Abdul Rahman Basha.**  
Messenger: increased wages, Rabat.  
K5891/707/269.
- Abdul Rahman bin Madani.**  
Emoluments, Casablanca. K5193/22/269.
- Abdul Rahman el Mahdi Pasha (Sayed Sir).**  
Meeting with Mr. P. Scrivener of Egyptian  
Department, F.O.  
J1274/J1414/J1418/185/16.  
Plans for a united Sudanese front: attempt at  
reconciliation with Sayed Sir Ali el Mirghani.  
J3598/58/16.  
Egyptian report that H.M.G. intend to make him  
independent Sultan of Sudan and conclude  
secret treaty with him. J2147/J2639/185/16.  
Biographical sketch of. J3521/185/16.
- Abdul Rahman Hakki.**  
Appointment as Egyptian Minister at Beirut.  
E7438/7438/89.
- Abdul Rahman ibn Mubarak.**  
Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.
- Abdul Rahman Ibrahim Dokdok.**  
Intercepted letter about Senussi politics.  
J167/9/16.
- Abdul Rahman Kayali, Dr.**  
Appointment as Syrian Minister to Polish Govt.  
in London. E5188/3577/89.  
Appointment as Syrian Minister in London: agre-  
ment. E5035/E5413/E5519/E5722/2756/89.  
— Declines post. E6391/2756/89.  
Post in new Syrian Govt. E6303/E6391/23/89.  
Appointed Syrian Minister to the Czechoslovak  
Govt. in London. C11498/458/55.
- Abdul Rahman Menebbi (Si).**  
Sale of land adjoining the airfield in the inter-  
national zone of Tangier: Spanish attitude.  
W5758/10/802.  
Personality (Tangier). C8559/8559/41.
- Abdul Rahman Nafiz Gurman (Gen.).**  
Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.
- Abdul Rahman Suleiman.**  
British decoration: presentation at Khartoum.  
T2343/43/372/T9041/172/372.
- Abdul Rahman Sultanov.**  
Second Secretary at Soviet Legation at Cairo:  
notes on. J1679/119/16.
- Abdul Rahman Zaky (Major : Bimbashi : Effendi).**  
British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.
- Abdul Rahman Zoheir (Effendi) (Mamour of Siwa).**  
British decoration: presentation.  
T43/43/372/T2909/99/372.
- Abdul Rahman Zuhdi (Bey).**  
British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.
- Abdul Rashid.**  
Remittances from relatives in Saudi Arabia:  
whereabouts.  
W15591/W16672/W17869/5/75.
- Abdul Rauf as Sabban.**  
Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.
- Abdul Razzak Abdul Kheir.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Abdul Razzak al Uzai.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Abdul Razzak Kheir El-Sid (Effendi) (Bimbashi).**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Abdul Reza Afkhami.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abdul Said Abdul Gaddous.**  
British decoration. T9971/43/372.
- Abdul Salam el-Shazly (Pasha).**  
Personality, Egypt. J2488/31/16.  
Member of Anglo-Egyptian Contracting Transport  
and Commercial Company.  
J3472/1438/16.
- Abdul Salam Fahmi Gomaa (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Abdul Samad.**  
Afghan Minister at Rome: message for Afghan  
M.F.A. regarding welfare of family.  
E4224/6/97.
- Abdul Taleb ibn Hussein.**  
Execution of, at Mecca. E126/83/25.
- Abdul Tawab Khan.**  
Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.
- Abdul Wahab.**  
Founder of Wahhabism: note on personality of  
descendants of. E5117/1872/25.  
Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.
- Abdul Wahab Abu Malha.**  
Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.
- Abdul Wahab Badek.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Abdul Wahab Hassan Hussein.**  
British decoration: presentation at Khartoum.  
T4333/43/372.
- Abdul Wahab Omar (Pasha).**  
Services in 1914-1918 War: petition. \*\*  
L887/41/405.
- Abdul Wahab Talaat (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Abdul Wahid (Sheikh).**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Abdul Wahid Al Wakil (Bey).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.  
M. of Health in Egyptian Govt.: post-war health  
plans. J2125/258/16.  
Proposed visit to United States and U.K. to study  
Health institutions, will be accompanied by  
Dr. Abdel Aziz Ahmed Bey, Controller of  
Epidemic Diseases.  
J2336/J2527/J2621/J2630/J2787/  
J2801/J3949/281/16.
- Abdur.**  
See ABDUL.

- Abdurrahman.**  
See ABDUL RAHMAN.
- Abdus Samad Khan.**  
Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.
- Abdy, de Gaye, Lady.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Abdy, Iya, Lady.**  
Repatriation: dollars deposited at Madrid.  
K2043/1/248.
- Abecasis, Fanny, Mrs.**  
Resumption of British nationality.  
T5415/5262/378.
- Abecasis, Jacob (and wife).**  
Relief, Tunis. K1230/K3421/K5890/69/269.
- Abecassis, A.**  
Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.
- Abecassis, Henrique.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Abecassis, Raul.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Abed, Madami.**  
Congratulations on Allied capture of Cherbourg.  
E4248/3567/89.
- Abeeglen.**  
Bag facilities for transmission of penicillin for, in Switzerland. Y5060/100/650.
- Abeille, m.v. (or Gabrielle, m.v.).**  
See VESSELS: FRENCH.
- Abel, Alfred.**  
Enemy national resident in Ethiopia.  
U4256/104/70.
- Abel, Paul, Dr.**  
Austrian lawyer in London: address.  
C4800/2312/3/C16396/116/18.
- Abel, Willy.**  
German in Egypt before war: return undesirable.  
U7730/4417/70.
- Abela, Fidèle (and Marie).**  
Registration of births. T8988/20/378.
- Abela, Jeanne Rosine Thérèse (and Rose Thérèse).**  
Registration of births. T9214/20/378.
- Abela, Rose Marie Anne.**  
Registration of birth. T1768/20/378.
- Abela, T.**  
Repudiation of French nationality.  
T11029/T14474/2804/378.
- Abeles, Moritz.**  
Classification as refugee from Nazi oppression: certificate. W5578/W6826/5578/48.
- Abelli, Luis.**  
Personality: Bolivia. A4477/4477/5.
- Abeloos, L. M.**  
Motoring offence. T6507/6507/373 (file).
- Abel-Smith, A., Colonel.**  
See SMITH, A. ABEL-, COLONEL.
- Abel-Smith, E. M. C.**  
See SMITH, E. M. C. ABEL-.
- Abencourt, Xavier d'.**  
Journey to North Africa. Y3295/90/652.
- Abensur, Aaron.**  
(OF Moses Pariente Bank): personality (Tangier).  
C8559/8559/41.
- Abensur, Isaac, Henry.**  
Volunteer from Casablanca: acceptance for the Royal Army Service Corps: (Casablanca 14): question of claim for compensation.  
W2107/W3449/W4167/W6446/4/49.
- Abercromby.**  
Staff of M. of State in Cairo: departure.  
J993/J1568/33/66.
- Aberdeen.**  
Appointment of a Farøese delegate to assist Farøese fishing interests:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FAROES AND GREAT BRITAIN.
- Aberdeen: Foreign Consulates.**  
Norwegian: appointments: leave: terminations of appointments. T8321/8321/385 (file).
- Aberdeen Trades Council.**  
Resolution regarding recognition of Provisional Govt. of France. Z3920/652/69.  
Condemnation of the Polish Govt. in London.  
C14006/8/55.
- Aberdein, A. M., Wing-Comdr.**  
Air Ministry representative on Sub-Committee for Supplies to China. F1291/2/10.
- Abergavenny Trades Council and Labour Party.**  
Punishment of war criminals. C13300/14/62.
- Aberle, Enrique.**  
Political refugee from Salvador. A2339/80/8.
- Abernon, Helen, D', Viscountess.**  
Request for information about possibilities of a visit to England from Duke della Crazia in Italy. R18743/243/22.
- Aberstein, Jacob George.**  
Claim v. H.M.G. in respect of bank notes deposited at British Legation in Belgrade.  
R13216/R14286/13216/92.
- Abertazzi A., José.**  
President of Costa Rican Congress: election.  
AS2641 234/32.
- Abgrall, Capt.**  
Journey to North Africa. Y3936 90 652.
- Abid, E. Flora S., Miss.**  
Life certificates. K11770/9053/217.
- Abid, Mehmed (Prince).**  
See ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abid Wahba (Bey).**  
Retirement from post of Transjordan Consul at Cairo: successor. E329/320/31.
- Abiesis, Giacapo, Prof.**  
Legal adviser to A.M.G. in Benevento: interview with P.W.B. officer. R9014/1677/22.
- Abildsoe, S., Lieut.**  
British decoration.  
T11824/T11905/T14686/T12873/74/372.
- Abimelec, Darie.**  
See DARIE ABIMELEC.
- Abinun, Albert.**  
Yugoslav in Spain. C3604/C5150/C5146/264/41.
- Abisrov, Jacques.**  
Message for sons of the late Mr. A. J. David, viz. Mm. M. A. David, J. V. Reveril David and D. Evelyn David. Z376/376/269.
- Abiyee Abbaba, Col.**  
Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.
- Ablamowicz, S.**  
Polish prisoner of war. C14989/2286/55.
- Ablong, A. E. (and Mrs.).**  
Maintenance, Macao. K7521/4/23.
- Aboad, E.**  
Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.
- Abogado, Carlos Langa.**  
See LANGA ABOGADO, CARLOS.
- Abol Ghassem Majdid.**  
See ABUL GHASSEM MAJID.
- Abongo Nyang, S. H. E.**  
See NYANG, STEPHEN H. E. ECHI ABONGO.
- Abody, Ruben M.**  
Examination. LC714/114/454.
- Aborenko, V. V., Lieut.-General.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.



- Abou Bakir Hamdi Seif el Nasr.**  
Egyptian student, for U.K. LC100/6/452.
- Aboul Elfar.**  
Egyptian student, for U.K.: visa. L2051/5/410.
- Aboulker, A. P.**  
Messages regarding. Z446/446/17.
- Aboulker, José.**  
Delegate for Algeria, to the French Consultative Assembly. Z8048/5766/17.  
Passage to North Africa. Y3592/90/652.
- Abou Zeid Ahmad Abdulla.**  
Estate of: Treasury Solicitor's request for translation of a document in connexion.  
L3743/3743/405.
- Abraham.**  
Nazi agent: crimes. C15090/14/62.
- Abraham, A. Leslie, Captain.**  
Fiji police officer: advances, Panama.  
K4159/4159/232.
- Abraham, Emmanuel (Ato).**  
Appointment as Minister of Education, Ethiopia: comments on. J2385/J2072/J1920/1/1.  
Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.  
Proposed Church of England bookshop in Addis Ababa. J2995/95/1.
- Abraham, Gerald, Major.**  
Former Press Attaché at British Legation in Sofia: question of being called as witness in de Courcy—Padev libel action.  
R5161/R7056/2238/7.
- Abraham, John, Sir.**  
Allied Forces (official) Committee.  
W2051/979/64.
- Abraham, R.**  
Priority air passage to Sweden: baggage sent by sea. Y1060/Y1667/1060/652.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T1718/5/373.
- Abraham, Ruben.**  
National status. T4341/20/378.
- Abraham, Russell.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y4977/3095/652.
- Abraham, Sonia.**  
Registration of birth. T4341/20/378.
- Abraham, Stella Florence, Miss.**  
Volunteer: Netherlands subject: possible acceptance by Netherlands Govt.: U.K. visa: acceptance for A.T.S.  
W4221/W4737/W4781/W5154/  
W5245/4/49.
- Abraham, W. E. V., Maj.-Gen.**  
Journey to United States. Y5627/2664/652.
- Abrahamian, Prof.**  
Activity of, in Middle East in connexion with Armenian Church: report on his visit to Tehran: status of. E3828/149/65.  
— Movements. E6798/149/65.
- Abrahams, Arthur, Sir (and Lady).**  
Representation of Mrs. Churchill's (Red Cross) Aid to Russia Fund at the Annual Meeting of the Soviet Union Red Cross and Crescent in Moscow: arrangements.  
N4992/N5460/N5461/N5767/  
N5794. &c./191/38.  
— See further under RED CROSS: BRITISH.  
Chinese decoration. T2665/30/372.  
Priority air passage to Tehran, en route to Moscow. Y5222/1568/652/Y5117/5117/652.
- Abrahams, Clara (Mrs. and Miss Catharina).**  
British passports. T8626/23/378.  
Repatriation.  
K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.
- Abrahams, S. F., Miss.**  
See ABRAHAM, STELLA, FLORENCE (MISS).
- Abrahamsen, A. E.**  
Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Banstead Mental Hospital: discharge.  
T7784/7784/375 (file).
- Abrahamson.**  
Proposed United States representative of I.G.C. on Refugees in military zone in Germany.  
WR1135/26/48.
- Abrahamson, Berthe Henriette.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Abrahamson, Florence Olga.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Abrahamson, Martin, Sir.**  
Bag facilities at Stockholm: withdrawn.  
Y2624, 24/650.  
Interest in Aage Heyman and family.  
U7379, 84/70.  
Proposed repatriation. K2519/K2572/8/242.  
Air passages from Sweden. K3562/8/242.
- Abramov, Rear Admiral.**  
Member of Soviet delegation at Bulgarian armistice negotiations.  
R16941/13941/7, R17404/R17534/202/7.
- Abramski, Moshe, Capt.**  
Commendation for war services: presentation.  
T130, T4387/T1459/99/372.
- Abramzov, D.**  
Confirmation of Soviet nationality.  
T11830, 11830/378.
- Abrego, s.s.**  
Spanish trawler: leader of group of vessels fishing on Newfoundland banks.  
W3309/47/75.
- Abreu, A. Canceled de.**  
See CANCELA DE ABREU, A.
- Abreu, L. B., Dr.**  
Brazilian student for U.K. LC139/LC1387/6/452.
- Abreu, Lewis, Dr.**  
Volunteer from Funchal: whereabouts: F.O. enquiry. W724/W2734/166/49.
- Abreu e Mota, Amílcar de Castro, General.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460, 11460/36.
- Abrial, Admiral.**  
Arrest of. Z5935/Z8657/3794/17.
- Absie.**  
United States broadcasting station in Europe:  
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: BROADCASTING.
- Abt Mayer, Alfonso.**  
German resident in Ecuador: probable recall to Germany. U5895/4417/70.
- Abu el Gasim Ibrahim.**  
British decoration: presentation at Khartoum.  
T2343/43/372/T9041/172/372.
- Abulafia.**  
Report on economic situation in French North Africa: comments of F.O. and W.C.O.: supplement on Oran.  
Z406/Z620/Z899/Z939/14/69.
- Abul Fath Daulatshahi.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118, 2118/34.
- Abdul Ghassem Majidi.**  
Message of greetings to Prime Minister.  
E7131/4295/34.
- Abul Ghassem Nadjim.**  
See ABUL KASIM NADJIM.
- Abul Ghassem Pourevaly.**  
Persian Consul-General at Jerusalem: appointment: jurisdiction: commission: exequatur.  
T6771/T9417/6771/385.
- Abul Hassan Dekhan, Dr.**  
Proposed visit to U.K. for study for degree of F.R.C.S. LC1420/LC1619/6/452.
- Abul Hassan Faroughi.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.



- Abul Kasim Furohar.**  
Post in Persian Cabinet. E2669/189/34.
- Abul Kasim Kashani.**  
Axis activity in Persia: possible election of to Majlis: proposed arrest of: report on activities. E284/E416/E1481/E4889 155/34.  
— Arrest of. E3584/E4491/155/34.
- Abul Kasim Nadjim.**  
Persian Ambassador at Kabul: report on. K4133/904/97.
- Aburto, Oscar Bustos.**  
See BUSTOS ABURTO, OSCAR.
- Abu Samra (Saleh).**  
British decoration. T1607/T4198/T6911/94/372.
- Abusch, Fay, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts and welfare in France: remittances from Messrs. M. & N. Balen. K11702/9053/217.
- Abu Shamma Abdul Mahmood.**  
British decoration: presentation at Khartoum. T2342/43/372/T9041/172/372.
- Abu Taleb.**  
See TALEB, ABU.
- Abu Tuqeyqa (and family).**  
Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.
- Abu Zeid Mohamed Dud, Shawish.**  
French decoration. T9684/29/372.
- Abyssinia.**  
See ETHIOPIA.
- Abyssinia Association.**  
Proposed Anglo-Ethiopian Society to replace: aid sought from Mr. Beechman, M.P.: aims of new society. J1387/J2074/J2587/1387/1/J1221/1/1.  
Interest in proposed new Anglo-Ethiopian agreement. J2470/1/1.  
Interest in H.M.G. policy, concerning future of Italy's lost colonies: pamphlet concerning. J2560/1/1.  
Financial aid from H.M.G. for Ethiopian Govt. J60/16/1.  
Ethiopia's access to sea: proposed incorporation of Eritrea. J914/J1029/J1222/22/1.  
Protest against reported proposal for Marshal Badoglio to visit Great Britain. R7165/R15576/691/22.
- Abyssinian Produce Co.**  
Import of cotton goods in Ethiopia: registration of Company. J2/J243/J1178/J1092/2/1.
- Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France.**  
Exchange of goodwill messages with Brig. Winterbotham of the International Geodesic and Geophysical Union. Z6831/864/17.
- Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques.**  
Election of Mr. Churchill and Mr. Roosevelt as foreign members. Z7784/Z8145/Z8253/4034/17.
- Academie Royale de Belgique.**  
Messages for the British Academy of Arts and The Royal Society. C16871/4473/4.
- Academy of Architecture: Soviet Union.**  
See ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE: SOVIET UNION.
- Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union.**  
Gift of the first edition of Isaac Newton's The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy and a letter written by him in 1714: presentation by H.M. Minister at Moscow on behalf of the Royal Society. N276/36/38.
- Acajutla.**  
Diversion of traffic from and relation to position of Salvador Railway Co.:  
— See RAILWAYS: SALVADOR.
- Acajutla: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Proposed re-opening: decision against. K7908/7908/208.
- Acal y Marin, Manuel.**  
Spanish representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on (1943). A383/330/20.  
— (1944). A2649/330/20.
- Acanfora, Giovanni.**  
Director-General of the Banca d'Italia: acting Governor. R11176/95/22/R9832/167/22.
- Accatino, Enrico, Sergeant.**  
Welfare. R1492/R6846/418/22.
- Accioly, M.**  
Brazilian Ambassador to Vatican: anonymous memos. on possible improvements in international position of Holy See. R5793/5359/57.
- Accion Catolica.**  
See RELIGION: ARGENTINA.
- Acción Católica de Chile.**  
Message to S. of S. on occasion of liberation of Rome. AS3498/54/9.
- Accion Combinada de Hispanidad en America.**  
Arrival of Argentine emissary in Barranquilla to revive Colombian revolution in order to present efficient opposition to U.S. penetration in Americas. AS4245/195/11.
- Accion Democrata.**  
See PRESS: COSTA RICA.
- Accion Democratica Salvadorena.**  
Political party in Salvador: note on. AS3643/80/8.
- Accorretti, Enrico (Admiral Marquis).**  
Welfare of family: message for. R1087/A5921/418/22.
- Accountancy.**  
See ACCOUNTANTS.  
ACCOUNTS.
- Accountants.**  
See also SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS.  
For Iraq: application of Messrs. Whinney, Murray & Co. to M. of L. E5877/5877/93.
- Accountants: Cuba.**  
Legislation directed against foreign accountants in Cuba. A3050/356/14.  
Bill for regulation of public accountancy in Cuba discriminating against foreign public accountants: representations by H.M.G. A2200/2200/14 (file).  
Legislation discriminating against foreign accountants: precedent afforded by similar legislation in Sweden. A4761/2200/14.  
— Paper read to U.S. Chamber of Commerce in Havana by Mr. G. E. Green. A4761/2200/14.
- Accountants: France.**  
Regulation of title and profession: Vichy legislation still in force: details: position of British subjects. Z7081/Z8215/7081/17.
- Accountants: Salvador.**  
Refusal of licence by Salvadorean authorities to two members of Institute of Chartered Accountants: on grounds of unprofessional conduct. AS4137/AS3100/3100/8.  
— Possible suppression of restrictions against foreign chartered accountants. AS3390/80/8.
- Accountants: Sweden.**  
Legislation excluding foreigners from practice of accountancy: relation to similar situation in Cuba. A4761/2200/14.

**Accounts.****Banking accounts:**

— See **BANKS AND BANKING.**

**Defalcations in:**

— See **FRAUD.**

**Reciprocal Advances Account:**

— See **FRANCE (ALGIERS RÉGIME): FINANCES.**

**Public Accounts Committee:**

— See **GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES.**

**French exchange control regulations concerning operation of Tangier accounts:**

— See **CURRENCY: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).**

**Foreign exchange accounts of embassies, legations and consulates in North Africa:**

— See **CURRENCY: FRANCE (ALGIERS RÉGIME).**

**Audit of British Council's accounts:**

— See **BRITISH COUNCIL.**

**Treasury system of accounts:**

— See **GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES.**

**Of M.E.R.R.A. at Tehran Office:**

— See **MIDDLE EAST RELIEF AND REFUGEE ADMINISTRATION.**

**In connexion with M.O.I. films shown in N. Africa:**

— See **CINEMATOGRAPH: AFRICA, FRENCH.**

**Winding up of, at St. Denis internment camp for British civilians: distribution of balance.**

K15087/15087/217.

**Accounts and financial statements of Hospital—Hospice de St. Denis.**

K15087/15087/217.

**M.E.R.R.A. advances to certain Maltese evacuees from the Balkans: lists of recipients 1942.**

K1323/47/248.

**Costs of water supplies to Gezira Camp: M.E.R.R.A. account, 1943.**

K8375/577/216.

**Annual Reports of "British Audit Office": request of Egyptian Embassy for copies**

L1495/1495/407 (file).

**Copies of reports of the Public Accounts Committee for Minister of Finance in Addis Ababa.**

L2381/298/407.

**Report of Public Accounts Committee on control of expenditure in F.O. and British Council.**

LC1358/368/451.

**Disagreement regarding the method of settlement of accounts between the United States Wireless Companies & Cable & Wireless Ltd.**

W12292/12292/801 (file).

**F.O. adjustments with H.C. for Canada in regard to expenditure on Canadian evacuees from Finland and their maintenance in Sweden.**

K7636/8/242.

**Analysis of "A" and "B" Accounts, February–November, 1943.**

K4821/85/241.

**M.E.R.R.A. account for December, 1942, showing expenditure on certain party of exchanges from Germany: list.**

K1322/218/248.

**Non-receipt of Ministry of Works' accounts from certain British Consular posts.**

K1600/K720/507/250.

**Instructions for transmitting Contingent Admiralty accounts from Consular posts.**

K7950/7950/202.

**Expenditure at Gezira Camp, Egypt: Treasury and Exchequer and Audit Department's views.**

K577/577/216.

**Statement of Hongkong Accounts Office on advances made to European Officers of ex-Hongkong Govt., who escaped through Free China.**

K8400/1005/210.

**Accounting for M.E.W. expenditure at British Consular posts in United States.**

K6601/4589/245.

**Accounts 1942 of employees of Chinese Maritime Customs.**

K2896/52/248.

**Of British seamen's hospital at Smyrna.**

K8871/K9066/K10546/8871/244.

**Audit of accounts of the United Nations War Crimes Commission: Treasury letter to F.O.**

C9646/14/62.

**Accounts (continued).**

W.O. proposal to send an officer to Switzerland to audit the accounts of the escaped British prisoners of war interned there.

C11524/277/43.

French decree of 17th October regarding responsibility for accounts (responsabilité, des comptables). Z7313/3/17.

**Accra.****British Resident Minister:**

— See **AFRICA, WEST: RESIDENT MINISTER.**

**Accra: French Mission.**

M. Clap: suggested provision of rent-free accommodation: F.O. views: Treasury agreement. Z3985/Z4819/Z4878/Z6115/3375/17.

French appointment of Monsieur Benoit-Barne, as Consular-Agent, by F.C.N.L.

Z5360/Z5664/3375/17.

M. Clap: accommodation. Z1260/Z1669/466/69.

Appointment of M. Clap: question of title of Chef de Mission: F.O. objections. Z308/239/69.

Appointment of M. Clap as French Representative: views of Colonial Secretary and H.M. Consul-General, Brazzonville.

Z480/Z140/25/17.

**Accra: United States Consulate.**

Appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T755/755/385 (file).

**Acebo, José Ricardo Gomez.**

See **GOMEZ ACEBO, JOSÉ RICARDO.**

**Ace-Labonnois, Andrée, Mme.**

See **LEBONNOIS, A. ACE-, MME.**

**Acerbo, Giacomo.**

Named as one of accused in Verona trial of members of Fascist Grand Council. R672/672/22.

Former Italian Minister of Agriculture: reported escape into liberated Italy. R7705/1677/22.

**Aceva, Vera, Mme.**

Appointment to Anti-Fascist Council for Liberation of Macedonia. R19352/1009/67.

**Acevedo, Carlos Alberto.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Acevedo, Carlos O. Herrera, Capt.**

See **HERRERA ACEVEDO, CARLOS O., CAPT.**

**Acevedo, Eduardo Blanco, Dr.**

See **BLANCO ACEVEDO, EDUARDO.**

**Acevedo, Jacobo Varela.**

See **VARELA ACEVEDO, JACOBO.**

**Acevedo Alvarez, Eduardo.**

Member of Uruguayan House of Representatives: speech attacking exchange operations of Central Uruguay Railway. AS1474/416/46.

**Acevez, Joaquim Barrera.**

See **BARRERA ACEVEZ, JOAQUIM.**

**Acfield, A. C.**

Appointment as Netherlands Consul at Port Said: further appointment as Belgian Consul.

J677/31152/677/16.

**Achard, Jean.**

French collaborator: arrest.

Z7490/Z8657/3794/17.

**Achen, Sebastian P.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Acherley, R. F.**

Letter from Yugoslav Relief Society communicated to F.O. UR266/10/854.

**Acheson, Dean.**

Statement on relations of U.N.R.R.A. with C.C.A.C. on supply questions. U1453/41/73.

Conversation with Mr. Sergear regarding Soviet Union Chairmanship of U.N.R.R.A.

Technical Committee on Industrial Rehabilitation. U1968/41/73.

Speech in debate at U.N.R.R.A. Montreal Conference. UR1033/31/850.

**Acheson, Dean** (continued).

Assistant S. of S. (United States): addresses on United States interest in international trade. UE2839. UE2641 33 53.

Position in re-organised State Department. A429/A1241/20/45.

Office of Special Political Affairs, State Department: note on personality. A1243/20 45. Continuance in office under re-organisation following elections. A4528/A4553/20 45.

Nominated United States representative on Anglo-United States: Belgian Economic Liaison Group in London. Z2083/25/17.

United States delegate to U.N.R.R.A. Council: relief of Jews in enemy areas by U.N.R.R.A.: Press conference. WR1325 9/48.

**Acheson, E.**

Problems in regard to technical exchanges with China. F4684 16/10.

**Achiary, Andre.**

British decoration. T10199/T11678/T7819/94 372.

**Achis, C. G., Comdr.**

Chief of Section to Greek Ministry for Mercantile Marine: appointment: address Allied Govt. exemption certificate: inclusion in diplomatic list. T9779/T10808/1879/383.

**Achrides.**

Member of Aid to Greece Fund Committee. WR1649/8/48.

**Achrafian, Zabel, Mme.**

Lebanese in Italy: desire for information as to her banking account in U.K.: enquiry by Swiss Minister. E2370/2370 88 (file).

**Achy, A.**

Syrian in Berne: remittances for. E1724/1724/89 (file).

**Acikalin, Mehmet Cevat.**

See MIHMET CEVAT ACIKALIN.

**Acimovitch, Milan.**

Yugoslav Quisling Commissar for Interior Affairs: contacts with General Mihailovitch: note on. R8762/11 92. Indictment for war crimes. C18176/14 62.

**Acimovitch, Vaja.**

Welfare of son Obrad. R14004/14004/92.

**Acioili.**

Brazilian Ambassador to the Holy See: recall. R14345/1553/57.

**Acker, Achille van.**

Appointed Belgian Minister of Labour and Social Welfare. C13435/11585/4. Biographical note on. C16349/5671/4.

**Ackere, Joseph van.**

British visa. W13079/260/802.

**Ackerley Heaton and Pigot, Messrs.**

Legalisation of document. L3905/2519/409.

**Ackerman, Carl.**

Of Columbia University School of Journalism: world tour. U8645/180/70.

**Ackermann, Leonard E.**

Representative of War Refugee Board (United States) on Sub-Committee for Displaced Persons in Italy: appointment. W9800/21/48/WR181/WR319/12/48.

**Ackermann, Max (and Francis).**

Question of deposit in Czechoslovak Refugee Trust Fund on behalf of. W6909/W7822/W9901/6909/48.

**Ackermann, Olga, Mme.**

Welfare in France: Capt. Williamson's enquiry. N6489/148/38.

**Ackers, Constant Van.**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Ackery, Yvonne, Mme.**

Cost of passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.

**Ackroyd, R. L., Rev.**

Adoption of refugee child from Europe: question of immigration. WR1527 1527/48.

**Acland, Richard, Sir.**

Article on Greece published in News Chronicle. R21767/R21784 273/19.

**Acland, William, Sir.**

Claim of Miss W. Osborn against a member of United States Forces in U.K.

W18072/150/64.

**Acomb, H. W.**

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K. Y3174/2836/652.

**Acon, Jose Maria (and Jose and Domian and Rosa Li and Juana Rosa and Manuel).**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/226.

**Acosta.**

Representative in Montevideo of Atlas Electric & General Tras.: messages exchanged with London.

AS5338/AS5460/AS5770/AS5890/AS6318/3802/46.

**Acosta, A. Bravo.**

See BRAVO ACOSTA, A.

**Acosta, J. M. de.**

Visit to U.K. to discuss affairs of various British-owned public utility companies in Argentina: visa: air passage from United States: cost of journey to be charged to F.O.: return journey to Buenos Aires. Y126/Y231/Y1465/Y1762/126/652.

Bag facilities.

Y2321/988/650/Y2228/Y3578/2003/650.

**Acosta, Rafael Gerardo.**

Letter and photographs for Prime Minister: acknowledgment by Caracas Chancery. AS1756 954 47.

**Acosta, Garcia Julio.**

Costa Rican M.F.A. in President Picardo's cabinet. AS1945/AS3043/234/32.

Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.

**Acosta Guzman, Alfonso, Dr.**

Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.

**Acquarone, Pietro (Duca).**

Member of the Italian Senate, Honorary Minister of the Royal Household: accused of Fascist crimes. R12899/15/22.

— Public opinion in German-occupied Italy on. R5842/2097/22.

**Acte d'Engagement.**

Position of volunteers for the Free French forces in respect of right of membership of British forces and of British protection:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

Claims of French volunteers to the original Free French Army, to have acquired British nationality on signing:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

**Acten, Dorothy L.**

Volunteer (New York 624). W8309/W8617/4/49.

**Action Algérienne, L'**

See PUBLICATIONS: ALGERIA.

**Action Française.**

Vichy political party. Z2883/2/17.

**Acton, H. M. M.**

Proposed appointment as Professor of English at Palermo University. L2605/464/410.

**Acts of Parliament.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS, DECREES.

**Acuña, Guillermo Arroyo (Commodore).**

See ARROYO ACUÑA, GUILLERMO.

**Adafisau (Ras).**

Personality (Ethiopia). J1036/1036/1.



- Adair.**  
Of U.N.R.R.A.: tour of inspection in Mediterranean area. WR1067/37 48.
- Adair, A. H.**  
Welfare, St. Denis: enquiry from Mrs. E. Hoskins. K10044/9053/217.  
Repatriation. K14469/10259/217.
- Adair, D. H.**  
Priority air passage to Cairo via Lisbon: Portuguese visa. Y4920/3013/652.
- Adair, Robert, Sir.**  
Letters to Lord Palmerston: gift from United States citizenship to Mr. Churchill. A1149/27/45.
- Ada Leigh Homes (Hostels for British and American girls).**  
Use by Germans in France: H.M.G.'s desire to take over. K10731/9126/217.
- Adalid.**  
Proposed appointment as salaried caretaker of British military cemetery at Mazargues, Marseilles: non-agreement of Imperial War Graves Commission. K8103/K7173/1335/217.
- Adam.**  
Pole in Spain: journey to the U.K. C8206/5792/55.
- Adam.**  
Nazi agent: crimes. C15090/14/62.
- Adam, Prof.**  
Arrest by Germans. C5403/C7209/15/21.
- Adam, A. M., Flt.-Lieut.**  
British decoration. T4042/63/372.
- Adam, Frederick Edward Fox.**  
Memo, on post-war regional control in Eastern Mediterranean. U8538/1821/70.
- Adam, George.**  
Hungarian Communist journalist: association with Workers News Service in Uruguay and Bolivia. AS6264/4853/5.  
— Montevideo correspondent of Allied Labour News (A.L.N.): note on activities. AS6534/6534/51.
- Adam, I. C.**  
Maintenance of Jacques Manes and wife in France. K12291/9053/217.
- Adam, John Mackay.**  
Journey to Seville. Y7334/7334/652.
- Adam, Louisa Isabel, Mrs.**  
British passport (protection). T6210/1152/378.
- Adam, M. J. (Capt. de Vaisseau).**  
British decoration. T11826/33/372.
- Adam, P., Capt.**  
Death certificate of Mr. Izydok Freund. L722/L1023/591/405.
- Adam, Ronald, Gen., Sir.**  
Educational facilities for United States Forces in U.K. A2463/1008/45.
- Adam, R. A. Reid-, Mrs.**  
Remittances, Lisbon. K5301/K6315/10/236.
- Adam, W., Capt.**  
Thanks from Faroe Islands for search for missing motorboat. T8387/8387/372.
- Adamczyk, E., Mme. (and son).**  
Priority sea passage to United States. Y2016/2016/652/Y2303/2303/652/Y2835/2835/652.
- Adam Geili (Sheikh).**  
British decoration: presentation by Governor Kordofan Province. T4673/43/372.
- Adami, Francisco Alonso.**  
See ALONSO ADAMI, FRANCISCO.
- Adami, Giuseppe (Audrey) (Mrs.).**  
Welfare. R17940/R20146/418/22.
- Adamiec, H.**  
Polish lunatic in U.K.: admission to Long Grove Hospital. T15890/15890/375.
- Adamitch, Louis.**  
Message for Dr. Smolaka. R4472/4204/92.  
American journalist of Yugoslav extraction: correspondence with Mr. Hall on Yugoslav affairs: proposed sponsoring by F.O. or P.W.E. of projected visit to U.K. R4204/4204/92 (file).  
American Slovene in United States: contacts with Anti-Fascist Committee of South Slavs in Middle East. R10629/9203/92.
- Adamitch, Zenon.**  
Claim to represent Dr. Matchek, leader of Croat Peasant Party. R6000/11/92.
- Adamkiewicz, Włodzinierz, Dr.**  
Rates. T9339/T10715/312/373.  
Inclusion in diplomatic list. T15814/364/383.
- Adam, Lane & Neeve Ltd., Messrs.**  
Supplies of Consular flags by. K4403/3498/234.  
Supply of diplomatic flags for car of H.M. Minister at Kabul. T622/159/373.
- Adamowski, J. M., Mrs.**  
Separation allowance, Brazil. K2810/K7079/K7988/K8425/K8659/723/206.
- Adams.**  
Destruction of property, Berlin. K12310/6777/218.
- Adams.**  
Post of State Engineer in Bahrain. E4984/58/91.
- Adams, Sqdn.-Ldr.**  
Visit to Cairo in connexion with H.M.G.'s purchases of Egyptian rice. J3870/52/16.
- Adams, Alexander, Commercial Attaché.**  
Furniture left in Bucharest. K13984/K2752/2752/237.
- Adams, Arthur.**  
Enquiry from Sir Alexander Roger concerning extent of contracts placed by the Soviet Union in United States for post-war supplies of telephone equipment. N2740/N3124/2360/38.
- Adams, Arthur (F. R. T., J. J. and Marie V.).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm: repatriation. K11736/K10410/218/248/K12350/10259/217.
- Adams, Alfred A.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Adams, A. E.**  
Consul for Belgium and Sweden at Aden: resumption of duties. T68/68/385/T70/70/385.
- Adams, A. G. (Seaman).**  
British commendation. T12525/T15070/T16109/972/372.
- Adams, A. H., Flight Lieut.**  
Maintenance of G. F. Gillett in France. K9869/9053/217.
- Adams, A. P. Targett-.**  
Priority air passage to United States. Y5024/2664/652.
- Adams, D. R.**  
National status. T16596/254/378.
- Adams, D. S., Col.**  
Head of Transportation Sub-Commission of Allied Control Commission in Italy: report. R15312/48/22.  
Representative of Italian Control Commission at E.I.T.O. Conference. W14174/W14355/154/13.
- Adams, H. (Trooper).**  
United States decoration. T14953/32/372.



**Adams, Henry Coolidge.**

Manager of New York office of Bermuda War-time Supplies Commission: appointment.  
A3020/17/45.

**Adams, H. T.**

Financial assistance, Geneva.  
K8723/K4031/98/243.

**Adams, J. B.**

Remittance, Lisbon. K540/K1594/10/236.

**Adams, John Henry, Capt.**

Belgian decoration. T30/30/372.

**Adams, J. J. (and F. R. T.).**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Adams, Joseph Joachim.**

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.

**Adams, Leonard.**

Sale of Salinas of Mexico to Mexican Govt.  
A2140/A2145/A2313/313/26.

**Adams, L. A.**

Salary advances, Kweilin. K9108/9108/210.  
Departure from Kukong: arrival in Kweilin: assumption of charge of branch office of Consulate-General. K7869/4474/210.  
Advances by China Relations Office, Calcutta, to wife of. K6923/651/210.  
Financial arrangements made at time of termination of appointment at Kukong: claim for compensation for loss of effects en route to Kweiyang: salary arrears.  
K12502/651/210/K4291/4291/250.

**Adams, Marie L.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Adams, P. G. D., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K175/7/286.  
Rent allowance, Cairo: Treasury sanction.  
K3512/K5304/K6935/K7097/  
K8417/3512/216.  
Priority air passage to Cairo.  
Y4045/4/652/Y3935/3076/652.

**Adams, Reginald.**

Desire to return to France. Z6227/883/17.

**Adams, Robert H.**

Adjustment of pension arrears against relief debt.  
K12404/10724/217.

**Adams, Stanley.**

Of Thos. Cook & Son: travel conditions in Spain, Portugal and other western European countries: views and plans interview with Mr. Roberts at F.O.  
C9516/C13137/434/41/C13254/13254/4.

**Adams, T., Lieut.**

Political warfare post for. F26/1/10.

**Adams, Theodore, Sir.**

Proposed U.N.R.R.A. appointment.  
UR611/UR1004/UR1142/UR363/104/850.

**Adams, Vyvyan, M.P., Maj.**

Protest at reported proposal that Marshal Badoglio should visit U.K. R7228/691/22.  
Re-education of German prisoners of war.  
C6389/257/18.  
Allied use of flying bombs against Germany.  
C9256/3157/18.

**Adams, Ware.**

Address. T2791/86/383.  
2nd Secretary at United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T7551/86/383.  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate: surrender of.  
T7520/175/377.  
Rates. T10908/T12130/58/373.

**Adams, Wayne.**

Member of United States Mission to Ethiopia.  
J2183/21/1.

**Adams, Wm.**

Property in France. K12695/9126/217.

**Adams, W. G.**

Canadian prisoner of war shot by Germans.  
C8940/14/62.

**Adams, W. G. S., Dr.**

British Council's Advisory Committee on the Humanities. N7975/698/38.

**Adams, W. H.**

Salary, San Francisco. K10781/4599/245.  
Estate and will of. K11442/11442/217.

**Adams, W. H. A., Commander.**

Sequestration by enemy of his yacht, Black Joke II, in Mediterranean. K11910/9126/217.

**Adamski, Stefan.**

Property left at a British Consulate in Spain.  
C1725/C2528/C2819/308/55.

**Adamson, A.**

Letter from Estonia on the Soviet Union occupation: censorship intercept. N3896/1192/59.

**Adamson, D. Arkle, Mrs.**

Use of F.O. channel by, for transmission of (1) telegraphic message: (2) bottle of medical tablets to Mr. Lamport in Naples.  
Y6987/2547/650.

**Adamson, E. K.**

Journey to Cairo. Y338/27/652.

**Adamson, Francesca, Mrs.**

Financial assistance. s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Adamson, I. (of Messrs. McClelland Ker & Co.).**

Affairs of the Association of Free Hungarians in Great Britain. C6287/C8167/1/21.

**Adamson, J. A., Miss.**

Salary, Cleveland. K4589/4589/245.

**Adamson, W. O. C.**

Of Chatham House: volume on International Maritime Transport for F.O. approval.  
L1465/1465/402.  
Surrender of F.O. temporary pass: access to F.O. archives for successor. L1813/656/402.

**Adamyyat, Fereydoom.**

See FERREYDOOM ADAMYAT.

**Adan, Ahmad.**

Renewal of certificate of British nationality.  
T5599/822/378.

**Adana: British Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L118/118/407.  
New car for official use and additional to lorry: chauffeur's wages. K1260/K1472/1260/244.  
Dismissal of chauffeur: replacement of Mehmet Sengunes by Sakir Turen. K4347/1260/244.  
Treasury sanction rent allowance to H.M. Consul for summer residence: lease of house at Burtuiek in Taurus mountains.  
K4281/K5007/K5520/K11697/4281/244.  
Trunk calls account. K15975/1672/244.  
Notarial charges in connexion with lease.  
K16082/1672/244.

Abortive B.O.A.C. official bookings, 1942-43: Treasury sanction charge to public funds.  
K325/K3079/325/244.

Despatch of emergency reserve of Syrian currency to H.M. Minister at Beirut. K4137/4137/244.  
Emoluments of night watchman, Maina.  
K6092/1512/244.

Salary advances, April and May.  
K6689/6042/244.

Claims by local Posts and Telegraphs Administration against. K4547/4547/244.

Expenditure on unused mail and air tickets.  
K4220/K5394/325/244.

Purchase of Olivetti typewriter from Italian Consulate: authorisation.  
K7412/K8602/7412/244.

Increased cost of living bonus for menial staff.  
K6218/2157/244.

Staff emoluments. K3964/1512/244.

**Adana : British Consulate** (continued).

Cheque drawn by Consul Peck on F.O. funds.

K4223/4223/244.

Deposit made by Sir Godfrey Rhodes for return to Military Attaché, Angora.

K12335/4465/244.

Provision of uniforms for cavasses and chauffeur.

K2106/K3080/K6091/1512/244.

Repairs to consular flat: Treasury sanction expenditure from public funds.

K5721/K4500/K3081/1512/244.

Lease renewal. K6323/1512/244.

Increased emoluments of Cavass Talat Aydin.

K8546/1512/244.

Treasury sanction increased rental: allocation between Military Attaché, a secret organisation and profits of the place.

K1512/K4282/K4136/K3179/1512/244.

Rest House: infringement of Turkish currency regulations at. K8279/K10891/1166/244.

Rest House: Consul Clarke's report on: voluntary services of Vice-Consul Blair's wife to travellers staying in. K2277/1512/244.

**Adana : Italian Consulate.**

Temporary retention in view of refugees from Dodecanese. R1957/78/22.

**Adana, s.s.**

Formerly s.s. Corlock:

— See VESSELS: BRITISH.

**Adan Medina, Col.**

Nicaraguan Chief of Staff of National Guard and Acting S. of S. for War, Marine and Aviation.

AS1759/38/8.

**Adanya, Sima, Dr.**

Attaché at Yugoslav Consulate-General in Jerusalem: appointment. T6746/943/383.

**Adcock, C. L., Brig.-General.**

British decoration: presentation.

T7746/330/372/T2879/T11068/T1049/  
T2359/172/372.

**Addenbrooke, K. H. F.**

Release from Navy for service as Suez Canal pilot.

J93/10/16.

**Adderley, K. E., Lieut.**

Netherlands decoration: disposal of award.

T2733/36/372.

**Addington, F. F., Flight Lieut.**

Greek decoration. T15658/38/372.

**Addington, Reginald.**

Whereabouts, France. K11318/9053/217.

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Addinsell, R.**

Polish decoration.

T1819/T2210/T2666/T5433/30/372.

**Addis, John.**

Complaint concerning censorship activities.

W15804/W16631/10886/804.

**Addis, J. M.**

Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.

Priority air passage to Paris. Y5050/3076/652.

**Addis Ababa : British Consulate-General.**

Govt. books at. L2726/118/40.

Salary advances. K6530/6530/201.

Dismissal of Mr. Omar: engagement of Mr. L. B. Melita from Rajkot (India).

K9730/K15555/1173/201.

Disbursements at Jibuti in connexion with shipment to Aden of Govt. property and staff luggage in June, 1940. K2152/2152/201.

Increased wages of cyclist messengers.

K6319/1173/201.

**Addis Ababa : British Consulate-General.**

Claim of Boghos Hakimien against H.M.G. for wages and compensation in lieu of notice, 1942: Treasury sanction settlement.

K1083/K8461/K10365/1083/201.

**Addis Ababa : British Consulate-General** (continued).

Payments made before evacuation in 1940: question of private servants receiving public funds: Treasury sanction charge.

K2012/K9098/K15045/2012/201.

Inventories and valuation of furniture.

K3668/K7221/1173/201.

Treasury sanction overtime payments to Consular clerk Kothari.

K1173/K1174/K3206/1173/201.

Wages of gardeners employed at Consular residence: remuneration of chauffeur: running expenses of car. K3237/K13452/1173/201.

Incorrect endorsements of British passports.

T15/T1687/14/378.

Copy of F.O. circular pertaining to grant of category "B" endorsements. T487/14/378.

**Addis Ababa : British Legation.**

Facilities for Legation staff to make purchases from N.A.A.F.I.:

— See NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE INSTITUTES.

Fund for Red Cross purposes: grant to be used at discretion of H.M. Minister, on closure of hospital:

— See HOSPITALS: ETHIOPIA.

Text of P.Q. and copies of New Times and Ethiopia News required.

J1006/J1104/J1191/1/1.

Visit of H.M. Minister to London during leave: Mr. Cook as Chargé d'Affaires.

J1587/J1708/J1716/1/1.

Period of service of Brig. Lush. J1964/1/1.

Accommodation for members of delegation led by Lord de la Warr. J3157/1/1.

Request for cinema projector and screen.

J879/390/1.

Monthly situation reports.

J464/J716/J945/J1306/J1837/J2264/

J2510/J2950/J3234/464/1.

1942 Index for binding: disposal of the 1943 Index cards. L2417/483/402.

— 1943 Index. L4077/483/402.

Notes sent by Maj. Douglas to Senior Political Officer at Dessie. K2153/2153/201 (and file).

Loans to British Govt. by British, Indian, Arab and Italian residents: authorisation for non-interest bearing loans to be passed through Legation account: Treasury views on banking arrangements. K2612/K5219/426/250.

Periodicals and Press cuttings for. L298/298/407.

— Copy of Annual Report of the Jamaica Lands Department, 1941-1942 for.

L1778/298/407.

Copy of Command Paper (Defence Regulations, 1940) for. L1984/298/407.

Copy of New Times and Ethiopia News for.

L2380/298/407.

Copy of reports of the Public Accounts Committee for. L2381/298/407.

Short Account of the Nile Basin for Library of: permission to purchase. L3599/298/407.

Books lost to Legation Library under enemy occupation: question of replacement: S.O. to be approached. L3782/4434/2234/407.

Copy of article in New Commonwealth Quarterly on The Reconstruction of Ethiopia for.

L3854/2234/407.

Request for copies of air mail Times and weekly Times. L4385/93/407.

Copy of Command Paper 6497 for.

L6122/298/407.

Bag facilities for members of staff: list: amendments. Y20/Y4630/Y5642/20/650.

Deletion of certain names from bag list in view of improved postal facilities between Ethiopia and U.K.: use of bag for transmission of parcels, by non-Legation bag-users, discontinued. Y4233/Y5560/20/650.

**Addis Ababa: British Legation (continued).**

Return to F.O. of seven locks and six keys: (locks originally fitted to the black circulation boxes held at H.M. Consul-General prior to entry of Italy into the war). Y880/84/651.

Application for small combination key box: question of necessity for supply of third box raised by F.O. Y7133/84/651.

Report of loss of black box key No. 2: eight locks returned to F.O. and replacements acknowledged by H.M.R. Y881/85/651.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival.

Y408/Y2993/254/653/Y110/Y2165/  
Y4279/110/653.

Completion of D.I.P.P. K.122: request for further copies: F.O. instruction to use F.O. OUT series. Y2977/462/651.

Telegraphic arrangements at: comparison of civil and military links: F.O. preference for use of civil (Cable and Wireless, Ltd.) link: H.M.R. notified. Y3284/2/651.

Use of civil link for telegrams addressed to Khartoum and Aden. Y3960/2/651.

Supply of lock to fit strong room door.  
Y4513/4513/654.

Method adopted by Legation of transmission of telegrams in two or more parts: reply to F.O. enquiry concerning. Y7013/2/651.

**Addis Ababa: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Visit of Minister from Cairo: presentation of credentials. J2408/7/1.

**Addis Ababa: Egyptian Consulate-General.**

Opening: thanks of Egyptian Govt. to H.M.G. for assistance of British Consulate-General.  
K1278/1278/201.

**Addis Ababa: Egyptian Legation.**

Arrival of Chargé d'Affaires and other members of Diplomatic Mission. J17/37/7/1.

F.O. bag facilities between Addis Ababa and London. Y20/20/650.

**Addis Ababa: French Delegation.**

Message from M. Chancel to J. E. Paris.  
Z864/864/17.

**Addis Ababa: French Legation.**

Reported appointment of M. Lemaine as Minister: enquiry concerning: correction.  
J2737/J2818/7/1.

**Addis Ababa: Greek Consulate-General.**

F.O. bag facilities between Addis Ababa and London. Y20/20/650.

**Addis Ababa: Greek Legation.**

Reported establishment of. R19959/19959/19.

**Addis Ababa: Soviet Union Legation.**

Appointment of V. S. Kozlov as Minister: Press report arrival: accommodation at former Italian Legation until former Imperial Russian Legation is reopened.

J893/J2383/J2670/7/1.  
Appointment of M. Viktor Kozlov as Minister.  
N1518/1518/38.

Transfer to Ethiopia of four members of Soviet Legation at Cairo to new Soviet Legation at Addis Ababa: travel facilities by special aircraft for Minister and staff: F.O. minutes.  
Y3023/3023/652.

Travel facilities for second party.  
Y3038/3023/652.

**Addis Ababa: United States Legation.**

Provisional recognition of members of staff as vice-consuls in Eritrea. J39/39/66.

Minister's conversation with Lord De La Warr concerning negotiations for new Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement: particular reference to Reserved Areas and Ogaden: co-operative attitude.  
J4147/J4191/1/1.

Gift of estate and Legation building from the Emperor. J4533/448/1.

**Addison, Lady.**

Suspicious circumstances in which various cheques have been drawn on her account: case of repayment of loan made by Lejbus Tenenbaum. W954/5/75.

— See also BANKS and BANKING.

**Addison, Antonia, Lady.**

Welfare and whereabouts, France: death in Monaco hospital: enquiries from brother, Mr. P. Galsworthy. K13839/9053/217.

**Addison, Lord.**

Return of Miss E. T. Glyn Owens from U.S.  
K8337/K10759. 2, 250.

**Addison, E. H.**

Employment by M.E.S.C. J3409/33/66.

**Addison, P. Maitland-, Miss.**

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y291/73/650.

Member of staff of H.M.R. in Algiers: transfer to Paris. Z5501/3697/17/Z5957/5544/17.

**Addresses.**

Disclosure of addresses of aliens in U.K.: H.O. practice. L2168/63/405/C559/559/12.

H.O. not willing to reveal the whereabouts of aliens in the U.K.: matter connected with a Czechoslovak enquiry about some refugees.  
C559/559/12.

Change of address of various Govt. Departments.  
L139/139/405 (file)/L1491/1491/405 (file).

Of various honorary consular representatives of Sweden (British subjects) recently awarded decorations of Order of Vasa.  
T2599/T4530/75/372.

New addresses of privileged Allied Govt. officials: F.O. minute.  
T1401/T6012/T10274/1401/383.

Request from Mr. Frankel for address of European Regional Office of U.N.R.R.A. U2898/41/73.

W.O. enquiry concerning the addresses of representatives in London of various countries to be approached by the W.O. in connexion with repatriation discussions.  
W11869/W12652/98/75.

Address of G.I. Division of S.H.A.E.F.  
Y5819/292/650.

Tracing of addresses of persons through the National Register: arrangements made with Registrar General. L4600/4600/405.

**Addresses: Telegraphic.**

See TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

**Adeane, Lord.**

Recall of key of obsolete "F" suite of boxes.  
Y1640/84/651.

**Adeane, Robert, Colonel.**

Railway companies director: release from military service for visit to Argentina.  
AS4554/AS5378/27/2.

Application for exit permit and air priority, visas.  
AS6358/6358/51.

Journey to South America. Y7926/2664/652.

**Adelaide: Foreign Consulates.**

Dominican: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T5538/5538/385.

Netherlands: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T7262/7262/385 (file).

Portuguese: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T4104/4104/385 (file).

United States: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T3515/3515/385.

**Adelard, Berthold (Father).**

Financial assistance, Algiers. K1015/69/269.

**Adelboden.**

English Church at:

— See CHURCHES and CHAPELS: SWITZERLAND.

**Adélie Land.**

See POLAR REGIONS (ANTARCTIC).



**Adelinis, Joannis.**

Greek seaman serving sentence in British prison: petition to Greek Govt. refused.  
R3742/1355/19.

**Adelino Antunes Bumba Padeiro.**

Congratulatory message to the King: photographs.  
T13420/279/379.

**Adelus, J.**

Free French lunatic in U.K.: admission to Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital: discharge.  
T1830/1830/375 (file).

**Ademar Queiroz, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Member of Brazilian Military Mission visiting North Africa. ASI302/18/6.

**Aden (Governor).**

Report on examination, authorised by him, of luggage belonging to Greek Vice-Consul Mr. N. Athanassacopoulo by Police and Customs officials in Aden. T803/159/373.  
Information for, concerning waiver of fees for British visas granted to holders of French passports. T9753/8661/378.

**Aden (Protectorate).**

Raids by tribes on Saudi Arabia:  
— See SAUDI ARABIA.

Situation: monthly intelligence summaries.  
E686/686/91 (file).  
Situation in Beihan area: proposed agreement with Regent Sharif: text of.  
E319/319/91 (file).

Visit of M. Saller, Governor of French Somaliland: entertained by Governor of Aden.  
Z831/90/69.

Yemeni encroachment on: present situation: conversations between H.M. Ambassador at Cairo and Yemeni delegates to Arab Conference at Cairo: views of King Farouk.  
E1241/E1344/E1623/E1898/E1941/  
E2062/E2335/E3417/E3097/E2048/  
E2699/147/91.

— Historical note on. E1754/147/91.

Frontier dispute with Yemen: King Ibn Saud asked to intervene: exchange of telegrams between King Ibn Saud and the Iman.  
E2191/E2505/E2746/E3060/E3042/  
E5750/E3437/E3205/147/91.

— Matter discussed at Anglo-U.S. meeting at F.O. with Mr. Wallace Murray.  
E2319/E2455/16/65.

— Request of King of Yemen for Egyptian intervention: his telegram to King Farouk.  
E2744/147/91.

— King Farouk's reply. E2825/147/91.  
— Suggestions of Egyptian Prime Minister for an amicable solution based on the 1934 Sanaa Treaty. E3279/147/91.

— Demand of Aden authorities for withdrawal of Yemeni troops from disputed post: reply of Yemeni delegate.  
E3278/E3977/E4087/E5012/147/91.

— Troops withdrawn. E4753/147/91.  
— Yemeni appeal for U.S. intervention: approach made to U.S. Legation in Cairo.  
E2971/E3177/E3206/E3223/  
E3418/147/91.

— Appeal of Yemen to Persian Govt. to intervene: F.O. conversation with Persian Ambassador. E3003/E2745/147/91.  
— Summary of: statement for possible communication to foreign Govts. interested.  
E3161/E5750/147/91.

— Question of issuing public statement.  
E3297/147/91.  
— Military occupation of Haud al Ma by Yemeni forces. E3420/147/91.

**Aden: Administration.**

Proposed appointment of Sir B. Reilly as temporary Governor. E6947/6947/91 (file).

**Aden: Customs Administration.**

Examination by Police and Customs officials of luggage belonging to Mr. N. Athanassacopoulo. Honorary Greek Vice-Consul: suspected contraband in narcotics: Vice-Consul's complaint to F.O. and other sources in London: report to C.O. on examination given by Governor of Aden who authorised it: F.O. minutes: C.O. draft reply to Governor: F.O. amendment. T803/159/373.

**Aden: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointments: termination of.  
T68/68/385 (file).  
French provisional recognition of M. E. Vanura as Consul. Z1639/239/69.

Greek: complaints concerning conduct of Mr. N. Athanassacopoulos, Vice-Consul: whether he shall be relieved of his consular duties: F.O. investigations through local authorities: consultations with C. O.  
T3111/T7037/T8473/3111/385.

Italian: use of buildings and furniture contrary to international practice. R5264/5264/22.  
Netherlands: appointments: termination of.  
T69/69/385 (file).

Norwegian: appointments: termination of.  
T67/67/385 (file).

Swedish: appointments: termination of.  
T70/70/385 (file).

United States: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T1114/1114/385 (file).

**Ades, Edmond, Lieut. (late).**

Estate in Egypt. K10089/10089/216.

**Adès, Maurice.**

Affairs in France: desire to return to Paris.  
K10312/9126/217.

**Ades, Raphael Ezra.**

Desire to maintain and educate child of soldier killed in Egyptian campaign.  
K4341/4341/216.

**Ades and Son, David (Messrs.).**

Transmission by F.O. bag to Cairo of parcel for Mr. W. J. Johnson: weight of parcel in excess of allowance: accepted by F.O. as exceptional measure. Y4717/21/650.

**Adesky, Raymond d'.**

Belgian representative at Port au Prince: report on. A2825/81/20.

**Adham Makeeb.**

Egyptian student for U.K.: visa. LC1868/6/452.

**Adie, E. M., Mrs.**

(Clerk to Mr. G. K. Logie, Treasury Financial Adviser at Leopoldville): enquiries as to her position in view of his death in U.K.  
K6216/531/204.

**Adig, C. Scott, Miss.**

Welfare of Miss Valogne in France: enquiry from.  
K10965/9053/217.

**Adil Derinsu (Bey).**

Second Secretary at Turkish Embassy, London: promotion to rank of First Secretary.  
T13864/3152/383.

**Adimari, E. Moretti degli.**

See MORETTI DEGLI ADIMARI, ENRICO.

**Adjady, Robert.**

Serving sentence in U.K. passed on him by French Service Court: petition to French authorities.  
Z8413/83/17.

**Adjemovitch.**

Yugoslav diplomat in Cairo placed on retired list.  
R16374/370/92.

**Adkins, E. H.**

Renewal of British passport. T5605/2/378.

**Adler.**

Resignation from Currency Stabilisation Board in China. F883/F847/4/10.



**Adler, Friedrich.**

Austrian in United States: proposed visit to U.K.  
C1338/C2044/C2156/C2114/30/3.

**Adler, F. E.**

German lunatic in U.K.: admission to Moorcroft House, Hillingdon. T13424/13424/375.

**Adler, J. Hans.**

Essay prepared for the Yale Institute of International Studies entitled "British and American Shipping Policies: A Problem and a Proposal": text. W4695/244/58.

**Adler, Kurt.**

Czechoslovak imprisoned in the U.K.: petition.  
C2446/C5066/C12542/C16458/2446/12.

**Adler, Oswald.**

Czechoslovak volunteer.  
C15127/C16867/C14591/C12080/570/12.

**Adler, Otto.**

Information about Dr. Benes' plans.  
C4983/1347/12.

**Adler, Walter.**

See IRRITIÉR, WALTER.

**Adler & Maurice Cohen, Messrs.**

Proposed repatriation of family of Thomas H. Vaughan from United States.  
K15789/15784/245.

**Adler, Ltd., B.**

Export licence for X-ray material for French hospital at Tangier.  
C14132/C16198/C17342/C17343/109/41.

**Adlercreutz, Col.**

Swedish national: admission of Hungarian Jewish family to Palestine. W10251/15/48.

**Adler-Rudel.**

See RUDEL, ADLER-.

**Adli Hasan El Isnawy.**

Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652.

**Adlington, Lieut.-Col.**

Meeting of Petroleum Engineering Sub-Committee.  
W8769/34/76.

**Adlington, John C. (Roger H. and Denise M.).**

Repatriation. K14929/10259/217.

**Admed Balafredj.**

Moroccan German agent. C3525/2143/28.

**Administracion Nacional de Combustibles Alcohol y Portland.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY.  
COAL: URUGUAY.

**Administration.**

See also under country headings.

Of liberated and conquered territories:

— See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY TAKEN FROM THE ENEMY).

— See also under country headings.

— See also FAR EAST.

Civil Affairs Agreements relating to liberation of European Allied territory:

— See under country headings and TREATIES, under country subheads.

United States Navy School of Civil Affairs:

— See NAVY: UNITED STATES.

United States School of Military Government:

— See ARMY: UNITED STATES.

**Admiral Graf von Spee (German Warship).**

German naval vessel: internment of crew:

— See INTERNMENT: ARGENTINA.

Repatriation of crew:

— See REPATRIATION.

**Admiralty.**

Instructions to H.M. Consuls regarding transmission of salary reports in plain language and not by signal and wireless telegraphy:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH INSTRUCTIONS.

Claim v. United States for cheques cashed for United States naval personnel in U.K.: settlement. A688/688/45.

**Admiralty (continued).**

Purchase of Cuban rum.

A522/522/45 (file)/A540/540/14 (file).

Messages from Macao for. K3225/4/236.

Advances by Swiss authorities at Shanghai to personnel of. K998/998/250 (file).

Message from Bilbao for C.C.O. department, Liverpool. K2666/2666/241.

Message to the Soviet Union Navy on their National Day: reply.

N6972/N7170/130/38.

Greetings from the First Sea Lord to the new Republican Govt. in Iceland.

N3618/199/15.

Representation on the Committee on Russian Studies. N3132/698/38.

Message, on Denmark's National Day, to all Danish officers and men serving in the British Navy: text. N3436/3436/15.

Naval Intelligence papers submitted to the F.O.  
W577/577/49 (file).

Naval Intelligence Report on Mexico transmitted by the F.O. to the British Legation in Mexico and Consulate-General, Ponta Delgada.

W2597/W11007/W12286/577/49.

Accidents to aircraft bound for Stockholm (&c.) carrying F.O. bags: request to be informed if F.O. consider bags to be compromised.

Y2530/24/650.

Bag facilities accorded to Capt. Du Boulay, appointed to Boom Defence duties in Turkey.

Y1561/25/650.

Bag facilities for Miss J. Florence at Stockholm.  
Y6524/24/650.

Intimation by Naval Intelligence Division of unnecessary use of naval codes and cyphers, in communications with H.M. Consular officers, by representative of M.W.T. in Rio de Janeiro: F.O. request through H.M.R. at Rio, to restrict use. Y1710/66/651.

Telegram traffic containing information concerning cross-Channel operation: transmission of, in various cyphers constitute danger to cypher security unless O.T.Ps. are used: intimation by, to F.O.: check on signals transmitted.

Y3112/42/651.

**Adnan, Halide Edip, Mme.**

See HALIDE EDIP ADNAN, MME.

**Adnan, Mahir.**

Rates. T1174/T16499/1030/373.

**Adolfsson, S. G. E., Major.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

**Adolph, E. M. C., Miss.**

Transmission by F.O. bag to Madrid of present for Mr. Williams: F.O. willingness to transmit by surface means. Y3910/50/650.

**Adolph, Ginette, Private.**

Upkeep of brother's grave at Casablanca.

K1652/1652/269.

**Adoption.**

Of children:

— See CHILDREN.

**Adoption (of Towns).**

Of Greek town of Larissa by people of Hereford.  
R10376/9708/19.

Adoption of Aghios Ghiorgios near Patras, by a Somerset village: collection of funds for relief. UR1150/523/850.

Offer of Edinburgh to adopt Caen: F.O. views.  
UR1875/UR1879/523/850/L1108/1108/452.

Adoption of French towns, e.g., Caen and Rouen, by British towns or societies: proposal to supply with domestic equipment, clothing and money.

U6400/U6493/U6833/U6527/6400/70.

**Adorides, Miss.**

Report on relief requirements of devastated parts of Greece: note about her.

W2497/6/75.

**Adour, s.s.**

See ISTANBUL, S.S.

**Adriaenssens, Jacques Edouard.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6830/5672/652.

**Adrian, Adolf Franz.**

Departure from Tangier. C3908/46/41.

**Adrianople: Italian Vice-Consulate.**

Suggested suppression of: temporary retention at request of United States Embassy.

R1957/78/22.

— Closing and compensation of dismissed staff and agents. R3824/78/22.

**Adrias (Royal Hellenic Navy).**

Mining and subsequent salvaging.

R4586/1152/19.

**Adsiz, N.**

See NIHAL ADSIZ.

**Advent Testimony and Preparation Movement.**

Enquiry regarding Prince Abdul Baraba Baha.

R12036, 12036 44.

**Advertisements.**

Commercial advertising in Latin America by British and United States firms:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (LATIN AMERICA).

Notification of shareholders of company meetings in U.K.: position with regard to enemy-occupied countries and Switzerland.

— See COMPANIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

In New York Times basing appeal for Xmas shopping upon goodwill of United States public towards Great Britain. A4156/6/45.

Advertising brochure from a Spanish wholesale firm sent to a firm in the U.K.

C17284/2/41.

M. of I. interest in, as source of propaganda: enquiry regarding the sum spent on United States advertisements in the Spanish Press.

C4093/123/41.

Restriction of advertisement of British goods in the Soviet Union Press owing to British currency restrictions: question of Treasury facilities for British representation at the coming "Moscow Fair": P.Q.

N6528/N6739/302/38.

Soviet Union campaign to procure British advertisements in Soviet Union trade and industrial journals: employment of China Trade Press Ltd., a British Company, as agents: activities: attitude of F.O. and B.O.T., D.O.T. & Treasury. N3388/3388/38 (file).

— F.O. memo. on the question: scheme put forward by Mr. Riwlin: attitude of the Soviet Union Trade Delegation in London: Mr. Smollett's recommendations.

N6194/N6240/N6496/N6664/3388/38.

— House of Commons Debate on Treasury refusal to release currency for this purpose.

N7595/3388/38.

Treasury refusal to release currency for British commercial advertising in the Soviet Union in view of proposed expenditure by United States on advertising: P.Q. N7293/3388/38.

Payments cannot be made to the Soviet Union without consent of the Treasury: suggestion that advance payment for advertisements in Soviet Union trade journals should not be sanctioned until a reciprocal trade agreement is made: P.Q. N7662/3388/38.

Protection afforded under Soviet Union law to patents for British or other inventions connected with goods advertised in Soviet Union trade or technical journals: P.Qs.

N7735/N7736/3388/38.

**Advertising Producers-Associated of Chicago.**

Request for information as to bulldozer employed to extinguish fire caused by enemy action in U.K. A4489/4489/45.

**Advice.**

Legal advice and assistance to poor people in Argentina: information concerning.

L3652/3652/405 (file)

Legal advice for U.N.R.R.A. (European Regional Headquarters): comment of Sir Thomas Barnes (Treasury): Inland Revenue concurrence. U1884/U1933/41, 73.

**Advisers.**

See also LEGAL ADVISERS.

Agricultural advisers in Middle East:

— See AGRICULTURE.

— See also NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.

To British Military Mission in Egypt:

— See MILITARY MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Appointment of Ship Repair Engineer Adviser to be attached to H.M. Consulate General, Lourenço Marques:

— See LOURENÇO MARQUES: BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL.

British Press Adviser at Algiers (Mr. Dupree):

— See ATTACHÉS: PRESS: BRITISH.

Appointment of Mr. Reber and Mr. Murphy as political advisers to General Eisenhower.

A3578/1245/45

Status and functions of a consulting engineer: memo. from firm of Sir Alexander Gibb: proposed appointment by latter of British consultant to Uruguayan Govt.

AS1563/AS2037/1563/46/

AS4952/4326/47.

Proposal to assist Central American republics in matters of government by creation of advisory body containing experts from Western Hemisphere to educate the people in democracy.

AS3954/80/8.

Proposal that British expert should reorganise National Mortgage Bank in Salvador.

AS6423/80/8.

Selection of financial and economic advisers for Middle East countries: Treasury views.

E4902/4902, 65/E5018/706/65.

— Views of W.O. E5108/706/65.

Appointment of financial advisers in Far East after the War: F.O. minutes: position in regard to Siam. F4264/4264/40.

Proposed appointment of Economic Advisers to British Diplomatic Missions in liberated countries. U5506/43/74.

Appointment by Free French of M. Pierre Jonguet as Cultural Adviser for the Middle East.

Z3410/31/69.

Functions of claims adviser in F.O. minute by Mr. Beckett. F3923/120/10.

**Advisers: to Albania.**

Suggested loan by H.M.G. of financial adviser to post-war Albanian Govt.

— See MISSIONS: BRITISH.

**Advisers: to Brazil.**

Four-year agreement for detail of United States naval officer to serve in Brazilian Ministry of Transportation as Technical Adviser to Brazilian Merchant Marine Commission.

AS5433/51/6.

**Advisers: to China.**

Technical experts for China in connexion with post-war development of Chinese industries.

F30/F3137/F3667/F3748/16/10.

**Advisers : to China (continued).**

British technical experts for China: conversations between Dr. Wong Wen-hao and Mr. Blewett and Mr. Mair: Chinese not to link up question with that of the £50 million loan to China by H.M.G. F161/F790/16/10.

— See also CHINA (POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

List of specialists sent by United States State Department: report issued by China Information Committee. F3490/16/10.

**Advisers : to Egypt.**

Difficulties of Mr. Baxter, British Financial Adviser. J1051/56/16.

**Advisers : to Ethiopia.**

Ethiopian Govt. contributions to pensions fund for advisers:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

Future of advisory system: difficulties if all present advisers refuse to take further service.

J330/1/1.

Difficulties: alleged lack of confidence on part of H.M.R. regarding H.M.G.'s policy: complaint of Mr. Mathew in connexion with proposed Mission of Enquiry. J855/1/1/.

Request by East Africa Ltd. for a complete list: refused on grounds that Advisers are employees of Ethiopian Govt. J3804/6/1.

Information concerning appointments, resignations and renewals of contracts given in reply to P.Q. J3804/6/1.

Emperor's need of adequate advice: views of Lord De La Warr with list of advisers as originally proposed and actually fulfilled: special position of Financial Adviser provided for in draft Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement.

J3629/1/1.

Efficacy of the Adviser system: views of the Provincial Adviser at Jimma. J3864/6/1.

Emperor's desire to be free to appoint non-British advisers. J403/1/1.

F.O. draft paper on, as basis for discussion in Cabinet Committee. J2339/1/1.

Report of Financial Adviser: comment of H.M.R. at Addis Ababa on complete failure of British advisory methods in financial sphere.

J235/16/1.

Prospects for financial administration during period of office of Mr. Underhill, new Adviser.

J2002/16/1.

Possible appointment of United States officer as Civil Aviation Adviser. J4281/2/1.

Appointment of Major W. Thesiger as Research Adviser at Dessie: journey terms of contract.

J64/J128/J721/64/1.

Estate of Mr. Baillie Scott, late Adviser on Communications: question of compensation regarding expenses of journey to U.K.

J105/64/1.

Question of successor to late Mr. Baillie-Scott as Adviser on Communications. J548/64/1.

Termination of contracts: future employment: various cases.

J186/J189/J416/J831/J892/J1335/J1559/J2991/J2920/J138/J189/J285/J241/J1559/J1836/64/1.

— Of Commercial Adviser: possibility of his becoming M.E.S.C. representative: temporary retention at Addis Ababa.

J269/J725/J1836/J2749/64/1.

— Of Financial Adviser by C.O. in Civil Affairs administration in Borneo: desire of Emperor to decorate for services.

J1132/J1332/J1618/J1719/J1857/64/1.

**Advisers : to Ethiopia (continued).**

Termination of contracts (continued).

— Of Col. D. A. Sandford, Adviser to M. of Interior: possible work with U.N.R.R.A.: retention at Addis Ababa for three months for agreement negotiations. J1822/J1836/64/1.

— Of Judicial Adviser: probable appointment in Colonial Service: desire of Emperor to decorate for services.

J285/J1517/J1720/J1857/J1986/J2649/J2723/J2974/J3037/J3140/J3270/64/1.

— Return of Assistant Adviser, now Acting Financial Adviser, Mr. E. C. G. Fuller, to Nigeria.

J1860/J2276/J2595/J3387/J4402/64/1.

Proposed appointment of Survey Adviser for land survey and registration: list of possible candidates supplied by I.O.

J1663/J1995/J2233/J2553/64/1.

Proposal that an Adviser for Development Planning as well as a Financial Adviser should be found by H.M.G. J4467/J4484/1/1.

F.O. view that financial adviser would not become less important if a good Chairman of the proposed development fund were appointed.

J4380/1/1.

Necessity for an Ethiopian undertaking to ask for a British financial adviser before any plan is considered for granting financial assistance to Ethiopia under proposed new Anglo-Ethiopian agreement: memo. by Mr. Doll, Treasury. J4133/64/1.

Possible appointment of a Norwegian adviser to the Ministry of Communications: no objection by H.M.G. J3861/21/1.

**Advisers : to Greece.**

Loan of British financial advisers to Greek Govt.:

— See GREECE: FINANCES.

**Advisers : to Iraq.**

See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

**Advisers : to Netherlands.**

Commercial Adviser to Netherlands: appointment of Mr. Dent. UE2239/43/7.

**Advisers : to Persia.**

United States Advisers to Persian Army:

— See ARMY: PERSIAN.

United States financial advisers:

— See PERSIA: FINANCES.

Agricultural advisers:

— See AGRICULTURE: PERSIA.

Position of United States advisers in Persia: matter to be discussed on visit of Mr. Stettinius to U.K.: note on activities of various American advisers: proposed co-ordination of.

E1670/E1987/E1975/E3256/E5127/E5820/36/34.

Various United States advisers in Persia: question of renewal of contracts of: attitude of United States Govt.

E4722/E5333/E5466/E5486/E6041/36/34.

Soviet experts on plant diseases for Persia: Soviet method of bringing in advisers: attitude of Persian Govt. E7296/6930/34.

**Advisers : to Saudi Arabia.**

Proposed British Moslem as financial adviser:

— See SAUDI ARABIA: FINANCES.

Apportionment of advisers: British financial adviser and United States military advisers.

E3351/325/25.

**Advisers : to Syria.**

British adviser to Syrian M.F.A.:

— See SYRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.



**Advisers: to Turkey.**

Railway maintenance experts:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Technical experts (British) suggested appointment in connexion with coal industry:

— See COAL: TURKEY.

Turkish Govt.'s desire to employ British technicians in improvement of rivers and irrigation. R12541/R14574/35/44.

Former Shipping Adviser, Mr. Scovell: salary.

R2285/R4082/R6234/R6631/R7438/

R8654/R11696/R11782/R1067/35/44.

Shipping adviser and his assistants: lawyers fees for drawing up their contracts with Turkish Govt.: question of charging to public funds: Treasury sanction.

R6837/R9008/R11841/R13482/

R15229/35/44.

— Recall of Capt. Palmer for M.W.T. appointment: possibility that services of Mr. Wilson will also be required by M.W.T.

R4430/R5186/R5726/R6718/R6909/

R6982/R7445/35/44.

— Mr. Wilson to remain in Turkey.

R11033/35/44.

— Signature of contracts with Turkish Govt.: settlement with regard to salary question.

R1067/35/44.

— Fresh contract for Mr. Wilson: terms.

R18076/35/44.

Shipping adviser, Mr. Wilson: M.W.T. desire that he should occasionally advise on British owned craft in Turkish waters.

R21412/35/44.

**Advisers: to Turkey (Ministry of Supply Technical Mission).**

Travel facilities to Turkey for families of:

— See TRAVEL.

Proposed return of Col. Tyrell to advise on establishment of a mechanised cost accounting system: postponed.

R2394/R2688/R6369/35/44.

H.M.G.'s claim against Turkish Govt. for expenditure incurred: statement of Turkish Govt.'s liability for salaries and expenses up to end of September, 1943. R10145/35/44.

Return to U.K. of Mr. Sendek.

R11334/R11781/35/44.

Open military status to be conferred on, in event of Turkey's becoming a belligerent.

R634/R1456/35/44.

Request for handbook for machine delivered from United States to Turkish military factories.

R10575/269/44.

Expenses claim against Turkish Govt.

R19587/R20043/R21116/297/44.

**Advisory Council for Italy.**

See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY) ADVISORY COUNCIL.

**Ady, Isaac Ben.**

Registration of births of children, Dolly Fortunée Fritna and Choua Hai Hubert.

T1761/20/378.

**Ady, Monette Camouna Ben.**

Registration of birth. T12115/20/378.

**Adzemovitch, Branko, Mme.**

Honorary Secretary of Cairo branch of Yugoslav Red Cross: note on. R10629/9203/92.

**Adzemovitch, Branko.**

Former Yugoslav Minister Plenipotentiary to Egypt: President of Yugoslav Financial and Economic Council. R10629/9203/92.

**Adzharov, G., Senior Sergeant.**

British decoration.

T824/T1460/T3028/T6151/41/372.

**Aegeon, a.s.**

Greek vessel lost before being requisitioned by the Greek Govt.: procedure for payment of insurance.

W13834/W14793/W15715/W15756/1167/58.

**Aegean Islands.**

Enemy withdrawal: reports from British Embassy in Angora and in Moscow.

R14337/R14590/R14953/9/19.

Political and economic conditions in post-liberation period in Mitylene, Lemnos, Chios, Samos and Nikaria: no British support for Anglo-Hellenic League on Chios in view of political aims.

R18275/R18621/R20839/R21876/9/19.

F.O.R.D. notes on Turkish attitude towards Samos, Chios and Mitylene.

R9943/9943/44.

Report by Anglo-Greek Information Service on Andros. R21878/9/19.

Reports by escaping Italian soldiers.

R4447/78/22.

Greek action regarding Samos: Soviet criticism. R5673/745/19.

**Aegean Islands (Dodecanese).**

Greek, Turkish and Italian claims to: references to various islands including Castellorizo.

U8426/377/70/R5118/R16099/R16385/

R16791/R13450/R17295/R18623/

R20838/R19574/R17197/4175/19/

R7263/6307/19/R8465/R15080/

R17495/745/19/R19472/19472/19.

Future of Dodecanese Islands: F.O.R.D. paper: claims of Greece.

U1903/57/70/U8426/377/70.

Greek claims to F.O.R.D. notes on Turkish attitude towards: probable reversion of Island of Castellorizo to Turkey. R19472/19472/19.

F.O.R.D. notes on Turkish interest in: with special reference to Rhodes and Castellorizo.

R9943/9943/44.

Minority problems in: views of H.M.R. with Greek Govt. and memo. by Mr. Burns on.

R12193/12193/19.

Protection of United States property.

R19574/4175/19.

Problem of probable large scale arrivals in Turkey of refugees from German occupied islands: F.O. in favour of General Arnold's suggestion that flow should be stopped at source by allowing foodstuffs to be sent in from Turkey and distributed by Red Crescent.

R19816/R21545/4175/19.

Supplies from Turkey to. R21782/472/19.

Rumoured offer by Mussolini to Turkey.

R4438/78/22.

Rhodes Italian Vice-Governor of: loyalty to Royal Italian Govt.: possible replacement by Fascist republican Governor. R2602/78/22.

Dodecanesian refugees in Middle East: no objection to their recruitment for Greek armed forces. R285/30/19.

Request of Greek Govt. that Greek Dodecanese conscripted into Italian armed forces and merchant navy should be demobilised and sent to Middle East for enlistment in Greek forces.

R1891/R2527/R2547/30/19/R5118/4175/19.

Dodecanese refugees in Cyprus: Greek request that they should be refused admission into Cyprus Police Force in order that they may be available for enlistment in Greek armed forces.

R2550/R3092/R3306/R3732/R5830/30/19.

Facilities for Greek Dodecanesians in Bahamas: issue of temporary Greek passports.

R12166/12166/19.

Post-war status of: whether covered by provisions of Atlantic Charter: P.Q.

R9427/4175/19.



**Aegean Islands (Dodecanese)** (continued).

Inhabitants to be treated as friends on their liberation but no present decision on post-war status of the islands: reply to P.Q.

R16881/41/5/19.

United States congressional record of a resolution proposed by Senator Pepper for their award to Greece. R13591/41/5/19.

Incident concerning Turkish attitude towards sending supplies for British forces near Castellorizo: reluctance to resume trade with islands: possible indication of unconcern in post-war disposal. R8282/8282/44.

Greek complaint at an article written by Sir K. Storrs, which states that the Turks, had they entered the war, might have captured the Dodecanese: assurances to Greek Ambassador that H.M.G. have never contemplated giving these islands to Turkey.

R11808/R12168/41/5/19.

Rumour of possible use of Turkish forces in operations against. R12268/41/5/19.

**Aegean Province.**

Question of union with autonomous Macedonian state:

— See MACEDONIA.

**Aegean Sea.**

Outlet to, for Bulgaria:

— See BALKANS (OUTLET TO AEGEAN FOR BULGARIA).

**Aegir (Gunboat).**

Legality of action in going on the British trawler War Grey: no grounds for representations to the Icelandic Govt.: P.Q. N2876-1096, 15.

Despatch of parts for, by Atlantic Engine Co. N58 58 15.

**Aelion, P.**

Remittances to Portugal. W14799 5 75.

**Aelter, Andre.**

Belgian in the U.K. C16350 2585, 4.

**Aendel, I.**

Hungarian in Spain. C5216/1/21.

**Aero Portuguesa.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES): (PORTUGUESE).

— See also COMPANHIA NACIONAL AERO-PORTUGUESA.

**Aerovias de Guatemala, S.A.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES): (GUATEMALAN).

**Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia (Avianca).**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES): (COLOMBIAN).

**Aerovias Paraguayas.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES): (PARAGUAYAN).

**Aerovias Venezolanas.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES): (VENEZUELAN).

**Afambo.**

Frontier incident at:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND FRENCH SOMALILAND).

**Afar, Joseph Elias.**

Persian student for U.K.: visa for.

L1442/L2492/5/410/LC814/LC1720/6/452.

**Afeltra, Cesare.**

Italian consul at Cordoba. R5372/R8146/67/22.

**Afet, Mme.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Afilalo, B. J.**

Financial assistance, New York. K1958/131/245.

**Affleck, A. Fairbairn.**

Whereabouts in France. K13847/9053/217.

**Affleck, J. R. (Acting Flt.-Lieut.).**

Netherlands decoration. T13631/T13781/36 372.

**Afire.**

T.W.E. activities in North Africa. Z2231/53/69.

**Afghanistan.**

Tribal frontier affairs:

— See INDIA: NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER.

Personalities' List for 1944. E5691/904/97.

Kabul Year Book for 1942-43: copy for F.O. E145/145/97.

Frontier situation reports (Peshawar Intelligence). E86/86/97 (file).

Situation (Kabul Intelligence Summaries).

E134/134/97 (file).

Situation: Kabul and Peshawar Intelligence Reports: comparison between respective merits of reports. E2901/134/97.

Situation: Afghan Press summaries.

E569/569/97 (file).

Axis activities in: information from Signor Quaroni, former Italian Ambassador at Kabul.

E107/E108/6/97.

Japanese activities in: report on: attitude of Afghan Govt.

E4300/E5298/3053/97.

Economic situation: reports. E273/7/97.

Economic situation: report by Commercial Secretary. E820/E1414/46/97.

Situation: comprehensive report by Colonel Lancaster, Military Attaché, on his tour through Northern and Western Afghanistan: extracts for Royal Geographical Society.

E133/133/97 (file).

Economic situation: quarterly report by Commercial Attaché. E4266/7/97.

Position of Afghanistan in regard to proposed Anglo-United States discussions on policy, in Near and Middle East: views of I.O.

E1638/E1773/E1580/16/65.

Anglo-United States relations in: activity of Major Enders, United States Military Attaché at Kabul. E2924/E3995/582/97.

Japanese activities in: question of Afghan Govt. expelling the Japanese Legation at Kabul: attitude of H.M.G. E3053/3053/97 (file).

Afghan sympathy for Indians: case of death of Indian teacher in Kabul and Afghan condolences in connexion. E7681/551/97.

Floods in Kohidaman: damage and casualties: relief measures by Govt. of India.

E5435/E5535/E5536/E5590/7/97.

Monthly reports on the political situation.

E7/7/97 (file).

Afghan Prime Minister's message to the Afghan people: campaign for popularising present regime. E211/7/97.

— Tour of Deputy Prime Minister.

E213/7/97.

**Afghanistan Administration.**

List of principal Govt. officials. E904/904/97.

Illness of the Prime Minister. E1099/7/97.

**Afghanistan: Finances.**

Afghan Fund: statement of receipts and expenditure for 1942-43 and estimates for 1944-45.

E743/743/97 (file).

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations.**

Afghan Press comment on international affairs and progress of the war.

E1649/551/97/E3158/569/97;

E6049/7/97.

Conversation between Afghan Prime Minister and United States Minister on post-war world affairs. E1920/E4389/582/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations** (continued).

Future relations with H.M.G., Soviet Union and India: question of an agreement on lines of Anglo-Soviet-Persian Agreement: conversation between H.M. Minister and Afghan M.F.A. E5299/E6022/7/97.

Opening of relations with the Levant States. E6453/6453/97.

Reported intention to break off relations with Germany and Japan. E6385/E7552/3053/97.

Desire of Afghan Govt. for Russian or Anglo-Russian guarantee of her independence: views of I.O. E7479/551/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: France.**

Proposed resumption of diplomatic relations. E6913/1772/97.

Request to renew diplomatic relations with French Provisional Govt. Z7219/Z7452/Z7501/Z7594/X7997/Z8026/7219/17.

Non-recognition of French Govt. as from 7th September, 1944. Z5949/5949/17.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Exchange of messages between King of Afghanistan and Lord Wavell on latter's assumption of office of Viceroy of India. E7/7/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Question of Afghan Govt. expelling Japanese Legation at Kabul. E3053/3053/97 (file).

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Effect of grant of autonomous powers by the Soviet Union to Azerbaidjan and Kazakhstan: — See SOVIET UNION: CONSTITUTION.

Relations and Soviet commitments in Afghanistan: treaty position: F.O. minute (Mr. Young). E1587/551/97.

Views of Afghan M.F.A. on present relations: Afghan fear of infiltration of communism: activity of Soviet Ambassador at Kabul. E3506/551/97.

— Afghan Govt. request for assurances from H.M.G. in regard to Soviet intentions. E4629/551/97.

General state of relations: I.O. minutes. E3769/551/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Visit of General Hurley to Kabul: subjects discussed: political effect of visit. E582/582/97/E913/E1099/7/97/

E932/E810/E1483/E1828/

E2924/552/97.

United States interest in Afghanistan: attitude of H.M.G.: Soviet reaction to. E3995/582/97.

**Afghanistan: Laws and Decrees.**

Law against profiteering: text. E2449/7/97.

**Afghanistan: Reports, Annual.**

Annual Political Review for 1943. E951/951/97 (file).

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1944 report. E4133/904/97.

**Afghanistan: Royal Family.**

Marriage of Princess Bilgis to son of the Court Minister. E3942/569/97/E3928/7/97.

Ex-King Amanullah: personality report. E5691/904/97.

The King: message of condolence to King and Queen on death of Princess Beatrice. T14519/13324/379.

King Mohamed Zaher: New Year greetings to the King. T383/1/379.

The King: exchange of greetings with the King of Italy. R3875/R4076/52/22/R1265/1265/22.

Birthday greetings to the King from Prince Umberto of Italy. R16901/52/22.

**Afghan Shoe Manufacturing Co.**

Material for. from United States. E4081/46/97.

**Af Hageby, Lind.**

See LIND AF HAGEBY.

**A.F.I.C.A.U.**

See ASOCIACION DE FOMENTO DEL INTERCAMBIO COMERCIAL ANGLO-URUGUAY.

**Affi (Pasha).**

See HAFEZ AFI (PASHA).

**Aflitto, Camera d'.**

See CAMERA D'AFKITTO, SALVADOR.

**Afloc (Route).**

See TRANSPORT SERVICES: AFRICA.

**Afonin.**

Article in Soviet Union Press attacking the rulers of Finland. N473/6/56.

**Afriat, M. N.**

Correspondence from Casablanca for. K8574/8574/269.

**Afriat, Louisa Vivienne.**

British/Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.

**Africa.**

Committee on Allied African Economic Affairs:

— See COMMITTEES.

Survey of North-West African native affairs by M. of I., covering Morocco (French, Spanish and Tangier Zones), Algeria and Tunisia. Z2152/87/69.

Arab Unity: letters from Nahas Pasha to General de Gaulle. Z2996/Z3132/87/69.

West African War Council conclusions of 17th meeting: full report. Z6696/17/69.

Anglo-French collaboration, Lord Swinton's discussions with M. Commaire and M. Plevin: appointment of M. Clap at Accra. Z140/Z884/25/17/Z4753/859/69.

Proposed conference at Accra of representatives of British and French colonial administrations in West Africa with view to prompting effective collaboration. Z7738/Z7971/Z8053/Z8487/Z8591/Z8541/Z8660/Z8487/91/69/Z6078/819/17.

— F.O. correspondence with C.O. on question of inviting representatives of Belgian Congo. Z6078/Z6552/819/17.

Question of admission into British West Africa of Swiss nationals and employees of Swiss firms already established there, to relieve the manpower shortage: attitude of Colonial authorities in Nigeria and the Gold Coast. C14367/14367/43.

Appointment of Polish ministerial delegates in British East Africa: request of the Governors Conference to be kept informed. C17092/741/55.

Desire of General Smuts for native territories of Bechuanaland, Swaziland and Basutoland to be handed to the Union. W4320/W4378/188/68.

Relations of Union of South Africa with Northern States: comments by General Smuts. W5490/188/68.

South African Congress United Party: inclusion in programme of resolution calling for a step to be taken to bring about the Union of all British possessions into a self-governing State within the British Commonwealth. W17168/188/68.

Movement for post-war development in Africa by United States: proposed African Charter: activities of Council of African Affairs and movement for ultimate self-government for African peoples: New York Conference, 15th-16th April. A1675/20/45/A1768/A1837/397/45.

**Africa (continued).**

Conference on Africa held in United States by Council of African Affairs: report.

A2791/A3432/A3498/397/45.

British policy and plans for Africa south of the Sahara: memo. by Sir B. Newton: submission of proposals to Dominions Prime Ministers. J797/302/60.

M. Prudhomme appointed French representative in Kenya with jurisdiction over Zanzibar, Tanganyika and Uganda: notification of Zanzibar authorities. Z1979/239/69.

Proposed abolition of combined committee for French North and West African Civil affairs and replacement by Combined Policy Committee on French Empire Economic Affairs.

Z2189/Z2560/25/17.

Belief in many quarters of South Africa that mandate system had outlived its time: desirability of incorporating South West Africa in the Union. W5490/188/68.

Organisation of United States Army and representation of United States interests in West Africa: memo. from Resident Minister.

A488/397/45.

Legal status in French territory, of British West Africans: formulas for deciding when a status equivalent to French citizenship may be presumed. Z2493/2493/69.

**Africa : Cameroons : British.**

Future development of: position of properties formerly held by Germans: P.Q.

Z4511/4511/69.

**Africa : Cameroons : French.**

General report on, compiled by Mr. F. C. Stone while he was Vice-Consul at Duala.

Z2814/2814/69.

Rallying of to Fighting French. Z1641/1641/69.

Message from Governor to Mr. Winston Churchill on his birthday. Z8111/864/17.

General report on, from Consul-General Lawrence.

Z6838/Z2437/2814/69.

Application to of new French colonial policy as decided on at Brazzaville Conference.

Z6839/2814/69.

F.N.C.L. decree empowering governor to issue regulations for control of prices.

Z2597/2597/69.

Control of prices. Z5130/2597/69/Z4987/223/69. British Consul-General's review of political situation. Z4544/4511/69.

Report on economic situation. Z2148/2148/69.

Birthday message to Mr. Churchill from the Governor. Z8112/8045/69.

**Africa : Chad.**

See AFRICA: FRENCH EQUATORIAL.

**Africa : Cyrenaica.**

See AFRICA: ITALIAN: LIBYA.

**Africa : Congo : Belgian.**

Personalities report for 1944. C10624/487/4.

Consular reports on discrimination against British Indians: F.O. Library memo. on history of. C14363/C15612/C12667/10237/4.

Alleged victimization of South Africans in pro-German district of Mokambo: case of Mr. Hyman White: proposed intervention by H.M.G. K16354/16354/204.

Memo. circulated by the Apostolic Delegate (Mgr. de Hemptinne) attacking the Administration and condemning the war effort of the colony: anti-British and anti-Allied bias of: Belgian resentment.

C5249/C2367/C2545/C3747/487/4.

**Africa : Congo : Belgian (continued).**

Consul-General Shepherd's tour of the Eastern Congo: detailed report on the towns and provinces of Stanleyville, Coquilhatville, Usumbura, Costermansville, &c., the mandated territory of Ruanda Urundi, and the officials with whom he came in contact. C9240/487/4.

Activities of the Union de Colonisation and the personalities supporting it. C13696/487/4.

Visit to of Sir Evelyn Baring, the Governor of Southern Rhodesia: official receptions at Leopoldville and other places: speech in praise of the Congo war effort and hopes of continued friendly relations with Rhodesia.

C11995/9/4/C17021/487/4.

Production and export of strategic commodities.

C5303/C8969/C9953/C3156/

C5441/9/4 (file)/C9161/487/4.

Periodic reports compiled by the Consulate-General at Leopoldville on political, economic and general matters: report for last three months of 1943.

C1213/C5249/C9847/C10464/487/4.

Anglo-United States-Congo affairs and co-operation. C2912/487/4.

View of the Governor General that the ordinary Anglo-United States-Congo economic negotiations would be better conducted through the Congo Administration: direct and not via the Belgian Govt. in London.

C3155/9/4/C6991/487/4.

Situation: various reports from Consul General Shepherd.

C4794/C9848/C11484/C10870/487/4.

Economic situation in 1943: local press article and statistics. C17613/9/4.

Modified attitude of the Belgian Govt. towards the administration of: new arrangements for conduct of Congo affairs: particularly economic negotiations: Mr. de Vleeschauwer's conversation with Major Morton.

C16419/9/4.

Situation in Elizabethville and district following the return of the expelled labour agitators Messrs. Heynon and Dutron.

C4025/C9848/487/4.

War effort and social improvements: Sunday Times report of interview with the Governor General in London. C4344/487/4.

Visits of Lord Swinton, the Minister Resident in West Africa. C4021/C4022/C4023/487/4.

Civil affairs: signs of democratisation: labour unrest and anxiety about post-war economic conditions. C8548/C7942/487/4.

United States expansionist plans with on eye to post-war commerce. C8784/487/4.

Disturbances among native troops, resulting in some disorder and sabotage: possible formation of the Watch Tower Movement (Kita-Wala).

C2622/C2686/C2687/C2805/C2990/

C3748/C4024/487/4.

Economic Liaison Group in London (Anglo-United States-Belgian) to discuss Belgian Congo economic questions.

Z1988/Z2083/Z2585/Z2707/25/17.

Relations between the Governor General and the Belgian Cabinet. C8547/487/4.

Visit of Governor General Ryckmans and his Chef de Cabinet to London for consultation with the Belgian Govt.: official entertainment by H.M.G.

C885/C1186/C1980/C2680/C2792/

C2821/C1794/487/4.

— Tour of British war industries.

C3155/C3212/C3699/C4418/9/4.

— Success: speech by the Governor General on his return to the Congo.

C6572/C6941/C6942/487/4.



**Africa : Congo : Belgian** (continued).

Visit of Governor General Ryckmans to Washington. C6322/487/4.

— Speech on return to the Congo.

C6942/487/4.

South African appointment of a public relations officer in Leopoldville. C6288/68/4.

**Africa : Dahomey.**

See AFRICA : FRENCH WEST.

**Africa : French : Equatorial.**

Supply requirements: working of Tripartite Committee: proposed visit of H.M. Consul-General to various parts of territory to investigate requirements: travel expenditure authorised. Z474/223/69.

Pointe Noire port: investigation into causes of inefficiency. Z2887/19/69.

Visit of M. Pleven and M. Peter.

Z279/Z732/279/69.

French three year programme of supply for development of territory. Z974/223/69.

Rallying of Middle Congo to Fighting French: C.O. report. Z1641/1641/69.

French Equatorial Africa and the War: statement by M. Eboué in speech at opening of Consul d'Administration: text: F.O. minutes. Z473/466/69.

Official Gazette: copies. Z976/976/69 (file).

Decree regarding native labour: copy sent to C.O. for information. Z2150/976/69.

F.N.C.L. decree empowering the Governor-General to issue arrêtes for control of prices. Z2597/2597/69.

Death of Governor-General of Chad Territory, M. Eboué: condolences.

Z3290/Z3309/Z3597/978/69.

Appointment of M. Bayardelle as Governor-General of. Z6030/5766/17.

Governor's visit to Sudan and Syria.

Z978/Z1444/978/69.

Changes in administrative personnel: new Governors of Gaboon, Ivory Coast, Chad and Dahomey. Z471/466/69.

Proposed appointment of M. Bayardelle as Governor-General in place of M. Eboué.

Z5895/466/69.

**Africa : French North.**

See also ALGERIA.  
MOROCCO.  
TUNISIA.

The Purge in:

— See also FRANCE (TREATMENT AND TRIAL OF COLLABORATORS).

Phalange Africaine:

— See FRANCE (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Cereal shortage and political issues involved.

— See CEREALS: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Diverted Malta Convoy:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH).

Proposed shipment of goods to neutrals and Tangier: British economic warfare policy:

— See ECONOMIC WARFARE.

Clark-Darlan agreement: proposed Anglo-United States-French taxation agreement to replace Article 14:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: FRANCE.

Franco-Italian and Franco-Spanish issues in: F.O.R.D. paper. Z940/Z2235/940/69.

Administration of: F.O.R.D. memo.

Z1898/940/69.

Population of: F.O.R.D. memo. Z3320/940/17.

Censorship report. Z720/16/69.

Political events: Press summaries. Z633/633/69.

**Africa : French North** (continued).

Proposed revision of Clark-Darlan agreement: records of Anglo-French-United States meetings at Algiers: question raised of jurisdiction of French civil courts over members of Allied Forces: F.O. minutes: precedent of Madagascar agreement and proposed Anglo-Portuguese agreement on jurisdiction in the Azores.

Z214/Z349/Z482/Z1031/Z1667/Z1742/

Z1662/Z1776/Z1873/Z1978/

Z2647/214/69.

— Note on status of discussions with French on revision of agreement. Z3783/214/69.

— General de Gaulle's repudiation of: F.O. minutes: British attitude.

Z3223/Z3273/Z3312/Z3336/Z3357/

Z3421/Z4144/Z4510/Z4826/214/69.

— France not bound by arrangements made between Allied military authority and Admiral Darlan: statement by General de Gaulle: effect on negotiations.

Z3241/Z3408/652/69.

Political trends of opinion at Oran: report from Naval Intelligence authorities. Z2482/16/69.

Survey by M. of I. of native affairs in North Africa. Z2152/87/69.

Algiers Weekly Summaries on political and economic situation.

Z88/88/69 (file)/Z3771/3771/17 (file).

Petition from "Executive Committee of League of North African Ulama and Students in Egypt" regarding religious and cultural rights.

Z3918/87/69.

Postal and Telegraph Censorship report on French North Africa and Tangier. Z5565/16/69.

Protest made by French Communist Party in Algiers to General de Gaulle against opposition to their activities and refusal of entry permit to Mr. Thorez. Z1896/16/69.

Harmful effect of B.B.C. news item reporting that affairs of North African countries would be discussed at Pan-Arab Conference in Cairo: F.O. minutes. Z4587/87/69.

Communist Party: manifesto dated July, 1944: significance. Z4724/16/69.

Political situation: arrests of officials.

Z3660/3660/17 (file).

— P.Q. concerning M. Rigaud and M. Dubreuil who escaped to Spain.

Z3699/3660/17.

General situation: various reports.

Z7779/Z5627/Z3528/Z3550/

Z3757/Z3776/Z3968/16/69.

Notes on economic situation prepared by M. of I. Z406/Z620/Z899/Z939/14/69.

Discussion between Mr. Gridley and Mm. Baradue and Guérin on economic affairs.

Z1130/14/69.

Situation: threat of locust invasion: memo. by M. of I. Z1458/14/69.

Food and clothing situation: F.O. reply to enquiry by constituent of Mr. Braithwaite, M.P.

Z1903/14/69.

Withdrawal of troops from North Africa: effects on civilian economy of the country: letter from N.A.E.B. to French authorities.

Z2930/14/69.

Mobilisation of French skilled workers: effect on economic position of country: British representations to French Committee.

Z2101/Z2801/Z3714/Z4018/

Z3663/14/69/Z5926/341/69.

Organisation of professional "groupements": letter by Mr. Lambert, setting out position since Allied landings. Z4541/14/69.



**Africa : French North (continued).**

- Summary of discussions between Mr. Gridley and interested Departments in London: position regarding transfer of United States Economic Mission at Algiers to France: messages. Z5569/5/69.
- Economic situation: agenda for meeting of A.E.A. Committee with Mr. J. C. Gridley: messages between Mr. Gridley and North Africa. Z5235/14/69.
- Tripartite meeting of 30th August, regarding imports from Italy. Z6297/14/69.
- A.E.A. meeting discussing cereal shortage, U.S.C.C., and United States trade and economic missions, manpower question, future of N.A.J.E.M. Z5592/14/69.
- Food and living conditions in recent North African battle area: reports from H.M. Consuls in Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco. Z8067/Z8130/Z8131/Z8172/Z8667/14/69.
- P.Q. Z8259/14/69.
- Appointment of General Catroux as Commissioner and Delegate General for Govt. of North Africa. Z5643/Z5709/Z7446/16/69.
- Speech to people of Algeria on relinquishing post of Governor. Z5944/16/69.
- Statement of policy. Z7638/16/69.
- Appointment of M. Chataignean as Governor General for Algiers. Z5882/16/69.
- Rumoured abolition of delegation of provisional government in North Africa, and appointment of General Catroux as Ambassador in Moscow. Z8686/16/69.

**Africa : French North (North African Economic Board).**

- British Economic Mission's account with Bank of Algeria.
- See BANKS: BANKING: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH
- Monthly reports by Chief British Economic Representative on affairs of Board. Z126/14/69.
- Impropriety of N.A.E.B. judging from military aspect applications by British commercial interests to send representatives to North Africa: proposed direction for them to consider applications from point of view of usefulness to war effort. Z49/49/69.
- Proposals for Food Mission: question of Mr. Goschalk being available for statistical section: position of Mr. Ogg: messages. Z64/42/69.
- Necessity of British representatives in Algiers discussing questions relating to French Empire with United States officials on N.A.E.B. owing to absence of United States Economic Adviser: such questions not properly affair of N.A.E.B. Z85/25/17.
- Staff matters. Z496/Z771/Z280/Z342/Z92/5/69.
- Proposed modification of North African Economic Board to North African Joint Economic Mission. Z499/Z674/14/69.
- United States personnel position. Z1495/14/69.
- Position in relation to questions about French colonial surpluses, &c. Z1088/Z1145/25/17.
- Reporting of political matters: case involving United States section: no action to be taken. Z1660/14/69.
- Importance of Board, or any other organisation of H.M.G., interfering with French action against M. Flandin. Z1487/Z1660/53/69.
- Future of: discussion with M. Queuille. Z1955/25/17.
- Food section questions: arrival of Mr. Cadbury in Algiers. Z1879/5/69.
- Conversion to N.A.J.E.M.: plans: United States attitude. Z2716/14/69.

**Africa : French North (North African Economic Board) (continued).**

- Request by British members for permission for their wives to join them: F.O. unable to pay travelling expenses or increases in allowances. Z3250/5/69.
- Dissolution of: status of United States Treasury representative when it is replaced by N.A.J.E.M. Z3468/5/69.
- Meeting of Tripartite Committee in Washington to discuss N.A.E.B. and its reorganisation. Z758/Z1079/Z1474/Z1585/Z1931/Z2087/14/69.
- Question of appointing Mr. Frank Wright to Algiers in connexion with imports. Z1455/Z3497/Z3654/207/69.
- Instructions to N.A.E.B. outlining basis for its transformation into N.A.J.E.M. Z2135/14/69.
- Liquidation of Welfare and Relief Divisions. Z2210/14/69.
- Institution of Nocop series for telegrams in Risenxl series which may not be shown to United States authorities. Y364/35/651.
- Bag facilities for members of staff: names. Y291/Y1574/73/650.
- Staff: appointments: travel facilities. Y421/421/652/Y850/850/652/Y904/904/652/Y906/906/652/Y1565/1565/652/Y1566/1566/652/Y1597/1597/652/Y3999/3076/652/Y202/Y7507/202/652.

**Africa : French North (North African Joint Economic Mission).**

- See also AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH (NORTH AFRICAN ECONOMIC BOARD).
- Status of United States Treasury representative on Z3468/5/69.
- Charter: details of personnel, functions, committees, &c. Z3668/14/69.
- Telegraphic communication with Combined Policy Committee for French Empire Economic Affairs, Washington. Z2821/20/69.
- Instructions regarding number of copies of agenda and minutes of meeting required by War Cabinet Offices. Z4466/5/69.
- Appointment of representative at Oran. Z4824/5/69.
- Proposed withdrawal of soldier clerks by General Lewis: difficulties of finding replacements. Z4933/5/69.
- Closing of United States Treasury office in Algiers: recall of Mr. Saxon. Z5121/5/69.
- Staffing of United States side: D.O.T. enquiry about intentions of State Department. Z6448/Z8576/5/69.
- Suggested dissolution: proposals by United States Foreign Economic Administration. Z6979/5/69/Z8010/91/69.
- Staffing of Minerals and Phosphates Divisions: suggested appointment of additional man to take over shipping and commercial work in connexion with phosphates. Z5968/5/69.
- Organisation and functioning of various divisions: United States section's views. Z5568/14/69.
- Dissolution: procedure: disposal of staff. Z8465/Z8275/Z7842/Z6954/Z6662/Z7116/Z7117/Z7704/Z7841/Z7842/Z8120/14/69.
- Dissolution of: Anglo-United States statement. Z8401/14/69.
- Dissolution: instructions to U.K.C.C. representative, Algiers. Z8222/14/69.

**Africa : French North : Minister Resident in.**

Representative in Italy:

— See BARI: REPRESENTATIVE OF MINISTER RESIDENT, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN.

Appointment of Mr. Macmillan as British High Commissioner for Italy while retaining his appointment as Minister Resident: functions of Mr. Macmillan in both capacities: circular telegram for information of Govt. Departments. R466/R508/466/22.

Closure of Algiers office and establishment and opening at Caserta. R11468/R12236/105/67.

Designation of Mr. Macmillan as Resident Minister, Central Mediterranean: F.O. circular. R11468/105/67.

Proposed appointment of an economic adviser to Minister's staff. R9230/95/22.

Proposed establishment of Anglo-United States Economic and Intelligence team for Mediterranean area. R3188/3188/67.

Information for, concerning organisation of Italian work in the F.O.: routine correspondence to be sent to Mr. Dew: important communications to Sir O. Sargent. R1304/466/22.

Staff appointments.

R2145/R3190/R3654/R7321/R4090/R4214/105/67.

Inauguration of political committee to form liaison with A.F.H.Q. in Italy: request for additional staff. R1885/1885/67.

Transfer of A.F.H.Q. from Algiers: unlikely to move to Tunis. R2431/2431/67.

Position of Mr. Macmillan following appointment of Mr. Duff Cooper as British Representative with French Committee. Z109/109/69.

Lord Moyne to be Mr. Macmillan's representative for some purposes with M.E.R.R.A. and other Middle East organisations. J378/33/66.

Bag facilities for staff. Y1574/Y291/73/650.

Cyphering arrangements.

Y518/Y2156/71/651/Y2670/42/651.

Telegram arrangements.

Y345/35/651/Y3503/42/651/Y3150/Y2088/2/651.

Boxes, pouches, keys, etc.

Y2614/Y3262/Y4695/Y1881/Y1741/84/651.

Arrival of Miss D. Cooper (official of M.E.W.). Y943/943/652.

**Africa : French West.**

See also AFRICA (FIRST PART).

Togoland:

— See also AFRICA: TOGOLAND.

British economic mission (Pedler mission), Dakar:

— See MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Weekly meetings convened by Consul-General, Dakar, of British Missions and Service Liaison Officers, to discuss various political and economic developments. Z62/62/69 (file).

Situation: proceedings of Council of Govt.

Z416/17/69.

Position of United States personnel at Dakar.

Z246/17/69.

Visit to Dakar of M. Jacquinet, Admiral Lemonnier and Admiral Auboyneau to inspect naval units, &c. Z2001/Z2170/17/69.

Reactions of population of Senegal to Mr. Eden's statement on France. Z2003/17/69.

Anti-United States feeling in Dakar. Z2824/17/69.

H.M. Consul-General's tour: full report.

Z417/17/69.

Local opinion on Allied failure to recognise French Provisional Govt. and on Field Marshal Smuts. Z4027/17/69.

Withdrawal of Admiral Glassford's mission from Dakar: activities of pro-Vichy clique: attitude of Mme. Conmarie, Mme. Collivet and Mrs. Glassford. Z4543/17/69.

**Africa : French West (continued).**

Tour of Mr. J. G. Hawthorne through Dahomey, Togoland, Ivory Coast and French Guinea: report. Z2860/91/69.

Celebrations on liberation of Paris.

Z5871/17/69.

Visit of Governor of Gold Coast to Togoland.

Z6012/17/69.

Books on plants and flora of territory presented by C.O. to French authorities in Lomé.

Z7926/91/69.

Mauritania: Governor's tour of his territory: cancellation of authority for H.M. Consul-General at Dakar to accompany him.

Z6841/Z7409/Z7850/207/69.

Mauritania: official visit of H.M. Consul-General at Dakar to Governor Laigret.

Z6942/466/69.

Senegal: replacement of Governor Deschamps by M. Dagain: official visit paid to latter by H.M. Consul-General at Dakar.

Z6942/466/69.

Inauguration of new bridge over the Niger at Markalla. Z2591/2591/69.

Conference of Presidents of Chambers of Commerce, Agriculture and Industry of French West Africa and French Togoland, to be held every three months at Dakar: extract from Journal Officiel de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Z878/91/69.

Position of Scimpex (Commercial Syndicate): question of introduction of private trade into French West Africa. Z299/91/69.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA, FRENCH WEST.

Report of tour of by Mr. Pedler, Chief British Economic Representative at Dakar: Production Target for 1944-45. Z294/91/69.

Ordinance regarding distribution of Allied imports: opposition of commercial organisations. Z2878/91/69.

Report by Mr. J. G. Hawthorne on visit to Bamako, Soudan. Z2879/91/69.

Visit of Mr. Peter to Dakar: conversations with Joint Economic Missions. Z4015/91/69.

Arrangements for British Economic Mission staff to act as U.K.C.C. agents in view of closing down of U.K.C.C. Mission.

Z3905/Z3775/Z3912/207/69.

French West African Joint Economic Mission: telegraphic communication with Combined Policy Committee for French Empire Economic Affairs, Washington. Z2821/20/69.

Joint Anglo-United States Economic Committee: question of statement to Press on work of: proposed closure of United States mission.

Z6979/Z7380/5/69.

Joint Economic Committee: minutes of meetings: Committee to be dissolved: French informed.

Z7356/Z8010/91/69.

Dissolution of Joint Economic Committee.

Z4369/207/69.

Proposed termination of British Economic Mission in Dakar in view of its decreasing responsibilities: suggested arrangements for transferring remaining work in connexion with exports and imports.

Z5625/Z5824/Z5823/Z6163/Z6343/Z7231/Z7356/91/69.

Termination of United States Economic Mission: work to be dealt with by United States Consulate. Z7356/91/69.

Supply of hot water heaters for official residence of the Governor-General. Z386/91/69.

Attitude of French authorities at Dakar in 1940-41: enquiry by Messrs. Hill, Dickson & Co. W1210/1210/58.

**Africa: French West (continued).**

Transfer of M. Mercadier from Governorship of Togo to Governorship of Dakar.

Z357/17/69.

Report on first meeting of Council of Govt. of French West Africa since 1939: H.M. Consul-General's account of proceedings.

Z416/17/69.

Changes in administrative personnel: new Governors of Gaboon, Ivory Coast, Chad and Dahomey.

Z471/466/69.

Retirement of M. Geismar owing to illness: appreciation of, by H.M. Consul-General: M. Digo appointed Secretary-General in his place: other changes.

Z2573/17/69.

Names of new Governors of various Colonies of A.O.F.

Z2587/17/69.

Establishment of Comité du Commerce Extérieur de l'Afrique Occidentale Française et du Togo: text of decree (revised).

Z2251/419/69.

Election of M. Caouza as delegate for, to the French Consultative Assembly.

Z8048/5766/17.

Customs Tariff on South African wine: French authorities asked to modify the customs duty.

Z7469/7469/69.

Development works programme for 1944.

Z2638/Z2799/1000/69.

Amendments to ordinary and extraordinary budget of Office du Niger for 1943.

Z3873/1000/69.

Control of gold: decree whereby persons must hand over to the Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer quantities which they hold in excess of one kilogramme.

Z4119/1000/69.

Proportion of the reserve funds of the various Colonies fixed for French West African Colonies for period 1944-45 and 1946.

Z4866/1000/69.

Decree requiring submission of a declaration in compliance with Algiers ordinance of 6th October about economic relations with the Treasury: text.

Z419/419/69.

Promulgation of Algiers decree banning traffic in Banque de France notes.

Z1161/419/69.

**Africa: Gaboon.**

See AFRICA: FRENCH: EQUATORIAL.

**Africa: Gambia.**

Expenditure incurred by Govt. of Gambia at Bathurst on behalf of H.M.G. at British Consulate-General at Dakar.

K2137/2137/269.

**Africa: Gold Coast.**

Visit of Governor to French Togoland.

Z6012/17/69.

Claim for refund of expenditure incurred in connexion with French troops and civilian refugees.

Z3267/1654/17.

**Africa: Guinea: French.**

French Guinea: Governor in Crocchia, removed from office: implications: views: conversation with Mr. Pedler.

Z917/Z1563/Z1656/17/69.

**Africa: Guinea: Portuguese.**

F.O.R.D. memo. C6793/5964/36.

**Africa: Guinea: Spanish.**

General situation: consular reports: German activities and the smuggling traffic between Fernando Po and Nigeria facilitated by the advent of Nigerian labour with Spanish Guinea: question whether the Anglo-Spanish Labour Treaty should be abrogated on account of the constant evasion of the blockade.

C3/3/41 (file).

Appointment of Señor Don Bonelli Rubio as Governor-General.

C343/C3223/3/41.

— Reported friendliness with local Germans (censorship intercept).

C9368/3/41.

**Africa: Italian.**

See also ITALY: COLONIES.

AFRICA: SOMALILAND: ITALIAN.

Civilians evacuated from: reports on evacuee camps:

— See INTERNMENT: AFRICA.

Italian decree providing that M. of Interior is responsible for affairs of Ministry for Italian Africa: decree subsequently transferring responsibility to M.F.A.

R4717/R4921/R5194/R5434/243/22/

R8062/R8552/243/22.

Monthly journal to be produced by British Information Office in Asmara.

R8247/687/22.

Future of: F.O. memo. for discussions with Mr.

Wallace Murray.

J1366/134/66.

— Proposals sent by Chiefs of Staff to General Platt and General Wilson: prior commitments of H.M.G. in respect of Ethiopia and Cyrenaica.

J1502/134/66.

— Views of Middle East Defence Committee on British interest involved in final settlement of Ethiopian frontiers: recommendations in line with C.O. views.

J2584/1/1.

Proposal to grant amnesty to civil prisoners in Tripolitania, Cyrenaica and Eritrea.

J3928/3928/16.

Status of Italians including those termed "civilian prisoners of war": recommendations of C.-in-C. Middle East.

J1004/J1382/134/66.

Future of: Treasury request for guidance for Bank of England to facilitate planning of banking and currency.

J134/134/66.

Repatriation of Italians from East Africa: enquiry through Swiss govt. about party evacuated to British Somaliland in January, 1943: no record.

J604/200/66.

Report on 1943 evacuation from Ethiopia, Eritrea and Somalia by Civil Affairs Branch, East Africa.

J2965/77/1.

Repatriation of permanently unfit Italian civilian male evacuees in East Africa and Southern Rhodesia: sterling balances held for evacuees.

J3124/3124/66.

Return of former Italian residents who were evacuated and interned in British East Africa considered undesirable: W.O. decision as result of discussions initiated by C.O.

R9951/243/22.

Eventual disposal of Italian evacuees: repatriation or possible settlement in East Africa and Southern Rhodesia: attitude of East African Govts.

R14959/R21403/R21403/139/22.

**Africa: Italian (British Military Administration).**

Publication by M.O.I. of booklet by Gandar Dower on administration in Eritrea and Somalia.

J238/J1113/J1546/J2478/100/66.

Preparation of paper on administration in Eritrea and Somaliland.

J3476/100/66.

Draft white paper on administration (1941-43) of occupied territories.

J3156/J4515/9/16.

**Africa: Italian: Eritrea.**

Future of:

— See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).

Anxiety of Emperor of Ethiopia regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards Ethiopia's claims to Eritrea:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ERITREA).

Italian civilians from, employed by French civil govt. in French Somaliland:

— See AFRICA: SOMALILAND (FRENCH).

Future of: economic dependence: union with Ethiopia: articles in Sudan Press.

J306/6/1.

Note on future of Eritrea left with Emperor of Ethiopia by Prof. Bentwich.

J139/1/1.

Incorporation in Ethiopia proposed by Abyssinia Association.

J914/J1029/J2152/J2040/22/1.

Increase of Ethiopian irredentism.

J1035/22/1.

Ethiopian claim to: statement by Miss Pankhurst.

J4132/J4505/J4666/3693/1.



**Africa : Italian : Eritrea (continued).**

- Emperor's anxiety regarding H.M.G.'s attitude towards Ethiopian claims to. J3926/3693/1.
- Activities of Bureau for Free Eritrea at Addis Ababa. J2344/1109/1.
- Booklets on Eritrea published by British military administration. J1109/1109/1.
- Visit by Mr. B. Smith of T. Cook & Son, Ltd., Cairo, to estimate possibilities of developing engineering schemes: general report on. J2427/2427/66.
- Demonstrations in favour of re-union with Ethiopia. J3580/J3659/134/66.
- P.Q. R16673/691/22.
- "L'Association de L'Union Ethiopico Hamassen" composed of Ethiopians and Eritreans. J3641/134/66.
- Activities of "Free Eritrea" Society. J3849/1109/1.
- Undeclared policy agreed between F.O. and W.O. that Italians should not be allowed to return. R3074/R3557/R4404/243/22.
- Future disposal of: proposals of Lord Rennell for absorption of part of Eritrea, including Asmara and Massawa, into the Sudan. U3901/57/70.
- Repairs to Dessie-Assab road. J2996/21/16.
- Conditions: excerpts from censored correspondence. J1899/J2231/J1747/100/66.

**Africa : Italian : Libya.**

- Cyrenaica: Barce Plain Scheme:  
— See AGRICULTURE: LIBYA.
- Suggestion to transfer Maltese and Cypriot communities from Egypt to Cyrenaica:  
— See BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN EGYPT.
- Claim by Mr. Setton for unlawful arrest and imprisonment in Tripolitania:  
— See JURISDICTION.
- F.O. handbook on Libya for use of British Military Administration in Cyrenaica. L4053/11/407.
- Future of: F.O.R.D. paper. U1901/57/70.
- Proposed film showing rehabilitation of Arabs in Cyrenaica by assistance of British administration. J3800/134/16.
- H.M.G.'s pledge to the Senussi. J1366/J1502/134/66.
- Enquiry as to whether Turks owning land in Libya and Tripolitania may return to look after it. J4356/134/66.
- Future of Cyrenaica: formation of Association of Omar el Mokhtar, with branch in Cairo and delegation in Tripoli: suggested branch in Tunis: intercepted letter. J167/9/16.
- Return of Italians to: policy and action of H.M.G. R4717/R4921/R5194/R8062/R5434/R4921/243/22/R6190/5506/22/U8238/57/70.
- Future of: proposals of Mr. John Piggot for international ports at Tripoli, Benghazi and Tobruk. R15875/R17452/15875/22.
- Finances: French financial affairs in the Fezzan. Z3280/58/69.
- Situation in Cyrenaica: extracts from report of information officer at Benghazi: disappointment at delay in establishment of Senussist leadership under British protection. J2475/9/66.
- Cyrenaica: future of: memo. by John Reid, M. of I. officer at Benghazi. U7748/57/70.
- Representation of Libya at Arab unity discussions at Cairo: future of Cyrenaica: letter from Said Idriss el Senussi to M. of State, Cairo: H.M.G. unable to agree to representation as Cyrenaica and Tripolitania are in status of occupied enemy territory. J9/9/16.
- Future of Cyrenaica: position in Arab world: ties with Egypt: memo. by Major Evans Pritchard of O.E.T.A. J379/134/66.

**Africa : Italian : Libya (continued).**

- Problems of Cyrenaica: basic factors, economic development, capital expenditure requirements, social affairs, govt. and administration: memo. by Prof. Gibb. J2075/9/66.
- Question of removal from list of territories included in Middle East area and transfer to Mediterranean area. U102/93/74.
- Tripolitania: future administration of: memo. from emigrés with proposals and promise of co-operation with Great Britain. J2342/134/66.
- Population figures of Italians, Arabs and Jews in Tripolitania. R17104/R18145/691/22.
- Postal and Telegraph Censorship Report on Tripolitania. R20041/53/22.
- Agreement of British Military Administration to appointment of a French representative at Tripoli, whose functions shall be purely consular. Z8540/239/69.
- Alleged Allied decision to return Tripolitania to Italy after the war: denial. U8237/57/70.
- Tripolitania: future of: local opinion. J4109/J4426/134/66.
- Tripolitania: return of Maltese community: expenses to be borne by British Military Govt. J3668/J4245/134/66.
- F.O. view that H.M.G. will continue to be responsible for administration of Tripolitania until its disposal is decided at the Peace Settlement: reply to W.O. enquiry. R17855/1387/22.

**Africa : Italian : Somaliland.**

- Return of former Italian residents: policy: lists of names. R3604/R9951/R11394/R20040/R15783/243/22.
- Officials of former Italian administration: position with regard to salaries of those employed by British Military administration: relief grants paid to those unemployed. R5609/R8931/20/22.

**Africa : Kenya.**

- Memo. on Turkana Frontier Affairs. J4664/22/1.
- Friction between British and Polish officials. C382/C5077/C6089/382/55.
- Appointment of Mr. Prudhomme as French representative: extension of district to include Uganda, Tanganyika and Zanzibar. Z1979/239/69.
- South African appointment of a public relations officer in Nairobi. C6288/68/4.
- Northern Frontier District of Kenya Report for 1942 communicated by C.O. J297/22/1.

**Africa : Nigeria.**

- Undesirable activities of three Nigerians (Orizu, Mbadiwe and Eket) in United States: return to Nigeria. A1011/A1470/A3239/397/45.
- See also STUDENTS.
- Anti-British article in United States paper based on interview with Dr. Mbonu Ojike of Nigeria, on future of Nigeria. A2197/397/45.
- Criticism by Dr. Mbonu Ojike of address given in United States on administration in Nigeria. A2310/397/45.
- Book entitled Without Bitterness by A. A. Nwafor Orizu: article in New York Times. A4053/397/45.

**Africa : Portuguese East.**

- Italians in:  
— See also REPATRIATION: OF ITALIANS.
- Existence of account of German invasion of Portuguese East Africa in 1917: enquiry by War Cabinet Office: Lisbon approached. L3956/3956/405 (file).
- Number and distribution of Germans in various provinces (1939 figures). C13193/90/36.



**Africa : Portuguese East (continued).**

Request to the Governor of Manica and Sofala, from the Governor of Southern Rhodesia, to prohibit the German agent Werner Frehse from living within a hundred miles of the Rhodesian frontier, in accordance with their agreement about the residence of dangerous enemy aliens: Werner expelled from the Colony. C3096/C3873/C7104/90/36.

Desire of the Portuguese Govt. for the departure of Herr Toennies and his family, Germans in Mozambique: attitude of H.M.G. towards their repatriation to Germany: grant of safe conduct to Lisbon.

C9535/C10514/C10883/C10957/C12002/  
C12463/90/36.

F.O.R.D. memo. C7429/5964/36.

Disposal of Italian nationals: repatriation arrangements including the consular officials: journey via Casablanca.

C4/C7/C50/C60/C207/C440/C441/  
C664/C665/C749/C834/C909/C834/4/36.

List of Italians desiring repatriation.

W5366/177/48.

Attitude of Italian nationals: action taken against anti-Fascists by the Italian Consul-General: despatch from Consul-General Ledger: letters from Signor Cimino. C747 4-36.

List of Italians escaped from British territory: their status and possible treatment.

C3409/4/36.

— Report on political attitude. C7978/4/36.

Pro-Fascist activities of certain Italians in Lourenço Marques: attempts to intimidate Italy under repatriation scheme.

R4727/688/22.

Italian nationals temporarily resident in: Portuguese Govt. informed by Italian Legation in Lisbon that they cannot accept responsibility for relief payments made by Portuguese authorities to those who are hostile to Royal Italian Govt.: list of persons from s.s. Gerusalemme and s.s. Nova Scotia known to be Fascist Republicans communicated to Portuguese Govt. R6833/28/22.

Proposed construction of port works at Nacala: Portuguese desire for a British combine to take a concession rather than a United States firm. C1945/C2832/17/36.

Report on Province of Niassa: tour of the area by Consul Ezzard. C17/17/36.

Application of the Minimum Salaries Decree: effect on British and Allied interests: protest from firms concerned: terms of the decree.

C8853/C9135/C9357/C9455/C9572/  
C10190/C10191/C11547/C12547/  
C10989/17/36.

Demonstrations of pro-British and pro-Allied feelings at the celebrations in honour of the King's birthday held by the British Consulate-General in Lourenço Marques, and on the departure of Consul-General Ledger to another post.

C8420/C8830/C8662/C10626/  
C10779/17/36.

Speech by the Governor-General (General de Bettencourt) prior to his visit to Lisbon: work done for the welfare of the Colony and plans for the future: view that there should be less rigid central control from Lisbon.

C12530/17/36.

Presence of uninvited members of the Portuguese police at a farewell dinner given to Consul-General Ledger on his departure from Lourenço Marques: police complaint about the political atmosphere and friendly references to the Soviet Union: resentment of the Governor-General at the police action.

C10779/17/36.

**Africa : Portuguese East (continued).**

Public opinion in Niassa province: division of German and British sympathies.

C13195/17/36. \*\*

**Africa : Portuguese West.**

Desire of Southern Rhodesia to acquire Tiger Bay:

— See AFRICA: RHODESIA: SOUTHERN.

Visit of Lord Swinton to Loanda on way to South Africa: cordial reception: Portuguese appreciation of visit. C3502/C3503/39/36.

Situation in Angola: reports from H.M. Consul-General at Loanda.

C524/C1223/C2610/C4824/  
C6494 &c./39/36.

Message of good wishes to the King from the Governor and other officials transmitted informally through the British Consul-General.

C7845/59/36.

Situation and conditions: Portuguese exploitation of native interests: report from two missionaries transmitted by Lord Harlech.

C4887/39/36

F.O.R.D. memo. C6793/5964/36.

Political situation: letter from Mr. Chambers of the British Council. C569/39/36.

**Africa : Portuguese West : Administration.**

Increase in official salaries. C524/39/36.

**Africa : Portuguese West : Customs Tariff.**

Increased import and export duties. C524/39/36.

**Africa : Portuguese West : Finances.**

Budget provisions. C524/39/36.

**Africa : Rhodesia.**

Need of the two Rhodesias for a west coast port: extract from speech by Sir Godfrey Huggins.

C1306/771/36.

**Africa : Rhodesia, Southern.**

Visit of the Governor to the Belgian Congo:

— See AFRICA: CONGO: BELGIAN.

Possible governmental purchase of the Beira Port & Railway Company:

— See BEIRA PORT & RAILWAY COMPANY.

Need for access to the sea: possible acquisition or use of Tiger Bay in Angola.

C6353/39/36/C7732/771/36.

**Africa : Senegal.**

See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

**Africa : Sierra Leone.**

Position of Lebanese colony in: note from Lebanese M.F.A.

E1952/E3031/E4531/20/88.

Invitation to Governor to visit Conakry.

Z6048/6048/69.

Visit of Governor (Sir H. Stevenson) to Liberia to attend Presidential inauguration.

Z94/94/24.

**Africa : Somaliland.**

Possibility of uniting French, British and Italian Somaliland: F.O.R.D. memo. U1902/57/70.

Possible establishment of Greater Somalia after war, with unified administration for all Somali peoples: map. J836/J1509/J1566/134/66.

Visit of M. Chalvet, Governor of French Somaliland to Military Governor of British Somaliland. Z5025/90/69.

Plans for Greater Somalia: memo. by Major Grant. J4456/22/1.

Article by Capt. Moor on "Somaliland's Aim for Self-Government". J4667/134/66.

The Marchan tribe permanently situated in heart of Somaliland. J624/22/1.

**Africa : Somaliland : British.**

Raid of British Somalis on Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (RAIDS).

**Africa : Somaliland : French.**

Treatment by French of Italian forced labourers :  
— See PRISONERS OF WAR : ITALIAN.

Continued inclusion in territories belonging to Middle East area, but no decisions involving French interests without consultation with H.M. Ambassador to French Committee : directive to M. of State at Cairo.

U102/93/74.

Protest from the Governor concerning censorship in India of his cypher telegrams.

W4182/4182, 804 (file).

F.O.R.D. paper on. Z6047/90/69.

Celebrations for liberation of Paris.

Z5456/90/69.

Situation : M. Saller's statement to Algerian Press.

Z3217/90/69.

Historical survey by F.O.R.D. : F.O. minutes.

Z3917/90/69.

Copies of old French documents communicated by W.O. as likely to be of interest in connexion with Afambo or frontier questions.

Z8638/108/69.

Christmas message from Governor and people to Great Britain. Z8618/5/69.

Continued pro-Vichy sentiments of many Frenchmen in colony. Z5315/90/69.

Governor's official visit to Governor of Aden.

Z5675/Z5707/Z831/90/69.

— Visit to Governor of British Somaliland.

Z6014/90/69.

Treatment of Italian civilians from Eritrea who volunteered for employment with French Civil Govt. of Jibuti : possible representations on their behalf by H.M.G. to French Provisional Govt. Z8005/90/69.

Visit of Maj.-General Smallwood to Jibuti.

Z5867 90/69.

Regulations governing transfers of currency to Metropolitan France and import and export of banknotes and securities. Z8722/1399/69.

To be added to territories over which A.E.A. Committee hold a watching brief.

Z2276/Z2917/Z3121/2248/69.

Termination of M. Saller's appointment as Governor : appointment of M. Chalvet and Lieut.-Col. Chauveau.

Z3741/Z3217/Z3758/Z3935/90/69.

Text of law and ordinance of 5th October, 1943, providing French Govt. with means of acquiring gold, foreign exchange and foreign credits held by residents of French Somaliland and of other French colonies.

Z306/90/69.

Report for 1943. Z2639/2248/69.

**Africa : Somaliland : Italian.**

See AFRICA : ITALIAN : SOMALILAND.

**Africa : Tanganyika.**

Minutes of Legislative Council Meetings and other memoranda for transmission to the Permanent Mandates Commission of the League of Nations. U8120/8120/98/U8814/7829/98.

**Africa : Togoland.**

Petition by native chiefs of British Togoland requesting that French Togoland may be transferred to the Mandate of H.M.G., to be eventually incorporated in the Gold Coast.

Z968/Z4698/Z6265/Z6179/17/69.

**Africa : Togoland : French.**

See also AFRICA : FRENCH WEST.

M. Mercadier, Commissioner of Togo, transferred to Governorship of Dakar : replaced by M. Noutary. Z357/17/69.

**Africa, Union of South.**

Communist activities : report by U.K. High Commissioner, Pretoria. W1839/188/68.

Native conditions : statements by Dr. Krause : Press reports. W6000/W6811/188/68.

Speeches by General Smuts.

W4320/W4378/W5490/W17102/188 68.

**Africa, Union of South : Customs Tariff.**

Tariff policy. W5490/188/68.

**Africa, Union of South : Finances.**

Budget estimates, 1944-45.

W3187 W3281 188/68.

**Africa, Union of South : Foreign Relations : Argentina.**

Proposed establishment of Argentine Legation in South Africa. W1117/80/68.

**Africa : Union of South : Foreign Relations : Belgium.**

Belgian attitude towards the Union and General Smuts. CS23, 487/4.

**Africa, Union of South : Foreign Relations : France.**

Appointment of M. Lancial as French Minister in South Africa : question of establishment of South African Mission in Paris.

W16208/W17251/W17840/W17932/188/68.

Official recognition of French Provisional Govt. on 23rd October, 1944.

Z7055 Z7084/Z7416/Z7241/Z7305/

Z7461/Z7205/Z7073/4034, 17.

**African, Union of South : Foreign Relations : Netherlands (South African Legation in London).**

Appointment of Mr. Scallan as Chargé d'Affaires. C17204 2789/29.

**Africa, Union of South : Foreign Relations : Uruguay.**

Official exchange of broadcast messages.

AS3511 3511/46.

**Africa, Union of South : High Commissioners (High Commissioner in London).**

Bag facilities to Switzerland. Y2574.100 650.

Appointment of Mr. G. H. Nichols as High Commissioner. W16920/188/68.

**Africa, Union of South : Laws and Decrees.**

Amendment of national security regulations.

W5180/188/68.

Bill amending Diplomatic Immunities Act, 1932, and Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Act, 1932 : text. W10947/188/68.

Application of certain provisions of the Defence Act (Amendment) and Dominion Forces Act of 1932 to Allied Forces in the Union : proclamation No. 268. W3825/150/64.

**Africa, West : Minister Resident in.**

Revised Cabinet directive for Capt. Balfour on his appointment as successor to Lord Swinton : outline of the Minister's duties and list of countries within his sphere of work : special reference to Liberia and Fernando Po, and French, Spanish, Belgian and United States susceptibilities : channel of communication with H.M.G.

C17259/C17433/17259/62.

Resident Minister's Office : supply of books of reference to : procedure. L3273/3273/407.

Order for France and Belgique Indépendante cancelled. L2476/93/407.

Cyphers. Y1276/71/651/Y679/217/651.

Appointment of Mr. J. A. Hone as Personal Assistant to Resident Minister.

Z1699/207/69.

**Africa, West : Minister Resident in (continued).**

Lord Swinton's protest against roving reports made to Washington by United States Army Observers and Foreign Economic Administration representatives about food production: desire that information should be supplied direct from his office in co-operation with Colonial Govts.: C.O. agreement.

Z641/Z779/42/69.

Proposed visit to Governor-General of French West Africa at Dakar: itinerary.

Z572/207/69.

Lord Swinton's discussions with M. Pléven.

Z140/25/17.

**Africana de Petroles (Companhia).**

Oil concessions in Portuguese Africa.

C9084/39/36.

**African and Eastern (Near East), Ltd.**

Alleged discriminatory treatment accorded to, in Green Tea Groupement in Morocco: views of H.M.R., Algiers: satisfactory solution reached. Z2669/Z2730/Z3695/568/69.

**African Mariner, s.s.**

See CASTILLO MONTJUICH, S.S.

**African Mercantile Co., Ltd.**

Bill of lading relating to shipment of butter beans in s.s. Drammensjord, transmitted to, through Consulate-General at Antananarivo.

Z2905/2905/69.

**African Postal and Telecommunications Bureau.**

Activities of. W1482/73/50.

**African Society of Arts and Culture.**

Attempt by coloured British subject from Nigeria to raise funds for. A1011/A1470/397/45.

**Afrikanov, A. F., Capt. Lt.**

British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.

**Afro-American Association on Educational Relations.**

See STUDENTS.

**Afro-American Newspapers.**

Role of Negroes in war:

— See NEGROES.

**Afsnar.**

See REZA AFSHAR.

**Aftalion.**

Proposed contract with M. of I. for distribution of British films in Bulgaria. R17908/86/7.

**Aftonbladet.**

See PRESS: SWEDEN.

**A.F.Z.J. (Antifasisticki Front Zena Jugoslavije).**

Women's organisation in Yugoslav Partisan Movement:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).

**Agadir.**

Expropriation of British subjects property:

— See PROPERTY: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Agadzhanov.**

Member of the Presidium of the Soviet Union T.U.C.: appointment. N1698/1649/38.

**Agafonov, V. I.**

Soviet Union courier. N6364/89/38.

**Agá Khan, H.H.**

See AGHA KHAN.

**Agaglu, Sureyya, Mme.**

See SUREYYA AGAAGLU, MME.

**Agapitos, Angelinos.**

Personality : Greece. R3989/3989/19.

British decoration, proposed. T13878/172/372.

**Agar, Harold.**

Maintenance of property in France.

K10604/K14664/9126/217.

**Agar, Herbert.**

Proposed edition in U.K. of New York Post.

A405/405/45.

Post-war exhibition in U.K. of United States art.

A2195/2195/45.

Enlightenment of United States military personnel about Lend-Lease. A4754/6/45.

**Agar-Hutton & Company.**

Conference with F.O. concerning national status of Mr. D. Campbell-Johnston.

T9504/T10117/81/378.

**Agar Powder (Ispaghula).**

For the FARÖES.

— See SUPPLIES (FOR FARÖES).

**Agata, d', Lieut.-Col.**

Italian officer: behaviour in defence of Corfu.

R1/1/22.

**Agate, A. (Mrs. and children).**

Welfare at Cambrai. K14789/9053/217.

**Agate, Alexandrine (and Bertie, William and Norah).**

Repatriation. K14660/10259/217.

**Agate, Emily May.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Agates.**

See MINES AND MINERALS.

**Agazarian, J. C. S., Mrs.**

See REYNOLDS, FRANCINE L., MRS.

**Ageev, A. V., Major-General.**

British decoration.

T824/T1460/T1627/T3018/41/372.

**Agence Française Indépendante.**

See NEWS AGENCIES: AGENCE FRANÇAISE INDÉPENDANTE.

**Agence France-Afrique.**

See NEWS AGENCIES: AGENCE FRANCE AFRIQUE.

**Agence Taylor.**

(Cannes): release of funds by T.W.E.D. for essential payments in connexion with British property, France, through: lists and instructions.

K10604/K12695/K14664/9126/217.

**Agencia Nacional Limitada.**

Proposed agency for British shipping in Central America. AS1275/1275/8.

**Agencia Periodistica Americana.**

See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN ARGENTINA).

**Agents.**

See also CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES LEGAL ADVISERS.

Question of British firms being represented abroad by ex-enemy nationals:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Customs agents: /

— See CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Position of the U.K.C.C. as an agent of H.M.G.:

— See UNITED KINGDOM COMMERCIAL CORPORATION.

Arrest of Frenchman in Morocco acting as agent for British insurance companies:

— See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.



**Agents (continued).**

Private commercial agencies in North Africa: distribution of goods imported by U.K. and United States manufacturers:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Special position of Greek shipping agents in London: retention of monies already in their hands, which technically belong to persons in enemy-occupied country: F.O. legal minutes: question of taxes owing to the Greek Govt.

W751/31/64.

Lists of enemy and neutral diplomatic and consular agents compiled by P.E.W. for the use of S.H.A.E.F. W8366/W9025/8366/49.

**Agents : Commercial : Official.**

Question of registration as companies of various purchasing agencies in U.K. sponsored by foreign Govts.:

— See COMPANIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Immunity from civil powers of foreign official Govt. agencies:

— See JURISDICTION.

Unprecedented appointment of a Commercial Agent for Venezuela in Canada.

W8767/80/68.

Soviet Union Agent in India: alleged lack of facilities in connexion with correspondence, travel and housing. N6932/N7876/63/38.

Appointment of Afghan Trade Agent at Peshawar.

E1137/7/97.

Appointment of Faroese envoys to Iceland and Aberdeen by the Landsnaevn: F.O. attitude: consultation with interested departments concerning appointment in U.K.

N3357/3357/15 (file).

Appointment of Hans Dalsgard as first official Faroese representative in Iceland.

N3599/3599/15.

**Agents : Enemy.**

See also ENEMY.

ESPIONAGE.

Arrest in French Morocco:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: MOROCCO.

Italians in Spain working on behalf of German and Fascist Republican Govts.: British request for expulsion:

— See SPAIN (ITALIANS IN).

German nationals arrested in Persia by British authorities: German enquiry through Swedish Govt. as to rate of: suggested exchange against British agents in German hands: case of Franz Mayr.

E1131/E1271/155/34.

Expulsion of German agents from Spanish territory in accordance with Spanish agreement with H.M.G. and United States Govt.

C7062/129/41.

— See also SPAIN.

MOROCCO.  
TANGIER.

— Question whether H.M.G. can support the United States Govt. when they invoke the agreement to obtain the expulsion of Italians from Tangier, as while the United States agreement with Spain referred to Axis agents the British agreement referred to German agents. C9832/C7791/46/41.

View that the official representative in a neutral country of an enemy controlled puppet government can be regarded as an enemy agent within the description of the appropriate British defence regulation: case of the Slovak Consul-General in Stockholm and his correspondence with a Slovak in London.

C11099/224/12.

**Agerholm-Christensen, Dr.**

See CHRISTENSEN, AGERHOLM-, DR.

**Agero, Antonio Sanz.**

See SANZ AGERO, ANTONIO.

**Agerskow, C., Capt.**

Case of trawler, War Grey.

N1096/1096/15 (file).

**Aggerholm, B. Preetzman.**

British insurance interests in Santo Domingo.

A3134/3134/20.

Importer of tea for Hayti.

AS4821/AS4484/97/51.

**Aggression.**

See WAR.

**Agba Khan.**

Message to Geneva from Prince Ali Khan for.

K13063/4594/243.

Property at Antibes. K10958/K11767/9126/217.

Transmission of message to Mr. Frank Butters.

E3341/3341/65.

Letter from Iraq for bag transmission to Switzerland: F.O. inability to forward.

W6881/W9021/223/804.

Funds for East London Mosque. J525/323/16.

Travel facilities for journey to Egypt from Switzerland. T15056/12369/378.

Request for special treatment for his villa at Antibes. Z5468/Z5656/5648/17.

Request for "guarantee of safety" while travelling in France to look for valuables hidden during German occupation. Z7308/Z7645/5468/17.

Visit to followers in Egypt and East Africa to perform religious ceremony: travelling facilities from Switzerland to Africa via France for self, family and staff: journey to India: valuables lost in France.

Y4891/Y4952/Y5687/Y6008/Y6543/

Y6547/Y6573/Y7005/4891/652.

**Agba Khan, Begum (née Andrée Carron).**

Property, Cannes. K12184/9126/217.

Declaration for bank purposes regarding transfer of funds to non-sterling areas.

K7829/4594/243.

**Agbio Nicholas, s.s.**

Requisitioning by Palestine Prize Court for Sea Transport Department. W8009/470/58.

**Aghios Isidoros, s.s.**

Requisitioning by Palestine Prize Court: release for service in Sea Transport Department.

W7527/470/58.

**Aghnides, Thannasos (or Athanasios).**

Report concerning position of Mr. Royall Tyler in 1940. UR1364/40/850.

Expiry of contract with the League of Nations.

C886/C2689/C4138/C3268/

C7524/886/98.

— Contract not renewed: resumé and appreciation of services to the League: letter from the Secretary-General. C6643/886/98.

Greek Ambassador in London: interview with Colonel Woodhouse, British Liaison Officer in Greece. R11052/11052/19.

Personality: Greece. R3989/R12047/3989/19.

Greek Ambassador in London: exchange of cars: petrol allocation. T7750/49/377.

**Agia Varvara, s.s.**

Collision with the Icelandic motor-boat Gardar Svavarsson: claim against H.M.G. in connexion with. N6984/N7446/1051/15.

**Agiman, George Messini (and mother, Mrs. Sonia).**

Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.

K2347/47/248.



**Agincourt, Raymond Gouges d', Surgeon-Lieut.**

Mauritian doctor serving with the French forces: imprisonment for desertion: question of release to join the British forces.

W3136/194/64.

**Agios, Georgious, s.s.**

Protest from officers and men at British intervention in Greece. R20714/273/19.

**Agios Nicolas, s.s.**

Requisitioning by Palestine Prize Court: release for service in Sea Transport Department.

W13102/470/58.

**A.G.I.P.**

Installations in Ethiopia:  
— See SHELL COMPANY.

**Agius, Adela (and Edgar).**

Repatriation. K10340/9053/217.

**Agius, Blanca.**

Repatriation. K12350/12259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

**Agius, Catherine.**

Registration of birth. T9558/20/378.

**Agius, Despina, Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Diego Suarez.

K2141/69/269.

**Agius, Dorothy A. May.**

Welfare, France. K10591/9053/217.

**Agius, Edgar E. Gordon.**

Welfare, France. K10591/9053/217.

**Agius, Joseph (Felix J. B.; Alfred M.).**

Registration of births. T5181/20/378.

**Agius, J. D., Rev.**

Whereabouts of Rev. N. Glencross in France: enquiry from. K12865/K10591/9053/217.

**Agius, Josephine Magda (and Raoul A. J. and Adile M. J.).**

Registration of births. T9191/20/378.

**Agius, Liliane E.**

Registration of birth. T5182/20/378.

**Agius, Michel Carmel (and Charles Edouard).**

Registration of births. T9553/20/378.

**Agnesetti, E. F. G.**

F.O. pressure on Air Ministry for release of, for relief work in Italy. K7939/1507/222.  
Journey to Rome. Y3997/3076/652.

**Agnew, Frank V.**

Property in France. K12695/9126/217.

**Agnew, J., Lance-Cpl.**

United States decoration. T13787/T15281/32/372.

**Agnew, M. C., Miss.**

British passport renewal. T15103/2/378.

**Agnew, P. G., Comdr.**

Proposed Conservative Member of the Parliamentary Delegation to the Soviet Union.  
N5295/N7634/83/38/R18977/691/22.  
Messrs. Holman's claim against the Turkish Govt.  
R2551/R5446/R8398/R7638/  
R9669/2551/44.

**Agnew, P. J.**

Deputy Chairman of the Co-operative Union Ltd.: deputation to Soviet Union. N1168/943/38.  
Travel facilities to Soviet Union and return to U.K.  
Y5076/Y5463/Y6292/Y6615/5076/652.

**Agnides, A.**

See AGHNIDES, A.

**Agnita, s.s.**

Payments at Foochow of next-of-kin of Chinese crew taken P.O.W. K14302/650/210.

**Agnitch, Ivo.**

Secretary of South American Congress for National Defence of Yugoslavia: message for Mr. Churchill. R18548/764/92.

**Agobert, Leon J.**

Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.

**Agofanow.**

Prisoner of War: suicide. N4489/1007/38.

**Agoli, Kemal.**

See KEMAL AGOLI.

**Agopian.**

Assessment under Turkish tax on wealth.  
R7909/630/44.

**Agosti, Gian Antonio, Don.**

Capuchin Friar in Milan, arrest for helping Jews with forged identity cards. R17748/1677/22.

**Agostinho, José, Col.**

Proposed British decoration. C13972/262/36.

**Agostino, Aresu.**

Italian Prisoner of War in Germany: conditions there. C10493/103/18.

**Agostini, Anturo degli.**

Member of Fascist Republican Group in Madrid: name given to Spanish Govt.  
R11344/R12761/57/22.

**Agostoni, Carlo.**

Leading Italian Fascist: activities in Portugal.  
R2743/1303/22.  
Italian resident in Ecuador: possible deportation.  
U5895/4417/70.

**Agostino, Fred d'.**

Transmission of four birth certificates to Rome per F.O. bag.  
K13582/13582/299/Y5433/3911/650.

**Agostino, J. (and family).**

Travel documents. T15018/23/378.

**Agostino, Joseph D'.**

Maintenance, Italy. K15660/5419/222.

**Agostino, Maria.**

Requests assistance of British Consulate in Naples towards resumption of payment of pension by the Suez Canal Company. J4588/10/16.

**Agovomov, Capt.**

Inspection of Soviet Prisoner of War in London camp. U7478/5630/74.

**Agrafiotis, J.**

Greek lunatic in U.K.: admission to Cardiff City Mental Hospital. T6886/6886/375.

**Agrali, Fuat.**

See FUAT AGRALI.

**Agreements.**

See also TREATIES.

CONTRACTS.

Between H.M.G. and a foreign company:

— See CONTRACTS.

Mutual Aid Agreement between H.M.G. and French Committee of National Liberation:

— See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Convention between Egyptian Govt. and Alexandria Cotton Exporters' Association about enemy cotton debts:

— See DEBTS: ENEMY.

**Agreements (continued).**

Between H.M.G. and Swiss delegation in London about importation of Swiss goods into Egypt:

— See IMPORTATION: EGYPT.

Agreement between S.H.A.E.F. and British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation on relief work in N.W. Europe:

— See RELIEF: (L.C.T.).

Agreement between S.H.A.E.F. and U.N.R.R.A.:

— See RELIEF.

Termination of the 10-Year Agreement between Pan-American Airways and Jamaica and the Bahamas:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION. INDIES, WEST.

Pact of Rome:

— See LABOUR: ITALY.

Between Federation of British Industries and the Confédération Générale du Patronat Français for co-operation between French and British industry (1940). Z5699/883/17.

Between Allied Military authorities and French civil officials regarding the use of Mediterranean ports for civil imports into France.

Z8278/7315/17.

**Agricultural Machinery.**

See MACHINERY.

**Agricultural Research Council.**

Messages exchanged with Washington.

A111/A247/A2356/111/45.

**Agriculture.**

See also CEREALS.

FERTILISERS.

LIVESTOCK.

FOODSTUFFS.

Food and Agriculture Organisation:

— See FOODSTUFFS: (FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANISATION).

Proceedings of U.N.R.R.A. agricultural committees:

— See RELIEF (U.N.R.R.A.) (COMMITTEES).

Paper on Agricultural Credit submitted by Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture to currency conference:

— See CURRENCY (BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE).

Supply by U.N.R.R.A. of agricultural requisites for Europe:

— See SUPPLIES.

United Nations Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

Release of tractors, &c., by Ethiopian Govt. to U.S.C.C. for United States agricultural schemes in Middle East:

— See UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL CORPORATION.

Agriculture films:

— See also CINEMATOGRAPH.

Ownership of agricultural land by foreigners in U.K.:

— See LAND: GREAT BRITAIN.

Agricultural machinery:

— See also MACHINERY.

Agricultural implements for rubber production in French Equatorial Africa and Cameroons:

— See RUBBER: AFRICA.

Report on conditions in occupied Greece communicated to Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture. UE1242/11/53.

Training facilities in Syria or Persia for crop collection officers for liberated areas.

UR1631/UR1694/UR1822/

UR384/384/850.

**Agriculture (continued).**

Proposed establishment of Middle Eastern Council of Agriculture: relation to International Food and Agricultural Organisation.

U1434/10/71/UE364/UE326/24/71.

Middle East: monthly crop report by M.E.S.C.

U2239/86/71/UE1281/24/71.

Agricultural Development of the Middle East: report to M.E.S.C. by Dr. B. A. Keen.

UE1696/24/71.

Agricultural rehabilitation work of the Bureau of Supply: progress report by U.N.R.R.A.

UR731/18/851.

Rehabilitation in Europe: bases of requirements prepared by U.N.R.R.A.

U5952/U5959/3766/73.

Agricultural production in Continental Europe during 1914-1918 war and reconstruction period: League of Nation's publication.

U1602/1602/70.

Post-war agricultural policy: memo. by M. of Agriculture. U3226/U3256/6/70.

Proposed visits of British farmers to United States to lecture on British agriculture: M. of I. objections: renewal of project following on removal of travel ban: list of members of party. A12/12/45 (file).

Rehabilitation of European Agriculture: memo. by Mr. C. Jewell. U1574/1240/73.

Proposed Inter-American Agricultural Institute at Turrialba. AS2295/2295/32.

Third Inter-American Conference of Agriculture at Caracas, July, 1945: question of British representation: C.O. circular to certain British officers in British Guiana, Trinidad and Barbados. AS4820/AS5313/4820/51.

— Material for exhibition of British Empire agricultural literature and information at: request to C.O. for assistance from Imperial Agricultural Bureaux: no objection by F.O. AS6610/4820/51.

Interest of Mr. H. Wallace in Soviet Union agriculture: plans for post-war co-operation between the Soviet Union, United States and Canada in agricultural matters.

N3427/N3745/N3998/N4284/2360/38.

Agricultural publications for Agricultural Association of Iceland. L122/122/405 (file).

National Congress of Agrarian Sciences and 25th anniversary of Institute Superior de Agronomica at Lisbon, December, 1943.

L15/15/410.

Showing of M. of I. agricultural films in U.K.: invitations to view: list of agricultural attachés of allied and neutral Govts. in U.K. invited. L1118/1118/410.

Development of, in Middle East: proposed conference in Cairo: minutes of Standing Committee: proposed formation of Middle East Council of Agriculture: draft constitution of. E99/99/65 (file.)

Middle East Agricultural Report No. 5, July to November, 1942: copy of. E2883/99/65.

Middle East Agricultural Development Conference: bound copies of report of: distribution. E4318/99/65.

Middle East Council of Agriculture: relations with International Food and Agricultural Organisation. E4218/E3613/E4393/E3898/99/65.

Middle East Agricultural Council: text of Agreement for formation of: procedure for signature by Cyprus, Aden, Sudan, Palestine and Levant States: F.O. minutes.

E3159/E3579/E6919/E6799/99/65.

— Record of interdepartmental meeting.

E4578/99/65.

C 2

**Agriculture (continued).**

Middle East Agricultural Council: draft Agreement: attitude of Egyptian Govt.: position of the Sudan in connexion with signature of.  
E4611/E4615/E4647/E4757/E5283/  
E7140/99/65.

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

— Question of full membership of Sudan.

E5159/E5282/E5836/E7023/99/65.

— Present position: memo. prepared by Resident Minister's Office and Middle East Supply Centre. E7299/99/65.

Development of, in Middle East: proposed appointment of British Advisers and Attachés: memo. by Wing Cdr. Skilbeck: F.O. minutes.

E6008/E6745/99/65.

Extent of British help to agriculture in Levant States: report by Major G. Howard Jones: use and distribution of agricultural machinery.

E1791/E1791/89 (file).

In Levant States: reported intention of an American group to set up company for supply of agricultural machinery: information concerning from Press Attaché at Damascus.

E6238/6238/89.

\* **Agriculture (Imperial Agricultural Bureaux).**

Annual Report of: copies. L4023/4023/405 (file).

Plants and seeds for Guatemalan Govt.

L229/229/405.

**Agriculture: International Institute of Agriculture (Rome).**

Year Book of:

— See PUBLICATIONS: ITALY.

Netherlands delegate: entry permit for Italy.

R16213/R16214/R16974/R18287/243/22.

Post-war status and future management of: memo.

by Netherlands Govt.: views of M. of A.

L1610/L1976/L2020/L2521/L2522/

L3360/122/405.

— Publications for. L4185/122/405.

Position of, after liberation of Italy: report on condition of buildings and property of: memo. on delegates, staff and future of: (Allied Control Commission).

L4005/L3940/L3952/122/405.

— Statement on financial situation.

L4125/122/405.

Question of merging into permanent Food and Agriculture organisation: approach to govts. by Interim Commission: proposed visit to Rome Institute by members of Commission: enquiry.

UE483/UE505/UE733/UE1021/

UE1806/11/53.

Report from H.M.R. in Italy on present conditions.

UE1161/11/53.

Interim Commission document on problems involved in absorption of Institute by F.A.O.: list of countries that adhered to the Institute in 1943: minutes of F.O. meeting discussing absorption. UE1087/UE1523/UE1341/11/53.

Appeal to neutral states for food supplies for Rome. R7966/1240/57.

**Agriculture: Africa: Italian: Libya.**

Barce Plain Scheme for placing Cyrenaica under cultivation: pros and cons. J4508/4508/66.

**Agriculture: Algeria.**

French ordinance authorising requisition of agricultural labour and imposing on landowners obligation to cultivate whole of their exploitable land: text. Z1657/1657/69.

**Agriculture: Argentina.**

Argentine Agricultural show: attendance by British judges: arrangements: attitude of United States. AS43/43/2 (file).

**Agriculture: Argentina (continued).**

Argentine Agricultural Show (continued).

— Presence at show of United States Agricultural Attaché and British Commercial Secretary: difficulty of official foreign representation in view of political situation and non-recognition.

AS4251/AS4418/AS4462/43/2.

— Report on, from British Embassy, Buenos Aires. AS6006/43/2.

— Photograph of winning horse in Percheron class for Mr. Churchill. AS4898/351/2.

Decree regulating employment of rural and farm labourers: opposition of farming interests: possibly adverse effects on production.

AS6422/4/2.

Decree for creation of agricultural producers corporations: speech by General Mason (M. of Agriculture), explaining proposed plan: comments by H.M.R. on possible effects on marketing and distribution of. AS5933/5/2.

**Agriculture: Australia.**

Note on agricultural production by Mr. Curtis, Australian Prime Minister, at meeting of Empire Parliamentary Association.

W10378/2145/68.

**Agriculture: Bolivia.**

Banco Agricola:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: BOLIVIA  
BANCO AGRICOLA.

Urgent need for experimental agricultural stations: stimulus to national agriculture provided by loans from Banco Agricola. AS13/AS8/8/5.

Necessity for facilities for development of: problems. AS4802/4302/5.

**Agriculture: Brazil.**

Agreement between Brazil and United States for development of foodstuffs production in Brazil, by joint agricultural programme.

— See FOODSTUFFS: BRAZIL.

**Agriculture: Bulgaria.**

Land reform decrees:

— See LAND: BULGARIA.

Draft directive for British section of Allied Control Commission.

— See BULGARIA: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION (BRITISH SECTION).

Govt. plan for improvement in economy.

R20654/14916/7.

**Agriculture: Chile.**

Report of the Post-War Agricultural Commission.

U3834/84/70.

**Agriculture: China.**

Agricultural Association of China: organisation and work of: question of supply of information on agricultural matters to (British Council).

L2112/L2802/3/410/LC589/

LC1460/9/452.

Lend-lease aid to China for development of agriculture: P.Q.: alleged agreement with United States. F1723/1723/10 (file).

P.Q.: rehabilitation of post-war Chinese agriculture: proposed commission. F3431/1723/10.

**Agriculture: Colombia.**

Decree regulating tenancy of agricultural land.

AS5947/195/11.

Agricultural implements from U.K.: request for export licence on behalf of Emilio Mettler & Cia: British firm's ignorance of order.

AS4746/15/11.

Export licence for mowing machine for use of University City in Bogota: refusal on Lease-Lend and supply grounds: invitation for re-application in three months' time.

AS5159/AS5409/AS5672/15/11.



**Agriculture : Costa Rica.**

British export licence for agricultural tools, machetes, shovels, &c.: approved.  
AS293/AS489/293/32.

**Agriculture : Cuba.**

U.K. export licence for agricultural implements (sickles, hoes, forks, &c.) for Cuban importers required by Messrs. David Midgley, Douner & Co. A1039/A1406/174/14.

— Further request for licence for agricultural implements: issued.

A3714/A3813/A4084/174/14.

**Agriculture : Denmark.**

Agricultural activities: analysis prepared by Enemy Branch (F.O. and M.E.W.).  
UE1548/1548/71.

**Agriculture : Ecuador.**

Agricultural output of Ecuador with statistics on her capacity of production: report by Mr. Cazeaux. AS5490/1425/54.

**Agriculture : Egypt.**

M. of Agriculture's statistics of ginned cotton:  
— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

Restriction of cotton acreage:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

Fertilisers for 1944 crops: prices fixed by Ministerial Order:

— See FERTILISERS: EGYPT.

Minutes of meeting of Joint Agricultural Machinery Board:

— See MACHINERY: EGYPT.

Estimates of 1944 crops: acreage statistics.

J2935/J1199/J866/J811/J4303/  
J4389/52/16.

Proclamation proclaiming prolongation of irrigation period for land planted with bersim meskawi. J2055/107/16.

Agricultural reform in villages: Law No. 30.  
J1308/510/16.

View of M. of Agriculture that wheat shortage is due to unsuitable rotation of crops under existing legislation: proposal for modification of legislation limiting cotton acreage.  
J3622/J3869/52/16.

**Agriculture : Ethiopia.**

Experiments by M. of Agriculture in cultivation of quinine. J585/6/1.

Unreliable figures furnished by Ethiopian Minister for area of cultivation and tonnage produced: need for M.E.S.C. centre to check.  
J725/64/1.

Advanced methods of cultivation used. J3629/1/1.

**Agriculture : Farões.**

Supply of grass, oat and vegetable seeds to the Farões:  
— See SEEDS.

**Agriculture : France.**

Analysis of principal agricultural activities of France, prepared by Enemy Branch (F.O. and M.E.W.). UE747/6/71.

Ordinance relating to loans for farmers suffering loss through the war. Z8564/5766/17.

Ordinance regarding the restarting of cultivation in battle areas. Z8333/7457/17.

Ordinances concerning the reorganisation of the agricultural system, and of the Caisse Nationale de Crédit Agricole.  
Z8563/Z8565/5766/17.

**Agriculture : France (German Régime).**

Food and agriculture position since 1942: F.O.R.D. supplement to Review of Foreign Press.  
Z2290/182/17.

**Agriculture : Germany.**

Post-war control and organisation of agriculture: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F.  
U3726/U3772/U3842/U6452/  
U6762/104/70.

**Agriculture : Great Britain.**

Information on British agriculture for Agricultural Association of China. LC589/9/452.

— For Agricultural Bank of Greece.  
L5009/5009/405.

War-time agriculture memo.: information for M. Blum-Picard. L555/122/405.

— Memo. for transmission to M. B. Gerritzen.  
L5103/122/405.

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1923, and other legislation for Senator J. Martinez Saez of Cuba.  
L5119/122/405.

**Agriculture : Greece.**

Greek Govt. demand for supply of agricultural machinery and transport vehicles from Bulgaria under Protocol to Armistice terms:  
— See ARMISTICE: BULGARIA.

Financing of rehabilitation of: recommendations on behalf of Agricultural Bank of Greece:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE (AGRICULTURAL BANK).

Information regarding development of agriculture in U.K. for Agricultural Bank of Greece.  
L5009/5009/405.

Study of and plan for re-orientation, by group of Greek scientists: covering memo. by expert in United States Embassy to Greece.  
R5507/4223/19.

**Agriculture : Iraq.**

Winter crops: shortage of water for.  
E73/73/93.

Crops situation for January, 1944: report.  
E848/49/93.

— For June. E4401/49/93.

Recruitment of agricultural expert for Iraqi Govt.  
E2078/E5961/2078/93.

Control of agricultural machinery imported into Iraq: memo. by Director-General of Agriculture. E3524/E4402/2078/93.

Iraqi requirements of farm machinery for 1945.  
E7360/2078/93.

Farming land available in Iraq: information from Mr. C. E. Briant. E3261/3261/93.

**Agriculture : Italy.**

Estimates for 1945 harvests and requirements in connexion with farm machinery &c.:  
— See ITALY: LIBERATED TERRITORY.

British Ministry of Food investigation on Italian food production:  
— See FOODSTUFFS: ITALY.

Proposed visit by Italian agricultural experts to Great Britain. R10129/941/22.

Proposed British Agricultural Mission to Italy.  
R9134/R9952/R10129/941/22.

— Alternative suggestion of appointment of British Deputy Director on Agriculture Sub-Commission: necessary qualifications.  
R15709/941/22.

In German occupied territory: shortage of fertilisers: requisitioning of agricultural machinery from factories and warehouses.  
R15104/1677/22.

Report on the proposed Allied exploitation of: survey of requisite machinery and fertilisers &c. R13351/5410/22.

Background information on conditions in S. Italy: labour system of agricultural contract in Tuscany. R19122/1677/22.

Conditions in Tuscany.  
R16358/R19910/1677/22.

**Agriculture: Italy (continued).**

Failure of peasants to keep contracts with Allies signed on receiving seed potatoes and consign crops to them. R13825/1677/22.

Volturno Land Reclamation Scheme: proposed reforms and purge of officials in. R16358/1677/22.

**Agriculture: Mexico.**

Creation of new fund to guarantee against loss farmers and credit institutions engaged in financing agriculture: decree. A2057/1113/26.

Agrarian reform: Secretary of Agriculture replies to questionnaire submitted by Mexican paper. A1113/1113/26.

Establishment of Mexican-United States Agricultural Commission: personnel. A2762/1113/26.

Agrarian situation: report on, by National Action Party. A4678/1113/26.

**Agriculture: Morocco (French Zone).**

Reforms: details. Z8594/16/69.

**Agriculture: Netherlands.**

Analysis of principal agricultural activities: factual study and rehabilitation requirements: memo. by Enemy Branch of F.O. and M.E.W. UE1186/1155/71.

F.O.R.D. memo. C2495/2495/29.

**Agriculture: Norway**

Analysis of principal agricultural activities: proposed by Enemy Branch (F.O. and M.E.W.). UE1037/6/71.

**Agriculture: Persia.**

Khuzistan Agricultural Scheme: advances made to: accounts. E593/593/34 (file)/K8578/8578/234.

Report on development of agriculture in Khuzistan. E5268/593/34.

Desire of Persian Govt. to engage agricultural and livestock expert from the Dominions: conditions of service. E6930/6930/34 (file).

**Agriculture: Peru.**

Report by Prof. E. Harrison. AS888/888/35.

Licence for consignment of agricultural tools from U.K.: granted to Peruvian and British firms. AS1427/AS1668/AS2066/AS3611/AS4766/1427/35.

United States assistance to agriculturists by agencies of S.C.I.P.A.: study of agricultural cultivation and cattle breeding: plan to import cattle for breeding purposes. AS3546/3248/35.

**Agriculture: Roumania.**

Question of supplying seed grain and fuel for autumn sowings from Soviet Union and British Empire: minutes of Allied Control Commission meeting. R21475/14016/37.

Report on crops, prices, storage possibilities, farmers' financial difficulties, lack of transport. R17250/14364/37/R16043/R16606/16043/37.

Draft directive to Economic Section of British Mission to Allied Control Commission dealing with Food and Agriculture. R14364/14364/37.

Reports from British Mission on effects of Soviet requisitioning of seed and machinery and progress of sowings. R18739/230/37/R15818/R19535/R20810/14016/37/R16720/R17428/14364/37.

Appointment of commission to study land reform. R20941/230/37.

**Agriculture: Saudi Arabia.**

United States report on agriculture in Saudi Arabia: copy of the Twitchell report for Anti-Locust Research Centre. L4272/L4910/2/405.

Proposed United States agricultural mission to Saudi Arabia: programme of. E5340/128/25.

Agricultural scheme: appointment of a Deputy Director from Palestine. E5970/5970/25.

**Agriculture: Soviet Union.**

Cotton growing:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: SOVIET UNION.

Rehabilitation of districts liberated from German occupation: progress in agriculture on collective farms: exemptions of over 1,000,000 farms from deliveries of agricultural products to the State. N770/189/38.

Govt. decree on agriculture: publication of: names of Oblasts and Republics rewarded for good agricultural work. N1681/N1837/N2482/34/38.

Agricultural machinery: autumn-winter repairs by machine tractor stations and state farms: stimulation by scheme of premiums on output. N2421/106/38.

Decree of 1943 concerning the harvesting and obligatory delivery of farm produce: translated text. N4285/106/38.

— Decree of 1944: text: comments of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow. N6138/106/38.

Collective farming: visit of Australian and Egyptian diplomats to a farm: report of the Australian Minister at Moscow: J.O.R.D. comments. N5603/106/38.

Collective farming: presentation of challenge Red Banners and prizes for high harvest yield and livestock breeding, won in the All-Union Socialist competition: speeches by M. A. S. Shcherbakov and M. Benediktov. N6059/106/38.

Restoration of fertility in the soil of liberated areas: dangers of erosion as the result of war: articles in the Soviet Union scientific Press: despatch from H.M. Ambassador concerning. N6060/106/38.

Increased and planned cultivation of kok-sagyz on collective farms: decree concerning. N6061/106/38.

Harvest results: satisfactory increases over 1943 harvest: question of available surplus: M.E.W. messages. N6248/106/38.

Collective farming: introduction of the payment of bonuses in kind at State Farms: Soviet Union decree concerning. N7492/106/38.

Cultivation of rye and wheat in Siberia and Northern and Central Kazakhstan: introduction of new methods based on the experiments of Professor Lysenko: decree concerning. N7919/106/38.

Collective farming: article called The Introduction of Crop Rotation on Collective Farms by V. Dimitriev: text. N7921/106/38.

**Agriculture: Spain.**

F.O.R.D. memo. C13720/13720/41.

**Agriculture: Sudan.**

Expansion of sesame and durra production: machinery necessary for achieving programme: revised list of types required. J1015/J2696/51/16.

Govt.'s committee to advise on agricultural research: proposed reconstitution: wartime difficulties. J1732/504/16.

**Agriculture: Turkey.**

Supplies of drugs, pest destroyers and insecticide required by M. of Agriculture.

R11484/11484/44/R20132/269/44.

Supplies of agricultural machinery and implements. R1875/1875/44 (file)/R4380/535/44.

Agricultural implements ordered by Turkish Sugar Monopoly.

R18606/R11853/269/44/R746/746/44.

B.A.C.C. memo. on agricultural requirements: justification for recommendations: statistics for crop production. R20512/12/44.

**Agriculture: Turkistan: Chinese.**

Agricultural statistics: article in Chinese periodical. F1965/F3424/47/10

**Agriculture: United States.**

Mexican-United States Agricultural Commission:

— See AGRICULTURE: MEXICO.

Agriculture after the War: F.O.R.D. memo. A4375/20/45.

**Agriculture: Venezuela.**

Movement for Agrarian reform: appointment of Commission by Press to study proposals: interim report of. AS1307/AS2180/528/47.

— Desire to protect tenant farmers from unwarranted eviction. AS3532/528/47.

**Agriculture: Yugoslavia.**

Partisan plans for organisation on co-operative basis: decree of Serbian Commissariat of Agriculture. R21093/5062/92.

**Agruszewski, Stanislaw Kolek.**

Member of the Polish Liberation Committee.

C9762/LC2451/8/55.

**Aguayo, Abraham Ortega.**

See ORTEGA AGUAYO, ABRAHAM.

**Agudas Israel.**

Representation on behalf of Rabbi Sroczkin.

WR1402/602/48.

Messages of condolence on death of Lord Moyne. J4179/33/66.

Approach to Eire Govt. to aid Jews in Vittel and Hungary.

W9409/W10289/91/48/WR1125/3/48.

Interest in case of Rabbi Julius Samuel.

WR909/WR1467/1/48.

Enquiry about arrangements for evacuation of Jews from Hungary and France: F.O. reply.

WR941/WR879/3/48/WR631/

WR1004/120/48.

In United States: memo. submitted to State Department concerning Jews in Hungary.

WR1049/1049/48.

Proposed delegation to Soviet Union: intercepted letter. WR1176/21/48.

Request for Rabbi Titelbaum, in Germany (holder of Palestinian entry certificate), to be placed on exchange list. WR1996/1/48.

**Agudelo.**

Leader of Colombian revolt: sentence of eight years military confinement. AS4095/195/11.

**Aguero, Enrique Recio y.**

See RECIO Y AGUERO, ENRIQUE.

**Aguero, J. de la Riva.**

See RIVA Y AGUERO, JOSÉ DE LA.

**Aguerrevere, Enrique Joye, Dr.**

Venezuelan Representative at Quito: report on. AS3935/637/54.

Venezuelan Ambassador to Ecuador: presentation of credentials. AS637/637/54.

**Aguiar, J. L. de.**

British Guiana representation at West Indian Conference at Barbados. A396/35/45.

**Aguiar, Veronica Renton de.**

Remittances, Lisbon. K11646/10/236.

**Aguiar Co.**

See MEXICAN EAGLE OIL Co.

**Aguiar, Alfredo.**

Political refugee from Salvador. AS2339/80/8.

**Aguiar, Francisco d', General.**

Mexican minister to Portugal: presentation of credentials: note on career.

C12760/1662/36.

**Aguilar, Juan de Dios, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Guatemalan Director General of Roads: note on. AS6514/966/8.

**Aguilar, J. L.**

Guatemalan student: technical course in U.K.

L2688/5/410/LC722/6/452.

**Aguilar, José Luis, Capt.**

Guatemalan Assistant Director of the Escuela Politécnica in General Ponce's Govt.

AS3957/966/8.

**Aguilar, Sinforoso.**

Guatemalan Ambassador at Mexico City: appointment: biographical note.

A139/A860/139/26.

Statement concerning Anglo-Guatemalan boundary question.

AS2662/AS2666/AS2752/AS3035/904/8.

Appointment as Guatemalan minister to London: inability to fulfil. AS3292/559/8.

**Aguiar, V. J. Francisco.**

Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.

**Aguilar de Leon, J. L., Capt.**

Visit to U.K.: permission to wear uniform.

LC605/LC854/LC1119/LC1070/6/452.

**Aguilar Fernandez, José.**

Costa Rican: title to property mortgaged to British firm contested by latter. AS2426/2426/32.

**Aguilar Machado, Alejandro.**

Personality, Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.

**Aguilar Robles, J.**

Director of El Detective:

— See PRESS: MEXICO.

**Aguilar Trigueros, Eugenio.**

Under-Secretary of Finance and Annexes. Salvador. AS5943/80/8.

**Aguilar Valenzuela, Federico.**

Guatemalan leader of opposition. AS2548/966/8.

Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.

**Aguilar y Maya, José.**

Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.

**Aguilar y Salas, Teodorno.**

Spanish representative at Montevideo: report on. AS3226/1637/46.

**Aguillera, O. Arcadio.**

Delegate to meeting of Political Co-ordination Committee in Panama. AS4341/563/32.

**Aguilo, Francisco.**

Salary, Palma: qualifications in English, Spanish, Castellano and Mallorquin: functions: increased remuneration.

K2008/K1560/K4783/K6760/

K9344/K2872/682/271.

**Aguirre, José A. de.**

President of the Basques: Spanish political exile in United States activities and plans among fellow exiles: censorship intercepts.

C16390/C17567/C14587/C17023/309/41.

Proposed visit to the U.K. C14375/309/41.

Memo. on co-ordination of European nationalities. U1666/84/70.

**Aguirre, Leonel, Dr.**

Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.

Tribute to Great Britain in Uruguayan Senate.

AS3061/24/46.

**Aguirre, Luis Pedro.**

Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.



- Aguirre, M. L., Dr.**  
Argentine student for U.K.: visa for.  
L3071/5/410/LC236/6/452.
- Aguirre, Salvador, Dr.**  
Personality: Honduras. AS3959/3959/8.
- Aguirre y Salinas, Osmin, Col.**  
Nomination as President of Salvador.  
AS5514/AS5943/80/8.
- Agusta : British Consulate.**  
Supply of shipping forms and rubber stamps.  
K5820/K7756/5820/222.
- Ahad Yakoubov.**  
Appointment as counsellor at Soviet Embassy at Tehran. E3249/94/34.
- Ahamed Teja.**  
Marriage. T14289/3380/376.
- Ahern, E. M., Miss.**  
Welfare in Belgium: message to relatives: F.O. transmission. K14685/9428/204.
- Ahern, Margaret Joan, Miss.**  
Volunteer: New York 613.  
W6006/WF338/WF794/4/49.
- Ahfu.**  
See CASAI AHFU.
- Ah Kai, Antonio.**  
Remittances to Macao. K6133/K4446/4/236.
- Ah Kai, Christina Chen.**  
Maintenance in Macao.  
K6133/K4446/K12728/4/236.
- Ah Kiat, Seaman.**  
Balance of wages and compensation for loss of effects to next-of-kin. K10174/650/210.
- Ah Kong.**  
British decoration: cancellation. T9043/99/372.
- Ah Lam.**  
Chinese seaman from Hong Kong: relief for.  
F1325/3/10.
- Ahlenfeldt, B.**  
Activities in United States on behalf of Denmark: F.O. transmission of messages concerning.  
N4790/N4701/76/15.
- Ahlfeld.**  
Nazi prisoner of war in the U.K. C15851/257/18.
- Ahlmann, H. W., Prof.**  
Swedish professor: proposed visit to U.K. to address the Royal Geographical Society: security objections to. LC1820/2/452.  
Of Uppsala University: statement on trouble among the Norwegian, Danish and Finnish students on Nordic Student's Day.  
N2822/2378/30.
- Ahlstrom, Knut Emanuel (late).**  
Death on active service with the Canadian forces: question of pension for father.  
N7281/7281/42.
- Ahmad (Dherich of Barzan).**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Ahmad Abboud.**  
See MOHAMED AHMAD ABOUD.
- Ahmad Abdul Ghaffar (Pasha).**  
Minister of Agriculture. J3613/31/16.  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Abdul Mutaal, Dr.**  
Egyptian employed by Palestine Govt.: request for expatriation allowance. J4042/4042/16.
- Ahmad Agha Ahmedi.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Ahmad Ahmadi.**  
Persian police official: trial and sentence.  
E2388/2388/34.
- Ahmad Ahmid.**  
Repatriation. K10464/K11903/10259/217.
- Ahmad al Daud (Sheikh).**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Ahmad al Egba Idris (Sheikh) (late).**  
British decoration: surrender of George V medal.  
T4762/T7238/T9890/43/372.
- Ahmad al Hashim Daf'alla (Sheikh).**  
British decoration: disposal.  
T2345/43/372/T9041/172/372.
- Ahmad Ali (Pasha).**  
Personality (Egypt). J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Aliabadi.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Ahmad Ali Jan.**  
Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.
- Ahmad-al-Kadry (Bey).**  
Egyptian Representative at Stockholm: report on.  
N4638/563/42.
- Ahmad al Rawi.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Ahmad al Tahir (Sheikh).**  
British decoration. T9971/43/372.
- Ahmad and Johnny.**  
M. of I. publication for propaganda in Middle East:  
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Ahmad as Suhail, Dr.**  
Iraqi doctor: visit to United States for research work. E5797/1657/93.
- Ahmad Bakheit (Effendi).**  
British decoration: presentation. T9917/39/372.
- Ahmad Balafrej.**  
Moroccan Nationalist leader: enemy connexions: arrest: deportation to Corsica.  
Z817/Z945/Z1122/Z4388/87/69.
- Ahmad Bashouran.**  
Persian technical student for U.K.  
LC98/6/452.
- Ahmad Ben Abdelah Andifi.**  
Accused of house-breaking in Tangier.  
C13102/C11554/202/41.
- Ahmad ben Mohamed el Bishti.**  
Pension (ex gratia) from H.M.G. J1069/9/66.
- Ahmad Ben Zemmouri.**  
Emoluments, Casablanca. K5193/22/269.
- Ahmad Carad Ustun.**  
Turkish Minister at Bagdad: report on.  
E4884/4884/93.
- Ahmad Daouk.**  
Proposed appointment of, as Lebanese representative at Algiers: attitude of French National Committee: agrément.  
E2443/E2873/E2985/E3171/20/88.
- Ahmad Debah, Dr.**  
Letters for, in Persia, sent by Lt.-Col. Guilanahar (in U.K.) to F.O., under covers addressed to Mr. G. W. Davies, at Tehran. Y4135/26/650.
- Ahmad Edip Uysal.**  
Turkish student for U.K. LC645/3/452.
- Ahmad Fuad Sirag-ed-Din (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.  
Conversation with H.M.R. Cairo. J1049/31/16.  
Personal patronage of labour groups.  
J1562/369/16.
- Ahmad Hafez Awad (Bey).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Haim Nagaty (Effendi).**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Ahmad Hamdi (Kaimakam : Effendi).**  
British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.
- Ahmad Hamdi Seif-el-Nasr (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Hamza.**  
Personality, Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Hussein (Effendi).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Hussein Samy, Dr. (Bey).**  
British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.

- Ahmad-i-Tewfik.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93
- Ahmad Jalil.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y2294/26/650.
- Ahmad Kasim el Mahdi.**  
Yemeni delegate to Arab Conference at Cairo: conversations with H.M. Ambassador at Cairo. E1350/E1351/41/65.
- Ahmad Kemal (Lewa).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Loutgi el Sarged (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Kemal Azab.**  
Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652.
- Ahmad Khan (Sultan).**  
Afghan representative at Moscow: report on. N6363/393/38.
- Ahmad Loutgi el Sarged (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Maher.**  
Proposed appointment as Egyptian Prime Minister. J3457/J3463/31/16.  
— Talk with H.M. Ambassador, who emphasises the importance of free elections. J4163/31/16.  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.  
Opposition leader in Egypt: possible arrest. J1847/31/16.  
Prime Minister and Minister of Interior in October, 1944. J3613/31/16.  
— Declaration of policy made to Le Journal d'Egypte. J3730/J3828/31/16.  
— Statement of Press expressing satisfaction at the liberation of France. J3917/31/16.  
Views on proposed change in Egyptian Govt. J1829/31/16.  
Statement of the policy of the govt. set out in speech given on "Day of National Struggle." J4290/31/16.  
Accusations against his predecessor Nahas Pasha, of imprisoning his opponents in concentration camps. J3587/31/16.  
Statement to Egyptian Press emphasising his belief in co-operation between Egypt and foreigners. J4004/31/16.  
— Talks with Lord Killearn about policy of his Govt. J4061/J4079/31/16.  
Statement to Press on aims of new govt.: insistence on democratic principles. J3535/31/16.
- Ahmad Mahmud (seaman).**  
Retention of dollars by United States authorities. K15155/K15212/15155/245.
- Ahmad Makelleche.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1311/90/652.
- Ahmad Memdouh Moursi (Bey).**  
British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.  
Official of M. of Finance: letter to member of British Embassy about revenue from land tax. J3914/103/16.
- Ahmad Mohamed (alias Harry Wadey).**  
See WADEY, HARRY.
- Ahmad Mohamed Amar.**  
British passport: travel facilities. T15481/T15684/23/378.
- Ahmad Mohamed al Araki.**  
British decoration: presentation at Um Ruaba (Sudan). T4333/43/372.
- Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein.**  
Grand Chamberlain to King Farouk of Egypt: conversations with H.M.R. on internal politics. J31/31/16.  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.  
King Farouk's proposal to make him head of new Govt. J1300/31/16.  
Decoration from King Farouk. J2953/31/16.
- Ahmad Mohamed Khashaba.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Mukhtar Baban.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Ahmad Mustafa Dessouki.**  
Egyptian subject in Germany. C6793/14/18.
- Ahmad Nakhchevan.**  
Appointed Chief of Persian Air Force: proposed visit to U.K. E4419/E5511/210/34.
- Ahmad Neyzi.**  
Proposed visit to U.K. L9335/3/452.
- Ahmad Osman Al Kadi.**  
Visit to Egypt: notes on various interviews and conversations. J713/185/16.  
Superintendent of Arabic Publications: audience with King Farouk on Sudanese relations. J3675/185/16.  
British decoration: grant of Dignity. T9041/172/372.
- Ahmad Ragheb.**  
Under-Secretary of State for Public Works (Egypt): retirement. J3702/14/16.  
Under-Secretary of State, Ministry of Public Works dismissed by Ahmad Maher's Govt. J3765/31/16.
- Ahmad Rifaat (Effendi).**  
Accused of receiving medical stores stolen from British War Department in Egypt. J3881/J4029/1645/16.
- Ahmad Rifaat Ibrahim, Prince.**  
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Ahmad Safer El Din (and wife).**  
Member of staff of Saudi-Arabian Legation: customs facilities for importation of lace. T3873/T4523/T5319/54/373.
- Ahmad Salem.**  
Servant of C.O. representative in Ethiopian delegation: facilities for entry into Ethiopia. J3164/1/1.
- Ahmad Sanci Obeid.**  
Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652.
- Ahmad Seddik (Bey).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ahmad Selim (and wife).**  
Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652.
- Ahmad Shah Khan.**  
Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.
- Ahmad Shawky Abdul-Rahman, Col.**  
Military Attaché at Egyptian Embassy, London: address: termination of appointment. T233/T14802/233/383.  
Export facilities. T3271/11/373.
- Ahmad Sulliman.**  
British Indian: asked to pay residence tax in Réunion. Z3030/Z3595/3030/69.
- Ahmad Suweihli.**  
Future of Tripolitania. J2342/134/66.
- Ahmad Taher Mohamed Hussain (Sagh) (Effendi).**  
British decoration. T10995/T15193/T16309/T5902/43/372.
- Ahmad Yusuf Hashim.**  
Owner of Sudanese weekly paper, El Sudan El Gedid. J2634/185/16.
- Ahmad Zakial Khaiyat.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Ahmad Zeidan.**  
Of Saudi Arabian meteorological service: training at expense of H.M.G. W7594/1300/50.  
Priority air passage from Cairo to Bagdad. Y2023/2023/652.
- Ahmad Ziwer (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Ahmed.**

See AHMAD.

In Turkish names:

— See AHMET.

**Ahmed, E. M., Miss.**

British protection document. T5806/23/378.

**Ahmed Shafik Bey.**Reported engagement to Princess Ashraf.  
E1653/219/34.**Ahmet Cavat Üstün.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Ahmet Emin Yalmar.**

Author of articles in Turkish Press strongly supporting Turkey with regard to Anglo-Turkish relations. R3218/7/44.

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Ahmet Ferit Tek.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Ahmet Gülel.**Training in U.K.: progress reports on.  
R6270/R8555 &c./339/44.**Ahmet Hayri Pozan.**Training in U.K.: progress reports on.  
R6270/R8555 &c./339/44.**Ahmet Kutsi Temer.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Ahmet Nafiz Akalin.**Training in U.K.: progress reports on.  
R6270/R8555 &c./339/44.**Ahmet Necmettin Ayas.**Training in U.K.: progress reports on.  
R6270/R8555 &c./339/44.**Ahmet Nevzat Gundogan.**Training in U.K.: progress reports on.  
R8555/R6270 &c./339/44.**Ahmet Neyzi.**Turkish student in United States: desire to visit U.K. for technical study: travel facilities.  
LC1190/3/452.**Ahmetov.**Prisoner of war: Turkish nationality.  
U8226/5630/74.**Ahmet Ozkal.**Training in U.K.: progress reports on.  
R6270/R8555 &c./339/44.**Ahmet Sükrü Esmer.**Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.  
Turkish delegate to the I.L.O. Conference.  
C4415/799/98.**Ah Mow (late) (seaman).**

Ex s.s. Ensis: payments to next-of-kin at Chungking. K7996/650/210.

**Ah Pau (or Ding Ya Pao).**

Request for long service Admiralty pension: grant. K4400/K7512/4400/210.

**Ahram, AL**

See PRESS: EGYPTIAN.

**Ah Sang.**British passport. T10509/T12977/23/378.  
Relief payments to wife of at Waichow: repayment of. F4179/F5208/F4934/7/10.**Ah Say.**

Suicide at Hongkong following sinking of his ship (s.s. Ebonol) by Japanese: proposed compensation for next-of-kin. K3600/650/210.

**Ah Seng (late) (Chinese seaman).**Balance of wages due to next-of-kin.  
K7149/650/210.**Ah Tay (late) (Chinese seaman).**Balance of wages due to next-of-kin.  
K7149/650/210.  
Payments to next-of-kin at Foochow.  
K14303/650/210.**Ahumado, Herminio.**

President of Mexican Chamber of Deputies: expulsion following an attack on Mexican electoral system. A3638/138/26.

**Ahwaz.**

Situation (Consular Diaries). E137/137/34 (file).

**Ahwaz: British Consulate-General**

Marriage warrant, with district the Sixth Ustan, excluding Abadan Island and the Shahrstan of Khorramshahr: error in wording: amendment. T10895/T16204/1818/376.

Marriage Warrant. T6517/1818/376.  
Erroneous registration of births of British subjects: report to F.O.: F.O. instructions for transference to Khorramshahr.

T14340/80/378.

Cyphering arrangements. Y1990/38/651.

Salaries of escort Farrashes: increases sanctioned.  
K15355/K14294/2847/204.

Treasury refuse sanction for purchase or rent of summer residence at Burujind at public expense. K10180/K12556/2847/234.

Proposed upgrading of post to be borne on Dip. and Con.: instead of I.O. Vote.

K16040/2847/234.

Repairs and additions to Consular residences occupied by Vice-Consuls and C.O.

K2892/K2626/K2543/2083/234.

Undermining of prestige of Consular officers (as H.M.R.R.) by their forced dependence on management of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. for accommodation and necessities of life: Fletcher and Gethin reports on.

K13092/2847/234.

Withdrawal by Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. of properties used as Consular residences.

K7967/K9067/K12088/K15843/2083/234.

Proposal that Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. should build H.M. Consular property ("A" priority) and rent to H.M.G.: list of advantages in this plan as compared with difficulty likely to be encountered by O. of W. K13468/2847/234.

Provision of car by Govt. of India for H.M. Consul-General Galloway: terms: issue of further cars on loan in view of extensive touring to be undertaken: chauffeurs and wages.

K1691/K3481/K5858/K6012/

K7656/K9309/K9351/1691/234.

Reference books on Persia for.

L4706/4706/407 (file).

Statistics showing movement of prices (Form A.43).  
K9077/202/250.

I.O. payment of emoluments of Lieut.-Colonel Fletcher during period of his Consul Generalship at. K9789/K7291/K6985/2083/234.

Salary of Head Munshi: Treasury sanction increase.  
K7083/K7876/K10528/K12449/2847/234.

Cost of living increases for native staff.

K3254/2847/234.

Stationery supplies 1941-43.

K4989/K4164/4120/234.

Purchase of horses and bicycle.

K2847/2847/234/K8892/4120/234.

Advances to Rhuzistan Agricultural Development Society. K8578/8578/234.

Rental: Treasury sanction increased payment.

K4369/K5141/2847/234.

Advances to Messrs. Kyle and Lambert and Commander Simson.

K1537/K4437/K6843/1537/234.

Loan of Army cars to. K7653/1691/234.

Title deeds of Consulate site: review of position in view of Bushiri claim to site: O. of W.s reluctance to go ahead with building programme.

K4569/K5331/K8824/K11056/2847/234.



**Ah Ying (late).**

(Chinese seaman): balance of wages due to next of kin. K1749/650/210.

**Aiken, E. C.**

Letter of credit issued at H.M. Embassy, Angora. K11756/326/244.

**Aiken, Henry Wm.**

Refusal to volunteer for military service in U.K.: maintenance in Sweden. K13995/K12207/K14333/8/245.

**Aiken, J., Miss.**

Income Tax. U8444/U8478/719/70.

**Aikens, Brian.**

United States decoration. T1059/T1156/32/372.

**Aikman, H. F. Robertson, Lieut.-Commander.**

Iraqi decoration. T827/827/372.

**Ailwyn, Lord.**

Lady Burney's offer of service: recommendation. A415/360/45.

**Ains, Lin Yick.**

Financial assistance, Maçao. K1658/4/236.

**Ainslie, M. F. R., Lieut.**

United States decoration. T32/T37/32/372.

**Ainsworth, Miss.**

Bag facilities. Y7134/5787/650.

**Ainsworth Henry.**

Journey to Paris. Y7382/Y7766/3274/652.

**Ainsworth J. Miss.**

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4861/3013/652.

**Ainsworth Tyre Co. Ltd. (Preston).**

Supply of tyres to M. C. Zarine. T10001/T10459/24/373.

**Aintabi.**

Wages Aleppo. K3963/3963/289.

**Air-Conditioning Plant.**

Freon for cooling plant: proposed relaxation of restrictions on issue for Middle East: need for, in H.M. Embassy at Cairo. J2298/33/66.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation.**

See also BASES: NAVAL AND AIR.

AIR FORCE.

AIR WARFARE.

TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

METEOROLOGY.

Agreement for establishment of air communications between Argentina and Paraguay:

— See TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND PARAGUAY.

Aerial surveys:

— See also SURVEYS.

Insurance of:

— See also INSURANCE.

Courier aircraft:

— See COURIERS.

Air Mail and Airgraph Services:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Commonwealth Air Transport Council:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION): INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AT CHICAGO.

Air facilities for transmission of Iraqi banknotes from U.K. to Iraq:

— See CURRENCY: IRAQ.

Air space allocated to French Committee in London for transmission to Algiers and various posts abroad of civil and military stores and equipment:

— See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

STATIONARY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

SUPPLIES: MACHINERY.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION:

SYRIA.

AUTOMOBILES.

CURRENCY: FRANCE.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Equipment for disinfection of aircraft used in yellow fever control:

— See DISEASES: YELLOW FEVER.

Containers for dropping supplies by aircraft:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR CHINA.

Supplies from Great Britain, the Empire and United States to the Soviet Union:

— See SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION-UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).

Supply of aero engines and machines to Sweden from U.K. or United States for the Swedish Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: SWEDISH

Internment of pilots and crews of belligerent aircraft which come down in neutral territory:

— See INTERNMENT.

Pilotless aircraft (flying bombs):

— See AIR WARFARE.

Currency recovered from crashed R.A.F. plane in the Sudan:

— See CURRENCY: SUDAN.

Request for British and United States aircraft to take F.C.N.L. and Allied Missions to France from North Africa:

— See TRAVEL.

Proposed sale of aircraft to North Africa: request by Miles Aircraft for permission to send agent:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Flying squads for relief work with U.N.R.R.A.:

— See RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORY).

Proposed use of air transport for Red Cross supplies in inland and liberated areas:

— See RED CROSS.

Aircraft for use of H.M. Air Attachés:

— See also ATTACHÉS: AIR: BRITISH.

Air transport in relation to international security:

— See PEACE.

Empire Air Training Scheme:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Trans-Polar aviation and jurisdiction over Arctic air space:

— See POLAR REGIONS.

New phrase to be used in any future international Air Convention to define "protectorate" in order to safeguard rights of Cabotage:

— See PROTECTORATES.

Future disposal and use of airfields and installations erected in various countries by alien Govts. for war purposes:

— See also PROPERTY.

Air route and aerodrome development undertaken by Great Britain in Africa, South Arabian coast, Iceland, Azores, since the outbreak of war: The Times article. A25/25/45.

Attack by Senator Brewster on United States administration for post-war aviation policy: contrast with that of Great Britain. A50/50/45.

Jet propulsion engine: lack of United States recognition of British share in development of: need for publicity: suggested visit of Air Commodore Whittle to New York Herald Tribune Forum in this connexion. A3702/34/45.

Allegations made by Senator Brewster in American Magazine as to British securing of rights for operation of air lines in China and Argentina, and British rights to air ports built by United States in British territory. A4607/6/45.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding post-war British export trade in aviation requirements in Latin America: British Air Attachés to report all enquiries and gauge such requirements in country in which they reside. AS1629/AS3055/101/2.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Question regarding responsibility for payment of a Spanish claim concerning an aircraft with R.A.F. markings which crashed while being flown by a French crew for the French Committee of National Liberation: (case of Spanish vessel s.s. Olga which towed the machine to safety): French undertaking to meet claim.

C3589/C4752/C8041/C9442/C9050/  
C9596/91/41.

H.M.G. maintain ownership of aircraft, obliged to land in Portugal after action with a German submarine, in spite of unsuccessful attempt of crew to set fire to it. W17312/17312/49.

Treatment of enemy aircraft taking refuge in neutral countries: obligation of the country concerned to intern: rights of United Nations to ultimate disposal: Anglo-British notes to neutral Govts. W13686/13686/58 (file).

Landing of a belligerent service aircraft on neutral territory and its unimpeded departure after nearly 24 hours: case of a British Catalina allowed by the Spanish authorities to land on an airport in the Canaries for humanitarian reasons: departure being delayed by the wheels of the aircraft becoming bogged.

C17997/95/41.

Under international law a belligerent military machine and all its crew and passengers should be interned if it enters neutral jurisdiction, even if it is unarmed and does not land: matter connected with proposed flight of Lord Swinton from West to South Africa in an R.A.F. machine crossing over and possibly landing in Angola.

C280/280/36.

Proposal of International Red Cross to use British bombers interned in Switzerland for sending relief supplies to Warsaw. C13179/131/55.

Aircraft for personal use of Royal potentates in Middle East: question of H.M.G. making present of an Anson aircraft to the Regent of Iraq on precedent of that made to King Farouk of Egypt: F.O. minutes.

E7596/653/93.

Anson aircraft for King of Egypt: and Regent of Iraq: enquiry by Air Ministry as to interception of. E7601/653/93.

Chinese fear of civil aviation "spheres of influence" (letter from Sir J. Pratt to Mr. Ashley Clarke). F2090/282/10.

Question of air communication to be discussed between Governor of French Somaliland and Acting Governor of Aden: instructions sought by H.M. Acting Consul at Jibuti.

J2964/30/1.

Flight chart prepared by United States Army Air Forces Aeronautical Chart Service of Northern Venezuela and Trinidad showing facilities in Trinidad available to Venezuelan Govt.

AS6448/6448/47.

Notes on health while flying: memo. by Medical Officer of Pan-American Airways.

L2718/2718/494.

New method of disinfecting of aircraft: enquiry by Rio de Janeiro. L1828/1828/494.

Aerodrome construction: information for Director of Air Services in Portuguese East Africa.

L3868/3868/405 (file).

United States claim that construction by them of an airfield out of Lend-Lease funds, gives them a claim to its post-war commercial use: F.O. legal minute. A3533/17/45.

Need for measures to prevent German infiltration into aircraft industries of neighbouring countries after the war: suggested control of materials used in aircraft production: M.A.P. comments on Malkin Report. U184/20/70.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Surrender and disposal of foreign aircraft found in or over Germany on cessation of hostilities: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F.

U3738/U3768/U3995/U4587/U4673/  
U4894/U6175/U6237/U6342/  
U6432/104/70.

Invention by a Mexican of a new aero-engine: sale to an "Allied Power". W12872/3470/49.

"Right of innocent passage": F.O. definition of the meaning of the expression in reply to Soviet Union enquiries. W9671/10/802.

"The Right of Innocent Passage in International Civil Air-Navigation Agreements" article by Mr. Stephen Latchford, adviser on air law to United States State Department.

W12568/10/802.

The Right of Innocent Passage: Cabinet approval for proposals to be made by British delegates at the Air Conferences in Canada and United States. W15523/10/802.

Standardisation of technicalities connected with international air transport: United States suggestion of establishing some sort of World Machinery. W12940/10/802.

— Copy of correspondence between Mr. W. P. Hildred and Dr. Edward Warner: proposal that a review should be made of the technical annexes to the Paris Convention of 1919.

W13135/W13788/10/802.

Reports and resolutions of the Committee on Inter-American Transportation of the Inter-American Defence Board. W16950/10/802.

Text of "Freiheit der Luft als Rechtsproblem" by Dr. Alex Meyer. W17386/10/802.

United States requests for airfield facilities in British controlled territory (excluding the Pacific Area): Air Ministry memo: inter-departmental meeting. W101/W199/69/802.

Installations for radio and weather facilities for the United States Army Air Force on the route from Middle East to India and Russia: request for permission to carry out works at El Adem, Mersa Matruh and Mamadan.

W10880/69/802.

Airfields conspectus relating to United States wartime occupation (or use) of airfields and bases in British territory and British spheres of influence: Air Ministry draft: F.O. amendments. W12720/69/802.

Middle East Air Transport Board: Minutes of Meetings.

W121/W8854/W10308/W11973/

W12761/W3960/W15627/

W18584/121/802.

Progress reports from the representative in the Middle East of the Civil Aviation Department of the Air Ministry.

W13910/W15629/W12722/121/802.

United States plans for aviation training of Latin American cadets under system of inter-American trade scholarships established by Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs: important factor in post-war standardisation of air-safety regulations throughout Hemisphere: work done 1941-43. AS4123/4123/51.

Civil aviation in South and Central America: importance of British Honduras and Belize airfield and port in the development of British interests and services: report from Air Attaché at H.M. Legation, Guatemala. W11/11/802.

Latin America: confidential survey of air transportation, released by the American Republics Aviation Division of Defence Supplies Corporation: tables of statistics.

W11506/11/802.

Technical Dictionaries of Aviation Terms by M. Lycett. W13823/W14716/13823/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Distribution of freight space between diplomatic and official and troops mail, &c.: meetings of the Air Transport Priority Board.

Y561/Y738/Y741/Y4191/Y4376/  
Y2954 (and file)/4/652/Y716/Y1436/  
Y1715/215/653.

Luggage allowance for travellers to all destinations other than Moscow and China increased to 65 lb. (decision of A.T.P.B. in order to conform with weight allowed by United States authorities). Y4421/4/652.

Transport facilities for Free French.

Y373/90/652/Y4348/3274/652/  
Y2199/Y5220/Y5421/Y6329/  
Y5550/104/652.

Transmission by air to Stockholm, on behalf of United States Embassy in London, of de-icing equipment (for use on flying fortress to be flown by Swedish Airlines). Y105/105/652.

Transmission by air to Stockholm, on behalf of Soviet Embassy in London, of films for Soviet Legation in Stockholm. Y352/352/652.

Transmission of M. of I. material from Tehran to Moscow in Soviet aircraft.

Y2522/Y2920/343/653.

Facilities for despatch to Iraq of quantity of insignia of the Order of Al Rafidain, ordered from Messrs. Garrard & Co. by Iraqi Govt.: Transport Command's complaint concerning weight of packing. Y372/Y387/372/652.

Transmission from U.K. to Lisbon of anti-yellow fever vaccine, packed in two thermos flasks, for Portuguese Ministry for Colonies.

Y665/665/652.

Transmission to Ethiopia of revenue stamps ordered by Ethiopian Govt. from Messrs. Mitchell Cotts & Co. Y449/Y976/449/652.

Transmission to Moscow of medical stores, including typhus vaccine, for British Military Mission. Y634/634/650.

Acetic acid consigned to Swiss Legation in Lisbon for onward despatch to Mme. Gerber in Switzerland: transport facilities to Lisbon.

Y862/862/652.

Request by Persian Legation in London for air facilities for transmission to Persia of ampoules of protamine zinc insuline: granted.

Y1076/1076/652.

Transmission to Egypt of four parcels, containing spares for Daimler car, to Egyptian Minister for National Defence. Y1129/1129/652.

Transmission to Tehran of stationery for the Persian Ministry of Court. Y2570/2570/652.

Application by Messrs. Arthur Churchill Ltd. for freight space for transmission of antique glass to United States (request through D.O.T.): refused. Y2241/2241/652.

Transmission to Belgium of documents and files of the Belgian M.F.A. Y6062/2307/652.

Transmission of medicine for use at Egyptian Military Hospital in Cairo. Y2942/2942/652.

Transmission to Iraq of medical film for representative of British Council at Bagdad.

Y4083/2836/652.

Air space for transmission from Stockholm to U.K. of four motors (ordered by Fouad I University, Gisa, Egypt for eventual despatch to Egypt). Y3724/Y4151/3668/652.

Equipment needed by Czechoslovak Govt. delegation to liberated Czechoslovak territory temporarily stationed in Moscow: air space for, to Tehran for onward transmission to Moscow. Y5465/4031/652.

Note by Chairman of Priorities Board concerning preparations for regular air communication to Europe: F.O. minutes. Y2378/4/652.

Transmission to Paris of consignment of iodine required by the French medical services.

Y7578/3274/652.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Transportation of freight by United States civil airlines under lease-lend agreement: enquiry by A.M. concerning British freight space requirements: text of agreement: (United States Admin. Memo. No. 69).

Y6375/Y7630/4/652.

Freight outstanding for Middle East and India (1) Admiralty: (2) War Office: (3) Air Ministry: reports concerning.

Y305/Y684/Y817/Y1246/  
Y1420/4/652.

**Aircraft, Aerial Navigation (Accidents).**

See also COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

INSURANCE.

CLAIMS.

Deaths of Mr. Yenchen and Squadron Leader Caldwell of the Embassy at Madrid in an air crash in Spain: investigation by Air Ministry. C6848/6837/41.

Damage to the wing of a Soviet Union aircraft by a British lorry driver on the island of Vis. N4184/4184/38 (file).

To Sunderland Aircraft G.A.G.I.B.: deaths of all members of crew and passengers: question of evidence: and registration of deaths: list of victims.

T1974/T2631/T2925/T3250/80/378.

Loss in 1943 of aircraft No. AL. 591, in transit to Washington, carrying F.O. bags.

Y2792/30/651.

Crash of Lockheed aircraft: F.O. bags for Antananarivo held up at Diego Suarez.

Y158/133/653.

Mosquito aircraft carrying bags from Stockholm lost at sea: report by B.O.A.C.

Y4556/Y4711/343/653.

Crash at Telmess, French Morocco, of Dakota aircraft travelling from U.K. to West Africa. Y4715/Y5959/Y5262/2296/65.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Disposal of Surplus Aircraft).**

Swedish wish to purchase fighter aircraft: question of supply by Great Britain to avoid the establishment of an air service between Sweden and United States:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: UNITED STATES).

Export of military aircraft from U.K. after the war: Air Ministry suggestions for disposal of British, United States and Soviet Union aircraft. W3298/10/802.

Suggestion that scrap resulting from disposal of surplus aircraft be surrendered or lend-leased to H.M.G. for incorporation in munition production: discussions between Reed Mission and Air Ministry: meeting of Aircraft Disposals Committee.

W17159/W17160/W17639/10/802.

Disposal of surplus U.K. aircraft in the Dominions: visit to U.K. of Chairman of South African War Stores Disposal Board.

W17973/10/802.

In Canada: proposal to sell aircraft to Linia Area Transcontinental, Brazil. W18084/10/802.

In U.K.: establishment of an inter-departmental committee for consultation concerning: F.O. representation: objectives to be pursued in discussions with United States and Canada.

W13365/W13664/W14600/W15332/  
W15472/W15984/W16356/W14720/  
W16568/W17776/10/802.

In U.K.: note by Chairman of Aircraft Disposals Committee on the implications of the latest lend-lease arrangements on British freedom to export aircraft. W17974/10/802.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Disposal of Surplus Aircraft) (continued).

In U.K.: Aircraft Disposals Committee: minutes of meetings.

W16176/W17975/W18583/10/802.

Disposal of United States surplus aircraft: report of the War Contracts Sub-Committee to the Committee on Military Affairs of the United States Senate. W11187/W11141/10/802.

Disposal of United States surplus aircraft: report of Sub-Committee of the United States Senate. W11141/10/802.

Disposal of United States surplus aircraft: plans for sale of Army and Navy aircraft.

W11939/W12061/10/802.

— Report of the Surplus Aircraft Advisory Sub-Committee concerning.

W12985/10/802.

In United States: speeches by members of United States Govt. regarding: offer of surplus aircraft to Turkey: regulation establishing pricing policy for disposal of surplus aircraft and accessories.

W14720/W15472/W15984/W16568/10/802.

Post-war sale of British aircraft in Latin America. AS4113/4113/51.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation).

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: sub-head of country concerned.

United States right to post-war use of bases constructed in foreign countries for war purposes:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (country subhead).

BASES: NAVAL AND AIR.

Trans-Polar Aviation and jurisdiction over Arctic Air Space:

— See POLAR REGIONS.

Statements by United States Senators on their Mission to United States war fronts concerning post-war use of airfields in British territory constructed by United States:

— See MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.

Post-war Civil Air Traffic Conference: enquiry by Icelandic Minister. L2063/2063/405.

Post-war overseas commercial aviation: F.O.R.D. memo. on United States plans for.

A1441/20/45.

International Air Transport Policy: article by Arthur Traxler in International Conciliation (Carnegie publication). A441/325/45.

Govt. of India to receive identical treatment with Dominions in international discussions on post-war civil aviation. A1132/181/45.

Attack by Senator McClellan on Lord Beaverbrook's plan for freedom of the air: plea for United States air sovereignty.

A2788/116/45.

Policy to be followed by H.M.G. in meeting United States requests for airfield facilities in British or British-controlled territory (excluding Pacific area): memo. from Air Ministry.

A3533/17/45.

Interest of Argentina in post-war schemes.

AS1137/4/2.

Offer made by Mr. Ronald Tree, M.P., to visit the Soviet Union to discuss civil aviation questions with the Soviet Union authorities: F.O. disapproval of such discussions: visit abandoned owing to opposition from the Soviet Ambassador.

N4698/N4760/N5037/4698/38.

Support of Australia and New Zealand for establishment of international air trunk routes after the war: decisions of Canberra conference. U687/36/70.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

Whether views and interests of air-line companies in U.K. have been consulted in discussions between H.M.G. and United States Govt.: P.Q. U4033/774/70.

Effect of competition on Anglo-United States relations: United States expansionist activities in South America, the Middle East, &c.

W102/W124/W232/W412/W331/W367/10/802.

Protection of British interests in South America: visit of Mr. Evelyn Baring: reports on air facilities in Uruguay and Argentina: negotiations with M. Doderro for British participation in development of air services.

W1290/W1291/W1421/W2143/W2157/W2643/W2803/W3217/10/802.

— Plans concerning C.A.U.S.A.: question of supply of aircraft from U.K.: proposed Anglo-United States-Argentine organisation: attitude of Panair Company: memo. of C.A.T. Committee.

W3534/W6638/W6764/W7855/W7884/W8140/10/802/W15169/75/50.

— Activities of M. Doderro: discussion in New York: proposed visit to U.K.: approval for suggestion that the formation of an Argentine Aviation Company should be discussed between F.O. and United States State Department.

W8265/W9071/W9890/W10561/W11129/10/802.

Insurance question: possibility of an international code: F.O. legal minutes: Air Ministry's information on existing legislation concerning: Swiss interest.

W1563/W7107/W9818/10/802.

Unification of European Air Services: activities of B.O.A.C.: reported extension of invitations to Ireland (Eire) and Greek officials to attend a meeting in London: consultation with D.O. and F.O. omitted: views.

W2333/W2982/W3179/10/802.

Carriage of air mails: monopoly of B.O.A.C.: P.Q. W2334/10/802.

Conference in London organised by North Eastern Airways, Ltd.: invitations to members of the International Air Traffic Association and other companies: attitude of Air Ministry and leading aviation companies.

W2685/W2730/W4897/10/802.

Reorganisation of B.O.A.C.: plans for the future: The Times extract: definition of the "Chosen Instrument" policy: memo. by the Secretary of State for Air.

W4177/W8788/W13608/10/802.

F.O.R.D. memo.: copies for Sir Alfred Beit.

W5103/10/802.

Memo. by Don Salvador de Madariago.

W6062/10/802.

Private ownership of British air lines: Lord Beaverbrook's support for freedom of private enterprise to operate internal air lines in U.K.: view of the S. of S. for Air that a public corporation should be set up.

W8459/W8790/W8791/10/802.

British civil aviation: summary of the controversy concerning Departmental responsibility and the question of private or State Control of air lines: F.O. minute by Mr. Le Rougetel for the S. of S. W10632/10/802.

International Air-line Conference in London: question of Air Ministry representation: P.Q.

W3796/10/802.

## Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

No-exclusion Agreement between Great Britain and United States: decisions of the C.A.T. Committee concerning: conclusion that no agreement exists as a result of negotiations in 1942. W29/W2151/10/802.

— Re-affirmation of the Agreement based on the "Halifax note": attitude of Mr. Berle: decision that the Agreement shall be reformed by further negotiations between F.O. and United States State Department.

W5502/W6591/10/802.

— Notes exchanged between British and United States Govts.: legal minutes.

W9828/W11971/W14722/10/802.

Probable replacement of the International Commission for the Air Navigation by another international body: F.O. reply to enquiry from the Norwegian Ambassador.

W3644/W1108/10/802.

Military importance of post-war civil air transport: necessity for security arrangements to govern activities of any International Air Authority: report of War Cabinet chiefs of Staff Committee for C.A.T. Committee.

W13037/10/802.

The Railway's Plan for Air Transport: document concerning proposals of British railways for services in U.K. and abroad.

W14899/10/802.

Effect on British interests in South America of the unpopularity of Pan-American Airways: case of delayed refund of passage money to Mrs. Mackay. W7959/10/802.

Participation of shipping companies: Canadian opposition: position regarding approach to United States State Department.

W317/W603/10/802.

— Registration of a Company, British Latin America Air Lines Ltd., by five British shipping companies: Air Ministry's refusal to supply aircraft or give support to proposals.

W2120/W2343/W3843/10/802.

— No statutory regulation exists which can prevent any concern from operating British airlines overseas, so long as it conforms with air worthiness and other regulations: Lord Beaverbrook's statement. W6625/10/802.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: Washington request for advance notice of any change of policy: alleged establishment of an air line by Cunard S.S. Company, Thomas & John Brocklebank, and the Bibby Line. W5277/10/802.

— Lord Beaverbrook's reply to Lord Essenden's enquiries concerning facilities in South American countries: F.O. amendment.

W8532/10/802.

— F.O. treatment of applications for assistance in obtaining landing rights in foreign countries for companies formed by British shipping interests: refusal to approach foreign Govts. until the services are ready to operate: replies to Cunard Co. and British Latin America Air Lines.

W8003/W8169/W9226/W10539/  
W10615/10/802.

— F.O. assistance in obtaining facilities for shipping companies, &c., to operate air services between U.K. and South America: F.O. action to ensure that South American Govts. will not make any exclusive arrangements against British concerns: P.Q.

W9226/10/802.

— Circular instruction to H.M.R.R. to South American countries defining the attitude of H.M.G.: replies from H.M.R.R.

W10028/W10199/10/802.

## Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

Participation of shipping companies (continued).

— South America: reports from H.M.R.R. on present attitude of Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Panama, Chile: no question of excluding British companies.

W11776/W11779/W11891/W12320/  
W12514/W10199/W12865/W12866/  
W13353/W15198/10/802.

— South America: reports from H.M.R.R. on present attitude of Brazil, Bolivia, Haiti, Uruguay, Venezuela: various recommendations for securing British interests.

W12938/W13201/W13394/W13437/  
W13574/W13610/W13778/W13940/  
W14086/W14458/W14718/10/802.

— Omission of Argentina from F.O. circular telegram to H.M.R.R. in South American countries, owing to the fact that H.M.G. are not in relations with the Argentine Govt.

W13782/10/802.

Operation of air lines by United States shipping companies: plans of Booth Shipping Lines to run an airline in Brazil.

W17029/W18491/10/802.

— Views of United States President, as reported in America Aviation Daily of 30th November. W17676/10/802.

— Executive hearings before the United States House of Representatives Sub-Committee on Merchant Marine in Overseas Aviation.

W17745/10/802.

— Incorporation in London of British Latin American Air Lines Ltd. as a public limited company: authority to operate air services from U.K. to Central and South America as from 26th January, 1944. W18472/10/802.

Export of aircraft from U.K.: interdepartmental meeting: memo. on conclusions.

W757/W982/W2119/W3073/W3298/  
W5612/W6762/10/802.

— D.O. circular telegram suggesting that representatives from firms in U.K. should visit the Dominions to ascertain requirements: Australian and Canadian agreement: New Zealand attitude.

W1517/W2006/W2094/W3073/10/802.

— Contact with Dominion markets: views of Mr. R. Bell, Canadian director of aircraft production. W2341/10/802.

— India's requirements: estimate prepared by the Director of Civil Aviation in India.

W3839/10/802.

— South African markets: note by H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner at Cape Town.

W3959/10/802.

— Desire of the Second Brabazon Committee to confer with foreign air line operators on the question of future supply of British aircraft: no F.O. objection except in case of Argentine. W15284/W16173/10/802.

Pan-American Airways plans for improved services with Latin America: reduction in fares.

W12668/W12284/W11958/W13147/  
W13728/10/802.

Organisation of Civil Aviation: memo. by Minister for Civil Aviation. W15740/10/802.

International Commission for Air Navigation: position with reference to forthcoming Civil Air Conferences in Canada and United States: activities since 1939: question of future. W15077/10/802.

British aircraft in the Pacific area: lack of military air transport organisation prejudicial to British post-war interests: allocation of Sunderland aircraft to New Zealand.

W875/W2337/W4252/10/802.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

British Empire Aircraft: application of "most-favoured-nation rights" within the Empire, and for the Empire in foreign countries in return for benefits given only by U.K.: D.O. review of position. W12605/10/802.

Analysis in International Aviation of statements on post-war commercial aviation made by Mr. W. A. Patterson, President of United Airlines, as published in the Review of the River Plate.

W10047/W11888/W11890/W12088.  
W15211 10, 802.

Indiscreet remarks, made by Brig.-General Critchley, regarding Anglo-United States competition in civil aviation: Press report: statement made to Press by Lord Knollys.

W16331/W16887/10/802.

Desire of the Second Brabazon Committee to ascertain views of the French Govt. on types of civil aircraft needed after the war.

W17882/W17963/10/802.

In the Middle East: memo. from Commercial Counsellor at British Embassy, Cairo.

W18471/10/802.

European transport during Armistice period: channels for approach to Allies for regulation to air services. W4927/W11447/10/802.

Air Ministry memo. and meetings of the Transitional Period Committee.

W11447/W11921/W12210/W11921

W12321/W12538/W13440.

W13504, 10/802.

— Proposals regarding establishment of a Joint Air Transport Board: question of approach to Soviet Union High Command.

W15285/10, 802.

— Question of discussions at the International Conference at Chicago: position with regard to non-participation of the Soviet Union.

W15453/W13504/10/802.

— United States disagreement with British proposals: suggestion that matter should be referred to European Advisory Commission.

W16712/10/802.

— Question of whether British civil air lines in Europe should be opened immediately after the war: F.O. minutes. W16712/10/802.

— Proposal by Chiefs of Staff for an air transport organisation in Europe during the post-armistice period: memo. by Minister for Civil Aviation. W18516/10/802.

Use of airfields: position in United States and U.K. concerning use by aircraft factories: message from Lord Swinton to Sir Stafford Cripps. W17426/10/802.

Post-war sale of aircraft by Miles Aircraft Ltd.: progress in Turkey and Portugal: contemplation of post-war business with Spain: attitude of H.M.G. W13929/36/802.

Conversation between Prof. Deák and H.M. Air Attaché, Lisbon, on international civil aviation. W11625/W11645/259/802.

Suggested formation of an Anglo-Greek air transport company. W13828/259/802.

Visit to U.K. of Portuguese Director of Civil Aviation, Col. Humberto Delgado, and of Lieut. D'Avdar, for consultations with B.O.A.C. W17393/W17683/259/802.

Air Ministry note on British aircraft suitable for civil use. W17683/259/802.

Possible future development of civil aviation in the Middle East: question of participation of Iraq: reorganisation of Iraq Airways with help of B.O.A.C. W4010/4010/802 (file).

Establishment of a direct service between Switzerland and United States: proposals.

W5097/5097/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

Technical Conference in London on Radio for Civil Aviation: discussions by experts from the Commonwealth in preparation for an International Conference: information for United States concerning: D.O. circular telegram. W1409/W1875/W2392/10/802.

Commonwealth and Empire Conference on Radio for Civil Aviation: conclusions: Press statement: Sir S. Cripps' memo.: War Cabinet conclusions: approval of proposed discussions with United States: activities of a British Radio Mission.

W2528/W2980/W3805/W4205/W5798.

W6592/W7142/10/802.

— F.O. distribution of copies of the Record of the Conference to United States and Sudan Govts. W4108/W5775/10/802.

— List of Delegates to the Conference.

W3805/10/802.

Application of radio technique to civil air transport: use of Radar devices: Commonwealth and Empire Conference in London: arrangements: F.O. view that United States should be kept informed of proceedings.

W137/W396/W858/W1201/10/802.

— Talks in Washington: visit of U.K. representatives to Canada: progress reports to Admiralty from Director-General of Signals: messages to and from the Radio Board: question of information for the Soviet Union Delegation in United States.

W8119/W8724/W8869/W8967/W9044.

W9119/10/802.

— Participation of Canada in the Joint United States—U.K. Technical Committees: D.O. information concerning sent to the other Dominions: summaries of the talks: transmission to the Soviet Union.

W9231/W10735/W11503/W11647/10/802.

— War Cabinet paper on the Commonwealth and Empire Conference (C.E.R.C.A. (44) 16): distribution: question of down-grading of relevant papers from "Secret" to "Confidential": proposed further Conference to be held in Canada. W12804/10/802.

— Decision to hold a second Commonwealth and Empire Conference on Radio for Civil Aviation (C.E.R.C.A.) in Canada, simultaneously with the International Conference in United States: agenda.

W13935/W13942/W13943/W13987/

W13989/W14127/10/802.

— C.E.R.C.A. Conference in Canada: question of participation of Newfoundland and the Soviet Union: status of delegates not belonging to the Commonwealth: United States interest in demonstrations to be given at Toronto.

W13988/W13990/W14767/W14858/

W14963/W14962/W15204/

W14279/10/802.

— Commonwealth and Empire Conference on Radio: participation of Newfoundland: status of United States and Soviet Union delegates: arrangements for demonstrating at Toronto: U.K. delegation: names.

W13988/W13990/W14767/W15458/

W15527/W15753/W16288/10/802.

— Commonwealth, &c., Conference at Toronto: replies from Govts. invited to attend: position concerning representation.

W15988/W16580/10/802.

— Representation of Southern Rhodesia at the Toronto Conference: watching brief undertaken by representative of the Union of South Africa, transferred to U.K. delegation.

W16281/W16047/W16449/W16580/

W16581/W16726/10/802.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued)

Argentina: plans for development under British guidance: suggestion for establishment of an aviation school under the auspices of Shell-Mex Argentina Ltd.: Mr. Platt's proposals. W7463/10/802.

Argentina: speech by Major Bustamante on Aeronautical possibilities of the post-war era: text. W14285/W17439/10/802.

Argentina and Uruguay: prospects of expansion of domestic aviation: letter from Señor Dodero to Lord Beaverbrook. W6192/10/802.

Australia: plans for internal air services: purchase of United States aircraft by Australian National Airways. W13656/W13660/W13661/W14504/10/802.

Australia: Govt.'s plans for external air services: presentation to Australian Parliament: statement by Air Minister. W14214/W14403/10/802.

Australian views: copy of book World Air Control Board by Sir Frank Clarke: Submission to the Air Ministry. W14599/10/802.

Attitude of Australian and New Zealand Govts.: agreement concerning: extracts from statements made by Dr. H. V. Evatt and Mr. Fraser: F.O. comment on effect on United States post-war plans: Times extract. W1260/W1275/W1382/10/802.

— Proposals for an international air operating authority: alternative plans if authority unacceptable to United States: comments in the Canadian Press. W1785/W2437/W13918/10/802.

— Concurrence with attitude of H.M.G. to internationalisation: conclusions of the Canberra Conference: willingness to take part in preliminary discussions with United States: New Zealand draft agenda. W3808/W3964/W5054/10/802.

— Canberra Conference: publication of text of the Agreement, as a White Paper: possibility of records of the discussions being made available: P.Q. W16575/10/802.

Australia-New Zealand plans: end of discussions concerning: proposals for the International Conference: information for Dominion Representatives in Wellington: position concerning the Union of South Africa. W14898/W15019/10/802.

Belgian attitude: discussions between Belgian representatives and H.M.G.: record. W11504/W11064/W16800/10/802.

Belgium: United States interest: presence of United States Civil Air Attaché for France, Belgium and Holland: F.O. discouragement of suggestion that British Overseas Airways Corporation should undertake any activities in areas under military control, such as Belgium. W15328/10/802.

Bermuda: question of future use of the United States base airfield Kindley Field by Commercial aircraft: position under the Bases Agreement: visit to U.K. of members of the Bermuda Airport Board: discussions. W8904/W10833/W10883/W11120/W14806/W14901/W11312/W11648/10/802.

Brazil: prospect of selling British air equipment after the war: report from the British Air Attaché at Rio de Janeiro. W7752/11/802.

Canadian policy: extract from an article by Philip Dodd in the Washington Times-Herald. W3535/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued)

Canadian policy: conversation between Mr. Baldwin and members of H.M. Embassy, at Washington. W3640/10/802.

Canada's Air Future booklet published by the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: copy. W3752/10/802.

Canadian views: comments of the Working Committee on Post-Hostilities Planning in Ottawa, on a paper on civil aviation drawn up by the Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee. W4779/W4794/10/802.

Chinese attitude: conversation in Washington between Dr. Chang Kia-NGau and Mr. Gore-Booth: Dr. Chang's statement to United States Press on Chinese policy. W8643/W9467/W9468/10/802.

In Egypt: question of constructing new airfields in addition to those made by Britain and United States which will revert to the Egyptian Govt.: possible future United States interest: statement by Egyptian Finance Minister. W4176/10/802.

Desire of the Egyptian Govt. to participate in any General Conference on civil aviation questions which affect Egyptian interests. W7832/W8806/W9111/W9709/W9719/W10235/10/802.

In Egypt: question of British participation in development: proposals for the formation of an Anglo-Egyptian Air Transport Company. W2654/W4316/W4534/W5162/W6075/W6269/W7080/W9199/W10160/10/802.

— Draft Agreement between H.M.G. and the Egyptian Govt.: directive for British representatives. W10148/W10356/W11948/10/802.

— Treasury intervention: need for strong political reasons to justify subsidising a company outside U.K.: exchange of correspondence between Sir John Anderson and Sir Archibald Sinclair. W10978/W11433/W11591/W12104/10/802.

— Question of exclusive rights for new company to operate services with terminals in Egypt and U.K.: United States C.A.B. plans for the operation of international air services in and across Egypt. W12846/W18043/10/802.

— Discussions between U.K. representatives and the Egyptian Govt.: attitude to M.I.S.R. Air Work: revised directive for U.K. representatives. W12603/W12702/W16175/W16463/10/802.

— Agreement between Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G.: background papers for the period 1938-41 transmitted to H.M. Ambassador at Cairo. W12111/10/802.

— Suggestions for Heads of Agreement: consideration by H.M.G.: amendments: question of payment of subsidy: discussions. W14728/W13781/W15210/W16565/W13317/W14393/W17792/W18041/W18331/W18471/10/802.

In Egypt: hiring of United States aircraft to Egyptian Govt. or Egyptian companies: question of whether similar arrangements have been made for manufacturers of British aircraft: P.Q. W18091/10/802.

In Egypt: details of British companies concerned in the proposed formation of an air operating company in Egypt: censorship submission. W18394/10/802.

French attitude: Anglo-French discussion: memo. by Lord Duncannon. W8526/W11056/W8531/W11857/W12365/W13148/W13205/W13784/W14286/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

French attitude: preliminary discussions between experts in London, to be followed by talks in United States: composition of delegation: power of representatives: notes from the French M.F.A.

W14206/W14256/W14263/W14407/  
W14454/W15329/10/802.

In Greenland: views: reports from the Acting Canadian Consul. W16521/10/802.

Iraq: development of Basra airfields: Air Ministry pamphlet by the Department of Civil Aviation on British aircraft and airport requirements abroad, and the technical characteristics of airfields. W1562/W2705/10/802.

Middle East International Air Transport Agency: views of the Govt. of India on proposal to establish. W4868/10/802.

Netherlands attitude: and memo.

W2440/W3533/W10030/W13204/  
W10702/W13579/10/802.

Norwegian attitude: discussions between representatives of the Norwegian Govt. and H.M.G.: record.

W11505/W14815/W8903/W11064/  
W6758/10/802.

Pacific: plans for a trans-Pacific air service drawn up by New Zealand for the conference between H.M.G. and the Dominions High Commissioners: doubtful sovereignty of three Pacific Islands included in proposed routes.

W11260/W11341/W11440/W12809/  
W12984/10/802.

Portuguese interest: offer of support for policy of H.M.G. at the International Conference: arrangements for an exchange of views between Portuguese representatives in U.K. and H.M.G.

W14039/W14424/W14425/W14470/  
W14725/W3071/10/802.

South African views: C.A.T. paper: memo. by the S. of S. for Dominion Affairs. W2344/10/802.

Transport Services in South Africa: attitude of the Govt. of the Union: visit of Lord Swinton: conversations with Mr. Sturrock: suggestions for feeder services in East and Central African territories: preference for a single Empire Agency on the trunk routes.

W1261/W2335/W2707/W2738/  
W2874/10/802.

— Comments on proposed services, from the East African Governors' Conference: status and function of East African Airways: C.O. consideration of three categories of services: (1) a fast main trunk route between the Union and U.K.; (2) a similar slower service; (3) local and feeder services en route.

W4204/10/802.

— Question of extent of conversations with Mr. Sturrock: D.O. attitude in view of discussions between Dominion Prime Ministers in U.K.

W5756/W6154/W6860/10/802.

— Decision of the Union Govt. to convene a conference at Pretoria: arrangements: participating countries: agenda and resolutions: C.A.T. Committee paper "Note for the proposed Conference".

W9660/W10052/W10171/W10882/  
W12536/W12621/10/802.

— Proposal to amalgamate the suggested conference at Pretoria with the further Commonwealth discussions in London: difficulty of assembling representatives in U.K.: plan to hold a conference in Africa to discuss Commonwealth proposals.

W13008/W13527/W13663/10/802.

— South African agreement to postpone the conference arranged to take place at Johannesburg. W14462/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

South Africa: position in relation to world aviation: co-operation with Commonwealth plans: address given by the M. of Transport to Scientific and Technical Societies.

W15382/W16728/10/802.

Soviet Union attitude: article in Red Star by M. V. Cheprakov: text. W8727/W9992/10/802.

— Article in War and the Working Class by Prof. Voskresenski: summary.

W10826/10/802.

Spanish attitude: support for policy of H.M.G.: conversation, Major Kindelan and the Air Ministry. W14877/W15060/10/802.

Interest of the Sudan Govt.: proposed talks between Mr. Mayall and the Air Ministry.

W1039/10/802.

Sudan: registration of Pan-African Airways Agencies Limited to operate as traffic agents.

W7560/W8530/W10429/10/802.

In the Sudan: Govt.'s policy: extract from Sudan Star. W14717/10/802.

Sudan: representation of Sudanese interests by the British delegation at the International Conference. W14808/10/802.

Swedish attitude: support for United States policy concerning international control.

W13339/10/802.

West Africa: air services external and internal: policy questions to be discussed with Sir Stafford Cripps during his visit.

W1491/W1728/10/802.

Windward Islands: possible development by United States of Point Saline at the south end of Grenada, as an airport: future of the United States Army Airport at Beane Field, Vieuxfort and St. Lucia airport.

W10277/10/802.

War Cabinet C.A.T. Committee: minutes of 10th Meeting: F.O. comments: attitude to the No-Exclusion Agreement: Mr. Baring's Mission to South America.

W29/W2151/W2803/10/802.

— M.A.P. Monthly Progress Report Nos. I and II. W2253/W2255/10/802.

War Cabinet Committee: circulation of report from M.A.P. W2150/10/802.

— Note by Secretary of State for Air: activities of the Air Ministry in the field of post-war planning for Civil Aviation. W2474/10/802.

— Agenda and minutes of Meetings.

W2797/W3299/W4831/W8866/  
W11373/W11861/W3963/10/802.

— Duties accomplished by the Committee: note from the Chairman to the Prime Minister recommending the winding up of the Committee. W10832/10/802.

British policy: short list of "talking points" for use of H.M. Embassy at Washington when replying to United States questioning: attitude to safety precautions in connexion with aircraft. W191/10/802.

Air transport: extract from House of Lords debate on 19th January. W1355/10/802.

Lord Beaverbrook's speech in the House of Lords on 19th January: United States publicity.

W2290/W2978/10/802.

Probable discussion on the question at the meeting of Dominions Prime Ministers.

W2979/10/802.

British policy: correspondence between Lord Beaverbrook and Mr. Eden: F.O. fears of effect on the Dominions of any reversal of policy agreed on at the Commonwealth Conference: attitude of South Africa.

W1518/W2322/10/802.

— Proposed standardization of technical matters: memo. of Lieut.-Commander Millar.

W3067/W4170/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

## British policy (continued).

- Question of publicising in United States and Australia: decision against going beyond Lord Beaverbrook's public speeches: extract from an article in United States Press by John O'Donnell commenting on British attitude. W4262/W4898/W6082/10/802.
  - What policy is to determine selection of sites for future airports and seaplane bases?: P.Q. W4579/10/802.
  - Summary by United States State Department of the British attitude: information from Fiji concerning. W5465/10/802.
  - Agenda for preliminary discussions with United States: various documents covering the aspects discussed in London between 3rd and 7th April, 1944. W6030/10/802.
  - Points to be clarified in a Debate in the House of Lords on 10th May: draft of statement from Lord Beaverbrook. W6625/10/802.
  - Extracts from House of Lords' Debates of May 10th and 11th: statements made by Lord Beaverbrook in reply to Lord Londonderry's motion concerning the policy of H.M.G. W7684/10/802.
  - Question of publication of the Balfour Subcommittee report of the Commonwealth conversations: F.O. opposition for political reasons. W8195/W8391/W9136/10/802.
  - Justification prepared by H.M. Ambassador at Washington in case of an anti-British campaign developing in the United States Press. W12922/10/802.
  - Draft report of the interdepartmental meeting, prepared for the War Cabinet: comprehensive statement of British policy for international discussions. W13082/W13280/W13273/10/802.
  - Statement by H.M.G.: P.Qs. W13936/W14472/10/802.
  - Govt.'s plans and programmes for an orderly system of international collaboration for civil air transport throughout the world: P.Q. W14460/10/802.
- British policy: draft White Paper: amendments proposed by Mr. Rumbold of the India Office. W14681/10/802.
- Question of publication of the White Paper. W14964/10/802.
  - White Paper: D.O. summary for information of the Dominions. W15071/10/802.
  - United States comments. W15399/10/802.
  - Statement of the policy of H.M.G.: publication of a White Paper: opportunities for discussion: P.Q. W15107/10/802.
  - White Paper: criticism in United States: extract from Washington Post. W16103/10/802.
- Extracts from House of Lords' Debate on October 12th on the motion of The Earl Vane (M. Londonderry): copy of Hansard. W14769/10/802.
- Draft multilateral convention on International Air Navigation and Transport: interdepartmental correspondence and amendments. W14949/10/802.
- Arrangements for a further Commonwealth Conference: P.Q. W14965/10/802.
- British policy and tactics: paper prepared for talks with Mr. Berle: British attitude to future of air bases: F.O. submission to Lord Beaverbrook. W4812/W4927/W4900/10/802.
- Parliamentary debate in the House of Commons on February 29th: extracts. W3303/W2432/10/802.
- On March 14th. W4171/10/802.
  - On August 3rd. W11938/W12062/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

## British Empire policy: possibility of establishing an Empire Air Board during Conference of Dominions Prime Ministers: P.Q. W4578/10/802.

Statement on Commonwealth policy and opportunity for a debate in the House of Commons before the International Conference: P.Q. W8607/10/802.

Round-the-World air service: proposals concerning organisation by the British Commonwealth: note by the Under-Secretary of State for Air for the C.A.T. Committee: memo. by the Chairman on Commonwealth and Empire Air Lines.

W8436/W8606/W8646/W9714/W11052/W11318/10/802.

Round-the-World air service—arrangements for an informal Commonwealth meeting of experts.

W11809/W11860/W12103/W12229/W13579/W13649/W13650/W13651/W13449/W13662/W14151/10/802.

British policy: White Paper on civil aviation drawn up by H.M.G., outlining the policy advocated for the future ordering of international air transport. W14822/10/802.

In United States: reports of the office of the Air Attaché at Washington.

W1783/W4418/W7352/W5466/W10236/W10670/W11140/W11448/W11707/W11856/W12019/W12470/W12599/W12987/W13654 &c./10/802.

United States legislation: question of amending the existing civil aviation law to allow other transport interests to enter the civil aviation field: opposition of C.A.B.: introduction of a Bill to allow participation of shipping companies.

W13773/W15075/W14862/W15758/W15631/10/802.

Official United States attitude to Civil Air Transport: estimate of opinion, from H.M. Ambassador at Washington: Canadian memo. on United States attitude. W124/W1489/10/802.

Views of President Roosevelt: (a) no rights of cabotage, (b) United States will not adopt a chosen instrument policy but may operate certain uneconomic lines as between United States and South Africa, (c) competition should be regulated by international agreement: South African anxiety.

W1059/10/802.

Pacific Council Meeting of 12th January: question of clarification of the meaning of statement made by United States President on control of passengers, and cabotage.

W1945/10/802.

United States legislation: delayed passage: comparison between the Lea Bill and the McCarran Bill: article in National Aeronautics. W1783/W7902/10/802.

United States policy: importance of Senator Clark's Senatorial Committee: "Big Four" views of Senator Brewster.

W2808/W3962/W3438/W3813/10/802.

United States policy: questions for consideration of the Aviation Sub-Committee of the Committee on Commerce: Congressional records of 7th March and 25th May: Mr. McCarran's bills and proposals. W4059/W9233/10/802.

United States policy: copy of the Congressional Record of 21st September on.

W14598/10/802.

United States policy: report of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce on.

W14672/10/802.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

- United States policy: summary of objectives: text: F.O. comments: copy of document given by Mr. Berle to the Canadian Embassy in Washington and H.M. Embassy: Dominions and Soviet Union informed. W4913/W4853/W5100/10/802.
- United States legislation: McCarran Bill to create a single chosen instrument for all foreign civil air transport operations. W13058/W13129/W13774/10/802.
- United States attitude: views of Mr. Otis P. Swift. W10/10/802.
- United States activities: expansion position in the Middle East and Uruguay: War Cabinet Committee's paper. W28/10/802.
- Plans for United States expansion: message from Lord Beaverbrook: D.O. circular telegrams to the Dominions: South African disagreement with British policy: attitude of Mr. Cordell Hull to British representations. W102/W732/W981/W331/W367/10/802.
- Air Transportation Prospects: talk by Mr. E. Warner to the Engineering Society of Detroit: text. W140/10/802.
- World Highways of the Air: text of speech given by Mr. L. Welch Pogue in New York in 1943. W465/10/802.
- United States proposal for a New World Convention to arrange control of international traffic: O.W.I. paper. W439/10/802.
- Plans of American Airlines Inc.: questionnaire to customers. W516/10/802.
- Joint statement by two United States railway brotherhoods on United States policy: text: comments of Assistant Air Attaché at Washington. W560/10/802.
- Policy of United States air lines: pamphlet entitled *The Airplane*. W1258/10/802.
- Interest of Mr. van Zandt, a leading United States air authority, in an essay by Sir Osborne Mance on International Air Transport: copies for F.O. W1354/10/802.
- Speeches made at a public meeting organised by the United Nations Forum Lecture Series, in Washington: texts: British Embassy comments. W1726/10/802.
- United States "First National Clinic of Domestic Aviation Planning" called by the National Aeronautics Association: account of proceedings. W1826/10/802.
- Conversation between H.M. Air Attaché at Washington and Mr. Samuel Solomon, chairman of North-East Airlines and "The Airlines Committee for United States Air Policy": proposed visit to U.K. W2441/W2793/W11191/10/802.
- Alleged United States negotiations with Brazil for an "Air Treaty": reluctance of Brazil to sign any separate agreement. W2814/W3687/W3511/10/802.
- Tomorrow's Skyways: brochure published in United States containing articles by Mr. Charles T. Lucey. W2981/10/802.
- United States-Canadian air co-operation: C.A.B. report on: Mr. Wright's thanks for photo-static copy obtained by Mr. Garner. W3844/10/802.
- List of applications to United States Civil Aeronautics Board seeking air rights from United States to the other Americas: inclusion of shipping companies among applicants. W3292/10/802.
- United States Civil Aeronautics Board: Report for 1943: question of powers to fix passenger and cargo rates in foreign air transportation: proposed legislation. W3669/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

- Applications from United States shipping firms to C.A.B. for licences to operate air services: position of the Matson Navigation Company and the Grace Line. W12669/10/802.
- United States attitude: minute by Mr. Gore-Booth on opinions and activities in United States. W9136/10/802.
- United States House of Representatives Committee on Military Affairs: report of the Sub-Committee on Aviation of a special mission to inspect various air facilities, &c.: comments on post-war airfields. W3302/10/802.
- United States legislation: introduction of comprehensive bill in Congress, known as "The Civil Aeronautics Act of 1944" providing for the creation of "The All-American Flag Line". W4676/W4832/10/802.
- Military importance of United States civil aviation: statements made to the War Contracts Sub-Committee of the Senate Military Affairs Committee by Mr. Paterson and Mr. Gates: report in United States Press: proposed Bill in the Senate. W11646/W12322/10/802.
- United States views: possibility of a deadlock over powers to be given to an international authority when proposed at the Chicago Conference: conversation between Mr. G. Warner and Mr. Gore-Booth. W15206/10/802.
- United States plans: five-point programme for trans-ocean commerce outlined by Mr. P. V. G. Mitchell. W15530/10/802.
- United States activity in Syria in connexion with post-war air services. E6238/6238/89.
- Operation of international air lines: question of procedure in United States: United States statement of policy to United States companies: despatches from H.M. Embassy at Washington clarifying points raised at the Commonwealth Conference. W559/10/802.
- Some problems of international air transportation: paper by Mr. Edward Warner, Vice-Chairman of C.A.B.: text. W11626/10/802.
- United States "Notes on the Organisation of International Airways and on operating practices relating to international air transportation." W11644/W11859/10/802.
- Proposed international air-routes to be operated by United States carriers: list: invitation for applications for registration: F.O. legal minute: various United States proposals concerning future systems of operation. W9462/W9681/W10109/W10624/W10237/W10973/W11259/10/802.
- Introduction of a Bill to authorise C.A.B. to grant temporary route certificates without formalities in cases of urgently needed air services: support and opposition in the House of Representatives for the "Case" Bill. W11589/10/802.
- United States request for a statement on British plans, similar to that made by C.A.B. on United States intentions: interest in Australian and New Zealand plans for the Pacific. W11752/W11822/W11885/W11886/W12229/W12227/10/802.
- United States determination to arrange for landing rights on routes proposed by C.A.B. by immediate bi-lateral negotiations: attitude of U.K. and the Dominions: minute on the position by Mr. Gore-Booth. W12221/W12236/W12277/W12376/10/802.
- Development of Mr. Berle's policy of "post-armistice civil aviation": telegram to Lord Beaverbrook giving an accurate statement of United States aviation policy. W12537/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

Proposed international air-routes to be operated by United States carriers (continued).

- Situation created by United States determination to obtain long-term operational rights from foreign gov'ts.: summary of governing factors in United States policy and proposals for course of action to be taken by H.M.G. from H.M. Ambassador at Washington. W12669/W12988/W13256/10/802.

- The International Position: memo. by the S. of S. for Air: proposal that if United States will not carry out their undertaking to convene an International Conference, a conference should be called in London by H.M.G.: F.O. views. W12558/10/802.

- Canadian support for British request for an International Conference: note to the United States Govt. W12894/10/802.

- C.A.T. Committee consideration of British International policy in view of United States "post-armistice" plans: Lord Beaverbrook's telegram to Mr. Berle asking for a postponement of United States plans: offer to hold an International Conference in London.

W12700/W12810/W13273/10/802.

- Interdepartmental meeting to consider future attitude of H.M.G.: background memo. prepared by Air Ministry: report for War Cabinet. W13082/W13280/10/802.

- Trunk routes to be operated by U.K. air companies: revised Air Ministry proposals: D.O., C.O. and G.P.O. comments.

W13235/W13452/W13652/W13659/  
W15018/10/802.

Proposed Anglo-United States discussions on civil aviation: question of revenue: F.O. minutes. W964/34/76.

Question of linking negotiations between Great Britain and United States with Article VII of the Mutual Aid Agreement: Treasury views: B.O.T. attitude: M.W.T. opposition to linking aviation and shipping matters.

W68/W1678/W2657/W2658/  
W2845/10/802.

Anglo-United States Conference: information on British attitude for Mr. Cordell Hull: use of Lord Privy Seal's statement in the House of Lords transmitted by M. of I.

W975/W976/10/802.

United States invitation to British and Canadian Govts. to take part in preliminary discussions: request for an outline of British policy: probable appointment of Mr. Berle to represent United States. W1402/W1618/10/802.

United States invitation to British and Canadian Govts. to take part in preliminary discussions: aide memoire from United States State Department: consideration by C.A.T.: draft reply stating principles on which discussions might take place.

W1409/W2018/W1931/W2248/W2630/  
W2798/W2805/W3390/10/802.

- Activities of Mr. Berle: proposal that talk should take place at Ottawa: names of proposed United States delegates: Canadian memo.: question of a United States memo.

W2185/W2223/W2627/10/802.

- Question of keeping the other Dominions informed about the proceedings.

W2394/10/802.

- Canadian draft of an International Air Transport Convention.

W2244/W3022/W3716/10/802.

- Text of Canadian draft convention.

W2246/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

United States invitation to British and Canadian Govts. to take part in preliminary discussions (continued).

- Widening of scope of Washington conversations: possible invitation to the Soviet Union and China: H.M.G.'s insistence on the inclusion of Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.

W2245/W2686/W2809/W2409/W2432/  
W2930/10/802.

- Widening of scope of Washington conversations: position concerning the Soviet Union: protest from Australia on being excluded from the discussions.

W3452/W3879/W4932/10/802.

- Widening of scope of Washington conversations: proposed inclusion of 13 countries: suggestion that discussions in Washington should be abandoned and that Mr. Berle should visit U.K. after talks in Ottawa.

W3688/W3846/W4184/10/802.

- Confusion between Canadian memo. on draft Convention and the text of the draft Convention: examination of draft Convention before submission to United States.

W2402/W2737/W2933/W2811/  
W3218/10/802.

- Agenda for the Conference: United States and British drafts and proposals.

W2409/10/802.

- P.Q. in Canadian House of Commons: reply.

W2846/10/802.

- Leakage of information concerning Canadian draft Convention and agenda prepared for discussions by United States and U.K.: publication in United States magazine American Aviation: enquiry: full draft of Canadian Convention handed to United States State Department.

W3868/W3931/W4173/W3880/  
W4183/10/802.

- Canadian draft Convention tabled by Canadian Govt.: statement by Mr. Howe in Canadian House of Commons: excerpts: communication of text of draft Convention to United States and Soviet Union.

W4383/W4384/W4386/W4739/  
W5333/10/802.

- Position of H.M.G.: F.O. draft War Cabinet paper on progress of negotiations.

W3536/10/802.

- United States willingness to extend invitations to all the Dominions and wish to include South American and Allied Countries: proposal that bi-lateral conversations should take place simultaneously in United States: attitude of India.

W3387/W3998/W2930/W3524/  
W3623/10/802.

- Invitation to the Govt. of India to conversations with United States in Washington: channel of communication: proposed composition of delegation: possible discussions in U.K. en route to Washington.

W7151/W7831/W9708/W9711/  
W10357/W10579/W11310/10/802.

- India's representatives to Washington: discussions in U.K.: meetings at the India Office on 4th and 8th August, &c.

W12209/W12722/W13450/  
W13826/10/802.

- Progress of discussions between United States and India's representatives: United States proposal for an immediate bi-lateral agreement: report of Indian delegation: summary.

W12209/W12981/W13288/W13289/  
W13450/W13526/10/802.

- South African attitude to participation: reluctance. W4603/10/802.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

Progress of discussions with the Dominions and United States: P.Q. W3389/10/802.

Preliminary discussions with United States: appointment of negotiators for United States. W3662/10/802.

— Views of President Roosevelt.

W2796/10/802.

— British Press reports concerning: extracts from Times, Telegraph and Chronicle.

W3768/10/802.

— Proposed reversion to the original plan of bilateral talks between United States and U.K., to be followed by a United Nations Conference. W3817/10/802.

Proposed visit of Mr. Berle to U.K.: possible talk with Canadians in New York: British and United States decision to inform the Soviet Union: question of informing the other Dominions: official statement.

W3983/W4114/W4174/W4195/

W4367/W4959/W5055/10/802.

— Appointment of Mr. Beckett as F.O. legal adviser. W3861/10/802.

— Agenda for London conversations with Mr. Berle: sub-Mission to the Soviet Union Govt.: text. W6461/10/802.

— Ministerial discussion on appointment of British representatives to meet Mr. Berle.

W4385/10/802.

— Decision that Lord Beaverbrook should handle talks with United States representatives in U.K.: position of the Minister of State: inclusion of Mr. Le Rougetel as F.O. spokesman. W5385/W6183/10/802.

— Soviet Union interest: information for Moscow concerning Lord Beaverbrook's change of plans concerning his proposed visits to Moscow and Washington: invitation to Soviet Union for conversations with H.M.G.

W4233/W6460/10/802.

— Publication of a statement concerning Mr. Berle's visit to U.K.: possible action of United States State Department to prevent premature disclosure in the New York Times.

W4367/W4959/W5708/W5046/W4959/

W3963/10/802.

— Extract from New York Times on proposed conference between United States, Great Britain, Soviet Union, China and Canada: definition of British and United States views on control of aviation. W4350/10/802.

— Proposed visit to U.K. of Mr. Gore-Booth to take part in discussions with Mr. Berle: F.O. decision against visit.

W4608/W4890/10/802.

— Canadian-United States discussions at Montreal: main points of agreement and differences of opinion: Canadian adherence to line agreed upon at the Dominions Conference. W5384/W6181/10/802.

— Canada and United States: revision of Canadian draft convention: public reaction in Canada to Mr. Howe's statement of 17th March: P.Q. in Canadian House of Commons. W7399/W8006/10/802.

— D.O. summary of conversations with Mr. Berle and Dr. Warner: circular telegram: United States version of conversations: incorrect report given to Chinese and Soviet Union representatives in United States.

W5511/10/802.

— Australian Press comments on the exclusion of Australia from the talks in London.

W5529/10/802.

— Press conference at the conclusion of conversations with Mr. Berle and Dr. Warner: Times extract. W5585/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).

Proposed visit of Mr. Berle to U.K. (continued).

— Statement on talks in Montreal and London: question of preparation for publication in Press. W5848/W5952/10/802.

— British and United States statement of principles: measure of agreement reached by conversations between representatives: C.A.T. Committee's papers: summary of discussions held between 3rd and 7th April, 1944.

W5606/W5903/W6030/10/802.

— Lord Beaverbrook's speech in the House of Lords on 10th May: statement made with the approval of Mr. Berle: exchange of message concerning: Times account of re-actions in Washington.

W6014/W6957/W7419/W7915/10/802.

— Lord Beaverbrook's speech: misinterpretation in United States Press: correction assured by Mr. Berle: definition of the rights of cabotage as applied to United States and the British Commonwealth.

W8107/W9440/10/802.

— Soviet Union delegation to Washington: names of members headed by the Soviet Union Ambassador at Washington: special journey of M. Petrov and M. Berezin from Moscow to join members resident in Washington.

W4721/W4915/W5459/W6045/

W6963/W7660/10/802.

— Visit of Chinese and Soviet Union delegations to Washington: commencement of conversations: list of representatives of the three countries: Mr. Berle's estimate of the Soviet Union attitude.

W7852/W9153/W9980/W9088/W10436/

W10476/W10666/10/802.

— Soviet Union attitude: article by Prof. Voskresenski in War and the Working Class: summary transmitted to Mr. Berle.

W10436/W10799/W10826/10/802.

— Soviet Union attitude: summary of memo. given to Mr. Berle: non-co-operative plans.

W12148/W12193/10/802.

— End of negotiations: Soviet Union memo.: plans for a technical conference.

W12195/W12346/W12351/W12298/

W12815/10/802.

— Netherlands delegation to Washington: composition. W11122/10/802.

— Consultation with officials and experts of operating companies in connexion with London conversations: P.Q. W7206/10/802.

— European Govts. in U.K. support Britain's rejection to United States claim to airfields: report from Australia. W6321/10/802.

— Mr. Warner's comments on the conversations in London reported by Mr. Gore-Booth.

W7675/10/802.

— Further meeting between Mr. Berle and Lord Beaverbrook: invitation to talks in Washington: support from C.A.T. Committee for Lord Beaverbrook's proposals: Mr. Berle's new policy.

W10625/W10666/W11230/W11300/

W11544/W11632/W12148/10/802.

— Authority of the Lord Privy Seal as leader of the British oil delegation to United States, to negotiate questions relating to civil aviation: P.Q. W11708/10/802.

— Discussions between Lord Beaverbrook and Mr. Berle in Washington: Capt. Balfour's comments: Lord Beaverbrook's memo.: exchange of messages on United States policy and the status of B.O.A.C.

W12148/W12175/W12274/W12364/

W12724/W13319/10/802.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).**

Proposed visit of Mr. Berle to U.K. (continued).

- F.O. circulation of the Commonwealth (Balfour) Report A.T.L. (43) 3, to clarify British attitude: communication of the report to the Soviet Union and Chinese Govts.

W9456/W9671/W12018/10/802.

- To the Govt. of India. W9711/10/802.

- Information for the Soviet Union concerning attitude of Great Britain and United States: copy of document agreed to constitute a basis for discussion, submitted to M. Molotov: interpretation of the paper "Draft Outline of an International Convention and International Authority for its Administration."

W10174/W10516/W11137/W11146/

W11449/10/802.

- Measure of agreement between United States and the Chinese: Chinese attitude to unilateral Agreements including free transit, to which the Soviet Union would be a party.

W10323/W11232/10/802.

- United States memo, handed to representatives of Australia, Canada, China and the Soviet Union: misleading statements concerning British policy: circulation by F.O. of the Commonwealth (Balfour) Report, to all Govts. taking part in bilateral discussions.

W8476/W8880/W9017/W9136/W9468/

W9437/10/802.

Statement on Anglo-United States conversations in London: P.Q. W6218/10/802.

- Preliminary discussions between Australia and United States: proposals made by Mr. Berle to Australian and New Zealand Ministers in Washington: copies of telegrams for the Australian Legation in Washington to Canberra, concerning: Australian policy.

W8116/W9439/W9669/10/802.

- Preliminary discussions with the Soviet Union: proposal that delegation should proceed to U.K. from United States: British draft agenda for discussions to be communicated to the Soviet Union Govt.

W5046/W5501/W6462/W7152/

W10519/10/802.

- Personal telegram from Lord Beaverbrook to M. Molotov asking for Soviet Union co-operation: outline of British and United States positions: F.O. amendments to draft telegram: A.M. comments: message withdrawn by Lord Beaverbrook.

W7275/W8165/W8167/10/802.

- Exchange of Notes between H.M. Ambassador in Moscow and M. Molotov.

W8240/W8437/10/802.

- Question of talks between Great Britain and the Soviet Union: hope of visit to U.K. of Soviet Union delegation to United States and Canada. W8196/W13279/10/802.

- P.Q.s W8435/W10580/10/802.

- Impossibility of sending a British delegation to Moscow owing to lack of time before opening of the Commonwealth Conference in Canada. W14173/W14408/W15011/10/802.

- Preliminary talks between Canada and the Soviet Union: proposed visit of Soviet Union delegation to Canada after conclusion of talks in United States. W6031/10/802.

- Question in the Canadian House of Commons concerning. W9331/10/802.

Statement on the international discussions to which Britain is a party: P.Q. W6217/10/802.

- Preliminary discussions between the Union of South Africa and United States: United States invitation to talks in Washington: postponement. W11009/W12207/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (continued).**

Commonwealth Conference: Australian proposal for Conference to be held at Canberra.

W14084/10/802.

- Proposed Commonwealth Conference to be held in London: details of problems to be discussed. W18087/10/802.

- Use by United States commercial and private aircraft of airfields constructed by United States authorities in Near and Middle East: F.O. comment on probable United States fear that H.M.G. will persuade Middle Eastern Govts. to use as their principal civil airports after the war those aerodromes built or extended by R.A.F. in preference to those built by United States. W15192/W15191/69/802.

- Necessity for regularisation of position regarding use by United States aircraft of British airfields at Vigie St. Lucia, Pearl Airport, Grenada, and Diamond Airfield, St. Vincent: details concerning present situation.

W13791/69/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (Commonwealth Conferences in Montreal).**

- D.O. circular: Canadian agreement: invitation to hold the Conference in Canada: acceptance: agenda.

W13449/W13786/W13917/W14071/

W14072/W14076/W14394/W14464/

W14594/10/802.

- D.O. circular telegram: request from H.M. Ambassador at Washington for advance information concerning: notification of United States State Department: publicity arrangements.

W12229/W13736/W13921/W14083/

W14085/W14153/W14619/

W13995/10/802.

- India's representation: movements of delegates.

W13787/10/802.

- Representation of Southern Rhodesia: D.O. invitation.

W13790/W14078/W14079/10/802.

- India's acceptance of the invitation: request for guidance from H.M.G.: publication of statement on the Conference.

W14465/W14466/W14467/10/802.

- Participation of Newfoundland: D.O. invitation and copy of agenda: acceptance: representation.

W13790/W13938/W14074/

W15016/10/802.

- Official agenda. W13818/10/802.

- Publicity arrangements: text of statement to be made to the Canadian Parliament.

W14282/W14313/W14316/W14404/

W14401/W14456/10/802.

- Question of appointment of a representative of the C.O. W14179/W13918/10/802.

- Australian acceptance of invitation.

W14190/W14812/10/802.

- New Zealand acceptance of invitation: names of delegates: D.O. opposition to participation of Ministers in the discussions.

W14397/W14588/W14596/W14811/

W14819/W14859/W14860/10/802.

- South African acceptance of invitation: names of delegates. W14402/10/802.

- Agreement to postpone the South African Conference at Johannesburg. W14462/10/802.

- Question of participation of Eire: attitude of South Africa and other Dominions: decision that invitation shall not be issued.

W14680/W16332/10/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (Commonwealth Conferences in Montreal) (continued).**

Policy of representatives of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W14820/10/802.

Establishment of an Empire Air Board failing agreement on proposals of Australia and New Zealand: P.Qs. W14821/10/802.

Arrangements and objectives: P.Q.

W14965/10/802.

Passage in Air Ministry brief, prepared for Commonwealth meeting on civil aviation at Montreal, suggesting that Commonwealth countries should adopt Four Freedoms doctrine as basis of intra-Commonwealth services, irrespective of degree of freedom embodied in any Multilateral Convention: position under non-discrimination provision of Article 7 of Lend-Lease Agreement.

W15280/W15967/10/802.

Proceedings: account of plenary meeting on 22nd October; opposition to revised Canadian proposals: messages from Lord Swinton to Sir Arthur Street: decisions.

W15415/W15416/W15443/W15444/

W15445/W15506/W15522/10/802.

Proceedings: appointment of Committees: question of frequencies: formula recommended by Operations Committee for creation of a permanent Commonwealth Air Transport Council.

W15612/W15613/W15614/W15616/

W15621/W15744/10/802.

Air Ministry directive for the discussions.

W15492/10/802.

Operations Committee: report of Sub-Committee elected to consider U.K. South Africa route: summary. W15516/10/802.

Operations Committee: report of the Sub-Committee elected to consider the Westabout route U.K.-Australia. W15517/10/802.

Operations Committee: report of the Sub-Committee elected to discuss the Eastabout U.K.-India-Australia route. W15519/10/802.

Australian proposals for operation of the route.

W16328/10/802.

Technical Sub-Committee: report.

W15518/10/802.

Agenda as adopted. W15520/10/802.

Cabinet approval for policy defined by Lord Swinton: approval for proposals concerning (a) Right of Innocent Passage, (b) United States Leased Bases in the West Indies.

W15523/W15524/10/802.

End of conversations: question of Press statement: text. W15521/W15622/10/802.

Discussion regarding objective of International Conference at Chicago: views of Dominions Govts. W1617/W15618/W15967/10/802.

Sub-Committee on Military Operation of air routes: proposals. W15619/10/802.

Sub-Committee on Canadian draft convention: report: recommendations.

W15620/W15746/10/802.

Reason for the inclusion of Lord Knollys, head of an aircraft operating organisation, among the British official delegates at Montreal: P.Q.

W15625/10/802.

Representation of H.M. Embassy at Washington: transmission of information to H.M. Ambassador. W15741/W15743/10/802.

Statement of principal decisions of the Conference: circulation in an Official Report: P.Q.

W15864/10/802.

Review of results: memo. by the Secretary of State for Air for information of the War Cabinet.

W16360/10/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (Commonwealth Conferences in Montreal) (continued).**

Second Conference: arrangements for representation of South Rhodesian interests by South African representative. W17552/10/802.

Arrangements for accommodation at Montreal of Commonwealth representatives.

W17775/W17851/W17898/10/802.

Account of meeting between Commonwealth representatives: question of inclusion of representatives of Ireland (Eire) and Burma in discussions. W17905/10/802.

Arrangements for correspondence between Air Ministry and U.K. delegation during Second Conference. W17913/10/802.

Commonwealth conversations: memo. by the Minister for Civil Aviation.

W18475/10/802.

Cyphering arrangements.

Y5723/Y5934/292/650.

Travelling arrangements (from U.K.) for delegates Y5740/3076/652/Y6187/3764/652.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (International Conference at Chicago).**

Proposals for: hope of holding before the end of 1944: P.Qs. W9223/W11319/10/802.

Question of the inclusion of India and her status as an international entity: memo. by the President of the Board of Education.

W3296/10/802.

Decision of United States Govt. to convene a conference in United States: invitations to foreign countries.

W13352/W13545/W13273/W13997/10/802.

Decision to hold the conference in Chicago: list of proposed United States delegates and consultants: accommodation and travel.

W14618 W14622/W14766 W14903/10/802.

Participation of Eire and the Siamese Minister in Washington and non-participation of Argentina.

W13377/W13645/W15021/10/802.

United States invitation to Canada: acceptance: names of members of delegation.

W13449/10/802.

United States invitation to H.M.G.: transmission by United States Ambassador at London: Mr. Winant's letter: proposed reply: acceptance: United States draft agenda: meaning of the term "transition period".

W13476/W13891/W14075/W14125/

W14203/W14204/W15008/W13505/

W13609/10/802.

United States invitation to New Zealand: acceptance: appointment of leader of the delegation.

W13578/W13992/W14595/W14683/

W14814/10/802.

United States invitation to the Egyptian Govt.: guidance to be given to the Govt. by H.M. Representative at Cairo: names of delegates.

W13633/W13506/W14591/W15074/

W15537/10/802.

Attitude of the Govt. of India to United States invitation: information from U.K. concerning Empire reactions: acceptance of invitation with comments on the proposals to be discussed.

W13657/W14152/W14678/W14684/10/802.

Australian attitude to United States invitation: view that objectives of proposed conference are too narrow: D.O. recommendations: acceptance.

W13649/W13449/W13993/W13994/

W14073/W14077/W14455/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (International Conference at Chicago) (continued).**

Question of representation of Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia: possible inclusion in U.K. delegation: objectives.

W13658/W13789/W14079/W14961/10/802.

Question of participation of Burma.

W13785/10/802.

Soviet and United States Press reports.

W14042/W16326/W16572/W16879/

W16413/W16555/10/802.

Question of postponement: Australian proposal: presentation to the War Cabinet by the Lord Privy Seal: A.M. and F.O. opposition.

W14084/10/802.

United States invitation to H.M.G.: C.O. circular telegram concerning: replies defining attitude of Ceylon: Trinidad.

W14314/W15281/W15330/W15623/

W15860/10/802.

British delegation: question of inclusion of a representative of the C.O.

W14179/W13941/10/802.

— Question of members of H.M. Embassy in Washington being attached to the delegation: suggestion that Mr. Charles Campbell should be appointed Press relations officer: F.O. concurrence.

W14520/W14915/W14961/

W15272/10/802.

— F.O. representation: appointments: list of proposed members, advisers and clerical staff: travelling arrangements: accommodation: delay in Iceland.

W14766/W14961/W14915/W15268/

W15333/W15370/W15601/

W15793/10/802.

— Representation of Sudan interests: question of co-operating with the Egyptian delegation in matters affecting the Sudan.

W14808/10/802.

— Draft directive: Air Ministry memo, intended to serve as a basis: F.O. disagreement with the line to be taken in the event of failure to establish an international governing control: D.O. comments on the directive.

W15008/10/802.

— Soviet Union interest in composition.

W15410/10/802.

— Policy advocated by Lord Swinton: minute to the Prime Minister: approval: question of coming to an informal understanding with the French and other European Govts.

W15528/10/802.

— Memo. by the Minister for Civil Aviation giving suggestions for the guidance of British delegation on matters to be discussed.

W15532/W15533/W16206/10/802.

— Discussions with United States and other delegates: co-ordination of Empire delegations: refusal of chairmanship of the Convention Committee: question of discussions with the French delegation.

W15832/W15834/W15919/W16041/

W16090/W16409/W16507/10/802.

— Arrangements for despatch, receipt and circulation of telegrams: Air Ministry paper.

W15867/10/802.

— Repetition of D.O. telegrams through F.O. for information of delegations.

W15937/W16171/10/802.

— Discussions with United States and other delegates: question of U.K. agreement to the proposed "fifth freedom" in return for United States concessions of policy: Canadian attitude.

W16411/W16412/W16504/W16625/

W16651/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (International Conference at Chicago) (continued).**

British delegation (continued).

— Discussions with United States and other delegates: proposal that headquarters of suggested Interim Council should be in Canada. W16448/10/802.

— Discussions with United States and other delegates: Cabinet decisions concerning British line of policy: request for clarification from Lord Swinton. W16650/10/802.

— Cypher arrangements.

Y5723/Y5791/Y6096/Y6101/Y6125/

Y6272/Y6422/Y6423/Y6468/Y6684/

Y6766/292/650.

— Travel arrangements.

Y6199/Y7212/6199/652.

United States delegation: names.

W15965/W16096/W16099/10/802.

Canadian draft Convention: British delegates' comments: introduction of proposals at plenary meeting. W15794/W15798/10/802.

Participation of France: names of delegates.

W15525/10/802.

Participation of Iceland: names of delegates.

W15859/10/802.

Participation of Eire.

W16332/W16284/10/802/A4241/

A4406/550/45.

Participation of Northern Ireland: P.Q.

W15131/10/802.

Newfoundland's attitude: unwillingness to agree to all the proposed "freedoms": limited authority of the delegation.

W16411/W16721/W16722/10/802.

Participation of Portugal: names of delegates.

W15526/10/802.

Participation of the Soviet Union: decision to abstain, after having accepted the United States invitation: alleged reasons concerning objection to participation of certain neutral countries not in diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union.

W15453/W15602/W15698/W15709/10/802.

Non-participation of the Soviet Union: official information for H.M.G. from the Soviet Union Ambassador: P.Q. W15865/10/802.

— Tass statement on Soviet Union attitude: publication in war and the working class: Moscow broadcast concerning.

W16460/W16461/10/802.

Participation of Spain: F.O. hope of support for the policy of H.M.G.: copy of the Balfour Report transmitted through H.M. Ambassador at Madrid to the Spanish Govt.

W13855/W13891/W15201/10/802.

Participation of Switzerland: list of delegates.

W15126/10/802.

Participation of Turkey: acceptance of invitation: co-operation with H.M.G.: names of delegates: decision against inviting delegation to return via U.K. from Chicago.

W14068/W14132/W15074/W16152/

W16578/10/802.

Participation of Uruguay: names of delegates: alleged instructions to support Canadian proposals: adherence to the Latin American bloc. W16158/W16336/10/802.

Participation of Venezuela: names of delegates.

W16335/10/802.

Participation of Yugoslavia.

W15010/W15106/10/802.

Problems and prospects: extracts from speeches and personal views in United States concerning. W14773/W15538/10/802.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (International Conference at Chicago)**  
(continued).

Matters affecting the Dominions: messages from Lord Swinton to the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs on problems in South Africa and question of supply of British aircraft. W16043/W16066/10/802.

Matters affecting the Dominions: co-ordination of policy on proposals concerning composition of an International Council.

W16157/W16161/W16457/10/802.

Appointment of a Ministerial Committee at Lord Swinton's request, to deal with urgent questions arising at the conference; names of members. W16355/W16360/10/802.

Matters affecting the Dominions: safeguarding rights of British cabotage in Arab Sheikdoms in the Persian Gulf, Indian States, &c.; use of the terms "territories under protection" and "territories under suzerainty".

W16410/W16729/10/802.

Matters affecting the Colonies: effect of proposed "fifth freedom" on position of Colonies such as Bermuda and Ceylon: information for Southern Rhodesia.

W16411/W16412/W16731/10/802.

Question of operation of an international air service: Air Ministry comments on proposals. W16733/10/802.

Outlines of air navigation principles.

W16931/10/802.

United States draft agenda: anxiety of Mr. Berle to find a formula for British-United States collaboration: United States objection to an International Council of Control.

W14868/W15270/10/802.

Acceptance of United States invitation by all countries except Saudi Arabia. W15323/10/802.

— List of provisional chairmen of delegations.

W16101/10/802.

General arrangements for Conference: formation of Steering Committee, &c. W15431/10/802.

British draft Convention: F.O. legal advice concerning drafting of Article 74 on arbitration: D.O. desire to avoid submitting inter-Dominion disputes to the Permanent Court of International Justice. W15689/10/802.

Request for U.K. delegation to watch Southern Rhodesian interests and to obtain from Canadian authorities copies of Conference papers for despatch to Southern Rhodesia.

W16286/W16412/10/802.

Application by Peruvian Govt. for seat on the Interim Council: request for support from H.M.G. W16629/W16779/10/802.

Provisional list of members of the delegations and officers of the Secretariat. W16954/10/802.

Invitation to Iraqi delegation to visit U.K.

W16166/4989/802.

Proposal that Egyptian delegation should visit U.K. J3578/31/16/W14998/10/802/  
W16166/4988/802.

Lists of members of Egyptian and Iraqi delegations.

W16959/10/802/W16271/4010/802/

W15460/4010/802/W15273/4010/802.

— Hospitality in U.K. for certain members of: arrangements.

W17082/W16709/W17241/W17093/

W17245/W17429/W18179/W17471/

W17970/W18010/W18157/W18534/

W17879/10/802.

Invitation to U.K. of head of Turkish delegation, M. Sukon Koçak: invitation issued by Miles Aircraft Ltd., owing to awkward situation likely to arise from official invitation.

W17433/W17458/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (International Conference at Chicago)**  
(continued).

United States A.T.C. offer of passages to Belgian delegation from Belgium to United States: charge of full Pan American fare: Belgian complaint. W17902/10/802.

Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago: United States Press comment and public reaction.

A4528/A4360/A4418/A4495/20/45.

Reasons for non-participation of the Soviet Union. N7494/6965/38.

French delegation to be headed by M. Max Hymans. Z7196/5766/17.

— "No-Exclusion" agreement: United States amendments to Air Ministry draft: Anglo-United States discussions.

W15529/W15745/W17024/

W17027/10/802.

Lord Swinton's speech opening the 2nd plenary session: text. W15791/W15797/10/802.

Appointment of chairman and other officers for the Conference and for various committees: opening speeches.

W15833/W15918/W16104/10/802.

United States attitude: Mr. Berle's speech at the 2nd plenary session: possibility of Canadian Convention: British attempt to secure international agreement for the allocation of frequencies.

W15840/W15915/W16153/W16167/

W16267/10/802.

Distribution of Conference documents to H.M. Govt. Departments in London: arrangements.

W15933/W16339/W16680/W16803/

W16804/W16805/W16806/W17080/

W17081/W17087/10/802.

New Zealand delegation: text of resolution on international ownership and operation of air services on prescribed international trunk routes. W15938/10/802.

Agreement of French, Belgian, Norwegian, Portuguese and Turkish delegations with British plan: necessity for provision of control of frequencies and a fair distribution of traffic: United States proposal to accept frequency control on the "traffic embarked" principle in return for the Fifth Freedom.

W15939/W16412/W16516/W16611/10/802.

Attitude of Netherlands delegation: support for United States attitude in pressing for the old routes: sympathy with U.K. and Canadian policy on subject of settlements.

W15970/10/802.

Resolution of technical committees into sub-committees: details. W15976/10/802.

United States proposal for declaration constituting an Interim Council on International Civil Aviation: proposed British Commonwealth representation: general question of appointments to the Council: location of Council.

W15981/W16046/W16265/W16268/

W16285/10/802.

Proposal of British delegation to send daily surveys to F.O. in space series of telegrams.

W15982/W16028/10/802.

Situation reports: proceedings of various Committees.

W16035/W16504/W16572/W16930/

W16212/W16321/W16518/W16777/

W17022/W17109/W17179/W17193/

W17254/W17348/W17372/W17414/

W17470/W17546/10/802.

Summary of United States proposal for an agreement regarding provisional arrangements for world routes and services. W16045/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (International Conference at Chicago)**  
(continued).

Draft Air Conventions circulated by Canadian and United States delegations: question of application to U.K. dependencies, in particular Newfoundland, Southern Rhodesia and Burma and possibilities of certain territories under the C.O. W16046/W16311/10/802.

General question of right of States to designate air ports in their respective countries which should be available for use by international air services. W16078/10/802.

Opposition of Latin American delegations to United States proposals for an interim council: alternative proposals.

W16082/W16085/10/802.

Consideration of New Zealand and Australian proposals by Committee No. 1: carriage of a Brazilian amendment nullifying the resolution. W16168/10/802.

Arguments for and against a traffic booking basis: view of U.K. delegation that disadvantages to Great Britain would outweigh any advantages likely to be gained. W16210/10/802.

Question of whether United States authorities could claim air cabotage rights in the Bermuda leased base: general question of proposed defined territory of contracting powers for cabotage and other purposes. W16269/10/802.

Draft multilateral agreement prepared by United States delegation: giving details of arrangements to be followed during the interim period: summary of document: views of H.M.G.: further United States proposals. W16327/W16675/W16676/10/802.

Copies of documents: conference journals and statements for the Press: omnibus jackets.

W16338/W16361/W16362/W16363/  
W16364/W16365/W16630/W16679/  
W16681/10/802.

Copies of U.K. Delegation documents relating to Conference.

W17088/W17089/W17090/W17163/  
W17230/W17270/W17271/W17274/  
W18259/W17387/W17406/W17338/  
W17659/W17660/W17663/W17664/  
W17665/W18547/W17853/W17854/  
W18035/W18055/W18108/W18254/  
W18257/W18261/W18262/10/802.

Attitude of U.K. and United States Press: daily summaries compiled by Charles Campbell: first and subsequent editions.

W16358/W16451/W16452/W16793/  
W16794/W16795/W16796/10/802.

Memo. on International Air Services presently proposed by the Commonwealth of the Philippines. W16365/10/802.

Fifth Freedom in United States proposals: suggestion that U.K. should be exempt from its operation: Anglo-United States-Canadian discussions.

W16412/W16516/W16611/W16622/  
W16652/W16675/W16704/10/802.

Message of welcome from the President of United States to the delegations attending the Conference: text. W16419/10/802.

— Address of welcome from Mr. A. Berle, jun., made to his first Plenary Session.

W16420/10/802.

Address given by Viscount Du Parc, Chairman of the Belgian delegation. W16421/10/802.

Address given by Pedro A. Chapa, Chairman of the Mexican delegation. W16423/10/802.

Address by the Hon. Kia-NGau Chang, Chairman of the Chinese delegation. W16422/10/802.

Copies of verbatim minutes of the opening session on 1st November, 1944. W16424/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (International Conference at Chicago)**  
(continued).

Recasting of Canadian draft Convention in accordance with provisional agreements reached during discussions. W16516/10/802.

Views of Newfoundland delegation on the national quota proposal and the Fifth Freedom.

W16517/W16624/W16677/W16710/  
W16919/W16799/10/802.

Article on Finance contained in draft convention. W16623/10/802.

Meeting of Steering Committee: explanation regarding long duration of U.K.-Canadian-United States discussions: plenary session of Committee II: account of proceedings.

W16652/10/802.

Escalator clause in draft agreement: policy of H.M.G.: embarrassing position of Lord Swinton, owing to cyphering error in F.O. instructions. W16676/W16704/10/802.

Recommendation by Special Committee on Civil Air Transport that authority by given to Lord Swinton to negotiate a satisfactory Executive Agreement at Chicago: War Cabinet paper.

W16678/10/802.

Arrangements for public session.

W16778/W16880/10/802.

Account in New York Times of Press Conference given by Lord Swinton on 7th November, about the U.K. view on international civil aviation: text. W16960/10/802.

Question of quotas: U.K. policy of keeping in line with "traffic embarked" principle: discussion regarding. W16977/10/802.

Freedoms 1 and 2: United States-French Agreement of 1939. W16991/10/802.

Discussions of the Joint Sub-Committees of Committees 1, 3 and 4. W16992/W17470/10/802.

Proposal that Athens should be intermediate station on air line America-Europe-Africa.

W16996/W17918/10/802.

U.K. and United States proposals with regard to blank clauses: details: certain number of United States proposals unacceptable to H.M.G. W17023/10/802.

Proposed Convention to be signed in French language as well as in English. W17025/10/802.

United States draft proposals: suggestion that Freedoms three to five should apply only to services out from and back to "homeland" of any State and to services connecting "colonial possessions" of two or more States: U.K. counter-proposals: objections of Newfoundland Govt. to United States proposals. W17181/W17194/10/802.

Question of procedure for settlement of difficulties about the Fifth Freedom and escalation in respect of Fifth Freedom traffic: memo. presented to Conference by U.K. delegation: British, Canadian and United States proposals.

W17233/W17248/W17313/W17314/  
W17354/W17380/10/802.

Unco-operative attitude adopted by United States delegation regarding Lend-Lease to the Belgian Govt. W17307/10/802.

Question of multilateral concession of Freedoms one and two: views of various delegations.

W17354/W17379/10/802.

Termination: account of proceedings: failure to reach complete agreement on all points: decisions concerning an interim agreement and permanent convention: messages from Mr. C. Campbell to M. of I.: Lord Swinton's Press statement.

W17356/W17409/W17548/10/802.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (International Conference at Chicago)**  
(continued).

Partial draft of section of an International Air Convention, relating primarily to air transport, circulated by the delegations of the United States, U.K. and Canada: text.

W17405/10/802.

Proposed establishment of Commonwealth Air Transport Council: question of inclusion of Ireland (Eire): question of a Pacific Air Route: discussions among Commonwealth delegates at Chicago: proposed Conference in Canada or U.K.

W17430/W17427/W17428/W17467/  
W17468/10/802.

Commonwealth Trunk Routes: question of routes from U.K. to India, Australia and New Zealand: discussions. W17431/10/802.

Result of the proceedings of Conference: P.Q.

W17455/10/802.

Minimum number of ratifications needed to bring Convention into force to be 26: interim agreement to come into force following adhesion of similar number of States: arrangements regarding separate agreements for grant of all 5 Freedoms. W17484/W17618/10/802.

Winding-up of Conference: arrangements for return to U.K. of members of British delegation, &c.

W17485/W17486/W17553/W17511/  
W17904/10/802.

Attitudes of Dominions Govts. towards granting of Freedoms 1 and 2 multilaterally: decision of U.K. Govt. in favour of unconditional grant: attitude of Southern Rhodesian and South African Govts. to Fifth Freedom.

W17507/W17498/W17509/W17510/  
W17554/W17644/W17850/W17903/  
W17501/W17904/W17909/W17911/  
W18476/W16991/10/802.

Memo. on Conference, read to the War Cabinet by the Minister of Aircraft Production.

W17529/10/802.

Signature instruments resulting from Conference: details. W17617/10/802.

Result of elections to Interim Council: relinquishment of seat by Cuba in favour of India.

W17618/W17623/W17643/10/802.

Representation on Interim Council: offer by Norwegian Ambassador to relinquish his seat in favour of India: eventual withdrawal of Cuba in favour of India and retention of seat by Norwegian Govt.

W17643/W17623/10/802.

Departure of U.K. and Empire delegates and staffs for Montreal. W17694/10/802.

International Air Services Transit Agreement (or Two-Freedoms Agreement): summary of main provisions; accessions, &c.

W17906/W17907/W17912/W17914/  
W17915/W18006/W18142/  
W18372/10/802.

Proposed visit to U.K. of Huss one of the Lebanese Delegates: no F.O. objection to grant of facilities: Mr. Huss not to be the guest of H.M.G.: difference in status between Lebanese, Egyptian and Iraqi Delegates.

W17960/W18179/10/802.

F.O. request to be kept informed of details regarding accessions to agreements resulting from Chicago Conference. W18006/10/802.

Freedoms 1 and 2: Newfoundland attitude: creation of the impression of bad faith by insistence on reservations to the agreement signed at Chicago: proposed statement by the Newfoundland Govt.

W18069/W18070/W18366/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Post-war Civil Aviation) (International Conference at Chicago)**  
(continued).

Manner in which it is proposed to report to House of Commons upon proceedings and conclusions of Chicago Conference: P.Q.

W18094/10/802.

Signing of agreements by Danish and Siamese Ministers in their personal capacity, at instance of United States delegation: position of Greenland with regard to agreements: impossible situation created by these signatures: F.O. legal minute regarding desirability of expunging these accessions.

W18142/10/802.

Criticism of Mr. Churchill's attitude regarding Two Freedoms Agreement by Mr. Drew Pearson. W18194/10/802.

Text of address by Mr. Adolf J. Berle, President of the Conference (7th December).

W18291/10/802.

Draft bilateral air transport agreement: United States approach to Norwegian and Icelandic Govts. W18340/10/802.

Question of whether United States State Department should submit documents regarding interim air agreement, two freedoms agreement, and five freedoms agreement to the United States Senate: necessity for United States President to make political decision.

W18365/10/802.

Discussions following Conference: possibility of United States approach to H.M.G. regarding desirability of holding bilateral negotiations, in order to reach agreement on questions not covered by International Conference: F.O. minutes regarding policy to be adopted by H.M.G. W17638/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services).**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (country sub-heads).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Priority and other arrangements concerning air passages:

— See TRAVEL (AIR PASSAGES).

Use of various services for the carriage of F.O. bags:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.: BRITISH.

Newfoundland proposals for a new air service operating between North America, Europe and U.K.: name of Air Transport Ltd., Newfoundland, to be changed to North Atlantic Airways. W6517/W7747/10/802.

Enquiry concerning the operation of the service between Spain (Barcelona) and Germany.

C11980/20/41.

Weekly flight from the U.K. to Portugal of a machine carrying cigarette supplies for United States prisoners of war.

C9064/9064/36 (file).

Czechoslovak desire for direct air communication between the U.K. and the liberated areas of Czechoslovakia: proposals: Air Ministry views.

C9802/C12853/C15154/C16270/  
C16165/1347/12.

Anglo-United States supply of fuel oil for Spanish and Portuguese air lines dependent on their refusal to carry Axis nationals: agreement reached with Aero-Portuguese.

C3654/C3658/20/41.

Military airline between Argentina and Brazil operating between Buenos Aires and Iguazu: report from British Air Attaché at Buenos Aires. W1911/11/802.

— Extension to Asunción. W12343/11/802.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).

Transport facilities in the Middle East: comparison between British and United States services with U.K.: reasons for United States superiority: cases of priority passages for Nashaat Pasha and Lady Knatchbull-Hugesson. W4490/W9817/W10798/121/802.

Lineas Aereas Centro Americanas: contract with San Salvador for an air service with other Central American Republics. W12154/11/802.

Proposal to establish an International Air Company to function in the same way as "Wagon Lit" with every country responsible for its own area. W4246/260/802.

Trans-African air route: capacity position: possible termination of charter services. W13287/260/802.

Greenland air route: information from the High Commissioner's office at Ottawa concerning. W3070/3070/802.

Facilities for civil air lines at Naval Air Stations: all new requests should be referred to the Admiralty. W3293/3293/802.

Position of Ethiopia under Article XI of the Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement of 31st January, 1942: critical attitude of Mr. Wayne Parish: possibility of post-war aviation being governed by a new Agreement under consideration. W3297/W4130/W9907/3297/802.

Air services in Ethiopia: British services governed by Article XI of the Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement and Military Convention of 31st January, 1942: pending negotiations for revision: no known agreement existing between United States and the Ethiopian Govt.: P.Q. W14461/3297/802.

Competition between British and United States services in South Arabia: question of B.O.A.C. facilities for the Sultan: Pan-American Airways activities. W13066/13066/802.

Conclusion on 16th December of agreements between United States and Sweden and Denmark concerning the inauguration of air lines between New York, Chicago and Stockholm and between New York and Copenhagen in the immediate post-war period: agreements to take effect from 1st January, 1945. W18138/W18562/10/802.

Decision against a neutral air service being permitted to operate to an area in Europe under Allied Military Control: case of proposed Stockholm-Brussels line. W15195/W15369/W15420/281/802.

Plans of Panagra for post-war development: article in Chilean paper (La Hoa): opportunity for British airline to Latin America. AS5963/3092/9.

Institution of weekly service between La Paz and Arequipa. Y589/30/653.

B.O.A.C. and Transport Command freight rates for commercial goods: Treasury meeting: decisions on procedure in case of French North Africa and the Soviet Union. N3443/78/38.

Sino-Soviet conference regarding operation of the Sino-Soviet Aviation Company and the Hami-Urumilu-Kulja Aema Ata ("Hamiata") air service. F1439/435/10.

Possibility of air route from U.K. to Australia and Pacific via South Africa following on development of Antarctic Continent: interest of Air Ministry. AS2660/2142/51.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).

Services between U.K. and Sweden: supply of aircraft for operating Swedish, Norwegian and British Services: question of German safe-conduct for Swedish Service. W281/281/802 (file).

— Grant of safe-conduct by the Germans: technical arrangements: Swedish plans to operate Boeing Fortresses reconstructed for civilian traffic, without a safe-conduct. W693/W731/281/802.

— Readiness of Swedish air traffic company, A.B. Aerotransport, to discuss with competent British authorities post-war air traffic between U.K. W12539/W12540/W13528/W14000/281/802.

— Possibility of extension of service to Finland: decision in favour of, on a non-commercial basis: details. W1603/W17619/W18205/W18332/W18391/281/802.

— Temporary suspension of Swedish air service: necessity for strengthening of B.O.A.C. Service, owing to increasing pressure on this route. W16705/281/802.

Proposed establishment of a joint Scandinavian air service between Scandinavia and United States via Iceland and Canada. W12540/W13257/W14000/W13528/W14675/W18546/281/802.

S.H.A.E.F. proposal that Swedish Govt. should be requested now to permit Allied Military aircraft, as soon as the Allies have occupied Berlin, to fly between Stockholm and Berlin in order that news copy may be speedily conveyed to the outside world: F.O. comments. W18543/281/802.

Desire of Fighting French to start a commercial air service between Damascus and Bagdad: opposition of Syrian Govt.: Syrian request for United States operation of airline: desire of Iraqi Govt. for British participation: substitution of Damascus for Lydda and Bagdad West for Habbaniyeh on existing B.O.A.C. service Cairo-Lydda-Habbaniyeh: agreement of Syrian Govt. W4409/W5675/W6402/W6423/W6653/W7559/W8502/4010/802.

Landing rights in Spain for British and United States aircraft: proposed British service between Lisbon and Madrid: attitude of Portuguese and Spanish Govts.: security considerations. W36/36/802 (file).

Reciprocal Services with the Soviet Union: attitude of the Soviet Union Govt.: delay in signing Agreements with U.K. for a direct service and a link service owing to lack of suitable aircraft to operate a Soviet Union Service: efforts of H.M.G. to obtain United States aircraft for the purpose: United States desire to be associated in the Agreements. W97/97/802 (file).

— Soviet Union delay in signing the Direct Service Agreement and the Link Service Agreement with U.K.: possibility of British refusal to grant facilities to the Soviet Union Mission to Yugoslavia: decision against making grant of facilities conditional. W97/W435/W498/W901/97/802.

— Visa questions: possibility of reciprocal exemption of air crews: U.K. regulations: names of B.O.A.C. first officers. W578/W1539/97/802.

— Visas for passengers. W1642/97/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).**

## **Reciprocal Services with the Soviet Union (continued).**

- Financial arrangements: proposals for a Supplementary Agreement to the Direct Air Services Agreement: Treasury views.

W1178/97/802.

- Financial arrangements: Link Services Agreement: proposed amendments to Article 7: Treasury concurrence: Mr. Beckett's redraft of Articles 7 and 8: Treasury amendments: Air Ministry comments.

W2250/W3643/W6937/W10512/  
W11439/97/802.

- Soviet Union permission for a special flight for the return of H.M. Ambassador to Moscow. W1221/97/802.

- Link Services Agreement: Soviet Union amended draft: notes on (1) transit of Soviet Union passengers through Portugal, (2) priorities, (3) visa questions: translated text of Agreement and notes: Air Ministry comments: text of supplementary Agreements.

W1642/W2568/W3643/W3841/W6756/  
W6937/97/802.

- Soviet Union request for aircraft to operate the proposed Soviet Union Services: support from the Prime Minister and F.O. for application to the Air Ministry: importance of establishing regular bag facilities: diplomatic action.

W1811/W4218/W9260/W10532/  
W10668/97/802.

- Soviet Union request for aircraft: attitude of Air Ministry: proposal to obtain from United States under British allocation: notes of a meeting to consider alternative proposals. W4218/W7814/W11138/97/802.

- Interest of the Dominions in negotiations between U.K. and the Soviet Union: informative circular telegram from D.O. concerning. W2336/97/802.

- Participation of United States in Soviet Union-U.K. agreements: independent approach to the Soviet Union Govt.: supply of United States aircraft conditional on participation: Air Ministry opposition: F.O. attitude. W1812/W11423/W13540/97/802.

- Service between the U.K. and the Soviet Union: question of release of aircraft to the Soviet Union to operate section between Tehran and Moscow: Air Ministry reluctance to release, pending wider settlements: F.O. insistence: letter from Mr. Eden to Sir A. Sinclair.

W3512/W4149/W4190/W4337/  
W6215/97/802.

- Soviet Union refusal to allow British aircraft to fly over the Soviet Union: operation of Tehran-Moscow Service by Soviet Union aircraft: retaliatory British action in refusing to allow Soviet Union aircraft to fly beyond Tehran: case of Soviet Union Military Mission to Yugoslavia: hope of Agreements being signed.

W4009/W4627/W4729/97/802.

- Soviet Union request for permission to fly a Catalina aircraft to U.K.: permission withheld pending the signing of the Agreements.

W10301/W11138/97/802.

- Request for a weekly flying boat service from North Russia to U.K. W11423/97/802.

**United States-Soviet Union air link: suggestion that H.M.G. might offer advice to Turkish Govt. in matter of authorisation of Soviet Union service from Moscow to Angora.**

W16357/97/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).**

- Proposal to establish a reciprocal air service between the French (Algiers Régime) and the Soviet Union: plans concerning operation between Algiers and Moscow via Cairo, Damascus, Bagdad and Tehran.

W8352/W8365/W8529/W8719/  
W8888/2194/802.

- Proposal to establish a reciprocal air service between the French (Algiers Régime) and the Soviet Union: plans concerning operation between Algiers and Moscow via Tehran: objections of H.M.G.

W9019/W9171/W11422/W12740/2194/802.

- Soviet Union request for aircraft: United States action in trying to obtain civil air rights in Soviet Union: proposal for a link line between America and Soviet Union via Cairo: British attitude: proposal of Angora as a link base rather than Cairo: alternative routes proposed by United States: question of a triangular agreement between U.K., United States and Soviet Union.

W9976/W13956/W14912/97/802.

- Negotiations concerning the establishment of Mosquito service between U.K. and Soviet Union: Air Ministry offer of two Mosquitos to operate: prospects of opening a passenger service via Helsingfors: correspondence between Mr. Eden and S. of S. for Air: Prime Minister's interest.

W14876/W14993/W17475/W17714/  
W18155/97/802.

- Question whether Soviet demands for facilities on U.K.-Stockholm route may be used as a bargaining counter for F.O. claims for facilities on Moscow service. Y1690/4/652.

- Soviet-U.K. air agreements: Soviet Govt. entitled to use their quota of three seats weekly from Cairo to U.K. to convey passengers from Cairo to Algiers, if Soviet link service agreement is signed: Soviet Govt. entitled to fly their people to Algiers under direct service agreement. Y796/Y1086/4/652.

- Difficulty of providing passages from Cairo to Algiers for wives and children of Soviet officials in Middle East, due to failure of Soviet Govt. to conclude an agreement with H.M.G. Y645/4/652.

- Latin America: possibilities of British participation in civil aviation in Latin America: views of Viscount Halifax.

W10047/W11888/W11890/W12088/  
W15211/10/802.

- Question of whether British aircraft companies would be interested in prolonging the Booth Line to link up with Transportes Aéreos Mexicanos either at Mérida at Belize so as to prolong the service to Mexico.

W15757/10/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : Argentine).**

- Pan Air: attitude to participation of British interests in development of air services in Uruguay and Argentina:

- See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

- Review of services and operational statistics, 1933-1944, fares, routes and map.

W18389/11/802.

- Inauguration of Ascuncion-Iguazu-Posadas-Monte Caseros-Concordia-Buenos Aires route.

W17784/11/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : Australian).**

Proposed establishment of a Govt.-owned statutory authority to assume control of all inter-State air lines : existing companies to be compensated : question of the constitutional power of the Commonwealth to take over air services. W17091/10/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : Belgian).**

S.A.B.E.N.A. : establishment of a service between Leopoldville and U.K. W260/260/802 (file).

— Information for D.O. concerning : F.O. apology for omitting to submit copies of correspondence with the Belgian Ambassador : South African interest.

W8856/W9717/260/802.

— Proposed frequencies. W14339/260/802.

— Suggestion that residents in the Belgian Congo be permitted to send postcards by S.A.B.E.N.A. via U.K. for delivery to a central point in Belgium. W14348/13572/804.

— Necessity for adequate censorship control of service between Portugal and Belgian Congo. W13945/13641/804.

— Uncontrolled link between Lisbon and Casablanca : responsibility of Controles Techniques (French censorship) for : question of whether Gibraltar airfield will be used by S.A.B.E.N.A. aircraft.

W17009/W17588/13641/804.

— Carriage of Christmas mail for Portugal : censorship at Casablanca.

W17793/13641/804.

— Arrival in Leopoldville of monthly aircraft without Belgian mail. W18158/13641/804.

S.A.B.E.N.A. : possible termination of arrangement with B.O.A.C. concerning charter services : termination of one of the charter services operating between West Africa and Cairo via Congo and Uganda : retention of other S.A.B.E.N.A. charter service for a certain period, pending consideration of termination. W13287/W15459/W15754/260/802.

S.A.B.E.N.A. service : proposal to operate between London and Brussels with B.O.A.C.

W12907/W13197/W14131/24/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : Brazilian).**

Serviços Aereos Cruzeiro do Sul : purchase of United States aircraft and employment of United States technicians. W6459/11/802.

Serviços Aereos Cruzeiro do Sul : proposed liaison with Linea Venezolana Aeropostal to provide a service between Caracas and Rio de Janeiro. W11066/W11624/W12409/11/802.

Linha-Aérea Trans-Continental Brasileira, S.A. : formation : attitude to United States and British capital : report from H.M. Air Attaché Rio de Janeiro. W12513/11/802.

Confusion between Aerovias and Panair do Brasil in Brazilian request for permission to fly over British Guiana, British Honduras and Bermuda : permission granted to Panair do Brasil : conditions : facilities.

W758/W2569/W4423/W5759/  
W5762/758/802.

Aerovias do Brasil : proposed new service between Rio de Janeiro and Manans : question of facilities. W16337/11/802.

Aerovias Brasil, S.A. : Brazilian Govt. refusal of requests to be allowed to form a company to construct aircraft in Brazil and to operate the Brazil-Miami service. W2569/758/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : British).**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES) first part of heading.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION.

British West Indian Airways : United States concurrence in allocation of a wireless frequency for operational purposes in British West Indies.

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION : INDIES : BRITISH : WEST.

British West Indian Airways and operation of commercial aircraft in United States bases in British West Indies.

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORIES).

Arrangements for despatch of mails by R.A.F. Transport Command Pacific Air Service :

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Benefit derived by South African civil air lines by the acquisition of United States Dakota aircraft for the South African Air Force :

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : AFRICA : UNION OF SOUTH.

Proposals for the establishment of a service between India and Kabul :

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : AFGHANISTAN.

Establishment of a service between the U.K. and France to link with land transport from Switzerland :

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : SWITZERLAND.

Attitude of Persian authorities to carriage of civilians in military aircraft :

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : PERSIA.

Use of R.A.F. planes for freight service between India and China : attitude of Chinese Govt.

F1543/F1624/F2050/282/10.

Reinforcement of Ceylon-Australia air service : co-operation of B.O.A.C. and Transport Command : discussions at meeting of Air Transport Priorities Board. Y4376/4/652.

Proposed Hendon-Paris Transport Command air service. Y5160/4/652.

Proposed institution of U.K.-Moscow service and U.K.-Tehran service.

Y1346/Y1718/343/653/Y2103/  
Y2250/4/652.

Inauguration of air service between Montreal and Australia, via Dallas and San Diego.

Y7561/30/653.

Revised routing of B.O.A.C. services to Middle East and India, following liberation of France. Y7564/171/653.

White Paper : operation of various British services : B.O.A.C.—Commonwealth and Atlantic extending to Far East : B.O.A.C. and existing U.K. transport services—European and internal services. W3055/24/802.

Position of aviation companies wishing to obtain landing facilities in foreign countries : applications must be made through F.O. : no statutory regulation which can prevent any concern from operating British airlines over seas so long as it conforms to regulations.

W6625/10/802.

Private ownership of British airlines : position of B.O.A.C. regarding the operation of overseas airlines and internal airlines : no obstacle to granting licences to private companies to operate in U.K. : Lord Beaverbrook's memo.

W8459/10/802.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British) (continued).

Private ownership of British airlines (continued).

- Suggestion made by the S. of S. for Air that internal air lines in U.K. should be operated by a public corporation rather than by private enterprise: memos.: F.O. comments. W8790/W8791/10/802.

— Political controversy concerning operation of internal air lines in U.K.: joint memo. by the Lord President of the Council, Minister of Labour and the Home Secretary.

W8905/10/802.

- State monopoly of the air: memo. by the S. of S. for India. W13340/10/802.

R.A.F. service to Mauritius: proposed weekly call at Reunion. W168/168/802.

B.O.A.C.: position concerning use of bases in the Azores: question of transfer of rights allocated to Imperial Airways under their agreement of 1939 with the Portuguese Govt.: F.O. legal minutes.

W3072/W3961/W5334/W5516/

W6761/W8242/259/802.

B.O.A.C.: question of carriage of fare-paying passengers in United States: memo. of United States State Department: attitude of C.A.B.

W17376/10/802.

Arrangements for transportation of foodstuffs to Hadramaut for famine relief: questions of allocation of B.O.A.C. aircraft: R.A.F. action. W7623/7623/802.

Cessation of British air service between U.K. and Sweden (except limited number of mosquito aircraft) from beginning of April until end of August: Mosquitos to carry diplomatic mail, magnetic freight and emergency passengers. Y1461/7/652.

Airopia Ltd.: request for Greek participation in the Company and a Greek representative on the board of directors.

W5396/W6884/W11530/5396/50.

Inauguration of U.K.—Berne combined air and road transport via France. Y5210/31/651.

Resumption of British air service between U.K. and Sweden: use of Dakota aircraft.

Y4690/3006/652.

Proposed institution of B.O.A.C. service between Lisbon and Madrid. Y516/31/653.

Air service between U.K. and Moscow: steps to improve. Y5789/Y6137/171/653.

Inauguration of London—Madrid service.

Y5665/3245/652.

Time-table of air services operated by Transport Command from Le Bourget.

Y5595/Y6697/4624/653.

Time-table of R.A.F. services operated by 110 Wing: (1) London—Paris: (2) London—Paris—Lyons—Marseilles: (3) London—Bordeaux: (4) London—Brussels: (5) Brussels—Paris: (6) U.K.—Marseilles—Naples. Y6265/4624/653.

Temporary cessation of routine air service to Bulgaria: (aircraft not allowed to enter Bulgaria without previous permission from Soviet authorities). Y6895/5918/653.

B.O.A.C.: United States interest in services in liberated European territories: Mr. Berle's enquiry concerning service to Paris and Rome. W12894/W13065/W13081/

W13281/10/802.

F.O. minutes regarding question of whether British civil air lines in Europe should be opened in the immediate post-war period.

W16712/10/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British) (continued).

British air service to Spain to maintain prestige in face of United States and German lines operating through Madrid: C.A.T. Committee's paper: proposed extension of B.O.A.C. U.K.—Lisbon service, to Madrid.

W2801/W6122/36/802.

Extension of B.O.A.C. service between U.K. and Lisbon, to Madrid: agreement of the Portuguese National Air Council.

W9629/W10797/36/802.

- Air Ministry suggestions concerning (a) the method of making an Agreement with the Spanish Govt: (b) the terms of the agreement: draft note verbale. W9816/36/802.

— Spanish demand for permission to resume their service with the Canary Islands: attitude of H.M.G.

W11695/W12697/W12917/36/802.

— Aide memoire for the Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs: conversations held by H.M. Air Attaché at Madrid.

W11188/W11279/36/802.

— Air Ministry proposal that Spanish Govt. should be asked to allow a London-Bordeaux-Lisbon service and to grant facilities in Spain.

W13091/W13821/36/802.

— Arrangements for the first flight: question of a comprehensive agreement to include more direct services between U.K. and Spain via France.

W13396/W13634/W13821/W13920/

W13922/W13963/W13964/W14063/

W14064/W14065/36/802.

— Second exploratory flight: arrangements: facilities for H.M. Ambassador, Lady Templewood, the Military Attaché, and Mrs. Ellis Rees and a butler to return to U.K.

W13963/W14610/W14621/W14715/

W14726/W14733/W15015/36/802.

— Question of agreements with the Spanish Govt.: United States attitude: information from the Dominions.

W14025/W14040/W14257/W14350/

W14469/W14589/W14597/36/802.

— Arrangements for the first flight.

W14069/W14146/W14205/36/802.

— Arrangements for fuel supplies at Madrid.

W14968/36/802.

— Question of facilities for foreign couriers: applications from United States Embassy and Swiss Legation in Madrid: no Air Ministry objection: proposed visa concessions for regular couriers.

W15068/W15708/W15748/36/802.

— Approach to Spanish Govt. for grant of facilities: D.O. interest: Spanish desire for resumption of local service with Canary Islands in return for grant: grant of facilities.

W7713/W7833/W8973/W9072/W9084/

W11032/W9658/W10469/W10538/

W11101/W12473/W13338/36/802.

— Draft agreement prepared by Spanish Govt.: provision for reciprocal landing rights for Spanish service to U.K.

W13894/W14810/36/802.

— Experimental flights at inauguration of service. W14857/W15199/W15202/36/802.

— U.K.—Spanish agreement: text: arrangements for operation of service.

W15197/W15535/W16095/

W15189/36/802.

— Possible necessity during adverse weather conditions for occasional diversion of service via Finisterre and Lisbon.

W16220/W16522/36/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British) (continued).**

B.O.A.C.: question of obtaining Swedish permission to operate a service between U.K. and the Soviet Union via Stockholm.

W5999/2423/802.

B.O.A.C. service between London, Berlin and Warsaw: exchange of notes with the Polish Govt. in 1939: Polish authorisation for operation: no formal agreement: copy of Polish note of April 5, 1939, for the Polish Embassy in London. W7980/W9506/7980/802.

Airopia Ltd. (Compagnie Européenne de Navigation Aérienne): proposals to operate services from Zurich, Istanbul, Lisbon, Madrid, and Stockholm after the cessation of hostilities in Europe.

W13575/13575/802/W5396/

W6884/W11530/5396/50.

Weekly U.K.-West African service: inauguration of, serving U.K.-Lisbon-Salé-Port Etienne-Dakar - Bathurst - Freetown - Abidjan - Takoradi-Accra-Lagos. Y2478/125/653.

Proposed cessation of R.A.F. service between Aden and Jibuti and extension of B.O.A.C. (Cairo-Asmara-Aden) service to Jibuti and Hargeisa. Y171/171/653.

Reduction of B.O.A.C. Cairo-Adana service to once weekly. Y2668/171/653.

Inauguration of Nigerian internal air service, serving Duala. Y2068/125/653.

B.O.A.C.: services to West Africa: proposed route between U.K. and Lagos via Rabat and Accra: question of a call at Dakar: decision that call unnecessary in spite of F.O. bag considerations.

W492/W3230/W4291/W4650/W4871/

W12319/W12867/W13822/

W13998/260/802.

— Grant of French permission to operate: question of allocation of accommodation to the French: channels for notification of requirements: French renunciation of their claim to freight space and passenger accommodation.

W5174/W6639/W6873/W6934/W7026/

W7072/W7201/W7421/W8714/

W9364/260/802.

— Question of carriage of civil air mails originating at Dakar: no F.O. objection.

W9384/260/802.

— Allotment of freight space to the French: decision to make no change in original allotment on the institution of a twice weekly service. W11878/260/802.

B.O.A.C.: services to West Africa and between Aden and Jibuti: application to French authorities for permission to operate: French conditions concerning allotment of accommodation to the French authorities.

W397/W3388/W5300/260/802.

— Acceptance of French conditions for service to West Africa: proposed route: date of inauguration. W5630/260/802.

— Opposition of Middle East Air Transport Board and Air Priorities Committee to reserving seats for the French on the Jibuti service: proposed retaliatory conditions for operation of a French Military Service between Damascus and Tehran.

W5634/W6061/W7205/W8367/W9224/

W9274/260/802.

— Opposition of Middle East Air Transport Board to reserving seats for the French: modification of French requirements on service between Aden and Jibuti.

W9713/W10581/W12233/W11540/

W12032/W12375/260/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British) (continued).**

B.O.A.C. (continued).

— Opposition of Middle East Air Transport Board: F.O. hope of a solution in view of advantages of establishing a service with Jibuti.

W12555/W12721/260/802.

Proposal for the opening by B.O.A.C. of a shuttle service Cairo-Port Sudan-Jedda-Cairo.

W18153/3689/802.

B.O.A.C. service between Durban and Cairo: increase in services: arrangement for facilities at Mozambique: authorised issue of Portuguese visas in South Africa without reference to Lisbon.

W6139/W6250/W6301/W6483/W6569/

W9712/W9283/6139/802.

Proposed operation of a service by the Bolivian Petroleum Company Ltd.: interest of Mr. Muntz, a director of Air Works Ltd., Indian National Airways Ltd. and Messrs. Misr Air Corporations: proposal abandoned.

W10196/41/802.

B.O.A.C. service to Addis Ababa: question of routing the service via Aden.

W17852/3297/802.

Extension of B.O.A.C.: Cairo-Adana air service to Angora and Istanbul: British approach to Turkish Govt.

W12152/W12585/W13282/W13128/

W13169/W13194/W13439/W13465/

W13937/W13991/W14802/484/802.

— Assurance given to Turkish Govt. by H.M. Minister Resident that there is no intention to infringe Turkish rights in matter of cabotage. W13469/484/802.

— Refusal of Turkish Govt. to give facilities of military airfield to B.O.A.C.: decision to operate from civil airport: arrangements.

W13564/W13937/W14144/W14521/

W14730/W14714/W14847/W14873/

W15283/W15491/W15853/484/802.

— Intention of United States airways to operate their service to Angora civil airport twice weekly. W15002/484/802.

— Withdrawal of Turkish units from military airfield: decision of Turkish Govt. to waive previous objections and to permit B.O.A.C. to use military airfield.

W15704/W16036/W16199/W16281/

W16333/W16455/W17085/484/802.

— Supply of radio equipment: examination of meteorological arrangements by meteorological officer from Middle East.

W17997/W18049/484/802.

B.O.A.C. Cairo-Port Sudan-Jedda-Cairo service: agreement of Saudi Arabian Govt.: commencement on 24th December, 1944.

W18288/W18339/3689/802.

B.O.A.C. use of Djerba as a stopping place.

W18289/18289/802.

Question of release of aircraft to extend the Tasman Empire Airways Services: possible allocation of two Sunderlands in six months: official requirements of New Zealand High Commissioner: post-war possibilities of service.

W123/W836/W875/W2337/

W12299/10/802.

R.A.F. Transport Command: proposed military service between Canada and Australia via San Francisco, Honolulu, Canton and Auckland. W12283/10/802.

R.A.F. Transport Command: proposed trans-Pacific Military Service between Montreal and Sydney: United States approval and grant of facilities established by United States Air Transport Command: initiation of service.

W14590/W14676/W15861/10/802.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British) (continued).

Proposed R.A.F. Transport Command Service on Northern Pacific route from Canada via San Francisco, Honolulu, Canton Island and Fiji to Auckland and Sidney: United States agreement. W14861/W15286/W15966/10/802.

Survey of the Southern trans-Pacific: military reasons for establishment of British route: obstructive attitude of United States: French and Mexican facilities: change of attitude of Admiral King: permission and facilities for flight: proposed route.

W10054/W11642/W11710/W11968/  
W12491/W12690/W15626/10/802.

— Grant of facilities by United States: progress reports: good prospects for the establishment of bases at Clipperton.

W12924/W12984/W13890/W14070/  
W14510/W14679/W15014/W15319/  
W15331/W15362/W15630/  
W16219/10/802.

— Further effort by Admiral King to obstruct survey of Clipperton-Marquesas route to Australia and New Zealand: British discussions with United States State Department.

W15461/W15511/W15531/W15624/  
W15987/W16089/W16172/W16174/  
W16453/W16459/W16801/W17086/  
W16974/10/802.

— Ultimate development of his route for air services: no decisions taken: political considerations at Clipperton and Acapulco.

W15800/W15801/W15855/W15866/  
W15319/10/802.

— Suitable emergency bases at Puka and Hukuhiva: availability of Napuga atoll for all types of flying boats. W15630/10/802.

— Report on preliminary survey carried out at Clipperton Island by Capt. Taylor.

W16462/10/802.

B.O.A.C.: permission from United States State Department to operate service between Forghes and Baltimore thrice weekly.

W9543/7400/802.

Transatlantic ferry service: criticism of arrangements: lack of liaison between B.O.A.C. and R.A.F.: Sir G. Rendel's report.

W468/W2093/468/802.

B.O.A.C.: institution of a thrice-weekly service between Foynes and Baltimore operated by Boeings: Bermuda enquiry concerning future use of facilities at Darrell's Island.

W7464/W7639/W7917/11/802.

B.O.A.C.: winter routing of Boeing flying boats on the Transatlantic Service omitting Lagos and Foynes: applications to Portuguese and Brazilian Govts. for permission and facilities: replies.

W974/W13200/W14111/W14732/  
W14813/W14950/W15186/W16093/  
W18178/260/802.

Trans-Canada Air Lines: proposed service with Brazil via the West Indies including Bermuda: Air Ministry views: complaint from West Indies of indefinite U.K. plans for the future: T.C.A. proposal to acquire an interest in B.W.I.A.

W64/W65/W504/W759/W139/64/802.

— Acquisition of an interest in B.W.I.A.: question of use of air base at Bermuda: attitude of H.M.G.: request to Canadian Govt. to consult H.M.G. before action and to refrain from approaching United States concerning the air base.

W1113/W1540/W2480/W2742/W2875/  
W3386/W4178/W4420/W5762/64/802.

Trans-Canada Air Lines: future policy: intentions concerning operation of services in the Caribbean area: note by Mr. Cross on his discussions in Canada. W10630/64/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British) (continued).

Facilities in South America for services organised by shipping companies and other substantial organisations: position regarding F.O. assistance in obtaining: F.O. action to secure an assurance from the Govts. of South America that British services will not be excluded from operating after the war: P.Q.

W9226/10/802.

Proposed B.O.A.C. service to South America, to be operated by Boeings transferred from the direct trans-Atlantic service with Botwood and re-routed via Rio de Janeiro during the summer period: information for the Dominions.

W906/7132/W7901/W7202/11/802.

— Potential traffic. W1754/11/802.

— Political considerations: memo. for C.A.T. Committee: position concerning Argentina.

W3392/W5427/W5849/11/802.

— Question of carriage of fare-paying passengers: Treasury attitude. W4793/11/802.

— Question of use of Montevideo as a terminus: potential traffic: post-war value.

W8032/W8705/W8886/W8974/  
K9672/11/802.

— United States attitude.

W5427/W7409/W8087/W8385/W8511/  
W8585/W9036/W9041/W9042/  
W9542/11/802.

— Decision of the C.A.T. Committee to drop the proposal in view of United States counter claims for services through the Mediterranean: memo. by the Secretary of State for Air. W11058/11/802.

— Interest of steamship companies: possible inauguration before the end of the war: memo. of Royal Mail Lines Ltd. for Brazilian, Uruguayan and Argentine representatives in London: inaccuracies. W67/W230/10/802.

— Opposition of Canadian Govt. to the operation of air lines by shipping companies.

W317/10/802.

— Inauguration of British Latin America Air Lines Ltd., sponsored by British shipping companies: memo. by the Chairman: attitude of Air Ministry.

W2120/W2343/W3843/10/802.

— Letter from Manager of Shell-Mex, Chile Ltd. in Santiago to the London office concerning: transmission by bag.

W3295/10/802.

British Guiana Airways: proposed service with Amazonas: landing facilities in Brazil.

W6554/W7503/W9715/W10306/  
W11889/11/802/W7866/3358/802.

British Guiana Airways: facilities at Boa Vista in Brazil. W6554/11/802.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: BRAZIL.

British Guiana Airways: purchase of aircraft: military needs: negotiations in United States: acquisition of a Grumman amphibian by H.M.G.: financial arrangements.

W7063/W7382/W7866/W11063/  
W1189/3358/802.

Bahamas Airways Ltd: acquisition of shares by \* Pan-American Airways: question of retaining British control of the company: attitude of Bahamas Govt. to post-war allocation of priority. W3965/W4078/64/802.

British West Indian Airways: resignation of Mr. Yerex from post of Managing Director: refusal of offer of contract.

W4107/W1262/64/802.

— Appointment of Mr. Murray as managing director. W5761/64/802.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : British) (continued).**

## **British West Indian Airways (continued).**

- Question of continued British control. board meetings: criticism of Mr. Yerex and his action in selling his interest to T.A.C.A.: suggestion that British aircraft should be supplied and repaired in the workshops of the Fleet Air Arm. W288/W467/W1560/W2294/W2570/64/802.
- Purchase of aircraft: question of suitable types to meet operational requirements: methods of obtaining: attitude of C.O. and Canadian Govt. to supply of Ansons. W755/W806/W909/W952/W2251/W3966/64/802.

- Acquisition of aircraft from United States: various proposals: attitude of Mr. Yerex. W2249/64/802.

- Purchase of aircraft: R.A.F. co-operation in delivering Ansons from Canada: insurance questions: difficulty in obtaining Ansons: suggestions for alternative purchases. W2810/W4107/W6571/W6763/W7353/W7690/W7748/64/802.

- Purchase of Anson aircraft from Canada: difficulty in obtaining release of engines supplied from United States under lease-lend: obstructive methods of United States Naval representatives on the Joint Aircraft Commission. W5782/W5953/64/802.

- Purchase of aircraft: serious position arising from lack of aircraft: fears of losing British control of air services in the West Indies: C.A.T. Committee memo. by C.O. and Air Ministry: decisions: action: proposed release of Hudsons. W8005/W8041/W9436/W9507/W10198/W10356/64/802.

- Action of the Govt. of Trinidad in issuing further shares. W3069/64/802.

- Extension of services to Nassau in the Bahamas: facilities at Inagua airfield: construction. W234/W320/64/802.

- Position of the company: Board of Directors report to C.O. concerning: future prospects in the Caribbean area: directors wish to extend operational sphere by services with U.K. and Canada. W8041/W9973/64/802.

- Position of the Company: director's interest in the aviation policy of H.M.G.: visit of representatives to U.K. for consultation. W9973/W10356/64/802.

- Temporary suspension of service to St. Vincent, Antigua, Grenada and St. Lucia: proposed purchase of three Hudson aircraft from United States authorities: question of release by Air Ministry of Hudson spares in Trinidad. W11190/W10675/W11372/W13577/W14082/W14966/W15017/W15379/W16730/64/802.

- Financial position of Company: audit. W11372/64/802.

- Suggestion that Mr. Cross should prepare a report for the Company, with particular reference to purchases of aircraft, personnel and administration. W14969/W15130/W17167/64/802.

- Question of a subsidy from H.M.G. to help in expansion of services: C.O. proposal to make a scheme under the Colonial Development and Welfare Act to provide a grant to the Govt. of Trinidad: arrangements. W12750/W14001/W14182/64/802.

## **Bahamas Airways Ltd.: plans for working arrangements or amalgamation with British West Indies Airways.**

W9710/W10048/W13827/W13889/64/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : Colombian).**

- Proposed formation of a Company to operate local services in Colombia: possible British interest: activities of T.A.C.A. agents. W10327/W10831/W15129/11/802.

## **Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia (Avianca).**

- Air Ministry report on: unreliability of aircraft. W11374/11/802.

- Dispute with employees: mass resignation of staff. W16091/11/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : Cuban).**

- Compañía Academia Internacional Cubana Aeromarina, S.A.: establishment: proposed route between Havana and Baracoa: report from H.M. Consul-General at Havana. W14319/64/802.

- Compañía Expreso Aero Inter-Americano, S.A.: establishment of an air service between Havana and Belize via Merida: grant of permission by H.M.G. subject to the usual conditions for operation of services with British Guiana. W9127/W10733/W11706/W11794/W11972/W12101/W13258/W13488/1607/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : Danish).**

- Between United States and Scandinavia:

- See first part of heading AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : Dominican).**

- Compañía Dominicana de Aviación: formation of the Company: status: shareholders: operational plans: report from H.M. Minister at Ciudad Trujillo: comments on facilities supplied by Pan American Airways. W9020/64/802.

- Compañía Dominicana de Aviación: connexion with Pan American Airways: Air Ministry refusal to supply Anson aircraft for, in view of action taken by the Combined Munitions Assignment Board in United States on a similar application for United States planes. W12185/W12719/11/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : Egyptian).**

- Development of Almaza airfield with a view to use as Cairo's chief airfield after the war:

- See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

- Payment of income tax in Palestine by Misr Air Lines:

- See INCOME TAX: BRITISH.

- Misr Airwork: post-war operation of internal and short range services in the Middle East:

- See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

- Misr Airwork: alleged application for United States aircraft: opposition of British authorities in the Middle East: possibility of supplying British aircraft. W3177/W4243/W12064/3177/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services : French).**

- Proposed reciprocal service with the Soviet Union between Algiers and Moscow via Tehran:

- See first part of heading AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: French) (continued).

Ligue Aérienne Militaire: extension of services: proposed service to Tehran: extension of service with Madagascar to Reunion and Mauritius: question of use of the Royal Naval Air Station at Plaisance.

W2194/W2342/W4779/W7208/W7351/  
W7583/W12723/W14399/2194/802.

Proposal to establish a direct fortnightly air service between Algiers and Antananarivo: requirements of facilities in Tanganyika territory: question of censorship: arrangements for refuelling and sanitary clearance: attitude of Govt. of Union of South Africa.

W8353/W9229/W9230/W9438/W9720/  
W1955/W12363/W15288/  
W16098/2194/802.

Proposed extension of French air service between Madagascar and Reunion to Mauritius: question of refuelling facilities: agreement of French authorities to give priority to British official traffic between Mauritius and East Africa.

W10195/W10984/W12510/W12710/  
W13092/W13400/W13996/W14284/  
W14399/W15383/W15799/W18093/  
W18252/2194/802.

Air France: change of management in Argentina: names of officials to be replaced.

W837/10/802.

Air France: events leading up to arrest of the Director-General, General Pujo.

Z8098/3794/17.

Air France: position of staff in South America.

Z2919/53/69.

Air France: decree of the French Committee of National Liberation authorising the direction of the Company from Algiers: question of removal from Statutory List involved in legality of the decree and recognition of the French Committee of National Liberation by H.M.G.: decision to take no action.

W10244/48/75.

Air France: cessation of service on the Persian Gulf route: date.

W322/69/802.

Cairo-Jibuti-Madagascar: French service: revised time table.

Z6015/90/69.

Fighting French plans for a military service between Damascus and Tehran to link up the service to Moscow: extension of Madagascar service to Reunion and Martinique: F.O. concurrence provided the British military authorities have no objection.

W1810/W1976/97/802.

Aeromaritime: question of obtaining a copy of the Agreement between Pan American Airways and the Govt. of Liberia.

W761/W1239/W1488/W2813/260/802.

Air service schedules between French West Africa and Syria for six months ending 30th June, 1944.

W2247/260/802.

Military service between Algiers and Duala: grant of facilities in Nigeria: censorship arrangements: M.E.W. attitude to contraband control at Kano.

W1292/1292/802 (file).

See also CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (AFRICA: NIGERIA).

Ligue Aérienne Militaire: proposed service from Damascus to Tehran.

W2194/W2651/W2652/W3024/W9019/  
W10116/W10477/W10530/W10979/  
W13149/2194/802.

- Proposed extension to Moscow.

W9019/2194/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: French) (continued).

Re-organisation of French airlines: establishment of a "délégation provisoire" to undertake the management of Air France: texts of decrees and ordinances of the French Committee of National Liberation.

W4424/W9441/W10998/W10999/  
W11441/W13149/2194/802.

— New grouping of military and civil airlines under a Director of Air Transport: details of the new scheme: time, table and diagram of all services: map of the old airlines.

W12812/W12859/2194/802.

Arrangements to ensure the functioning of the French Air Transport Services within the framework of the Mediterranean Air Transport Services: correspondence between Mr. Duff Cooper and General Catroux.

W8823/W12983/W13199/W14213/2194/802.

Attitude of the Air Ministry to the resumption of French South Atlantic Air Service: question of removal of South American branches of Air France from the Statutory List.

W12863/W16450/2194/802.

Air service between Paris and London: permission for operation of service between Le Bourget and Heston: conditions.

W13401/2194/802.

Internal air lines: copy of diagram prepared by the French Air Ministry giving details and timetables.

W18541/2194/802.

Desire of Fighting French to start a commercial air service between Damascus and Bagdad: opposition of Syrian Govt.: operation of airline by B.O.A.C.

W4409/W5675/W6402/W6423/W6653/  
W7559/W8502/4010/802.

Time-table of French air services in operation between (1) France-North Africa; (2) France-U.K.; (3) within metropolitan France.

Y6266/4624/653.

Militarisation of French civil airlines: necessity for consultation with Great Britain concerning services which cross British or British-controlled territory or pass through an area of active operations: proposed channels and procedure in connexion with French proposals for new air services.

W9175/W9705/2194/802.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: German).

Deutsche Lufthansa: timetables, tariffs, travel instructions.

W18392/18392/802.

Suspension of the Lufthansa services between the Iberian Peninsula and Germany: Anglo-United States approach to Spanish and Portuguese Govts.

C13785/C14845/C14955/C15752/13785/41.

Deutsche Lufthansa: operation of a civil air service between Oslo and Bjorneborg in Finland in replacement of former German courier service: Swedish concessions and regulations.

N2948/N3154/N3545/N4713/829/42.

Deutsche Lufthansa: operation of a service between Berlin and Stockholm: F.O. speculations as to motives for establishment: report from the Air Attaché at Stockholm Legation on arrangements.

N3941/N4713/829/42.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Guatemalan).

Aerovias de Guatemala, S.A.: request for permission to operate a service between Guatemala and British Honduras.

W11793/11/802.

— Delay to Guatemala-New Orleans service owing to Mexican security regulations.

W12077/11/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Guatemalan) (continued).**

Aerovias de Guatemala: air service between Havana and Belize: confusion with Cuban companies in application to operate.

W11794/W11972/1607/802.

Position of Aerovias de Guatemala, and of its President, Mr. Denby: report from British Air Attaché. AS4186/AS3955/966/8.

Action to be brought by T.A.C.A. against Aerovias de Guatemala for illegal occupation of their airfields in Guatemala.

AS4186/966/8.

Aerovias de Guatemala: application by President of, for rights to operate service to Belize.

AS3955/966/8.

Aerovias de Guatemala: probability of Col. Massot joining company. AS3955/966/8.

— Compania de Transportes Aereos Centro-Americanos: possible co-operation with Aerovias de Guatemala: Ubico's interests in Aerovias de Guatemala: possibility of co-operation between the two companies. AS3955/966/8.

T.A.C.A. de Guatemala: establishment: proposed services and tariffs: contracts reports from H.M. Air Attaché at Guatemala.

W13145/W13146/11/802.

— Alleged refusal of the Govt. to allow establishment. W13780/11/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Icelandic).**

Icelandic Airways: information concerning, from H.M. Minister at Reykjavik. W323/323/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Indian).**

Indian air service of a commercial nature, with Persia: proposals of the Director of Civil Aviation in India: question of reconnaissance of possible routes.

W13653/W13794/13653/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Iraqi).**

Reorganisation of Iraqi Airways: invitation from Nwi Pasha for British enterprise in development of feeder lines: question of whether B.O.A.C. or Airwork Ltd. should undertake the work: necessity for forestalling United States companies: desire of Iraqi Govt. for employment of Iraqi nationals: bearing of Anglo-United States "non-exclusion" agreement upon development of Iraqi air services.

W4010/W4172/W4770/W5169/4010/802.

— Decision of H.M.G. to allow B.O.A.C. to participate: negotiations between B.O.A.C. and Iraqi Govt.: United States commercial advances to the Iraqi Govt.: visit of Mr. Redites to Bagdad.

W6060/W13715/W14727/W15273/

W8855/W18358/4010/802.

— Proposal of Iraqi Govt. to form a company in which capital would be divided equally between Iraqi State Railways, Iraqi Aeroplane Society and B.O.A.C.

W13708/4010/802.

— Formation of committee to investigate and report upon. W16464/4010/802.

— Appointment of a Committee to investigate and report upon possible formation of an Iraqi National Airways Company: minutes of meetings of. W16464/1010/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Italian).**

Lai Company: formation from Ala Italiana Lati by the Badoglio Govt.: question of operation of services between Italy and Spain and Portugal: legal documents and power of attorney required by the Lai Company's representative in Spain.

W2929/W4934/W6858/W6872/

W10355/2929/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Italian) (continued).**

Disposal of personnel formerly employed by Italian air lines in Spain and Portugal: list of 14 volunteers for service with M.A.T.S.: names: M.A.T.S. refusal to employ.

W9180/W9447/W10342/W11025/

W11171/2929/802.

Air line between Lisbon and Rome under the Vatican flag: proposed establishment under United States auspices: report on civil air lines in Italy and doubtful personalities concerned. W14463/14463/802.

Disposal of equipment belonging to Italian air lines, in Spain and Portugal: question of use by the Mediterranean Air Transport Service or sale to Spanish Govt.: details of equipment: allocation of proceeds from sale.

W6872/W8113/W8117/W9447/W9180/

W9447/W9505/W10342/2929/802.

— Treasury views on proposed sale to the Spanish Govt. and proposals concerning allocation of the proceeds: opposition to maintaining a token office in Madrid.

W10835/W11502/W12432/2929/802.

— Decision of M.A.T.S. that they cannot use Italian equipment or personnel: possible employment by the Italian Air Force.

W11171/W11576/W11966/

W14427/2929/802.

— Allocation of proceeds: application by Italian M.F.A. for permission to use proceeds towards refunding expenses incurred by the Spanish Govt. in protecting Italian interests: concurrence by H.M.G.

W12275/W12607/W12916/W14427/

W14941/2929/802.

— Sale of aircraft to Spanish Govt.

W15983/W16874/W18068/2929/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Mexican).**

Transportes Aereos Mexicanos S.A. (Sarabia Aviation Co.): question of permission to extend the service operating between Mérida, Chetumal and Belize to Cayo and Punta Gorda in British Honduras and Puerto Barrios in Guatemala.

W1607/W3513/W3641/W3842/W5027/

W6029/W6488/W6516/1607/802.

— Refusal of C.A.T. Committee to part with cabotage rights in view of development of B.W.I.A. Services: permission granted to extend services to Puerto Barrios, but not to operate a service between Belize and Cayo.

W11033/W11851/W12169/

W12470/1607/802.

— Support for the application of the Mexican Govt. to extend their services in and through British Honduras: note for C.A.T. Committee by S. of S. for the Colonies.

W9670/W10197/W10633/

W10701/1607/802.

Alleged contract between the Mexican Govt. and Mr. Yerex for a service with San Salvador and possibly with Havana. W11582/11/802.

Aerovias Braniff, S.A.: establishment: concessions granted by the Mexican Govt.: proposed services between Mexico City and Miami, Monterrey and Los Angeles, and Mexico City and Panama via Central American capitals. W12683/11/802.

Compania Expres Aero Inter-Americano: proposal to extend their Havana-Merida Service to Belize. W13488/1607/802.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Netherlands).**

Purchase of British aircraft by the Royal Dutch Air Lines: order placed for "Tudor" air liners: Times extract. W2440/10/802.

K.L.M.: cessation of service on the Persian Gulf route: date. W322/69/802.

K.L.M.: operation of internal air lines in Haiti copy of contract concerning.

W12941/1321/802

K.L.M.: expansion of services in the West Indies: activities in the Leeward Islands: refuelling facilities at Atkinson's Field, British Guiana: new service between Curaçao and Netherlands West Indies: airfield construction at St. Maarten.

W1321/W1383/W1782/W3222/W3385/  
W3294/W7348/1321/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: New Zealand).**

Carriage of civilians by R.N.Z.A.F.: report from the Fiji Islands concerning the practice of charging fares: statement from the New Zealand Govt. concerning circumstances under which transport is provided by the R.N.Z.A.F. for civilians from surrounding islands.

W16287/W17586/W17750/  
W18473/16287/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Paraguayan).**

Aerovias Paraguayas: formation of: names of officials. W10520/11/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Persian).**

Hope of early establishment of Persian Services south of Tehran, with British material.

W8961/6493/802.

Persian Air Transport Co.: proposed British participation in the Company: recommendations of Air Attaché, H.M. Embassy, Tehran.

W14406/W15209/6493/802.

Opening of bi-weekly passenger service between Tehran and Meshed. E2190/E2622/187/34.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Peruvian).**

Corporación Peruana de Aeropuertos y Aviación Comercial: establishment by the Peruvian Govt.: use of frozen funds of Axis subjects: decrees concerning. W15755/11/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Portuguese).**

Aero-Portuguesa: Lisbon-Tangier air service: new timetable: weekly service with Casablanca substituting Tangier every fourth week: G.P.O. interest. W499/W993/499/802.

Aero-Portuguesa: Lisbon-Tangier-Casablanca service: schedule: question of Allied control: French permission to operate: date of inauguration.

W11855/W12138/W12285/W12861/  
W12864/W12912/499/802.

Aero-Portuguesa: increase in service trips to Tangier. C5057/20/41.

Aero-Portuguesa: British control of passengers and freight on the Lisbon-Tangier route in return for petrol: workings of the agreement with the Portuguese authorities.

C2745/C2746/C2896/C3100/C6867/  
C3654/C3658/C5028/20, 41.

Proposal to establish agencies in U.K. and Canada. W17393/259/802.

Intended supply by United States of surplus commercial aircraft to Portuguese Africa for the completion of the local Portuguese Air Line fleet. W17377/259/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Portuguese) (continued).**

Provision of commercial aircraft by Divisao Exploracao Transportes Aereos for a Portuguese African airline. W18517/259/802.

Operation of Portuguese national air service: necessity for British participation: views of Senhor Antonio de Madeiros e Almeida: need of British technical personnel, pilots and air craft.

W4485/W4486/W1179/W1551/259/802

Activities of New Consolidated Holdings: misunderstanding with Portuguese Ministry of Public Works in matter of supply of shipping to Portuguese Govt.

W2297/W2795/W2802/W4485/W4486/  
W4487/W8170/W2345/259/802.

Proposal of B.O.A.C. to offer technical assistance to company selected for the operation of Portuguese airlines. W13828/259/802.

Proposed air service between Lisbon and Oporto: proposal by Senhor C. Black to open an air service between Lisbon and Oporto: possible supply of British equipment.

W2345/W3958/W6082/259/802

Proposed establishment of an air service with Brazil: plans of four Portuguese shipping companies: proposed establishment of services between Portugal and Portuguese colonies.

W2516/W4577/W5651/W6760/W7204/  
W9997/W10766/W11340/W16092/  
W14295/259/802.

Proposed service between Portugal and the Azores: concession obtained by Sociedade Acoriana Transportes Aereos: United States-Portuguese conference in Lisbon: question of participation of Canada.

W7749/W8787/259/802

Azorean Air Transport Corporation Ltd (S.A.T.A.L.): report of a 10 years' concession granted by the Portuguese Govt. to the Corporation: censorship intercept: details of contract. W259/W1179/W2339/259/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: South African).**

Resumption of civilian services between Durban and other cities in the Union.

W15541/10 802

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Soviet Union).**

See also first part of heading AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Service between Meshed and Tehran: Soviet Union failure to notify Persian authorities of inauguration: Persian protest: discrimination against British and United States passengers.

W6493/W6853/W7730/W8961/6496/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Spanish).**

Compania Iberia Lineas Aereas (Iberia Airlines): question of supplying Spanish engine parts from U.K.: F.O. enquiry into use by the Germans of the companies' services: decision to allow supplies.

W10046/W11299/W12310/  
W13655/36/802.

Question of resumption of the Spanish service with the Canary Islands which was stopped by Allied Military Authorities: cause of delay to grant of facilities to foreign air services in Spain: position in light of aviation spirit agreement.

W9816/W11695/W12917/W9658/  
W10469/W10538/W13338/36/802.

— Consideration of matter by H.M.G.: necessity for Spanish Govt. to approach United States authorities: views of United States Govt. W11101/W12926/W12982/W16780/  
W17971/36/802.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Spanish) (continued).

Question of resumption of the Spanish service with the Canary Islands which was stopped by Allied Military Authorities (continued).

- Security objections to opening of service, owing to dangers to convoys and to risk of undesirable persons being landed in North Africa: views of British Air Staff and Admiralty.

W12473/W12895/W12926/36/802.

- United States consent to re-opening of service subject to landing for control purposes at Gibraltar. W18338/36/802.

Re-opening of line to Balearic Islands: no objections by United States Govt.: precautions regarding carriage of foreigners: United States-Spanish discussions.

W16780/W17632/W18582/36/802.

- Attitude of United States and British Military authorities: action of United States State Department. W18154/W18369/36/802.
- Memo. by Mr. Haering of United States Embassy, Madrid, on situation regarding Spanish airline to Balearic Islands.

W18542/36/802.

Iberia Air Line: Anglo-United States control of passengers and freight.

C1765/C2896/C3100/C3493/C2340/  
C6156/C9877/20/41.

- United States agreement with Spanish Govt. C2826/20/41.

Iberia Air Line: carriage of enemy nationals and freight contrary to Anglo-Spanish agreement: British protests.

C20/C228/C27/C1581/C354/20/41/  
C338/46/41.

Fuel for the Iberia Air Line:

- See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Swedish).

See also first part of heading AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES). Operation of Swedish air lines: agreement of H.M.G. N958/145/42.

Aero transport: question of supplies of petrol for operating the Stockholm-Helsingfors and Stockholm-Moscow services: grant of 87 octane petrol by H.M.G. subject to a continuation of aircraft by Sweden facilities granted to British courier. N7563/7563/42.

Aero transport: plans for resumption of service between Stockholm and Moscow: possibility of a transit line from Scotland via Stockholm to Moscow: British cancellation of service with U.K. W4740/3423/802.

Re-opening of offices in Brussels belonging to Swedish air lines: application to Belgian Govt. for authority to operate Stockholm-Brussels line in near future: F.O. decision against a neutral air service being permitted to operate to an area in Europe under Allied Military Control.

W15195/W15369/W15420/281/802.

Swedish Aero Transport: proposed resumption of service with Berlin via Copenhagen: opposition of H.M.G. W14262/281/802.

Decision of Swedish airline A.B. Aerotransport to suspend operation of daily Malmö-Copenhagen-Berlin service until after surrender of Germany. W15464/281/802.

Re-opening of service between Sweden and Great Britain. R14249/R13328/1346/22.

German safe conducts for the operation of Swedish lines: regulations: impossibility of transporting escaped Soviet P.O.W. to the U.K.

W1503/65/38.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Swiss).

Proposals for the establishment of a direct air service between Switzerland and United States:

- See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Swiss Air: proposed link with British service at Lyons:

- See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SWITZERLAND.

Plans for a post-war service between Switzerland and United States: extract from a letter from Dr. E. G. Keller to the Swiss Minister in Lisbon. W5097/5097/802.

Arrangements for the flight of the Queen of Spain from Switzerland to U.K.: thanks from Air Ministry to the Swiss authorities concerned.

W15423/12192/802.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Turkish).

Turkish Civil Airways: question of supply of aircraft from U.K. to prevent acquisition of German aircraft: agreement concerning operation of a service between Turkey and Palestine. W484/484/802 (file).

Delivery of five Junkers 52's by the Germans: use on Turkish internal air lines.

W6162/W10110/484/802.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: United States).

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

See also first part of heading AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES) and under certain country subheads.

Pan-American Airways: question of examination of passengers and baggage at Bermuda:

- See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (BERMUDA).

Strategic importance of United States development of the Trans-Polar air route between Canada and the Soviet Union:

- See CANADA.

Pan-American Airways: operation in United States bases in British West Indies:

- See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORIES).

Proposed Bill for creation of single company to manage all post-war external commercial airlines: policy of Pan-American Airways.

A1374/20/45.

Plans and Prospects of United States domestic Airlines: F.O.R.D. memo. A1441/20/45.

Bill for formation of All American Flag Line involving pooling of all resources of United States air industry and backing of United States Govt.: share of Pan-American Airways in. A1234/20/45.

Air Transport Command: question of carriage of fare-paying passengers: denial of practice except when ordered by the War Department in special cases: possibility of carriage in the future. W12016/W11589/10/802.

Pan-American Airways increased services between Curacao and Miami. C6931/247/29.

Pan-American Airways: changes in procedure to be adopted by persons travelling to United States: F.O. circular to interested Departments concerning (1) vaccination; (2) inoculation for yellow fever; (3) Portuguese and Brazilian visas. Y1773/4/652.

Proposed extension of Braniff Airway services in the Caribbean area: application to H.M. Consul-General at Houston for data from official records concerning visas, exports, &c.: Washington circular to Consuls, No. 39 concerning attitude to application.

W5098/10/802.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: United States) (continued).**

Transcontinental and Western Airlines: plans for post-war expansion: appointment of a representative to make contacts in London: training of members of the Chinese air force in civil aviation.

W9584/W10080/W10739/W10881/  
W11501/W15061/W15200/10/802.

— Development of services in Colombia and Venezuela through T.A.C.A.: purchase of Canadian aircraft. W15632/4/802.

Transcontinental and Western Airlines: leaflet entitled "The Curtain Rises on the Trans-World Airline." W14719/10/802.

Air Transport Command: question of carriage of fare-paying passengers by the Army Service to Alexandria via the Azores: facilities in the Azores.

W8585/W9036/W9041/W9042/  
W9542/W11058/11/802.

Carriage of civilian passengers by United States A.T.C.: Executive order authorising Army Air Transport Command and Naval Air Transport Service to carry non-military and non-naval passengers and cargo on foreign routes when space permits and when the transportation of such passengers and cargo is in national interest: charges, &c.

W18364/W15446/W15751/W15842/  
W17662/W15968/W17232/W17916/  
W18258/10/802.

— Consideration of position by H.M.G.: reaction of Dominion Govts.: consideration of matter at International Civil Aviation Conference, Chicago.

W15968/W16334/W16447/W16454/  
W16570/W16653/W15934/W16773/  
W16579/W17508/W17513/W17781/  
W17902/10/802.

— Clarification of the position in India.

W16986/10/802.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Hayter): position under Base Lease Agreement: views of C.O.

W17092/W18474/10/802.

— Insistence by H.M.G. that United States military planes should not operate either to British territory in general, or to lease bases in particular, without prior consent of H.M.G., if those planes are travelling on tasks not directly associated with the war effort.

W17706/10/802.

— Offer of passages to Belgian delegation to Chicago Conference from Belgium to United States: charge of full Pan American fare: Belgian complaint. W17902/10/802.

— Question of carriage of civilian passengers by United States aircraft using Coolidge Field.

W17908/10/802.

— Question of Canadian-United States air transport agreement: supersession by United States executive order. W18364/10/802.

Representation of United States air lines in various delegations to the International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago. W16035/10/802.

Expansion of United States air lines: proposals of various companies: arrangement for aircraft: attitude of C.A.B. W15061/10/802.

Transcontinental and Western Airlines: interest of Mr. Yerex. W756/11/802.

— Acquisition of a controlling interest in T.A.C.A.: minute by H.M. Ambassador at Bogota. W13399/11/802.

Pan American Airways: proposed improvement of services between the capitals of America: collaboration with "Panagra".

W1109/W14823/11/802.

Naval Air Transport Service between United States and Uruguay: establishment of a bi-weekly service: objects. W7751/11/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: United States) (continued).**

Compania de Transportes Aereos Centro-Americanos: T.A.C.A.: financial interest of Mr. Yerex: contract as managing director.

W1262/11/802.

T.A.C.A.: appointment of William A. Straith as president and general manager of domestic operation. W15211/10/802.

T.A.C.A.: contract for ten years with San Salvador for transportation of mails, passengers and goods: summary. W10834/W11649/11/802.

T.A.C.A., S.A.: tariffs and landing rights in Cuba: facilities at Rancho Boyeres and Carmaguey Airports: weekly service between San José and Miami.

W11777/W11778/W13398/11/802.

T.A.C.A.: replacement of aircraft: purchase of Canadian-built Burnelli Flying Wings.

W11788/11/802.

T.A.C.A.: new schedules for Honduras.

W12137/11/802.

T.A.C.A.: status of Mr. Yerex: list of subsidiary undertakings in West Indies, Central and South America. W12475/11/802.

T.A.C.A.: question of proposed investment in the company's shares by Flight Sergeant Gibbons of H.M. Legation, Guatemala: views of H.M. Minister. W1111/W2722/64/802.

T.A.C.A.: activities in Guatemala: question of transferring a hangar at Belize Airfield, British Honduras to B.O.A.C. in exchange for a similar hangar to be supplied from U.K. for erection and use by T.A.C.A. in Guatemala. W13145/W13146/W13780/11/802.

T.A.C.A.: proposed formation of a subsidiary company in Colombia: interest of Mr. Yerex: attitude of H.M.G. to acquisition of an interest on behalf of Great Britain: memo. of the Air Attaché at Bogota.

W1781/W2252/W5517/W6216/W6438/  
W7207/W13399/11/802.

Pan-American Airways: disruption of schedules by new security regulations in Mexico.

W12077/11/802.

Facilities in Spain: anti-British activities of American Export Lines' European manager: mis-statement in Ireland (Eire) concerning concessions granted by the Spanish Govt.

W36/36/802 (file).

Desire of United States Govt. to obtain temporary landing rights in Spain: Spanish attitude: survey of Spanish airfields by United States experts. W12473/W12982/36/802.

Spanish-United States agreement giving permission for three United States services through Spain-Lisbon-Madrid-Marseilles-Rome, Lisbon-Madrid-Barcelona-Southern Europe, North Africa-Madrid-Paris: details: arrangements for operation of services.

W17355/W17412/W17549/W17969/  
W18149/W18260/W18511/36/802.

United States-Spanish Air Agreement: text.

W18545/36/802.

Pan-American Airways: termination of the New Year Agreement with Jamaica and the Bahamas for exclusive rights for operating an air service over other United States companies: continuation of service.

W418/W1561/W2340/W3068/W3168/  
W3589/W3847/W4289/W5206/64/802.

Brannif Airways Inc.: proposed extension of services in the Caribbean area: attitude of Govt. of the Windward Islands to enquiries.

W6322/64/802.

Pan-American Airways: proposed service to Barbados. W7654/W7746/64/802.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: United States) (continued).**

Suspected sabotage to T.A.C.A. aircraft at Tegucigalpa. W7903/64/802.

Pan-American Airways: formation of a subsidiary company called the Barbados Caribbean Airways Ltd., to operate services between Barbados and Trinidad: application for licence: B.W.I.A. protest.

W11829/W12042/W12228/W12910/  
W14148/64/802.

P.A.A. subsidiary Company Barbados Caribbean Airways Ltd.: attitude of the Govt. of Barbados and of H.M.G.: refusal to grant licence.

W12750/W14001/W14396/W14673/  
W14682/64/802.

To Ceylon: grant of facilities for occasional flights to Ceylon: opposition of the Govt. of India to establishment of a regular service.

W5111/69/802.

Trans-Pacific: United States monopoly of air services with Australia and New Zealand: difficulty in obtaining passages for British travellers: D.O. memo. on services in operation and allocation of priority passages.

W579/579/802 (file).

— Proposed operation of a service between San Francisco and Fiji by Pan-American Airways: suggestion that personnel might be released from United States Naval Air Transport Service to operate: Lord Beaverbrook's opposition. W6185/W6859/579/802.

Operations of American Export Airlines and of Pan-American Airways: Anglo-Canadian-United States negotiations resulting in permission for these companies of fly over Canada during summer and establishing certain regular frequencies for their North Atlantic services, with six months termination clause: question of Newfoundland and Eire Govts.: question of censorship: question of reciprocal rights for Canadian airlines: negotiations. W1647/1647/802 (file).

— Advertisements by P.A.A. of tourists' weekend trips to Newfoundland and flights to Alaska, implying permanent use of Canadian territory: protest by Canadian Govt.

W14970/1647/802.

— Extension of flights on northern trans-Atlantic route from Foynes to Lisbon: protest by H.M.G.: necessity for official application through diplomatic channels concerning such extensions: inadequacy of censorship for such extensions.

W15073/W15463/W18292/1647/802.

Eastern Airlines: B.B.C. interference with wireless wave used for security purposes: rectification. W3373/W3748/3373/801.

United States request for authority to fly United States aircraft direct from Cairo to Bahrein, passing over Saudi Arabian territory: United States request for British approval: question of secret arrangement of 1942 whereby Ibn Saud gave permission for United States and British aircraft to fly over Saudi territory.

W11637/W14261/W14289/3689/802.

Pan American Airways: unfavourable impression created by, in Middle East.

W14708/2689/802.

United Airlines: interest in Alaska: proposed new service between Seattle and Anchorage: extract from "American Aviation Daily".

W9330/9330/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: United States) (continued).**

Pan American Airways: resumption of clipper service between New York and Leopoldville: date: probable route: cost of passages.

W14080/14080/802.

Transcontinental and Western Airlines: applications to the Egyptian Civil Aviation Department for landing rights in Egypt for proposed new services: F.O. instructions that no applications should be granted unless made through official channels.

W14445/W14771/W14881/14445/802.

Air service to China: readiness of the Afghanistan Govt. to grant facilities to the United States for the inauguration of civil air service to China. W16702/16702/802.

United States service from Great Britain to Sweden: aircraft space for other nationals besides Norwegians such as Italian repatriates. R13729/R14249/R8936/R13328/

R12009/1346/22/R19299/R19309/28/22.

Proposed establishment of a direct service with Sweden: willingness to supply Sweden with fighter aircraft in view of future facilities required by United States in Sweden: possibility of supplying British fighter aircraft: question of Swedish petrol supplies: Swedish attitude to United States.

N7412/7412/42 (file).

Proposed issue by Pan American Airways of travellers cheques to their passengers: application to H.M.G. for permission.

W10935/817/75.

Suggestion that United States should stop Panagra and Pan American air services at Montevideo and Santiago as means of pressure on Argentina. AS5643/78/2.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Uruguay).**

C.A.U.S.A.: proposed acquisition of control by Anglo-United States-Argentine organisation formed by M. Dodero:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Compañía Uruguaya de Navegación y Transportes Aereos. S.A.: establishment: names of directors: interest of Mr. Alberto. A. Dodero and Argentine shipping firms: attitude of the Uruguayan Govt.: operation of a service between Montevideo and Buenos Aires.

W9109/11/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Venezuelan).**

Linea Aeropostal Venezolana: proposed liaison with Servicios Aereos Cruzliro do Sul to provide a service between Rio de Janeiro and Caracas: arrangements.

W11066/W11624/W12409/11/802.

T.A.C.A. Venezolanos: establishment: agreement between T.A.C.A. and the Venezuelan Govt.: various financial interests in.

W11557/W12475/W12610/11/802.

Formation of Aerovias Venezolanas a new transport company: list of shareholders: holding of H. L. Bolton & Co. W192/11/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Territorial Air and Violation of Territory).**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPAIN, INDIA: PORTUGUESE, PORTUGAL, TURKEY, MOROCCO, (FRENCH ZONE), SWITZERLAND, GUATEMALA, PARAGUAY, SWEDEN, AFGHANISTAN, SPAIN, AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

Crossing of Vatican territory by Allied aircraft and damage to Vatican City from anti-aircraft shell:

— See VATICAN.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Territorial Air and Violation of Territory) (continued).**

Use by Brazilian civil plane on military mission of United States military airfield at Base in Trinidad, without permission from Trinidad Govt.:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Acapulco Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PACIFIC.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Aden.**

Hangar accommodation of Aden command: unwillingness of Air Officer Commanding to share with Ethiopian air force or B.O.A.C.

J2199/J2200/J2966/2/1.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.**

Supply of Swordfish aircraft to Afghan Air Force:

See AIR FORCE: AFGHAN.

Willingness of the Afghanistan Govt. to grant facilities for the establishment of a United States air service to China.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: UNITED STATES).

Offer of Hurricane aircraft to Afghan Govt. in lieu of Hart and Audax aircraft.

E1289/E1771/E2187/E2423/E3260/E4371/45/97.

— Purchase of Tiger Moths by Afghan Govt.: to be flown to Kabul: arrangements.

E2773/E2751/E3043/E3137/E6157/E3659/45/97.

Supply of aircraft and spare parts from India: payment arrangements. E45/45/97 (file).

Forced landing of British aircraft in Afghanistan: thanks to Afghan Govt. for action taken.

E430/E1220/E1829/146/97.

Further alleged violations by British aircraft: Afghan Govt. protest.

E2800/E2801/E4264/E4587/E5688/E5256/E4931/146/97.

Offer of aircraft engines to Afghan Govt. by Govt. of India as gift: transport charges to be met from Afghan Fund. E1811/1811/97 (file).

Spare parts required: revised list.

E3267/E4737/E4928/E7714/1811/97.

Establishment of Air Courier Service to Kabul: United States proposal for establishment of Diplomatic courier service: British attitude: F.O. proposals for service between Kabul and India: views of Govt. of India: attitude of Afghan Govt.

W13486/W14685/W14843/W15424/W17096/13486. 802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Arabia.**

Reconnaissance by Flying Fortress machine over Masirah, with possible object of search for oil dome. W7528/34/76.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa.**

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Pan-African Airways Agencies Ltd.: subsidiary company of a British firm with shipping interests, Messrs. Mitchell Cotts & Co. Ltd.: application for registration in the Sudan: F.O. information for Sudanese Govt.

W7560/W8530/10/802.

Lord Swinton's statement on airfield construction in West Africa: Press extract.

W3717/260/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Congo: Belgian.**

Purchase of Avia British or United States aircraft. C17089/9/4.

Supply of six Oxford ambulance aircraft. C820/9/4.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Congo: Belgian (continued).**

Desire to purchase aircraft (de Havilland Dragon or Douglas Dakotas) for maintenance of a local air service in the Eastern Congo and flights between Leopoldville and Cairo.

C9739/9739/4.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Eritrea.**

Future of Gura Airport: question of disposal of installations provided by United States and H.M.G.: uncertainty concerning future status and ownership of Eritrea. W12935/69/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: French: Equatorial.**

Use of Libreville as a flying boat base: question of an agreement with the French authorities concerning: Air Ministry enquiries.

W12974/2194/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: French: \* West.**

United States-French collaboration in construction of an airport at Yoff near Dakar: position at Bargny Airport: French plans for post-war development of facilities for passengers. W4246/260/802.

Plans for post-war civil aviation development in Dakar: connexion with defence plans: discussions of French authorities at Dakar.

Z5170/17/69.

Interest of Governor of Mauritania in development of civil aviation across his territory: suggestion for making Attar an international airport. Z6942/466/69.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Gambia.**

Question of application to the Gambia of the International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, 1933, and of the Draft International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, 1944. W18088/10/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Guinea: Spanish.**

Violation of flights of foreign aircraft:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPAIN.

Death of members of an R.A.F. flying boat: Spanish courtesy and consideration and donation of land for burial: British appreciation and thanks, and protest at refusal of the local authorities to allow Sergeant Best to interview the British Consul before he died.

C10359/1978/41.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Nigeria.**

Permission for a French military airline to fly over Nigeria and land at Kano.

W1321/1321/802 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Portuguese: East.**

Inadvertent landing of an R.A.F. student pilot: Portuguese helpfulness and facilities for repair and return of the aircraft to South Africa. C3468/1944/36.

Disposal of a Catalina flying boat which landed in 1942: question whether H.M.G. should press for its release or offer the Portuguese Govt. one in exchange.

C5218/C5965/C8720/1944/36.

Institution of a coastal patrol: possible provision of aircraft by H.M.G. C2711/770/36.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Portuguese West.**

Willingness of Portuguese authorities to allow Lord Swinton when travelling in an R.A.F. aircraft, to land in Angola, without taking the action required by international law regarding internment of crews and passengers of belligerent military aircraft crossing neutral territory.

C280/C714/C883/C1690/280/36.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Africa : Portuguese West (continued).**

Desire of Angolan Govt. to purchase British aircraft for their local air service: Air Ministry not able to recommend supply but willing to consider matter later.

C4970/C6666/C9343/C12005/  
C17847/C17765/39/36.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Africa : Somaliland : French.**

Need for modern aircraft by French authorities for journeys of Governor and Col.-Commanding French troops. Z5219/90/69.

Conditions at Jibuti Airport. Z6047/90/69.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Africa : Tripolitania.**

Use of Mellana Airfield by United States Air Force: question of release by H.M.G.

W10042/69/402.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Africa : Tunisia.**

El Aouina Airfield: development by United States Air Transport Command: F.O. suspicion of United States post-war intentions: comparison with British development of Almaza (Cairo) Airfield and the attitude adopted by United States: position of French Resident General. W12323/W12862/W13666/69/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Africa, Union of South.**

Disposal of surplus aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS AIRCRAFT).

Govt.'s refusal to grant sites or bases to United States. W7624/69/802.

Acquisition of United States aircraft by the South African Govt.: lack of aircraft on civil air lines on account of requisitioning for the South African Air Force: transfer of 10 Dakotas from the United States allocation to U.K.

W9312/W9561/W9651/W9996/W10055/  
W11065/W11445/W11698/9312/802.

Transfer of 10 Dakotas from the United States allocation to U.K., to the South African Air Force to enable them to return aircraft to civilian use: political considerations: financial arrangements. W11774/9312/802.

Question of an aircraft for use of the United States Air Attaché and Minister at Pretoria: United States proposals.

W12703/W12606/W13203/  
W13487/9312/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Aitutaki Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PACIFIC.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Antigua.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: INDIES: WEST.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Argentina.**

Proposed tour of Argentina by damaged Spitfire or Mosquito:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN ARGENTINA).

Supply of British aircraft to Argentina in conjunction with British assistance in re-organisation of Argentine Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: ARGENTINE.

Provision of a new aircraft for use of the Air Attaché at H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires.

W469/11/802.

British offer to supply an Argentine airline with commercial aircraft during the war, provided that the Argentine Govt. will give British commercial airlines the right to operate in Argentina: situation vis-à-vis British commitments with United States Govt.

W17465/W17505/10/802.

Proposed delivery to Argentina of United States commercial airplanes: difference between United States Army representatives and State Department concerning. AS3890/78/2.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Argentina (continued).**

Proposed formation of nucleus of future Argentine aircraft and armament industry: amalgamation of Impa & Ulieta firms: question of supply of engines from U.K.: consultation with United States.

AS101/AS1629/AS3522/101/2.

Future aircraft industry: negotiations of Fritz Mandl with Stewart & Lloyd of Glasgow for erection of seamless tube-plant: other material to be obtained from United States: memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Buenos Aires.

AS106/AS626/AS1005/AS1591/AS1710/  
AS2005/AS1232/101/2.

— Enquiry by Herr Mandl concerning possibility of obtaining certain engines from U.K.

AS385/AS3055/AS3466/101/2.

— Order from Argentine Govt. to U.K. for Wright engines: question of limitation of export of aircraft equipment: political objections. AS782/AS1269/AS2095/101/2.

— Amalgamation of Impa & Cometa: list of shareholders of Impa.

AS1501/AS3522/101/2.

— Desire of Argentine firm to assemble in Argentina a British aircraft engine.

AS1225/101/2.

— Possibility of equipment reaching Herr Mandl from United States: exclusion of export of such material under United States-Argentine Policy Directive.

AS1232/AS1343/101/2.

— Details of present shareholders of I.M.P.A.: difficulties and annoyances caused to Señor Duciro by his association with Herr Mandl: possible legislation to prevent foreigners, such as Mandl, from participating in armament or ammunition production for Argentine Govt.

AS3923/AS4445/101/2.

— Details of enquiries from Argentine officials for British aviation equipment.

AS1629/101/2.

— Request from Miles Aircraft Ltd. to supply Captain Compo of the Argentine Naval Commission with details of Miles Martinet: permission granted, on condition that no information was given about secret equipment.

AS1629/101/2.

— Activities of Fritz Mandl on behalf of I.M.P.A.: proposal for Bank of London to act as trustee for debentures subscribed for by the Argentine Govt. and to enable I.M.P.A. to expand munitions output: request from Herr Mandl for loan from Bank of London: H.M.G. unable to intervene in Bank's activities. AS2005/101/2.

— Report that Herr Mandl had been made a director of Doderò Steamship Lines: denial by Dr. Doderò. AS3484/101/2.

— Proposed combination of Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd. with Argentine Govt. for manufacture of aircraft. AS3667/101/2.

— Proposed formation of limited company with Govt. and private capital to manufacture locally civil and military aircraft: efforts of I.M.P.A. to join: possible interest of Armstrong Siddeley Motors.

AS3667/AS3708/101/2.

— Listing of Herr Fritz Mandl and his companies (I.M.P.A. and others): United States attitude and co-operation of H.M.G.: memos. on activities of Herr Mandl: deletion of I.M.P.A. to be dependent on elimination from the company of Mandl interests.

AS1232/AS1343/AS2005/AS3708/  
AS3923/AS4144/AS4318/AS2097/  
AS4586/AS4911/AS5055/AS5056/  
AS5194/AS5259/AS5340/AS5379/  
AS5712/101/2.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Argentina (continued).**

Future aircraft industry (continued).

— Progress of I.M.P.A. merger: statements by Herr Bracht. AS3708/101/2.

— British subject wish to list I.M.P.A. and S.E.M.A. as means of political pressure against Argentine Govt. AS5357/426/2.

— See also ARMAMENTS: ARGENTINA.

Wish of Argentine Govt. to obtain aircraft equipment and spares from U.K.: not contrary to Argentine Export Policy Directive: lists of material required from U.K., and of that already acquired from United States: relation of question to United States ban on all supplies for Argentine Armed Forces.

AS4390/AS4825/AS5984/AS6561/362/2.

Export facilities for aeroplane engines purchased by Argentine Govt. from Spanish Air Ministry granted by H.M.G. AS2586/811/2.

Consignment of aero-engines per s.s. Moute Ambota from Spain to Argentina: United States attitude as to issue of certificates of origin: not possible to refuse latter under enemy blockade measures as being a matter between neutrals.

AS4184/101/2/AS4127/78/2/  
AS3984/101/2.

Argentine desire for British participation in first-class Argentine-United States combine: inability of H.M.G. to supply machines.

AS2405/43/2/AS6200/4224/2.

— Desire of H.M.G. to re-examine question after European war. AS3324/43/2.

Application of Scott Light Aircraft Co. for manufacture of export of gliders to Latin America, especially Argentina: facilities not possible in war time. AS1274/1274/51.

Desire of Argentine Govt. to purchase British sailplanes, gliders and equipment.

AS4224/AS4538/AS6200/AS6628/4224/2.

Argentine: purchase of aircraft engines from Spain. C9828/7981/41.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Atafu Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PACIFIC.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Australia.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Australian desire to build bombers for future defence: United States opposition.

W3806/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Azores.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PORTUGAL.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Bahamas.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: INDIES: WEST.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Caicos Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: INDIES: WEST.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Bahrain Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PERSIAN GULF.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Bolivia.**

Bolivian-Paraguayan exchange of notes for air service between the two countries.

AS1247/409/5.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Borabora Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PACIFIC.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Brazil.**

Use by Brazilian aircraft of United States military airfield in Trinidad:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR: (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

Landing rights for British Guiana Airways: facilities at Boa Vista.

W6554/W7503/W9715/W10306/W11889/  
W14248 W15670/11/802.

Internal air services operated by P.A.A.: cancellation of special permission by request of P.A.A. W14455/10/802.

Plans of Booth Shipping Lines to run an airline in Brazil: intercept of letter from Booth America Shipping Corporation of New York to Booth s.s. Ltd., London.

W17029/W18491/10/802.

Permission for flights of Brazilian aircraft over British West Indies and British Guiana en route from United States to Brazil.

AS72/72/6 (file).

Construction of airfields in undeveloped region of Central Brazil to form eventually direct route between North and Latin America.

AS5106/5106/5.

Brazilian regulations for consular clearance of commercial aircraft: reduction of consular fee for Brazilian aircraft flying on a regular international line. AS2730/2730/6.

Supply by United States of American Thunderbolts to Brazilian Air Expeditionary Force at Panama for training purposes. AS2281/18/6.

Brazilian request for permission to fly Brazilian plane carrying special mission for inauguration of Cuban president, over Trinidad: no objection. A3777/A3778/3777/45.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Canada.**

Disposal of surplus aircraft:

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS AIRCRAFT).

United States interest in air routes across polar regions. A3012/4/45.

Edmonton to Alaska routes: Canadian Govt. to bear cost of all permanent construction work on North-West route carried out by United States Army: post-war policy of co-operation.

A1344/457/45.

Canadian repayment to United States for construction of airports and airfields in North-West and North-East Canada for defence purposes: Canadian-United States treaty.

A3351/457/45.

Permission for Pan American Airways to fly over British Columbia while operating a service between Seattle and Juneau (Alaska).

W5784/5784/802.

Maintenance and condition of the Northwest air routes: collaboration between United States and Canadian authorities: extract from conversation between Sir Patrick Duff and Major General Foster. W16359/16283/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Canary Isles.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPAIN.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Ceylon.**

Facilities for United States aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: UNITED STATES).

Position in regard to post-war civil aviation: attitude defined for the British delegation to the International Conference:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Chile.**

Question of obtaining concessions for the future operations of British air services: suggestions of Air Commodore Saenz of the Chilean Air Force. W7655/11/802.

Available site for an airfield near Valparaiso: letter from Mr. F. W. Armstrong to the Hon. Clive Pearson concerning. W2097/11/802.

Aircraft for Squadron Leader MacDougall, newly appointed Air Attaché at Santiago: request for speedy delivery. W13117/11/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : China.**

Question of supply of civil aircraft to China.

F2933/2/10.

Civil aviation: proposed British participation in: proposed discussions: activity of British and Chinese Corporation: progress of negotiations in Chungking. F282/282/10 (file).

Suggested use of aeroplane in connexion with H.M.G.'s cultural activity in China: F.O. minute (Sir H. Prideaux Brune).

F2583/2583/10.

**Proposed Sino-British Air Company.**

W7574/W8489/W8670/W8980/W9371/

W9877/W10541/W11858/W11954/

W8489/7574/802.

— Draft agreement between the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd. and the Ministry of Communications of the Chinese Govt.: amendments to agreement.

W12012/W12145/W18602/7574/802.

— B.O.T.'s interest concerning: question of informing United States State Department: United States interest in aircraft industry in China: visit of United States official to Chungking to arrange renewal of C.N.A.C. charter. W12512/W12830/W13604/W14150/ W14283/W15462/W7989/ W9912/7574/802.

— Meetings to discuss draft agreement: need of assurance that the formation of the company should not prejudice rights of British firms in China: proposals for the immediate despatch of representatives to China.

W12684/W13551/W13604/W14030/

W8980/W14398/W15063/W15756/

W14731/W16724/W18544/7574/802.

— Development of manufacture of British aircraft in China: projects of Reiss Bradley & Co., interests of various other British firms. W13112/W13601/W13939/ W15072/7574/802.

— Extract from Central News and United Press concerning British manufacturers loan to China for development of China's post-war aviation. W13779/7574/802.

— Post-war supply of aircraft to China: suitability of various types of British aircraft for manufacture in China: activities of British firms concerning development of manufacture in China: interest of Hawkers, Vickers De Havilland.

W14846/W15020/W15196/W17972/

W18090/W14181/7574/802.

— Visit to U.K. of Colonel Lynn Chu to inspect various British firms with a view to purchasing licenses for the manufacture of certain types of British aircraft in China: proposed visit of General Critchley to China.

W15430/W17165/W11700/W12102/

W13775/7574/802.

— Visit of U.K. representatives to China: attitude of British and Chinese Corporation: names of delegates suggested: draft letter from H.M. Ambassador at Chungking to the Chinese M.F.A. W16648/W16649/7574/802.

— Minute by B.O.A.C. representative in Chungking concerning memo. drawn up by Mr. H. Y. Hsu. W18388/7574/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Clipperton Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PACIFIC.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Colombia.**

Proposed formation of a company to operate local internal air lines:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: COLOMBIAN).

Development of air services and facilities: memo. of the British Air Attaché at Bogota on the activities of Mr. Yerex.

W1781/W2252/W5517/W6216/W6438/

W7207/11/802.

Provision of an aircraft for the Air Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Bogota. W5239/11/802.

Future development of aviation in Colombia: new airfield at Cali: importance of Bogota airfield: prospect regarding expansion of British interests: conversation between H.M. Minister and Señor Martin del Corral.

W6935/10/802.

Possible connection of visit of General Brett to Colombia with disposal of obsolete United States military aircraft to Colombian Govt.: report from British Air Attaché, Bogota.

AS5835/223/11.

Licence to Rubber Development Corporation to construct aerodromes in rubber-producing areas where required: decree: terms of agreement. AS1070/1070/11.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Cuba.**

Gift of Spitfire to R.A.F. from British community in Cuba:

— See WAR, THE (1939- ) : GIFTS FROM ABROAD.

Post-war use of Cuba by foreign air companies: conversation of H.M. Minister with Cuban Minister of State. W17454/10/802.

Facilities at Rancho Boyeros Airport (General Machado): declaration by the Department of War and Navy concerning internationalisation. W11777/W11778/W13398/11/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Egypt.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Opening in Cairo of branch of United States aircraft manufacturers:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND UNITED STATES.

Question of supply of British or United States aircraft to the Royal Egyptian Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: EGYPTIAN.

Proposed revision of arrangements for loan of British aviation officials to Egyptian authorities: question of renewal of contract of Mr. Savage, technical adviser on civil aviation: prospects for permanent secondment: visit of Mr. Savage to U.K.

J1201/J1226/J11783/J2284/J2659/

J2763/J2800/217/16.

Loan of British aviation officials to Egyptian Govt.: alterations necessary in agreement for the loan of Mr. Savage. J4542/217/16.

Proposed negotiations for Anglo-Egyptian air transport company: visit of Sir F. Sheldermine and representative of B.O.A.C. to Egypt in connection with. J2763/217/16.

Gift of Anson aircraft to King Farouk from H.M.G.

J1660/J4487/J4583/J4675/

J4697/1660/16/E7596/653/93.

Almazra airport: S. of S. in talk with Egyptian Prime Minister, insisted on an immediate and favourable decision regarding development.

J3788/31/16.

Proposal to buy second Anson aircraft for use of court officials. J4569/1660/16.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Egypt (continued).**

Almaza airport: M. of National Defence notice to aviators about use of runway.

J217/217/16.

British aircraft supplied to M.I.S.R. between period of suspension of Air Assignment Sub-Committee in 1942 and initiation of new procedure in 1944: United States complaint that their concurrence was not sought.

R11960/R12695/2226/44.

Equipment of two Fighter Squadrons of Egyptian Air Force with British aircraft: Treasury view that Egyptian Govt. should pay for replacements to First Squadron and for Hurricanes lent to Second Squadron which they fail to return in airworthy condition: F.O. support for Air Ministry contention that H.M.G. should pay for replacements to First Squadron. J3951/J4083/J4692/12/16.

Re-equipping of squadrons of Egyptian Air Force with British aircraft: further discussions: losses in operations under R.A.F. to be replaced by H.M.G.: other equipment at expense of Egyptian Govt.

J1801/J2399/12/16.

Purchase of Hurricanes: Treasury view that highest possible prices should be charged in any future transactions to reduce Egypt's sterling balance: no real danger from political angle in transferring surplus planes.

J147/J425/J2198/J2307/J2399/12/16.

Airwork Ltd.: proposed establishment of a civil repair unit near Alexandria: hope of guarantee of work for the R.A.F.: D.O.T. attitude to establishment of British firms in Egypt.

W12551/12551/802.

Anglo-Egyptian discussions regarding development of facilities at Almaza airfield with a view to use of the latter by R.A.F. transport aircraft in preference to Cairo West: question of informing United States.

W4989/4989/802 (file).

— Question of appointment of Egyptian officials to supervise health measures at specified airfields in the Sudan from which aircraft would take off for Almaza: attitude of Sudan Govt.

W11943/W12063/W12630/W12717/

W13783/W14593/W14457/4989/802.

— American interest in the Middle East building programme: advantages of Almaza over the American airfield Payne Field, for use as Cairo's chief airport: question of retention of Payne Field by the United States Govt. after the war.

W12489/W15578/W16620/

W17275/4989/802.

— Question of payment by the R.A.F. of landing fees and rents for buildings: question of construction of civil airfield at Dokki for the use of Flying Clubs and small club type planes to be transferred from Almaza.

W17083/W17463/W18256/

W18470/4989/802.

— Position under the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: termination of British rights to airfield facilities with the ending of the war against Japan: F.O. legal minute. W13632/4989/802.

— Memo. from the British Embassy, Cairo, concerning results of meeting between the British and Egyptian authorities.

W13783/4989/802.

— Proposals of the Egyptian Govt. concerning the construction of a new airfield for sanitary purposes near the southern frontier of Egypt.

W17084/W17921/4989/802

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Egypt (continued).**

Plans for the development of Almaza Airfield: financial arrangements: question of supply of Lend-Lease material: health and quarantine measures for the prevention of the introduction of airborne disease into Egypt.

W5896/W11139/W11555/W13143/

W13255/W13632/W13665/W13793/

W14405/4989/802.

Landing of Vichy aircraft in Egypt: information about cargo and personnel. Z5273/1928/17.

Proposed construction of an airfield for the R.A.F. at Tahaz. J4676/12/16.

Discussion on airfields at the 1st Meeting, 1944, of the Middle East Air Transport Board.

W3960/121/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Ethiopia.**

Position of air services in Ethiopia governed by the Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement and Military Convention of 31st January, 1942:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Provisions regarding freedom of transit and airfield facilities in Ethiopia to be included in proposed new Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Lease-lend supplies of United States aircraft dependent on maintenance capabilities of Ethiopia. J1055/J1177/2/1.

Lease-lend supplies of transport aircraft from United States. J2885/J2966/J4281/2/1.

Progress of the Air Training School: arrival of a United States Air Force instructor: probability that he will be offered contract as Civil Aviation Adviser. J4281/2/1.

Hangar accommodation for B.O.A.C. and for R.A.F. and Ethiopian aircraft leased by United States.

J2280/J2300/J2368/J2966/J3583/

J3415/J3349/J3993/J3994/J4673/2/1.

Addis Ababa airfield to be taken over by Ethiopian Govt.: facilities for B.O.A.C. aircraft: A.O.C. Aden to have overriding control to turn out Ethiopian or B.O.A.C. aircraft if necessary for operational reasons.

J4673/2/1.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Faröes.**

Return of the airfield at Vaaga to the Danish Govt. after evacuation by the R.A.F.: agreement with the Faröese authorities concerning post-war air facilities: question of "most favoured nation" clause. N310/310/15 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Fiji Islands.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PACIFIC.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : France.**

Production of aircraft: collaboration between French Air Ministry and Ministry of Aircraft Production. Z7992/864/17.

Vichy aircraft (Glenn Martin) which made crash landing near Asmara in 1942 and was seized by British: disposal of cargo: gold to be retained until release of Bank of France from enemy control: arrangements for return to Free French of mail and documents regarding cyphers: question of replacing the aircraft itself which was dismantled.

Z2872/2872/17.

Utilisation, under control of the Mediterranean Air Transport Service, of all air transport at disposal of French National Committee of Liberation: correspondence between French Commissioner for War and Air and Sir John Slessor. Z2684/2684/69.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Germany.**

Post-war control of:

— See GERMANY (POST-WAR ALLIED CONTROL).

German offer of 150 fighter aircraft and 50 aero engines to Sweden in return for an increased supply of ball-bearings. N3308/3/42.

The German Aerial Police, 1919-1922.

C16939/16939/18.

Decrees of 1926 restricting the manufacture of: reference to pilotless aircraft.

C17442/14659/18.

Position regarding production of aircraft: intelligence report for D.M.I. C7167/103/18.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Great Britain.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(ROUTES AND SERVICES).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS AIRCRAFT).

Gifts and purchases of British aircraft for Egypt:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
EGYPT.

Visits to aircraft factories:

— See FACTORIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed release of British trainer planes and Hurricanes to Eire:

— See AIR FORCE: IRISH.

Desire of the Czechoslovak Govt. to purchase British military aircraft:

— See AIR FORCE: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Commercial advertising of British aircraft in British programme of broadcasts from Buenos Aires:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS (BROADCASTING) (ARGENTINA).

Spitfires and Typhoons for Brazilian Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: BRAZILIAN.

Sale of British aircraft in Peru:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
PERU.

Loan of British civil aviation officials to Egyptian authorities:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
EGYPT.

Proposed flying circus of Service aircraft for goodwill missions to Latin America, with view to fostering British post-war export market there: views of H.M.G.: special case of Argentina.

AS4113/AS5493/4113/51/

AS5838/1022/35/AS5953/5953/51.

Proposed visit of Chinese technical officers to United States to study manufacture and aircraft engines and Mosquito and Spitfire aircraft: attitude of Air Ministry.

F4191/4191/10 (file).

Regulations regarding training of pilots and mechanics for civil aviation: enquiry by Portuguese Govt. L128/128/405.

Air Ministry's Air Navigation Directions 1944 (A.N.D. 15L): copy for the United States Govt. W14817/14817/802.

Map showing British Isles Air Services as at 23rd November, 1944. W17164/10/802.

British Empire aircraft: application of "most favoured nation rights" within the Empire and in foreign countries for the whole Empire in return for benefits given only by U.K.: D.O. review of the position.

W12605/10/802.

Air Navigation Directions relating to Hurn Airport. W18393/14817/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Great Britain**

(continued).

Progress on civil aircraft development: report on Brabazon and other important types: memo. of the Minister of Aircraft Production prepared for the C.A.T. Committee: recommendations concerning production.

W8241/W8642/W11067/10/802.

Martinet Aircraft: question of supply of information on details of construction by Miles Aircraft Ltd. to the Argentine Naval Attaché: attitude of M. of Aircraft Production and F.O. W982/10/802.

Removal of control over civil aviation, from the Air Ministry: P.Q. W5387/10/802.

Departmental responsibility for civil aviation: recommendations of the C.A.T. Committee and the Machinery of Government Committee: proposal that the Air Ministry should continue to be responsible until six months after the war and then the Ministry of Transport should take over.

W2800/W3384/W8002/W8460/

W8789/10/802.

Appointment of a Minister for Civil Aviation: Minister of State for Air to retain responsibility: P.Q. W8002/10/802.

— Memo. by the Secretaries of State for Dominion Affairs and Colonies proposing an immediate transfer of responsibility to M.W.T.: supporting memo. by Lord Beaverbrook. W9369/W9716/10/802.

— Memo. by the Minister of War Transport and by the Secretary of State for Air opposing transfer of responsibility, until after the war. W10050/W10051/10/802.

— Summary of the position by Mr. Le Rougetel. W10652/10/802.

— Decision that civil aviation shall be under the authority of the Air Ministry till the end of the war, and that an additional Parliamentary Under Secretary should be appointed: post-war control to pass to M.W.T. W12836/10/802.

Responsibilities of the Lord Privy Seal for civil aviation policy and administration: P.Q.

W14409/10/802.

Status of the Minister for Civil Aviation: duties and responsibilities: control of civil aviation by the Secretary of State for Air: P.Qs.

W14818/10/802.

British laws concerning copies of various Air Navigation Acts and a list of principal air regulations, for the Norwegian Govt. in U.K.

W4604/W5528/10/802.

British civil aircraft: memo. by the Director-General of Civil Aviation: F.O. circular.

W273/10/802.

Lord Beaverbrook's warning concerning the expansion of the aircraft industry in United States: urgent necessity for production of new types of transport aircraft by Great Britain. W11942/W12060/10/802.

Possibility of competition with United States types of long distance aircraft: comments on memo. circulated by F.O., from H.M.R.R. at Bogota, Washington, and Lima: memo. from the Air Attaché, Washington.

W6935/W7653/W7960/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Greece.**

Plans for rehabilitation of Greek State Aircraft Factory at Phaleron by Blackburn Aircraft Ltd. R18501/745/19.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Greenland.**

Post-war civil aviation prospects:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Guiana : British.**

Question of facilities for K.L.M. at Atkinson's field in British Guiana :

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES : NETHERLANDS).

Mackenzie Airfield: expenditure on construction: application for grant under the Colonial Development and Welfare Act.  
W3358/3358/802/W16283/  
W16725/16283/802.

Question of facilities for Panair do Brasil at United States and British airfields.

W5759/W5762/758/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Honduras : British.**

Flight of Guatemalan plane, possibly containing President Ulico. AS2407/2407/8.

Request from mahogany contractors of Cayo district for British permission to charter a Mexican aircraft for occasional flights between Belize and Cayo, owing to inadequacy of existing services.

W17681/W17917/1607/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Iceland.**

Supply of aircraft for herring-spotting :

— See FISHERIES : ICELAND.

Post-war use of airfields constructed by H.M.G. : Icelandic offer to grant M.F.N. rights in an Agreement concerning: Lord Beaverbrook's opposition to policy of Air Ministry: attitude of the S. of S.: consideration of United States policy and attitude.

W1050/W2850/323/802/N741/N987/  
N1167/N1633/N2737/N2659/310/15.

— Question of accepting the offer of M.F.N. rights in Iceland: opposing views of Sir A. Sinclair and Lord Beaverbrook: Air Ministry's memo. for C.A.T. Committee.

N3517/N3725/310/15.

— Decisions of C.A.T. Committee: various amendments to the Agreement: acceptance of M.F.N. rights.

N4280/N5365/N5454/N5524/N5538/  
N5376/N5701/310/15.

— Proposed Agreement: inclusion of Dominion aircraft in the definition British aircraft: D.O. views: decision of C.A.T. Committee: F.O. legal minute: D.O. circular.

N4702/N4103/N4240/N5376/  
N6435/310/15.

— Exchange of Notes with the Icelandic Govt.: original copies for F.O. library: error in the clause defining Dominions interest: substitution of the correct formula.

N6353/N6574/N6847/N6849/310/15.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Inagua Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : INDIES : WEST.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : India.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

United States bases: facilities granted by the Govt. of India: proposed issue of a memo. defining the policy of H.M.G.: F.O. objection to raising the question of post-war use of airfields when considering new applications.

W5527/W11556/W12682/69/802.

F.O. request for copy of Indian Aircraft (Public Health) Rules, 1940. L2401/2401/494.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : India : Portuguese.**

Landing of a British naval training aircraft: crew released and aircraft interned.

C9178/1944/36/C11762/168/36.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Indies : West.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : CUBA.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : SANTO DOMINGO.

United States bases in :

— See also BASES, NAVAL AND AIR.

Use of Parham harbour instead of St. Johns by Pan American Airways seaplane service between Miami and British Honduras: question of encroachment on United States rights under the Bases Agreement. W10679/3358/802.

Inadequacy and irregularity of B.W.I.A. Service: dissatisfaction aroused in Barbados, Windward Islands and Leeward Islands: necessity for improved service: suggestions regarding procedure. W16576/W16918/64/802.

Suggestion that the question of development of local air services should be discussed by the Anglo-American Caribbean Commission: opposition from interested Departments of H.M.G. pending settlement of general post-war policy. W3840/W3878/W4489/64/802.

Proposal to establish a Caribbean Civil Aeronautics Board to co-operate with the C.A.B. in Washington: C.O. memo. on discussions with Mr. Taussig in London in December, 1942: refusal of H.M.G. to accept proposal at present.

W4489/W6490/W9085/64/802.

Visit of Mr. B. C. H. Cross, air transport adviser to S. of S. for the Colonies, to report on facilities and requirements.

W7381/W7753/W7948/64/802.

— Discussions with Canadian authorities.

W10630/64/802.

Provision of facilities in the Caribbean Colonies for extended B.W.I.A. services: proposed grant from H.M.G. to the Govt. of Trinidad: question of improvement of Piarco airport in view of development of Laventille airport.

W12750/64/802.

Control of aviation in British West Indian Colonies: question of a central authority to issue licences and certificates of airworthiness with the assistance of the Air Registration Board: proposed discussions with Captain Lamplugh. W13824/64/802.

Unification in British West Indies of control of system of signals, meteorology, &c. to facilitate aviation: proposals of R.A.F. Transport Command: political difficulties: action proposed by Colonial Office.

W13830/W14677/64/802.

Aeronautical wireless service in Barbados: removal of United States Servicing Detachment from Seawell: desire of B.W.I.A. to remove from present station to Seawell: suggestion that Govt. should operate service: decision against: Permission for B.W.I.A. to remove to Seawell.

W15207/W15289/W15747/W15752/64/802.

Bahamas Nassau airfield: use of lease-lend funds for construction by H.M.G.: question of post-war rights of United States.

W2659/69/802.

Bahamas: United States requirements for construction of landing grounds in connexion with the Air-Sea Rescue project: application for land on Catcay, Mayaguana and Gt Exuma Islands: arrangements: conditions.

W10906/W11442/W11643/W11806/  
W12471/W12720/69/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Indies : West (continued)**

Bahamas: New Providence Island: desire of R.A.F. Nassau to purchase Crown land on which to install an HF/DF station to be constructed by United States Air Transport Command: C.O. permission for installations: conditions: purchase of land unnecessary.

W12282/W12738/69/802.

Bermuda: question of whether United States authorities could claim air sabotage rights in the Bermuda leased based.

W16269/10 802.

Bermuda: reports that certain employees of Pan-American Airways are smuggling United States currency to Bermuda and arranging with residents there to transfer funds to the United States. W16340/64/802.

South Caicos Island: United States construction of a landing ground: immediate grant of permission by H.M.G.: conditions: definition of post-war position: exchange of notes with United States State Department.

W7406/W8141/W8201/W7797/W10613/  
W10614/69/802.

Inagua Island (Bahamas): plans for construction of an airfield: question of responsibility for payment: inability of Air Ministry to contribute: possible assistance from the Colonial Development and Welfare Vote.

W234/W320/64/802.

Jamaica and the Bahamas: termination of the 10 year agreement with Pan-American Airways, giving monopoly over other United States companies for operating a service with United States: post-war considerations: attitude of H.M.G.: continuation of P.A.A. service.

W418/W1561/W2340/W3068/W3168/  
W3589/W3847/W4289/W5206/64/802.

Jamaica: question of wireless facilities at Palisados airfield for Pan-American Airways and British West Indian Airways: decisions.

W2338/W3747/W4422/W7405/64/802.

— Use of Palisados airfield by Pan-American Airways: position under the agreement of 1934: proposed modification of the clause and condition governing the vacation of the airfield: arrangements to be for duration of the war only.

W7405/W8786/W9087/W9332/  
W10278/64/802.

— Future control of Palisados airfield: Admiralty proposal that the Colonial Govt. should administer. W11031/64/802.

— Use of Palisados airfield by Pan-American Airways.

W11416/W15862/W16211/W16802/  
W17167/W17585/W18089/64/802.

Puerto Rico: plans for constructing an international airport at San Juan: extract from Puerto Rico World Journal. W5236/11/802.

Trinidad: proposed construction of an airfield: plans for reclaiming Laventille swamp: question of United States collaboration.

W3619/64/802.

Question of facilities for Panair do Brasil at United States and British airfields in Trinidad and Antigua. W5759/W5762/758/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Indo-China.**

List of airfields. F3373/3373/61.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Iraq.**

Future development of Baera Airfield:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Supply of Lysander aircraft: type of aircraft desired by Iraqi Govt.: supply of Anson aircraft. E653/653/93 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Iraq (continued).**

Question of payment for Anson aircraft: proposed debiting to credits from H.M.G. under Credits Agreement: need for 30 operational Ansons.

E4232/E4952/E5630/E6763/E7116/  
E7382/E5699/347/93.

American interest in civil aviation post-war development (intercepted letter).

E2479/549/93.

Facilities at Habbaniyah airfield for French services: French approach to Iraqi Govt. concerning. W8529/W11422/2194/802.

Facilities for the French Ligne Aerienne Militaire at the British military airfield at Habbaniyah: French approach to the Iraqi Govt. unnecessary. W9019/2194/802.

Civil aviation development in Iraq: establishment of a modern airport at Bagdad: Mr. Gumbley's recommendations to the Iraqi Govt. W9721/4010/802.

Lease of site at Habbaniyah by B.O.A.C.

W18206/4010/802.

Aircraft for from United States and U.K.

W16156/W16732/4010/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Ireland (Eire).**

Question of inclusion in proposed Commonwealth Air Transport Council:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION): (INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AT CHICAGO).

Relative merits of bases in Eire and Northern Ireland: proposal to use Lough Erne or Lough Neagh instead of Foynes.

W7400/7400/802.

Irish Aviation Co. Ltd.: formation in Eire to act as agents for British and United States aircraft concerns and to supply equipment.

W11371/11371/802.

Eire Govt. proposal to declare Foynes-Rineanna airport a free port: postponement of announcement. W14816/11371/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Ireland (Northern).**

Suitability of Northern Ireland as a centre for a transatlantic airport: P.Q. W17661/10/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Italy.**

Disposal of equipment belonging to Italian air lines:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ITALIAN).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Liberia.**

Agreement made between Pan-American Airways and the Liberian Govt.: F.O. efforts to obtain a copy for the Air Ministry.

W761/W1239/W1488/W2813/260/802.

Information about air services in Liberia: Pan American Airways Aeromaritime Air Service (Annual Report). Z1312/94/24.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Marquess Islands.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PACIFIC.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Mauritius.**

Facilities for French Ligne Aerienne Militaire at the Royal Naval airfield at Plaisance:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FRENCH).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Mexico.**

Aviation scholarships for training Mexican aviators in United States. A4397/643/26.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco.**

Spanish protests to H.M.G. concerning flights of British aircraft over Tangier and Spanish Zones:

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPAIN.

Spanish policy regarding attacks on aircraft infringing territorial air of the Spanish and Tangier Zones: regulations concerning firing warning shots. C8303/108/41.

Spanish firing on Allied aircraft from A.A. coastal guns of the Spanish and Tangier zones: various cases in which the aircraft were outside the three mile territorial limit.

C7140/C7789/C7918/C7920/C8133/  
C8557/C8674/C8696/C9359/C9360/  
C9570/C9597/C9766/108/41.

Spanish firing at Allied planes: Spanish High Commissioner's reply to protest from the British and United States missions in Tangier, and acceptance of Allied excuse about pursuing U-boats: his assurances that orders had been given to fire warning shots only as an indication to the belligerents that they were in neutral waters: further Spanish proposals for settling matter and promise that aircraft pursuing U-boats would not be attacked.

C7789/C8038/C8169/C7992/C9361/  
C8038/C8248/C8303/108/41.

Anglo-United States protests to Spanish Govt. C7461/C8300/C8557/C11494/108/41.

— Spanish agreement with H.M.G. not to fire on Allied planes which pursue U-boats into Moroccan waters: British assurances to Spain that there will be no intrusion of territorial waters for any other purpose and that any offending pilots will be reported and punished: letters exchanged between the Spanish High Commissioner and Consul-General Cascoigne.

C9072/8376/C8567/C8248/  
C9072/108/41.

Crash of a Halifax bomber near Ceuta in February 1943: list and description of crew: funeral arrangements. C1970/108/41.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (French Zone).**

Importance of Sale airport in connexion with the Far Eastern War: developments: no question of returning to French authorities in the near future: proposed French co-operation with Air Transport Command. W10049/2194/802.

Violation of French territorial waters in 1942, by British aircraft. Z2044/2044/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Spanish treatment of Flight-Sergeant Rittman, of the R.A.F. who was forced to land near Larache. C6155/1978/41.

Landing of an R.A.F. Mitchell aircraft: release of crew: H.M.G. not prepared to press for release of the aircraft for fear of establishing a precedent which would be advantageous to the enemy.

C10275/C10285/C10465/C10532/  
C10694/C10777/1978/41.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Airfield facilities in the international zone: acquisition of land by M. D. Jequier through the Mediator Company Ltd., adjoining the existing airfield owned by Air France: strategic issues. W5758/W8004/10/802.

— Desire of the Spanish Govt. to acquire the property: M. Jequier's approach to United States, British and Soviet Union authorities: possible French interest: censorship intercepts concerning activities of M. Jequier.

W8166/W8995/W10751/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Napuka Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PACIFIC.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Netherlands.**

Possible Netherlands purchase of aircraft in the United States. C7101/922/29.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Newfoundland.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Use of Torbay by U.K. military aircraft: application of identical formula as agreed in the case of Goose Bay: proposed post-war discussions. W16330/10/802.

Facilities granted to United States: position at Gander, Botwood and Goose Bay airports: Canadian expenditure on installations for United States: C.A.T. Committee memo. on Goose Bay: text of articles in agreement.

W69/W1813/W2804/W3066/69/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: New Zealand.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Arrangements with United States regarding United States bases in New Zealand territory: payments, &c.: lack of clear understanding that bases should revert to the New Zealand Govt. at the end of the War. W1648/69/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Nicaragua.**

Acquisition of Puerto Cabezas airport by Pan American Airways: history of construction: position of T.A.C.A. W9544/64/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway.**

Establishment of Royal Norwegian Air Transport (Norges Luftfartstyre): information concerning establishment, organisation and purpose: statement by Mr. Annæus Schödt Director-General: questions concerning Norwegian Civil Aviation which need Govt. action are dealt with by M. of Defence.

W2710/W4019/2710/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Pacific.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

United States bases in territories under the control of the High Commissioner of the Western Pacific: outline of policy for Sir P. Mitchell: attitude of H.M.G. to United States claim to post-war use: conditions for grant of additional facilities.

W2820/W3300/W7203/W9706/  
W10540/W9225/W11370/69/802.

Acapulco Island: establishment of a British air base for the Southern Trans-Pacific route: political considerations: consultation with French authorities. W15802/10/802.

Aitutaki Island: facilities for R.A.F. survey flight: proposed assistance of New Zealand in establishing. W15802/10/802.

Atafu Island: United States approach to the New Zealand Govt. for permission to establish a loran transmitting station. W3300/69/802.

Borabora Island: facilities for R.A.F. survey flight over the Southern Pacific: proposed assistance of New Zealand in establishing.

W15802/10/802.

Future of United States air base at Borabora Island: provision of agreement concerning: United States survey of the Marquesas Islands

W262/W2254/69/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Pacific** (continued).  
Clipperton Island: landing facilities for R.A.F. survey flight: F.O. approach to the French National Committee.

W12491/W14510/10/802.

Fiji Islands: development of Nandi airfield: expenditure by United States. New Zealand and H.M.G.: question of acquisition of post-war rights by United States.

W681/W953/W1522/W2708/W8988/

W9707/W11010/W9718/69/802.

— Recent introduction by Royal New Zealand Air Force of practice of charging fares when carrying civilians: e.g., from Suva to Auckland. W16287/16287/802.

Marquesas Islands: landing facilities for R.A.F. survey flight: F.O. approach to the French National Committee. W12491/10/802.

Napuka Island: development of an emergency base for the Southern Trans-Pacific air route: proposed assistance of New Zealand.

W15802/10/802.

Saipan: use for civil aviation purposes: views of Mr. Cooper a vice-President of Pan American Airways. W10514/10/802.

Tuamotu Islands: landing facilities for R.A.F. survey flight: F.O. approach to the French National Committee. W12491/10/802.

#### **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Panama.**

Visit of the British Air Attaché: attitude of Panamanian Govt. to United States exploitation of the Canal Zone: future of Paillita airfield: interest of P.A.C.A. and Pan-American Airways. W6529/11/802.

#### **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Paraguay.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: BOLIVIA.

Argentine infringements of Paraguayan air sovereignty: tendentious United States Press report. AS6250/146/2.

#### **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Persia.**

Supply of aircraft to Persia: position in regard to factory of Hawker-Siddeley Co. (letter from Mr. H. K. Jones to Mr. Baxter). E218/210/34.  
Position in regard to supply of Anson aircraft.

E378/E352/210/34.

Aircraft for Persian Govt.: question of permitting Persian pilots to collect and fly them to Persia.

E777/210/34.

Attitude of the Persian Govt. with regard to foreign air services operating in Persia: refusal to allow any Power to use Internal Air Services: temporary nature of present facilities granted to British, United States and Soviet Union aircraft: Aide memoire from Persian M.F.A.: protest concerning carriage of fare-paying passengers in military aircraft.

W17741/W18034/6493/802.

Report of the Air Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tehran concerning air transport in Persia: proposed British participation in Persian Air Transport Co.: position of Hawker Aircraft factory at Tehran: despatch from H.M. Embassy, Tehran.

W14406/W15209/6493/802.

Importance in post-war development of civil aviation services: interest of Pan American Airways: censorship extract.

W6687/6687/802.

Lease of air factory at Doshan Tappeh by R.A.F.: agreement. E7919/7919/34.

Persian Customs arrangements for examination of luggage and passports of persons arriving at Tehran by air: R.A.F. interest and co-operation. W12172/12172/802 (file).

#### **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Persia** (continued).

Report that Anglo-Iranian Oil Company have purchased from the Persian Govt. the Military Airfield used by the United States Govt. at Abadan: United States objections: negotiations between A.I.O.C. and United States Govt.

W14708/W15290/W16279/W18579/

W18580/W18581/3689/802.

Airfield at Abadan: purchase of land from Persian Govt. by the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company: United States concurrence subject to the assurance that they will receive equal rights with other aircraft for the use of the airfield after the war. W17420/3689/802.

#### **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Persian Gulf.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Development of facilities: United States and R.A.F. activities at Shargah.

W620/W983/W12059/W13547/69/802.

— United States requirements at Lingah and Jask: existing facilities at Bushire and Aiala.

W728/69/802.

Arrangement with British India Steam Navigation Co. for regular calls at Shargah to implement the air agreement. W1646/1646/802.

Safeguard of rights of cabotage in Bahrein and other British protected Arab States: F.O. suggestion of a new phrase to replace the term "protectorates" in any future international air convention. W12722/10/802.

Development of facilities: question of United States independent route along the Persian Shore or participation in British route on the Arab side.

W233/W319/W621/W630/W727/

W907/69/802.

British and United States interests in development of facilities: war-time arrangements made without prejudice to post-war position: Sheikh's rights to be exercised on their behalf by H.M.G.: Govt. of India view that H.M.G. should be responsible for all installations.

W117/69/802.

Bahrein: installation of a wireless set for controlling flying boats: permission granted to B.O.A.C. W41/321/41/802.

— Expansion of facilities: future importance of Airfield on the route from Middle East to India: views of the Political agent at Bahrein. W2815/41/802.

— Arrival of aircraft from the Arabian mainland on 22nd May: no information available.

W8605/41/802.

#### **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Peru.**

Request for British assistance in securing seat for Peru on International Civil Aviation Interim Council:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION) (INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AT CHICAGO).

Desirability of sale of British aircraft in Peru: reason given by H.M. Ambassador for appointment of Air Attaché at Lima.

W10814/75/50.

Arrival in Lima of the first "Budd" cargo aeroplane to be supplied to the United States Rubber Development for the purpose of carrying crude rubber from the Amazon Basin to Lima: post-war significance.

W17919/10/802.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Peru (continued).**

Proposed formation of two companies *Compania de Aviacion Inglesa (C.A.I.)* and *Compania Aeronautica Norte Oriental Peruana (CANOP)* for importation and service of British aeroplanes: interest of Pardo family: draft contract and estimate of costs and profits. AS6539/5986/35.

Proposals of Miles Aircraft Co. for exports of aircraft from Great Britain to Peru, and then subsequent manufacture in Peru.

AS5986/AS6539/5986/35.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Portugal.**

Proposed construction by H.M.G. of an alighting area in the Azores for military flying boats:

— See AZORES: (BRITISH OCCUPATION).

British assistance and technical advice for Portuguese aerial development: contract between B.O.A.C. and the Portuguese Govt.: proposed visit of B.O.A.C. representatives to the Azores to advise about the future use of Lagens as a civil air port. C14642/121/36.

Sale to the Portuguese Govt. of a British Hudson aircraft forced to land in Portugal: United States Govt. consulted on account of Lease-Lend aspect: financial arrangements.

C1944/C5883/C7290/C9312/1944/36.

Possible Portuguese purchase of British Ventura and Anson aircraft. C7223/1944/36.

Portuguese request for supply of spare parts for the United States aircraft which they had purchased from among those forced to land on Portuguese territory. C5966/C6496/1944/36.

Portuguese patrols over the Cape Verde Islands and their East African coast in connexion with enemy submarines.

C770/C2711/770/36.

Alleged Portuguese advertisement of sale of a Halifax bomber: P.Q.: reply that advertisement is for a crashed German aircraft and not a British machine. C6710/6710/36.

Consideration of Terceira airport in the Azores for commercial aviation: B.O.A.C. investigation.

C14421/C13973/C13614/C13595/121/36/  
C14738/11/36.

Portuguese notification to H.M.G. of route of a Portuguese aircraft flying to the Cape Verde Islands and back to Portugal.

CS142/280/36.

United States construction of an operational aerodrome on Santa Maria Island in the Azores.

C10482/C14693/11/36.

— United States-Portuguese agreement concerning. C17764/262/36.

Portela Airport: reservation for civil aviation: decree concerning. W2807/259/802.

Use of bases in the Azores by the B.O.A.C.: question of transfer of rights granted by the Portuguese Govt. to Imperial Airways in 1937: F.O. legal minutes.

W3072/W3961/W5334/W5516/  
W6761/W8242/259/802.

Azores: facilities for civil aviation: proposed new agreement between Great Britain and Portugal concerning post-war requirements: minutes of a meeting at the Air Ministry.

W12760/259/802.

Creation of a Secretariat for Civil Aeronautics: decree-law of 22nd September.

W14318/W14724/259/802.

Civil air rights in the Azores under the Anglo-Portuguese agreement: use of airfields by H.M.G. W8585/11/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Puerto Rico Island.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : INDIES : WEST.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Roumania.**

Soviet ban on movement of aircraft other than Soviet machines without prior approval from Moscow: exemption for British and American courier aircraft requested. R17428/14364/37.

Attempted recovery of aircraft and equipment belonging to Polish Air Lines in Roumania: alleged responsibility of Roumanian Air Ministry for loss and damage to.

R21596/17758/37.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Saipan.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : PACIFIC.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Salvador.**

Contracts between the Govt. and aviation companies concerning air services: contract with West Indian Oil Company to supply oil and aviation fuel at Hopango airport.

W10834/W11649/W12154/W13144/11/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Santo Domingo.**

Question of ownership of an airfield built on behalf of B.W.I.A. W288/64/802.

Question of validity of the contract made between the Dominican Govt. and Mr. Yerex for the operation of air lines: F.O. legal minute: question of payment for aerodrome construction. W440/W467/W909/64/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Saudi Arabia.**

Aerial survey of Saudi Arabia by United States military aircraft:

— See SAUDI ARABIA.

United States interest in aviation in Saudi Arabia: proposed United States mission to Saudi Arabia to train personnel: protest of British Overseas Airways Corporation regarding use of United States military aircraft for civilian passengers from Jeddah to Cairo.

E6427/E6547/E6635/E6986/63/25.

Flight of unknown aircraft over Riyadh: question of nationality of: Saudi Govt. protest.

E3121/3121/25.

Proposed construction by United States Army of airfields at Jeddah, Riyadh and Dhahran for use by aircraft being ferried to Far Eastern Front. W3689/3689/802 (file).

United States application to Saudi Arabian Govt. for permission to construct an airfield at Dhahran: Saudi Arabian refusal: survey of ground at Dhahran by British party: United States view that H.M.G. are attempting to prevent United States Govt. from obtaining post-war air facilities in the Persian Gulf area: views of H.M.G.

W14708/W14878/W15969/W16279/  
W16465/3689/802.

Permission for R.A.F. to land at Dhahran airfield in an emergency: reference to arrangement of April, 1942.

W16414/W15287/W15750/3689/802.

Possibility of permanent stationing of aircraft at Jeddah for use of H.M. Minister and King Ibn Saud: B.O.A.C. proposal.

W18288/3689/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Spain.**

Alleged supplies by parachute to Republican bands in Sierra Rathna area from aircraft routed over Gibraltar:

— See SPAIN.

United States request to the Spanish Govt. to cease giving facilities to the Lufthansa (German) Air Service: question of British support. C12908/23/41.

German interest in Spanish airfields and aircraft industry. C1091/129/41.

British participation in airport constructional work: tender from the Grosvenor Construction Company for the civil air port at Madrid.

C17184/17184/41.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Spain (continued).**

Flights of unidentified foreign aircraft over Tenerife: anti-aircraft guns in action.

C2702/C3219/108/41.

German use of Spanish airfields as bombing bases: Soviet Press report: Spanish denial.

C3150/C3037/123/41.

— B.B.C. reference to. C3452/123/41.

— British Press article (Sunday Despatch) about bombing British vessels as they leave Spanish ports. C1625/123/41.

— Lord Vansittart's desire to raise the matter in Parliament: F.O. views against.

C2078/108/41.

Report of United States concessions to start important air lines. C11676/23/41.

Spanish permission for a British service aircraft to land on the Canaries to pick up the dangerously ill United States Vice-Consul and take him to hospital: machine delayed nearly 24 hours by the wheels getting bogged: tribute to Spanish courtesy to crew and assistance with aircraft. C17997/95/41.

Flight over Tenerife by a British aircraft: Spanish protest. C2411/C2702/108/41.

Facilities for British and United States air services to operate with Spain.

W36/36/802 (file).

Visit of United States experts to Spain to arrange for ground facilities for United States air lines: insinuations that the delegation had authority to make arrangements with the Spanish Govt.: United States State Department denial.

W11062/W11121/W11350/W11825/

W12017/10/802.

— Importance of Spain in connexion with United States aviation plans: article by Mr. Charles Corddry in United States Press.

W12986/10/802.

Arrival of United States airmen at Las Palmas after their aircraft had landed by mistake in the Canary Islands. C2453/108/41.

Reconnaissance flights by French aircraft over Fernando Po. C6609/108/41.

Funeral of British crew who crashed near Mataro on 29th March: Spanish consideration and payment of expenses. C5505/23/41.

British aerial attack on a German destroyer heading for Spanish waters. C108/108/41.

British violation of Spanish waters by attacks on German and Spanish vessels: instances: Spanish note of protest: reply from the Embassy at Madrid. C8613/108/41.

Alleged British air attack on German s.s. Kilissi after she had entered Spanish territorial waters: Spanish protest.

C5055/91/41/C3690/C5007/C5145/

C8613/108/41.

Spanish protests about British flights over Tangier and Sidi Ifni and Tetuan.

C2917/C3497/C3596/C4143/C5409/

C8342/108/41.

Spanish attacks on Allied aircraft in the vicinity of the Canary Islands and the Straits of Gibraltar: Anglo-United States protests and request for the arrangement not to fire on Allied aircraft over Moroccan waters, to be applicable to the Canary Islands and Straits areas.

C9878/C10144/C8295/C10620/

C12642/108/41/C9437/129/41.

Alleged R.A.F. flights near Algeciras: Spanish protest. C7969/108/41.

Spanish protest concerning following the discovery of a packet of letters near El Rosal apparently dropped from a British machine.

C7394/108/41.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Spain (continued).**

Spanish protest concerning British aircraft over Ferrol (recognition over damaged German submarine): Admiralty reply.

C2022/C2283/C2474/108/41.

Alleged R.A.F. flights over Fernando Po: British denial.

C6098/C6483/C6609/C6650/C8342/

C5465/108/41.

Alleged British interference with a Spanish aircraft in the vicinity of Algeciras and interception of a machine carrying the Spanish High Commissioner in Morocco: explanation.

C5272/C5541/C5779/108/41.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Sudan.**

Desire of the Egyptian Govt. to appoint health officials at airfields in the Sudan to supervise quarantine arrangements of aircraft flying to Egypt:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

Alleged development of Khartoum airfield at Gordonstree: F.O. enquiry concerning authenticity of a Times article concerning.

W12303/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Sweden.**

Proposed formation of a trade union among Swedish Civil Aviation staffs:

— See LABOUR: SWEDEN.

Alleged violation of neutrality by Sweden in allowing transportation of Norwegians by air from Sweden to U.K. to join the Norwegian army:

— See NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN.

Swedish attitude to aircraft of belligerent countries flying over or landing in Sweden: questions of violation of Swedish neutrality and consequent Swedish actions. N261/261/42 (file).

Air transport companies in Sweden: censorship intercept. W17273/281/802.

Inadequacy of fire protection arrangements at Bromma airport: dissatisfaction of B.O.A.C.

W14516/W17855/281/802.

Shooting down of a Swedish aircraft by German fighters off the Latvian coast on 14th May: Swedish attitude: summary of Notes exchanged with the German Govt.: enquiries concerning two other Swedish planes which are missing. N2998/2998/42 (file).

Violation of Swedish neutrality by the destruction by German fighter aircraft of a Swedish aircraft over International waters on 14th May: Swedish Air Force communiqué concerning.

N3347/2998/42.

Swedish requirements of fighter aircraft: question of purchase from United States or Great Britain: Swedish unwillingness to arrange facilities for operating a direct United States air service between United States and Sweden.

N7412/7412/42 (file).

Bombs dropped by Soviet Union aircraft: Soviet denial. N1169/1169/42 (file).

United States attempt to set up radio operating signals and a meteorological service in Stockholm: United States application to Swedish Govt. for permission to place a number of United States airmen in uniform at Bromma Airport: F.O. comments. W17910/281/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Switzerland.**

Establishment of an air service between Switzerland and the Allies: possibility of operation from Italian airfields under British control: necessity, owing to Switzerland's neutrality, of running a civil service under B.O.A.C.: question of F.O. or Air Ministry responsibility for negotiations concerning British interests. W12192/12192/802 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Switzerland**

(continued).

R.A.F. flights over Swiss territory : instances from January to March : Swiss protests : Air Ministry replies.

C2955/C2974/C3141/C3520/C3619/  
C3638/C3937/C4785/2509/43.

Swiss complaint about night of 8th September : Air Ministry precautions against future incidents. C12430/C12454/C12845/2509/43. F.O. unwillingness to accept the Air Ministry's inadequate reply to the Swiss protests.

C3639/C5644/2509/43.

— Swiss protests about the nights of 24th and 27th April : strain caused to Anglo-Swiss relations by continued flights : letter from S. of S. to the Air Minister (Sir A. Sinclair) reply : Swiss blackout blamed : reply to Swiss Govt.

C5644/C7263/C7264/C7921/2509/43.

Swiss protests about the nights of 24th, 25th and 26th July : Air Ministry investigation.

C10227/C11322/2509/43.

Violations of Swiss air by Allied aircraft : two United States machines forced to land.

C2688/167/43.

List of R.A.F. personnel killed through crashing in Switzerland from 1942 to 1944.

C9469/C13494/167/43.

Flights recently made from Switzerland to the U.K. by H.R.H. the Queen of Spain.

W17748/12192/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Syria.**

Attitude of the Syrian Govt. to proposal to establish a reciprocal French-Soviet Union service between Algiers and Moscow via Damascus : conformity with attitude of H.M.G.

W8365/2194/802.

Use of Mezzeh (Damascus) Airfield : B.A.O.C. call at Damascus instead of Lydda : question of facilities for French air lines.

W8529/2194/802.

Damascus air base : proposed development by the Free French. W1976/97/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Tibet.**

Forced landing of a United States plane : return of crew to India : report on incident.

F319 F1138/38/10.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Tuamotu Islands.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : PACIFIC.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Turkey.**

Radio facilities on Turkish airfields : copy of censorship intercept. W16100/484/802.

Alleged flights of British aircraft over Turkey : Turkish protests

R5377/R7709/R11054/5377/44.

Flights by unidentified aircraft over Bosphorus area : dropping of bombs. R7714/5377/44.

Note from Turkish Ministry for Foreign Affairs concerning measures to be taken by foreign aircraft making forced landings in Turkish territory. R14610/5377/44.

Wind tunnel for Hava Kurumu (Turkish Airways) : contract with Messrs. Holst & Co. : F.O. support for supply : B. of T. agreement to release necessary materials.

R836/836/44 (file).

State Airways' proposed contract with British firm for erection of ten hangars : M.E.W. evidence of concurrent negotiations with German firms : efforts to secure White Paper waiver from United States for supply from U.K. : United States objections : supply to be made from United States. R2226/2226/44 (file).

Supply of civilian aircraft (de Havillands) from U.K. in 1943 and probable delivery of more in 1944 : United States objections.

R8385/R10333/R11960/R12095/2226/44.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Turkey (continued).**

Proposed revival of 1941 scheme for construction of a factory to make Bristol aero-engines in Turkey under licence.

R10140/10140/44 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Turkistan : Chinese.**

Enlargement of aerodrome at Jambagh.

F1466/47/10.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : United States.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS AIRCRAFT). AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES). AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Accidental shooting down of United States plane by British naval aircraft : United States claim to compensation :

— See COMPENSATION : (DEATHS AND INJURIES DUE TO WAR).

Aircraft for transporting ball-bearings and other goods from Sweden to the Soviet Union :

— See SUPPLIES (FOR THE SOVIET UNION).

Carriage of commercial passengers, by United States service aircraft, and use of British airfields, in British West Indian bases.

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

Civil Aeronautics Administration : United States training of Latin American air cadets.

AS4123/4123/51.

Development of civil aviation : facilities for aeronautical education : arrangement for supply of information from the Air Attaché at H.M. Embassy at Washington to the Air Ministry.

W6180/W7133/W8644/10/802.

Civil Aeronautics Board Report for 1943 : proposed legislation to obtain new powers.

W3669/10/802.

Aviation education in United States : reports from the British Air Attaché at Washington.

W4421/W12739/10/802.

Development of civil aviation : expansion of internal airlines and aircraft production : education programme : warning from Lord Beaverbrook for C.A.T. Committee concerning. W11942/W12060/10/802.

Appointment of Mr. Clayton to report directly to the President on matters connected with civil aviation. W17550/10/802.

Reports on Civil Aviation.

W16945/W16466/W17448/

W18255/10/802.

United States National Commission of the Permanent American Aeronautics Commission : appointment of members : objects.

W9232/W10531/9232/802.

United States permission for Brazilian military aircraft to enter, pass through or depart from continental United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Canal Zone : list of available airports. W6933/758/802.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Uruguay.**

Carrasco air port :

— See BASES : NAVAL AND AIR.

Possibility of Montevideo being made terminus of proposed transatlantic airline.

AS3572/1106/46.

Proposed construction of ports and landing grounds and establishment of training centres under the control of the Ministry of National Defence : Govt.'s attitude to granting concessions for the establishment of airlines within national territory.

W9109/W7751/11/802.

— United States interest in facilities : assistance in construction : importance in view of events in the Argentine. W7751/11/802.

Proposal to invite to U.K. Director-General of Uruguayan Civil Aviation. W17920/10/802.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Venezuela.**

Law governing civil aviation:

— See VENEZUELA: LAWS AND DECREES.

Prospects of territory bordering on British Guiana as starting point for trans-continental aviation: United States view. AS3113/3113/47.  
Favourable sites for airfields on British Guiana-Venezuela border: relation to boundary question. AS3885/AS5013/3113/47.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation : Windward Islands.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: INDIES: WEST.

**Aircraft (China), Ltd.**

Company formed in 1934 to amalgamate aircraft agencies with interests in the Far East.  
W14181/7574/802.

**Aird, James.**

Journey from Spain to U.K. Y7471/7471/652.

**Aird, John, Col. Sir.**

Norwegian decoration. T16064/748/372.

**Aird, J. C.**

H.M. Vice-Consul at Stockholm: notes on Swedish shipping and insurance.

W15551/2575/58.

Ex-Oslo: advances, Berlin. K10508/258/250.

Priority air passage. Y7629/3076/652.

Expenditure on transfer from Gothenburg to Stockholm. K11233/8287/242.

**Airey, L. D.**

Financial assistance, Casablanca.

K14166/69/269.

**Airey, Terence Sydney, Brig.**

United States decoration.

T10039/T12729/32/372.

**Airey, T. S., Brig.**

United States decoration.

T13787/T15280/32/372.

**Air Force.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

AIR WARFARE.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dependants' allowances:

— See ALLOWANCES.

Internment of belligerent service personnel in neutral countries:

— See INTERNMENT.

British and United States air personnel evacuated from Roumania:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: ALLIED IN ROUMANIA.

Air Command in South-East Asia:

— See FAR EAST (WAR).

Suggested publication on joint Anglo-United States air offensive from point of view of Mutual Aid publicity:

— See SUPPLIES (LEND-LEASE).

Claims arising from wreckage of aircraft:

— See CLAIMS (CIVILIAN AND BRITISH AND ALLIED FORCES).

Air Ministry meeting to consider H.M.G.'s policy towards assistance and training for the Allied air forces in the U.K.: note on the discussions about Czechoslovakia.

C17564/1347/12.

Training of Latin American pilots by United States Army: completion of building in Canal Zone for. AS6265/3712/5.

Allied crews forced down in Yugoslavia: rescued by Partisans. R9826/R12864/11/92.

Allied crews forced down in Yugoslavia: alleged capture by Chetniks and transfer to Germans: investigation. R12864/11/92.

**Air Force (continued).**

Allied crews forced down in Yugoslavia: rescue by Chetniks: proposed evacuation with Brig. Armstrong's mission.

R7912/R7984/1496/92/R10756/2937/92.

— Names of men concerned withheld: P.Q.

R9463/1496/92.

Soviet proposal for international air force: discussions at Dumbarton Oaks. U7089/180/70.

— See further PEACE (ALLIED AIMS) (UNITED NATIONS PLAN) (DUMBARTON OAKS CONFERENCE).

Desirability of future Anglo-French co-operation in air matters: training of French Air Force officers along British lines: encouragement of adoption of British technical processes.

Z7285/7/17.

Anglo-United States discussion concerning equipment and training of Belgian, French, Netherlands and Norwegian Forces: British financial agreements with these Allies: consideration of application to post-war period.

U8632/U8685/3526/70.

Proposed U.K. agreements with Netherlands, Belgian and Norwegian Govts. concerning mutual aid in relation to U.K. supply of equipment to and maintenance of armed forces of those Govts., and aid from those Govts. in respect of currency and other facilities for British forces in Allied territories: draft protocol. U3451/U4566/U4781/61/71.

**Air Force : Afghan.**

Reports by British Military Attaché.

E414/E4327/E6749/414/97.

Proposed training of Afghan pilots in India or U.K. E2652/E3156/E4630/414/97.

Question of Swordfish aircraft for: attitude of Air Ministry. E7395/E6669/E6944/414/97.

Trials made by Afghan pilots on Tiger Moth machines: report on. E3995/582/97.

United States interest in: desire of Afghan Govt. to introduce American planes into Air Force.

E3995/582/97.

**Air Force : Argentine.**

Notes on the Military Air Force of Argentina: history, organisation, equipment. &c.

AS3951/3951/2.

Notes on Naval Air Arm of Argentina.

AS4269/4269/2.

Strength in relation to neighbouring Latin American countries.

AS4419/AS4467/4361/51/

AS6143/AS6449/AS6477/6015/2.

Wish of Argentine Govt. for post-war British Air mission to train Argentine Air Force.

AS1093/AS3902/1093/2.

Continuance of training of Argentine naval air cadets by United States Air Force in spite of non-recognition. AS5801/78/2.

Future organisation of Air Force Staff College: conversation between Major Peluffo and Air Commodore Walser: Argentine wish for British assistance: United States readiness to give advice. AS4827/AS5309/3951/2.

British assistance in reorganisation of: Air Ministry unable to supply either instructors or aircraft. AS6251/3951/2.

Reorganisation: proposed separation from Army and Navy. AS5309/3951/2.

Future organisation: question of supply of aircraft by H.M.G. in relation to lend-lease and supply position. AS5569/AS6033/3951/2.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ARGENTINA.



**Air Force : Australian.**

List of grades of medical personnel employed in and classes of chaplains appointed to the Royal Australian Air Force: notification of enemy Govts.

W3544/W6072/W7864/W8329/W8330/  
W9340/W10498/W11218/106/49.

Separate burial of bodies of R.A.A.F. personnel in Sweden: notes verbale to and from Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

K3188/660/242.

**Air Force : Belgian.**

Revision of conditions of operation: protocol of 30th March, 1944, supplementing the provisions of the Belgian Armed Forces Agreement of June 4th, 1942:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Training facilities for. U7238/7238/70.

Recruiting arrangements: proposed establishment of recruiting boards in Paris and Belgium for enlistment of Belgian nationals for transfer to U.K. W12805/W13909/12805/64.

**Air Force : Bolivian.**

United States plans for training Bolivian Army officers as pilots in United States.

AS6265/3712/5.

**Air Force : Brazilian.**

Relationship to strength of Argentine Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: ARGENTINE.

Participation in fighting in co-operation with Allies:

— See WAR, THE (1939— ) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Creation of 1st Group of Fighter Aircraft with temporary headquarters in Rio de Janeiro: departure of officers to United States for tactical courses. AS402/18/6.

Peace-time organisation: decree.

AS2410/1130/6/AS3065/18/6.

Extent to which experience gained by Brazilian Air Mission to U.K. may be utilised in view of United States training of Brazilian Air Force. AS2410/1130/6.

Inauguration of Wings Week in Rio de Janeiro: luncheon to President by Brazilian Air Minister: speech by latter on progress of Brazilian aviation, and United States collaboration.

AS6266/95/6.

Proposed acquisition of Spitfires for: United States refusal to consent to, possibly connected with application of principles of Lend-Lease White Paper to question of military supplies for Allies. AS2787/AS4617/AS5172/2787/6.

Supply by United States of American Thunderbolts to Brazilian Air Expeditionary Force at Panama for training purposes. AS2281/18/6.

Estimated aircraft strength: detailed chart.

AS5423/18/6/AS4361/AS4646/4361/51.

Account of aircraft in: answer to question contained in Washington Embassy circular.

AS4452/51/6.

**Air Force : British.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH).

Alleged violations of Swedish neutrality:

— See NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN.

Fund for French children:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Release of interned R.A.F. personnel by Swedish authorities:

— See INTERNMENT: SWEDEN.

Question of transmission of correspondence of R.A.F. internees in neutral countries by diplomatic bag:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, ETC.: BRITISH.

**Air Force : British (continued).**

British airmen interned in Sweden: Swedish and British Red Cross help to:

— See INTERNMENT: SWEDEN.

Provision of accommodation and supplies by Soviet Union, for British Air Missions and operational personnel in the Soviet Union:

— See SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION-UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).

R.A.F. Delegation in Washington:

— See MISSIONS: BRITISH (IN UNITED STATES).

Particulars of Cuban nationals serving with:

— See VOLUNTEERS: CUBAN.

United States University courses for British Service personnel in United States:

— See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.

Appointment of Liaison Officer to B.I.S. for publicity in United States concerning Service matters:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (B.I.S.) (IN UNITED STATES).

Liaison with United States Air Force in Great Britain for promotion of good relations from hospitality aspect:

— See HOSPITALITY (FOR UNITED STATES NATIONALS IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Proposed release of aircraft to Irish Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: IRISH.

Safeguards against abuse of priority passage to U.K. through volunteer scheme by wives of personnel in Canada:

— See VOLUNTEERS.

Demobilisation plans:

See DEMOBILISATION.

Compulsory registration of American citizens serving in the British Air Force under the United States Service Act:

— See NATIONAL SERVICE: UNITED STATES.

Proposed tour of Argentina and Latin America by damaged Spitfire or Mosquito:

See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Applications for release from:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visit of member to Latin America: for series of lectures:

See VISITS (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS) TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Programme of broadcasts on, from Buenos Aires:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: ARGENTINA (BROADCASTING).

R.A.F. planes for transport service from India to China:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Release of personnel for service in the British Council:

— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Enlistment of Yugoslav personnel in R.A.F.V.R.:

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

PRISONERS OF WAR: ALLIED: YUGOSLAV.

Treatment of crews which crash over neutral territory:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (COUNTRY SUB-HEAD).  
INTERNMENT.

Rescues of stranded crews in neutral territory and in the high seas:

— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Leave arrangements:

— See LEAVE.

Recovery of expenses of technicians in Portugal:

— See MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Use of R.A.F. radio communications in Egypt by Soviet personnel:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: EGYPT.

**Air Force : British (continued).**

- Evasion of customs duty by members of R.A.F. in Egypt:  
— See EGYPT: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
- Depletion of Egyptian cotton stocks by purchases for parachute and other requirements:  
— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.
- Of Aden command: use of hangar accommodation for civilian aircraft:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ADEN.
- Disposal of currency notes recovered from crashed R.A.F. plane in Sudan:  
— See CURRENCY: SUDAN.
- Loan of air unit to Ethiopia:  
— See AIR FORCE: ETHIOPIAN.
- Loan of instructors to Turkey:  
— See AIR FORCE: TURKISH.
- Disposal of money and effects of British airmen shot down in France:  
— See PROPERTY.
- R.A.F. Benevolent Fund:  
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS (R.A.F. BENEVOLENT FUND).
- Violation of French Moroccan territorial waters in 1942, by British aircraft:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).
- In Egypt: all questions relating to oil:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: EGYPT.
- Refuelling scheme: installation of oil storage tanks in Persian Gulf area:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
- Meteorological matters:  
— See METEOROLOGY.
- Reported desire of Archduke Robert of Austria to join the R.A.F. C6338/C10039/6338/3.
- P.Q. about reported Portuguese advertisement for sale of a Halifax bomber. C6710/6710/36.
- Air Ministry's recruiting mission in Belgium for the Belgian section of the R.A.F.: report from Squadron Leader Seligman.  
C13253/11585/4.
- Experiences in Poland of a crew which baled out near Sandomierz and were helped by Polish partisans to escape to the Soviet Union.  
C9025/131/55.
- Searchlight equipped aircraft for hunting submarines at night: description sent to British Ambassador at Lisbon. C3358/33/36.
- Egyptian air force wireless operators attached for ground duties to non-operational units of R.A.F. in Delta. J12/12/16.
- Post-war requirements in Middle East: proposed discussions in London or Cairo.  
J3350/12/16.
- Message from Emperor of Ethiopia on fourth anniversary of Battle of Britain. J3264/44/1.
- Position of Egyptians joining: case of E. A. Azulay enrolling in U.K. as interpreter.  
J1754/1754/16.
- Sale of war savings certificates and bonds to R.A.F. technicians in North Africa.  
K8352/K7441/7441/269.
- Burial of members of R.A.F. in cemetery at Loriga, North Portugal.  
K7261/K9795/K14170/7261/236.
- Entry of Germans into R.A.F.  
K534/K1671/534/243.
- Lists of graves of British airmen in Belgium.  
K11282/11282/204.
- Handbooks on Belgium, Holland and Germany for Second Tactical Air Force.  
L4542/4542/407.

**Air Force : British (continued).**

- In Malta: badge and motto for R.A.F. Station in Malta: question of use of word "Infidel" in. L453/453/405.
- R.A.F. Staff College at Gerrards Cross: proposed address to, on Japan by Mr. Ashby Clarke of F.O. F810/810/23.
- Wearing of pilots wings on R.A.F. uniform of The Regent of Iraq: attitude of Air Ministry: precedents. E153/E590/9/93.
- In Middle East: Assyrian levies in R.A.F.: proposed reduction in: strength of levies in Palestine and Iraq. E322/322/93 (file).
- Rank of Air Officer Commanding, Persia and Iraq on handing over of command by Air Vice Marshal Willock to Air Commodore Davidson. E1261/1261/65 (file).
- Visit of Sq.-Ldr. A. McDougall of R.A.F. to Ciudad Trujillo to lecture on work of R.A.F.  
A14/A528/14/20.
- Visit to Cuba. A224/224/14.
- Complaint made by Mexican national in R.A.F. of discriminatory treatment by authorities.  
A1353/A2500/A3284/1353/26/  
A3100/2546/26.
- List of Mexican nationals serving in.  
A3100/A3278/2546/26.
- Accompaniment of British flying officer with Brazilian Air Mission to U.K. on its return to Brazil, to help in preparation of report: status of officer as regards British Air Attaché.  
AS1130/AS1277/1130/6.
- Proposal for integration of Brazilian bomber unit in Coastal Command. AS1346/1130/6.
- Proposed glider demonstration by Air Training Corps for Argentine Air Attaché.  
AS1569/1569/2.
- Proposal that King Peter of Yugoslavia should be made an Honorary Air Commodore.  
R846/439/92.
- Organisation in Mediterranean and Middle East Areas. R1666/1666/67.
- Janitrol heaters for bombers: procurement from United States. UE820/UE871/220/71.
- Suspension of recruiting for air crew duties: consideration of applications for ground crew duties to be continued by Air Ministry: effect on United States volunteers.  
W12614/W16314/W18452/204/49.
- Channel for payment of balances on R.A.F. accounts of foreign nationals repatriated to countries of origin: Air Ministry request to enlist the aid of Consular or F.O. officials.  
W13218/W14750/204/49.
- Procedure for classification of air crew candidates.  
W6662/W11525/204/49.
- Position of members of the W.A.A.F. who marry members of allied forces in U.K.: Air Ministry questionnaire and answers issued for information: F.O. amendments.  
W3084/390/64/W388/388/64.
- Permission for Danish nationals serving with the R.A.F. and W.A.A.F. to wear the shoulder flash "Denmark" on their uniforms.  
W8180/8180/64.
- Question of a commission for a Belgian volunteer: standards required by R.A.F. and Belgian Air Forces. W8232/8232/64.
- Undesirability of R.A.F. entering into commitments with Egyptian Govt. prior to consultations with H.M. Air Ministry.  
W10057/W10089/34/76.
- Publicity in Canada for closing of number of schools under Empire Air Training scheme.  
A6/6/45.
- Empire Air Training Scheme: modifications: statement by Mr. Power in Canadian House of Commons. W3995/80/68.

**Air Force : British (continued).**

Empire Air Training Scheme (continued).

— Note by Australian Prime Minister, Mr. Curtin, at meeting of Empire Parliamentary Association. W10378/2145/68.

R.A.F. bases in Liberia: information about: (annual report). Z1312/94/24.

In Liberia: question of approaching Liberian Govt. through British Legation instead of through United States Army.

Z5439/Z6286/94/24.

R.A.F. personnel helped by the people of France, Belgium and Holland: proposed public expression of gratitude by means of broadcast and P.Q.: text of broadcast.

Z6527/Z6647/Z8013/Z8388/6192/17.

R.A.F. station at Ras el Ma: farewell reception given to British airmen by the Commander of the French Air Force in Fey.

Z7844/Z8287/7844/69.

Attack on R.A.F. officers at Peshawar.

E6196/86/97.

Proposed R.A.F. display in Bagdad: F.O. support for. E5484/322/93.

— Report on. E6750/322/93.

In Iraq: R.A.F. Assyrian levies: future policy in regard to: Air Ministry memo.: meeting at Air Ministry to discuss.

E5503/E5922/E4750/E6304/322/93/

E7083/729/93.

— Letter from Air Marshal de Crespigny to Mr. Baxter. E5110/322/93.

Control of meteorological services in Iraq by, for duration of the war. E6775/6775/93.

Gift of Spitfires from various countries and organisations: collection of funds: expression of H.M.G.'s appreciation.

W283/283/49 (file).

Proposed invitation to Chilean Air Force to send officers to U.K. for training in.

AS2762/403/9.

Training of Prince Alexander and King Peter of Yugoslavia.

R234/234/92/R680/R13940/439/92.

Proposed further training for Persian pilots: waiving of fees.

E4634/E4914/E5909/E5971/E6286/

E7329/210/14.

Training of Chinese flying cadets: procedure for payment of instructional charges: Treasury decision. F5916/4/10.

Training of Chinese officers: paratroops courses for, in India. F853/853/10.

Training of Belgian personnel in Canada.

C8180/4473/4.

**Air Force : Canadian.**

Question of jurisdiction over personnel exercised by H.M. Consular Court in Egypt:

— See JURISDICTION: EGYPT (OVER BRITISH FORCES).

Chilean request for training papers from: inadvisable to grant, without prior consultation with United States: suggestion that Chilean Air Force officers should go to Canada for training: invitation to be sponsored by Canadian Embassy in Santiago. AS403/403/9 (file).

Particulars of Cuban nationals serving in.

A3713/3051/14.

**Air Force : Chilean.**

Suggested training of Chilean Air Force officers in Canada and U.K.:

— See AIR FORCE: CANADIAN.

AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Strength of: details supplied to Washington: extent of lease-lend material supplied by United States.

AS4361/AS4437/AS4838/4361/51/

AS4068/3092/9/AS3893/2373/9.

**Air Force : Chilean (continued).**

Strength of: figures estimates 1st September, 1944.

AS5832/5832/9.

**Air Force : Chinese.**

Appointment of Air Vice-Marshal Foster to Chinese Air Force Staff College.

F2096/2096/10 (file).

Employment of ex-pilots of Fleet Air Arm in: letter from Mr. W. A. Williamson.

F3519/3519/10 (file).

Training of Chinese flying cadets in U.K.: procedure for meeting expenditure: Treasury views. F5816/4/10.

Proposed establishment in India of the Headquarters of the Chinese Air Force Officers' Training School: flying training facilities for Chinese in India. F4303/4303/10 (file).

Training of members in Civil Aviation procedure and administration: activities of United States Trans-Continental and Western Airways.

W11501/10/802.

**Air Force : Colombian.**

Strength of (September, 1944). AS5719/5719/11.

**Air Force : Cuban.**

Measures taken by Gran administration: report by British Military Attaché. A4543/228/14.

**Air Force : Czechoslovak.**

Czechoslovak desire to form a separate air force.

W12093/W15467/W16538/W17340/

W13888/151/64.

Transfer from the U.K. to liberated parts of Slovakia: Czechoslovak proposals.

C16165/C17564/C17679/1347/12.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to future assistance to: recommendations regarding training capacity in the U.K. discussed at an Air Ministry meeting on 7th December: minute by Mr. Ward. C17564/1347/12.

**Air Force : Ecuadorean.**

Military Air Force: report on. AS5773/5773/54.

**Air Force : Egyptian.**

Equipment for:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

Egyptian air force personnel attached to R.A.F. non-operational units in Delta:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Reports on, by Air Adviser of British Military Mission. J829/J2936/12/16.

Future of: no decision to be taken without reference to F.O. J1234/J1710/12/16.

Post-war reorganisation and equipment of: proposals submitted by Chief of British Military Mission in Egypt: Middle East Planning Staff paper. J4154/J4606/J4683/12/16.

Question of supply of British or United States aircraft to the Royal Egyptian Air Force: British disapproval of Egyptian application for United States training aircraft: position under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

W6936/W7350/W7900/3177/802.

**Air Force : Ethiopian.**

Proposal that Great Britain should loan air unit to Ethiopia. J3609/3530/1.

**Air Force : French.**

Registration of telegraphic addresses overseas and in U.K.:

— See TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

Provision of Spitfires: proposed allocation of a portion of the proceeds of gold collected in the Cameroons for Spitfires for the R.A.F.

W2765/283/49.



**Air Force French (continued).**

Draft Working Agreement with the French Air Force, dealing with organisation and employment of French Air Force in U.K.: F.O. minutes. Z1500/7/17.

In U.K.: draft working agreement regarding jurisdiction of French authorities: F.O. minutes discussing possible conflict with article 4 of "Master Agreement" regarding employment of French forces in all theatres.

Z1987/7/17.

Memo. of agreement between H.M.G. and French Committee regarding organisation and employment of French Air Force based on U.K.: text: exchange of notes between F.O. and French delegation; amendments: title of French governing body.

Z3117/Z4136/Z4687/7/17.

Appointment of General Valin as chief of General Staff of Air Army in succession to General Bouscat. Z7300/7/17.

Appointment of civilian representatives of the Commissioner for Air to General Valin's staff in U.K.: U.K. entry visas.

Z4339/Z5281/497/17.

Promotions: General Valin, General Weiss, General Rignot, Col. Piollet, Médecin-Col. Clarc, and others. Z7504/7/17.

Functions of Inspector-General (General Bouscat): text of decree of 23rd November, 1944: views of H.M.R., Paris, on attitude of High Command of French Air Force. Z8507/7/17.

Farewell reception given to members of R.A.F. station at Ras el Ma: erroneous statement made by H.M. Consul concerning presence of Free French pilots in the Battle of Britain.

Z7844/Z8287/7844/69.

Decrees concerning annulment of Vichy appointments and formations in the armed forces.

Z6673/Z7153/Z7629/5766/17.

**Air Force : German.**

Release of German airmen interned in Ireland (Eire) against British and United States airmen interned in Sweden:

— See INTERNMENT: SWEDEN.

Use of Spanish bases:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPAIN.

Reported secret construction in Czechoslovakia of a jet propelled one man fighter.

C13766/1343/12.

Reported recruitment of Spanish pilots.

C2348/C2860/123/41.

Training of personnel in Spain: P.Q.

C8955/129/41.

Allied efforts to repress after 1918: texts of German legislation of 1926 controlling the production of aircraft, and training in aviation, &c., passed in compliance with the terms of the Versailles Treaty. C17442/14659/18.

Reported production of six-engined bomber.

C13/13/18.

**Air Force : Greek.**

Local expenses in Middle East payable by British authorities: advance of amounts for November and December, 1944.

R18747/R19956/30/19.

Question of extending neutral aid provided for by the Revised Armed Forces Agreement, to Greek forces not under the operational command of the R.A.F.: correspondence between Air Ministry and Treasury.

W16836/W17315/W17363/151/64.

**Air Force : Hungarian.**

Italian interest in: re-arming of by Italy in 1938: documents found by British authorities in Italian Air Ministry. R16375/15/22.

**Air Force : Iraqi.**

Report on, by Wing Commander Rhys.

E2581/653/93.

— Half-Yearly Report by Wing Commander R. M. Bradley. E6479/653/93.

Appointment of Wing Commander Bradley as Inspector of. E4281/E4800/702/93.

Reorganisation of: proposals accepted by Iraqi Minister of Defence. E5699/E5699/347/93.

Memo. by Wing Commander Rhys on present state of Iraqi Air Force and future of: recommendations: comments by Air Officer Commanding. E854/E2048/E4490/653/93.

— Views of W.O. E1658/653/93.

**Air Force : Irish.**

Proposed release by H.M.G. of trainer planes and Hurricane aircraft for: United States wish to be associated in project: undesirability of any formal communication between United States, H.M.G. and Eire: United States consent not to imply satisfaction with Irish neutrality: decision to conduct matter through Service channels: United States agreement.

A3653/3653/45 (file).

**Air Force : Italian.**

Limitation of:

— See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY).

Release of internees in the Balearic Islands:

— See INTERNMENT: SPAIN.

Reports by Air Vice-Marshal Bowen Buscarlet on: R15312/R17941/48/22.

Draft reply to possible P.Q. about its activities under command of Air Vice-Marshal Foster, R.A.F. R7634/1962/22.

Question of participation in ceremonial parade in Rome. R1974/1962/22.

Question of continuance of Cadet College at Brindisi after pre-Armistice entrants have passed out. R16086/1962/22.

Desire for greater participation in the Allied war effort. R12494/1677/22/R10412/1962/22.

Re-equipment of squadrons with superseded types of Anglo-American aircraft no longer required by Allied Air Forces. R6662/R7616/691/22.

Interned Italian aircraft in Spain: attempts to secure release and return.

R3005/R3338/3005/22.

**Air Force : Italian (Republican Fascist).**

P.W.B. Reports on.

R6976/R13253/R21407/1677/22.

Appointment of Signor Tassari as Chief of Staff. R16687/1677/22.

— Resignation. R15741/1677/22.

Dissolution of: incorporation of members into Luftwaffe or deportation to Germany.

R15741/1677/22.

**Air Force : Netherlands.**

United States-Netherlands agreement (between Prince Bernhard and General Spaatz) and transport arrangements for Netherlands air personnel stranded in Sweden to come to the U.K.: British concurrence for visa purposes. C12395/12395/29.

**Air Force : Norwegian.**

Change of Custodian: appointment of Lieut. L. A. Sönsthagen to replace Captain Raguar Strandenæs. W9762/103/64.

Amendment of the Anglo-Norwegian Military Agreement of 1941 to allow Norwegian jurisdiction over personnel of the Norwegian Air Force serving with the Norwegian Navy.

W1398/W2492/151/64.

**Air Force : Paraguayan.**

Reports on from Air Ministry. AS2867/2867/33.

**Air Force : Persian.**

Report on for 1943 by British Air Attaché at Tehran. E815/210/34.

Proposed visit of Chief of Persian Air Force to U.K. for consultations in regard to equipment for Persian Air Force.

E4419/E5511/E6273/E7124/E7243/210/34.

— Conversations at F.O.: F.O. minutes.

E7185/E7437/210/34.

Proposed training of Persian pilots in Southern Rhodesia: objections to.

E210/E676/210/34.

Proposed further training for Persian pilots in U.K.: waiving of fees. E4634/210/34.

United States Military Attaché's invitation to Chief of Persian Air Force to visit United States in connexion with supply of equipment to Persian Air Force. E7326/210/34.

Supply of equipment to: F.O. memo, for use in Anglo-United States discussions.

E2688/43/34.

Supply of aircraft and equipment to: offer by United States air attaché: minute by British Air Attaché. E6849/210/34.

Needs of Persian Air Force in regard to equipment: request for Hurricane aircraft: attitude of Air Ministry. E7030/210/34.

Appointment of Brigadier Khosrovani as Chief of Persian Air Force in succession to General Nakhchevan. E7921/210/34.

**Air Force : Polish.**

Establishment of an officers mess at 9 Eaton Square:

— See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Revision of the Anglo-Polish Armed Forces Agreement of 1940: amendment of Appendix I dealing with the Polish Air Force:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

Anglo-Polish Air Force Agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

Adoption of a new badge, a peasant's "Krakuska" and two straight scythes. F.O. no objection in spite of remote political (anti-Russian) association: reply to inquiry from the College of Arms. C6334/4683/55.

Future of: Polish Govt.'s plans in aide memoire from their Ministry of National Defence to the Air Ministry: F.O. minutes: attitude of H.M.G. C16643/4683/55.

Appointment of General Izyski as commander-in-chief. C5410/4683/55.

Proposed establishment of a women's branch of the service: recruitment.

C2376/C3369/C4721/999/55.

Exploits during war: memo. from Polish Ambassador. C794/62/55.

Treatment of Jews: desire of L.A.C. Lilienfeld to transfer to the R.A.F. C4196/C3237/918/55.

Implementation of the Anglo-Polish Air Force Agreement: formation of a Polish Air Force Headquarters to replace the existing Polish Inspectorate General. W11454/151/64.

**Air Force : Portuguese.**

British efforts to improve loan of Air Commodore Fuller in an advisory capacity. C429/429/36.

Parade at Ota on 6th May: presence of Dr. Salazar: account from Air Commodore Fullard at Lisbon. C6415/1024/36.

British supplies of wastage aircraft and balloon equipment. C206/33/36.

**Air Force : Salvadorean.**

Appointment of Major Herman Baron as head of. AS2341/80/8.

**Air Force : Saudi Arabian.**

Offer of United States Air Force to train Saudi pilots: proposed training mission from United States. E1510/E6427/E7449/63/25.

**Air Force : South African.**

Transfer of aircraft from United States allocation to U.K.:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Post-war maintenance of, for defence purposes:

— See DEFENCE.

Burial of members of S.A.A.F. in Northern Portugal: purchase price of graves in cemetery at Loriga, Beira Alta.

K7261/K9795/K14179/7261/236.

**Air Force : Soviet Union.**

Alleged violation of Swedish neutrality by dropping bombs:

— See NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN.

Information from a French pilot with the Normandie Squadron about the outlook of the Red Army and general conditions in the Soviet Union: usefulness of. N2074/36/38.

Molestation by Soviet Union airman of member of the W.A.A.F.: F.O. legal minute: matter referred to Soviet Union Military Mission: desirability of agreement with Soviet Union for exchange of Service delinquents.

N645/645/38.

Facilities for, in Southern Italy: Soviet Govt.'s request.

R3823/R3936/51/22/R17576/

R20738/16409/22.

**Air Force : Spanish.**

Blue Division air squadron:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

Recruitment of pilots for the German air force:

— See AIR FORCE: GERMAN.

Training of German personnel: P.O.

C8955/129/41.

**Air Force : Swedish.**

Destruction of a Swedish aircraft by German fighters off Latvian coast:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SWEDEN.

Proposed establishment of a seventh fighter wing, based at the Soedertoern military aerodrome: estimated cost. N1780/118/42.

Acquisition of fighter aircraft and aero-engines from United States or U.K.: United States attitude. N6923/N6948/N7339/1543/42.

**Air Force : Turkish.**

Tyres for military aircraft:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR TURKEY.

Instructors lent by R.A.F.: details of appointments and replacements on termination of contracts.

R1476/1476/44 (file).

Training of cadets in U.K.: departure of second party from Turkey. R10418/7039/44.

Proposed discontinuance of training of Turkish pilots by R.A.F.: discussions at meeting called by Vice-Chief of Air Staff. R21112/2226/44.

**Air Force : United States.**

Swedish treatment of United States aircraft and crews who make forced landings in Sweden:

— See INTERNMENT: SWEDEN.

Japanese execution of captured personnel:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: (ALLIED) (UNITED STATES).

Recommendations of Post-war Military Policy Committee:

— See ARMY: UNITED STATES.

**Air Force : United States (continued).**

Forces in Great Britain: liaison with British Air Force for promotion of good relations:

— See HOSPITALITY: (FOR UNITED STATES NATIONALS IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Release of interned personnel by Swedish authorities:

— See INTERNMENT: SWEDEN.

Installation of oil storage tanks in Persian Gulf area for refuelling of United States Air Transport Command:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Meteorological reports, &c.:

— See METEOROLOGY.

Aircraft output from 1st July, 1940 to 30th September, 1944. A4315/325/45.

Proposed post-war exchange of surplus United States military airplanes for bases in Latin America landing rights, strategic minerals or other national needs. AS3501/1539/51.

Proposed visit of the Swedish Minister in London, to a bomber station: no F.O. objection to direct arrangements between United States officials and M. Prytz. NS13/513/42.

Identification insignia of United States service aircraft. R2282/R4005/1240/57.

Lists of graves of United States airmen in Belgium. K11282/11282/204.

Availability for manufacture in U.K. of United States bombsights: P.Q. VE2583/5/71.

Units stationed in Sudan: on R.A.F. airfields: services performed for, by Sudan Public Works Department: reimbursement either direct or through R.A.F.: reciprocal aid facilities not granted.

UE293/UE722/UE2418/UE1407/137/71.

**Air Force : Uruguayan.**

Report on, from Air Ministry. AS881/881/46.

**Air Force : Venezuelan.**

United States air mission to Venezuela: agreement whereby United States air force officers should enter Venezuela for period of four years to act as instructors and technical experts. AS1143/376/47.

**Air Force : Yugoslav.**

Royal Yugoslav Air Force in Middle East:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (ROYAL YUGOSLAV ARMED FORCES IN MIDDLE EAST).

Training of personnel by Allies:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT: ARMED FORCES).

Plans for development under British auspices: proposed preliminary visit of senior officers to Marshal Tito's Headquarters.

R18872/197/92.

Disposition of the Yugoslav Air Forces: question of financial liability of forces of the Yugoslav Govt. and of Marshal Tito: Air Ministry reply to Treasury inquiry.

W13613/151/64.

Trainees in Middle East: instructions to British C-in-C. concerning treatment.

U7980/5630/74.

**Air France.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FRENCH).

**Airgraphs.**

Use of, by Consular Officers, for despatches:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH CONSULS).

**Airlines Committee for United States Air Policy.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Air Liquide.**

— See SOCIÉTÉ L'AIR LIQUIDE.

**Air Ministry.**

Matters relating to Air Transport Priority Board:

— See TRAVEL: AIR PASSAGES.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Release Section: address of. L4144/1491/405.

Secret and confidential publications of: schedule of, in F.O.: certificate of safe custody.

L5060/3834/407.

Greetings from Secretary of State for Air to the New Republican Govt. in Iceland: F.O. decision against. N3618/199/15.

Continuance of responsibility for civil aviation matters until six months after the end of the war. W2800/W3384/W8002/W8460/10/802.

Control of civil aviation: desirability of removal: P.Q. W5387/10/802.

Liaison with F.O.: appointment of Wing Commander Maclaren. W9508/9508/50.

Enquiry by, concerning immunity from examination of secret mail in transit through neutral countries. Y1224/Y2520/215/653.

Air Ministry Office Instruction concerning transmission of private communications for overseas addresses. Y3358/733/651.

Irregular use of bag by Air Mission at Lisbon for transmission of presents to U.K.

Y1358/Y2037/Y5995/50/650.

Change of Air Ministry (Civil Aviation Department) representative in the Middle East: appointment of Mr. C. M. Colbeck to succeed Mr. C. P. F. North.

W9911/W10354/9911/802.

**Air Ministry Meteorological Service.**

Tour of Saudi Arabia by R.A.F. meteorological party: reports, &c.

W1300/W2015/W2602/W5734/W7016/  
W7594/W12736/1300/50.

**Air Missions.**

See MISSIONS.

**Airopia Ltd.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH).

**Airosa, Raul Ruy Barbosa (and family).**

Journey to Paris. Y7767/4268/652.

**Airplane (The).**

See PUBLICATIONS: U.S.

**Air Raids and Air Raid Precautions.**

See AIR WARFARE.

**Airriess, C. E.**

Volunteer from Los Angeles: reasons for repatriation. W12249/204/49.

**Air Speed (Messrs).**

Message to. R5053/559/44.

**Air Training Corps.**

See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

**Air Transport Command (U.S.).**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: U.S. SERVICES).

**Air Transport Ltd., Newfoundland.**

See NORTH ATLANTIC AIRWAYS.

**Air Transport Priorities Board.**

Meetings of: matters relating to:

— See TRAVEL: AIR PASSAGES.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Air Warfare.**

See also NEUTRAL ZONES.

WAR, USAGES OF.

AIR FORCE.

WAR, THE (1939- ).

Landing of German rocket bombs in Sweden:

— See NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN.



**Air Warfare (continued).**

Proposed booklet on combined Anglo-United States air offensive from point of view of publicity for Mutual Aid:

— See SUPPLIES (LEND-LEASE).

Damage from air raids:

— See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).  
HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING.

Effects of bombing by Balkan Air Force on transport and communications:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: BALKANS.

Position of hospital ships with regard to attack from the air:

— See HOSPITAL SHIPS.

British property in Germany destroyed by attacks from the air:

— See PROPERTY: GERMANY.

German maltreatment of Special Airborne troops:

— See WAR: USAGES OF.

Protests concerning use of the flying bomb:

— See WAR: USAGES OF.

Proposals to United Nations, after cessation of hostilities, for total abolition: P.Q.

U6204/6204/70.

Restriction of Coastal Command operations in the area north of Deltzijl to ensure the safety of Swedish ships carrying relief supplies to the Netherlands. W17634/33/75.

Alleged Allied air attacks on German army medical establishments: protest from the German Govt. W17800/106/49.

Greatest precautions taken by the Allied Authorities in charge of bombing operations to protect from damage buildings of historic and artistic value: P.Q. W18500/106/49.

Attitude of H.M.G. to an appeal made by the I.R.C.C. concerning indiscriminate bombing: P.Q. W1483/106/49.

Alleged Allied bombing of civil targets in Siam.

W1823/W9203/W11982/W14952/

W2202/W2957/W7434/W9986/W10281/

W12825/W15697/W18150/

W18499/106/49.

No action to be taken by H.M.G. with regard to bringing to the attention of the Pope the use of pilotless aircraft by the Germans: P.Q.

W10445/106/49.

Alleged Allied attack on hospitals in Dunkirk: protest from the German Govt.: reply from H.M.G. W15841/W16828/106/49.

Proposals for greater collaboration between French and British Air Forces and air defence systems, and aircraft construction processes: views of Lord Forbes: F.O. minute. Z7285/7/17.

Proposed motion in the House of Commons disapproving of bombing of Holy Cities.

R7371/1445/22.

Destruction of churches in Europe: January issue of Vatican monthly review Ecclesia: F.O. note on mention of English and German churches. R5248/5248/57.

Statement issued by H.M.R. at Vatican during bombardment of Rome quoting Italian Press comment on bombing of Great Britain and writings of General Balbo and General Douhet. R3480/1944/57.

Liaison between Soviet Command and General Sir Henry Maitland Wilson through General Oxley in Sofia regarding co-ordination of targets for Balkan Air Force.

R17833/R18545/13941/7.

A.R.P. information for Turkish Govt.

L644/644/405 (file).

A.R.P. confidential pamphlets issued by H.O.: copies for Norwegian Govt. L1196/644/405.

Significance of robot bomb: United States opinion as revealed in article by Mr. W. P. Simms (Washington Daily News), Gallup poll, and radio speech by Mr. A. Berle. A3160/116/45.

**Air Warfare (continued).**

Branding the inventors of flying bombs as war criminals: proposed P.Q. C9592/14/62.

Swiss appeal to British and United States Govts. to avoid damage to electric power and water-works on the Rhine and on the Italo-Swiss frontier.

C13259/C14847/C15980/C16222/  
C16648/C16901/8090/43.

Enemy broadcast accusations against the R.A.F. about dropping explosive dolls and other toys: P.Q. C5546/15/21.

German accusation that Great Britain started the bombing of civilians. C9874/147/18.

Swedish opinion concerning: results of a Gallup poll. N860/N1328/N3276/565/42.

**Air Warfare: Africa: Somaliland, French.**

Compensation for injuries sustained during accidental bombing of Jibuti by R.A.F.:

— See COMPENSATION: DEATH AND DYING.

**Air Warfare: Albania.**

Protest from Albanian President and M.F.A. transmitted via Vatican against Allied bombing.

R279/R5909/R12522/R11428/R900/  
R6571/R12229/279/90.

**Air Warfare: Austria.**

Reports of Allied air raids on Vienna.

C17054/C17768/768/3.

**Air Warfare: Belgium.**

Belgium request for photographs of British bombing attacks. C7216/326/4.

Belgian protests at bombing attacks.

C5797/C7076/486/44/C7152/C7548/  
C7215/C9757/C11019/326/4.

**Air Warfare: Bulgaria.**

Allied bombing of Sofia.

R4447/78/22/R6198/R4361/R4522/  
R6038/R7243/202/7/R16551/38/7.

Effects of Allied bombing: avoidance of Germans by the public. R4125/4125/7.

Proposed P.Q.: F.O. minutes on Political Intelligence Department suggestions for.

R1667/86/7.

**Air Warfare: Chile.**

Chilean request for steel helmets and brassards for Civil Defence: attitude of H.O.

L554/554/405 (file).

**Air Warfare: China.**

Swiss request to H.M.G. to avoid bombing their governmental offices in Shanghai.

C17639/8090/43.

Precaution to prevent enemy raids on airfields at Kunming. F1515/474/10.

**Air Warfare: Egypt.**

A.R.P. organisation &c.:

— See also DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Air raid precautions equipment: details of Fund established: payments and receipts: disposal of H.M.G.'s grants. J198/198/16 (file).

A.R.P. Fund: grant of £1,000,000 by H.M.G. to Egyptian Govt.: detailed statement of policy leading to, results and other relevant matters; memo. for statement to Public Accounts Committee of House of Commons.

J1934/1934/16.

Copies of A.R.P. handbooks. J814/198/16.

A.R.P. £1,000,000 grant: details of expenditure and request for further remittances.

J1030/J4120/J4344/198/16.

Dissolution of Civil Defence organisation: arrangements for winding up, and disposal of surplus stores, other than those supplied from the £1,000,000 fund.

J3640/J3952/J4128/198/16.

**Air Warfare : Farões.**

Supplies of A.R.P. equipment from U.K.: payment through F.O. N3002/3002/15 (file).

**Air Warfare : Finland.**

Soviet Union attacks on Helsingfors: request for information, to British Assistant Air Attaché at Stockholm from the Soviet Union Assistant Naval Attaché at Stockholm. N848/30/56.

**Air Warfare : France.**

Broadcast by Supreme Allied Commander to France regarding increased air attacks on railway centres in France and Belgium: text.

Z2677/17/67.

Portuguese appeal for Lisieux to be declared an open city: military reasons for Allied refusal.

Z4427/Z4482/Z4862/Z5109/3868/17

— Similar appeal by Vatican. Z5095/3868/17.

German use of political prisoners for Allied refusal of delayed action bombs dropped by Allied aircraft: contrary to usages of war and a breach of Hague Convention IV.

Z5067/Z6064/3868/17/Z6610/5826/17.

German use of French political prisoners to dispose of bombs dropped by Allied aircraft: memo. prepared by United States Embassy.

Z5826/5826/17.

Appeal by French Cardinals to British and United States Episcopate on subject of bombing of French civilians by Allied air forces.

Z3210/3018/17.

Bombing of French targets: attempts by H.M.G. to suppress newsreels about bombing by Allied air forces. Z3350/Z3824/3018/17.

Note to be included in S. of S.'s speech in House of Commons. Z3372/3018/17.

Booklet on, published by French in North Africa.

Z3399/3018/17.

Appeal from International Red Cross for Lyons to be treated as an open city. Z5806/3868/17.

Figures for casualties among French civilians during air raids in last week of May, 1944.

Z3627/3018/17.

Appeal from Vatican for the safeguarding of Paris. Z5327/Z5474/5327/17.

Reply from the British Roman Catholic Hierarchy to the French Cardinal's appeal for less Allied attacks: text: matter connected with a Belgian protest about Allied bombardments of Belgium. C7076/486/4.

Allied bombing of oil supplies: P.Q.s.

C9647/C10234/103/18.

Allied bombing targets: British reprisal raids for German robots and rockets on the U.K.: P.Q. C17300/13/18.

Effects of Allied raids: various reports.

C103/103/18 (file).

Plans for evacuation of Munich. C4755/103/18.

Lynching of Allied airmen: attacks on coloured airmen. C5181/103/18.

R.A.F. attacks on centres of civilian population, like Dresden, Breslau and Madge, being as reprisal for German deliberate bombing of civilians in Great Britain: P.Q.

C15868/10961/18.

A.R.P. organisations: F.O.R.D. memo.

C9497/103/18.

Allied use of flying bombs against Germany for infringements of the peace terms: proposed P.Q. (withdrawn). C9256/3157/18.

Investigation of the effect of the combined Allied bomber offensive: A.M. memo. submitting proposals to the Cabinet. C9746/1076/18.

Allied bombing: measures to correct Soviet Union exaggeration about the German defences transferred to Eastern Front.

N1623/N2137/34/38.

**Air Warfare : Germany (continued).**

Attitude of leading Protestant churchmen in United States towards bombing of German cities. A951/325/45/A1083/20/45.

Effect of Allied bombing of Berlin and Munich in March, 1942: report found in Italian Ministry of Popular Culture. R12426/155/22.

Bombing Research Board to investigate results of combined bomber offensive. U6677/1597/70.

Use of bombing as a punitive measure against obstruction of non-fulfilment of German armistice terms: proposals of S.H.A.E.F.: memo. U1143/U2169/104/70.

**Air Warfare : Great Britain.**

Preparations against possible air attacks in post-war period:

— See DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question pertaining to construction of houses, &c., as result of devastation caused by War:

— See HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING.

Question of reciprocal admissibility of insurance cover for diplomatic property: suggested agreement with Germany:

— See PROPERTY: ENEMY.

Damage caused by enemy action to premises occupied by diplomatic missions in London:

— See COMPENSATION: WAR DAMAGE.

Damage caused by enemy action to premises occupied by diplomatic corps and Allied Govts. in London: M. of Works assistance to find new accommodation and to effect necessary repairs:

— See also LONDON: (NAME OF MISSION CONCERNED) and ADMINISTRATION (SUBHEAD OF COUNTRY CONCERNED).

A.R.P. arrangements at F.O.:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Undesirable that British officials in United States should participate in broadcasts concerning relaxation of the black out. A3516/137/45.

Sympathy and interest excited in United States: by robot bomb A4198/A4226/34/45.

Threatened German reprisal raids: reported Spanish fears of a recall of their nationals.

C1267/129/41.

Technical instructions connected with A.R.P. applied during the building and restoration of towns and industrial enterprises: information for Soviet Govt. L2546/433/405.

Contribution by Iraqi Air Raid Distress Fund to Lord Mayor's Fund: publicity for.

E4102/253/93.

Information regarding identity of air raid victims in U.K.: enquiry by Swiss Legation.

L4684/L4943/644/405.

Desire of Chilean Ambassador and Chilean Naval and Military Attachés to inspect anti-aircraft defences in Great Britain.

AS4329/AS4597/4329/9.

Fire-watching duties: exemption requests from foreign missions in London: cases.

T216/216/378 (file).

Liability of aliens for fire prevention duties: position of Iraqi students. W1125/1125/48.

— Summary of replies from govts. approached: position of Free French. W1590/1125/48.

Fire prevention duties for aliens: nationalities to be scheduled instead of states: amended order: Press notice and statement in House of Commons.

W2229/W2752/W4361/1125/48.

— Position of Soviet nationals: view of Soviet Govt. that such measures should be governed by reciprocity. W5369/1125/48.

— Position of Bolivian nationals.

WR343/343/48.

**Air Warfare : Great Britain** (continued).

Flying bombs: reports on raids: manufacture of in Spain. C129/129/41 (file).

- Policy of H.M.G. towards publicity for and discussion of: House of Commons debate on 20th July. C9617/14/62.

Manufacture of flying bombs in Spain: Spanish denial. C8972/123/41.

- P.Q.: reply by Mr. Eden that H.M.G. are satisfied that the reports are not true.

C8955/C10243/C9395/129/41.

Question whether the Belgians should be discouraged from holding a celebration in Westminster Cathedral on account of flying bombs.

C9426/326/4.

Flying bombs: reports of reactions in Germany and realisation of High Command that campaign is a failure.

C11289/C13796/C9508/103/18.

British measures to counteract German propaganda about flying bomb attacks: P.Q.

C8766/13/18.

Debates on flying bombs in House of Commons: statements by Prime Minister and S. of S.

C9010/C9593/2514/62.

P.W.E. directive: standardisation of term "flying bombs." C8168/302/62.

**Air Warfare : Greece.**

Allied air attacks on Red Cross lorries carrying supplies to Epirus:

- See RELIEF: GREECE.

Air attack on s.s. Wiril: Swedish request for assurance regarding protection of Swedish vessels, and the prohibition of attacks while vessels are in Greek ports. W2448/W2865/6/75.

U.S.A.A.F. raid on Piraeus: intelligence reports on damage: reactions of Greek communities abroad. R1608/26/19.

**Air Warfare : Hungary.**

Reports of Allied air raids. C8250/C8508/15/21.

**Air Warfare : Iraq.**

Air Raid Distress Fund:

- See RELIEF: IRAQ.

Reorganisation of Air Raid Defence: equipment: payment for. E297/297/93 (file).

- Dissolution of Directorate of Passive Air Defence. E2477/297/93.

- Accounts for 1st quarter of 1944.

E2475/E6167/297/93.

A.R.P. expenditure in Iraq: memo. for use of Sir A. Cadogan in giving evidence before the Public Accounts Committee on F.O. expenditure in Middle East. E3405/3405/65.

**Air Warfare : Ireland (Eire).**

Bomb damage: claims against Germany for compensation to be met from money collected from Eire nationals in debt to Germans.

UE761/339/53.

- P.Q. UE1522/339/53.

**Air Warfare : Italy.**

Damage to buildings and monuments of historical and artistic importance and measures for their protection:

- See ANTIQUITIES: ITALY.

Allied bombing of Republic of San Marino:

- See SAN MARINO, REPUBLIC OF.

Allied bombing of Monte Cassino and Subiaco Monasteries:

- See ANTIQUITIES: ITALY.

Bombing of Vatican and Vatican property:

- See VATICAN.

Bombing of Rome:

- See ROME.

**Air Warfare : Italy** (continued).

Neutral reports of Allied bombing of Northern Italy. R10711/2097/22.

Allied bombing of cities in German occupied territory: public reaction.

R3111/R7319/16/22/R3381/155/22.

Allied bombing of towns: reactions of Italian public: success of German propaganda exploiting bomb damage: report from H.M.R. at Vatican. R4709/124/22.

Allied policy: division of towns into three categories according to their historical and military importance. R6869/R7569/1445/22.

Allied bombings: bitter feelings aroused by, among population: report from H.M.R. at Berne.

R4662/R8722/16/22.

Allied bombing of industrial north: reports.

R15104/1677/22.

Vatican appeals against Allied bombing of Sora, a centre for refugees. R1445/1445/22.

- of Frascati. R1554/1445/22.

— of Siena: proposed recognition as open city and hospital city: F.O. minute citing examples of Florence and Venice.

R1559/R2927/R3199/1445/22.

- Chieti.

R1559/R2927/R3199/R3866/1445/22.

- Florence. R1658/1445/22.

- Aquila. R6862/1445/22.

- Padua. R3914/1445/22.

- Assisi. R6869/R7906/1445/22.

- Sonnino. R7071/R7908/1445/22.

- Ferentino. R7428/1445/22.

- Porto Potenza Pirena. R8745/1445/22.

- Imola. R20710/R21507/1445/22.

- Convent of Santa Maria ad Rupes—Vatican property. R4764/1445/22.

- of Venice, Chioggia and Vienna.

R18332/1445/22.

Pope's appeal for Allied abstention from air operations during celebration of anniversary of his coronation.

R3766/R3789/R3795/R3831/R3908/

R3990/R3991/203/57.

Bombing of railway targets: appeal of Cardinal van Roey to British and United States Govts. against. R7319/16/22.

German bombing of Loreto. R11001/1445/22.

**Air Warfare : Japan.**

Bombing of Tokyo: information from Canadian repatriates on s.s. Teia Maru. F75/10/23.

Air raid precautions in Tokyo intercepted letter). F2994/241/23.

**Air Warfare : Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

See AIR WARFARE: SPAIN.

**Air Warfare : Netherlands.**

Reactions to Allied attacks: great resentment against the Americans for the bombardment of Nijmegen.

C4757/C7741/C8518/C8993/

C10770/781/29.

**Air Warfare : Poland.**

Italian propaganda on German bombing of open cities and destruction of famous shrines:

- See PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Allied raid on Gdynia: reports concerning results. C131/131/55.

**Air Warfare : Roumania.**

British research mission to study bombing results:

- See MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Allied bombing of women and children, cultural monuments, religious institutions deplored by Patriarch of Roumania.

R9296/R9420/R9778/R10698/R11768/

R11784/R12676/R11430/R10515/

R12694/R12733/230/37/R9751/294/37.



**Air Warfare : Roumania (continued).**

German bombing of Bucharest: Roumanian reactions; extent of damage.  
R15148/230/37.

**Air Warfare : Spain.**

Combat between British and German aircraft, resulting in shells falling in streets of Ibiza: Spanish protests: British apology.

C2183/C3234/C5753/108/41.

Compensation paid by H.M.G. to two Spaniards for damage caused by a British aircraft which crashed on their property near Ceuta, in Spanish Morocco.

C1970/C2378/C5147/108/41.

**Air Warfare : Sweden.**

Anti-aircraft batteries: revision of regulations: distress signal alone from foreign aircraft insufficient to prevent firing: withholding of fire on aircraft obviously in distress.

N1615/118/42.

Anti-aircraft batteries: question of revision of regulations forbidding batteries to fire on aircraft making distress signals: cases of bombs having been dropped after such signals.

N1169/N1203/N1365/N1499/N1541/  
N1565/1169 42.

**Air Warfare : Switzerland.**

Bombardment of Schaff Nausen by United States aircraft: United States expression of regret and promise of reparation.

C4325/C4437/C4481/C4828/2509/43.

Information concerning the crash of two R.A.F. machines on night of 12th July, 1943.

C167/167/43.

Payment for damage done by R.A.F.: investigation of claims and incidents dating from 1942.

C1620/1620/43/C1455/2509/43.

Black out: Swiss maintenance of: view of H.M.G.  
C7921/C12082/C12173/C9869/C10355/  
C11904: 2509/43.

**Air Warfare : Turkey.**

Supply of Gas-mask context devices, &c. for H.M. Consular posts.

K2548/K2023/K1295 K169/169/250.

Supply of instructive A.R.P. documents on stirrup pumps and incendiary bombs to H.M. Consular posts. K2339/169/250.

Loan of Major Sparrow, A.R.P. expert to Turkish Govt.: report. R5355/35/44.

**Air Warfare : Yugoslavia.**

Allied raids: popular reaction to.

R5209/R3263/25/92/R4974/R5393

R10112/R13045/734/92.

Protests and appeals against Allied attacks.

R1496/R5196/R6267/R6541/

R6981/1496/92.

— Details of bombing of Belgrade and Zagreb.

R7956/R4066/1496/92/R8502/734/92/

R10112/R6304/R3263/25/92.

Yugoslav Govt. protest at B.B.C. announcement that Allied bombing of Yugoslavia had been undertaken at Marshal Tito's request.

R6267/1496/92.

Public deprecation by members of Soviet Mission in Macedonia of Anglo-American raids.

R18547/11/92.

Allied attack on Belgrade.

R8502/R10112/734/92.

**Air Works Limited.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH).

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFRICA: EGYPT.

11311

**A.I.S.**

Formerly Allied Information Service:

See ANGLO-GREEK INFORMATION SERVICE.

**Aisenstein, E., Miss.**

Question of remittance to France from son in U.K.  
W15574/5/75.

**Aisenstein, S.**

Question of remittances to his mother in Lyons.  
W15574/5/75.

**Aish, R. C.**

Concern as to whereabouts of his wife and children: repatriation to U.K. T16572/2/378.

**Aitchison, G. L.**

Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: payments to. F3388/F3611/F3868/F5688/36/10.

**Aitken, Alexander.**

Missing passport. K2634 K1141/1141/216.

**Aitken, Betty E.**

Volunteer: Detroit 75. W2476, W4670/4/49.

**Aitken, D.**

Political warfare post in United States.  
F526/1/61.

Of Political Warfare Mission in San Francisco: desire for six months' leave of absence without pay to visit New Zealand.

F5926/F6145/1/61.

Bag facilities at Washington. Y1222/124/650.

**Aitken, D. B., Lieut.-Col.**

French decoration.  
T4976 T9705 T12415/29/372.

**Aitken, E. C.**

Karabuk subsidy. R1728/339/44.  
Advances. Cairo. K6731/5994/216.

**Aitken, Joan W.**

Volunteer: New York.  
W5018/W6006/W9856/4/49.

**Aitken, R.**

Welfare in France: enquiry from brother Adam.  
K9815/9053/217.

**Aitken, Robert Bruce.**

United States decoration. T2971/32/372.

**Aitken, S. Rowan (late Judge).**

Estate in Iraq. K3246/K6051/3246/293.

**Aitken, Methuen and Aikman.**

Question of return to Siamese Govt. of decoration of Order of White Elephant bestowed upon late Mr. J. Christopher Ferrier: correspondence with F.O. T3774/1437/372.

**Aix-les-Bains : British Vice-Consulate.**

Seals. K12949/12576/217.

**Aizcorbe, Ricardo Boza.**

See BOZA AIZCORBE, RICARDO.

**Ajaccio, Bishop of.**

Message from Vatican through Apostolic Legate in London: no reply.

R1871/R3481/111/57.

**Ajam, Bouvier.**

See BOUVIER-AJAM.

**Ajeta, Blasco Lanza d'.**

Italian Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.

Italian Chargé d'Affaires in Lisbon: quarrel with Signor Terragui, Military Attaché.

R4712/2681/22.

Letter to H.M.R. in Lisbon, vouching for accuracy of articles in Daily Telegraph on Ciano.

B12446/1303/22.

**Ajeta, Blasco Lanza d' (continued).**

Italian Chargé d'Affaires in Lisbon: reason for recall for information of H.M.R. in Lisbon: appreciation of his services to the Allies.  
R11479/R12446/R16249/  
R13607/1303/22.

Member of Italian diplomatic service: measures taken against, by Fascist Republican Govt.  
R5025/672/22.

Former Italian Chargé d'Affaires in Lisbon: position in Portugal. R20741/67/22.

**Ajman (Sheikh of).**

Ajman oil agreement:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

**Akaba.**

Liquidation of military installations at: claim by Transjordan in connexion.  
E3291/3291/31 (file).

King Ibn Saud's claim to: note on for use in oil discussions with United States.  
E1561/128/25.

**Akalin, Ahmet Nafiz.**

See AHMET NAFIZ AKALIN.

**Akasad.**

Turkish student for U.K. L1063/22/40.

**Akaygen, Mehmet Enis.**

See MEHMET ENIS AKAYGEN.

**Akbar Malik Mansour (Prince).**

Arbitration case in 1896: information for Tehran Embassy. L4795/4795/405.

**Akbar Masud.**

Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.

**Aked, Georges.**

French decoration.  
T15080/T16241/T16416/74/372.

**Akel (Working People's Reform Party).**

See CYPRUS.

**Aken, C. E. van.**

Priority air passage to Calcutta.  
Y4281/3017/652/Y4426/4/652.

**Akerhielm, S. L., Major-General Baron.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

**Akermalm, Gunnar.**

Journey to Sweden. Y7539/Y6024/3006/652.

**Akers, W. A.**

Membership of panel to advise on German industry. UE602/UE979/602/53.  
Advances, New York. K6535/101/245.

**Akhmedjhanov, A. A., Sgt.**

British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.

**Akhmedov, A. A.**

Commissioner for Foreign Affairs of Tajikistan: appointment. N4761/42/38.

**Akhmetov, Syrgavy Akhmetov, Lieut.**

British decoration. T3018/T824/T1460/41/372.

**Akhrimovich.**

Polish Communist. C6997/8/55.

**Akimov, I. N.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

**Akimov, N. M. (wife and family).**

Clerk at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: appointment: address: national registration identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: ration documents.  
T15922/415/383.

**Akin, Celal.**

Turkish student in U.K.:  
— See CELAL AKIN.

**Akin, S. Bail, Brigadier-General.**

British decoration. T7746/330/372.

**Akinsemoyin, L. Mlle.**

See ZDANEVITCH, L. MME.

**Akka, s.s.**

Swedish vessel on Greek relief service: movements. W2311/W4493/W5185/W9593/6/75.

**Akkasha.**

Member of Tunisian delegation visiting Paris.  
Z7969/16/69.

**Akkerman, J. W.**

Rates. T7544/T8534/T14175/T15541/220/373.

**Akksander.**

Secretary of Lodge 739 of Croatian Federation Union in Montreal: message to Mr. Churchill.  
R10814/764/92.

**Aklilou Hapta Wold (Ato).**

Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.

**Akma, s.s.**

Swedish relief ship to Greece:  
— See RELIEF: GREECE.

**Akneine, Jacques.**

Serving sentence passed on him by French Service Court: petition to French authorities: letter from French Embassy transmitted to.  
Z7448/83/17.

**Akopov, S. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

**Akram Horani.**

Interpellation in Syrian Chamber. E7411/23/89.

**Akram Mushtaq.**

Iraqi Director of Civil Aviation: proposed visit to U.K. W17245/10/802.  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.  
Member of Iraqi delegation to International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago.  
W16959/10/802.

**Akranes Fishermen's Union.**

Supply of oil from Hvalfjörður:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ICELAND.

**Akrites.**

Director of Greek Press and Information: enquiry from C.O. whether he is still a British subject.  
R21768/3307/19.

**Aksal, Ismail.**

See ISMAIL AKSAL.

**Aksantijevitch.**

Member of Chetnik National Central Committee of Yugoslavia: note on. R13296/11/92.

**Aksel, Agah.**

Turkish Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.

**Aksel, Avni, Dr.**

See AVNI AKSEL, DR.

**Aksenov.**

Soviet Trades Union leader: member of delegation to Italy. R14443/R14502/1133/22.

**Aksin, Aptilalahat.**

Turkish representative at Santiago: report on.  
AS4481/2164/9.

**Aksu, J. K.**

Turkish student for U.K.: visa for. LC624/3/452.

- Aktjo, s.s.**  
Netherlands vessels: arrival at Lerwick.  
C14657/2494/29.
- Akwok.**  
Maintenance, Macao. K2785/4/236.
- Ala, F.**  
See FERIDUN ALA.
- Ala, H.**  
See HUSSEIN ALA.
- Alaattin Taluy.**  
Chancellor at Turkish Consulate-General in London: promotion to rank of Vice-Consul de Carrière. T8610/8610/385.  
Promotion to rank of Turkish Vice-Consul de Carrière in London: supplementary clothing coupons.  
T9976/T7257/T13193/  
T13905/4825/377.
- Alabaster, Claude R., and Mrs. Jeanne.**  
Payments in France from Cecil Charles Mason settlement. K13769/13769/217.  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Alabaster, F.**  
Emoluments, Buenos Aires.  
K4469/K10164/510/202.
- Aladdin Industries, Ltd., Messrs.**  
Bag facilities granted to for transmission of parcel to Mr. T. Muntz in Lisbon. Y5163/50/650.  
Desire to send a representative to France.  
Z7845/Z8008/883/17.
- Aladin (trawler).**  
Danish vessel taken in prize by the Royal Navy.  
N1538/13/15.
- Aladinski, V. I., Major-General.**  
British decoration.  
T824/T1460/T1627/T3018/T6151/41/372.
- Alaettin Taluy.**  
See ALAATTIN TALUY.
- Alajbegovitch.**  
Appointment as Croat M.F.A. in puppet Govt.  
R10094/11/92.
- Alajov, Peter.**  
Appointment as Bulgarian Minister of Commerce and Labour in Kalfov Govt. R9586/202/7.
- Alam, Amir, Dr.**  
Rent of H.M. Consular premises at Trebizond.  
K12263/9012/244.  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Alama Worq, Dr.**  
Detention for alleged activities (Ethiopia): notes on by H.M.R. J2106/6/1.
- Alama Ybarra, Carlos.**  
Venezuelan representative at Port au Prince: report on. A2825/81/20.
- Alamein Fund.**  
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Alam Khan.**  
Ex-Amir of Bokhara: death of, in Kabul.  
E2828/86/97.
- Alamo Ibarra, Carlos.**  
Venezuelan representative at Havana: report on.  
A2588/2588/14.  
Venezuelan representative in Hayti: presentment of credentials. A741/81/20.
- Aland Islands.**  
See AALAND ISLANDS.  
11311
- Alarcao, J.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y5335/2836/652.
- Alarco, Gerardo.**  
Peruvian Priest: question of repatriation from German occupied territory. W4513/98/75.
- Alarcon, Cesar Alfaro.**  
See ALFARO ALARCON, CESAR.
- Alart.**  
Former member of Pétain Cabinet: arrest.  
Z6386/3794/17.
- Alaska.**  
Utilisation of fisheries:  
— See FISHERIES.  
Annual report of Governor to United States Secretary of Interior for 1943. A3069/20/45.  
Strategic importance to United States in the event of war with the Soviet Union: ulterior motive for the construction of the Alaska Highway.  
N5138/3025/38.  
Reports of Governor for 1924-27, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1940. A4015/20/45.
- Alatas, Hulusi, Dr.**  
See HULUSI ALATAS, DR.
- Alati, Francesco.**  
Appeal for assistance. R10046/8706/22.
- Alba (Duke of).**  
Transmission by air of three suitcases belonging to, from U.K. to Lisbon. Y80/80/652.  
Air passage to Lisbon. Y356/356/652.  
Personal letter from General Franco about Anglo-Spanish relations.  
C16186/C17266/C17827/23/41.  
New tyres for car. T517/T11200/T11636/24/373.  
Spanish Ambassador in London: leave: resumption of duty. T1389/T4362/1389/383.  
Enquiry about the Princess d'Anenberg.  
C17632/C14126/944/41.  
Death of General Jordana, the Spanish M.F.A.: replies to condolences from S. of S. and Sir A. Cadogan.  
C10254/C10488/C10539/  
C10932/10229/41.  
Interview with Sir A. Cadogan on 8th November about Spanish refugees: German agents in Spain and other matters.  
C15693/C16687/46/41.
- Alba, Luis Larrea, General.**  
See LARREA ALBA, LUIS, GENERAL.
- Albagli, Alberto.**  
Purchase of Egyptian cotton. C1569/2/41.
- Alba Julia, s.s.**  
See VESSELS.
- Alban, Amelia Anna, Mme.**  
Maintenance in France. K12667/9053/217.  
Repatriation. K16151/10259/217.
- Albanes, Wilfredo, Dr.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/29200/14.
- Albani, Ludovico Chigi.**  
See CHIGI ALBANI, LUDOVICO.
- Albania.**  
See also BALKANS.  
Greek claims to Northern Epirus:  
— See BALKANS (GREEK TERRITORIAL CLAIMS).  
Help offered by King Zog in case of Allied invasion of Balkans:  
— See subhead ROYAL FAMILY.  
Civilian supplies for:  
— See SUPPLIES: FOR ALBANIA.



**Albania (continued).**

Mr. Naci's pamphlet, headed *Judicial Position of the Albanian State*, stating Albania's case for independence, integrity of her frontiers and participation in the Peace Conference.

R6461/571/90.

Background information contained in P.W.E. directives for B.B.C. Albanian service on guerrilla warfare and inter-party strife.

R1471/1471/90 (file).

F.O.R.D. Notes on National Liberation Front, Ball Kombetar, Regency Govt. in Tirana and the Legality Movement and comments on the list of so-called war criminals compiled by National Liberation Front.

R19104/19104/90.

Reports on basic food prices and wages in September and October. R18543/R18544/15802/67.

Sufferings of civil population during German bombardment of Tirana and subsequent defence. R21269/21269/90.

Proposed British economic and financial help after the war: suggested loan of financial adviser to Albanian Govt.: F.O. minutes.

R16645/71/90.

Discussion between King Zog and Sir A. Ryan on report King Zog had received of the internal situation: description of the Popular Party: King Zog's opinion of the guerrillas.

R7439/616/90.

Differences between guerrilla forces—F.N.C. Ball Kombetar and follows of Abas Cupi made light of by King Zog: King Zog's wish to send emissary to Albania. R7439/616/90.

Greek fears for possible co-operation in districts in Eastern Italy between Albanians formerly in Fascist civil service and the Italian administration if these territories are handed to Italian Govt. R17572/51/22.

Future of: Italian desire to see an independent state established: statement by Govt. of Marshal Badoglio. R8236/15/22.

July manifesto of Ball Kombetar—right-wing faction in: survey of events from 1914-44: alleged victimisation of the party by British policy. R15994/39/90.

Effect on Albanians of omission of Albanian resistance in Mr. Eden's speech in the House of Commons. R615/71/90.

British policy in Albania: interviews and correspondence between members of F.O. and Mrs. Aubrey Herbert of the Anglo-Albanian Committee.

R1722/R2127/R3482/R14176/

R15382/1722/90/R16645/71/90.

Proposed reiteration of British statement regarding constitution: proposals on frontier questions.

R16645/1722/90.

Division of resistance movement into several antagonistic groups: H.M.G.'s policy: passage in Prime Minister's speech referring to.

R8207/44/92.

Proposed assurance of territorial integrity of: question of Southern Albania and Greek claims to Northern Epirus.

R15382/R16645/1722/90.

Major-General Sir Jocelyn Percy's appeal for unity among partisans. R10353/1471/90.

Despatch from Office of Bari representative of British Resident Minister, Central Mediterranean, on rise of Communism in: and relations with Yugoslav Communist Party.

R20433/20433/90.

Kosovo question: German use of: name Kosovo Committee changed to Second Prizren League.

R6808/R9003/1471/90.

B.B.C. warning to collaborators with the Germans and betrayers of British Liaison Officers.

R2931/1471/90.

**Albania (continued).**

Lists of partisans to be commended and of collaborators to be pilloried in B.B.C. Albanian programmes.

R1471/R2396/R4553/R6326/R10353

R12229/1471/90

National Liberation Front: talks between Chief of Staff and Marshal Tito's representative.

R11362/11/92.

National Liberation Front: activities: status.

R12229/R10353/1471/90.

Tito and Communist influence in National Liberation Front likely to alienate majority of Albanians. R3482/1722/90.

Albanians forced to become Senators during domination of Fascist Italy: position under Epirion decree. R14411/51/22.

Trial of M. Jacomoni, former Italian Minister: question of British intervention.

R21138/301/22.

Regulations issued by Enver Hoxha's H.Q. controlling and restricting exit and entry of aliens: H.M.G.'s protest and counter measures. R2417/20164/92.

Personalities: notes on.

R13194/R14887/13194/90/

R17662/2179/90.

Request for admission of Albania to full membership of the United Nations.

R11225/R9871/R9163/71/90/

R7439/616/90.

Requests for formal recognition of exiled pre-Italian aggression Govt. as Provisional Govt. by organisations of Albanians abroad and King Zog.

R11225/R9871/R9163/71/90/

R7439/616/90.

Achievements of Albanian Army of National Liberation: letter from Enver Hoxha to Allied G.H.Q. on sending military mission.

R17882/71/90.

F.O. minute on the definition of Italy: question whether Albania is included in phrase "Italian territory in Europe."

R12041/813/22.

Memo. from Mr. Pifti on Albanian question.

R3673/3673/90.

Political programme of the National Liberation Front. R16184/2170/90.

Letter to King Zog from Free Albania Committee asking for help in reconciling Albanians in Albania. R8668/2179/90.

Reconciliation of factions inside Albania necessary for success of resistance movement: statement by Cordell Hull.

R9310/R8862/R11939/2179/90.

Speeches and decisions made at Anti-Fascist National Liberation Congress in Albania.

R11529/2179/90.

Future of, under Partisans. R18310/2179/90.

Statement concerning general plans and foreign policy given by Col.-General Euves Hoxha to representative of United Nations' News Service. R20617/2179/90.

P.Q. on activities and strength of guerrilla forces: comments on Mr. Attlee's reply.

R8194/R8279/2179/90.

Incident between Albanian Partisan and Greek forces. R17733/2179/90.

Claim of Greece to share in occupation.

U8426/377/70.

Northern Epirus: attacks by Albanian guerrillas against Greek population: communication from Greek Embassy. R4004/9/19.

**Albania (Albanians Abroad).**

See also ALBANIAN LIBERATION COMMITTEE.

Offers of service:

— See VOLUNTEERS: ALBANIAN.

**Albania (Albanians Abroad) (continued).**

Activities and meetings: attempts to form united front: negotiations for agreement with King Zog to establish provisional govt.  
R571/571/90 (file)/R11225/R9871/  
R9917/R9163/71/90/R21222/  
R2928/616/90/R3482/1722/90.

Unimportance in internal Albanian politics: note on American Friends of Albania.

R1471/1471/90.

In France: formation of resistance committee for the overthrow of Italian administration and the removal of King Zog. R20433/20433/90.

In Argentine: messages to Mr. Eden demanding, through the Skanderbeg Patriotic Association for the Liberation of Albania, recognition of Albania as independent state.

R13587/13587/90.

**Albania: Administration.**

Provisional Govt. set up by the National Liberation Front: attitude of Allied Govts. on question of its recognition:

— See also ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS AND COUNTRY SUBHEADS THEREOF.

Appointment of M. Ulgvid as member of Regency Council in place of M. Dibra.

R10353/1471/90.

Establishment of Partisan administrative committee: composition of council of ministers (Komiteti anti-Fascist Nacional Clirimtar): question of Allied recognition as Albanian Govt. R1471/R10353/1471/90.

Proposed formation of Govt. in exile with or without the leadership of King Zog: F.O. minutes. R2127/R3482/1722/90.

Composition of puppet Govt. at Tuana: comments by Mr. Broad. R11339/39/90.

Resignation of puppet Govt.: administration probably to be taken over by Germans.

R14176/1722/90.

Resignation of Cabinet of M. Mitrovica: death of Regent Fuad Dibra and resignation of Regent Tr. Anton Harapi. R1471/1471/90.

**Albania: Administration.**

Formation of govt. under Ibrahim Bicakiu.

R14331/2179/90/R12229/1471/90.

Notes on personalities in Ibrahim Bicakiu's Govt.: comments on political situation in Albania.

R14358/2179/90.

Resignation of Govt. under Fiqri Dino: rumours that Regency may follow, and that new govt. may be formed by Xhafer Deva, or that Germans may take over.

R13670/R17425/2179/90.

Report of fall of Mitrovica Govt. in Tirana.

R10252/2179/90.

**Albania: Constitution.**

British policy regarding: P.O.

R16645/R17766/71/90.

General Enver Hoxha's pronouncement on the free choice by Albanians of the form of the Albanian Govt. R1471/1471/90.

Programme for post-liberation constitution, drawn up by the L.N.C. party. R16184/2179/80.

**Albania: Foreign Relations.**

Albanian Nationalists anxious to form a bloc with Greece and Turkey, against a Slav federation in Balkans. R13194/13194/90.

Greek Govt.'s enquiry for views of H.M.G. on status of Albania in view of alleged declarations of war on Greece and the Allies: F.O. minutes. R14125/71/90.

Allied non-recognition of Albanian Partisan Committee as Albanian Govt.: treatment in British propaganda.

R1471/R16733/1471/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations (continued).**

United States Govt. informed that H.M.G. do not intend to recognise the Provisional Govt. set up by the National Liberation Front in Albania: United States to adopt a similar attitude but possibly to afford de facto recognition later.

R18365/R20700/R20900/2179/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Bulgaria.**

Proposed creation of Bulgarian free port at Durazzo and customs free transit facilities.

— see TERRITORY.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

H.M.G.'s decision not to recognise the Govt. set up in Albania by the F.N.C. (National Liberation Front): reply to Free Albania Committee. R17936/571/90.

Anti-British feeling in F.N.C. movement in Albania. R18366/R21752/2179/90.

Suggestion that P.Q., asking for information about conditions in Albania, should be asked, with view to encouraging friendly relations.

R20616/2179/90.

Enquiry from Canberra asking whether there are any officially recognised Albanian representatives in London. R1868/1868/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

Greek territorial claims against Albania:

— See BALKANS (GREEK TERRITORIAL CLAIMS).

Treatment of Greek population in Southern Albania by Govt. of National Liberation:

— See MINORITIES: ALBANIA.

Albanian assistance to Greek E.L.A.S. troops during Greek civil war:

— See also GREECE (POST LIBERATION PERIOD: CIVIL WAR).

Albanian assistance to E.A.M. troops and refugees: H.M.G.'s attempt to dissuade Albanian authorities from such action: frontier incidents. R20001/R20770/R21608/9/19.

Assistance given to Greece by Albanian partisans: presence in Tirania of both E.A.M. and E.L.A.S. officers.

R20968/R21052/R21365/2179/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Memo. on attitude of United States Govt. to provisional Govt. set up by National Liberation Front. R18365/R20700/R20900/2179/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

See also YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).

Possible rapprochement between Marshal Tito's organisation and the National Liberation Front of Albania leading to future Yugoslav-Albanian Federation. R21720/1042/90.

Inherent recognition of National Liberation Front of Albania as Albanian Govt. by Yugoslav Govt. in the reopening of consulates in Albania before recognition by H.M.G.: F.O. minute on proposed intervention.

R21657/370/92.

**Albania: Royal Family.**

Message from Count Jean Appouyi to sister Queen Geraldine. R20048/20048/90.

Deaths of Prince Xhelal and Prince Gjenci: King Zog's remittances to bereaved family: further remittances to Prince Abid, King Zog's brother-in-law and his wife at Madrid.

R616/R1119/R9966/R11786/616/90.

Princess Senija: facilities for journey to Madrid.

R21222/616/90.

Queen Geraldine: welfare of Mme. Gerald and Count Apponiji (mother and brother).

Z7419/Z7650/Z8342/134/17.

**Albania: Royal Family (continued).**

Ineligibility of Mme. de Strale de Ekna, Grand-mother of Queen, to receive supplementary supply of clothing coupons. T9209/9209/377.

**Albania: Royal Family (King Zog).**

Disposal of cars: customs duty.

T212/T1306/T4687/212/373.

Message of condolence to King and Queen on death of Earl of Strathmore.

T14675/13866/379.

New Year's message to Sir Andrew Ryan expressing also desire to see him. R432/39/90.

Offer to Anglo-Jewish Association to sponsor Jewish settlement in Albania in exchange for Jewish help to regain his throne.

R1219/616/90.

Payments to dependants in Turkey, United States and Spain.

R616/R1119/R9966/R11786/616/90.

War damage claims: F.O. recommendation: they might be met in full. R1220/616/90.

No diplomatic immunity for. R3566/616/90.

Status: reply to query from Wing Commander N. J. Hulbert, M.P. R5595/616/90.

Importance as a factor in internal Albanian politics: treatment in B.B.C. Albanian programmes. R1471/1471/90.

Interview between M. Kolonia and Parser and officials of United States State Department on question of his recognition. R2744/616/90.

Sir A. Ryan's visit to: report of conversation on Albanian affairs. R2928/R7439/616/90.

Alleged refusal to return to Albania during the Greco-Italian operations in Albania.

R7439/616/90.

Question of direct contact with H.M.G.: proposed facilities for sending message to representative in Albania: S. of S.'s opposition to suggestions. R3482/1722/90.

Proposed return to Albania: F.O. minutes.

R16645/71/90.

Question of Allied recognition of an Albanian Government-in-exile under leadership of: text of King's Declaration to Albanians on proposed formation of United Front and reiteration of his decision to submit to a plebiscite or the vote of a Constituent Assembly on the liberation of Albania.

R2127/R3482/1722/90.

Declaration to submit his right to throne to a plebiscite under Allied supervision after liberation of Albania. R11225/71/90.

Return to Albania: attitude of Albanians abroad and in Albania.

R11225/71/90/R3482/R14176/1722/90.

Attack by Ball Kombetar, Albanian Right-wing party on. R15994/39/90.

Proposed broadcast appeal to Albania for unity and assurance of territorial integrity of Albania. R15382/1722/90.

Memo. given to Sir R. Hodgson, offering Albanian help in case of Allied invasion of Balkans.

R4439/4439/90.

Request for message to Albanian Nationalist forces to be transmitted through British Mission in Albania. R19540/2179/90.

Proposal to make contact with Royalist elements in Albania. R10481/9513/90.

Interview with Sir A. Ryan: suggestions regarding (a) return to Albania of officials dependent on him; (b) facilities for a loan in U.K. to enable him to maintain missions abroad which are loyal to him; (c) proposed memo. to F.O. concerning establishment of a representative Govt. in Albania: request for an interview with S. of S. R21222/616/90.

**Albanian Liberation Committee.**

Organisation of Albanians abroad: mass meeting in Chicago. R11225/R9871/R9163/71/90.

Report of formation and activities from H.M.R. in Washington. R9917/71/90.

**Albanian Orthodox Churches in United States.**

Message to Prime Minister. R19047/571/90.

**Albanozzo, Michael (and wife).**

Repatriation. K7168/47/248.

**Albany, Bishop of, Dr. Oldham.**

Attendance at Westminster Abbey for thanksgiving service for liberation of Belgrade.

K19135/16961/92.

**Albarda, J. W.**

Military permit. Y7435/3017/652.

Netherlands politician: views. C214/181/29.

**Albarenes, Judith, Mrs. (and children).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Albech, Sigrid (née Skroder) (and daughter, Inga).**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Albergo, Domenico.**

Under Secretary for Navy in Badoglio Govt.: note on. R6444/R6449/15/22.

Resignation with Badoglio Govt. R13153/15/22.

Biographical note. R7400/1677/22.

**Albernoz, Humberto, Dr.**

Leader of new Ecuadorean Liberal Party.

A45201/192/54.

**Alberry, Irving, M.P., Sir.**

Message from M. Sciana in Spain about mutual friends in Paris. C5688/5688/4.

**Albert, B. B., Col.**

British decoration.

T10975/T11286/T12075/172/372.

**Albert, E.**

Bag facilities for transmission of insured parcel for, at Madrid, received from United States: cancellation of British Customs' charges.

Y6740/121/650.

**Albert, Louis.**

German agent of Belgian nationality.

C3521/46/41.

**Albert, Peter von, Dr.**

Austrian in the U.K. chairman of the Austrian Youth Association: call up for military service. C2256/C3532/363/3.

**Albertanson, N. I. d'.**

Portuguese visa. T3349/152/378.

**Albertas, V., Capt.**

Nomination as French Chargé d'Affaires to Dublin Legation. Z4044/3375/17.

Member of French (Vichy) diplomatic staff in Dublin: return to Paris.

Z7708/Z7742/Z7824/Z7912/Z8163/  
Z8208/6296/17.

**Albertella, A. M., Mrs.**

Proposed repatriation. K9610/9053/217.

**Albertilli, C.**

Italian lunatic in U.K.: decease in Oxford County and City Mental Hospital.

T5518/5518/375 (file).

**Alberti, Felice.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation of self and family.

R20194/1303/22.

**Alberti La Marmore, Gaglielino, Count.**

Letter to Visconti Venosta passed through bag of British Legation at Berne. R18667/1428/22.



**Albertini, Francisco.**

Italian naval officer: question of employment on ship operating under Allied control.  
W18245/98/75.

**Albertini, Georges.**

Arrest of (Secretary-General of Rassemblement National Populaire). Z6635/Z8657/3794/17.

**Alberto Lins de Barros, João.**

Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.  
Co-ordination of Economic Mobilisation, Brazil.  
AS1880/95/6.

Association with Fundação Brasil Central in development of Central Brazil.  
AS5106/5106/6.

Brazilian Co-ordinator of Economic Mobilisation: speech to Brazilian Standards Association at São Paulo. AS633/278/6.

**Albery, Mrs.**

Welfare. K5971/262/202.

**Albery, Irving, Sir (M.P.).**

Question regarding employment of Johann Rothe.  
WR1493/WR1691/1493/48.  
Proposed P.Q. on Gezira Concession to Sudan Plantations Syndicate: withdrawal.  
J3079/2023/16.

**Albiac, H. J. d', Air Marshal.**

Netherlands decoration. T16277/36/372.

**Albiac, John Henry d', Air Vice-Marshal.**

United States decoration.  
T10039/T10142/T10279/32/372.

**Albiac, Sybil M. D', Miss.**

Financial assistance, Tenerife: fare to U.K.  
K8265/1/248.  
Refund of advances at Tenerife: protest to H.M.G. by Air Vice-Marshal D'Albiac.  
K8663/K12141/6513/241.

**Albino de Sousa, Dr.**

Visit to the Azores. C3501/C4591/C4996/121/36.

**Albiz, Juan Manuel Comyn.**

See COMYN ALBIZ, JUAN MANUEL.

**Albornoz, Alvaro de (Don).**

See ALVARO DE ALBORNOZ.

**Albornoz, Humberto, Dr.**

Possibility of his election to Ecuadorean Presidency. AS2886/AS3527/192/54.

**Albornoz, Miguel Angel.**

Intention of Ecuadorean Govt. to secure his election to Presidency.  
AS2886/AS3527/192/54.

**Albrecht, Archduke.**

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Albrecht, Axel.**

Danish subject among German p.o.w. in U.K., possible admission to Pioneer Corps.  
U8328/4929/74.

**Albrecht, Frank, Col.**

British decoration. T15723/330/372.

**Albrecht, Frederick.**

Swiss consular official: appointment at Lourenço Marques. C14506/17/36.

**Albrecht, M. F., Flight-Lieutenant.**

Bag facilities at Tehran. Y439/26/650.

**Albrecht, Oscar Jacob.**

Of the R.A.F.: death. C13494/167/43  
Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.

11311

**Albreich, s.s.**

Reported to be at Belgrade from 13th to 19th September. W14019/4102/68.

**Albright, Robert C.**

Article in Washington Post concerning proposals of United States House Naval Affairs Subcommittee as to Bases. AS2358/78/2.  
Anti-trust suit in United States v. Borax Consolidated. A3944/85/45.

**Albula, s.s.**

Sinking in docks at Marseilles by enemy action: salvage plans: Admiralty message.  
W16062/16062/58.

**Albuquerque.**

Chilean national: birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill. AS6386/3142/9.

**Albuquerque, Antonio Forgiao Conceiro de (General).**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Albuquerque, José Mousinho de, Col.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Albuquerque, T. P. de.**

Letter to The King requesting assistance to obtain penicillin. T11536/279/379.

**Albuquerque Melo, Oswaldo Trigueiro de, Dr.**

Appointment as member of Silveira Brasil and Companhia. AS4677/4677/6.

**Albuquerque Saldanha, Manoel d'.**

Proposed British decoration. C13972/262/36.

**Albuquerque, L. P., Major.**

Soviet decoration.  
T6668/T7699/T10053/139/372.

**Alcaco Vas, Conde das (Conde).**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Alcaide, Arturo Riveros.**

See RIVEROS ALCAIDE, ARTURO.

**Alcaide Cano, Augusto, Lieut.**

Work as German agent. C11028/129/41.

**Alcaine, Miguel Angel, Dr.**

Salvadorean personality: career of.  
AS3391/80/8.  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.  
Part-owner of Salvadorean newspaper, Diario Nuevo. AS3584/80/8.

**Alcaino Fernández, Abraham.**

Personality (Chile). AS4684/3869/9.

**Alcantara, H.I.H. Dom Pedro de Orleans and Bragança de.**

See BRAZIL: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Alcaraz Tornel, Juan Manuel.**

Mexican Representative at Port au Prince: report on. A2825/81/20.

**Alcarón, César Afaro.**

Entry to U.K. during the travel ban at the time of the Invasion of Europe.  
W6347/W7422/6007/49.

**Alcazar, D', Mrs.**

Repatriation: advances by United States Consular authorities at Algiers to.  
K2413/K3652/2413/299.

**Alcoa Steamship Co.**

See also BASES, NAVAL AND AIR: (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORIES).

Claim against s.s. Oddoar II which sailed from Port of Spain without clearance: statement required from Trinidad authorities.

N53/53/30 (file)

G\* 2

**Alcock, E. H., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of Mr. J. Lawton: enquiry from.  
K7946/356/202.

**Alcohol.**

Supplies of industrial alcohol to the Soviet Union:  
— See SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION-UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).

United States purchases of Cuban sugar for production of industrial alcohol:  
See SUGAR: CUBA.

Situation in Cuba: proposed official agency to control production and sale of alcohol.

A2049/540/14.

French offer of banana alcohol from French West Africa. Z2266/91/69.

**Alcott, Carroll.**

Copy of his book *My War with Japan* for Mr. Gerald Phipps. F208/208/23.

**Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co.**

F.O. bag facilities. C2603/2603/41.  
Sale of Gandia Harbour (Spain). C3795/2/41.

**Aldabaldetrek, Elizabeth, Miren and Fermin.**

Priority sea passage to Mexico. Y102/102/6 52.

**Aldana, Rafael, General.**

Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.

**Aldana Sandoval, Carlos H., Major.**

Guatemalan Chief of Staff: note on.  
AS6514/966/8.

**Aldao, Ricardo, Dr.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Aldea, Aurel.**

Appointment as Roumanian Minister for Interior in Senatescu Govt. R13384/294/37.  
Account of coup d'état of August leading to arrest of Marshal Antonescu and Mihai Antonescu.  
R18211/230/37.

**Aldecoa, Nurse.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R21954/1303/22.

**Aldel Rahman Shawky.**

Surrender of ration book. T16435/4508/377.

**Alden, E., Miss.**

Appointment on nursing staff of U.N.R.R.A. Balkan Mission: passage. W10084/181/48.

**Alderman, Alice V., Miss.**

Of United States Legation to South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list. T3458/66384.

**Alderney (Island).**

See CHANNEL ISLANDS.

**Alderson.**

Resignation from British Council post in Turkey.  
L2933/265/410.

**Alderson, Albert Wm.**

Welfare in France: Col. Kellam's enquiry.  
K10976/K16146/9053/217.

**Alderson, B., Miss**

Bag facilities at Chungking. Y2502/240/650.

**Alderson, N.**

Visa to proceed to France on M. of Supply mission.  
Z8254/497/17.

**Alderton, Frederick, Mrs. Marcelle M., and children.**

Advances to family in France, Spain and Portugal.  
K15071/1/248.

**Alderton & Sons, Ltd., Messrs.**

Mr. Lawler's debt to H.M.G. K13661/1/248.

**Aldington, G. W.**

Proposed appointment as liaison officer between Far Eastern Bureau and South East Asia Command. F565/F957/F1312/F1676/1/61.  
Arrears of cost-of-living bonus, Toingtao.  
K15901/15901/210.  
Life certificates. K8733/7/286.

**Aldini, Umberto.**

Named as one of the accused in Verona trial of members of Fascist Grand Council.  
R672/672/22.

**Aldisio, Salvatore.**

Italian Minister for the Interior: interview with P.W.B. officer. R8152/1677/22.  
Owner and manager of Vita Nuova organ of the Christian Democrat Party. R1591/693/22.  
Minister of Interior in Badoglio Govt.: notes on.  
R6444/R6449/R6969/15/22/  
R7136/691/22/R5329/1677/22.  
— Resignation with Badoglio Govt.  
R13153/15/22.

Agent of Italian Ministry of Popular Culture: intelligence reports found by Allied authorities in Rome. R12426/155/22.  
Appointment as High Commissioner for Sicily.

R12758/1677/22.

Scheme for special credits for Bank of Sicily approved by Italian Cabinet.

R15015/693/22.

Press statement on Palermo disturbances.

R19136/693/22.

Biographical note. R7400/1677/22.

**Aldobrandini, Medici Tornaquinci, Marquese.**

See MEDICI, TORNAQUINCI ALDOBRANDINI.

**Aldrich, Winthrop W.**

Chairman of Chase National Bank of New York: disapproval of Bretton Woods proposals.  
UE1170/UE1191/3/53.  
Chairman of United States Committee on international economic policy.  
A2736/A4123/20/45.  
Post-war aid to Great Britain. A3657/20/45.

**Aldridge.**

Appointment as chief executive for Balkan Supply Centre: reasons for declining.  
U81/U349/41/73.

Article in New York Times about the behaviour of Poles in Persia. C4316/C4914/8/55.  
Bag facilities at Beirut: suspended. Y23/23/650.

**Aldridge, Dorothy Muriel, Miss.**

Volunteer: Montevideo 60. W666/4/49.

**Aldridge, Hewitt M.**

Information to F.O. about Axis activities in South America.  
AS86/AS410/AS824/AS1385/86/51.

**Aldridge, James.**

Evening Standard correspondent in Moscow: injudicious message about the Polish mission.  
C10588/8/55.

**Aldridge, J. R.**

Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual-national.  
W16128/204/49.

**Aldridge, W. H. M., Lieut.**

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y2331/50/650.

**Aldunate Errázuriz, Fernando.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Alduy, Paul.**

Alleged Vichy activity of, in Syria. E1553/23/89.

**Aldworth, Marie, Miss.**

Relief, Marseilles: special grant for medical expenses. K10733/9053/217.

**Aleanza Internacional Giuseppe Garibaldi.**

See GARIBALDI ALLIANCE.

**Aleinicor, Evelyn Ward.**Confirmation of British nationality.  
T8961/81/378.**Aleinicor, P. Ward., Mrs.**Confirmation of British nationality.  
T8658/81/378.**Aleixo, Pinto.**

See PINTO ALFIXO.

**Alejandro III, s.s. (Spanish vessel).**

Message to Lloyd's, London, regarding: F.O. channels. K13986/K13072/13072/241.

**Aleksandrova, A.**

Article in Trud: economic demobilisation in United States. A3779/116/45.

**Alekseev, K. S. (Guards Major).**

British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.

**Alekseev, N.**

Article in Soviet Union Press on Finnish Trade Unions. N903/34/38.

Article in Trud on Latin-American Labour Federation at Montevideo. AS2041/716/51.

The Intrigues of the Seekers of the American Federation of Labour: article in Soviet Union Press. N1049/34/38.

The Machinations of the Reactionary leaders of the American Federation of Labour: article in Soviet Union Press. N1651/34/38.

**Aleksei, Metropolitan.**

See LENINGRAD AND NOVGOROD, METROPOLITAN OF.

**Aleksoev.**Appointment as Soviet representative in an U.N.R.R.A. Mission: acceptance.  
UR1622/40/850.**Aleman, Miguel.**

Mexican M. of Interior: statement to Press on conditions in Mexico. A2963/138/26.

Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.

**Aleman, Jose Cochrane de.**Salary, Palma: increase sanctioned.  
K2008/682/241.**Alencar, Jose Cochrane de.**

See COCHRANE DE ALENCAR, JOSE (Brazilian diplomat).

**Alencar, N. M., Don.**

Proposed appointment as Spanish Assistant Consul in London: F.O. objections: appointment cancelled. T10263/T12036/10263/385.

**Alencon, J. C. de.**

See ALENCAR, JOSE COCHRANE DE.

**Aleong, John.**Recovery of cost of telegram sent to Macao.  
K8139/4/236.

Message from Sylvia Aleong to. K11902/4/236.

**Aleppo.**

See also BOUNDARIES: TURKEY.

Political disturbances in:

— See SYRIA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Gift of five Spitfires for the R.A.F. from inhabitants: message of appreciation from Sir Stafford Cripps.

W3526/W4542/W5401/W7595/283/49.

**Aleppo: British Consulate.**

Wages of cavasses and driver. K3963/3963/289.

Salary advances. K6412/6412/289.

**Aleppo: British Consulate (continued).**

Cost of living: Form A.43 showing movement of prices. K7467/202/250.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names.  
Y1626/23/650.**Alerton, Hope Aline, Lady.**

British subject in Perugia: interned by Italians: released by Germans. R11381/1677/22.

**Aleshin, A. P. (wife and daughter).**Clerk at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: appointment: national registration identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: ration documents: address.  
T1852/T1956/415/383.**Alessandri, Faustina de.**Repatriation to Italy from Portugal.  
R9139/R9269/R20210/1303/22.**Alessandrini.**

Member of Italian Legation in Berne: recall and repatriation. R18494/1428/22.

**Alessandri Palma, Arturo.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

Candidature for seat in Chilean Senate: success at elections.

AS4482/AS4525/AS4193/AS4986/  
AS5078/31/9.**Alessandri Rodriguez, Arturo.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Alessandri Rodriguez, Jorge.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Alessandris, Faustina de.**

See ALESSANDRI, FAUSTINA DE.

**Alessandro, Giorgio d'.**

Anti-Fascist poems sent to H.M. the King and Mr. Churchill. R11877/R15313/8706/22.

**Alessi, Guiseppe.**Leader of the Christian Democrat Party in Sicily.  
R1591/693/22.**Alexander, Princess.**

See GRECE: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Alexander, A., Capt.**French decoration.  
T9476/T9705/T12415/29/372.**Alexander, A. S. M., Miss.**

Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: advances to.

F374/F3346/F3559/F3608/  
F5688/36/10.**Alexander, A. V.**

First Lord: opening of a Polish Maritime Exhibition. C1548/1548/55.

Red Army Day: speech in Belfast celebration of.  
N1223/130/38.

Greetings to the Soviet Union Navy on Red Navy Day. N4614/130/38.

**Alexander, Boyd.**

German breaches of the Versailles Treaty: request for information. C13671/2444/18.

**Alexander, C. H. O'D.**

Journey to Washington. Y4036/3076/652.

**Alexander, Duncan.**

Paternity claim against, by Miss H. E. Vejhe of the Farões. N1382/583/15.

**Alexander, H., Lieut.-Commander.**

Property in Italy. K13557/7218/222.



**Alexander, Horace, Dr.**

Of the Society of Friends: interview at F.O.: desire to go to Switzerland and organise peace moves in Germany. C16370/1165/43.

**Alexander, H. D.**

Help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.

C11743/1077/55.

**Alexander, Horace G.**

Member of American Friends Service Committee: permit for visit to United States: granted.

A4651/4651/45.

— Application for exit permits for party from the Society to visit Switzerland.

A4651/4651/45.

**Alexander, Harold R. L. G., General Sir.**

Meeting with General Dutra in Italy: Brazilian decoration bestowed. AS5727/4895/6.

Arrangements for supply of political information to. W3075/3075/68.

French decoration: reason for delay in acceptance. T9476/T9705/T16232/29/372.

Italian decoration proposed. T14258/14258/372. Soviet Union decoration.

T139/T953/T954/T1721/T2694/139/372/

T824/T1460/T4519/T8506/41/372.

British decoration. T1513/330/372.

United States decoration, proposed.

T1513/330/372.

Brazilian decoration. T12193/265/372.

C-in-C. Allied Central Mediterranean Force: functions as President of Allied Control Commission in Italy.

R1271/R1213/R2647/R2788/48/22.

Statement on Italian campaign, to be made at Press conference. R8858/124/22.

Message to King George of Greece concerning part taken by Greek Brigade in campaign in Italy.

R15636/5076/19.

Message of thanks to Marshal Stalin.

T4501/139/372.

Moroccan and Tunisian decorations.

T3569/604/372.

Letter to the Committee of National Liberation for Northern Italy on return of delegation negotiating agreement. R21460/155/22.

Warning against German atrocities on partisans. R15641/155/22.

Letter from President of Free Italy Movement in Great Britain: F.O. refusal to transmit.

R15575/531/22.

Request to combined Chiefs of Staff for firm statement of Allied policy on bread ration in Italy.

R21818/95/22.

Assistance to H.M.R. in Greece in transport of whisky and gin to Athens.

R21337/12625/19.

Assumption of command in Mediterranean area, on departure of General Wilson for U.K.

R20901/2431/67.

Soviet Union decoration: presentation: representation at ceremony by Sir Alexander Cadogan.

N2547/N2861/2547/38.

**Alexander, J., Mrs. (and children).**

Passages from United States to U.K. for (family of Mr. Alexander, Consul, transferred to F.O.): question of (1) according priority passages: (2) charging travelling expenses to public funds. Y666/Y1201/Y1564/666/652.

**Alexander, John.**

Appointment as U.N.R.R.A. Liaison Officer for Displaced Persons with the French Provisional Govt.: telegraphic arrangements between London and Paris.

Y5062/Y5808/35/651.

Journey to Paris. Y7028/3013/652.

**Alexander, John (continued).**

Of U.N.R.R.A. staff in Paris: discussions with representatives of I.G.C. on Refugees concerning relief in France. UR1390/350/854. Bag facilities at Paris. Y6037/4847/650.

**Alexander, John (late).**

Recovery of debt to H.M.G. from vested interests of. K11553/11553/217.

**Alexander, J. A. C. C.**

Life certificates. K718/7/286.

Advances at St. Vincent. K11954/80/236.

Secondment to U.N.R.R.A.: terms.

K6509/425/250.

Outfit allowance. K1598/258/250.

Bag facilities for transmission from Rome of death certificate of aunt (Countess Faroni della Cerda). Y6692/3911/650.

**Alexander, J. L. (and Mrs.).**

Journey to Caracas. Y1847/1847/652.

Of British Council at Caracas: criticism of methods of Council: (intercepted letter): question of transfer to Bogota.

LC654/42/452.

**Alexander, J. R.**

British decoration. T1534/T590/T15035/74/372.

**Alexander, Kurt, Dr.**

German lawyer in the U.K. C16396/116/18.

**Alexander, L. W. R.**

Declaration of retention of British nationality.

T3385/T4549/162/378.

**Alexander, Markus.**

Birth certificate. L3240/L3451/38/405.

**Alexander, M. J., Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration. T2073/172/372.

**Alexander, R. C.**

Portuguese visa. T2165/152/378.

**Alexander, S. H., Capt.**

French decoration. T9476/29/372.

**Alexander, U., Capt.**

Proposed appointment as Assistant Administrative officer of P.W.B. R21601/R21960/43/67.

Recall of key of obsolete "F" suite of boxes.

Y1640/84/651.

**Alexander, Val, Mr.**

Relief. Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Alexanderkatz, Hermann.**

Enemy national resident in Ethiopia.

U4256/104/70.

**Alexandre, P.**

Passage to North Africa.

Y302/Y303/Y993/Y994/90/652.

**Alexandredis, G.**

Intercepted letter about conditions in Ethiopia.

J845/6/1.

**Alexandretta.**

Harbour project: use of British blocked balances in Turkey to finance:

— See CURRENCY: TURKEY.

Construction of a jetty at: U.K.C.C. contract with Turkish Govt., with Messrs. Braithwaite as sub-contractors: Turkish taxes on the construction: question whether these should be paid and if so, whether by Messrs. Braithwaite or U.K.C.C. R107/107/44 (file).

Harbour project: decision to continue with work.

Z1259/297/44.

**Alexandretta British Consulate-General.**

Govt. books at. L118/118/407.

Cyphering arrangements at, during absence of H.M. Consul on leave. Y1722/42/651.

Supply of padlocks. Y6433/84/651.

Supply of key box. Y6439/Y7717/145/651.

Proposal by H.M.R. at Angora to issue I.D. cypher to H.M. Consul-General at, for transmission of messages on behalf of military authorities. &c.: F.O. non-approval. Y7716/42/651.

List of cyphers and secret documents deposited at H.M. Embassy, Angora, during absence on leave of H.M. Consul-General. Y2095/94/651

Staff salaries. K15479/535/244.

Bonding of clerk Tedesco. K15291/535/244.

Omission of bank certificate from March quarter account. K9266/2222/244.

Increased C/L bonus for menial staff. K6218/2157/244.

Staff salaries: Treasury agree to revision: lists. K535/K1954/K3742/K6365/535/244.

**Alexandretta : Italian Vice-Consulate.**

Change in status to honorary Vice-Consulate. R4438/R1975/78/22.

**Alexandria.**

Requisitioning of buildings for Farouk I University: See UNIVERSITIES: EGYPT.

Anti-French disturbances during Lebanese crisis: See EGYPT.

Harbour defences:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Administration of port: existence of any public document defining system: position under Treaty: enquiry from A. Alexander, acting for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.: possible claim against H.M.G. for negligence in salvage of tanker. J1280/J1325/12/16.

Appointment of King's Harbour Master: possible objections to title. J2592/J3069/12/16.

**Alexandria (Municipality).**

Discrimination against non-Egyptians in leasing of beach cabins: protests from H.M. Embassy and other sources: suggested establishment of advisory body including local foreigners. J2896/J3303/31/16.

Plan by Mr. Ghorist George for housing. J2346/2346/16.

**Alexandria (Patriarch of).**

Message for Prime Minister on food situation in Greece. W714/W4241/6/75.

Patriarch's interview with British Ambassador in Cairo concerning Patriarchate affairs: M. of I.'s request for information. R1979/R3572/110/67.

**Alexandria : British Consulate-General.**

Cyphering arrangements. Y1859/282/651.

Accounts. K3361/3361/216.

Leave concessions for staff: exclusion from privileges granted at other posts: H.M. Ambassador's protest: F.O. unable to intervene with Treasury. K5919/K2610/K2025/2025/250.

Appointment of Mr. Cumming as senior clerk. K13463/272/216.

Answer to complaints made by British merchant seamen against. K3148/519/216.

Refrigerator at official residence: despatch from U.K.: cost: supply of new motor for. K1219/K3416/K4087/K10543/13531/

K15277/1219/216.

Engagement of additional clerks. K609/K15278/272/216.

Shipping clerk. K2636/272/216.

Gratuities for cavasses. K272/272/216.

**Alexandria : British Consulate-General (continued).**

Treasury sanction cost of official car as war measure only: maintenance and running costs to be chargeable to office allowance. K12954/K15322/K15959/1910/216.

Clearance of cars, &c. belonging to members of Foreign Service and others temporarily connected therewith. K11603/11603/216.

Despatch to F.O. of duplicate copy of Marriage Register containing marriages solemnised during period June, 1943-March, 1944. T4624/504/376.

Information for regarding procedure laid down for complying with Foreign Marriages (Egypt, Iraq and Persia). Order-in-Council, 1944, which applies to all fighting services. T12692/140/376.

**Alexandria : German Consulate.**

Use of land attached to consulate: see PROPERTY (ENEMY) IN EGYPT.

**Alexandria : Turkish Consulate-General.**

Mr. Ceudet Duiger appointed consul-general. R17092/3901/44.

**Alexandria Cotton Exporters' Association.**

Convention with Egyptian Govt. about enemy debts. see DEBTS: ENEMY.

**Alexandria Export and Import Co.**

Question of importing rubber into Turkey. R13112/R14295/10011/44.

**Alexandris, Constantine, Admiral.**

Personality: Greece. R3989/R12047, 3989, 19

R4564/1152/19.

British decoration. T2726/T4505/T1319/T1910/33/372.

**Alexandroupolis.**

See DELEGATCH.

**Alexandroupoulos.**

Chief procurator of Greece: arrival in Salonica during disturbances. R20507/745/19.

**Alexandrov, G. F.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

Appointment to the Allied Control Commission in Finland. N5897/5799/56.

**Alexandrow, Alexander.**

Volunteer: non-acceptance by R.A.F.: question of U.K. visa. W58/4/49.

**Alexandrow, Kir.**

German resident in Persia interned in India: possible recall to Germany. U4658/4417/70.

**Alexandrowicz, K., Col.**

British decoration. T9109/172/372/T9840/330/372.

**Alexatos, Lieut.**

Organisation of Scout Movement in Royal Hellenic Navy. R12098/12098/19.

**Alexeev, Pavel, F.**

Grant of extension on U.K. visa. W7049/6007/49.

**Alexeeva, A., Mlle.**

See TIMOKHINA, A., MME.

**Alexei (Archbishop of Volhynia).**

See VOLHYNIA (ARCHBISHOP OF).

**Alexiann.**

Roumanian Governor of Odessa: closing of Italian Consulate in Odessa. R482/78/22.

- Alexis, Father.**  
Financial assistance from Roumanian Bureau.  
R17635/115/37.
- Alexis, Stephen.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Alfa Cultural Group.**  
Congratulatory message to The King and invasion troops on occasion of invasion of Europe.  
T10801/279/379.
- Alfange, Dean.**  
Resignation from Emergency Committee to save Jewish People of Europe (United States) on political grounds. WR847/847/48.
- Alfaro, Agustín.**  
Proposed as President for Salvador after revolutionary upheaval. AS2784/80/8.  
Member of Salvadorean Union Democratica.  
AS3392/80/8.
- Alfaro, Carlos Adalberto, Dr.**  
Salvadorean Minister to Nicaragua: credentials.  
AS5057/39/8.
- Alfaro, Colon Eloy.**  
See ELOY ALFARO, COLON.
- Alfaro, Gregorio Araoz.**  
See ARAOZ ALFARO, GREGORIO.
- Alfaro, Luis.**  
Opinion regarding motives of Dr. Hector Herrera.  
AS3953/80/8.
- Alfaro, Ricardo Latham.**  
See LATHAM ALFARO, RICARDO.
- Alfaro, Siméon Angel.**  
Salvadorean Under-Secretary of Public Works.  
AS3289/80/8.
- Alfaro Alarcon, Cesar, Lieut.-Col.**  
Ecuadorean Military Attaché to London: appointment: biographical note.  
AS803/AS1147/803/54.  
Clothing coupons. T5671/2755/377.  
Ecuadorean Military Attaché to London: wish to visit Western Front. AS6398/803/54.  
Ecuadorean Military Attaché and Military Observer in London: appointment: diplomatic exemption certificate: address.  
T2792/T3672/T5550/T8318/2792/383.
- Alfaro Duran, Luis.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.
- Alfaro Moran, Augustin.**  
Salvadorean personality: career of: President of Partida Union Democratica: presidential candidate.  
AS3388/AS3492/AS3643/80/8/  
AS4813/3583/8.  
Delegate from San Salvador at Bretton Woods.  
UE299/3/53.  
Political refugee from Salvador. AS2339/80/8.
- Alfa-Romeo.**  
Naples plant: report: uselessness of attempts at rehabilitation. R20546/5410/22.
- Alfieri, Dino.**  
Record of 'phone conversation with Dr. Goebbels on attitude of Italian Press on outbreak of war. R12426/155/22.  
Named as one of accused in Verona trial of members of Fascist Grand Council. R672/672/22.  
Former Italian Ambassador in Berlin: dismissal for Fascist sympathies.  
R12207/R13047/15/22.  
Illegal entry into Switzerland: deportation measures to be avoided owing to illness and death sentence pronounced by Fascist Govt.  
R12207/R13047/15/22.
- Alfina, de Torre, Marquis.**  
See TORRE ALFINA, DE, MARQUIS.
- Alfonso Barrios, Pedro Enrique.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Alford, Atena.**  
Financial assistance, Roumania.  
K13984/2752/237.
- Alfred, Leon.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Algar, C. B.**  
British passport. T15129/23/378.
- Algar, Eire.**  
Whereabouts: Miss Coddington's enquiry.  
K2238/2238/250.
- Algara y Sanchez, Antonio.**  
Mexican official: visit to Spain.  
C8842/C10362/1478/41.
- Algardy, Georgette, Mme.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y2144/90/652.
- Algeciras: British Vice-Consulate.**  
British community report. K15961/426/250.  
Return of Govt. property. K3299/3299/250.
- Algeria.**  
See also AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.  
Inclusion of, in Arab Federation:  
— See ARABS (ARAB FEDERATION).  
Ordinance of F.N.C.L. regarding status of Moslems in Algeria: text: General Catroux's analysis. Z1817/Z2216/87/69.  
Reactions of Moslems in Egypt and Morocco: comments of H.M. Consul-General at Rabat. Z3175/Z3025/87/69.  
— Memo. addressed by the High Committee for the Defence of Algeria (Cairo) to H.M.R. in Cairo, protesting against. Z5102/87/69.  
General de Gaulle's concessions to Moslems: details of measures taken: appointment of special commission: members.  
Z12715/1372/69.  
Promotion of Algerian National Movement by Algerians in Egypt: activities of various groups: French anxiety. Z2997/87/69.  
Appointment of M. Chataigneau as Governor-General. Z5820/5766/17.  
French policy in regard to Arabs in Algeria: protest by the Ikhasan-al-Muslimin of Egypt.  
E2684/E4839/41/65  
Agitation among Moors and Arabs in Egypt for the future independence of. C2801/2143/28.
- Algeria: Administration.**  
Governor-General Catroux appointed Commissioner and Delegate-General for Govt. of North Africa: replaced by M. Chataigneau.  
Z5643/Z5709/Z5944/Z5882/16/69.
- Algeria: Chambers and Elections.**  
Election of General Tubert and M. Aboulker as delegates for, to the French Consultative Assembly. Z8048/5766/17.
- Algeria: Finances.**  
Details of Algerian Budget as published in Official Journal of Algeria. Z189/58/69.
- Alghita, A. R. Kashif.**  
Journey to Middle East. Y6370/322/652.
- Algiers (Archbishop of).**  
Request to H.M.R., Algiers, to mediate on behalf of M. Pachén. Z1948/16/69.
- Algiers.**  
British Information Service:  
— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH:  
PROPAGANDA (ALLIED).



**Algiers (continued).**

Office of President of H.M. Naval Courts:  
NAVAL COURTS: AFRICA. FRENCH.

Consul-Général:

See AFRICA. FRENCH NORTH.

Copy of The Govt. of French North Africa for  
Chief Economic Adviser to N.A.E.B. at  
Algiers. L1410/1408/407.

Appointment of Ahmad Daouk as Lebanese  
representative at: attitude of French National  
Committee: agrément: proposed announce-  
ment.

E2443 E2873 E2985 E3171

E3063 20/88.

Medical publications for "Santé Colonies" at  
(British Council). L1599/31/410.

Relations between Canadian and United States  
representatives: message. Z192/48/69.

Retention of Lieut.-Colonel Gosling's services as  
British Financial Adviser: transfer from  
Allied Forces Local Resources Section of  
A.F.H.Q. to British Mission (Ambassador's  
Staff). Z5196/5/69.

Recall of United States Treasury representative.  
Z5121/5/69.

Premises taken over from British Council at  
Algiers for use of Mr. Rabino, President of  
Naval Courts: Treasury sanction rental.

K11220/K14869/6/269.

**Algiers' Argentine Mission.**

Question of appointing Argentine observer in  
Algiers. Z1255/48/69.

**Algiers: Australian Mission.**

Proposed establishment of Australian Mission at  
Algiers. W3607/1040 68.

**Algiers: Brazilian Delegation.**

Appointment of Senhor Frederico de Castelo  
Branco Clark, as delegate, with rank of Am-  
bassador to Algiers. Z5295/3789/17.

Request for facilities to transfer to Paris.  
Z6503/5544/17.

**Algiers: British Consulate-General.**

Staff salaries: decision taken in respect of re-gra-  
ding and increases, with overtime allowances.  
K6652/3306/269.

Books of reference for: 1944 F.O. List and  
Whitaker's Almanac. L1408/1408/40.

Accounts. K967/967/269.

Unsatisfactory accountancy position: Mr.  
Hutcheon's report on. K1111/967/269.

Cheque cashed for Messrs. Adams and Adams of  
Pretoria. K12927/845/269.

Taxable allowances of established staff: overtime:  
list of officers for revised outfit allowances.

K1222/K5667/6/269.

Salary advances: list: inclusion of M. of I. "D"  
account. K5986/6/269.

Advances to survivors of sunken ships, including  
member of Palestine Constabulary.

K525/525/269.

Shipments to: W.O. instructions to F.O. regarding  
despatch through M.F.A. and Movement Con-  
trol. K524/524/269.

Disposal of French francs accumulated as result of  
work in connexion with M. of I. and other  
films. K4442/4442/269.

Application for new copy of Consular Fee Table.  
K11729/11729/269.

Telegraphic expenses of Canadian Representative.  
K12504/12504/269.

Disposal of Mr. Duff-Cooper's refrigerator: acqui-  
sition by Consul-General Carbett: terms.

K9822/K11814/K14492/K15853/9822/269.

Procedure for advancing funds to M. of I. person-  
nel and other travellers: specimen cards to be  
used by applicants for advances and M. of I.  
circular instructions. K8855/8855/269.

**Algiers: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Constitution of Algiers British Army Memorial  
Fund at: Treasury approval and conditions.

K14692/14692/269.

Telegraphic remittance of funds from Bank of Eng-  
land to. K2295/2295/269.

Garage accommodation for official cars: rental.  
K14865/6/269.

Cars: vehicles supplied from U.K.: requirements  
for Consulate-General at Naval Court.

K186/186/269 (file).

National Union of Seamen representatives at:  
termination of Mr. Stuart's services: appoint-  
ment of successor.

K27/K1460 K1628 27/269.

Replacement of Arab messengers by Frenchmen:  
remuneration. K2458/6/269.

Salaries of staff: Mr. Hutcheon's report on.  
K3312 3306 269

Staff re-grading scheme: effect on emoluments.  
K5534/6 269.

Appointment of C. H. Johnson: grade of Mr. P.  
A. L. Scott. K6867/K6632/6/269.

Engagement of night-watchman Cooper.  
K10353/6/269.

Appointment of Miss Stockwell. K7516/6/269.

Overtime allowances of staff.  
K3522/K5242/6/269.

Cheques cashed by staff from official funds:  
names including Messrs. Macmillan, Duff  
Cooper and personnel: undertakings required.

K845/K1017/K4052/K7272/845/269.

Transmission of funds to India on behalf of local  
Indian community. K1299/K2537/819/269.

Typewriters: spare parts for steno-type machine.  
K1110/K2069/K2192/K3520/

K8256/140/269.

Employment and remuneration of Arab cleaners:  
increases under decree of Governor General.

K7480/7481/6/269.

Proposed engagement of third and four chauffeurs  
at: Treasury sanction: increased emoluments  
under "arrete" of Governor General.

K2489/186/269/K2319/K2794/

K7481/K3087/1226/269.

Request for two-seater utility Ford car: complaint  
of others out of action: breakdown of  
Chrysler: sanction for new Austin: shipment  
of latter model.

K2878/K3093/K3722/K5210/186/269.

Insurance of chauffeurs. K10179/6/269.

Transfer of Misses H. H. Shepherd and G. A.  
Watson to. K7214/6/269.

Remittances to Crown Agents in connexion with  
purchase of empty beer bottles for Gibraltar.

K3480/K4965/3480/269.

Card index and filing cabinets: supply from U.K.  
K67/6/269.

Expenditure on behalf of Bône Vice Consulate.  
K5511/1790/269.

Numbering and checking of Consular Instructions  
by Mr. Rabino. K6703/307/250.

Charges for hire of essential transport for shipping  
duties: M.W.T. acceptance.

K6356/K4663/186/269.

Supply of car tyres and inner tubes.  
K274/186/269.

Use of mission numerical series to be discon-  
tinued: telegrams for F.O. to be numbered  
in consulate series: (F.O. instructions to H.M.  
Consul-General). Y5419/2/651.

Provision of facilities for British subjects wishing  
to leave French North Africa: copy of com-  
munication from H.M. Consul-General to  
H.M. Consular posts at Casablanca, Rabat  
and Tunis. Y7415/4/652.

Issue of individual pads for communication with  
Bari. Y3124/71/651.

Institution of N.O.C.O.P. series telegrams.  
Y364/35/651.

**Algiers : British Consulate-General (continued).**

Repetition of telegrams in Risen series.

Y1348/35/651.

Authorisation for Greenleaf combination safe to be repaired by Royal Engineers: request by H.M. Consul-General: agreed.

Y4533/36/651.

Proposed transfer to British Economic Mission of combination safe in Mr. Duff Cooper's former office. Y5602/36/651.

F.O. pads issued to Algiers for communication with various missions transferred to Caserta: missions concerned notified: destruction of certain used pads. Y5947/36/651.

Destruction of copy No. 1632 I.D. cypher, 1936: INDIV pads and counterparts Nos. 8031-8038 to be returned to F.O. if not required: (F.O. instructions). Y4355/38/651.

Telegram sent to, by W.C.O., originally marked "for despatch in code": dangerous procedure: W.C.O. notified. Y1116/42/651.

Supply of copy No. 1248 of I.D. cypher and decypher, 1941. Y2830/52/651.

F.O. six pads 88-100 to be brought into use: F.O. intimation to. Y1987/71/651.

Proposal to issue three-way pads for communication between Algiers, Casablanca and F.O.: dropped. Y1884/71/651.

Cyphers.

Y1276/Y2121/Y710/Y2064/

Y2134/71/651/Y556/53/651/

Y2393/Y2743/71/651.

Poor quality of envelope used by F.O. for transmission of O.T.Ps. to: complaint by H.M. Consul-General. Y2983/71/651.

Telegraphic arrangements between Algiers and Naples. Y3290/71/651.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names: amendments: bag facilities granted to staff of Inter-Service Liaison Department.

Y73/73/650 (file).

Security at : question of action to be taken in event of withdrawal of armed guard.

Y95/95/654.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival.

Y901/Y1432/Y125/653/Y280/Y2212/

Y1342/Y3125/Y4128/Y5756/

Y6881/254/653.

Disposal of surplus stock of one time pads on transfer of Resident Minister's office from Algiers to Caserta. Y4620/127/651.

Excessive use of recyphering table M37.

Y909/135/651.

Supply of pouches and boxes for use between H.M. Consul-General and British Mission to French Committee. Y551/183/651.

Precision scales for weighing diplomatic bags: order to M. of Works. Y2292/292/650.

Application for additional set of cypher K.: copy No. 264 of cypher and decypher K 1941 despatched. Y3604/3604/651.

Despatch to F.O. of duplicate copy of Register of Marriages solemnised during period 1856-1937. T3854/504/376.

Appointments to clerical staff: travel arrangements.

Y5/5/652/Y8/8/652/Y211/211/652/

Y2542/2542/652/Y3015/3015/652/

Y3033/3033/652/Y3728/3076/652/

Y3169/3076/652/Y3339/3339/652/

Y3340/3340/652/Y3395/3395/652/

Y1379/1379/652/Y3707/3076/652/

Y4116/3076/652/Y4126/Y4486/Y5059/

Y5332/3076/652.

Cyphering staff: appointments: travelling facilities.

Y2206/2206/652/Y2384/2384/652/

Y3338/3338/652/Y3629/3076/652

**Algiers : British Mission to French Committee of National Liberation.**

See also PARIS: BRITISH EMBASSY.

AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH (MINISTER RESIDENT).

FRANCE (ALGIERIS REGIME) (FOREIGN REPRESENTATION).

Reporting of Consultative Assembly debates:

-- see CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Books of reference and F.O. circulars for.

L1462/355/407.

Newspapers and periodicals for.

L3712/L3771/L4685/93/307.

White Papers required by. L3614/1616/407.

Appointment of Mr. Duff Cooper as British Representative: assumption of charge of port: official designation. Z109/109/69.

Appointment of Mr. Duff Cooper: position regarding credentials and procedure for establishing contact with French Committee: S. of S.'s letter to M. Massigli, following precedent of United States and Soviet Union: F.O. minutes. Z166/Z167/Z654/109/69.

Mr. Duff Cooper's appointment as Representative of H.M.G. with Committee of Liberation: Prime Minister's memo. for War Cabinet: details of functions: telegraphic abbreviation: F.O. minutes on wording of his title.

Z1350/Z2213/109/69.

British representation in North Africa: P.Q.

Z4360/109/69.

Appointments to staff: travel facilities.

Y11/11/652/Y2203/2203/652/

Y2913/2913/652/Y551/183/651/

Y3660/3076/652/Y1523/1523/652/

Y4063/3076/652/Y4342/4342/652/

Y3802/3076/652.

Introduction of NOCOP series telegrams.

Y364/35/651.

Repetition of telegrams in RISENXL series.

1348/35/651.

No safes at: use of safe belonging to Resident Minister at A.F.H.Q.: (reply to F.O. request concerning purchases and details of safes at).

Y2539/Y2791/36/651.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names.

Y291/73/650/Y1606/1606/650.

Telegraphic title of Mr. Duff Cooper.

Y1026/35/651.

Style of address of telegrams for Mr. Duff Cooper: F.O. Circular No. 1 concerning.

Y127/Y232/127/651.

Supply of six deed boxes, padlocks and keys.

Y3976/85/651.

F.O. acknowledgments of receipt of bags.

Y4199/110/653.

Supply of security presses, locks and keys: supply of pouches and boxes for use between British Mission to French Committee and British Consul-General.

Y551/Y1661/Y1535/183/651

Y1881/85/651.

Staff at: question of appointment of archivist, clerk and chancery servant. Y551/183/651.

Accommodation of staff, following move of Resident Minister's office to Caserta: cyphering arrangements. Y3689/42/651.

Cyphers required by H.M. Ambassador on transfer of office to Paris: supply of pads for communication between F.O., Paris and Algiers.

Y4541/127/651.

Transfer to Paris: instructions. Z5045/5/69.

Complete list of staff and suggestions for additional appointments. Z5386/5106/17.

Appointment of Brigadier Daly who will go direct to Paris. Z5543/3697/17.

Advance party. Z5544/5544/17 (file).

Provisional list of names of staff. Z5501/3697/17

**Algiers: Canadian Mission.**

General Vanier's appointment: question of credentials: status.

Z168/Z167/Z184/Z573/Z773/  
Z1822/109/69.

Appointment of Mr. Saul Rae to staff.  
Z210/210/69.

Transfer to Paris: advance party to accompany advance party of British Mission.

Z5545/Z5546/Z5579/Z5580/Z5738/  
Z5975/Z6000/5544/17.

Bag facilities for members of staff.  
Y1533/73/650.

D.O. recyphering tables (packet H.C.A. No. 9), transmitted to: acknowledged.

Y454/365/651.

Cyphers for, in F.O. bag.

Y784/Y1041/Y2328/Y2563/Y2781/  
Y1220/Y1895/Y2656/Y3450/Y3676/  
Y3732/365/651.

**Algiers: Chilean Mission.**

Appointment as representative of Señor Oscar Sohnake. A3032/139/26.

**Algiers: Chinese Mission.**

Accommodation for newly appointed Chinese representative: release of house intended for British Military Attaché. Z5507/81/69.

**Algiers: Ecuadorean Delegation.**

Appointment of M. Carlos Freile Larrea as Ecuadorean Minister to French Provisional Govt. Z5597/4352/17.

**Algiers: French Consulate.**

Appointment of Monsieur Charles Gaire, as Consul, by F.C.N.L. Z5994/3375/17.

**Algiers: German Consulate General.**

Personal effects and documents left behind by Consul-General Pfeiffer: request, through Protecting Power, for their return.

Z2233/2233/69.

**Algiers: Mexican Legation.**

Proposed appointment of Mexican Minister: appointment of General Rios Zertuche.

Z1427/48/69/Z3789/3789/17.

Appointment as Minister of General Antonio Rios Zertuche. A1295/1295/26.

**Algiers: Netherlands Delegation.**

Appointment of M. Toussaint as representative: visa. Z5691/13/69/Z2604/3375/17.

**Algiers: Persian Delegation.**

Appointment of Zain ul Abidin Rahnama as Persian delegate, with rank of minister.  
Z5263/3789/17.

**Algiers: Peruvian Delegation.**

Appointment of Señor Gonzalo de Arámburu as Peruvian delegate. Z220/Z407/48/69.

**Algiers: Polish Delegation.**

Delay in transfer to Paris. Z6082/5544/17.

**Algiers: Soviet Mission.**

Transfer to France with advance party of British Mission.

Z5769/Z5805/Z5841/Z5907/  
Z6488/5544/17.

**Algiers: Spanish Consulate-General.**

Semi-diplomatic status conferred on Consul-General Sangroniz: political significance.

C3907/23/41.

Alleged smuggling of industrial diamonds to the Axis by Señor Sangroniz the Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary in charge. W1448/159/75.

**Algiers: Swiss Delegation.**

Appointment of M. Schlatter as Swiss representative at Algiers. Z78/48/69.

**Algiers: Turkish Delegation.**

Appointment of Tarih Emin Yenisey as delegate.  
Z2967/48/69.

**Algiers: United States Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Lawton as United States Consul-General. Z5788/5788/69.

**Algiers: United States Mission.**

Appointment of Mr. Wilson: Mr. Cordell Hull's letter of credence to M. Massigi.

Z168/Z238/109/69.

Appointment of Mr. Gerry Drew as First Secretary. Z5239/3789/17.

Lack of judgment concerning French affairs.

Z4150/3660/17.

Mr. Edwin Wilson's appointment as delegate terminated. Z3063/Z3096/48/69.

Transfer of advance party to France via U.K.  
Z5803/5544/17.

**Algiers: Yugoslav Delegation.**

Appointment of M. Djonovitch as Yugoslav delegate, with M. Markovitch and M. Kojitch as Secretary and Counsellor to Delegation respectively. Z2578/48/69.

Pro-Mihailovitch sympathies of M. Djonavitch: attitude to be adopted by H.M.R.

— Dismissal. R15025/658/92.  
— Erroneous report of arrival in Paris: appointment of M. Ristitch as his successor.

R16737/R18085/658/92.

See further PARIS: YUGOSLAV LEGATION.

**Alhan, Mehamed Ali Sevki.**

See MEHMET ALI SEVKI ALHAN.

**Ali (Khan), Major.**

Son of the Agha Khan: extension of leave for visit to India. E583/583/65 (file).

Swiss visa. T12369/T15056/12369/378.

Message to Geneva for the Agha Khan from.  
K13063/4594/243.

Visit to Switzerland to see his father, the Agha Khan. Z7941/5468/17.

**Ali, H. H.**

Turkish Consul at Bombay: confirmation of recognition of appointment. T9207/836/385.

**Ali Abdul Hamid Abu Kamka (Nekil Onbashi).**

British decoration. T5902/T16309/43/372.

**Ali Abdul Latif.**

Application for visa for U.K. from Egypt: D.O.T.'s refusal to sponsor application.

J3472/1438/16.

**Aliaga, Chavez.**

See CHAVEZ ALIAGA.

**Aliaga Cobo, Claudio.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

Appointment as Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Chile. AS2423/31/9.

**Alia Halil.**

Leader of Ball Kombetan betrayal of British liaison officers and partisans in Albania.

R2396/1471/90.

**Ali Ahmad Abdulla.**

British-Moroccan national: question of dual nationality. Z3924/3924/69.

**Ali Akbar Bahman.**

Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.

**Ali Akbar Hakimi.**

Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.



- Ali Akhbar Jahani (and wife).**  
Journey to Egypt. Y6224, 3668/652.
- Ali Alim.**  
See ALIM, ALI.
- Ali Allouba.**  
See MOHAMED ALI ALLOUBA.
- Ali Amini, Dr.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Alianza Comercial de Anilinas.**  
Brazilian firm: liquidation. AS696/696/6.
- Ali Ansari.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Alianza Democratica Ecuatoriana.**  
See ECUADOR.
- Alianza Nacional Revolucionaria.**  
See (A.N.R.) COLOMBIA.
- Alianza Popular Revolucionaria Americana.**  
See PERU.
- Alias Froges et Carmarque.**  
French aluminium trust: T.W.E.D. enquiry concerning United States attitude towards.  
U2130/14/74.
- Ali Ashgar Zarrinkafsh.**  
Personality: Persia. E2118/2118/34.
- Ali Azam Zanganeh.**  
Personality: Persia. E2118/2118/34.
- Ali Barkat.**  
Burial, Vevey. K7826, 1108/243.
- Ali ben Hag ali Buras.**  
Pension (ex gratia) from H.M.G. J1069/9/66.
- Alibert.**  
Dismissal without pension by French Provisional Govt. Z6974 5766/17.
- Alibert, E., Mme.**  
Maintenance in France. K13902/9053/217.
- Alibert, Jean L. (alias Smith-Alibert, John).**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Ali-Bireir.**  
Sudanese candidate for Egyptian Chamber of Deputies. J4654, J4699/J4687/J4417/31/16.
- Alibrandi, Gaetano (Don).**  
Of Vatican Secretariat of State: transmission of letter to father (Vincenzo) via H.M.R. in Vatican and Allied military authorities.  
R5506/563/57.
- Alicante: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Safe purchased locally by H.M.R. at Madrid: disposal of safe purchased in Barcelona.  
Y623/36/651.
- Alicata, Mario.**  
Communist member of Rome municipal Grunta: note on and interview with P.W.B. officer.  
R12494/1677/22.
- Ali Coubeche.**  
Owner of unnamed motor-launch requisitioned by British forces in French Somaliland.  
Z6903/54/69.  
— See also VESSELS: FRENCH.
- Ali Dashti.**  
Personality: Persia. E2118/2118/34.
- Ali el-Menzalawy.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ali el Mirghari (Sayed Sir).**  
Reported intention to visit Egypt to express loyalty to King Farouk: general policy of strengthening his relations with Egypt.  
J3598/J3829/58/16.  
Biographical sketch of. J3521/185/16.
- Aliens.**  
See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.  
NATIONALITY.  
ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.  
DEPORTATION.  
INTERMENT.  
ENEMY.  
EXPULSION.  
BRITISH SUBJECTS.  
REFUGEES.  
PASSPORTS.  
MILITARY SERVICE.  
ASIATICS.  
VISAS.  
Enemy aliens:  
— See ENEMY.  
Land holding by aliens in British Colonies and protectorates:  
— See LAND.  
Employment of enemy aliens on United States ships:  
— See SLAMEN.  
Position of depositors in Czechoslovak Refugee Trust Fund:  
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.  
In Pioneer Corps:  
See ARMY: BRITISH.  
Non-enemy aliens in captured Quisling groups:  
— See TREASON.  
Austrians:  
— See AUSTRIA (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).  
French political detainees and ex-Prisoners of War in British Empire:  
— See DETENTION OF PERSONS.  
PRISONERS OF WAR.  
Germans in South America:  
— See also ENEMY.  
Post-war strength of German and Nazi influence in Latin America:  
— See AMERICA and under country headings.  
Question of non-British civilians in United States Bases in West Indies being tried by United States courts-martial:  
See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR: (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORIES).  
Problem of Foreign Communities in Latin America: F.O.R.D. memo. AS2042/2042/51.  
Employment as confidential secretaries in Govt. Departments: position in regard to British Council: F.O. minutes. LC1220/699/452.  
Advances to Yugoslav nationals at Tangier: refund to H.M.G. by Yugoslav Govt.  
K3525/3525/228.  
In Channel Islands other than Prisoners of War: draft directive concerning treatment and disposal: question of French collaborators arriving there after liberation of France and of the islands.  
U6337/U6685/U6686/U6707/U6915/  
U6995/U7006/U7067/U7491/823/74.  
Albanians in U.K. and Australia: status.  
W250/W251/250/48.
- Aliens: Africa.**  
Admission of Swiss nationals into British West Africa (Nigeria and Gold Coast), to relieve the labour shortage. C14367/14367/43.
- Aliens: Africa, French West.**  
French restrictions against employment of non-French subjects in Dahomey:  
— See LABOUR: AFRICA, FRENCH WEST.
- Aliens: Africa, Portuguese East.**  
Treatment of Germans and Italians:  
— See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.
- Aliens: Australia.**  
Employment of German nationals under the National Security (Aliens Service) Regulations in the Civil Aliens Corps: protest of the German Govt. W17040/106/49.

**Aliens : Argentina.**

Espionage activities :

— See ESPIONAGE : ARGENTINA.

Questions of Axis finance, communications, and general activities after rupture of relations : all subversive activities to be repressed : United States appreciation of measures taken.

AS728/AS756/AS768/AS863/145/2.

Repatriation of German diplomats who obstruct their own departure : effective internment of remaining German agents and Japanese : promises made by Argentine Govt. in exchange for recognition by United States Govt.

AS2944/78/2.

**Aliens : Brazil.**

Relaxation of security measures against Italians :

— See ENEMY : BRAZIL.

Legislation restricting movements of Brazilian-born children, particularly their education abroad :

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION : BRAZIL.

Exercise of stricter control over aliens by creation of new Federal Department of Public Security. AS3360/95/6.

Regulations as to granting of concessions to foreigners to hold land and to engage in business near the Brazilian frontier.

AS3651/95/6.

— See also NATIONALITY : BRAZILIAN.

Decree-law with regard to registration by Brazilian police of foreigners entering Brazil : explanation of difference between terms "deportation" and "expulsion" : inclusion of Canadians in special registration concession previously granted to nationals of American Republics and of Portugal. T2930/2930/378.

**Aliens : Bulgaria.**

Anglo-United States pressure during armistice negotiations for expulsion of Japanese nationals. R16552/R18178/R17967/13941/7.

Restriction of movement : prior approval from Militia required for leaving place of residence.

R19415/38/7.

**Aliens : Canary Islands.**

See CANARY ISLANDS.

**Aliens : China.**

Position and scope of restrictions on foreigners after abolition of extra-territoriality : article in Chinese Press : draft principles for legislation governing aliens.

F523/523/10/F2025/16/10.

Regulations regarding right of aliens to organise business guilds and join local Chambers of Commerce. F2924/120/10.

**Aliens : Cuba.**

Legislation directed against foreign accountants :

— See ACCOUNTANCY : CUBA.

Alien immigration tax and its effect upon position of British West Indians :

— See INDIANS : BRITISH WEST.

**Aliens : Egypt.**

Treatment of British community :

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS : IN EGYPT.

Situation of Maltese and Cypriots in Egypt, after demobilisation :

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS : IN EGYPT.

Destitute Italians : relief from sequestrator's funds :

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY) IN EGYPT.

Cancellation of system of identity cards imposed on Czechoslovaks. C1325/1325/12.

Position of White Russians in Egypt : attitude of Egyptian Ministry for foreign affairs : facilities arranged by Soviet Union Legation in Cairo for applications for Soviet Union citizenship. N56/N462/N3744/56/38.

British consular certificates of residence accepted by Egyptian authorities. J1577/262/16.

**Aliens : Ethiopia.**

Italians in Ethiopia :

— See ETHIOPIA.

Proclamation concerning registration, control and evacuation of enemy aliens : position of Italians. J1070/77/1.

Registration of foreigners : proclamation : diplomatic and consular officers and clerical staff exempted. J2073/J2209/2073/1.

**Aliens : France.**

Spanish Republicans :

— See SPAIN : (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS IN FRANCE).

**Aliens : Germany.**

Proposed treatment of co-belligerent nationals in Germany as enemy nationals : draft terms of German Surrender Instrument.

R14670/510/22.

**Aliens : Great Britain.**

See also LABOUR : GREAT BRITAIN.

NATIONAL SERVICE.

EMPLOYMENT.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

VOLUNTEERS.

MILITARY SERVICE.

DETENTION (OF PERSONS).

ENEMY.

INTERMENT.

DISPLACED PERSONS.

PRISONERS OF WAR.

REFUGEES.

Creation of trust in favour of non-resident :

— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Registration for National Service :

— See NATIONAL SERVICE : GREAT BRITAIN.

Political activities of refugees in U.K. :

— See POLAND.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SPAIN : (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).

GERMANY : (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).

HUNGARY (HUNGARIANS ABROAD).

AUSTRIA (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

Lists of Austrians willing to return and do reconstruction work in Austria :

— See AUSTRIA : (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

Enemy aliens :

— See ENEMY.

Employment of :

— See LABOUR : GREAT BRITAIN.

NATIONAL SERVICE : GREAT BRITAIN.

EMPLOYMENT.

Call up for national service :

— See NATIONAL SERVICE : GREAT BRITAIN.

Security examination at Royal Victoria Patriotic

Schools of aliens entering Great Britain :

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION : GREAT

BRITAIN (LONDON RECEPTION CENTRE).

Proposed return of five Italian missionaries from U.K. to Sudan :

— See MISSIONARIES : SUDAN.

Question of future residence in U.K. of Norwegian and Netherland subjects resident in U.K. after service abroad with Allied forces :

— See MILITARY SERVICE.

Detention of Danish seamen :

— See DETENTION (OF PERSONS).

Deaths in U.K. :

— See DEATHS.

Position of Soviet nationals and other Russians arriving as civilians in U.K. as result of military operations in Europe :

— See DISPLACED PERSONS : SOVIET NATIONALS.

Refugees and evacuees from Europe as result of military operations : H.O. regulations &c. concerning :

— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

- Fire prevention duties for aliens:
  - See AIR WARFARE: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Detention of aliens under Article 12 (5a) of 1920 Order:
  - See DETENTION (OF PERSONS).
- Naturalisation by Allied Govts. of aliens residing in U.K.:
  - See NATIONALITY.
- Position of enemy aliens wishing to sue as plaintiffs in British Courts:
  - See COURTS OF LAW: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Agricultural land holding by foreigners in U.K.:
  - See LAND: GREAT BRITAIN.
- British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1943:
  - See GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS AND DECREES.
- Inquiries concerning Belgians from their relations in liberated Belgium.
  - C14867/C16497/C15551/C16859/
  - C16350/2585/4.
- Interned aliens have no right to apply for the exercise of civil rights in English Courts: case of an application for Habeas Corpus by two Austrians interned as Germans: copy of judgment given. C10210/30/3.
- H.O. attitude to the question of allowing members of Allied forces to remain in U.K. after the war and the possibility of their employment:
  - P.Q. W1347/1347/64.
- H.O. attitude to stateless aliens who come to U.K. ostensibly to join one or other of the Allied forces, but who change their mind on arrival.
  - W11222/10091/64.
- Restrictions on movements of released detainees.
  - C4958/C7255/C8769/C11999/
  - C13383/4958/29.
- Status of Polish nurses serving with their national armed forces. C3657/C4875/999/55.
- Status of Danzigers: conversation between Mr. Allen and M. Budney of the Polish Embassy.
  - C10202/1211/55.
- H.O. attitude. C12391/1211/55.
- Whereabouts of Soviet citizens residing in U.K.: enquiries received from relatives in Soviet Union: procedure for obtaining information: enquiry by Soviet Embassy: attitude of H.O.
  - L63/63/405 (file).
- P.Q.: number of Japanese nationals registered.
  - F1189/1189/23.
- Disclosure of whereabouts of aliens in U.K.: H.O. practice. L2168/63/405.
- Legislation regarding foreign nationals in U.K.: information for Persian Embassy: comprehensive Library memo. L275/275/405 (file).
- Employment of aliens in British Govt. Departments: information for United States Embassy. L2617/2617/405.
- Arguments in favour of relaxation of restrictions on entry into U.K.: memo. communicated by D.O. U208/208/70.
- Position of those sent to U.K. in military custody for interrogation. U6725/4929/74.
- Right to British protection of interests in enemy territory under Armistice terms.
  - UE2117/1055/53.
- Women believed to be married to Soviet citizens who were in camps in U.K. for Soviet prisoners-of-war: notification to Soviet Govt.: repatriation. U7907/U8834/5630/74.
- Individuals probably possessing Soviet nationality who entered U.K. from France in 1940, previously employed by German Todt Organisation: notification to Soviet Govt.: repatriation.
  - U7907/U8834/5630/74.
- Conversion of alien's registration certificates into diplomatic form: cases. T12744/86/383.
- Revocation of Aliens (Protected Areas) Orders and Aliens (Movement Restriction) Orders: H.O. circular No. 288/1944. T14301/3756/373.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

- Aliens registration certificates returned to F.O. by foreign officials on receipt by them of diplomatic registration certificates: cases.
    - T12399/2881/377/T8604/3207/377/
    - T11765/T12722/684/377/
    - T16379/348/377.
  - Status of Austrians. W95/W295/W1009/87/48.
  - Enemy aliens prohibited from studying at Inns of Court. W1870/87/48.
  - Restrictions and internment: H.O. circulars.
    - W4143/W4803/W2415/W3144/
    - W6283/87/48.
  - British authorities arbiters concerning necessity for continued detention of aliens in U.K. under Article 12 (5A) of Aliens' Order though consultation with allied govts. concerned desirable: F.O. legal minute arising out of case of Norwegian national, Olaf Eliassen.
    - W9143/297/48.
  - Danish subjects: application of Aliens regulations to. W8749/W8750/8749/48.
  - Question of whether United States subjects have oil rights in private lands in British territory.
    - W11074/W11640/W11830/34/76.
  - The Aliens Order 1944: revision of the Aliens Order 1920 to enforce the restrictions made on the movement of diplomats and Allied Govt. officials during the period of the Invasion of Europe: H.O. distribution of copies to Govt. Departments. W6175/6007/49.
  - Application to Allied Govt. officials: F.O. legal minutes. W6430/6007/49.
  - F.O. circular note to the Heads of Allied Missions in the U.K. explaining the effect of Articles 3 and 15 of the Order.
    - W7650/6007/49.
  - Acknowledgment of receipt of communication by Allied Missions. W8295/6007/49.
  - French: report by Lord Bessborough on French welfare, 1943. Z129/129/17/Z1279/183/17.
  - Regulation that demobilisation of Allied military organisations must take place in country of recruitment. Z4259/Z7700/79/17.
  - Position of French nationals under Aliens Restriction Order: ill-feeling because they are not allowed to visit South Coast resorts without special permission.
    - Z5093/Z5351/Z5419/Z5463/
    - Z5464/Z5509/5093/17.
  - Council on Aliens: representation at Plenary Committee meetings of I.G.C.
    - WR490/26/48.
  - Meetings: agenda: minutes.
    - W4550/W2943/W5196/
    - W5555/2943/48/WR51/
    - WR1212/WR2140/51/48.
- Aliens: Great Britain (Exemption from Aliens' Restrictions).**
- Category II exemption for U.N.R.R.A. officials:
    - See RELIEF (U.N.R.R.A.) (PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES).
  - Allied Govt. exemption certificates for officials of Allied Govts. in London:
    - See ADMINISTRATION subhead of country concerned under name of individual.
  - Loss of Allied Govt. Certificates by members of Allied Diplomatic Corps and of Allied Govts.: replacement: cases.
    - T6006/T8217/1065/377.
  - Issue of certificates by F.O. permitting aliens to enter prohibited areas: cases.
    - T4767/T6650/4767/373.
  - Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificates and specially endorsed registration certificates by officials and members of Allied Govt. in London on their departure from U.K.
    - T46/46/377 (file)/T8689/87/377/
    - T7195/196/383.



### **Aliens: Great Britain (Exemption from Aliens' Restrictions) (continued).**

Endorsement of registration certificates to exempt certain aliens from Aliens (Movement Restriction) Order: cases.

T1438/45/377/T339/T1207/  
T1896/339/377/T2020/  
T2021/684/377/T1268/  
T751 &c./232/377.

Category II endorsement of registration certificates for Belgian officials in London.

T3306/684/377.

Endorsement of registration certificates (Category I) for members of Bouscat Mission.

T427/427/377 (file).

### **\* Aliens: Great Britain (Exemption from Wartime Restrictions).**

For members of Bouscat Mission in London: F.O. deliberations as to best procedure: F.O. letter to M.I.5 suggesting Category I endorsements of Aliens Registration Certificates.

T5396/427/377.

Endorsement of registration certificates for French officials in U.K. T610/610/377 (file).

Status of M. T. Arciszewski, President-Designate of Poland: his ineligibility to diplomatic exemption or Allied Govt. certificate: endorsement of Aliens Registration, Category I: courtesy measure: F.O. discussions.

T11116/T11909/364/383.

Swiss Trade Delegation: exemption from Aliens (Movement Restriction) Order requested: Category II exemption granted.

T5924/348/377.

Endorsement of registration certificates for Spanish officials. T339/339/377 (file).

F.O. refusal to agree with H.O. suggestion that exemption should be withdrawn from Bolivian nationals in U.K.

W2118/2118/64.

Security control of visits to places forbidden under war-time regulations: proposed departmental responsibility for dealing with applications: position regarding diplomatic requests: F.O. offer to remind foreign representatives in U.K. that applications should be made to F.O.

W3627/W4735/3627/49.

--- Minutes of the Liaison Officer's Conference.

W4735/W18307/3627/49.

--- Position regarding applications to visit factories in U.K.: procedure outlined by M.W.T. W14200/3627/49.

Exemption of Liberians from restrictions order, following Liberian declaration of war.

Z1401/94/24.

### **Aliens: Greece.**

Labour laws against: with special reference to Maltese in Greece. R12193/12193/19.

### **Aliens: Guatemala.**

Prohibition of foreigners from engaging in business under Decree of 1939:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GUATEMALA.

### **Aliens: Iraq.**

Fees charged on Residence Books of aliens: position of British subjects: table of fees.

E844/844/93.

### **Aliens: Italy.**

Russians:

— See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

Treatment of Hungarians in Allied occupied areas.

C12535/C13431/11281/21.

Eligibility for appointment as university professors: regulation introduced by the Badoglio Govt. R8967/15/22.

Position of neutrals: appeal against cancellation by Allied Control Commission of supplementary bread cards for Egyptians in Rome on grounds that Egypt did break off diplomatic relations with Italy. R21044/21044/22.

### **Aliens: Liberia.**

Application of Aliens Residence Tax to British subjects:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: LIBERIA.

### **Aliens: Mauritius.**

Regulations (1943) concerning immigration: entry and residence of aliens. W6910/667/48.

### **Aliens: Mexico.**

Restrictive and emergency measures against Italian nationals no longer operative.

A1834/256/26.

Release of interned alien seamen on condition that they can find work without displacing Mexicans. R3061/3061/22.

### **Aliens: New Caledonia.**

Application of aliens tax to British subjects:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NEW CALEDONIA.

### **Aliens: New Zealand.**

Alienage Emergency Regulations, 1942: revocation of. W7802/2007/68.

Proposed amendment to immigration laws of New Zealand, removing poll tax on Chinese.

W16065/2007/68.

### **Aliens: Palestine.**

Status of Austrian Jews, stateless according to German law:

— See AUSTRIA (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

### **Aliens: Panama.**

Position under law for nationalisation of commerce:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PANAMA.

Trading by approved foreign immigrants:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PANAMA.

### **Aliens: Peru.**

Increased registration fee for aliens, amounting to tax in lieu of military service: objection by H.M.G. as contravention of Anglo-Peruvian Treaty of 1850, and on grounds of principles of non-taxation of foreigners as such, and of exemption of foreigners from military service: F.O. legal minutes: summary of position: suggested linking of question with renewal of Commercial treaty.

AS1429/1429/35/AS2489/2489/35.

Powerful support in official circles for prominent Axis nationals: evasion of deportation: case of Hans Andress. AS4459/1024/35.

Free registration for members of foreign missions belonging to Foreign Service, but who do not possess diplomatic status: privilege granted to such employees at British Legation, Peru.

T3855/474/373.

### **Aliens: Portugal.**

Alleged discrimination against foreign workers: censorship intercept. C17123/2820/36.

Portuguese practice, based on the Portuguese Spanish convention of 1870, of returning to Spain all Spanish nationals not in possession of papers or documents: matter connected with an enquiry about a number of ex-members of the International Brigade who took refuge in Portugal. C9183/264/41.

### **Aliens: Roumania.**

Netherlanders:

— See NETHERLANDS (NETHERLANDERS ABROAD).

Anglo-United States pressure during armistice negotiations for expulsion of Japanese nationals. R16532/13941/7.

### **Aliens: Salvador.**

Constitutional amendment affecting property rights of aliens, directed principally against Palestinians and Chinese:

— See PROPERTY: SALVADOR.

**Aliens : Salvador (continued).**

Persons of Chinese and Mongolian origin no longer prohibited from entering country, or from being granted Salvadorean visas: effect on Palestinian colony: proposed representations on behalf of latter by H.M.R.

AS2783/AS3390/80/8.

Repeal of clause of Foreigners Law of 1886 imposing restrictions upon Chinese as regards rights of travelling, residence and entry: proposed Chinese-Salvadorean convention.

AS4812/4812/8.

**Aliens : Santo Domingo.**

Effect on position of British West Indians of immigration laws imposing residence tax on foreigners:

— See INDIANS, BRITISH WEST.

Legislation restricting employment of foreigners: effect on position of British West Indians:

— See INDIANS, BRITISH WEST.

**Aliens : Soviet Union.**

Spanish children's school near Moscow:

— See EDUCATION: SOVIET UNION.

Survey of contacts between Russians and foreigners resident in Moscow by H.M. Minister at Moscow: text. N4646/36/38.

Distrust of aliens in the Soviet Union: attitude of the Govt.: case of the arrest of a Soviet Union woman who gave Russian lessons to a member of the staff of the British Embassy at Moscow. N2068/N6196/36/38.

— Case of interference in a professional friendship between a British Medical Officer and a Soviet Union Surgeon. N5187/36/38.

Improvement in the attitude of intellectuals: attendance of British and United States guests at a meeting organised by Soviet Union historians. N7465/N7883/36/38.

Imprisonment of Soviet women who have consorted with British service personnel.

K5829/321/238.

**Aliens : Spain.**

Restriction on employment of:

— See LABOUR: SPAIN.

Professional identity cards for:

— See IDENTITY, CERTIFICATES OF.

French residents: refusal of Spanish police officials to prolong residence permit of French nationals without letter of recommendation from Vichy Consul. Z1626/1626/69.

**Aliens : Sweden.**

Swedish attitude to foreign refugees: position regarding asylum for Baltic subjects including Finnish: effect on Soviet-Swedish relations.

N4112/4112/42 (file).

Attitude of the Swedish Govt. to war criminals seeking asylum in Sweden: cases.

N5459/5459/42 (file).

**Aliens : Switzerland.**

Lists of foreign visitors, mostly German, compiled by the British Legation at Berne.

C466/466/43 (file)/C15369/15369/43.

**Aliens : Turkey.**

List of interned Austrians:

— See INTERNMENT: TURKEY.

Despatch from Consul-General at Smyrna giving examples of discriminatory treatment of foreigners in Turkey. R19097/7/44.

**Aliens : United States.**

Property belonging to certain aliens from British Honduras:

— See PROPERTY.

Procedure in United States for obtaining Aliens Certificates of non-residence to ensure exemption from United States Military Service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: UNITED STATES.

**Aliens : Uruguay.**

Sentences of imprisonment on Nazi leaders detained in June, 1940. AS1761/1761/46.

**Aliens : Venezuela.**

Suspension of restrictions imposed on Italian nationals and the disposal of their property in Venezuela. R16190/75/22.

— Text. R17575/75/22.

**Aliens : Yugoslavia.**

Fighting with Yugoslav Partisans:

— See YUGOSLAVIA: (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).

**Aliiev, I.**

People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs of Azerbaijan: appointment. N5401/1492/38.

Presence at entertainment given in London of Mr. Churchill in Moscow: possible political significance. N6437/2217/38.

**Aliiev, Yakub Yusovich.**

Commissar for Foreign Affairs of Uzbekistan: appointment. N6491/42/38.

**Ali Fadel.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Ali Fahmi (El Ferik).**

Personality. Egypt. J2488/31/16

**Ali Fuad.**

Member of Iraqi delegation to International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago.

W16959/10/802.

Director of Basra Civil Airport: proposed visit to U.K. W17245/10/802.

**Ali Fuat Cebesoy, General.**

Personality. Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Ali Fuat Simen.**

Personality. Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Ali Gemal-et-Din (Pasha).**

Personality. Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Ali Hasan Mohamed.**

Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652.

**Ali Hassan Mansour.**

New Year greetings to the King. T2226/1/379.

Volunteer from Alexandria. W11389/166/49.

**Ali Hendi (Shulam).**

Application for re-employment at Shiraz: letter to King George: proposed gratuity from H.M.G. K9664/K13540/9664/234.

**Ali Ibrahim, Dr.**

Rector of Fuad University: reply to Dr. Alport's criticisms of Egyptian hospitals.

J258/J515/J564/258/16.

Personality. Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Ali Ihsan, General.**

Arrested for alleged complicity in underground movement: known as strong German supporter. R8383/789/44.

**Ali Izadi.**

Secretary to the late ex-Shah of Persia: return to Persia: visa for. E5247/319/34.

**Ali Jawdat.**

Member of Iraqi delegation to International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago.

W16959/10/802.

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Alije, Halil.**

Albanian collaborationist: treatment of career in B.B.C. Albanian programme. R1471/1471/90.

**Ali Kahla.**

Political activities in Tunisia : arrest.

Z2415/Z3067/87/69.

**Ali Karimi.**

Gift of portrait to Prime Minister: his desire for post-war visit to U.K. to visit museums, &c. E4295/4295/34 (file).

**Ali Kemal.**

Of Bagdad: message to the Prime Minister.

E1801/1801/93 (file).

**Ali Khan.**

See ALI (KHAN) (BEFORE ALI ABDUL LATIF).

**Alim, Ali.**

Personality: Albania. R14887/13194/90.

**Ali Madat, s.s.**

Release of small craft seized from French Somali-land by H.M.G.

Z1829/Z763/Z6903, Z8382/54/69.

**Ali Maher (Pasha).**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

Intercepted correspondence with son at Cambridge.

J563/J620/1826/J864/J964/J1363/563/16.

Charge of betraying British plan of attack to Axis forces not proved. J1129/31/16.

Release from internment.

J3702/14/16/J3950/10/16/J252/J474/

J2169/J2718/31/16.

Brother of Ahmad Maher: question of release from internment: H.G. Govt. unable to object, as fascist politicians already released in England. J3499/J3566/J3577/31/16.

Anti-British politician: intriguing to convert the government into a Palace dictatorship.

J4218/31/16.

Prime Minister's promise that Ali would not indulge in political activities after his release from internment. J3744/31/16.

**Ali Mahmud Sheikh Ali.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Ali Mahomed.**

See ALI MOHAMED.

**Ali Matamdi.**

Persian Consul-General in India. T836/836/385.

**Ali Mohamed.**

British naturalisation.

T4550/T5915/T15408/T16290/168/378.

**Ali Mohamed (alias Ali Zarza).**

Deportation from United States to Yemen: British travel document. T1430/T2252/1430/388.

British seaman's identity certificate.

T2007/2007/388.

**Ali Mohamed (Khan) (Mirza).**

Afghan M.F.A.: message for, from Afghan Minister at Rome. E4224/6/97.

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Ali Mohamed, Sultan.**

Inclusion of name in lists of treacherous British subjects to be surrendered after the war.

U1061/104/70.

**Ali Mohamed Abu Kusseisa, Effendi.**

Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.

**Ali Mohamed Ahmad.**

Deportation from United States to Aden.

T1432/T2052/1432/388.

**Ali Mohamed Al Rawi.**

Iraqi student: report on studies in Switzerland.

K8685/K12910/936/243.

**Ali Mohamed Rahemtulla Fizzabat (and Ahamed Teja).**

Marriage. T14289/T14587/T15424/3380/376.

**Ali Motamedi.**

Persian Consul-General at Delhi: appointment: commission: exequatur. T1020/1020/385.

**Ali Mourad (late).**

British decoration: delivery at Alexandria to Mohamed Ali Mourad, next of kin.

T7292/T6021/T13591/43/372.

**Ali Mumtaz.**

Iraqi delegate to Middle East Financial Conference at Cairo. E1406/744/65.

**Ali Murad (Khan).**

Arbitration dispute in 1896: information for Tehran Embassy. L4795/4795/405.

**Ali Musood (Khan).**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Aling, Segundo Francisco.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Alington, Gabriel, Miss (and Master J.).**

Passage on s.s. Lourenço Marques from United States to U.K. K620/2/250.

**Ali Omer.**

British decoration. T9971/43/372.

**Alipov, Ivan (and wife).**

Doorkeeper at Soviet Embassy: appointment: national registration identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: ration documents. T8070/T8583/673/383.

Grant of extension on U.K. visa.

W7049/6007/49.

**Ali Rana Tarhan.**

Suggested probable appointment as Turkish M.F.A. or next Prime Minister.

R11342/789/44.

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

Speech in Turkish Assembly on voting of severance of relations with Germany.

R12976/7/44.

**Ali Rawi.**

See ALI MOHAMED AL RAWI.

**Ali Reza, Prince.**

See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Ali Riazi.**

Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.

**Ali Riza Artunkal.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Ali Riza Turel.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Ali Ruhi Katin.**

Training in U.K.: progress reports on.

R6270/R8555, &c./339/44.

**Ali Sabha.**

Sentenced for complicity in murder of Mr. Monck Mason at Mosul in 1939.

E2476/2476/93 (file).

**Alisch, Ernst.**

German intelligence agent: arrival in Spain.

C16013/C16193/129/41/C17994/23/41.

**Ali Shah, Major.**

Son of Agha Khan:

— See ALI (KHAN).

**Ali Shah Khan.**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Ali Shamsi (Pasha).**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

\*

**Alison, George B.**

Power of attorney for liquidation of Central Railway, Ecuador. AS2601/AS2742/2601/54.

**Alison, Jane (Miss), and (Miss Isobel).**

Repatriation: Treasury sanction write-off of debt to H.M.G., though daughter is not British subject. K649/218/248.

**Alison, J. R., Col.**

British decoration. T5447/74/372.

**Alister, F. (Sous-Officier).**

See MCALLISTER, FRANK (PETTY OFFICER).

**Ali Taha.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Alitch, Rudolf.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.

**Ali Tewfik Shusha (Dr., Bey).**

British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.

**Al Ithnein.**

See PUBLICATIONS: AFRICA: SOMALILAND: FRENCH.



- Ali Vakili.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Ali Vardar.**  
Training in U.K.: progress reports on.  
R6270/R8555, &c./339/44.
- Ali Yehia (Pasha).**  
Egyptian cotton trade: intercepted letter.  
J962/25/16.
- Ali Zaki el-Orabi (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Ali Zarza.**  
See ALI MOHAMED.
- Ali Zein El Abidine Ahmed Aly El Assar.**  
Judicial document. T5408/5408/371 (file).
- Alkalaj.**  
Yugoslav in Bari: note on. R6266/6266/92.
- Alkali Association.**  
Alleged violation of Sherman anti-trust legislation: suit brought by United States Govt.  
A1531/A1872/85/45.
- Alkan, Robert.**  
Scientist: French national: resident in United States. W912/W4817/W6482/912/49.
- Alkasso.**  
See ALKALI ASSOCIATION.
- Alkermann.**  
Trial at Algiers. Z4629/16/69.
- Allaey, Maria, Miss.**  
Welfare, Belgium. K15287/9425/204.
- Allahabad, Bishop of.**  
Restriction to parole centre at Katapahar.  
R3112/79/22.
- Allah Dad Khan.**  
Of Macao Police: pension claim of.  
F5283/186/10.
- Allah Ditta, Khan.**  
British passport. T7661/T16575/23/378.  
Relief, France. K11787/9053/217.
- Allah Nawaz.**  
Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.
- Allaire, Robert.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y667/90/652.
- Allaire, R. G.**  
French lunatic in U.K.: admission to Springfield Mental Hospital: discharge.  
T2857/T13023/2857/375.
- Allal bin Abdulla, Haj.**  
Claim to British property in Tangier.  
C3910/97/41.
- Allaman Cupi, Commandant.**  
Evidence. T2523/T7423/T8366/2523/371.
- Allamand, E. (and Mrs.).**  
Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y4574/24/650.
- All America Cables and Radio Co.**  
Employment of former employees of Italcable Company. W481/W694/W743/76/801.  
Suspension of operations in Argentina:  
— See TELEGRAPHS.
- All American Flag Line.**  
Legislation for introduction in United States:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).
- Allan, A. A., Mrs.**  
Repatriation from Far East: F.O. agree to post-war claim for refund. K5779/5779/236.
- Allan, Arthur Southey, Lieut.**  
Polish decoration. T12874/T15548/171/372.
- Allan, D., Lieut.-Col.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y2473/2473/652.
- Allan, Frances (Martha, Leo).**  
Volunteer (S.I.F.O.): insurance.  
W939/W8105/W8150/4/49.
- Allan, Frederick (and Alfred C.).**  
Repatriation. K12733/K12350/10259/217.
- Allan, J. (Seaman).**  
Ex-Ocean Vigil: wages outstanding, Casablanca.  
K7293/K8742/7293/269.
- Allan, J. A.**  
Proposed visit to Turkey as Messrs. Brassertis' expert in tea factory project.  
R12753/3256/44.
- Allan, Leonard.**  
Birth certificate. L2119/L2375/7/405.
- Allan, Marjorie, Miss.**  
Repatriation from United States as mental patient. K14941/2/250.
- Allan, Peter Gerald.**  
New Zealander: desire to leave Cairo for U.K. to study for Mechanical Science Tripos at Cambridge: question of issue of M. of L. permit in view of national service age: British Council enquiries. K8642/K9142/8642/216.
- Allan, Ralph.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Allan, Stanley, Graham.**  
Volunteer: Los Angeles No. 277.  
W59/W668/W2973/4/49.
- Allarakia, I. U.**  
Maintenance, Macao. K7194/4/236.
- Allard, Dany.**  
Repatriation to North Africa.  
Z4745/123/69/Y3295/90/652.
- Allard, E. G.**  
Claim against United States forces in U.K.: interest of Mr. David Robertson, M.P.  
W10876/W11999/150/64.
- Allard, Hector.**  
Canadian Representative at Mexico City: report on. A4004/139/26.
- Allard, S.**  
Swedish Minister Designate at Chungking: procedure for arrangement of passage to Chungking via India. F5409/5409/10.  
Delay in taking up appointment owing to communication difficulties. N3274/1893/42.  
British diplomatic visa. T7215/529/378.  
Priority air passage from Lourenço Marques to Calcutta, en route to China. Y3006/3006/652.
- Allardice, Margarita Frances (and Constance Riddell).**  
Welfare and maintenance, Belgium.  
K9873/9053/217.
- Allard Pinto, Julio, Vice-Admiral.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Allason, Emma E. E.**  
British passport (protection). T13211/23/378.
- Allbright, M., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended.  
Y6555/21/650.  
Journey to Angora. Y7820/3076/652.
- Allechin, G. C., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K2731/7/286.
- Alden, Madeleine J., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K15693/9053/217.
- Aldis, Mabel Annie (late).**  
Estate, Tehran. K14953/14953/234.
- Allegro, Omero.**  
Member of Italian Republican Fascist Group in Spain. R12761/57/22

- Alleman, Georges.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Allemès, Frederick.**  
Bag facilities: refused. Y6873/4847/650.
- Allen.**  
Ministry of Food representative in Algiers: return to U.K.: messages. Z2981/42/69.
- Allen.**  
Proposed appointment as Public Relations Officer at Mosul. E1090/1090/93.
- Allen, Brigadier.**  
Enquiry into organisation of military intelligence services in Middle East. J353/33/66.
- Allen, Canon.**  
Effect of price situation and cost of living on missionaries in China. F1524/5/10.
- Allen, Dr.**  
Additional United States member of Scientific Advisory Mission in Middle East.  
J644/J773/1/1.
- Allen, A.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Advances, Honolulu. K8726/101/245.
- Allen, A. (and F.).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Allen, A. de, Mrs.**  
Possible misuse of bag at Stockholm.  
Y6147/24/650.
- Allen, Amsinck.**  
Lieut. Eric Allen's remittances to Portugal for maintenance of: approval by Treasury Hardship Sub-Committee. K15429/318/236.
- Allen, A. H. C.**  
(Allied African Supplies): advances, Antanana-rivo: Foreign Service allowance.  
K2179/2179/269.  
Of Rubber Control: visit to Ethiopia for liquidation of M. of Supply assets. J3211/2/1.  
Employment in Madagascar on rubber production: recall to U.K.: passage arrangements.  
Z3406/237/69.
- Allen, A. M., Mrs.**  
Advances, Miami. K7626/101/245.  
Journey to British Guiana via United States.  
Y6214/2770/652.
- Allen, A. S., Major.**  
Excellent work in raising and training Boroma police force. J841/J1322/22/1/J2328/131/1.  
Intercepted letter from Mr. Fuller, criticising methods of former Financial Adviser to Ethiopian Govt. J3288/16/1.
- Allen, A. T., Sgt.**  
Greek decoration. T15657/30/372.
- Allen, C. E., H.M. Vice-Consul.**  
Priority sea passage to Lourenço Marques.  
Y3784/3076/652.  
(Shipping Adviser): outfit allowance, Lourenço Marques. K12386/581/236.
- Allen, C. H.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y1737/292/650.  
Portuguese visa. T1685/152/378.
- Allen, C. Kennedy.**  
Proposed restoration to United States of flags captured in war of 1812. A1359/1359/45.
- Allen, D. L.**  
Journey to United States. Y6338/2664/652.
- Allen, E. H., Capt.**  
Priority air passage to United States: cancelled.  
Y1732/1732/652.
- Allen, E. L.**  
Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: payments to.  
F217/F454/F1654/F1899/F3402/F3613/  
F5688/36/10.
- Allen, E. M.**  
Difficulties of British firms in Egypt.  
J2736/136/16.
- Allen, Eva Mary, Mrs.**  
Death in Italy. K15371/5419/222.
- Allen, E. S., Mrs.**  
Enquiries regarding adoption of British children by United States nationals in States.  
K6383/K5965/997/250.
- Allen, Florine, Mrs.**  
Relief, France. K13638/9053/217.
- Allen, F. R.**  
Surrender offered by the Russian High Command to the German divisions trapped in the bend of the Dnieper.  
N1297/N2403/1297/38/N1378/1378/38.  
Soviet invasion of Poland. C245/8/55.
- Allen, Frank W. A., Capt.**  
United States decoration.  
T12260/T15917/T15519/32/372.
- Allen, G. F., Canon.**  
Applications for registration at Somerset House of certain marriages solemnised by him at British Embassy, Chungking. T1246/T3924/93/376.
- Allen, G. K.**  
Portuguese visa. T14732/152/378.
- Allen, H. L., Major.**  
British decoration.  
T1049/T1179/T2820/T2879/172/372.
- Allen, J. A., Mrs.**  
British passport. T8138/23/378.
- Allen, J. C. (late).**  
Question of legality of a settlement made on a German national, Miss Kahn.  
W17895/48/75.
- Allen, J. G.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.  
Portuguese visa. T952/152/378.
- Allen, Laurence.**  
Welfare, Hong Kong: Mrs. Butcher's enquiry: financial assistance at Waichow and Kukong.  
K2935/K5498/1072/210.
- Allen, Levin, Major-General.**  
United States Special Army Observer in London: appointment. T5386/300/383.
- Allen, Lynn, Corporal.**  
Death in Germany. C1878/14/62.
- Allen, Marion, Mrs.**  
Criticism of policy of H.M.G. concerning Jews, Franco Govt. in Spain and other points in letter to Prime Minister. WR459/3/48.
- Allen, Mildred, Mrs.**  
Secretary of O.W.I. New York Review Board: visit to U.K. A3166/18/45.
- Allen, M. C.**  
Fidelity guarantee, Mersin. K11699/11699/244.
- Allen, N., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y1626/23/650.
- Allen, Peter, Master.**  
Passage United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes.  
K2302/2/250.
- Allen, Reginald.**  
United States decoration.  
T510/T596/T1008/32/372.
- Allen, Richard.**  
Deputy Chairman of United States Red Cross: promotion of good relations between United States Forces in U.K. and British.  
A1034/112/45.
- Allen, Roger.**  
Message regarding: arrival in Algiers.  
Z64/42/69.

- Allen, R. K., Major.**  
Journey of son from Ethiopia to U.K.  
Y5614/5614/652.  
Ethiopian Govt. contribution to pension.  
J1287/64/1.
- Allen, R. S., Wing Commander.**  
Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.
- Allen, Sheila, Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y832/121/650.
- Allen, S. C. R., Miss.**  
British protection document. T5808/984/378.
- Allen, T.**  
Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.
- Allen, T. de la M., Major-General.**  
British decoration.  
T1049/T8807/T8442/T2879/172/372/  
T7746/330/372.
- Allen, W. D.**  
Property, China: R.A.F. offer of free transport to India. K10349/136/210.
- Allen, W. E. D.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y1626/23/650.
- Allen, W. G.**  
Free German activities in Sweden. C3870/712/18.
- Allen, W. M., Major.**  
Priority sea passage to United States.  
Y737/737/672.
- Allen & Co. (Tipton) Ltd., W. G.**  
Association with invitation to Turkish industrialists to visit U.K. R21619/20603/44.
- Allen & Overy, Messrs.**  
Care of properties belonging to Duke of Windsor in France. K9126/9126/217 (file).
- Allen and Unwin.**  
Publication of a book about Germany for M. Kulski and Count Potulicki: paper aspect.  
C7899/C9301/61/55.
- Allende, Fausto Navarro.**  
See NAVARRO ALLENDE, FAUSTO.
- Allende Gossens, Salvador.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.  
Interview with Mr. Hogge: Chilean political situation. AS6556/31/9.  
Chilean Socialist Leader: dispute with Sr. Grove about policy of party. AS2976/31/9.
- Allen Mack & Shepherd Ltd. (Messrs.).**  
Application for travel facilities to Beira for Mrs. E. E. Hoare and Mrs. I. J. Uren.  
Y5411/4558/652.
- Allenstein.**  
Memo. on the 1920 plebiscite:  
— See PLEBISCITES.
- Allen Wack & Shepherd Ltd.**  
British firm in Beira. C17310/17/36.
- Aller, s.s.**  
German vessel: Portuguese purchase of.  
C110/C586/110/36.
- Allerton, Lady, Hope Aline.**  
Remittances, Italy. K8784/K11197/5419/222.
- Allerton, Colin Denis.**  
(B.A. 853): volunteer. W8266/W9248/4/49.
- Alley, Rewi.**  
Information concerning: work in China or Balkans on behalf of U.N.R.R.A.  
U3295/41/73/U3803/U3804/3740/73.  
Loan of services to C.O. in connexion with the development of co-operative movements in British Colonies. F629/629/10.  
Proposed employment under U.N.R.R.A. in connexion with agricultural rehabilitation of the Balkans. F1881/160/10.
- Alley, S., Major.**  
Polish decoration.  
T10778/T10977/T11194/T11377/  
T11571/T15331/171/372/T14952/30/372.
- Alleyne, Walter.**  
West Indian labourer employed in United States Base in Windward Islands: arrest and trial.  
A120/17/45.
- Allford, A. S.**  
Bag facilities at Lourenço Marques.  
Y3576/3576/650.  
Salary advances. Lourenço Marques.  
K6404/581/236.
- Alliance Aluminium Co. (Zurich).**  
Copy of minutes of annual meeting in 1943 required by the Canadian Custodian of enemy property. C5971/120/43.
- Alliance Assurance Co.**  
Report on factories in Chungking.  
F4216/16/10.  
Affairs of the Witkowitz Mining Company in Czechoslovakia.  
C6499/C8318/C11748/6499/12.  
Financial position of Baroness Lilian Quaranta di San Severino, in Italy. K14045/5419/222.
- Alliance Française.**  
French cultural interests in Uruguay.  
AS5673/6573/46.
- Alliance Mining Corporation.**  
Litigation in Portugal over wolfram.  
C1628/C2222/C2845/C4554/C5282/  
C7222/33/36/C4337/2/41.
- Alliances.**  
See also TREATIES: ALLIANCE.  
WAR, THE (1939- ): ALLIED OR UNITED NATIONS.  
UNITED NATIONS.  
Proposed Western European bloc:  
— See EUROPE.  
Proposed bloc of Latin American states:  
— See AMERICA.  
Possible formation of Tripartite Republic between Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua:  
— See AMERICA.  
Speech by M. Arnaud at Dakar advocating system of grand alliances between United Nations to avoid future wars. Z8040/17/69.  
Meaning of the Allied Powers (Maritime Courts) (France) Order in Council of 1944 and meaning of the phrase "France is a Power Allied with His Majesty": P.Q.  
W11940/167/64.
- Allied Control Commission.**  
Recognition by, of neutral claims to property in Germany:  
— See PROPERTY: GERMANY.
- Allied Economic Council.**  
— See ITALY.
- Allied Financial Agency.**  
Proposed advances to Greek Govt. while in Italy:  
— See GREECE: FINANCES.
- Allied Force Headquarters.**  
Resident Minister:  
— See CASERTA: BRITISH RESIDENT MINISTER.  
Political Committee: minutes of meetings.  
R15916/15916/67.  
Political Committee: meeting of, to discuss operation of American Joint Distribution Committee, American Society of Friends and British Friends Ambulance Unit in Italy.  
W8696/21/48.  
Establishment of an economic sub-committee: terms of reference. R10915/95/22.  
Economic Sub-Committee: minutes of meetings.  
R10915/R11536/R15773/95/22/  
R17294/15916/67.
- Allied Force Local Resources (Italian) Board.**  
Reorganisation and transfer to control of A.F.H.Q.: given additional functions relating to allocation Allied military and Italian civilian users of the resources available in Italy. R16839/95/22.



**Allied Forces (Official) Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Allied Information Service.**

See PROPAGANDA.

**Allied Labour News.**

See PUBLICATIONS.

**Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory.**See WAR, THE (1939- ) ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY TAKEN FROM THE ENEMY.  
And under COUNTRY HEADINGS.**"Allied Power".**

Definition of term: enquiry by firm of solicitors regarding status of Iraq as an Allied Power: F.O. legal minute. E6317/6317/93.

**Allied Power.**

Position of the France over which the French Committee of Liberation presides:

— See FRANCE (ALGIERS RÉGIME): FOREIGN RELATIONS.

**Allied Supplies Executive.**

See also SUPPLIES (ANGLO-UNITED STATES-SOVIET UNION COLLABORATION).

Interest in Agreement between Soviet Union Trade Delegation and U.K.C.C. governing civilian supplies to the Soviet Union:

— See CONTRACTS.

Change of Secretary: transfer of Mr. G. P. Donaldson to be Secretary-General of the European Advisory Commission: successor. N155/25/38.

**Alliego, Anselmo (Dr.).**

Cuban M. of Education: appointment as Prime Minister. A1311/228/14.

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Allies, The.**

See ALLIANCES.

WAR, THE (1939- ).  
UNITED NATIONS.**Allies Inside Germany Council.**

See GERMANY: (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).

**Allies Welcome Committee.**

Entertainment of United States Congressmen on unofficial visit to U.K. A2949/78/45.

**Allin, Robert Elford.**

British airman: death in 1943. C1970/108/44.

Burial. K8224/K10082/K10083/8224/228.

**Alling, Paul.**

Of United States State Department: delegate to United States technical committee to Anglo-United States oil talks. W5510/34/76.

Assistant Director of Office of Eastern and African Affairs, State Department: note on personality. A1243/20/45.

Views on petroleum questions: record of discussion with Mr. Summerscall, British Embassy, Washington. W74/34/76.

**Allinger, Antonia, Mrs.**

Whereabouts: presumed death in Soviet Union.

W2535/22/48.

**Allingham, Henry Wm.**

Whereabouts. K14513/K12117/100/245.

**Allison, E. G., Mrs.**

Property in Mentone. K9555/9126/217.

**Allison, Emily Mary, Mrs.**

Death: estate in Cannes. K13428/13428/217.

**Allison, J. C.**

Member of Press Office of H.M. Embassy in Lima: newspaper article in support of Allied attitude regarding military position of Rome: commendation by H.M.R. R7399/124/22.

**Allison, J. M.**

Of United States Embassy: interview at F.O. concerning bauxite concessions in Jamaica.

A436/64/45.

Address. T15217/86/383.

United States delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference.

W14660/154/13.

Allied Shipping Conference in London.

W11130/244/58.

Duty-free release of personal effects.

T15316/5/373.

Technical assistant to American delegation to the conference on whaling. N74/67/63.

**Allison, M. Jane, Miss (late).**

Advances, Cannes: estate. K13295/13295/217.

**Allison, Marie Jeanne, Mme.**

Diplomatic exemption certificates: identity card: ration books.

T15217/86/383/T15153/274/377.

**Allison & Co., A. J.**

Consignment of cartridges for Liberia.

Z7892/Z8057/185/24.

**Alliston, A. A. V.**

Translation of a Swedish Royal Proclamation: M.E.W. payment of fees. N3470/691/42.

**Allman, Kathleen, Miss.**

Volunteer: Portland 6. W1786/W2408/4/49.

**Allom, Wing Commander.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y2354/2354/652.

**Allos, Raouf.**

Welfare of son George in France.

K11037/11037/217.

**Alloto, Joseph H.**

Journey to Lisbon. Y6823/3095/652.

Journey to Dublin. Y6644/3095/652.

**Allott, Mildred, Mrs.**

British passport: inclusive of children.

T10019/T10872/2/378.

**Allowances.**

See also PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

For volunteers:

— See also VOLUNTEERS.

Local allowances of British Council officials:

— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Additional allowances sanctioned for wives of H.M. Consular Officers accompanying husbands to China:

— See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Increased Colonial allowance for members of British Military Mission in Ethiopia:

— See MILITARY MISSIONS: BRITISH (IN ETHIOPIA).

To shipwrecked seamen:

— See SEAMEN: BRITISH.

Subsidy paid by M. of Supply to personnel sent

out from U.K. to Karabuk Works in Turkey:

— See IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY (KARABUK WORKS: PERSONNEL FROM U.K.).

Decree establishing increased allowances for children in the Soviet Union:

— See CHILDREN: SOVIET UNION.

Question of eligibility of firewatchers at diplomatic missions in London for inclusion in subsistence allowances and travelling expenses schemes: special reference to firewatchers at Swiss Legation: F.O. investigations: H.O. explanatory letter. T4237/216/378.

Changes in conditions of U.K. based staff in United States: effective date and publication.

A3/3/45.

Rates for short-term visitors to United States: married and unaccompanied by their wives.

A552/3/45.

Accommodation, &amp;c., for D.S.I.R. Mission in United States. A552/3/45.

**Allowances (continued).**

For dependants of members of United States forces: article in United States Army weekly Yank. A2141/2141/45.

War Service Grants for persons conscripted for National Service in Egypt: question of extension of scheme to cover men transferred for employment in the N.A.A.F.I. and R.A.S.C.: correspondence between the British Embassy, Cairo, the F.O. and the W.O. concerning. W40/W1263/W8863/W10230/W10957/W14212/40/49.

— Proposal for an increase in Emergency Grants for men undergoing hospital treatment: W.O. enquiry from the Middle East Command concerning the cost and conditions of hospital treatment in Egypt.

W9661/W13374/W18231/40/49.

— Memo. of first Edition of Administrative Instructions regarding War Service Grants.

W10014/40/49.

— Personal letter from Lord Killearn to General Sir Bernard Paget concerning the position of men transferred for service with the N.A.A.F.I. and the R.A.S.C.

W10230/40/49.

— Records of Meeting held at the W.O. concerning payment of R.A.S.C. and N.A.A.F.I. personnel: willingness of the N.A.A.F.I. to consider granting family ration allowances but no War Service Grants.

W16480/W16597/40/49.

— Report of a meeting held in Cairo at the instance of the C-in-C. Middle East Forces: agreement of the N.A.A.F.I. to equate the total emoluments of locally enlisted R.A.S.C. and E.F.I. personnel with those of the serving soldier. W18451/40/49.

Allowances payable to the families of locally enlisted Service personnel in Egypt: proposed equalisation of rates for the families of Maltese, Cypriot and Palestinian soldiers living in Egypt, to conform to the rate of allowance granted to the families of British soldiers: attitude of the C.O., W.O. and Admiralty concerning.

W4642/W6138/W7425/W8008/W11241/W14569/40/49.

— W.O. and F.O. discussions concerning the position of Maltese, Cypriot and Palestinian families living in Egypt with regard to a possible increase in rates of allowances.

W12134/W13589/40/49.

— Despatch from H.M. Consul-General at Alexandria concerning the state of distress among the dependants of Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes personnel. W13751/40/49.

Supplementary allowance from public funds paid to wives of British members of Egyptian Police Force evacuated to U.K.: question whether still payable in case of member whose compassionate leave in U.K. has been extended: no precedent: case to be considered on its merits. J2569/J2924/28/16.

Supplementary allowances to wives of British members of Egyptian Police:

— See further POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: EGYPT.

Request for expatriation allowances for Egyptians employed by Palestine Govt.

J4042/J4329/4042/16.

Attitude of Brazilian Govt. towards family allowances. AS3921/95/6.

Payments under Detention Allowances Scheme to dependants of British seamen interned by the Vichy authorities in French West Africa.

Z4031/Z8224/1263/69.

**Allowances (continued).**

Family allowances due to men from Mauritius employed as clerks by Military Administration in Madagascar and later employed at British Consulate-General in Madagascar: settlement by Consulate-General.

Z2261/Z2321/2261/69.

Paid to some Polish volunteers from America during their voyage to the U.K. on s.s. Highland Monarch: Royal Mail Lines Ltd. claim for refund of. C863/863/55.

Statement of post allowances payable to H.M. Consular Officers on local or home leave: case of Consul-General White, Stockholm: ruling. K4524/K8309/4524/242.

Rates of Provision, lodging, and Colonial Allowances per diem (and annum) for officers of Lieut. Commander's rank resident in Colombo: comparison with emoluments of seconded F.O. officers serving at Kalindini and Colombo. K1980/425/250.

For medical expenses of H.M. Consular Officers in Persia: approach to Treasury to authorise Ministry of States Office at Cairo to fix medical allowance. K5454/1729/234.

Rice allowances (as distinct from G/L bonus) of watchmen, coolies, messengers, gate-keepers, &c. at H.M. Consulate-General, Kweilin.

K4366/1924/210.

Special grants by H.M.G. and used annually by Consular Offices in Spain to bolster up morale of British subjects during early war years: expenditure as organisation of communities discontinued on recommendation from H.M. Ambassador. K15960/K10657/426/250.

In compensation to established British Consular Officers &c. for ultimate loss of effects left in enemy occupied territory: interim allowances for clothing: statement by Treasury of figures for various grades (unmarried and married). K961/520/216.

For H.M. Consular Officers on refresher courses in U.K.: full details. K8124/1910/216.

Allowances payable to Malay students for books and clothing at Azhar University.

K13067/2635/216.

Treasury interim rulings regarding allowances for consular officers appointed to diplomatic posts and vice versa: position at Bogota where consular pay exceeds the diplomatic: Treasury ruling in this case and further until Foreign Service regulations are operative.

K12446/K12445/258/250.

Scale of remuneration for officers in Indian Political Service, including special pay, language allowance, comp: allowance, sumptuary, conveyance and customs comp: allowances: monthly basis.

K9789/2083/234.

Position under Foreign Service regulations of all consular allowances: proposed amalgamation in certain cases: memo. by Mr. Marriot for Sir D. Scott. K13717/2123/250.

Special allowances to F.O. Resident clerks: appointment of Vice Consul Young: F.O. minute on arrears of allowance issued.

K2727/7/286.

Request from Mrs. Stern, wife of a Czechoslovak serving with the R.A.F. for back payments which accumulated during her residence in France, escape to Spain and arrival in the U.K.: Air Ministry desire to know whether the F.O. has any claim on the relief payments made her by the Czechoslovak Govt., while in France and Spain: F.O. reply that they would not be claiming a refund of these moneys from the Air Ministry.

C2723/C8151/C8787/2723/12.

**Allowances (continued).**

Enquiry from Mrs. Emma Jurch in Dakar, wife of a Czechoslovak serving soldier, regarding her allowance. C16212/C17281/601/12.

To dependants of Hongkong Military Forces: payments in United States.

K1089/K3622/K8547/K9052/K11098/K5951/685/245.

Malayan Military Forces: family allowances to dependents in United States.

K1256/K3391/K3670/K3622/K8547/K5951/K9052/K11098/685/245.

Payments to dependents of volunteers from foreign countries now serving as commissioned officers in India. K40/3/202.

Proposal to make an "Overseas service grant" to British Army personnel who have served overseas for a minimum of six months.

W7979/7979/50.

For U.K. representatives on Far Eastern Technical Sub-Committee of U.N.R.R.A.: F.O.—C.O.—Treasury arrangements. UR1593/40/850.

Doyen allowance paid to Consul-General Bond, Cairo, on his assumption of the role.

K7000/K8955/7000/216.

Annual winter clothing allowances to Legation water-carriers at Tehran in lieu of winter uniforms permitted to ghulams, farrashes and gatekeepers. K2452/1447/234.

H.M.G. accept liability for payment of messing charges on behalf of Mrs. Leynnes at Antwerp. K16356/11827/204.

Rucker awards to H.M. Consular officers in Egypt. K1910/1910/216 (file).

Treasury and F.O. to share responsibility in matters pertaining to Rucker awards and delegation of certain powers to Sir Arthur.

K4021/2068/216.

Rucker awards made to various British Consular officers in Persia: cases.

K13093/K15330/K15810/2083/234.

Extensive F.O. minutes on merits (or contrary) of retroactive or current adjustments in emoluments of H.M. Consular officers in connexion with Rucker awards: consideration of cases in Lebanon. K7196/1616/288.

Shorthand allowance paid to clerk at Fernando Po: payment by Nigerian Govt.

K6203/669/241.

Summer allowance for British Consular staff in Lebanon to recuperate in mountain's: Treasury sanction inclusion of both Vice-Consuls at Beirut in comprehensive arrangement for Mission staff.

K5906/K7492/2944/288.

Statement by Mr. Hutcheon on Foreign Service Allowances for Consular staff at Bari, Naples, Taranto, Augusta, &c.: rates for married and single males. K9179/K5846/5846/222.

**Allowances: Acting.**

For H.C.O.'s acting for Consular officers: case of Mr. Spring (Vice-Consul, local rank) while in charge of post at Mosul.

K11480/3615/293.

Deputy allowances payable to Messrs. Besant, Baker, Redmond and Edmondson at H.M. Consulate-General, New York.

K6111/1478/245.

**Allowance: Carriage.**

Car allowance for H.M. Commercial Secretary for Central American Republics: case of Mr. Taylor at Guatemala.

K5077/K5444/K6278/2541/208.

Car allowance for Consul Murray at La Paz: Treasury sanction.

K8197/K8246/K12436/K15015/2495/205.

**Allowances: Carriage (continued).**

Mileage rates for H.M. Consuls using own cars in Persia: comparison of Foreign Service rates with touring allowances of Indian Political Service Officers, granted by Govt. of India.

K3940/K7330/K8947/3940/234.

**Allowances: Commission.**

Commission for H.M. Consul at Iquitos on purchases of rotenone on behalf of H.M.G.

AS3295/AS4950/AS5497/3/51.

**Allowances: Cost of Living.**

For ex-Hong Kong Govt. servants:

— See HONG KONG.

Civil Servants' War Bonus: copies of Treasury circulars for Egyptian Embassy. L90/90/405.

Suggested increase in salaries of staff at British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, in view of increased cost of living.

AS3773/2717/51/AS6046/2719/51.

Question of a suitable allowance for a British liaison officer serving on the staff of Crown Prince Olav, C.-in-C. of the Norwegian armed forces: Norwegian rate of allowance for living in London made to Norwegian officers in a similar position. N4186/N4704/97/30.

Payment of Home War Bonus to clerical staff of H.M. Consulates.

K11254/K12198/K16064/2123/250.

— See also PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH (CONSULAR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES).

Variable allowance of H.M. officers at Chengtu: figure of three different social classes given by Nanking University: proposed adoption of military-official-educational class figure by H.M.G. as basis for calculation: Farmers Bank figures. K15976/K16382/363/210.

Position of subordinate staff at Zahidan and Meshed (Khorassan) in regard to cost of living: rates for posts in Persian Gulf area.

K1215/K15049/K16360/1212/234.

Increases in cost of living bonus for menial staffs of H.M. Consulates at Constantinople, Alexandretta, Adana, Mersin, Trebizond and Smyrna. K6218/2157/244.

Question of inclusion of furniture element in budgetary questionnaires of H.M. Consular officers: minutes on inclusion (or non-inclusion) of wife's emoluments: Mr. Hope Gill's queries on general subject and in case of Mrs. and Vice-Consul Cheke on naval intelligence with Eastern Fleet.

K8818/K11805/K11857/K14842/

K15011/425/250.

Discussion on questionnaire system in connexion with fixture of emoluments of H.M. Consular Officers abroad: minutes on inclusion (or not) of savings, legal charges, support of dependent relatives, &c. K14670/2123/250.

Increases sanctioned for menial establishments of British Political Agencies at Bahrain and Koweit and comparable with increments granted by Sheikh of Koweit to his servants: rates for Bandar Abbas, Trucial coast, &c. K5878/K6630/K4651/K5808/1212/234.

Govt. of India agreement to increases for employees at Khorramshahn, Koweit and Kerman: operative date: Treasury sanction part charge to Imperial revenue: position at Khorassan and Zahidan.

K1212/K8491/K9307/K6630/

K1215/1212/234.

Rates for H.M. Consuls and Vice-Consuls in Saudi Arabia. K8735/K10563/2101/225.

Variable allowances in China: comparison of Urumchi and Chungking figures: calculation of former in Sinkiang dollars: precedent at Harbin in old days for paying an out-post the same allowance as at post where it was easy to calculate in sterling as in Shanghai.

K1098/K10462/285/210.



**Allowances : Cost of Living** (continued).

Variable allowances of H.M. Consular Officers in China : Treasury authority to calculate according to rank of officer : scale.

K5795/K5209/K11726/363/210.

Position at Chengtu : adoption of changed index number. K15976/363/210.

Allowances of personnel serving with R.A.F. Training Mission stationed at Chengtu.

K7897/363/210.

Allowances payable by W.O. to British other ranks serving with 204 Military Mission in China.

K4323/363/210.

Decisions taken regarding emoluments payable on "means test questionnaires" of Consular Officers Butler (Barcelona) and Whittington (Algiers).

K4696/K8300/K9842/K11648/K14243.

K14507/K14505/92/241/K820/K3605/

K7251/K9848/K13739/820/269.

Payment of actual boarding costs plus sterling allowance approved for Miss Annie Chubb at Foochow. K3007/K3625/K10173/3007/210.

Treasury sanction for payment of consular bonus in Ecuador 1943-44. K360/360/254 (and file).

Application of "formula" scheme to emoluments of European staff of H.M. Embassy and Consulates in Egypt, on C/L grounds.

K14280/1910/216.

Questionnaire system as applied by C.C. Department of F.O. to Members of Foreign Service: Mr. Hope Gill's minute against arbitrary alteration of questionnaire figures without knowledge of officer concerned: fresh course suggested and approved. K9345/2419/247.

Rates for First Secretaries (Commercial) in Lebanon: case of Mr. Harpham. Beirut.

K11690/1616/288.

Percentage increases in C/L allowances of Consular and Diplomatic (Commercial) Officers abroad: sets based on returns supplied from certain posts on Form A. 42, 43, 44: M. of L. figures.

K777/K3592/K4067/K5130/K6195/

K10345/202/250.

Discussion at F.O. on "ad hoc" allowances of H.M. Consular Officers and "Rucher", and Consular Committee systems for dealing with: minutes on four world areas, i.e., U.S.A., M.E., F.E., and rest: Mr. Hope-Gill's proposals for co-ordination: rejection in view of staff shortage: questionnaire.

K9994/K12799/2123/250.

Application to Persia of formula allowance scheme on 120 per cent. basis with effect from 1st April, 1944. K15810/2083/234.

Application of, to emoluments of European staff of H.M. Embassy and Consulates in Egypt on C/L grounds. K14280/1910/216.

Non-inclusion of wives and daughters of H.M. Consular officials in: case of Miss Rapp at Tabriz: ruling of Minister of State's Office, Cairo. K11526/62/234.

Treasury sanction adoption of certain percentage increases in C/L bonus for H.M. Consular Officers during 1940 to 1943 in Ecuador, Hayti, Cuba, Bolivia and Argentina.

K2724/202/250.

Treasury adoption of certain percentage increases in C/L bonus, 1940-43, to H.M. Consular Officers in Brazil, Nicaragua and Guatemala and for 1941 in Honolulu, Panama, Lourenço Marques, Jedda, Tetuan and Tehran.

K5132/202/250.

**Allowances : Deprivation.**

Protest by Sir Neville Bland against exclusion from list of articles in respect of which deprivation allowance may be claimed of pictures and objets d'art. K1444/1444/229.

**Allowances : Entertainment.**

See ALLOWANCES : REPRESENTATION.

**Allowances : Interpretorial.**

See ALLOWANCES : LANGUAGE.

**Allowances : Language.**

In Saudi Arabia: (1) those paid to qualified members of former Diplomatic Service (not taught Arabic at public expense) as long as serving in Arabic-speaking country and (2) those paid to members of former Consular Service holding posts of Oriental Secretary, &c.: case at Jedda: meeting at F.O.: rulings.

K2101/2101/225.

F.O. minutes on regulations in New Foreign Service in regard to: decision that no allowance will be payable to H.M. Consular and Diplomatic Officers for languages learnt at public expense: Lord Killearn's protest: discussion on other aspects. K5411/K7348/2234/250.

Treasury sanction, as special case, monthly allowance to Vice-Consul Grant at British Legation, Tehran, to cover tuition fees in Persian.

K1891/K3433/K4519/1729/234.

Proposal that all H.M. Consular Officers should be entitled to receive a language allowance on attaining a certain standard of proficiency in a language not studied as probationers.

K2234/2234/250.

Treasury sanction tuition payment from public funds, after probationary period, for Mr. Walker at Jedda. K8812/2234/250.

Sanction for increased allowance to Col. E. W. Fletcher (Consul-General at Ahwaz) in respect of Russian and Persian languages.

K14295/2083/234.

Tuition fees for Probationer Vice-Consuls: case of Messrs. Walker and Baker, Jedda.

K2838/K3792/K6876/K8812/2234/250.

Proposed interpretorial allowances for H. M. Consular Officers of the Japan Service, who, owing to exigencies of war are serving in highly secret capacities at Govt. Code and Cypher School in U.K., instead of at posts in Japan: names.

K15295/K13108/K12903/12903/223.

**Allowances : Local.**

Proposed revised rates for subordinate consular staff at North African posts (1) if ban on wives is lifted and (2) in event of non-withdrawal of ban and continued payment of separation allowances. K3418/21/269.

Of subordinate permanent consular staff in North Africa: F.O. minutes: case of H.C.O. at Algiers and others. K2048/6/269.

Foreign Service (i.e., local) allowances of members of Pedler Mission in French Africa.

K5508/K7250/20/269.

Duplication of local allowance when two of H.M. Consular Officers of equal rank are unavoidably detained at same post: authorisation: period: case at Mexico city.

K3443/3261/226.

Rates at Chungking: Nanking University figures April and May: inclusion of D.O.T. personnel in new scheme.

K4607/K6517/K7119/363/210.

Revision of rates for Air Ministry personnel serving at Chengtu. K11726/363/210.

Treasury ruling regarding foreign service allowance in case of husband and wife, both going out from U.K. for overseas employment (1) husband to receive U.K. pay plus bonus plus married f.s.a (local allowance) and (2) wife, U.K. pay plus bonus only: case.

K7603/K8924/77/269.

**Allowances : Local (continued).**

Foreign service allowance in Finland: F.O. minutes in Treasury fixture.

K11606/11606/256.

Regulations concerning those paid at Office of British High Commissioner in Rome.

K10224/166/222.

For Consular Officers at posts in Italy, i.e., Bari, Taranto, Augusta, &c. K11390/1507/222.

Foreign Service allowances payable to Civil Servants in North Africa and Italy: F.O. minutes and approach to Treasury for modification of rates. K7575/4126/222.

**Allowances : Luggage.**

Baggage allowance for British Officers travelling to overseas posts by sea: views of M. of War Transport. E4749/448/93.

**Allowances : Maintenance.**

Regulations governing payments to Palestinians in France and Eastern Europe generally: C.O. and H.C. Palestine's ruling.

K11625/11625/217.

Recovery of maintenance allowances made to civilian evacuees in India: Treasury agreement that F.O. act as agents and pass to I.O. K427/2/250.

Of Malayan student in Egyptian Govt. mental asylum, from funds at British Consulate-General, Cairo. K13724/2635/216.

Allowances paid to Malayan students at Azhar University, Egypt: petition from married students for same amount as paid to married Indonesian students by Netherlands Legation: lists (1) Johore students (2) non-Johore students. K2635/K11244/2635/216.

Payment of allowances by members of the United States forces in respect of illegitimate children in U.K.: H.O. memo. on proposed new procedure: decision that arrangements should take the form of an agreement by an exchange of notes with the United States Ambassador: question of extension to Colonies, overseas territories, protectorates and mandated territories where United States forces also stationed: F.O. legal minutes.

W13228/271/64.

— F.O. note to the United States Ambassador, 9th October, 1944: discussions between H.O. and United States Army authorities: return of F.O. note to F.O. for amendment.

W13966/W15302/W18435/271/64.

Procedure for obtaining an affiliation order under the Bastardy Acts for maintenance of illegitimate children: arrangement whereby an allotment is made out of United States official funds in cases concerning members of United States forces who admit paternity.

W16655/271/64.

Claims by native girls against British soldiers who were in Iceland and the Faröes in respect of maintenance of their illegitimate children.

N583/583/15 (file).

**Allowances : Office.**

Lists of changes in office allowances at H.M. Consular posts in United States during April—September, 1943, and October—December 1943: authorisations by Consular Committee, Washington.

K4589/K6601/K10781/4589/245.

Sanction for expenditure on watering of gardens of British Chancery and Consulate, Jeddah, to be included in. K10889/10889/225.

Inclusion of cost of framing of Royal portraits at Thorshavn in: authorisation. K9729/97/215.

**Allowances : Outfit.**

Civilian outfit allowances for military officers in Persia employed on M.E.S.C. work:

— See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST: (MINISTER OF STATE).

Special allowances as compensation for clothing lost by enemy action in case of British and foreign service officers.

K7522/K9522/258/250.

Mr. Hope Gill's minute an anomaly between Algerian and Moroccan posts in regard to: case of Miss Lugg, an unestablished shorthand-typist at Tangier. K7526/7526/228.

Supplementary issues to Consular officers of Far Eastern Service not promoted to Consul Grade II before amalgamation with General Service: names of officers concerned.

K7389/K6875/258/250.

Outfit allowance and deprivation allowance sanctioned exceptionally to Mrs. Brain.

K209/K4906/209/223.

Names of H.M. Consular officers now serving in U.K. who have not yet received or qualified for. K258/258/250.

F.O. circular to all British superintending consular officers regarding increase of 12 per cent. in outfit allowance issued to Consular Service officers transferred from abroad to permanent employment (on long term basis) in U.K.

K10658/258/250.

See also CIRCULARS: F.O.

F.O. minutes on (1) entitlement of every Foreign Service officer (under new appointment) to and (2) under temporary appointment payment only on lines laid down in Treasury sanction and statement of 5th November, 1913. K15335/15335/217.

F.O. minutes on basis of outfit allowances payable to H.M. Consular officers on (1) non-promotion transfers and (2) promotion transfers: "At Home" and "Abroad" figures for Vice-Consul, Consul II, Consul, and Consul-General. K3829/258/250.

Treasury agreement to rate paid to Consular Officers, &c., in Italy. K3835/K15547/258/250.

Rates payable to Higher Clerical officers and Clerical officers at Antananarivo, Cairo, Basra, Mosul, Rabat and Tehran: Treasury ruling. K3835/K10866/258/250.

For H.M. Consular Officers transferred to U.K.: statement of present amounts and proposed figures under Foreign Service regulations: F.O. minutes. K7077/258/250.

Question of payment of second outfit allowance to unestablished staff on second transfer abroad: Treasury statement in regard to.

K11050/258/250.

Of subordinate temporary staffs sent out from U.K. for service at consular posts abroad: F.O. appeal to Treasury for discretionary authority to handle and avoid delay.

K7049/K11257/258/250.

For clerical cypher officers in North Africa: Treasury sanction: list: case of those appointed before 1st January, 1944.

K1222/K5667/K8743/6/269.

**Allowances : Rent.**

Established practice in Far East under which H.M. Consular Officers arriving at new post are paid furnished rent allowance for fourteen days if house not immediately available for them: case of Vice Consul Williams, Leopoldville, for whom no such grant was available.

K2979/K10679/K5052/831/204 (file).

Proposed payment of actual expenditure on rent by British Consular Staff instead of fixed allowance: cases at Leopoldville.

K9427/531/204



**Allowances : Rent (continued).**

Position of H.M. Consular Officers employed in, but not appointed to the Foreign Office, with regard to: minutes; exceptional case of Consul Marriott transferred from Porto Alegre and marking time until appointed to Copenhagen. K14595/K14843/425/250.

F.O. basis for payment of: minutes; new point arising in United States in view of landlords' exorbitant charges subsequent to transfer of United States Army and Navy units to Pacific war theatre: case of H.M. Consul at Honolulu. K13587/4933/245.

Approach to Treasury for modification of the usual one-third deduction in respect of furniture of flat occupied by Vice Consul Tyres-Clinton at Rio de Janeiro: ruling.

K1437/1437/206 (file).

**Allowances : Representation.**

Expenditure by H.M. Consular posts in United States territory from Ambassador's Special Representation Fund, Washington:

— See WASHINGTON: BRITISH EMBASSY.

For British Labour Attaché at Washington:

— See ATTACHÉS: LABOUR: BRITISH.

Question of entertainment allowance for British Service Attachés, Buenos Aires, owing to the political side of their activities in Argentina: views of Air Ministry regarding such an allowance in case of the Air Attaché.

W1104/W4782/W8000/75/50.

Sumptuary, i.e. representation allowances of British Consular Officers in Persia: sanction for doubling at Bandar Abbas while latter remains place of resort. K5190/2083/234.

Certificates of expenditure from representation allowance of Consular Officers: Mr. Everson's refusal to sign: reasons: decision to amend certificate.

K7134/360/254/K11463/2123/250.

Additional entertainment allowance for officers accompanied by their wives in China.

K9648/K7688/K14838/33/210.

Additional £100 representation allowance payable to Senior married Consuls Grade II and Vice Consuls: case of Mr. Graham, Port Said.

K1381/1381/216.

Chargé allowances for Consuls: minute to effect that while acting Chargé a consular officer is paid a Chargé allowance of £500 a year in lieu of normal representation allowance of his own post. K10342/2495/205.

For H.M. Consular Officers when entertaining visiting heads of missions: proposal that charges allowed in China should be cited as precedent. K13456/2123/250.

Details of payment to acting officer when incumbent is on local leave: case of Consul Marriott and Vice Consul Sage at Porto Alegre: allowance not payable in respect of more than seven days local leave, in all, in any one year. K1530/K6197/1530/206.

Request from Vice-Consul at Lobito for special allowance in connexion with visits of H.M. ships. K13890/214/236.

Payment during absence of H.M. Consular Officers on local leave: regulations concerning payment for first seven days of L.L. in each year.

K4492/1380/216.

Consular certificates of officer's expenditure from R.A. to include only expenditure covered by normal representation allowance and not that covered by increased R.A. granted to officers in some countries as war-time measure to meet rises in C2: Circular: Treasury ruling.

K13716/2123/250.

**Allowances : Representation (continued).**

F.O. views on Treasury policy in calling all increases on questionnaire basis, increased representation allowances, when they are in fact increased cost of living allowances.

K7134/360/254.

Question of payment of abnormal expenditure from Ambassador's Special Fund at Washington: case of Consul-General Gallienne at Chicago. K3746/3746/245.

Proposed discontinuation of practice of requiring members of former Consular Service to sign certificates of expenditure from representation allowance, as a step to uniformity in new Foreign Service. K11463/2123/250.

For consular officers and M. of I. staff in United States: P.Qs. K5523/328/245.

Proposals of H.M.R., Santiago, for increased representation allowances for Commercial Diplomatic Officers in Latin America: suggestion for central Embassy fund.

AS405/ASI792/405/51.

Authorisation for expenditure on entertainment of Allied Liaison personnel in Egypt.

J1121/J2485/J2852/J3402/33/66.

Increase in entertainment funds for C.P.R.B. and Merchant Shipping Mission in United States.

A3/3/45.

Question of increased allowances for H.M.R. in Brazil for expenses incurred by official visits.

AS6380/1130/6.

Entertainment allowances at various M.E.R.R.A. centres. W1917/W129/18/48.

Entertainment allowances for senior members of U.K. delegation to U.N.R.R.A. conference.

UR471/31/850.

Treasury sanction for an extra £100 "frais de representation" for Sir N. Bland, to enable him to give, in his official capacity, a suitable sum to a Netherlands national relief fund.

C13374/C14358/C15760/10720/29.

**Allowances : Subsistence.**

Treasury sanction nightly rates for H.M. Consular Officers on public service in Ecuador.

K7551/1773/254.

Rates for H.M. Consular Officers in Central American States: Treasury decision to assess rate in currency of expenditure and agree to proposed increases: details of position in Nicaragua, Guatemala, Honduras and Salvador. K4157/K6883/K14390/2541/208.

Inequality between financial position of H.M. Consular Officers on leave and those working temporarily in F.O. with regard to: minutes dealing with suggested amelioration: case of Consul Parr and his application for lodging allowance. K3339/425/250.

Rates of allowance for former Consular Officers and others, seconded for duty at South East Asia Command H.Q. and while travelling to and from employment: ship allowances for single and married officers.

K11580/K12697/K13461/K16152/425/250.

Payment from public funds for wives of H.M. Consular officers: circumstances under which desired: Treasury refusal to grant extension.

K1337/K1337/245 (and file).

Various cuttings from Times in regard to billeting allowances as paid by Admiralty, Air Ministry &c.: F.O. minutes on equivalent paid (or not paid) to members of Foreign Service working in U.K. K8125/425/250.

Of M. of L. officials investigating industrial dispute in Persia.

K1832/K1892/K3101/1832/234.

Paid to Mr. J. T. Henderson on journey to Lima and Chile. AS2166/2166/9.



**Allowances : Subsistence (continued).**

- Proposed allowances for Latin American nationals in Hong Kong from Ecuadorean Govt. AS2458/2458/54.
- Arrangements for Mr. David Wilson during his voyage to the United States and attendance at the I.L.O. conference in Philadelphia as F.O. representative. C4548/799/98.
- For U.K. delegation at U.N.R.R.A. conference at Montreal. UR509/31/850.

**Allowances : Separation.**

- Family allowances:  
— See also first part of heading ALLOWANCES.
- For families of Chinese serving in India as a British unit:  
— See INDIA.
- Payment of Air Ministry family allowances in Brazil: various. K723/723/206 (file).
- Treasury agreement as to rates for F.O. staff in N. Africa up to 30th June: position of officers on foreign service allowances. K3418/K4998/K5174/21/269.
- Special separation grant scheme for officers and other ranks: Treasury ruling as to F.O. procedure in dealing with W.O. and F.O. cases. K3036/1002/250.
- Continuance of separation allowance to wives of H.M. Consular officers, not accompanying husbands to China. K33/K933/33/210.
- Procedure whereby F.O. salary payments are made to employees' bank against currency advances by Swiss to wives domiciled abroad. K11890/9053/217.
- Question as to obligation of H.M. Consulates to pay out military family allowances: discrepancies at Tunis: future W.O. arrangements. K14621/14621/269.
- W.O. special separation grants: agreement that no financial adjustments should be made between W.O. and F.O. concerning. K14754/318/236.
- For wives of members of Australian Imperial Force married in Switzerland. K13258/K13733/909/243.
- Allotments to wives of Union Defence Forces in Switzerland. K16079/909/243.
- Proposed withdrawal of S.A. from married civil servants in N. Africa and Italy. K8638/4126/222.
- Application by Mr. Stevenson (cypher officer at H.M. Embassy, Angola) for allocation of separation allowance: F.O. investigation of cost of living allowances at Angola. Y3770/3770/652.

**Allowances : Travelling.**

- Visits to U.K. (at public expense) of H.M. Consular Officers serving in United States: assessment of proportion of cost to be borne by officers: Treasury ruling: case of those officers taking refresher course in U.K. K1060/K5799/1060/250.
- Second-class award to hostess of unmarried British Consular Officer: case of Consul-General Watkinson, Beirut. K11284/1616/288.
- Payment of full travelling expenses for Consular Officers going on leave from Persia or Basra: expression "open sea" interpreted as meaning port of embarkation in Egypt, until such time as passage from Beirut or Haifa becomes possible. K4702/2083/234.
- Question of leave travelling expenses from Persia being paid for Consular employees from public funds: case of Mr. Froebeli, accountant at Tehran. K3045/K5602/K5603/K14778/K5748/6765/K8371/1447/234.

**Allowances : Travelling (continued).**

- Of wives of H.M. Consular Officers in United States: sanction for payment from Ambassador's Special Representation Fund, of expenditure on journeys in public interest: operative date. K5519/328/245.
- For H.M. Consular Officers returning to U.K. from China on leave: comparison of peace and wartime costs: Treasury agree to pre-war rates of passage charges for war duration only (or until allowances are fixed on permanent basis). K2817/K4115/33/210.
- Travelling expenses of wives of night guards for H.M. Consulates abroad, going out during war period: Treasury refusal to give general authority for payment from public funds, but agree to consider individual cases at important posts. K3133/3133/250.
- Payment of fares of students selected by Govt. of Jamaica for medical training in U.K.: names. K10893/10893/245.
- Passages of party of Jamaican munition workers sent to U.K. in 1942: case of one returning from mental home in U.K. K13789/K14511/13789/245.
- Question of payment of leave travelling expenses for British Consular staff in Africa: F.O. minutes on general subject. K5241/6/269.
- Rates, and channels for payment, of travelling expenses to F.O. members of South-East Asia Command. K11580/K12697/K13461/K16152/425/250.
- Leave travelling expenses of H.M. Consular Officers: expense of wives (if accompanying husbands to U.K.) payable from public funds on same basis: leave expenditure for family must always have some connexion with officer's own leave journey: case of Consul Vibest, Barcelona. K5928/92/241.
- Treasury views on cost of air travel for wives (or children) of H.M. Consular Officers on transfer, when dependents suffer from physical abnormality: ruling against payment of journey from public funds: case. K5297/K2487/K6854/K8460/K15279/K12225/185/216.
- Payment from public funds for wives of H.M. Consular Officers (a) when fulfilling an engagement to speak or broadcast in their official capacity, (b) when accompanying husbands on visits of an official character, (c) certain other occasions in United States: Treasury refusal to grant extension. K1337/1337/245 (file).
- For H.M. Consular Officers in Spain and Portugal: inclusion of wives in concessions qualifying period for U.K. return: consideration of retroactive concession: three-year period for non-career officers recruited in U.K.: Treasury sanction and extension to journeys on certificated sick leave. K92/K2873/K5284/K5928/92/241.
- Proposed transportation allowances for H.M. Consular staff at Leopoldville. K15841/531/204.
- Officials carrying diplomatic bags to and from U.K. are not entitled to free passage (case of Mr. V. Bulmer, translator of Economic Advisory Branch mission in Moscow). Y7326/171/653.
- Deduction of, for British Military and Naval Attachés in United States. A3/3/45.
- Treasury not prepared to sanction payment of air passage to and from Canada for H.M.R. at Mexico City as being only incidentally and not essentially connected with public service: decision to pay return fare from Mexico to Washington for Mr. Bateman (but not his wife) as being incurred on public service. A2602/1.2715/96/26.

**Allowances: Travelling (continued).**

Proposals for payment of travelling expenses on local and U.K. leave for European Consular staff serving in Belgian Congo.

K6177/K7422/531/204.

Passage rights of members of the Women's Military Forces: copy of Instruction No. 581 of 1944. W6807/W9957/6807/50.

**Alfpass, Ebba (née Schou), (and son John Rudolf).**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Alipori, C. M.**

Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.

**Alport, E. Ashton (and Mrs. W. M.).**

Maintenance in France. K14704/9053/217.

**Alpress, A. L., Lieut.-Col.**

S.H.A.E.F. representative at E.I.T.O. conference. W8976/154/13.

**All-Russian Evangelical Christian Union.**

Appeal for prayers and funds, on behalf of Soviet Union Christians. N2647/187/38.

**All-Slav Committees.**

See SLAVS.

**Alsopp, Bernard (Mrs. and Betty).**

Relief, France. K13604/9053/217.

**Alsopp, David, Lieut.**

Netherlands decoration. T15510/T15888/36/372.

**Alsopp, Kidston.**

Offer of services as Adviser on Communications to Ethiopian Govt. J548/64/1.

**Alstrin, Bertil.**

Collection of sterling coupons in Sweden. W11481/W12335/W12850/5/75.

**Alltransport and Storage Ltd., Messrs.**

Transmission to Algiers of safe for Polish Legation. Y3337/2011/652.

Transmission to Turkey of personal effects of Bey I. Savut. Y4407/4244/652.

Baggage belonging to M. Borowski.

Y6067/3764/652.

Baggage belonging to M. Cieszkowski.

Y6805/3764/652.

Baggage and car belonging to M. Benavides.

Y7499/4038/652.

**All-Union Council of Evangelical Christians and Baptists.**

Executive organ of the Union of Evangelical Christians and Baptists: Moscow:

— See RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.

**All Union Institute of Experimental Medicine (V.I.E.M.).**

Question of representation on the India Health Survey and Development Committee.

N5133/63/38.

**All Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreigners (V.O.K.S.).**

Activities in the Soviet Union: expansion and re-organisation: report of an interview with M. Karaganov, the Vice-President: help given to H.M. Embassy at Moscow.

N4518/N4527/3672/38.

**Almacenes Helda.**

Expropriation by Colombian Govt.

AS4747/AS4745/222/11.

**Almada, D'.**

Family's maintenance, Macao. K5916/4/236.

**Almada, José de, Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

Presentation of Portuguese book to F.O. Library. L311/L3744/53/407.

**Almada Negreiros, José de.**

Lecture in Portugal about Homer.

C3815/1024/36.

**Almagro, Melchor Fernandez.**

See FERNANDEZ ALMAGRO, MELCHOR.

**Almalech, Malcuna (and child).**

Financial assistance, Roumania.

K13984/2752/237.

**Alma Motor Co.**

Suspension of royalties on war materials in United States. A4609/99/45.

**Almanacs.**

Canadian almanac:

— See PUBLICATIONS: CANADA.

**Almanzar, Homero Hernandez.**

See HERNANDEZ ALMANZAR, HOMERO.

**Almarah Post (Afghanistan).**

Renaming of to Mir Nadir Shah Kot.

L4247/297/405.

**Almasy, Count.**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Almaza.**

Civil airport:

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

**Almazan, Juan Andreu, General.**

Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.

**Almborg, F.**

Enquiry concerning Eric Duschinsky.

C9434/559/12.

**Almeida, Antonio de Madeiros e.**

See MADEIROS F ALMEIDA, ANTONIO DE.

**Almeida, Armando F. Trompowsky de.**

See TROMPOWSKY DE ALMEIDA, ARMANDO F.

**Almeida, F. P. D'.**

Retiring gratuity, Leopoldville. K12103/531/204.

**Almeida, Jaime, Col.**

Appointment as Brazilian Military Attaché in London. AS3682/AS3844/3682/6.

Diplomatic Registration Certificate.

T11855/942/377.

**Almeida, José Americo de.**

See AMERICO DE ALMEIDA, JOSÉ.

**Almeida, Lanulpho Alves de.**

See ALVES DE ALMEIDA, LANULPHO.

**Almeida, Manuel Ribeiro de.**

See RIBEIRO DE ALMEIDA, MANUEL.

**Almeida, Tavares de.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Almeida and Companhia, M.**

British railway material for Brazil.

AS5505/5046/6.

**Almeida Arez, General.**

Letter from General Smart. Y7597/50/650.

**Almeida de Morais, Antonio Henrique.**

Member of Brazilian Military Mission visiting North Africa. AS1302/18/6.

**Almeida Graca, Anibal Barros de, Lieut.-Commander.**

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y1931/1931/652.

**Almeida Martha, Alvaro de, Admiral.**

See MARTHA, ALVARO DE ALMEIDA.

**Almeido, Miss.**

Financial assistance (Rabat). K6894/69/269.

**Almena, Eduardo Souza d'.**

See SOUZA D'ALMENA, EDUARD.

**Almenara, Juan Mendoza.**

See MENDOZA ALMENARA, JUAN.

**Almeria: British Vice-Consulate.**

Date-cancelling stamp for. K15991/15991/4  
British community report. K15961/426/250.

**Almeria: Italian Vice-Consulate.**

Closure. R3074/R3557/R5204/243/22.

- Almirante, Giorgio.**  
Appointment to Italian Neo-Fascist Ministry of Popular Culture. R9013/R9678 '1677/22.
- Almkerk, s.s.**  
Requisition of cargo. Z486/Z1249/159/17.
- Almond, Irene G., Miss.**  
Life Certificate. K1751/7/286.  
Subscription to 2nd Post Office Relief Fund. K599/597/250.  
Subscription to Post Office Sanatorium Society. K774/597/250.  
Salary and allowances. K3522/K5242/K5986/6/269/K5237/K6034/K345/K5987/K3698/77/269.
- Almond, W. E., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
United States decoration. T9355/T13787/T12729/32/372.
- Almond Limited, A. G. Messrs.**  
Bag facilities. Y6988/20/650.
- Almozara Lombera, R.**  
Arrest in Argentina. AS145/145/2.
- Alms, James Hill (Major).**  
Polish decoration. T12874/T15548/171/372.
- Alness, Lord.**  
Compensation for Mrs. Beckingsale. K5976/5976/241 (file).
- Aloayza, Carlos Arenas y.**  
See ARENAS Y ALOAYZA, CARLOS.
- Alloco.**  
Vice Director of Galileo Metal Works: collaboration with Germans. R15103/1677/22.
- Aloisi, Folco, Baron.**  
Italian consul at Cadiz. R29/R3297/29/22/R13893/R15124/4/22.
- Alonso, A.**  
Cuban Consul at Hull: clothing coupons. T10748/388/377.
- Alonso, Luis Gonzales.**  
See GONZALES ALONSO, LUIS.
- Alonso, Martinez, Dr.**  
Bag facilities. Y3969/121/650.
- Alonso, Nicholas, Martin.**  
Non persona grata for appointment to the Spanish Embassy in London: cancellation of diplomatic visa granted to him and his wife. W11785/W12184/308/64.
- Alonso Adami, Francisco.**  
Formaldehyde for Uruguay from U.K. AS4162/61/46.
- Alonso Pujol, Guillermo.**  
See PUJOL, GUILLERMO ALONSO.
- Aloupoyiannis, D. E.**  
Priority sea passage to Egypt. Y908/908/652.
- Alper, Mrs.**  
See BEY, MABEL JAMES, MRS.
- Alpers, Friedrich.**  
Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.
- Alpert, I.**  
National status. T5604/2065/378.
- Alphand, Hervé.**  
Director-General of Economic Services at French M.F.A.: conversations: views, &c. UE2409/496/53/Z3577/12/17/Z6923/Z2332/Z2263/25/17/U6402/130/74/Z3499/3422/17.  
Travel facilities. Y1815/Y3586/90/652/Y7861/Y7869/3274/652.
- Alphen, René.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1311/90/652.
- Alpi, Giorgio.**  
Repatriation. R940/R4971/R6564/R8546/R11109/243/22.
- Alpine, F., Capt.**  
Portuguese visa. T14732/152/378.
- Alport, Dr.**  
Prof. of Clinical medicine at Cairo: appointment of successor to. LC131/LC562, 28/452.  
Criticism of Egyptian state hospitals. J258 J515 J564 258 16 J1168 31 16  
Report in Egyptian Senate. J1061-258, 16.
- Alport, C. M.**  
King's messenger based at Angora. Y2668-Y2763/Y2936/Y3263  
Y3481/171/653.
- Alquife Mines & Railway Co., Ltd.**  
Position in Spain. C17500/73/41.  
Bag facilities. Y3418/121/650.
- Als, Alphonse.**  
Representative of Luxembourg at E.I.T.O. Conference. W14660/154/13.  
Journey to Brussels with wife. Y7417/Y5066/2734/652.
- Alsace et Lorraine Libres.**  
Association in London: letter from Casablanca concerning fusion of two Alsation groups in French Morocco. Z7658/3323/17.
- Alsberg, Julius.**  
Member of United States Mission to Ethiopia. J2183/21/1.
- Alsberg, Konrad.**  
Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y1123/24/650.
- Al-Shoala.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: EGYPT.
- Alsina, Hugo, Dr.**  
Argentine Govt. official: resignation. AS2778/4/2.
- Alsing Trading Co.**  
Supply of matches to Greek Govt. R20762 '20762/19.
- Alston, John Charles.**  
Volunteer. W5016/W5400/4/49.
- Alston, Lucille J., Mrs.**  
See VOGT, L. J., Miss.
- Alston, Nairn and Hogg.**  
Correspondence with F.O. regarding taking of evidence by H.M. Vice-Consul in Arabia. T7868/7868/371.
- Alston, R. A., Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K11120/9053/217.
- Altabel, A. J. (Jack).**  
Financial assistance: Salonica in 1941. K7807/5161/299.
- Altabel, Solomon.**  
Financial assistance, Cairo, Beirut, and Constantinople. K7807/5161/299.
- Altabel, S. A. (and Victor, Jack and Mark).**  
Claims against Bulgarian Govt.: loss of business and other assets: injuries received in Bulgarian bomb attempt on British Legation party following arrival in Constantinople. K15490/K13665/K12130/K12131/K12129/K12128/K12127/12127/207.
- Altabel, Victor.**  
Financial assistance (Constantinople). K7807/5161/299.
- Altamira, Zalazar.**  
Proposed broadcast between Buenos Aires and London. AS5827/5442/2.
- Altamirano, Napoleón Viera.**  
See VIERA ALTAMIRANO, NAPOLEÓN.
- Altamirano Brown.**  
Nicaraguan politician. AS3020/38/8.
- Altanov, Ivan (or Altinov).**  
Secretary-General of Bulgarian M.F.A.: note on. R18503/202/7/R16179/1433/7.



- Altay, Fahrettin, General.**  
See FAHRETTIN ALTAY, GENERAL.
- Alten, W. H. V.**  
Shares in Itabira Mines. AS250/25/51.
- Altena, Badouin de Borchgrave D', Countess.**  
See TOWNSEND, AUDREY, MME.
- Altena, Wiebren N. G.**  
Air passage. Y64/64/652.
- Altenberg.**  
German: journey from Morocco to Spain.  
C20/20/41/C338/46/41.
- Altenburg.**  
German Minister in Athens: proposed appointment as Minister in Sofia: note on.  
R4125/4125/7.
- Altenkemper, Gabriel.**  
Departure from Tangier. C3908/46/41.
- Alternan, Nicoletti.**  
Italian Fascist in Spain. R1303/1303/22.
- Altgayer.**  
Leader of German minority in Croatia.  
R10905/11/92.
- Altham, E., Captain.**  
Admiralty Representative on the Censorship Committee. W2010/421/804.
- Altieri, Eunio.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Altini, T.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Akinov.**  
See ALTANOV.
- Althaus, Clemente.**  
Director of Reserve Bank, Peru: proposed visit to U.K. AS214/214/51.
- Altman.**  
Turkish visa. WR557/3/48.
- Altman, Alick.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. Charles Ingel.  
L3437/63/405.
- Altman, R. O., Acting Wing Commander.**  
Netherlands decoration. T15888/36/372.
- Altman, Symcha.**  
Pole in the U.K. C10510/C10348/918/55.
- Altmann, A. E., Mlle.**  
Messenger at Swiss Legation, London: appointment. T13443/670/383/T14800/3268/383.
- Altmann, Victor, Dr.**  
Career: interview at F.O.: possible employment in administrative work in Austria.  
C7389/C8031/30/3/C7356/743/3.
- Alton, T. d'.**  
Translation of certain passages in Mao Tzu-tung's book: request for copy of Sir A. Blackburn's summary of Chiang Kai-shek's book on China.  
F1124/310/10.
- Alton, V. L. d'.**  
Recovery of funds left in Shanghai by.  
F2148/2148/10 (file).  
Repatriation expenses.  
F3825/2148/10/K9977/52/248.
- Alto Parana Development Co.**  
See PROPERTY: BRAZIL.
- Altos Hornos de Sagunto.**  
F.O. bag facilities. Y6255/3245/652.
- Altos Hornos de Vizcaya (Biscay Blast Furnaces).**  
Compensation claim against H.M.G.  
C15877/108/41.
- Altoun, Barbara.**  
Marriage. T5488/1975/378.
- Altounyan, H. B. T., Miss**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y1626/23/650.
- Altounyan, Susan.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Altshule, Frank.**  
Prominent United States republican: support for President Roosevelt. A3801/20/45.
- Altschuler, Jeanne, Mrs.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.  
Enquiry concerning whereabouts of her daughter and grandchildren: desire for confirmation of their British nationality. T2716/81/378.
- Atwater, Fritz.**  
German national interned in Argentina: escape.  
AS2737/23/51.
- Altwegg, C. A.**  
Permission to visit French evacuee in hospital in U.K. WR1144/5/48.
- Aluisio de Magalhães.**  
Carriage of Brazilian Diplomatic bag to Angola: detention of bag by British authorities at Haifa: release.  
W5590/W6037/W6265/W7288/432/804.
- Alum.**  
See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.
- Aluminium.**  
See METALS.
- Aluminium Company of Canada.**  
Bag facilities. Y2901/Y4721/292/650.  
Bauxite deposits in Venezuela: prospecting for.  
AS3113/3113/47.  
Jamaican bauxite concessions:  
— See METALS.
- Aluminium Ltd.**  
Of Montreal. VE720/679/53.
- Alvarado, Berval.**  
Guatemalan Leader of Opposition.  
AS2548/966/8.
- Alvarado, Hermógenes, Dr.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.  
Minister for Public Education in provisional Salvadorean Cabinet under General Menéndez.  
AS2786/AS3289/80/8.  
Career of. AS3391/80/8.
- Alvarado, Julio.**  
Bolivian Liberal: assault on by Bolivian Army officers: refuge in Chile. AS5611/1/5.
- Alvarado, J. J.**  
Honduran Consul-General at Belize: appointment: commission: exequatur.  
T9834/T10396/9834/385.  
Honduran Consul-General at Belize: death.  
T9834/T10396/9834/385.
- Alvarado, Manuel R.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Alvarado Garrido, Artidoro.**  
Reunion of Permanent International Council of South American Petroleum Institute.  
W8909/34/76.
- Alvarado Quirós, Alejandro (Lec).**  
Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.
- Alvarez, Alejandro.**  
President of Committee to study matters relative to Territorial Waters: statement to Inter-American Bar Association Conference.  
AS4058/AS4621/59/51.
- Alvarez, Alberto Innocenti, Dr.**  
Cuban Minister of Commerce: biographical note.  
A4143/228/14.
- Alvarez, Eduardo Acevedo.**  
See ACEVEDO ALVAREZ, EDUARDO.
- Alvarez, Eduardo Samaniego.**  
See SAMANIEGO ALVAREZ, EDUARDO.

**Alvarez, Fernando Campero.**

See CAMPERO ALVAREZ, FERNANDO.

**Alvarez, F. J.**

Desire to establish permanent residence in Brazil as representative of Turner & Newall Ltd.  
AS4066/AS5528/AS5666/AS5782/4066/6.

**Alvarez, I.**

Parcel for brother fighting in the Spanish Blue Division in Germany. C3482/91/41.

**Alvarez, Joe.**

Volunteer: resignation from Royal Canadian Air Force: application for service in the R.A.F.: Mexican citizen. W14033/W14782/4/49.

**Alvarez, J. Antonio Garcia.**

See GARCIA ALVAREZ, J. ANTONIO.

**Alvarez, Juan M., Dr.**

Paraguayan representative at Mexico City: report on. A4004/139/26.  
Presentment of credentials. A3639/139/26.

**Alvarez, Leonardo Munoz, Lieut.**

See MUNOZ ALVAREZ, LEONARDO, LIEUT.

**Alvarez, N.**

Seizure of yacht Veras by Italians.  
K14916/14888/217.

**Alvarez, Roberto.**

Secretary of Partida Union Democratico in Salvador. AS3643/80/8.

**Alvarez, Sayan.**

See SAYAN ALVAREZ.

**Alvarez Amado, Fernando.**

Personality (Tangier). C8559/8559/41.

**Alvarez Calderon, Alfredo.**

Essay on post-war economic problems.  
UE2410/33/53.

**Alvarez del Castillo, Juan M.**

Mexican Ambassador to Colombia: appointment: presentment of credentials.  
AS2402/AS3645/AS3356/1462/11.  
Mexican representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.

**Alvarez del Real, Evelio.**

Cuban minister in Costa Rica: appointment.  
AS5808/AS5964/233/32.

**Alvarez del Vayo, J.**

Spanish Republican: alleged statement at I.L.O. meeting about German influence in Spain.  
C6482/107/41.

**Alvarez Drews, Enrique.**

Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.

**Alvarez Fuentes, German, Dr.**

Cuban Minister of Agriculture: biographical note. A4143/228/14.

**Alvarez Suárez, Humberto.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Alvarez Suarez, Pedro.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Alvarez Vidaurre, Antonio.**

Salvadorean Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.  
Salvadorean Representative at Madrid: report on.  
C15041/474/41.

**Alvaro.**

Editor of the Popolo di Roma. R2507/672/22.

**Alvaro Brilhante Laborinho.**

Consul of Portugal at Sidney (N.S.W.): jurisdiction: recognition: extract from Commonwealth of Australia Gazette.  
T7597/7597/385.

**Alvaro Caro Holguin.**

Colombian Consul-General at Liverpool: claim against. T16337/3885/373.

**Alvaro de Alborno, Don.**

Spanish Republican in Panama: tour of Latin America. C9881/C11390/107/41.

**Alvaro Hecksner, Col.**

Brazilian Air Attaché in London: inclusion in diplomatic list: address: assumption of duties. T11927/T12648/753/383.

**Alvear, Lezica.**

Meeting 11th October with M. of Food on Argentine meat negotiations. AS5643/78/2.

**Alvensleben, Constance, Baroness.**

Confirmation of British nationality.  
T4283/T6064/81/378.

**Alvensleben, Werner von, Baron.**

German in Portuguese East Africa: activities.  
C15405/90/36.

**Alves, A., Miss.**

Relief. Maçao: Messrs. Macgregor, Caldbeck & Co. Ltd. unable to assist. K14878/4/236.

**Alves, Antonio.**

Portuguese Consul-General in Paris: message for transmission to Portuguese Embassy in London. Z6505/5493/17.

**Alves, D. F. Pinto- (Airwoman).**

Salary allotment to foster-mother in Lisbon: cessation of payments. K6425/K8679/6425/236.

**Alves, F. X.**

Maintenance, Maçao. K7094/K6608/4/236.

**Alves, Joao Carlos.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Alves, Lopes.**

See LOPES ALVES.

**Alves, Luiz de Menezes, Dr.**

Return to Portugal from Macao: travel facilities: his views on situation in Macao.  
F3590/186/10.

Of Macao: proposed visit to Portugal.  
F2064/186/10.

— His views on situation in Macao: conversations with member of British Embassy at Lisbon. F5209/F5679/186/10.

**Alves Caetano, Marcello José das Neves.**

Personality: (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.  
Position in Portuguese Cabinet: note on.  
C11884/C12453/C15042/1024/36.

**Alves de Alineida, Lanulpho, Dr.**

Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.

**Alves de Santos Filho, Francisco.**

See SANTOS FILHO, FRANCISCO ALVES DE.

**Alves Guerra, G. (and Mme.).**

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y892/892/652.

**Alves Seco, Col.**

Member of Brazilian Air Force: return to Brazil from Africa. AS402/18/6.

**Alvéstegui, David, Dr.**

Bolivian Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.

**Alway, Estelle Margarette.**

Volunteer: Detroit 82. W8844/W9856/4/49.

**Alwyn, Eve.**

See EXTON, EVE LORELEI ALWYN- (Miss) (alias EVE ALWYN, alias EVE LORELEI (or LORELE)).

**Alwyn, Lauri.**

See DOYLE, LAURIE ALWYN (alias LAURI ALWYN) (Miss).

**Aly . . .**

See ALI . . .

**Alzieu de Seville, Francisco Carrere, Don.**

See CARRERE ALZIEU DE SEVILLE, FRANCISCO.

**A. M. Adams, s.s.**

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

**Amadeo, Mario.**

Director of Political Affairs in Farrell Govt.: appointment. AS3700/4/2.

**Amadeo, Octavio R., Dr.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Amadeo, Tomas Aurelio.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Amadeo y Videla, Daniel, Dr.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Amadi Ouri.**

French national among evacuees in hospital in U.K. WR983/5/48.

**Amado, Fernando Alvarez.**

See ALVAREZ AMADO, FERNANDO.

**Amado, Louis.**

Transmission of films for, from U.K. to Madrid. Y1349/1349/652.

**Amaducci, Umberto.**

Assassination. R6392/1677/22.

**Amalgamated Engineering Union.**

Harrow Branch: protest at British intervention in Greece. R20714/273/19.

Enquiry concerning Mr. Frank Ryan.

C2215/264/41.

B.B.C. broadcasts to Germany. C212/212/18.

**Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers.**

Resolutions protesting against sentences passed on political mutineers among Greek forces in Middle East and against British intervention in Greece. R13039/30/19/R20243/273/19.

**Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers, Confectioners and Allied Workers.**

Punishment of war criminals. C15802/14/62.

**Aman, Valter.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

**Amann, Alice Jeanne, Miss.**

British passport. T16444/23/378.

**Amann, Max.**

Nazi leader: war criminal charges. C6819/14/62.

**Amanullah Khan.**

Ex-King of Afghanistan:

— See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Amapala: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of British Vice-Consul (Mr. Kaegi) as Honorary Belgian Vice-Consul: F.O. approval. K9164/9164/208.

**Amar, Mesod.**

British subject in Morocco: Spanish action against.

C13447/C7757/C9188/C9362/C10170/

C12737/C7174/202/41.

**Amar, Tahar ben.**

See TAHAR BEN AMAR.

**Amaral, Joao de, Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Amaral, José Augusto Monteiro de, Col.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Amaral, Messrs.**

See INDUSTRIAS FRANCO DO AMARAL, MESSRS.

**Amaral Peixoto, Ernani do, Lieut.-Commander.**

Personality (Brazil). AS4568/4568/6.

Interventor of Estado do Rio, Brazil.

AS1880/95/6.

**Amaranatha Jha, Dr.**

Persian decoration proposed. T7490/4272/372.

**Amariglio, David.**

Enquiry about family deported to Poland from Greece. W3142/17/48.

British subject evacuated from Greece to Palestine: claim for exchange of his drachmae into sterling.

R9254/R11632/R13288/R15303/9254/19.

**Amaro, Joaquin, General.**

Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.

**Amassia Soukiassian.**

See SOUKIASSIAN, AMASSIA.

**Amati, George (and Mrs. and Miss).**

British naturalisation. T13165/168/378.

**Amato, Marion, Mrs.**

Journey to Egypt. Y6936/6936/652.

**Amato, Ruggero.**

Member of Fascist Central Council.

R2507/672/22.

**Amato, Salvatore.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.

**Amau, Hector Antonio Chan (and Antonio Chan and Eusebia Chan and Ricardo, C. G.)**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Ambar, Anna, Mrs.**

Representations made to German authorities concerning transfer from Jewish internment camp in France. K14070/9053/217.

**Ambas Bay Trading Company.**

Bag facilities for transmission of correspondence to United Africa Co. Ltd. Y924/292/650.

Firm in Spanish Guinea, subsidiary of United Africa Co. C1546/C15616/3/41.

**Ambassadors Contractors Ltd.**

Proposed registration of company with above name. W17284/2373/50.

**Ambaye Wolde Mariam, Dr.**

Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.

**Amberg, Julius.**

United States War Department: United States anti-trust suit v. F.C.I. A1405/85/45.

**Ambleon, L. Didier D' (late) (Mdl.).**

Maintenance in France. K14529/9053/217.

**Ambler, E. C., Capt.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y4285/2664/652.

**Amboto, s.s.**

Shipment of Spanish aeroplane engines and parts to Argentina. AS3984/101/2.

**Ambro, Francisco de.**

Hungarian Representative at Madrid: report on. C15041/474/41.

Refusal to recognise Fascist Govt. forced upon Hungary: continued friendly relations with Italian Legation. R4805/4805/22.

Views about Anglo-Spanish-United States negotiations. C5111/23/41.

Message to Admiral Horthy urging Hungarian break with Germany. C13379/1/21.

Repudiation of the German appointed Hungarian Govt.: deprivation of nationality: request for British papers: Spanish attitude towards.

C5315/15/21/C10194/1214/21.

**Ambrose, C. E., Mrs.**

Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: payments to. F548/36/10.

**Ambrose, Frederick W.**

Relief, Marseilles.

K10896/9053/217/K10854/10854/217.

**Ambrose, Harold E.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Ambrosini.**

Member of the Italian Socialist party: note on.

R4903/R6056/1677/22.

**Ambrosini, Ltd., L.**

Financial assistance, Casablanca, to employee (S. D. Appleyard). K14166/69/269.

**Ambrosio, Ferdinando.**

Professor of Naples University: speech at Christian Democrat Trades Union Congress.

R6056/1677/22.



**Ambrosio, Manlio D'.**

President of the Social Democrat Party: interview with P.W.B. officer. R9419/1677/22.

**Ambrosio, Vittorio, General.**

Head of Italian General Staff: proposed investigation of surrender to Germans.

R14302/R14810/124/22.

Yugoslav Partisan. R10905/11/92.

Appointment as Inspector-General of Italian Army: message from General Eisenhower on occasion of. R301/301/22.

Holder of the post of Inspector-General of the Italian Army abolished under the epuration decrees. R12207/15/22.

**Ambroz, Oldrich.**

Clerical official, Czechoslovak Govt., London: address. T11101/857/383.

**Ambroziewicz, W.**

Polish Communist. C3304/8/55.

**Ambroz, Gyula.**

Hungarian official. C4120/15/21.

**Ambulances.**

See also RED CROSS.

Synagogue ambulances for use of Jewish chaplains with relief workers:

— See RELIEF.

Air ambulances:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Amda Mikael Hapta Selassie (Dejagmach).**

Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.

**Ameal, Joav de, Viscount.**

Personality: Portugal. C11460/11460/36.

**Ameche, Don.**

Appointment to board of trustees for United States relief in Italy. R3200/750/22.

**Ameen, M. J. Cox-, Mrs.**

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address. T1108/86/383.

**Ameghino, César.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

Argentine Minister of Finance: interviewed with Sir M. Eddy: Argentine railways.

AS4770/27/2.

**Amelianuk, Andre (alias Amieljaniuk, Andrej).**

Unidentified alien in U.K.: desertion from Red Army: F.O. recommendations concerning treatment. N1608/1608/38.

**Amelio, Ginsepped'.**

Member of Fascist Republican group in Madrid and enemy agent. R11344/57/22.

**Amella, Guarino.**

Leader of Social Democrat Party in Sicily: note on. R11191/1677/22.

Advocate of Scilian separatism. R1591/693/22.

**Amen, Clemente Paulo (and Francisca C. B.).**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Amen, Eduardo Badaraco (and Celestina A. L. C. and Cleotilde T. and Maria F.).**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Amen, Luis Badaraco (and Norma Marid San and Serepaldo Linol B.).**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Amendolagine, Marco (and Mino).**

Remittance from Ethiopia to Italy. J4457/16/1.

**Amentea, Gen.**

Proposed president of Italian commission of investigation into German capture of Rome.

R13892/124/22.

**Amerasia.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**America :**

United States policy towards Latin America :

— See UNITED STATES: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Latin America: visit of Mr. Perowne of South American Department:

— See VISITS.

Argentine Commission for Latin American Development:

— See ARGENTINA.

Co-operation of Latin American republics both during the war and after: address by United States Under-Secretary of State (Mr. Stettinius) to heads of Latin American missions in United States. A4046/230/45.

Latin America: Axis activities: information and photographs supplied to F.O. by Mr. Hewitt M. Aldridge, former Swedish vice-consul. AS86/AS410/AS824/AS1385/86/51.

British investment in Latin America during early post-war years: Treasury memo. for circulation to Latin-American missions: B. of T. comments. AS1905/AS2379/AS3587/679/51.

Request for list of Latin American countries with indications of their relations with Germany, and attitude towards admission of Germans into territory. AS5080/5080/51.

General wave of unrest in Latin America: causes: significance with regard to supplies for war effort: policy of H.M.G. in maintaining friendly Govts. and preventing political disturbances: F.O. memo. (Mr. Perowne).

AS929/503/51.

Possible capitalisation by enemy agents: F.O. minute on interview at F.O. of M. Roché of French Diplomatic Mission. AS503/503/51.

Situation in Latin America arising from Mr. Sumner Welles' attack on United States policy of interference in domestic affairs of Latin American nations. AS1993/59/51.

Anglo-United States policy towards Latin America: report by H.M.R. at Washington of conversation with Mr. Stettinius: minutes by Prime Minister and S. of S. AS2800/59/51.

Anglo-United States co-operation as regards policy towards Latin America: impressions of M. Gallop as to United States attitude, following on discussions with various members of State Department in Washington. AS1621/901/51.

Suggestions for Anglo-United States co-operation as regards policy in Latin America: possible effect on British status: analogy with position in Middle East: proposed formation of American Hemisphere Committee of Cabinet: F.O. minutes. AS901/901/51.

United States unpopularity in Latin America: failure of "good neighbour" policy.

AS2150/78/2.

Address by Mr. Eden to Dominion Prime Ministers on British policy in Latin America in relation to United States.

AS2482/2482/51.

Pro-Latin America policy of Chilean Army: efforts to gain influence at expense of United States. AS2974/59/51.

Alleged Argentine interference in politics of other Latin American countries: memo. in Spanish communicated from La Paz Legation.

AS42/42/2.

Latin American bloc to exclusion of United States: attitude of separate Latin American countries.

AS273/273/35/AS1588/AS2011/

AS2111/AS2177/AS1543/5951.

Anti-United States bloc of Argentina, Chile, Bolivia and Paraguay: significance of appointment as Bolivian Ambassador to Buenos Aires of Señor Tamayo.

AS1863/TS1729/AS2040/AS2153/1/5.

**America (continued).**

Visit to Argentina of General Rodriguez, and proposal of General Farrell for anti-United States bloc composed of Argentina, Bolivia and Chile. AS2153/1/5.

Rivalry for supremacy in Latin America of Argentina and Brazil: possible creation by latter of bloc consisting of Colombia, Venezuela and Ecuador. AS273/AS850/273/35.

Possibility of Bolivarian or Grand Colombian blocs and their relationship to other Latin American States: views of Venezuelan M.F.A.: and of Chilean Ambassador to Venezuela.

AS678/503/51/AS504/504/51.

— Attitude of Ecuador. AS1178/504/51.

Attitude of Latin American countries to Farrell régime in Argentina linked with growing antagonism to United States. AS1882/59/51. Report by Dr. Burgin on visit to Latin America.

AS4238/1467/51.

Report for July, 1944, from British Consulate-General, New York, concerning Latin-American trends. AS4367/4367/51.

Growth of Latin American unity to exclusion of United States: differing concepts of term Latin American solidarity: natural leadership of Argentina in this new unity: views of member of Canadian Embassy in Buenos Aires. A974/59/51.

Rumoured pact of mutual assistance entered into by Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay.

AS4340/503/51.

Memo. by Canadian Legation at Buenos Aires concerning United States relations with Latin America: criticism of United States policy regarding Argentina. AS974/59/51.

Abolition of colonies in the Americas: statement by Dr. Humberto Trucco: resentment felt by Netherlands Minister. AS4217/4217/51.

Proposed industrialisation of Latin America: industrial development in Mexico, Peru, Argentina, Brazil and Chile before and during war: post-war prospects: United States and Latin American industrialisation: F.O.R.D. memo. AS4989/59/51.

— Conflict between United States willingness to sponsor, and her attitude toward recalcitrant States such as Argentina. AS2773/78/2.

Central command of all national forces in Latin American countries in order to present efficient opposition to United States penetration: plans of Accion Combinada de Hispanidad en America. AS4245/195/11.

Conference of Inter-American Development Commissions at New York: probable demand for removal of political barrier to post-war development. AS2550/59/51.

— Copy of report for House of Commons: P.Q. AS2832/AS3297/AS2996/59/51.

Latin American Development Commission: objects and constitution: activities.

AS2996/59/51.

— Report on Conference held in New York, 9th-13th May, 1944. AS2996/59/51.

— Decision to establish Commission in Canada. AS2996/59/51.

— Wish of Conference for full participation of Canada in future meetings. AS3008/59/51.

— Activities of Mexican-United States Commission for industrial and economic development of Mexico upheld by Mr. Donald Nelson as model for proposed industrialisation of Latin America. AS3005/59/51.

— Report on, by Mr. Vice-Consul Holliday: preponderance of United States views: recommendations adopted. AS3008/59/51.

— Report by Mr. H. S. Mackintosh to M. of I. AS3008/59/51.

**America (continued).**

Latin American Development Commission (continued).

— F.O. minutes on recommendations: importance to be attached to them from points of view of Anglo-United States rival trade interests. (Mr. Gallop and Dr. Humphreys).

AS3556/59/51.

— F.O. summary of proceedings and implications (Mr. Christie). AS3556/59/51.

Programme for industrialisation of Latin America. AS3962/59/51.

Danger of Soviet interference in Latin American countries: views of Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires in Washington. AS5916/3712/5.

Record of visit by Mr. Hadon to State Department on Latin America: views of officials on their respective countries. AS6473/59/51.

Tendency of Latin American States to look towards Canada and British Commonwealth to counteract United States influence: views on probable future rôle of Canada in South America. W1279/80/68.

Argentine efforts to escape from United States domination by formation of regional bloc of Latin American States: use made of this policy by Nazi elements with view to post-war industry in and immigration to Latin America: views of Canadian Minister in Buenos Aires. A973/59/51.

Future of German groups in Latin America: F.O. comment on State Department: memo.

AS372/86/51.

Post-war strength of Nazi influence in, and proposed measures for dealing with: distinction between German and Nazi influence: F.O. minute (Dr. Humphreys).

AS1260/AS1886/1024/35/AS2152/86/51.

Question of post-war German infiltration into and eventual domination of, with attendant resurrection of Nazi doctrines: suggested counter measures, and informal Anglo-United States conversations: views of Lord Halifax.

AS2063/59/51.

Nazi influence in Latin America: views of H.M.R. at La Paz on future of.

AS6066/AS6290/86/51.

Views of H.M.R. in Santo Domingo (Mr. Andrews). AS6290/86/51.

— Recommendations of Inter Allied Committee in Ecuador as to post-war treatment of Germans: comments of H.M.R.

AS5199/1426/54.

British attitude towards local Germans and Italians in: official policy of H.M.G.: illustrated by circular of 31st December, 1943, to H.M. Missions. AS6576/86/51.

German penetration into South America: memo. from the Inter Allied Group. C3132/490/18.

F.O. memo. on situation in Central America, Panama and Costa Rica.

AS3579/3579/51.

Central American Republics including Panama: relations with one another and United States influence upon: relinquishment of hopes of Central American Union: memo. by H.M.R., Panama. AS3246/59/51.

Central America: unrest in: report by British Military Attaché in Mexico.

AS3034/AS3036/1757/8.

Central America: proposal to assist Central American Republics on matters of govt. by creation of advisory body containing experts from Western Hemisphere to educate the people in democracy and assist in framing constitutions: memo. by Mr. Renwick (United States Fiscal Agent in Salvador): F.O. comment. AS3954/80/8.

**America (continued).**

Central American Union: formation in Salvador of Union Centro Americana to foment.

AS4292/80/8.

— Possible formation of Tripartite Republic between Presidents of Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua: F.O. comment: implication of Argentina. AS6377/AS6655/966/8.

— Rumoured formation of Tripartite Republic between Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua: conference of Presidents involved in Gulf of Fonseca: Guatemalan fears of attack.

AS6678/966/8.

**America: (Pan-Americanism).**

Pan-American Union: status among post-war security organisations:

— See PEACE.

Effect of revolution in Argentina:

— See ARGENTINA: (REVOLUTION).

Inter-American Development Commission:

— See first part of heading.

Inter-American Emergency Advisory Committee for Political Defence: recommendation as to non-recognition of revolutionary Govts without prior consultation between Latin American Govts.: adherence of Mexico.

A256/256/26.

Emergency Political Defence Committee: withdrawal of Argentine representative from Montevideo, owing to resolution concerning Argentina being passed in his absence: Rio Conference defining the committee and its aims: matter referred to Pan-American Union: resolution of.

AS4792/AS4857/AS4859/AS5553/59/51.

Inter-American Emergency Advisory Committee for Political Welfare: circular concerning prior consultation on recognition of de facto Govts. acceptance of principle by all but Bolivia: Uruguayan reservation.

AS104/AS127/AS189/AS451/AS515/  
AS666/AS683/AS1188/AS1540/59/51.

— Comments from Canadian Embassy at Washington on resolution concerning recognition of new Govts. established by force.

AS3148/59/51.

— Differences concerning between President of Committee (Dr. Grain), Uruguayan M.F.A. and Uruguayan President. AS138/59/51.

— Brazilian representation on committee: reasons for choice of Gen. Goes Monteiro.

AS1221/59/51.

Need for continuing present spirit of co-operation in post-war period stressed by Vice-President of Peru during visit to Chile.

AS116/AS1039/59/51.

Pan-American Union: attitude of Canada towards possible inclusion: F.O. memos.

AS1620/AS2284/AS4951/AS3091/59/51/  
AS1621/901/51.

Pan-American system: F.O.R.D. memo.

AS3732/2042/51.

Conflict of opinion in United States as to whether Pan-Americanism should be exclusive or whether American countries should be regarded as a geographical entity within a larger United Nations framework. AS2373/2373/9.

Effect of Pan-American development on Anglo-Latin American trade: conversation between Messrs. Mackintosh and Rockefeller arising out of Conference on Inter-American Development Commission. AS3119/59/51.

Union of American Republics against possible aggression by extra-continental powers: insufficiency of Argentine defence measures.

AS4360/59/51.

**America: (Pan-Americanism) (continued).**

Economic Conference of Pan-American Union: proposed Argentine representation.

AS6461, AS6624/6481/2.

Conference of Pan-American Union 3rd January, 1945: possible discussion of Argentine question. AS6671/4/2.

**America Fabril, Cia.**

See DEBTS: BRAZIL.

**America Maru, s.s.**

Japanese hospital ships: alleged attacks by the Allies on. W12/12/49 (file).

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.**

Annals for May, 1944: India Speaking.

A2476/181/45.

Review issued by: copy of September issue.

LC6006/39/452.

Annals: issued on Adolescents in War-time.

A4681/4681/45.

**American Airlines Inc.**

Post-war planning: questionnaire to customers.

WS16/10/802.

**American and British Commonwealth Association.**

Note on (memo. by Mr. Durbin). A2230/6/45.

Copy of journal A.B.C. published by.

A3625/6/45.

Thanksgiving Day celebration at Albert Hall under auspices of.

A3625/A4407/A4472/6/45.

Future of British Information Services in United States: wish to assist in matter of Anglo-United States relations. A4472/6/45.

Annual meeting: speech by Lord Trenchard.

A4472/6/45.

**American and Foreign Power Co.**

Argentine expropriation of public utilities in Tucuman. AS1169/AS2325/1169/2.

**American Arabian Oil Co.**

Construction of port equipment at Ras-at-Tanura:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

**American Asiatic Association.**

Status of: co-operation with China Association.

F1831/1523/10.

**American Angustana Lutheran Mission (Tanganyika).**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

**American Aviation.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**American Bankers' Association.**

Opposition to Bretton Woods agreements.

A3657/20/45.

**American Bank Note Company.**

Proposed printing of Italian lira notes.

R4433/R6979/R9115/167/22.

**American Baptist Foreign Mission Society.**

Proposed change in status of Judson College, Rangoon University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: BURMA.

**American Bar Association.**

Proposed United Nations Bar Association.

A733/733/45.

Proposed invitation to President to visit U.K.

A1174/A1414/A1476/78/45.

Attendance of Mr. Lloyd Jacob at meetings of.

A3167/99/45.

**American Bible Society.**

Offer from Treasurer of Gavel for House of Commons. AS26/27/45.

Production of bibles in Sweden for post-war needs of Europe. W1248/5/75.

**American Club.**

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**American Commentary.**

F.O. subscription to: renewals. A500/500/45.

**American Committee for the Liberty of Spain.**

Activities: list of members. C14853/264/41.



**American Council Institute of Pacific Relations.**

Digest of United States public opinion surveys:  
on Japan. A56/34/45.

**American Council of Bondholders.**

See UNITED STATES PROTECTIVE COUNCIL FOR  
BONDHOLDERS.

**American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service.**

Information concerning constitution and aims:  
Press release: relief co-ordination.

U4390/202/73.

**American Council of Voluntary Societies for Relief Abroad.**

See RELIEF.

**American Council on African Education.**

Creation in United States by Prince Orizu: objects.  
A3133/675/45.

**American Council on Education.**

See EDUCATION.

**American Eastern Corporation.**

Proposed opening of branches of, at Jedda and  
Dahran: status of.

E6124/E6125/E6185/E6460/128/25.

Activity in Iraq. E4748/346/93.

Application for newsprint for Ethiopian M. of  
Finance. J2451/2/1.

Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to. J2272/16/1.

Transfer of funds from Egypt to Ethiopia.

J4545/J3683/56/16.

**American Eastern Trading and Shipping Company of Alexandria.**

Egyptian subsidiary of American Eastern Corpora-  
tion:

See AMERICAN EASTERN CORPORATION.

**American Economic Association.**

Review of Mr. Morton's book: Washington  
message. A1066/1066/45.

**American Episcopal Church.**

Relations with Soviet Union:

— See RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.

**American Export Airlines.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
ROUTES AND SERVICES: UNITED STATES).  
Operations of: permission to fly over Canada.

W1647/1647/802 (file).

Action brought by Egypt and Dominions Trading  
Bureau against: British official evidence re-  
quired.

A2535/A2583 A4064, A4645/A4727/  
A4728/188/45.

**American Federation of Labour.**

See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

**American Field Service.**

Proposed contribution by H.M.G. to medical and  
hospital expenses of members:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**American Foreign Policy Association.**

See FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION.

**American Friends of German Freedom.**

See GERMANY (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).

**American Friends Service Committee.**

See SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

**American Geographical Society.**

Bag facilities for transmission to Washington of  
official publication for, from the Discovery  
Committee. Y6099/124/650.

**American Historical Association.**

Report on teaching of history in United States  
schools. A2944/1008/45.

**American-Iraqi Shipping Co.**

Information concerning. E4748/346/93.

**American Jewish Committee.**

See also JEWS.

Punishment for Nazi crimes against Jews.

C12262/131/55.

Progress of anti-Semitism in United States: report.  
A327/327/45.

Plan for the Indemnification of the European  
Jews. VE2710/1190/77.

Memo. on Jewish question from Mr. Lipsky, chair-  
man of the administrative committee.

WR1383/WR2093/WR1837/3/48.

Statement calling for establishment of International  
Bill of Rights: notes on origin of organisa-  
tion. WR1287/1287/48.

**American Jewish Distribution Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**American Labour Party.**

See UNITED STATES.

**American Legion.**

Possibility of new organisation being formed by  
demobilised soldiers: attitude of National  
Commander (Mr. Atherton)

A261/4/45/A2781/20/45.

Proposed collaboration in post-war reconstruction:  
suggested contact with British Embassy,  
Washington. A1981/A2455/4/45.

Meeting at Chicago: questions answered by  
British Consul-General. A916/34/45.

Suggestion that H.M. Embassy, Washington, should  
get into contact with national commander and  
local branches in provincial towns.

A1981/4/45.

Policies and prospects of: F.O.R.D. memo.

A3175/20/45.

Twenty-fifth National Convention, 1943: report.

A2781/20/45.

**American Magazine.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**American Mail Line.**

San Francisco: Messages from Macao for.

K2067/4/236.

**American Medical Association.**

Invitation to Sir Alexander Hood to attend annual  
session in Chicago. A851/12/45.

**American Mercury.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**American Metal Co.**

Mining projects in Persia: information concerning  
company. E1654/738/34.

**American Outpost in Great Britain.**

See AMERICAN OUTPOST, LTD.

**American Outpost, Ltd.**

Renewal of F.O. subscription to American Com-  
mentary. A500/500/45.

Note on activities: M. of F. A2230/6/45.

**American Pacific Lines.**

Post-war plans: article in Pacific Shipper: text.  
W14755/244/58.

**American Palestine Committee.**

Dinner given by: invitation to H.M. Ambassador  
at Washington: question of his attending:  
F.O. minutes: information regarding the  
Committee. E1334/E1170/67/31.

Zionist activity of, in United States: anti-British  
newspaper campaign against H.M.G.'s policy  
in Palestine. E1233/67/31.

— See also PALESTINE.

**American Palestine Institute.**

Investigation of economic possibilities of Palestine:  
visit of Mr. Nathan to Palestine: information  
regarding Institute: pamphlet issued by.

E752/E571/571/31 (file).

**American Peace Society.**

Bulletin on the policy of Democratic and Repub-  
lican parties in United States on war and  
peace. U8029/180/70.

- American Political Science Review (The).**  
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- American Potash and Chemical Corporation.**  
Alleged world monopoly of borax:  
— See TRUSTS and CARTELS.
- American President Line.**  
See AMERICAN MAIL LINE.
- American Psychoanalytical Association.**  
Invitation to Dr. Ernest Jones to attend centenary celebrations. A1263/A1579/12/45.
- American Red Mogen David for Palestine, Inc.**  
See RED CROSS.
- American Relief for Italy Inc.**  
See RELIEF: ITALY.
- American Rubber Development Co.**  
Despatch of agent (Mr. Proctor) to investigate Belgian and French West African rubber production. C12157/9/4.
- American-Russian Institute.**  
Promotion of Soviet-United States cultural co-operation. A1241/20/45.
- American Serb Defence Council.**  
Serb National Defence Council of America:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).
- American Slav Congress.**  
See CONFERENCES & C.: UNITED STATES.
- American Smelting and Refining Co.**  
Interest in Brazilian nickel deposits: Brazilian decree affecting foreign loans.  
AS5425/632/6.
- American Society in London.**  
Speech by Mr. Eden, 4th July. A2614/177/45.
- American-Soviet Friendly Committee.**  
Meeting in New York: attack on Polish Govt. in speech by Professor Zlotowski. C5938/8/55.
- American Sponge Company.**  
Activities of Antonio Colettis in North Africa.  
Z3404/53/69.
- American Steamship Lines Agency, Ltd.**  
Fares of British subjects on s.s. Connector from Tampa, Florida, to Kingston, Jamaica.  
K4852/131/245.
- American Tobacco Company of the Orient.**  
Maintenance of Mr. A. F. Hird, Switzerland.  
K6454/K7285/98/243.
- American Trading Co.**  
Proposed flotation of new British Oil Company in Mexico. A438/A1093/96/26.
- Americans United for World Organisation.**  
Creation of, in United States: aims and personnel: specimen literature. A3315/A3749/116/45.  
Attitude towards Dumbarton Oaks proposals.  
A4072/20/45/U7977/U7978/  
U8274/180/70.
- Americo de Almeida, José.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Amerika, s.s.**  
Claim in connexion with cargo expropriated by the Governor of the Faröes.  
N2725/N5539/N6983/2725/15.
- Amerikanski Syvobran.**  
Serb daily newspaper in United States with weekly English edition:  
— See PROPAGANDA: YUGOSLAV.
- Amery, Harcourt, Liert-Med.**  
British decoration.  
T12196/T12239/172/372/T15724/74/372.
- Amery, Leopold S., Rt. Hon.**  
Letter to S. of S. support M. Cubritovitch's request for interview. R20065/658/92.  
Speech at meeting of Yugoslav Society of Great Britain. R19135/16961/92.  
Question of H.M.G.'s intervention on behalf of Chetnik victims of Partisan reprisals.  
R21912/12659/92.
- Amery, Leopold S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**  
Support for application of Mme. Subotitch for travel facilities from Yugoslavia to Canada for daughters and son-in-law.  
R19791/13552/92.  
President of Yugoslav Society in Great Britain: invitation to Mr. Eden to speak at Yugoslav National Day rally refused.  
R19738/19490/92.  
Letter to S. of S. about East Prussia.  
C16956/2750/18.  
British purchase of port from Portugal.  
C15425/33/36.  
Magazine article by Emery Renes about treatment of Germany. C16338/101/18.  
Proposed visit to Italy and audience with the Pope.  
R13558/R14250/203/57.  
Report of conversation with Signor Bonomi.  
R15264/15/22.  
Reports on Yugoslavia. R2129/R4006/11/92.  
Letter from S. of S. about activities of Yugoslav Society in Great Britain. R3048/3048/92.  
Speech in H. of C. on India, 28th July.  
A3685/181/45.  
Speech repudiating United States libels on Indian Army. A3771/A3685/181/45.  
Memo. on Imperial Preference. U1876/6/70.
- Ames.**  
M. of Supply adviser on rubber production in East Africa: visit to Ethiopia: failure to visit Khartoum. J1890/J2208/J2452/2/1.
- Ames Florence, Mrs.**  
Remittances, Switzerland.  
K2946/K98/K12108/98/243.
- Ames, Gerald.**  
British subject in Germany. C10400/103/18.
- Ames, Walter R.**  
Repatriation. K12621/10259/217.
- Amey, Ethel, Mrs.**  
Maintenance of property in France.  
K10604/K14664, 9126/217.
- Amézaga, Juan José, Dr.**  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.  
Of Uruguay: speech on Uruguayan attitude towards peace problems. AS5718/1106/46.
- Amgot.**  
See ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF OCCUPIED TERRITORY.
- Amha Desta, Prince.**  
See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Ambssa, Bishop of.**  
Arrest by E.A.M. for alleged collaboration with Germans. R18621/9/19.
- (L') Amicale de France, Centre de Propagande pour la Revolution Nationale.**  
French (Vichy) political party. Z2883/2/17.
- Amico, d'.**  
Leader of Austrian Communist Party in Rome: interview with P.W.B. officer.  
R12758/1677/22.
- Amico, Guiseppe (and Nicola).**  
Salaries, Rome. K13670/1507/222.
- Amico, Luigi d'.**  
Senior archivist at Italian Embassy in Angora: repatriation of self and household.  
R11642/78 '22.
- Amicucci, Ermanno.**  
Editor of Corriere della Sera. R2507/672/22.
- Amidos de Angola Ltd.**  
Starch factory in Angola. C10481/39/36.
- Amiel, Benita.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation of self and family.  
R21954/1303/22.

- Amiel, Emiliano, Col.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Amieljaniuk, Andrej.**  
See AMELIANUK, ANDRE.
- Amiet, G. A.**  
Conditions in France. Z2857/2/17.
- Amigos de Inglaterra.**  
Society in Uruguay: offer to accept refugee children. WR1074/1074/48.
- Amin, Ata.**  
See ATA AMIN (AL SAIYID).
- Amin Abdul Khader, Effendi.**  
British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.
- Amin Abdulla, El.**  
Egyptian police constable who captured the assassins of Lord Moyne: proposed reward and British decoration.  
J4009/J4152/J4538/33/66/T15213/  
T13917/T15765/43/372.
- Amin Ali Sipahi.**  
Appointment as Turkish Minister to Saudi Arabia: difficulties in regard to credentials.  
E806/128/25.  
Turkish Representative at Jeddah: report on.  
E3985/3985/25.
- Amin al Rawi.**  
(Iraqi student): report on studies in Switzerland.  
K6885/936/243.
- Amin al Umari.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Amin Anis, K.C.V.O., Pasha.**  
Personality (Egypt). J2488/31/16.
- Amine Azizullahoff.**  
Sale of synthetic jewellery to Egypt.  
J4142/107/16.
- Amin el Tamini.**  
Interment of: request of his wife for transfer of, to Egypt for health reasons: attitude of H.M.G.  
E5217/E5594/E5717/E5868/E6017/  
E6879/589/31.  
Death of: transfer of remains to Palestine.  
E6702/589/31.  
Interned in Rhodesia: question of release of, to take part in Arab Unity discussions at Cairo.  
E589/E1752/E2163/E2265/E3286/  
E3285/E3235/E3169/E3934/  
E3935/589/31.
- Amin Mansour Lauden, Bey.**  
Proposed appointment as Military Secretary, Egypt: opposition of Defence Minister.  
J587/31/16.
- Amin Mohamed Mouftah.**  
Grant of facilities to enter U.K. during the ban on travel imposed at the period of the invasion of Europe.  
W7282/W7611/6007/49.  
Rates. T190/T13625/T14833/190/373.
- Amin Osman, Pasha.**  
Egyptian Minister of Finance: interviews with H.M. Ambassador at Cairo.  
J84/J190/J499/31/16.  
Interview with H.M. Ambassador, in which he stated that the Govt. was playing into the hands of the Palace. J4162/31/16.  
Situation arising out of incident at Aml Mosque and suspension of Ghazzali Bey.  
J3252/J3269/J3292/J3275/J3311/  
J3319/J3366/J3266/J3310/31/16.  
Message from Abbond Pasha in U.K. about success in negotiations. J3000/50/16.  
Personality (Egypt). J2488/31/16.
- Aminul Haq, Capt.**  
Polish decoration. T12874/T15548/171/372.
- Aminulla.**  
See AMINULLACH, SEAMAN.
- Aminullach, Seaman.**  
Welfare in France. K13698/9053/217.
- Amin Zaki Sulciman.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Amiot, Felix.**  
Arrest of. Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.
- Amiot, Jenny.**  
French nurse in German Army Nursing Service: question of repatriation with other German prisoners of war. U7097/4929/74.
- Amiraslan, Abbas.**  
See ABBAS AMIRASLAN.
- Amis des Volontaires Français.**  
Proposed winding-up of: incorporation in Franco-British Society impracticable: disposal of remaining funds: activities of Col. Lagatinerie in connexion with opening of branch in Paris.  
Z6969/129/17/Z7829/Z7990/491/17.  
Recovery of sums advanced to Frenchmen at the Royal Victoria Patriotic School.  
Z4516/129/17.  
Travel facilities for Wing Commander Hulbert.  
Y4744/4744/652.
- Amis du Maréchal.**  
Vichy political party. Z2883/2/17.
- Amizayen.**  
Remittance to Mrs. Maurice Eid in Belgium.  
W16392/5/15.
- Amman: Syrian Consulate-General.**  
Syrian decree for establishment of.  
E2755/2755/89.
- Ammar, Ben Taher.**  
See TAHER BEN AMMAR.
- Ammon, Lord.**  
Affairs of British American Council for World Govt. organisation. U534/U2187/84/70.
- Ammonia.**  
See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.
- Ammonium bicarbonate.**  
See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.
- Ammonium Sulphate.**  
See FERTILISERS.
- Amnesty.**  
See PARDON.
- Amodes, D. V.**  
See AUCLAND, D. V. (formerly Amodeo).
- Amodeo, V. A. (and wife).**  
Financial assistance in Switzerland.  
K944/K6096/K6858/K7773/  
K8342/944/243.
- Amoore, C. T., Vice-Consul.**  
(Barcelona): visits to Toulouse consular district during illness of Vice-Consul Whitfield.  
K15193/W11511/K11333/8973/217.  
— Report on. K16308/10259/217.  
Report on welfare, numbers and relief of displaced British subjects in Toulouse area.  
K12536/8973/217.  
Facilities for discharge of mission to Toulouse: French agreement. K12248/8973/217.  
Journey facilities for visit to France to report on need for re-opening of British Consular office at Toulouse.  
K11792/K11793/K11574/K11012/  
K10339/K13282/8973/217.
- Amor Fatima.**  
See FATIMA AMOR.
- Amorim, Pityguar Fleury de.**  
See FLEURY DE AMORIM, PITYGUAR.
- Amorim Calheiros, Francisco José de.**  
Portuguese official in East Africa: helpfulness to survivors from a British vessel.  
C13248/280/36.



**Amorim Ferreira, Dr.**

Portuguese Cabinet Minister: position.  
C12453/1024/36.  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Amoroso.**

Trial for anti-Allied activities in Tunisia: sentence.  
Z3004, 16/69.

**Amory, Heathcote- (Hon. Mrs. and Two Children).**

Passage on s.s. Lourenço Marques from United States to U.K. K620/2/250.

**Amos, A. E., Mrs.**

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag.  
Y2450/292/650.

**Amos, K. J., Major.**

Priority air passage to United States.  
Y875/875, 652.

**Amos, Samson.**

Salary, Lourenço Marques.  
K1751/K2905/581/236.

**Ampatielos.**

Official of Federation of Greek Maritime Unions in Cardiff. R6998/1465/19.

**Amphipolis.**

Proposed creation of Bulgarian free zone at:  
— See TERRITORY.

**Amplivox Limited, Messrs.**

Delay in delivery to Lady Orde in Santiago of batteries for deaf aid. Y7355/45/650.

**Amps, A. W. (Bombardier) (Mrs. Anna and Children).**

Financial assistance to family in France and Spain. K8377/1/248.

**Amphill, M., Lady.**

Message for regarding Pilot Officer Beesley.  
Z2618/207/69.

**Amr, A. F., Pasha.**

See ABDUL FATTAH AMR.

**Amrar, Mohamed Amokrane ben Mohamed Belkassem.**

See MOHAMED AMOKRANE BEN MOHAMED BELKASSEM AMRAR.

**Amrhein, Franz.**

Internment in United States. W11565/98/75.

**Amrital Manishanker Pandya.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
T3376/T6577/T10487/2/378.

**Amrital Ojha & Company, Ltd. (Calcutta).**

Claim against Mr. Marcus A. Embricos and his London agents (Messrs. Runciman Ltd.) for breach of Charter Party of s.s. Saronikos in India.

W1167/W3744/W4696/W5889/W7067/  
W7780/W7781/W6818/W10201/W10376/  
W11248/W16822/1167/58.

**Amsel, Ernest (and family).**

Czechoslovak Jews resident in Hungary: address, etc. WR1310/3/48.

**Amsler, R.**

Inspection and report on Vittel internment September-October, 1944.

K15626/10259/217.

**Amstelland, s.s.**

Question of compensation to be paid by H.M.G. in respect of Brazilian-owned cargo diverted to U.K. and sold to the M. of Food in 1940.  
W14494/W15093/W15812/W17610/  
W18467/31/64.

**Amsterdam, s.s.**

British hospital ship: notification of enemy Govts.  
W9743/W10879/W13173/W11495/  
W14933/W14934/W14935/12/49.

**Amstutz, Messrs.**

Transmission of books to.  
L1628/L2311/L3480/169/410/  
LC459/127/452.

**Amulree, Lord.**

Journey to Lisbon. Y3571/3571/652.  
Distribution of funds (granted by O.C. Troops) to civilian repatriates aboard s.s. Drottningholm, by. K13022/218/248.  
Remittances, Lisbon. K8473/10/236.

**Amunátegui Jordán Gabriel.**

Personality: Chile. AS4648/3869, 9.

**Amunátegui Jordán, Gregorio.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.  
Chilean senator: proposed visit to U.K.  
AS54/54/9/AS214/214/51.  
Effects of new Chilean blocking decree discussed with Commercial Counsellor of H.M. Embassy. AS1919/56/9.

**Amy, Aimée, Mrs.**

Relief. Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Amy, H. Vernon L'.**

See L'AMY, H. VERNON.

**Amyl acetate.**

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Amzalak, David (and Wife).**

Repatriation. K3236/266/248.

**Amzalak, George.**

Financial assistance: Spain.  
K6586/85/241/K1207/1/248.  
Desire to join French Forces. Z1706/79/17.

**A. N. A. (News Agency).**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Anache-el-Bahr (Dhow).**

See HANASHUEL BAHR.

**Anaconda Mining Co.**

Exports of Chilean copper to Argentina.  
AS6269/2373/9.

**Anadolu Ticaret Evi.**

Constantinople firm: order for bichromates from Palestine. R11719/976/44.

**Anadyr, s.s.**

Requisitioned by H.M.G.: due at New York to repair and load for Africa: question of necessity to represent vessel as Naval Auxiliary to allow French crew to land. Z1138/159/17.

**Anagnostopoulos, P., Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration.  
T585/T1895/T2056/T2913/  
T4352/172/372.

**Anas, Albert.**

Internment, Switzerland. K12518/98/243.  
Maintenance, Switzerland.  
K12716/K11614/K4752/K14041/K2112/  
K709/98/243.

**Anastasiadhi.**

Leader of Albanian resistance movement in France: repatriation requested by Albanian National Liberation Front.  
R20433/20433/90.

**Anastasiadis, P. A., Miss**

Greek Red Cross secretary: facilities for visit to Greece. R17537/10650/19.

**Anastasio, P., Lieut.**

Italian prisoner of war in India: escape to Portuguese Territory: financial help for.  
R4777/R2760/R16498/79/22.

**Anastasiou, Andreas.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4373/656/402.

**Anastasiades, George David (late).**

Family's application for relief in Greece.  
K13950/8313/219.

**Anatolian Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES: ANATOLIAN AGENCY.

**Anaya, Ricardo, Dr.**

Leader of Bolivian Left Republicans (P.I.R.):  
attack on Govt. AS5611/1/5.

**A.N.C.A.P.**

Administración Nacional de Combustibles Alcohol  
y Portlano:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY.  
COAL URUGUAY.

**Ancl, Henry.**

See SABETI ASSAFL.

**Ancelot-Lewis, Mme.**

See LEWIS, ANCELOT-, MML.

**Anchor Chemical Co., Ltd.**

Claim against the Spanish Govt. C11056/122-41.

**Anchorena, Aaron.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938-2.

**Anchorena, Joaquín S. de.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938-2.

**Anciens Combattants et Victimes de la Guerre.**

See EX-SERVICEMEN.

**Ancizar-Sordo, R. (and wife).**

British diplomatic visa. T14011/529/378.

**Ancona: British Consulate.**

Assembly of equipment for reopening of post.  
K7574-5820/222.

**Ancora, Lieut.**

Military Attaché at the Italian Embassy in  
Angora: repatriation preceded by German  
attempts to bribe. R939/78/22.

**Ancud: British Vice-Consulate.**

Disposal of fee cancelling stamp and pad.  
K9708/9708/209.

**Anda, Carlos de, Col.**

Uruguayan Director of Military Institute of Higher  
Studies: member of military delegation to  
Brazil. AS3649/18-6.

**Anda, H. I. Lieut.**

Commendation for war services. T4308/74/372.

**Andalusia, s.s.**

Italian vessel at Teneriffe: treatment and disposal  
of.

C3762/23/41/C2008/C2011/C2635/

C3218/C4168/C4246/C4425/C4841/

C4728/C4974/C8184/C8204/C8506/92/41.

List of crew. C7411/92/41.

Italian vessel in Spanish waters: disbursements by  
Italian Embassy on.

R15018/28/22/R14564/40/22.

**Andargachaw (Andargai) Masayi (Lij).**

Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.

**Anderberg, E. M., Capt.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

**Anderegg, Emil, Messrs.**

Swiss firm in St. Gallen: transmission of money  
from a manufacturer in Leicester.

W15912/W17000/5/75.

**Anders, Reinhold.**

Question of repatriation in Axis and Allied  
repatriation exchange.

W13872/13872/49/W14890/W15605/

W15837/W15920/W15930/W16990/

W17226/W17408/W15389/98/75.

Manager of the Danish Consulate for Yucatan:  
Nazi sympathies. N249/55/15.

**Anders Wladyslaw, Lieut.-General.**

British decoration.

T7392/T10356/T11453/172/372.

Personality (Poland). C6955/6955/55.

Accusations of anti-Semitism against.

C6682/C6998/8/55.

Plans for expanding the Polish army: political  
views: conversation with Mr. Churchill in  
Italy about the Polish-Soviet question.

C13140/451/55.

**Anders Wladyslaw, Lieut.-General (continued).**

Notes on political attitude.

C13140/C17488/C11046/451/55.

United States decoration (Legion of Merit).

C10306/C10336-451/55.

Interview with General Beaumont-Nesbitt.

C14130/451/55.

Attitude towards situation in Poland and the  
dismissal of General Sosnkowski from post of  
C-in-C. of the Polish armed forces.

C13079/8/55.

Anti-Soviet speech about the Polish rising in  
Warsaw. C13827/8/55.

Audience with the Pope. C10479/10479/55.

Speech commemorating a Polish military festival:  
anti-Soviet tone of. C14497/74/55.

**Andersen, Ali.**

Travel facilities to Canada. Y5275/4558/652.

**Andersen, Alsing.**

Danish Minister of Defence at the time of the  
German invasion: report on events con-  
cerning. N4014/2/15.

**Andersen, Aksel, M.**

Petition to the King of Norway for pardon and  
release from imprisonment in Scotland.

N6758/128/30.

**Andersen, Carl, Marius, Capt. (late).**

Disposal of estate to the Danish Consul-General  
in London. W115/W5854/103/64.

**Andersen, Emily Louise, Mrs. (née Petit).**

National status. T7998/844/378.

**Andersen, Hans Christian (and Christian William Peter).**

Danish subjects among German prisoners of war  
in U.K.: possible admission to Pioneer Corps.  
U8328/4929/74.

**Andersen, H. Emanuel.**

British decoration. T1950/T13679/99/372.

**Andersen, Jens Julius.**

British decoration: presentation. T2909/99/372.

**Andersen, Svend.**

Visit to the Faröes in spite of withdrawal of  
M. of Food support, at the request of M.I. 5.

N6453/67/63.

**Andersen, Thorbjørn.**

British decoration. T2303/99/372.

**Andersen-Rist.**

See RIST-ANDERSEN-.

**Anderson.**

Of Boots Ltd.: visit to United States in connexion  
with British production of penicillin.

A3606/78/45.

**Anderson.**

Southern Railway Manager, Buenos Aires:  
message for. AS4182/27/2.

Position and salary on British railways in  
Argentina. AS5623/AS5690/27/2.

**Anderson (Children).**

Repatriation: arrival by air from Spain.

K1975/K1820/1/248.

**Anderson, Colonel.**

British decoration. T7746/330/372.

**Anderson, Miss.**

Application for deferment of national service  
refused. T659/216/378.

**Anderson, Mrs.**

Wife of British member of Egyptian police force:  
evacuation to U.K.: monthly allotment.

J109/J453/J802/J1242/J1662/J2761/

J2059/J2445/J3117/J3461/4414/

J3974/28/16.

**Anderson, A.**

Renewal of British passport. T2714/2/378.

- Anderson, Alexander (C. V. and Lewis).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Anderson, Alvar.**  
Visas for journey to France. Z7250/497/17.
- Anderson, Alec Ball.**  
Repatriation. K11156/K11647/10259/217.  
Relief, France. K16237/9053/217.
- Anderson, A. F., Miss.**  
Life Certificates. K1735/7/286.  
Salary, Tunis.  
K3312/K6652/3306/269/K7736/K3698/  
K5987/K672/K1747/77/269.  
Outfit allowance, Tunis: Treasury sanction.  
K6634/K13964/77/269.  
Complaint regarding her grade: up-grading sanctioned: outfit allowance.  
K10856/K13496/K9088/K9259/K12150/  
K13974/K15775/6036/222.
- Anderson, Alan G., Sir.**  
Proposed representation on United States Committee for International Economic Reconstruction. A1382/12/45.  
Representation of British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce on United States Committee for International Economic Reconstruction.  
A1534/A2281/A3274/A4123/  
A4104/996/45.  
Despatch of letters to, from W'ton.  
A1036/1036/45.
- Anderson, Axel Ivar.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Anderson, A. J.**  
Priority air passage to United States, en route to Australia. Y2868/2664/652.
- Anderson, A. L., Mr.**  
Maintenance in France. K11159/9053/217.
- Anderson, A. Massy (late).**  
Reuters naval correspondent: estate in Egypt.  
K1545/K2000/K5633/K8273/1545/216.
- Anderson, A. V. M.**  
Priority air passage to United States en route to Ottawa. Y3750/2664/652.
- Anderson, Bengt, Rev.**  
United States missionary in India: views on Indian independence. A2560/181/45.
- Anderson, B. A.**  
Payments from Refugee Relief Department at Kweilin in 1943: F.O. repayment to Great Northern Telegraph Co. of excess amount.  
K5659/5659/210.
- Anderson, Brenda F. H.**  
Repatriation: stowaway on s.s. Gripsholm.  
K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K8988/8/242.  
Maintenance, Sweden: passport.  
K6716/K7569/K7881/K8989/8/242.
- Anderson, B. Husted-.**  
See HUSTED-ANDERSON, B.
- Anderson, Catherine, Miss.**  
Priority air passage to Sweden. Y1841/1841/652.
- Anderson, Clement A. (and wife).**  
Financial assistance. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Anderson, C. A. M. R., Miss.**  
Application for British protection passport: national status. T7039/T5819/23/378.
- Anderson, C. M., Vice-Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K1526/7/286.  
Remittances to mother (Madame Seidler) in France. K9745/9053/217.  
Salary allotment for mother in Siam.  
K2047/210/269.  
Salary advances, Antananarivo. K14490/211/269.  
Bank balance in Siam. F5185/4766/40.
- Anderson, C. Verner-.**  
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.  
Y1309/1309/652/Y1214/1214/652.
- Anderson, Donald.**  
Case of treatment of s.s. Oddvar II. N2530/53/20.
- Anderson, David A.**  
Volunteer. W12927/W12952/4/49.
- Anderson, Eda.**  
Volunteer. W18337/4/49.
- Anderson, Elisabeta (and children).**  
Financial assistance, Roumania. K3984 2752/237.
- Anderson, Ethel, Mrs.**  
Passage to Lisbon. Y2142/2142 652.
- Anderson, E. G. W.**  
Renunciation of British nationality.  
T9320/495/378.
- Anderson, E. H., Miss.**  
Journey to Mauritius for (appointed by H.M.G. to take up special duties at station).  
Y851/851/652.
- Anderson, Eivor V. C., Miss (and Miss Ester K.).**  
Maintenance in Sweden.  
K5096/K5710/K7207/8/242.
- Anderson, Frank M. P.**  
Affairs of N. Vegodny and his sister, Mrs. Elek.  
C13147/13147/21.
- Anderson, G. A., Mrs.**  
Treasury permit for the encashment of Defence Bonds for purpose of remittance to Portugal.  
K5100 K4258/318/236.
- Anderson, G. F.**  
Journey to Lisbon: question of refund for portion of cost of passage. Y4759/3076 652.
- Anderson, G. G. I., Major.**  
Bag facilities. Y3370/19/650.  
Proposed visit to Egypt. LC897/LC940/28/42.  
Report on incidents and intrigues in Saudi Arabia among Saudi officers at Taif.  
E5941.63/25.
- Anderson, George James (and wife).**  
Financial assistance, Stockholm. K662.8/242.
- Anderson, G. W.**  
Karabuk subsidy. R1728/339/44.  
Salary advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.
- Anderson, H.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Manchester: appointment: provisional recognition.  
T9028/T10845/9028/385.
- Anderson, Herbert Foster-, Mr. and Mrs.**  
Aid for Prince Constantine Radziwill in Soviet Union. W6549/W7492/22/48.
- Anderson, H. G., Dr.**  
Portuguese visa. T5165/152/378.
- Anderson, Helen Ruth, Miss.**  
Recognition of British nationality. T457/20/378.
- Anderson, I. C.**  
Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual-national.  
W13865/204/49.
- Anderson, James.**  
Repatriation.  
K10785/10259/217/K10210/9053/217.
- Anderson, J. A.**  
Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual-national.  
W16128/204/49.



- Anderson, J. G. C., Major.**  
Greek decoration. T15179/T15511/38/372.
- Anderson, Jock.**  
British subject arrested and ill-treated in Roumania. R18526/14852/37.
- Anderson, John, Sir.**  
Suggested visit to United States to discuss dollar balance and other financial matters.  
U4888/U5015/12/71.  
Customs treatment of cases of wine addressed to.  
T13898 T14526 T15853 55/373.  
Invitation to Polish Day Celebrations in London.  
C4286, 62/55.  
Journey to Paris. Y7411/5970/652.
- Anderson, Kenneth, General.**  
United States decoration, proposed.  
T1513/330/372.
- Anderson, L.**  
Journey to United States. Y5627/2664/652.
- Anderson, Lewis C. A.**  
Welfare following release from internment at Giromagny camp: repatriation: enquiries from son in Belgium. K14610/9428/204.  
Repatriation. K12733/10259/217.
- Anderson, Lilian Amelia, Miss (and Miss May, E.).**  
Repatriation. K8988/8/242.
- Anderson, Lorraine, Miss.**  
Whereabouts in U.K. of Mrs. Anderson.  
K4037/100/245.
- Anderson, Lydia Mary, Miss.**  
Welfare, France. K13423/9053/217.  
Whereabouts, France. K12936/9053/217.
- Anderson, Marjorie (Dorothy).**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Anderson, Naomi, Miss.**  
Clerk to United States Company, London: termination of appointment. T3790/86/383.  
— Surrender of Diplomatic Exemption Certificate. T3026/175/377.
- Anderson, Philip.**  
Espionage in Sweden. N2732/1688/42.
- Anderson, R.**  
Representative of Central Agency Ltd., Bombay: undesirable activities in Nova Goa.  
C11762/168/36.
- Anderson, Sam A.**  
Member of United States Mission to Ethiopia.  
J2183/21/1.  
Civil Engineer in United States Technical Mission to Ethiopia: contract with Ethiopian Govt.  
J4352/448/1.
- Anderson, S. M., Mrs.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y3571/3571/652.
- Anderson, T. J., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K125/7/286.  
H.M.R. Caracas: visit of Messrs. Fraser and Borrowdale to Latin America: postponement of departure from Caracas in order to be present at. AS346/AS775/58/51.  
Advances, Caracas. K14586/14586/247.  
Rent allowance, Caracas. K3876/3876/247.  
Congratulatory message to The King.  
T7205/151/379.  
Bag facilities. Y3606/2221/650.
- Anderson, William Adcock.**  
Expulsion from Spain in 1942. C14272/301/41.
- Anderson, W. C., Capt.**  
Rates. T9266/T9749/58/373.
- Anderson, W. G.**  
Salary, Cincinnati. K7497/1411/245.
- Anderson, William Gowland.**  
Of the R.A.F.: death. C13494/167/43.  
Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.
- Anderson, W. M.**  
Rates. T11475/58/373.
- Anderson, W. N., Capt.**  
United States Special Naval Observer in London: termination of appointment: return of diplomatic exemption certificate and national registration identity card.  
T9445/300/383/T10791/86/383/  
T10789 274 377.
- Anderson & Co., Peter.**  
Facilities for return of Mrs. Mermikides from India to U.K. R8057/8057/19.
- Anderson, Clayton & Co.**  
Cotton merchants: question of connection with international cartels. UE2754/53/53.
- Anderson Morúa, Luis, Sir.**  
Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.
- Anderson News Review.**  
World peace plan: article. A1942/116/45.
- Andersson.**  
Swedish M. of Transport: possible appointment as Governor of Falun. N3119/1893/42.
- Andersson, G.**  
Resignation from the Swedish Govt.: appointed Governor of Kopparberg County.  
N6126/N6088/N6475/691/42.
- Andersson, Gurnar.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Andersson, Gustaf H.**  
Leader of the Swedish Peoples' Party: election speech of 12th September. N5610/691/42.  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Anderton, John B.**  
Volunteer. W11199/W11635/4/49.
- Andi.**  
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Andia, de, Comte.**  
Complaint regarding property leased by him in Paris in July, 1944. Z7880/7034/17.
- Andian Corporation Ltd.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION ROUTES AND SERVICES: CANADIAN.
- Andjelinovitch, Berislav.**  
Former Yugoslav Cabinet Minister: note on.  
R10629/9203/92.
- Andjelinovitch, Darko.**  
Yugoslav solicitor in Cairo: note on.  
R10629/9203/92.
- Andjelinovitch, Grga.**  
Yugoslav in Cairo: note on. R10629/9203/92.
- Andjitch, Sergt.**  
Yugoslav in Switzerland: Partisan Press attack on. R215/11/92.
- Andlauer, L. J., Flying Officer.**  
British decoration.  
T3775/T5763/T6897/74/372.
- Andlaw, E. V.**  
Portuguese visa. T10347/152/378.
- Andlaw, M. V.**  
Complaint regarding his treatment at British Consulate, Funchal.  
K10016/K14175/K14176/10016/236.
- Andonov-Cento, Metodi.**  
See CENTO, METODI ANDONOV.
- Andorrae, Principality of.**  
Detailed report on covering administration, communications, law courts, hotels, police, political parties &c.: with an appendix on personalities and list of enemy agents.  
C13689/9582/41.  
Situation: French and Spanish mutual antagonism over administrative matters: effect on Franco-Spanish relations.  
C16104/C16314/C16750/  
C13283/10324/41.  
French occupation of, to maintain order.  
C15900/9582/41.

- Andrade, Adan Arriaga.**  
See ARRIAGA ANDRADE, ADAN.
- Andrade, Antonio Carlos Ribeiro de.**  
See RIBEIRO DE ANDRADE, ANTONIO CARLOS.
- Andrade, Alejandro Magno Ferraz de, Dr.**  
See FERRAZ DE ANDRADE, ALEJANDRO MAGNO, DR.
- Andrade, J.**  
Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual-national.  
W13865/204/49.
- Andrade, José Arturo.**  
Proposed deletion from Statutory List in Colombia.  
AS4745/222/11.
- Andrade, José Maria Reina.**  
See REINA ANDRADE, JOSÉ MARIA.
- Andrade, Victor.**  
Appointment as Bolivian Ambassador to Washington.  
AS5916/AS6523/3712/5/AS6174/1/5.  
Attendance at Labour Congress at Philadelphia: expression of pro-Nazi views.  
AS2136/AS2363/AS2930/1/5.  
Conversation with Mr. Ashton regarding recognition of Bolivian Govt. AS213/1/5.  
Bolivian Ambassador to United States: appointment: biographical note.  
AS6308/5802/5/AS519/1/5.  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.  
Bolivian M. of Labour under Revolution: conversations with Mr. Ashton about the Revolution. AS629/AS854/AS1394/1/5.  
M. of Labour in provisional Govt. AS2021/1/5.  
Bolivian M.F.A. under Villarvel régime.  
AS4252/AS4615/1/5.
- Andrasek, J., Warrant Officer.**  
Commendation for war services. T9789/74/372.
- Andrassy, Count.**  
Whereabouts following German occupation of Hungary. C4497/15/21.
- André.**  
Wages, Brazzaville. K11937/521/269.
- André.**  
Execution of judgment against: whereabouts.  
T5589/5589/371.
- André, Agnes, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Andre, Frank.**  
Admiralty: salary, Lourenço Marques.  
K5895/K1751/581/236.
- André, Francine I., Mdlle.**  
See REYNOLDS, FRANCINE I., MRS.
- André, Jules.**  
Personality (Hayti). A2824/2824/20.
- André, J. Y., Miss.**  
Journey to Madrid. Y6839/3076/652.
- Andre, D'.**  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y302/Y303/Y667/Y994/90/652/  
Y958/888/652.
- André, Pierre, Madame.**  
Vice-President of the Paris Committee of Liberation. Z5900/5766/17.
- Andrea, Miguel de, Mgr.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Andreasen, J., Miss.**  
Paternity claim against Corporal S. Norgate.  
N6316/583/15.
- Andreasen, Stella, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in U.K.: remittances from son in Sweden. K9539/K12209/K13894/9539/242.
- Andreazzi, Cyril.**  
Birth certificate. L5072/142/409.
- Andreazzi, David.**  
Birth certificate. L5072/142/409.
- Andreazzi, L. P.**  
Marriage certificate. L4409/142/409.
- Andree, L. P.**  
Financial assistance, Basra. K14413/47/248.
- Andreef, Bano.**  
General Apostolski's Political Commissar: arrival in Sofia. R15796/1009/67.
- Andrei, Giorgio.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R21954/1303/22.
- Andrén, Nils.**  
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.: refused.  
Y5496/3006/652.
- Andren, N. B. E.**  
Swedish student for U.K. LC263/6/452.
- Andreoli, J. M. R. H., Mrs. (née Vestdijk).**  
Aliens Registration Certificate. T13923/891/377.
- Andreoni, Guido.**  
Appointment as Mayor of Milan: note on.  
R7850/R8144/1677/22.
- Andreoni, N. H.**  
Welfare of Mrs. Beatrice Brittlebark in France: enquiry from. K15880/9053/217.
- Andresen, R. K., Lieut.**  
Assistant Naval Attaché to Norwegian Embassy, London: promotion. T5648/1014/383.
- Andress, Hans.**  
Peruvian national of German origin: official Peruvian support against deportation.  
AS5616/AS5617/1025/35/  
AS4459/1024/35/U7605/4417/70.
- Andreu, Luis, General.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.  
Salvadorean military leader: pro-Nazi sympathies.  
AS3492/80/8.  
Salvadorean personality: career of: possible Presidential candidate. AS3388/80/8.
- Andreucci.**  
Italian P. of W.: Yugoslav-slav desire to interrogate in connexion with war crimes.  
C14262/14/62.
- Andrew, Princess.**  
See GREECE: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Andrew, Neil.**  
Volunteer.  
W14710/W14889/W16125/W17582/4/49.
- Andrew, R. C.**  
Salary, Seattle. K10781/4589/245.
- Andrewes, C. H., Dr.**  
Letter from Dr. C. Hallauer from Switzerland: censorship. W17421/325/804.
- Andrewes, W. G., Capt.**  
Greek decoration. T1052/T1062/38/372.
- Andrews, A.**  
Exemption from military service. T6913/216/378.
- Andrews, A. G.**  
Help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.  
C11743/1077/55.
- Andrews, Archie M.**  
Economic Analyst at United States Embassy: address. T3484/T10275/86/383.
- Andrews, Burt.**  
Transfer to Bari (P.W.E. appointment).  
R11426/43/67.
- Andrews, Burt.**  
Of U.N.R.R.A.: F.O request for release, to be Clerk and Vice-Consul at Sofia.  
WR1815/3/48.
- Andrews, Burt, Group Capt.**  
Air attaché, Warsaw: visit to London in company with Director-General of Polish Air Lines.  
W12974/W12977/W13104/  
W13511/24/802.

- Andrews, C., Mrs.**  
See WEST, REBECCA.
- Andrews, C. F. W.**  
Dominican decoration. T2928/2928/372.  
H.M.R. at Ciudad Trujillo: credentials presentation. A756/756/20.  
Life certificates. K622/7/286.  
Income Tax. K4816/4816/250.  
Authority for purchase of Clipper Sedan car at Ciudad Trujillo: K5973/K5027/264/220.  
Questionnaire, Ciudad Trujillo. K1774/264/220.  
Accommodation at Ciudad Trujillo: Treasury sanction payment of unfurnished rental. K2117/K2620/K4320/K3798/264/220.  
Emoluments, Ciudad Trujillo: car: Treasury sanction increased representation allowance and additional £50 a year for centenary celebrations in Dominican Republic. K264/K596/K1532/K3539/K7228/K14382/K15550/K8248/K7201/K5283/K16350 &c./264/220.  
Special allowance in respect of appointment as Special Ambassador at Centenary Celebrations, Ciudad Trujillo. K1483/K3445/264/220.  
Appointment as special representative for centenary celebrations: credentials. A268/A306/A585/A8/8/20.
- Andrews, D. R., Miss.**  
Protest against British intervention in Greece. R21827/273/19.
- Andrews, E. A. Chapman- (Consul).**  
Life Certificates. T2730/7/286.
- Andrews, E. D. E., Lieut.-Col.**  
Journey to United States. Y7034/2664/652.
- Andrews, F. A. J., Lieut.**  
Soviet decoration. T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/T7829/139/372.
- Andrews, F. C. A.**  
Welfare in France. K9814/9053/217.
- Andrews, F. J.**  
Travel facilities. Y6314/4558/652.
- Andrews, G. A. D., Miss.**  
British passport. T6842/2/378.
- Andrews, George Henry.**  
Volunteer. W8360/W8557/4/49.
- Andrews, Henry M.**  
Implications of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Treaty. C3276/35/12.
- Andrews, Ida, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France: death: debts. K9905/K10896/9053/217.
- Andrews, Joséphine A. L., Mrs. (and Son).**  
British protection documents. T5619/23/378.
- Andrews, June Daphne.**  
Registration of birth. T2393/20/378.
- Andrews, J. F., Lieut.**  
British decoration. T8281/T6070/74/372.
- Andrews, J. J.**  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Andrews, K. R.**  
Chairman of Macedonian Canadian War Relief Committee. R17273/1009/67.
- Andrews, M. E., Mrs. (and child).**  
Journey to Bermuda. Y6249/2770/652.
- Andrews, Marie Louise, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K13489/1/248.
- Andrews, Norman.**  
Director of El Salto sugar plantation at Escuintla. AS4393/4393/8.
- Andrews, P. H.**  
Journey to United States. Y5670/2664/652.
- Andrews, R., Miss.**  
Welfare of Miss Roberta Owen: enquiry and remittances from. K13782/9053/217.
- Andrews, R. M.**  
British decoration. T2874/94/372.
- Andrews, Sidney.**  
Paternity claim of a Farøese woman, Miss R. H. Strömsken. N3766/N5244/583/15.
- Andrews, Thomas J., Major.**  
British decoration. T3942/74/372.
- Andrews, W. H.**  
Bag facilities. Y2700/Y3448/Y5528/Y5205/25/650/W5241/223/804.
- Andrews, Wm. J.**  
Storage dues in Copenhagen. K1668/1668/215.
- Andreyev, A. A.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.
- Andreyev, I. M.**  
Soviet Union courier. N6364/89/38.
- Andrian, Leopold, Baron.**  
Career: desire to come to the U.K. C5025/30/3.
- Andricain, Nestor Carbonell y.**  
See CARBONELL Y ANDRICAIN, NESTOR.
- Andrieux, Col.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1999/Y2323/2833/90/652.
- Andrieux, J., Flying Officer.**  
British decoration. T3119/74/372.
- Andrijevitch, Krsto.**  
Yugoslav partisan in U.K. R1809/11/92.
- Andronov, Oleg.**  
Soviet prisoner of war captured with German forces. U7257/5630/74.
- Andros.**  
See AEGEAN ISLANDS.
- Andurov, Ivan.**  
Appointment as Soviet Attaché in Italy. R9307/51/22.
- Anduze-Faris.**  
See FARIS, ANDUZE.
- Andvord, Roif.**  
Norwegian Representative at Moscow: report on. N6363/393/38.  
Norwegian Minister in Persia: report on. E4041/4041/34.
- Andwanter, Guillermo.**  
German resident in Chile: possible recall by Germany. U7928/4417/70.
- Andword.**  
Air passage. Y6230/3006/652.
- Anenberg, d', Princess.**  
Whereabouts. C17632/C14126/944/41.
- A.N.E.T.A. (Aneta Naamlouze Vennootschap).**  
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Anette, E. A.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Anfora, s.s.**  
Italian vessel sabotaged at Marmagao. W4560/W6260/W7584/W5885/W6259/W7292/W13541/W14370/W15251/W18269/800/58.
- Anfuso.**  
Italian Press Attaché in Paris: loyalty to Badoglio Govt. R1/1/22.
- Anfuso.**  
Italian Ambassador in Berlin: note on. R5844/2097/22.
- Anfuso, Filippo.**  
Fascist leader: war criminal charges. C6820/14/62/R2506/672/22.



- Angamos, s.s.**  
Chilean Transport vessel: maintenance in Danish waters.  
AS4957/AS5179/AS5404/AS5831/2747/9.  
— Reported confiscation by Germans: P.Q.  
AS6334/AS2747/2749/9.
- Angel.**  
Financial assistance. Saville. K6585/85/241.
- Angel, Cecil.**  
Maintenance in Switzerland.  
K4029/K3923/K4049/K4932/K4500/  
K4229/K3482/K3178/K2569/  
K14814/98/243.
- Angel, Charlotte, Miss.**  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Angel, Eduardo Zuleta.**  
See ZULETA ANGEL, EDUARDO.
- Angel, Federico.**  
Colombian firm: British export licence for stitching wire. AS3695/15/11.
- Angel, J.**  
Relief. Geneva. K475/98/243.
- Angel, Jose.**  
Financial assistance. Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Angel, Miguel.**  
Financial assistance. Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Angelbeck, J. R., Lieut.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Angel de Muguire, M. (and wife).**  
British diplomatic visa. T13325/283/378.
- Angleescu, Col.**  
Roumanian delegate to International Institute of Agriculture at Rome. L4005/122/405.
- Angeli.**  
French collaborator: trial.  
Z8307/Z8582/Z8657/3794/17.
- Angeli, Arturo.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation with family.  
R20155/1303/22.
- Angelis, de.**  
Italian naval attaché in Berlin: treatment of, after surrender of Italy. R1/1/22.
- Angelis, Carlo de, Capt.**  
Italian Naval Attaché in Stockholm: note on.  
R1775/1346/22.
- Angell, Homer.**  
United States Congressman: visit to U.K.: biographical details. AN4643/78/45.
- Angell, Norman.**  
Article in Saturday Evening Post on British Empire and United States.  
A2769/34/45/A3077/6/45.
- Angell, S. G.**  
Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.
- Angeloni, Hernando, L.**  
Volunteer. W4496/4/49.
- Angeloni, Lidia.**  
Proposed repatriation: nationality.  
K15663/7296/222.
- Angeloni, R.**  
Renunciation of French citizenship.  
T402/402/378.
- Angelopoulos, Lieut.**  
Greek National attached to Lieut.-Col. Barnes' Mission in Epirus: report on conditions in Epirus. R19110/9/19.
- Angelopoulos, A.**  
Under-Secretary for Finance in Greek Govt.: note on: interview with S. of S.  
R16192/R16657/472/19/R9771/R9776/  
R17172/R8008/R20487/745/19/  
R21510/492/19/R8291/1465/19.
- Angelopoulos, A. (continued).**  
Personality. R12047/3989/19.  
Radio appeal for Greek relief funds.  
UR1406/523/850.  
Diplomatic exemption certificate.  
T12401/87 377/T11239, 122/383.  
Travel facilities. Y5330, Y5657, 4227, 652.
- Angelov, Racho, Dr.**  
Bulgarian Minister for Public Health.  
R18503/202/7.
- Angeren, J. R. M. van.**  
Netherlands Minister for Justice in London: resignation; fresh appointments.  
T10108 196/383/T10841 122/383/  
C8549, C9380/7571/29.  
Telephone facilities.  
W3671, W4529/W5164/W7031  
W8994, 62/804.  
Netherlands-U.K. Property Agreement.  
W12188 31/64.
- Angerhausen, Charles Gustave.**  
Belgian detainee in Great Britain: release.  
C9678/9678/4 W6110/297/48.
- Angerman.**  
Polish Consul at Detroit: views. C1475/826/55.
- Anghelescu-Craioveanu, Antun, Dr.**  
Vicar of Oltenia (Rumania): note on.  
R6216/555/37.
- Angelopoulos.**  
See ANGELOPOULOS.
- Angelinovitch, Berislav.**  
Former Yugoslav Cabinet Minister: attitude towards Partisans. R6498/658/92.
- Angelinovitch, Orgo.**  
Former Yugoslav Cabinet Minister: views.  
R8043/R6498/658/92.
- Anglada, Teodoro Johnson y.**  
See JOHNSON Y ANGLADA, TEODORO.
- Anglade.**  
Venezuelan delegate to Inter-American Development Conference. AS3245/59/51.
- Anglia.**  
See ANGLO-ICELANDIC SOCIETY.
- Anglo and Eastern Churches Association.**  
Financial assistance for Bishop of Sibenik liberated in Italy. R16998/9807/92.
- Anglican Evangelical Missionary Society.**  
Protest at Mr. Churchill's visit to the Pope.  
R14457/109/57.
- Anglo-Albanian Association.**  
Aims and activities.  
R1722/R2127/R3482/R14176/1722/90/  
R11225/71/90/R7439/616/90/  
R21223/21223/90.
- Anglo-American Correspondents Association.**  
Birthday message to Mr. Churchill.  
N7974/7974/38.
- Anglo-American Cultural Society.**  
Request for permission to found a Churchill-Roosevelt scholarship. A3596/A3855/27/45.
- Anglo-American Economic Committees.**  
In Madrid and Lisbon:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.  
TRADE AND COMMERCE: PORTUGAL.
- Anglo-American Oil Company.**  
Alleged overpayment of U.K. customs by United States vessels. W10227/10227/58 (file).  
Bag facilities for chairman. W5717/223/804.
- Anglo-American Parliamentary Committee.**  
See BRITISH-AMERICAN PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE.
- Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.**  
See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

**Anglo-Austrian Democratic Society.**

Formation under the auspices of the Austrian Representative Committee: committee members: inaugural meeting: invitation to Mr. Harrison (of the F.O.) to attend, and to the Home Secretary to address the meeting: both requests to be refused.

C9333/C12859/C13036/C14266/  
C15985/30/3.

Address by Sir S. Cripps. C15709/30/3.

**Anglo-Batavian Society.**

See ANGLO-NETHERLANDS SOCIETY.

**Anglo-Belgian Society.**

Activities of the Luton Branch: letter from the chairman M. Distin, to the Archbishop of Canterbury soliciting patronage: unauthorised use of the name of the British Council.

C11947/11947/4.

Future of: F.O. minute. LC1609/898/452.

**Anglo-Belgian Union.**

Luncheon in London: speeches by Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugesson and Lord Cranborne.

C14360/C14690/C14918/C14918/326/4.

In Belgian Congo: report of first meeting.

C487/487/4.

**Anglo-Brazilian Society.**

Exhibition and sale of work of Brazilian artists for British war effort: further activities.

AS698/698/6 (file)/AS4310/1130/6/  
AS5525/5525/6.

**Anglo-Bulgarian Corporation, Ltd.**

Claim against Bulgarian Govt. R3672/3672/7.

**Anglo-Canadian Fur Co.**

Enquiries regarding welfare of Georges Kowarsky in France. K12051/9053/217.

**Anglo-Chilean Society.**

Proposed formation of: provisional executive committee. AS73/AS325/AS550/54/9.

**Anglo-Chinese Development Society.**

Proposed visit of delegation of to China to investigate Chinese Industrial Co-operatives.

F3377/F3728/F5445/160/10.

**Anglo-Colombian Cultural Institutes.**

Good work being done by Institutes at Bogotá, Anelellin, Cali, Popayan, Barranquilla and Santa Marta. AS1470/82/11.

**Anglo-Continental Exchange, Ltd.**

Whereabouts of Dr. Koester's son.

W15009/W15633/223/804.

**Anglo-Danish Society.**

Speech by Mr. Eden at a luncheon given by.

N219/N269/219/15.

**Anglo-Danubian Transport Co., Ltd.**

Return of representative to Roumania:

R19730/R21385/16981/37.

**Anglo Dutch Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields Ltd.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Proposed acquisition of German oil concession:

— See PROPERTY: ECUADOR.

Labour unrest on oilfields. AS4830/4830/54 (file).

Contract for crude oil to Argentina.

AS5636/AS6073/AS6131/138/2.

Message for Beazley.

W9617/30/56/W5340/223/804.

**Anglo-Egyptian Aid Society.**

Wives of British members of Egyptian police force.

J28/28/16 (file).

Annual report for 1943. J771/28/16.

Formation in London: possible relationship with Anglo-Egyptian Union in Cairo: names of British and Egyptian members of Council: inclusion of Sir Percy Loraine among six Vice-Presidents. J3287/3287/16.

Pension for Captain A. H. Roberts.

J2201/J2352/J2782/J2993/J3107/567/16.

**Anglo-Egyptian Contracting Transport and Commercial Company.**

Reputation of. J3472/1438/16.

**Anglo-Egyptian Internal Transport Committee.**

See TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.

**Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields Ltd.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Messages for. J1749/J1923/J2132/50/16.

**Anglo-Egyptian Society (London).**

Formation of: Cairo request for information regarding objects of: F.O. minutes.

LC1548/LC1532/1532/452.

**Anglo-Egyptian Union.**

Cultural and political programme of.

L147/46/410.

Opening of branch at Port Said: subsidy for (British Council). L1995/L2005/46/410.

Resolution of sympathy at the death of Lord Moyné. J4279/J4537/33/66.

Proposal to publish Union communications in Arabic. J810/31/16.

**Anglo-Ethiopian Society.**

See ABYSSINIA ASSOCIATION.

**Anglo-Foreign Securities.**

Activities of one of their directors, Paul Kern, in Brazil.

AS940/AS1091/AS2154/AS1267/87/6.

**Anglo-French Distributors Ltd.**

Proposed registration as company of above name.

W16139/2373/50.

**Anglo-French Parliamentary Committee.**

See CHAMBERS (PARLIAMENTS).

**Anglo-French Phosphate Company.**

Proposed talks with Governor of French Oceania regarding Makatea phosphate tax.

Z2165/Z2447/71/17.

— See also PHOSPHATES: MAKATEA.

**Anglo-French Society.**

See FRANCO-BRITISH SOCIETY.

**Anglo-French Society of Sciences.**

Proposed revival of: F.O. minute.

LC1717/699/452.

**Anglo-Greek Information Service.**

See also GREECE.

Continuance in military period, relations with British Embassy, functions.

R19519/R19761/73/19.

**Anglo-Greek Magnesite Co.**

Resumption of activities in Greece.

R19628/R19814/R21020/R18807/745/19.

**Anglo-Hellenic League.**

Reopening of: grant-in-aid: meetings of: relations with British Council.

LC1486/LC1488/LC1561/LC1690/

LC1882/LC1607/LC1891/16/452.

Reception for the King of the Hellenes at the

Greek Institute on 7th March: arrangements:

F.O. minute. L1162/1162/410.

Reopening of, in Athens: speech by H.M.R.

R20448/R20449/273/19.

**Anglo-Hungarian Society (London).**

Suspended in 1941: disposal of funds.

C14298/C15267/1/21.

**Anglo-Icelandic Society (Anglia).**

Annual Report for 1943-44. N4304/4304/15.

Report on. K5863/426/250.

Talk to be given by H.M. Minister at Reykjavik.

N6162/4304/15.

**Anglo-Iranian Oil Company.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIA.

Harbour dispute with their employers at Abadan:

— See also ABADAN.

Leave for British employees of, on termination of hostilities in Europe:

— See TRAVEL: AIR PASSAGES.

**Anglo-Iranian Oil Company (continued).**

Proposed concession in Bahamas:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: INDIES. BRITISH WEST (BAHAMAS).

Abadan Oilfield, Persia: difficulty of development on account of adjoining oilfield:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (PERSIA).

Dispute with Bahrein Petroleum Co. over installation of oil storage tanks in Persian Gulf for use of United States and Royal Air Forces:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Oil supplies to Iceland. N289/35/15.

Proposed air mail letter card service from Persia to U.K. W16446/W17401/222/804.

Legalisation of document for use in Iraq.

L877/250/409.

Proposed book by Captain Longhurst on war effort of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: F.O. attitude. E7074/25/34.

Gift of £10,000 to School of Oriental and African Studies. L976/L1479/266/410.

Training of Persian technical students in U.K.: travel facilities.

L3229/L3230/5/410/LC229/LC421/LC98/6/452.

Voting rights of employees in Persia in General Elections in U.K. L3895/3895/405 (file).

Position of newly engaged employees: warning to regarding their position under Order-in-Council. E62/E443/E635/25/34.

Question of recruiting the malingering employees of for service in India: position under the Order-in-Council.

E828/E979/E3551/E3795/E4303/25/34.

Position of employees of contractors working for the Company in Persia under the Defence Order-in-Council. E797/E1475/25/34.

— Meeting at F.O. to discuss working of the Order-in-Council. E3499/25/34.

Formation of battalion of Royal Fusiliers from volunteer employees of. E883/25/34.

Financial liability for security arrangements at Abadan. E526/351/34.

Views of Tehran manager on post-war security in Persia and necessity for reorganisation of Persian police. E3590/351/34.

Procedure for dealing with recalcitrant employees: position under the Persia Order-in-Council: F.O. legal minute. E4469/25/34.

Procedure to deal with recalcitrant staff at Abadan, without their being discharged: views of H.M. Consul at Abadan. E5881/25/34.

Censorship of letters of employees' allegations against Company.

E1540/E1986/E2626/E2731/E3218/E3392/25/34.

Prosecution of two employees landing without permission: information for Public Prosecutor: documents in connexion: position under Order in Council: question of venue: F.O. legal minutes.

E2296/E2262/E2614/E2615/E2658/

E2748/E2843/E2862/E2976/E5061/

E4670/E4169/E3211/E3095/25/34.

Staff troubles at Abadan: investigation by Mr.

Picton: his report on. E2376/25/34.

Improvement in morale of employees at Abadan: formation of committees to deal with employees' complaints and applications for release by employees: reports on functioning of the consular committees.

E3148/E4906/E4909/E5878/25/34.

Position of, under 1942 Order in Council: to remain on list of essential undertakings: recommendations of inter-departmental meeting. E283/E3022/25/34.

**Anglo-Iranian Oil Company (continued).**

Fines levied on employees leaving without permission under Order in Council subscribed by colleagues: views of Sir R. Bullard on inadequacy of small fines to prevent employees leaving. E6301/E7461/E7693/25/34.

Position of personnel under Order in Council: conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Tehran and members of staff.

E6493/E7232/E7462/E7735/25/34.

Staff difficulties: unrest among employees of: proposed measures to ameliorate.

E7938/25/34.

Reported serious situation arising among their employees at Abadan. E7944/23/34.

Withdrawal of properties occupied by British Consular personnel in Khuzistan.

K7967/K15843/K12088/K9067/

K13092/2083/234 (file).

Advances by, at Port Tewfik to children returning from South Africa under C.O.R.B. scheme.

K7925/K8289/7925/216.

Expenditure at Khorramshahr on behalf of.

K5981/5981/234.

Proposed employment of Italian labourers at Abadan: security question.

E3379/3379/34 (file).

Scheduling of firms of British contractors in Persia as essential undertakings under Order in Council: case of employees of Messrs. Balfour, Beatty and Co.: F.O. minutes.

E4604/E4724/E6564/E6560/

E7340/25/34.

Supply of petrol to Soviet Army in Persia.

E5281/222/65.

Claim for damages sustained during Soviet occupation of Persia. E6410/6410/34.

Liability of Company to collect Persian taxes on oil supplied to Allied Forces in Persia: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed approach to Soviet and United States Govt. for joint representations to Persian Govt.

E6544/E6859/1541/34.

Protection of their oil concessional rights in Persia: indemnity for any breaches of concession resulting from Allied occupation of Persia: F.O. assistance asked. E7428/7428/34.

Supply of 25 tons of D.D.T. to. E7736/25/34.

Syrian transit visas for employees proceeding to Abadan. T401/401/378.

Purchase of military airfield at Abadan: United States objections: negotiations between A.I.O.C. and United States Govt.

W14708/W15290/W16279/W18579/

W18580/W18581/3689/802.

Letter by bag from Tehran. W7191/223/804.

Message for, regarding payments to be made to French Resistance Movement. Z1018/318/17.

Visit of Mr. W. R. Picton and Mr. E. Barber to Persia for purpose of settling labour dispute: air facilities to Abadan: Treasury sanction for travelling expenses to be borne on M. of L. vote. Y604/Y1295/604/652/Y684/4/652.

Bag facilities.

Y2573/Y5669/Y5751/26/650/

Y2403/26/650.

**Anglo-Iranian Pharmaceutical Co.**

Limitation of import licences for drugs for Persia. E5233/5233/34.

**Anglo-Iraqi Society.**

Formation of: rules and constitution.

E2379/2379/93/L1532/1532/452.

**Anglo-Italian Parliamentary Group.**

Proposed formation: list of intending members: reception of deputation by Mr. Eden.

R19571/691/22.



**Anglo Jewish Association.**

Scholarships for Iraqi students under bequest administered by. L3152/L3474/5/410.

Resolution on Palestine (interrupted letter).

E6704/95/31.

Request to F.O. for a copy of the Finno-Soviet Union Armistice Agreement: supply by F.O. N6065/30/56.

Repatriation of displaced persons. WR689/9/48.

Interview with King Zog of Albania: Jewish settlement in Albania in exchange for Jewish help to regain his throne. R1219/616/90.

Enquiry regarding abrogation of anti-Jewish legislation in Roumania.

R13530/R15309/13530/37.

Anti-Semitic measures in Argentina.

AS2128/4/2.

Documents on work of. WR984/984/48.

Recovery of Jewish property confiscated in Germany: enquiries.

WR1172/WR1231/1042/48.

Request to see draft of Italian Govt. decrees for restitution of Jewish property.

UE1190/1190/77.

Proposed visit of President of, to United States.

A474/12/45.

Anti-semitism in the Polish army.

C5387/918/55.

**Anglo-Maikop Russian Oil Corporation.**

Claim in connexion with shares held by Mr. C. E. Berry in. N7566/N7817/528/38.

**Anglo-Mexican Oil Co.**

Message from Rio de Janeiro to Eagle Oil Co.

A3091/96/26.

**Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Company.**

Bag facilities. Y3857/166/650.

**Anglo-Netherlands Society (formerly the Anglo-Batavian Society).**

Annual report and luncheon party: speech by S. of S. C9323/C9770/C10058/181/29.

**Anglo-Netherlands Technical Exchange Ltd.**

Proposed registration as company of this name.

W15679/2373/50.

**Anglo-Norwegian Agricultural Trading Co.**

Application for registration of company with this title. W14124/W16859/2373/50.

**Anglo-Overseas Engineers and Merchants Ltd.**

Supplies for Portugal. C8839/33/36.

**Anglo-Persian Institute.**

Proposed establishment of an Anglo-Persian Institute in London: attitude of British Council.

NC203/203/452.

**Anglo-Peruvian Cultural Association.**

Proposed association in British community centre in Lima. AS2269/AS2507/AS4488/2269/35.

**Anglo-Polish Parliamentary Group.**

Address by Polish Prime Minister on 9th December, 1943: text. C293/119/55.

**Anglo-Polish Reconstruction Ltd.**

Affairs of: status and activities.

C3117/C646/C1597/194/55.

**Anglo-Polish Society.**

Provision of premises and employment of language teachers. WR1228/155/48.

(Bournemouth): Polish-Soviet situation: resolution. C16924/8/55.

Help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.

C10942/1077/55.

(Bradford): help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.

C11743/1077/55.

(Cardiff): help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.

C10942/1077/55.

(Derby): resolution about the Polish-Soviet situation. C17582/8/55.

**Anglo-Polish Society (continued).**

(London): meeting in Westminster Hall about the Polish defence of Warsaw. C12703/1077/55.

(Nuneaton): help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.

C10942/1077/55.

(Plymouth): help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.

C10942/1077/55.

(Plymouth): status of the Polish Home Army: position of Jews in the Polish forces.

C11692/1077/55.

**Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co.**

Annual report. C8931/C9485/C14368/8931/36.

Telegram transmitted via F.O. C8511/584/36.

**Anglo-Portuguese Trade Committee.**

(Formerly the Anglo-Portuguese Society): memo. about Portuguese industry. C10003/8931/36.

**Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee.**

Pronouncements made about the Curzon Line and printed in the current News Bulletin.

C14803/8/35.

Racial and religious persecution in the Polish army. C7187/918/55.

**Anglo-Satia Central Co.**

Action at meeting of Buenos Aires Transport Corporation. AS2350/69/2.

**Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company Ltd.**

Alleged overpayment of U.K. customs by United States vessels: list. W10227/10227/58 (file).

Claim for the payment of passages of Soviet Union officials from Kola river to the Clyde.

N4888/4888/38.

Letter from Mr. Hopwood by bag from New York. W7029/223/804.

Claim against H.M.G. about salvage of tanker.

J1280/J1325/12/16.

Messages for, from Furness Withy of Philadelphia.

W5680/W5712/W6495/W8802/W13730/

W13914/W14342/W15789/W15928/

W16258/W16437/W17373/W17990/

W18484/W4625/34/76.

Messages for Mr. Cockrane about Portuguese oil concessions.

C5636/C7120/C8006/C9473/39/36.

Message from Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.

E929/929/25.

**Anglo-Scandinavian Trading and Clearing Corporation Ltd.**

Proposed registration. W12870/2373/50.

**Anglo-Serbian Orphanage (at Nis).**

See CHILDREN: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Anglo-Silesian Trust Corporation Ltd.**

Proposed registration as company of this title.

W15577/2373/50.

**Anglo-Scottish Construction Co.**

Claim for construction of railway v. Uruguayan Govt. AS6332/6332/46.

**Anglo-South American Construction Co.**

Claim v. Uruguayan Govt. for construction of railway. AS6332/6332/46.

**Anglo-South American Trading Co.**

Offer of services of Major J. E. J. Mallet.

AS931/931/51.

**Anglo-Soviet Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Anglo-Soviet Medical Aid Society.**

List of committee and sponsors: display of inaccurate map of Poland. C1046/8/55.

**Anglo-Soviet Parliamentary Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Anglo-Soviet Public Relations Association.**

Work of: proposed withdrawal of H.M.G.'s subsidy.

N1357/N13440/36/38/N6767/6767/38.

**Anglo-Soviet Shipping Co. Ltd., Messrs.**

Bag facilities. Y3143/26/650.

Enquiry about loss of Estonian and Latvian vessels. N1814/N856/146/59.

**Anglo-Soviet Society.**

Proposed establishment in the Soviet Union: question of status: possibility of reciprocity in U.K. N3672/3672/38 (file).

**Anglo-Soviet Trade Union Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Anglo-Soviet Youth Friendship Alliance.**

Request for gifts of toys. N787/N921/706/38.

**Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

**Anglo-Spanish Construction Co.**

Proposed suppression of the balance sheet for year ending 31st January, 1944, to prevent publicity for H.M.G.'s acquisition of pesetas at unofficial rates. C14187/N14208/38/41.

Pesetas for British commerce in Spain.

C3082/C4060/2/41.

Bag facilities. Y7617/121/650.

**Anglo-Spanish Society.**

Possible confusion with Hispanic Council.

AS167/AS168/167/51.

**Anglo-Swedish Society.**

In Gottenburg: telegram to Mr. Churchill on his 70th birthday. N7776/266/42.

Dinner at Gothenburg: extracts from speech by H.M. Minister at Stockholm. N1066/865/42.

Luncheon speech on Swedish relief, by Sir Norman Birkett. W291/291/42.

**Anglo-Thai Corporation.**

Interests of, in Siam: F.O. conversation with managing director. F4446/3786/40.

**Anglo-Turkish Commodities Ltd.**

Company set up in 1938 to act as selling agent in British Empire.

R14096/R14297/R14588/R19295/

R19784/297/44.

**Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute.**

Broadcasts from, of distinguished Uruguayan statesmen. AS5391/1476/46.

Birthday wishes for Mr. Churchill.

AS6387/5677/46.

**Anglo-Venezuelan Association of Philanthropy and Rapprochement.**

Message of congratulation on Allied landing in Europe. AS3170/954/47.

**Angola.**

See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE: WEST.

**Angola, s.s.**

Departure from Lourenco Marques: German and Italian passengers. C8498/8498/36.

**Angora: British Embassy.**

Advances to Italian Embassy:

— See ANGORA: ITALIAN EMBASSY.

Commercial Secretariat (in Constantinople): proposed appointment of Mr. Leggett to handle M.E.W. work.

R3036/R3860/R4570/R6423/R7934/

R8199/R8476/R8588/R10750/R11627/

R11953/R13294/R14291/R14633/35/44/

R2006/R2555/101/44.

Commercial Counsellor's desire for increased staff to carry on M.E.W. work, particularly in connexion with chrome purchases.

R5086/R5148/R5232/R5560/R6152/

R6936/R6939/R7491/R21333/18/44.

**Angora: British Embassy (continued).**

Commercial Counsellor's weekly intelligence reports (Turkish trade with Axis: Axis trade: Balkan communications and general economic conditions: movements of enemy shipping).

R2109/R4847/R7036/R8909/

R11618/1321/44/R6306/1/22.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Ramsay as assistant to Commercial Counsellor on chrome questions. R4427/35/44/R7491/18/44.

Appointment of Miss Wilson as assistant to Commercial Counsellor.

R3036/R3860/R4570/35/44.

Divergence in views of Commercial Counsellor and those of B.A.C.C. Chairman on Turkish economic questions.

R8134/R8285/R8952/R9703/

R9887/1321/44/R10078/12/44/

R10375/123/44.

Commercial Counsellor's unorthodox method of making recommendations to M.E.W. by semi-official letter instead of officially via Embassy despatch.

R10011/R10827/R11309/12677/10011/44.

Social contacts between British and Italian diplomats: revised instructions on grounds of Italian co-belligerency.

R4047/R15608/78/22.

Informal conversation between Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen and the Soviet Ambassador concerning Anglo-Soviet relations and other questions of interest to the two Govts.: F.O. minutes: brief for Sir H. K. Hugessen's successor, Sir M. Peterson, regarding usefulness of such contacts and suggesting topics for discussion. R12731/7/44.

Sir M. Peterson's conversation with the Soviet Ambassador on political questions of interest to British and Soviet Govts. R19589/7/44.

Recall of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen and appointment of Sir M. Peterson as Ambassador: presentation of credentials.

R17165/17165/44.

Remittances to, for payment of export tax on H.M.G.'s purchases of chrome from Turkey.

R7217/18/44.

Use of Bulgarian bag by members of Press section for transmission of British news reels and periodicals into Bulgaria and relations with Bulgarian Press Attaché forbidden: news to be sent by usual commercial channels only.

R16193/16193/7.

Resignation of Assistant Military Attaché, Lieut.-Col. Chidson: replacement by Col. Greer: relinquishment of post on military grounds: replacement by Lieut.-Col. Wadley.

W9074/W9625/W13018/W14188/

W14540/W14803/W14986/W15360/

W16496/9/50.

Death of Assistant Military Attaché, Captain Cribb: resignation of Major Wilmot-Sitwell: appointment of Major Wynne.

W11614/W11704/W13018/W13503/

W13630/W1693/W2214/9/50.

Proposed downgrading of posts of Military, Naval and Air Attachés. W14540/W14958/9/50.

Assumption of duty as Air Attaché when the appointment is vacant: question of security.

W17795/75/50.

Enquiry concerning signature of telegrams sent by Govt. wireless. Y3234/Y4029/42/651.

Improvements to telephone system.

Y876/Y3319/68/651.

Supply of telephone equipment for.

Y6073/Y7482/25/650.

**Angora : British Embassy (continued).**

Supply of padlock and keys for door of accountant's office, and padlock and keys for registry card index cabinet. Y2629/Y3236/84/651.

Annual key and cypher return: request for explanation. Y1025/Y1953/94/651.

Red boxes at: question of lock of Ambassador's desk box having been compromised: F.O. minutes. Y2480/Y3322/94/651.

System for classifying F.O. bags: reply to F.O. circular. Y1148/171/653.

Registration of Prodrome as telegraphic address at Sofia and Bucharest. Y6130/Y6432/Y6709/2/651.

Weight and size of bags carried by King's Messenger between Angora and Cairo. Y1717/171/653.

Speeding up of distribution of mail from F.O. for Mersin, Alexandretta and Adana. Y2261/171/653.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y263/Y3428/254/653.

Private correspondence for Angora, enclosed in error in F.O. bag to Montevideo, returned to F.O. Y6589/30/653.

Appointments to clerical staff travelling arrangements. Y1294/1294/652/Y2726/2726/652/Y2084/2084/652/Y5766/3076/652/Y7820/3076/652.

Application by Mr. Stevenson cypher officer at, for wife and child to join him: request for separation allowance if travel facilities are refused. Y3770/3770/652.

Wireless telegraphy communication between Embassy and U.K.: and between Angora and Adana: F.O. minute. Y3235/2/651.

Security at. Y2245/1720/654.

Telegraphic arrangements between Naples and Angora. Y2683/Y2729/Y2861/71/651.

Transmission of messages to the Italian Govt. on behalf of the Italian Embassy at Angora. Y4028/2918/651/Y4392/2/651.

Leave for Mr. Perkins (legal adviser at) in U.K.: travelling arrangements. Y5379/3076/652.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names: amendments. Y141/Y25/Y1047/Y2639/Y3680/Y4323/Y4916/Y6164/25/650.

Abuse of bag facilities by staff. Y1819/Y2849/Y4997/25/650.

Bag facilities to members of Air Mission. Y2777/292/650.

Cyphering arrangements. Y56/Y3419/Y3677/38/651/Y2121/Y2360/Y5575/Y2288/71/651/Y2247/Y2758/Y2348/Y3690/42/651/Y556/53/651.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals for. L3439/93/407.

Supply of Times to. L4828/L4844/L4843/93/407.

Index Registers for safe custody in F.O. L3182/483/402.

Weeding of archives at. L940/940/402.

Complaint against in regard to purchase of war-saving certificates. K10369/10369/244.

Supply of Contex devices for use at H.M. Consular posts in Turkey: other supplies and equipment for A.R.P. K2548/K2023/K1295/K169/K1045/K931/K8070/K1434/K6272/K3864/169/250.

Financial transactions involving members of official staffs in Turkey. K10891/1166/244.

**Angora : British Vice-Consulate.**

Turkish authorities' objection to existence of, and refusal to recognise official seal: position of Vice-Consul Maby. K7710/7710/244.

Service of judicial documents on direct application from solicitors without prior instructions from F.O.: F.O. remonstrance: error in fees charged for service. T5079/5079/371 (file).

**Angora : Bulgarian Legation.**

Financing of: question of using blocked Bulgarian assets in Switzerland. R17133/14916/7.

**Angora : Chinese Embassy.**

Appointment of Dr. Hsu Mo as Ambassador. R21261/1953/44.

**Angora : Czechoslovak Legation.**

Occupation by the Germans, March, 1939, until August, 1944: objections of Dr. Hanak to German arrangements that the premises should be handed over to the Swiss Minister. C11238/11238/12.

Re-opening of: personal message from M. Hanak to Sir H. Knatchbull Hugesson. C17461/C17587/17461/12.

Appointment of Dr. Hanak as Minister: presentation of credentials. R18585/1953/44.

**Angora : Egyptian Legation.**

Recall of M. Kamil Abdul Rahim: M. Ahmed Mohamed Farraq: Chargé d'Affaires pending appointment of a successor. R1953/1953/44.

— Appointment of Mohamed Admin Fuad al Manasteri as Minister. R7814/1953/44/J1945/156/16.

**Angora : French Embassy.**

Rallying of staff to Algiers Committee: question of Syrian transit visas for M. Cabat, M. Pons, and M. Llasera. Z583/Z653/Z699/Z735/583/69.

Transfer of Embassy buildings to representative of F.C.N.L.: resignation of Vichy Ambassador, M. Bergery. Z5807/Z5558/Z6251/5530/17.

M. Mangras appointed Ambassador. R20046/1953/44.

**Angora : German Embassy.**

Delay in repatriation of staff: continued activities after severing of diplomatic relations. R13710/R15214/R15329/R13738/R15877/396/44.

Secret wireless installations at: Turkish authorities unwilling to take any action: statement by Secretary-General to H.M.R. R12238/396/44.

Reported disappearance of First Secretary von Henschel. R11242/396/44.

Reported desertions from. R4438/78/22.

Interviews of Ambassador von Papen with Turkish and Presidents, Prime Minister immediately prior to Turkey's severance of relations with Germany. R12939/7/44.

**Angora : Hungarian Legation.**

Political attitude of staff: Turkish attitude towards, and removal of diplomatic identity cards. C14326/15/21.

Transmission of dispatches from Italian Legation in Angora through. R1571/78/22.

Attitude of Minister (Janos Wornle) towards the German-controlled Hungarian Govt. C10194/1214/21.

**Angora : Iraqi Legation.**

Appointment of Al Saiyid Ata Amin as Minister. R12834/1953/44.

**Angora : Italian Embassy.**

Messages exchanged with Italian M.F.A. concerning protection of Italian interests abroad. R75/75/22 (file) R6343/R6371/R9440/28/22.



**Angora : Italian Embassy (continued).**

Reported complicity of certain members (the Military Attaché in particular), in the journey of Signor Gorla to Portugal, facilities for which were granted by British authorities as result of misrepresentation by Signor Gorla.

R9387/R9964/462/22.

Financing of by British and United States Govts.  
R28/28/22 (file).

Collaboration with United States and British Embassies: message to Italian M.F.A.  
R460/78/22.

Reductions in staff: lists of persons and their salaries and dependents.

R1993/R4074/R20121/R11253/R1993/  
R4050/78/22/R18400/R21578/28/22.

German attempts at bribing loyal members of to join Fascist Republicans: Italian Minister's protest to Turkish Govt. and comments.

R939/R1993/78/22.

Repatriation of surplus naval personnel: cases of desertion to Germans. R965/R1993/78/22.

Recall of Ambassador, Signor Rocco, and proposed appointment of Signor Cora: F.O. approval.

R14161/R14563/R14775/R14776/  
R15608/78/22.

Details of compensation payable to dismissed Turkish staff. R3658/R3824/78/22.

Possession of Naval A.D. code. R15839/361/22.

Message from Ambassador to Italian M.F.A. regarding funds received for indemnity to clerks dismissed from Embassy and Consulates in Turkey for purposes of economy. R4460/R7134/28/22.

**Angora : Persian Embassy.**

Recall of Ambassador to Tehran.

E5464/189/34.

**Angora : Polish Embassy.**

Soviet attack on for alleged dealings with the Germans in issuing anti-Soviet propaganda.

C5791/8/55.

**Angora : Roumanian Legation.**

Appointment of new Minister.

R3720/294/37/R733/568/37.

Financing of: transfers by Swiss Union Bank on behalf of Roumanian National Bank: question of control or restriction of.

R21387/21387/37.

**Angora : Saudi-Arabian Legation.**

Funds for, from Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.: non receipt of. E3247/E3624/112/25.

**Angora : Soviet Union Embassy.**

Informal conversations between Ambassador, M. Vinogradov, and H.M.R.:

— See ANGORA: BRITISH EMBASSY.

**Angora : United States Embassy.**

Appointment of Mr. Hirschman as representative of War Refugee Board.

W4146/16/48/W4085/15/48.

**Angostura Bitters, Messrs.**

Exports of Trinidad rum to Uruguay.

AS3589/AS3683/AS5184/  
AS5564/1851/46.

**Angra, Bishop of.**

Exemption of correspondence from British censorship.

C2991/C3519/C3005/C4915/11/36/  
W3515/38/804.

**Angra do Heroismo : British Consular Agency.**

Supply of new car to Mr. H. R. Pearce (Agent).  
K11401/3069/236.

Strong representations for appointment of career consular officer: report on preparations for post-war aerial activity and erection of breakwater. K11687/K13674/K15429/3069/236.

Salary of clerk (Joao Rocha) now being employed on M.E.W. work. K3069/K4086/3069/236.

**Angseesing, Pierre Marc, Rev.**

Repatriation. K4435/2031/250.

**Angst, Charles.**

Facilities for entry into U.K. Z4020/984/17.

**Angström, A. F.**

Epionage in Sweden. W2732/1688/42.

**Anguita, Hernan Figueroa.**

See FIGUEROA ANGUITA, HERNAN.

**Anguita, Martin Figueroa.**

See FIGUEROA ANGUITA, MARTIN.

**Angulo, Dr.**

Of Cuban paper Diario de la Marina: dispute with United States Ambassador.

A3084/80/14.

**Angulo, Pombo.**

See POMBO, ANGULO.

**Angus, A. W.**

Possible appointment in the Control Commission in Germany. C17773/12177/18.

**Angus, Grace C. A., Mrs.**

Relief, France. K13601/9053/217.

**Angus, W A, Major.**

Proposed release from M. of I. service in Middle East for re-employment with Whitehall Securities Corporation. R18896/745/19.

**Angus & Co., George.**

Sale of cotton elevator belting to Turkey.

R10436/R13056/10436/44.

**Angwin, Stanley, Sir.**

United States telecommunications policy.

W14168/7547/801.

**Anhoury, Juliette, Madame.**

Welfare of her son and daughter interned in Japan.  
F90/90/61 (file).

**Ania.**

Remuneration, M.E.R.R.A. Office, Tehran.

K11366/8948/234.

**Aniere, H. Fau-**

Stateless refugee in Portugal. WR1300/62/48.

**Aninlinas Alemanas.**

German firm in Colombia: expropriation.

AS5041/AS5488/222/11.

**Animals.**

See also HORSES, ASSES AND MULES.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

"Fauna of British India."

— see PUBLICATIONS: INDIA.

Complaint against Air Marshal Valin for failure to keep his dog under control: F.O. minute: F.O. notification to French Delegation.

T10436/10436/373.

Permission for Mr. M. H. Lejeune to bring cat into U.K.: quarantine conditions.

L3783/3684/405.

Special Air Ministry dispensation granted for the carriage to Turkey in a service aircraft of dog belonging to H.M. Ambassador, Angora.

W17424/W18520/17424/50.

**Animals and Animal Life : Africa : Bechuanaland.**

Preservation of game: regulations.

J2638/2638/60.

**Animals, &c. : Africa : French Equatorial.**

Proposals of French National Committee of Liberation to keep down certain fauna which are protected under the international convention of 1933: question of amendment of the convention in connexion therewith.

J1453/1453/60.

Protection of fauna: modifications by French National Committee in protection granted under International Convention: interested Powers notified: enquiry from Sudan Govt. about proposed French marking of exports of ivory and rhinoceros horn.

J2605/J2967/J3004/J3005/  
J3115/1453/60.

**Animals and Animal Life : Africa : French West.**

Big game preserve in Nimba Mountains: request from Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire, for a copy of French decree concerning. J3581/1453/60.

Note from French Provisional Govt. in North Africa concerning creation of big game preserve in Nimba Mountains: copies sent to signatories of 1933 Convention for the Protection of Fauna and Flora, to Lord Onslow, and to British Museum (Natural History). J3154/J3703/J3853/J4314/1453/60.

Suggestion to establish National Park near Tuba, on the Niger: Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire interested in project. J3898/1453/60.

**Animals and Animal Life : Sudan.**

List of animals killed in 1943, for transmission to British Museum of Natural History. J2177/1453/60.

**Anis, Dr.**

Sanitary inspection of pilgrimage: return to Egypt. E654/83/25.

**Anis, David.**

Transfer from St. Dennis camp. K11835/10259/217.

**Anis, Dinah (and Annette).**

Repatriation. K12696/10259/217.

**Anis Azer.**

Egyptian Minister to Brazil: appointment. AS2630, 20 6, J1945/156/16.

**Anisimovs, A.**

Latvian independence. N3051/316/59.

**Anisimov, Victor.**

Journey to Stockholm. Y7796/2694/652.

**Anjary, Goulamhousen Moussadjee.**

See GOULAMHOUSSEN MOUSSADJEE ANJARY.

**Ankara (town).**

See ANGORA.

**Ankara (caique).**

Sinking of, by British submarine: compensation. R8611 R10743 R11924 R5983 5381/44/ R10916/9285/44.

**Ankelen, Otto.**

German in Chile: possible recall to Germany. U7928/4417/70.

**Anker.**

Paper on the Mandates system. U7122/6642/98.

**An Kieso.**

(Iraqi student?): report on studies in Switzerland. K8685/936/245.

**A.N.L.A.**

Albanian Army of National Liberation. See ARMY: ALBANIAN.

**An Lee Chong.**

Death in U.K. T9726/9726/375.

**Anley, Simone, Mrs. (and son).**

British passport. T10612/23/378.

**Anli, H. H.**

See HIKMET HAYRI ANLI.

**Annabi, M.**

See MOHAMED ANNABI.

**Annam.**

See INDO-CHINA.

**Annan, Isabel, Miss.**

Death, Geneva. K15743/K14275/98/243.

**Annan, McGregor & Co., Ltd., Messrs.**

Cement shipment to Brazil. Y7267/Y7754/4268/652.

**Annard, D. M., Major.**

United States decoration. T12309/T13787/T15281/32/372.

**Annati, Ethore.**

British passport. T7224/T8080/81/378.

**Annesley, Dorothy, Miss.**

Polish decoration. T6564/30/372.

**Annet, Armand.**

Governor of Madagascar: dismissal: detention in South Africa. Z95/Z1380/Z2080/Z2294/Z2507/Z2303/Z3965/Z4880/Z5764/Z6564/Z7217/Z7353/Z7415/Z7732/Z7830/95/17/Z717/255/69/Z3091/796/69.

**Annett, Miss.**

Salary, Moscow. K4543/4094/238.

**Annett, N., Mrs.**

Decision not to sign power of attorney. K6684/6684/238.

**Annettes, E. A. (or Anatie).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Anning, F. E. N.**

Life Certificates. K7595/7/286.  
Appointment as Deputy Mercantile Marine Officer to handle shipping matters at Rio de Janeiro: emoluments: outfit allowance: wife's allotment in U.K. K613/K4108/K4210/K4432/K6870/K7642/K11722/K15401/K13526/24/206.

Advances, Buenos Aires. K8244/8244/202.

Journey to Rio de Janeiro. Y2082/2082/652.

**Anning, R., Miss.**

Bag facilities. Y1222/124/650.

**Anniversaries.**

See CELEBRATIONS.

**Annjensen, O. C., 2nd Lieut.**

British decoration. T10554/74/372.

**Anns, H. S.**

Advances, New York. K6535/101/245.

**Annunzio, D'.**

Report concerning. R12426/155/22.

**Annys, Hector.**

British decoration. T15068/94/372.

**Anoprienko, N. P., Lieut.-Col.**

British decorations. T824/T1460/T3018/T6151/41/372.

**Anor Teixeira dos Santos, General.**

Member of Brazilian Military Mission visiting North Africa: interview with British Military Attaché and Brazilian journalists. AS1302/AS944/18/6.

**Anotole.**

Wages, Brazzaville. K11937/521/269.

**Anouchiravan Azod.**

See AZOD. ANOUCHIRAVAN.

**Anouchrevan Sepahbody.**

Persian representative at Angora: report on. R12765/1953/44.

Sterling transfers. W7052/W8229/5/75.

Departure for Tehran: possible appointment as M.F.A. E5464/189/34.

Bag facilities. Y2930/25/650.

**Anous, Phyllis E., Mrs.**

Resumption of British nationality. T1946/19/378.

**Anquetil, Raymond Louis.**

French evacuee in hospital in U.K. WR406/5/48.

**Ansado, Marcel J.**

Registration of birth. T10698/20/378.

**Ansald, Giovanni.**

Former director of the Telegrafo of Livorno: detention in German concentration camp. R9013/1677/22.

**Ansald Company.**

Italian company: sale of diesel engines to British Govt. R3612/R4343/R026/R7179/3612/22.

**Ansald Ordnance Works.**

Italian munitions plant at Pozzuoli. R20546/5410/22.

**Ansari (family).**

Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.

**Ansari, Massoud.**

See MASSOUD ANSARI.

**Anschnitz, Max.**

Escape from Roumania. R12733/230/37.

**Ansele (Burgomaster of Ghent).**

Visit to London. C16367/4473/4/C16896/5338/4.

**Anselmo.**

Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.

**Anselmo, Mario.**

Situation in France. Z1134/2/17.

**Ansembourg, de Marchant d', Comte.**

Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Lima.

AS5093/AS6273/63/35.

Air passage. Y2001/2001/652.

**Ansiaux, H.**

Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate.

T11740/46/377.

Rates. T7710/T10387/619/373.

Release of Miss P. Everett from national service.

T14173/216/378.

Travel facilities. Y6241/5672/652.

**Ansley, George.**

Application to return to France. Z8516/883/17.

**Anshutz.**

Kiel firm: paper for Argentina:

— See BLOCKADE: OF GERMANY (ENEMY EXPORTS).

**Anson, Gwendoline, May-, Miss.**

Volunteer. W961/W1840/4/49.

**Ansous, Jacques.**

Arrest. Z8657/3794/17.

**Ansted, L. B.**

Suggested amendment to bag system and other arrangements in South America.

Y5444/292/650.

**Anstice, John Henry, Col.**

Polish decoration. T16133/171/372.

**Anstruther, Carmichael, Lady.**

See also POLISH CHILDREN'S RESCUE FUND.

Help for Poles fighting in Warsaw: resolution passed by the Scottish Polish Society.

C10942/1077/55.

Affairs of the Polish Children's Rescue Fund: conversation with Mr. Saveny.

C13094/C14404/131/55.

**Anstruther, R., Sir, Capt.**

Suggested appointment for British Military Mission, Algiers. Z1806/79/17.

**Anstruther, Ralph.**

Message from Mr. Macmillan. R21349/105/67.

**Antal, Josef.**

Hungarian official: arrest by Germans.

C10633/15/21.

**Antal, Stefan (or Istuan).**

Hungarian Cabinet Minister: career.

C3830/C4015/15/21/C6457/1214/21.

**Antananarivo: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K969/969/269.

Medical expenses of staff: H.M.G.'s approach to Treasury concerning: lists of career, non-career, cypher, locally engaged, Mauritian civil servants and menial staff.

K5196/211/269.

Staff salary advances: list. K14490/211/269.

Telegram charges. K809/809/269.

Request for amendments of Consular Instructions to be sent in quintuplicate (if Réunion included) or quadruplicate (if Madagascar only). K2432/307/250.

Post report: report covering life in Madagascar.

K7388/5803/250.

Transfer of funds to. K3218/3218/269.

**Antananarivo: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Insurance position of staff. K15292/211/269.

Return of Miss Carnel to U.K. K11368/211/269.

Rates of exchange of staff salary advances.

K211/211/269.

Precautions taken against risk of fire.

K2462/211/269.

Sum due to Norwegian Consul in connexion with expenditure on survivors of s.s. Ferncastle: sanction, but payment not made.

K6482/K10072/6482/269.

Locally purchased office furniture: safes and filing cabinets: installation of electrical equipment: Treasury sanction cost.

K2052/K2091/K4739/211/269.

Replacement of accountant (Mr. W. L. Glenn).

K5505/K6265/K2198/211/269.

Estimated cost of erection of iron railings, strengthening of doors, bars, padlocks, &c.

K3244/K4295/211/269.

Treasury sanction continued payment of sterling paid staff subject to review in December.

K6815/K5794/211/269.

Salaries of local staff. K6483/211/269.

Expenditure on behalf of Consul Bumstead.

K6486/211/269.

Engagement of new accountant: Treasury sanction salary, &c.: proposal that Mr. Ledger's daughter should combine post of typist and accountant. K7023/211/269.

Typewriters: list of flags, seals, stamps and other property, 31st December, 1943.

K2900/K3010/K7162/2900/269.

Report on cars at: sale of Ford Brake.

K13553/K14410/K16174/13553/269.

Gratuity for Mrs. Helen-Smith. K273/211/269.

Information for concerning national status of (a) British women marrying Frenchmen; (b) French women marrying British subjects in Madagascar. T4841/T1131/4841/378.

Statement of export business conducted by, during 1943. Z886/Z942/118/69.

Request for copy of F.O. circular telegram No. 62 of 5th December, 1940. L1105/139/405.

F.O. circulars for distribution to subordinate posts. L2664/1103/405.

F.O. list for. L3441/719/407.

Communication with Réunion: difficulty: link through British Military Liaison Officer.

Z1635/144/69.

Transfer of Consul-General Pelham, new Consul-General to undertake work of Chief British Economic Representative in Madagascar.

Z6973/118/69.

Clerical staff: travelling arrangements.

Y4062/Y4964/3076/652.

Institution of NOCOP series telegrams.

Y364/35/651.

Repairs to safe.

Y5930/Y6274/Y6371/Y6752/36/651.

Supply of two padlocks with keys and staples.

Y2335/84/651.

Cyphers. Y867/115/651/Y1514/135/651.

Antananarivo—Diego Suarez bag service.

Y133/Y158/133/653.

Report by H.M. Consul-General of non-receipt of correspondence from F.O.: latter's notification of resumption of service: request to F.O. to resume practice of despatching non-confidential matter and mail for staff at more frequent intervals. Y133/Y1089/13/653.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y902/254/653.

Use of air bag for parcels. Y2843/2491/650.



**Antarctic.**

See POLAR REGIONS: ANTARCTIC.  
 See also FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.  
 F.O.R.D. Summary of history of Norwegian possessions in:  
 — See NORWAY: COLONIES, ETC.

**Antarctica.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Antarctica Chilena, La.**

See PUBLICATIONS: CHILE.

**Ante Milina.**

British decoration. T12607/T12934/6424/372.

**Ante, Victor.**

German agent in Spain. C2387/129/41.

**Antebi, Rafael (and wife Chafika).**

Financial assistance at Beirut and Cairo.  
 K1321/47/248.

**Antelme, E. C. A.**

Relief, France. K11299/9053/217.

**Antelme, Raoul.**

Whereabouts, France. K9751/9053/217.

**Anteo, s.s.**

Italian tanker: repatriation of crew from Bogoto.  
 W11729/W11769/W12704/W13362/98/75.

**Antezaua, Jorge, Lieut.-Col.**

Bolivian Army officer: residence in Panama.  
 AS1211/1/5.

**Anthoni, Aruo.**

Chief of Finnish Police, arrival in Sweden: possible classification as a war criminal.  
 N6419/3/42/N6705/4112/42/N6461/  
 N6615/5459/42/N6310/N1043/30/56  
 N650/114/56/C15148/14/62.  
 — P.Q. C13942/14/62.

**Anthoniussen, Jona, Maroline, Fritse, Miss.**

Paternity claim against Gilbert Fordham.  
 N1384/N5209/583/15.

**Anthony, Blanche, M., Miss.**

Volunteer. W18444/4/49.

**Anthony, D. B.**

French and Italian decorations. T5715/1437/372.

**Anthony, Irene V., Miss.**

Registration of birth. T2606/T2608/20/378.

**Anthony, T. S., and Mrs.**

Maintenance, Switzerland.  
 K8334/K5692/K3175/98/243.

**Anthony, W. V.**

Registration of birth. T2606/T2608/20/378.

**Antier, Paul.**

F.O.R.D.: notes on.  
 Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17/  
 Z61/16/69.  
 Journey from Bathurst to Lago. Z1416/13/69.  
 Passage to North Africa. Y90/Y91/Y155/90/652.

**Anti-Fascist Council for the Liberation of Macedonia.**

See MACEDONIA.

**Anti-Fascist Youth Committee in Moscow.**

Message to from Spaniards in the U.K.  
 C7478/107/41.

**Anti-Fascist Youth Congress of Albania.**

See CONFERENCES: ALBANIA.

**Anti-Germania.**

Italian secret organisation: activities.  
 R21458/124/22.

**Antigua.**

See also BASES, NAVAL AND AIR: (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY) (WINDWARD ISLANDS).

Foreign Consulates:

— See ST. JOHN (ANTIGUA): FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Antill, Mrs.**

British passport for daughter Miss Zingei.  
 T11523/23/378.

**Antilles.**

See INDIES, WEST (ANTILLES).

**Anti-Locust Mission.**

See LOCUSTS.

**Anti-Locust Research Centre**

See LOCUSTS.

**Antimony.**

See METALS:  
 MINES AND MINERALS.

**Antinori di Castel S. Pietro, F., Marquese.**

Italian Press Attaché in Berne: F.O.  
 R18667/1428/22.

**Antioch, Patriarch of.**

Maronite Court of Appeal in Palestine:  
 — See COURTS OF LAW: PALESTINE.  
 Dispute among the Jacobite followers of, in India: proposal for settlement. E1022/1022/89.  
 Message to the Soviet Union Minister in Persia on Soviet Union Day. N7409/34/38.

**Antiquities.**

Summary of Archaeological Organisations in Great Britain by Miss K. Kenyon: copy of.  
 LC431/18/450.

Archaeological research: provision for British Schools of Archaeology abroad: interest of British Council in: (letter from Sir M. Robertson to S. of S.): F.O. minutes.  
 LC431/18/450/L457/21/410.

British Archaeological Schools Abroad: memo. on investigation into: inadequate aid given to by H.M.G.: Summary of Archaeological Organisation in Great Britain: letter from Sir M. Robertson to S. of S. LC431/18/450.

Creation of a Council of British Archaeology (Times extract). L2309/359/410.

Future development of archaeological and participation of British Council: F.O. minutes.  
 L2565/359/410.

British Council interest in archaeology in Near and Middle East. L359/359/410.

Archaeological research in Middle East: letter from Miss Irene Ward, M.P. to S. of S.  
 LC514/LC328/LC327/18/450/  
 L2308/359/410.

— Research work of Prof. Ward Perkins in Malta. LC890/LC1159/LC1292/18/450.

Conference on The Future of Archaeology: copy of Report: position in regard to post-war activity and British contribution to research in Middle East: F.O. minutes.  
 L2484/359/410.

Export of works of art more than 75 years old, from U.K. to United States: P.Q.s and debate.  
 A1845/A1946/110/45.

Purchase of Aramaic Documents comprising the only original State documents of the Persian Empire of the Achaemenids so far discovered: special Treasury sanction for purchase in Switzerland by the Bodleian Library at Oxford.  
 W5345/W6041/W7025/W8050/W8814/  
 W9832/W10862/W16761/W18159/48/75.

**Antiquities: Afghanistan.**

Proposed British Archaeological Mission to Afghanistan in view of liquidation of French Mission: views of Mr. Bargeh: memo.  
 E664/664/97 (file).

**Antiquities: Egypt.**

Future of the Institute of Archaeology in Egypt.  
 LC971/18/450.

**Antiquities : Egypt (continued).**

Details of damage and destruction: serious indictment of the Service des Antiquités: regulation of charges: view of Egypt Exploration Society that Inspectors of Antiquities are not qualified to make excavations without European or United States supervision.

J1872/J2268/J2498/J3028/81/16.

Draft of new Antiquities Law. J2014/81/16.

Need for European inspectors: re-establishment a matter of international policy.

J2887/81/16.

Egyptian cultural monuments: appointment of Prof. Glanville as visiting Professor of Egyptology in Cairo University.

J81/J92/J345/J632/J928/J762/J1319/

J1621/J1902/J1979/81/16.

Report on work of restoration: proposed Permanent Commission. J1024/J2303/81/16.

Discussion of visit of Prof. Gardiner to Theban Necropolis. J3833/J4262/81/16.

**Antiquities : Germany.**

Control of works of art and monuments in Germany: United States draft directive for the Control Commission.

C16568/16568/18 (file).

**Antiquities : Greece.**

American School of Archaeology: safeguarding of library at: proposed transfer to Greek National Library. R12631/R12819/12631/19.

British School of Archaeology: safeguarding of library at: proposed transfer to Greek National Library. R12631/R12819/12631/19.

— Proposal by Swiss Red Cross Commission in Greece to erect buildings upon property.

W10746/W12070/6/75.

State of Acropolis and Byzantine churches: removal of Auriga bronze statue from Delphic Theatre by Germans. R20091/9/19.

Preservation of, during period following liberation: arrangements for British organisation and appointment of G.I. Antiquities: question of inviting United States participation.

R9708/R10376/9708/19.

**Antiquities : Iraq.**

Photographs from the Director-General of Antiquities in Iraq for transmission to Illustrated London News. E1855/1855/93.

**Antiquities : Italy.**

Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission of Allied Control Commission:

— See also ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY) (ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION).

Preservation of ancient buildings: circular instructions by Allied Force H.Q. and personal letter to Commanders from General Eisenhower. R627/R6427/32/22.

Preservation of: report by Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission of Allied Control Commission. R626/32/22.

Preservation of: monthly report by advisers to A.M.G. on Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives. R626/32/22.

— Notes on administration of Italian organisations concerned with for use of Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission.

R626/32/22.

Lists of protected monuments prepared by Sub-Commission of Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives.

R8508/R8983/R9680/R12974/

R13198/32/22.

House of Lords debate on preservation of historical and art treasures in the theatre of war.

R2584/32/22.

**Antiquities : Italy (continued).**

Preservation of ancient monuments from military damage: Policy of Allies: statements by United States S. of S. and President Roosevelt. R4954/R4955/32/44.

Appointment of an Allied Commission of Enquiry to enquire into and assess damage done by members of Allied Forces to property of historical and educational importance.

R6825/32/22.

Vatican requests for safeguarding of historic and religious monuments from military damage: Abbey of Casamari. R423/R509/32/22.

— Abbey of Subiaco: appropriate instructions issued to Allied Forces. R829/R1057/32/22.

— Cathedral and other treasures in Orvieto.

R2998/32/22.

— Abbey of Valvisciolo at Sermoneta.

R6902/32/22.

— Dominican villa at Romena and Casa di Vura, Florence. R7910/32/22.

— Verona. R21274/1445/22.

— F.O. minutes on whether some authoritative statement possibly in form of inspired P.O., should be made, defining H.M.G.'s position.

R2998/32/22.

— Museum on Lake Nemi: instructions issued but Allied Force H.Q. unable to guarantee immunity.

R3365/R4033/R4217/R5608/  
R5779/32/22.

— In Pisa. R12546/1455/22.

— In Mantua. R16693/1455/22.

— In Verona. R21274/1455/22.

— In Zara. R6968/1455/22.

— In Venice and Chioggia. R18332/1455/22.

— In Aquila. R6862/R6869/1445/22.

— In Siena. R1559/R2927/1445/22.

— In Florence. R1658/R8979/1445/22.

— In Assisi. R6869/1445/22.

— In Loreto. R7906/1445/22.

— In Orvieto. R9166/R6967/1445/22.

— In Camaldolese Monastery.

R3917/R4276/1445/22.

— In Ravenna. R5340/R5352/1445/22.

In Bologna: appeal by former Spanish members of Bologna University and Spanish Ambassador to London for preservation of.

R18453/R19551/1455/22.

In Florence: Civil Affairs report on conditions of.

R12675/1445/22.

— Neo-Fascist reports of damage to.

R8144/1677/22.

In Ravenna: Italian Minister of Education's appeal for preservation of. R5352/1455/22.

In Padua: destruction of Mantegna frescoes in Allied bombing: Vatican appeal.

R5013/1445/22.

San Domenico Monastery near Soca: Vatican request for protection against war damage.

R4212/1448/22.

Villa Reale: German Govt's request through Protecting Power for preservation of art treasures and valuable archives stored at.

R12914/R13058/32/22.

Detailed facts of war damage in Cortona, Perugia, Colle val d'Asa, Fiesole, Citta di Castello in protest to Vatican against false information given in their Spanish broadcast.

R18412/1445/22.

In Palermo: Capella Palatina: false Vatican report of destruction. R20885/1445/22.

Abbey of Monte Cassino: exchanges with Vatican concerning: German assurances to latter with regard to absence of German troops and defences conveyed to H.M.G.

R1991/R2320/R2516/R2649/32/22.

**Antiquities : Italy (continued).**

Abbey of Monte Cassino (continued).

- Allied bombing of.  
R2649/R2678/R2679/R2894/R2895,  
R3019/R3167/R3891/32/22/  
R2988, 124/22/R4251/109, 57/  
R6056/R13191/R12494/1677, 22,  
L4942/116/70.
- Proposed restoration after the war at  
German expense: P.Q. R9041/32/22.

Monastery of Subiaco: Allied bombing of: information from H.M.R. reporting absence of German troops or any military objectives in vicinity: Vatican note: F.O. request for comment from Allied Force H.Q.

R8268/R8417/R8487/R8529/R8800/  
R10521/32/22.

Allied bombing of Monte Cassino and Subiaco monasteries: suggestion that Germans are using paid informers to carry false information to Allied H.Q. concerning German use of historical buildings for military purposes.

R285/R3019/R3187/R8268/R8487  
R6974/32/22.

Requisitioning by Allied military authorities of buildings of historical or artistic interest: case of Palazzo Reale at Palermo, subsequently damaged by fire. R6974/48/22.

Vatican appeals for Allied recognition of Assisi as a hospital city or exemption from aerial attack: Allied policy.

R6869/R7053/R7906/1445/22.

Vatican request for protection of Vatican property at Assisi. R557/557/57.

— directive from Combined Chiefs of Staff to Allied C.-in-C. Mediterranean.

R1239/557/57.

Safety of Sacro Convento and Basilica of Portiuncula at Assisi: P.Q.

R10522/1455/22.

Wanton damage by Germans to historic buildings and works of art: statement to be circulated in the Official Report: text, in reply to P.Q.

R12048/32/22.

Abbey of Pratola: German pillage of art treasures: Mayor's protest to Vatican.

R6431/1677/22.

In Pisa, report on Leaning Tower, &c.

R17287/1677/22.

Signor Togliatti's criticism of Allied efforts to preserve. R12707/R12862/R13360/1445/22.

P.Q. about reports of damage to: and safety of religious buildings in Assisi.

R10522/1445/22.

Protection of historic buildings, religious and art treasures in Rome: letter to The Times from Archbishop Lang. R1710/124/22.

Most art treasures in Rome reported to have been moved to Vatican and to be intact on Allied entry. R9099/124/22

Alleged destruction, looting and auctioning by Allies used by Neo-Fascist propagandists.

R3354/1302/22.

In Florence: report of damage to.

R15103/1677/22.

Preservation of ancient monuments: possible appointment of Mr. C. Pinsent in connexion with. W1801/20/48.

**Antiquities : Persia.**

Position in regard to archaeological exploration in Persia: memo.: lack of funds for: attitude of British Museum. E1582/1582/34 (file).

**Antiquities : Saudi Arabia.**

Proposed archaeological mission to Saudi Arabia: conversation between Sir L. Woolley and Colonel de Gaury: F.O. minute.

E3869/3869/25.

**Antiquities : Soviet Union.**

Restitution to Odessa museums from Rumania of looted Soviet. R16854/116/37.

**Antiquities, Turkey.**

Preservation of ancient buildings in Istanbul: question of British Consul assisting.  
LC18/18/450.

German archaeological activities in Turkey.  
L359/L1797/359/410.

Desire of Walker Trust to remit £200 to Mr. W. J. Perkins, Galata, in connexion with excavations at Constantinople.

W11213/W11333/W14166/  
W14387/5/75.

**Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.**

See SLAVERY: ETHIOPIA.

**Antitch, Katavina, Mme.**

Travel facilities. R19700/R19791/13552/92.

**Antlev, Franz.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92

**Antofagasta : British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1887/1887/209.  
M.W.T. accounts. K7956/K12139/7956, 209.

**Antofagasta and Bolivia Railway Co.**

Transmission of letters to London chairman by F.O. bag.

AS1781/AS3098/438/5/W5968;  
W6428/223/804.

Travel facilities for Mr. Duff.  
Y5388/Y6308/5388/652.

**Antofagasta Nitrate Co.**

See RAILWAYS: CHILE.

**Antoine.**

Detention in Kenya: transfer to North Africa.  
Z2939/Z3941/95/17.

**Antoine, Charles Joseph d'.**

Netherlands decoration. T7529/T9251/30/372.

**Antoine, Ivy, Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K10946/9053/217.

**Antoine, Jules Aristide, Col.**

Travel facilities to Paris. Y5906/5672/652.

**Antoine, Jacques G.**

Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.

**Antoine, Leon.**

Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.

**Antolini.**

Acting head of Economic Section of Allied Commission in Italy.  
R18758/691/22, R15709/941/22.

**Anton, Felix Prieto.**

See PRIETO ANTON, FELIX.

**Antona, Paolo D'.**

Prefect of Palermo. R9419/1677/22.

**Antonakis, Constantine, Col.**

Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.

**Antones.**

Leader of Capitanas in Eastern Macedonia.  
R19114/R20840/9/19.

**Antonescu, Marshal.**

Roumanian Premier; policy, and attitude towards the Allies.

R14603/R4278/R4291/R9751/R896/  
R1472/R13629/R3719/R9751/294/37/  
R6306/1/22.

Interview with Hungarian Minister in Bucharest.  
R732/732/37.

Visit to Hitler. R5125/R9751/294/37.

Arrest by Soviet military authorities.  
R18211/230/37/R14852/R15915/14852/37.



**Antonescu, Mihai.**

Nephew of Marshal Antonescu: officer held by: arrest by Soviet authorities.  
R733/568/37/R6306/1/22/R9751/  
R3719/R6328/294/37/R18211/230/37/  
R14852/R15915/14852/37.

**Antonetti, Roberto, Count.**

Enquiry concerning friends resident in U.K.  
Z6897/Z7288/134/17.

**Antoniades, Jean.**

See ANTONIADIS, JOHN.

**Antonia Diaz, s.s.**

Seizure in Prize at Gibraltar. W5611/470/58.

**Antoniadis, John (or Antoniadis).**

Greek Consul at Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia: appointment: commission: exequatur.  
T275/T1392/T5029/275/385.

**Antonie, J., Mrs.**

Allotment. Beirut: increased payment from South African funds.  
K1587/K3683/K4630/K5579/  
K6782/225/288.

**Antoniewicz, S.**

Butler to President of Poland in London.  
T3910/2384/383.

**Antonini, Luigi.**

President of Italian-American Labour Council: American member of joint Anglo-American Labour delegation to Italy: note on.  
R9333/R10002/R17571/R11050/  
R11433/R11684/R11856/R15901/  
R9692/R11933/R12769/R12890/R15901/  
R13414/R13496/R14267/R16732/  
R17909/R20303/1133/22/  
R10045/418/22/R3528/531/22.

**Antonini, Vincenzo.**

Appeal for assistance. R10046/8706/22.

**Antonio, Arminio.**

Appointment to Directing Council of Italian General Labour Confederation.  
R3726/774/22.

**Antonio, Carlos.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Antonio, Ernest (late).**

Compassionate grant from David Sassoon and Co. to widow and children in Macao.  
K7449/K6609/4/236.

**Antonio, Tonto.**

See TONTO, ANTONIO.

**Antonios, s.s.**

Destruction in Piraeus harbour in Allied air raid: insurance claim. R12776/12776/19.

**Antoniou.**

Family allowance. W13751/40/49.

**Antoniou, A.**

British decoration. T12307/33/372.

**Antoniou, Evangelos.**

Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.

**Antoniswamy, Ratiswamy, Rev.**

Repatriation to India. R13876/13118/57.

**Antonissen, Pierre Honore L.**

Detention in U.K. W5124/297/48.

**Antonius, George.**

Arab Awakening by: paper for new edition of.  
E757/757/65.

**Antonopoulos, Pericles, Capt.**

Personality: Greece.  
R3989/3989/19/R4564/1152/19.

**Antonov.**

Bulgarian Minister in Stockholm.  
R21965/16799/7.

**Antonov, Col.**

Adviser to Bulgarian delegation at Armistice negotiations. R16705/74/7.

**Antonov, Rev.**

Appointment to Anti-Fascist Council for Liberation of Macedonia. R19352/1009/67.

**Antonov, A. I.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N3207/3207/38.

**Antonov, Leonid.**

Clerk at Soviet Union Embassy, London: clothing coupons. T4056/341/377.

**Antonov, M. V.**

Soviet Union courier. N6364/89/38.

**Antonov, Nicolas.**

Appointment: as Bulgarian Minister in Madrid: travel facilities requested.  
R16479/R17205/R17897/R19414/  
R20421/16479/7.

**Antoun Al Gemayel.**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Antwerp, British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K3117/3117/204.  
Report on condition of premises and stored effects of various consulate officers: wages of caretaker and wife: gas, electricity and water account: silver belonging to Consul-General Fisher and Consul Routh.  
K12102/K11827/11827/204.

Re-opening. K13068/11827/204.

Car: consular mess servants and cleaners: car-hire to be carried by office allowance: loan of W.O. vehicle from Brussels: additional need for truck.  
K15026/K15285/K15329/11827/204.

Periodicals. K15899/11827/204.

Wireless set requisition. K16077/11827/204.

Arrival of Consul-General Sebastian and Mr.

Walsh. K14151/12157/204.

Arrival of Mr. Webb. K14088/11827/204.

Rubber stamps. K11204/11204/250.

Statement of accounts held by Lloyds Bank,

Antwerp: currency balances. 1940.  
K14588/14588/204.

Arrival of Mrs. Wynnes. Y7093/3076/652.

New marriage warrant. T16265/1818/376.

Inconvenience caused through lack of Births,

Deaths and Marriage registers probably

locked in safe which cannot be opened: keys

despatched from F.O. T16111/80/378.

Safes and keys at. Y7077/Y7166/Y7883/36/651.

List of items, belonging to, received from United

States Consulate at Antwerp. Y7166/36/651.

Supply of leather pouch for use of Shipping Office

staff. Y7325/183/651.

**Antwerp: Norwegian Consulate.**

Appointment of M. Kildal as Consul.  
N5525/2326/15.

**Antwerp Waterworks Co., Ltd. (in London).**

Enquiry concerning M. van der Taelen in  
Antwerp. C14096/2585/4.

**Anxionnas (and Mme.).**

Passage to North Africa.  
Y1400/Y1815/Y1999/Y3295/90/652.

**Anxionnaz, Paul, Count.**

French assistant military attaché to the Polish  
Govt. C2447/458/55.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.

**Anze Matienzo, Edwardo.**

Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.

**Anzilotti, Signor.**

Of Italian Legation in Kabul: repatriation.  
E841/E1635/E2014/E2398/E2916/  
E3065/6/971/R6920/R10704/52/22.

- Anzueto, Roderico, General.**  
Guatemalan M. of A. AS1758/966/8.  
Personality. AS3158/3158/8.
- Anzueto Valencia, Manuel.**  
Guatemalan representative at Tegucigalpa : report on. AS3963/39/8.
- Anzures Land Co.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A3486/128/26.
- Aonso, Lewis.**  
Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.
- Aon Suf.**  
Future of Tripolitania. J2342/134/66.
- Aosta, Duchess of.**  
See ITALY : ROYAL FAMILY.
- A.P.A.**  
See AGENCIA PERIODISTICA AMERICANER.
- Apap, William.**  
Maltese renegade. R4684/2471/22.
- Aparicio, Joaquin Parada, Dr.**  
See PARADA APARICIO, JOAQUIN, DR.
- Apaydin Zekâi.**  
See ZEKÂI APAYDIN.
- Apelan.**  
See ATTENA.
- Apeldoorn, J. H.**  
Deferment of military service.  
T3925/T4993/216/378.
- Aperghis, P.**  
Facilities for sister to return from India to U.K.  
R8057/8057/19.
- Apergis, N.**  
Representative of Messrs. Henry Boot and Sons, in Greece. R18192/R19789/745/19.
- Apia (Samoa) : Foreign Consulates.**  
Chinese: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T10856/10856/385 (file).
- Apiculture.**  
Information regarding beekeeping: inquiry from Portugal. L61/61/405 (file).
- Apoine.**  
Navicert for luggage. Z190/190/69.
- Apokoritis, Evangelos, Col.**  
Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.
- Apollinaris and Presta, Ltd.**  
Property in Italy. K13114/7218/222.
- Apollini.**  
Repatriation with family.  
R15184/R15891/1303/22.
- Apolnetti, Prof.**  
Proposed return from exile in Switzerland at request of Italian Govt. R17182/243/22.
- Apolo, s.s.**  
Search by Contraband Control authorities at Gibraltar. W241/159/75.
- Apor, Bishop.**  
Political attitude. C9565/15/21.
- Apor, Gabriel, Baron.**  
Hungarian Minister to the Holy See: political views: attitude following the German occupation of Hungary.  
C10194/1214/21/C8381/C8880/  
C8381/15/21/R10751/1553/57/  
C8314/C8617/C9567/1/21/  
C18181/5439/21.
- Apostolski, General.**  
See APOSTOLSKI, GENERAL.
- Apostoli, Giovanni.**  
Judge of the Tangier Mixed Court: appointment.  
C16254/C17999/1231/41.
- Apostolic Delegation, London.**  
See LONDON : APOSTOLIC DELEGATION.
- Apostolides, Andreas.**  
Personality (Greece). R3989/3989/19.
- Apostolski, Manojlo, Major.**  
Appointment to Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia: note on.  
R1226/R1544/11/92.
- Apostolski, Mihail, General.**  
Chief of the Macedonian People's Army of Liberation.  
R1400/R19352/R15796/1009/67/  
R21785/745/19/R11362/11/92.
- Apostolovski, Mihail, Major-General.**  
See APOSTOLSKI, MIHAIL.
- Apotek, Tjaldar.**  
Purchase of surplus N.A.A.F.I. stores at Thorshavn. N514246/15.
- Appah, J. H. B.**  
Journey to Trinidad. Y5026/2770/652.  
Advances, Miami. K7626/101/245.
- Appauri, Major-General.**  
See ARAJUURI, MAJOR-GENERAL.
- Appel, George.**  
Appointment in Washington. A108/1/45.
- Appelius, Mario.**  
Fascist leader: war criminal charges.  
C6820/14/62.
- Appen, Albert von.**  
German in Chile. U7928/4417/70.
- Apperley, Wynne.**  
British naturalisation for mother of his children.  
T3696/168/378.
- Appert, R. P. E. M., Lieut.-Col.**  
British decoration.  
T1391/T8456/T10805/330/372.
- Appleby, Flight Sergeant.**  
Polish decoration. T10145/171/372.
- Appleby, Doreen, Mrs.**  
Welfare in France. K10592/9053/217.
- Appleby, Paul.**  
Assistant Director in United States Bureau of Budget: appointment. A642/20/45.  
United States delegate at F.A.O.: possible appointment as Director-General.  
U3918/U4685/U5441/U1622/  
U1466/31/70/U1707/11/53.  
Retirement from United States Administration.  
UE2397/11/53.
- Appleby, Robert, Sir.**  
Of British War Relief Society: gifts of clothing to U.K. from United States Rotary Clubs.  
A4555/A4511/808/45.  
Anglo-United States post-war trade. U1477/9/70.  
Work in connexion with British Children's Homes in United States. K6614/6614/245 (file).
- Applegate, Sylvia.**  
Repatriation. K16253/10259/217.
- Appleton, Edward, Sir.**  
Transmission of scientific publications of, to Moscow. L4392/202/405.  
Membership of panel to advise on German industry. UE602/UE915/602/53.
- Appleton, H.**  
Message from Macao concerning. K3225/4/236.

- Appleton, J. A., Col.**  
S.H.A.E.F. Director of Military Railways in France and Belgium. W15546/154/13.
- Appleton, M. L., Mrs.**  
British passport. T8139/2/378.
- Appleton, Robert (and family).**  
Welfare in France. K11035/9053/217.
- Appleyard, K. C., Major-General.**  
Exchange of messages with Washington. A1/1/45 (file).
- Appleyard, Samuel D.**  
Financial assistance, Casablanca. K14166/69/269.
- Apponyi, Gyoergy, Count.**  
Reported release by Germans. C12414/15/21.
- Apponyi, Gyula, Count.**  
Welfare: enquiry on behalf of Queen of Albania. Z7419/Z7650/Z8342/134/17.
- Apponyi, Jean, Count.**  
Brother of Queen Geraldine of Albania:  
— See ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Apps, D. M., Mrs. (and daughter).**  
Repatriation. K109/109/299.
- A.P.R.A.**  
See ALIANZA POPULAR REVOLUCIONARIA AMERICANA.
- Apprahamian.**  
Of London Philharmonic Orchestra: visit to Paris. LC1630/1248/452.
- Apraiz, Ramon.**  
Journey to Madrid. Y6650/3245/652/Y6526/1835/41.
- Apricella, Dr.**  
Prefect of Bari. R8509/1677/22.
- \* **Aprile, Andrea Finocchiaro.**  
President of the Committee of Independence of Sicily.  
R14412/R17790/R17243/R17790/  
R1591/R12097/693/22/R21458/124/22.
- Aprile, Francisco.**  
Italian prisoner-of-war: welfare. R12500/79/22.
- Aprile, J. C.**  
Request for autographed portrait of The King and Queen, the Prime Minister and Mr. Eden. T12062/1284/379/AS5390/5390/35/  
AS5676/5676/35.
- Apsley, Lady.**  
British interests in Argentina. A3269/27/2.
- Aptekar, Nikolav (& wife, Anna).**  
Chauffeur at Soviet Union Embassy, London: clothing coupons. T1406/341/377.  
Sea passage. Y2047/2047/652.
- Apter, Maria.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Apthorp, Major.**  
United States Liaison Officer at Clermont Ferrand. Z8509/2/17.
- Apthorpe Shame, Madame.**  
Visit to Jerusalem. J4493/4493/16.
- Apuy, Carmen Chen (Clementina and Juan Nicholas).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Aquanna, Ernesto d'.**  
Italian newspaper director. R2507/672/22.
- Aqueche, Isaac de.**  
Journey to Basque country. Y6175/1229/652.
- Aquila.**  
Vatican appeal against Allied bombing of. R8662/6869/1445/22.
- Aquileia, s.s.**  
Italian hospital ship: transfer to the German flag and employment as a German hospital ship: information from Admiralty concerning. W11301/W11892/W2907/W3719/12/49.
- Aquilina, Agge.**  
Internment at Aversa. K11748/5419/222.
- Aquilina, Agges.**  
British passport. T15703/81/378.
- Aquilina, Agostina (and daughter Marians).**  
Financial assistance. K8214/47/248.
- Aquilina, A. F.**  
Repudiation of French nationality. T11028/2804/378.
- Aquilina, Carmelo (and Pia).**  
Internment at Aversa. K11748/5419/222.
- Aquilina, Frederico.**  
Repatriation. K7168/47/248.
- Aquilina, Joseph.**  
Wages, Tunis. K3313/K11378/77/269.
- Aquilina, Laurent (and Edouard).**  
Registration of births. T8665/20/378.
- Aquilina, Simon Carmen (and Emanuel, Roger and Robert J.).**  
Registration of births. T1764/20/378.
- Aquilina, Walter.**  
Welfare of relatives in Italy. K12095/6731/222.
- Aquino, D'.**  
Second Secretary of Italian Embassy in Angola. R21578/28/22.  
Welfare of relatives. R6342/418/22.
- Arab, Ali.**  
Repatriation and relief. K12350/10259/217/K11736/  
K10410/218/248.
- Arab Awakening.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Arab Centre.**  
Establishment of: attitude of High Commissioner for Palestine. E272/207/65.  
— Directorship of: candidates. E1711/E1628/207/65.  
— Applications for studentships. E7939/207/65.  
Appointment of Director: local rank of. E207/E1146/207/65.  
War establishment of: cost. E997/E998/E1041/E1213/E1880/  
E3720/207/65.  
Objects and methods of: question of British Council employing students of for work in Arab speaking countries: letter from Sir M. Robertson to S. of S.: F.O. minutes. E2029/E3912/E4034/E6688/E7520/  
E7610/207/65/E5365/5365/65.  
Supply of publications to. L3799/3799/407.
- Arabert, s.s.**  
Survey by Lloyd's agent at Gothenburg. N4110/822/42.
- Arabia, Bachir J.**  
Congratulations to Prime Minister on Allied landing in Europe. AS3143/83/11.
- Arabia.**  
See also ARABS.  
RED SEA.  
SAUDI ARABIA.  
YEMEN.  
ADEN (PROTECTORATE).  
HADHRAMAUT.  
MOKALLA.  
PERSIAN GULF.



**Arabia (continued).**

Proposed booklet of information on Arabia for use of visitors to Persian Gulf area: F.O. minute: number of copies for F.O.

E4143/4143/91 (file).

Americans in Arabia: attitude of King Ibn Saud and local sheikhs towards: preference for British: incidents of bad behaviour of certain American officers. E4163/2521/91.

**Arabia, s.s.**

Cargo of machinery for Persian Govt.  
E333/333/34/W11247, 470/58.

**Arabia Maru, s.s.**

Japanese hospital ship: alleged attacks by the Allies on.

W12/W172/W356/W1005/W1317/

W7622/W9135/W9157/W9938/

W10495/W10997/W12150/12/49.

**Arabian American Oil Company.**

Proposal to set up a wireless telegraph station at Dhahran:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: SAUDI ARABIA.

Operations in Saudi Arabia. W7529/34/76.

**Arabian Trading Company.**

Ethiopian trade conditions. J1715/2/1.

United States dollars for cigarette paper for Addis Ababa branch. J646/2/1.

Purchase of watches from Switzerland.

W3626/W5295/W6208/5/75.

**Arab League.**

See ARABS.

**Arabs.**

See also country headings.

— See also ARAB CENTRE.

ARAB UNION CLUB.

Arab Legion:

— See ARMY: TRANSJORDAN.

Arab Orthodox Community in Palestine:

— See RELIGION: PALESTINE.

Arab States of Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Reaction to possible future quotas of Jews for Palestine:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Scientific diplomas of other Arab countries recognised in Egypt:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Proposed publication in United States of book by Miss Freya Stark on the Arab world and appointment of a Middle East expert in United States to carry on work begun by Miss Freya Stark in Arab propaganda.

E1065/1065/65 (file).

Participation of North African territories in Arab unity talks conducted by Nahas Pasha (Egyptian Prime Minister): letter from Nahas Pasha to General de Gaulle: text and summary. Z2996/Z3132/87/69.

Proposed establishment of Arab Bureaux in London and Washington to ventilate Arab propaganda: expenses to be met by Iraqi and Saudi Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

E4614/217/89/E5067/E4814/E5067/

E6459/E7560/41/65.

— F.O. minutes. E4851/413/93.

Communist activity in Arab countries (German propaganda). E262/41/65.

Paper by Professor Gibb on Arab Nationalism: F.O. comment on. E2768/41/65.

Reported Pan-Arab Conference in Buenos Aires: pamphlet on Zionism issued by.

E2761/67/31.

Proposed visit of Arabs with cultural attainments to United States: Ministry of Information.

E3626/3626/65.

**Arabs (continued).**

Proposed P.Q. to express H.M.G.'s appreciation of Arab friendship: F.O. minute.

E4378/41/65.

Proposed broadcast message by King Fiesal of Iraq to Arab peoples over B.B.C. Arabic service on occasion of Bairam festival.

E5695/41/65/E5703/37/93.

H.M.G.'s Arab Unity policy: contrast with H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Syria and Lebanon: dangers of: views of Lord Killearn.

E7876/23/89.

Return to Tripolitania from Tunisia.

W686/W3574/686/48.

Proposed Pan-Arab Conference in Cairo: anxiety of French Committee at repercussions in North Africa: inquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.: statement in Egyptian Parliament by Nahas Pasha on Arab unity.

Z2011/Z2997/Z4581/87/69.

Notes on Arab Subjects, by Brigadier Glubb.

E4338/41/65.

Arab League: proposed organisation of: scheme of Nuri Said: functions of as Regional body for Middle East: F.O. minutes.

E6875/41/65.

**Arabs (Arab Federation or Unity).**

Proposed Egyptian daily paper Al Aruba (Arabdom) to represent interests of Arab unity:

— See PRESS: EGYPTIAN.

Proposed new department for Arab affairs in Ministry for Foreign Affairs:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Arab Federation and effect of, on British interests: memo. by Mr. James A. Malcolm.

E4901/41/65.

Views of Iraqi Prime Minister, Hamdi Pachachi on Arab Unity: statement to Reuters representative in Bagdad. E4448/41/65.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards: alleged statement by M. Stalin in conversation with President Benes. E5293/3482/89.

Attitude of Sultan of Muscat: his interview with Nahas Pasha. E2673/E2806/E3426/41/65.

Visit of Syrian delegation to Bagdad to discuss Arab Unity: report on.

E41/E199/E701/41/65.

**Arabs (Arab Federation).**

Discussions among Egyptian and Syrian pilgrims.

E70/41/65.

Attitude of Iraq towards Arab Unity: views of Daud al Haidari: public opinion in Iraq.

E521/41/65.

Views of Lebanese Prime Minister on position of Palestine in relation to Arab Unity: conversation with Officer Commanding in Cairo.

E356/41/65.

P.Q.: result of conference on and attitude of H.M.G. towards Arab Unity. E614/41/65.

Conversations between Nuri Pasha and Syrian Ministers at Damascus. E1209/41/65.

Conversation between Emir Abdulla and Iraqi Prime Minister. E785/E1024/E1000/41/65.

Question of release of two Palestinians now interned in Rhodesia to take part in discussions on Arab Unity at Cairo: request of Nahas Pasha: attitude of H.M.G.

E589/E1151/589/31/E1734/41/65/

E1752/E1933/E2163/E2229/E2265/

E2938/589/31.

Activity of Iraqi Prime Minister in recent tours in Palestine and Syria: his conversations with Sir K. Cornwallis: alleged agreement for federation of Iraq and Syria: necessity for Iraq to consult H.M.G. on Arab Unity question.

E915/E1264/E1330/E1627/E1891/41/65.

Return visit of Lebanese delegation to Egypt for discussions with Nahas Pasha: report on.

E737/E871/E1349/41/65.

**Arabs (Arab Federation) (continued).**

Proposed visit of Jamil Mardam to Riyadh to discuss Syrian attitude to Arab Unity.

E1412/E1882/41/65.

Statement by Nahas Pasha on Pan-Arab Unity: text of: discussions on Arab Federation not to include Arab States not yet independent: his reference to Algeria, Morocco and Tunis.

E1817/E1879/E2030/E2572/41/65.

Proposed preliminary meeting before Cairo Conference: attitude of King Ibn Saud: his request for advice from H.M.G.: text of draft reply from King Ibn Saud to Nahas Pasha.

E4191/E4203/E4840/41/65.

Proposed conference at Cairo: undesirability of discussions on Palestine at: conversation between Lord Killearn and Amin Osman: attitude of Zionists. E3374/E4216/41/65.

— Views of Regent of Iraq.

E3873/E3777/41/65.

— Attitude of French National Committee: F.O. conversation with M. Vienot: objections to invitation to Morocco. E1704/41/65.

— Conversation between Lord Killearn and Tahsin El Askari on desirability of postponement. E1734/41/65.

— Conditions on which King Ibn Saud will be represented: his conversation with Mr. Jordan and letter to Nahas Pasha.

E1881/E1947/E1924/E2318/E2223/

E2323/E4015/E4008/E4512/E4439/

E4335/41/65.

— Question in Egyptian Parliament.

E3023/41/65.

— Attitude of Lebanese and Syrian Govts.: visit of Lebanese mission to King Ibn Saud.

E2411/E2456/E2500/41/65.

Nahas Pasha's proposal to convoke preparatory committee: text of his letter to Transjordan, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Lebanon and Yemen: attitude of H.M.G.: replies.

E3516/E3627/E3675/E3686/E4100/

E4154/E4155/E4617/E4525/41/65.

— Postponement of. E4568/41/65.

— Views of the Yemeni delegates: position in regard to Syria and Palestine.

E1350/E1351/E1876/41/65.

— Reported participation of Jews.

E1151/589/31.

— Postponement of: attitude of Levant States and Saudi Arabia. E4776/E4862/41/65.

— Iraqi delegation to discuss preliminary meeting. E4313/E5617/41/65.

— Saudi delegation: attitude of King Ibn Saud towards sending.

E4680/E4714/E4764/E4826/E5387/

E5595/E4854/41/65.

— Attitude of King Ibn Saud towards sending delegates: his effort to place responsibility for his refusal on H.M.G.: letter from Nahas Pasha to King Ibn Saud.

E5374/E5488/E5683/E5684/

E5723/E6026/41/65.

— King Ibn Saud nominates his representative. E5864/41/65.

— Attitude of Emir Abdulla of Transjordan: circulation of memo. to participants in preliminary conference. E5580/41/65.

— Palestinian delegate.

E5923/E6025/E6476/41/65.

— Yemeni representative: Iraq Govts. letter to the Imam of Yemen. E6475/41/65.

— Desire of Sheikh Idris of Senussi for Libyan representative. E6598/41/65.

Opening of Preparatory Committee: Egyptian Press reports: speeches by Nahas Pasha: probable discussions on Franco-Lebanese Syrian treaties. E6086/41/65.

Preparatory Committee at Alexandria: report of: enquiry by Mr. Pumphrey. E6474/41/65.

**Arabs (Arab Federation) (continued).**

Preparatory Committee at Alexandria (continued).

— Summary of resolutions published in Egyptian Press: F.O. minutes. E6137/41/65.

— Report on results by Director of C.I.D. at Bagdad. E6797/41/65.

— Protocol of Preparatory Committee for Arab Conference: letter from Lord Moyne to S. of S. discussing implications of. E6697/41/65.

— P.Q. circulation of Report of Preparatory Committee. E6396/E6953/41/65.

— Protocol of Preparatory Committee signed at Alexandria: text of: distribution of copies. E6477/41/65.

— Interpretation of differences between the French and Arabic text of. E7040/41/65.

— Protocol of Preparatory Committee at Alexandria: view of the Mufti of Lebanon on. E7212/41/65.

— Views of King Ibn Saud on Protocol.

E7003/E7573/41/65.

Protocol: reaction to in Iraq: views of Sir K. Cornwallis: general effect of, on H.M.G.'s relations with Arab countries if H.M.G.'s White Paper policy for Palestine is not carried out. E7213/41/65.

— Protocol: F.O. minute consisting of provisions of with the Dumbarton Oaks proposals: F.O. legal opinion. E7961/41/65.

Egyptian Govt. conduct of Arab Unity affairs: conversation between Nuri Pasha and Mr. Shone at Cairo. E7004/E7003/41/65.

— Views of King Ibn Saud.

E7636/E7621/E7390/41/65.

Proposed Egyptian delegation to U.K. and United States to stimulate propaganda in connexion. E7359/41/65.

Pan-Arab Congress at Buenos Aires: message concerning the assassination of Lord Moyne. J4509/33/66.

Political activities of Moors and Arabs in Cairo. C3551/C4538/2143/28.

Memoranda from the Arab Union in Cairo addressed to heads of Govts. of Arab countries and copied to H.M.R. in Cairo about the position of the Arab people in North Africa. C2801/2143/28.

**Arab Students Association (Paris).**

Anglo-French discussions on the Levant States (letter to the Prime Minister). E7240/23/89.

**Arab Union.**

See ARABS.

**Arab Union Club.**

In Cairo: meeting of: proceedings.

E1913/41/65.

In Cairo: resolution regarding future of Algeria. E2030/41/65.

Memo. on representation of Palestine and Cyrenaica on Arab Conference in Cairo.

E6147/41/65.

**Arady, Zsold.**

Hungarian diplomat in Rome: activities.

C9567/1/21.

**Aracao, Moniz de (and Mme.).**

See MONIZ DE ARAGAO (AND MME.).

**Aragaz, s.s.**

French tanker: question of sale to a Portuguese firm: British interests.

W8345/W9101/800/58/Z1494/159/17.

**Aragona, Fernando Pignatelli-, Prince.**

See PIGNATELLI-ARAGONA, FERNANDO.

**Arahovitis, C., Capt.**

British decoration.

T585/T1895/T2056/T10358/T2913/

T4352/172/372.

- Araia Araba (Iij).**  
Temporary head of the Medical Directorate.  
Ethiopia. J3852/213/1.
- Arajuuri, Major-General.**  
Finnish war criminal: question of extradition from Sweden. N7152/N7808/6692/56.
- Arakie, M., Mrs.**  
Income Tax. U8444/U8478/719/70.
- Aralitch.**  
Member of Yugoslav Embassy in Stockholm:  
note on. R3050/11/92.
- Aramayo, Carlos Victor.**  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.
- Aramayo, E.**  
Rates. T1128/1128/373.
- Aramburo, Hector G., Dr.**  
Argentine veterinarian: visit to U.K. to study  
foot-and-mouth disease: visa for.  
L4965/323/405.
- Arámburu, Gonzalo de.**  
Appointed Peruvian representative at Algiers:  
note on. Z220/Z407/48/69.  
Minister at Peruvian Legation at Paris.  
Z7204/5544/17.
- Arana, Francisco Javier, Major.**  
Member of Guatemalan revolutionary Junta: in  
charge of M. of War. AS6069/966/8.  
— Notes on. AS6514/AS6067/966/8.
- Arancibia, Jerónimo Méndez.**  
See MÉNDEZ ARANCIBIA, JERÓNIMO.
- Arancibia Laso, Hector.**  
Chilean Director-General of Posts and Tele-  
graphs: prospective Ambassador to Moscow.  
AS6325/947/9.  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Aranda, A., General.**  
General Franco's foreign policy: German infiltra-  
tion into Spain: conversation with Brigadier  
Torr. C1433/23/41.
- Aranda, Joseph.**  
Journey to North Africa. Y3295/90/652.
- Arangio-Ruiz, Vincenzo.**  
Biographical note. R7400/1677/22.  
Member of Executive Committee of Six Demo-  
cratic Parties in Italy. R1646/29/22.  
— interviews with P.W.B. officer.  
R4216/R6391/1677/22.  
— notes on. R3626/1677/22/R2582/29/22.  
Minister of Justice in Badoglio Govt.: notes on.  
R6444/R6449/R6969/15/22.  
— Resignation from Badoglio Govt.  
R13153/15/22.  
Proposed appointment as Minister of Justice in  
Bonomi Four-Party Govt. R20369/15/22.  
— appointment as Minister for Education.  
R20375/R20467/15/22.
- Arango, Carlos Miguel.**  
Volunteer: father's enquiry concerning where-  
abouts.  
W7834/W8812/W9404/W10553/4/49.
- Arango, J. Jaramillo, Dr.**  
See JARAMILLO ARANGO, J.
- Arango, Jacinto P.**  
Enquiry as to whereabouts of two sons: volunteers  
in the British Army. W7834/4/49.
- Arango, Raul.**  
Panamanian minister to Guatemala: possible  
transfer to Argentina. AS969/969/32.  
Panamanian minister in Montevideo: appoint-  
ment: biographical note. AS3873/1637/46.
- Arango, Rodolfo.**  
Cuban Director of Agriculture: attendance at  
West Indian Land Tenure conference.  
A3375/35/45.
- Arango, Ramon Enrique.**  
Volunteer: father's enquiry as to whereabouts.  
W7834/W8812/W9404/W10553/4/49.
- Arango Vélez, Carlos, Dr.**  
Appointment as Colombian Ambassador to  
Vatican: presentation of credentials: note on  
career.  
R13282/1553/57/AS272/AS845/  
AS2436/195/11.
- Aranha, Oswaldo, Dr.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.  
Brazilian M.F.A. AS1880/95/6.  
— Resignation: incidents leading to:  
significance.  
AS4402/AS4433/AS4492/AS4509/  
AS4510/AS4596/AS4800/AS4940/  
AS4679/AS5306/95/6/AS4594/78/2.  
Interview with United States publication Time:  
reasons for resignation: political situation, &c.  
AS5989/446/6.
- Aranha, Olavo Egidio de Sousa.**  
See SOUSA ARANHA, OLAVO EGIDIO DE.
- Araoz Alfaro, Gregorio, Dr.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Arapis, Constantinos (Greek), Lieut.**  
British decoration: immediate. T4203/33/372.
- Araplinsky, Lieut. (or Borissovitch, Alexei).**  
Soviet citizen interned in Spain after escaping from  
St. Jean de Luz: question of being sent to  
Algiers on release. U6773/5630/74.
- Araquistain, L.**  
Political activities.  
C14516/C17624/C17912/C17314/107/41.
- Aras, T. R.**  
See TEUFIK RUSTU ARAS.
- Arasvall, s.s.**  
Survey by Lloyd's agent at Gothenburg.  
N4110/822/42.
- Arata, Tito L., Dr.**  
Director of Societe Electro Metalurgica, Argentina.  
AS4004/101/2.
- Arattokukam, Michael, Rev.**  
Repatriation to India. R13876/13118/57.
- Araujo, Adolfo.**  
Spanish agent of the British and Foreign Bible  
Society. C12427/C15200/242/41.
- Araujo, Alfonso.**  
Colombian Ambassador to Brazil: credentials.  
AS3357/20/6.  
Colombian Representative at Rio de Janeiro:  
report on. AS3978/20/6.  
Career of. AS3650/20/6.
- Araujo, Arturo.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.
- Araujo, Gomez de, Col.**  
See GOMEZ DE ARAUJO.
- Araujo, J. A. de.**  
Payments made under Miners Phthisis Act,  
Madeira. K11660/882/250.
- Araujo Correia, José Dias, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Araya, Guillermo Izquierdo.**  
See IZQUIERDO ARAYA, GUILLERMO.
- Araya, Roberto Wachholtz.**  
See WACHHOLTZ ARAYA, ROBERTO.
- Araya Degala (Dejazmatch).**  
Second in command of rebel forces in Tigray:  
capture. J1825/22/1.



**Arbeid & Co., Messrs.**

Legalisation of document. L4067/290/409.

**Arbel, S.**

See SALAHETTIN ANBEL.

**Arbelaez, Gonzalez.**

See GONZALEZ ARBELAEZ.

**Arbellot de Vacqueur.**

See VACQUEUR, SIMON ARBELLOT DE.

**Arbenz, H.**

Question of his return to Syria. E2144/2144/89.

**Arbenz, Jacobo, Capt.**

Member of Guatemalan revolutionary Junta.

AS6069/966/8.  
— Biographical note on.  
AS6514/AS6067/966/8.

**Arber, H. B.**

Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.

**Arber, H. S.**

British passport. T16555/23/378.

**Arberry, Dr.**

Question of appointing him to Chair of Persian at London School of Oriental Studies in succession to Prof. Minorsky: qualifications of: F.O. minutes.

L2855/L3062/L3054/L3150/

L3288/266/410.

— Visit to Persia. LC106/LC1464/34/450.

Proposed visit to Persia. LC1823/34/450.

**Arbi, Moulay El, Si.**

See MOULAY EL ARBI (Si)

**Arbib, David (late).**

Death in 1942: financial assistance to Mrs. E.  
K5097/69/269.

**Arbib, E., Mrs. (and David, Charles and Albert).**

Financial assistance. Tunis.

K2642/K14620/69/269.

**Arbib, Florrie S., Mrs.**

Resumption of British nationality. T3797/19/378.

**Arbib, Guiseppe.**

See ARBIB, JOSEPH.

**Arbib, Joseph (or Guiseppe).**

Revocation of Power of Attorney granted to Mr. Freses, New York. K479/479/245.

Remittances. W15771/5/75.

Egyptian subjects interned at Vittel: question of repatriation. J2947/2947/16.

**Arbib, Wassi Burbea.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10183/218/248.

**Arbi Temsamani, el.**

Personality (Tangier). C8559/8559/41.

**Arbitration.**

Permanent Court of Arbitration:

— See HAGUE (THE) PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.

Submission to arbitration of disposal of Italian vessels in Spanish waters:

— See SHIPPING: ITALY.

NAVY: ITALIAN.

Geneva convention for the execution of arbitral awards:

— See TREATIES: ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Arbitration clause to be used by U.N.R.R.A. in contracts governed by English law:

— See CONTRACTS.

Proposed arbitration in dispute between Syria Petroleum Co. and Syrian Govt. regarding gold payments under Oil Agreement: F.O. minutes. E3099/3099/89.

**Arbitration (continued).**

Dispute submitted to arbitration by H.M. Minister at Tehran in 1896 in case of Prince Akbar Malik Mansour and Ali Murad Khan: information for Tehran Embassy.

L4795/4795/405.

Proceedings arising from appeals by former shareholders in Itahira mines, consequent on compulsory acquisition by H.M.G. and subsequent transfer to Brazilian Govt., with compensation for various classes of shares fixed by Treasury. AS25/25/51 (file).

Question of arbitration of an internal issue by the Diplomatic Corps in the country concerned: case of Guatemalan revolution and suggested intervention of H.M.R.: F.O. minutes. AS3958/AS5382/966/8.

**Arbon, Langrish & Co., Ltd.**

Message for Mr. Beausire from Mr. King regarding change of directorate in Bank of Brazil.  
AS4636/4636/6.

**Arboreff, Mrs. (and family).**

See HORKOFF, J. M.

**Arbuthnot, E. M., Mrs.**

Advances in Italy. 1942: pension.

K12919/5419/222.

**Arcadipane, L.**

Italian lunatic in U.K.: discharge from Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital. T6254/6254/375.

**Arcangues, Michael d'.**

Whereabouts. Z6252/134/17.

**Arca Parro, Alberto, Dr.**

Director of Peruvian Department of Statistics: statement on post-war immigration into Peru. AS454/454/51.

**Arcari, Garibaldi (and Mrs. Lucia).**

Relief payments from protecting Power in Italy.

K13352/5419/222.

Remittance to sister in Italy. W18031/5/75.

**Arce, José.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Arce, José Antonio.**

Leader of Left Revolutionary Party (P.I.R.) in Bolivia: attempted assassination.

AS4074/AS4615/AS5611/1/5.

**Arce, Manuel Maples.**

Mexican Ambassador to Panama: appointment: biographical note.

AS4381/AS6311/AS5966/1632/32.

**Arce, Pedro Zilveti.**

See ZILVETI ARCE, PEDRO.

**Arce, Walter.**

Appointment as honorary Bolivian Consul at Rosario, Argentina, on 10th June, 1944.

AS4587/4587/2.

**Arceniegas, German.**

Colombian ex-Minister of Education: proposed visit to U.K. AS214/214/51.

**Arce y Pilon, Francisco de, Dr.**

Cuban Representative at Madrid: report on.

C15041/474/41.

**Arch, Félicie, Mrs.**

British passport extension. T13092/2/378.

**Arch, Gerald.**

Repatriation. K13149/10259/217.

**Arch, Henry Thomas.**

Death following release from St. Denis.

K16414/16414/217.

**Archaeology.**

See ANTIQUITIES.

INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY.

**Archangel.**

International club at Molotovsk:

— See CLUBS: SOVIET UNION.

**Archangelos, s.s.**

Criticism of sentence imposed on members of this crew by Greek Maritime Committee in U.K.: statement of his Federation of Greek Maritime Unions (Cardiff).

W13059/W13168/167/64.

**Archbold, C. B.**

Representative of Watson & Youell.

R18654/16981/37.

**Archbutt-Eldermans, H. I., Mrs.**

See ELDERMANS, H. I. ARCHBUTT-, MRS.

**Archdale, O. A., Col.**

General Eisenhower's liaison officer with General de Gaulle: appointment.

W12730/114/64/Z5634/5634/17.

Appointed Deputy Head of British Military Mission to French Forces: temporary inclusion of Col. Archdale in Liaison Section of Allied Force H.Q.

Z2086/Z3831/Z3875/Z4287/81/69.

**Archdale, W. P.**

British decoration: presentation. T3074/39/372.

**Archdeacon, Eric.**

Negotiated peace with Germany: United States opinion. A1242/116/45.

**Archés.**

Head of U.N.R.R.A. mission to Greece: note on.

R19511/9/19.

**Archer.**

Of Raw Materials Mission in United States: visit to London: discussion of proposed new rubber agreement. U1433/21/53.

**Archer, Miss.**

Of W.A.A.F.: national status.

T455/T1836/455/378.

**Archer, Bertha, Mrs.**

Welfare of Mr. Henry M. White in France: enquiry from. K10429/9053/217.

**Archer, Brian, Master.**

Passage United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes. K2302/2/250

**Archer, C. E.**

Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card: cancellation of.

T11812/175/377

**Archer, C. H.**

Life certificates. K607/7/286.

Contribution to United Kingdom Provident Institution. K615/597/250.

Income tax. K4816/4816/250.

Household and personal effects left at Dairen.

K3044/3044/223.

(1) Furniture stored in Dairen, and (2) Furniture stored in Netherlands East Indies: deprivation allowance. K2676/2676/223.

U.K. income tax position: address in Melbourne. K6063/4816/250.

**Archer, C. T., Prof.**

Proposed appointment in Alexandria University: death of, in air raid. L3136/46/410.

**Archer, D., Miss.**

Maintenance, Corsica. K583/K910/583/217.

Complaint regarding internment: censorship intercept. K3279/583/217.

**Archer, E. L., Squadron Leader.**

Netherlands decoration. T15888/36/372.

**Archer, E. May, Miss.**

Remittance to sister in France. W17201/5/75.

**Archer, E. R., Rear-Admiral.**

Appointment as Member of No. 30 Military Mission in Moscow. N2526/28/38.

Charge of the British Military Mission in Moscow pending the appointment of a successor to General Burrows: P.Q. N7733/28/38.

**Archer, E. R., Rear-Admiral (continued).**

Senior British Naval Officer, North Russia: account of sinking of Scharnhorst, in Red Star, unusual action of Soviet Union Press.

N101/34/38.

Former Senior British Naval Officer, North Russia: appointment of successor.

N1544 1544/38.

**Archer, Frank.**

Relief. Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Archer, Geoffrey, Sir.**

Proposed visit to Egypt: intercepted telegram.

J196/155/16.

Offer of surplus Indian supplies to Egyptian Govt. contrary to control regulations.

J961/J1056/107/16.

Offer to Egypt of supplies from India.

J887/J938/J990/J1056/J1268/J1477/

J1316/J1557/107/16.

Proposed formation of new company: intercepted correspondence. J1579/107/16.

**Archer, G. F. H., Capt.**

Soviet decoration.

T2266/T2427/T3751/T4388/

T7829/139/372.

**Archer, H. A. F. B., Consul-General.**

Harbin: position of U.K. assets vis-à-vis T.W.E.D. during his detention: Canadian Life Assurance policy. K353/K2233/353/250.

Medical and hospitalization fees during detention by Japanese. K5838/353/250.

Emoluments during illness in Far East: statement of Treasury concessions and sanctions including nursing and medical fees and Kobe local allowance: balance of income tax.

K9520/K5838/K15215/353/250.

Life Certificates. K5028 7/286.

**Archer, Laird.**

Chief of U.N.R.R.A. Mission in Greece.

UR1055/296/850.

**Archer, Mary N. May, Mrs.**

Death at Aix-les-Bains. K13413/13413/217.

**Archer, P. W.**

Overtime allowance, Algiers.

K3522/K5242/K5986/6/269.

Life Certificates. K765/7/286.

Subscription to Post Office Sanatorium Society.

K774/K600/597/250.

**Archer, S., Miss.**

Parcels for Polish children. C12841/131/55.

**Archer, S. E.**

Soviet decoration.

T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/

T7829/139/372.

**Archer, S. H. E.**

Leaving service of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. at Abadan without permission: proposed action: movements.

E5497/E5516/E6095/E6274/25/34.

— Fined in U.K. E7385/25/34.

**Archer, W. J., Mrs.**

Air Ministry allotment, Mexico City.

K16226/16226/226.

**Archet, L., Lieut.**

Passage to North Africa. Y1400/Y1815/90/652.

**Archi.**

Secretary at Italian Legation in Copenhagen: loyalty to King Victor: internment.

R2102/1/22.

**Archibald, Miss.**

Luggage found in H.M. Consulate flat, Madrid.

K5370/5370/241.

**Archibald, Brian M., Col.**

United States decoration.

T19913/T12729/T12309/T13787/  
T15889/32/372.

**Archibald, E. G., Capt.**

Views on post-war treatment of Germany.

U7207/1821/70.

**Archibald, H. J.**

Losses sustained by Japanese action in China.

K14109/K4873/52/248.

Repatriation debt. K4873/52/248.

**Archibald, M. (& C.).**

Deposits in British Embassy Chapel, Madrid, in  
1936-37. K11212/K8299/K5370/5370/241.

**Archibald, Samuel G.**

(Canadian K.C.) Assistance by H.M. Consul at  
Bilbao. K15332/K15681/89/241.

**Archibald Russel, s.s.**

Finnish vessel seized in prize in U.K. in 1941:  
litigation concerning.

W5992/W10079/W11661/W12767/  
W12798/W13225/48/75.

**Architects and Architecture.**

Names of three distinguished British architects  
for election to honorary membership of  
National Syndicate of Portuguese Architects.  
L4980/4980/401 (file).

Soviet Committee for Architectural Affairs:  
request by Academy of Architecture for in-  
formation from U.K. on planning of gardens,  
parks and devastated areas. N1450/42/38.

Proposed visit of Soviet architect to U.K.: invita-  
tion of British Council. LC1491/2/452.

**\* Archives.**

See also CORRESPONDENCE.

PUBLICATIONS.

Purchase by Bodleian Library of Aramaic docu-  
ments forming part of the archives of  
Darius's Persian Legation in Egypt in 450  
B.C.:

— See ANTIQUITIES.

Treatment of enemy Consular and diplomatic  
archives by Allied military authorities in  
Italy: international law and practice.

R1191/77/22/R8354/8354/22.

Transmission of archives at Marseilles (begun by  
United States, and passed on to Swiss) dealing  
with relief, repatriation, &c. of displaced  
British subjects: report at time of Swiss  
liquidation. K15690/3318/217.

Consular: take-over of archives of the Decanat,  
Cairo, by Consul-General Bond on his  
assumption of role of Doyen of Consular  
Corps in Egypt. K7000/K8955/7000/216.

Consular: immunity of, in belligerent territory:  
powers of indigenous local authorities and  
invading forces. K8031/133/250.

— See further under TREATIES: GREAT  
BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES (CONSULAR  
CONVENTION).

**\* Archives: British.**

See also PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Disposal of documents, &c., of Political Warfare  
Executive on disbandment: F.O. minutes.

L4353/4353/402.

Rules and regulations governing preservation of  
State archives in U.K. for information of  
Turkish Govt.: memo. by Public Record  
Office. L4427/4427/402 (file).

Transfer to Algiers of personality file and card  
index from archives of former British Mission  
to French National Committee.

Z3068/109/69.

**Archives: British (continued).**

War Cabinet panel on security arrangements in  
Govt. Departments: agreement between  
U.K. and United States for secrecy classi-  
fication of documents in categories Top  
Secret, Secret, Confidential, Restricted:  
Treasury circular.

Y733/Y762/Y815/Y1173/Y1541/

Y1643/Y1769/Y1862/733/651.

Security classification of official documents: F.O.  
circular No. 38 indicating that responsibility  
for ensuring correct security marking rests  
with officials drafting despatches, letters, &c.

Y2254/733/651.

Annual returns of confidential documents held at  
H.M. diplomatic and Consular posts.

Y94/94/651 (file).

Arrangement for Canadian Govt. archives held  
by the Swiss Govt. to be handed over to the  
Canadian representatives in Paris and  
Brussels. W13299/80/68.

**Archives: British: Consular.**

Weeding and destruction of, at various Consulates.  
L3203/3203/402 (file).

Weeding of archives at consular posts.

L20/20/402 (file).

Disposal of archives of Consulates in Belgium.  
L4374/L4619/483/402.

Disposal of archives at Dairen: later transfer to  
Japan. K3044/3044/223.

In Greece: confirmation of destruction of all  
archives at various posts at time of evacua-  
tion. K8313/8313/219.

Violation of British and United States archives  
while in custody of Swiss authorities: cases  
at Canton: verbatim report of interview  
between Japanese military authorities and  
representative of Protecting Power at hand-  
over of keys under threat. K3496/3350/210.

Production of, by H.M. Consular Officers in  
connexion with law suits: position under  
international law: Traspotes Maritiminos  
case in Chile: F.O. minutes.

K5072/5072/209.

Disposal of archives of certain consular posts in  
South Russia: registers sent to Registrar-  
General for inspection.

L483/L1779/L3043/L3748/

L3989/483/402.

— Archives sent to P.R.O. L2442/483/402.

Instructions to Consular Sections of H.M.  
Embassies regarding separate filing of  
diplomatic and consular archives.

K15034/9858/204.

**Archives: British: Embassy and Legation.**

Violation of archives of Peking Embassy and  
Consulates in China by Japanese: H.M.G.'s  
protest through Swiss Govt.: Japanese reply.

F552/552/23.

Stored in H.M. Embassy at Rome when handed  
over by Swiss representative: inventory:  
various consular and church archives, seals,  
&c., included. K12510/1507/222.

Custody of Tehran archives of old Persian claims  
(1933): numerical references allotted to, in  
P.R.O. L1307/483/402.

Custody of archives of former Embassy at Paris:  
list: arrangements. L1647/483/402.

Persian original document in Kabul Legation sent  
to New Delhi for safe custody.

L3902/3902/402 (file).

Removal of archives from Algiers to Paris  
Embassy. L4231/483/402.

List of, at British Embassy to Yugoslavia in Cairo.  
L3656/483/402/R10629/9203/92.



**Archives : British : Foreign Office.**

Access to F.O. archives: post-war relations with Chatham House in connexion:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Requests for access to.

L255/255/405/L656/656/402. (file).

Access to: permission sought by "Evening News" to photograph signatures to Anglo-Polish Treaty of 1939: refused. L801/656/402.

Custody of, after the war: F.O. reply to circular letter from P.R.O. L1160/483/402.

Access to: permission for representative of Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission.

L4173/656/402.

Access to, for Lord Perth: his request for permission to read despatch on Minorities Question by Mr. Nichols: F.O. minute on principle involved. L1165/656/402.

Criticism by Mr. Hope-Gill of delays and lack of co-ordination in F.O.: minutes on proposals for increased efficiency in departments, registries and among personnel.

K7542/425/250.

Request of solicitors of Mr. I. C. Sain to have access to F.O. archives in connexion with legal action against the Daily Worker: F.O. minutes. L4770/656/402.

Question of extending "open period" for access to: F.O. minutes: views of Sir J. Pratt on necessity for, in regard to publication of historical account of British policy in Far East for last 50 years. F310/310/10.

Polish request for a copy of a note from the Soviet Govt. to H.M.G. of 10th August, 1920, about the Curzon Line. C14803/8/55.

Take-over by F.O. of Prisoner of War Department index cards.

K10984/9385/250/K12049/9053/217.

**Archives : Foreign.**

Material left in French Foreign Office and German Embassy in Paris. Z6097/6097/17.

Securing and examination of enemy archives: arrangements: F.O. minutes. C925/925/62.

**Archives : Foreign : Belgian.**

Transfer from U.K. to Belgium of the files and records of the various Govt. departments: transport arrangements.

Y6381/Y7758/Y5890/2307/652.

In Spain: Spanish police violation of archives at Santander consulate. C2870/2870/41.

Exportation of, belonging to Belgian Govt. on return to Belgium: release by Censorship and Customs authorities under diplomatic privilege. T11775/T16262/54/373.

**Archives : Foreign : Bolivian.**

Archives at Bogota entrusted to Bolivian Consul-General, after rupture of relations with Colombia. AS1300/1300/11.

**Archives : Foreign : Brazilian.**

Documents housed in the Chateau d'Eu: request from Brazilian Embassy that the Chateau should be protected: report from the French steward. Z6216/Z6587/Z6711/6216/17.

**Archives : Foreign : Chinese.**

F.O. confirmation of inviolability of archives and official papers of Chinese Vice-Consul in Fiji following abolition of extra-territorial rights.

K5189/5189/210.

**Archives : Foreign : French.**

Permission for access to archives: application of Miss E. A. Spon: attitude of F.O.

L4441/4441/402.

Transfer of archives from French Consulate, Zanzibar, to French Consulate, Nairobi.

Z2418/239/69.

**Archives : Foreign : French (continued).**

Return of French consular archives in India and Ceylon to French Consul-General: appointed by F.N.C.L.

Z5588/Z5600/Z5832/Z7966/  
Z8220/1763/17.

Storage charges for archives and furniture.

Z7035/3375/17/Z1763/1763/17.

Archives and keys of French Consulate in Port Louis, Mauritius, handed over from Swedish Consul to French Consul.

Z4443/Z3768/Z4086/3375/17.

Vichy Consular archives at Wellington, New Zealand: refusal of consul to hand over to the directive for S.H.A.E.F.

Z3170/Z4185/Z4298/Z4441/  
Z4766/3170/17.

Request from United States to Great Britain to take over French consular archives in India, until French Consul appointed by French Committee arrives. Z4166/Z5082/1763/17.

**Archives : Foreign : German.**

Documents picked up on the battlefields in the Soviet Union and sent to Sir R. Bruce Lockhart from the Embassy at Moscow by Mr. Barman. C9854/103/18.

Allied capture in Brussels of German plans, booklets and maps prepared for the invasion of Great Britain: exhibition of and sale of copies in the U.K.: P.Q. C14717/679/18.

Violation of German consulates at Bari and Naples: United States Department of State's non-concurrence with. R13247/8354/22.

Methods of filing and preservation of routine administrative papers in the govt. departments: memo. from the German Control Commission. C13730/547/18.

Note on storage places of various personal documents and records: e.g., births, marriages, deaths, &c. C6426/1935/18.

Allied measures for seizure and preservation of within the German armistice terms: draft directive for S.H.A.E.F.

C9180/C9548/1935/18.

— see further GERMANY.

Examination and use of, by H.M.G.: measures to prevent their destruction by the Germans: F.O. minutes: memo. from the Public Records Office. C3143/925/62.

In Yugoslavia: alleged destruction or removal of. R12933/658/92.

Visit of officers of the Enemy Branch to Paris to examine German documents.

Z7110/7110/17.

**Archives : Foreign : Hungarian.**

Photostat copies of Hungarian documents sent to M. of I. by Mr. Parrott in Stockholm.

C13503/15/21.

**Archives : Foreign : Italian.**

Documents found in Italian Air Ministry in Rome dealing with pre-war political and Air Force matters: details. R16375/15/22.

Found in Ministry of Popular Culture: transfer to F.O. R17482/R17786/155/22.

Evidence of double dealing by Dr. Salazar against H.M.G. found among documents in Lisbon.

C6051/110/36.

Military and civil archives: proposed access by Allied Control Commission with regard to investigation of Italian war crimes.

R17572/51/22.

Archives of Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs: removal by Germans. R2544/124/22.

**Archives : Foreign : Italian (continued).**

Access to Italian pre-war records for British Commercial Counsellor to investigate matters raised by Italian Sub-Committee of Economic and Industrial Planning Staff.

R18095/95/22.

P.W.B. special reports on documents found in Italian Ministry of Popular Culture: F.O. minutes. R12426/155/22.

**Archives : Foreign : Japanese.**

Immunity from violation for Japanese archives in Germany during period of military occupation.

see DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

**Archives : Foreign : Luxembourg.**

Transmission from U.K. to Luxembourg of 50 cases of official files: transport facilities.

Y5066/2734/652.

**Archives : Foreign : Turkish.**

Formation of a State Archive Department by Turkish Govt.: request for information regarding regulations, &c., governing State archives in U.K. L4427/4427/402.

**Archives : Foreign : United States.**

Violation of United States Consulate-General archives at Canton by Japanese under threat to Swiss Consul acting as Protecting Power's representative: verbatim report of hand-over of bags. K3496/3350/210.

**Archivists.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: CLERKS.

**Arcilla y Garcia, José Sanchez.**

See SANCHEZ ARCILLA Y GARCIA, JOSÉ.

**Arciniegas, German.**

Columbian writer: article in *El Tiempo* condemning pro-Nazi articles in *El Giglo*.

AS6516/2480/11.

**Arciszewski, F., Col.**

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.

Y1570/1570/652.

**Arciszewski, Jan Piotr.**

Pole in the Soviet Union. C7188/C9841/8/55.

**Arciszewski, Miroslaw.**

Polish Minister to Argentina and Bolivia: expression of anti-Soviet views.

C11296/741/55.

Personality (Poland). C6955/6955/55.

Polish Representative at La Paz: report on.

AS4803/4071/5.

Polish Representative at Montevideo: report on.

AS3226/1637/46.

Polish Minister to Argentina: not recalled during non-recognition. AS5035/78/2.

Anti-Soviet attitude. AS5035/AS5542/78/2.

**Arciszewski, Tomasz.**

Appointed Polish President-designate.

C10600/119/55.

Polish Prime Minister and acting Minister of Labour and Social Welfare: Allied Govt. certificate. T16090/122/383.

President-Designate of Poland: endorsement of aliens registration certificate.

T11116/T11909/364/383.

Broadcast to Poland from the B.B.C.

C17049/119/35.

Prime Minister in new Polish Cabinet formed on 29th November: notes on character and views.

C16591/C16709/C17047/119/55/  
C15218/1077/55.

**Arcola (tanker).**

See VESSELS: ITALIAN.

**Arctic.**

See POLAR REGIONS.

**Arctic, s.s.**

Ban on voyage from Iceland to Spain in 1942.

N5027/5027/15.

**Arctic Trading Company.**

Proposed liquidation. C13899/3344/41.

**Ardagh, L. V.**

Retired officer of I.C.S.: possible appointment as judge of High Court in Ethiopia: appointment declined. J2969/J3165/64/1.

**Ardalan (family).**

Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.

**Ardan, Dr.**

Dakar authority on silk-production: proposals to H.M.G. for establishment of model silk-worm centre in Dominions.

R20550/418/22.

**Andanir, M.**

See MEHMET ANDANIR.

**Andant, Gabriel, Lt.**

Courier between F.C.N.L. in Algiers and General de Gaulle in London.

Z3651/Z3723/807/69.

**Ardao, H. A., Señor.**

Uruguayan student in U.K.: illness of: proposed repatriation.

L2984/5 410/LC277/LC321/6/452.

— complaints against British Council and M. of Health (intercepted letter).

L3283/5/410.

Travel facilities to Uruguay.

Y4280/4280/652/Y4647/2664/652.

**Ardath Tobacco Co., Ltd.**

Maintenance of Mr. J. R. Walker in Switzerland. K13178/K6143/98/243.

Enquiry regarding cigarette factory in Netherlands. K10407/10407/229.

**Arden, C. H.**

Secretary of British Charity Fund, Paris: appointment in connexion with distribution of relief from British Consulate-General, Paris: remuneration: question of wife's passage.

K13315/10259/217/K11332/

K12849/K11905/K12847/10727/217.

Facilities to proceed to Paris in connexion with Hertford British Hospital. Z6890/497/17.

Journey to Paris. Y7058/3076/652.

**Arden, L. V. Hill.**

Suggested separation of Brittany from France.

Z4262/12/17.

**Arden, Ltd., Elizabeth.**

Request for assistance in liberation of former agent, now in Switzerland. WR2079/3/48.

Bag facilities for transmission of toilet preparations to Miss Whitrow in Angora.

Y3184/25/650.

Transmission on behalf of a third party of documents concerning the affairs of, by Miss Mitchell-Henry at Lisbon: misuse of bag by latter. Y2848/Y2972/50/650.

**Ardent, Henri.**

Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

**Ardh, Al, Sheikh.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Ardiff, Kathleen, Miss.**

Air passage from Sweden.

K3562/K15433/8/242.

**Repatriation.**

K2572/K9205/K8988/K11915/

K11575/8/242.

**Ardini, Diego.**

Member of Fascist Republican Group in Madrid.

R11344/57/22.

**Arditi, Maurice I.**

French scientist in United States: employment in U.K. W912/W3057/W4817/912/49.

**Arditti, D. A.**

Repatriation. K5161/5161/299.

**Arditti, Louise (née Nahoum).**

Relief, France. K16340/9053/217.

**Ardoin.**

Repatriation. W10344/W10816/98/75.

**Ardone, Antonio.**

Italian official in Sweden: repatriation.  
R19299/R20247/R20709/R21841/28/22/  
Y7908/7467/652.

**Ardot, Ali.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Ardoye, Jonghe d', Monsignor.**

Apostolic delegate at Bagdad: restoration of cypher facilities. W14956/5104/804.

**Ardrossan & Saltcoats Trades & Labour Council.**

Protest at British intervention in Greece.  
R20714/273/19.

**Arechabala.**

Proposed contract with Admiralty for supply of Cuban rum. A2638/540/14.

**Arel, Marianne.**

Volunteer: Czechoslovak national.  
W4543/W9040/166/49.

**Arena, Angel de la Mora y.**

See MORA Y ARENA, ANGEL DE LA.

**Arenas L. Pezet, Antonio.**

Peruvian national: British surplus armaments for Latin America. AS5531 456/35.

**Arenas y Loayza, Carlos.**

Peruvian Representative at Bogota: report on.  
AS3356/1462/11.

**Arenbergh, Van.**

Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.

**Arendt, W. J.**

Maintenance of Mrs. S. Dickinson in France.  
K13563/9053/217.

**Arequipa: British Vice-Consulate.**

Weeding of archives. L4707/4707/402.  
Safe at H.M. Consulate, Lima, transferred to.  
Y615/Y504/Y2600/36/651.  
Consular Register of Births of British subjects prior to 1904: report from H.M. Consul at Lima of fact of missing entries: request for certified copies. T12273/T13996/80/378.

**Arequipa: United States Consulate.**

Request from United States Consul to Cable & Wireless Ltd. for copies of telegrams passing between Bolivia and Chile and Argentina over the company's lines: F.O. attitude.  
W1468/1468/801.

**Ares, General.**

See KLARAS.

**Aresson, Arne, Chief Officer.**

Commendation for war services.  
T5287/T2909/T8308/T12420/99/372.

**Aresti, José.**

Deletion from statutory list. C693/73/41.

**Arethusa Training Ship.**

See SHAFESBURY HOMES AND "ARETHUSA" TRAINING SHIP.

**Arevalo, Ismael Gonzales.**

See GONZALES AREVALO, ISMAEL.

**Arevalo, Juan J., Dr.**

Candidate for Guatemalan presidency, on fall of General Ubico: prospects.

AS4939/AS3958/AS6304/966/8.

— Army opposition. AS6211/966/8.

Presidential candidate for Guatemala: biographical note. AS6514/966/8.

Election as President of Guatemala.

AS6615/966/8.

Subversive campaign among Guatemalan students.

AS5411/966/8.

**Arevalo Capilla, Antonio.**

Personality, Spanish Morocco. C8559/8559/41.

**Arewitch, General.**

Leader of Pan Serb group in Yugoslav Partisan forces: reported order by Marshal Tito for his execution. R3369/11/92.

**Arez, Almeida, General.**

See ALMEIDA AREZ, GENERAL.

**Arezzo, Bishop of.**

Interview with P.W.B. officer. R12759/1677/22.

**Arfwedson, Rolf.**

Swedish Representative at Bogota: report on.  
AS3356/1462/11.

**Argani, Julien.**

See ANNAL, JULIEN.

**Argenlieu, Georges Thierry D', Admiral.**

Contre-Amiral at London Delegation of French Committee of National Liberation: address: inclusion in Diplomatic List.

T914/T6562/T14380/T15261/914/383.

Passage to North Africa.

Y303/Y993/Y994/90/652.

Conversation with Mr. Peake: views on the role to be played by the British Embassy in Anglo-French relations. Z5992/5766/17.

Request for interview with Mr. Eden before departure for France. Z7834/4034/17.

**Argent, Charles.**

Facilities for business visit to France.  
Z8096/883/17.

Request for information regarding *Compagnie des Mines d'Asphalte de Qeyssel*.

K11448/9126/217.

Salary in respect of relief work, Paris.

K16052/9336/217.

**Argentarius.**

Illegal use as pseudonym by Dr. Deck:

— See DECK, FRITZ, DR.

**Argenti.**

Italian in Ethiopia: apprehension as Prisoner of War sought by H.M. Legation. J2741/21/1.

**Argenti, P.**

Secretary to Greek Legation to Polish Govt. in London: appointment. T1849/415/383.

Rates.

T5785/T6781/T14105/T15247/775/373.

**Argentina.**

Closure of local French Committee office:

— See BUENOS AIRES: FRENCH DELEGATION.

Proposed Anglo-United States economic sanctions against Argentina:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ARGENTINA.

Suggested delay on cancellation of proposed meat contract between Argentina and H.M.G. as means of political pressure:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

Proposed freezing of Argentine funds as political pressure by Anglo-United States Govts.:

— See PROPERTY: ARGENTINA.

Proposal to nationalise broadcasting:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: ARGENTINA (BROADCASTING).

Irish and Welsh Colony at Chubut (Patagonia):

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS: ARGENTINA.



**Argentina (continued).**

- Relief contributions to U.N.R.R.A.: question of membership:  
— See RELIEF.
- British interests in:  
— See COMPANIES: ARGENTINA.
- French Committee in Argentina: request to H.M.G. for assistance in connexion with appointing M. Lancial as French representative: United States attitude. Z1758/48/17.
- Reports on Argentine Public Opinion from H.M. Embassy: attitude towards foreign and domestic policy of Argentine Govt. and current affairs generally. AS269/269/2 (file).
- Economic conditions: monthly reports from November, 1943, onwards. AS1092/AS4447/5/2.
- Patagonia: Report on visit to by Consul-General Marlow. AS2670/2670/2.
- Document published by United States concerning Argentine predominance in Latin America, and suggesting means of removing trade difficulties with United States and U.K. AS2589/42/2.
- Personalities report, 1943. AS957/938/2.
- Dissolution of territory of Los Andes: map defining new additions to Provinces of Catamarca Salta and Jujuy. AS866/AS2964/866/2.
- Tour of British Press Attaché: reports: value to Anglo-Argentine relations. AS2540/386/2.
- Earthquake at San Juan: condolences from H.M.G. and United States Govt.: relief offered by United States, on humanitarian grounds: no message from the King in view of strained relations with Argentine Govt.: message of sympathy from British Red Cross AS364/AS375/AS443/AS578/AS475/4/2.
- Statement by President on national unity following catastrophe at San Juan. AS652/145/2.
- Political report of Vice-Consul of La Plata: April-May, 1944. AS2873/4/2.
- Prospects in post-war world: extent to which United States may divert her assistance from Argentine to Brazil: memo. by Col. Blake-Tyler. AS1996/4/2.
- German colony in Patagonia: future of, trade prospects, &c.: report by H.M.R. AS1415/145/2.
- The Totalitarian State in Argentina: F.O.R.D. memo.: comment on by Sir David Kelly and F.O. AS3323/4/2.
- Secret organisations in: pamphlets &c. issued by, in opposition to Govt. AS3614/4/2.
- Review of Argentine politics from about 1930 to coup d'état of 5th June: effect on country's foreign policy: speculation as to future of national govt. (F.O. minute, Mr. Henderson). AS3696/4/2.
- Creation of National Institute of Technology for development of national industry. AS4200/4/2.
- Request for assistance from Argentine Standards Association in planning new Institute. AS5197/4/2.
- Charge brought against former Minister of Interior of illegal exaction arising out of acceptance of money from Transport Corporation, transmitted to President of Conservative Party. AS4585/4/2.
- Pamphlet distributed among the Army chiefs in May, 1943, on necessity for Argentine sovereignty in Latin America, based on German ideals. AS5312/4/2.
- Awakening of national political conscience: review in La Prensa summarising international political development of Argentina from 1880 to present time. AS5412/4/2.

**Argentina (continued).**

- Natural resources of, compared with those of Brazil, in relation to her post-war position in Latin America and Brazilian rivalry: memo. by Sir D. Kelly. AS297/4/2.  
— Comment by Col. Blake-Tyler. AS1996/4/2.
- Argentine Commission for Latin American Development: establishment of, and personnel: formed with object of Argentine products and activities. AS5898/59/51.
- Problem of Germans in: danger of post-war infiltration and eventual domination of country: views of Lord Halifax. AS2063/59/51.
- Argentina (Italians in).**
- Political sentiment: memo. from Italian Embassy at Buenos Aires: suggestions for various concessions (such as facilities for communication and remittances to Italy) which Embassy consider would help to check growth of Fascist Republican sentiment. R67/R352/67/22.
- Free Italy Association of Buenos Aires: political views of adherents: attacks on King of Italy and Badoglio Govt. R156/29/22/R13822/531/22.
- Free Italy Association: message from Mr. Stettinius. R21246/531/22.
- Alleged support of anti-monarchical elements by British and United States Missions. R3729/691/22.
- Dismissal of certain professors and teachers in Italian schools and of eleven consular agents who refuse allegiance to Royal Italian Govt.: political attitude of majority of teachers and consular agents stated by Italian Embassy to be satisfactory. R711/67/22.
- Funds sent to Italian Embassy in Buenos Aires for transmission as gift to Royal Italian Govt. R8366/R9978/67/22.
- Argentina (Revolution).** \*
- Situation following 1943 revolution: Ramirez regime: Anglo-United States policy: counter-revolution of February: Farrell regime: reaction of Latin American States and other interested powers: various reports. Press comments &c. AS4/4/2 (file).
- Establishment of General Ramirez and General Farrell Govts.: Anglo-United States policy towards: question of rupture of diplomatic relations or sanctions: recognition of Farrell regime by various Govts. AS78/78/2 (file).
- Argentina (Revolution: Conference of Latin American M.F.A.'s regarding).**
- Proposed conference between United States and Latin-American states on subject: H.M.G. not prepared to accept results as basis for British policy, in view of Pan American nature of conference. AS3408/AS3420/AS5380/78/2.
- Proposal from Argentine Govt. to Pan American Union for meeting of Latin American Foreign Ministers to discuss Argentine situation: attitude of United States. AS5572/AS5605/AS5628/AS5635/AS5697/AS5940/4/2/AS5780/27/2/AS6246/4/2/AS5708/AS5781/78/2.
- Argentine communiqué to Latin American countries requesting meeting: text. AS5937/4/2.
- Opposition of United States to Argentine proposal: possibility of having to allow conference on secret conviction that Argentina is not invited. AS5692/AS5708/78/2.
- United States policy: review of situation. AS5748/78/2.

# **Argentina (Revolution : Conference of Latin American M.F.A.'s regarding)** (continued).

Refusal of Brazilian M.F.A. to comment on Argentine memo. addressed to Pan American Union without previous consultation with other Latin American Govts.; statement by Brazilian Ambassador to Sir A. Cadogan.

AS5652/AS5797/AS5913/4/2.

Views of Brazilian Ambassador at Washington on proposed Conference. AS6050/78/2.

Reported secret meeting in Uruguay between Argentine M.F.A. and emissary of President Vargas to discuss proposed Conference.

AS6088/AS6100/AS6115/4/2.

Favourable attitude of Colombian Govt. to Argentine plan; official statement to Press. AS5696/AS5750/AS5913/AS6146/4/2.

Reply of Colombian Govt. to Pan American Union (addressed to Mexican Govt.).

AS6403/4/2.

Views of Cuban Minister of State on proposed Conference. AS6198/4/2.

Favourable reaction of Ecuador to Argentine proposal. AS5697/AS6147/4/2.

Mexican reaction to Argentine proposal.

AS6087/AS6132/AS6187/4/2.

Panamanian reactions to Argentine proposal.

AS6055/AS6074/AS6087/AS6679/4/2.

Peruvian attitude.

AS5749/4/2/AS5909/AS6216/4/2.

Attitude of Uruguayan Govt.

AS5684/AS5913/AS6346/4/2.

Uruguayan proposal for discussion of Argentine position prior to proposed conference.

AS6132/AS6346/4/2.

Favourable reaction of Venezuela to Argentine proposal: annoyance of Venezuelan M.F.A. at alleged report in Colombian Press of Venezuelan concurrence.

AS5697/AS5750/AS5778/AS5790/4/2/

AS5744/78/2/AS5724/4/2.

Summary of position arising out of Argentine request for Conference: (F.O. minutes Mr. Allen and Mr. Henderson). AS6132/4/2.

Probable conference in Mexico, January, 1945: possible efforts by United States to bring Latin American countries into line over question of Argentina.

AS6246/AS6357/4/2.

To be held in Mexico early in 1945 without Argentina: discussion of post-war problems and possibly also of Argentine question.

AS6671/4/2/AS5728/AS5996/78/2.

Memo. from Washington British Embassy on attitude of Latin American States towards United States in regard to Argentine question.

AS5938/4/2.

United States missions to various Latin American countries to try to bring them into line with United States policy towards Argentina, before the Conference. AS6280/59/51.

# **Argentina (Revolution : Ramirez Govt.).**

Govt. control of Press and News for Radio:

See PRESS: ARGENTINA.

NEWS.

Decree completing extinction of political parties by suppressing all nationalist organisations.

AS5289/AS623/4/2.

Reasons for continued neutrality: fear of Germans and hatred of United States: attitude towards U.K. AS162/AS139/4/2.

Decrees imposing govt. control on all organs of propaganda. AS159/4/2.

Intention of govt., now recognised as constitutional, to remain in power full term of six years.

AS259/4/2.

Measures taken to suppress expression of public opinion. AS263/4/2.

# **Argentina (Revolution : Ramirez Govt.)** (continued).

General view: military nationalist govt. compared with previous regime and with systems of govt. in other Latin American States: need for H.M.G. to maintain understanding with United States. AS776/4/2.

Neutrality policy of Ramirez Govt.: extract from statement by S. of S. on 27th September, 1943, on failure of Argentina to sever relations with Axis Powers. AS657/145/2.

Prosperity of German firms a threat to United States and British interests: anti United States sentiment sure to develop into anti-foreign, including British: views of Canadian Minister at Buenos Aires. AS868/4/2.

Five year plan of govt.: creation of Federal Policy.

AS983/AS1004/4/2.

Failure of military clique as governing body: Counsellor's estimate of General Rawson and Ibarra Garcia. AS1202/4/2.

Statement by United States Ambassador at Buenos Aires that ultra-nationalist group forced President Ramirez to retire because of rupture of relations with Axis. AS1322/4/2.

Leaflets issued by secret or dissolved political organisations: samples: method of distribution. AS1234/4/2.

Movement towards Fascism: tendency to intrigue with like-minded elements in neighbouring countries: F.O. minutes.

AS130/78/2/AS126/4/2.

Govt. crisis: visit of Papal Nuncio to President Ramirez: pressure on Govt. for recognition of civilian element and of Supreme Court of Justice. AS1353/4/2.

Govt. crisis: F.O. minute on. AS1380/4/2.

Anglo-United States policy towards: immediate steps desired by United States Govt. (a) statement denouncing Argentine attitude and withdrawal of United States and H.M. Ambassadors, (b) freeing of Argentine assets: Prime Minister's request to S. of S. to support: text of proposed United States statement.

AS254/AS285/AS312/AS315/AS319/

AS333/AS541/AS783/78/2.

— Question of breaking off diplomatic relations: attitude of Latin American and other interested Govts. AS263/4/2.

— F.O. statement on measures to be taken.

AS577/78/2.

— Proposed joint talks: suggested economic sanctions: reactions to policy in Argentina: downfall of régime unlikely.

AS78/AS107/AS191/AS271/78/2.

— Canadian views. AS294/AS347/78/2.

— Brazilian Govt.'s attitude.

AS318/AS497/78/2.

— United States mistakes in appreciating Argentine situation: F.O. memo.

AS334/78/2.

— Summary of present position: F.O. memo.

AS425/78/2.

— Summary of position from 23rd December, 1943: F.O. memo. AS615/78/2.

— United States Govt.'s list of grievances against. AS1167/AS1219/145/2.

# **Argentina (Revolution : Farrell Govt.).**

Govt. crisis of February: reported attempt to counter revolution to restore civilian rule: proposed reforms under General Farrell's régime. AS1341/4/2.

Statement by General Farrell that his occupation of Presidency is only temporary.

AS1452/4/2.

General Farrell's govt.: character of: aims determination to eradicate every possible danger to continental security: Press interview report. AS1533/4/2.

F.O. minute surveying period of. AS1544/4/2.

# **Argentina (Revolution : Farrell Govt.) (continued).** Attitude of Catholic Church to existing régime.

AS1529/AS1771/4/2.  
Continuing internal dissension: conflict between Col. Peron and General Perlinger: frequent assurances of Govt.'s desire to co-operate with friendly nations.

AS1801/AS1805/AS1906/4/2.  
Position: policy of President Farrell respecting trade relations with Axis: presence of Axis agents: P.Q. AS1931/4/2.

Rumours of impending changes: views of ex-President Castillo: manifesto from group of generals asking for constitutional form of govt. AS2115/AS2200/AS2479/4/2.

Activities of Col. Peron: possible coup in absence of President. AS2456/4/2.

Govt. policy of protection of national industry. AS3002/4/2.

Alleged interference of Argentine military junta under Col. Peron in politics of other Latin American nations. AS42/4/2.

Probable durability of present régime: support of radical and socialist politicians: attitude to British commercial interests. AS45/43/2.

Activities of General Perlinger: conflict between him and Col. Peron: statement on necessity for Argentina's isolation from European struggle: resignation reported.

AS1901/AS1924/78/2.  
Uselessness of any military govt.: only satisfactory solution a coalition Cabinet of civilians: F.O. comments on chaos and lack of realism prevailing among the Colonels. AS1912/78/2.  
Desire to co-operate in inter-American affairs.

AS1298/145/2.  
Numerous political arrests including the ex-Minister of Finance and the Secretary of Socialist party: decision of H.M.G. not to intervene or request intervention of Spanish govt.

AS3079/4/2.  
Admission by Col. Peron that Argentine Govt. is de facto and not de jure: possible preliminary to holding of elections.

AS4239/AS4248/4/2.  
Examples of Nationalist and anti-British propaganda encouraged by. AS4236/78/2.

Attitude of Uruguay towards. AS4777/4490/46.  
Political and economic situation: diagnosis by Canadian Chargé d'Affairs in Buenos Aires.

AS2998/4/2.  
Increasing number of naval appointments to administrative posts. AS4631/4/2.

— See also ARGENTINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Dismissal of Interventor of Entre Rios for ultra nationalistic measures including seizure of newspaper and dismissal of Jewish teachers. AS4759/4/2.

Removal of Municipal Commissioner at Pehuajo in Province of Buenos Aires as result of popular protest: and of Municipal Commissioner of Mar del Plata for same reason.

AS4768/4/2.  
Decision to hold presidential elections: presumable success of United States policy: F.O. minutes. AS5220/4/2.

— Preparation of electoral lists to be in accordance with new political code prepared by Dr. Culaciati. AS5543/AS5572/4/2.

Rumours of impending changes in Cabinet, engineered by Col. Peron: possibility of trouble. AS4248/AS4272/AS4400/4/2.

Struggle between Col. Peron and Army elements still in progress: alleged intention of President Farrell to resign. AS4209/4/2.

Anxiety of Swedish Minister at Buenos Aires for speedy settlement of Argentine question in view of Swedish exports to Argentina: interview at H.M. Embassy. AS3878/78/2.

# **Argentina (Revolution : Farrell Govt.) (continued).**

Significance of attempt by Nationalists to revive the memory of Juan Manuel de Rosas, Argentine dictator from 1833-1852.

AS4469/AS4768/4/2.  
Broadcast by President to nation: aims of Govt., &c. AS4779/4/2/AS4894/78/2.

Col. Peron put in charge of social and economic organisation of the country: creation of post-war council to advise him. AS4786/4/2.

Political situation in June, 1944: memo. by British resident forwarded by Mr. Summers. AS5312/4/2.

Statement by Vice-President that all Army officers fulfilling public functions would return to barracks: significance: F.O. minutes. AS5539/AS5558/AS5572/4/2.

Possibility of coup in near future: growth of opposition composed of military and civilian elements, supported by Argentine exiles in Uruguay, and headed by General Rawson: arrest of latter. AS5651/4/2.

Rumours of impending changes in Govt. in direction of a return to civilian and constitutional Govt.: influence of Col. Peron, General Peluffo and Admiral Teissaire in this respect: possibility of resignation of General Farrell. AS6392/AS5981/4/2.

British policy towards: F.O. summary. AS3451/78/2.

Anglo-United States policy: desiderata of H.M.G. from Argentina: replies of Departments to F.O. letter. AS814/78/2.

— Question of whether H.M.R. is in position to offer friendly advice to General Farrell: opposition of United States Ambassador.

AS1500/78/2.  
— Decision of combined board that Argentine food supplies are vital to United Nations' war effort: impossibility of imposing economic sanctions: leakage of facts in report: article in Argentine Press.

AS2096/AS2174/AS2194/AS2277/78/2.  
— Advice from H.M.G. to President Farrell that United States five points are essential for giving effect to rupture with Axis.

AS1670/AS1671/145/2.  
— F.O. memo. (Mr. Gallop): attitude of H.M.G. and United States towards Argentine question: British and United States desiderata: the five points of Mr. Stettinius. AS2120/78/2.

— Conversation between Mr. Stettinius and S. of State at Binderforn: relation of question of supplies to Anglo-United States policy. AS2121/78/2.

— Insistence upon necessity for Anglo-United States collaboration by Sr. Siri on visit to Argentina subsequent to interview at F.O. (F.O. minute). AS2440/4/2/AS2358/78/2.

— United States suggestion for diversion of British refrigerator shipping from Argentina to United States as means of pressure upon Argentina: (substitution of Argentine meat cargoes by United States meat for U.K.). AS2770/78/2.

— See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

— Wish of S. of S. for protest to United States about effect on H.M.G. of United States policy towards Argentina and Latin America in general. AS3194/78/2.

— Memo. from Argentine Govt. to Latin American Govts. professing goodwill towards United States and Great Britain: indications of wish to relieve present situation.

AS3725/78/2.



**Argentina (Revolution : Farrell Govt.) (continued).**  
**Anglo-United States policy (continued).**

- Memoranda circulated by Argentine Govt. to Latin American countries: exposition of their case: extent to which resolutions of Rio Conference have been complied with. AS4049/78/2.
- View of H.M.R. that H.M.G. should take the initiative and no longer blindly follow United States lead: F.O. minutes: endorsement of view by S. of S.: proposed remonstrance to United States. AS3666/AS3814/AS4098/AS4099/78/2.
- Views of President Peronne on the Argentine situation, during his visit to Latin America: character of the Govt.: prospects for British vested interests: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. AS4100/78/2.
- Opinion of United States Ambassador at Panama (Mr. Warren) on Argentine situation following on conversation with United States Ambassador to Buenos Aires after recall of latter. AS3620/AS3685/AS4322/78/2.
- Memo. by Mr. Gallop: basis of proposed reply to Mr. Hull's statement: analysis of Anglo-United States policy. AS4021/78/2.
- Reference to Argentina and British policy in Mr. Churchill's speech. 2nd August. AS4203/78/2.
- Argentine and United States reactions. AS4215/78/2.
- Views of Argentine Govt. on reference to Argentina in Mr. Churchill's speech of 2nd August: interview at F.O. of First Secretary of Argentine Embassy (Sr. Muñoz). AS4215/78/2.
- British note to State Department: circular from H.M.G. to British missions in Latin America enclosing. AS4351/78/2.
- British note to State Department: United States reply: comments of Lord Halifax on: further suggestions for British policy: proposed delaying tactics in view of impending German disintegration and possibility of Argentine elections. AS4661/78/2.
- Interview between S. of S. and Mr. Winant (United States Ambassador): British anxiety at United States handling of situation: erroneous impression of Mr. Stettinius that H.M.G. had given him a free hand in respect of Argentina without necessity for consulting H.M.G.: request for consideration of British note before any further United States action. AS4220/78/2.
- Suggested ban on Argentine participation in Conferences on post-war planning. AS4091/78/2.
- Proposed mediation of H.M.G. in Argentine impasse vis-a-vis United States: interview between Dr. A. Shaw and Argentine M.F.A. AS4279/AS4283/AS4539/AS4655/78/2.
- Wish of President Farrell for British mediation. AS4253/AS4655/78/2.
- Proposed British mediation in Argentine-United States impasse: summary of suggestions for, to date. AS4655/78/2.
- Meeting between Lord Halifax, Sir A. Cadogan and Mr. Hull on Argentine question: reiteration of United States policy. AS4369/AS4495/78/2.
- Anxiety of Argentine Govt. at Mr. Hull's attitude, and situation following his statement of 25th July: wish of Govt. for some sort of co-operation with United States, but fear of their own ultra-Nationalist members: views of Mr. Stuckbargh. AS4539/78/2.

**Argentina (Revolution : Farrell Govt.) (continued).**  
**Anglo-United States policy (continued).**

- Decision that H.M.R. Quito should decline invitation to dinner at Argentine Embassy in honour of the President and his Argentine wife, in view of United States attitude. AS6230/78/2.
- Peruvian Govt. critical of United States attitude. AS3726/AS4903/78/2.
- Growing restiveness of Brazil under United States pursuance of policy of economic sanctions: possibility of attitude of non-co-operation or passive resistance. AS5007/AS5477/AS5210/AS4594/AS5355/AS6390/AS5298/AS6050/AS5510/78/2.
- Recall of Brazilian Ambassador in Washington. AS5146/78/2.
- Press statement of President Roosevelt (29th September) denouncing Argentine policy. AS5123/AS5145/AS5298/78/2.
- Statement of 1st October. AS5209/78/2.
- Memo. from State Department (11th October) stating policy towards Argentina, in response to request from H.M. Embassy, Washington: justification for long term meat contract between Argentina and H.M.G. not admitted: complaint of indifferent treatment by H.M.G. of United States views: proposed reply. AS5356/AS5362/AS5373/AS5429/AS5691/78/2.
- State Department note of 11th October: inaccuracy of interpretation of Argentine situation: factual summary of developments in, since July, provided by H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires: extent of influence wielded by Campo de Mayo and Club del Plata over Govt.: measures taken by Argentine Govt. in accordance with Anglo-United States requirements. AS5373/AS5419/AS5498/78/2.
- F.O. minute (Mr. Perowne, 31st October) on situation to date regarding proposed meat contract, and curtailment of exports to and from Argentina. AS5857/78/2.
- Summary by Mr. Perowne of meat contracts negotiations and other issues between H.M.G. and United States vis-a-vis Argentina up to time of despatch of British reply to United States proposal for restriction of exports to Argentina (handed to Mr. Winant 1st December). AS6243/78/2.

**Argentina : (Revolution : Farrell Government : Recognition).**

- Attitude of Latin American Govts. AS1328/AS1331/AS1337/AS1763/AS1341/AS1372/AS1392/4/2/AS3350/78/2.
- Latin American reactions to United States withdrawal of Ambassador and proposals for consultation (F.O. minute). AS3447/78/2.
- United States request to Latin American Govts. to withdraw their representatives from Argentina: conversation between Uruguayan Minister for Foreign Affairs and H.M. Ambassador in Montevideo: United States pressure on Uruguay to withdraw representative. AS3443/AS3803/78/2.
- Proposed withdrawal of Ambassadors: wish of Mr. Spaeth of State Department for matter to be taken up by President Roosevelt and Prime Minister: British wish for time in view of United States withdrawal of their Ambassador without consulting H.M.G. AS3582/78/2.
- Attitude of Latin American States to policy of non-recognition: F.O. summary of (Mr. Christie, 19th October). AS5538/78/2.

**Argentina : (Revolution : Farrell Government : Recognition) (continued).**

Difficult position of Greek, Polish, Norwegian, Belgian, Netherlands and Yugoslav representatives in Buenos Aires following on recall of British and United States Ambassadors: special difficulty of Greece as being in receipt of wheat consignments from Argentina. AS3699/78/2.

Departure of Netherlands, Norwegian and Belgian Ministers from Buenos Aires for Montevideo: Greek and Polish Ministers the only allied European Ministers remaining.

AS5035/78/2.

Transfer of Norwegian and Netherlands Ministers to Montevideo: possible recall of Belgian Minister. AS4254/78/2.

Argentine contention that Argentine Govt. must be recognised as prior step to Argentine co-operation in Latin American-United States conference. AS3420/78/2.

Belgian, Dutch, Greek and Polish Govts.: instructions to their representatives to conform to attitude of H.M.G.

AS1502/AS2044/AS2474/4/2.

Attitude of Brazil.

AS663/AS2477/AS2501/AS2534/

AS2609/AS2948/144/2/

AS2571/78/2.

Brazilian acknowledgment of General Farrell's message of sympathy on death of ambassador tantamount to recognition of Govt.

AS2590/78/2/AS663/AS2477/AS2501/

AS2534/AS2609/AS2948/144/2.

Criticism of United States policy by Brazilian Govt.: resistance against United States demand for recall of Brazilian Ambassador from Buenos Aires. AS3419/78/2.

Canadian attitude: statement by Canadian Prime Minister in House of Commons: text: views of Canadian Minister in Chile and Ambassador in Brazil. AS1341/AS1828/4/2.

Attitude of Chile: interview of H.M.R. and Mr. Perowne with Chilean President: hint at revision of Chilean policy. AS3590/78/2.

Recall of Chilean Ambassador from Buenos Aires. AS4168/78/2.

Recall of Chilean Ambassador following on refused Argentine policy. AS3673/78/2.

Colombian wish for negotiations for recognition: readiness to follow United States lead.

AS3408/AS3420/AS3769/AS4079/78/2.

Joint Colombian-Venezuelan communiqué against re-establishment of normal relations with Argentina: Latin American Press comment.

AS4235/AS4250/78/2.

Costa Rica: suspension of relations.

AS2175/4/2/AS2571/78/2.

Refusal of Cuban Govt. to recognise under present circumstances implying its non-recognition.

AS3724/78/2

Dominican attitude.

AS1518/AS2265/4/2/AS4045/78/2.

Ecuador Govt.'s attitude.

AS1965/4/2/AS3615/AS3194/AS4050/

AS4914/AS3214/78/2.

Guatemalan attitude. AS1594/4/2.

H.M.G.'s position regarding recognition of General Farrell's Govt.: P.Q.

AS1454/AS1544/AS1582/AS1558/

AS1583/4/2.

Recall of British Ambassador: situation prior to departure: Argentine willingness for more conciliatory policy: resignation of General Perlinger.

AS3599/AS3619/AS3604/AS3874/

AS3886/AS3692/78/2.

— P.Q. AS3581/78/2.

**Argentina : (Revolution : Farrell Government : Recognition) (continued).**

Anglo-United States disagreement over United States desire for withdrawal of H.M. Ambassador: comparison with former refusal of United States Govt. to recall their Ambassadors at Helsinki and Vichy: F.O. minute (Sir D. Scott). AS3408/78/2.

Views of H.M.R., Buenos Aires, upon conversation between Lord Halifax and Mr. Hull: necessity for specific conditions: effect on situation of departure of United States Ambassador: decision not to recall H.M.R.

AS3361/AS3365/78/2.

Views of H.M.R., Buenos Aires, on British policy of non-recognition: comparison of state of affairs under Colonel Gilbert, and that under President Farrell, as regards British interests.

AS3322/78/2.

Memo. to War Cabinet by S. of S. on difficulties with Mr. Hull over recognition question.

AS3365/78/2.

Honduras attitude. AS1642/4/2/AS4362/78/2.

Nicaraguan Govt.'s attitude. AS1584/4/2.

Panamanian Govt.'s attitude.

AS1751/4/2/AS4014/78/2.

Reaction of Panama to withdrawal of United States ambassador: sympathy in the United States: return of Argentine Minister, absent on leave, likely to depend on Panamanian recognition of Farrell Govt. AS3441/78/2.

Attitude of Paraguay, Bolivia and Chile: possible pro-Argentine southern bloc.

AS1522/AS1909/4/2/AS1951/

AS1993/59/51.

Reaction of Paraguayan Govt. to United States demand for withdrawal of their ambassador from Buenos Aires. AS3803/AS4288/78/2.

Peruvian attitude.

AS1519/AS1555/4/2/AS3341/78/2

AS3549/120/35.

Maintenance of policy of non-recognition by Salvadorean Govt. AS4076/78/2.

Wish of Col. Peron for recognition by Soviet Govt. AS4539/78/2.

Attitude of Swedish Govt.

AS2665/4/2/AS2297/78/2.

United States attitude: suggested offer of recognition to be linked with question of Argentine supplies. AS2571/78/2.

Withdrawal of United States Ambassador from Buenos Aires, ostensibly for consultation: desire for withdrawal of H.M. Ambassador: refusal of H.M.G.

AS3136/AS3345/AS3408/AS3438/

AS3361/AS3350/AS3365/78/2.

United States determination not to recognise Argentine Govt. except after a period of probation. AS6132/4/2.

United States circulars to their Latin American missions: resumé of situation.

AS3339/AS3841/AS3940/AS4141/

AS3942/AS3969/78/2.

Circular from Mr. Hull to Latin American countries concerning United States attitude towards recognition.

AS3345/AS3346/AS3939/AS3426/78/2/

A2941/20/45.

Attitude of Uruguay.

AS1509/AS1835/AS1962/AS1765/

AS1674/AS1706/AS2437/4/2/

AS4556/78/2.

Venezuelan and Colombian Govts. prepared to follow lead of H.M.G. and United States Govt. AS1747/AS1721/AS1915/4/2.

**Argentina : Administration.**

Presidential election following on Revolution :

— See ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

Recognition of revolutionary govt. :

— See ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

Appointment of General Alberto Guglielmone as Interventor of Province of Cordoba.

AS910/1/5.

New Secretariat of Labour & Welfare: wide powers thus given to Colonel Peron: possible additional direction of Immigration, Housing and Labour. AS4/4/2

Reorganisation of M. of Agriculture: decree establishing Under Secretariat and various Directorates. AS141/4/2.

Reorganisation of M.F.A.: appointment of Dr Torriani as Director-General, Dr. Raul Rodriquez Araya as Director of Political Affairs and Dr Keir as Counsellor.

AS432/4/2.

Provincial appointments and changes under new Minister of Interior. General Perlinger.

AS599/4/2.

Intention of President Ramirez to declare himself President for six years, and hold early election for Congress. AS976/4/2.

Resignation of Minister and Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs and of Chief of Press Censorship: possibility that President may have to resign: causes: no Press publication: replacements.

AS1108/AS1109/AS1127/AS1490/4/2.

Official Argentine comment on ministerial resignations: difficulty of ascertaining what is happening in Argentine Govt. circles: position fluid. AS1210/4/2.

New Statute for Civil Service: draft Statute for employees of Foreign Service not covered by previous Statute: attempt to remove Civil Service from all contact with politics.

AS1233/AS1240/4/2.

Cabinet reconstruction: M. of War, Vice-President, M.F.A., M. of Interior and President's Secretary nominated. AS1284/4/2.

Resignation of President Ramirez: appointment of General Farrell as President on 25th February represented as delegation of powers to avoid question of recognition: United States statement concerning cause of retirement of General Ramirez.

AS1297/AS1310/AS1322/4/2.

Doubts concerning manner in which General Ramirez transferred his powers as President: question of recognition.

AS1328/AS1331/AS1337/AS1763/  
AS1341/4/2.

Further Ministerial changes and temporary appointments. AS1339/AS1336/4/2.

Legality of delegated powers of General Farrell maintained by Legal Adviser to M.F.A.: arguments against from H.M. and United States Embassies. AS1372/AS1392/4/2.

Statement of General Farrell to Press that his occupation of Presidency is only temporary.

AS1452/4/2.

Criticism of methods of government, and in particular of Department of Labour in Supreme Court decision in industrial dispute: fine imposed by Department of Labour annulled: Press comments on risk of absolute and irresponsible power. AS1595/4/2.

Appointment of Under-Secretary of State for Information and Press: functioning of sub-secretariat. AS1971/4/2.

Resignation of Administrators-General of State Railways followed by appointment of two Interventors, Colonels Intzaugarat and Baisi.

AS2006/AS2020/4/2.

**Argentina : Administration (continued).**

Appointment of General Peluffo and Dr. Baldrich as Ministers of Foreign Affairs and Justice and Public Instruction. AS2693/4/2.

Appointment of M.F.A. and M. of Justice.

AS2390/AS2472/4/2.

Resolution changing status of administrative, technical and teaching staffs of Education Department: no longer established civil servants: appointment of new Under-Secretary for Education at M of Justice and Public Instruction.

AS2442/AS2778/AS2943/4/2.

Further resignations and appointments: loss of moderating influence in Dr. Ajea, Interventor of Buenos Aires. AS2778/AS2443/4/2.

Reported resignation of all Ministers except Colonel Peron's Minister of Marine (Farrell Govt.). AS1964/78/2.

Possibility of Colonel Peron reaching compromise with Minister of Interior, as latter is strong by entrenched (Farrell post-war revolutionary Govt.). AS2135/AS2297/78/2.

Creation of Secretariat of Industry and Commerce.

AS4656/27/2.

Appointment as Director of Political Affairs in Farrell régime of Señor Mario Amadeo.

AS3700/4/2.

Appointment of Captain Gallegos Lugue and Señor Oscar Lorruto to posts of Director General of Posts and Communications and of Director of Information and Press respectively. AS3764/4/2.

Appointment as Intervention of Province of Buenos Aires of General Juan Carlos Sanguivetti. AS3880/4/2.

Appointment of Dr. Romulo Etcheverry Boneo as Minister of Justice and Public Instruction.

AS4835/AS5191/4/2/AS4894/78/2.

Appointments of Ambassador R. Gonzalez Arzac, of Captain A. Gallegos Luque, of Rear Admiral E. Garcia and of Paymaster Cessi to posts of Intervention of National Lottery, Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Interventor of Province of Tucuman, and Interventor of Province of Catamarca respectively. AS4631/4/2.

Creation of Directorate of National Transport under M. of Public Works. AS4970/4/2.

Appointment of General Paluffo as Acting Minister of Justice and Public Instruction.

AS4608/4/2.

Creation of Secretariat of Industry and Commerce as a dependency of presidency: appointment of General Chechi: composition of Secretariat.

AS4174/AS5034/4/2.

Appointment of Dr. Carlos Waldorffs as Interventor of Province of Buenos Aires: pro-Nazi sympathies. AS5651/4/2.

Farrell régime: resignation of General Perlinger and appointment as Minister of Interior on interim of Admiral Teissaire. AS3619/78/2.

Farrell régime: appointment of Colonel Peron as Vice-President. AS3619/78/2.

Dismissal from National Council of Education of Dr. Olmedo. AS5881/4/2.

Resignation of General Sanguivetti, Interventor of Province of Buenos Aires, with two of his Ministers and 40 officers occupying civil posts. AS662304/2.

**Argentina : Customs Administration.**

Clearance of imports of alum from U.K. through customs. AS362/362/2.

Resignations of Director General of Customs and of Under Secretary of State for Finance in connexion with irregularities in customs: investigation. AS4981/4/2.



**Argentina: Customs Administration (continued).**

Difficulties experienced by Uruguayan Govt. with Argentine customs authorities over materials shipped to Buenos Aires on behalf of Uruguay. AS5155/78/2.

**Argentina: Customs Tariff.**

See also MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION.

Decree for defence of national industry involving additional customs duties.

AS3929/AS4947/4/2.

Proposed revision of customs tariffs on textiles: approach to B.O.T. by British Chamber of Commerce and proposed P.Q.

AS5/AS1381/AS591/AS2015/AS2541/5/2.

Proposed import duties on electro-plated articles: Federal Court decision against, in view of treaty position: resolution illegal and unconstitutional. AS1740/5/2.

Alleged infraction of customs regulations by Messrs. Mappin & Webb: investigation of books by Argentine authorities: proposed representations by H.M.G. AS1414/1414/2.

Question of increased assessment of duty on bicycles: memo. by Argentine M.F.A.

AS1239/43/2.

On crude and semi-manufactured cocaine to be 25 per cent. of declared value. AS4196/4/2.

Decree laying down customs tariff applicable to commercial diamonds on importation into Argentina. AS3634/5/2.

Duty-free importation of copper. AS3635/5/2.

Duty-free importation of anti-malarial medicinal products. AS3790/5/2.

Exemption from customs duties of machinery and materials, not produced in Argentina, required for the installation of siderurgical and metallurgical establishments. AS5033/5/2.

Exemption from import duties of metallic antimony. AS5876/5/2.

Duty-free importation of D.D.T. (Dichloro-Diphenyl-Trichlorethene product).

AS6512/43/2.

Exemption of penicillin from customs duty.

AS4620/2910/51.

**Argentina: Finances.**

Budget for 1944: necessity for increased taxation in order to put an end to long sequence of unbalanced budgets. AS595/AS3925/5/2.

Concern of Argentine Govt. regarding financial position in view of budgetary cash deficits for 1944. AS5880/5/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations.**

See also AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ARGENTINA.

Recognition of General Ramirez and General Farrell's Govts. by other countries:

— See ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

Anglo-United States policy towards post-revolutionary Ramirez and Farrell Govts.:

— See ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

Questions of Axis finance, communications and general activities after rupture of relations:

— See ALIENS: ARGENTINA.

Participation in Latin-American bloc of Argentina, Chile and Paraguay:

— See AMERICA.

Implication in rumoured Tripartite republic of Nicaragua, Honduras and Salvador:

— See AMERICA.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Means of Anglo-United States communication to Argentina of Bretton Woods Resolution concerning enemy property, including loot, in view of suspension of official relations with Argentina: use of Chilean Govt. as channel. UE1803/23/77.

Concern of President Farrell over diplomatic isolation of Argentina: suggested mediation by Great Britain: interview with Dr. Levene.

AS4253/78/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations.**

Memo. restating that same international policy will be continued by General Farrell's gov't.: F.O. interviews for Argentine Counsellor and Ambassador.

AS1532/AS1560/AS1354/AS1452/4/2.

Statement by General Mason in answer to United States gov't. communiqué: rupture with Axis maintained, and policy of solidarity with peoples of America. AS1500/78/2.

F.O. survey from rupture with Axis (26th January) to 15th March. of the Anglo-United States-Argentine problem. AS1699/78/2.

Rupture of relations with Roumania, Hungary, Bulgaria and Vichy France: special position of Denmark: Danish Legation and French National Committee still recognised: official decree severing relations with four satellite countries.

AS894/AS914/AS928/AS1238/145/2.

Rupture of diplomatic relations with Germany and Japan: Cuban reaction. A408/408/14.

— Spanish reaction. C1428/1428/41.

— United States reactions.

A509/A737/A427/20/45.

— Reactions of Brazil, Chile and Uruguay to: scepticism of United States public concerning. AS707/AS731/AS734/AS755/AS770/AS1244/145/2.

— Statement on by S. of S.: P.Q. AS739/145/2.

— Colombian reactions. AS806/145/2.

— Declaration by President Ramirez on.

AS757/145/2.

— Instructions for United States Ambassador at Argentina concerning. AS939/145/2.

— Attitude of United States towards rupture.

AS972/901/51.

— Peruvian reactions: text of message from President of Peru to President of Argentina concerning. AS1031/AS1159/145/2.

— Pamphlet prepared by Junta Revolucionaria Nacionalista describing developments leading up to. AS2503/4/2.

— Official exchange of telegrams between Argentine gov't. and govts. of Panama, Brazil and Venezuela.

AS960/AS1094/AS1118/145/2.

— Exchange of telegrams concerning between Argentine gov't. and United States and Canadian govts. AS1235/145/2.

— Communiqué from Argentine Chancery, Washington, on completion of evacuation of German diplomatic officials. AS3949/145/2.

Argentine efforts towards friendship with other Latin American nations and Great Britain, in her reactions against United States policy and Brazilian ambitions: memo. by Sir D. Kelly. AS297/4/2.

— Comment by Col. Blake-Tyler.

AS1996/4/2.

Relations with United States and Great Britain: conversation between Dr. Shaw and Mr. Mackintosh. AS3119/59/51.

**Argentina : Foreign Relations (continued).**

Difficult position of Greek, Polish, Norwegian, Belgian, Netherlands and Yugoslav representatives in Buenos Aires following on withdrawal of British and United States Ambassadors: interview at F.O. of Greek Ambassador: special nature of Greek position.

AS3699/78/2.

Statement of Argentine foreign policy by Argentine M.F.A. (General Peluffo) in reply to United States public statement of their policy towards Argentina. AS3975/78/2.

**Argentina : Foreign Relations : Belgium (Argentine Legation in London).**

Appointment of M. Munoz as first secretary.

C5220/2233 4

**Argentina : Foreign Relations : Bolivia.**

Part played by Argentina in Bolivian revolution: See BOLIVIA (REVOLUTION).

See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Argentine recognition of Bolivian revolutionary government.

AS1/AS90/AS123/AS68/AS199/AS244/AS628/1/5.

Possibility of growth of Argentine influence in Bolivia: danger in this connexion of non-recognition by Great Britain and United States of revolutionary régime: Bolivian Press attitude. AS854/1/5.

Argentine views at failure of Bolivia to pursue friendly policy to Argentina: recall of Argentine Ambassador from La Paz.

AS2940/AS3263/AS3274/AS3573/143/2.

Summary of relations following on Bolivian revolution, to 1st July and return of Argentine Ambassador to La Paz. AS3735/220/5.

**Argentina : Foreign Relations : Brazil.**

Attitude of Brazil towards recognition of Farrell Govt.:

— See ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

Speech by Brazilian M.F.A. emphasising "unbreakable unity" and "inseparable destinies".

AS2609/144/2.

Argentine false reports of Brazilian preparation for aggression against Argentina: intended to establish unfavourable relations between Brazil and other Latin American countries.

AS3649/18/6.

Relative prospects of Argentina and Brazil as regards leadership in Latin America: memo. by Sir D. Kelly. AS297/4/2.

— Comment by Col. Blake-Tyler.

AS1996/4/2.

Strained relations engendered by respective policies towards United States. AS4851/24/46.

**Argentina : Foreign Relations : Canada.**

Canadian representation in Buenos Aires: question of raising Legation to status of Embassy. W80/80/68.

Argentine proposal to establish Embassy in Ottawa. W117/80/68.

Appointment of Hon. E. L. Vivot as Argentine Minister to Canada: recall of Dr. Santos Munoz. T127/127/384.

Recall of Canadian Minister at Buenos Aires.

W1366/80/68.

**Argentina : Foreign Relations : Chile.**

See also CHILE: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Alleged campaign in Chilean Press against Argentine Govt.: Argentine denial of accusations: statement by Argentine Ambassador to Chilean M.F.A. AS3968/AS4377/3968/9.

Rumoured statement by Argentine Labour Secretary to Chilean Military Attaché concerning necessity for merging of Argentina and Chile: warning against aggression by Chilean Foreign Minister.

AS3806/AS3834/AS3864/AS3897/AS3899/AS4092/AS4336/59/51.

**Argentina : Foreign Relations : Chile (continued).**

Rumoured statement by Argentine Labour Secretary to Chilean Military Attaché concerning necessity for merging of Argentina and Chile (continued).

Full report on: text of memos. by United States Military Attaché in Santiago, and by British Military Attaché: comment of H.M.R. AS4336/59/51.

Recall of Chilean Ambassador to Argentina: possible rupture between two Govts.

AS3442/AS4168/78/2.

— Withdrawal of Ambassador on ground that Argentine Govt. had not complied with certain undertakings given to Chile.

AS3445/78/2.

Affirmation of unity by Señor Joaquín Echenique Letellier, Chilean delegate to show of Argentine Rural Society. AS4917/3968/9.

Alarm felt by responsible Chileans at possibility of aggressive Argentine action: attitude of M.F.A. AS4918/3968/9.

Views of Chilean Ambassador to Argentina on Argentine-Chilean relations. AS6513/4/2.

**Argentina : Foreign Relations : France.**

Rupture of Argentine relations with Vichy: question of French interests in Argentina: Argentine refusal to recognise F.C.N.L. and reluctance to allow Swiss to undertake protection: representations by M. Laneral, F.C.N.L. representative. Z1214/446/17.

Argentina not to establish more than de facto relations with French Govt.: effect on Anglo-United States recognition of Argentine Govt.

AS4644/78/2.

Establishment of relations: Argentine gift of foodstuffs to French Committee: position of local French Committee in Buenos Aires as representative of French Provisional Govt.: question of authority to pay pensions.

Z5582/25/17/AS4946/4/2.

Wish of Argentina for renewal of diplomatic relations: difficulty in view of British and United States non-recognition of Argentine Govt.: suggested status of French diplomatic representative in Uruguay as Agent Officielux for official dealings with Argentine Govt., and of occupation of French Embassy building by unofficial Free French agent in Argentina.

AS5903/AS6004/5903/2.

Suggested appointment of Argentine agent to French Govt.: present position regarding establishment of relations. AS4644/78/2.

Desirability of appointing M. Albert Ledoux as French representative in Argentina: proposed appointment of Argentine observer at Algiers: Señor Exobar's views.

Z1255/48/69.

French representation at Buenos Aires: United States and British objections to assisting M. Lancial to obtain appointment.

Z1758/48/17.

Reported attempt by Argentine Govt. to obtain recognition from French by approaching their representative in Montevideo.

Z7439/4352/17.

**Argentina : Foreign Relations : Germany.**

Rupture of relations:

See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Rupture of relations announced by Argentina (January 26th): decree of Argentine gov.

AS654/AS1006/AS651/145/2.

**Argentina : Foreign Relations : Great Britain.**

See also ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

Question of sovereignty of Falkland Islands and dependencies:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Great Britain** (continued).

Danger caused to British interests by non-recognition of Argentine Govt.:

— See ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

Regret felt by Sir J. Graham Kerr, M.P., at strained relations existing between Argentina and U.K. AS4273/81/2.

Termination of appointment as Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, of Rear Admiral Foster: question of whether replacement is necessary in view of strained relations between H.M.G. and Argentine Govt.

W12066/W14688/W15181/W15678/342/50.

Criticism by Col. Russell of H.M.G.'s policy towards Argentina. AS3693/81/2.

Visit of Mr. Martin to London on business: statements implying that attitude of Argentine Govt. has been misrepresented by H.M.G.

AS5025/5025/2.

Statement denying report of H.M. Ambassador's recall from Argentina.

AS3464/AS3432/S3438/78/2.

— Recall of H.M.R. for consultation.

AS3438/78/2.

— See also ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Argentine diplomatic representation to Badoglio govt.: desire to appoint an Attaché at Salerno. R1927/R1263/R2193/R2862/R3291/R9102/R10943/R11703/77/22.

Question of Argentine pressure for diplomatic representation in Italy if Italian Ambassador is appointed to Buenos Aires. R12191/67/22. — United States opposition. R12911/67/22.

Argentine Govt. stated to have Chargé d'Affaires in Rome. R2696/77/22.

Recognition by Argentine Govt. of state of belligerency between Italy and Germany.

R9426/1240/57.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Rupture of relations announced by Argentina (26th January): govt. decree.

AS692/AS1006/145/2.

— See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Mexico.**

Improved relations between two govts.: virtual recognition of Argentine Govt. by Mexico.

AS2802/78/2.

Rio de Janeiro resolutions: Argentine contravention of: offence taken by Mexican Govt.

AS3447/78/2.

Statement by Mexican M.F.A. to Mexican Press that Argentina should be given another chance to join other Latin American nations in co-operation with United States. AS6119/4/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Panama.**

Panamanian attitude to Argentina: Revolutionary Govts.:

— See ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.**

Visit of President of Paraguay to Buenos Aires: commercial inducements to Paraguay.

AS146/146/2.

Danger of Paraguay becoming a province of Argentina as result of economic agreements.

AS621/146/2.

Strength of Argentine influence in Paraguay and economic dependence of latter on Argentina.

AS1683/1683/33.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

See PERU: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Possible establishment of diplomatic relations: wish of Argentine ambassador for informal conversations about Soviet Union with member of F.O. possessing special knowledge of subject. AS980/980/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: United States.**

See also AMERICA.

ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

Non-recognition policy of United States towards Argentine Govt.:

— See ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

Suggestion for withdrawal of United States Ambassador from Argentina, as protest against recognition of Bolivian revolutionary govt.: memo. by Mr. Dawson. AS190/1/5.

United States welcome for news of Argentine rupture with Axis: reports of continued scepticism. AS1081/4/2.

Assurance given by S. of S. to Mr. Stettinius on his visit to U.K. that H.M.G. would support United States in any position she might find it necessary to take up against Argentina.

AS3633/362/2.

Proposed indication by H.M.G. to United States of mistaken policy of latter towards Argentina: F.O. minute (Mr. Perowne).

AS901/901/51.

United States embargo on Argentine beef: danger of blockade and sanctions creating hostile feeling in Argentina. AS3265/59/51.

Criticism of United States attitude towards Argentina by Dr. Carlos Pueyrredon in statement to Press. AS4209/4/2.

Disrespect shown by United States authorities to Argentine officials: future consequences of: instance of General Siri's visit to United States, and appointment of Argentine Naval Attaché at Washington to Belgrano: United States refusal of travel facilities for.

AS2358/78/2.

Decision of Argentine Govt. to recall their Ambassador from Washington following on Mr. Hull's Press Conference: resentment at United States circular to United States missions.

AS3944/AS3970/AS4044/AS4093/AS4075/78/2.

Tension caused by Argentine policy: recall of United States Ambassador: United States reactions. A726/A2580/A2659/20/45.

Argentina and United States: F.O.R.D. memo. AS3263/325/45.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.**

See also ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Rumoured statement by Argentine Labour Secretary concerning necessity for merging of Argentina and Uruguay. AS3806/59/51.

Withdrawal of Argentine Ambassador from Montevideo following on Uruguayan recognition of Ecuador and Bolivia.

AS3410/78/2.

Uruguayan Govt. alarm at activities of Argentine military clique.

AS476/AS570/AS616/78/2/

AS990/AS997/145/2.

Uruguayan fears of Argentine aggression: visit to Montevideo by Uruguayan Ambassador on following on presentation to him of Argentine memo. justifying their policy. AS3555/78/2.

Return of Argentine Ambassador to Montevideo: possibility of resumption of full relations.

AS5061/78/2.

United States guarantee to Uruguay of military, and naval assistance in event of Argentine aggression. AS3969/78/2.

— Alleged assurance of Brazilian assistance in the same event. AS5316/78/2.



**Argentina : Laws and Decrees.**

- Laws regulating legal assistance for poor persons. L3652/3652/405 (file).
- Decree of 28th July creating Secretariat of Industry and Commerce. AS4656/27/2.
- Decree issued by Argentine Govt. ordering expropriation of Buenos Aires Transport Corporation. AS3349/27/2.
- Statute of Civil Service: Spanish text. AS1240/4/2.
- Expropriation law of 1866: text: special provisions of Mitre Law regarding expropriation of railways. AS2232/27/2.
- Decree expropriating Primitiva Gas Co. of Buenos Aires: text. AS2270/1521/2.
- Regulations for control of certain strategic materials imported from friendly countries: draft decree by Argentine Govt.: views of British and United States Chambers of Commerce. AS3765/3765/2.
- Decree of 30th May calling on authorities and public to hand over any escaped Graf Spee prisoners encountered. AS3314/23/51.
- Quotations of decrees in connection with demand for reduction in capital of Anglo-Argentine Tramways Company. AS140/AS554/AS1404/AS1566/AS4121/69/2.
- Decree authorising Govt. acquisition of 40,000,000 pesos of Buenos Aires Transport Corporation's debentures from financial group: text. AS1408/AS1916/69/2.
- Decree authorising debenture trustee to assume full administration of Buenos Aires Transport Corporation. AS3173/AS3788/69/2.
- Text of. AS3638/69/2.
- Translated text of extracts from Article 1881 of Civil Code relating to powers of trustees. AS3638/69/2.
- Decree of 3rd June authorising Control Commission of Buenos Aires Transport Corporation to occupy Chadopyf subway line: further decree of 6th June rendering underground cars, in possession of blacklisted German firm, subject to expropriation. AS3639/69/2.
- Decree of 28th July ordering increase of 10 per cent. in wages of all employees of Buenos Aires Transport Corporation earning up to \$300 pesos per month, to take effect from 1st August. AS4634/69/2.
- Decree, 6th June, 1944, empowering Govt. to take measures to stimulate and defend national industry: text. AS3929/AS4197/4/2.
- Decree, 3rd June, 1944, depriving railway companies of tariff increases granted in March, 1942: text. AS3710/4/2.
- Decree, 30th October, 1944, authorising tariff increase on railway and return of retentions: text. AS6140/27/2.
- Decree, 23rd June, 1944, authorising Govt. to take a census of all public service concessions and contracts granted by them. AS3930/4/2.
- Decree, 30th June, 1944, establishing National Institute of Technology. AS4200/4/2.
- Decree regulating constitution and functions of national gendarmerie: text. AS5053/4/2.
- Decree regulating national defence of Argentina: text. AS4515/4/2.
- Decree for creation of Directorate of National Transport: text. AS4970/4/2.
- Resolution transferring large number of articles previously eligible for preferential export rate to "regular" list (5th January). AS1119/5/2.
- Decree, 7th June, 1944, regulating Argentine maritime coastal trade. AS4726/93/2.
- Decrees exempting from Customs duties machinery and materials not produced in Argentina, required for installation of siderurgical and metallurgical establishments. AS5033/5/2.

**Argentina : Laws and Decrees (continued).**

- Decree, 6th July, modifying certain articles in Expropriation Law of September, 1866: text of decree and law. AS4516/1521/2.
- Decree, 13th June, 1944, prohibiting persons in receipt of Argentine pensions from living abroad: text. AS6563/4/2.
- Decree governing employment of farm and rural labourers: text: Spanish and English. AS6422/4/2.
- Decree, 2nd Oct, for creation of agricultural producers corporations: text. AS5933/5/2.
- Decree, 3rd November, granting special rates of exchange to privately-owned railway companies: text. AS6432/27/2.
- Decree exempting Red Cross from payment of difference in exchange rates: text. AS5654/78/2.
- Decree closing down of organs of propaganda favourable to Axis: text. AS5654/78/2.
- Decree 19th August, 1944, modifying decree 31st December, 1943, regarding excess profits tax: text. AS4971/5/2.
- Decree transferring control of foreign firms to M. of Industry and Commerce: text. AS6393/5844/2.
- Decree ordering the replacement of foreign employees in telecommunications enterprises: censorship intercept of text. W77/77/801.
- Argentina : Reports (Annual).**  
Report for 1943. AS2317/4/2.
- Argentina Nueva General de Navigation.**  
Shipping firm: inclusion in Statutory List. AS3463/426/2.
- Argentine Association of English Culture.**  
Relations with British Council. AS4043/386/2.
- Argentine Foreign Policy Association.**  
Article in United States Press on position in Argentina. AS2382/5/2.
- Argentine North Eastern Railways Co.**  
See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.
- Argentine Northern Land Company Ltd.**  
Judicial document. T1380/1380/371.
- Argentine Southern Land Co.**  
Possible expropriation by Argentine Govt. AS4006/1169/2.
- Argentine Standards Association.**  
Request for assistance from British Standards Committee in Buenos Aires. AS5197/4/2.
- Argento, Jose.**  
Birth certificate. L4131/L4345/3385/405.
- Argetoianu, Constantin.**  
Roumanian opposition leader: note on. R3720/294/37.
- Argittu, Pietro.**  
Revocation of certificate of Canadian naturalization: relief payments in Italy. K14498/K10225/5419/222.
- Argimex.**  
Claim against, by British firms. AS1764/1764/2.
- Argirides, A.**  
British passport. T10172/23/378.
- Argol.**  
Argols (tartrates): British Mission to Paris to investigate supply position. Z8054/25/17.  
Production of, in Italy. R8211/R19339/941/22/R19167/691/22.
- Arguedas, Aleides.**  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.
- Arguelles, Elicio.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Argüelles, Elicio.**

Cuban Falangist: connexion with Cuban Minister in London. A968/356/14.

**Argüelles, Jaime.**

Spanish Commercial Attaché in London.  
T2183/T2096/1389/383.  
Interview with Mr. Roberts: views. C2454/23/41.  
Air passage. Y4000/3245/652.

**Arguelles, Julio.**

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Arguelles, Manuel.**

Intervenor in province of Santa Fé (Argentina).  
AS599/4/2/AS4519/81/2.

**Arguellesy, Armada Santiago (Don) (and wife).**

Diplomatic exemption certificate.  
T2249/T2882/T13798/339/377.

**Argüello, Leonardo, Dr.**

Nicaraguan Secretary of State for Interior.  
AS1759/38/8.  
Personality. AS3125/3125/8.

**Arguello, Octavio Beeche.**

See BEECHE ARGUELLO, OCTAVIO.

**Argüello Vargas, Mariano, Dr.**

Nicaraguan Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.  
AS1759/38/8.  
Representative at inauguration of Costa Rican President. AS2685/349/32.  
Personality. AS3125/3125/8.

**Argus (trawler).**

Danish fishing vessel taken in prize by the Royal Navy. N4745/N6866/N7210/13/15.

**Argyrides, Argyros.**

British passport. T15242/23/378.

**Argyris, Elmina Hadji.**

See HADJIARGYRIS, ELMINA.

**Argyropoulos, A.**

Arrival in Middle East from Greece. R405/59/19.  
Personality. R3989/3989/19.

**Argyropoulos, Pericles.**

Greek Minister in Paris. Z7204/5544/17.  
Personality. R3989/R12047/3989/19.

**Arher, Franz.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.

**Aria, Dell'.**

Sicilian Communist Separatist Party.  
R21458/124/22.

**Arias, Adolfo, Dr.**

Panamanian Ambassador to Peru.  
AS3539/AS4998/63/35.  
Panamanian Representative at La Paz: report on.  
AS4803/4071/5.

**Arias, Arnulfo.**

Former President of Panama: return from exile.  
AS4921/AS5205/AS4331/AS4341/563/32.

**Arias, Garcia.**

Argentine official in Washington: views.  
AS3058/AS907/78/2.

**Arias, Harmodio.**

Ex-President of Panama: owner of Panama American; proposed visit to U.K.: security aspect and suggested postponement.  
AS4331/AS1777/563/32/AS214/214/51/  
AS1114/1114/46/AS1279/AS1370/  
AS1589/AS3937/AS4145/AS6156/  
AS6445/379/32.  
Refusal of Colombian transit visa for journey from Argentina to Panama. AS5946/222/11.

**Arias Bonilla, Juan Rafael.**

Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.

**Arias F., Juan Francisco.**

Honduran Representative at Panama: report on. AS5966/1632/32.

**Ariband.**

Trial at Algiers. Z4629/16/69.

**Ari Belo, Major.**

Member of Brazilian Air Force: return to Brazil from Africa. AS402/18/6.

**Arica: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase.  
K5868/K7241/5868/209.  
Steel filing cabinet. K6628/K7861/5868/209.  
Combination lock safe. Y164/Y1102/36/651.

**Arida, George, Vice-Consul.**

Tripoli: willingness to forgo office allowance as gesture to help war effort. K1400/1400/288.

**Arietti, Chiappo.**

Secretary of Fascist Party in Barcelona.  
R11344/57/22.

**Arif, S., Capt.**

Bag facilities at Tehran. Y122/26/650.

**Arifat, Felix Labauve d' (and wife, Alice).**

Certificates of British nationality.  
T8788/23/378.

**Arifat, Pierre A. L. D'.**

Financial assistance, France. K16248/9053/217.

**Ariowitsch & Jacob Fur Co. Ltd.**

Property in Italy. K11066/7218/222.

**Arikan Saffet.**

See SAFFET ARIKAN.

**Arion, Christina, Mrs.**

Entry to Palestine from Roumania.  
WR389/3/48.

**Arisqueta, Lino.**

Deletion from British statutory list. C693/73/41.

**Arista, Giovanni.**

Former Stefani correspondent in Stockholm: note on repatriation. R1775/R16379/1346/22.

**Aristaker, Y. A.**

Iraqi student for U.K. LC341/6/452.

**Ariston Gold Mines (1929) Ltd.**

Financial assistance by H.M.R. at Casablanca to employees of. K14166/69/269.

**Aristov, S. V., Col.**

British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.

**Aristy, Agustin.**

Personality: Santo Domingo. A3296/3296/20.

**Arizaga Luque, Francisco, Dr.**

Desire for place in Ecuadorean revolutionary Govt.  
AS3527/192/54.

**Arkadia, s.s.**

See VESSELS: (PASSAGE OF ENEMY CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).

**Arkale.**

Spanish trawler: inquiry concerning.  
C6160/C6890/91/41.

**Arkansas, s.s.**

United States vessel: harbour dues in United States West Indian bases.  
A3363/A4485/17/45.

**Arkell, David.**

Repatriation.  
K10236/K10210/9053/217/  
K11017/10259/217.

**Arkell, W. J.**

Transmission of Thompson Gold Medal to.  
LS033/348/405.

**Arkhangelski, S., Prof.**

Articles in the Soviet Union publication *Historical Journal on Anglo-Russian relations in the past*. N2071/36/38.

**Arkin, Sanford L., Capt.**

United States Military Liaison officer in Africa.  
A4588/207/45.

**Arkle, Mary Louisa, Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Rome. K13351/5419/222.

**Arkless, Frederick.**

Repatriation. W11689/98/75.

**Arkush, C. D.**

Voting rights of employees of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. in General Elections in U.K.  
L3895/3895/405 (file).

**Arkwright, Vera, Miss.**

See LOMBARDI, VERA.

**Arlthy, Mlle.**

Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

**Arlington, S., Lieut.**

Assistant Naval Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Madrid: promotion.  
W8153/W10921/W15836/W17940/342/50.

**Arlot, Jacques.**

French volunteer. Z7069/446/17.

**Arlotta.**

Former Italian Vice-Consul in Switzerland.  
R11560/1382/22.

**Armaments.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

United States promises of, to Latin American countries, as part of political pressure on Argentina:

— See ARGENTINA REVOLUTION.

Conversion of armaments industry from war to peace economy:

— See PEACE.

Question of supply of Lend-lease armaments to Latin America: unwillingness of United States to continue: position of Argentina and Brazil: proposed Anglo-United States discussion to determine joint post-war policy.  
A2285/59/51.

Future of armaments in Latin America, particularly Argentina: United States proposals for self-denying ordinance among the great powers in regard to sales of arms in Western Hemisphere. AS3499/AS3500/1539/51.

Post-war supply to Latin America: proposed exchange of United States military air planes for bases in Latin America, landing rights and other national needs. AS3501/1539/51.

Supply of Lend-Lease war material to Latin American countries: Salvadorean attitude.  
AS3367/59/51.

United States supply to Latin America: criticism by Dr. Pueyrredon.  
AS3865/59/51/AS4209/4/2.

Proposal from Peruvian national for disposal to Latin America of post-war surplus British war materials and armaments.  
AS5531/456/35.

Memo. by Armament Research Department of M. of Supply on Electrodeposition and its application to armaments machinery: not to be supplied to Argentina. AS6134/6134/2.

Allied measures to control German armaments after 1918 and German methods of evasion and subterfuge for avoiding the terms of the Treaty of Versailles: memo. from Brigadier van Cutsem and others.  
C14659/14659/18 (file)/C16938/

C17552/16938/18/C16939/16939/18.

**Armaments (continued).**

Regulation of: Post-Hostilities Planning report: F.O. minute on wording of proposed public declaration: difficulty of insisting on German disarmament if requirements for local defence and internal security are recognised.  
U6276/4358/70.

Possible prohibition of nitrogen fixation as a measure towards disarmament of Germany.  
U2350/20/70.

Surrender of arms and war material by forces under German command on cessation of hostilities: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F. U2868/U6315/104/70.

Surrendered enemy war material: policy for ownership and disposal: C.O.S. interim guidance to Allied military authorities.  
U8306/4540/70.

Regulation of: discussion at Dumbarton Oaks Conference. U7326/U7371/U7392/180/70.

Regulation of: F.O. memo. on United States plan submitted at Dumbarton Oaks.  
U8307/180/70.

Proposals for equipping the Forces of European Allies: memo. by Post Hostilities Planning Board: position of France: contributions of U.K. and United States.  
U6909/1597/70/U3526/3526/70 (file).

International Supervision of National Armaments, with note on Control of Manufacture of, and trade in, arms: F.O.R.D. memo.  
U4358/U5071/4358/70.

Regulation of: note for submission to Chiefs of Staff after consideration by P.H.P. Committee, in relation to Washington discussions on post-war world organisation: possible declaration.  
U5305/U5358/U5834/U6038/U6076/  
U6095/U6199/U6202/4358/70.

**Armaments: Argentina.**

Anglo-United States exchange of notes on question of expansion of Argentine armaments: policy suggested. AS3984/AS106/101/2.

United States proposal to impose sanctions of Proclaimed List on strategic (especially armament) firms in Argentina irrespective of whether they are assisting the enemy or not: divergent views of H.M.G. as to political use of listing: legal minutes.  
AS4144/101/2/AS5357/426/2.

Granting of British facilities for export from Europe of material for Argentine re-armament: article in Uruguayan paper *El Pueblo Argentino*: measures taken by H.M.G. concerning such applications.  
AS5732/AS5828/101/2.

Possibility of Argentine legislation debarring foreigners from Argentine armament industry.  
AS3923/AS4144/101/2.

Reports in Soviet Press about Argentina increasing her military production with German help, and Graf Spee crew working on armaments.  
AS5731/101/2.

Rumoured increase in equipment of Argentine armed forces: United States Press reports.  
AS4015/78/2.

M.E.W. request for copies of any articles appearing in *Pueblo Argentino* indicating co-operation between listed and non-listed firms for purpose of Argentine rearmament.  
AS5578/4/2.

Shipment of explosives from Industrial Hispanica Bilbao to Argentina: revocation of certificate of origin pending further consideration.  
AS5905/AS6217/AS6252/101/2/  
AS6300/362/2.

Resources of armed forces of Argentina as compared with those of Chile and Brazil.  
AS6143/6015/2.



**Armaments : Bolivia.**

Extent of armaments supplied by United States to Bolivian Army and Air Force.

AS4072/3712/5.

**Armaments : Brazil.**

Comparison with those of Argentina and Chile.

AS6143/6015/2.

Armaments supplied to Brazil by United States.

AS4452/51/6.

Equipment supplies delivered by United States under Lend-Lease: extent of.

AS4068/3092/9/AS2373/AS3216/

AS3536/AS3893/2373/9.

Comparison with those of Argentina and Brazil.

AS6143/6015/2.

**Armaments : Colombia.**

Post-war supply of armaments to Colombia:

Account of Lease-Lend material already received. AS5043/196/11.

**Armaments : Ecuador.**

Extent of armaments supplied to Ecuador by United States under Lend-Lease.

AS4485/4485/54.

Policy of H.M.G. as to post-war supply of war material from U.K. AS5105/5105/54.

**Armaments : Honduras.**

Extent of armaments provided by United States.

AS3771/135/8.

**Armaments : Panama.**

Supplies from United States. AS4331/563/32.

**Armaments : Peru.**

Proposed supply of from Argentina, by Industrial 'Metalurgica y Plastica Argentina (I.M.P.A.).

AS5340/101/2.

Extent of armaments supplied by United States on Lend-Lease to Peru.

AS4258/AS4489/3248/35.

**Armaments : Uruguay.**

Extent of war material supplied by United States under Lease-Lend. AS4490/4490/46.

**Armand, Durce.**

Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.

**Armandias.**

Message from M. Albertas. Z7912/6296/17.

**Armanini, Capt.**

Secretary to the Italian Air Attaché in Lisbon.

R18301/R20194/1303/22.

**Armata Rossa.**

See ITALY (L.T.) POLITICAL SITUATION.

**Armco Corporation.**

Supply of gas meters to Primitiva Gas Co. of Buenos Aires. AS3024/AS3195/1521/2.

**Armelini, General.**

Military governor of Rome.

R1090/51/22/R9743/1677/22.

**Armelini, General.**

See ARMELINI, GENERAL.

**Armenazi, Dr.**

Proposed appointment as Syrian Minister in London: agrément: career. E7509/2756/89.

**Armendariz del Castillo, Mariano.**

Mexican Representative at Montevideo: report on. AS3226/1637/46.

**Armenia.**

See SOVIET UNION (ARMENIA).

**Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Armenians.**

Among Soviet nationals escaping from German army and prison camps:

— See DISPLACED PERSONS: SOVIET NATIONALS.

Activity of the Dashnak Revolutionary Party: memo. for Prime Minister on past history and future of the Armenians. E149/149/65.

Attitude of the Dashnak Party towards Soviet Union and bolshevism (intercepted letter).

E1223/149/65.

Proposed appointment of new Priest for Armenian community in London: question of travel facilities for, from Beirut (letter from Sir G. Gater to Sir A. Cadogan). E986/149/65.

Visit of Professor Abrahamian to Middle East: activity in connexion with Armenians in Persia: status of.

E3828/E4575/E6798/149/65.

Memo. on Armenians in Lebanon. E4033/149/65.

Change of attitude towards Soviet Union of Dashnags (Armenian Revolutionary Federation). N5103/60/38.

In Egypt: relations between the Armenian communities in Cairo and Alexandria with the Soviet Union Legation: account given by Mr. H. D. Topalian of activities: request for guidance. N4490/4490/38.

Movement for the restoration of Turkish Armenian provinces to Soviet Armenia and for the rehabilitation of expatriate Armenians in an enlarged national home: information from Lord Killearn for H.M. Consul-General at Alexandria. N4490/4490/38.

Appeal for, addressed to Mr. Ramsay Macdonald in 1924, of which Lord Baldwin was one of the signatories: copy for Lord Baldwin for despatch to an American lady for use in her book: F.O. minutes: no objection to publication: Lord Baldwin's attention drawn to incorrect statement in the document concerning alleged deposit of Turkish gold in Berlin in 1916. R20262/20262/49.

**Armentano, Massimo.**

Death sentence. R6976/1677/22.

**Armentor.**

Belgian publishing firm: proposed publication of book on British Council.

LC1517/LC1180/898/452.

**Armijo.**

British transit visa. C14127/10324/41.

**Arnill Phillips, Eileen de (Countess).**

See PHILLIPS, EILEEN DE ARMIL.

**Armin, K.**

Journey from Johannesburg to U.K.

Y2835/2835/652.

**Armindo Monteiro, Dr.**

See MONTEIRO, ARMINDO.

**Armistice.**

See also REPARATION.

Armistice Day:

— See CELEBRATIONS.

Question of renewing various aviation conventions in the Armistice terms:

— See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Irrelevance of the existence of an armistice when defining "enemy occupied territory" and "liberated territory" for the purpose of Defence Regulations:

— See ENEMY.

Armistice Commissions:

— See COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

Work of European Advisory Commission in connexion with preparation of armistice terms for Germany and satellites:

— See EUROPE (EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMISSION).

**Armistice (continued).**

Terms relating to intellectual and industrial property:

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.  
TRADE MARKS.  
COPYRIGHT.

Declaration of nullity of Armistice signed between Mussolini and Marshal Pétain: desire to emphasise feeling of solidarity of Italians for French people. R9031/15/22.

Arrangements for carrying out the Franco-German Armistice of 1940: statement by General Hermann Boehme, a prisoner of war in the Soviet Union: text: article in Soviet Union Press. N5489/34/38.

Franco-German, 1940: French legislation for control of war material in implementation of the armistice terms. C17442/14659/18.

Working of the Franco-German armistice: information sought from General St. Didier and General Koeltz. U5444/5444/70.

Proposed issue of a souvenir armistice postcard by M. of I. in Middle East: design: F.O. approval asked for. E5160/5160/65.

Participation in the preparation of terms: Belgian and Netherlands notes requesting that the case of Italy shall not be a precedent.  
R2906/2741/22.

Publicity for British participation in Armistice negotiations with Axis-satellite countries.  
R18112/202/7.

Custody of original armistice documents by W.O.: F.O. minutes. R2597/R13859/27/22.

Instruments for Europe: correspondence with Mr. Harold Macmillan and Mr. Makins: views on sort of instruments which should be prepared for Bulgaria and Roumania: suggested procedure for Axis satellite states.  
R1282/R4041/27/22.

Draft directive to C.O.S.S.A.C. for military government in Germany drawn up by Mr. Green (W.O.): need for more general directives to be drawn up for Germany and Austria: F.O. minutes. U499/104/70.

Desire of Czechoslovak Govt. to be consulted regarding armistice terms to be imposed on Germany and Hungary.  
U3148/U3270/104/70.

Article 5 of 1918 Armistice Convention with Bulgaria concerning treatment of Bulgarian troops as prisoner-of-war: similar question in connexion with draft armistice with Germany. U3432/377/70.

Desirability of laying armistice terms with Roumania, Finland and Bulgaria before Parliament as White Papers. U7601/377/70.

Roumania and Bulgaria and Hungary: draft directives on inland transport and shipping: position of Roumania, Bulgaria and Italy in relation to the inter-allied discussions of the draft G.I.T.O. Agreement.  
W13216/W14120/12680/58.

Draft directive concerning captured enemy ships: amendment and questions raised by Chiefs of Staff. W13835/12680/58.

Roumania and Finland: question of British claim to share in control of tonnage: F.O. view that Soviet Union should have been approached earlier if M.W.T. needed ships: draft protocol of Agreement between H.M.G. and the Soviet Union. W17266/12680/58.

United States directives on inland transport and shipping: consideration by the M.W.T. Transportation Working Party: note of meeting on 11th December. W18318/12680/58.

**Armistice (continued).**

Surrender terms: provision for cessation of discrimination against Jews and other stateless refugees: proposed declaration to be made by satellite states: Soviet views sought.  
WR738/WR811/WR1248/WR1121/  
WR1299/WR1361/WR1449/WR1744/  
WR1867/WR1836/WR2014/3/48/  
WR1296/9/48.

— Restoration of nationality to Jews and other stateless persons to be a specific point.  
WR1390/1390/48.

**Armistice: (Inter-Allied Committee for Study of Armistice).**

Economic Sub-Committees: reports.

U6193/U6213/6193/70.

Papers on economic disarmament of Germany for perusal at F.O. and return to Polish Embassy. UE547/UE1086/UE1595/547/53.

E.I.P.S. for copies of future documents of.  
U4359/104/70.

Studies on disarmament and other provisions: question of communicating P.H.P. papers to.  
U1282/U3264/U2355/U2416/104/70.

Whether committee have submitted a plan to H.M.G. for economic and financial disarmament of Germany: whether these terms have been considered by Supreme War Council for inclusion in the armistice: and whether it is possible to publish the recommendations: P.Q. U4489/104/70.

Notes by Mr. Henriques (T.W.E.D.) on paper and minutes of, supplied to him.  
U3977/U3988/U4966/104/70.

Second report of: circulation to Lord Macmillan's Committee on the Protection and Restitution of Works of Art. U5048/116/70.

Second Volume of Minutes of Meetings, 1943-4.  
U8447/104/70.

Documents relative to general policy of Allied Govts. for mutual repatriation of displaced nationals. WR545/WR1114/9/48.

**Armistice: Albania.**

Greek Govts. enquiry about H.M.G.'s views on: F.O. minutes. R14125/71/90.

**Armistice: Bulgaria.**

Withdrawal of Bulgarian Army from Greece and Yugoslavia:

— See ARMY: BULGARIA.

Pourparlers concerning: Turkish suggestion that they should take place in Angora.  
R14695/789/44.

Preliminary conversations in Cairo: Soviet Govt. to be kept informed of progress.  
R13685/R13711/R15150/74/7.

Readiness of Bulgarian Govt. to negotiate with Allies: Bulgarian delegations to Moscow and Cairo: United States views.  
R14335/R15322/38/7/R14334/14334/7/  
R16383/R13314/202/7/R13006/  
R12944/2734/7.

Arrival of M. Kisselov in Angora to negotiate.  
R18332/2734/7.

Negotiations in Moscow, between British, United States, Soviet and Bulgarian delegations.  
R202/202/7 (file).

— List of members of the delegations.  
R16941/13941/7/R17404/  
R17534/202/7.

— Consent of Allies directly concerned for terms of: P.Q. R4613/202/7.

— Arrival of Bulgarian delegation.  
R16705/R16856/74/7.

— Progress of negotiations: P.Qs.  
R17441/R17442/R17769/202/7.

— Bulgarian Prime Minister's comment on terms.  
R17671/R17728/R17805/R18113/202/7.

**Armistice : Bulgaria (continued).**

Negotiations in Moscow, between British, United States, Soviet and Bulgarian delegations (continued).

- South African views. R17291/202/7.
- Turkish views. R18176/12279/7.
- Greek views.  
R19087/R19316/R19972/R21257/  
R20530/R20281/R20728/R20332/  
R19087/R18058/202/7/R18617/73/19.
- Text of draft terms and protocol.  
R18058/202/7.
- Communication of terms to Czechoslovak, Greek and Yugoslav Govts.  
R17704/R18177/R14038/202/7.
- Terms of protocol and correspondence between M. Molotov and Mr. Eden and between members of European Advisory Commission. R18886/R17409/202/7.
- Text of terms and protocol for British Political Representative in Sofia.  
R18349/202/7.

Provision for cancellation of legislation based on racial distinction: P.Q. R17442/202/7.

Formation of Special Commissariat in Bulgarian M.F.A. for the implementation of the terms of: text of Ministerial decree.  
R19366/R21309/202/7.

Article 10: invocation in cases of compulsory sale or acts of dispossession of companies controlled by Allied interests: case of Société d'Electricité de Sofia. R18668/18668/7.

Memo. from Greek Ambassador requesting supplies from Bulgaria in accordance with Article 9 of Armistice and Article 1 of the Protocol. R18229/472/19.

List of priority supplies for Greece, drawn up by Allied Economic and Supply Committee.  
R18536/472/19.

Enquiry from War Office as to extent of imports to Greece under terms of Armistice.  
R18592/472/19.

Drafts of surrender instrument: F.O. doubts if any document termed armistice is appropriate to existing conditions in Bulgaria.  
U2696/377/70.

Surrender terms: Greek Govt. request to be represented on armistice commission.  
U7860/377/70.

Bulgarian reparation deliveries to Greece and Yugoslavia under Protocol to Armistice terms.  
R19496/R21307/R19163/R19362/  
R19496/R21307/R21380/R18865/202/7.

Official Greek commission in Sofia to present Greek claims to Allied Control Commission.  
R20332/17823/7.

**Armistice : Finland.**

See also FINLAND.

PEACE: FINLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

Leakage of information regarding:

— See INFORMATION: LEAKAGE OF.

Claim of Soviet Union that constituent Soviet republics should sign. U7269/180/70.

Question of Åland Islands: decision concerning demilitarisation or use to be left to Soviet Govt. U3038/377/70.

Inclusion in terms of provision to cover seizure of Finnish vessels in Dominions harbours prior to declaration of war on Finland: New Zealand Govt. enquiry with special reference to Finnish vessel Lawhill. U3663/377/70.

United States draft directive on control of Inland Transport: difficulties of implementing U.M.A. agreement and proposed G.I.T.O. agreement under Tripartite Administration of former enemy countries: necessity for Anglo-United States collaboration: position of Soviet Union. W17229/W18286/154/13.

**Armistice : Finland (continued).**

Economic consequences: memo. handed by British representative, Helsingfors to Soviet representative. U2412/23/77.

Soviet armistice terms a departure from unconditional surrender policy: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. U1986/377/70.

Participation of Great Britain in the Agreement with the Soviet Union: publication of the terms: P.Q. N6128/30/56.

Terms: announcement in a speech by the acting Prime Minister M. E. von Born: text: Finnish reactions. N5752/N6218/30/56.

Terms published in the Soviet Union Press: Press comments: articles in Pravda Izvestia and Red Star.  
N5757/N5795/N5828/N5873/30/56.

Protocol of the Armistice Agreement: signing at Moscow on behalf of the Soviet Union, Great Britain and United States: text.  
N5827/N5890/30/56.

Participation of all the Dominions in the Armistice after prior consultation regarding terms: F.O. reply to Polish enquiry. N6101/30/56.

Cessation of hostilities: preliminary conditions imposed by the Soviet Union: speech by M. Hackzell the Finnish Prime Minister: various comments. N5383/N5389/N5452/30/56.

Finnish Armistice delegation: composition: F.O. comments on members: Press comments.  
N5451/N5478/N5821/30/56.

Preliminary negotiations: Finnish approach to the Soviet Union Govt.: note verbale handed to Mme. Kollontay by M. Gripenberg, the Finnish Minister at Stockholm: further communication from Marshal Mannerheim.  
N5452/30/56.

Terms: apprehension concerning their severity: Swedish Press comments. N5742/30/56.

— Despatch from H.M. Minister at Stockholm concerning. N6237/565/56.

— Appeal for discipline among the Finnish people made by M. K. Hillilae, Minister of the Interior. N5818/30/56.

— Soviet Union comments: broadcast by I. Lemm. N5883/30/56.

— Withdrawal or disarming of German troops: Finnish difficulties in enforcing the conditions. N5891/N5989/N6085/N6992/30/56.

— Disarming of German troops: fighting between Finnish and German forces near Tornio: report of Soviet Union help for the Finnish forces. N6221/30/56.

— Lease of Porkkala Point to the Soviet Union: Finnish fears concerning: F.O. comments. N6218/N5854/N5896/30/56.

— Successful Finnish evacuation of the Porkkala area. N6062/30/56.

— Withdrawal of telephone and code and cypher facilities for foreign Missions and Consulates in Finland. N6428/30/56.

Events in Finland immediately preceding, during and after the Armistice: summaries from H.M. Minister at Stockholm.  
N5821/N6218/30/56.

Agreement: text: radio intercept. N5820/30/56.

Agreement: report on Swedish reactions: despatch from the South African Legation at Stockholm. N5857/30/56.

Agreement: ratification by the Finnish Diet.  
N5880/30/56.

— Adoption of the Bill pertaining to the application of the Agreement: action.  
N5996/30/56.

— Mr. Eden's memo. for the War Cabinet, concerning. N5896/30/56.



**Armistice: Finland (continued).**

Agreement: ratification by the Finnish Diet (continued).

- Text, submitted by H.M. Embassy at Moscow: F.O. request for a copy of the Roumanian Armistice Agreement for purposes of comparison.

N6140/N6331/N7725/30/56.

- Text for transmission to the Union of South Africa. N7888/30/56.

- Record of the negotiations held in Moscow from 14th to 19th September, 1944: text of draft Armistice: text of protocol: copy from H.M. Ambassador at Moscow. N8137/30/56.

Signing: authority for General Zhdanov to sign on behalf of H.M.G.: F.O. explanation of procedure adopted for the information of H.M. Minister at Stockholm. N6220/N6286/30/56.

Soviet Union Control Commission: Swedish anxiety concerning attitude to Finnish war criminals. N5994/30/56.

- Enforcement of Armistice terms: powers governing all articles with the exception of 5, 11 and 19: enquiry for the Economic and Industrial Planning Staff, concerning.

N6129/30/56.

- Arrival in Finland: Finnish reactions. N6218/30/56.

Enforcement of terms: Finnish arrangements: Soviet Union criticism.

N6490/N6668/N7508/30/56.

- Difficulty of disarming the German forces in Finland. N7370/30/56.

- Demobilisation of the Finnish Armed Forces under Article 4: Soviet Union demands: dissolution of the Skyddskoor (Defence Corps) under Article 21.

N6778/N6779/N6944/N6945/N6962/

N7058/N7258/N7360/30/56.

- Demobilisation of the Finnish Army: Finnish attacks on Soviet Union soldiers: incident when an officer was shot, in the Porkkala area. N7047/N7059/N7360/30/56.

- Demobilisation of the Finnish armed forces: completion by the date specified.

N7729/N7770/N7807/30/56.

- Question of establishing a Committee to organise the restoration of property, machinery, &c. removed to Finland from the Soviet Union: M. Orlov's complaint of delay.

N6744/N7508/30/56.

- Disagreement concerning the interpretation of the amount to be paid as indemnity: Soviet Union claim to 1938 prices: Mr. Shepherd's despatch: proposed modification.

N6878/N7359/N7661/N7932/30/56.

- Reparations: Soviet Union desire for "capital goods" rather than raw materials: question of effect on Finnish requirements from and available raw materials for, U.K. and United States. N7253/30/56.

- Deliveries of raw materials and ships to the Soviet Union as reparation payments: economic position of Finland: statement by M. Tuomioja. N7685/30/56.

Restoration by the Soviet Union of territory ceded by Finland in the Porkkala area to enable the operation of the main Finnish railway from Helsingfors to Turku.

N6449/N7982/N7983/30/56.

Question of restoration of legal rights and interests of the United Nations and their nationals under Article XII of the Finnish-Soviet Union armistice: uncertainty of position concerning British claims and property. N7911/30/56.

Fulfillment of terms: general position: report from H.M. Minister at Helsingfors of his conversation with Mr. Orloff. N7911/30/56.

Fulfillment of terms: speech by the Finnish Prime Minister, M. Castrén: text. N6303/114/56.

**Armistice: Finland (continued).**

Finnish Press reactions: comments on speech of the Finnish Prime Minister: F.O.R.D. Summary of Press reactions in the Soviet Union, Sweden and Great Britain also.

N5819/N5894/N6094/N6222/540/56.

Requirement that Finland should break off relations with Germany and the Axis satellites: action by Finland concerning Hungary, Croatia and Slovakia. N5735/5735/56.

Effect on the duration of the war: comments in Soviet Union Press. N5855/5855/38.

**Armistice: Germany.**

See also GERMANY: (POST-WAR ALLIED CONTROL).

Terms of instrument of surrender in connection with use of German prisoners of war:

- See PRISONERS OF WAR: ENEMY (GERMAN).

Difficulties after 1918 due to failure to define "war material" in armistice. U8540/4540/70.

Draft general clause on Nazi legislation. C5740/C6013/116/18.

Question of inserting a clause providing for trial and punishment of persons who committed atrocities against prisoners in Nazi concentration camps: legal and political aspects: F.O. minutes. C116/116/18.

Czechoslovak views.

C3949/239/12/C12537/1347/12.

Definition of the terms "German armed forces" and "forces under German command" for the purpose of drafting the armistice terms of surrender: W.O. memo.

C5004/C5553/5004/18.

Section XI articles 51, 52 and 53 dealing with war criminals, quislings and other traitors.

C1243/14/62.

Preparation of a directive for S.H.A.E.F. arising out of:

- See WAR CRIMINALS.

Copy of draft British armistice terms sent to M. of Supply. C3980/1935/18.

Czechoslovak interest in: Dr. Benes' conversation with Mr. Nicholls. C12895/1347/12.

Inclusion of a clause to ensure the surrender of war criminals. C13327/14/62.

- See also WAR CRIMINALS.

Consultation between the minor Allies and the European Advisory Commission in the preparation of the draft surrender terms.

C14963/1347/12.

European Advisory Commission: request from France that French representative should take part in discussion of terms of surrender of Germany: result of talks in London submitted to Soviet Govt. Z6554/3697/17.

Disadvantages of having a double armistice procedure (short and long terms) as was applied to Italy: F.O. minutes: suggestions (Mr. Jebb to Mr. Makins) for three possible arrangements: (a) no signed terms (b) short terms limited to unconditional surrender and agreement to do everything directed by United Nations (c) long terms covering all details. R1282/27/22.

Italian Govt.'s desire to participate in: F.O. minutes on status of co-belligerents.

R14670/R15003/510/22.

- Proposed discussion at European Advisory Commission and invitation to Italian Govt. to state their views: F.O. minutes.

R16982/R17700/R20088/510/22.

Armistice terms to be imposed on Germany: amendments to: preparation by departments of directives for S.H.A.E.F. relating to various articles: views and participation of Allied Govts. U104/104/70 (file).

**Armistice : Germany (continued).**

- Allied Consultation Committee set up by E.A.C. to discuss terms stated in Instrument of Surrender: terms of reference. U146/3/70.
- Proposed stipulation of free use by United Nations of all German patents and inventions and technical knowledge for a period of years after the war: suggestion of Sir Stafford Cripps. U652/104/70.
- S.H.A.E.F. request that armistice terms should stipulate provision of loud speaking wireless receivers and two-way wireless communication facilities in prisoner of war camps: suggested alteration of Article 45 (c): suggested issue of directive under Article 47. U763/104/70.
- Association of United Nations with the German armistice: procedure for submitting terms to them: F.O. memo.: question of advisability of allowing Soviet Govt. sole responsibility for communicating terms to Persian Govt. U756/104/70.
- Question of procedure for submitting terms to Dominican Govt. U3737/U7529/104/70.
- United States proposals for surrender terms for Germany: views of Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee on United States memo. of 25th January. U867/3/70.
- Draft communication to Allied Govts.: question whether communication should be made before presentation of draft terms of surrender by E.A.C. to U.K. United States and Soviet Govts.: conversation between Sir W. Strang and M. Gousev. U6117/U6269/104/70.
- Approach to Allied Govts. in London by E.A.C., inviting them to communicate their views in writing to the Commission. U6710/104/70.
- Imposition of sanctions and reprisals as a punitive measure for obstruction or non-fulfilment of armistice terms: S.H.A.E.F. memo. U1143/U2169/U5771/U6505/U7738/104/70.
- Military and economic disarmament provisions: skeleton plan drawn up by Inter-Allied Committee. U1282/U2355/U2416/104/70.
- French proposals for economic disarmament provisions. U3012/U1063/104/70.
- Jewish interest: conversation between Sir W. Strang and Dr. Goldmann (World Jewish Congress). U1771/U2056/104/70.
- Paper by Sir W. Malkin recommending inclusion of a provision to effect that the Allies will cease fighting against Germany. U1820/104/70.
- Unconditional surrender of the German army and people: notes by Mr. Paton-Smith and Mr. Donaldson of E.A.C. Secretariat. U2474/104/70.
- Text of terms of surrender of Germany with covering report of European Advisory Commission: minutes of Commission's meeting in July: memo. by S. of S. for A.P.W. Committee: F.O. minutes: custody of document in F.O.: use of German prisoners against Japan. U6635/44/G.
- Procedure for signature of: views of Canadian Govt. U2528/104/70.
- Nature of armistice to be imposed on Germany: desirability of avoiding difficulties experienced in Italy: note by Allied Control Commission in Italy. U3146/U3764/104/70.
- Principles of unconditional surrender: memo. by Mr. Foster. U3505/104/70.
- General provision asserting right of the Allies to present additional requirements to be unconditionally carried out by the Germans: memo. by U.K. representative in E.A.C. on British, United States and Soviet drafts. U3605/104/70.

**Armistice : Germany (continued).**

- United States draft: comments of various departments. U3628/U3668/U3736/104/70.
- Revision of United States general article and Soviet formula regarding treatment of members of German armed forces as prisoners of war: procedure for signature of final instrument: paper by Sir W. Strang recording informal meeting of the E.A.C. U3979/104/70.
- Consultation with Dominion Govts. U4484/U6223/104/70.
- A.P.W. paper on questions of substituting phrase "on behalf of the United Nations" for "in the interests of the United Nations", including provision for cessation of hostilities by the Allies and article relating to treatment of members of German armed forces as prisoners of war. U4513/U4514/U7077/U7229/U7382/104/70.
- Intrusion of date 1st January, 1935, into draft General Instruction No. III regarding United Nations property and assets: proposed omission. U4669/U5065/U5512/104/70.
- Issue of orders to German authorities regarding Allied requirements under armistice terms: question whether an amendment to Article 12 (a) is necessary to empower Allied authorities to issue such orders: draft order on demobilisation. U4670/104/70.
- Question of responsibility for drafting of operational orders to be issued to the German authorities. U4677/104/70.
- Recommendations of E.A.C. experts regarding alteration of various articles: draft Acknowledgment of Unconditional Surrender by Germany. U4671/104/70.
- Action required to enforce armistice terms on Germany: list of orders to be prepared by a tripartite body: paper by Mr. Troutbeck. U5228/104/70.
- Steps to be taken to bring home to the Germans the meaning and consequences of the term unconditional surrender: P.Q. U5284/U5285/104/70.
- Draft instrument of surrender for Germany: note for Canadian High Commissioner. U6369/U6417/104/70.
- Guidance for S.H.A.E.F. and S.A.C.M.E.D. to cover eventuality of large-scale local capitulations by German forces: P.H.P. Sub-Committee memo. U6483/U6579/U6581/104/70.
- Whether S. of S. will give an assurance that no final decision as to armistice terms to be imposed on the Nazi armies will be made without the prior approval of Parliament: P.Q. U6498/104/70.
- Instrument of surrender: approval by H.M.G. in U.K.: views of Dominions' Govts. U7074/U7077/U7075/U7229/U7401/U7382/104/70.
- Invitation from E.A.C. to various Allied Govts. to meet a Committee of the Commission to receive information concerning instrument of Unconditional Surrender of Germany. U8642/U8714/104/70.
- Scope of the discussions: E.A.C. memo. U8840/104/70.
- Addition of representatives of Allied European Govts. to E.A.C. drafting committee: P.Q. U7805/104/70.
- Motion in House of Lords by Lord Vansittart asking for opportunity of debating any provisional settlement contemplated. U7826/104/70.
- Terms of surrender: enquiry from Norwegian Govt. U8309/104/70.
- Statement by Mr. Churchill concerning unconditional surrender: publication in Moscow Press. U7988/104/70.

**Armistice : Germany (continued).**

Unconditional surrender policy: interpretation of: P.Q. U8011/104/70.

Inclusion in terms of provision for use of organised bodies of Germans to repair devastation, other than military, deliberately wrought in occupied countries: P.Q.

U7813/104/70.

Disadvantages of two-stage procedure by short and long-term armistice: lessons learnt from Italian armistice: memo. by Sir A. Rumbold and paper by Mr. Pink. P598/598/70.

E.A.C. to invite views of Belgian and other Allied Govts. concerning. U5926/598/70.

Interpretation of term unconditional surrender: extract from Prime Minister's speech (22nd February). U1374/757/70.

Surrender terms: report of United States Special Committee on Shipping. U4454/4383/70.

Possible inclusion of clauses preventing German profit from pre-war investments, and precluding possibility of foreign investment by Germans for a period of years: P.Q.

UE1776/UE2007/339/53.

Draft German Armistice: inland transport and shipping: reconsideration of policy in view of the possible disintegration of the German Govt.: A.C.A.O. consideration of directives.

W12680/W13151/12680/58.

**Armistice : Germany (Preparation of Directives).**

Draft directives for Austria:

— See also AUSTRIA.

Set of directives for Mr. Foster at S.H.A.E.F.

U4831/104/70.

Draft directive for Telecommunications: G.P.O. memo.

W1472/W1473/W4896/W5381/

W7541/W8083/1377/801.

War Cabinet Committee directives on Articles 44 and 45 concerning repatriation of prisoners of war and internees.

W3976/W5374/90/48/WR374/9/48/

W7971 90/48.

Channel Islands directive. W10008/90/48.

Need for concurrence of D.O. in terms of directive on Articles 44 and 45 of draft armistice: W.O. opposition to any amendment: subsidiary directive concerning British Commonwealth subjects. W7607/W8941/7495/48.

Displaced persons directive under Article 49.

WR544/WR922/9/48.

Draft directive for Supreme Allied Commander on Article 40 on renewal or abrogation of treaties to which Germany is a party.

U83/83/70 (file).

Preparation of policy directives for execution of Armistice terms: need for planning not only with United States through C.C.A.C. machinery but with Soviet Govt.: technical sub-committees of E.A.C. the only machinery for achieving this: minute by Sir W. Strang.

U940/U1228/U2563/U3016/93/74.

Note by Official Committee on Armistice Terms and Civil Administration on action required in connexion with preparation of directives: schedule showing allocation of work to various departments: proposed establishment of a planning staff.

U385/U386/U500/U579/104/70.

Allocation of work within the F.O.

U500/104/70.

Composition of planning body. U505/104/70.

F.O. responsibility for preparation of directive under Article 51 (b) regarding surrender of treacherous British subjects: departments asked to submit lists of persons whom they wish to be apprehended.

U500/U745/U844/U943/U1501/104/70/

U1333/584/70.

**Armistice : Germany (Preparation of Directives) (continued).**

Article 43 (a) relating to emigration from Germany: comments of various departments.

U834/U1016/U1056/U1105/U1404/

U1723/U1801/U1837/U2285/U2337/

U2352/U2448/U2622/U3277/U3523/

U4254/104/70.

Article 41 relating to transactions between Germany and other countries under Allied occupation, and Article 36 (a) relating to economic relations between Germany and Austria.

U807/104/70.

Directives for Austria: F.O. memo. for A.C.A.D. committee. U846/104/70.

Property directive for Austria. U5846/5846/70.

Auxiliary Allied Contingents for occupation of Austria: and Control of Public Information and means of inter-communication.

U6855/1597/70.

Austrian civil affairs directive from S.C.A.E.F.: discussion by A.P.W. Committee.

U4895/1597/70.

For military govt. in Germany prior to defeat or surrender: revised financial guide substituted for Appendix C of directive.

U5075/U5174/104/70/UE1164/339/53.

On financial and exchange control.

U2445/U2475/U2575/U2583/U2584/

U2666/U2693/U2694/U2695/U2704/

U2726/U2727/U2751/U2860/U2957/

U2967/U3009/U3011/U3040/U3360/

U3412/U3841/U4255/104/70/

UE864/339/53.

Treasury views on preparation of directives relating to (a) Austria, (b) control of German economy and assets. U773/104/70.

Article 33 (b) regarding safeguarding and administration of property and property rights and titles belonging to the United Nations and their nationals.

U1572/U1952/U2151/U2642/104/70/

U1606/20/70.

On economic control of Germany and Austria, prepared by E.I.P.S. U3274/104/70.

For Austria under Articles 59 and 39 (a) relating to Austrian independence.

U1502/104/70.

List of officials in various departments engaged in preparation of drafts. U1141/104/70.

Article 39 (b) regarding Germany's foreign relations. U1268/104/70.

Article 24 relating to surrender and disposal of foreign material and personnel under German command.

U3768/U3738/U3995/U4587/U4673/

U4894/U6175/U6237/U6342/U6432/

U6704/104/70.

On various articles dealing with control of German shipping and disposal of Allied and neutral ships found in German ports, prepared by M.W.T.

U1319/104/70/U2924/U2723/U3840/

U4257/104/70.

On various articles dealing with control of German inland land and water transport, prepared by M.W.T. departmental comments.

U1320/U1658/U1667/U1722/U2030/

U2723/U3120/104/70.

Article 33 (a) regarding repatriation deliveries: comments. U1322/104/70/U1418/20/70.

Articles 11 and 12 relating to sending of advance parties into Germany and safety of Allied Forces and agents stationed in Germany.

U1407/U2155/U2349/U3225/104/70.

Article 8 relating to control of broadcasting.

U1500/U2631/104/70.

Article 43 (b) for recall of German nationals abroad. U1472/104/70.



# **Armistice: Germany (Preparation of Directives)** (continued).

Prevention of Germans from leaving German territory. U4113/104/70/U4536/4417/70.

Article 37 relating to control of German property. U1612/U2150/U2565/104/70.

Article 42 (a) and (b) regarding Germany's diplomatic and consular relations and Article 15 (c) regarding communication between firms in Germany and their representatives abroad.

U1145/U2248/U2679/U2724/  
U3010/U3014/U3401/U4357/  
U5845/104/70.

Article 41 relating to prohibition on dealings between Germany and countries at war with the United Nations. U2109/U2314/104/70.

Financial and exchange control. U4097/104/70.

United States criticism of H.M.G.'s proposals concerning clearings, opening of banks, prices and wages in post-armistice period: comments by Mr. Rogers (Bank of England).

U4857/U5147/U5176/U5227/  
U5287/U5585/4857/70/  
UE864/339/53.

Proposed procedure for communicating directives to Dominions Govts. U2675/104/70.

Type of material covered by Article 23 (B) to be placed at disposal of Allied occupying forces. U2728/104/70.

Article 3 on surrender of arms and war material by forces under German command on cessation of hostilities. U2868/U6315/104/70.

Article 6 on information to be made available to Allied Commanders-in-Chief on cessation of hostilities with Germany. U2869/104/70.

Article 39 (a) regarding release of Allied nationals interned in neutral countries.

U2893/U4290/U4945/104/70.

Use of German troops in the preservation of law and order.

U3182/U3183/U3994/U4588/  
U4693/U6073/104/70.

For military government in Germany. U3598/104/70.

Use and disposal of vessels and cargoes captured or found in the course of operations in North-West Europe. U3118/U3725/U3885/104/70.

Articles 2 and 16 relating to demobilisation of forces under German command.

U2615/U3045/U3569/U3915/  
U4038/U4258/U4946/U6138/104/70.

Procedure for clearing civil affairs directive for Germany with E.A.C. U4294/104/70.

Article 36 (a) regarding control of German industry, agriculture, &c.

U3726/U3772/U3842/U4387/U4893/  
U5135/U6302/U5827/U6320/U6452/  
U6761/U6762/U6764/U6765/104/70.

Article 36 (a): appendices to directives on food and agriculture, textiles, building and housing: draft directive on German leather and footwear industry.

UE983/UE1058/UE1123/983/53.

On tobacco, soap and washing materials under Article 36 (a) of armistice: A.P.W. Committee discussion.

U8086/1597/70/UE1226/UE1657/  
UE1658/983/53.

Article 36 (a): control of natural and synthetic rubber and their products.

UE1656/983/53/U7938/1597/70.

# **Armistice: Germany (Preparation of Directives)** (continued).

Article 9 regarding withdrawal of German troops from areas outside the German frontiers and evacuation of German civilians: status of those retained for labour: note on prisoner of war angle.

U3250/U3267/U3273/U3974/U4291/  
U4950/U5074/U5595/U6178/U6212/  
U851/U1027/U1062/U1104/  
U2025/104/70.

Article 9 (a): difficulties concerning units raised outside 1937 German frontiers and incorporated in German forces: position of Volksdeutsche.

U1129/U1124/U1473/U2024/  
U1818/104/70.

Article 9 (b) and (c): withdrawal of civilians: position in Czechoslovakia, Danzig and Austria. U1337/U2024/104/70.

Article 9: additional drafting amendments to 9 (a) and (c). U3117/104/70.

Under Articles 9 and 10, on evacuation of territory by German armed forces, officials and civilian population: note from A.C.A.O. concerning. U5173/104/70.

Under Article 13, dealing with regulation of movement and travel.

U4293/U4852/U5031/U5129/U5261/  
U6319/U7211/104/70.

Articles 16 (a) and 60 (a) relating to the German police force.

U3922/U4748/U4939/U6453/104/70.

Article 68 on definitions of certain terms used in draft instrument of surrender. U3684/104/70.

Article 68 (a) defining "German Armed Forces", &c.

U4579/U4654/U5440/U5599/U6580/  
U6603/U6943/U6508/104/70.

Policy Directives for Allied Commanders-in-Chief: copies for Washington. U7845/104/70.

Article 1 concerning requisitioning of property by Germans. U6049/U6091/104/70.

On enforcement of armistice terms: need for creation of military courts: F.O. memo.

U6814/U7174/U4026/U6795/U7787/  
U8235/U8355/104/70.

Preparation of directives: discussion of papers, amendments, &c., at A.P.W. committee meetings. U1597/1597/70 (file).

German church affairs. U6921/U7419/1597/70.

On ownership and disposal of German war material.

U5175/U5447/U6194/1597/70/  
U4947/4540/70.

Establishment of Economic Section of High Commission machinery for Germany.

U5447/U5869/1597/70.

Disbandment of Nazi organisations.

U6194/U6855/U6530/1597/70.

Economic and Industrial Planning staff.

U6194/1597/70.

Policy in Germany in interim period immediately after defeat. U7068/1597/70.

Need for Anglo-United States agreement on policies contained in post-surrender directives.

U6921/1597/70.

Shipping. U5072/U5133/4383/70.

Information regarding German war material under Article 2 (a).

U6872/U6885/U6992/U7013/4540/70.

On United Nations renegades and quislings: circulation to E.A.C. U1333/584/70.

# **Armistice: Hungary.**

Stipulations concerning Hungarian Jews:

— See JEW: HUNGARY.

Hungarian desire for an armistice: preliminary feelers: approach to Soviet Govt.

C14213/15/21/C11254/1/21/C15111/  
C15572/10/21.

**Armistice : Hungary** (continued).

Admiral Horthy's announcement over the Hungarian radio. C14079/15/21.

Czechoslovak interest in a memo, of terms which they would like incorporated in the armistice: F.O. comments.

C16211/C17042/10/12/C12537/1347/12.

Possible refusal of H.M.G. to concur in terms failing satisfactory Soviet conditions as to price-level for Hungarian reparation deliveries: United States attitudes. UE2836/23/77.

**Armistice : Italy.**

See also ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY).

Questions covered by Article 28 of Long Armistice terms:

— See PROPERTY: ITALY.

INTERNMENT: ITALY.

Protest by Belgian and Netherlands Govts. against signature of Italian armistice on their behalf without prior consultation: assurance that this will not constitute a precedent.

U3270/104/70.

Italian and English texts of short terms, long terms, General Eisenhower's letter to Marshal Badoglio and Protocol amending Long Terms. R2597/27/22.

— Photostat copies of short terms: communication to W.O. R13859/27/22.

Signature of amendment to naval agreement.

R96/29/22/R691/691/22.

Observations of French National Committee on certain clauses. R27/27/22.

Armistice documents: position regarding communication to Govts. of Allied Nations and Dominions: F.O. minutes on printing and custody of originals by W.O.

R2597/R9063/R11515/R13859/27/22.

Criticism by legal advisers to Control Commission of Long Terms. R1282/27/22.

Article 25 (B) regarding right of United Nations to require withdrawal of neutral diplomatic and consular officers from Italy.

R2193/77/22.

Article 25 dealing with Italian obligation to sever relations with countries at war with the Allies, and Allied rights regarding Italian relations with neutrals: Italian request for modification. R4135/75/22/R10493/4840/22.

Article concerning obligation of Italian Govt. to redeem A.M.G. lira notes: text.

R9834/42/22.

References to Long Armistice terms by Signor Bonomi in speech to Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs: quotation of Quebec memo, which states that measure in which armistice will be modified depends on extent of Italian contribution to war effort: F.O. minutes.

R11788/R12015/R12297/R12306/15/22.

Demand for improvement of terms: Count Sforza's telegrams to S. of S. and President Roosevelt.

R14336/15/22.

Marshal Badoglio's expectation that there would be some modification of terms, as result of Italy's declaration of war on Germany.

R2338/15/22.

General Eisenhower's letter to Marshal Badoglio on signature of Long Terms: recognition that certain terms are obsolescent and that it is not in the Italian Govt.'s power immediately to carry out certain others: possible modification from time to time according to military necessity and extent of Italian co-operation.

R2597/27/22.

Reluctance of Marshal Badoglio to show Long Armistice terms to members of his Govt.: minutes from Mr. Churchill: High Commissioner's view that H.M.G. may "officially" assume the Cabinet has seen them.

R8210/R8219/R8799/27/22.

**Armistice : Italy** (continued).

Ministers of Bonomi Govt. to be shown texts of short and long Armistice terms and made to understand that the latter were approved by Soviet Govt. R8799/27/22/R20408/15/22.

— Text of statement by Signor Bonomi that all Ministers have seen Long Terms.

R11515/27/22/R22037/15/22.

Authenticated copies of Short and Long Terms for Soviet Govt. R15688/27/22.

Long Term Agreement: Article 29 (War Criminals) communicated confidentially to the United Nations War Crimes Commission.

C3245/14/62.

Armistice negotiations with British officials in Lisbon: Portuguese resentment at not being kept fully informed. C769/262/36.

Long terms: proposed publication.

R89/R8219/R8799/R10211/R16165/  
R14403/R15716/R10358/R13826/  
R12135/R9876/R9955/R11071/R14403/  
R15716/R12683/R11071/R11282/  
R16165/R15772/R16339/R17697/  
R21074/R9634/27/22.

Long terms: Press leakage.

R14127/R16158/27/22/R5160/124/22.

Long terms: publication of: P.Q's.

R10968/R12135/R16432/15/22.

F.O. minutes discussing cancellation or abrogation of non-operative clauses of Long Armistice terms. U3146/104/70.

Two-stage procedure of the short and long term armistice: memo. by Sir A. Rumbold and paper by Mr. Pink. U598/598/70.

Articles of the Long Surrender Instrument to be retained in peace treaty: list. U4760/598/70.

Protest of Belgian Govt. at not having been consulted. U5926/598/70.

**Armistice : Roumania.**

See also REPARATION: ROUMANIA.

Despatch of agricultural machinery to Soviet Union in accordance with Armistice terms:

— See MACHINERY: ROUMANIA.

Clauses governing Allied control of censorship and communications:

— See CENSORSHIP (ALLIED CO-OPERATION, ETC., IN ROUMANIA).

Abrogation of anti-Jewish legislation:

— See JEWS: ROUMANIA.

Implementation of article 9:

— See VESSELS: ROUMANIAN.

Question of removal of oilfield equipment as war trophy or reparations:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

Purge of text-books provided by:

— See EDUCATION: ROUMANIA.

Clause dealing with treatment of foreign diplomats in Roumania:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Press rumours about. R4520/R4523/294/37.

Anglo-United States pressure for rupture of relations between Roumania and Japan during negotiations. K16552/13941/7.

Provision for recognition of pre-war debts to nationals of United Nations: case of Roumanian bonds held by Mr. Hills.

R14987/R15789/294/37.

Article 19: protest against the proviso about the return of Transylvania to Roumania by M. Pavel: F.O. minute. R15993/294/37.

Application of Romanian Decree regulating restitution of property taken from Soviet Union in accordance with Article 12.

R19583/14364/37.

Paper by M. Iordan on the economic clauses.

R17025/14364/37.

**Armistice : Roumania (continued).**

Disposal of United Nations ships: draft protocol to Article 9 of the Roumanian Armistice: F.O. and M.W.T. amendments.

W13981/W15305/12680/58.

Preliminary negotiations: Soviet memo.: letter from Sir A. Clark Kerr to M. Molotov.

R15095/294/37.

Delay in signature: belief in Roumania that British Govt. are to blame.

R14561/R15148/230/37.

Question of signature on behalf of Great Britain: granting a full power to H.M.R. in Moscow or a Soviet general to sign on behalf of all the United Nations. R13730/R16943/294/37.

Text of terms and protocol: copies sent to Dominions Govts. R15907/294/37.

— Copy to Polish Govt. on request.

R15701/294/37.

Record of meetings in Moscow between the Soviet, British, United States and Roumanian Delegations: copy of text terms and annexes.

R16943/294/37.

Text with annex and protocol. U7522/377/70.

Publication in Roumania: reaction: Soviet Press comments.

R13384/R17026/R13975/R14653/

R14715/R20199/R13363/294/37.

United States Press release of terms.

R15501/294/37.

Roumanian failure to implement.

R21176/R21867/230/37/R20199/294/37/

R19052/R21475/R19069/R18208/

R18317/R18795/R18268/14016/37/

R19446/150/37/R18022/14364/37.

**Armist, J. W.**

Air passage. Y4488/2664/652.

**Armitage, Eric.**

Deposit at Constantinople.

K3082/K11424/K6324/326/244.

**Armitage, Helen T., Miss.**

Volunteer. W13897/W14643/4/49.

**Armitage, Walter.**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Armoogum, P., Miss.**

Renewal of British passport. T8206/23/378.

**Armour.**

Of Messrs. Gray, Dawes & Co.: messages for, from Bagdad.

E165/E2575/E3040/E2896/

E3039/165/93/E770/770/34.

**Armour, Norman.**

United States Ambassador at Buenos Aires: withdrawal for consultation.

AS580/20/45/AS3136/AS3361/AS3350/

AS3365/AS3408/AS3438/AS3479/

AS3503/AS3582/AS3688/78/2.

Offer of post of Political Adviser on Latin-American affairs subsequent to recall from Buenos Aires. AS3688/78/2.

Conversations with members of H.M. Embassy, Washington, about Anglo-Argentine meat contract. AS5362/AS5498/78/2.

Conversation with Mr. Hadow (British Embassy, Washington), on Argentine question.

AS5983/78/2.

Appointed United States Ambassador in Madrid.

C17323/C17355/159/41.

**Arms and Ammunition.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Export of from Switzerland for the Swiss guards at the Vatican:

— See VATICAN.

Supply to French Resistance Movement:

— See FRANCE (RESISTANCE MOVEMENT).

**Arms and Ammunition (continued).**

Seizure by Customs Authorities at Glasgow of pistols belonging to General J. Vargas, Peruvian Military Attaché in London: importation of firearms is prohibited save under special licence: diplomatic privilege does not confer this licence. T7242/358/373.

Desire of M. Jeotic, Yugoslav Ambassador in London, to purchase automatic pistol and ammunition: F.O. assistance to obtain permit.

T9201/473/373.

Rumour that arms were being secretly shipped from Mexico to Costa Rica to assist revolution. AS1136/234/32.

**Arms and Ammunition : Egypt.**

Arms for Royal bodyguard ordered from United States as if for Egyptian Army, but without knowledge of Egyptian M. of Defence: United States War Department to be informed of position.

J2971/J3086/J3200/J3202/J3242/31/16.

In possession of fellaheen: discussions between H.M.R. and military authorities concerning procedure for recovery of hidden weapons: question of expenditure involved.

J1645/J2063/1645/16.

Release of rifles to Egyptian police. J3257/28/16.

**Arms and Ammunition : Ethiopia.**

Supplies of obsolete rifles and ammunition from United States:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR ETHIOPIA).

Supplies of, from East Africa: delivery suspended in view of termination of Anglo-Ethiopian agreement. J2241/2/1.

**Arms and Ammunition : France.**

Request for, for security reasons:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR FRANCE).

Rifles and sten guns for the French police:

— See POLICE and GENDARMERIE: FRANCE.

Annulment of Vichy penal laws concerning.

Z2747/2747/17.

**Arms and Ammunition : Iraq.**

Question of issue of arms to British Embassy and certain consulates under emergency defence scheme. E2595/232/93.

**Arms and Ammunition : Liberia.**

Consignment from Messrs. Allison & Co. awaiting shipment. Z7892/Z8057/185/24.

**Arms and Ammunition : Turkey.**

Supplies of bullets, cartridges, &c.: for Turkish M. of Customs. R10867/10867/44.

— Cartridges for Turkish M. of Agriculture.

R11484/11484/44/ (file).

**Arms and Armorial Bearings.**

See HERALDRY.

**Armstrong, Brigadier.**

Former British liaison officer with General Mihailovitch: return to Italy.

R9578/370/92.

**Armstrong, Lady (and Family).**

Welfare. K10708/10449/217.

**Armstrong, Miss.**

Washington Embassy local clerical staff: proposed transfer. U2454/2454/70.

**Armstrong, A.**

Renewal of British passport. T896/2/378.

**Armstrong, Alan.**

Hospitality for a French girl. Z8412/7401/17.

**Armstrong, C. P. M., Lt.-Commander.**

United States decoration. T13782/T13718/32/372.

**Armstrong, Frank W.**

Bag facilities. Y45/45/650/W2097/11/802.



**Armstrong, G.**  
Air passage to Canada. Y2216/2216/652.

**Armstrong, G. Elliot, Sir.**  
Death certificate. T6169/80/378.

**Armstrong, Hamilton Fish.**  
Special Assistant to United States Ambassador in London: appointment, with personal rank of Minister.  
T12836/T13441/T14604/86/383/  
U7299/3/70/T13435/274/377.  
Proposed appointment to State Department.  
A902/20/45.  
Proposed article by British official in Foreign Affairs. A3603/6/45.  
Conversation with F.O.R.D. members on post-war problems in Europe. U8539/8539/70.

**Armstrong, H. W.**  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.

**Armstrong, James.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.

**Armstrong, John (Mrs.) (Marie M.).**  
Welfare and repatriation. K16020/9053/217.

**Armstrong, J. G.**  
Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.

**Armstrong, Jack Proby.**  
President of International Railways of Central America: threatened strike.  
AS4966/AS5243/966/8.  
Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.

**Armstrong, Margaret, Miss.**  
Employment with U.N.R.R.A. in Italy.  
UR1027/353/852.

**Armstrong, Oscar Melville, Acting Squadron Leader.**  
Appointment as Assistant Air Attaché, Madrid.  
W9737/W10256/W11186/75/50.

**Armstrong, R.**  
Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.

**Armstrong, R. A. L.**  
Acting allowance, Geneva. K15455/907/243.

**Armstrong, S. D., Miss.**  
Contributory pension. J185/185/16.

**Armstrong, W. H. F.**  
Persian decoration. T7490/4272/372.

**Army.**  
See also ARMY OF OCCUPATION.  
DEMobilISATION.  
PRISONERS OF WAR.  
INTERNMENT.  
VOLUNTEERS.  
MILITARY MISSIONS.  
MILITARY SERVICE.  
LIAISON OFFICERS.  
FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.  
DESERTERS (NAVAL AND MILITARY).  
JURISDICTION.  
Allied Forces in Middle East: cultural work of British Council among:  
— See BRITISH COUNCIL.  
Mass meeting of Slav fighting men in Moscow:  
— See CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.  
Offer of free use of an estate in Hungary (or Roumania) for convalescent Allied soldiers:  
— See WOUNDED IN WAR.  
Dependents' allowances:  
— See ALLOWANCES.  
Allied Army H.Qs. in France and Italy: proposed attachment of Chinese officers to.  
F3883/3883/10 (file).

**Army (continued).**  
Behaviour of Allied troops in Italy.  
R7798/691/22/R9014/R11381/1677/22/  
R10578/R11929/124/22.  
Limitation and control of purchasing power of Allied forces in liberated territories: P.Q.  
U4395/130/74.  
Release of a number of enemy prisoners of war of Allied origin, captured in Tunisia, for service with their National Allied Armies in U.K.: responsibility for eradicating fascism rests with the Allied Govts. concerned: P.Q.  
W2278/2278/64.  
Telegraphic arrangements of Allied Armies in Italy. Y4234/Y4425/2/651.  
Instructions for the conduct of Allied troops in Germany towards the population.  
C13035/C13034/1074/18.  
British and American troops in France: French attitude to. Z6917/2/17.  
Anglo-United States discussion concerning equipment and training of Belgian, French, Netherlands and Norwegian Forces: British financial agreements with these Allies: consideration of application to post-war period.  
U8632/U8685/3526/70.  
International Force in Middle East: enquiry by Iraqi Prime Minister. E42/E171/42/93.  
Troupes Speciales in Levant States: status of, in connexion with territorial command in Levant States: W.O. views. E2556/217/89.  
"Troupes Speciales" in the Levant: Order read to Lebanese officers by French Command regarding loyalty of the Troupes Speciales to the French. E6126/217/89.  
Native troops in the Levant States: control of: security question. E930/217/89.  
— Aide-memoire from French National Committee. E963/217/89.  
— See also LEBANON.  
SYRIA.  
Equipment and maintenance of Netherlands, Belgian and Norwegian forces by H.M.G.: proposed agreements.  
U3451/U4566/U4781/61/71/U6449/  
U6984/U6715/130/74.  
Draft Order in Council applying Allied Forces Act of 1940 to Soviet Union in relation to Soviet military personnel captured by British forces in Western Europe.  
U7742/U8400/5630/74.

**Army: Afghan.**  
Half-Yearly Reports on. E212/212/97 (file).  
Courses in topography in India for Afghan officers: training of Afghan officers in India.  
E560/560/97 (file).  
— Offer to train officers in United States: activity of Major Enders. E2924/582/97.  
Govt. of India accept 15 officers for training.  
E6265/E6972/560/97.  
— See also MILITARY MISSIONS: AFGHAN.

**Army: Albanian.**  
Activities of guerrilla forces:  
— See ALBANIA.  
Growth, organisation and exploits of Army of National Liberation (A.N.L.A.).  
R1471/1471/90.  
Strength of F.N.C. military forces.  
R20032/2179/90.

**Army: Argentine.**  
Strength of, in comparison with armed strength of neighbouring Latin American countries.  
AS4419/AS4467/4361/51/AS6143/  
AS6449/AS6477/6015/2.  
Discipline and training on German model.  
AS1137/AS1442/4/2.

**Army: Argentine (continued).**

Refusal by General Bissell of request from British Military Attaché in Argentina for information concerning. AS5801/78/2.

Question of attendance of British Military Attaché at Argentine Army manoeuvres: United States objection to: agreement of H.M.G. AS5258/AS5311/AS5339/AS5369/AS5707/AS5745/AS5801/AS5752/78/2.

Attendance at Army manoeuvres at Cordoba, of Head of United States Air Mission, after H.M.G. had decided British Military Attaché should not attend, in deference to United States wishes.

AS5707/AS5745/AS5801/AS5752/78/2.

**Army: Australian.**

Allotments to wives in Switzerland:

— See ALLOWANCES: SEPARATION.

No record of any members being found with the Greek guerrillas: information for Australian Govt. R21591/R21592/745/19.

Participation of the Y.W.C.A. in the Regular Medical Service armed forces: notification to enemy Govts.

W3791/W6607/W7105/W8225/  
W9652/W9752/106/49.

Funds for escapees from Italy into Switzerland. K12109/12109/243.

Formation of nursing and medical women's services: notification to enemy Govts.

W5957/W6647/W7896/106/49.

**Army: Austrian.**

Armed Forces to be maintained by Austria after the war: A.P.W. Committee paper.

U6194/1597/70.

Preparation by the Austrian Centre in London of a book about Austrian soldiers fighting against the Germans. C4541/30/3.

Request for formation of Austrian Units: letter from the Austrian Liberation Committee in Paris to the Allied High Command.

C13417/30/3.

**Army: Belgian.**

Question of air mail services between Belgian Congo troops in U.K. and the Belgian Congo:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

B.O.T. refusal to grant clothing coupons for civilian equipment for troops going to the Belgian Congo:

— See RATIONING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Civilian claims against Belgian forces in U.K.:

— See CLAIMS (CIVILIAN V. BRITISH AND ALLIED FORCES IN U.K.).

Supplementary financial agreement between Belgian Govt. and H.M.G. for maintenance and equipment of Belgian forces in U.K.:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Mutinies among coloured troops in the Congo apparently caused by a compulsory vaccination order.

C2622/C2686/C2687/C2805/C2990/  
C3748/C4024/487/4.

Use of units among the Allied forces in Normandy: Belgian appreciation.

C11234/44/4.

Transfer of Colonial personnel to Great Britain: travel facilities for a party of nineteen from the Congo. C10433/2293/4.

Refusal of the military authorities to accept an Italian volunteer. C10132/459/4.

Free medical service for troops in the Sudan and Nigeria.

C1933/C3072/C4326/C5669/1933/4.

**Army: Belgian (continued).**

Desire of the authorities to enlist Count Stenbock-Fermox, a recruit of White Russian origin who has applied for Belgian nationality.

C459/459/4.

Return of the Congo Brigade from the Middle East to the Congo: disappointment at non-employment on active service.

C10305/C10379/C11235/C11483/2293/4.

Institution of cadre of civil affairs officers.

U2559/U2950/45/74.

Equipment and training of Belgian forces: visit of M. Spaak to London.

U8115/U8415/180/70.

Reconstitution of: conversation between General Delvoe of Belgian army and Lieut.-Col. de Linde of P.H.P. U3402/3402/70.

Release of Mr. Jacob Nutkewitz, a British subject: F.O. action concerning.

W194/W2563/194/64.

Question of acceptance of a stateless volunteer: H.O. concurrence provided the Belgian authorities undertake to receive him in Belgium after demobilization: case of M. Daniel Kapelovitz.

W10091/W10744/W11222/10091/64.

**Army: Brazilian.**

Participation in fighting with Allies:

— See also WAR, THE (1939- ) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Reported plot of young officers against Govt.

AS95/95/6.

Strength of: details supplied to Washington.

AS4361/AS4646/4361/51.

Army equipment from United States: answer to question contained in Washington Embassy circular. AS4452/51/6.

Contingent for Italy: strength of. T11572/265/372.

**Army: British.**

See also ARMY: AUSTRALIAN.

ARMY: INDIAN.

ARMY: SOUTH AFRICAN.

ARMY: NEW ZEALAND.

DEMOBILIZATION.

ARMY BUREAU OF CURRENT AFFAIRS.

Army Act:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS AND DECREES.

Relations with United States troops in India:

— See INDIA.

Payment of Istihlak Tax by:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: IRAQ.

South East Asia Command:

— See FAR EAST (WAR).

Relations with United States Forces in British Colonies and Dominions:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Anglo-United States collaboration in welfare centres on the Continent.

— See HOSPITALITY.

Army Education Scheme:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed use of Sudan Defence Force to release British troops in Egypt and Mediterranean area for active operations:

— See DEFENCE: SUDAN (SUDAN DEFENCE FORCE).

Status of legal advisers:

— See LEGAL ADVISERS.

Hospitality for soldiers on leave in Belgium:

— See HOSPITALITY.

Post-demobilisation employment of Queen Alexandra Nursing Reserve:

— See NURSES.

U.K. training scheme for demobilised volunteers wishing to return to Argentina:

— See DEMOBILIZATION.

**Army: British (continued).**

- Establishment of Army Benevolent Fund:
  - See CHARITABLE FUNDS: ARMY BENEVOLENT FUND.
- Treasury views on British Army Memorial Funds abroad:
  - See CHARITABLE FUNDS: ALGIERS BRITISH ARMY MEMORIAL FUND.
- Application by members of R.A.S.C. for immigration certificates to Palestine for Jewish relatives in Hungary and Roumania:
  - See JEWS.
- Relief to dependents of British Army prisoners of war in Macao:
  - See RELIEF MACAO.
- Payment of army family allowances:
  - See ALLOWANCES: SEPARATION.
- Supplies of telecommunications equipment for, in Europe:
  - See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
- Co-operation with Yugoslav Partisans in Montenegro:
  - See YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).
- Alleged use of the Netherlands hospital ship s.s. "Oranje" as a transport for members of the South African armed forces:
  - See HOSPITAL SHIPS: NETHERLANDS.
- Decree of the French Committee of National Liberation concerning marriage of members of the British armed forces in New Caledonia and territories subject to their authority:
  - See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: NEW CALEDONIA.
- Position with regard to trial by civilian or military courts, of British soldiers accused of murder while on duty in U.K. or in Palestine:
  - See JURISDICTION.
- British officers seconded to Sudan Defence Force:
  - See DEFENCE: SUDAN.
- Question of provision of accommodation and supplies by the Soviet Union for British Military Missions and operational personnel in the Soviet Union:
  - See SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION-UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).
- Position of a dual British-Swedish national who volunteered for military service in U.K. during his minority, but wishes to be released on making a declaration of alienage at 21:
  - See MILITARY SERVICE: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Alleged publication of anti-Soviet Union propaganda:
  - See PUBLICATION.
- Spanish desire to purchase jeeps and similar vehicles:
  - See ARMY: SPANISH.
- P.I.D. guide book for:
  - See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- United States university courses for:
  - See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.
- Employment of women in:
  - See WOMEN: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Proposed R.A.M.C. mission to China:
  - See RELIEF: CHINA.
- Proposed visit of member of, to lecture in Latin America:
  - See VISITS (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES).
- Need of British propaganda for, in Latin America:
  - See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN LATIN AMERICA).
- Proposed tour in Latin America of exhibition about:
  - See EXHIBITIONS.
- Particulars of United States citizens serving with, or discharged from, passed to United States Selective Service authorities:
  - See MILITARY SERVICE: UNITED STATES.

**Army: British (continued).**

- Particulars of Cuban nationals serving with:
  - See VOLUNTEERS: CUBAN.
- Compulsory registration of American citizens serving in the British Army under the United States Service Act:
  - See NATIONAL SERVICE: UNITED STATES.
- Position of French nationals serving with H.M. Forces, under French and British conscriptive legislation:
  - See also MILITARY SERVICE.
- Enlistment of Jews transferred from the Polish Army:
  - See ARMY: POLISH.
- Eligibility of Austrians for all branches except two.
  - C2455/30/3.
- Pioneer Corps: transfer of Poles, former members of the International Brigade in Spain, to the Polish brigades in the Soviet Army.
  - C9872/C10270/9872/55.
- Proposals from S.H.A.E.F. for employment of Germans from the Pioneer Corps for intelligence duties in Germany.
  - C13886/1074/18.
- Lists of Austrians wishing to transfer to Marshal Tito's forces in Yugoslavia.
  - C10898/30/3.
- Re-registration of Austrians to distinguish them from Germans: W.O. arrangements.
  - C4874/C10315/C1727/C12517/
  - C8079/30/3.
- Shoulder flash for Austrians to show their country of origin.
  - C1082/C3040/C4874/C1248/C5555/
  - C1089/C12229/30/3.
  - P.Qs.
  - C9554/C10314/C14319/C18003/30/3.
- Alien recruits not guaranteed British nationality after the war: F.O. assurances to Polish Govt. (matter connected with the transferred Jews from the Polish army.
  - C11104/918/55.
  - See also ARMY: POLISH.
- Formation of a unit from Austrian P.O.W.: proposals from Sir George Frankenstein: F.O. not in favour on political or legal grounds.
  - C17320/C17600/2802/3.
- Number of persons of German birth: P.Q.
  - C5106/5106/18.
- Request from the Free Austrian Movement that Austrian soldiers doctors and nurses should be transferred to Yugoslavia so that they could contact partisans in Austria: W.O. not agreeable.
  - C8647/30/3.
- Report that Argentines are allowed a shoulder flash to show their nationality: W.O. no information: matter raised by Austrians.
  - C5555/4874/30/3.
- Numbers of Austrians in the army and A.T.S.:
  - P.Q. C10314/30/3.
- Formation of Austrian platoons: P.Q.
  - C8062/30/3.
- Court martial of a Hungarian, T. Csango: Swedish attempt to intervene as protecting power for Hungary.
  - C9085/C9611/9085/21.
- P.Q. about formation of an International Brigade to which serving members of other armies could be transferred, if they were discontented with their own forces: (project probably connected with Jews in the Polish and Czechoslovak armies).
  - C5932/5932/62.
- W.O. acceptance of the son of a Belgian Cabinet Minister after being assured that his national military authorities have no objection: case of the son of M. de Vlieschauer.
  - W14150/C12245/C11946/C13027/
  - C17558/5688/4.
- Instructions for alien recruits to be specially informed that acceptance carries no right to British nationality now or after the war: matter connected with the Jews transferred from the Polish army.
  - C10504/918/55.



**Army: British (continued).**

Prospect for Finnish officers and men demobilised from the Finnish Army: W.O. refusal to receive applications.

N7556/N7937/N8159/7556/56.

Enlistment of former Yugoslav Partisan named Anslanagitch, in. R1809/11/92.

Yugoslavs serving with: requests for transfer to Yugoslav Army of National Liberation.

K12932/197/92.

Enquiry regarding future position of Italians serving in: case of Alberto Spagnolo: F.O. minutes: clause to be put in eventual peace treaty with Italy which will safeguard such cases on their return to Italy.

R12182/418/22.

Position and national status of French West African volunteers: no question of loss of French nationality: liability for service with the French Army on return to French territory.

W14142/W14770/W15118/

W15658/78/64.

Position of French officers serving with the British Army: arrangements for release to join French forces: question of grant of special status promised by the Prime Minister: memo. of Lt.-Col. Dumas.

W13879/W15301/W16131/

W16837/194/64.

Status of Serbian, Croatian, Greek and other officers incorporated in the British Army: F.O. refusal to reply to enquiry made by Bulgaria through the Swiss Govt.

W15729/194/64.

Position of Frenchmen under the Acte d'Engagement: F.O. confirmation of Judge Besley's opinion: intention of the formula defined by F.O. legal adviser: position if formula replaced by a purely French form of undertaking: no question of volunteers being members of British Army. W221/W1602/221/64.

— Claim to right of membership of the British forces on termination of service with French forces: F.O. denial of any rights: sanction for enlistment as an act of grace: cases after reference to French authorities.

W1996/W3722/W9620/221/64.

Position of Spaniards under the Acte d'Engagement: no right of membership of the British Army acquired or the right of British protection: F.O. reply to enquiry from H.M. Consul-General at Tunis.

W6098/W12339/221/64.

Danish nationals the only alien members of the British Army permitted to wear flashes on their uniform designating their country of origin: P.Q. W14382/8180/64.

Whether Austrian or German refugees serving in H.M. Forces will receive British nationality if drafted for service overseas: P.Q.

W9582/87/48.

Aliens in Pioneer Corps: enlistment of German and stateless refugees: position of all such aliens on discharge or general demobilisation.

W130/W1592/W2131/W2677/

W4144/130/48.

List of Mexican nationals serving in.

A3163/A3278/2546/26.

Number of Palestinians enlisted in.

E628/628/31 (file).

— Officers of: conversation between General Wilson and Mr. Shertok of Jewish Agency.

E1438/628/31.

Whether Sergt. F. Henighen, dual British-United States national, serving with British Army, may be permitted to wear distinguishing shoulder title "U.S.A.": applicant referred to W.O. T4616/209/378.

**Army: British (continued).**

Release of personnel for U.N.R.R.A.: registration. UR662/UR734/UR764/UR814/UR1326/UR1598/298/850.

Dispersal of colonial and locally recruited troops on cessation of European hostilities: W.O. instructions. U3438/3438/74.

Army Dental Corps: necessity for volunteer candidates for commissions being registered with the Dental Board of the U.K.: procedure for holders of foreign degrees to obtain registration: case of Mr. A. S. Jacobs.

W5917/4/49.

Legal position of women conscripted for the A.T.S. who fail to report for duty: liability to arrest as deserters: case of Maltese and Cypriot women in Egypt. W10229/40/49.

Proposal to make an "Overseas service grant" to British Army personnel who have served overseas for a minimum of six months.

W7979/7979/50.

Overseas Service Families Committee: minutes of meetings. W495/495/48.

Copy of Movement Instruction No. 17 dated 26th September, 1942, concerning despatch of parcels through Military Forwarding Organisation. Y2580/292/650.

Supplies for purchased in North Africa: U.K.C.C. to act as agent: commission.

Z1514/1421/69.

Thanks of Army Council to members of clergy in Switzerland for assistance in promoting welfare of British service personnel.

K13805/13805/243.

Visit of Viscount Templewood to large numbers of coloured troops at Dax without officers: units from South Africa, East Africa, Tanganyika, India, captured at Tobruk and reduced to wood cutting in Landes: provision of food, clothing and money for: appeal to W.O. regarding evacuation.

K9640/K9992/K9587/K9586/9053/207.

Penal laws applying to British Forces: information for Swedish Govt. L3693/3693/405 (file).

Claims by native girls against British members of the forces who were in Iceland or the Faröes in respect of maintenance of their illegitimate children. N583/583/15 (file).

Relations with United States forces in Persia and Iraq. A1185/6/45.

List of personnel despatched to United States, Canada and Caribbean Area.

A32/A799/12/45.

Local leave in Spain and Tangier for service personnel at Gibraltar: F.O. views.

C13638/C13832/C15453/C16010/55/41.

Conditions under which recuperative leave may be granted to all ranks of British and Colonial forces in Caribbean area. A1925/1925/45.

Training of British West Indian troops in Southern United States: question of colour prejudice: P.Qs. A3990/637/45.

United States appreciation of fighting quality of the Fijian islanders. A981/A1724/73/45.

Transshipment at Montevideo of members of H.M. Forces in uniform: arrangements for notification to Uruguayan Govt. AS158/158/46.

Minister for War not prepared to call for special reports on troops of particular categories in the absence of any reason to suppose their conduct is not satisfactory: reply by Sir J. Grigg to a P.Q. requesting a report on the conduct and efficiency of the Jews transferred from the Polish forces. C7815/918/55.

Army Requirements Branch: liquor purchases from the Iberian Peninsula on behalf of the Canteen Stores Department, India.

C12584/C12297/33/36.

**Army : British (continued).**

Participation in the liberation of Belgium: messages between Mr. Churchill and the Belgian Prime Minister. C11857/4473/4.

Visits of M.Ps. to troops overseas: P.Q. C18136/18136/62.

Request from Gunner Cooney for permission to address a political meeting in London organised by the International Brigade Association: F.O. views: W.O. attitude and view that permission should not be withheld: question of Gunner Cooney wearing uniform. C2003/264/41.

Directive issued to C.-in-C., Persia and Iraq Command, regarding operational boundaries of: amendments. E12/12/65.

Persia and Iraq Command: report on employment of, from March to October, 1943: report for W.O. E122/12/65.

Special pay for troops in Far East: articles in Daily Mail and Times. F4357/F4870/4357/61.

Memo. on operational research in British Army: information for Dr. Needham at Chungking. F5312/16/10.

Proposed history of Civil Affairs Administration in East Africa and Middle East. J1964/1/1.

Request for services of two members of A.T.S. as personal secretaries to Mr. J. I. Craig in Egyptian service. J2009/50/16.

Number of Jews enlisted in: enquiry by Washington Embassy. E2090/17/31.

Supplies for troops in the Azores. C3687/C4170/C4969/C5289/C6273/C6274/11/36.

Leave for military personnel in Falkland Islands: permission to spend in Punta Arenas, Chile. AS6259/6259/51.

In Levant States: recruitment of Cypriots, Syrians and Lebanese to form Road Construction Corps in: concurrence of Govts. of Levant States to be sought. E715/715/89 (file).  
— Attitude of French authorities. E3603/217/89.

In Palestine: P.Q.: formation of a Jewish Regiment in and recruitment of Stateless Jews in. E3079/628/31.

Officers with General Mihailovitch's forces in Yugoslavia: agreement between Marshal Tito and General Wilson regarding treatment of those who may fall into Partisan hands. R1796/11/92.

Occupation of British Consular premises at Changsha by British Army Aid Group. K2914/K5496/2914/210.

Complaint from a number of men of I.S.I. Company about an article in the Sunday Pictorial, giving a false impression of the situation in Brussels and denial that the Belgians are out to "fleece" the British soldier. C14568/C15386/6052/4.

Proposal for quartering a division in Bulgaria: F.O. minute. R17426/38/7.

Buildings rented by British Military authorities at Havre: rentals and leases of "Service des Postes et de l'Intendance Militaire" and "Bureau Militaire". K7490/K5187/382/217.

Expenditure on training camps in Syria: F.O. enquiry from W.O. as to necessity for. E5588/23/89.

**Army : British (in Africa).**

Sale of Lend-Lease cars by East African Command to Ethiopian Govt.:

— See SUPPLIES FOR ETHIOPIA.

In Tunisia: theft of military petrol by French Colonists:

— See THEFT.

**Army : British (in Africa) (continued).**

Issues in kind to Polish, Greek and other refugees in Kenya: reimbursement.

W1640/W2521/W3146/1640/48.

In French Somaliland: withdrawal of garrison at Jibuti. Z2249/90/69.

Free medical services for troops in the Belgian Congo. C1933/C3072/C5669/1933/4.

Booklets on Eritrea published by military authorities. J1109/1109/1.

**Army : British (in Egypt).**

Visas for families:

— See VISAS: EGYPTIAN.

Employment of Italian internees, by:

— See INTERNMENT: EGYPT.

Conditions of service in office of M. of State:

— See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST: MINISTER OF STATE.

Army control of groundnut supply from India for British army in Egypt:

— See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

Depletion of Egyptian cotton goods stocks owing to Army purchases:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

Incidents involving African troops in British forces acting as railway guards.

J958/J2807/J3826/J3918/12/16.

Withdrawal of forces from Alexandria: treaty aspect. J1746/12/16.

Negligence of Egyptian contractor in handling of W.O. goods: loss incurred: question of suing in mixed courts. J3016/J3541/12/16.

Supplies of cloth from Egyptian factories.

J634/31/16.

Provost arrangements for allied forces in Egypt.

J2347/J3097/340/16.

Theft of War Department property: Egyptian authorities asked to investigate thefts of medical stores from Helmieh Garrison.

J3599/J3881/J4029/J2900/J3200/1645/16.

Question of possibility of financial help being extended to service personnel enlisted and discharged in Egypt. J4547/12/16.

Position of men transferred from service in the British Army in Egypt to the R.A.S.C. (E.F.I.) in regard to eligibility for War Service Grants and Family Allowances.

W40/40/49 (file).

**Army : British (in Ethiopia).**

Italian property in possession of:

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY) IN ETHIOPIA.

Non-commissioned officers murdered by bandits: question of compensation from Ethiopian Govt.:

— See COMPENSATION.

Possible withdrawal of troops and stores from reserved areas:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Military personnel of M. of Supply rubber development unit:

— See RUBBER: ETHIOPIA.

Interests and responsibilities of various branches of administration: W.O. communication.

J1765/1/1.

**Army : British (in the Farøes).**

Service on British soldiers of process in paternity proceedings instituted against them in the Farøes: position under Anglo-Danish Civil Procedure Convention of 1932: obligation of H.M.G. to serve judicial documents in British territories but no power to enforce judgments: F.O. legal minutes.

N3895/N5876/N5150/583/15.

Withdrawal of the garrison in the Farøes: question of thanks to the Governor and individual officials. N2083/N2449/N1987/782/15.

**Army : British (in Greece).**

Use of B.M.A. notes for expenditure of :

- See GREECE : FINANCES (POST-LIBERATION CURRENCY AND FINANCES).

Understanding with regard to mutual aid to be rendered to British forces in Greece after liberation draft letter from Mr. Fraser of the Treasury to Mr. Varvaresos.

R14510/492/19.

Rôle of British troops in Greece: memo. submitted by Mr. Creswell of H.M. Embassy in Athens: local attitude towards.

R18980/R21876/R19511/9/19.

**Army : British (in Italy).**

Jewish units in Italy :

- See JEWS : ITALY.

Proposal to make sterling equivalent of lira pay of, available to the Italian Govt. for payment of U.K. supplies to Italy :

- See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY) : FINANCE AND CURRENCY.

SUPPLIES : FOR ITALY.

Socks for Irish Brigade : P.Qs.

R20631/R21557/418/22.

Canteen arrangements : P.Q. R15924/691/22.

Visit of British members of Parliament.

R18977/R19571/691/22.

**Army : British (in Persia).**

Judicial immunities of :

- See JURISDICTION : PERSIA.

Formation of a battalion of Royal Fusiliers from employees of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: gazetting of officers. E883/25/34.

**Army : British (in Sudan).**

Legal position of :

- See JURISDICTION : SUDAN.

Resignation of Maj.-General Hutchison: appointment of Maj.-General Ramsden.

J257/J374/J380/65/16.

Proposed replacement of garrison battalion by contingent of South African troops: constitutional question: colour problem.

J1052/65/16.

**Army : Bulgarian.**

Co-operation with German High Command :

- See BULGARIA : FOREIGN RELATIONS : GERMANY.

National Militia :

- See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE : BULGARIA.

Reports by British Liaison officers with Yugoslav Partisans on morale and attitude.

R13242/38/7/R20674/10754/7.

Incidents with German troops at Nis in June and desertions to Yugoslav Partisans: report from British Liaison officer. R9252/202/7.

Growing movement of protest against pro-German policy of Boshilov Govt.

R781/R2601/R9586/202/7.

Lieut. Spencer-Ashworth's report on troops in Serbia. R20624/10754/7.

Appointment of Maj.-General Tsvetjarov as Commander of 5th Bulgarian Army fighting in Macedonia. R14641/R14701/7112/7.

Reports of members of 39th Bulgarian Regiment crossing Greek frontier and being disarmed and interned. R20840/9/19.

Welcome accorded in Macedonia and Belgrade.

R20224/18214/7.

Participation in war against Axis: recapture of Nis.

R16642/R13517/11/92/R19495/18214/7/

R17426/38/7/R17248/R17271/

R20790/7112/7/R20624/10754/7/

R18505/13941/7.

Disposition of troops under Soviet command.

R17832/7112/7/R16383/202/7/

R19090/R20224/R19150/18214/7.

**Army : Bulgarian (continued).**

Co-operation with Allied Forces against Axis :

P.Q. R17441/R17769/202/7.

Operations against the Axis.

R18214/18214/7 (file).

Appointment and functions of Political Commissars trained with Soviet or Yugoslav Partisan troops. R18214/18214/7.

Reports by Major Oxley.

R21162/R18214/18214/7/

R17248/7112/7/R18505/13941/7.

Purge of Fascist elements.

R15185/R20477/38/7/

R21043/7112/7/R18350/18214/7.

Treatment of Bulgaria's success against Axis by B.B.C.

R18509/R19488/R20876/R19495/18214/7.

Communist pressure for control of War Ministry opposed by Chiefs of Staff. R17426/38/7.

Communist appointments in. R21612/38/7.

Political feeling in: revival of Pan-Slavism: formation of a secret committee under former Chief of General Staff to further aims to dominate Balkans in collaboration with Soviet Union. R2155/38/7.

Withdrawal from Greek and Yugoslav territory: Anglo-Soviet-United States Mission to supervise: negotiations and progress reports.

R10754/10754/7 (file)/R16941/13941/7/

R781/202/7/R19114/9/19/

R5846/4175/R19/R20842/18941/7/

R16640/7112/7/R19090/

R19150/18214/7.

- Negotiations and agreement between Marshal Tito and Bulgarian Govt.

R18214/18214/7/R16640/R16211/

R16472/R16618/R16641/R17832/

R18502/7112/7/R19878/R20533/202/7.

P.Qs.

R15616/R16450/10754/7/

R19921/R20533/202/7.

- Report from Major Oxley.

R17977/10754/7/R17832/7112/7.

Mr. Houston Boswall's report on signature of Protocol concerning. R19878/202/7.

**Army : Canadian.**

British University courses for members of Canadian Forces during demobilisation period :

- See UNIVERSITIES : GREAT BRITAIN.

Maintenance costs of forces in Italy :

- See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY) : FINANCE AND CURRENCY.

Cuban nationals serving in. A3713/3051/14.

Conscription for overseas service: legislation regarding: F.O. comments. W10452/80/68.

Drive to induce personnel at present serving in the Home Forces to volunteer for overseas service: discussion of manpower problem in Canadian House of Commons.

W9244/80/68.

French Nationals in: request by F.N.C.L. that they shall not be sent to France for civil administrative work. Z4158/Z4636/3697/17.

**Army : Chilean.**

Woollen cloth for :

- See WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS : CHILE.

Attempts to build up an inner military circle on Argentine model. AS2974/59/51.

Strength of: details supplied to Washington: extent of Lease-Lend material furnished by United States.

AS4361/AS4437/AS4838/4361/51/

AS3536/2373/9.

Changes in organisation and personnel: message from British Military Attaché to W.O.

AS5503/1857/9.

Equipment supplied to by United States under Lease-Lend. AS4068/3092/9.



**Army : Chinese.**

Troops in India: payment of:

— See INDIA.

Troops in India: jurisdiction over:

— See JURISDICTION.

Troops in Burma: attachment of civil affairs officer to:

— See BURMA.

Contract for supply of uniform cloth to.

F122/122/10.

Appointment of Civil Affairs Officers to Chinese Army. F340/48/10.

Chinese troop movements towards Indo-China.

F504/504/10 (file).

Operations against the Communist Army.

F1351/504/10.

Paratroop courses for Chinese officers in India.

F853/853/10.

Chinese Surprise Battalions: proposed increase in arms for: W.O. attitude.

F1147/F1194/2/10/F2199/F2436/

F2479/F2841/F2842/F3027/F3104/

F3718/F3757/214/10.

Conscription in Yunnan: Chinese Press article.

F2391/474/10.

Creation of a Chinese M. of Conscription.

F4942/159/10.

Proposed recruiting of former Chinese residents in Burma as guides, &c., in Chinese Expeditionary Force in Burma.

F2806/2806/10.

Report on medical services and conditions in, by D. A. Needham: political and military implications of system. F2235/5/10.

Insignia worn by Chinese officers in military units in Sinkiang: recognition of. F3422/435/10.

Question of attachment of Chinese officers to Army Headquarters in France and Italy.

F3883/3883/10 (file).

Chinese Military Factions and Treatment of the Chinese Soldier articles in Far East memo. of F.O. Research Department. F4575/4575/10.

— Article in Foreign Policy Association Bulletin and News Chronicle.

F4934/4575/10.

Co-operation between British military mission in China and Chinese Army and effect on training of Chinese troops.

F4900/F4901/330/10.

— Proposed supply of meat to Chinese Surprise Battalions by British Military Mission. F5410/F5831/330/10.

Reorganisation plans of Chinese Army by General Chen Cheng. F5256/159/10.

Supply of tents to. F5814/2/10.

Volunteer movement: result of Join the Army campaign. F5754/159/10.

Measures for better treatment of recruits: Chinese Press article. F5916/159/10.

Join the Army Movement message from Chiang Kai-shek to the educated youth of China.

F5617/159/10.

**Army : Colombian.**

Woollen piece goods for:

— See WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS.

Supplies of ammunition from U.K.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: COLOMBIA.

**Army : Cuban.**

Waterproof capes for:

— See RUBBER: CUBA.

Cotton thread for:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: CUBA.

U.K. material for uniforms of: export licence application:

— See WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: CUBA.

**Army : Cuban (continued).**

Insignificant part played by, at inauguration of President Gran y San Martin: reasons for unpopularity of army, and difficulties of President in this connexion. A4144/228/14.

Measures taken by Gran administration: report by British Military Attaché. A4543/228/14.

**Army : Czechoslovakia.**

Position concerning payment of service pensions:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Demobilized soldiers returning home: travel facilities:

— See TRAVEL: SEA PASSAGES (FOR FOREIGNERS).

Provision of uniforms for the post war army: supplies from Great Britain or the United States. C10874/63/12.

President Benes' speech to the Armoured Brigade Group on the eve of their departure for the Continent: text. C11241/11241/12.

Proposed transfer of surplus officers from the U.K. to the brigade in the Soviet Union: Soviet attitude: delay caused by British ban on all travel and question whether an exception should be made and the men allowed to go for political reasons: F.O. minutes.

C2199/C5581/C6663/C7682/

C7683/35/12.

Allegations of anti-Semitism: case of Dr. Paul Winter: latter's appeal for help to Mr. Driberg, M.P. C10097/C11303/601/12.

General Viest appointed commander of the First Army in Slovakia. C12632/239/12.

Ill-treatment of Jindrich Vymetalik: investigation following British enquiries: Vymetalik discharged on health grounds.

C5130/C6541/C7181/C9859/C1200/

C17131/C6572/601/12.

Proposed visit of a party from the Czechoslovak State Council to their troops in the Soviet Union. C4077/4077/12.

Alleged persecution of Slovak nationals.

C5981/224/12.

Resistance forces fighting in Czechoslovakia regarded as members of the army: Czechoslovak Govt.'s statement. C11939/1343/12.

— Supporting statements from British and United States and Soviet Govts.

C12024/C14160/C16327/1343/12.

In France: occupation of buildings in Paris belonging to the Czechoslovak Govt.

C12087/12087/12.

Allegations of discriminatory treatment against a Jewish doctor, Otto Maier, which resulted in his mental breakdown: representations to H.M.G.: discharge obtained.

C2200/C2952/C4017/C8024/C8554/

C9397/601/12.

Subversive activities of Peter Pridavok: attempts to persuade Slovaks to request transfer to the Polish army.

C8995/C5981/C10923/C11099/224/12.

Personal supplies needed by men and women in the Soviet Union (e.g. toilet articles, shoes, &c.). C6208/35/12.

Formation of a second brigade in the Soviet Union. C5580/35/12.

British Council work among forces in U.K.: appreciation of. LC1616/1616/452.

Achievements of the Brigades on the Soviet-German front. R349/349/67.

**Army : Ecuadorean.**

Military Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE : ECUADOREAN.

Military observers in U.K.

T2792/2792/383 (file).

Dissatisfaction and personal jealousy among senior officers owing to appointments in Velasco Govt. AS4201/192/54.

**Army : Egyptian.**

Reconstitution of Officers' Committee by decree of Minister of Defence:

— See DEFENCE : EGYPT.

Military equipment from United States:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR EGYPT).

Lack of discipline reports and instances: views of British Military Mission.

J648/31/16/J1423/J1578/J2108/  
J1014/12/16.

Plot against Nahas Pasha.

J1571/J1596/J1691/J1600/31/16/  
J1694/14/16/J1217/12/16.

Misuse of army credits by M. of Defence.

J1217/12/16.

Reports on, by Chief of British Military Mission.

J1234/J2989/12/16.

Speeches in Egyptian senate on need for raising standard so as to undertake defence of Suez Canal from 1956 onwards. J1217/12/16.

Reorganisation and equipment of: W.O. recommendations. J4154/12/16.

Post-war reorganisation and equipment of: proposals submitted by Chief of British Military Mission in Egypt: Middle East Planning Staff paper.

J4154/J4606/J4683/J1234/J1710/12/16.

Treatment to be accorded to troops involved in incident at Khartoum: complaint that treatment is not the same as that accorded to British troops: F.O. legal minutes.

J4230/J4285/J4293/J4437/J4453/  
J4603/J4649/4230/16.

**Army : Ethiopian.**

Mutiny of Moslem Guragi territorial soldiers in Gaddaduma and Dirri Gulguls.

J377/J460/J635/22/1.

Issue of sub-machine guns and ammunition approved by British military authorities.

J2153/2/1.

Mutiny of territorial soldiers: reports from British military authorities: capture of all mutineers: unsuitability of territorials as frontier troops.

J703/J889/J934/J1016/J1166/J1619/  
J1803/22/1.

Suggested transfer of territorial troops to regular army: memo. of Col. Sandford.

J576/J1803/22/1.

Movements of territorial troops: reported operations in Simin. J1535/J1825/22/1.

Establishment and govt. of Imperial Army: proclamation based on draft by British Military Mission in 1942. J3239/1946/1.

Scheme for reducing irregular army and placing remainder under British Military Mission.

J3397/J3629/1/1.

**Army : Finnish.**

Volunteers for:

— See VOLUNTEERS.

Deserters from:

— See DESERTERS (NAVAL AND MILITARY).

Alleged transfer of troops to strengthen German defence in the Baltic States. N245/30/56.

Order of the Day from Marshal Mannerheim on the Finnish-Soviet Union Armistice: text.

N6200/30/56.

**Army : Finnish (continued).**

Demobilisation under the terms of the Finnish-Soviet Union Armistice: Soviet Union insistence on the dissolution of the Skyddskoor (Defence Corps) under Article 21.

N6778/N6944/N6945/N6962/N7258/  
N7729/N7770/N7807/30/56.

— Order of the Day to the Civil Guard by Lieut.-General Lauri Malmberg on their disbanding: comment in Suomen S.D. (Social Democrat). N7058/30/56.

Attitude of the Armistice Control Commission to the Finnish demobilisation plan: rejection: demands: W.O. document concerning.

N7360/N7359/30/56.

Disbanding of the Skyddskoor: progress: status of the organisation: Mr. Shepherds' report.

N6823/6290/56.

**Army : French.**

French Forces of the Interior (or Maquis):

— See FRANCE (RESISTANCE MOVEMENT).

Foreign Legion personnel detained in South Africa: disposal:

— See DETENTION (OF PERSONS): IN AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

Volunteers for French Legion among Italian prisoners of war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: ENEMY: ITALIAN.

Reorganisation of High Command:

— See FRANCE (ALGIERS RÉGIME).

Position of volunteers for the original Free French Army who claim to have acquired British nationality through enlistment:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Proposed military air services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FRENCH).

Position of volunteers who joined the French forces under the Acte d'Engagement and their position if formula replaced by a purely French form of undertaking:

— See VOLUNTEERS: FRENCH.

Position of Spanish volunteers who joined the French forces under the Acte d'Engagement, with regard to British protection:

— See VOLUNTEERS: SPANISH.

Recruitment of Irish doctors:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Transportation of Senegalese battalion from North Africa to Levant States: political danger of:

— See LEBANON.

SYRIA.

Movements from North Africa to Levant States: political significance of: attitude of H.M.G.

E2417/217/89.

Troops for Far East: question of using Levant States as base for (letter from Lord Moyne to S. of S.). E6057/217/89.

Participation in military occupation of Germany: P.Q. U7796/104/70.

Official Welfare Organisation: application for import of foodstuffs to U.K. U1370/1/73.

Enlistment of dissident Yugoslavs in the Foreign Legion:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (ROYAL YUGOSLAV ARMED FORCES IN NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST).

Moroccan troops' behaviour in Southern Italy.

R8600/691/22/R16556/693/22/  
R11381/1677/22/R16144/691/22/  
R19136/693/22.

Permission for Miss L. K. Gilbert to join the French Army in women's interpreter service.

W4506/40/49.

Question of membership of Mr. H. G. A. Scellier: application for police protection against arrest by French military authorities as a deserter: arrangements for arrest by British authorities to obtain a ruling on his status.

W17296/194/64.

**Army: French (continued).**

Gen. de Gaulle's confidence in French Command and troops: speech in Consultative Assembly debate on defence: text.

Z706/Z731/Z736/Z1251/706/17.

In West Africa: attitude of de Gaulle and French Committee of Liberation: lecture by Brig.-Gen. M. C. G. Schmidt. Z1163/17/69.

Provision of foodstuffs for French troops in Italy. Z1078/301/69.

Reinstatement of French servicemen in the Allied Forces: text of ordinance of French Committee of 25th January, 1944. Z1466/7/17.

Vichy sentiments of Gen. Georges' observations. Z1789/12/17.

Gen. Koenig's appointment as Commander of French troops in U.K., and as French delegate to S.H.A.E.F. Z2358/Z2503/7/17.

Appointment of Gen. Noiret in command of French forces in U.K.: details of French military set-up in U.K. Z3020/7/17.

Conditions of collaboration between French Armed Forces and Allied Military Command. Z3673/7/17.

In Italy: steps taken by H.M.G. to bring home to the people in France the gallantry of French Army in Italy: P.Q. Z3700/7/17.

French ordinance of 4th April by which French Committee assumes general direction of the war and authority over land, sea and air forces: powers of President: text.

Z2407/16/69.

Resignation of Gen. Giraud as C-in-C.: circumstances: H.M.R.'s report. Z2914/16/69.

- Decrees regarding position of Gen. Giraud. Z2974/16/69.

Activities of French Forces during May: "France" extract. Z3813/7/17.

Appointment of Gen. Juin as Chief of Staff for National Defence: Gen. Béthonart to assume command of his own corps. Z5195/7/17.

Reorganisation and purge of: statement by M. Le Troquer. Z2644/16/69.

General Sir H. Maitland-Wilson's praise for performance of French troops formerly under his command: message to General Juin.

Z7360/7/17.

Case of Pte. Loyseau desiring transfer to British forces on ground of British nationality: sentence passed by French court martial for desertion: no French objection to transfer.

Z3858/Z5314/Z6142/Z6761/Z7032/79/17.

Loan of Sous-Lieutenant Begin to Ministry of Fuel and Power. Z4682/79/17.

Recall of M. Pierre Lasserre: latter's contention that it is illegal since he is over calling up age: proposal to take legal proceedings against French authorities in U.K.

Z5956/82/17.

Recruitment of Poles in Northern France: no objection to voluntary recruitment.

Z5629/4053/17.

Mutiny at Dakar among African troops repatriated from France for demobilisation.

Z8121/Z8532/8121/69.

Visit of General de Gaulle to the Eastern Front.

Z6389/5766/17.

Suspension of all career officers not belonging to armed forces of the French Provisional Govt. and annulment of appointments made by Vichy Govt. Z6673/Z7153/Z7629/5766/17.

General de Laminat appointed Commander of Forces on the Atlantic Coast.

Z6993/5766/17.

French Sub-Committee note on the Military Organisation of France. Z7506/5766/17.

Broadcast speech by General de Gaulle on progress of French Forces towards the Rhine.

Z7940/5766/17.

German ex-Foreign Legionaries captured in East Africa: disposal. Z778/778/69.

**Army: German.**

See also ATROCITIES.  
WAR CRIMINALS.  
DEMobilISATION.

Transit of military personnel across Sweden:

— See TRANSIT: SWEDEN.

German Indian Legion:

See PRISONERS OF WAR: ENEMY (OF ALLIED ORIGIN: INDIAN).

Treatment of members of German armed forces as prisoners of war: Soviet armistice formula:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

In Italy after the fall of Mussolini:

— See ITALY (GERMAN OCCUPIED TERRITORY).

Troop movements in Bulgaria:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Appeals from captured generals in the Soviet Union, to the German people to revolt against Hitler and stop the war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: ENEMY: GERMAN.

— See also GERMANY.

Union of German officers (members of the Free German Committee in Moscow):

— See GERMANY: (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS) (IN THE SOVIET UNION).

Position of Frenchmen in German army taken prisoner by Allies:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Presence in France of Germans in British and United States uniforms: French population warned against. Z8619/8244/17.

The German Army as a Political Factor: F.O.R.D. memo. C6047/C8706/679/18.

The Volkssturm: F.O.R.D. memo. C17693/14629/18.

Status of the Volkssturm or people's army: F.O. legal minutes (Mr. Dean). C14629/14629/18.

Note on the mentality of officers: memo. by Brigadier von Artsem illustrated by his experiences after the 1918 war. C15685/14659/18.

Troop movements on the Franco-Spanish border: intelligence reports for D.M.I.

C3160/C3263/C6075/C7006/C10722/

C11010/C11013/C11250/C11251/

C13119/109/41/C8098/679/18.

Reported German willingness to transform the Wallonia S.S. brigade into a division and incorporate into it 10,000 Walloon workmen from Germany. C10717/486/4.

Troops fleeing from France into Spain: use of by local police: treatment: Press reports.

C14408/C14538/C15206/C15265/

C15462/129/41.

— See also SPAIN (GERMAN ACTIVITIES).

DESERTERS: GERMAN.

INTERNMENT: SPAIN.

German attempts to bolster up morale.

C8203/679-18.

Press report about Jewish soldiers among the troops. C8602/679/18.

Process of disbandment after the defeat of Germany: proposals: rates of pay and maintenance of discipline in the interim period.

C14628/14628/18 (file).

Conditions of service: rates of pay, &c.

C14628/14628/18.

Report on morale: depression among troops on the Eastern front: fears of Soviet vengeance.

C8642/679/18.

List of members of the Freikorps after 1918: their professions and present activities.

C16724/16724/18.

Reported sadism and degenerate habits among troops on the Eastern front: views of M. Ilya Ehrenburg. C2145/679/18.



**Army : German (continued).**

Reported shortage of officers. C1909/679/18.

Czechs and Slovaks fighting in Italy with : broadcast appeal by Czechoslovak Govt. for them to join Italian partisan forces as an alternative to joining Allies.

R10411/16/22/C9726/8023/12.

Reported offer to surrender from forces at Python. R13515/7/44.

Withdrawal from Bulgaria. R14511/2238/7.

Allied bombing of S.S. troops on way from Berlin to Budapest. R8933/2097/22.

Skanderbeg Division: Moslems from Yugoslavia and Albania trained by Germans: note on: casualties and movements.

R14219/11/92/R14418/14418/92/

R14358/2179/90.

Withdrawal from Albania. R20924/19077/90.

Reported munition of 172nd Anti-Aircraft battery in Ziemun. R12864/11/92.

Evacuation of Kirovograd. N255/72/38.

Details of German forces in Finland. N2846/30/56.

Report of transfer of troops from Estonia to Finland and Finland to Estonia: various movements. N4101/N4758/N4805/30/56.

Alleged consolidation of Northern Finland by reinforcements from Southern Norway. N6085/30/56.

Hostilities in Finland: fighting in the neighbourhood of Tornio. N6221/30/56.

"An Army of Death": article in Soviet Union Press by I. Ehrenburg. N3233/34/38.

Withdrawal from Finland: progress and armistice terms.

N821/N1418/N1419/N1287/N1305/

N1693/N5707/N5891/N5989/N7470/

N5371/N5384/N5521/N6992/30/56.

Evacuation from Norway: reports.

N1861/110/30/N7998/2510/30/

N4107/4107/63.

Transfer of divisions from France and Northern Italy to fill breaches on the Eastern front. N477/477/38.

Georgian unit: conditions in: report of a Soviet Union P.O.W. N4028/477/38.

Extent to which German manpower has been absorbed by Allied operations since June, 1941: F.O. proposal that War Office should supply full information to war correspondent in U.K. N4182/N4393/3578/38.

Bulgarian estimate of German strength on Yugoslav front and in Thrace.

R17248/7112/7/R18214/18214/7.

Use of German troops in the preservation of law and order during period of military occupation: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F. U3182/U3183/U3994/U4588/U4693/ U6073/104/70.

Withdrawal of German troops to within the German frontiers on cessation of hostilities: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F. U3250/U3267/U3273/U3974/U4291/ U4950/U5074/U5595/U6178/ U6212/104/70.

Attitude and views on prospect of defeat: article from New Statesman and Nation. U7549/104/70.

Request made by German military authorities for permission for the grant of asylum on board the Greek relief vessel Vasaholm for German wounded during their evacuation of Salonika. W15194/5/75.

Reports concerning Soviet P.O.W. forced to serve the ordinary ranks or join the legion of Gen. Vlasov (a Polish-Soviet quisling). C1876/679/18.

**Army : German (continued).**

Report of the enforced enrollment of nineteen Red Army officers of Georgian nationality.

C10231/14/62.

Reported attitude of the Czechoslovak Protectorate troops towards the Czechoslovak Govt. in London. C8010/64/12.

Ukrainian and White Russian troops under General Vlasov: activities: transfer from the Eastern to Western front to avoid desertions to the Soviet Union forces: copy of a German propaganda leaflet which is distributed daily. N2454/N4331/N7296/N7493/ N8143/1007/38.

**Army : Greek.**

Political mutiny:

— See also GREECE.

Expenses of armed forces in the Middle East:

— See GREECE: FINANCES.

Advances of B.M.A. currency for payment of troops in Athens during civil war:

— See GREECE: FINANCES (POST LIBERATION CURRENCY AND FINANCES).

Camps in Tripolitania and Eritrea for the internment of mutinous soldiers:

— See INTERNMENT: AFRICA: ITALIAN.

Question of U.K. supplies for the newly constituted Greek Army: position under the Revised Armed Forces Agreement: correspondence between W.O. and Treasury: decision that supplies must be treated as mutual aid. W17362/W17364/W18427/151/64.

P.I.D. note on. R16470/16470/19.

Publicity for, in United States. R274/73/19.

Report that Egyptian Govt. intend to ask for temporary release and immediate return to Egypt of all personnel claiming to be Egyptian subjects: anxiety of Greek Govt. at Egyptian Govt.'s failure to set up machinery for quick settlement of cases of disputed nationality. R5296/59/19.

Possible renewed agitation in favour of E.A.M.: replacement of Lieut.-Col. Hadzaroules by Lieut.-Col. Volgis as Chief of Staff of 1st Brigade. R405/R912/59/19.

Activities of officers, dismissed after 1943 troubles, in fomenting further unrest. R4388/59/19.

Political disturbances in favour of E.A.M. Political Committee: spread of trouble from 2nd Field Regiment to 1st Brigade: decision of Allied C.-in-C. to assume direct control. R5835/R6344/59/19.

Political mutiny in: statement by Prime Minister in reply to P.Q. R6749/30/19.

Sacred Squadron and Mountain Brigade not to be demobilised: F.O. minutes: minute by Mr. Churchill. R18941/19/9.

March past of Mountain Brigade in Athens. R18275/9/19.

Demobilisation of volunteers in Middle East. R17731/9/19.

Participation in Allied parade in Rome: exchange of minutes between S. of S. and Prime Minister: latter's objections in view of mutiny of Greek Brigadier, Middle East. R9476/R9804/R10042/R10043/ R10577/124/22/R9000/1402/19/ R8580/R8812/30/19.

Greek Brigade engaged in battle near Rimini. R14948/745/19.

Participation of Mountain Brigade in Allied campaign in Italy. R15636/5076/19.

3rd Mountain Brigade: message to Mr. Churchill asking him to accept title of honorary commander. R21391/5076/19.

**Army: Greek (continued).**

Formation of a national army in place of guerrilla bands: results of Lebanon Conference. R7823/R7930/R7977/R7979/R8091/R15080/R11141/R21651/R21776/745/19/R18100/R18155/R21388/R20091/9/19.

Reorganisation after political mutinies: Daily Worker's allegations concerning appointments of officers with Fascist leanings: note on commander of 3rd Mountain Brigade and other staff appointments.

R12014/R13287/R20216/745/19.

E.A.M. demand that either the C-in-C, or his Chief of Staff should be an E.L.A.S. officer and that the Under Secretary for War should be their nominee. R10673/R11031/745/19.

— S. of S.'s statement in Commons that effect would be to give E.A.M. control over forces in Middle East. R11758/R12099/745/19.

Mountain Brigade: E.A.M. demand for its demobilisation simultaneously with that of E.L.A.S. guerrillas.

R20302/R20659/R19683/R20214/R20651/745/19.

Mountain Brigades not to be demobilised: Greek Premier's assurance to H.M.R.

R19341/745/19.

Mountain Brigade confined to barracks in Athens as a political precaution. R20651/745/19.

P.W.E. note on the 3rd Mountain Brigade (formed out of loyal elements after Middle East mutinies) and the Sacred Battalion.

R21771/745/19.

Sacred Squadron not in Attica during E.A.M.—E.L.A.S. revolt: reply of General Scobie to E.L.A.S. demand for squadron's withdrawal from Attica simultaneously with their own forces. R21045/745/19.

Demobilisation of guerrilla forces and formations in Middle East: text of decree: Communist proposals for amendment of. R19718/9/19.

Treatment of men discharged on medical grounds in the Union of South Africa: proposed transfer to a Greek refugee camp in the Middle East, failing employment in the Union.

W2142/487/64/W10397/2462/48.

**Army: Guatemalan.**

Report by British Military Attaché.

AS1757/1757/8.

Presentation by H.M.R., at request of United States Director of Guatemalan Military School, of bronze statuette as equitation trophy for Gentelen Cadets of the school.

AS6159/559/8.

Intended reduction by new Govt. of number of Guatemalan generals. AS6072/966/8.

\*

**Army: Hungarian.**

Desire of Hungarian in Chile to raise a unit to fight against Germany:

— See HUNGARY (HUNGARIANS ABROAD).

Units fighting on the Eastern front: Soviet reports.

C1603/C1815/C2342/C3081/C4539/10/21.

Preparations for units on the Eastern front to surrender to the Red Army: note from H.M.G. to the Soviet Govt. C5404/15/21.

Report concerning poor equipment and anti-German feeling. C5768/15/21.

Soviet report of troops fighting in the Warsaw area. C12408/10/21.

Sentences passed on officers concerned in atrocities at Ujvidek: German anger, demand for a retrial and acquittal: officers helped to escape to Germany.

C3850/C4720/C9901/15/21.

**Army: Indian.**

Aspersions on, in Phillip's report on India:

— See INDIA: RELATIONS WITH UNITED STATES AND UNITED STATES INTEREST IN INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Part played by in Burma campaign: insufficiently emphasised in film prepared under authority of S.E. Asia Command. A4217/2113/45.

Repudiation of libels on, by United States Press, in speech by Mr. Amery. A3771/181/45.

Nepalese Pioneer Unit for: note on organisation of. F1077/1077/61.

— Appreciation of services of Nepalese troops in India. F4697/1077/61.

**Army: Iraqi.**

British Military Mission:

— See also RENTON, J. M. L., BRIGADIER.

British Military Mission: proposed replacement of General Bromilow as head of: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: appointments and transfers in. E42/42/93 (file). E702/702/93 (file).

— Revised Army Council instructions to Head of Mission. E3260/42/93.

— Living accommodation for members of: house for Head of Mission. E2507/42/93.

— Need for more efficient officers in: General Renton's recommendations: F.O. support for. E3747/42/93/E7306/702/93.

— Need for appointment of Inspector of Medical Services. E7306/702/93.

— Recruitment of nursing sisters for.

E7839/1009/93.

Reorganisation of: desire of Iraqi Prime Minister for participation of Iraqi Army in International Force in Middle East.

E42/E171/E700/E894/E1092/42/93.

Reorganisation of: recommendations of Head of British Military Mission: proposed dismissal of certain officers: attitude of The Regent: recommendations regarding re-equipment of. E4489/E6068/E7810/42/93.

Reorganisation scheme: details of rearrangement of posts: dispute in Iraqi Cabinet.

E4699/37/93.

Report on for half year. E2580/E6246/42/93.

Movements of, in 1942: liability for costs in connexion: claims for rations. E958/42/93.

Joint Service presentation of emblem to Iraqi forces on conclusion of hostilities: W.O. proposal. E5420/5349/93.

Kurdish officers in: political activity of.

E5398/26/93.

Proposed scheme for Army Vocational Training for post-war demobilisation period.

E5544/5544/93 (file).

Appointment of Gunnery Instructor in Army School of Artillery. E7320/42/93.

Proposed Joint Service presentation of an Emblem to Iraqi Army after the war: proposals.

E5349/5349/93.

**Army: Italian.**

See also ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY).

Troops remaining in Corsica after its liberation:

— See also CORSICA.

German murder of personnel of the Acqui division, at Cephalonia in 1943:

— See ATROCITIES: GERMAN.

Demobilisation of Dodecanesians who have been conscripted into:

— See also AEGEAN ISLANDS (DODECANESE).

Trial of generals formerly under Marshal Badoglio's command by Special Neo-Fascist Tribunal:

— See ITALY (GERMAN OCCUPIED TERRITORY).

Military refugees in Spain and Turkey:

— See REFUGEES: ITALIAN INTERNMENT: TURKEY.

**Army: Italian (continued).**

Garrisons in Cephalonia and Corfu: defence against Germans after surrender of Italy: fate of officers in Cephalonia.

R1/1/22/C16730/C16852/14/62.

About 150 generals reported to be interned in Pomerania after surrender of Italy.

R1/1/22.

Reported mutiny of Alpini troops in German occupied territory. R3111/16/22.

Trials of Generals Negro, Basso and Castagno on Fascist charges. R19910/1677/22.

Dodecanesians, Croats and Slovenes who have been conscripted into: question of their demobilisation for enlistment in Greek or Yugoslav forces. R1891/R2527/30/19.

Venezia Division and units of Alpini Divisions, formed into Garibaldi Division which is fighting with forces of Marshal Tito in Yugoslavia: report on high morale. R5543/53/22.

Conditions of division fighting with Tito in Yugoslavia. R12494/1677/22.

Evacuation of troops from Yugoslavia.

R18924/1962/22.

In Hungary: after Armistice: lists of officers and men. R1993/78/22.

Personnel of Cuneo Division left in Samos: repatriation arrangements.

R761/R2602/R4447/243/22.

In Greece and Greek Islands: report on position after Armistice. R4447/78/22.

In Rumania after the Armistice: disarming, legal status, protection, disposition of arms and war material: civil employment of demobilised soldiers and officers.

R939/R3658/78/22.

— Arrest of demobilised soldiers instigated by Italian Fascist Govt. R4447/78/22.

In Sardinia: unsatisfactory conduct.

R7800/91/22.

Personnel employed by Allied authorities in Corsica: incidents with local population and French troops: question of jurisdiction.

R13240/R15105/1387/22.

Progress of Communism in.

R8577/15/22/R8292/1962/22.

Continuation of Fascism in: suggestions to counteract it. R9014/1677/22.

Attitude towards Crown Prince Umberto.

R6108/691/22/R4463/1677/22.

P.W.B. report on.

R6056/R7400/R7837/R8152/

R9419/1677/22.

Defascistisation of: abolition of post of Inspector-General. R12207/15/22.

Ceremonial parade in Rome: question of Italian participation in: possible parade of their own.

R1974/1962/22.

Mr. Churchill's references to part played in Allied campaign in Italy.

R12415/R13781/619/22/R4903/1677/22.

Italian General Staff circular on correct attitude for Italian soldiers in face of aggressive acts on the part of Allied troops.

R8509/1677/22.

Status of Italian officers co-operating with Allied Forces. R10706/691/22.

Soviet pressure for re-equipment of ten divisions. R6662/R6975/R7173/R7616/691/22.

Signor Bonomi's message to President Roosevelt about rations supplied by United States for.

R11492/R14133/48/22.

Prince Umberto not in favour of rearming.

R6357/R6429/691/22.

Proposals for increase of to fight beside Allies.

R15263/R10825/R11550/R12707/

R12862/R13360/R10361/R12306/

R10410/R11155/15/22/R8509/

R9743/1677/22/R8292/1962/22.

**Army: Italian (continued).**

Aims of Signor Palermo, Under-Secretary of State for War.

R7837/R8509/1677/22/R11804/155/22.

Creation of a Volunteer Army: memo. by General Browning. R8599/R9485/1962/22.

Reintroduction of volunteer system in armed forces: declaration by Bonomi Govt.: F.O. minute. R10446/15/22.

Partial incorporation of patriot forces into: Signor Bonomi's broadcast to patriots in N. Italy: proposed appointment of Italian General to co-ordinate and direct partisan action: F.O. minutes.

R14391/R12207/15/22/R11804/155/22.

Use of troops for police and other work in Rome. R1974/1962/22.

Compulsory call-up: anonymous complaint to Mr. Churchill. R11636/1962/22.

Compulsory call-up: reactions in Rome.

R12494/1677/22.

Desire for greater participation in the war against Germany: publicity for.

R12494/1677/22/R10412/1962/22.

Sabanda Division in Sicily: incidents in connexion with separatist movement.

R12079/R15015/R19136/693/22.

— Demonstrations against call-up of Sicilians. R12105/R3433/693/22.

Placing of troops under French command: success due to tact of General Guillaume.

R3626/1677/22.

Supplies for. R15208/1962/22.

General amnesty to men and junior officers interned in Switzerland offered by Neo-Fascist Govt. in return for enlistment in Republican Army. R1428/1428/22.

Value of pioneer units in rear of Allied armies in Italy: P.Q. R17024/155/22.

March past in Rome of division of newly formed and newly trained Italian Army en route to the front. R20540/15/22.

Venezia Division: collaboration with Yugoslav Partisans against Germans but not against Chetniks. R10905/11/92.

Incorporation into Yugoslav Partisan Army partly by force and partly voluntary of units escaping from Greece after Italian capitulation. R1949/11/92.

Illegal recruitment of members of Italian armed forces for Yugoslav Partisan Forces by Yugoslav Partisan Mission to Displaced Persons: subcommission in Rome.

R18988/R19715/11/92.

Question of permitting personnel of Croat or Slovene origin to volunteer for service in Yugoslav Army of National Liberation.

R15916/15916/67.

**Army: Italian (Republican Fascist).**

Reports on: reactions to call-up in German-occupied territory: German attitude towards: dispositions, &c.

R6392/R6431/R6976/R7138/R7705/

R7850/R8144/R9013/R9678/R10064/

R11535/R12367/R12495/R12759/

R13353/R13824/R14408/R15104/

R16687/R17748/R18634/R21407/

R17010/1677/22.

Appointment of Marshal Graziani as C-in-C. Armed Forces under Marshal Kesselring.

R13253/1677/22.

Replacement as C-in-C. of General Gambara by General Mischì: all-out co-operation with the Germans: Italian soldiers in German units to be subject to German martial law.

R9678/R8932/1677/22.

General Ricci's resignation from the Command of the Republican National Guard: temporary assumption of command by Signor Mussolini.

R14408/1677/22.



**Army: Italian (Republican Fascist) (continued).**

- Appointment of commissions to reorganise the commands. R2507/672/22.
- Deteriorated relations with German Army. R16687/R18634/1677/22.
- Organisation and composition of the S.S. R17748/R18634/1677/22.
- Enlistment campaign among Italian workers in Germany: poor results. R2097/2097/22.
- Women's Auxiliary Service: note on. R21407/1677/22.
- Choice of transfer to German units or deportation to labour camps in Germany given to various regiments. R16628/1677/22.

**Army: Japanese.**

- Morale of: meeting at W.O. to discuss collection of information: formation of a Sub-Committee of Joint Technical Warfare Committee to study Japanese battle morale: proceedings. F667/F1391/F1810/F2957/F3587/F3690/F4910/F4854/F3980/F3981/241/23.
- Reaction of Japanese troops to Allied weapons and tactics: reports of Joint Technical Warfare Committee on Japanese morale. F2866/F2868/F3009/F3131/241/23.
- Disbandment of Sub-Committee. F5169/F5063/241/23.
- Morale of: information obtained from a Japanese prisoner of war. F5569/292/23.
- Changes in Army General Staff: appointment of General Tojo as Chief. F999/F1029/241/23.
- Changes in the High Command as result of fall of Saipan and of Tojo Cabinet: F.O. minute. F3407/241/23.

**Army: Jewish.**

- Activities of Zionists in United States: letters of Mr. E. Jabotinsky. E151/67/31.
- Proposed motion in House of Lords: F.O. preparation of a brief for Lord Cranborne about anti-semitism in the Polish army in connexion with. C8844/918/55.
- P.Qs.: formation of. E3531/E4455/628/31.
- Formation of: memo. by S. of S. for War: House of Lords Debate. E3950/E3951/E4606/628/31.
- Formation of: F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. setting out attitude of Departments concerned. E3806/628/31.
- Scheme of Jewish Agency for formation of a Jewish Brigade Group recruited from Jews in various countries: attitude of W.O.: F.O. minutes: officers for: rates of pay, &c.: reaction in Iraq to scheme. E5271/E5745/E6203/E6014/E6015. E6063/E6303/E6337/E5918. E6550/628. 31.
- Formation of Jewish Brigade: reaction in United States. E6804/67/31.
- Formation of a Jewish Brigade: question of publicity in Arabic service of B.B.C.: proposed Cabinet decision on question of Brigade serving in Palestine: attitude of King Ibn Saud: F.O. minutes. E6232/628/31.
- Jewish Brigade Group: volunteers for: enquiry by Zionists in Montevideo. E6520/E6842/628/31.
- Jewish Brigade: establishment of a separate training centre in Egypt: proposals for identification of Jewish Brigade Group. E6703/628/31.
- Flag. E7042/628/31.
- Jewish Brigade: recruiting for, in Italy: F.O. conversation with Dr. Namier of Jewish Agency. E6609/628/31.
- Activities of Committee for Jewish Army (intercepted letter). E7182/628/31.

**Army: Jewish (continued).**

- Jewish Brigade: recruiting of, in Egypt: activity of New Zionist Organisation in Cairo. E6807/E6808/E7015/628/31.
- Attitude of W.O.: recruiting to be restricted to U.K., Palestine and Mauritius under recognised Jewish Agency. E7078/E7172/628/31.
- Jewish Brigade Group: enlistment in: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Tunis: F.O. circular to Superintending Consuls regarding recruitment. E7221/628/31.
- Committee for a Jewish Army of Stateless Refugee and Palestinian Jews: correspondence from Cpl. Helpert about persecution of Jews in the Polish Army. C1908/918/55.

**Army: Mexican.**

- Increasing efficiency under General Cardenas. A798/138/26.

**Army: Nepalese.**

- Contingents in Indian Army: — See ARMY: INDIAN.

**Army: Netherlands.**

- Proposed enrolment of British mobile emergency service workers in Netherlands, as members of Netherlands armed forces: — See RELIEF: NETHERLANDS.
- German ill-treatment and shooting of captured members of the Home Resistance Forces. C16866/142/29.
- Release of Lieut. van Dijk for important civilian work connected with the production of radio valves. C11136/11136/29 (file).
- Personal belongings, luggage and bicycles, left behind at Wolverhampton, by the troops drafted to the Continent: request for export licence. C14006/10720/29.
- Dissatisfaction among recruits who had formerly served in the French foreign legion, and so forfeited their Netherlands nationality: complaint that they were tricked by the Netherlands Consul at Algiers who gave them certificates of Netherlands nationality which were not recognised by the authorities in the U.K. C1848/142/29.
- Thirteenth detachment and other soldiers held up in Egypt owing to restrictions on travel to the U.K. C7838/C8220. 922/29.
- Reorganisation of: position of General van Voorst Evekink. U3402/3402/70.
- Establishment of a voluntary Women's Aid Corps (Vrijwillig Vrouwen Hulpcoorps) under the Netherlands Red Cross: W.O. recognition under the name "Netherlands Women's Auxiliary Corps": arrangement for enlisting British women volunteers: lists of names. W1264/1264/64 (file).

**Army: New Zealand.**

- United States appreciation of its fighting qualities. A981/A1724/73/45.
- Funds for troops escaped from Italy into Switzerland. K12109/12109/243.

**Army: Norwegian.**

- Transport of Norwegians to U.K. by air from Sweden to join the Norwegian army: alleged violation of Swedish neutrality: — See NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN.
- Proposed mobilisation for the purpose of collaborating with the German army against the Soviet Union: — See NORWAY (GERMAN RÉGIME).
- Appointment of Crown Prince Olav as C.-in-C. N4109/N4186/N4562/N4704/N6225/97/30.
- Message from C.-in-C., Norwegian Forces, broadcast to resistance movements in Norway on 6th June: text. N3537/228/30.

**Army: Persian.**

Persian Army reform: views of British Military Attaché. E1300/36/34.

Supply of equipment to.

E633/110/34/E1300/36/34/E2406/  
E3478/E3494/43/34/E2320/16/65.

Future of after withdrawal of Allies from Persia: supply of equipment necessary to keep it up to a certain standard: F.O. memo for use in Anglo-United States discussion.

E2688/43/34.

Reports on: British Military Attaché's Intelligence Summaries regarding total strength, &c.

E422/E2850/422/34.

Efforts of the Shah to control the army: attitude of H.M.G. and United States.

E1326/189/34/E1477/422/34/  
E2226/E2389/189/34.

Question of the Shah accepting Soviet offer to form Persian tank units with framework of Soviet personnel: treaty position.

E1219/E890/E1384/E1629/E3463/422/34.

Abolition of Southern Command of.

E3321/33/34.

Dismissal of General Razmara as Chief of General Staff: successor. E7942/189/34.

Position in regard to United States advisers for.

E36/36/34.

Soviet attitude. E2228/94/34.

**Army: Peruvian.**

Licence for supply of woollen material from U.K. for uniforms:

— See WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: PERU.

**Army: Polish.**

See also REFUGEES: POLISH.

Jewish deserters from, in Palestine:

— See PALESTINE.

Civilian claims against the Polish forces in U.K.:

See CLAIMS (CIVILIAN AND BRITISH AND ALLIED FORCES IN U.K.).

Position of a Polish soldier in Palestine accused of murder for shooting a Jew while on sentry duty, in respect of trial by civilian courts:

— See JURISDICTION.

Release of Mr. Stanislaw Szeps after his detention in Scotland on a charge of desertion:

See DETENTION (OF PERSONS) GREAT BRITAIN.

Functioning of the Orthodox Church in the Polish army: criticisms of Father Theokritor.

— See RELIGION.

Stamps commemorating victories in Italy.

— See STAMPS: POLAND.

Release by troops in Italy of some imprisoned Facists.

See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: ITALY.

Polish divisions in the Soviet army:

See ARMY: SOVIET.

Reactions to the advance of the Soviet army into Poland. C996/918/55.

Soviet accusations of inactivity: information concerning their presence in Italy given to the Soviet Ambassador by the S. of S.

C424/C470/8/55.

Political feeling and general attitude of the forces in Scotland towards Generals Sosukowski and Kukiel: conversation between Mr. Savery and M. Wyszynski. C6787/8/55.

Reasons for removal from the Soviet Union in 1942: misleading article by Times correspondent in Moscow: proposed P.Q.

C5699/8/55.

Letters from three soldiers in Scotland to the Soviet Embassy in Washington applying for Soviet citizenship: censorship intercept.

C2795/918/55.

White Eagle leaflet containing anti-Soviet propaganda: censorship intercept.

C14497/74/55.

**Army: Polish (continued).**

Claim of a non-Jewish deserter to be a Soviet citizen: appeal to Mr. Driberg: case of Alexander Truckovski, who maintains he may have to fight against the Soviet Union if he remains in the Polish army.

C3188/918/55.

Officers living on half pay in Scotland and performing no military duties: F.O. reply to Mr. Driberg, M.P. C6788/918/55.

— Complaint from Capt. Uzieblo that he is persecuted and has no ration cards: investigation: complaints not true.

C10619/C13268/C13643/918/55.

Exploits during present war: memo, from Polish Ambassador. C7945/62/55.

Attack on the Polish authorities in the U.K.: article in the Daily Worker about pro-Nazi and anti-Soviet sympathies taught at a military academy in Scotland.

C6088/918/55.

Review of achievements since September, 1939: failure of all attempts to form an army on Soviet territory: reasons: article in Polish Fortnightly Review. C8624/451/55.

Soviet allegation that Polish nationals captured among the enemy forces are asked to express their willingness to fight against the Soviet Union before being accepted by the military authorities. C4206/451/55.

Alleged recruitment of German prisoners of war.

C6784/918/55.

United States decoration for General Anders.

C10306/C10336 451 55.

Members individual savings deposited in the Post Office Savings Bank: proposed establishment of a trust to be called the Polish Savings Committee to safeguard the money during the transitional period of the Polish return home.

C15336/15336/55.

Desirability of a fusion between the troops under the Polish Govt.'s command, and those fighting with the Soviet Army: statement by Mr. Churchill in Parliament. C10338/8/55.

Dismissal of C-in-C. General Sosukowski for political reasons: appointment of General Bor-Komorowski to replace him.

C13041/C13263/C13489/C14403/  
C13079/8/55.

Visit of General Boruta to the armoured brigade fighting in the Netherlands.

C13021/C13391/C14175/13021/55.

Papal audience for military leaders including Generals Sosukowski and Anders.

C10479/10479/55.

Applicability of Article II of the Anglo-Polish Forces Agreement of 1940 to the new circumstances under which Poles in liberated territories in Europe are free to volunteer or possibly be conscripted for the Army.

C15062/11506/55.

Enlistment of prisoners of war of Polish nationality captured among enemy forces: attitude of H.M.G.: reply to complaints from Mr. Driberg, M.P., about the security aspect, and their treatment by the Poles.

C6784/C17019/918/55.

General Anders' plans for expansion and creation of armoured brigades and a cavalry unit to be called the "Sosukowski dragoons": report from General Beaumont Nesbit of discussions between British and Polish officers in Rome.

C11046/451/55.

Alleged recruitment of natives of Teschen: Czechoslovak complaint.

C11598/C14651/320/12.

Exploits of in the present war: extent of Lease-Lend supplies for: United States Office of War Information: Press handout.

C15996/826/55.

**Army: Polish (continued).**

Despatch of administrative and recruiting staff to France. C14173/741/55.

Request for Polish officers to be attached unofficially to civil affairs administration in Italy in order to gain experience.

R4173/R6300/4173/22.

Refusal to release M. Janos Pokorny to become a coal miner in U.K.: interest of the Association of Free Hungarians in Great Britain. W554/W889/W4906/W5607/194/64.

Discharge of pregnant women from the Polish A.T.S.: W.O. decision that expenditure involved in proposed provision of an ante-natal centre cannot be charged against W.O.: possibilities of employment of the women in U.K. W487/487/64.

Provisional agreement between W.O. and the Polish G.H.Q. concerning detailed current expenditure of the Polish land forces, subject to the proposed revision of the Polish Military Lump Sum Credit granted by H.M.G.: text of Protocol of Agreement.

W3527/W5346/3527/64.

Number of requisitioned buildings used or occupied by Polish forces in London: all requisitioning effected by H.M.G.: P.Q. W16298/16298/64.

Anti-Semitism in: accusations and allegations: affairs of a number of Jewish deserters, their court martial and transfer to the British Army or other employment. C918/918/55 (file).

P.Q.'s about anti-Semitism.

C5132/C5562/C5571/918/55.

Treatment of Jews (orthodox and otherwise): memo. from Mr. Savery in connexion with the Ukrainian desertions. C5496/918/55.

Refusal of H.M.G. to consider any more transfers of Jews into the British forces: reply to enquiries from would-be transferees.

C5427/918/55.

Anti-Semitism: persecution of Orthodox Jews: position of some Ukrainian and White Russian volunteers from Argentina who had tried to join the Red Army but were diverted into the Polish forces against their will as they held Polish passports: list of names.

C4512/C5008/C5079/C5368/C5369/C5496/918/55.

Anti-Semitism: Polish Commission of enquiry: question of British representation on: various suggestions and advantages of choosing someone from the Judge Advocate-General's Department or the juridical department of the W.O.: matter not pursued.

C6008/C6445/C7357/C7663/C8935/C9557/918/55.

Persecution of Jewish soldiers: various statements: case of Fritz Bornstein and question of discharge and transfer to the British army of Jews with legitimate grievances: Polish agreement to discharge Bornstein and let him enlist in the British Forces.

C1435/C1906/C1906/C2024/C2491/C2665/C3374/918/55.

Anti-Semitism in the Polish army: F.O. brief and preparation for House of Commons debate: extracts from the debate on 28th April.

C5661/918/55.

Proposals for discharge of Jews, Ukrainians and White Russians and their subsequent employment in the British merchant navy or coal mines. C7634/918/55.

Jewish and Ukrainian deserters at Kinghorn: treatment and disposal of.

C11299/C12066/C12245/918/55.

**Army: Polish (continued).**

Arrival in London of a group of Jewish deserters from the First Armoured Division, complaining of anti-Semitism and ill-treatment by the Polish authorities and requesting transfer to the British army: agitation from Lord Strabolgi. M.P.s. and the Jewish Board of Deputies. C1087/C3386/918/55.

Arrival of Jewish women from the territorial auxiliary service: transfer to the British A.T.S. C3386/C4205/918/55.

Arrest and threatened court-martial of some Jewish Ukrainians and White Russians: British and Soviet Press reports: alleged contact by men with Soviet authorities in London: enquiry from Prime Minister.

C4154/C4205/C4264/C4284/C4385/C4512/C4517/C4518/C4383/C5278/C5369/C5476/C5610/C5647/C5756/C6174/C6629/C6972/918/55.

Arrest of Ukrainians and White Russians at the Gordon Club at Vauxhall and Jews in White-chapel: participation of British police: allegation that religious and racial persecution is the basic cause of the desertions.

C4567/C4632/C5008/C5079/C5138/918/55.

Jewish deserters in London: attitude of Polish Govt.: ultimatum issued to men: intervention by British M.P.s.: allegation that the men wished to avoid active service and that the desertions were inspired by Jewish organisations.

C1438/C3230/C3331/C4205/918/55.

— Trial and punishment: statement issued by Polish Govt. C5573/918/55.

— Origin and progress of the desertions: review of events: and intervention of Mr Driberg and other M.P.s.: question of where the men obtained their funds: Mr. Savery's conversation with Prof. Heitzman.

C6127/C6189/918/55

— Treatment of: Polish courts-martial: transfer to British army: facts and figures: F.O. brief for use in forthcoming debate in House of Commons: extracts from debate on 28th April. C5661/918/55.

— Polish courts-martial: punishment of the men: transfers to the British army: P.Qs.

C5305/C6116/C6669/C5132/C5562/C5571/918/55.

— Polish annulment of the sentences passed by the courts-martial: reposting of the men: P.Q. C7092/918/55.

— Polish annulment of the sentences passed against and grant of amnesty to the offenders: decree concerning: text. C7358/918/55.

— Conduct and efficiency of those transferred to the British Forces: P.Q.: refusal of Minister for War to call for a special report.

C7815/918/55.

— Review of the entire affair and Polish Govt.'s attitude and action: note from Polish M.F.A. to the British Ambassador.

C7625/918/55.

— Numbers, medical category and postings of those transferred to the British army: P.Q.

C7268/918/55.

— Position of Moises Bendensohn whose sentence was not covered by the terms of the amnesty: Bendensohn's petitions to the Polish Govt. and H.M.G.'s representation on his behalf: M.P.s.' interest in the case: Bendensohn released on probation.

C8264/C8305/C10082/918/55/C6742/C7340/C7341/C7976/C8444/C9148/C9372/C9997/700/55.



**Army : Polish (continued).**

Jewish deserters in London (continued).

- Question of disposal of a number of later deserters, not allowed to join the British forces and who refuse to rejoin their Polish units: Polish offer to them of indefinite leave in order to take up civilian occupation in war factories.

C7037/C7396/C7434/C10538/918/55.

- H.O. desire for Polish assurances concerning their continued responsibility for the men temporarily released for service in the British forces or civilian industry, regarding demobilisation, return to Poland, &c., and for guarantee that they have not been deprived of their Polish nationality: note to Polish Govt. C14502/C12325/918/55.

- Proposals for employment of in British coal mines: Polish agreement to temporary release of the men for this purpose: arrangements: to include a party who had hitherto evaded capture: lists of names: H.O. agreement to arrangements: M. of L. arrangements for registration and employment.

C8699/C8693/C8732/C9466/C9606/  
C9991/C10279/C10510/C10526/C14171.  
C10820/C11047/C17953/C10348/  
C11425/C11795/C12060/C12245/  
C12626/918/55.

- Allocation of twenty-four to the gas industry and the remainder to training for coal mining: letter from M. of L. C15547/918/55.

**In Italy:** desire of M. Retinger to visit General Anders: F.O. not in favour for political reasons. C17051/13148/55.

- Visit of General Sosukowski: high morale among troops: success of visit.

C6211/C8094/451/55.

- Report on morale, politics and attitude towards Jews. C9300/451/55.

- Soviet praise for: Press articles in Wolna Polska. C7252/C7707/451/55.

**Refusal of General Anders to display to the troops in Italy** General Sosukowski's order of the day about the Polish rising in Warsaw implying criticism of H.M.G. and the courage of British forces. C13140/451/55.

**Attitude and morale of troops in Italy:** their reactions to events in Poland and the Polish-Soviet question: guarantee of loyalty to H.M.G. no matter what was decided about Poland: report of discussions between British and Polish officers in Rome, and of Mr. Churchill's conversation with General Anders. C11046/C13140/C17488/451/55.

**Reported persecution and court martial in Jerusalem** of officers and men showing Soviet sympathies and expressing a wish to join Poles in the Soviet Union fighting against the Germans: Soviet use of for propaganda against the Polish Govt.

C2543/C2579/C3691/C3709/C5040/  
C6365/C6536/C6774/C7015/C7666/  
C8100/572/55.

**Arrest of Lieut. Keen Unger in the Middle East:** charges against: suggestion of anti-Semitism on part of the Polish authorities.

C7752/C8338/572/55.

**In Middle East:** arrest and detention of troops and one A.T.S. member for alleged insubordination and Communist activities: Soviet report that the men were arrested because they expressed a desire to fight in the Soviet Union rather than in Italy.

C1887/C1922/C2492/C3569/8/55.

**In Middle East:** attitude towards the Polish-Soviet boundary dispute. C804/8/55.

**Army : Polish : (Home Army resisting the Germans in Poland).**

See also POLAND (GERMAN RÉGIME).

POLAND (ADVANCE OF THE RED ARMY INTO POLAND).

Policy of H.M.G. towards: tribute to the work of by Mr. Churchill in Parliamentary statement on 26th September. C13490/C1077/55.

German refusal to recognise the combatant status of: reply to Anglo-United States warning that shooting of captured prisoners, &c., would be punished. C11723/1077/55.

German ill-treatment and shooting of captured personnel: Polish warning broadcast in Polish and German from Great Britain.

C9803/C10272/C10346/C11150/1077/55.

Status of and attitude of H.M.G. towards: F.O. reply to an enquiry from Mr. Hore Belisha, M.P. C11692/1077/55.

Capitulation of the forces fighting in Warsaw: copy of surrender terms signed with the German military authorities: German promise to observe the Geneva Conventions regarding prisoners. C14103/1077/55.

Recognition of combatant status by Great Britain and United States Govts.: and warning to the Germans that shooting and ill treatment &c. of captured personnel will be punished. C11414/1077/55.

— Text of United States statement. C12057/1077/55.

Heroic stand against overwhelming odds in the Warsaw rising: tribute by Mr. Churchill in Parliament. C13491/C13915/1077/55.

Alleged Soviet arrest and deportation of personnel: P.O. and supplementaries. C13074/1077/55.

Alleged discrimination against Ukrainians: case of Michael Shandrowski.

C5895/C6006/918/55.

Treatment of Ukrainian White Russian and other Orthodox Christians, who have absented themselves without leave on account of grievances: P.Q. C5572/918/55.

Jewish and Ukrainian deserters: memo. from Polish M. of I. C7338/918/55.

Allegations of Private Marcinkowski that he is ill treated and forced to work though medically unfit: Polish Govt. informed of case.

C6614/C5955/918/55.

Discrimination against volunteers on political or racial grounds: use of faked medical evidence in order to refuse enlistment: case of Anton Gajek, a former member of the International Brigade whom the Polish medical board found to be blind in one eye and suffering from heart and lung trouble, but who was later passed A.I for the British Army: matter brought to notice of Polish authorities. C1137/C2015/C5010/918/55.

Alleged discrimination against a former member of the International Brigade, Jan Tomasik: requests for medical treatment for Tomasik in a British hospital. C10083/918/55.

Alleged persecution of Roman Catholics.

C4518/918/55.

Treatment of the Ukrainian (non Jewish) deserters: memo. from Mr. Savery. C5496/918/55.

Discrimination against Ukrainians and members of the Orthodox Church: instances: memo. from Mr. Waddams of the M. of I.

C14947/11275/55.

Alleged enlistment of German nationals from among captured prisoners of war: enquiry from German Govt.: F.O. reply after consultation with W.O. and Polish Govt.: explanation that only Polish nationals, who had been illegally conscripted into the German armed forces against their will, are allowed to volunteer for transfer.

C10230/C14419/9556/55.

**Army: Portuguese.**

- Portuguese Expeditionary Force in 1914-1918 War: publication concerning: enquiry by Mr. W. D. Potter. L3690/3690/405.
- Sets of medical and technical ordnance equipment supplied by Great Britain since August, 1943. C289/33/36.
- In the Azores: replacement of Brigadier Neto by Brigadier Sérgio Castro as deputy G.O.C. C11771/C12350/C13592/11/36.
- In the Azores: withdrawal of troops: changes in staff personnel. C17669/C17973/11/36.
- Attitude towards the régime in Portugal and the Govt.'s foreign policy: Dr. Salazar's promise of administrative reforms. C7944/1024/36.

**Army: Roumanian.**

- Participation in fight against Axis:  
— See ROUMANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
- Co-operation with German High Command:  
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ROUMANIA.
- Recruitment of Hungarians, Bulgarians, Poles and Russians in pre-service training camp at Alba Sarata for service against partisans in Balkans. R1798/294/37.
- Movements and numbers of divisions on Eastern Front and in Transnistria. R731/R896/R4291/294/37.
- Alleged instructions issued by Roumanian High Command on plundering Soviet territory. R4268/294/37.
- Reported appointment of a Soviet General on General Staff. R14356/116/37.
- Treatment under the armistice terms. R16278/230/37/R16943/294/37/ R15980/15779/37.

**Army: Salvadorean.**

- Rumoured constitution into political group:  
— See SALVADOR.
- Report on, by British Military Attaché, Mexico City. AS1832/1757/8.

**Army: Saudi Arabian.**

- Uniforms for:  
— See SUPPLIES: FOR SAUDI ARABIA.
- Training of: question of British and United States military advisers: Anglo-United States discussions at F.O. with Mr. Wallace Murray. E2319/16/65/W6559/34/76.
- Mr. Jordan's conversations in Riyadh: appointment of Emir Mansour as C-in-C. of Army. E1408/325/25.

**Army: South African.**

- Allotments to wives resident in Switzerland:  
— See ALLOWANCES: SEPARATION.
- Post-war maintenance of: for defence purposes:  
— See DEFENCE.

**Army: Soviet Union.**

- Political influence of Red Army:  
— See also SOVIET UNION.
- Military Commissars:  
— See SOVIET UNION: ADMINISTRATION.
- Title of a British film stated to be an insult to the Red Army:  
— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Red Army Day celebrations:  
— See CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
- Articles and comments on the Red Army in the Soviet Union Press:  
— See also PRESS: SOVIET UNION.
- Establishment of Suvorov Military Schools, for training officers:  
— See EDUCATION: SOVIET UNION.
- Increases in Persia:  
— See PERSIA (ALLIED OCCUPATION).
- Supply of oil to in Persia by Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIA.

**Army: Soviet Union (continued).**

- Requisitioning of material and foodstuffs in Roumania:  
— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: ROUMANIA.
- Entry into Yugoslavia:  
— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.
- Advance into Poland in pursuit of the German army: political aspect:  
— See POLAND (ADVANCE OF RED ARMY INTO).
- Advance into Czechoslovakia: political aspect:  
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
- Yugoslav Military unit: standard for. N1599/34/38.
- See also VOLUNTEERS: YUGOSLAV.
- Yugoslav Brigade: advance through Carpathians. R16101/11/92.
- Behaviour of troops in the Vojvodina (Yugoslavia). R18932/11/92.
- Proposed visit by Air Vice-Marshal Stevenson after fall of Budapest. R20299/16343/37.
- Behaviour in Roumania: report by Mr. Mackintosh. R15148/R14561/R13804/230/37/ R15992/230/37/R17590/R14356/116/37.
- Roumanian request for inclusion in Armistice terms of a specified date for the withdrawal of Soviet troops from Roumania refused by Allied powers. R16943/294/37.
- Pravda daily communiqués on position of Soviet troops as accurate and as up-to-date as information received by Soviet commanders themselves. R17833/13941/7.
- Correct attitude of occupation troops in Bulgaria. R16551/38/7.
- Supply of vitamin concentrates to (Moscow Press article). N1873/1873/405.
- Greetings and present of football from Welsh footballers. N2043/34/38.
- Recruiting for local forces under recent constitutional changes. N869/42/38.
- Non-Russian elements in: list of divisions with territorial designations. N953/42/38.
- Spirit of brotherhood in the Red Army: Soviet Press article by Col. Vasilenko. N1226/42/38.
- Creation of military formations in the Union Republics and change in Defence Commissariat: law. N2118/N728/42/38.
- Re-employment of Tsarist officers: denial of reports concerning offer of facilities. N56/56/38.
- Reaction of members to conditions of life in capitalist countries: accounts of the effect of contact with Roumania: situation in Persia. N8147/477/38.
- Red Army Choir: proposed visit to Middle East and North Africa. N1444/1444/38.
- Exploits of the Red Army: various Press articles and broadcasts. N1607/N2095/N2565/N2595/N2598/ N2771/N4519/1607/38.
- Proposal to train and use units formed from Norwegian refugees in Sweden. N1734/1734/30.
- Visit of a representative unit of the Red Army to U.K.: inappropriate time to issue an invitation: P.Q. N4792/4792/38.
- Army: Soviet Union (Polish units in).**
- Soviet decree permitting personnel and their families to adopt Polish nationality:  
— See NATIONALITY: POLISH.
- Kosciuszko division: German story of desertions. N172/72/38.
- Reports concerning recruitment, equipment and training: departure for front, &c. C470/8/55.
- Dombrowski Division: equipment and personnel: swearing in ceremony. C677/8/55.

**Army : Soviet Union (Polish units in) (continued).**

Polish attitude towards: Mr. Jebb's conversation with Messrs. Raczyński and Kułski.

C6335/1871/55.

Release in Great Britain of films concerning.

C3329/C3466/C2250/C4268/8/55/

C4107/74/55.

Soviet honours for: state banquet at the Kremlin to celebrate the raising of the divisions to rank of "army": promotion for officers.

C3476/C3568/C3584/C3707/C7186/

C6430/8/55.

The Polish Army in the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics: report by Prof. Lange sent to H.M.R. at Washington. C9024/8/55.

Morale and political attitude: pro-Soviet views: report from Prof. Lange after his visit to the Soviet Union. C8317/8/55.

Message of greeting from General Berling to the Polish troops in Italy. C3569/8/55.

— B.B.C. reference to formation of a third division: Polish Govt.'s protest. C4158/61/55.

Formation of the third Polish division (Traugutta Division), containing members of the Polish Govt. sponsored underground army: swearing in ceremony: noticeable absence of the British representative among the Allied guests which included members of the United States service missions.

C4085/C4104/C4334/C4581/8/55.

Visit to by delegates from the National Unity Council inside Poland.

C7657/C7708/C7872/8/55.

Greetings to Marshal Stalin from the War Council of the First Army. C6386/8/55.

Alleged appointment of a British Military Attaché to General Berling's army: untruth.

C6539/8/55.

Question of British publicity for exploits: F.O. directions to the Embassy at Moscow.

C7912/61/55.

Soviet Press interview with General Berling in which latter attacked the Polish Army under General Anders, accusing them of refusal to fight. C4210/8/55.

**Army : Spanish.**

Information about members of the International Brigade:

— See INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE.

Spanish denial of the presence of German Gestapo personnel, or their control of army affairs.

C17409/123/41.

Importance of in Spanish politics: memo. from Brigadier Torr. C4608/26/41.

Arrest and dismissal of Capt. Sepulveda for political reasons on the direct instructions of General Franco. C5036/26/41.

Carriage of military personnel by Spanish vessels: H.M.G.'s desire to be apprised of all cases before granting navicert for the ship: case of the s.s. Castillo Maqueda.

C14129/C14548/C14549/91/41.

Officers concerned in sabotage against Gibraltar. C16012/129/41.

Attitude in military circles towards General Franco and the régime in Spain.

C16507/26/41.

Annual report from the British Military Attaché at Madrid. C2634/24/41.

Spanish attempt to purchase jeeps or similar vehicles from H.M.G.: request refused on Lease-Lend grounds.

C14086/C16625/138/41.

Reports concerning dispositions: staff changes: troop movements &c. C2668/C4680/24/41.

Troop movements in Morocco. C17630/202/41.

**Army : Spanish (Units fighting with Germany against the Soviet Union, known as the Blue Division or Spanish Legion).**

Return of General Infantes to Spain: notable absence of usual Christmas appeals and presents for the division. C24/24/41.

Spanish Govt.'s failure to fulfil their promise to withdraw the division, which has remained in Germany under the name of The Spanish Legion: Soviet resentment: British representations to Spanish Govt.

C517/C620/C915/C1073/C1093/

C1339/C1568/C2258/C2323/24/41.

Continued presence of the air unit in Germany: Spanish statement concerning withdrawal.

C24/C517/C2632/C3936/24/41.

Alleged to be fighting in France against French patriots: Soviet Press report. C11133/123/41.

Spanish failure to withdraw: S. of S.'s conversation with the Spanish Ambassador.

C1081/23/41.

Continued recruitment for by Falange officials in Spain. C667/C1093/C3065/24/41.

P.Q. concerning. C915/24/41.

Numbers remaining on the Eastern front: statement by Spanish Chief of General Staff to the British Military Attaché.

C703/C1072/24/41/C2007/23/41.

Spanish promise to withdraw: German reactions and presentation of a bill for maintenance of the unit: Spanish proposal to settle through commercial channels. C1060/2/41.

Sir S. Hoare's protest to General Franco: latter's promise concerning complete withdrawal: Soviet Govt. informed.

C1444/C1432/C2266/23/41/

C5228/C1319/C5353/C7061/24/41.

Spanish agreement to withdraw: statement by S. of S. in Parliament. C5879/23/41.

— Anglo-United States exchange of letters with Spanish Govt. C6408/2/41.

Spanish statements regarding withdrawal.

C2676/C3572/C3936/C4030/C4169/

C4212/C4294/C4705/C4803/C5353/

C5681/24/41.

Return to Spain: speech by commanding officer deploring the order and blaming Great Britain and the U.K. as "enemies of Spain": lukewarm reception of a party at San Sebastian.

C5510/24/41.

Reported presence of Blue Division troops fighting with the Germans in France: British and French protests: Spanish reply.

C10324/V10560/C10575/C11024/

C11149/C12743/10324/41.

Soviet listing of Generals Munoz Grande and Esteban Infante as war criminals.

C16566/24/41.

**Army : Sudanese.**

Sudan Defence Force:

— See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

**Army : Swedish.**

See also DEFENCE: SWEDEN.

Officers wishing to volunteer for service with the Finnish Army:

— See VOLUNTEERS: SWEDISH.

**Army : Swiss.**

Supplies for: Anglo-United States policy and provision of army requirements.

C322/C6860/120/43.

**Army : Syrian.**

Troupes Speciales (Native Levies): position in regard to supply of equipment to: question of control of, and transfer to Syria.

E3850/E6044/217/89.

— See also SYRIA.



**Army : Transjordan.**

Transjordan Frontier Force:

— See DEFENCE : TRANSJORDAN.

Arab Legion: formation of additional garrison companies in. E4074/4074/65.

**Army : Turkish.**

Duties and powers of Chief of General Staff: Turkish decree. R10343/789/44.

Use to which it could be put in event of Turkey's entry into the war: possibility of rendering proportion of 1st and 2nd armies mobile: statements by Chief of General Staff to General Arnold. R14611/7/44.

Pro-German feeling in: views of Saudi Arabian Minister in Angora. R6330/7/44.

Various staff appointments.

R789/R3902 R9633 R946/789/44.

**Army : United States.**

See also LIAISON OFFICERS.

In India:

— See INDIA: RELATIONS WITH UNITED STATES AND UNITED STATES INTEREST IN INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Organisation in West Africa:

— See AFRICA: WEST.

Looting by troops in Netherlands:

— See PROPERTY: NETHERLANDS.

Bill to enable United States soldiers abroad to vote in Presidential elections:

— See UNITED STATES: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.

Relations with Local population and with British Forces in British colonies and dominions:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS (ANGLO-UNITED STATES RELATIONS).

Welfare centres for, on invasion of continent: proposed collaboration of United States Red Cross with British agencies:

— See HOSPITALITY.

Duty-free importation of beer into Aden for use of United States Army Exchange Service:

See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Jewish Brigade in:

— See JEWS: UNITED STATES.

Breaches of International Law alleged to have been committed by the Germans in Italy against members of the United States forces:

— See WAR: USAGES OF.

Civilian claims against United States forces:

— See CLAIMS (CIVILIAN AND UNITED STATES FORCES).

Transfer of technicians from Iceland to operate a meteorological station in the Faroes for the R.A.F.:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Dollar equivalent of lira pay of United States troops in Italy to be made available to the Italian Govt. for payment of United States supplies to Italy:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR ITALY.

Behaviour of United States troops in France:

— See FRANCE (LIBERATION AND POST-LIBERATION PERIOD).

In Rome:

— See ROME.

Morale of, in operations in Burma:

— See FAR EAST (WAR).

In Persia: transfer of banking account from Imperial Bank of Iran:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: PERSIA.

Educational film in France:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: UNITED STATES.

In Belgium: payment of troops in Belgian currency: United States reimbursement in dollars. C323/4473/4.

At Dakar: report on. Z2824/17/69.

Adverse reports of behaviour of United States troops in Cherbourg. Z4548/2/17.

**Army : United States (continued).**

Unpopularity in France: report from Consul-

General Kay at Marseilles. Z7691/1555/17.

Alleged misbehaviour of United States soldiers in North Africa: accusations made by Lieut.-Col. Rotivah: F.O. minutes.

Z3282/Z3754/16, 69.

In Persia: commercial activity of certain officers of, in connexion with post-war trade and reconstruction in Persia: attitude of H.M.G.

E662/662/34.

Relations with British Forces in Persia and Iraq.

A1185/6/45.

Transfer of United States women nationals serving with British Forces to United States Women's Army: implementation of Anglo-United States-Canadian Agreement of September, 1942. A621/204/45.

Unit which fought with Guards in action in Italian bridgehead: P.Q. A976/325/45.

Poor quality of, in Far East: impressions of Mr. Cooper. A981/A1724/73/45.

Morale of in Burma campaign. A3139/20/45.

Formation of special committee on Post-War Military Policy to investigate all matters relating to post-war United States military requirements, and advocating establishment of formidable army, navy and air force (Wadsworth Resolution).

A1340/20/45/A1433/A1667/A1668/

A3317/116/45.

Proposed establishment of single department of Armed Forces. A3330/A3317/116/45.

Post-war Military Policy Committee: report.

A2565/116/45.

Allowances for dependants: article in United States army weekly Yank. A2141/2141/45.

Use of armed forces to maintain peace: powers given to President. U7408/U7432/180/70.

Demobilisation plans. UE1478/4/53.

School of Military Govt., Charlottesville: report of British officer on attachment as instructor.

U4392/4392/74.

Need for United States Provost personnel to supervise Americans in Bahrain for construction of oil refinery. W3504/34/76.

Distribution of F.O.R.D. political intelligence summaries to 1st United States Army Group.

W1107/268/50.

British women working for: P.Q.

W10664/10664/50.

In Guatemala: exhibition matches by lady tennis champions for entertainment of.

AS1815/1815/8.

No objection to proposed tour of United States Military observer in Southern Rhodesia and protectorates of Bechuanaland, Swaziland and Basutoland (High Commission territories).

A520/A207/207/45.

Military observer at New Delhi to continue duties: cancellation of personal rank as Assistant Military Attaché. A815/207/45.

United States Military observer to New Delhi: appointment of Maj. Paul Slater.

A1884/207/45.

United States Military observer for Air at New Delhi: appointment of Lieut.-Col. Taylor.

A2532/207/45.

Military observers in U.K.: appointments: leave: terminations. T300/300/383 (file).

**Army : United States (Forces in U.K.).**

See also JURISDICTION.

Maintenance allowances for illegitimate children. — See ALLOWANCES (MAINTENANCE).

Arrangements for welfare, hospitality, &c.

— See HOSPITALITY (FOR UNITED STATES NATIONALS IN GREAT BRITAIN).

**Army: United States (Forces in U.K.) (continued).**

Post-war courses at British Universities, technical colleges, &c.

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.  
EDUCATION.

Coloured troops.

— See also NEGROES.

War Cemeteries in U.K.

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: GREAT BRITAIN.

United States Army Rehabilitation Hospitals.

— See HOSPITALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed appeal for United States funds for evacuees from areas in U.K. leased to United States forces.

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Exorbitant rents charged to officers:

— See RENT.

Title to supplies obtained from H.M.G. under Reciprocal Aid:

— See SUPPLIES (LEND-LEASE).

Visit to, of head of Mexican Air Force:

— See VISITS (OF FOREIGNERS TO GREAT BRITAIN).

Presentation of duty-free tobacco to British civilians:

— See TOBACCO: GREAT BRITAIN.

Post-war disposal of land and buildings occupied by Army Air Force: P.Q. A2710/116/45.

Treatment: exorbitant prices of British shopkeepers, &c. A304/275/45.

Provision of British newspapers for: P.Q.

A1400/275/45.

Request that permission be granted for photograph of descendant of Abraham Cowley to be taken by grave of the poet in Westminster Abbey, and forwarded to his father in United States. A1798/1798/45.

Death sentences for rape on coloured soldiers: public protests: P.Qs.: position of United States jurisdiction under Visiting Forces Act, 1941, and procedure taken by United States in any such case: proposed publicity for: (Bath case and others).

A1847/A2244/A2502/A2625/

A2743/275/45.

— Individual protests: replies.

A1879/A2403/275/45.

Undertaking by H.M.G. to pay claims for compensation arising out of torts committed by:

A2322/2322/45.

Proposed visits of troops to Govt. Departments: P.Q. A2359/275/45.

Restrictions on cashing of cheques paid by British residents to United States officers: reasons: matter taken up with financial section of E.T.O.U.S.A.

A2305/275/45/A2462/6/45/

A2744/275/45/A3143/6/45.

Payment of mess charges by United States officers attached to British units.

A3177/275/45.

Reasons against unnecessary United States expenditure in U.K.: paper prepared by British-American Liaison Board for insertion in United States Army newspapers.

A2462/6/45.

Question of putting London out of bounds for leave in view of shortage of accommodation caused by flying bombs.

A3729/A4646/275/45.

Proposed assistance by engineers in repair work to houses in London damaged by flying bombs. A4646/275/45.

Stars and Stripes: organ of United States troops: criticism of policy. A4775/6/45.

Activities of British Council in regard to: memo.: scope of arrangements.

L1481/1481/410 (file).

**Army: United States (Forces in U.K.) (continued).**

Marriage regulations: refusal to grant permission for the marriage of a coloured soldier with Miss Doris Cooper: case of Corporal Maxis. W271/271/64.

Marriage regulations: question of special leave for Sergeant Alexander Roginski from active service outside U.K. to marry Miss Nancy Witchell: interest of Mr. Arthur Jenkins, M.P. W18521/271/64.

Marriage regulations: refusal to grant permission for the marriage of a coloured soldier, Jack L. Jordan, with Miss Mavis Naylor: interest of Mr. H. G. McGhee, M.P. and Mr. I. Collindridge: legal position in Jack Jordan's State, Texas: previous marriage and divorce. W10106/W13507/W18120/271/64.

**Army: Yugoslav.**

See also REFUGEES: YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA (ROYAL YUGOSLAV ARMED FORCES IN MIDDLE EAST).

YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT: ARMED FORCES).

Question of participation in parade of Allied troops through Rome:

— See CELEBRATIONS.

Chetnik forces of General Mihailovitch:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (GENERAL MIHAILOVITCH AND THE CHETNIKS).

Activities of Croat army of Puppet Govt.:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (CROATIA).

Mutiny of 108th Reserve (Croat) Infantry Regiment at Bjelovar in 1941. R8642/11/92.

Yugoslav Govt. and request for a military base at Bari: complaint that it was refused by H.M.G. R758/44/92.

Proposed establishment of Dépôt in U.K. for reception of volunteers from Yugoslav prisoners of war taken by Allies on Western Front.

R21136/197/92.

Guards Battalion: no rôle for in North Africa: proposed completion with Slovene Prisoners of War and removal to Middle East for garrison duties. R4577/R9505/197/92.

Royal Decree abolishing post of C-in-C. of Yugoslav Forces in the Home Land, held by General Mihailovitch: further decree abolishing the branch of the Yugoslav General Staff established in Cairo.

R13418/R13451/R13672/197/92.

**Army and Navy Journal.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Army and Navy Stores Ltd.**

Bag facilities.

Y7237/634/650/Y5263/25/650/

K11668/11668/269/Y6874/17/650.

**Army Bureau of Current Affairs.**

Policy regarding issue of maps: delineation of Polish-Soviet frontiers: P.Q.

C2211/C3477/140/55.

Current Affairs: pamphlet issued by Army Bureau of Current Affairs for guidance of regimental officers conducting Army discussions.

A68/6/45.

A.B.C.A. pamphlet on War Production: proposed inclusion in United States Army publication, Army Talks. A2654/6/45.

Current Affairs: copy entitled So You're Going to France. Z4554/3868/17.

**Army of Occupation.**

Occupation costs of German and Italian armies in France:

— See FRANCE (PROVISIONAL GOVT.).

Currency, rates of exchange and pay for Allied troops occupying Germany:

— See CURRENCY.

**Army of Occupation (continued).**

- Maintenance costs of Allied armed forces in Italy:  
— See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY: FINANCE AND CURRENCY: ALLIED EXPENDITURE).  
Allied occupation of Constantinople in 1918:  
— See CONSTANTINOPLE.  
In South-East Europe and the Middle East after the armistice of 1918: paper by P.H.P. U2912/491/70.  
Proposal to train a world police force to replace: P.Q. U1920/1821/70/U4224/4224/70.  
Suggestions for allocation of forces, numbers and equipment in letter from J. J. Dunbar (Union of South Africa). U5702/2315/70.  
Policing of Europe: forces available at cessation of hostilities for occupation of enemy States and general policing duties: question of Dominions troops taking part in: P.H.P. paper. U2315/U2529/U2586/2315/70.  
British commitments: difficulties owing to numbers to be released for industry: special commitments in South-East Europe: draft appendix to manpower paper (P.H.P.). U3496/U4844/3496/70.  
Part to be taken by European allied forces: probable size of contribution: P.H.P. paper: amendments and redrafts. U3526/3526/70 (file).  
Whether all Allied Powers will co-operate in, or merely the three great Powers: motion in House of Lords (Lord Vansittart). U4319/U4609/U6597/3526/70.  
Part to be taken by European allied troops: objections: F.O. minute. U4399/3526/70.  
Request from S.H.A.E.F. for information of P.H.P. plans, in order to meet proposals of Allied Military Missions concerned. U5683/3526/70.  
Part to be taken by European allied forces: P.H.P. paper: minute by S. of S. on need for consultation with United States before approaching minor allies. U6096/U6596/3526/70.  
**Army Sport Control Board.**  
Publicity for inter-Service competition for Uruguayan plaque. AS1079/AS1795/1079/46.  
**Arnakis, Georgiades.**  
Transmission of letters from, to British Council: request for certain publications. LC1534/553/450.  
Teaching of English in Greece. LC1416/16/452.  
**Arnal, Julien (alias Argani).**  
Journey to North Africa. Y3295/90/652.  
Proposed employment by French: no British objections. Z4011/Z4259/79/17.  
Desire to remain in U.K. after demobilisation from French forces, pending decision regarding his entry into Canada: H.O. refusal. Z4259/Z7700/79/17.  
**Arnall, Ellis.**  
Personality: United States. A46/46/45.  
**Arnao y Armarde la Torre, Gonzalez, Vicente.**  
See GONZALEZ-ARNAO Y AMARDE DE LA TORRE, VICENTE.  
**Arnason, Jon.**  
Personality (Iceland). N4403/4403/15.  
**Arnaud.**  
President of "Association Franco-U.R.S.S." in Dakar: speech. Z8040/17/69.  
**Arnaud, Robert.**  
See ARON, ROBERT.  
**Arnaudiv, Mihail, Professor.**  
Bulgarian Minister of Education in Bagnanov Govt.: note on. R9873/202/7.  
**Arnauv, Jacques.**  
Copy of his book W. Churchill, as gift for the Prime Minister. Z7550/864/17.  
Secretary-General of the Association France-Grande Bretagne: note on. Z6721/Z7569/491/17.  
**Arndt, Christian O.**  
United States educational interest in Far East: article by. F602/602/61.  
**Arndt, L. E., Miss.**  
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate: national registration identity card: ration book. T307/T4559/86/383/T274/274/377.  
**Arndtzen, A. K., Mrs.**  
Danish refugee in Sweden: remittance from husband in U.K. W16938/W17809/5/75.  
**Arnell, Catherine, Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
**Arnesen, S. J., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Priority air passage to Sweden. Y962/Y1262/962/652.  
**Arnett, E. M. (and L. J.), Misses.**  
Maintenance in France. K13131/K15791/9053/217.  
**Arnhold Trading Co. Ltd.**  
Messages from Macao for. K2089/K2231/K1727/K7803/K7138/K3551/K15873/4/236.  
Bag facilities for transmission of letters to branch at Chungking. Y2593/240/650.  
Export licence for machinery for China Paper Mills Ltd. F2648/F4164/2/10.  
Claim against France in connexion with a cargo seized in prize in 1939. W16310/48/75.  
**Arni Nageswara Srunivasa Iyer.**  
Certificate of British nationality. T8133/23/378.  
**Arno, s.s.**  
Italian hospital ship believed sunk. W11301/W11892/12/49.  
**Arnoff, Edith.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
**Arnold.**  
Appointment as United States civil oil adviser in Yugoslavia. W15343/34/76.  
**Arnold.**  
United States representative of Anglo-United States telephone group in Argentina: views on political situation in latter. AS5289/78/2.  
**Arnold, A.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y547/21/650.  
**Arnold, Elna E. Alexandra, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in Sweden. K7741/K7636/K8671/8/242.  
British passport: renewal. T8641/2/378/T8388/822/378.  
**Arnold, Edwin G.**  
Appointment as Secretary of Far Eastern Committee of U.N.R.R.A. UR1320/104/850.  
**Arnold, Fritz.**  
German in Egypt before war. U7730/4417/70.  
**Arnold, F. G., Mrs.**  
Non-receipt of fountain pen despatched to Mrs. V. M. Toombs. Y1005/Y2796/292/650.  
**Arnold, G. M.**  
Protest to H.O. with regard to treatment of his son by Swiss authorities in Switzerland. T2839/841/378.  
**Arnold, Heinrich.**  
German in Tangier. C6214/46/41.



- Arnold, J. C. P. C.**  
National status: whereabouts.  
T2479/T2839/T3520/T7659/841/378.  
Welfare in Switzerland. K1025/98/243.
- Arnold, K. A.**  
Provisional certificate of British nationality.  
T2929/2/378.
- Arnold, M. K., Miss.**  
Journey to Tehran. Y4638/Y4737/3076/652.
- Arnold, M. L., Mrs.**  
Proposed visit to Latin America under auspices of British Council.  
LC837/LC1142/LC1568/160/452.
- Arnold, Noel George, Temp. Capt.**  
Czechoslovak decoration proposed.  
T11078/T12074/T12258/940/372.
- Arnold, Remmie.**  
Visit to U.K. (member of National Council of American War Dads). A3663/78/45.  
— Conversation with Mr. Malcolm (F.O.).  
A4427/78/45.
- Arnold, Theo.**  
German agent in Spain. C13723/129/41.
- Arnold, Wilhelm.**  
Priority sea passage to United States.  
Y351/351/652.
- Arnold, Wallace A. (and Kenneth A.).**  
Financial assistance, Sweden.  
K8671/K12093/8/242.
- Arnold, Fooks, Chadwick & Co., Messrs.**  
Funds for Mrs. Marie L. A. C. Barnett in France.  
K12869/9053/217.
- Arnold-Foster, W.**  
See FORSTER, W. ARNOLD.
- Arnorsson, Einar.**  
Icelandic Minister of Justice: resignation.  
N6120/82/15.  
Personality (Iceland). N4403/4403/15.
- Arnot, R. G., Captain.**  
Lebanese decoration, proposed. T1473/1473/372.
- Arnothy-Jungerth, Michael.**  
See JUNGERTH-ARNOTHY, MICHAEL.
- Arnott, Major.**  
Functions as representative of I.W.G.C. in France.  
K12359/K12946/K10854/10854/217.
- Arnott, Alison T., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mrs. M. O. Frewen: enquiry from.  
K6362/K6945/98/243.
- Arnott, L. J.**  
Appointed Australian Govt.'s observer at United States-British discussions in London to survey United Nations oil position.  
W3674/34/76.
- Arnott, Valentine.**  
Repatriation. K10461/10259/217.
- Arnott, V. Baroccliffe.**  
Whereabouts and welfare in France.  
K10050/9053/217.
- Arnould, Claude, Capt.**  
British decoration. T13070/T12957/172/372.
- Arnould, René.**  
Debt owed to Spaniard: failure of authorities to trace. Z3268/Z4208/Z5277/133/17.
- Arnoux, Mme.**  
Divorce: remarriage. T5376/155/376.
- Armstedt,**  
Former Danish Minister in Cairo: business relations with Germans in Denmark.  
J1960/1960/16.
- Arntsen, Sigurd.**  
British decoration: proposed: whereabouts.  
T7293/T13574/99/372.
- Arnulf, Georgis Robert.**  
Repatriation.  
K10970/K12839/10259/217/  
K12874/9053/217.
- Arnulf, Paule Louise Gabrielle.**  
Financial assistance, France. K16340/9053/217.
- Arnulf, W. C.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Arocena, Horacio Terra.**  
See TERRA AROCENA, HORACIO.
- Aron, Robert (or Arnaud).**  
Recovery of money left at Madrid.  
Z530/133/17.  
Recovery of property left with British authorities at Gibraltar.  
Z602/Z1389/Z1942/Z3129/133/17.
- Aron, W., Maj.**  
Appointment for Jewish relief work in Italy.  
W9801/21/48/WR29/12/48.
- Arone, Dora W. E., Mrs. (and child).**  
Welfare, France. K15795/9053/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Aroney, Emmanuel and Bette and Marietta.**  
Maintenance in Greece. K13868/13085/219.
- Aronhime, Emanuel L.**  
Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate.  
T47/46/377.
- Aronoff, Edith, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K10824/218/248.
- Arosemena, A. Puig-, Don.**  
See PUIG-AROSEMENA, A., DON.
- Arosemena, Domingo, Diaz.**  
See DIAZ AROSEMENA, DOMINGO.
- Arouca.**  
Wolfram concession in Portugal. C1628/33/36.
- A.R.P.**  
See AIR WARFARE.
- Arpa, Evelina, Miss.**  
Relief, Italy. K15579/5419/222.
- Arpino, Modestine D'.**  
Medical student: remittances, Rome.  
K11272/K11823/5419/222.
- Aram, M., Mrs.**  
United States journalist: priority sea passage to U.K. A109/109/26.
- Arram, Fairfield & Co., Messrs.**  
Solicitors: case of Dr. Garcia Tirador.  
WR192/279/48.  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning resumption of British nationality by Mme. A. Van West.  
T12702/19/378.  
Bag facilities. Y6991/5016/650.
- Arrastia, Ibrahim Urquiaga y.**  
See URQUIAGA Y ARRASTIA, IBRAHIM.
- Arrazola, Robert.**  
Member of Accion Combinada de Hispanidad in America: activities in Colombia.  
AS4245/195/11.
- Arreaza, Aurelio, Dr.**  
Vice-President of Venezuelan Chamber of Deputies: election. AS2448/528/47.
- Arredondo, Luis de.**  
Spanish Basque exile in the U.K. C17915/309/41.
- Amerat, L. A.**  
Deportation to North Africa.  
Z1518/Z436/123/69.  
Passage to North Africa. Y1311/90/652.

**Arrest and Imprisonment.**

See also INTERNMENT.

DETENTION.

PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

Proposal that after the war prominent Germans should be imprisoned as retribution for certain atrocities:

— See ATROCITIES: GERMAN.

Arrest of former "collaborationists" by French Committee of Liberation:

— See FRANCE (ALGIERES RÉGIME).

Arrest of vessels:

— See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

For espionage:

— See ESPIONAGE.

Of persons, other than members of U.S. Forces, in U.S. Bases in West Indies:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR: (U.S. BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

Of Egyptian internees by Soviet High Command:

— See REPATRIATION.

Arrest on security grounds of two Swiss citizens by Allied military authorities in Italy: enquiry from Swiss Govt.: F.O. minutes: rights of neutral states to receive information: in such cases. R1196/R2748/R5121/418/22.

Of Italian Chargé d'Affaires and Military Attaché in Budapest by Germans. R6430/1/22.

Of a Persian national in Syria for espionage: desire of Persian Govt. to have him transferred to prison in Tehran: F.O. conversation with Persian Minister. E4170/4170/34.

Reciprocal arrangement between Australia and Soviet Union Govts., concerning notification of arrests of nationals: exchange of notes: procedure. N3728/N4052/3728/38.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Afghanistan.**

Position in regard to detention of British subjects in Afghan prisons: attitude of Afghan Govt. towards right of consuls to interview prisoners: proposed reciprocity clause in treaty. E3113/3113/97 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa: French, North.**

See also subhead MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Political arrests:

— See AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

FRANCE (TREATMENT AND TRIAL OF COLLABORATORS).

**Arrests and Imprisonments: Argentina.**

Arrest of British, United States and Netherlands subjects. AS3377/3201/2.

Detention of Sir C. Gibson at Concordia for careless talk: release after questioning.

AS3858/3201/2.

— Report by Sir C. Gibson on the circumstances leading to his arrest and subsequent release. AS4725/3201/2.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Australia.**

Reciprocal arrangement for notification of arrests of nationals, between Australia and the Soviet Union:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Belgium.**

Imprisonment of British civilians during German occupation. K15282/15282/250.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Bulgaria.**

Arrests in connexion with pro-Axis activities:

— See also BULGARIA.

Arrest of Bulgarian regents and politicians, and German and Italian diplomats by Soviet authorities: lists.

R15186/R15268/38/7/R17264/  
R20788/16799/7.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: China.**

Arrest and detention of British subjects: cases where Chinese Govt. have not fulfilled their obligations under the new treaty: Embassy circular to Consuls in China. F2392/48/10.

Promulgation of a "Habeas Corpus Act": measures for protection against arbitrary arrest. F3811/159/10.

— List of agencies authorised to make arrests after enforcement of Act. F4638/159/10.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Corsica.**

Of Italian civilians:

— See CORSICA.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Denmark.**

German arrest of 1,700 members of the Danish Police Force:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: DENMARK.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Egypt.**

Proposed arrest of Maltese and Cypriot women who evade obligations under the National Service Order (Egypt) 1942:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Imprisonment of British subjects and other foreigners, tried by Egyptian military tribunals: unsatisfactory conditions: H.M.G.'s representations to Egyptian Govt.

J2802/31/16/J983/J1026/J1910/  
J2906/553/16.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: France.**

Arrest of Marshal Pétain and other members of Vichy Govt.:

— See FRANCE (GERMAN (VICHY) RÉGIME): ADMINISTRATION.

Imprisonment of British civilians during German occupation: further cases of Channel Islands Police. K15282/15282/250.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany.**

Of M. Herriot and M. Blum:

— See INTERNMENT: GERMANY.

Report on concentration camps and their organisation: list of camps in the zone to be controlled by S.H.A.E.F. and estimate concerning the type and nationality of the inmates: Allied proposals for dissolution: memo. from the legal unit of S.H.A.E.F. C10890/116/18.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Great Britain.**

Arrest and detention of a Chinese seaman under the Aliens Order: request of Chinese Embassy for investigation of. F344/48/10.

Greek subjects in British prisons serving sentences passed on them by Greek service and maritime courts: petitions to Greek Govt.

R1355/1355/19 (file).

Petitions addressed to French authorities by members of French forces serving sentences passed on them by French Service Courts: transmitted through F.O.

Z4877/Z5564/Z7019/Z7436/Z7448/  
Z7534/Z7994/Z8219/Z8304/Z8413/  
Z8515/Z8665/83/17.

Norwegian seamen serving sentences in H.M. Prison at Edinburgh, imposed by Norwegian Naval Courts Martial: petitions for release: transmission by F.O. to the King and Govt. of Norway: cases. N128/128/30 (file).

Security regulations for enemy agents detained in U.K.: no facilities granted for visits, money or parcels from foreign Diplomatic Missions: F.O. reply to Icelandic Legation.

N5683/5683/15.

Of Belgian service personnel sentenced by their national courts: petition to the Belgian Govt. C2108/2108/4 (file).

Of Czechoslovak service personnel sentenced by their national courts: petition to the Czechoslovak Govt. C2446/2446/12 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Great Britain (continued).**

Provision of reading matter for Czechoslovak service personnel serving sentences in British civil prisons: parcel of books from the Czechoslovak Foreign Office.

C9573/C9916/2446/12.

Arrest and imprisonment of a Chinese seaman for opium smoking: question of informing Chinese Embassy: procedure between H.O. and F.O. F942/942/10 (file).

Arrest of Chinese national in U.K., after abolition of extraterritoriality: sentence: Chinese Consul at Liverpool notified. F226/48/10.

Of Polish service personnel sentenced by their national courts: petitions to the Polish Govt. C700/700/55 (file).

Of Netherlands service personnel sentenced by their national courts: petitions to Netherlands Govt. C335/335/29 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Greece.**

Political arrests during German occupation:

— See GREECE.

Of alleged Albanian war criminals:

— See WAR CRIMINALS.

Arrest by Germans of former Greek Premiers and Archbishop Damaskinos: Greek Govt.'s desire for H.M.G.'s support in request to Swedish and Swiss Govts. to intervene with German Govt. on their behalf.

R9516/R10136/R10715/745/19.

By E.A.M. officials of alleged collaborationists including Bishop of Amfissa.

R18621/R20492/9/19.

— Position of prisoners awaiting trial in Salonica. R18897/R20162/9/19.

Soviet concern at reports of arrest of Bulgarians in Greece. R20981/11847/19.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Iraq.**

Memo. on arrest of two British seamen at Basra: use of civil prisons not permitted: legal minutes: proposed transfer to U.K. to serve sentences.

K550/K2908/K6250/K8144/K9732/

K11753/K15047/550/293.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Italy.**

In connection with Palermo disturbances:

— See ITALY: SICILY.

Of Fascist officials:

— See ITALY.

Yugoslav officers (Mihailovists) in Bari who attempted to form a committee to counter Partisan propaganda: arrest by Allied authorities: complaint by Royal Yugoslav Govt.

R1406/2/92/R758/44/92.

Arrest of individuals engaged in espionage for France: documents found in Italian Air Ministry by British authorities.

R16375/15/22.

Of large numbers of Italians in Sicily under wheat collection regulations: problem of administration. R15312/48/22.

Report of Polish troops releasing Fascists at Fermo. C12061/451/55.

Atrocities at San Vitorre prison in Milan.

C2466/14/62.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Morocco.**

Of British subjects in Spanish and Tangier Zones of Morocco:

— See MOROCCO.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Norway.**

See also NORWAY (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Arrest of students and anti-Nazi professors at Oslo University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: NORWAY.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Persia.**

Arrest of Axis suspects and Fifth Columnists:

— See PERSIA.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Roumania.**

Of members of Roumanian Govt. holding office between July, 1940-August, 1944.

— See ROUMANIA: ADMINISTRATION.

Of pro-Nazi elements:

— See ROUMANIA.

Of British subjects:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN ROUMANIA.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Soviet Union.**

Reciprocal arrangement for notification of arrests of nationals, between Australia and the Soviet Union:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Reports on conditions in Soviet Union prisons:

— See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS: SOVIET UNION.

Question of jurisdiction of British Naval Courts over seamen and personnel in North Russia: proposed reciprocal agreement concerning:

— See JURISDICTION.

Of Soviet nationals for consorting with English service personnel:

— See ALIENS: SOVIET UNION.

Excessive sentences imposed on British seamen if involved in a scuffle with Soviet Union citizens ashore in North Russian ports: cases of British officers and men attacked by Soviet Union youths: M.W.T. warning to seamen. N577/N680/40/38.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Spain.**

Of political appointments of the Govt.:

— See SPAIN.

Imprisonment since 1936 of a pacifist German refugee, Heinz Kruschutski: representations to H.M.G. to press for his release.

C2249/2249/41 (file).

Arrest of British subjects on charges of Free Masonry: cases: attempts to force those resident in the Canary Isles to appear before courts in Madrid.

C3453/C4213/C4873/C5890/

C10423/575/41.

Of British subjects: numbers: (P.Q. withdrawn). C575/C629/575/41.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Switzerland.**

Liability of a Swiss national to arrest for service in belligerent force of another country:

— See VOLUNTEERS.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Syria.**

Arrest of Said Agha Souhiedhdam by British authorities: release of by French without reference to British authorities.

E4935/217/89.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Tunisia.**

Arrest of Italians by Tunisian authorities: attitude of H.M.G.: correspondence between H.M. Consul-General and Resident-General.

Z1226/1226/69.

**Arrest and Imprisonment : Yugoslavia.**

Judicial reform introduced by Fr. Zecevitich, Acting Minister of Interior in Partisan Provisional Govt. R19915/11/92.

**Arriaga, Admiral.**

Anglo-Spanish relations: views: conversation with British Naval Attaché at Madrid.

C1953/23/41.

**Arriaga Andrade, Adan.**

Colombian M. of Labour: biographical note.

AS3743/195/11.

Colombian Minister of Public Works: attendance of Communist Congress in Bogota.

AS4814/195/11.

**Arriagada, Froilan, Brig.-Gen.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.



**Arriche.**

Assistant Italian Consul at Nice: allegiance to Fascist Republican Govt. R1/1/22.

**Arrida Hermanos, Messrs.**

Purchase of produce from enemy-owned estates in Guatemala on behalf of Golodetz & Co. in London.

W2772/W3352/W13395/W4000/  
W4052/48/75.

**Arriens, W.**

Vice-Consul at Netherlands Consulate-General, London: appointment as Vice-Consul de Carrière. T5587/T6015/T7058/128/385.

**Arrieta, Dario M.**

Member of Mexican section of Mexican-United States Agricultural Commission.

A2762/1113/26.

**Arrieta Gallegos, Benjamén.**

Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.

**Arrieta Rossi, Reyes, Dr.**

Salvadorean M.F.A. under Aguirre régime.

AS5514/AS5943/80/8.

— Note of appointment. AS6068/80/8.

Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.

**Arrigo, Dolores Grenier de, Mme.**

Welfare of Miss Susie Ash in France.

K11028/9053/217.

**Arrigo, G., Mme.**

Method of transmission of letters to Dr. Calosso, in Italy, and latter's address.

Y7549/3911/650.

**Arrigo, Salvatore.**

Sicilian separatist: appointment as Secretary of Committee of Separatist Congress.

R21458/124/22.

**Arrigo, Volpe.**

See VOLPE ARRIGO.

**Arrigoni, Louis, Monsignor.**

Vatican official: return to Belgium.

C14042/C14897/11960/4/Y6244/  
Y6346/Y5898/5672/652.

**Arrigoni, Messrs.**

Proposed purchase of Turkish fish for North Italy.

R4438/78/22.

**Arriola, José Luis.**

Guatemalan Minister of Education: note on.

AS6514/966/8.

**Arris, W. J.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y1328/1328/652.

**Arrivetz, Harry.**

Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24.

**Arrizabalaga Goitia, Hilarion.**

Journey to Madrid. Y7196/3245/652.

**Arrobas Martins, L. G. B. de M.**

Brazilian student for U.K. LC139/6/452.

**Arrow, J. W. F.**

Passport facilities to take up appointment to Press Office of H.M. Embassy in Paris.

Z7481/497/17.

**Arrowsmith.**

Proposed visit to Egypt to study cotton buying methods. J2850/25/16.

**Arrowsmith, E.**

French decoration. T11676/T11827/29/372.

**Arroyo, Manuel, Dr.**

Guatemalan Representative at Montevideo: report on. AS3226/1637/46.

Guatemalan Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

**Arroyo, Manuel Tovarias, General.**

See TOVARIAS ARROYO, DEL AIRE MANUEL.

**Arroyo Acuña, Guillermo, Commodore.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Arroyo del Rio, Carlos, Dr.**

Ex-President of Ecuador: deal with United States over their acquisition of Galapagos Islands and Salivas: public investigation.

AS3528/525/54.

Question of sale of sterling securities in the U.K.: ex-president of Ecuador.

W12964/W13857/W13884/W14707/  
W16895/W18479/5/75.

Treatment of Ecuador Land Co.

AS4039/AS4772/4039/54.

Of Ecuador: resignation following on revolution: comment on his régime.

AS2848/AS3102/AS3527/192/54.

Ex-President of Ecuador: refuge in Colombian Embassy. AS3102/192/54.

**Arruas, Isaac.**

Advances Madrid, Lisbon and Barcelona.

W4799/318/236.

**Arruas, Ida Louise, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K15130/9053/217.

**Arruda, Augusta, Dr.**

Proposed air service between Portugal and the Azores. W7749/259/802.

**Arsac, D. F., Mrs.**

Bag facilities at Marseilles: refused.

Y6906/5787/650.

**Arscott.**

See ASCOTT, STEPHAN.

**Arsenieff, I.**

Marriage certificate. L403/L3517/L4379/37/405.

**Arsenio, José.**

Legislation covering increases of the half pay made to mobilized personnel in Brazil: wages.

K1097/24/206.

**Arsenyev, Vladko.**

Bulgarian partisan leader: note on. R21304/74/7.

**Arshacony, Hripsina Ruby, Mrs. (late).**

Russian subject: report on death in India: question of national status. N5235/768/38.

**Arshad al Umari.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

Mayor of Bagdad: chain of office for.

E524/524/93.

**Arslianagitich.**

Former Yugoslav Partisan: enlistment in British Army. R1809/11/92.

**Arsmann, A.**

Emoluments, Beirut. K3963/3963/289.

**Arsov, Liubcho.**

Appointment as Secretary of the Anti-Fascist Council for the Liberation of Macedonia.

R19352/1009/67.

**Artajo, Alberto J.**

Spanish official: reported views: censorship intercept. C6749/26/41.

**Artamonov, Aleksei Petrovich, Senior Lieut.**

British decoration.

T3018/T6151/T824/1460/41/372.

**Art and Artists.**

See also ANTIQUITIES.

Art Exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS.

Artists materials for French North Africa:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH).

Dispute concerning issue of a licence to copy reproductions of Picasso paintings, by the Patents Office:

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Damage to artistic monuments, paintings, &c., in enemy-occupied countries:

— See also PROPERTY (ACTION BY THE ENEMY IN OCCUPIED TERRITORIES).

Protection of works of art in occupied countries:

— See also ANTIQUITIES.

MANUSCRIPTS.

**Art and Artists (continued).**

Question of restitution of collections of books removed from Rangoon Library by the Japanese:

— See PUBLICATIONS: BURMA.

Ethiopian artistic treasures, looted by Italians.

— See PROPERTY.

Meetings of Fine Arts Committee of British Council:

— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Part played by British artists in furthering good relations between British and United States Forces in U.K.:

— See HOSPITALITY.

Impounding and inspection of works of art entering United States, by United States authorities. U1352/U3150/U3269/U3600/116/70.

Means of identifying and controlling importation into U.K. of looted works of art.

U2185/U3269/U3600/116/70.

Gifts from United States citizen to H.M.G. of autographed water colour drawing of Windsor Castle by Sir Jeffrey Wyatville dated 1824: to go to Windsor Castle: proposed gift in return.

A991/A1586/4/45/K8798/8798/245.

Appeal for works of art to be auctioned for Aid to Greece Fund: offer from Mr. F. Howard to serve on any committee dealing with looted art treasures. W1801/20/48.

Art publications and reproductions of English paintings for Soviet Union (British Council). L1453/117/410.

Restitution of looted works of art &c. in liberated countries (Conference of Allied Ministers of Education) F.O. minute by S. of S.

L2186/23/410.

Return of Leonardo da Vinci drawing lent to Italian Exhibition by Lieut.-Col. Norman Colville. L3649/3649/405.

Proposed visit to U.K. by three Persian artists. E6205/4295/34.

State support for encouragement of art and artists: enquiry by Swedish Minister.

L5030/5030/405.

Acquisition of picture from exhibition of Brazilian paintings in London (British Council).

LC1600/550/452.

Jaffé Collection, France: bequests to museums in France, Belgium and U.K.: loss of valuable pictures left to British National Gallery: sale by Vichy Commissariat General aux Affaires Juives: Treasury Solicitor's interest on behalf of National Gallery. K12352/12352/217.

Refusal of Mr. Winston Churchill to allow reproductions of his paintings: former use of palette name of Charles Morin.

N6050/6050/15.

Painting of Mr. Churchill by Mme. Bardi: acceptance recommended because of her work with art classes for H.M. Forces in Cairo.

J2854/J3146/2854/16.

Application for licence to export oil painting and gramophone records to Princess Cherikiar in Egypt. J3529/J4498/107/16.

Facilities for export of paintings by Polish artists in London to Polish Consulate-General in Dublin to be shown at exhibition.

T11322/54/373.

Protection of works of art in Italy: proposed establishment of a Commission: Lord Keynes' suggestions regarding personnel.

U116/116/70.

Proposed visit of a member of United States Commission for the Protection and Salvage of Artistic Monuments in Europe to U.K. for consultations.

U1905/U2495/116/70/UE141/141/77.

**Art and Artists (continued).**

Activities of United States Commission for the Protection and Salvage of Artistic Monuments in Europe: desire to be put in touch with similar British organisation: question of establishment of British or international commission in London. U255/116/70.

Memo. submitted to Deputy Prime Minister by Trustees of British Museum, National Gallery and Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museums, advocating establishment of a Commission to deal with protection of works of art in areas of military operations or occupation and salvage and restitution of works of art looted by the enemy: W.O. memo. on measures already in effect in battle areas: War Cabinet conclusions of 20th January.

U347/U677/U1055/116/70.

Steps being taken to safeguard historic monuments, art galleries, museums and libraries in enemy-occupied territories, including Italy: P.Q.

U477/104/70.

Origin of collection of paintings offered for sale in Mexico: possibility that they were looted by the enemy from occupied countries: investigations. U695/U1186/U1229/116/70.

Information in the possession of S. of S. for War as to deliberate destruction by the Germans of works of art and historic buildings in Italy, and whether such particulars will be published in the Official Report. U864/116/70.

Origin of paintings seized in prize and offered for sale in Bermuda: improbability of their having been looted by the enemy in occupied countries: proposed investigation into possibility of looted works of art capture in prize being sold in any British territory.

U1209/U1231/116/70.

Protection of artistic and cultural monuments in Europe: suggested appointment of experts to French Mission of Liaison on its appointment to London: conversation between Mr. Harvey and M. Kayser. U1290/116/70.

Protection of monuments, fine arts and archives in Allied and liberated territories: copy of letter of guidance issued to S.C.A.E.F. by Combined Civil Affairs Committee (London). U4761/116/70.

Protection of works of art and historic buildings in parts of the Continent occupied or to be occupied by British troops: extract from House of Commons debate. U863/1116/70.

United States draft order providing for seizure by United States Commission for the Protection and Salvage of Artistic Monuments in Europe of art objects imported into United States and suspected of having been looted by the enemy in occupied countries: proposed improvement of British controls.

U883/U1352/U2185/U3150/U3269/U3600/116/70.

Names of Allied art experts nominated to advise W.O. on works of art in actual and potential areas of operations.

U2573/U2645/U3121/116/70.

Proposed visit of Colonel H. S. Newton to Mediterranean area as liaison officer between United States War Department and United States Commission for Protection and Salvage of Artistic Monuments in War Areas: proposed visit to London.

U3392/U3653/U3873/U5579/116/70.

Note by Colonel Newton on work of United States Commission for Protection and Salvage of Artistic Monuments in War Areas and organisation and personnel required in this connexion occupied by Allied troops.

U3757/116/70.

**Art and Artists (continued).**

Protection of works of art in battle areas: arrangements in force in Mediterranean theatre: copy of memo. submitted by Prime Minister to Lord Lang of Lambeth.

U775/U1216/U2111/116/70.

Correspondence of President of the Board of Education with Archbishop Lang and the Lord Chancellor on proposals of Conference of Allied Ministers of Education for establishment of Office Interallié des Restitutions and Prestations and Commission in London on looted art treasures.

U1815/U1156/116/70.

Protection of works of art in Europe: scope and functions of British Commission to be set up in this connexion: views of United States Commission for the Protection and Salvage of Artistic Monuments in Europe: draft terms of reference.

U1202/U2111/U2872/U2936/

U3029 116/70.

Macmillan Committee memo.: recommendation concerning international body to deal with restitution: activities to be organised in enemy countries under Allied control authorities: views of High Commissioner for Canada.

UE1665/UE2280/141/77.

Protection and restitution of works of art: establishment of British Committee (Macmillan Committee) in connexion with: membership: terms of reference. U3543/116/70.

— Scope of Macmillan Committee: enquiry by British High Commissioner at Naples.

U4892/U5584/116/70.

Whereabouts of Bayeux Tapestry: P.Q.

L3248/3248/405/UE467/23/77.

Scheme prepared by Conference of Allied Ministers of Education for recovery and replacement of works of art acquired by Germans from occupied countries. UE1027/23/77.

Proposed Inter-Allied Restitution Commission: sub-commission to deal with works of art: constitution and composition: provision for reparation in kind: and invitation to Macmillan Committee to advise upon.

UE708/UE/1375/UE1879/

UE2047/23/77.

Replacement of works of art looted by and not recovered from Germans or destroyed by enemy action: inter-Allied body to adjudicate: request to Macmillan Committee to advise. UE2047/23/77.

Suggestion of Macmillan Committee on Preservation and Restitution of Works of Art that neutral and Allied Govts. be requested to control import of works of art to counter German looting: possible international convention. UE2694/UE2831/141/77.

Control over import of works of art into Great Britain: legislation aspect of continuation into post-war period to counter German looting. UE2694/141/77.

United States Treasury Order relating to release of art objects from customs custody.

UE2147/141/77.

Control in India of importation of works of art as counter to German looting.

UE2694/141/77.

Control in British colonial territories of import and export of art objects, to counter German looting of works of art: circular telegram.

UE2500/UE2614/UE2807/141/77.

Principle of replacement of missing works of art looted by Germans: British expert advice for appropriate Inter-Allied restitution organisation: proposed letter from Lieut.-Colonel Sir L. Woolley to Lord Macmillan.

UE2035/141/77.

**Art and Artists (continued).**

Desire of French national having information concerning works of art looted by Germans to contact Macmillan Committee: referred to appropriate organ of Civil Affairs Division of S.H.A.E.F. UE1834/141/77.

Works of art damaged or destroyed *in situ* by enemy action, including those in U.K. as result of bombing: whether to have equal priority in replacement with those looted by Germans in occupied territories.

UE1787/141/77.

Italian artists works looted by Germans: possible sale in neutral countries: instructions to Italian representatives abroad: Italian request to Sub-Commission of Monuments and Fine Arts for co-operation of Allied diplomatic representatives: instructions sent to H.M.G.

UE1225/UE1745/141/77.

Sale in neutral countries of looted Italian works of art: Italian action with Swedish Govt.: steps taken by H.M.R. Stockholm.

UE1745/141/77.

Conference of Allied Ministers of Education Commission for Protection and Restitution of Cultural Material: memo. upon measures required upon occupation of Germany, to prevent removal or destruction of cultural material and escape of Germans concerned in looting: proposed Cultural Mission.

UE1339/141/77.

German looting and destruction of works of art in Italy. UE1539/141/77.

Proposed international organisation concerned with restitution and replacement of cultural property of which occupied countries were deprived by the enemy: Czechoslovak claim to participation. UE870/141/77.

Replacement of works of art lost through German action: recommendations of United States State Department Report on Reparation, Restitution and Property Rights.

UE763/162/77.

Disposal of French paintings taken in prize at Bermuda on s.s. Excalibur.

W16181/W17078/16181/58.

Proposed appointment of Major Ross as official war artist to Yugoslavia supported by H.M.R. to Yugoslav Govt.

R5246/R5751/5246/92.

Visit of Sir Kenneth Clark of National Gallery and M. Rothenstein of Tate Gallery, to Paris to buy French works of art.

Z5940/Z6583/883/17.

Application of Mr. D. W. Tooth to visit France to enquire about paintings sent over for an exhibition of British Painting before the fall of France. Z7882/883/17.

German policy in relation to the Fine Arts in occupied countries: memo. attached to S.H.A.E.F. Civil Affairs Summary. Z7536/3868/17.

List of pictures looted by the Germans from the Rothschilds Collections. C15418/15418/3.

Gift of pictures by Brazilian artists as contribution to British war effort: decision to devote proceeds of exhibition at Burlington House and the provinces, and sale to Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund. AS698/698/6 (file).

— List of artists with biography.

AS946/698/6.

— Proposed opening of exhibition by S. of S.:

AS5149/AS5580/698/6.

— Opening by S. of S. for Air: note for information on exhibition. AS5998/698/6.

— List of sales during exhibition.

AS6412/698/6.

— Purchase by Sir N. Charellis of painting by Bella Paes Leme. AS6213/698/6.



**Art and Artists (continued).**

- Preservation of art treasures in Italian theatre of war:  
— See also **ANTIQUITIES: ITALY.**  
Whereabouts of the set of Renaissance tapestries from the Wawel in Cracow, Poland.  
C18060/1487/55.
- Artayeta, Jorge.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.  
Air France staff in South America.  
Z2919/53/69.
- Artberger, Carl.**  
Mayor of Botosani: Soviet Union administration of Roumania. N4417/4417/38.
- Arteaga, E. D. de (and family).**  
Travel facilities from Lisbon to U.K.  
Y4153/4153/652.  
F.O. pass. T14616/365/377.  
Counsellor of Uruguayan Embassy, London: arrival in U.K.: address.  
T11966/T12174/T15731/3975/383.  
Report on alleged pro-German and pro-Japanese activities. T10918/3975/383.  
Desire to renew tenancy of flat, No. 9, 19, Rutland Gate. T15850/3/373.  
British diplomatic visas. T8496/283/378.  
Diplomatic exemption certificates.  
T13047/4840/377.  
Facilities to purchase furniture.  
T15610/14072/373.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T11032/T11033/1417/373.
- Arteaga, Juan José de.**  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.
- Arteaga y Bastamante, Manuel, Mgr.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Artemyev, R. A., Col.-General.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.
- Arten, A. A.**  
Priority sea passage to Iraq. Y322/322/652.
- Artens, Hermann von.**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.  
U7928/4417/70.
- Arthakitti Banomyoung.**  
Siamese Minister at Stockholm: appointment.  
N6258/563/42.
- Arthon, E., Mlle.**  
Brazilian national in France: account with Piccadilly branch of Barclays Bank.  
W16002/5/75.
- Arthur, G. G., Capt.**  
Bag facilities at Bagdad. Y2857/22/650.
- Arthur, J. K., Col.**  
Application for post on Secretariat of United Nations Security Organisation.  
U8046/8046/70.  
Proposed visit to British Missions to Allied Control Commissions in Bulgaria and Roumania.  
R18737/14364/37.  
Entry into Roumania refused by Soviet authorities. R21415/21415/37.  
Visit to British Military Mission in Bulgaria: question of Soviet consent.  
R19165/R19581/R19923/R20257/  
R21444/R21445/R21491/13941/7.
- Arthur, T. F.**  
Portuguese visa. T4552/152/378.
- Artigas, José Gervasio, General.**  
Uruguayan hero: erection of statue to, in Caracas.  
AS5532/5532/46.
- Artists' General Benevolent Institution.**  
Maintenance of Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Cleaver in Switzerland. K11613/K8544/98/243.
- Artom, Camillo, Prof.**  
Former Professor of Human Physiology at Palermo University: exile in United States for racial reasons: Italian Govt. invitation to return. R18302/243/22.
- Artuand, Annie, Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mrs. Annie King in Italy: enquiry from. K14112/6731/222.
- Artucio, Hugo Fernandez, Prof.**  
See FERNANDEZ ARTICUCIO, HUGO.
- Artunkal, Ali Riza, General.**  
See ALI RIZA ARTUNKEL, GENERAL.
- Artus, J.**  
Rates. T7710/T10387/619/373.
- Artymiuk, J.**  
Polish prisoner of war. C14989/2286/55.
- Aruanno, Francisco.**  
Argentine citizen in Italy: welfare.  
R4943/418/22.
- Aruanno, Santiago.**  
Argentine citizen in Italy: welfare.  
R4943/418/22.
- Aruba.**  
See also **INDIES: NETHERLANDS: WEST.**  
Affairs of B.R.O.s. at St. Nicholas:  
— See **NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.**
- Aruba, El.**  
Proposed publication of:  
— See **PRESS: EGYPT.**
- Aruja, Endel.**  
Article in the Nineteenth Century on Labour Legislation and Social Insurance in Estonia, 1920-1944: text. N6853/1192/59.
- Arundel, E. B., Mrs. (née Richardson).**  
Norwegian decoration.  
T11505/T14790/T16199/30/372.
- Arvanitopoulos, C.**  
Vice-President of the Dodecanesian Unions in Egypt. R16385/R16099/4175/19.
- Arvelo, Rafael Angarita.**  
Venezuelan Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.
- Arvengas, Gilbert.**  
Appointment as French representative in Chile.  
Z714/48/69.  
— Report on. AS4481/2164/9.  
Consultations with H.M.R. on Black List matters.  
Z3855/3825/17.
- Arvidson, Guy Nils.**  
Swedish student for U.K.: visa. LC707/6/452.
- Arwas, Felix R.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Arzae, Rodolfo Gonzalez.**  
See GONZALEZ ARZAE, RODOLFO.
- Arze, José Antonio.**  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.  
Leader of Bolivian Left Revolutionary Party (P.I.R.): proposed representation of latter in Govt. AS458/AS556/AS820/1/5.
- Arze, Walter Guevara.**  
See GUEVARA ARZE, WALTER.
- Arzic, Lieut.-General.**  
Leader of Military Mission of Yugoslav National Committee of Liberation: arrival in Moscow.  
R5924/1270/92.
- Arzik, Serif.**  
See SERIF ARZIK.
- Asad. . . .**  
Names beginning:  
— See **ASSAD. . . .**
- Asaf ibn Hussein.**  
Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

- Asbeck, T. K. van, Commander, Baron.**  
British decoration. T14893/330/372.
- Asbestos.**  
See MINES AND MINERALS.
- Ascalesi, Cardinal Archbishop.**  
See NAPLES, CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF.
- Ascarate y Flores, Pablo.**  
See AZCARATE Y FLORES, PABLO.
- Aschehoug, Georg.**  
Commendation for war services. T2303/99/372.  
British decoration. T13238/99/372.
- Ascoli, Alberto, Prof.**  
Former Professor of Pathology at Milan University: exile in United States for racial reasons: Italian Govt. invitation to return.  
R18302/243/22.
- Ascoli & Co.**  
Charge of arson brought against in 1933, by Guatemalan Govt.: fear of manager of restitution of the charge: request for documents concerning case in H.M. Legation.  
AS5978/AS6627/5978/8.
- Ascot, s.s.**  
Japanese sinking of: survivors machine-gunned: extract from Times.  
F1452/F2193/F1758/F3216/10/23.
- Ascott, Stephen.**  
Whereabouts, France. K10106/9053/217.
- Ascough, Lilly, Mrs.**  
Welfare, Switzerland. K13259/98/243.
- Aseguradores de Ultramar, S.A.**  
Transfer of British insurance business in Santo Domingo to Dominican companies.  
A3134/3134/20.
- Aserappa, J., Dr.**  
British passport: ineligible for. T15022/2/378.  
Repatriation. K12354/10259/217.  
Welfare and whereabouts, France, Belgium and Germany: enquiries. K15039/14156/204.
- Aserappa, Prudence M., Mrs.**  
British passport: renewal. T15022/2/378.
- Asfau Wolde Giorgis, Col.**  
Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.  
Governor of the Borana area in Ethiopia: frontier incidents. J547/J583/J1678/22/1.
- Asfa Wassan Haile Selassie (Marié-Asmach).**  
See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Asgar Khamsari, Dr.**  
Persian student: British Council scholarship for: visa. LC645/LC1258/6/452.
- Asgeirsson, Asgeir.**  
Personality (Iceland). N4403/4403/15.  
Icelandic delegate at Bretton Woods conference.  
UE167/3/53.
- Asghar Rafiel.**  
Persian technical student in U.K. LC98/6/452.
- Ash, Celia, Mrs.**  
Remittances to relatives in France.  
K15249/9053/217.
- Ash, G. W., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y4763/292/650.
- Ash, Susie, Miss.**  
Whereabouts, France: enquiry from Mme. de Arrigo. K11028/9053/217.
- Ash, W.**  
Views on Italy and the Italians: letter to Mr. Ronald. R11177/15/22.
- Ashanti Goldfields Corporation Ltd.**  
Financial assistance by H.M.R., Casablanca, to employees Stewart and How of.  
K14166/69/269.
- Ashar, Kanji Gokaldas.**  
British Indian among displaced persons in France.  
WR1222/9/48.
- Relief, Marseilles. K16303/9053/217.
- Ashauer, Sonja, Miss.**  
Brazilian student for U.K. LC139/6/452.
- Ashbridge, N. C., Sir.**  
Swedish decoration proposed. T85/T1355/75/372.
- Ashburn, A. W.**  
United States indictment of Borax Consolidated: memo. on. A4321/85/45.
- Ashburner, Mary A., Miss.**  
Volunteer (Washington 52).  
W6287/W7077/W8776/4/49.
- Ashby, Eric, Prof.**  
Appointment as Scientific Attaché at the Australian Legation in Moscow.  
N8062/26/38.
- Ashcombe, Henry Cubitt, Lord.**  
Property, France. K14921/9126/217.
- Ashcroft, Norman James.**  
Paternity claims against by Miss C. J. Vaegter of the Faröes: refusal to make allotment.  
N1384/N4235/583/15.
- Ashe, Robert P., Rev.**  
Repatriation expenses of Lieut A. T. Poore.  
K1695/26/248.
- Ash, S. J.**  
Volunteer.  
W5073/W7015/W12452/W13415/  
W12903/W14373/W18003/4/49.
- Asher, H.**  
Whereabouts in Belgium. K12709/9428/204.  
Repatriation. K12350/K12733/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.
- Asher, James.**  
British decoration. T7246/T12611/39/372.
- Asher, Jane A. and Elizabeth, Misses.**  
Delivery of sterling bank drafts in connexion with estate of late Isabella Inglis.  
K13311/13311/245.
- Ashery, L.**  
Maintenance, Switzerland. K4546/K844/98/243.
- Ashfield, E. S.**  
Repatriation. K8492/1/248.
- Ashfield, Florence Elfrida (Cherry) (and Capt. A. R. Wm.).**  
Wife's travelling expenses Jamaica-U.K. via United States. K4808/2947/245.
- Ashley, Blanche L., Miss.**  
Maintenance in France. K10950/9053/217.
- Ashley, Charles L., Lieut.-Comdr.**  
Of United States Legation to S. Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list: cancellation: extract from Union of South Africa Gazette.  
T3458/T10671/66/384.
- Ashley, E., Flight-Lieut.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.
- Ashley, James Alfred.**  
Return to home in Belgium.  
C6516/C12418/5338/4.
- Ashley, J. A. (Violette) (Mrs. and children).**  
Maintenance in Belgium.  
K9630/K16358/9428/204.
- Ashley Clarke.**  
See CLARKE, ASHLEY.
- Ashman, C. George.**  
Relief, France. K13443/9053/217.
- Ashman, E. H. Williams-, Rev. (and Mrs.).**  
Priority air passage to Paris.  
Y5050/Y5685/3076/652.  
Journey of Mrs. Williams-Ashman to Brussels.  
Y5903/5672/652.

**Ashman, Wm., Rev.**

Colonial and Continental Church Society  
message to Mr. Bato from.

K11652/9053/217.

Appointed Chaplain of British Embassy Church in  
Paris: travel facilities for. Z6362/883/17.

Message for Bishop of Fulham. Z8610/864/17.

**Ashmead-Bartlett, P. A.**

See BARTLETT, P. A. ASHMEAD-.

**Ashmole.**

Proposed appointment in connexion with preserva-  
tion of antiquities in Greece.

R9708/R10376/9708/19.

**Ashmore, Henry A.**

Whereabouts, France. K15261/9053/217.

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Ashraf, Princess.**

See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Ashton, A. H., Vice-Consul.**

Salary, Guayaquil increase authorised.

K9579/K12440/9579/254.

Acting allowance, Guayaquil.

K9581/K16292/9579/254.

**Ashton, A. Leigh.**

Keeper at Victoria and Albert Museum: facilities  
for visit to Paris. Z7373/68/17.

**Ashton, Charles Frederick.**

Poem in praise of Hitler. C16113/1083/18.

**Ashton, D. M., Miss.**

Salary, Seattle. K10781/K10780/4599/245.

**Ashton, Edmund.**

Volunteer (S183). W939/W9374/W11179/4/49.

**Ashton, Edmund, Mrs. (née Riddell, Rose Noble).**

See RIDDELL, ROSE NOBLE (MISS).

**Ashton, E. Antony.**

British Press Attaché at La Paz: interview with  
Dr. Andrade. AS629/1/5.

Interviews with President Villarvel, Sr. Tamayo,  
and Sr. Andrade. AS854/1/5.

Conversations with Sr. Crespo, and Sr. Cuenca  
on Bolivian revolution. AS1008/1/5.

Proposed Bolivian decoration. T8301/391/372.

Bag facilities at La Paz. Y6909/6909/650.

**Ashton, Gerhard.**

British passport refused.

T14725/T16622/81/378.

**Ashton, Leigh.**

Director Designate of Victoria and Albert  
Museum: visit to United States.

A4581/12/45.

**Ashton, Rose Noble, Mrs.**

Volunteer (S184). W939/W9374/W11179/4/49.

**Ashton, R. P.**

Bag facilities for transmission of book from  
Switzerland to U.K.: refused.

Y5849/100/650.

**Ashton, W., Lieut.**

United States decoration. T12953/T13108/32/372.

**Ashton-Jones, H.**

See JONES, H. ASHTON.

**Ashurst, Thomas.**

Adviser at the I.L.O. Conference. C4270/799/98.

**Ashurst, Morris, Crisp & Co.**

Case of Royal Bank of Canada and Waring &  
Gillard v. Cuban Govt.

A2887/2887/14 (file).

Power of attorney for Central Railway of Ecuador.

AS2601/2601/54.

**Ashwin, A. Malcolm.**

Portuguese Vice-Consul in Adelaide: resignation.

T4104/4104/385.

**Ashworth, Spencer, Lieut.**

British Liaison Officer with Marshal Tito's forces:  
report on Bulgarian troops in Serbia.

R20624/10754/7.

**Asia.**

See also FAR EAST.

Possible post-war policy of the Soviet Union con-  
cerning:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

**Asia Navigation Co.**

Formation of, activity of Messrs. Wheelock  
Marden & Co. F5413/5413/10.

**Asia's Lands and Peoples.**

See PUBLICATIONS: U.S.

**Asiatic Petroleum Co.**

Remittances to staff in Macao: messages.

K4/4/236 (file).

Advances from H.M. Consul at Foochow.

K7511/K12965/K13181/7511/210.

Offices and installations taken over by Japanese  
at Swatow and on Kaitchiao Island.

K2846/2846/210.

Desire to send representative to France.

Z7347/Z7845/883/17.

Chartering of launch of, to Chinese Govt.

F279/120/10.

Sale of their property in Chungking: investment of  
proceeds.

F981/F1286/F1417/F2216/120/10.

Messages for, from Chungking regarding United  
States army policy towards Chinese currency  
problems. F831/F1722/4/10.

Messages to and from Chungking.

F3274/F3255/F4099/F4718/F5422/

F5949/120/10.

Relief of Chinese in Macao.

F2736/F2902/186/10.

Present position of the Company in Japan.

F2895/2895/23.

Sale of vessel Yukwany by: currency question.

F3102/120/10.

Destruction of their property at Wenchow.

F4803/120/10.

Visit of Chinese delegates to International Busi-  
ness Conference in United States to U.K. after  
termination of conference: message from  
Chungking for. F4628/4480/10.

Property of, at Kunming registered in name of  
Chinese nominee: request for F.O. interview  
to discuss: F.O. legal minute.

F5342/F5711/F5368/120/10.

Oil concessions in Montana area of Peru.

AS170/170/35 (file).

Spanish closure of office at Larache: Anglo-  
United States protest.

C7608/C7916/C8005/C8297/C8304/

C8558/C9069/C9484/231/41.

Spanish seizure of gasoline stocks at Tetuan.

C4674/C4686/C4846/C4864/C4871/

C4921/C4998/C5000/C5023/C5047/

C5072/C5149/C5754/C5279/C5907/

C6196/202/41.

Portuguese labourers for work on oil refinery in  
Curacao. C247/C923/C1283/247/36.

Petrol supplies for Iceland. N794/35/15.

Action to recover H.M.G.'s proportion of the cost  
for protection of oil storage tanks in Iceland.

N175/N422/175/15.

Question of representation in Pacific area con-  
trolled by United States military authorities.

W11282/W11896/W11984/34/76.

Letter from Shell Company's representative in  
Algiers: transmission by bag.

W5536/223/804.

Question of business visit to Yugoslavia of repre-  
sentative Mr. E. M. Berlage. W2277/48/75.

Transmission of secret correspondence by bag  
between Washington and London: Mr. Hop-  
woods' memo. on facilities for oil companies  
in South America. W1145/344/804.

— See further under BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.:  
BRITISH.



**Asiatics.**

Indians in Belgian Congo:

— See AFRICA: CONGO: BELGIAN.

Admission of Chinese into Salvador:

— See ALIENS: SALVADOR.

Admission of Chinese into Costa Rica:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: COSTA RICA.

British Indian traders in Ethiopia:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: ETHIOPIA.

Admission and naturalisation of Eastern Hemisphere Indians in United States:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: UNITED STATES.

Proposed cultural centre for Asiatics visiting U.K.: F.O. minutes. L2285/266/410.

Proposed Oriental Culture Centre in London for Asiatics: activities of the Zetland Committee. L3113/L3366/266/410.

Modification of provisions of Canadian-Chinese Immigration Act: Order in Council. F3726/3726/10.

Administration of Japanese affairs in Canada: report issued by Canadian Department of Labour. F5034/5034/23.

Repeal of Chinese Exclusion Act in United States: position as regards Indians. F357/357/10.

— Immigration quota for Chinese: Presidential proclamation. F997/357/10.

Immigration of Koreans into United States: bill authorising quota: political aspect of. F3482/3482/23.

**Asim Gündüz, General.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Asinari di San Marzano, Count.**

Proposed repatriation (Madrid to Italy).

R1928/R1935/R3609/R5216/243/22.

**Asinari di San Marzano, Countess.**

Welfare. R5235/R4705/R11281/R11737/418/22.

**Asjoe, S. Ho Dr. (and family).**

Relief, Macao. K13328/4/236.

**Ask, N. V.**

Acquisition of Swedish nationality: surrender of British passport. T10119/5185/378.

**Askar Ahmad Askar Effende.**

Egyptian student for U.K. LC1650/6/452.

**Askelsson, J.**

Icelandic student for U.K. LC262/6/452.

**Askeri, Z. el.**

Priority sea passage to Iraq.

Y2083/Y6370/322/652.

**Askew, A., Miss.**

British Council employee: deferment of.

L443/26/410.

**Askew, A. W.**

Report on security at Passport Office.

Y3366/3366/654.

Security at F.O. Library and Research Department housed at old S.O.: reports.

Y2385/Y3811/2385/654.

**Askoutsis, Nicholas.**

Personality: Greece. R12047/3989/19.

Former Minister and member of the Political Committee of Greek National Liberation: summary of speech at the Lebanon Conference. R8008/745/19.

Arrival in Cairo from Greece. R13680/745/19.

Appointed Regional Commissioner for Crete. R16133/R16928/59/19.

Appointed Greek Minister of Communications. R17172/745/19.

— Greek Minister of Public Works. R20835/745/19.

Personality note. R9771/A9776/745/19.

**Aslanides, J. P.**

French volunteer: journey to Algiers.

Z5227/446/17.

**Aslanis, Demetrios.**

Greek seaman serving sentence in British prison: petitions to Greek Govt.

R15439/R10341/R3276/R7093/

R16658/1355/19.

**Asling, John (Volunteer) and Mrs. Maud (née Lindorp).**

Whereabouts. K9861/K8319/K13302/683/256.

**Asmara.**

Production of monthly journal by Information Office:

— See AFRICA: ITALIAN.

**Asmara: United States Consulate.**

Consular powers in Eritrea vested in Addis Ababa, United States Legation staff on closing of consulate. J39/39/66.

**Asmes, Rudolf.**

German courier: arrival in Lisbon.

C10060/9012/18.

**Asmundsson, Asmundur.**

Commendation for war services.

T15748/T12829/94/372.

**Asnom.**

Anti-Fascist Council for the National Liberation of Macedonia:

— See MACEDONIA.

**Asociacion de Fomento del Intercambio Comercial Anglo-Uruguayo.**

See ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTION OF ANGLO-URUGUAYAN TRADE.

**Aspansia, Princess.**

See GREECE: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Aspec Chemical Company.**

Of Cuba: opposition of H.M.G. to application for registration of penicillin as trade mark.

AS6079/2910/51.

**Asperen, J. K. van.**

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.

Y64/64/652.

**Aspergren, K.**

Swedish lunatic in U.K.: admission to Bristol Mental Hospital. T4401/4401/375 (file).

**Asphalt.**

Proposed waiver of royalties and export tax on asphalt from Trinidad for United States Bases at Trinidad and Pacific:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR: (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

Allied development and utilisation of Italian resources of asphalt. R8211/941/22.

**Aspiazu, Lisimaco Guzman.**

See GUZMAN ASPIAZU LISIMACO.

**Asplet, Clive Benoit.**

Registration of birth. T3658/20/378.

**Asplin, F. D.**

Proposed visit to United States: research into fowl paralysis. A4513/79/45.

**Aspremont-Lynden, Charles Albert.**

See LYNDEN, CHARLES ALBERT D'ASPREMONT.

**Asquith, J. T.**

Appointment as representative of M. of Supply at Chungking: diplomatic status of: scope of duties: brief for: revised terms of reference.

F380/F649/F715/F995/F970/F887/

F788/F5420/5462/F3722/F3719/

F1165/16/10.

— War Cabinet Sub-Committee on Supplies to China: discussions. F828/2/10.

Appointment at Chungking: stenographer for.

F1145/16/10.

Reports on supplies for China in India.

F1883/2/10/F2593/F2641/F2971/

F2988/F3068/1757/10.

**Asquith, J. T. (continued).**

- Visit to India to inspect cargoes for China.  
F2539/2/10/F2735/396/10/  
F2779/1757/10.
- Question of Mr. Watterson carrying on his work during his absence from China: attitude of M. of Supply: movements.  
F2745/396/10/F2875/F2922/F3338/  
F3479/F3385/F3447/F3151/  
F3530/16/10.
- Supplies for China: position under the 1939 and 1941 Credits Agreements. F1962/4/10.
- Cargoes in India for China: report on condition of. F2159/1757/10.
- Directive for, in regard to H.M.G.'s £50 million loan to China. F2361/F2514/2536/4/10.
- His criticism of report of Dr. Needham on industrial situation in China. F2591/16/10.
- Report on industrial undertakings in Yunnan.  
F3301/16/10.
- Report on industrial undertakings in Yunnan: note on the National Resources Commission of China. F3301/16/10.
- Friction with Mr. Smith regarding his sphere of work in China and India.  
F3516/F3767/16/10.
- Engineering qualifications of: enquiry by British Council. LC1555/1555/452.
- Status of, as M. of Supply representative at Chungking: accommodation and staff for: local rank of.  
F3767/F4674/F4019/F4291/F4321/  
F4343/F4597/F5434/16/10.
- Accommodation at Chungking.  
F5196/F5007/F4874/F5095/F5566/  
F5881/F6084/16/10.
- Movements in India. F5637/16/10.
- Priority air passage to Chungking.  
Y859/859/652/Y1185/Y1376/4/652.
- Bag facilities at Chungking. Y598/240/650.
- Asrat Kassa, Col.**  
Appointment as Governor-General of Wollega province (Ethiopia). J2072/1/1.  
Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.  
Transfer from Gondar to Nehemti. J1830/1/1.
- Asriel, David (and wife).**  
Non-enemy declaration: resident in Argentina.  
W10040/W10917/48/75.
- Assab.**  
Machinery belonging to Persian Govt. at: disposal of. E333/333/34 (file).
- Assad-al-Faqih.**  
Saudi Minister at Bagdad: report on.  
E4884/4884/93.  
Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.
- Assad Shenouda (Effendi).**  
British decoration. T16309/T5902/43/372.
- Assadullah (Khan).**  
Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.
- Assadullah Bayendor.**  
New tyres for car. T10643/T11270/24/373.  
Of Persian Air Force: visit to U.K.  
E7185/E7437/210/34.
- Assadullah Kurdistani.**  
Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.
- Assadullah Mamaqani.**  
Post in Persian Cabinet. E2669/189/34.
- Assad Zakka Khoury.**  
British naturalisation. T2296/168/378.
- Assael, Sabeti.**  
See SABETI, ASSAEL.
- Assam.**  
Reports on situation in tribal areas: arrival of Chinese survey party. F728/728/10 (file).  
Assam Rifles outposts: rationing from the air.  
F5046/728/10.  
Japanese infiltration reported. F2430/728/10.

**Assam, s.s.**

Requisitioning by Palestine Prize Court for Sea Transport Department. W14163/470/58.

**Assani, s.s.**

See VESSELS: FRENCH.

**Assante, Alberto.**

Leading member of Italian Fascist organisation in Turkey. R1993/78/22.

**Assante, Renato.**

Leading member of Italian Fascist organisation in Turkey. R1993/78/22.

— Volunteer for service in North Italy.

R4447/78/22.

**Assarsson, Per Vilhelm G.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

**Assarsson, V.**

Termination of appointment as Swedish Minister in Moscow: appointment in Swedish Foreign Ministry. N2566/N2606/N2774/393/38.

Swedish Minister in Moscow: in transit through London en route for Sweden: clothing coupons. T1847/1847/377.

Journey from Moscow to Stockholm via Cairo.  
Y287/287/652.

**Assatourian, Arutin.**

Nationality. U8226/5630/74.

**Assatourian, Khatshik.**

Nationality of. U8226/5630/74.

**Assaults.**

See OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.

**Assoca, de, Viscount.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Assaiceiro, Rafael, Marquis.**

Criticism of the Portuguese colonial administration: censorship intercept. C11237/5964/36.

**Asselberghs, Eric.**

Netherlands subject in U.K.: detention.

W5121/297/48.

**Assemblée Generale du Mouvement Populaire de la Liberation Jugoslave.**

Message to Mr. Churchill: acknowledgment.

R16371/764/92.

**Assemblies of God.**

Mission in Portuguese East Africa:

— See MISSIONARIES: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE: EAST.

**Assettati, Augusto.**

Appointment as Italian Chargé d'Affaires in Lisbon: cancellation of repatriation arrangements for self and family.

R15184/R15380/R15891/1303/22/

R15237/57/22.

**Asseyev.**

Soviet Union writer: scandal connected with.

N607/42/38.

**Ashton, Ralph, M.P.:**

Jews in the Polish army. C10944/918/55.

Papers of, despatched to U.K. from United States in bag No. A.1067. Y4315/124/650.

**Assicrazione Generali.**

London Branch: liquidation under Trading with the Enemy Act. R13982/75/22.

**Assimacopoulos, Mrs.**

Death certificate. L2290/37/405.

**Assiot, Alfred.**

Arrest of. Z6385/3794/17.

**Assis.**

Alleged contract with the Soviet Union Govt. for a supply of jam and marmalade from Palestine. N3548/25/38.

**Assis Chateaubriand Bandeira de Mello.**

See CHATEAUBRIAND BANDEIRO DE MELLO, ASSIS.

- Assisi.**  
Protection from aerial attack:  
— See ANTIQUITIES: ITALY.
- Assistant, Polly, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K5039/1/248.
- Asslam Hadrabel.**  
Accused of receiving medical stores stolen from British War Department in Egypt.  
J3881/J4029/1645/16.
- Associated Country Women of the World.**  
Objects: concern with international reconstruction. UR51/13/853.
- Associated Electrical Industries.**  
Interest in Assouan dam scheme. J1758/3/16.  
Interest in new Egyptian electric company: representation in Egypt: messages.  
J1324/J1567/J1744/J2330/J2615/  
J2645/156/16.  
Interest in return journey from China to U.K. for Mr. H. C. Young, member of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. Y1009/1009/652.
- Associated Equipment Company Ltd.**  
Correspondence with Señor Torrendell of A.C.L.O. about sale of bases in Hungary: F.O. bag facilities. AS5183/5183/46.  
Supply of trolley buses to Montevideo Tramway Co. AS5085/2/46.
- Associated Industries Development for China Ltd.**  
Proposed registration of this name as company.  
W14024/2373/50.
- Associated Nations.**  
"Those Nations which have not at any time signed the United Nations Declaration, but have broken off relations with the Axis": extract from F.O. minutes. N7545/219/15.
- Associated Newspapers, Ltd.**  
Repatriation of Mr. A. P. Finch. K3642/52/248.
- Associated Press of America.**  
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen.**  
Resolution by Glasgow branch regarding recognition of French Provisional Govt.  
Z3920/652/69.
- Associates for Anglo-American and Understanding.**  
Note on: (memo. by Mr. Durbin).  
A2230/6/45.
- Association Alsace et Lorraine Libres Fonds Bienfaisance.**  
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Association de la France Combattante.**  
In Madagascar:  
— See MADAGASCAR.
- Association des Alsaciens et Lorrains du Maroc.**  
Casablanca: question of fusion with the "Comité des Alsaciens et Lorrains Républicains" in Casablanca. Z7658/3323/17.
- Association des Colons.**  
Arrest and sentence of Azzopardis in Tunisia: attitude of A. des C. to. K746/746/269 (file).
- Association for Promotion of Anglo-Uruguayan Trade.**  
Relations of, with British Chamber of Commerce in Uruguay. AS2918/2918/46.  
Memo. by, regarding post-war Anglo-Uruguayan trade. AS3063/2918/46.  
— Interview with Mr. Perowne of Montevideo, and letter suggesting application of accumulated Uruguayan sterling balance to Anglo-Uruguayan trade.  
AS4804/AS5426/AS5678/4669/46.
- Association for the Welfare of the Blind.**  
Work of: report for transmission to United Aid to China Fund. F3312/5/10.
- Association Française de la Libération du 8 Novembre, 1942.**  
Activities: report on general meeting: General de Gaulle's support of. Z2757/16/69.  
— Celebrations on 8th November: statement.  
Z7857/16/69.
- Association France-Grande Bretagne.**  
See UNITED ASSOCIATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE.
- Association Franco-U.R.S.S.**  
Franco-Soviet demonstration in Dahar.  
Z8040/17/69.
- Association Norden.**  
Activities in connexion with Nordic Union: broadcast talk by Governor-General Thorsten Nothin. N2943/196/63.
- Association of British Chambers of Commerce.**  
See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants.**  
Examinations of, at Curacao and Willemstad.  
LC331/LC1036/128/454.
- Association of Cieszyn Silesians in Great Britain.**  
See. TESCHEN.
- Association of Cine-Technicians.**  
Situation in Belgium. C17560/11585/4.
- Association of Danish Youth in Great Britain.**  
See YOUTH ORGANISATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen (Rugeley).**  
Resolution regarding recognition of Provisional Govt. of France. Z3920/652/69.
- Association of Former Soldiers of the Carpathian Brigade.**  
Activities. C12960/8/55.
- Association of Free Hungarians in Great Britain.**  
See HUNGARY: (HUNGARIANS ABROAD).
- Association of Free Yugoslavia.**  
See YUGOSLAVIA: (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).
- Association of Friends of French Volunteers.**  
See AMIS DES VOLONTAIRES FRANÇAIS.
- Association of Jewish Refugees in Great Britain.**  
National status of German and Austrian refugees who have been deprived of their nationality and who may not wish to have it restored: enquiry by Dr. Schoyer (Chairman of).  
WR1364/9/48.
- Association of Medium Miners.**  
In Bolivia: reduced Bolivian exports of metals.  
AS5320/8/5.
- Association of Poles of the North Eastern Provinces.**  
See POLAND (POLES ABROAD).
- Association of Polish State Functionaries.**  
Nature of: application for catering licence.  
C3210/1211/55.
- Association of Polish University Professors and Lecturers in Great Britain.**  
Help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.  
C11743/1077/55.
- Association of Scientific Workers.**  
Recommended list of British films: Soviet Union protest at film stated to be insulting to the Red Army of the Soviet Union: F.O. approach to the President, Professor Blackett, concerning elimination. N2523/2523/38.  
Goodwill message from scientific organisations in China for. F5619/840/10.
- Association of University Professors and Lecturers in U.K.**  
Conference: F.O. invited to send representative.  
L1793/1793/410.
- Association of University Teachers and Lecturers of the Allied Countries.**  
Status of: enquiry by London University.  
LC367/367/452 (file).



**Associations.**

See also under titles and subjects.  
See also SOCIETIES.

LEAGUES.  
RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.  
EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION.  
ENTERTAINMENTS NATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION.  
SOLDIERS' SAILORS' AND AIRMEN'S FAMILIES ASSOCIATION.  
BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION, THE.  
BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES (BOY SCOUTS' ASSOCIATION).  
OVERSEAS CHINESE ASSOCIATION.  
SINO-BRITISH CULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS.  
GREEK WAR RELIEF ASSOCIATION.  
NEGRO ASSOCIATION, THE.  
GREEK-AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATION.  
AMIS DES VOLONTAIRES FRANÇAIS.  
SWEDISH-HUNGARIAN SOCIETY.

Association of Omar el Mukhtar:

— See AFRICA: ITALIAN: LIBYA.

L'Association de l'Union Ethiopico Hamassen:

— See HAMASSEN L'ASSOCIATION DE L'UNION ETHIOPIQUE.

Association of British Chambers of Commerce:

— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Residents' Association of China:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS (IN CHINA).

National Association of Hellenes in Great Britain:

— See GREECE (GREEKS ABROAD).

Austrian associations abroad:

— See AUSTRIA (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

of Polish war veterans in Canada:

— See POLAND (POLES ABROAD).

Association of Cieszyn-Silesians in Great Britain:

— See TESCHEN.

Polish associations abroad:

— See POLAND (POLES ABROAD).

REFUGEES.

Proposed co-ordination of activities of Franco-

British Associations: F.O. minutes.

LC1886/LC1887/699/452.

Formation of Association in Roumania for strengthening Relations with Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. R17428/14364/37.

**Assouan.**

Assouan dam hydro-electric scheme:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: EGYPT.

**Assuncao Rodrigues, Armando F. A. de, Dr.**

Medical assistance for survivors from a British vessel. C13248/280/36.

**Assyrians.**

See also REFUGEES.

Recruitment of, for R.A.F. Levies in Iraq:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Affairs of Assyrian Patriarch's family in Cyprus:

— See SHIMUN (MAR).

Note by Mr. Finch on history of the Ex-Ottoman (Hakkiani) Assyrians. E6267/729/93.

Future of: copy of booklet by Youaw K. Zodo. E5543/729/93.

Relief fund for Assyrians in Iraq: scheme of Air Vice-Marshal de Crespigny.

E3166/3166/93 (file).

In Iraq: analysis of crimes committed against Assyrians in Limas of Mosul and Arbil in 1943. E1963/1963/93.

In Iraq: resettlement of: in British Columbia: (intercepted letter to the Mar Shimun).

E755/729/93.

In Iraq: settlement in Dominions: draft telegram to High Commissioners. E1089/729/93.

**Assyrians (continued).**

In Iraq: settlement in Dominions (continued).

— Attitude of Canada.

E1542/E2936/E3799/729/93.

— Question of settlement in South Africa.

E2535/729/93.

— In Australia. E2881/729/93.

— Resettlement question: letter from the Mar Shimun to S. of S. E1222/729/93.

— Resettlement from Khabur: final accounts of the Assyrian Fund.

E1142/E1371/E2604/E2697/

E3252/729/93.

— Resettlement of: Khabur Assyrians: future of: formation of a Committee: F.O. conversation with Air Marshal Sir R. Brooke Popham.

E3608/E4785/E4528/E4992/729/93.

— Views of Archbishop of Canterbury: minutes by S. of S. E4660/729/93.

— Suggestion by Sir Kinahan Cornwallis that they should remain in Iraq. E7708/729/93.

— Views of Lord Moyne. E5934/729/93.

— Future of: interest of Air Marshal Sir E. Ellington in: desire for F.O. interview: F.O. minutes on question.

E3940/E5908/E6682/729/93.

**Astall, Gerald.**

British Council appointment in Uruguay.

LC144/144/452.

**Astbury, Ranulph M. (Commissioner).**

Member of Salvation Army: invitation from French Salvation Army to visit France and Belgium.

Z8705/6088/17/UR1920/1312/854/

Y6514/Y6745/6514/652.

**Aste, Lorenzo d'.**

Export of Dominican bananas to Canadian firm. A1637/1637/20.

**Aste, Percy Howard (and Evelyn).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Asten, George Albert.**

Financial assistance, France: deposit, New York: adjustment. K13692/9053/217.

Further advances in Spain and Portugal.

K6713/1/248.

**Asteriti, Luis.**

Marriage certificate. L4298/3385/405.

**Asterley, H. C.**

Appointment in the Control Commission for Austria. C15379/12516/3.

**Astier, Marcel, Dr.**

F.O.R.D. notes on.

Z6643/5766/17/Z5426/1842/17.

**Astier de la Vigerie, Emmanuel D'.**

Reported appointment as French Ambassador to Washington. Z5943/3375/17.

Speech at Oran, promising that French Govt. will give back the right to express herself, to France. Z3796/Z3801/3660/17.

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

Proposed appointment as French delegate to London by F.C.N.L. Z5315/3375/17.

Commissioner for the Interior, Algiers: attendance at ceremony on anniversary of Admiral Darlan's assassination held at tomb of Bornier de la Chapelle. Z30/16/69.

Interview at Marrakesh with Prime Minister, who impressed on him H.M.G.'s views regarding the purge. Z712/16/69.

French Commissioner for the Interior: report in Algiers' weekly summary of Press conference in which he repeated criticisms of Allied lack of interest in French Resistance Movement. Z336/88/69.

**Astier de la Vigerie, Emmanuel D' (continued).**

Views on future administration of France: and Anglo-French relations. Z1154/12/17.  
Passage to North Africa.

Y993/Y2323/Y2833/90/652.

Ambitions in French politics. Z4559/12/17.  
Personality: notes on. Z7061/Z7233/318/17.  
Speech at Cherbourg on reconstruction of Normandy. Z4685/3697/17.

**Astier de la Vigerie, François d', General.**

French Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: appointment: biographical note. AS6455/20/6.  
Opposition to recognition of F.C.N.L.

Z4150/3660/17.

Commander-in-chief, French military forces in U.K. and Delegate to Inter-Allied High Command: inclusion in diplomatic list.

T4492/T4921/914/383.

Commander of French troops in U.K., Military Delegate of Comité d'Action in France, Delegate with S.H.A.E.F., and head of Liaison Mission for relations between Allied armies and French authorities: functions taken over by General Koenig. Z2358/7/17.

Special grant of U.K. exit permit at the period of the Invasion of Europe. W6432/6007/49.

**Astier de la Vigerie, Henri d'.**

F.O.R.D. notes on.

Z6643/5766/17/Z5426/1842/17.

**Astier de Pompignan.**

See POMPIGNAN, ASTIER DE.

**Astier de Villatte, General.**

Conversation with Mr. Napier, British Consul at Casablanca, during latter's tour of Southern Morocco: Franco-British relations: character and activities. Z247/16/69.

Appointed O.C. at Bordeaux. Z6616/3868/17.

**Astington.**

Message from Berne for: F.O. transmission.

K9235/9235/240.

**Astley, Mrs.**

Message to Mr. Thesiger in Addis Ababa.

J3437/249/1.

**Astley, J., Miss.**

Financial assistance, India, Athens and Cairo.

K3761/47/248.

Facilities to return to Greece. R16386/16386/19.

**Astola, Lauri (and Mme.).**

Attaché at the Finnish Legation in Washington: repatriation. N4287/2355/56.

Repatriation.

W10650/W11127/W11211/W12054/  
W12198/98/75.

**Astolfi, Mr. and Mrs.**

Principals of Italian elementary school in Oporto: proposed reappointment. R13870/28/22.

**Aston, Charles C., Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration: promotion.

T5241/T227/39/372.

**Aston, R. W.**

Siamese Govt. pensioner: payments: income tax question. F213/F1284/F1982/17/40.

**Astor, Lord and Lady.**

Dilapidations and Vermin at 4, St. James's Square: correspondence with S. of S. and F.O. concerning.

T5760/T6599/T7021/T7947/T7969/3/373.

**Astor, Francis D. L., Acting Capt.**

French decoration. T16358/29/372.

**Astor, W.: M.P.**

Post-war issues in Middle East: memo. by Conservative Party. E16/E4394/16/65.

Punishment of war criminals. C3835/14/62.

Visit to United States and Canada. A750/12/45.

**Astorg, Bertrand d'.**

Treatment by security authorities on arrival in U.K. W14296/W15510/W16898/314/64.

Member of French Radio Diffusion Service: U.K. entry visa requested for journey to London.

Z6087/Z6223/Z6316/Z6818/6087/17.

**Astra-Romana Oil Company.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

Oil company in Roumania largely owned by Allied shareholders: Soviet readiness to conserve stocks and equipment for.

R19704/116/37.

Roumanian oil company run mainly on British capital: Soviet removal of essential equipment. R18152/R20260/116/37.

Proposed visit of Mr. Stein from Shell Company to report on position of. R16701/16449/37.

Note by Col. Forster on position due to removal of senior staff. R20518/14364/37.

**Astrea, s.s.**

Finnish ship: possible sale either to Sweden, Turkey or Roumania: possibility of seizure by H.M.G.: legal position at end of hostilities if purchased by a neutral State.

W4029/4029/58.

**Astrid, s.s.**

Finnish vessel: confiscation in Sweden.

N4820/N5335/4427/56.

**Astrom, Jacob, Lieut.-General.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

**Astronomer Royal.**

See JONES, SPENCER, DR.

**Asturgues, Andrew d'.**

Financial assistance, Spain.

K6586/K4697/K6585/85/241.

**Asturias, Ramiro Gereda.**

See GEREDA ASTURIAS, RAMIRO.

**Asuncion: British Consulate.**

Elevation to status of Legation: continuation under Consular Regulations.

K5128/5128/250.

**Asuncion: British Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. N. O. W. Steward as H.M. Minister: credentials, and letter of recall for predecessor Mr. Brickell. A11469/5235/33.

Presentment of credentials by Mr. Steward: speech. AS2527/2527/33.

Cyphering arrangements. Y174/2/651.

Access to cyphers for Vice-Consul Gloyne.

Y4466/41/651.

Visit of H.M. Minister to Montevideo: cyphering arrangements during absence from Legation. Y1483/42/651.

Two keys of archives press lock not included in list of confidential keys supplied by Mr. Bricker to his successor at: F.O. enquiry concerning safe custody. Y2493/84/651.

Accounts. K2528/2528/233.

Advances: instructions regarding "nil" returns. K11468/4596/233.

Messenger's remuneration. K4596/4596/233.

Supply of merchant shipping instructions discontinued. K1199/1199/233.

Awning and securing: estimated cost for Chancery and residence: Treasury sanction payment from public funds.

K9995/K10343/K12708/3896/233.

Visit of Mr. Perome to report. K9784/3896/233.

Increased rental: Treasury sanction.

K3896/K4470/K8393/3896/233.

Third party risk insurance on official car: sanction and terms: increased wages of chauffeur.

K10169/K11321/K8358/4596/233.

Transport and overhaul of official car: Treasury sanction expenditure. K4780/4596/233.

**Asuncion : Ecuadorean Legation.**

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires of Señor Manuel Crespo Ordóñez. AS638/637/54.

**Asuncion : United States Embassy.**

Presentment of credentials as Ambassador by Mr. Willard Leon Beaulac. AS6323/6323/33.

Appointment as Ambassador of Mr. Willard L. Beaulac. A1245/1245/45.

**Asylum, right of.**

For war criminals:

— See also WAR CRIMINALS.

Vatican right to grant asylum: Dakar Republican Fascist denial of: in view of alleged abuse: Vatican protest: question of precedent for future apprehension of Fascist war criminals by Royal Italian Govt.: legal minutes. R2108/R2309/R2357/557/57.

Legal right of neutral countries to grant asylum to refugees and escaped prisoners not extended to foreign embassies or legations: their inviolability dependent on their not abusing it: F.O. legal minute. R2357/557/57.

In Switzerland for Mussolini: reported Swiss intention to deny it him unless in very bad health. R15741/1677/22.

Marshal Badoglio's request for permission to take refuge in British Embassy in view of imminent danger of arrest by Italian Purge Commission. R20467/15/22.

Asylum granted to Dr. Gomez in Brazilian Embassy to Colombia following on suppression of Colombian revolt: position under Treaties of Havana, February, 1928, and of Montevideo, 1933, respecting political asylum. AS3857/195/11.

Asylum given to President and members of Ecuadorean Cabinet by Cuban and Belgian Legations, and by Colombian, Brazilian and Venezuelan Embassies in Quito. AS3102/192/54.

Asylum given to General Ubico, and his wife in H.M. Legation, Guatemala: question of circular telegram reminding H.M.R.R. in Central America of views of H.M.G. regarding asylum. AS5513/AS5518/AS5602/AS5567/966/8.

Position of political refugees harboured by Legations of other powers: right to go to country whose Legation protected them: question of refugees in Salvador after revolutionary upheaval: bearing on this question of Convention signed at Pan American Conference in 1928, at Havana. AS2784/80/8.

Question of which Diplomatic Missions in Salvador did and did not grant asylum to political refugees from the Revolution. AS3388/80/8.

Asylum for political refugees in Salvador: protest expressed by diplomatic corps to Salvadorean Govt. against action of police in entering premises of Chilean representative. AS2480/80/8.

Action of Salvadorean police in breaking into Peruvian Legation, San Salvador, and removing political refugees: protest by Peruvian Minister. AS6468/80/8.

Violation of French Legation at San Salvador by Salvadorean authorities on grounds that right of asylum was being abused. AS6368/80/8.

Grant of, by H.M. diplomatic missions to political refugees: circular to Latin American posts. AS5853/5853/51.

Swiss guarantee to H.M.G. that they will not receive and shelter escaping Nazis and collaborationists: an exception to be made for Marshal Petain. C11324/1287/43.

**Asylum, right of (continued).**

For political refugees in U.K., not automatically applicable to territories occupied and under temporary British administration: instructions for Administrator of Eritrea in case of Tesemma Tisfai, chief of Irob. J22/22/1. — See further under EXTRADITION.

**Ata Amin (Al Saiyid).**

Appointment as Iraqi Minister at Angora: note on. R12834/1953/44.

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Ataç Hasan Fehmi.**

See HASAN FEHMI ATAÇ.

**Atafu Island.**

See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS (TOKELAN ISLANDS).

**Atako, s.s.**

Wreck of, at Playa Coyote: assistance by United States and Costa Rican authorities and aircraft to crew: death of deckhand, United States air pilot and Costa Rican: full report. K6107/K6424/K6378/K6150/K6666/K6979/K7146/6107/232.

**Ata Mohamed Khan.**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Atanassov, Christo, General.**

Proposed appointment as C-in-C. Bulgarian Armed Forces: note on. R17426/R21612/38/7.

Bulgarian desiring repatriation from Egypt. J3175/J4554/76/16.

**Atanor Compania Nacional para la Industria Quimica.**

See also RUBBER: ARGENTINA.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: ARGENTINA.

Argentine firm: proposed listing. AS5357/426/2.

**Atapur, H., Col.**

Persian Military Attaché in London: termination of appointment. T1338/1338/383.

Shipment of personal effects to Tehran. T2259/54/373.

Priority air passage to Persia, via Cairo. Y425/4/652/Y130/130/652.

**Ata-ul-Haq.**

Personality (Afghan). E5691/904/97.

**Ataullah, Col.**

Salary payments at Tehran on behalf of Govt. of India. K1925/1495/234.

**Atavares de Sa, Herman, Dr.**

Brazilian special adviser to Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs in Washington: views on United States relations with Latin America: criticism of State Department's policy. AS3185/AS3265/AS3383/AS3425/59/51.

United States policy in Latin America: warning speech. A2478/20/45.

**Atay Falih Rifki.**

See FALIH RIFKI ATAY.

**Atcherley, M. E., Miss.**

National Health insurance, Dakar. K3490/3490/250.

Salary advances, Dakar. K6306/K1550/K4215/374/269.

**Atcheson, Samuel Cunningham.**

Of the R.A.F.: death. C13494/167/43.

Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.

**Atchley, C. H.**

Priority air passage to United States. Y4879/2664/652.

**Atebrine.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Ateliers de Construction Oerlikon.**

Censorship and transmission of memoranda to Dr. Schindler. W18569/325/804.



**Ateyat Eweiss, Miss.**

Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652.

**Athanasiadis, Bodossakis.**

Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.

Armaments magnate: leader of the Greek Liberal Party politicians in Cairo in opposition to M. Papandicou: formerly resident in United States. R8081/745/19.

Greek financier and politician: residence confined to the Lebanon. R16792/59/19.

**Athanassacopoulos, N.**

Honorary Greek Vice-Consul at Aden: complaint regarding examination of his luggage by police and Customs officials in Aden.

T803/159/373.

Complaints concerning conduct of.

T3111/T7037/T8473/3111/385.

**Athanassoglou, E. H.**

Request to Lord Vansittart to speak in support of E.A.M. in House of Lords.

R8150/6996/19.

Correspondence with Rear-Admiral Beamish concerning Greece. R21932/273/19.

Letter and leaflets on Greek affairs.

R18230/745/19.

**Athelduke, s.s.**

Freight tax on cargo of Cuban molasses for U.K.

A291/291/14.

**Athenaeum (Club).**

Set of Encyclopedia Italiana alleged lent by library of, to F.O. L430/430/405.

**Athenagoras, Archbishop.**

Of Greek Orthodox Church in United States: greetings to Prime Minister on his birthday.

A4711/27/45.

**Athendopoulos, Fortios.**

Detention at Mombasa. W5673/167/64.

**Athens.**

British and American Schools of Archaeology:

— See ANTIQUITIES: GREECE.

Abolition, by German order, of neutral diplomatic representation in: diplomats replaced by consuls. R736/9/19.

Position for purposes of T.W.G. legislation: date of liberation from the enemy: F.O. information for Messrs. Stibbard, Gibson & Co.

W15573/W16758/48/75.

Anglo-Greek Information Service: weekly summaries and regional reports on Greece.

R18558/R18614/745/19.

**Athens, Bishop of.**

See DAMASCHINOS.

**Athens: Brazilian Legation.**

Cypher facilities. W17292/15454/801.

**Athens: British Consulate.**

Secret enquiries regarding equipment, &c.

K9693/K11249/1233/219.

Furniture and office equipment.

K11388/K9776/K9693/1233/219.

Supplies of stationery: method of registration.

K15967/1233/219.

Seals. K15218/1233/219.

Typewriters. K11590/1233/219.

Consular Instructions. K16157/1233/219.

Re-opening: contents: whereabouts of inventory: interim supplies. K14393/14393/219.

B.O.T. property: registration forms for.

Amounts of B.M.A. currency drawn from G.H.Q. for relief payments to Displaced British subjects. K14584/8313/219.

**Athens: British Embassy.**

Proposal that Mr. Bailey and Mr. McElderry, former employees of Lake Copais Co., should be attached as Hon. Agricultural Advisers to: F.O. minutes rejecting proposals on principle.

R15041/14452/19.

**Athens: British Embassy (continued).**

Supply of whisky and gin by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation to British Embassy with Greek Govt. in view of difficulties in Egypt and Greece and to British Embassy in Tehran: shipment and air transport arrangements: acceptance of risk by H.M.R.R.

R12625/12625/19 (file).

Appointment of Press Attaché in view of existence of Anglo-Greek Information Service.

R19519/R19761/73/19.

Transmission of daily resumé of references to Greece in British Press during first week of November for information of H.M.R.

R17372/16411/19.

Request from Ambassador that Treasury expert with stronger personality than that of Mr. Hugh-Jones should be sent to Athens to cope with financial situation. R19544/472/19.

Telegrams for H.M. Consulate, Nice, from, to be routed via F.O.: temporary measure.

Y7265/42/651/Y7294/2/651.

Request for literature on war damage compensation and U.K. external property.

UE2696/1287/77.

Test of time taken for bags from, to reach F.O. (1) via Cairo: (2) via Naples.

Y6280/5918/653/Y6482/254/653.

Supply of truck for carriage to and from airport of passengers and diplomatic mail.

Y7072/Y7147/5918/653.

Security of Consulate-General and Commercial Secretariat: proposed supply of door and cabinet locks, key boxes, &c., to improve.

Y6258/Y6793/Y6868/Y7248/36/651.

Supply of three press locks, fixing screws, instructions for fixing two half presses and two keys.

Y6465/36/651.

Question of supply of four Admiralty steel chests for provincial consulates (correspondence between H.M.R.R. at Cairo and Athens).

Y6868/Y7148/36/651.

Cyphers, recyphering tables and one time pads for.

Y5601/Y5826/Y5951/42/651/

Y7205/71/651.

Return to F.O. of locks of key safes and steel press (possibly compromised) for replacement: intimation by H.M.R.: cyphers kept in key safe pending availability for use of cypher safe. Y6010/42/651.

Application by, for further supply of F.O. six pads: refused in view of issue of F.O.—Athens—Caserta pads. Y7339/71/651.

Use of cyphers at, deferred until 24th October, owing to delayed convoy: intimation by H.M.R. Y5827/42/651.

Three way pads for Athens—Salonika—F.O. traffic. Y7484/42/651.

Journey of Messrs. Wilson and Webb (Appointed Chancery servants at Athens).

Y6809/3076/652.

Appointment of Mr. Barrow as Chancery servant: journey. Y6812/Y6836/3076/652.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags.

Y6412/254/653.

Security arrangements: visit of Mr. Codrington (accompanied by Security Officer Cockburn) to inspect: travelling: presence of Mr. Turner (at Bucharest) required in Athens during Mr. Codrington's visit: journey.

Y6564/Y6565/Y6883/Y6892/Y6948/

Y6950/Y7011/Y7122/6080/654.

Conditions in Athens following political dispute: life in Embassy since battle began in earnest (report by H.M.R.). Y7259/6080/654.

Journey to Athens of Mr. Lancaster (appointed Press officer at H.M. Embassy).

Y7338/3076/652.

**Athens: British Embassy (continued).**

Temporary telegraphic arrangements during crisis in Greece. Y7147/5918/653.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names.

Y7285/Y6554/6018/650.

Publications required by: list. L4726/4726/405.

Need for appointment of an economic and financial adviser: qualifications: possible candidates. UR1940/201/851.

Emoluments of consular staff. K15537/14393/219.

**Athens: Danish Legation.**

Status: question of recognition by the Greek Govt.: position of the Minister, M. Duurloo. N7777/55/15.

**Athens: German Embassy.**

Question of search and examination of archives by British Military Staff: enquiry from H.M. Consul-General, Athens, with regard to permission to authorise search: F.O. instructions to refer matter to Army Authorities for ruling. W15120/15120/49.

**Athens: Hungarian Legation.**

Position and attitude of Minister (M. Véléc) and staff following German occupation of Hungary. C7208/15/21/S10194/1214/21.

**Athens: Italian Legation.**

Signor Bottari appointed Chargé d'Affaires representing Fascist Republican Govt. R1/1/22. Transportation of loyal staff and their families to Northern Italy by the Germans after internment in Greece. R9677/1/22.

**Athens: Netherlands Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. de Decker as Minister. R18500/4092/19.

**Athens: Roumanian Legation.**

Welfare of staff. R17429/R17824/15693/37. Financing of: facilities granted by British Missions in Athens and Angora for. R21387/21387/37.

**Athens: Swedish Consulate-General.**

Appointment of M. Thyberg as Consul-General. R11415/1433/7.

**Athens: Yugoslav Legation.**

Condition of Legation buildings: message from archivist to Yugoslav M.F.A.: information as to appointment of Yugoslav Minister requested by H.M. Embassy to Greece. R18546/370/92.

Appointment of M. Mircovitch as Yugoslav Minister: note on: funds placed at disposal of M. Mircovitch including outstanding salaries. R19578/R20037/370/92.

**Athenson, A. A.**

Greek-American criticism of the administrators of the Greek War Relief Association in United States. R5350/4435/19.

**Athens-Piraeus Electricity and Electric Transport Companies.**

Facilities for return of British staff.

R18808/R18896/R19254/R18898/

R19541/R19689/R21250/R21773/

R21810/R21864/R16257/745/19.

Subsidy necessary to enable companies to function: advances of B.M.A. currency: question of deposit of collateral by Whitehall Securities Corporation.

R19285/R19839/R19981/R19666/

R20152/R20213/R21692/492/19/

R18896/R19254/R19310/745/19.

**Atherstone, Betty A., Miss (and Niece).**

Welfare and maintenance in France. K12524/9053/217.

**Atherton, A.**

Repatriation. K5332/1157/248.

**Atherton, D., Mrs.**

Welfare of Mrs. Florence Payne in France: enquiry from. K11896/9053/217.

**Atherton, R.**

United States Minister to Canadian Govt.: promotion to rank of Ambassador.

T736/736/384.

United States Ambassador to Canada: exchange of visits with Speakers of Canadian Senate and House of Commons, on appointment.

A1851/1851/45.

Appointed United States Ambassador at Ottawa.

W606/80/68.

Canadian praise for. W7476/80/68.

**Atherton, Warren.**

National Commander of American Legion: speech at San Francisco: position of Legion.

A123/A261/4/45.

Head of United States Legion: proposed post-war Specific Charter. A1981/4/45.

Proposed contact with British Embassy, Washington. A1981/A2455/4/45.

**Atherton-Smith, A. S., Mrs.**

See SMITH A. S. ATHERTON, MRS.

**Athina, s.s. (Tug).**

Greek vessel at Beyrouth: sinking: salvaging and subsequent use by the Royal Navy: question of ownership. W5670/W8305/1167/58.

**Athis, M., Miss.**

Bag facilities at Beirut. Y196/Y1626/23/650.

Salary advances, Beirut. K6088/6088/288.

Emoluments, Beirut. K5434/1616/288.

Advances, Cairo: repayment at Beirut. K3054/3054/216.

**Athlone, Countess of.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Athlone Castle, s.s.**

List of women and children returning from United States to U.K. K8687/2/250.

**Atia, Edward.**

See ATIYAH, EDWARD.

**Atienza Pedraza, Carlos.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Atik Khan.**

British trade policy in Afghanistan. E4083/46/97.

**Atiyah, Edward.**

Secret note on public reactions to first meeting of Advisory Council for Northern Sudan.

J2069/185/16.

Information officer at Khartoum: views on M. of I. publication entitled Ahmad and Johnny. J2511/2511/16.

**Atkey, M., Miss.**

Registration of birth. T13221/124/378.

**Atkin, Lord.**

Punishment of war criminals: letter to the Times in 1943. C14163/14/62.

**Atkin, D. J.**

Journey to Trinidad via United States. Y1694/1694/652.

**Atkins, C.**

Portuguese visa. T13341/152/378.

**Atkins, C. A.**

Employment in the British Element of Control Commission for Germany. C16397/16397/18.

**Atkins, C. G., Flight-Lieutenant.**

Polish decoration. T11935/171/372.

**Atkins, C. P., Flight-Sergeant.**

French decoration. T12951/29/372.

**Atkins, H.**

British passport. T8365/2/378.

**Atkins, R.**

Endorsement for Roumania of British passport. T12542/10981/378.

Business visit to Roumania: Soviet entry permit. R18244/R17315/R18563/15308/37.

- Atkins, Robert.**  
Director of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre:  
contact with Miss Claire Luce.  
A3617/A4725/A4726/3617/45.  
Message for Claire Luce. A3724/3724/45.
- Atkins, Sybil, Miss.**  
Private secretary to M. Dupré of Canadian  
Legation to Allied Govts.: clothing coupons  
supplied by B.O.T. T11631/244/377.  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5500/5500/652.
- Atkins, W. B.**  
Of Westminster Foreign Bank: facilities to  
proceed to France. Z7263/497/17.
- Atkins-Barrai, Eliane A., Mrs.**  
See BARRAT, ELIANE A. ATKINS, MRS.
- Atkinson, Adele, Mrs.**  
Renewal of British passport. I3628/2/378.
- Atkinson, Aubrey J. Fitz-Urce.**  
Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.  
Repatriation. K11330/10259/217.
- Atkinson, A. L., Lieut.-Col.**  
Application to serve in Sudan Defence Force.  
J3859/65/16.
- Atkinson, A. R.**  
Desire to join French Forces. Z1793/79/17.
- Atkinson, Carola, Mrs.**  
Of United States War Department: Burmese dic-  
tionary for United States Army.  
A3900/12/45.
- Atkinson, Ernest.**  
Information Officer for Combined Boards in  
Washington: appointment: visit to F.O.  
private departure. A4437/110/45.
- Atkinson, F. S.**  
Journey to United States. Y5072/2664/652.
- Atkinson, Ivy H., Miss.**  
United States Legation to Union of South Africa:  
inclusion in diplomatic list: extract from  
Union of South Africa Gazette.  
T15775/69/384.
- Atkinson, John.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Atkinson, J. D.**  
Priority sea passage to Bagdad.  
Y3096/Y4990/3096/652.
- \*\* Atkinson, J. E., and Mrs. Helen.**  
Allotment from husband's salary at Salonica for  
wife's maintenance at Constantinople.  
K15840/15840/219/K16384/16384/219.
- Atkinson, L. L.**  
Remittances, Sweden.  
K2499/K3050/K3509/8/242.
- Atkinson, M., Mrs.**  
Welfare of John Bronson in France: enquiry from.  
K9871/9053/217.
- Atkinson, Margaret, Mrs. (and two children).**  
Passages, United States to U.K., per s.s. Magal-  
lanes. K2302/2/250.
- Atkinson, Mary, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts in U.K.: enquiry from Mrs. A.  
Brooks. K1620/K2320/100/245.
- Atkinson, Mavis, Mrs.**  
Repatriation from West Indies in 1942 via United  
States. K13235/K10095/K3124/2947/245.
- Atkinson, R. C.**  
Portuguese visa. T10028/152/378.
- Atkinson, R. F.**  
British passport. T15011/23/378.
- Atkinson, W. C., Prof.**  
F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.  
Expenses in Spain in 1942: F.O. payment to  
M. of I. C5163/589/41.  
Article in the Fortnightly Review called Portugal,  
the War and After. C9152/146/36.  
Article on Spain: ban on publication in the Times.  
C123/123/41.
- Atkinson, W. W.**  
Visit to North Africa for purchase of wines on  
behalf of M. of Food: permission to receive  
advances from H.M. Consular offices at  
Rabat, Tunis and Algiers.  
K14866/14866/269.
- Atkinson, Saunders & Co., Messrs.**  
Financial affairs of Mme. Henri Bonnafé de  
Lance in France. K10908/9053/217.
- Atl, Dr.**  
See MURILLO, GERARDO.
- Atlanta: British Consulate.**  
Ratner safe at: break-down in mechanism of.  
Y40/36/651.  
Storage of R code at Miami in absence of H.M.  
Consul. Y6105/115/651.  
Marriage warrants, found among archives of  
British Consulate-General at New Orleans,  
returned to F.O. T11684/1818/376.  
Communication with F.O. concerning desire of  
Mrs. E. M. Evans, and British-United States  
national, to proceed to U.K. T1451/209/378.  
C.O. List for. L667/9/407.  
Procedure for supply of books of reference to.  
L1810/9/407.  
Books of reference for. L162/9/407.  
Books of reference for. L5136/9/407.  
Regional Consular Meeting held at: addition of  
name of Vice-Consul E. Campbell-Russell to  
list of officers attending. K1575/1575/248.  
Fidelity bonding of staff. K1338/1338/245.  
Accounts. K1042/K12402/1042/245.  
Incorrect entry in June quarter accounts.  
K8110/1042/245.  
Bonding of Messrs. Thomson & Bolton.  
K3675/1338/245.  
Difficulty experienced in obtaining exemption  
from state taxation on petrol.  
K1918/133/250.  
Remittances from. K1042/K7276/1042/245.
- Atlantic.**  
Post-war defence of Atlantic:  
— See PEACE (POST-WAR ATLANTIC SECURITY  
SYSTEM).
- Atlantic Charter.**  
See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECON-  
STRUCTION).
- Atlantic Foundation.**  
Note on (memo. by Mr. Durbin). A2230/6/45.
- Atlantic Oil Co. of Ohio.**  
Oil concession in Venezuela. AS2993/773/47.
- Atlantic Refinery Company.**  
Proposed visit to French North Africa of repre-  
sentative, Mr. J. T. Broughton, stationed in  
Portugal. Z6809/Z6900/49/69.
- Atlantis Publishing Company.**  
Polish enterprise in the U.K. C194/C647/194/55.
- Atlas, Prof.**  
Lecture on The World Currency Problems.  
N4971/349/38.
- Atlas Assurance Co.**  
Messages for, from Bagdad, through F.O.  
E4/E2988/E4205/4/93.
- Atlas Electrical & General Trust.**  
See TRANSPORT SERVICES: URUGUAY.
- Ato Takle Roro.**  
See TAKLE RORO.
- Atrocities.**  
See also PRISONERS OF WAR.  
HOSTAGES.  
WAR CRIMINALS.  
REPRISALS.  
MURDERS.  
JEWS.



**Atrocities** (continued).

Kharkov trials of members of the German armed forces and a Soviet Union citizen for atrocities committed in the Soviet Union:

— See **WAR CRIMINALS**.

Investigation of crimes committed in Vichy internment camps in North Africa:

— See **INTERMENT: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH**.

Murdered Polish officers in Katyn Woods near Smolensk:

— See **PRISONERS OF WAR: POLISH**.

Enemy atrocities committed against British troops: F.O. request for information from S.H.A.E.F. concerning. W11770/106/49.

In Latvia, committed by the Soviet Union and German occupying forces: censorship intercept. N480/316/59.

German and Soviet Union treatment of Lithuanians: information from the Supreme Committee of Liberation of Lithuania.

N7618/318/59.

Assassinations in German occupied Italian territory by partisans: German reprisals.

R6392/R6431/R6976/R7705/R8144/

R9013/R9678/R9733/R15687/

R10064/R10874/R11138/R11535/

R12367/R12495/R13253/R13824/

R21407/1677/22.

Details of acts committed against partisans and Allied personnel in Italy: protest through diplomatic channels from Allied Nations requested by Committee of National Liberation of Northern Italy. R15874/R17963/155/22.

Committed by Germans and Neo Fascists in German occupied Italy: warning by Supreme Allied Commander.

R17131/R19964/R20109/R21485/

R18514/51/22/R15641/R17560/

R18169/R21400/155/22.

In Yugoslavia: reports of various crimes and massacres.

R436/R5093/R7167/11/92/

R708/708/92/R14418/14418/92.

In Western Greek Macedonia: British Liaison Officer's report on crimes committed by Greeks and Bulgarians. R22039/1009/67.

Alleged to have been committed by partisans in Yugoslavia: question of censorship of account sent from the News Agency Democratic Yugoslavia to the Yugoslav Consulate in Cape Town: F.O. views. W7581/325/804.

Alleged British atrocities in W.O. instruction to troops to ill treat prisoners: German propaganda stories: P.Q. C9874/147/18.

Punishment of Allied offences against their own nationals: F.O. view that the case of a Croat accused of offences against Yugoslavs will be punishable under Yugoslav law and cannot be listed as a war crime or come within the competence of the Crimes Commission.

C11364/14/62.

Committed in Yugoslavia by Germans and followers of Mihailovitch: accusations broadcast over the Free Yugoslav radio and retributive action taken by Marshal Tito's partisans. C4266/14/62.

Acts committed by Moroccan troops in Italy.

R11381/1677/22.

Massacre of the population of Distomo: protests from Greek organisations abroad: statement by S. of S. R11972/9/19/R10013/26/19.

Against Albanians in Greece: reference to, in letter from Mr. Zavalani to F.O.

R14856/2179/90.

Murder of Hungarian Jews in gas chambers: protest from King of Sweden to Regent of Hungary.

WR48/WR56/WR165/WR210/3/48.

**Atrocities** (continued).

Mass deportation of Jews from Hungary to extermination camps: details of methods of killing at Birkenau: publicity for outrages: text of declaration concerning, from Hungarian Minister at Vatican, and former Ministers at various capitals.

W10264/W10177/W10286/15/48/

WR301/3/48.

— See further: **JEW: HUNGARY**.

Soviet reference to German reprisals for the murder of General Kreich. C8709/679/18.

**Atrocities: Bulgarian.**

See also first part of heading **ATROCITIES**.

Disposal of records of Bulgarian atrocities on Allied nationals: F.O. minute.

R17290/16060/7.

Committed by troops in Yugoslavia: report by British liaison officer with Marshal Tito's troops. R20624/10754/7.

In Greece, Macedonia and Thrace.

R9202/R10013/26/19/R7930/

R7979/745/19/R14828/9/19/

R2823/2823/19.

Proposals for investigation by Allied Control Commission. R19489/13941/7.

**Atrocities: Finnish.**

Against Soviet Union citizens in Karelia: Soviet Union allegations of starvation, hangings and tortures: articles in Soviet Union Press and Soviet Union propaganda broadcasts concerning.

N9/N10/N37/N113/N126/N217/

N5060/N125/N161/N193/N353/6/56.

Against Soviet Union Prisoners of War: Soviet Union statements: and propaganda broadcasts.

N251/N283/N541/N5054/N5787/6/56/

N828/N871/N1253/34/38.

**Atrocities: German.**

See also first part of heading **INTERMENT: GERMANY**.

In German occupied countries:

— See also under subhead **GERMAN RÉGIME** of country concerned.

Reported lynching of Allied airmen who bale out over Germany: incitement of the population by Dr. Goebbels:

— See **AIR WARFARE: GERMANY**.

Against Yugoslav deportees and prisoners taken in partisan warfare by German authorities:

— See **INTERMENT: NORWAY**.

German crimes against their own nationals:

— See also **WAR CRIMINALS**.

Details of incident in German-occupied Italy.

R6392/R6431/R6976/R7705/R7850/

R9678/R9733/R10064/R11535/R12495/

R12759/R13253/R13824/R14408/

R15104/R16687/R17748/R19912/

R21407/1677/22.

Reported massacre of French political prisoners in Caen. Z4888/Z4894/4888/17.

In occupied Leningrad Province: Soviet Union Press articles.

N331/N593/N942/N1005/34/38.

Alleged: tortures inflicted on victims of mass arrests in Norway. N2014/110/30.

Allied warning to Germans against extermination of prisoners: F.O. minutes: rumour of German intention of killing all Yugoslav deportees in Norway. R15282/12274/92.

Allegations concerning German atrocities against Serbian prisoners of war in Norway.

R349/349/67.

Declarations of United States Govt. and H.M.G. concerning atrocities of Germans towards Jews and other refugees: warning to satellite nations.

W4796/W4965/W5043/W5044/W5256/

W5257/16/48.

**Atrocities : German (continued).**

- In concentration camps in Yugoslavia and Norway: details. R21567/734/92.
- Against Soviet Union civilians: report of the Soviet Union Extraordinary Commission on War Crimes: copies of Secret German documents. N1545/N2138/34/38.
- Atrocities against Soviet Union prisoners of war at Slavuta: statement of the Soviet Union State Commission. N5014/652/38.
- Atrocities at Minsk: report of Alexandra Chasinewitch, a nurse: transmission to the Soviet Union authorities through H.M. Embassy at Moscow. N5675/N7464/652/38.
- Question of revenge for German atrocities against the Soviet Union: letter from Lady Gibb to M. Ilya Ehrenburg. N7535/N7536/652/38.
- Against Soviet Union scientists, &c.: destruction of cultural institutions: information from Soviet Scientists' Anti-Fascist Committee: association of Faraday Society and Royal Academy in protest: President's letter to The Times. N1798/1798/38.
- "Misdoings of the German Fascist invaders in Estonia": statement by the Soviet Union State Commission. N8926/652/38.
- German torture chamber, the "Chambre Chaud", at Issy: P.Q. Z7145/4888/17.
- In Greece: protest meeting in New York. R2823/2823/19.
- At Buchenwald Camp (in Weimar): massacre of German inmates: letter to The Times from prominent British personalities. C12946/14/62.
- Massacre of Germans in: question of punishment: P.Qs. C13508/C14586/14/62.
- Buchenwald Camp: German threat to murder all inmates: appeal from Czechoslovak Govt. to H.M.G. C13557/131/55.
- Names of officials responsible for crimes at Buchenwald. C15090/14/62.
- Publication of evidence in a White Paper: P.Q. C15850/14/62.
- In occupied countries: draft brief for the S. of S. in a speech for Parliament: special reference to Poland, and Belgium and the murder of civilians in the church at Brabant. C16981/2444/18.
- Capture of two German soldiers (Emden and Thicke) who were involved in the Caizzo incident (murder and rape of Italian civilians). C4004/14/62.
- Punishment of Germans for crimes against their own nationals: political desirability of some Anglo-United States preparation and statement as though these offences cannot be legally termed war crimes, they are regarded in much the same category by the public: United States views: F.O. minutes. C13661/C15090/14/62.
- Proposed compilation by H.M.G. of an authoritative report on German atrocities and war crimes with a view to convincing sceptics and unbelievers who persist in regarding all atrocity stories as propaganda: views of Mr. Massey (High Commissioner for Canada) F.O. minutes and brief for the Minister of State: material to be made available after the war for a book, which may be written by Eric Linklater: use of material supplied by the United Nations War Crimes Committee and the Soviet counterpart. C17392/14/62.
- Murder of the Rev. George Parry, a chaplain in Normandy: P.Q. C9513/14/62.

**Atrocities : German (continued).**

- Proposal that prominent Germans should be put in prison after the war as retribution for atrocities committed in Hungary against Jews and for the murder of R.A.F. officers in Germany: Air Ministry interest. C9432/14/62.
- Question of trial and punishment of persons guilty of ill-treating prisoners in Nazi concentration camps: F.O. minutes discussing the legal position of these persons who were within their rights according to German (Nazi) Law: desirability or otherwise, of inserting a clause in the German armistice to obtain their trial and punishment and question of to what extent the United Nations should officially participate in the trials and attend the courts. C116/116/18.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards publicity for: F.O. and S.H.A.E.F. minutes discussing the matter in connexion with German shooting of Allied prisoners of war in France. C8940/14/62.
- Information for war correspondents about investigation of German crimes. C16944/14/62.
- In Estonia and Lithuania: Soviet report. C16693/C17946/C18137/12818/62.
- Prof. Linstead's request for authenticated evidence of the use of gas chambers for killing prisoners: F.O. reply. C17549/17549/18.
- Punishment for: reference to the shooting of Allied air officers at a prisoner of war camp and the massacre at Oradour-sur-Glam in Normandy: House of Commons debate. C9617/14/62.
- Letter from D. Tomashoff urging Allied publicity for, coupled with threats of retaliation and punishment. C9618/14/62.
- Increasing public demand for the punishment of Nazis for their crimes committed on racial, political and religious grounds: question whether they can be included among war crimes and investigated by the Crimes Commission: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. (Mr. Allen) sent to the Lord Chancellor. C9971/14/62.
- Against Soviet and Baltic States citizens: memo. received by the War Crimes Commission from P.I.D. containing a list of names. C10231/14/62.
- Compilation of authenticated instances of indiscriminate German barbarity: P.Q. C13078/14/62.
- Rape and murder of Allied women in the German s.s. Irene. C1759/C9714/14/62.
- Incident in a barn near Wormhoudt, where after shooting men in batches of five, hand grenades were thrown into the barn, and the wounded left to die. C1878/14/62.
- In Estonia: mass murder of inmates of a concentration camp near Tallin: Press report. C13825/131/55.
- In Italy: mass murders and shooting of hostages in the Via Tasso prison and the Ardeatine Caves (near the catacombes of Saint Sebastian): report of investigating commission: despatch from the British High Commissioner in Rome. C12818/12818/62.
- Memo. from P.W.G. of authenticated cases: (incident at Caizzo, destruction of village of Boves, &c.): possible use of by British propaganda services as a balance to the predominating influence in the United States of Japanese atrocities. C2466/14/62.
- Two authenticated statements from the W.O. of atrocities at farms near Capua in Italy. C514/14/62.

**Atrocities : German (continued).**

Mass murder of Italian troops of the Acqui Division on the island of Cephalonia in September, 1943: Italian desire to investigate.

C16730/C16852/14/62/R1/1/22.

Request from the Polish Committee of Liberation that the "driving of women and children against the barricades and the shooting of civilians in Warsaw" should be placed on the list of war crimes. C10761/41/62.

To civilians and captured personnel of the Polish Home Army: Polish Govt.'s desire to issue broadcast warning threatening reprisals: F.O. not in favour: text of statement finally issued.

C9803/C10272/C10346/C10553/

C11150/1077/55.

Against the civilian population of Warsaw: statement by United States Secretary of State: warning about punishment. C12247/131/55.

— Similar statement by H.M.G.

C12623/131/55.

Threat to exterminate the inmates of various concentration camps, notably Oswiecim and Birkenau, in Poland before being driven out of the country: appeals from Polish and other Govts. to British and United States Govts. to make a public statement and warning about the matter: British consultations with United States and Soviet Govts.

C12576/C13012/C13181/C13405/

C13557/131/55.

— Czechoslovak statement and association with British and United States declaration.

C14625/C13394/131/55.

— French statement. C15491/131/55.

— Warning declaration and statements issued by British and United States Govts. on 8th October: texts. C13583/C14833/131/55.

— List of names of persons responsible for custody of the prisoners in Oswiecim and Birkenau: British publicity for.

C14402/C14352/131/55.

— Points in favour of a declaration by H.M.G.: Allied desire to participate in or support: French representations: F.O. minute (Mr. Allen): Norwegian fears about similar action by the Germans in Norway. C13825/131/55.

— Question whether H.M.G. should agree to issue a warning declaration to the Germans: F.O. minutes: views of Prime Minister.

C13824/131/55.

— German denial of the reports.

C13914/131/55.

— Appeal from the Council for Rescue of the Jewish Population in Poland. C13523/131/55.

— Polish report that mass murders have begun at Oswiecim: Polish Govt.'s statement: desire to take reprisals against German hostages. C14402/131/55.

In Poland: Polish Govt.'s desire to investigate and approach to the United Nations War Crimes Commission to send a delegation to Poland: political difficulties caused by Polish Govt.'s lack of cordial relations with both the Soviet Govt. and the Polish Committee of Liberation: F.O. views: mission impossible. C12783/C15978/14/62.

Findings of the Soviet State Commission on the Rouno murders and general destruction in the Ukraine. C6121/C6306/C7057/14/62.

In Soviet Union Report concerning atrocities in Kiev. C4453/14/62.

In Soviet Union: extracts from the diary of a German soldier about killing Russians.

C2326/14/62.

German: in Kharkov: report by A. Tolstoi to All-Slav Committee of Moscow.

R2430/349/67.

**Atrocities : Hungarian.**

Massacre of Jewish women and children at Sarmas Turda by Hungarian troops in September, 1944.

C16886/C17333/C18104/12818/62.

Massacres of Jews and Serbs in Ujvidek, Zsabya and other districts: memo. from M. Zsilinsky to Admiral Horthy. C6458/15/21.

Hungarian court's condemnation and sentences on army officers concerned in mass murders at Ujvidek: German demand for a retrial and acquittal of the accused: latter helped to escape to Germany. C3850/C4720/15/21.

In Transylvania. R7806/294/37.

Soviet allegations about atrocities committed by Hungarian troops. C708/10/21.

**Atrocities : Italian.**

See also first part of heading ATROCITIES.

Details of incidents in German occupied Italy.

R6976/R9733/R11178/R12367/

R12495/R12759/R13253/R13867/

F13824/R15104/R16628/R16687/

R17748/R21407/1677/22.

Tortures carried out by Fascist U.P. and U.S. on political prisoners in San Vittore prison in Milan. R9911/R17010/16/22.

Atrocities committed against political prisoners in San Vittore prison in Milan.

R12759/R16687/R16628/1677/22.

Against Yugoslavs: report from Yugoslav Govt. about deportees, internees and Prisoners of War. C16101/14/62.

**Atrocities : Japanese.**

Responsibility for:

— See also WAR CRIMINALS.

Reports: details of cases: question of publicity: attitude of United States Govt. and Dominions and Govt. of India: statement in Parliament: Anglo-United States consultation: Press releases. F10/10/23 (file).

Statement made by S. of S. in House of Commons: texts: notes for supplementary P.Q.'s.

F525/10/23.

Minutes of ad hoc inter-departmental meeting at F.O. on February 23rd. F1091/10/23.

Directive for Political Warfare Executive. F566/1/61/F412/10/23/F912/F991/ F2464/1/61.

Statements made in Dominions Parliaments and Press. F763/10/23.

— Debate in Congress. F787/10/23.

Joint Press release of United States Army and Navy Departments on atrocities in Philippines. F1107/10/23.

Proposed B.B.C. broadcast by Mr. Redman: F.O. minute. F775/10/23.

Proposed article by Mr. Hugh Byas in a British magazine: suggestion by Sir G. Sansom.

F992/10/23.

Effect of publicity of atrocity stories on British naval and air crews in Far East: views of Admiralty. F3237/F3359/10/23.

Incident of sinking of the s.s. Ascot.

F1452/F1758/F3216/10/23.

— Incident of sinking of the s.s. Jean Nicolet.

F3381/F3725/10/23.

Murder of crew of s.s. Tjialak: publicity question: enquiry by Netherlands Embassy: report on.

F2193/F2169/F2788/F2958/10/23.

— Article in Daily Express. F3239/10/23.

P.Q.: Japanese atrocities on the high seas.

F1929/10/23.

On the high seas: B.B.C. broadcasts: enquiry by Netherlands Embassy: F.O. minute.

F2059/F2423/10/23.



**Atrocities : Japanese (continued).**

On the high seas: list of ships concerned.

F1736/10/23.

— H.M.G.'s protest to Japanese Govt. through Protecting Power: text: protest from United States Govt.

F2289/F2767/F3035/F3083/10/23.

Atrocities at sea: no publicity to be given to incidents in Indian Ocean for security reasons.

F2967/1/10.

On the high seas: article in Evening Standard on incident of Japanese machine gunning of crew of a Netherlands ship: protest by Netherlands Govt. against publication.

F3150/10/23.

— Article in New York Times. F3283/10/23.

In Netherlands East Indies: article in New York Times. F1535/10/23.

In Burma: case of execution of an African soldier. F1981/10/23.

In New Guinea: article in Sunday Express.

F2557/10/23.

Reaction of Indian troops to stories of Japanese atrocities. F2106/1/61.

Captured Japanese document on Burma front giving orders issued for special hard treatment of captured Allied airmen. F3522/10/23.

Execution of United States airmen in Japan: retribution for: S. of S.'s statement in House of Commons regarding H.M.G.'s support: Soviet Press comment. F3551/10/23.

Execution of American airmen for bombing Tokyo: German appreciation of (Domei intercepts). F2658/10/23.

In Philippines: report on torture and shooting of three British subjects. F500, F394/10/23.

Execution of New Zealanders in Tarawa: notification to relatives: publicity question: attitude of Dominions.

F651/F950/F1390/F1700 F1709

F4879/10/23

P.Q.: statement by British Red Cross in October, 1943. F897/10/23.

Statement by Baron Hayashi. F665/10/23.

P.Q.: reprisals for Japanese atrocities: attitude of H.M.G. F896/F913/F2420/10/23

In Siam: enquiry by Treasury Solicitor.

F930/10/23.

— Case of burning of three British soldiers escaping from prison camp. F721/721/40.

Execution of civilian Europeans at Tarawa: report by Major Wernham. F4502/10/23.

Atrocities against Sikh soldiers in Malaya: article in Washington Post. F2422/10/23.

United States reactions to. A427/A548/20/45.

Record of those committed in the Indian Ocean being kept by Admiralty: evidence contained in naval orders to submarine commanders: case against Admiral Hisashimito.

C8065/14/62.

**Atrocities : Roumanian.**

Committed against British subjects:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN ROUMANIA.

By troops in Soviet territory. R4268/294/37.

Responsibility for crimes in Odessa: list of those held responsible by the Soviet Union: report of Soviet Union State Atrocity Commission. N4886 652/38

**Atrocities : Soviet Union.**

See also first part of heading ATROCITIES.

German film called Soviet Paradise showing Soviet atrocities in Poland:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Allegation concerning atrocities in Bessarabia.

R2379/116/37.

In Latvia: reports from the Latvian Minister at Stockholm: extract from the Daily Worker accusing the Latvian Legation in London of publishing atrocity stories in the Church Times and Londonas Avisas.

N5172/N5636/N5637/N7790/506/59.

**A.T.S. (Auxiliary Territorial Services).**

See ARMY.

**Attachés.**

See also LIAISON OFFICERS.

Question of attendance of women service attachés at levées:

See ATTACHÉS : MILITARY (UNITED STATES).

German Service Attachés arrested by Soviet authorities in Roumania:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE : GERMAN.

British and United States: in Rome: integration of Press and Labour Attachés into Allied Commission:

— See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY) ALLIED COMMISSION.

Status of "consular" attachés: F.O. minute.

E372/372/34.

Appointment of Dr. S. Adanya as Attaché at Yugoslav Consulate-General in Jerusalem: unusual measure: title "attaché" connotes a diplomatic rather than a consular office: notification from Palestinian Govt. to C.O.: F.O. request that notification be given through diplomatic channel: suggestion that recognised consular title be given.

T6746/943/383.

Appointment of Major Naqvi (of Indian Police) as Consular Attaché for Indian Affairs at Tehran. K9598/K7966/2083/234.

German and Italian Neo Fascist in Sofia: arrest by Soviet authorities. R15268/38/7.

Appointment of Service Attachés: F.O. practice on notification of appointments made by foreign governments to London.

R16517/370/92.

Neutral Service Attachés in Rome: A.F.H.Q. objection to appointment of Argentine Military Attaché in spite of presence of Swedish and Spanish attachés. R13218/77/22.

Policy of H.M.G. against applications by foreign governments for agreement to appointments of Service Attachés.

AS3967/3682/6/R16517/370/92.

Diplomatic privilege for Service Attachés in U.K.: general principle that a foreign government is entitled to appoint as many Service Attachés (within reason) as it deems necessary: list of Soviet Union Attachés included in the Soviet Union Military Mission.

N2673/28/38.

Service Attachés to foreign diplomatic missions in London: appointments are diplomatic rather than service: civilian ration and identity documents should be held by them: case of Col. Woldike, United States Assistant Military Attaché T1205/274/377.

Proposed appointment of petroleum attachés to represent H.M.G. and United States Govt. in France: arrangements for release from military duties of British representative.

W15883/W16179/W18018/34/76.

Desire of Argentine Govt. to appoint a military and air attaché to the Badoglio Govt.

R1027/R1263/R2193/R2862/R3291/  
R9102/R10943/R11703/77/22.

Question of appointing Naval and Air Attachés to British Embassy, Paris. Z5492/81/69.

Urgent need for provision of official service attachés to the British Embassy in Paris: Capt. Wharton's memo. on subject of liaison with the French on naval matters.

Z8147/5634/17.

Suggested attendance of British Service Attachés at presentation of credentials by H.M.R., Caracas. AS4836/4836/47.

Payment of passage from United States to U.K. of an Hon. Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Washington: case of Mr. B. Plunket. W169/4/49.

**Attachés (continued).**

- British service attachés in Angola: Turkish President's tribute to their work for Turkish forces. R17165/17165/44.
- Refusal of W.O. to sanction appointment (Capt. Cross) as Assistant Military and Air Attaché at Buenos Aires, with residence at Montevideo. W10772/W12078/9/50.
- Position of British service attachés in Central America: distribution among Central American countries: suggestion that the Military Attaché should reside at Caracas rather than Quito: possible transfer of the Assistant Air Attaché from Caracas to Quito. W14686/W14923/W15234/W16350/9/50.
- Service representation in Latin America: F.O. minute. (Mr. Stewart). W12078/9/50.
- Entertainment allowance for British Service Attachés, Buenos Aires, owing to the political side of their activities in Argentina: views of Air Ministry regarding such an allowance in case of the Air Attaché. W1104/W4782/W8000/75/50.
- Desire of Capt. Abel-Smith, Naval Air Attaché at Washington, to take his wife and family with him: general question of treatment of wives and families of Service Attachés after travel ban has been lifted. W9023/4958/50.
- Joint request from Service Attachés at Rio de Janeiro for increased salaries, on a par with salaries received by Service Attachés at Buenos Aires. W9812/W13239/W13510/9812/50.
- Question of elevation to rank of Rear-Admiral of Naval Attaché to H.M. Legation, Stockholm: following upgrading of Air Attaché: general note on the rank of Service Attachés. W13591/13591/50.
- Question of appointment of Military, Naval and Air Attachés at H.M. Embassy to Poland, at appropriate time. W13903/13903/50 (file).
- Appointment of a British oil attaché at Madrid (Mr. Harford): status. C7517/202/41/C6913/C6909/C7787/C7042/C7116/C7455/C7857/C8296/C14379/2/41.
- Journey to the U.K. of new Chilean Naval and Military Attachés after the restrictions imposed by H.M.G. on diplomatic movements: conditions for permission to enter the U.K. W6050/6007/49.
- Appointment to Icelandic Legation, London: termination of: leave. T10401/176/383.
- Italian in Madrid: proposed retention of Naval and Air Attachés and appointment of a Press Attaché. R5892/28/22.
- Italian in Stockholm: comments on salaries and usefulness to Allies: proposed recall. R8475/R9011/R11043/R19299/R20247/28/22/R1775/R4015/R21577/1346/22.
- Italian in Angola: report on usefulness to Allies: recommendations of H.M.R. and United States representatives with regard to retention and salaries. R11048/R12416/R7587/28/22.
- Appointment of Mlle. K. Marek at Polish Embassy in London. T14413/177/383.
- Appointments to Soviet Union Embassy to Allied Govts. in London. T415/415/383 (file)/T10706/341/377.
- Appointment of Col. K. Hukalov as Maj.-General of Aviation, Acting Naval and Air Attaché at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T14816/122/383.
- Appointment of M. Andurov as attaché at Soviet mission to Italian Govt. R9307/51/22.
- Appointments to Swedish Legation, Special Division, in London. T1708/1708/383.
- Swedish in Rome: acting as courier from Berne: enquiry regarding. R9755/77/22.

**Attachés (continued).**

- Appointment of a Special Attaché at the Swedish Legation at Budapest to deal with the protection of Hungarian Jews and others. N4202/1893/42.
- Appointment of Mr. A. W. Rappard as temporary Attaché at Swiss Legation (Special Division), London. T15342/348/377.
- Appointment of M. C. Caillat to temporary Attaché to Special Division of Swiss Legation in London. T13621/397/383.
- Appointment to United States Embassy, London. T978/T3789/T6642/T1851/T7200/T7550/T7651/T10036/T13475/T13478/T12967/86/383/T12832/9612/385.
- United States Naval, Military and Air Attachés to be appointed in Algiers as soon as United States Govt. has recognised French Provisional Govt. Z5636/1555/17.
- Appointment of Mr. Hirschman to staff of United States Embassy at Ankara as representative of War Refugee Board. W4146/16/48/W4085/15/48.
- Proposed appointment of mineral attachés to United States missions where subject is of particular importance: appointment at Madrid. A3004/1245/45/C18121/159/41.
- Possibility that the United States State Department may train and appoint Telecommunications Attachés to major diplomatic posts abroad: suggestion that H.M.G. should follow the same policy. W14865/7547/801/W12460/12460/801.
- Yugoslav Military, Naval and Air Attaché in London, General Radovitch placed on retired list: temporary appointment of Lieut.-Col. Zobeinca. R14768/370/92.
- Yugoslav Service Attachés: Appointment of Lieut.-Col. D. Zobenica to Czechoslovak Govt. in London. T3875/415/383.
- Appointment as Acting Attaché to Great Britain. T11648/3032/383.
- Attachés: Agricultural.**
- Appointment of, in Middle East: — See AGRICULTURE.
- List of attachés of Allied and neutral Govts. in U.K. invited to see M. of I. films on agricultural subjects. L1118/1118/410.
- Appointment of an Agricultural Attaché at the United States Embassy in Moscow. N5601/611/38.
- Replacement at Washington and Ottawa of Prof. Scott Watson by Prof. Robert Rae: Press notice. A807/A964/A1099/807/45.
- Tribute by H.M.R. Washington, to work of Prof. Rae: length of appointment, and possible necessity for replacement. A4086/807/45.
- Proposed exchange of Agricultural Attachés between Great Britain and the Soviet Union. N400/N1323/N7947/400/38.
- Attachés: Air.**
- Presence in Belgium of United States Civil Air Attaché for France, Belgium and Netherlands: suggestion that British Overseas Airways Corporation should have similar representation: F.O. opposition. W15328/10/802.
- Attachés: Air (Argentine).**
- Proposed appointment of, in London. AS2147/934/2.
- Attachés: Air (Brazilian).**
- Desirability of appointment in London: approach to H.M.G. concerning Col. Hecksher. AS2922/275/6/AS3967/AS4599/3682/6.
- Attachés: Air (British).**
- Suggested appointment of Sqdn. Leader A. MacDougall in Chile. AS2516/1617/2/AS2830/2830/9.

**Attachés: Air (British)** (continued).

M. of S. supply of material for Air Attachés in Latin America. AS1610/1610/51.  
Departure of Air Commodore Warburton from Chungking: replacement by Air Commodore Bartholomew: appointment of Wing Comdr. O'Gowan as assistant.

W75/75/50.

Appointment of Sqdn. Leader Irving as H.M. Assistant Air Attaché, Angola: replacement of Air Vice-Marshal George as Air Attaché by Air Commodore Wigglesworth: question of responsibility for duties of Air Attaché during interval.

W332/W745/W16922/W17410/  
W17795/W18191/W18192/75/50.

Proposal to downgrade post of H.M. Air Attaché at Angola to that of Air Commodore.

W14540/W14958/9/50.

Emoluments of A/C Walser, British Air Attaché, Buenos Aires: revision of air representation in South American countries.

W1104/W4782/W8000/W15169/75/50.

Termination of appointment of Acting Squadron-Leader Dahl as Assistant Air Attaché, Washington: replacement by Flight-Lieut. Roxburgh: proposal that latter should not be accredited to Panama.

W1719/W2317/W3133/W8447/  
W9400/75/50.

Question of emoluments of Attaché at Guatemala and his staff: investigations regarding expenses of Flight-Sgt. Gibbons.

W2509/W7445/W12733/75/50.

Replacement of Squadron-Leader Taylor at Madrid, by Flight-Lieut. Caldwell: death of latter in flying accident: replacement by Squadron-Leader Armstrong.

W5727/W6478/W9737/W10256/  
W11186/75/50.

Death of Wing Commander Gaubert, at Bogota: appointment of Wing Commander D. D. G. Honor: provision of aircraft for: question of R.A.F. civil markings or Colombian or British civil registration.

W7334/W8031/W8049/W8263/W9736/  
W10037/W11317/W15926/W17347/  
W17352/75/50.

Suggested creation of separate Air Attachés post at Lima to cover both Peru and Bolivia: F.O. minute (Mr. Allen). W8647/W10814/75/50.

Flying offence committed by Attaché at Guatemala, after suspension from duty: protest by Pan-American Airways.

W10616/75/50.

Suspension from duty at Guatemala of Wing-Commander Lewin, following nervous breakdown: arrangements for return to U.K.

W10616/W10691/W10760/W11175/  
W11344/W11364/W11437/W11492/  
W11541/W11546/W11677/W11691/  
W11702/W11810/W12100/  
W12276/75/50.

Appointment of Flight-Lieut. MacDougall at Santiago and Lima, with rank of Group Capt.: permission from Uruguayan authorities for use of aircraft.

W10695/W11135/W12314/W12315/  
W12715/W12788/W14438/75/50.

Visit of the Attaché at Bogota to Port of Spain: Air Ministry's permission. W198/11/802.

Provision of aircraft for the Air Attachés at Bogota, Guatemala and Buenos Aires.

W5239/W9948/W469/11/802.

Delivery of an aircraft to Squadron-Leader MacDougall at Santiago. W13117/11/802.

Appointment of Flight-Lieut. Murphy as Assistant at Stockholm.

W10734/W11225/W11529/75/50.

**Attachés: Air (British)** (continued).

Appointment of an assistant at Berne.

W10812/W11234/W17221/W17481/75/50.

Replacement of Wing-Commander Schreiber at Lisbon by Flight-Lieut. Wellington.

W11413/W11981/W12868/75/50.

Arrangements for return to U.K. of Flight-Sgt. Gibbons, clerk to Attaché, Guatemala: appointment of Sgt. Bradley.

W12733/W13334/75/50.

Allowances for Attaché at Panama: denial of the privilege of Canal Zone Commissions.

W13646/W16274/75/50.

Creation of a new post Attaché at Lima, covering also Bolivia: appointment of Wing-Commander G. P. Harger: accommodation arrangements, &c.

W14687/W16138/W16498/W16903/  
W16985/W17381/75/50.

Protest by H.M. Minister, Guatemala, against present distribution of Attachés in Central America. W15766/75/50.

Desirability of independent attaché at La Paz: views of H.M. Minister.

W16554/W16985/75/50.

Expense account at.

W17126/W17547/W18059/75/50.

Official designation: point raised in connexion with Buenos Aires: F.O. ruling.

W17219/75/50.

Appointment of Wing-Comdr. Devey to Central American and Caribbean Republics: necessity for proceeding to Panama en route to Cuban presidential inauguration ceremonies.

A3526/228/14.

Abolition of the post in Moscow: termination of the appointment of Air Commodore Roberts: alternative appointment of an Air Vice Marshal to the British Military Mission in Moscow. N4506/N4658/N6694/28/38.

Appointment of Flight-Lieut. Ryan at Mexico City and Guatemala: residence at Guatemala.

W12356/W13130/W12733/W13334/  
W14430/W14705/W15766/75/50.

Suggestion by Col. C. H. Strong that Attaché for Central America should also be accredited to Panama: headquarters to be at Panama and to be styled R.A.F. Liaison Officer to Caribbean Command Headquarters.

W3835/W7778/W8244/W8257/W8264/  
W8270/W8335/W8401/W8525/  
W11170/75/50.

Appointment of Squadron Leader H. G. D. Davey as Attaché, Panama, also accredited to Central American republics.

W12300/W13189/W14420/75/50.

**Attachés: Air (Chinese).**

In London: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T16078/2881/377.

**Attachés: Air (French).**

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. de Lainté-Perreux in London.

Z6025/Z5556/Z5471/Z5226/3375/17.

**Attachés: Air (Italian).**

Proposed closure of offices at Angola.

R2151/R11048/28/22/R1957/  
R4050/78/22.

In Lisbon: recall of Capt. Armanini: secretary: question of replacement.

R18301/1303/22/R15858/28/22.

In Stockholm: Italians wish to suppress post for economy reasons.

R9268/R9790/R10879/R10048/  
R12009/1346/22.

**Attachés: Air (Peruvian).**

Permission given to attaché in London to pilot a British bomber. AS2036/2036/35.



**Attachés : Air (United States).**

Creation of designation of Civil Air Attaché: appointment of Mr. L. Satterthwaite as United States Attaché to Allied Govts.

T9579/86/383/T12298/196/383/  
C12523/2789/29.

Appointment of Capt. Kennedy as assistant military air attaché to Allied Govts. in London.

T12298/196/383/T13188/177/383/  
C13135/458/55.

Appointment: Maj. Paul P. Jackson in New Zealand. A3122/207/45.

Appointment as Military Air Attaché in Pretoria of Capt. Richard B. Paulsen: aircraft for: precedents.

A2044/207/45/W12606/W12703/  
W13203/W13487/9312/802.

Naval for air appointment to Allied Govts. in London.

T16524/T3082/T7198/T4153/T1011/  
T5904/415/383/T12835/177/383/  
T7156/274/377.

Proposed appointment of Civil Air Attachés to Embassies and Legations where subject is of particular importance. A3004/1245/45.

Appointment of civil air attachés: State Department Press release: various appointments.

W15856/10/802.

Plans for early appointment of civil attachés at Cairo, Rio de Janeiro, Mexico City, Lisbon, and Ottawa: appointment of Mr. Livingston Satterthwaite to United States Embassy in London. W11436/W11497/10/802.

**Attachés : Air (Yugoslav).**

In London: appointment of Lieut.-Colonel Savitch: F.O. minutes. R16517/370/92.

**Attachés : Commercial (British).**

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH: COMMERCIAL.

Proposal that former members of British Economic Mission in North Africa who will be attached to consulates there should be given designation of Commercial Attachés. Z8065/14/69.

**Attachés : Commercial (French).**

Appointment of Messieurs J. Dior and J. Corte as attaché and assistant attaché in London.

T15446/914/383/Z3964/Z4151/3375/17/  
Z4339/Z5281/497/17/Z782/782/17.

**Attachés : Commercial (Italian).**

In Angora: repatriation of Signor Barigiani: provisional appointment of Signor Finasco.

R11253/R18607/78/22/R16225/  
R16494/R18104/1/22.

**Attachés : Commercial (Turkish).**

In India: proposal of Turkish Govt. to appoint Mr. Baser: latter accepted by Govt. of India as trade commissioner, no appointment of an attaché being possible since there is no Turkish diplomatic mission in India.

R8726/R9944/R10624/R11393/3901/44.

**Attachés : Commercial (United States).**

In Angora: recall: views of B.A.C.C. Chairman. R12732/7712/44.

**Attachés : Cultural.**

Appointment of a Cultural Attaché at the Swedish Legation at Lima, accredited to severed Latin American countries. N3306/3306/42. Suggested appointment of British Council Assistant Director of Anglo-Mexican Institute as Cultural Attaché in view of difficulties regarding his status under Mexican legislation.

L670/80/410.

**Attachés : Financial.**

Appointments to Turkish Embassy, London.

T13863/3152/383.

**Attachés : Labour.**

Proposed appointments at the British and Egyptian Embassies in Cairo and London.

U6884/6413/98.

**Attachés : Labour (British).**

Question of appointment at Stockholm: decision that the Assistant Press Attaché Mr. Lammings should continue to represent the M. of Labour and deal with labour matters. N7119/4/42.

In Rome: status and functions: appointment of Mr. Braine: car, salary, &c.

R10939/15/22/R10628/R10731/  
R12303/R20687/R15759/R19484/  
R17853/R20027/R20085/R8955/  
R9695/R10002/R10731/R12303/  
R13905/1133/22/R20737/15/22.

Increased allowances at Washington: local diplomatic rank. A22/A694/22/45.

Memo. by Attaché at Washington on scope of his duties and their development and status: recommendations for increased staff supported by Lord Halifax: connexion with scheme of M. of Labour for appointment of Labour Attachés and Advisers for Colonies, diplomatic posts and military headquarters: F.O. minutes.

A3969/A2785/A2875/A3969/301/45.

For Paris: appointment of Mr. W. E. Davis and Maj. Brooks as his assistant.

Z5106/Z5248/Z5842/Z6518/Z6690/  
Z6945/5106/17.

**Attachés : Legal.**

Appointments to United States Embassy, London. T1785/86/383.

**Attachés : Military.**

Military for Air:

— See ATTACHÉS: AIR.

Tour of Normandy battlefields by neutral Attachés. AS5336/AS5347/5336/2.

Facilities for those in London to visit the Western front in Europe: Spanish enquiry whether a similar tour could be arranged for naval attachés. A14089/14089/41.

**Attachés : Military (Argentine).**

Exclusion of Col. Bereto in London from tour of Normandy organised by W.O. for foreign Military Attachés, in view of non-recognition of Argentina: his recall.

AS5658/78/2/AS5336/AS5347/5336/2.

Information, visits, lectures and service literature for those in U.K. AS41/41/2.

Appointment of Col. G. C. Genta, and Lieut.-Col. J. A. Lagos in Montevideo and Santiago.

AS5054/4/2.

**Attachés : Military (Belgian).**

Appointment of Col. Diepenryckx to Netherlands and Polish Govts. in U.K.: recall of Maj.-General Delvoic. T2435/415/383.

**Attachés : Military (Brazilian).**

Appointment in London of Col. Jaime Almeida.

AS3682/AS3844/3682/6.

**Attachés : Military (British).**

Travelling allowances in United States:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Invitation from President of Nicaragua to Attaché in Costa Rica to accompany him on journey to Atlantic coast. AS1945/234/32.

Invitation to review of Brazilian Expeditionary Force by President Vayas, not issued to Attaché in Rio. AS3182/18/6.

Proposed attendance at Argentine army manoeuvres on estate of Col. McClymout: United States request that he should not do so, in view of political situation: agreement of H.M.G.

AS5258/AS5311/AS5339/AS5369/  
AS5707/78/2.

**Attachés: Military (British) (continued).**

- Alleged appointment to the Polish forces in the Soviet army. C6539/8/55.
- Termination of appointment at Washington, of Col. R. L. Benson: assumption of duties by Col. Kenneth Mackessack. W9/W213/9/50.
- Staff required for office at Buenos Aires: question of salaries. W43/9/50.
- Relations of Col. Wright, in Central American Republics, with H.M. Minister, Mexico City. W116/9/150.
- Suggestion that the Attaché accredited to Quito, Bogota and Caracas should also be accredited to Panama and arrangements made for residence at Caracas: question of higher rank and grade. W14686/W14923/W15234/W16350/9/50.
- Financial position and local rank. W657/W1289/W3411/W4562/W7505 W13631 W14690/9/50.
- Upgrading at Berne. W1168/W1746/W5261/9/50.
- Proposed resignation of Major Willmot-Sitwell at Angora. W1693/W2214/9/50.
- Appointments to the re-occupied countries: proposed increase in para-military establishments: question of Treasury sanction for: status. W2298/W8807/W10518/W10526/W11132/W11629/W11782/W12030/W11629/W13402/9/50.
- Proposed appointment of M.E.W. representative, Major Kirby as Assistant Attaché in Chungking: general question of emoluments of Assistant Military Attachés in China: W.O. decisions. W3836/W4725/W4862/W5203/W7663/W10225/9/50.
- Status at embassies recently raised from legation status: case at Lima. W4502/W7505/9/50.
- Appointment of Maj. Bestall at honorary Assistant Attaché, with residence at Kunming. W10602/W12186/W14418/9/50.
- Duties of Spanish questionnaire: question of precedence. W10861/9/50.
- Emoluments at Quito. W11003/9/50.
- At Angora: resignation and replacements. W9074/W9625/W13018/W14188/W14540/W14803/W14986/W15360/W16496/W11614/W11704/W13018/W13503/W13630/9/50.
- Downgrading of post at Angora. W14540/W14958/9/50.
- Appointment of Maj.-General Hayes as Military Attaché and head of the British Military Mission in Chungking. W15070/W15397/W17848/9/50.
- Withdrawal of Capt. Cowburn from Madrid. W15324/W15501/W16552/9/50.
- Appointment of Capt. Priestley as assistant at Chungking. W15484/W15835/9/50.
- Expenditure incurred by Lieut.-Col. J. K. Higginbotham in Colombia, Ecuador and Venezuela, while visiting Colombia: advances by H.M. Embassy. W15575/9/50.
- Appointment of Capt. Reid as assistant Attaché at Berne, following grant of full diplomatic status by Swiss Govt. W16076/W16716/9/50.
- Appointment of Maj. H. A. Nybog as assistant at Stockholm. W16205/W16619/W17183/W17482/9/50.
- Desire of Governor of Gibraltar for his son to be appointed to staff of H.M. Military Attaché, Madrid. W16658/9/50.
- Relief from duties of Maj. Thomson, Honorary Military Attaché at Tangier. W16882/9/50.
- Question of whether Attaché at Quito should reside at Bogota. W17942/9/50.
- Appointments at Paris. W18442/W18570/9/50.

**Attachés: Military (British) (continued).**

- Air passage to U.K. for the Attaché at Madrid. W14621/W15015/36/802.
- At Angora: Axis report that he has been asked to leave as result of a diplomatic incident: denial issued by Turkish M.F.A. R1460/1460/44.
- List of overseas staff employed in offices of: bag facilities. Y2931/292/650.
- At Berne: issue to, by W.O., of army cypher. Y5576/42/651.
- At Madrid: misuse of bag privilege: F.O. reprimand. Y4572/121/650.
- Question of appointment in liberated countries where S.H.A.E.F. Military Missions operate: views of H.M.R.R. to Netherlands, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Belgium, Norway and French North Africa: position of France and Denmark: attitude of Army authorities. W114/114/64 (file).
- Proposed appointment, at Beirut. E5654/23/89.
- British Military Attaché at Havana to attend centenary celebrations of Dominican independence with wife. A355/A766/8/20.
- Permission for Military Attaché from Havana to accompany member of R.A.F. on lecture tour to Santo Domingo. A14/A528/14/20.
- Objection by Attaché in Cuba to visit of Brig. Daly, Officer in Command of North Caribbean area, as being of insufficient rank, and tending to undermine his own position. A3387/A4270/3387/14.
- Appointment to Mr. Duff Cooper's staff at Algiers. Z3849/Z4170/Z4286/Z4287/Z4648/Z4738/Z4788/Z4780/Z5492/Z5023/81/69.
- W.O. instructions to Brig. Daly on his appointment as Military Attaché in Paris. Z8652/5634/17.
- Attaché: Military (Canadian).**
- Appointment of Lieut.-Col. C. P. Hebert to Belgian and Netherlands Govts. in London. T7138/7138/384/T7418/7418/384.
- Attachés: Military (Chilean).**
- In London: appointments. T344/T5228/T9363/27/383.
- Attachés: Military (Chinese).**
- Arrival of three attachés at Lisbon for London: air travel facilities. F2022/2022/10.
- Attitude of W.O. in view of appointments not being notified. F2198/F2211/F2334/F2454/1840/10.
- In London: appointments. T3140/3140/383 (file).
- Attachés: Military (Czechoslovak).**
- To Allied Govts. in London: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T1477/415/383.
- In London: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T1301/1301/383.
- Replacement of Attaché in Persia: appointment of Lieut.-Col. Jan Lippa. E4323/4323/34.
- M. Fisera appointed to the Czechoslovak Legation in Brussels. C15774/15774/12.
- Proposed appointment to the Chinese Govt.: H.M.G. consulted. C2961/2961/12.
- Attachés: Military (Ecuadorian).**
- Appointments in London. T2792/2792/383.
- Appointment in London of Lieut.-Col. Cesar Alfaro Alarcon. AS803/AS1147/803/54.
- Wish of Attaché in London to tour Western battlefield. AS6398/803/54.
- Proposed appointment of General Larrea Alba in Washington. AS4201/192/54.
- Appointment of Major Leonidas Plaza as Assistant in Lisbon, Madrid and Algiers: visit to U.K. AS5722/4561/54.

**Attachés: Military (Egyptian).**

Appointments in London. T14802/233/383.

**Attachés: Military (French).**

Appointments in London. T16368/914/383.

Appointment of M. J. Hipo to Belgian Govt. in London. T9718/734/383.

Military representatives attached to French Consulate-General at Tangier: Spanish request for reduction to one officer only.

Z1658/239/69.

Proposed formation of military attaché's office in London from nucleus of French Central Liaison Bureau: F.O. attitude. Z4217/7/17.

Appointments in Australia and Uruguay.

Z7756/3375/17.

Appointment of Col. Renucci at Canberra.

Z3981/Z5153/Z5122/Z5079/

Z7756/3375/17.

Appointment of General Lombard in London.

Z6025/Z5556/Z5471/Z5226/Z6414/

Z6045/Z5672/Z5453/3375/17.

Appointment of Major-General Julien Hipo to Czechoslovak Govt. Z4859/3375/17.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. G. Vigon at Montevideo.

Z7756/3375/17/AS6573/6573/46.

Appointment of General Noiret in London.

Z6755/4034/17.

**Attachés: Military (Greek).**

Appointments in London. T8974/2824/383.

**Attachés: Military (Indian).**

Proposed appointment by Govt. of India of Senior Indian officer of Indian Army as Military Attaché to Indian Agency General, Washington: question of responsibility of H.M. Embassy for military discipline: rank and functions. A2640/181/45.

**Attachés: Military (Iraqi).**

Difficulties of Major Haddad at Washington.

E413/413/93.

**Attachés: Military (Italian).**

In Angora: summary of reports sent in by. R6693/R7344/R8114/R8616/R8885/R9706/349/67.

Conversation between Italian Military Attaché and Italian Fascists in Constantinople: Italian Ambassador's disapproval. R3139/78/22.

Functions as regards Intelligence in Turkey.

R17362/78/22.

In Angora: recall of Col. Zavattari.

R21578/28/22.

At Madrid: request of Col. Carnevale to be recalled: desire of Italian Ambassador that new Attaché should not have served in any capacity in Spain before armistice: employment of Lieut.-Colonel Scopa as Military Attaché of Fascist Republican Govt.

R4670/57/22.

In Spain: Col. Carnevale not included in repatriation arrangements for Italian Military Mission. R551/57/22.

In Lisbon: resignation of General Terragui.

R1303/1303/22.

In Stockholm: Italian M.F.A.'s wish to suppress post for economy reasons: repatriation arrangements and salary while awaiting passage.

R9268/R9790/R10879/R10048/

R12009/1346/22.

**Attachés: Military (Mexican).**

Appointments in London.

T10961/T11661/4355/383.

**Attachés: Military (Norwegian).**

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Haneborg-Hansen as Acting Military Attaché: question of designation in diplomatic list.

T11109/T16116/1014/383.

**Attachés: Military (Persian).**

Abolition of post at Washington (intercepted letter). E7369/482/34.

**Attachés: Military (Peruvian).**

Appointments in London. T4415/4415/383.

**Attachés: Military (Polish).**

In London: appointments.

T15592/T16188/177/383.

Resumption of duties by Col. T. Wasilewski as Attaché to Yugoslav Govt. in London.

T13861/415/377.

**Attachés: Military (Roumanian).**

Attaché in Madrid: desire to contact British Military Attaché. R15120/15120/37.

**Attachés: Military (Soviet Union).**

In Sofia: reports concerning. R2372/74/7.

**Attachés: Military (Spanish).**

Appointments in London. T11230/1389/383.

**Attachés: Military (Swedish).**

Appointment of Maj. C. Bennedich to succeed Maj. Nygren in Moscow.

N5558/N5706/393/38.

**Attachés: Military (United States).**

Appointments in London. T86/86/383 (file).

Appointments to United States Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: terminations of: leave.

T16524/415/383.

Appointment of women at United States Embassy, London, as Assistant Military Attachés: novel wartime technical appointments: question of attendance at Levées.

T3973/T5471/T6269/86/383.

Extension of sphere of action of staff at Pretoria to include Southern Rhodesia and South African High Commission territories: proposed duty tour in: no objections.

A520 A207/207/45.

Cancellation of rank of Assistant Military Attaché at New Delhi: to continue functions as Military Observer. A815/207/45.

**Attachés: Military (Uruguayan).**

Proposed appointment of, to London: approval of W.O. AS5620/AS5992/986/46.

**Attachés: Military (Yugoslav).**

In Lisbon and Angora: political views: appointments and resignations.

R4958/370/92/R16849/R10055/

R9380/11/92.

In Moscow: M. Lositch's repudiation of Yugoslav Govt. in exile in favour of Partisan Committee of Liberation. R3931/11/92.

In Washington: political views: appointments and resignations: facilities.

R6148/11/92/R10730/R11079/R11379/

R10798/R11279/R11600/2937/92/

R6666/370/92.

**Attachés: Naval.**

Naval for Air:

— See ATTACHÉS: AIR.

Facilities for those in London to visit the European war zone: Spanish enquiry.

C14089/C14089/41.

**Attachés: Naval (Argentine).**

Resentment of Attaché in London at being officially ignored owing to political situation: possible recall: suggestion for better treatment at hands of Admiralty. AS6630/6630/2.

**Attachés: Naval (Brazilian).**

Proposed appointment in London: views of Brazilian Naval Attaché at Washington.

AS2922/275/6.

**Attachés: Naval (British).**

Travelling allowances in United States:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Salary and allowances at Chungking.

R9203/363/210.



**Attachés : Naval (British)** (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. as to policy to be adopted with regard to post-war naval equipment for Latin America. AS1539/1539/51.

Policy to be adopted towards requests for naval missions to U.K. from govts. to which they are attached. AS4775/1093/2.

Capt. Wyndham-Quinn appointed at Buenos Aires.

AS5153/AS5523/AS5643/AS5857/  
AS6111/AS6137/AS6234/78/2.

Proposal that attaché at Rio de Janeiro should accompany Brazilian Air Minister on visit to U.K. AS6643/6428/6.

Amended letter of appointment for Rear-Admiral Boyes at Caracas, Bogota, Quito, Port-au-Prince and Ciudad Trujillo. W2372/342/50.

Proposal to downgrade Attaché post at Angora. W14540/W14958/9/50.

Appointments of Lieut.-Commander Brightman and Commander Tewkesbury as Assistant Attachés at Angora.

W11961/W13403/W15765/342/50.

Illness of Capt. Bradley at Madrid: replacement by Commander Scott.

W358/W1847/W2303/W4006/  
W7593/W7721/342/50.

At Lisbon: resignations and appointments.

W342/W4045/W5777/W6923/W7664/  
W13121/W13548/W14852/W3097/  
W4783/W1159/W6199/342/50.

At Washington: appointments, &c.

W6443/W7826/W11864/W17847/  
W18519/342/50.

Manual of Naval Intelligence: draft instructions for Naval Attachés to be included: F.O. comments. W6496/W7506/342/50.

Promotion to rank of Acting Lieut.-Commander of Assistant Naval Attaché at Madrid, Lieut. Arlington.

W8153/W10921/W15836/W17940/342/50.

Termination of appointment at Buenos Aires of Rear-Admiral Forster: replacement by Capt. Hon. Wyndham-Quinn: possible effect of change on political situation.

W12066/W14688/W15181/  
W15678/342/50/AS4048/4048/2.

Termination of appointments of Capt. L. John and Rear-Admiral Pott at Washington.

W12567/W14554/342/50.

Replacement of Capt. Wilson at Rio by Capt. Simpson. W16250/W16566/W18200/342/50.

Publication of articles by F.O. rules: case of Capt. Despard, former Naval Attaché in Belgrade. R9732/9732/92.

Proposed visits to Ciudad Trujillo for celebration of centenary of independence: payment of wife's fare.

A9/A65/A86/A105/A166/A766/8/20.

Nomination of Rear-Admiral Shelley as Attaché at Paris. Z8545/5643/17.

**Attachés : Naval (Chilean).**

In London: appointments. T5404/27/383.

**Attachés : Naval (Chinese).**

Appointments in London. T3140/3140/383.

**Attachés : Naval (German).**

Appointment of a Rear-Admiral in Lisbon.

W3097/W4783/342/50.

**Attachés : Naval (Greek).**

Appointment of Capt. I. Vlanopoulos to the Greek Embassy in London to handle questions arising from the conscription of Greek merchant seamen. W1997/W3001/194/64.

Appointments in London.

T2824/T13531/2824/383.

**Attachés : Naval (Italian).**

Repatriation from Turkey:

— See REPATRIATION (OF ITALIANS).

At Madrid: proposed recall of Commander Tucci and appointment of Commander Filiasias. R7366/57/22.

Assistant Attaché in Madrid: permission to return from visit to Italy at time of Armistice.

R1208/1208/22.

In Berne: co-operation with Allied Naval Attachés: reduction to half-pay for economy reasons. R2772/1428/22.

**Attachés : Naval (Mexican).**

In London: wish of Lieut.-Commander Marquez Ricaña to see something of British Navy: no objections. A3197/3197/26.

**Attachés : Naval (Peruvian).**

Appointment to London of Commander Alfredo Sousa: biography.

AS2645/AS3622/AS3913/2645/35.

**Attachés : Naval (Portuguese).**

Proposed appointment in London.

C648/C2076/C10878/429/36.

**Attachés : Naval (Spanish).**

Desire of the attaché in London to be included in a tour of the European war zone being arranged by the Admiralty.

C14089/C15078/14089/41.

**Attachés : Naval (Swedish).**

Proposed appointments to London and Berlin.

N4652/N5155/N7402/17/42.

In London: appointments. T670/670/383.

**Attachés : Naval (United States).**

In London: appointments, leave, terminations.

T175/175/377/T1416/T1987/86/383.

To Allied Govts. in London.

T16524/T12653/415/383.

**Attachés : Press (British).**

Need for assistant for Mr. Dupree at Algiers: proposed appointment of latter as Press Attaché with local rank of 1st Secretary.

Z836/Z983/Z1670/Z1968/Z2481/Z2731/  
Z2884/240/69.

Dakar: recall of Mr. Cameron-Curry: resignation of Mr. Clair and Mr. Taillade: position of Mr. Whittaker: proposed closing of Press Attachés office: arrangements for distribution of propaganda. Z937/17/69.

In Paris: proposed appointment of Mr. Peter Tennant. Z6988/68/17.

Recall of Mr. Evans from Lima, owing to unco-operative attitude. AS3686/3686/35.

Proposed increased allowances for Mr. S. R. Robertson, Buenos Aires in view of special work done for Chancery.

AS956/AS1090/AS1678/AS1995/  
AS4043/386/2.

Local diplomatic rank for, in Latin America: case of Mr. Dick, at Santiago (Chilean national). AS4618/AS4890/4618/51.

Portuguese request for the withdrawal of Mr. Stewart from Lisbon.

C5727/C5881/C5959/C5961/  
C5995/262/36.

Proposed appointment to Australian Legations at Washington and Chungking and to Australian High Commissioners at Ottawa and New Delhi and to Australian consulates at New York and San Francisco. W14266/1040/68.

For staff of British High Commissioner in Italy: appointment of Mr. Stewart.

R8968/R9791/R10073/R10307/  
R10434/R10928/R11315/  
R11857/R11857/R12266/R12559/  
R12895/687/22/R10939/15/22.

**Attachés: Press (British)** (continued).

Suggested appointment of Mr. Bernstein, to Ciudad Irujillo for propaganda work for M. of I.: to be undertaken in addition to existing duties as special assistant under C.O. for West Indian affairs: salary and rank.  
A253/A636/A678/A1127/  
A1377/253/20.

**In Athens: proposals.**

R14600/26/19/R19519/R19761/  
R20072/73/19/R20000/745/19.

In Sofia: proposed appointment of Mr. Davis.

R17729/13941/7.

In Bucharest: appointment of Maj. Ivor Porter.

R17847/R17848/12126/37.

Grant of the rank of Attaché to Mr. D. Tutaeff on his appointment to the Press Department of H.M. Embassy at Moscow.

N4938/93/38.

News letters communicated by the Press Attaché at H.M. Legation at Reykjavik to M. of I.

N209/N4058/209/15.

Abolition of the post of Press Attaché at Reykjavik: termination of Dr. McKenzie's appointment: future arrangements for routine duties. N2633/N2759/2633/15.

Proposed appointment to the British Embassy to Poland: F.O. minutes: matters not pursued.  
C15445/62/55.

At Addis Ababa: review of work of 1943.

J844/390/1.

At Rome: criticism of reports from.

R17097/691/22/R17096/  
R18976/15/22.

**Attachés: Press (Bulgarian).**

In Berlin and Berne: dismissal of.

R21377/202/7.

**Attachés: Press (Italian).**

In Angora: proposed closure of office.

R1571/R1957/78/22.

In Madrid: proposed recall of Signor Cabaljar: reasons.

R786/R3804/R11738/R18512/  
R18942/57/22.

In Berne: protest at proposed recall of Marquese Antinoci. R18667/1428/22.

**Attachés: Press (Roumanian).**

In Stockholm: note on M. Seinescu's career and offer of assistance to Allies.

R15693/15693/37.

Recall to Bucharest on fall of Antonescu Govt.

R14603/294/37.

**Attachés: Press (United States).**

In Paris: appointment of Mr. Loren Carrol.

Z6474/1555/17.

**Attachés: Science.**

Suggested appointment of, to British Diplomatic Missions: case of Professor Needham, of British Scientific Office, Chungking.

U8548/6941/70.

Appointment of scientific attachés: F.O. views: matter connected with French scientific mission in London: P.Q. Z583/7094/17.

Decision of the Australian Govt. to appoint a Scientific Attaché to the Legation at Moscow: P.Q. N8062/26/38.

**Attah, B. U. A.**

Advances, Miami. K7626/101/245.

Journey to Trinidad. Y5026/2770/652.

**Attal, Maurice.**

Local agent of insurance company in Tunis.

Z562/Z2526/49/69.

**Attanzio, Francesco.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation with family.

R20155/1303/22.

**Attar, Joussef.**

Iraqi student in Switzerland. K12910/936/243.

**Attar.**

Proposed development as an international airport.

Z6942/466/69.

**Attard, Antoine.**

Whereabouts. Z1888/134/17.

**Attard, Felix Arwas (and René).**

Whereabouts. France. K10204/9053/217.

**Attard, L.**

Proposed appointment at Malta for Spain and the Soviet Union. T4431/4431/385.

**Attard, P.**

National status. T2276/T3723/23/378.

**Attard, Renato.**

Relief. Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Attard, S.**

British passport. T10517/23/378.

**Attari.**

Secretary to Major-General Bishnu Shumshere: investigation into activities of by Board of Inland Revenue: F.O. minute.

F3535/32/61.

**Attaviati.**

Prefect of Sarrari Province of Sardinia.

R7391/R7800/91/22.

**Attena.**

Yugoslav in Italy. R12451/11/92.

**Attenboroughs, Messrs.**

Death of Mrs. Agnes Mostyn-Campbell.

K1239/1239/217 (file).

**Attendant, s.s.**

British vessel: transfer to Brazil.

AS5158/5158/6.

**Attewell, G. E.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Attia, Simon.**

British/Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.

**Attias, H. David.**

Financial assistance, Casablanca: death.

K6304/K8573/K9028/69/269.

**Attias, Jacob.**

Repatriation. K1499/266/248.

**Attias, Jacob (and Isaac).**

British nationality. T10026/T7017/81/378.

**Attias, Yoland, Mrs.**

British nationality. T19/19/378.

**Attitude of the United States towards Austria.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Attivalle.**

See ATTAVIALI.

**Attlee, Major.**

Bag facilities. Y3546/2547/650.

**Attlee, Clement, Rt. Hon., M.P.**

Visit of Prof. Hill to China (letter to Mr. Law).  
L318/69/410.

Statement in Parliament on British attitude to restoration of France: 7th December, 1943.

Z1036/12/17.

Vice-President of Franco-British Society.

Z6308/491/17.

Gift of book "Batista Pensamiento y Accion".

AS4753/4753/14.

Anti-Semitism in the Polish army.

C3231/918/55.

Help for Poles in Warsaw. C14338/1077/55.

Message from the Polish Socialist Party in Poland.

C4153/C4227/C4278/C4460/  
C4524/1077/55.

Visit to Rome: details.

R14923/R15261/691/22/R14671/15/22.

Dr. Topalovitch's visit to Great Britain.

R12686/R9583/8/92.

Journey of Mr. R. R. Stokes to Turkey.

Y5758/4744/652.

**Atto, Frederick Blake, Lieut.**

United States decoration. T2971/32/372.

- Attree, W. M.**  
Bag facilities. Y3063/50/650.
- Attwood, Harold Augustus Freeman.**  
French decoration. T6158, 29/372.
- Atucha, Jorge.**  
Stallion from U.K. AS1874/AS2438/362/2.
- Atuner, Mehmed Esad.**  
See MEHMET ESAD ATUNER.
- Atwood, Douglas, Lieut.**  
British decoration. T4768/T7739/94/372.
- Atwood, Marguerite, Mrs.**  
Arrest and imprisonment at Ventimiglia.  
K15282/15282/250/K12852/9053/217.
- Atzeri, Eulo, Prof.**  
Education officer for Cagliari. R7837/1677/22.
- Aubac, Stefan.**  
Counsellor of Polish M. for Foreign Affairs:  
termination of appointment: removal from  
diplomatic list. T14376/364/383.  
Journey to United States with wife.  
Y6957/3764/652.
- Aubaret, Pierre.**  
Journey from Paris to London. Y7250/2200/652.
- Aubec, S.**  
Polish Govt. official in London. T13314/364/383.
- Auberade, Mlle. d'.**  
Welfare in France. K10470/9053/217.
- Auberson, Charles A.**  
Marriage certificate. L724/142/402.
- Auberson, C. E.**  
Marriage certificate. L5072/142/409.
- Aubert, Jean Marcel.**  
Arrest. Z6001/Z6386/Z8657/3794/17.
- Aubert, Ludvig.**  
Norwegian Representative at Montevideo: report  
on. AS3226/1637/46.
- Aubert, O. G. D., Maj.**  
British decoration.  
T9109/172/372/T9840/T11999/330/372.
- Aubertin, P. G. J., Capt.**  
British decoration.  
T16426/T12157/T15198/74/372.
- Auboin, Roger.**  
Message for M. Pleven. Z2024/410/17.
- Aubourg, Juliette.**  
French evacuee in U.K. WR186/WR195/5/48.
- Aubouyeau, P., Contre-Amiral.**  
British decoration.  
T9911/T10556/T12413/33/372/  
T11703/T11977/T15524/330/372.  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y297/Y298/90/652/Z51/13/69.  
Visit to Dakar. Z2001/Z2170/16/69.
- Aubrac, Lucie, Mme.**  
Resistance Delegate to French Consultative  
Assembly: conversation with Mr. Speaigh:  
activities and views.  
Z2285/318/17/Z2848/210/69.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.  
Clothing coupons. T7618/141/377.
- Aubrac, Raymond.**  
Appointed Regional Commissioner for Southern  
Liberated Zone of France.  
Z5371/3771/17/Z8520/25/17/Z4642/  
Z5757/Z5328/Z5329/Z5333/Z5359/  
Z5757/3697/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on.  
Z6643/5766/17/Z5426/1842/17.  
Passage to North Africa with wife.  
Y993/Y1400/Y1999/Y2323/Y2833/  
Y3586/Y3587/Y3588/Y3589/Y3590/  
Y3592/90/652.
- Aubrial, Admiral.**  
Warrant issued for his arrest. Z6635/3794/17.
- Auburn, H. W.**  
Salary and allowances at British Embassy, Buenos  
Aires. AS4612/AS4852/101/2.
- Auchinleck, General.**  
Supply of political information to.  
W3075/3075/68.
- Auchmuty, J. J., Professor.**  
Proposed appointment as Professor of English at  
San Salvador. L865/L1877/865/410.
- Aucher, E. G., Dr.**  
Member of Mexican-United States Agricultural  
Commission (United States section).  
A2762/1113/26.
- Auckland, André.**  
Welfare and repatriation.  
K15258/9053/217/K15352/14401/204.
- Auckland, D. V.**  
Financial assistance, Geneva. K8723/98/243.
- Auckland, H. H. (wife and daughter).**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K11736/  
K10410/218/248/K14717/  
K10976/9053/217.
- Auckland, Marie Therese (and Christine).**  
Repatriation. K14660/10259/217.
- Auckland, Victor A.**  
Maintenance of son and wife in Switzerland.  
K944/K6096/K6858/K7773/  
K8342/944/243.
- Auckland: Foreign Consulates.**  
Latvian: appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments. T5035/5035/385.  
Netherlands: raising of status of Vice-Consulate  
to Consulate-General. T15891/15891/385.  
Panamanian: appointments: leave: termination  
of appointments. T10133/10133/385 (file).  
United States: appointments. T8322/51/385.
- Audebert, A. Y.**  
Recovery of funds from Spanish authorities: debt  
to H.M.G. K9841/K8038/89/241.
- Audeley, Elizabeth.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Audenrove (or Audenmoye), G. J. M. C. M. de  
Norman et d'.**  
Commendation for war services.  
T2000/T1394/99/372/T15068/94/372.
- Audenmoye.**  
See AUDENHOVE, G. J. M. C. M. DE NORMAN  
ET D'.
- Audibert, Andre J.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Audiences.**  
For presentation of credentials:  
— See CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.  
Of the Pope:  
— See VATICAN.  
Of The King to Brigadier Maclean to report on  
mission to Marshal Tito and the Yugoslav  
Partisans. R7369/11/92.  
Of The King for M. René Massigli, Head of  
French Delegation in U.K. T12396/914/383.
- Audin, Lieut.**  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y90/Y91/Y155/Y299/Y302/  
Y303/Y993/90/652.
- Audit.**  
See ACCOUNTS.
- Audollent, Georges Marie Eugène.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Audra, Emile.**  
Journey to Paris.  
Y6970/Y6972/Y6973/3274/652.



- Audrat, Professor.**  
Of University of Lille: visit to London.  
Z7458/491/17.
- Audsley, Bessie, Miss.**  
Remittances to relative in Paris. W15294/5/75.
- Audu dan Afoda.**  
British decoration.  
T6126/T6983/T6732/39/372.
- Audy et Compagnie.**  
T.W.E. activities in North Africa. Z2231/53/69.
- Aue (Vice-Consul).**  
Effects stored in British Shipping Office at Antwerp. K12102/11827/204.
- Aueganstein, D. N.**  
Lecture on "Roumania Today". R16852/116/37.
- Auerbach, W., Dr.**  
Of the International Transport Workers Federation: F.O. attitude towards: memo. on reconstructing the German Trade Unions: conversation with Prof. Marshall.  
C14321/11092/18.
- Aufhauser, Siegfried.**  
Political activities in the United States.  
C8148/712/18.
- Aufmeier (alias Aumeier).**  
See AUMEIER.
- Augé, Jean Paul Léonce.**  
Appointment as French Minister to Australia.  
W17988/1040/68.
- Augé, Pierre.**  
Formerly French Consul-General in Shanghai: notes on. Z8268/1842/17.
- Augenthaler, Z.**  
Czechoslovak Govt. official in U.K.  
T15058/T16117/857/383.  
Journey to Bombay and back with family.  
Y4031/Y6701/4031/652.
- Auger, Pierre.**  
French scientist in United States.  
W3057/W4817/912/49.  
Journey to Paris. Y6631/1507/652.
- Augueh, C. J. J., Rev.**  
Death in India. Z3871/183/17.
- August, Roman (Rear Admiral).**  
Appointment as Roumanian Under-Secretary of State for Navy. R17945/230/37.
- Augusta.**  
British Naval officers' report on. R5035/693/22.
- Augusta (Sicily): British Vice-Consulate.**  
Consul-General Swan's report on.  
K11390/1507/222.  
Immediate staffing requirements on re-opening.  
K4664/4126/222.  
Re-opening: address: acquisition of furniture and office equipment formerly belonging to Federazione Fascista of Syracuse: hire of local car: Vice-Consul Watkins in charge: typewriter from military stores, Algiers.  
K10360/1507/222.  
Consular Instructions, circulars. K7901/307/250.  
Steel press and filing cabinet.  
K9670/K5821/K7217/5820/222/Y2741/Y6014/36/651.  
Opening of: books of reference for.  
L3514/3514/407.  
Appointment of Mr. A. E. Watkins as Vice-Consul: journey: transmission of personal effects and typewriter. Y3354/3354/652.
- Augustdottir, Helga, Miss.**  
Paternity claim against Mr. T. W. Fern.  
N2328/N3615/N4029/N4766/N5194/N6091/583/15.
- Auguste, Aohémar.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Auguste, René Tancrède.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Augustincitch, Antun.**  
Vice-President of Anti-Fascist Council for National Liberation of Yugoslavia: notes on.  
R1226/R1544/R10905/11/92.
- Augustinus, Edwina, Mrs.**  
Volunteer.  
W9443/W11846/W12398/W12526/4/49.
- Augusto de Carvalho, Sebastian.**  
Member of Brazilian Military Mission visiting North Africa. AS1302/18/6.
- Aujane, Janny, Mlle.**  
U.K. visa. Z6727/497/17.
- Aukier, Herbert H.**  
Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.
- Auld, S. J. M., Lieut.-Col.**  
Air passage. Y5023/2664/652.
- Aulock.**  
Director of the Deutschen Orientbank in Constantinople. C13506/30/3.
- Aumeier (alias Aufmeyer).**  
German official in Poland. C14402/131/55.
- Aumont, J. P.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y993/Y1400/90/652.
- Aungier, Georgette Marie.**  
Repatriation.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Auni Aksel.**  
Turkish doctor in U.K.: return to Turkey: air passage. L1436/150/410.
- Aunos.**  
Spanish Minister of Justice: work of.  
C4774/264/41.
- Auphand, Admiral.**  
Attempt by Marshal Pétain to establish contact with General de Gaulle through medium of: arrest. Z7835/2/17/Z6635/3794/17.
- Auquier, Jean.**  
British visa. W13079/260/802.
- Aura, Jalo.**  
Deputy Minister of Supply in new Finnish Govt.: appointment: biographical notes on.  
N5796/N4892/N4836/N5959/N7242/N7128/N7246/114/56.
- Aurange, Paul d'.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.
- Aurania, s.s.**  
Insurances payment in U.K. N146/146/59.
- Aureli, Olimpio, Lieut.**  
Anti-allied Press article. R6392/1677/22.
- Auret, Joseph.**  
British decoration.  
T8254/T12331/T14712/99/372.
- Aureux.**  
F.W.E. activities. Z2231/53/69.
- Auria, Vincent B. D'.**  
Repatriation of Constantine family.  
K9490/K11239/6731/226  
Whereabouts of Mr. C. Bacuzzi. L2138/63/405
- Auriace, Edmund P.**  
Australian pension. K12853/9053/217.
- Aurigny, s.s.**  
French vessel sabotaged in Argentina.  
W7136/800/58
- Auriol, Edmund D'.**  
Financial assistance, Spain.  
K6586/K4821/85/241
- Auriol, Vincent.**  
Activities in French Consultative Assembly: F.O. minute. Z1141/12/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.  
Visit to U.K. for Labour Party Congress.  
Z8052/5607/17/C16896/5338/4.  
Leader of proposed French Socialist Mission to Italian Socialist Party.  
R10703/R12743/R12907/1133/22.

- Aurora M. s.s.**  
Assistance to survivors from s.s. Vernon City.  
K2433/2433/250.
- Auschwitz (Oswiecim) Camp.**  
See POLAND: (GERMAN RÉGIME) JWS: POLAND.
- Ausnit, Max.**  
Internment by Allies as a Roumanian national.  
R10845/R11429/R11664/R16414/10845/37.
- Ausonia, s.s.**  
Italian hospital ship. W11301/W11892/12/49.
- Aussa, Sultan of.**  
Capture and death at Addis Ababa.  
11511/13035/22/1.  
Relations with British military authorities in  
Assab and his neighbours. J4515 9/16.
- Aust, A. E.**  
Financial assistance. Lourenço Marques.  
K1778/K1779, K1780/52/248.
- Austeen, A., Major.**  
British decoration. T900/74/372.
- Austen, Edward Ch.**  
Welfare in France. K12263/9053/217.
- Austen, William.**  
Volunteer.  
W8599/W11323/W11865/W14106  
W17353.
- Austin.**  
Bag facilities. Y4512/988/650.
- Austin, Charles L., Capt.**  
United States Special Naval Observer in London.  
T2470/300/383.
- Austin, D. H., Lieut.-Col.**  
See DAVIS, H. A., MAJ.
- Austin, F.**  
Member of British Military Mission in Finland.  
N6335/5799/56.
- Austin, F.**  
British passport. T16556/2/378.
- Austin, Ines, Mrs.**  
Welfare in Italy. K14414/6731/222.
- Austin, J. B., Squadron Leader.**  
French decoration. T12951/29/372.  
Netherlands decoration. T13631/T13781/36/372.
- Austin, John Patrick.**  
Volunteer. W932/4/49.
- Austin, M., Flying Officer.**  
Demobilisation of volunteers. W16596/204/49.
- Austin, P.**  
Mills Superintendent at Karabuk Works in Tur-  
key: withdrawal of contract.  
R9283/339/44.
- Austin, Renata, Mrs. (and family).**  
Repatriation. K643/1/248.
- Austin, Roland.**  
Bag facilities refused. Y5780/5780/650.
- Austin, R. McP., Consul-General.**  
Life Certificates. K298/7/286.  
Cost of living bonus, Yokohama.  
K7442/7442/223.  
Outfit allowance. K258/258/250.  
Sale of wine stocks, Yokohama. K1370/1370/223.  
Wife's fare: Japan to U.K. K12448/12448/223.  
Sale of automobile in Japan. K3189/1370/223.  
Luggage. K8946/1370/223.
- Austin, S. A. V.**  
Passage, Port Said-U.K. K6912/6912/216.
- Austin, Warren R., Senator.**  
United States Senator: views on post-war peace  
and security &c.  
U4745/U7970/U8029/  
U8621/180/70/A4616/116/45.
- Austin Company.**  
Strike at: United States Press reports.  
A3652/A3670/6/45.
- Australasia & China Telegraph Co. Ltd.**  
See CABLE & WIRELESS LTD.
- Australia.**  
Triennial Conference of the Australian Labour  
Party: appeal to Labour Party by Prime  
Minister to abandon its policy of isolation:  
desire for closer Empire collaboration:  
report. W3633/W5674/1040/68.  
Internal situation: reports.  
W8307/W9245/W10748/1040/68.  
Survey entitled "Australia and New Zealand and  
the Security of the Pacific", issued by the  
Yale Institute of International Studies: text.  
W17299/17299/68.
- Australia (Governor General).**  
Enquiry about Soviet awards conferred on members  
of Australian Military Forces: F.O. reply  
through D.O. T8440/T8563/139/372.
- Australia: Administration.**  
Proposed exchange of F.O. official with official  
from Australian Department of External  
Affairs. W13919/W16230/1040/68.
- Australia: Chambers and Elections.**  
General election. W4026/1040/68.
- Australia: Constitution.**  
Constitutional power of in connexion with propo-  
sal to assume control of all inter-State air  
lines. W17091/10/802.  
Australian Constitution Alteration (Post-War  
Reconstruction) Bill, 1944.  
W11934/W16370/1040/68.
- Australia: Finances.**  
Balance of payments during 1944. UE1984/10/71.
- Australia: Foreign Relations.**  
Australian Current Notes on International Affairs.  
W1040/W9388/1040/68.  
Speech by Mr. Ward, Minister of Transport, in  
Australian Parliamentary debate on inter-  
national affairs, criticising Great Britain and  
her conduct of the war: subsequent with-  
drawal of allegations and apology.  
W2761/1040/68.  
Australian tendency, in early days of Curtin  
Administration, to co-operate with United  
States Govt. rather than with H.M.G.:  
present position.  
W2571/W3675/W5081/1103/68.
- Australia: Foreign Relations: Canada.**  
Visit of Mr Curtin, Australian Premier, to  
Canada. W9628/80/68.
- Australia: Foreign Relations: Chile.**  
Chilean proposal to appoint Señor Don Manuel  
Hubner as Chargé d'Affaires at Canberra.  
W3347/1040/68.
- Australia: Foreign Relations: France.**  
Exchange of representatives with the French  
Committee of National Liberation: status of  
Australian mission at Algiers.  
Z48/Z1167/Z1505/Z1622/Z2649/Z2886/  
Z3070/Z3261/Z3436/Z3504/48/69/  
W3607/1040/68/Z5631/3375/17.  
Australian recognition of French Provisional Govt.  
Z7055/Z7084/Z7141/4034/17.
- Australia: Foreign Relations: United States.**  
Alleged opposition to United States cultural  
infiltration into Australia. L3317/3316/410.
- Australia: High Commissioners (British High  
Commissioner).**  
Expenditure incurred on behalf of Free French  
Delegation in London: claim for reimburse-  
ment. Z4546/1654/17.  
Journey of Sir R. Cross to Australia: travelling  
arrangements.  
W15066/W15398/W10226/1040/68.

**Australia : High Commissioners (High Commissioner in Delhi).**

Re-arrangements by which Australian High Commissioners for H.M.G. effect their contact with Governor-General and Govt. of India: proposal to merge High Commissioner's Office with Australian Govt. Trade Commissioner in India: Trade Commissioner to become Commercial Counsellor to High Commissioner: F.O. attitude: communications between Govt. of India, S. of S. for India, and S. of S. for Foreign Affairs.

TI598/1598/384.

Proposed appointment of Press Attaché to.

W14266/1040/68.

**Australia : High Commissioners (High Commissioner in London).**

Messages from Australian Govt. Trade Commissioner, New York. A1836/A1887/1836/45.

**Australia : High Commissioners (High Commissioner in Ottawa).**

Appointment of Press Attaché.

W14266/1040/68.

**Australia : Laws and Decrees.**

Copies of Federal and State Election Laws for Vice-President of Liberia. L4911/4911/405.

Regulations under the National Security Act of 1939-43 concerning liability of the Australian Govt. in respect of claims for damage or injury against armed forces: inclusion of British and Allied forces with Australian forces. W30/30/64.

Allied Forces (Penal Arrangements) No. 4: application to Netherlands forces in Australia.

W7294/150/64.

**Australia (Publications).**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Australian Temperance and General Mutual Life Association Society Ltd.**

Death certificate of Giuseppe Lo Schiavo.

L3887/3385/405.

**Australian War Supplies Procurement Board (Washington).**

See SUPPLIES.

**Australien, s.s.**

See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY-CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).

\* **Austria.**

The Tyrol:

— See also TERRITORY.

F.O.R.D. memoranda:

— See also FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Current situation and attitude of the population:

F.O.R.D. press reviews:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT (FOREIGN PRESS REVIEWS SERIES B).

Inclusion in proposed Danubian Federation:

— See EUROPE.

Armed forces for after severance from Germany:

— See DEFENCE: AUSTRIA.

Restoration of transport services:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

French interest in:

— See also FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Economic situation (Main features from 1918-1938): F.O. memo. prepared for the Inter-departmental Committee for Austria.

C2477/C9341/164/3.

Austrian economy during the inter-war period: F.O.R.D. memo. C7772/C8105/164/3.

Autonomous Austria or Austria within a Confederation: paper circulated by Mr. O'Neill: comments of Sir O. Niemeyer. C305/164/3.

The Problems of Austrian Economy: F.O.R.D. memo.: Part I, Economic Strength and Weakness during the Inter-War Period.

C1817/164/3.

**Austria (continued).**

Attitude of the United States towards Austria: copy of an official pamphlet issued by the United States printing office containing a study of the legality of the annexation of Austria by Germany under international law and under Austrian constitutional law.

C8276/8276/3.

Legal position of: extent of British and United States recognition of its incorporation into Germany in 1938: F.O. minutes (Mr. Beckett and others) in connexion with drafting the first proclamation to be issued from S.H.A.E.F. on the arrival of allied troops in the country. C10298/2312/3.

Recognition by H.M.G. of German annexation and consequently of German decree of 3rd July, 1938, giving German nationality to Austrians: F.O. certificate for use in case of an application for Habeas Corpus by an Austrian detained as a German national: copy of the judgment.

C2067/C2484/C10210/30/3.

From the legal point of view Austria is still enemy territory: extract from minute by Mr. Dean with reference to Austrian desire for Nazi crimes in their country to be considered by the United Nations War Crimes Commission. C13387/14/62.

H.M.G.'s recognition of German annexation and consequently of the disappearance of Austrian nationality and the status of Austrians as German citizens: F.O. letter to Mr. Robertson of U.N.R.R.A. C11369/712/18.

Moscow Declaration of 1st November, 1943, concerning independence of: reference to, in case of application for Habeas Corpus by an Austrian detained as a German national.

C2067/C2484/30/3.

Reports on situation, economic conditions: public opinion, attitude to the Germans, &c., from the Press Reading Bureau at Stockholm and other sources. C768/768/3 (file).

Proposed series of lectures by the London University Club: F.O. advice regarding choice of lecturers. C10183/30/3.

The Problems of Austrian Economy: memo. from M.E.W. (Enemy Branch): F.O. comments.

C1818/164/3.

Legal position of: plea for treatment as enemy occupied rather than as an enemy country: memo. from Archduke Robert: F.O. comments. C4449/4449/3.

Review of current events in the South Tyrol and German occupation of the Italian Area from 1943-44: F.O.R.D. memo. C8646/768/3.

Reported Catholic resistance movement in the Tyrol. C6611/30/3.

Resistance in the Tyrol and Carinthia: report of pro-Allied and pro-monarchist (Hapsburg) activities: memo. from Archduke Robert.

C7256/768/3.

Anti-German activity in the Tyrol and Carinthia: P.Q. C8460/768/3.

Austrian attitude towards Germany, the war and the future: P.W.E. memo. C5554/768/3.

Austrian resistance to the Nazis: leaflet from the Austrian Democratic Union in London.

C14657/4449/3.

Reports about two resistant movements against Germany, the Oesterreicherischer Freiheitsbund and the Grossosterreicherischer Freiheitsbund: German arrest of leaders.

C3449/768/3/C16515/C561/C17924/30/3.

Messages to the Austrian people from the S. of S., the President and Prime Minister of Czechoslovakia and General de Gaulle on the anniversary of the Nazi seizure of power.

C3282/2802/3.



**Austria (continued).**

German Administration of Austria: F.O.R.D. memo. C4448/C6048/3002/3.

Suggestion from Austrians in the United States that Austria should become a neutral state, with Vienna as the seat of the new world organisation replacing the League of Nations. C15005/743/3.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards the future govt. and a Hapsburg restoration: F.O. minutes: statement by Mr. Law in reply to a P.Q. about Archduke Otto. C15865/30/3.

Three memoranda from Dr. Pollak entitled "Statement on the Constitutional Foundations of Austria's Reconstruction", "The Re-establishment of Democratic Institutions in Austria" and "First Measures for the Establishment of Civil Service and Judiciary". C6388/C8077/C9204/3002/3.

Warning to, from Mr. Cordell Hull, urging Austrians to show active resistance to the Nazis if they want the United Nations to re-establish the independence of their country. C13125/2802/3.

Broadcast appeal from Sir George Franckenstein to Austrians to throw off the German yoke and show themselves worthy of independence. C17320/2802/3.

Failure of the attempt to introduce a democratic form of govt. in Austria after the last war: reference to the Constitution of 1920: memo. from Col. Parkman of S.H.A.E.F. C7952/7952/3.

Proofs of chapters of the P.I.D. Austrian hand book: F.O. acknowledgment. C12276/12276/3.

Allied appeal to prepare for the arrival of the liberating armies: text of General Eisenhower's broadcast on 1st October. C13294/2802/3.

— Broadcast by Sir George Franckenstein. C14780/2802/3.

Combined Treasury and M.E.W. memo. on the general principles which might govern the financial separation of Austria from Germany. C5758/164/3.

Limitation and control of Austrian war potential: measures to prevent it becoming of use to Germany: economic security in Austria: proposals: F.O. minutes: memo. by the Minister of State (Mr. Law) and War Cabinet print. C12770/C14969/C14133/C15591/164/3.

Application to the Allied terms of "unconditional surrender": F.O. minutes considering the position of Austria and her participation in the war as a part of Germany. C10298/2312/3.

Formation and implementation of H.M.G.'s policy towards: meetings of the Interdepartmental Committee on Post-War Economic Policy, and preparation of a report on economic policy towards Austria. C2783/C6660/C9009/164/3.

French support for independence of: broadcast from the French Committee of National Liberation. C3070/30/3.

Position of in the development of post-war trade: B.O.T. memo. C3181/164/3.

Letters, memoranda, &c., addressed to H.M.G. concerning the future of. C743/743/3.

Preparation by the Interdepartmental Committee on Post-War Economic Policy to Austria of a report on the subject: draft reports and amendments: Interdepartmental views. C6660/C8708/C9009/C9341/ C10394 (and file)/164/3.

— Report: text. C12286/C12770/164/3.

Policy of H.M.G. towards: F.O. minutes discussing the problems of re-establishing central and local government: memo. by Mr. Butler. C9694/3002/3.

**Austria (continued).**

The Establishment of Self-Government for Austria: F.O. paper submitted to the Cabinet and approved by the A.P.W. Committee. C13993/C17432/3002/3.

Policy of H.M.G. towards: application of the Atlantic Charter to Austria: P.Q. C15513/5800/3.

Importance of Czechoslovak attitude towards Austria, and co-operation in helping her to maintain independence towards Germany: F.O. approach to Czechoslovak Cabinet Minister and possible later approach to Dr Benes. C8471/5947/12.

Czechoslovak attitude towards: speech by Dr. Ripka at an Austro-Czechoslovak meeting in London: F.O. comments. C5800/5800/3.

P.Q. about alleged Czechoslovak official statement favouring continuation of the Anschluss with Germany: no confirmation that such a statement was ever made: reply by S. of S. C15510/C5590/5800/3.

Re-education in school: purge of Nazi text books: draft directive for Allied Control. C13680/8610/3.

Pre-surrender directive. C10012/257/18.

Preparation of armistice directives. U773/U846/104/70.

— See also ARMISTICE: GERMANY.

Liberation from German control and establishment of an Austrian administration: draft armistice directives for S.H.A.E.F. U1502/104/70.

Military occupation of Austria before its severance from Germany: British and Soviet proposals: P.H.P. Sub-Committee memo.: brief for A.C.A. Committee. U2312/U2761/U4660/104/70.

Military implications of the creation of an independent Austria: memo. by Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee. U2840/U4018/104/70.

Economic control during period of military occupation: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F. U3274/104/70.

Political guide for military govt. of Austria prepared by A.C.A.O. Committee. U3598/104/70.

Draft general directive for Austria in the post-surrender period. U4124/U4437/U4698/U4941/ U4999/104/70/U4340/4253/70.

Civil Affairs: directive from S.C.A.E.F. U4895/1597/70.

Finance and property directive for period after surrender of Germany. UE351/UE361/UE392/UE846/ UE1916/UE393/UE394/UE636/ UE2787/351/53 etc./U5846/5846/70.

Possible employment of Austrian lawyer in connexion with civil administration. U4728/4728/74.

Civil planning and general control of machinery: preparation of memo. by P.H.P. and other bodies: draft surrender proclamation. U4253/4253/70 (file).

— Texts of post surrender and presurrender proclamation. U7466/4253/70.

Draft proclamations to be issued by S.H.A.E.F. after arrival of Allied troops: F.O. minutes: legal and political aspects and proposed inclusion of the Soviet Union in the Anglo-United States document. C10298/2312/3/C13459/3052/3.

View that film industry should not be coupled with German productions: desirability of early relaxation of control of books and films. C2608/C2119/78/18.

**Austria (continued).**

Question whether S.H.A.E.F. could utilise the services of an association of émigré Austrian journalists in the U.K.

C2939/C3617/C3978/30/3.

Post-war administration of: possible use of Austrians: Sir G. Franckenstein's conversation with Mr. Roberts. C4708/743/3.

French desire to have a contingent among the occupying forces. Z5209/2534/17.

Meetings at F.O. to consider H.M.G.'s policy towards churches and religions during the occupation period.

C7084/C7877/C9704/257/18.

Re-education of: policy of H.M.G.: draft directive for S.C.A.E.F. C8834/257/18.

Report on the Austrian Administration of Justice under Military Govt.: memo. from S.H.A.E.F.: F.O. comments.

C10902/116/18.

Fears among émigré Austrians of Soviet intentions and influence for Communism as the Red Army advances through Austria: various proposals for the return of exiled political leaders from United States and elsewhere to counteract Soviet propaganda.

C11492/C13342/30/3.

Control and censorship of public information and means of inter communication: application to Austria of the German armistice terms dealing with. C8845/C10354/C9589/78/18.

Military Govt. hand book for Austria: draft copy from S.H.A.E.F.: comments and revisions.

C11503/11503/3 (file).

Organisation of Austrian authorities for the transitional period: memo. from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C16726/116/18.

The Administrative System of Austria considered in relation to the working of Allied Military Govt.: memo. from S.H.A.E.F.

C4276/3002/3.

Plans for the administration of justice by the Allied military authorities in their separate zones of interest: correspondence between the Lord Chancellor and Sir W. Malkin and Lord Schuster. C17242/C17923/3002/3.

Estimated requirements for Austria prepared by the Austrian Planning Unit of S.H.A.E.F.

C12901/3052/3.

Copy of the Military Govt. ordinance concerning crimes and offences: English and German texts (F.O. criticism of the German translation). C14681/12516/3.

Control of Press, information and propaganda services: proposals: F.O. draft directive.

C15230/C15889/C16250/C16904/  
C17542/12516/3.

**Austria (Austrians abroad).**

Procedure for Austrian nationals in neutral countries who wish to volunteer for H.M. Forces:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Nationality status of Austrian Jews who have lost their German citizenship by the Reich law of November 1941: such persons still regarded by H.M.G. as enemy aliens: F.O. reply to the C.O. relative to Austrian Jews in Palestine. C7481/C8963/30/3.

Attempts to participate in Allied Post-war planning: attitude of H.M.G.

C5555/C1145/C964/30/3/C1773/C2607/  
C3012/743/3.

— F.O. minutes regarding use of Austrian experts in U.N.R.R.A. C2661/C3012/30/3.

**Austria (Austrians abroad) (continued).**

Lists of those willing and suitable for reconstruction work: names sent to the Contacts Registry at Oxford.

C10608/C11742/C11863/C12771/C13126/  
C14152/C14621/C14719/C15201/  
C15109/743/3/C12900/C12090/  
C16980/30/3/C10039/6338/3/C13773/  
C16443/C17410/13773/3.

The Free Austrian World Movement: a survey of Austrian Organisations Abroad: memo. issued by the Free Austrian Movement in London. C9232/30/3.

Reconsideration of British and United States attitude towards the various émigré movements and free committees &c., following the Moscow declaration about future Austrian independence: decision against any change of policy, or affording recognition to any group, as none is representative of the Austrian people as a whole: British note to United States Govt.: reply: Soviet Govt. informed.

C2156/C3552/C1440/30/3.

Australian Representation Committee and Relief and Reconstruction Committee: memo. from: proposed participation in U.N.R.R.A.

UR484/484/850/U2591/41/73.

Committee in Algiers. C211/C1423/C3070/30/3. In Ecuador: re-registration of Austrians as such instead of as Germans: official sanction for.

C2248/30/3.

In Egypt: Free Austrian Movement: proposed despatch of Dr. Goldscheider to Italy to counteract the activities of Baron Waldenegg and Bishop Hudal. C15803/30/3.

In France: formation of an Austrian Committee of Liberation. C15272/768/3.

Association for the Liberation of Austria (Paris) approach to the Allied High Command with suggestions about Austrian resistance movements. C13417/30/3.

Austrian activities in Bari: contact with the Free Austrian Movement in Great Britain.

C10897/C14082/30/3.

Austrian Office in Rome: P.O.

C9235/C10395/C10897/30/3.

Treatment of by Allied occupation authorities in Rome: attempts of Baron Waldenegg and Bishop Hudal to form a Free Austrian Movement or Committee of Liberation, and open an Austrian Office in Rome, and register Austrian nationals.

C8233/C8581/C9058/C9233/C9235/  
C9427/C9177/C9045/30/3.

Committees in Rome and other parts of Italy: reports and memoranda from.

C9058/C9177/C14682/C12383/30/3/  
C14820/743/3/C3019/164/3.

Relief for destitute Austrians in Tangier, not undertaken by H.M.G.

C1175/C2727/30/3.

In Palestine: messages to H.M.G.

C4020/C7481/C8963/30/3.

Message to Mr. Churchill from Spain.

C1174/30/3.

Free Austrian Committee at Barcelona: names of: letter to Baron Waldenegg: F.O. refusal to transmit it. C11488/C11685/30/3.

Political unity among émigré groups in Stockholm: contact with groups in London.

C13124/30/3.

Desire to participate in the reconstruction of Austria: memo. from the Emigré Club in Stockholm. C15592/30/3.

Activities in Stockholm: report about a "Bulgarian," or a "Turkistan," supposed to be an emissary from Moscow. C6644/30/3.

Social Democrats in Stockholm: views of.

C9234/30/3.

**Austria (Austrians abroad) (continued).**

Founding of a society in Sweden to promote cultural relations between Sweden and Free Austria of the future: report in Swedish Press on "Oesterreichischer Verein in Schweden." N2570/2570/42.

Attitude of mind among refugees in Switzerland: discussion of letters from Baron Wimmer to Sir O. Sargent: possible slight modification in aloof attitude of H.M.R. towards them: letter from Mr. Roberts to Mr. Norton: latter to receive Austrian refugees occasionally. C15629/30/3.

In Turkey: activities: desire to form a Free Austrian Movement: treatment by the Turkish authorities: list of anti-Nazi Austrians furnished by the Free Austrian Movement in London: H.M.G. requested to intervene on their behalf with the Turkish Govt.

C8079/C10892/C12381/C13506/  
C1499/C815/C15511/30/3.

Austrian Action in United States: objection to the activities of Baron Waldenegg in Rome: letter from Count Ferdinand Czernin to Count Sforza: letter not forwarded by the F.O. C10052/30/3.

Message of loyalty to the Prime Minister from the Free Austrian H.Q. in New York.

C3417/30/3.

Free Austrian Committee in Uruguay: election of new members. C13295/30/3.

**Austria (Austrians abroad: in Great Britain).**

See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Legal status of: registration of as Austrian and not as German. C13560/C1598/30/3.

Disposal of, after the war: conference at H.O. to discuss: conclusions.

C13128/C14324/12432/18.

Austrian Centre: assistance for Austrian refugees in North Africa. W3369/3369/48.

Resuscitation of the old Austrian League of Nations Society, by D. Müller-Sturmheim of the Austrian Democratic Union.

C7959/7959/3.

Activities among following the change in the war situation and the advance of Soviet troops towards Austria: minute by Mr. Harrison recording his interviews with various émigré personalities and their desire to bring colleagues over from the United States and Soviet Union for a meeting in London.

C11492/30/3.

Austrian Emigrés in Great Britain: (Party groups and their leaders) draft F.O.R.D. memo.

C6930/30/3.

Austrian Centre: collection of information about heroic deeds of Austrian soldiers.

C4541/30/3.

Austrian Christian Socialists led by Dr. Herzfeld: activities.

C14176/C14083/C6611/C561/30/3/  
C8032/3002/3/C15109/743/3.

Austrian Democratic Union led by M. Meinl and Dr. Müller Sturmheim.

C14657/4449/3/C8078/30/3/  
C7403/C7610/2312/3.

Austrian Liberals Association formed by Dr. Winter: information concerning.

C5799/30/3/C5800/5800/3.

Austrian Press Association (formerly Union of Austrian Journalists in Great Britain): list of committee: notes on organisation.

C2939/C3617/C3978/30/3.

**Austria (Austrians abroad) (in Great Britain) (continued).**

Austrian Representative Committee representing Austrian Social Democrats, Trades Unionists and the Christian (Catholic) Peasant Party: reception at F.O. by Mr. Hall of Messrs. Pollak, Novy and Czernetz: statement of the committee's aims, and claims for participation in Allied post-war planning (i.e., representation on U.N.R.R.A.).

C484/C964/C218/30/3.

— Activities: memo. from Dr. Pollack.

C16936/2312/3/C6388/C8077/C8032/

C9204/C15537/3002/3/C12382/

C13911/164/3/C9333/C2553/C1338/

C2044/C2156/C2114/C3012/30/3.

Austrian Youth Association: nature of.

C2256/C3532/363/3.

Free Austrian Movement: activities: Communist element.

C8610/8610/3/C5799/C9679/

C1107/C56/C10895/C1174/C1453/C1727/

C4874/C5555/C1727/C12383/

C10447/C15803/C1598/30/3/

C5800/5800/3/C14253/C14933/

C15679/164/3/C5001/2802/3/

C13735/3002/3/C14533/768/3/

C15418/15418/18.

Free Austrian Movement: Miss Kolmer's reception at F.O. on 13th January: various requests concerning, including tickets for the M. of I. library and a shoulder flash for Austrians in the British Army. C1082/30/3.

— Invitation to S. of S. to attend a meeting commemorating the German annexation of Austria. C3114/30/3.

London Büro of Austrian Socialists.

C9118/C9258/30/3/C14718/743/3.

Young Austria: activities: pamphlets issued by.

C1006/C2339/30/3/C363/C1212/

C15215/C15923/363/3/

R7751/11/92.

**Austria: Administration.**

The Austrian System of Government, 1918-1934: F.O.R.D. memo. C15273/15273/3.

Establishment of a Representative Govt. in liberated Austria: F.O. memo. (Mr. Butler).

C9694/3002/3.

The Administrative System of Austria considered in relation to the working of Allied Military Govt.: memo. from S.H.A.E.F.

C4276/3002/3.

Proposals for purge of the civil service: memo. from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F.

C16586/3002/3.

Lists of Austrians in the U.K. considered suitable for administrative work in Austria after the liberation: some F.O. recommendations: protest from Lord Vansittart.

C7356/C8622/C9510/743/3/

C9118/C9258/30/3.

Plans for establishment of: review of present position: memo. from Mr. Weiss.

C3002/3002/3.

Plans for establishment: P.Q. C4159/3002/3.

Question of relief payments by H.M.G. for Frau Dollfuss, widow of the murdered Chancellor.

C3715/3715/3 (file).

**Austria: Constitution.**

Outline of the Austrian Constitutional and Administrative Supreme Court (Bundesgerichtshof): memo. from the legal unit of S.H.A.E.F. C12422/116/18.

**Austria: Foreign Relations.**

See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH AUSTRIA.

Yugoslav policy towards:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).

BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.



**Austria: Laws and Decrees.**

Outline of the pre-1938 Federal Ministry of Justice and the Civil and Criminal Courts System: memo. from legal unit of S.H.A.E.F.

C11161/116/18.

Memo. from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. on Austrian Labour Courts (Gewerbegerichte Basic Law of 5th April, 1922, and other decrees). C10245/116/18.

Discriminatory Nazi Laws introduced into Australian Commercial Law, Civil Law and Civil Procedure: memo. from Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C16575/116/18.

Criminal procedure prior to 1938: memo. from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C12594/116/18.

Incorporation of the rights of man (the law of humanity) into the revised legal system: memo. from Dr. Muller Sturmheim of the Austrian Commercial Law, Civil Law and C7403/C7610/2312/3.

Laws and Institutions in Austria before and after the Annexation: memo. from Austrians in Rome. C14820/743/3.

Outline of Oppressive Legislation in Austria, 1933-38: memo. from S.H.A.E.F.

C16585/2312/3.

Brief survey of the legal system: (legal section of the Austrian handbook from S.H.A.E.F.). C10298/2312/3.

Reform of legal system in order to purge of Nazi elements: use of the working party studying German law, with the addition of some Austrian legal experts, to study and report on the position.

C2312/C4800/C8409/2312/3/  
C14148/12516/3.

The Abolition of German and Fascist Law and the Restoration of Democratic Austrian Law: memo. from the Austrian Representative Committee in London. C16936/2312/3.

**Austria: Hungary: Royal Family.**

Austrian Crown jewels:

— See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Affiliation with Spanish royal house and claims to the Spanish throne.

— See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Reports concerning the interviews given by President Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill to the Empress Zita and Archduke Robert: use of for propaganda purposes: Press comments and general feeling against any Hapsburg restoration. C710/30/3.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards the Hapsburgs cause in Europe: statement by Mr. Law in reply to a P.Q. that grant of travel facilities for Archduke Otto to come to Europe implies no support for the Hapsburg dynasty.

C15865/30/3.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards the Hapsburg family (Archdukes Robert and Otto and the others): F.O. view that contacts should be kept down to the minimum.

C710/30/3.

Archduke Albrecht: help given to Hungarian army officers accused of atrocities to escape to Germany. C3850/C4720/15/21.

Archduke Carl Ludwig: conversations with Dr. Salazar. C6498/156/36.

— Desire to visit the U.K.: letter from his brother Archduke Robert: British visa refused. C11138/30/3.

Archduke Leopoldo Salvador: flight to Spain in 1918 from Austria. C4773/225/41.

Archduke Otto: political activities: lecture tour in America. C710/30/3.

— Reported contact with Hungarian Govt. and plans for returning to Austria. C710/30/3.

**Austria: Hungary: Royal Family (continued).**

Archduke Otto (continued).

— Reported arrival in Rome.

C16667/C16470/64/12/C16641/  
C18075/C17159/30/3.

— Proposed visit to London: F.O. attitude: minute by Prime Minister: Press reports of interview with Mr. Churchill in Canada.

C13822/C14720/C14819/30/3.

— Desire of Austrian legitimatists for his reinstatement in Austria. C14977/30/3.

— Arrival in Lisbon: P.Q. about British grant of travel facilities. C15865/30/3.

— Visit to Quebec nominally to visit his mother ex Empress Zita. C13125/2802/3.

— Attitude of Soviet and Yugoslav Govts. towards. C17159/30/3.

— Memo. on Transylvania. R15633/117/37. Archduke Robert: F.O.R.D. note on.

C6930/30/3.

— Application for employment in H.M.G.'s Civil Affairs: organisation for liberated countries: F.O. attitude and refusal to consider. C10039/6338/3.

— Desire to join the R.A.F.: F.O. attitude.

C6338/C10039/6338/3.

— Future plans: desire to go to Switzerland: British exit permit: promise of introduction to H.M. Minister at Berne: interview with Mr. Harrison at F.O. C12967/6338/3.

— Segregation of Austrians from among German prisoners of war. C219/30/3.

— Pro-Allied and pro-monarchist feeling in the Tyrol and Carinthia. C7265/768/3.

— Austrian re-occupation of their legation in Rome: desire to contact the Minister. Baron von Bergen Waldeneegg. C8033/30/3.

— Call at the F.O.: conversation with Mr. Harrison: request for employment.

C11492/30/3.

— Desire to contact an enemy prisoner of war, Lieut. Linzenhoele, either by personal interview or by letter: request refused.

C17921/30/3.

— Memo. on legal position of Austria: F.O. comments. C4449/4449/3.

— Invitation from Roumanian Students' Association in Great Britain. R11317/115/37.

— Booklet on the South Tyrol.

R6791/6791/27.

Empress Zita: transmission of message from Prince Umberto of Italy about her sister, Princess Enrica: question of mode of address by British High Commissioner in Canada.

R16408/418/22.

**Austrian Centre.**

See AUSTRIA: (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

**Austrian Christian Socialists.**

See AUSTRIA: (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

**Austrian Democratic Union.**

See AUSTRIA: (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

**Austrian Immigrants' Association.**

Action on behalf of Jews in Mauritius.

W8392/667/48.

**Austrian League of Nations Society.**

Resuscitation of by Dr. Muller Sturmheim of the Austrian Democratic Union in London: messages from Prof. Gilbert Murray and Viscount Cecil. C7959/7959/3.

**Austrian Liberal Association.**

See AUSTRIA: (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

**Austrian Office (in Rome).**

See AUSTRIA: (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

**Austrian Press Association.**

See AUSTRIA: (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

**Austrian Representative Committee.**

See AUSTRIA: (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

**Austrian Youth Association.**

See AUSTRIA: (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

**Austt, Elio Garcia.**

See GARCIA AUSTT, ELIO.

**Autexier, H. P. J., Mrs.**

Financial assistance. Marseilles.  
K2560/2560/217.

**Authors.**

See also COPYRIGHT.  
P.W.B. report on living Florentine writers and poets. R17287/1677/22.

**Authors' Club.**

See CLUBS.

**Autographs.**

See SIGNATURES.

**Automatic Telephone & Electric Company, The.**

Fear of United States competition in European communications. W12779/7547/801.

Bag facilities. Y7514/4847/650/Y2712/21/650.

Desire to send a representative to France.  
Z7845/Z8008/883/17.

Interest in Greek rehabilitation schemes.  
R5870/4223/19.

Portuguese contracts. C12020/C12621/8931/36.

Memo. on the future of the German firm Siemens & Halske. A.G.: fears of United States control. W14098/7547/801.

Interest in Portuguese plans for wireless communications in Africa: proposed establishment of transmitting stations: opposition of Cable and Wireless. W13324/8359/801.

Supply of telephone equipment for Stalingrad.  
N1298/25/38.

Trade with the Soviet Union. N6910/302/38.

Telephone equipment for liberated Europe.  
U3358/41/73.

**Automobiles.**

Tanks and armoured cars:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Trucks for East Persia route for supplies for China:

— See SUPPLIES FOR CHINA.

For King and Regent of Iraq:

— See IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.

Exemption of British Council cars from licence duty:

— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Car for President of British Council:

— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

British military lorries for anti-locust campaign in Persia:

— See LOCUSTS.

Motor vehicles for U.N.R.R.A. staff attached to S.H.A.E.F.:

— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

Trucks and lorries for the Belgian Congo:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: AFRICA: CONGO: BELGIAN.

Trucks for rubber production in French Cameroons and Equatorial Africa:

— See RUBBER: AFRICA.

Rolling-stock of Argentine Siemens Co.:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

Export of omnibuses from Great Britain (to)k Uruguay:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: URUGUAY.

Sale of Lend-Lease cars and other motor vehicles to Ethiopian Govt. by East African Command:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR ETHIOPIA).

Trucks, tyres and spare parts for Middle East:

— See SUPPLIES (MIDDLE EAST).

Mobile utility vans for relief work in Netherlands:

— See RELIEF: NETHERLANDS.

Driving: insurance against third party risks by U.N.R.R.A. officials enjoying extension of diplomatic privilege:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

**Automobiles (continued).**

Lack of cars for use of diplomatic missions in Middle East: loss of prestige of H.M. representatives in consequence: comparison with United States transport facilities for their people in Middle East. E5277/15/65.

Supply of a 3-ton chassis for the Independent Persian Gulf Sub-Division. E6073/6073/91.

Lack of facilities for circulating by car on official business: complaint of Polish delegates visiting East African camps. W125/92/48.

Transmission by air to Dakar of spare parts for tractor, on behalf of French Committee of National Liberation in U.K. Y5230/104/652.

Extent of United States booking of provisional orders for motor cars in Latin America.  
A697/228/14.

Alleged United States payment to British at Accra for hire of Lend-Lease trucks. A2738/6/45.

Question of H.M.G. providing the car for Prince Felix of Luxembourg in connexion with his military duties. C5549/5549/4.

Political intrigues and repercussions among firms in the Belgian Congo about a purchase of Canadian "Dodge" army trucks.  
C5402/9/4.

Cars for British Economic Mission, Algiers.  
Z5405/Z5829/Z7068/5/69.

Request for transfer of two cars owned by the Peruvian Govt., from Vichy to U.K.: F.O. suggestion that cars should be placed at disposal of British authorities in France in exchange for cars placed at disposal of the Peruvian Embassy in London.  
Z7958/7958/17.

Motor lorries from United States for Brazil: export licence. AS2736/19/6.

Possible effect on British car industry of change from left to right in rule of the road in Uruguay and Argentina.  
AS5466/AS5679/5466/51.

Proposed opening of office in Buenos Aires by Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd. in interests of British motor industry in Argentina and other Latin American countries: suggested appointment as representative of Mr. M. N. La Brooy.  
AS6122/6122/51/AS5888/416/46.

Supply of trucks and accessories for Greek relief: arrangements by United States and Swedish Govts. W6/6/75 (file).

Motor transport for use of allied Govts. on return to their respective countries: arrangements by military planning authorities for supply and carriage of vehicles.  
U781/U3534/U5753/U6562/781/70.

Provision of vehicles for Civil Affairs and Control Commissions. U7775/U7903/7775/74.

Mobile canteens or trailer kitchens for overseas relief service. UR924/924/854.

Use of Queen's Messenger convoys provided for U.K. in 1941. UR1868/1868/850.

Proposed transfer to United States of 75,000 U.K. tyres: proportion to be sent to Soviet Union: remainder to be transferred under reciprocal aid. UE1066/UE1305/201/71.

**Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers).**

Facilities for foreign diplomats in U.K. to obtain car tyres:

— See LONDON: (NAME OF MISSION).

All questions regarding motor cars belonging to enemy diplomats, formerly in Great Britain:

— See PROPERTY: ENEMY.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers)

(continued).

Temporary Metropolitan Police Car Passes for British and other diplomatic representatives accredited to Allied Govts. in London: revised list: surrender of expired passes and acknowledgments of receipt of new ones.

T193/193/373 (file).

Privileges granted in U.K. to foreign diplomatic and consular officers: information for Panama Consular Association. T13133/474/373.

Purchase or exchange of cars by members of foreign diplomatic corps in London.

T49/49/377 (file).

Sale of cars imported into Ethiopia under diplomatic franchise: authorisation for H.M. Legation Staff to sell to third persons not diplomatically privileged without customs liability: copy of correspondence between Ethiopian Govt. and H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa.

T15248/212/373.

Proposed sale of car of Ethiopian diplomat in London: regulations governing payment of import customs duty on cars sold by British diplomatic personnel to persons not entitled to customs franchise: question of reciprocity: clarification of matter for H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa. T13589/212/373.

Arrangements for purchase of car in Washington by D.O. representative on appointment to British Embassy. A4259/3349/45.

## Automobiles: Diplomatic and Consular: British.

Official cars at Missions and Consulates abroad: insurance against third party risks:

— See INSURANCE.

Disposal of car belonging to British Embassy to Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo.

R10629/R12363/9203/92.

Shipment of utility model cars and spare parts for H.M. Consular posts in Italy: Treasury sanction expenditure.

K14053/K11537/K5945/K7088/K7663/

K8135/K11534/5820/222.

Supply of Canadian military trucks to Bushire Residence, Zahidan, Political Agent, Muscat, H.M. Consulate, Bandar Abbas, and Political Officer for Trucial Coast.

K14296/K15650/K15845/1691/234.

W.O.-F.O. negotiations for cars for Consular posts re-opened in France. K12788/12155/217.

Transport for various posts in Greece, following liberation: Treasury sanctions.

K7067/7067/219 (file).

Vehicle requirements of British Consulates in Europe: list of cars and jeeps necessary at posts in France, Belgium, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark, Greece, Norway, Yugoslavia, &c.

K14210/1195/250.

Mr. Hope Fell's minutes on position of consular officers abroad with cars: XP Department and Sir David Scott's views: proposed meeting to settle supply and set up of a Foreign Service Transport Standing Committee.

K8825/K6031/1691/234.

Proposal that all foreign service cars be handled by X department. K10379/K10849/7067/219.

Clearance of motor cars, &c., belonging to members of the Foreign Service and others temporarily connected. K11603/11603/216.

For Missions in Middle East. K14658/1195/250.

F.O. minutes on procedure (1) with M. of S. M.W.T., and W.O., &c., for supply of cars at British Missions and Consulates abroad, (2) for tyres, &c., and (3) for spares.

K6386/1195/250.

Maintenance of cars supplied for official use of H.M. Consular posts. K1195/1195/250 (file).

# Automobiles: Diplomatic and Consular: British

(continued).

Treasury agreement that official cars at H.M. consular posts may be used for journeys of a representative or private character, provided officer pays for such use: method of computing costs: alternative annual allowance.

K6427/K9290/K10865/1195/250.

H.M. Foreign Service cars, discussion and minutes on points of final "Official Car Code": chauffeurs. K10865/1195/250.

S.H.A.E.F. petrol supplies for consular cars in France. K16018/12155/217.

W.O. supply of cars for H.M. Consulates in liberated territory in Europe: numbers and procedure: drivers.

K15826/K9696/1195/250.

Supply of cars to consular posts in liberated Europe: minutes on procedure.

K13134/12155/217.

Supply of cars for H.M. Consular posts in Persia. K1691/1691/234 (file).

Treasury sanction purchase and hire of transport at following posts in France: Paris, Marseilles, Nice and Lyons. K16297/12155/217.

Minutes of meeting held at Q.M.G. House to consider W.O. supply of cars, vans, &c., to F.O. posts reopened in France: carriage of Corps Diplomatique number plates on military cars in use at British Embassy, Paris.

K14087/K15244/12155/217.

Proposed article in Foreign Service regulations dealing with provision of official transport for H.M. Consular Officers: M. Hope Gill's minutes: case of Consul-General, Alexandria.

K9121/K6422/K7460/K13532/

K8866/1910/216.

Procedure in F.O. for ordering of: minutes of meeting held for discussion between various departments: (1) general questions, diplomatic and consular, C.C. to handle as X pps marking latter for Consular Department: (2) cars for individual Consular Officers to be dealt with as K pps. K15204/1195/250.

Question of official support and departmental assistance in purchases of private cars by H.M. Consular Officers: conditions.

K13106/13106/269.

## Automobiles: Afghanistan.

Lorries from India: arrangements for the replacement of components of Chevrolets: supply of trucks for 1944.

E432/E538/E3051/E3723/E4080/

E4151/E7312/46/97.

— List of spare parts required for 1945.

E6396/46/97.

423 trucks from United States for Afghanistan: export licence issued for shipment in April.

E2054/46/97.

List of Afghan motor vehicle requirements: for 1945. E6694/46/97.

Cancellation of regulations regarding sale and use of motor vehicles. E5859/134/97.

## Automobiles: Africa.

Trucks for French African territories: allocation of from United States to French Cameroons, French Equatorial Africa, French West Africa and French North Africa: provision of spare parts. Z114/114/69 (file).

Spare parts for French cars required for French North and West Africa. Z3039/557/69.

## Automobiles: Africa: French Equatorial.

Motor vehicles to be included in 1945 supply programme. Z4987/223/69.

## Automobiles: Africa: French North.

Position regarding cars for British members of Joint Economic Mission. Z6662/14/69.



**Automobiles : Africa : French West.**

Trucks: requirements: proposed diversion from Duala: shipment on s.s. Rocky Mountain Park. Z114/114/69.

**Automobiles : Australia.**

Supply from U.K. to Australia of light vehicles: application transferred from Washington to London: transaction in no sense a commercial export. A2738/6/45.

**Automobiles : China.**

Note on the Central Automotive Parts Manufacturing Works near Chungking. F1416/16/10.

**Automobiles : Corsica.**

Requirements of trucks: number provided by French mission. Z4211/22/17.

**Automobiles : Egypt.**

Request to Lord Moyne to lend his car to General Spears: refusal. J62/33/66.

Fiscal regulations concerning: modification of 1934 law. J3449/45/16.

Importation of cars from United States or U.K. for official purposes: procedure: memo. from M. of State in Cairo for circulation. J280/J663/J2086/J2230/J2455/280/16.

Restrictions imposed on owners by proclamation. J2085/J2806/2085/16.

**Automobiles : Ethiopia.**

Lend-lease cars and other motor vehicles:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR ETHIOPIA).

Packard saloon offered to U.K.C.C. for use of British Mission of Enquiry:

— See ETHIOPIA.

Request for use of Italian lorries to transport cement:

— See CEMENT.

Salvaged Italian trucks for Egyptian Govt.: United States enquiry. J3127/21/1.

Rehabilitation of vehicles purchased from East African Command recommended: proposed servicing organisation: requirements of spares: estimated import requirements of trucks before end of 1945 if repairs are not carried out. J2583/2/1.

**Automobiles : France.**

Renault Works:

— See RENAULT.

Offer from London firm to give lorries to the French Supply Mission, for repair work in France. Z8386/4658/17.

Request from French for lorries from U.K. for distribution of civilian supplies in France. Z5577/Z5731/Z5938/Z6397/4658/17/Z7303/6111/17.

**Automobiles : Great Britain.**

Strike in Austin factory in Birmingham due to wage reductions to pre-war rates for building peacetime cars: allegation in Baltimore Sun. A3652/A3670/6/45.

Cars for use of the Russian Orthodox Church Delegation: question of supply by British Council or the Govt. Hospitality Fund: decision. N1554/N2029/187/38.

Licensing and petrol rationing of motor cars: information for Belgian Govt.

L4467/L4577/L4590/2228/405.

Transfer of car belonging to King Zog of Albania to ownership, as a gift, to British Red Cross.

T13950/24/373.

Exemption from car licence for delegates, members and staffs of European Advisory Commission. T1556/T2032/159/373.

**Automobiles : Great Britain (continued).**

Whether CD plaque, used to denote diplomatic ownership, is also used by Civil Defence authorities: correspondence concerning between F.O. and M. of Home Security. T2372/2175/373.

Disposal of cars belonging to King Zog of Albania: purchase tax. T212/T1306/T4687/212/373.

Purchase of cars for use of French Services and Missions in London: F.O. assistance. T7443/T8106/T12539/T13117/212/373.

Sale of car belonging to French Committee of National Liberation.

T3781/T4392/3781/377.

Acquisition of car by King of Greece: purchase to proceed despite King's return to Cairo.

T4264/T5014/T5559/212/373.

Provision of car for Prince Felix of Luxembourg in his military capacity. T5441/4183/377.

**Automobiles : Great Britain (Motoring Offences).**

Involving members of Chinese Embassy, London. T1407/1407/373 (file).

Involving members of Czechoslovak Govt. in London. T3280/3280/373 (file).

Involving members of Greek Govt. in London. T8852/8852/373 (file).

Involving members of Netherlands Embassy in London and Netherlands Govt. officials. T5007/5007/373 (file).

Involving members of Persian Embassy. T10964/T12013/10964/373.

Involving members of Polish Embassy. T10324/T11844/998/373.

Involving officials and members of staff of Polish Govt. in London. T14046/T16099/T16603/998/373.

Involving members of Saudi Arabian Legation, London. T4904/4904/373 (file).

Involving members of Soviet Embassy in London. T6476/6476/373.

Involving members of Soviet Trade Delegation. T12083/T15257/6476/373.

Involving members of Spanish Embassy. T13895/13895/378.

Involving members of Turkish Embassy, London. T4521/4521/373 (file).

Involving members of United States Embassy, London. T5100/5100/373 (file).

Involving members of staff of Yugoslav Royal Household. T14850/14850/373.

**Automobiles : Greece.**

Allocation for Balkans with reference to Greek requirements:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR GREECE.

Request for spare parts from Swedish-Swiss Relief Commission:

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

**Automobiles : Italy.**

Allied bombing and machine-gunning of Vatican lorries:

— See VATICAN.

Trucks required by Allied Military Govt. authorities:

— See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY: ECONOMIC SITUATION AND SUPPLIES).

**Automobiles : Japan.**

Motor truck situation in Japan: paper by Office of Strategic Services (Washington).

F1974/241/23.

**Automobiles : Madagascar.**

Consignment of trucks from United States and Canada. Z38/Z311/Z663/38/69.

**Automobiles : Mexico.**

Suggestions for post-war market for British cars in Mexico: and proposed assistance in Mexican tyre industry on lines of that provided by United States in Goodrich-Euzkadi agreement. A1707/238/26.

**Automobiles : Persia.**

Responsibility for operations and upkeep of lorries in Persia. E354/354/34.  
Control of lease-lend lorries for Persia. E3886/354/34.

Persian purchase of second-hand motor cars: appointment of an American as purchasing agent. E604/174/34.

**Automobiles : Portugal.**

Return to Road Fund Licences Department of registration book and licence in respect of Austin car shipped to H.M. Embassy, Lisbon. Y3427/31/653.

**Automobiles : Saudi Arabia.**

Position in regard to supply of spare parts for Canadian V.A.C. lorries: 1944 requisition. E417/E1312/11/25.  
Distribution of tyres and tubes in Saudi Arabia: payment of commission in connexion. E1651/96/25.

— See also SUPPLIES: FOR SAUDI ARABIA.  
Lorries supplied to Saudi Arabia: question of regarding as gift and dealt with in F.O. subsidy account. E2593/E3115/96/25.

— Spare parts for. E3745/96/25.  
Reconnaissance cars for Saudi Govt.: proposed appointment of technical instructors to instruct in handling of. E2316/E2463/E3025/E3894/325/25.  
Disposal of shipment of tyres from Jedda: Saudi refusal to pay freight charges. E2714/96/25.

**Automobiles : Turkey.**

Agricultural tractors and spares:  
— See AGRICULTURE: TURKEY.  
Supplies of motor vehicles from Allied sources: monthly rate of expedition from Middle East. R12/12/44.  
Trucks, cars and trolley buses: allocations and supplies: shipments. R535/535/44 (file).  
Orders from Ford Co. for spare parts: list, recommended by B.A.C.C. of year's requirements of all dealers. R1867/1867/44.  
— Replacement of Ford spares lost at sea. R3689/535/44.  
Equipment of motor vehicle workshops at Kayseri: shipment of supplies: construction of buildings. R515/515/44 (file).

**Auty, Marie F. A. C., Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K12584/9053/217.

**Auty, Wm. (and wife).**

Welfare in France. K9261/9053/217.

**Auvity, François-Louis.**

F.O.R.D.: notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Au Wai-ming.**

Relief for. F404/7/10.

**Auxier, M., Miss.**

Duty-free release of personal effects. T1803/5/373.  
Address. T2115/T11888/86/383.

**Auxiliar de Colonautas Quimica y Metalurgica.**

Copper exports from Belgian Congo to Argentina. AS5752/AS5789/78/2.

**Auxiliary Territorial Service (A.T.S.).**

See ARMY.

**Auxley, Joseph.**

Hospitalization costs, St. Denis. K15087/15087/217.

**Avacot, Louise, Miss.**

See L'AVACOT, LOUISE, MISS.

**Avadis, Rose, Miss.**

Welfare and whereabouts, Vittel. K12046/9053/217.

**Avadis, Sarah Mrs. (née Abrahams) (Marcus and Bernard).**

Maintenance, France. K12569/9053/217.

**Avakian, Leon Krikor.**

Bulgarian internee in Palestine. R10969/5563/7.

**Avakoumovitch, A.**

Yugoslav Representative at Stockholm: report on. N4638/563/42.  
Journey from Sweden to U.K. Y5830/Y6009/3666/652.

Placed on retired list: note of appreciation by H.M.R. in Stockholm: question of residence in Great Britain. R17587/R16374/370/92.

**Avalos, Col.**

Report on, by Col. Russell. AS3693/81/2.  
Rumoured enmity with Col. Peron. AS3808/4/2.

Argentine army leader: possible admission to Cabinet. AS4248/4/2.

**Avakov.**

Appointment as counsellor at Soviet Embassy at Tehran. E3249/94/34.

**Avarna, d' (General Duke of).**

Head of Italian military mission in France: position on surrender of Italy. R1/1/22.

**Avatar Ram.**

Manservant at Nepalese Legation, London: termination of appointment. T3720/3720/383.

**Avdelas, Evangelos.**

See AVDELLA, EVANGELOS.

**Avdella, Evangelos.**

Greek seaman serving sentence in British prison: petition to Greek Govt.: petition to H.O. R1355/R7951/R17494/1355/19.

**Aveillé.**

General de Gaulle's reactions after meeting with Mr. Churchill at Marrakesh. Z1371/16/69.

**Avelar, d', Lieut.**

Visit to U.K. for consultation with B.O.A.C. W17393/W17683/259/802.

**Aveling.**

Priority air passage to Brussels. Y4748/3076/652.

**Avelino Brena, Dr.**

Tribute to Great Britain in Uruguayan Senate. AS3061/24/46.

**Avellar, Lieut.**

See AVELAR, D', LIEUT.

**Avellar Fernandes, Rachel.**

Brazilian: birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill. AS6589/370/6.

**Avelli-Valentino, A.**

See VALENTINO, A. AVELLI.

**Avenir, L'.**

See PUBLICATIONS: SWEDEN.

**Avenol, J.**

Arrival in Switzerland: message to the S. of S.: F.O. attitude towards. C1638/C1767/C2472/1638/98.

**Averkine, A. M. (Junior Lieut.).**

Clothing coupons: exceptional issue. T13535/341/377.

**Averoff, Evangelo.**

Former Prefect of Corfu: taken refuge in Rome: relief from H.M.R. in Vatican. R1910/173/22.

Former Prefect of Corfu: escaped internee: assistance for escaped Allied prisoners of war in occupied Italy. R17915/1714/22.

- Averoff, Michele.**  
Letter to M. Vamvetsov concerning Greek affairs.  
R387/9/19.
- Averre, S. L., Miss.**  
Adoption of. L3601/L3908/2454/405.
- Aversa, Carlos.**  
Black-listed Argentine: case v. Polledo Hermanos  
& Co. AS4811/AS5741/4811/2.
- Avery, E.**  
Question of remittance to sister in Belgium.  
W17333/5/75.
- Avettis.**  
Departure from Yemen. E687/147/91.
- Avezedo, Count.**  
Appeal to Allies for preservation of his family  
mansion from military damage.  
R8380 32/22.
- Avezon, Georges (Maitre Electricien).**  
British decoration. T14893/330/372.
- Avgherinos, G., Flight-Lieut.**  
Claim to Greek nationality for his wife.  
T4496/4496/378.
- Avia.**  
Purchase of aircraft for the Belgian Congo.  
C17089/9/4.
- Aviet, Philip Bodein (late) (R.A.F. Sergeant).**  
Father's request for body to be exhumed and  
repatriated from Sweden: H.M.G.'s policy re-  
garding. K15188/K12212/660/242.
- Avigael, Lily, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance. s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.
- Avila, Arturo Ramán.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.  
Salvadorean M.F.A.: signed photograph of S. of S.  
for. AS2884/1100/8.  
Former Salvadorean M.F.A.: possible appoint-  
ment as Ambassador to Mexico.  
AS2958/AS1574/80/8.
- Avila, Borges de.**  
See BORGES DI AVILA.
- Avila, Julio, Dr.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.  
Possible appointment as Salvadorean Ambassador  
to Mexico. AS2561/80/8.  
Salvadorean Minister for Foreign Affairs and  
Justice in provisional Cabinet under General  
Menéndez. AS2786 AS3289 AS2559/80/8.
- Avila, Lobo d'.**  
See LOBO D'AVILA LIMA.
- Avila, Ricardo, Dr.**  
Salvadorean personality: career of. AS3391/80/8.
- Avila Camacho, Manuel.**  
Attempted assassination of.  
A1424/A1574/A1706/138/26.  
Mexican president: F.O. note on. A3874/563/26.  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.  
Of Mexico: New Year message to nation: 1944  
programme. A282/15/26.  
Address on opening of Congress, 1st September,  
1944. A3637/138/26.
- Avila Camacho, Maximino, General.**  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.
- Avila Jimenez Le Camus, Geneviève, Senora.**  
See LE CAMUS, GENEVIÈVE AVILA JIMENEZ.
- Avila Star, s.s.**  
Expenditure at Lisbon and Ponta Delgada on sur-  
vivors from. K4747/K9138/4747/236.
- Aviles, José, Dr.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.
- Aviles Ramerly, Eduardo.**  
Resumption of post as Nicaraguan Minister at  
Paris. Z7503/4352/17.  
Nicaraguan Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.
- Avinin, Antoine.**  
Personality note on. Z7061/Z7233/318/17.
- Aviolat, H.**  
Marriage certificate. L142/L590/142/409.
- Aviri, Gerda, Mrs.**  
Certificate of identity for children of.  
WR1643/21/48.
- Avison, J. T., Col.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y875/875/652.
- Avkouniovitch.**  
Yugoslav Minister in Stockholm: criticism of  
Allied policy in supporting Marshal Tito.  
R6840/11/92.
- Avlitis, Dimitrios, Lieut.**  
Commendation for war services. T14781/172/372.
- Avni Aksel, Dr.**  
Priority air passage to Turkey.  
Y2000/4/652/Y1548/1548/652.
- A.V.N.O.J. (Antifasisticko Vijece Narodnog Oslo-  
bodjenja Jugoslavije).**  
Anti-Fascist Council for the National Liberation of  
Yugoslavia:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA: (NATIONAL LIBERATION  
MOVEMENT).
- Avondale, H.M.S.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Avraam, Nikolaos.**  
Appointed Greek Minister of Justice.  
R17172/745/19.
- Avraam, Paraskevoulia, Mrs.**  
Relief, France. K11455/9053/217.  
British passport (protection).  
T8407/T11681/23/378.
- Avrami, Sotir.**  
Albanian diplomat offer of services to National  
Liberation Front. R12229/1471/90.
- Avramides, General.**  
Appointment as Military Governor of Salonica:  
A.M. demonstrations against.  
R18100/R18897/R19627/R21876/9/19.  
Military Governor of Salonica: deposed by  
E.A.M. R19940/R20505/R20681/745/19.
- Avramovitch, Velibor L.**  
Yugoslav ex-prisoner of war: unauthorised arrival  
in U.K. anti-Partisan incidents.  
R18682/R19858/R20078/11264/92.  
— Enlistment in Yugoslav Army of National  
Liberation. R19548/11264/92.
- Avseevich, A. A., Major-General.**  
Member of Soviet Union delegation to United  
States on civil aviation. W4721/10/802.  
Partisan commander in Slovenia: part in trial of  
Chetniks. R7167/2129/11/92.
- Avsitch-Rade, Jakob, General.**  
Appointment to Anti Fascist Council of National  
Liberation of Yugoslavia: notes on.  
R1226/R1544/R10905/11/92.
- Awad Bahrawi, Bey.**  
Proposed appointment as Egyptian Minister to  
Syria and Lebanon: notes on.  
J2420/156/16.
- Awad el Karim Abdulla Alre Sinn (late), Sheikh.**  
British decoration: surrender on death.  
T7994/43/372.
- Awad el Karim Wad Zayed (late).**  
British decoration: renovation of King's Medal:  
invoice from Royal Mint.  
T9578/T4766/43/372.
- Awako Garumu.**  
Responsibility, as Shum of Moyale, for Ethiopian  
attack on villages near Hara Daua, in Kenya.  
J3655/22/1.
- Aw Boon Haw.**  
His activity in Hong Kong: information from Dr.  
Li Shu-Fan. F905/163/10.

\* \* **Aviles Ramerly, Eduardo.**  
Resumption of post as Nicaraguan Minister at  
Paris. Z7503/4352/17.

Nicaraguan Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.

\*



- Awe, Guillermo.**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.  
U7928/4417/70.
- Awigall, Lily.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Awni Khalidy.**  
Loss of personal effects through enemy action:  
claim. T11892/T12944/2403/373.
- "Axis Powers".**  
Definition and political meaning of term: F.O.  
minutes: information for use of solicitors in  
cases where termination of hostilities is in-  
volved. L4158/4158/405.
- Axis Victims League.**  
Activities: pamphlet concerning. C8253/7549/18.
- Axmman, Arthur.**  
Nazi leader: war criminal charges. C6819/14/62.
- Axxon, A. B.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate and national  
registration identity card: cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.
- Ayais, Hyacinthe.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on.  
Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.
- Ayala, Colonel.**  
Salvadorean personality: career of: possible  
Presidential candidate. AS3388/80/8.
- Ayala, Giovanni D', Duke.**  
Italian in Madrid: repatriation. R18769/1303/22.
- Ayala, Juan Bautista.**  
Paraguayan Representative at Rio Janeiro: report  
on. AS3978/20/6.
- Ayas, Necmi.**  
See AHMET NECMETTIN AYAS.
- Ayasli.**  
See NIZAMETTIN AYASLI.
- Ayats, Ruano.**  
Member of Union Nacional, Spanish opposition  
movement. Z7758/2/17.
- Aydin, Talat.**  
Salary increase, Adana. K8546/1512/244.
- Aydin, s.s.**  
Formerly s.s. Gemlock:  
— See VESSELS: BRITISH.
- Ayella Gabre (Belata).**  
Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.
- Ayer, W. F.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Belfast: appoint-  
ment: certificate of: recognition.  
T10889/T11965/T14151/10889/385.  
United States Vice-Consul at Bradford: appoint-  
ment: certificate of: recognition.  
T6458/T11209/6458/385.
- Ayia Trias, s.s.**  
Requisitioning by Palestine Prize Court: release  
for service with Sea Transport Department.  
W8304/470/58.
- Ayios Constantinos, s.s.**  
Requisitioning by Palestine Prize Court: release  
to Sea Transport Department.  
W8304/470/58.
- Ayios Ioannis, s.s.**  
Requisitioning by Palestine Prize Court: release  
to Sea Transport Department.  
W8304/470/58.
- Aylesbury Famine Relief Committee.**  
See COMMITTEES.
- Aylett, Lucienne A., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K14976/9053/217.
- Ayley, R., Miss.**  
Journey to Moscow. Y5981/3076/652.
- Ayli, H.**  
See HASAN HAYRETTIN AYIL.
- Ayling, Evelyn F., Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, France: deposit, New York:  
adjustment.  
K13692/9053/217/K678/K3950/  
K8138/K10882/10/236.
- Aylmer, L. Richard.**  
Irish subject: death, St. Denis: debt to H.M.G.  
K13691/13691/217/K16400/16400/217.
- Aylmer, Marguerite Sophie Emma (and son, Philippe  
Henri).**  
British passports (certificates of British nationality).  
T8789/23/378.
- Aymard.**  
Member of French High Court of Justice to try  
collaborators. Z8330/3794/17.
- Aymone Cat, Lieut.-General.**  
Appointment as Chief of Italian Air Staff in  
Bonomo Four Party Govt.  
R20375/R20912/15/22.
- Aynard, Claude.**  
Fighting French volunteer: payment for fare from  
Miami to New York to be charged to M. of  
Labour. Z608/Z5240/79/17.
- Aynesley.**  
Establishment officer of legal division of British  
section of Control Commission for Germany:  
personnel requirements. U8775/4386/70.
- Aynsley, L. Murray.**  
Priority air passage to Gibraltar.  
Y2836/2836/652.  
Portuguese visa. T6272/152/378.
- Ayon, Jacinto.**  
Financial assistance, Macas. K1658/4/236.
- Ayon, Victoria Manchin de.**  
Financial assistance, Macas. K1658/4/236.
- Ayoub, M.**  
Repatriation. K12621/10259/217.
- Ayral, J.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y993/90/652.
- Ayre, B., Mrs.**  
Application for extra clothing coupons for return  
to France. Z8105/5771/17.
- Ayre, Joseph D.**  
Relief, Casablanca. K6990/69/269.
- Ayres, F. H.**  
Portuguese visa. T11134/152/378.
- Ayres, Henry.**  
Journey to Egypt. Y4866/4866/652.
- Ayres, Hilda, Sister.**  
Welfare and whereabouts, Rome: brother's en-  
quiry, Pernambuco: transmission of corre-  
spondence. K6933/K9723/6731/222.
- Ayres, Michael Peter John.**  
Birth certificate. L2355/2355/405/T8989/80/378.
- Ayres, P. M., Mrs.**  
Marriage certificate of herself and birth certificate  
of her son. L2355/2355/405/T8989/80/378.
- Ayres, R.**  
British passport. T13412/T16082/23/378.
- Ayton, Lauretta, J., Mrs.**  
Volunteer: (New York 627).  
W8313/W9343/W9856/4/49.
- Ayub, Khan Bahadar Mohamed (Attaché) (Indian).**  
Functions, Meshed. K8047/8047/234.
- Azabagitch, Fuad N.**  
Secretary of Yugoslav Legation to Polish Govt.,  
London: appointment.  
T3586/415/383/C3189/458/55.  
Surrender of clothing coupons.  
T2918/T3607/832/377.  
Rates. T9833/T10785/581/373.
- Azad.**  
See JAMIL AZAD.

- Azagury, Elias Samuel.**  
British Shell representative in Morocco: British and United States Spanish seizure of petroleum stocks in Tetuan. C5907/202/41.  
Registration of births of children. T15354/20/378.
- Azaldegui, José Maria.**  
Basque independence. C4250/309/41.
- Azambuja Brilhante, F. de.**  
Brazilian Military Attaché to Czechoslovak and Polish Govts. in London: termination of appointment.  
C15400/458/55/T13031/415/383/  
T14407/753 383.  
British decoration.  
T10999/T11502/T12201/94/372.  
Facilities for exportation of personal effects.  
T11651/54/373.  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate: surrender of.  
T12599/46/377.  
Journey to Brazil: shipment of effects.  
Y4501/4268/652.
- Azan, Aura A. (and Misses D. L. and A. A.).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Azan, F. Antonio (and Rose E.).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Azaruk, Jan.**  
British decoration. T8012/172/372.
- Azcarate, Carlos, Dr.**  
Cuban Minister of Labour: biographical note.  
A4143/228/14.
- Azcarate, Juan F., General.**  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.  
Visit to Honduras: exhibition of Mexican films.  
AS2301/1775/8.
- Azcarate, Manuel.**  
Activities with Spanish Republicans in France and Switzerland: request for British entry visa.  
C16477/107/41.
- Azcarate y Flores, Pablo de, Professor.**  
Lectures at the Spanish Institute in London.  
C4650/107/41.  
Address given to M. de Rham of the Swiss Legation. C4492/107/41.  
British entry visa for son Manuel.  
C16477/107/41.
- Azcorra Ibera, Pedro (Father).**  
Definitive-General of Toinitarrians: request for facilities to proceed to Rome from Madrid.  
R11254/R12209/R12557/243/22.
- Azene, Luis.**  
Salary increase, Madrid. K3425/94/241.
- Azerbaijan (Persian).**  
Turkish minority in:  
— See MINORITIES: PERSIA.  
Report on tour of H.M. Consul-General at Tabriz. E6594/138/34.  
Soviet policy in: connexion between Soviet interference and speech by M. Molotov on future status of Soviet Republic of Azerbaijan: views of I.O. E1332/94/34.  
Change of Soviet policy in: incident at Mahabad.  
E1313/94/34.  
Soviet plans to increase their influence in: propaganda activity. E2612/E3123/94/34.  
Situation (Tabriz Diaries). E138/138/34 (file).  
— Review of events for six months ending August: Soviet policy and activities.  
E5568/138/34.  
Situation in Western Azerbaijan: report by H.M. Consul-General at Tabriz on tour in.  
E6594/138/34.
- Azerbaijan (Soviet).**  
See SOVIET UNION (AZERBAIJAN).
- Azerraf, Alberto.**  
Repatriation. K942/266/248.  
British/Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Azevedo, Manoel Pinto d'.**  
See PINTO D'AZEVEDO, MANOEL.
- Azevedo, M. S. de.**  
Acting Chief of Brazilian Mica Purchasing Department: Anglo-United States purchases.  
AS2851/2851/51.
- Azevedo Pires, Christina Lopes.**  
See LOPES AZEVEDO PIRES, CHRISTINA.
- Azhar League.**  
Group of Azhar students: pamphlet concerning Jews in Egypt:  
— See JEWS: EGYPT.
- Azim al Nagib.**  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.
- Aziz Ali Al Masri (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Aziz Basilious.**  
British decoration. T9971/T13678/43/372.
- Aziz el-Masry, Dr.**  
Visit to U.K. to study for degree of F.R.C.S.  
LC1318/LC1538/6/452.
- Aziz Fahmy.**  
See ABDUL AZIZ FAHMY.
- Aziz Izzet (Pasha).**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Aziz Mir Arjumand.**  
Application for British naturalisation.  
T11702/T15928/168/378.
- Azizollahoff, Eli.**  
Volunteer: (New York 687): insurance.  
W12440/W13417/W15418/4/49.
- Azizullah Zargami.**  
Personality: Persia. E2118/2118/34.
- Aznar Shipping Line.**  
Alleged connexion with British Consulate at Bilbao concerning activities of Hitlerites and Falangists in River Plate. AS6534/6534/51.  
Compensation for damage caused to Spanish vessel s.s. Monte Buitre through collision with a British naval vessel.  
C1092/C3391/C5507/C7452/  
C8597/91/41.
- Aznavorian, Arys (late).**  
Will in connexion with estate in Roumania.  
K14700/14700/237.
- Aznavorian, Haig.**  
Whereabouts in U.K. K14700/14700/237.
- Azod, Anouchiravan (and family).**  
Journey to Paris. Y7786/2570/652.
- Azodi, Yadollah.**  
See YADOLLAH AZODI.
- Azorean Air Transport Corporation Ltd.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: PORTUGUESE).
- Azores.**  
Economic reports on, published in United States:  
— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.  
Local admiration for United States efficiency.  
C14693/11/36.  
Need for teachers of English in. L1185/1185/410.  
Position in regard to distribution of British Council material in. LC798/141/458.
- Azores (British Occupation).**  
Postal arrangements for the British forces:  
— See POSTS AND POSTAGES: AZORES.  
Twenty-four hour telegraph service at Ponta Delgada:  
— See TELEGRAPHS: AZORES.  
British occupation and use of the islands by agreement with the Portuguese Govt. made in 1943: negotiations for Anglo-Portuguese jurisdictional immunities agreement.  
C11/11/36 (file).  
Jurisdictional immunities: Portuguese objection to article 12 dealing with tax exemptions.  
C9942/11/36.

**Azores (British Occupation) (continued).**

Postal and telegraph communication and censorship arrangements: messages between Azores and Censorship Department.

C5/C6/C1408/5/36.

- Question of censorship of inter-island correspondence: plea from the Bishop of Angra for exemption for his ecclesiastical correspondence.

C2991/C3519/C3005/C4915/11/36.

- Position regarding payment for cables between Portugal and the islands transmitted by British Companies (Eastern Telegraph and Cable and Wireless) by special arrangement with the Portuguese Govt.

C9530/C13772/C14715/C17121/11/36.

- Desirability of appointing a censorship liaison officer at Ponta Delgada: approach to Portuguese Govt. C9144/C17430/5/36.

- Proposal to establish an inter-island radio telephone service. C9144/C12579/5/36.

- Payment of the account of the Azores Telegraph Co. C10512/11/36.

Letters from the Azores from Ireland (Eire) via Portugal: evasion of censorship.

W2917/38/804.

Azores Mails to United States from Portuguese civilians, United States Merchant Seamen and Canadian Soldiers: indiscretions reported from Bermuda as uncensored owing to faulty deletions. W3514/W3515/W3941/38/804.

Question of exempting the inter-island correspondence of the Bishop of Angra from censorship. W3515/38/804.

Weekly expenditure on censorship: enquiries concerning. W4329/W4412/W4539/38/804.

Travel facilities and arrangements for persons, British officials and service personnel to Azores: notifications to Portuguese Govt. &c. C121/121/36 (file).

- Information required by the Portuguese authorities. C169/121/36.

Resumption of trade with Great Britain: desirability in view of local economic position: possible British purchase of fish, oil and fruit. C1631/C3084/C5587/C6827/C7510/11/36.

Political reports from Consul Goodden at Ponta Delgada. C10482/C14693/11/36.

Stationing of a second British naval tug off Horta. C3158/C3766/C5348/11/36.

Portuguese grant of facilities for various British requirements, e.g. petrol installations, erection of a hospital, extension of an airfield, &c.: H.M.G.'s appreciation expressed to Dr. Salazar. C654/C1021/C1023/C1098/11/36.

Arrival of damaged Soviet vessels in Azores harbours, Portuguese reactions: desire of Dr. Salazar that the necessary help should be given them as to "vessels in distress" and not as part of agreed facilities under the Anglo-Portuguese Azores Agreement.

C1539/11/36.

Murder of a Portuguese soldier by a United States coloured seaman.

C2358/C3955/C4482/11/36.

- Resultant restrictions on shore leave for British and United States sailors.

C5246/11/36.

Portuguese recall of Brigadier Tamagnini, military governor of Terceira Island: Dr. Salazar's assurance that no political issues were involved. C130/C192/C351/11/36.

Provision of supplies and services under terms of the Anglo-Portuguese Lease-Lend Agreement: position.

C238/C290/C543/C1025/C1153/C1652/  
C1766/C2522/C3396/C3006/C3614/  
C4204/C4421/11/36.

Inter-island trade: facilities and restrictions.

C5273/11/36.

**Azores (British Occupation) (continued).**

Various reports on the situation in the islands.

C5673/C6835/C6939/C7081/11/36.

Report on official visit of Vice-Admiral of the Fleet Sir Harold Burrough: programme exchange of courtesies with Portuguese authorities: evidence of widespread Portuguese co-operation with British services.

C1732/C3717/11/36.

Issue of official British photographs and story of landing: Air Ministry pictures.

C1007/C1660/11/36.

Question of extended facilities for British naval vessels beyond the measures allowed under international law for belligerent warships in a neutral port. C4211/11/36.

British and United States propaganda: B.B.C. advertisements in the local Press: establishment of a news service and paper called *Correio dos Açores*. C7611/11/36.

Portuguese return to H.M.G. of four British armed trawlers used for patrolling purposes under the Azores (Ships) Agreement.

C6836/C7390/11/36.

Visit of British air experts from B.O.A.C. to study the requirements of Terceira airport with view to its use for commercial aviation.

C14421/C13614/C13973/C13595/  
C14642/121/36/C14738/11/36.

Proposed visit of British journalists.

C14494/11/36.

United States construction of an operational aerodrome on Santa Maria: (aerodrome allegedly for commercial purposes).

C10482/C14693/11/36.

- United States-Portuguese treaty concerning use of. C17764/262/36.

**Azores Telegraph Co.**

See EUROPE AND AZORES TELEGRAPH CO.

**Azoulay, E. M.**

Balance of salary for service at Algiers.

K7650/6/269.

To handle divorce cases in Algiers on behalf of Messrs. Laycock, Dyson & Laycock, Solicitors in Huddersfield. T15746/12986/371.

**Azteca Co.**

British insurance contract in Mexico.

A1827/211/26.

Proposed contract with British insurance firm.

AS1593/405/51.

**Azelos, Maxime P.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Azelos, Paul.**

Welfare in France. K10801/9053/217.

**Azelos, Roma, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K1514/1/248.

**Azulay, E. A.**

Egyptian in U.K. enrolling as interpreter with R.A.F.: position vis-à-vis the Egyptian Govt.

J1754/1754/16.

Claim to Egyptian nationality: Egyptian Govt.'s repudiation. K1749/K3066/825/228.

**Azulay, Nissim Simon.**

British-Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.

**Azurdia-Soto, Francisco.**

Guatemalan representative at Madrid: report on.

C15041/474/41.

Guatemalan diplomat: appointed *Chargé*

d'Affaires in Lisbon. C14068/429/36.

**Azzolini, Prof.**

Governor of the Bank of Italy: Vatican appeal on his arrest by the Allies: H.M.R. reply to Note. R11115/109/57.

Governor of the Banco d'Italia: removed from office and placed under house arrest.

R11176/95/22/R9832/167/22.



**Azzolini, Prof. (continued).**

Former director of the Banco d'Italia: proposed trial. R12460/15/22.

— Press comment on sentence of thirty years imprisonment and remarks of Count Sforza: attempted intervention by Swiss and Swedish banks. R17096/15/22.

**Azzoni, Laerte.**

Note on. R6056/1677/22.

**Azzopardi (family).**

Registration of births. T9543/T2836/T8666 20/378.

**Azzopardi, Andrea.**

British passport. T7681/23/378.

**Azzopardi, E.**

National status. T10880/2804/378.

**Azzopardi, G.**

Relief, Tunis. K1230/69/269.

**Azzopardi, Joseph.**

Registration of birth. T5752/20/378.

**Azzopardi, Michel François.**

Registration of birth. T1760/20/378.

**Azzopardi, S.**

Registration of births of his four children. T2856 20/378.

**Azzopardi, Sauveur (and Mrs. Carmen).**

Arrest and sentence, Tunisia: representations by H.M.R.R. for release of. K746/746/269 (file).

Reference to theft of small articles during liberation of Tunis, and sentences imposed by French Court. Z4201/4201/69.

**Azzopardi, Vincent.**

British passport. T14652/23/37.

Repatriation.

K10785/10259/217/K10210/9053/217.

**Baak, D.**

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K. Y64/64/652.

**Baalsrud, J. S., Second Lieut.**

British decoration. T847/T959/T3480/172/372.

**Baarden, A. van.**

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K. Y64/64/652.

**Baarn.**

German agent in Spain. C13895/129/41.

**Baars, J. Pieter.**

Commendation for war services. T592/T665/T2752/T3683/T4386/T6765/T7703/T4585/99/372.

**Baartig, B. K.**

Letter to M. Gyls on French attitude to Dr. Backis, Lithuanian Minister in Paris: censorship intercept. N6378/2086/59.

**Baarzel, C. van, Miss.**

Netherlands Govt. official in U.K.: inclusion in diplomatic list. T4696/196/383.  
Termination of appointment. T14160/196/383.  
Release from Auxiliary Territorial Service. T650/216/378.

**Baballa Mansur.**

British decoration. T9970/T11747/43/372.

**Babani, Neyaima.**

Evacuee from France in hospital in U.K. WR406/5/48.

**Babatka, Lieut.-Col.**

Second in Command of Czech Army Depot: supervision of recruitment and drafting of Yugoslav prisoners of war for Partisan Forces. R20343/197/92.

**Babbage, B. C., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K6712/52/248.

**Babcock, F. L.**

Article on Middle East in Fortune. E5949/41/65.

**Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.**

Training of Chinese student, Mr. Chie Yuan Chen. L3478/56/410.  
Supply of repair materials to Argentine battleships. AS6559/362/2.

Boiler parts for power station in Spain: journey of representative (Mr. Franklin) to Spain in connexion with.

C2272/C4534/C5283/C5888/1835/41.  
Pesetas in Spain to be transferred in sterling to the U.K. C13831/1835/41.

Sub-contractors for boiler house equipment in Chatalazzi contract between Metropolitan Vickers and Eli Bank: position.

R19061/161/44.  
Visit of representative to France. Z7553/883/17.

**Babcock & Wilcox (Société Française de Constructions).**

Labour difficulties in France: suggested intervention of H.M.G., as the company is predominantly British: visit of three members of company to U.K. to discuss important contract. Z8113/Z8119/8113/17.

**Babekt Agha.**

Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.

**Babelon, André.**

Entry visa for U.K.: difficulties: F.O. enquiries to Algiers: reported departure from Algiers. Z5961/Z6273/497/17.

Passage to North Africa. Y3592/90/652.

Travel facilities to France.

Y5896/5672/652 Y6970/Y6972/

Y6973/3274/652.

Diplomatic exemption. T4633/T4657/610/377.

Inclusion in Diplomatic List. T6562/914/383.

**Babin, Charlotte, Sergeant.**

Member of Canadian Women's Army Corps: desire to join Corps des Volontaires Françaises. Z3870/497/17.

**Babington, P., Air Marshal Sir.**

Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.

**Babinski, Leo.**

German seaman: repatriation. W16083/12/49.

**Babinski, Wacław.**

Polish Minister to Netherlands Govt. in London: termination of appointment.

T14332/415/383.  
Polish Minister in Ottawa: Polish Consul-General for Newfoundland: appointment in dual capacity: letter of credence.

T9722/T10650/T13063/9722/385/T11963/11963/384.

Car pass: surrender of.

T193/T623/T2582/T11044/193/373/

T11494/T12296/415/383.

Polish diplomat despatched to settle affairs of the Polish Legation in Madrid.

C2656/C4140/53/41.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y1112/1112/652.

Passage for Mme. Babinski and children.

Y2835/2835/652.

Journey of M. Babinski to Canada.

Y4060/3764/652.

Appointment as Polish Minister to Canada and Polish Consul-General for Newfoundland.

W12037/80/68.

**Babinsky, Walter.**

German resident in Ecuador: possible recall to Germany. U5895/4417/70.

**Babitch, Acim.**

Chetnik leader: note on. R8762/11/92.

- Babitch, Ivan, Lieut.-Col.**  
Croat-German air force liaison officer: reported escape to Cairo. R5392/734/92.  
— Alleged emissary from Dr. Matchek.  
R6000/R8642/11/92.  
Domobran officer: proposed contact with Partisan Mission at Bari. R6266/6266/92.  
Arrival in Bari with wife on alleged mission from Croat Peasant Party: biographical note: refusal to serve Yugoslav Govt. or Partisans: protest at internment to Yugoslav Prime Minister. R16010/2/92.
- Babitcheff, Jean (and Elaine).**  
Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Italy.  
J3420/J3946/16/1.
- Babitcheff, Micha (and Victor).**  
Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Italy.  
J3420/J3946/16/1.
- Babovitch, Spasenija.**  
Appointment to Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia: note on.  
R1226/R1544/11/92.
- Babson, Arthur C.**  
United States Naval Liaison officer at Madras: appointment. A2169/207/45.
- Baburitch.**  
Croat Peasant Party leader: attitude towards Partisan movement. R12312/658/92.
- Babuscio.**  
Of Italian Foreign Service: placed on retired list by Fascist Republican Govt. R5025/672/22.
- Bac, T. R.**  
— See TAHSIN RUSTU BAC.
- Bacardi Rum Co.**  
Dispute with Cuban Govt. over decree establishing minimum wages: ruling of Supreme Court.  
A2809/225/14/A2433/A2590/  
A2448/839/14.
- Bacares Iron Ore Mines Co.**  
British mining company in Spain: position.  
C17500/73/41.
- Bacca, M. E. F., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.  
Repatriation. K889/1/248.
- Bacchi (Nurse).**  
Welfare. R1426/418/22.
- Bacciagaluppi, Audrey (Mrs. and son).**  
Whereabouts and maintenance, Switzerland.  
K7264/K8504/98/243.
- Baccouche, S.**  
See SALAH-ED DIN BACCOUCHE.
- Bacevitch.**  
Yugoslav in Cairo: ban on travel to U.K.  
R11264/R11533/11264/92.  
Yugoslav official: disposal of correspondence, currency, newspapers and wireless parts removed from baggage by Cairo security authorities.  
R9624/R10316/R10676/9624/92.
- Bacevitch, Petar, Col.**  
Chetnik leader: letter to Brigadier Maclean.  
British representative with Marshal Tito.  
R15151/11/92.  
— Break with General Mihailovitch.  
R21470/11/92.
- Bach, David I., Dr.**  
Chairman of the Austrian Press Association in Great Britain. C2939/C3617/30/3.
- Bach, G. R.**  
Message regarding. Z446/446/17.
- Bach, P. F.**  
Release of, from Basra Port Service.  
E4449/205/93.  
— Certificate of service. E5838/205/93.  
— Permission to take a post in South Africa.  
E7188/E7534/10/93.
- Bachan Singh (late).**  
Estate in Argentina. K5486/K12544/5486/202.
- Bacharach, Lilian, Mrs.**  
Niece of Max Ausnit: anxiety about his welfare.  
R11429/10845/37.
- Bacher.**  
Free Roumanian: M. Diann's accusations against.  
R17440/115/37.
- Bachi, Riccardo, Prof.**  
Former Professor of Political Economy at Rome University: exile in Palestine for racial reasons: Italian Govt. invitation to return.  
R18302/243/22.
- Bachi, Roberto, Prof.**  
Former Professor of Statistics at Genoa University: exile in Palestine for racial reasons: Italian Govt. R18302/243/22.
- Bachke, H. Huitfeld.**  
Car pass. T193/T623/T15646/193/373.  
New car tyres. T16097/24/373.  
Sale of car proposed. T14049/212/373.
- Bachman, L. A., Capt.**  
British decoration.  
T15857/172/372/T14013/33/372.
- Bachtik, F.**  
Proposed appointment as Czechoslovakian representative in Levant States. E3632/3577/89.
- Bachurzewski, Z., Lt.**  
British decoration.  
T9109/172/372/T9840/330/372.
- Bacic, Dragoutin.**  
Yugoslav in Spain. C3604/C5150/C5146/264/41.
- Bacitch, Dr.**  
Appointment as Croat Consul-General at Trieste.  
R10094/11/92.
- Back, A. L.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7058/3076/652.
- Back, E. Christine Stennebruggen-, Mme.**  
Maintenance, France. K14788/9053/217.
- Back, J. L. P., Major.**  
Liaison officer between H.M.G. and Roumanian nationals in Great Britain: appointment with the Allied Control Commission for Austria: release for. R17975/115/37.
- Backa.**  
Partisan activity in:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).
- Backat, Lilian Julia (Mrs. and daughter, Joan).**  
Resumption of British nationality.  
T13250/19/378.
- Backe, John W.**  
Appointment to United States Naval Liaison Office at Kilindini, Kenya. A648/207/45.
- Backer, James.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Backer, Léon, De.**  
Belgian national serving with the R.A.F.: question of promotion. W8232/8232/64.
- Backer, Peter.**  
Repatriation debt of sister, Miss Mavis E. F. Bacca. K889/1/248.
- Backhaus, C., Mrs.**  
Air Council's thanks for work in connexion with graves of Allied Air Force personnel in Belgium. K11282/11282/204.
- Backhaus, Werner.**  
Expulsion from Colombia for internment in United States. W15230/98/75.
- Backhouse.**  
Departure from Algiers for Naples. Z280/5/69.

**Backhouse (continued).**

Message for: suggested meeting with Mr. Elder,  
M. of Food buyer at present in Algiers.  
Z64/42/69.

Message for M. of Supply. R323/95/22.  
Report on Italian hemp production.  
R1593/95/22.

**Backhouse, H., Col.**

Possible post in Control Commission in Germany.  
C12666/12177/18.

**Backis, Dr.**

Lithuanian Minister in Paris: status.  
N6378/2086/59.

**Backmann, Armando.**

Of Swiss nationality or origin: views on situation  
in Argentina. AS139/4/2.

**Backyau, Kim Theresa.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.  
K12728/4/236.

**Bacon, Alice, Miss.**

Proposed Labour Party delegate to the Soviet  
Union. N3732/83/38.

**Bacon, A. E.**

Birth certificate. L3724/142/402.

**Bacon, Kenley.**

Of Division of Current Information, State Depart-  
ment: appointment. A1881/20/45.  
Head of Division of River Plate Affairs: bio-  
graphical note. A1071/20/45.  
Personality. A1243/20/45.

**Bacon.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Bacuzzi, Camille.**

Whereabouts. L1095/L1832/L2138/63/405.

**Baczowski, Mieczyslaw, Major.**

British decoration. T8012/172/372.

**Badaev, A. E.**

President of the Presidium of the Supreme Council  
R.S.F.S.R.: release from appointment.  
N1529/42/38.

Personality. N3207/3207/38.

**Badalian, A.**

Priority air passage to Tehran, en route to Moscow.  
Y3631/2694/652/Y3780/4/652.

**Badayev, A. E.**

See BADADEV, A. E.

**Baddeley, K. W.**

Portuguese visa. T12080/152/378.

**Bade, M.**

New postal districts in Germany: letter to brother  
in United States giving information: censor-  
ship intercept. W12509/149/804.

**Badea-Buzau, N.**

See BUZAU, N. BADEA.

**Badeau, Professor.**

Arabic cultural work in United States.  
E3626/3626/65.

**Bader, General.**

Declared as war criminal by Yugoslav Partisans.  
R10905/11/92.

**Bader, Karol.**

Polish Minister at Tehran: note on: Persian oil  
concessions. W5092/34/76.  
Report on. E4041/4041/34.

**Badert, Anne-Marie, Mlle.**

Travel facilities to France. Y5905/5672/652.

**Badge, H., Sergeant.**

Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.

**Badgerow, D. F., Pro-Consul.**

Salary, San Salvador: Treasury sanction increase.  
K15018/K7643/K8977/K11994/  
K43/43/20.

**Badges.**

See EMBLEMS.  
UNIFORMS.

**Badiulin, F. S., Major-General.**

Member of Soviet Union delegation to E.I.T.O.  
Conference.  
W13712/W14450/W14660/154/13.

**Bado, Augusto César, Dr.**

Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.

**Bado, Ranón F., Dr.**

President of Tribunal established to settle  
nationalisation of Montevideo Tramway Co.  
AS4668/2/46.

**Badoglio, Giuliana, Duchess.**

Desire to return to Italy: message for Marshal  
Badoglio. R5452/243/22.

**Badoglio, Mario, Duke.**

Son of Marshal Badoglio: unconfirmed report of  
arrest by Germans.  
R418/R523/R1389/418/22/  
R7850/1667/22.

Whereabouts unknown: efforts being made to  
effect release. R9010/15/22.

Italian Representative at Tangier: report on.  
C8556/5164/41.

**Badoglio, Paul, Dr.**

Son of Marshal Badoglio: reported execution as  
hostage: confirmation of his arrest by Fascist  
gang in Rome: fate unknown.  
R4942/124/22/R5119/R5217/  
R6500/15/22.

**Badoglio, Pietro, Marshal.**

Head of Italian Govt.:  
— See also ITALY: ADMINISTRATION.  
ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY).

Biographical note. R7400/1677/22.

Part taken in Council of War which planned in-  
vasion of Greece. R1184/R15700/1411/19.

Reported interview with General Eisenhower and  
General Montgomery before Italy's declara-  
tion of war on Germany. R5329/1677/22.

Statement regarding his policy as head of Italian  
Govt. and his readiness to resign when Allies  
reach Rome: interview with Reuter's corre-  
spondent. R90/15/22.

Off the record conversation with Reuter's corre-  
spondent expressing disillusionment as regards  
situation in liberated Italy. R2338/15/22.

Part taken in events between Fall of Fascist Govt.  
and surrender of Rome to Germans.  
R21453/124/22.

Speech to Italian army officers, reviewing events  
leading up to resignation of Mussolini and  
surrender of Italy. R5462/15/22.

Speech at inauguration of Signor Musotti as High  
Commissioner for Sicily. R6391/1677/22.

Interview with Signors Reale and Tedeschi on  
Communist support for the monarchy, con-  
tinued appointment of Fascists in adminis-  
tration and Communist party programme.  
R3075/1677/22.

Message to Mr. Churchill. R3617/691/22.

Public statement, in form of newspaper article,  
reviewing his policy and work accomplished  
by his Govt. before and after signature of the  
armistice. R4462/R5016/15/44.

Correspondence with President Roosevelt on sub-  
ject of Italy's status.  
R3186/R8155/691/22.

Open City status for Rome: letter to General  
Mason MacFarlane. R8597/124/22.

Message to Marshal Stalin on Red Army Day.  
R3878/243/22.

Proposed resignation as Head of Italian Govt. on  
Allied liberation of Rome: legal examination  
of necessity of formality: Crown Prince's  
willingness for him to remain in office.  
R7281/691/22.



**Badoglio, Pietro, Marshal** (continued).

Resignation from Premiership: King asked him to form new Govt.: proposed meeting with Signor Croce. R6151/R6217/R7136/691/22.  
Resignation from leadership of Italian Govt. R9122/R9630/15/22.

Resignation of Premiership on liberation of Rome: failure of attempts to form a new all-party Govt.: General MacFarlane's views: refusal to take office under Signor Bonomi. R10110/R13153/15/22.

— Support for Bonomi Govt. R10306/15/22.  
Failure to form Govt. in Rome: Mr. Cascia's report of events leading up to. R13830/124/22.

Circumstances of retirement: Mr. Myon Taylor's account to President Roosevelt. R13890/691/22.

Interview with Mr. Churchill: Italian reactions. R15224/691/22.

Said to be joint leader with Signor Orlando of a new party. R12493/R12525/15/22.

Conversation with High Commissioner: change of Italy's status: possible changes in Italian Govt. willingness to serve again as Premier or Foreign Minister under Signor Orlando: Signor Bonomi's views. R15236/15/22.

Unfounded report of proposed appointment as Italian representative in London: protests from various private persons and organisations: P.Q. R15576/691/22.

Inclusion in Bonomi Govt. unacceptable to all parties. R19337/15/22.

Report of proposed arrest officially denied: possible investigation after election of constituent assembly for responsibility for failure of Italian operations against Germans. R19289/R19880/R20120/15/22.

— Request for refuge in British Embassy. R20467/15/22.

**Badollet, Theresa.**

Non-enemy declaration. W10087/48/75.

**Badoulin, F. S., Major-General.**

See BADIULIN, F. S., MAJOR-GENERAL.

**Badri.**

Political activities in Tunisia: letter to Egyptian Premier: placed under house arrest. Z2415/Z3067/87/69.

**Badrawi (Pasha).**

Member of Anglo-Egyptian Contracting Transport and Commercial Company. J3472/1438/16.

**Badri, M. El., Dr. (and wife).**

Journey to Egypt. Y4379/995/652/Y4236/4236/652/  
Y5148/4558/652.

**Badri Narayan Manandhar.**

Manservant at Nepalese Legation, London: national registration, identity card, ration documents. T3720/3720/383.

**Badulescu, Victor.**

Biographical note. R555/555/37.

**Baebenroth, E., Dr.**

Allegations concerning allied treatment of German (anti-Nazi) prisoners of war, and breaches of the Geneva Convention: no F.O. action. W10853/10435/64.

**Baebler.**

Slovene communist leader. R8561/734/92.  
— Notes on. R5093/R6595/R10905/11/92.

**Baecher, Stefan.**

Austrian in Turkey. C8079/30/3.

**Baehler, Hermann.**

Secretary of the Chancery, Swiss Legation, London: address. T14800/3268/383.

**Baehr, Eugen.**

Entry to Palestine of Ellem family. W576/132/48.

**Baelen, Jean G. A.**

French representative to Yugoslav and Greek Govts.: anomalous position arising from different degrees of recognition granted by Greek and Yugoslav Govts.: note on. Z2016/Z2120/Z2595/48/69.

Vichy activity in Syria: charges made by M. Lepissier. E1553/93/89.

Proposed appointment as French delegate at Moscow: Soviet refusal of agrément. Z1354/48/69.

**Baelli, M.**

Death certificate. L4409/142/409.

**Baels, Walter.**

Father-in-law of King Leopold of the Belgians: dismissal from provincial governorship in Belgium. C11234/44/4.

**Baena, Miguel.**

Personality, Spanish Morocco. C8559/8559/41.

**Baer, Babette, Mrs.**

Belgian national: question of remittance to Belgium from funds in U.K. W18024/5/45.

**Baer, Marcel de.**

Memo. on the meaning and use of the expression "war crimes". C9998/14/62.

Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.

Trial of war criminals: views and plans for. C155/C4314/C3630 C6396/C6513/14. 62.  
— Speech in the United States. C1387/14/62.

**Baerastamin, Margaret.**

Repatriation. K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.

**Baerensprung.**

Activities in the United States. C8148/712/18.

**Baerlein, Gladys L. (Mrs. Harold Baerlein).**

Effects of late Sir Henry Rothband left with Swiss Consul, Nice: enquiry from. R9372/9126/217.

**Baerselman, J. W. K.**

Maintenance, Monte Carlo: death. K11555/K11128/9053/217.

**Baert, P. (and wife and family).**

Of Belgian Legation to Union of South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list. T3458/66/384.

**Baert, Remi.**

Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.

**Baerwald.**

Messages concerning arrangements of I.G.C. WR1826/26/48.

**Baetman, Fernande Bertha, Mme.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6664/5672/652.

**Baetzner, Arthur.**

German in Egypt before war: return undesirable. U7730/4417/70.

**Baeyens, J., Baron.**

Facilities for Mlles. Contourié to return to France. Z8178/497/17.

**Baeza.**

Civil governor of Saragossa: career and political outlook. C2190/26/41/C1833/159/41.  
Possible blacklisting: F.O. attitude. C670/C881/670/41.

**Baeza, P. de, Miss.**

Repatriation. K442/1/248.

**Baif.**

See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.

**Bagby, P. H.**

United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T836/836/385.

**Bagdad.**

Public Relations Section at:  
— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH: IN IRAQ.  
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions at. E4884/4884/93.

Proposed appointment of envoy of French National Committee at: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E2617/2617/93.

**Bagdad (Mayor of).**

Presentation of Chain of Office to: handing over of Chain to Iraqi Minister at Mansion House: speech by Iraqi Minister. E524/524/93 (file).  
— Delay in Chain reaching Bagdad. E2610/E2970/524/93.

**Bagdad : Apostolic Delegation.**

Restoration of cypher facilities to the Apostolic Delegate.  
W14956/W15182/W15263/W15512/  
W15682/5104/804.

**Bagdad : British Consulate.**

Salary advances, during May. K7409/6570/293.  
Expenditure on passports issued by Iraqi police for Iraqi residents in Mexico City. K4498/4498/293.

**Bagdad : British Embassy.**

Iraqi interests: accounts: students abroad: note verbale to Iraqi authorities. K11344/936/243.  
Legal fee for service of summons on Salim bin Daud Nazo. K8605/8605/245.  
Report on meeting of delegates from Community Councils of Bagdad, Basra, Kirkuk and Mosul. K4289/426/250.

Report on work of the Indian Section of, for 1942. E2577/2577/93.  
Issue of arms and ammunition to under emergency defence scheme. E2595/232/93.

Admiralty Handbooks on Syria and Palestine for. L2028/2028/407 (file).

Copy of F.O. circular regarding transmission of donations for. L2323/1103/405.

Holiday allowances for staff: enquiry by British Council. LC1261/1/452

Question of diplomatic immunity of staff, particularly menial members: request to F.O. for copies of memo. on privileges and immunities of foreign diplomatic and consular officers in U.K. for distribution to certain Iraqi Govt. officials. T1972/159/373.

Information for concerning use of title Excellency. T256/159/373.

Appointments to clerical staff: travelling arrangements. Y3392/3392/652.

Arrangements for telegraphic communication with H.M.R. whilst on leave in Nicosia and Lebanon. Y3720/2/651.

Use of cypher for telegrams giving movements of aircraft: use of cypher or code for telegrams detailing movements of travellers: (F.O. reply to enquiry by H.M.R.). Y7802/42/651.

Cyphering arrangements.  
Y56/Y397/Y2189/Y991/Y3734/Y1525/  
Y2312/Y3162/Y2316/Y3419/Y2829/  
Y3677/Y4090/38/651/Y556/53/651.

Supply of two copies of G.T.C. and destruction of dilapidated copies. Y4523/115/651.

Priority sea passage to Port Said, en route to Bagdad, for Miss M. Heseltine (appointed to assist Lady Cornwallis in secretarial and other duties). Y376/376/652.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y264/Y3438/254/653.

Packages despatched by H.M.R. to F.O. for onward transmission to Monte Carlo. Y5175/3076/652.

Transport facilities available to Middle East for wives of officials, after period of leave in U.K.: enquiry by H.M.R. Y7587/4/652.

F.O. request for estimate of probable requirements for air travel (a) British personnel (b) British staffs of commercial firms, during period immediately following termination of hostilities in Europe: suggestion for preference to be shown (over non-official applicants) for members of staff of Basra Port Directorate and Fao Bar Dredging Service. Y704/4/652.

**Bagdad : British Embassy (continued).**

Bag facilities for members of staff: amendments to list.

Y22/Y2531/Y2772/Y2800/Y2857/  
Y2456/Y5693/Y7642/22/650.

Use of cypher and code channels for transmission of messages on behalf of private firms: enquiry from H.M.R.: F.O. ruling for (1) messages in which H.M.G. are interested: (2) messages of no interest for which H.M.G. act as Post Office. Y1981.22.650.

One copy only of I.O. recyphering tables "A" and "D" series required in future at: I.O. notified. Y7656/42/651.

**Bagdad : Chinese Legation.**

Appointment of Li Tieh Tseng as Minister: credentials. E2694/2402/93.

**Bagdad : Czechoslovak Legation.**

Appointment of M. Josef M. Kadlec as Minister: credentials. E2603/2402/93.  
Question of restoration of full facilities. W15682/5104/804.

**Bagdad : French Mission.**

M. Georges Cassin to be appointed French Delegate to Iraq: Sir E. Spears note on. L1270 L2165 48/69.

**Bagdad : Greek Consulate.**

Monies spent on Greek ship s.s. Konistra as Basra in 1943. R1588/1060/19.

Appointment of Mr. Thomas Coymozglu as deputy Vice-Consul during absence of his father, Vice-Consul Mr. B. Coymozglu. R10902/4092/19.

**Bagdad : Italian Legation.**

Financial difficulties of. R1008/78/22.

**Bagdad : Polish Consulate.**

Re-appointment of a Consul. C3529/3529/12.

**Bagdad : Soviet Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. G. Titovitch as Minister. E7205/2891/93.

**Bagdad : United States Legation.**

Tour of Minister, in Persian Gulf: objects of. E1657/1657/93 (file)/E4262/4262/91.

Question of raising to Embassy status: F.O. memo: precedence question: discussions with Mr. Wallace Murray. E2511/2511/65 (file).

Question of raising to Embassy status and appointment of Ambassador: views of H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad. E2594/1657/93.

Proposed raising to Embassy status. E3293 16/65.

Request for official publications on Iraq. L1007/1007/407.

**Bagdad Water Board.**

See IRRIGATION: IRAQ.

**Bager, C. H.**

Portuguese visa. T1685/152/378.

**Baggallay, O., Miss.**

Appointment to nursing staff. of U.N.R.R.A. Balkan Mission: passage to Cairo. W10084/181/48.

**Bagge, Major.**

Bag facilities at Sofia. Y7542/6406/650.

**Bagge, Goesta, Prof.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.  
Swedish State Counsellor: speech on Sweden's future relations with the Soviet Union and other great powers. N5611/565/42.  
Leader of Swedish Conservative Party: speech on post-war economic, social and political life in Sweden. N3873/1614/42.

**Bagher Kazemi.**

Appointment as Persian Minister at Stockholm. E482/482/34/N955/563/42.  
Prospective Persian Ambassador in Angora: resignation because of Turkish reluctance to grant agrément. R12765/1953/44.

**Bagheroff.**

Soviet activity in Persia. E6441/422/34.

**Bagley, F. R. C. (Vice-Consul).**

Life Certificates. K1186/7/286.

Salary advances, Bagdad. K7409/6570/293.

Misinterpretation of Merchant Shipping Act at Basra. K2099/2099/293.

**Bagley, G. N.**

Journey to U.K. Y6315/5970/652.

**Bagley, T., Mrs.**

Separation allowance, Brazil.

K5276/K5851/723/206.

**Bagly, P. H.**

United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta: appointment. T1022/994/385.

**Bagnall, G. H.**

Journey to Paris. Y7050/4403/652.

Member of Trades Union Congress Delegation: proposed visit to Paris.

Z5743/Z7545/5465/17.

**Bagnall Company.**

British railway equipment for Brazil.

AS6609/5046/6.

**Bagnasco, Mario, Dr.**

Appointment as head of the rationing office of Naples (S.E.P.R.A.L.). R3625/1677/22.

**Bagnenes, Jacques (Aspirant).**

Cost of passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.

**Bagot, C., Sir.**

Letters: gift from United States citizen to Mr. Churchill. A1149/27/45.

**Bagot, Lilian, Lady.**

Remittance to employee in France. W18550/5/75.

**Bagramyan, I. K., General.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

**Bagrati, Natasha, Princess.**

Aliens registration certificate. T3705/2181/377.

**Bagrianov, Ivan.**

Possible appointment as Bulgarian M.F.A.: note on. R781/R2601/R4361/202/7.

Bulgarian Prime Minister: note on. R9873/202/7.

Reported visit to Hitler. R11401/202/7.

Speech at Extraordinary Session of the Sobranie on 17th August: Turkish Press reaction.

R13544/13544/44.

Alleged attitude towards German demands for transport facilities and use of airfields for German troops. R14950/38/7.

Speeches on foreign relations and cessation of hostilities.

R14511/2238/7/R12944/R13006/2734/7.

— Turkish reaction. R13378/12279/7.

Former Bulgarian Premier: indictment before National Court for collaboration with Germans. R17264/16799/7.

**Bags : Diplomatic, &c.**

See also COURIERS.

Importance of establishing air services between U.K. and the Soviet Union to ensure regular bag facilities:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Alleged opening of all unaccompanied diplomatic bags to and from Buenos Aires, by the Argentine Govt. W4743/432/804.

Diplomatic bag facilities for U.N.R.R.A.: proposed service between United States or Canada and U.K.: question of approach to Eire Govt.: necessity for exclusion from U.N.R.R.A. diplomatic bags of private correspondence: attitude of Australian Govt. W14509/W17826/W18077/

W18224/432/804/U1883/41/73.

**Bags : Diplomatic, &c. (continued).**

Earliest known example of a diplomatic bag: F.O. interest in archives of Darins's Persian Chancery in Egypt about 450 B.C., enclosed in the original bag: assistance in enabling the Bodleian Library to purchase.

W7025/48/75.

F.O. objection to the carriage of diplomatic mail in Red Cross safe-conduct ships.

W17814/13379/75.

Reciprocal arrangement for exchange of diplomatic bags, free of postage, between London and Mexico: proposed revival of 1922 Agreement: approval of Post Office authorities. T4351/T9159/4351/373.

**Bags : Diplomatic, &c. : British.**

See also COURIERS: BRITISH.

Bag arrangements for the United Nations' Monetary Conference in United States:

— See CURRENCY (BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE).

Air priority as between troops' mail, diplomatic mail and official mail:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

War Cabinet Security Panel instructions regarding carriage of official documents by diplomatic bag: contravention of, by Sir P. Mills.

W17346/W17824/325/804.

Use of I.O. air bag granted to Consul-General Gillett, Kashgar for limited F.O. and private correspondence. K3041/511/210.

Fate of diplomatic bag carried by Mr. Roynon when he was captured from a Portuguese vessel by a German submarine.

Y1499/Y1726/Y1878/Y1922/31/653.

Expenditure incurred by Govt. of Gambia on behalf of Dakar mails: B.O.A.C. statement of accounts. K2137/2137/269 (and file).

F.O. instructions concerning despatch of unescorted bags on foreign aircraft: copy of minute for information of M.W.T. representative at Gibraltar. Y5541/31/653/Y5562/840.

New Transport Command Pacific Air Service: ban on use of, by Washington, due to inadequacy of security precautions. Y7178/215/653.

Failure at ports and airports to afford proper facilities to King's Messengers travelling on duty with urgent diplomatic mail: correspondence between F.O. and Security Services.

Y6515/Y6799/215/653.

Security of diplomatic, official and departmental mail carried in service aircraft: revised Air Staff Instruction, Volume IV, No. 3.

Y3141/Y3679/Y3566/Y1406/215/653/

Y1789/840/653.

Air Transport Command circular No. TC/S. 300833 concerning carriage of diplomatic and official mail by air. Y6396/840/653.

Relegation of secret documents, carried in bags by priority passengers, to captains of aircraft: request by A.M. to prohibit: F.O. notification that instruction would be contrary to War Cabinet Office Panel ruling. Y463/292/650.

Carriage of official bags in unescorted United States aircraft: meeting of W.C.O. to discuss question of: decision not to send bags unescorted.

Y6321/840/653.

Immunity from examination of Air Ministry secret mail in transit through neutral countries.

Y1224/Y2520/Y2457/Y548/215/653.

Method of communication between heads of diplomatic missions and their Govts.: minute by Mr. Dunlop. Y2229/215/653.

Notification of despatch of, by Missions abroad and F.O. acknowledgment of receipt, and reports of non arrival.

Y110/110/653 (file)/Y254/254/653 (file).



**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British** (continued).

Request to H.M.R.R. at Washington, Algiers, Cairo, Madrid, Lisbon, Addis Ababa and New York to return surplus bags.

Y2334/Y2431/Y2738/292/650.

Copy of Movement Instruction No. 17 dated 26th September, 1942, concerning despatch of parcels through Military Forwarding Organisation. Y2580/292/650.

Transmission by bag from U.K. of goods in short supply: question of licensing of, raised by B. of T.: e.g., of consignment of gin sent to Embassy at Lima: F.O. minutes: position in neutral countries. Y3031/292/650.

Security of bags: re-examination of method of sealing: proposal by H.M.R. at Stockholm for use of spiked seals: samples of seals used by United States and Canadian Govts.: F.O. views: no change in type used.

Y517/313/653.

Weight and size of bags carried by King's Messenger between Angora and Cairo: report of overloading. Y1717/171/653.

Precision scales for weighing diplomatic bags required by (1) F.O.: (2) H.M. Consulate-General at Algiers: (3) H.M. Ambassador at Tehran. Y2292/292/650.

Correspondence by F.O. bag: F.O. circular No. 64 dated 22nd September, 1944: circular to H.M. Missions and Consulates dated 26th September, 1944, modifying circular despatches Nos. W17149/14795/49 of 1939 and W955/23/49 of 1940. Y5137/292/650/L2065/138/405.

Carriage of diplomatic bags by wives of members of staff at H.M. Legation, Quito and H.M. Consulate-General at Tabriz: departure from F.O. ruling: fares charged to respective accounts. Y1192/Y1844/215/653.

Authorisation for carriage abroad by travelling Govt. officials and Service personnel of bags containing official and secret documents: names of authorised persons.

Y6317/Y1719/1719/650.

Handling of diplomatic bag, its use and misuse, &c.: lecture given by Mr. Richardson to girl secretaries training for post-war overseas employment. Y5994/292/650.

Procedure for carriage of secret documents by hand: question whether affixing of F.O. seal to a bag ensures immunity at neutral ports: request for clarification of Army Council Instructions. Y3447/292/650.

War Cabinet Panel on security arrangements in Govt. departments: carriage of secret and official documents outside U.K.: first report dealing with (1) standard precautions for transmission of departmental bags: (2) personal carriage of documents: notes by Acting Secretary and Chairman.

Y5557/Y6694/Y6156/Y6693,  
Y5183/292/650.

Situation of diplomatic bags involved in an accident: F.O. thanks to B.O.A.C. for speedy report concerning, and facilitating inspection by F.O. Security Officer Y4044/840/653.

Services between Spain, Portugal and Portuguese Islands, Switzerland, Italy, Gibraltar, the U.K. and Algiers: use of B.O.A.C.

Y31/31/653 (file).

Modified arrangements on Lisbon—Barcelona—Madrid service: Report by Mr. Jones.

Y1546/Y1754/Y2581/31/653.

Internal bag service in the Iberian peninsula: shortage of couriers: Mr. Kemp's report.

Y4019/Y5162/Y4622/31/653.

Opening of F.O. bag by Portuguese censorship authorities. Y7031/31/653.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British** (continued).

U.K.—Berne combined air-road transport service via Lyons.

Y5210/Y4890/Y5094/Y5177/Y5212/  
Y5214/Y5233/Y5249/Y5259/Y7550/  
Y7551/31/653/W14317/W14412/  
W15012/W15013/W16097/12192/802.

Lyons—Geneva messenger service.

Y5320/Y5476/Y5426/31/653.

Handling of diplomatic mail at Littorio airport: arrangements: information communicated to H.M. Consul-General at Algiers.

Y3735/31/653.

Proposed construction of a cage at Capodichino airport. Y4052/840/653.

Arrangements for receipt and delivery of bags at Rome. Y3914/Y5600/31/653.

Form of addressing bags routed via Caserta for Rome, Naples, &c.: non-inclusion in bags for Algiers, &c., of material for British Resident Minister at Caserta.

Y4331/Y6583/Y7589/31/653.

Collection and transport from Moscow to London, by King's Messenger, of special bag: arrangements for: F.O. instructions to H.M.R. at Tehran. Y5692/171/653.

Off-loading of mail at Gibraltar and collection by next B.O.A.C. aircraft: question of discontinuance. Y382/Y758/Y970/171/653.

Bag services at Madrid: report by Mr. H. Jones.

Y1641/42/651.

Despatch from and receipt of confidential bags at Naples and Bari: inadequate security arrangements at airports.

Y2066/Y2299/31/653.

Carriage by B.O.A.C. pilots of official document proving responsibility for conveyance of F.O. bags to be produced in event of forced landing: H.M.R. notified of existence of Bulletin D'Expédition Officielle. Y3177/60/653.

Services in and between Italy, Yugoslavia, The Balkans, Athens and Cairo.

Y5918/5918/653 (file).

Use of United States aircraft on Moscow—Tehran and Moscow—Habbaniyah routes for transmission of most secret matter for British Military Mission in Moscow.

Y788/Y1583/Y2110/Y2153/343/653.

London—Stockholm—Helsingfors—Tehran—Moscow service.

Y5297/Y7291/Y6436/Y7210/Y5789/  
Y6137/Y6566/Y5660/171/653/Y1346/  
Y1718/Y1960/Y2399/Y2988/Y3028/  
Y3035/343/653/Y2103/Y2250/4/652.

Stockholm—Gothenburg—Malmö service.

Y4670/Y4784/Y4864/Y4942/Y5131/  
Y5458/343/653.

Weekly bag service between Helsingfors and Stockholm. Y6082/Y6679/343/653.

Bag service for Moscow conference: details of numbers of bags and times of arrival in Moscow. Y5660/171/653.

Overland bag services to consular posts and naval centres in re-conquered and liberated territory: question of extent of use by Admiralty: question of use of Admiralty couriers.

Y4624/W5208/4624/643.

Inauguration of U.K.—Brussels bag service: correspondence with Air Transport Command: movements of King's Messengers.

Y4730/Y4903/Y5021/Y6051/  
Y6707/Y6779/4624/653.

F.O. uncrossed bags Nos. A141-144 for Brussels despatched in error to Paris. Y6850/4624/653.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).**

Inauguration of U.K.-Paris bag service: use of daily air bag to Paris for transmission of "saving" telegrams: movements of King's Messengers.

Y4730/Y4777/Y5251/Y5099/4624/653.

Question of inauguration of Paris-Bordeaux-Marseilles bag service: time-table of air services operated by Transport Command from Le Bourget. Y5298/Y5595/Y6697/4624/653.

U.K.-France-Belgium-Italy bag services: time-table of R.A.F. services operated by 110 Wing: (1) London-Paris: (2) London-Paris-Lyons-Marseilles: (3) London-Bordeaux: (4) London-Brussels: (5) Brussels-Paris: (6) U.K.-Marseilles-Naples. Y6265/4624/653.

Bag service between London and Marseille.

Y6924/Y7289/4624/653.

(1) Institution of two regular daily services from London to Paris: (2) delays on service due to weather conditions: (3) suggestion by H.M.R. at Paris that flight cancellations be notified by telegraph, using group word NOGOE: F.O. non-approval. Y5442/Y5571/4624/653.

Use of F.O. bag at Naples by E.F.I. Hq., A.F.H.Q., C.M.F. for transmission of reports to Hq. in London. Y7283/2547/650.

Insecurity of brass rings on F.O. bags: notification by H.M.R. at Stockholm: F.O. decision to dispense with eyelets round middle of bags.

Y3759/840/653.

Transmission by F.O. air bag to Moscow (by southern route) of mail for naval personnel serving in Northern Soviet Union and Archangel. Y3109/634/650.

Suspension of bag facilities to Switzerland: High Commissioners for Canada and South Africa notified: temporary retention of mail at F.O.: facilities subsequently restored.

Y2574/100/650.

Proposed inauguration of regular bag services to serve missions to Roumania, Hungary and Bulgaria when latter begin to function: question of bag facilities for members of missions. Y4981/292/650.

Speeding up of distribution of mail from F.O. for Mersin, Alexandretta and Adana.

Y2261/171/653.

Routing of bags direct between Tehran and Beirut: security arrangements between Damascus and Beirut: question of inclusion of official mail for Jerusalem.

Y2869/Y3084/171/653.

Accumulation of bags at Angora: return journey overland to Cairo of Messrs. Bull & Hinde for purpose of carrying uncrossed bags.

Y6570/Y6778/171/653.

Suspension of sealed bag service between H.M. Consul-General at Kashgar and India.

Y4967/Y6264/Y7181/171/653.

Bags for S.A.C., S.E.A. sent via C.O.: practice of despatch via I.O. discontinued.

Y4330/171/653.

Calcutta-Chungking bag service: anticipated delay in despatch of bags to F.O. due to reported suspension of: notification by H.M.R. at Chungking. Y5931/Y5972/171/653.

Security of bags: question of provision of locked stowage on Dakotas for diplomatic mail.

Y4591/171/653.

Complaint from H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, of inconvenience caused by alteration in couriers time table and delay in departure of air bags.

AS3874/78/2.

Montreal-Dallas-San Diego-Australia air service: appointment of an official (with consular status) at San Diego to take charge of bags and look after travellers. Y7561/30/653.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).**

Central and South American bag services: F.O. minute to H.M. Embassy, Washington, suggesting revision of time table on weekly service between Miami and South America: copy of proposed schedule.

Y2554/Y2865/Y2885/Y3280/Y3485/

Y3506/Y3761/Y3408/Y7180/Y7336/

Y7517/Y7626/30/653.

Balboa-Mexico bag service: introduction by P.A.A. of earlier departure from Balboa, dispensing with overnight stay at Guatemala: copy of revised schedule "C" air courier service. Y3408/30/653.

Transmission of top secret and secret papers in British Air Commission (Washington) bags (with or without a superimposed label addressed to F.O.): request by H.M.R. at Washington for ruling: reply. Y3608/30/653.

Conditions prevalent at Central and South American airports: report by Mr. McCarthy. Y3930/30/653.

Method of labelling and despatching F.O. bags from Washington: notification of irregular receipt of bags, and labelling not in accordance with H.M.R.'s intimation.

Y74/Y1975/30/653.

Latin-American time-tables: copy of Pan-American Airways' issue of, giving details of schedules of flights, and routes and time-tables of courier operating between Central and South America. Y316/30/653.

Barranquilla-Covenas-Santa Marta-Cartagena service: United States Liaison Officer at Barranquilla no longer able to provide facilities for carriage of safe hand correspondence. Y4595/30/653.

Azores-Ponta Delgada bag service: question of retention of monthly King's Messenger service. Y33/Y180/31/653.

King's Messenger service to Azores: F.O. reaction to proposal by H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, to replace existing service by service by air via Gibraltar or Rabat and Terceira.

Y1560/Y1682/31/653.

Request by H.M. Consulate at Ponta Delgada for separate bags to be made up covering posts of Ponta Delgada, Horta and Angra: F.O. agreement. Y4239/31/653.

Bag service to Asuncion: bags to be brought by K.M. on flight 207 from Rio de Janeiro: Sunday courier service from Buenos Aires, suspended: (notification by H.M.R. at Washington). Y473/30/653.

Institution of weekly bag service between La Paz and Arequipa. Y589/30/653.

Mexico City-Merida service: cancellation owing to bad weather. Y5114/30/653.

Suggested amendment to bag system in South America: notes by Mr. Ansted (Archivist at H.M. Chancery, Guatemala). Y5444/292/650.

Allotment of space for diplomatic mail in aircraft operating the return Ferry Service in Canada. Y7748/292/650.

Visit of Mr. H. Jones to Middle East to inspect security arrangements for handling of diplomatic and official mail by Ground Staffs of Transport Command: extracts of report concerning arrangements at Maison Blanche: correspondence with A.M. Y840/840/653.

North African Ferry route, serving Montreal-Gander (Bermuda)-Azores-Rabat-Algiers-Cairo: offer of R.A.F. to carry 500 lb. per week of F.O. material: use of route for carriage to Algiers of bags for Gibraltar, Sicily and Italy: F.O. agreement: Rabat distributing centre for Gibraltar and Cairo.

Y1835/30/652

**Bags : Diplomatic, &c. : British (continued).**

Weekly U.K.-West African service: inauguration of, serving U.K.-Lisbon-Sale-Port Etienne-Dakar-Bathurst-Freetown-Abidjan-Takoradi-Accra-Lagos: F.O. minutes: posts in Morocco served by. Y2478/125/653.

B.O.A.C. arrangements for security of bags at Port Etienne on U.K.-West African service. Y2478/125/653.

Inauguration of Nigerian internal service, serving Duala: R.A.F. (British) personnel responsible for carriage of bags: Lagos-Duala King's Messenger service suspended.

Y2068/Y2253/Y2318/125/653.

Lagos-Loanda bag service: question of improving. Y188/Y695/Y2921/Y2979/133/653/Y3561/Y3585/2296/653.

Non-existence of air service between Loanda and Pointe Noire: intimidation by H.M. Consul-General at Loanda. Y4937/2296/653.

Diplomatic mail despatched from Egypt via British and United States military airports: restrictions imposed in regard to departure of couriers: note sent by H.M.R. and United States colleague in Cairo to heads of certain foreign missions in Cairo. Y4712/171/653.

Use of Miniform bag service from Cairo to Tehran for non-confidential F.O. bags: (copy of correspondence between H.M.R.R. at Cairo and Tehran). Y1125/171/653.

B.O.A.C. Cairo-U.K. services: security of diplomatic mail carried on: provision of special locked compartment on aircraft: minute by Mr. Codrington. Y7242/215/653.

Report by Mr. H. Jones on security arrangements at Gibraltar in connexion with air bag services. Y1651/840/653/Y1406/215/653.

Security of diplomatic and departmental mail bags carried in service aircraft: intimidation by Air Transport Command that establishment of full time Intelligence Security Officer has been approved. Y1789/Y2209/840/653.

Carriage of F.O. mail, free of charge, within the Belgian Congo: (correspondence between Belgian Governor-General and H.M. Consul-General at Leopoldville). Y2296/2296/653.

Tangier-Rabat bag service: revised schedule. Y7002/2296/653.

Meeting at Transport Command Headquarters of 4th February to discuss functioning of services used by F.O. for carriage of diplomatic and governmental communications. Y1101/215/653.

London-Prestwick bag service: proposed carriage of B.O.A.C. mail by King's Messengers: F.O. minutes. Y5649/215/653.

Security arrangements for carriage of diplomatic bags on R.A.F. aircraft in West Africa. Y4510/Y4793/840/653.

Proposed abolition of B.O.A.C. Congo service and Sabena charter to Lagos and Cairo: F.O. minute dealing with air bag aspect if services are suspended. Y6582/2296/653.

Delay in transmission from F.O. to M.W.T. of M.E.S.C. bags: (correspondence between H.M.R. at Cairo and M.E.S.C.). Y6562/171/653.

Miami-Cairo bag service: security arrangements. Y493/30/653.

Reports of delay and loss of inward diplomatic bags. Y110/110/653 (file).

Reports of non-receipt and loss of F.O. bags sent to missions and consulates abroad. Y901/Y1432/125/653.

Reports of bags lost through enemy action. Y1153/Y1980/110/653/Y2922/254/653.

**Bags : Diplomatic, &c. : British (continued).**

Accidents to aircraft bound for Stockholm (&c.) carrying F.O. bags: request by Admiralty to be informed of future instances where F.O. consider bags to be compromised.

Y2530/24/650.

Central American bag services: delays on. Y30/30/653 (file).

Delays on overland bag service from Cairo to Tehran (correspondence between M. of I. (Middle East) and H.M.R. at Tehran concerning): method of transport. Y1788/171/653.

Aircraft carrying bags Nos. A1998, 2005, 2007 and 2009 from Stockholm lost at sea: contents lists of missing bags: bags Nos. 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2006 and 2008 salvaged: report by B.O.A.C. Y4556/Y4711/343/653.

Handling of F.O. bags by Admiralty: latter's reply to F.O. letter explaining circumstances surrounding delay in despatch from Liverpool: difficulties encountered in shipment of bags. Y2841/Y2866/840/653.

Weekly returns of bags (1) North African and Middle East Service: (2) North, Central and South American services: F.O. investigation of time spent in transmission of bags. Y2262/171/653.

U.K.—Lagos—Duala service: request by H.M. Consul-General at Duala that bags for Duala be despatched from U.K. by Monday's aircraft to avoid delay at Lagos. Y5237/2296/653.

**Bags : Diplomatic &c. : British (Canadian).**

See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC: BRITISH (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

**Bags : Diplomatic, &c. : British (Colonies and Dominions).**

Alleged use of Canadian bag for transmission of silk stockings from Office of High Commissioner at Ottawa to officials of Department of Overseas Trade: P.Q.

Y5848/292/650.

Bags received by D.O. from Eire, for Vatican City despatched to F.O. for onward transmission to Italy. Y3244/1716/650.

**Bags : Diplomatic, &c. : British (Irish).**

See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC: BRITISH (COLONIAL AND DOMINIONS).

**Bags : Diplomatic, &c. : British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter).**

Bag facilities for members of staff of various govt. Departments and organisations serving abroad:

— See also MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC WARFARE.  
MINISTRY OF FUEL AND POWER.  
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION.  
MINISTRY OF SUPPLY.  
I.S.L.D.  
M.W.T.  
BRITISH COUNCIL.  
FOREIGN OFFICE (ENEMY BRANCH).

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of diamonds:

— See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Transmission of newspapers and periodicals to Paris:

— See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Request by Banque Belge et Internationale en Egypte to send letter to President of the Bank in Brussels:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT: BANQUE BELGE ET INTERNATIONALE EN EGYPTE.

Use of diplomatic bag for despatch of banknotes from Madrid to U.K.:

— See CURRENCY: SPAIN.

Use of F.O. bag permitted in official I.O. correspondence for escaped Indians remaining in sanatoria in Switzerland. K13473/13473/243.



**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

F.O. decision not to grant regular bag facilities for local representatives of Women's Voluntary Services: case of Mrs. J. M. Pattinson at H.M. Embassy, Tehran. Y122/26/650.

F.O. inability to accept letters and documents for transmission to and from Switzerland: enquiries notified.

Y2109/Y2293/Y2779/100/650.

Bag facilities for members of staff of S.A.C., S.E.A. Y4330/171/653.

Proposed use of bag by Allied Soviet Control Commission in Helsingfors for transmission of parcels to W.O. and despatch of newspapers to, by W.O. Y6878/6744/650.

Use of air bag service between Buenos Aires and New York by United Kingdom Shipping representatives, for transmission of letters to British seamen. Y1062/988/650.

Prohibition of carriage of human ashes by: case of Swedish aircraft victim. A. W. Gouder.

K804/804/242 (file).

Bag facilities for representatives of various Govt. Departments visiting Brussels: enquiry by H.M.R.: F.O. ruling concerning (1) official matter: (2) private correspondence.

Y7526/5016/650.

Transmission of private letters between H.M. posts abroad: enquiry raised following issue of F.O. circular Y5137/292/650 of 26th September. Y5923/292/650.

Bag facilities for transmission of correspondence between Eire Govt. and Eire Minister in Paris. Y6732/4847/650.

Despatch to Montevideo by diplomatic air bag of packages from Uruguayan Legation in London: request that further parcels should be sent by ordinary channels in view of limited space. AS2740/2740/46.

Bag facilities for British Press correspondents in Moscow. N5602/5602/38.

Various messages between former members of the Danish diplomatic service, concerning various appointments. N55/55/15 (file).

Letters between Danish Ministers and Representatives in London, Washington, Stockholm, Lisbon, &c., &c., and colleagues abroad who have severed relations with Copenhagen.

N76/76/15 (file).

Transmission of a secret document from the Norwegian Legation in Stockholm to the Norwegian M.F.A. in London. N3823/128/30.

Letter from the Rev. J. H. Rushbrooke, President of the World Baptist Alliance to the Rev. A. V. Karev of the All-Union Council of Baptists and Evangelical Christians in the Soviet Union. N6609/187/38.

Letter from Flight Lieut. Scheuker to his sister in Lithuania: despatch to Moscow for onward transmission. N6154/6154/59.

Letter from the Latvian Vice-Consul at Antwerp to M. Zarive. N7604/6154/59.

Use of diplomatic bag by M. of Agriculture &c. for transmission of letters to Sweden.

T10086/92/381.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of credentials of Señor Don Ande Rosenzweig Diaz, Mexican Ambassador. T4355/T4621/4355/383.

Replies from headmasters of schools in U.K. in connexion with education of sons of Persian Minister of Court to be sent by F.O. bag as special case. E794/794/34.

Medicine for Portuguese national in Lisbon supplied through F.O.: bag facilities granted.

L1892/1892/494.

Transmission of books to Spain for Spanish firms for commercial purposes: refused (British Council). L784/30/410.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

Position in regard to bag space for periodicals sent by British Council to North Africa: F.O. minutes. L1910/L1277/L2784/31/410.

Transmission of M. of I. material from Tehran to Moscow in Soviet aircraft: quantity to be despatched monthly under consideration: counter concessions required by Soviet Union on B.O.A.C. aircraft.

Y2522/Y2920/343/653.

Question raised by H.M.R. at Lima, following receipt of F.O. circular instructions (Y5137/292/650) concerning use of bag, as to whether correspondence transmitted by bag from outside persons or firms should be addressed to Communications Department, instead of General Department: F.O. minute.

Y6911/545/650.

F.O. circular to Govt. departments concerning regulations governing transmission of material by F.O. bag. Y2188/292/650.

— Replies.

Y2367/Y2437/Y2470/Y2472/Y2576/  
Y2748/Y2877/Y2944/Y3286/Y3551/  
Y3639/292/650.

Request by Air Ministry for permission to transmit private correspondence of R.A.F. internees in neutral countries by diplomatic bag. Y2905/292/650.

Use of, for transmission of films to public Relations Bureau at Tehran: ruling.

E1427/1427/34.

British Council material: liability for transport in financial year 1944-1945: estimate of: procedure for payment of. LC568/568/451.

Use of, by British Council staff for personal letters contrary to ruling: case of from Madrid: action taken. LC553/553/450 (file).

Question of continued use of the bags between London and Madrid for correspondence between Farrer & Co. and the Count de Visines about the Duke of Wellington estates.

C7064/C7755/38/41.

Use of bag between London and Madrid by the British and Foreign Bible Society: further facilities to be refused.

C12427/C13444/242/41.

Use of by the Trustees, Secretaries of the Austrian Guaranteed Loan of 1934. C13912/1329/3.

Transmission of French propaganda material by bag. Z1932/Z1964/Z2457/Z3270/210/69.

Despatch of The Times to Greek Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Cairo. R12164/12164/19.

Ban on transmission of commercial messages through official channels except in special circumstances: case of message originating in Roumania for I.C.I. forwarded by H.M. Consul in Constantinople.

R15893/R18181/15893/37.

Request by Swedish Legation in Bucharest for use of British facilities in transmitting messages about protection of German interests in Roumania. R15664/15536/37.

Transmission of passports of Dr. Choh's family to British Embassy, Washington, for visas.

R20096/11264/92.

Memo. on Anglo-Bulgarian relations by former Bulgarian Press Attaché in London (M. Pentchev) to Bulgarian M.F.A.: authorisation for transmission of reply.

R20049/13941/7.

Letter sent on behalf of King Peter of Yugoslavia.

R2653/439/92.

Proposed transmission of remittances from Italian internees in Turkey to their families in Allied-occupied Italy.

R1748/R2059/R6494/813/22.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

F.O. bag to Bucharest: question of inclusion of commercial correspondence or arrangement for special W.O. bag. R17932/14016/37.

Request from Lebanese Minister for F.O. bag facilities. W14910/62/804.

Packet of letters from the Queen of Italy and the Royal Household transmitted to the Italian Ambassador at Madrid. W6038/147/804.

Count Sforza's correspondence: transmission to Italy undertaken in view of political interest. W6328/147/804.

Use of diplomatic bags for transmission of third party correspondence: cases.

W223/223/804 (file).

F.O. refusal to accept a letter from the Duchess of Montrose for transmission to the Prince of Monaco through the Consul-General of Monaco at Lisbon. W5691/W8857/223/804.

Packet of official correspondence for the Italian Legation in Stockholm from the Italian M.F.A.: onward transmission by bag from Lisbon. W5716/223/804.

Reports and letters by bag from Casablanca for transmission through Major Carter to Mr. Laurence Darton: F.O. view that future communications should be addressed to the Refugee Department and not Major Carter. W6077/W6078/W6790/223/804.

Question of a letter from Iraqi Prime Minister to the Aga Khan in Switzerland.

W6881/W9021/223/804.

Correspondence from Persia for the Czechoslovak, Netherlands and Belgian Administrations in U.K., the Persian Embassy: Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. and the Imperial Bank of Persia.

W7191/W9116/223/804.

Correspondence from Allied Missions abroad: continued inclusion in bag from Rio de Janeiro. W7193/223/804.

Procedure for inclusion of commercial, &c., correspondence: letters to be submitted to Communications Department first with subsequent consultation with General Department if necessary: F.O. Circular No. 40.

W7830/223/804.

Arrangements to send future copies of The Tablet by air bag to Madrid at the request of Lord Templewood. W11257/223/804.

F.O. offer to the French Committee of Liberation in Algiers for transmission of official correspondence to Chungking via New Delhi owing to the difficulty of arranging a French courier service with Chungking.

W2207/W3593/432/804.

Permission granted for transmitting newspapers to France and Belgium by bag: delay in delivering private letters to members of H.M. staffs, on account of censorship.

W15804/W16631/10886/804.

Suspension of transmission abroad of newspapers and circulars except those received direct from publishers and news agencies holding necessary permit: security measure against leakage of information. W7189/1758/804.

Press correspondents in Moscow: privilege of restricted use of bag for personal correspondence: abuse by Mrs. Jacob for the transmission of the manuscript of a book: return to Moscow by F.O. N5602/5602/38.

Christmas facilities offered to British subjects in Sweden. Y24/24/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

Use of bag by British business interests in Brazil: letter from H.M.R. at Rio de Janeiro (following instructions issued by F.O. to H.M.R. at Washington to cancel para. 4 (a) of F.O. circular of 27th November, 1939), concerning procedure: avoidance of Brazilian-United States censorship. Y1184/166/650.

Use of F.O. bag at Sao Paulo for transmission of correspondence of commercial firms to U.K.: despatch of balance sheets by H.M. Consul-General: F.O. comments: practice in order. Y515/515/650.

Method of transmission of correspondence of the British members of Allied Control Commission for Roumania. Y6461/2594/650.

In bag from Moscow to London of messages from Poles: practice deprecated by F.O.: message from the Polish Writers' Union returned unanswered. C13392/12248/55.

In bag from Beirut to London of the Lebanese credentials for their newly appointed Minister to Poland and Belgium.

C17634/458/55.

From Dakar to the F.O. of a sealed cover for the Polish Govt. C1487/1487/55.

In bag from Brussels to London of an important letter from M. Francotte to Mr. Boothby, M.P.: F.O. refusal to forward as B.O.'s in general not entitled to bag facilities.

C16047/4473/4.

Transmission of periodicals from Sweden by Stockholm bag. Y222/24/650.

Use of bag by M. of Pensions for despatch of artificial limbs.

Y2289/50/650/Y5252/988/650.

Transmission via Shipping Attaché in Lisbon of letters to persons in Portugal not entitled to bag privilege: F.O. notification to H.M.R. at Lisbon. Y3398/50/650.

Facilities requested by British Council for transmission to Madrid of collection of classical books for presentation to Spanish M. of Foreign Affairs. Y165/121/650.

Use of bag for transmission to Military Attaché in Madrid of correspondence from Prisoners of War Information Bureau.

Y3182/Y6151/121/650.

Inclusion of non-liquid medicine in F.O. bag for H.M.R. at Chungking. Y2842/240/650.

Request to F.O., by Admiralty, for use of special air bag to Lima for despatch of correspondence relating to assessments and/or adjustments of pay, &c., for officers employed by them and paid through H.M. Consul's account: refused. Y2036/545/650.

Application by H.M. Consul-General at Naples for transmission of newspapers and periodicals by F.O. bag from London: F.O. minutes. Y5515/2547/650.

Requests for use of bag for transmission of letters to France: refused in accordance with regulations contained in F.O. circular (Y5137/292/650). Y5690/5690/650.

From London to Tangier of an overcoat for the Duke of Tovar.

C3483/C4535/C9259/3483/41.

In bag from London to Lisbon of Belgian secret official letters discovered by the censorship among the ordinary mail. C6168/4473/4.

Bag from London to New York of gold coins for Mrs. Sachs, which were deposited by her late husband at a British Vice-Consulate in Spain in 1941. C8987/8987/41.

Irregular use of bag at Moscow for transmission to U.K. of foreign postage stamps.

Y1099/634/650.

Transmission from Stockholm to London of packet of non-confidential matter for M.O.I.: irregular use of F.O. bag. Y2953/24/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

Copy of circular dated 5th February issued by H.M.R. at Angora to members of staff and departments associated with Embassy concerning abuse of bag privileges.

Y1819/25/650.

Alleged misuse of bag by certain members of staff on Lisbon bag list: Censorship notification: cases of Misses Vini, Gibbon and Mrs. Scanlan: F.O. intimation to H.M.R. at Lisbon. Y2775/Y2973/50/650.

Third party correspondence transmitted by Mr. A. Muntz under cover to Mr. G. Muntz in Lisbon. Y4632/50/650.

Letters for third parties sent by Mr. Hall at Vigo under covers addressed to mother.

Y3359/121/650.

Attempt by Mrs. Nicoll to transmit third party correspondence under cover of letter addressed to Mr. R. J. Bowker, in Madrid: Censorship notification. Y3806/Y4217/121/650.

Transmission by F.O. bag from Aden to New York of biological specimens (sent by Dr. Merucci to Dr. Landsberg): misuse of bag: Censorship investigation.

Y2778/Y3192/124/650.

Attempted transmission of third party letters by Mrs. Wiltshire (wife of member of H.M. Consulate-General at New York).

Y4575/550/650.

Use of bag by Mr. May (Sir D'Arcy Osborne's butler) for transmission of third party correspondence: question whether advances by Mr. May to British Prisoners of War inside and outside Vatican City is infraction of Defence Regulations: F.O. minutes.

Y2928/2715/650.

Misuse of bag to Brussels for despatch of tea and coffee for third parties under covers to Misses Barnes and Sloss. Y5991/5016/650.

Use of bag at Brussels, by Mr. Lansdowne, for transmission of third party correspondence: reprimand. Y6902/5016/650.

Delay caused by envelopes containing prisoners of war statements for British and International Red Cross representatives in Lisbon, emanating from H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, transmitted via United States, erroneously placed in envelope addressed to F.O.: (correspondence between H.M.R.R. at Washington and Buenos Aires). Y583/Y586/292/650.

Whereabouts of parcels for Mr. Ashley Clarke, despatched by F.O. bag to Lisbon.

Y4258/50/650.

Delay in receipt of letters sent by H.M. Minister at Beirut (whilst on leave) to his staff.

Y938/23/650.

Procedure for recovery by War Risk Insurance Office of value of Egyptian bonds and coupons (sent in F.O. bag to Cairo) lost through enemy action: correspondence between Messrs. Perrott, Fanner & Sims Marshall and H.M.R. at Cairo: latter's suggestion that guarantee on behalf of H.M.G. should be signed by H.M. Consul-General at Cairo: question taken up with M.W.T.: agreed.

Y2468/Y2795/21/650.

Transmission of correspondence by bag on behalf of foreign Missions and Govts. affected by the ban imposed by H.M.G.: F.O. circular No. 36 concerning procedure for.

Y2400/73/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

Transmission from Lisbon to Cairo, via U.K., of correspondence of Egyptian and Greek Govts.: continuation of despatch of correspondence for Red Cross via Rabat: (correspondence with H.M.R. at Lisbon concerning).

Y2501/50/650.

Correspondence from Swiss Minister at Bucharest transmitted to Berne by F.O. bag: exception: privilege not accorded to other foreign missions. Y6027/4868/650.

Use of bag at Athens by (1) Swiss, French and Swedish Legations for transmission of correspondence to missions in U.K.: (2) Swiss and Swedish Red Cross and International Red Cross delegation for despatch of material to U.K. Y6072/6018/650.

— Use of bag by Spanish Legation in Athens.

Y6682/6018/650.

Transmission of envelopes and paper from Argentine Consul-General in London to Argentine Consul-General in Stockholm. Y1434/24/650.

Film (showing ceremony of handing over Argentine flag from the "Andalucia Star" to Minister of Foreign Affairs at Palacio, San Martin) for Argentine Ambassador in London from Sir Wm. McCallum in Buenos Aires.

Y7647/988/650.

Bag facilities for transmission of correspondence of District Laboratory, Ponta Delgada.

Y1063/1063/650.

Transmission to Belgium via U.K. of letters from the Belgian community in Cairo: request by the Belgian Minister in Cairo.

Y5070/21/650.

Letter from Belgian Embassy in London for M. Jacquemin in Athens. Y7144/18/650.

Question of transmission to the Belgian Minister at Lisbon (on behalf of the Belgian Ministry of Colonies) of quinine for use of persons travelling to the Belgian Congo: F.O. minutes. Y2517/50/650.

Delay in delivery to M. Spaak (Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs) of cover, enclosed in Lisbon bag, from Count Kerchova (head of Belgian Relief Committee in Portugal).

Y3122/50/650.

Transmission of letter from Belgian Embassy in London to Miss F. Moore in Madrid.

Y964/121/650.

Transmission of letter from Belgian Embassy in London to S.H.A.E.F. Y4791/292/650.

Permission for British Council employees in Portugal to receive personal letters by bag.

LC83/553/450.

Transmission overseas by bag of letters emanating from officials and officers of foreign govts.: method of despatch by W.O. not in accordance with F.O. instructions. Y3208/292/650.

Inclusion of secret correspondence between oil companies in South America and the Ministry of Fuel and Power and their head office in London in view of United States restriction of bag facilities: classification as "of concern to a British Govt. Department.

W1074/W1145/W2581/W2791/

W4368/344/804.

— Procedure for addressing correspondence to and from Mr. Hopwood and other representatives of oil companies in United States and South America: arrangements made by Ministry of Fuel and Power: instructions to British Censorship at Trinidad and Jamaica.

W4368/344/804.



**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

Inclusion of secret correspondence between oil companies in South America, &c.: security of arrangements: instructions that only British employees shall handle secret communications: suggestions from H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro. W5140/W6073/W7064/344/804.

— Position of Shell-Mex Company in Cuba: authority for non-British employees of long standing to handle confidential correspondence. W5835/W8434/344/804.

Use of, between Montevideo and Buenos Aires, offered to Netherlands and Norwegian Ministers on withdrawal to Montevideo from Buenos Aires. AS4254/78/2.

Transmission from Belgian Representative in Algiers of (1) correspondence for Belgian M.F.: (2) message for son in U.K.

Y3002/73/650.

Question of use of bag service by Belgian Govt. for transmission of correspondence to and from London. Y4836/4624/653.

Brazilian diplomatic mail: use of F.O. bags for onward transmission to Lisbon and Madrid of mail conveyed from United States to U.K. by United States air transport: privilege granted for reverse direction: (correspondence with H.M.R. at Madrid and Brazilian Ambassador in U.K.) Y1208/Y1326/18/650.

Transmission of letter from Chilean Ambassador in U.K. to Chilean Consul-General at Cairo. Y2608/21/650.

Use of F.O. bag to Chungking by Chinese Air Attaché in London for transmission of parcel to Chinese Air Ministry. Y4136/240/650.

Request by Czechoslovak Embassy in U.K. for transmission to Stockholm of letter for Mr. M. Pollock, with enclosure for third party: F.O. refusal to forward enclosure. Y2716/292/650.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of correspondence between Danish Minister in London and Danish Consul in Casablanca. Y18/18/650.

Transmission of correspondence between the Danish Minister in Stockholm and the Danish Consul-General and Minister in London. Y2949/Y3019/Y3641/Y3754/Y3918/Y3980/Y4181/Y4200/Y4325/Y3753/24/650.

Letter from Danish Legation in London, for Mr. Tillge-Rasmussen, sent by F.O. bag to Paris. Y6122/4847/650.

Use of bag at Cairo for transmission of correspondence between Egyptian M.F.A. and Egyptian Legations in Moscow, Madrid and Bagdad, and Addis Ababa.

Y160/Y470/Y448/Y671/18/650.

Transmission via London of correspondence between Egyptian Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Egyptian Minister at Stockholm: (use of bag at Cairo). Y1391/18/650.

Parcel containing medicine, addressed to Egyptian M.F.A., transmitted by bag from Madrid to Cairo. Y4420/18/650.

Diplomatic mail from Egyptian Legation at Berne transmitted to Cairo via F.O. bag: facilities in reverse direction. Y4782/Y5590/4782/653.

Transmission of mail for Emperor of Ethiopia. K8318/8318/201.

Transmission to Thorshorn, for onward despatch to Governor of Faroes of mouthpieces for metabolism apparatus at Queen Alexandrine Hospital, Thorshorn. Y3304/3304/650.

Ampoules of antiurtine growth for Head of Protocol at Fighting French Delegation Générale, Beirut, transmitted by bag.

Y2642/Y3621/23/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

Two reports by M. Dejean on Czechoslovak affairs (transmitted to F.O. for despatch to Algiers) recovered by French authorities in London owing to refusal to use F.O. bag facilities under "ban" conditions.

Y2400/73/650.

Transmission to Algiers, on behalf of the French Committee of National Liberation, of mail composed of letters received from France: F.O. agreement to accept weekly allocations.

Y373/90/652.

Transmission to Vichy, via Lisbon, of letters from M. Bougné (in charge of French archives when Embassy left London) to wife and daughter: exceptional case. Y2611/50/650.

Transmission to Algiers of letter from French Minister at Dublin, for M. Meyrier at Commissariat for Foreign Affairs. Y4762/73/650.

Transmission of medicine for the Director of Press and Information Services of the French National Committee at Beirut, from the Information Office of French National Committee in U.K. Y2682/23/650.

Transmission by bag to Paris of letter for General de Gaulle from Free French Committee in Peru. Y6733/545/650.

Use of bag daily for carriage of newspapers (up to 20 lb. in weight) for the M.F.A. in Paris.

Y5850/4847/650.

Use of F.O. and D.O. bags by French Ambassador in London for transmission of correspondence to: (1) Eire: (2) Australia: (3) New Zealand: (4) Mexico: (5) Guatemala: (6) Cuba: (7) Haiti: (8) Colombia: (9) Sweden.

Y2777/292/650.

Use of bag by Greek Vice-Consul at Casablanca for transmission of correspondence to Greek Legation at Lisbon. Y2625/17/650.

Use of bag by Greek Vice-Consul at Casablanca for transmission of correspondence to Greek Legation in Paris. Y5973/Y7970/17/650.

Transmission from Turkey to Australia, via U.K., of parcel of vestments for Rev. Patsoyannys, from Greek Patriarch in Constantinople.

Y2932/25/650.

Two suitcases containing secret correspondence, from Greek Legation in Lisbon for Greek Embassy in Washington, despatched by bag to Cairo for onward transmission: expenses to be charged to Greek authorities.

Y1901/1901/652.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission to and from Moscow and Stockholm of Icelandic official mail. Y1959/18/650.

Use of bag by Iraqi Minister in London for transmission of private correspondence between U.K. and Bagdad. Y293/Y920/18/650.

Use of bag for transmission to Rome of private correspondence of the Italian mission.

Y7510/3911/650.

Transmission of medicine required by Iraqi M.F.A. by F.O. air bag to Bagdad. Y1011/1011/652.

Official mail of Iraqi Legation at Jeddah transmitted to Bagdad by diplomatic bag.

Y7965/22/650.

Accounts of former Iraqi Legation in France, for M. of Finance, Bagdad, transmitted from Switzerland to Iraq via U.K.

Y6904/150/650.

Letter from Italian Military Headquarters sent in F.O. bag from Madrid to London for onward despatch to Stockholm. Y2739/24/650.

Correspondence from Italian Embassy in Madrid for Italian Legation in Kabul.

Y3329/121/650.

Correspondence between Italian M.F.A. and Italian Legation in Dublin.

Y2014/1606/650/Y6318/Y5917/1716/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

Correspondence from Italian Embassy in Madrid (received from their Ministry in Naples via British official channels) transmitted by F.O. bags to Buenos Aires, Stockholm and Angora: packet for Italian Legation in Dublin passed to D.O. Y4070/121/650.

Application by M. Franco de Cesare (Italian in Barcelona) for transmission by F.O. bag to Rome of letter for father: F.O. request to H.M.R. at Madrid for information concerning circumstances to justify use of bag. Y7638/121/650.

Transmission to Portugal of documents for the Italian Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon, from the Italian Minister at Dublin. Y1716/1716/650.

Use of bag by Latvian Legation in London for transmission of letters to M. Berents in Paris: refused, in view of operation of public letter service: letters returned to Latvian Legation. Y7620/4847/650.

Packet from the Mexican Embassy in London for the Mexican Minister in Paris. Y6169/4847/650.

Non-delivery at F.O., Katmandu, Nepal, of correspondence from Nepalese Minister in London (addressed to Maharaja), sent by I.O. bag. Y3082/Y3232/Y3550/3082/650.

Transmission by F.O. bags to Berne and Paris of official Netherlands Govt. mail. Y5246/18/650.

Misuse of crossed air bag by Netherlands Govt. in U.K.: notification by H.M.R. at Chungking of inclusion of stationery and periodicals for their Embassy in Chungking. Y2185/240/650.

Transmission from U.K. of correspondence from the Norwegian Govt. to Norwegian Legation in Stockholm. Y2714/24/650.

Enquiry by Norwegian Embassy in U.K. concerning parcel handed in at H.M. Embassy, Washington, by Norwegian Legation, in August, 1941, for transmission by F.O. bag to U.K.: investigations. Y2503/124/650.

Transmission by bag from Stockholm of B.C.G. vaccine for Norwegian M. of Health in U.K.: (rule against despatch of liquid relaxed owing to special circumstances). Y2647/24/650.

Transmission to Tehran of diplomatic correspondence of the Persian Legation in London. Y136/18/650/Y3540/Y5304/26/650.

Correspondence from Persian Minister at Rio de Janeiro, for Persian Minister in London, transmitted by F.O. bag. Y6998/166/650.

Confidential bag for the Portuguese M.F.A., sent to Sweden, returned to F.O. in Stockholm bag No. A2253. Y5122/24/650.

Transmission of letter from Lieut.-General Smart, Australian Army Staff, to General Almeida Arez in Lisbon: question of validity of use of F.O. bag. Y7597/50/650.

Transmission of correspondence from Saudi Arabian Minister in London to (1) Saudi Arabian M.F.A., (2) Mr. Jordan at H.M. Legation, Jeddah, (3) letter from Mme. Wahba in Cairo. Y2678/19/650.

Transmission by air bag to U.K. for onward despatch to Sweden, of two boxes containing bottles of spirit and cigarettes, from Soviet Military Attaché in Tehran to Soviet Military Attaché in Sweden: breach of regulations. Y766/26/650.

Use of diplomatic bag by Spanish Embassy in London for transmission of medicines to Madrid. Y2398/121/650.

Facilities for M. Barturen (representative in Bilbao of Northern Mercantile & Investment Corporation Ltd.). Y5788/Y139/Y6448/121/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

Letter from M. Teisen, to M. Lindhard accepted (on compassionate grounds) for transmission to Sweden. Y2855/24/650.

Use of F.O. bag by Swedish Legation in London for transmission of parcels to M. de Belfrage (Swedish Delegate to French Committee) in Algiers. Y2596/73/650.

Transmission of letter from Swedish Legation in London to Swedish Legation in Rome. Y7284/3911/650.

Use of F.O. bag between U.K. and Stockholm by Swedish scholars: question of withdrawal of privilege. Y3116/24/650.

Correspondence from the Swedish Minister in Brussels for the Swedish Minister in London: F.O. bag facilities. Y7176/5016/650.

Use of F.O. bag to London for transmission of official letters for the Govt. of Sweden, from the Swedish Minister in Chungking, and occasional private letters from the Swedish Minister, for wife and parents in Sweden. Y7982/240/653.

Transportation of Swiss bag to U.K. by F.O. service. Y5258/100/650.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission to Turkey of correspondence from Turkish Embassy to London. Y295/18/650.

— Transmission of letters to Cairo. Y330/Y1961/18/650.

Transmission by F.O. bag from Angora of letter from Dr. Sheppard (at United States Hospital in Constantinople) to Dr. Sheppard, for onward transmission to Prof. Dodd. Y898/25/650.

From Washington to U.K. of documents for Mr. A. M. Organ (from United States Documents Room of House of Representatives): F.O. minutes: further facilities refused. Y1100/30/653/Y2874/Y2967/124/650.

Use of F.O. bag from Lisbon for transmission of publications required by the Office of Strategic Services, United States Embassy in London. Y2004/50/650.

Transmission of packet of insulin to Vatican City: (request by Apostolic Delegate). Y3226/2715/650.

Closing down of Venezuelan honorary consulates at Sydney and Calcutta: application by Venezuelan Govt. for transmission through F.O. channels to U.K. of official paraphernalia of consular offices concerned. Y4982/Y5637/292/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter: Dutiable Articles).**

Dutiable articles found in F.O. bags: cases.

Y2450/Y2451/Y2452/Y2453/292/650/

Y4114/21/650/Y4048/Y2453/Y4708/

Y4934/Y5264/Y6552/292/650.

Cigars found in cases belonging to Mr. Broadmead (despatched by Washington bag to U.K. and impounded by Customs) released on payment of cost: exceptional case. Y5303/292/650.

Transmission of present (consisting of series of Persian miniatures) from Miss Heseltine in Baghdad to Miss Kilroe in U.K.: alleged misuse of bag, denied by Miss Heseltine: articles not new: question of Customs duty. Y6734/22/650.

Permission for use of bag for transmission from Cairo to U.K. of personal effects of the late Mrs. Richardson: refused. Y2295/Y2847/21/650.

Request by Major Hadley for release of bottle of scent despatched from Dakar to Mrs. Gray. Y1315/292/650.



**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter : Dutiable Articles) (continued).**

Transmission of Amarah silverware by bag if ware is not subject to U.K. duty : question raised by H.M.R. at Bagdad : F.O. minutes : concession to troops not extended to civilians.

Y2469/22/650.

R.A.F. mission in Lisbon refused permission to send duty free good to U.K.

Y1358/Y2037/Y5995/50/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: Foreign.**

British censorship arrangements concerning facilities and privileges for diplomatic and governmental correspondence :

— See also CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

Facilities to Italian representatives abroad :

— See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Arrangements for Italian Delegation in London :

— See LONDON: ITALIAN DELEGATION.

Certification signatures for the Traveller's Censorship Office from foreign missions in U.K. :

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

Temporary removal of bag facilities from foreign R.R., &c., in U.K. :

— See also CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

No bag or cypher facilities permitted to foreign representatives in Southern Italy.

R3655/R11520/77/22.

Reciprocal arrangement for exchange of diplomatic bags, free of postage, between London and Mexico: proposed revival of 1922 Agreement: approval of Post Office Authorities.

T4351/T9159/4351/373.

Suspected misuse of Swedish diplomatic bag for transmission of goods between correspondent in Sweden and a resident in Gloucestershire.

T15326/4351/373.

Withdrawal of bag facilities from neutral diplomatic and consular representatives in Germany during period of military occupation: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F.

U1145/104/70.

German: control of bag communications between Germany and representatives in neutral countries during period of military occupation: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F.

U1145/104/70.

Suspension of bag facilities granted to Foreign Representatives during emergency period of the invasion of Europe: arrangements for transmission of urgent documents through F.O. channels: arrangements regarding the lifting of restrictions. W6007/6007/49 (file).

Alleged interference with diplomatic mail by the local authorities at Bathurst, Gambia, carried by a consular official to the Belgian Legation, Lisbon. W9365/W10275/6007/49.

Reimposition of the ban on the use of the diplomatic bag by neutral embassies and legations in order to prevent the leakage of information concerning flying bomb: question of desirability: P.Q. W11043/6007/49.

Transmission of correspondence by bag on behalf of foreign missions and Govts. affected by the ban imposed by H.M.G.: F.O. circular No. 36 concerning procedure for.

Y2400/73/650.

Transmission of letters from the Afghan National Bank in the bag of the Afghan Visa Officer: proposed legal proceedings against the bank officials for breach of censorship regulations: Govt. of India's decision not to prosecute but to protest through diplomatic channels.

W9967/W11142/W11471/W13094/

W16743/432/804.

Transmission to Belgium of stamp collection belonging to Mr. Peeters, temporarily in custody of Censorship Department.

W16278/W17980/223/804.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: Foreign (continued).**

Belgian: delay in transmission to Algiers: United States agreement to carriage from U.K. by United States military authorities: improper procedure in not consulting F.O. or the Belgian Embassy on arrangement made between the Belgian Govt. and United States State Department. W3845/432/804.

Belgian: transmission of official messages on behalf of the Vatican to the Papal Nuncio in Brussels: F.O. concurrence pending restoration of normal communications.

W17310/5104/804.

Belgian: transmission of private messages from Kenya intended for persons in Belgium, by bag from the Belgian Consul-General in Kenya to the Belgian Govt. in London: special arrangements with Kenya Censorship.

W14916/10886/804.

Immunity from censorship at Lagos of certified bags from Belgian Minister at Lisbon to the Governor-General at Leopoldville and from U.K. to Leopoldville.

W13641/W13819/13641/804.

Brazilian: detention by British authorities in Haifa when being carried to Angola by Senhor Almisio de Magalhaes: Brazilian ignorance of new censorship regulations: release after F.O. action.

W5590/W6037/W6265/W7288/432/804.

Use of Bulgarian bag service from Angora by Press Section of H.M. Embassy for transmission of news reels and periodicals into Bulgaria forbidden. R16193/16193/7.

French: U.K. facilities for carriage of diplomatic mail from London to Algiers: French complaint of failure of British authorities to implement undertaking: statement of position.

Z807/Z865/807/62.

French request for a regular courier service between London and Paris to save delay in transmission caused by traveller's censorship regulations: F.O. concurrence.

W13484/432/804.

Whereabouts of French bag No. 25, emanating from French Legation in Stockholm, sent in F.O. bag to U.K. for onward despatch to Algiers: enquiry from H.M.R. at Stockholm concerning. Y3161/254/653.

French objection to new censorship instructions in Egypt concerning: request for exemption for diplomatic mail leaving in French aircraft for destinations in French territory.

W13642/W14505/432/804.

Question of use of bag facilities by Italian Govt. under new status arrangements (friendly co-belligerent):

— See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY).

Carriage of a bag of diplomatic mail to Rome by Count Carandini on his return journey from the U.K. to Italy: issue of covering certificate by Traveller's Censorship Offices.

W18414/432/804.

Despatch per s.s. Mico (Netherlands ship), by Netherlands Embassy in United States, for Netherlands Embassy in U.K., of five bags of semi-confidential mail: notification by H.M.R. at Washington: F.O. minutes: question whether security arrangements provide for transmission of foreign diplomatic mail from U.K. ports to F.O. without necessitating F.O. action. Y2618/124/650.

Enquiry by Norwegian M.F.A. concerning transport of Norwegian bags by air.

Y5209/30/653.

Polish: possible irregular use of, for private correspondence with the Middle East: enquiries on behalf of censorship.

W4828/W9160/W10303/149/804.



**Bags : Diplomatic, &c. : Foreign** (continued).

- Polish: misuse of by dissident Czechoslovaks in the U.K.: cases of communications to Sweden and the Vatican. C11099/C10923/224/12.
- Alleged smuggling of sterling notes and watches in the Polish bags: unreliable report from Lisbon. W11328/159/75.
- Polish objection to new censorship instructions in Egypt concerning: F.O. suggestion of the exemption of bags carried by regular couriers. W13642/W17240/432/804.
- Portuguese: carriage by B.O.A.C. between Lourenço Marques and Lisbon: immunity from censorship: departmental concurrences: M.E.W. stipulations. W2774/W3590/W3592/W4181/432/804.
- Use of Soviet consular bag by Mr. Turrall, at Urumchi for transmission of private correspondence to Moscow. Y4606/Y5107/240/650.
- Transmission of mail via Chungking in view of improved facilities. Y6455/240/650.
- Spanish: increase in service to Washington: Spanish note verbale No. 98 concerning: question of censorship. W2035/W2726/432/804.
- Spanish: carriage of diplomatic bag by Major Kindelan, Assistant Air Attaché at Spanish Embassy in London: certificate demanded by Censorship Department: Spanish protest: F.O. explanation of position: Spanish application to start regular courier service. W15183/W15122/432/804.
- Swedish: use for transmission of correspondence to enemy-occupied and enemy territories: — See CENSORSHIP.
- Swedish: transmission of a letter to the Bank of England through the Swedish Riksbank, from the Bank of International Settlements at Basle. W3266/223/804.
- Refusal of Swedish Legation in London to transmit any but official messages from Roumanians in Great Britain to Roumania in their quality of Protecting Power. R19053/16598/37.
- Swedish: diplomatic mail carried in s.s. Drottningholm from Stockholm to U.K.: question of M.W.T. application to the Swedish Legation in London for payment of transport charges: no F.O. objection. N7753/100/42.
- Swedish: carriage of a diplomatic bag from Brussels to London: arrangements for carriage by M. Bjoerklund: cancellation of journey: facilities granted to M. Lepage of the Belgian State Sureté: facilities for the Belgian Minister in Brussels. N6384/N6509/N7149/266/42.
- Swiss: censorship of third party mail transmitted in Swiss bags: — See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.
- Swiss: use for transmission of documents, &c. to enemy or enemy occupied territory from U.K.: — See CENSORSHIP.
- Proposed use of Swiss bag to Algiers for transmission of despatches from Italian Legation in Berne to their Govt. R8934/1428/22.
- Facilities for Swiss representative in Rome. R14478/R13176/77/22/R21368/691.
- Refusal of Swiss Govt. to accept life certificate completed by Saiyid Muzahim al Pachachi for transmission by bag to U.K.: H.M.R. at Bagdad notified: question whether certificate should be returned by post. Y100/Y899/Y1439/100/650.
- F.O. inability to accept letters and documents for transmission by, to and from Switzerland. Y2109/Y2293/Y2779/100/650.

**Bags : Diplomatic, &c. : Foreign** (continued).

- Suspension of bag facilities between U.K. and Switzerland following "ban" conditions: question of use of Swiss bag at Lisbon for transmission of correspondence to Berne, taken up with H.M.R. at Berne. Y2486/Y2533/Y2535/Y2819/Y3034/Y3036/Y3089/Y3151/Y3400/Y3852/Y3212/Y4500/100/650.
- Swiss: transmission of a letter to Switzerland on behalf of M. Adam Knonatowski of the Polish Ministry for Foreign Affairs: censorship. W16970/432/804.
- Of documents on behalf of Mr. John Layard: censorship. W17097/432/804.
- Swiss: inclusion of third party mail from Madagascar resulting in evasion of censorship: F.O. protest: action of Swiss Legation in London: submission of letters to F.O. for censorship till practice can be regulated. W533/W3035/W3685/533/804.
- Resumption of bag facilities accorded by, to F.O., following lifting of the "ban": correspondence between U.N.R.R.A. and representative in Switzerland included with F.O. material: transmission of newspapers. Y3212/Y3305/Y3583/Y4650/Y4779/100/650.
- United States censorship regulations governing the use of the bag for private correspondence. Y2904/26/650.
- United States: arrangement for transmission of secret information concerning plant and production of United States associate companies in U.K.: F.O. concurrence. W5337/432/804.
- United States: transmission of a letter from Liberian Minister in London to the Liberian S. of S., at request of F.O.: censorship arrangements. W6477/W9393/W9703/432/804.
- Vatican: request for resumption of bag and code telegram facilities from Roumania to Holy See: — See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
- F.O. assistance in carrying Vatican bags with F.O. bags between U.K. and the Vatican City: arrangement with Apostolic Delegate in London. W17184/5104/804.
- Bagshaw, F. B.**  
Honorary Consul of Poland at Regina, Saskatchewan: appointment: commission: exequatur: extract from Canadian Gazette. T3589/T9527/3589/385.
- Bagn, Sergio.**  
German menace in Latin America: article in Tomorrow. AS2644/1024/35/AS3994/3994/51.
- Baguió Camp.**  
Affairs of internees at: — See INTERNMENT: PHILIPPINES.  
BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN PHILIPPINES.
- Bagyoni, Ferry.**  
Hungarian: activities. C14159/C8729/15/2.
- Baha, A. B., Prince.**  
See ABDUL BARABA BAHÁ, PRINCE.
- Bahadur Singh, I. J.**  
See SINGH, I. J. BAHADUR.
- Baha Ergin.**  
Turkish consul at Mosul: death of. E3563/2402/93.
- Bahals.**  
See MINORITIES: PERSIA.
- Bahamas.**  
See INDIES, BRITISH WEST.
- Bahamas Airways Ltd.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH).

**Bahamid, Bouclem.**

Passage to North Africa. Y2144/90 652.

**Bahar.**

Internment in Spain: proof of his internment for information of French authorities.  
Z335 158 17.

**Bahawalpur, Nawab of.**

Iraqi decoration. T6986 T8904 T15896/330/372.

**Baier, Reuben.**

Enquiry regarding welfare of niece in France (Mrs. Schayek). K10447 9053/217.

**Bahia, Archbishop of.**

Message to H.M. the King, appealing for safety of Rome. R5734/R6064-124 22.

**Bahia: British Consulate (Brazil).**

Cost of living: Form A 43 showing movement of prices. K9105/202/250.

Handling of survivors from s.s. Nebraska: report: tribute to Vice-Consul Stout and his Welfare Committee. K5700 K7435 4599 206.

F.O. lists for. L2082/771/407.

Missing F.O. circulars for. L2753 1103/405.

Statement showing articles supplied to shipwrecked British seamen at the port under heading of essential clothing: proposed supplies of overcoats from U.K.  
K6198 K7470 4599 206.

Consul Macae's report on landing of survivors from s.s. Janeta. K6511/K6116 9599/206.

Return of office machinery. K4291/4291/250.

Plan of premises: security. K7469 7469 206.

U.K. postage stamps for. K7845 7845 202.

Purchase of life boat as Consular launch.  
K779/K2843/K7840/779/206.

Refusal of H.M. Consul to pay exorbitant doctor's bill for attending British seaman.  
K15017/15017/206.

Report on British community's war effort.  
K2032/426/250.

**Bahia Blanca: British Vice-Consulate.**

Representation allowance for Vice-Consul in respect of naval reporting duties.  
K10567, K14844/K15828/1632/250.

Return of office machinery. K4291/4291/250.

**Bahia Cocoa Institutes.**

Information concerning: enquiry by Ministry of Food. L4599/4599/405.

**Bahi-ed-Din Barakat.**

Personality: Egypt. J2488 31 16

**Bahjat Khalil Dajani.**

Repatriation to Palestine. W2487/134/48.

**Bahn, Col.**

Activities in connexion with United States monopolistic telephone concessions in Brazil.  
W12505/3598 801.

**Bahnson, Margaret.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Bahr.**

Belgian journalist: political views. C17061/44/4.

**Bahrain.**

Strikes at. E105/58/91.

Skilled labourers required at: question of importation of Italians from Eritrea. E6987/58/34.

Lighterage situation at: employment of British military personnel on. E7661/3027/91.

Treatment of Indian workmen imported by Bahrain Oil Co. E7210/7210/91 (file).

Report on working of Order-in-Council for 1943.  
E3075/58/91.

Resignation of Mr. Steele, State Engineer: efforts to recruit successor.  
E1398/E2250/E2708/E3077/E4984/  
E5560/58/91.

**Bahrain (continued).**

Question of continued representation of M. of I. in Bahrain: position of Mr. Bertram Thomas: proposed appointment of a Public Relations Officer. E2784/2784/91.

Situation (Intelligence summaries).  
E427 427/91 (file).

Report on visit of Political Resident in Persian Gulf to. E3492/427/91.

Foodstuffs from Saudi Arabia for Bahrain for: 1944. E3899 236 91.

United States interests in: Anglo-United States discussions at F.O. with Mr. Wallace Murray.  
E2319/E2455/16/65.

Police and judicial arrangements for Americans in Bahrain: visit of United States Ambassador at Bagdad to discuss. E2521/2521/91 (file).

Application of Defence Regulations to control unruly American oil employees in.  
E4299/2521/91.

Conviction of Bakhit bin Salim for murder under Defence Regulations: appeal.  
E6005/2521/91.

Proposed security personnel for. E4983/2521/91.

Assaults on Bahrain policemen by United States service personnel. E5155/2521 91.

Bahrain-Kater Agreement regarding Zubarah area.  
E4956/E6431/299/91.

Relations with Kater: dispute: proposed agreement: creation of a neutral zone.  
E485/299 91.

Post of United States Army Provost personnel at, to co-operate with Station Commander in security measures at oil refinery.  
E3794 E3937/E3938/E4144/  
E4863/2521/91.

Increase in police to deal with riotous American oil workers: recruitment of eight men for, from British sources.  
E6046/E5973/E6110/E5494/E6468/  
E5701/E6780/2521/91.

Inclusion of, in United States consular area at Dahrn. E3364/2521/91.

— Attitude of the Sheikh. E5452/2521/91.

1943 Administration Report: (Govt. publication).  
E7602 7602 91.

Bahrain State Budget for 1943. E2528/427/91.

**Bahrain (Sheikh of).**

His attitude towards Americans in Bahrain.  
E4163/2521/91.

Proposed presentation of a naval sword to.  
E2834/2834/91.

**Bahrain: British Political Agency and Consulate.**

Shortage of staff. K3649/2083/234.

Increases granted to menial staff. K5878/1212/234.

**Bahrain: United States Consulate.**

Suggestion that consular facilities at Dahrn be extended to cover district of Bahrain.  
W6559/34/76.

**Bahrain Petroleum Co.**

Operations of:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRAIN.

Employees of: position under Order in Council: case of Mr. N. F. Boyle and others.  
E298 E783/E950/E2672/58/91.

— Question of excluding Bahrain Petroleum Co. from Order in Council.  
E2882/E7058/58/91.

Withdrawal of objections to use of private code in telegrams. W420/420/804.

Syrian transit visas for employees proceeding to Persia. T1003/T1452/401/378.

Suggestion made by Mr. Muntz that the Company should operate an air service: rejection of proposals. W10196/41/802.

**Bahurinsky, Alexander.**

Member of Slovak national council.  
C14269/224/12.

**Baibakov, Nikolai.**

Appointment as Commissar of the Oil Industry in the Soviet Union. N7734/42/38.

**Baier, Albrecht, General.**

Note on career. C15134/302/62.

**Baigent, G. C. H. I.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Baigorria, Oscar R.**

Argentine national: request for Prime Minister's autograph. AS4626/4626/2.

**Bail, Simonne (and Marcel).**

French evacuees in hospital in U.K. WR186/WR195/5/48.

**Bailen, Duke of (of Goicoerrote, José Maria).**

Spanish diplomat: capture and detention by Maquis bands in France. C8690/129/41.

Spanish Representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. AS3963/39/8.

**Bailey, Dr.**

Visit to Iraq to discuss economic situation. E4831/193/93.

Travel facilities to Cairo. Y6201/6201/652.

**Bailey, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Post in South East Asia Command. F2915 100/23.

**Bailey, Professor.**

Handbook on Persia for F.O. criticism: papers for. E1729/E1679/1679/34.

**Bailey, Alice A.**

Peace problems: memo. A3794/116/45.

**Bailey, Brian Horsman, Capt.**

Whereabouts. L2834/L3098/63/405.

**Bailey, Cecil.**

F.O. transmission of messages from Sir Alexander Roger.

N2740/N3124/2360/38/W1045, 1045/801.

British telephone interests in Venezuela: proposed visit to U.K. from Venezuela accompanied by his wife: entrance and exit permits and travel priority.

AS1402/AS3516/AS4300/1402/47.

**Bailey, David.**

Director of Australian News and Information Bureau in New York: extension of activities. A3543/16/45.

**Bailey, E. A. Horsman, Col.**

Whereabouts. L2834/L3098/63/405.

**Bailey, F. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Gift of a film to Field-Marshal Mannerheim: F.O. arrangements for transmission: interest of Lord Lytton. N7962/7962/56.

**Bailey, George (and William).**

Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.

**Bailey, Gerald.**

Director of the National Peace Council: resolutions and memos. from the Council.

C1078/140/55/C8240/C6662/101/18.

Of National Peace Council: proposed delegation from United States National Peace Conference to U.K. A3977/78/45.

**Bailey, G. H.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bailey, G. L.**

General Manager of Lake Copais Co. Ltd. estate in Greece: release from Middle East Supply Centre and return to Greece: attachment to British Embassy in Athens as Assistant Agricultural Adviser.

R14452/R15041/R15231/R15618/

R16280/R18148/14452/19/

R20329/16659/19.

Bag facilities.

R14452/R15618/R21872/14452/19/

Y3884/21/650.

**Bailey, G. S.**

Passage to United States for M. Sokolowski. U1849/41/73.

Proposed appointment as Establishment Officer for U.N.R.R.A. in U.K.: salary. U190/41/73. Director of Personnel, U.N.R.R.A.: responsible for travel arrangements of United Nation's delegates. Y1977/4/652.

**Bailey, Harold.**

Coal-mining expert: appointment by H.M.G. A319/1/45.

**Bailey, Harry.**

Repatriation. K14469/10259/217.

**Bailey, H. N., Mrs.**

Estate of uncle (Axel Olson) in Sweden. K1139/K9174/1139/242.

**Bailey, H. R.**

Request for permission to send parcels to daughter employed at branch of M. of I. in Moscow. Y5688/634/650.

**Bailey, J.**

Stoker in H.M. Navy: claim v. United States for injuries. A279/A1050/279/45.

**Bailey, J. M.**

Portuguese visa. T10028 152/378.

**Bailey, Josiah W. (Senator).**

Member of Senator Clark's Committee: personality. W2808/W3962/10/802

**Bailey, K. S., Mrs. (and Mother).**

Travel facilities to Egypt. Y4750/4558, 652.

**Bailey, Marcia, Miss.**

Repatriation. K3559/159/248.

**Bailey, M. G.**

British protection document: removal of name from parents' passports. T7684/23/378.

**Bailey, P. E. L., Lieut.-Comdr. (and Naggbiar, L. (Miss)).**

Marriage. T12692/140/376.

**Bailey, R. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K482/7/286.

Journey to Alexandria. Y6005/3076/652/Y6807/4/652.

Salary advances, Alexandria. K5994/5994/216.

**Bailey, S.**

Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y4574/24/650.

**Bailey, Stella, Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.

**Bailey, S. James (and Mrs. E.).**

Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.

**Bailey, Sidney John.**

Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.

**Bailey, Stanley William, Colonel.**

Yugoslav decoration. T8894/T10281/T11382/605/372. Attached to British Mission to Allied Control Commission in Bulgaria: attempt to visit Trepcia Mines in Yugoslavia. R20524/R21563/14360/92.

Notes on M. Vlahov's identity and on the other supporters of Marshal Tito. R20958/1009/67.

British Liaison Officer in Yugoslavia: note on contacts with General Mihailovitch and the Chetniks. R436/11/92.

False reports concerning his interests in Yugoslavia. R5430/14/92.

Head of British Mission attached to H.Q. of General Mihailovitch. R3234/44/92.

Former British Liaison Officer with General Mihailovitch: comments on alleged Order of the Day by General Mihailovitch of March. 1943. R20526/11/92.



- Bailey, Veronica, Miss.**  
See PERRONE, VERA M., MRS. (AND CHILD).
- Bailey, V. E., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Washington. Y3895/124/650.
- Bailey, W.**  
Release from internment in France: balance of I.W.G.C. salary. K12359/10854/217.
- Bailey, Wm. E. (and Sidney James and Sidney John).**  
Repatriation K10340/9053/217.
- Bailey, Shaw & Gillett, Messrs.**  
Whereabouts of Col. Horsman Bailey.  
L2834/L3098/63/405.
- Baillie, E. G., Miss.**  
Declaration of retention of British nationality.  
T2418/T3722/162/378.
- Baillie, F. V.**  
Declaration of retention of British nationality.  
T11341/T12670/162/378.
- Baillie, Hilda Joy Crawshaw, Mrs.**  
Death certificate. L4827/L5014/37/405.
- Baillie, J.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388  
T7829/139/372.
- Baillie, J. Gilroy, Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K1823/7/286.  
Rent allowance, Bagdad: Treasury sanction figure.  
K383/383/293.  
Furniture, Bagdad: local rental payments: M.O.W. agreement to.  
K5995/K6532/K9622/K5200/393/293.  
Emoluments, Bagdad. K154/154/293.
- Baillie, Malcolm.**  
Volunteer (B.1869). W10843/W11179/4/49.
- Baillie-Grohman, H. T.**  
See GROHMAN, H. T. BAILLIE.
- Baillie Scott, M. H.**  
See SCOTT, M. H. BAILLIE.
- Baillieu, Clive, Sir.**  
Co-operation or Chaos: article by, reprinted in International Conciliation by the Carnegie Endowment. U4694/84/70.  
Proposed leader of U.K. delegation to International Business Conference at Atlantic City.  
UE1243/UE2571/144/53.  
Proposed member of British delegation to International Foreign Trade Conference in United States. A3530/6/45.
- Baillieu, Clive, Sir.**  
Chairman of American and British Commonwealth Association: article in journal A.B.C. on. A3625/6/45.
- Baillon, A. F.**  
Bag facilities for transmission to Santa Cruz of tennis balls for the English Colony in Orotava. Y2637/2637/652.
- Baillonville, A. E. de Waha de, Baron.**  
Priority air passage to Brussels. Y5672/5672/652.  
Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.
- Baillonville, J. de Waha.**  
Allied Govt. certificate of exemption.  
T2136/684/377.
- Bailly, Jacques le.**  
See LE BAILLY, JACQUES.
- Bain.**  
Message to Northern Assurance Co. from Guatemala. AS2106/2106/8.
- Bain, Jean, Miss.**  
Proposed repatriation. K13735/K14229/98/243.
- Bain, J. T. R., Col.**  
British member of Labour Sub-commission of Allied Control Commission: resignation.  
R15759/1133/22.  
— Messages concerning his movements.  
R19540/R19695/R19773/1133/22.
- Bain, K. H.**  
Possible post in Control Commission in Germany.  
C18187/12177/18.
- Bain & Sons, A. W.**  
insurance on official car at Ciudad Trujillo.  
K15303/264/220.
- Bainbridge, M. R., Mrs.**  
Property in France. K14896/9126/217.  
Special grant for replacement of damage done by Germans in France. K10717/9053/217.  
Welfare and whereabouts, France: parents' enquiries. K10712/K9672/9053/217.
- Baines, A. E., Miss (late).**  
Estate: death of half brother McHarg: despatch of jewellery by F.O. bag to U.K. from Sweden: position under British law of intestacy.  
K7918/K8894/K9035/K9979/K11060/  
K15895/K16119/K7754/K7568/  
K6418/K6162/K5884/5884/242.  
Estate in Sweden and U.K.  
K3398/K3540/K4170/K4371/K5041/  
K5092/K5094/K3807/8/242.  
Repatriation. K3346/218/248.
- Baines, A. F., Pro-Consul.**  
Salary, Valencia: Treasury sanction increase.  
K2756/K7015/K4902/851/241.
- Baines, E. R.**  
Portuguese visa. T14732/152/378.
- Baines, Iris A., Miss.**  
Financial assistance. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Baines, Lily, Mrs. (and children).**  
Maintenance, France. K13780/9053/217.
- Baines, Rhoda.**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.
- Baioni, Ines Lamaica, Mme.**  
Italian in Madrid: repatriation of self and son.  
R14809/R20194/1303/22.
- Baird, Mrs.**  
Proposed welfare work in Cairo: exit permit.  
J875/262/16.
- Baird, Alexander.**  
Memo. on co-ordination of European nationalities.  
U1666/84/70.
- Baird, A. J.**  
Whereabouts of Mrs. H. A. Baird and E. Alice Baird. K13699/9053/217.
- Baird, A. J. F.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Baird, Gidley, Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Chungking. Y598/240/650.
- Baird, Isabella (late).**  
Effects left at Fresh Air Runa Home, Paris, and destroyed by Germans: documents held by British Embassy. K9430/9053/217.
- Bairds Mining Co. Ltd.**  
Sale of mining property in Spain.  
C13139/C14087/C14378/C15264/  
C15854/73/41.  
Application for travel facilities to U.K. for Mr. Baird for the purpose of discussions in connexion with proposed disposal of their interest in certain Spanish ore mines.  
Y7471/7471/652.
- Baisi, Col.**  
Intervenor of State Railways, Argentina: appointment. AS2020/4/2.
- Baissac, Louisa M. de, Mrs. (and Mr. Claude and Miss Lise de Baissac).**  
Repatriation. K2345/1/248.
- Beiz, E. D., and Burghardt, O., Messrs.**  
Letter to Messrs. Pennington and Son on Prize Court procedure: transmission by bag from Wilhelmstad: F.O. submission to the Procurator-General for information.  
W2403/223/804/W7920/1194/58.

**Bajanov, Boris.**

Statement on the possible overthrow of the Soviet régime in the Soviet Union: text of a letter from Field Marshal Mannerheim: claim to have been employed by H.M. Embassy in Paris between 1928 and 1939.

N6487/6487/38.

**Bajloni, Miss.**

Yugoslav student in U.K. LC201/6/452.

**Bajorek, F.**

Member of a Teschen Society in the U.K.

C7821/797/12.

**Bajpai, Girja Shankar, Sir.**

British decoration: presentation at Washington.

T445/T1911/T7010/T8283/445/372.

India and the British Commonwealth: article by reprinted by the Carnegie Endowment in International Conciliation. U4694/84/70.

Proposed raising of status at Washington to that of Minister: draft directive as to functions of latter.

A482/A1132/A1218/A1596/  
A1621/181/45.

Leakage of information concerning report of Mr. Phillips to President Roosevelt on Indian situation. A3060/181/45.

Message from S. of S. for India expressing appreciation of his services. A3433/181/45.

Resolution in United States House of Representatives in favour of declaring persona non grata, arising out of publication of Phillips' Report on India. A3577/181/45.

Post-war civil aviation discussions in Washington. W11310/10/802.

**Bajraktar, Muharim.**

Albanian: note on. R17622/2179/90.

Albanian chieftain: incorporation of band into army of National Liberation Front.

R1471/1471/90.

**Bak, Wincenty.**

British decoration. T8012/172/372.

**Bakach-Bessenyei, György (Baron).**

Hungarian diplomat: attitude. C4120/15/21.

Hungarian minister in Switzerland: repudiation of the German appointed Hungarian Govt.

C5151/15/21/C10194/1214/21.

**Bakacitch, Vladimir.**

— See BAKARITCH, VLADO.

**Bakaritch, Vlado.**

Appointment as Acting Minister without Portfolio and deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs in Yugoslav Partisan Provisional Govt.: notes on. R3054/R10905/11/92/R6266/6266/92.

Appointment to Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia: note on.

R1226/R1544/R21384/11/92.

**Baker.**

Volunteer. W1403/4/49.

**Baker.**

Staff of M. of State's office in Cairo.

J2503/33/66.

**Baker.**

(Piraeus): U.K. income tax not payable on emoluments. K11656/1233/219.

**Baker, Agnes, Mrs.**

British passport. T14978/23/378.

**Baker, A. C.**

Report on post-war missionary outlook in Malaya. F988/985/61.

**Baker, A. I.**

Iraqi Consul in Charge of Bombay: appointment.

T6698/836/385.

**Baker, A. J. M.**

British decoration.

T2854/T4097/T2874/T8505/T7964/  
T13680/T6764/T2842/T4960/94/372.

**Baker, A. L., Miss.**

Declaration of retention of British nationality.

T5367/T8008/162/378.

**Baker, A. Sudbury (and Mrs. T.).**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Baker, Albert William.**

Whereabouts, Chile. K2306/2306/209.

**Baker, B. Mrs.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Baker, Bryant.**

Offer of bust of Mr. Cordell Hull to be purchased by H.M.G. A2849/2849/45.

**Baker, B. D., Miss.**

Welfare of Mrs. Audrey Frank in France: enquiry from. K13123/9053/217.

**Baker, B. E., Air Vice Marshal.**

Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.

Czechoslovak decoration.

T7560/T9092/T9093/940/372.

**Baker, C. S.**

Issue of F.O. pass to (B.O.A.C. courier).

Y6517/60/653.

**Baker, E., Mrs.**

Application for birth certificate of Emma Wiskin: no trace: fee refunded.

T6931/T7584/20/378/L3673/591/405.

**Baker, Edouard.**

Haytian representative at West Indian Land Tenure conference. A3375/35/45.

**Baker, Eric O.**

Journey to Persia: exit permit: journey delayed due to travel ban. Y1305/Y3032/1305/652.

Employment by Imperial Bank of Persia: question of release from national service.

E2358/E2796/2358/34.

**Baker, E. T.**

Life certificates. K1290/7/286.

Payments to guardian of child at New York.

K4140/4140/245.

Income tax. K4816/4816/250.

**Baker, Francis Noel, Capt.**

Bag facilities at Washington. Y3895/124/650.

**Baker, F. P. (late).**

(Former H.M. Vice-Consul at Varna): assistance to widow: whereabouts of documents deposited in Sofia.

K9313/K13664/K15770/9313/207.

Award of 1943 Consular Scholarship to son George on compassionate grounds.

K10824/563/250.

**Baker, F. R., Lieut.**

United States decoration. T13782/T13718/32/372.

**Baker, G. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Life Certificates. K867/7/286.

Cost of tuition in Arabic at Jedda: Treasury sanction.

K2838/K3792/K6876/K8812/2234/250.

Salary advances, Jedda. K6140/6140/225.

Bag facilities at Jedda. Y19/Y2107/19/650.

**Baker, G. M., Mrs.**

British passport. T16552/23/378.

**Baker, George Morris (Master).**

Award of 1943 Consular Scholarship to.

K10814/K9525/563/250.

**Baker, H.**

Secretary of Birmingham Trades Council: re-education of enemy prisoners of war.

C8454/257/18.

**Baker, Harriet, Miss.**

Financial assistance in Spain and Portugal.

K2853/1/248.

**Baker, Helene.**

Repatriation.

K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.

**Baker, Herbert, Sir.**

Elected honorary member of National Syndicate of Portuguese Architects. L5158/4980/405.

**Baker, H. A. H. G., Miss.**

Journey to Uganda. Y1563/1114/652.

**Baker, Helen B., Miss.**

Salary, Boston.  
K5803/5803/250/K4589/  
K10781/4589/245.

**Baker, H. L. S., Lieut.-Commander, R.N.**

Officer lent to Greek Govt.  
R114/R1778/R6337/30/19.

**Baker, J. M., Miss.**

Staff of office of M. of State in Cairo: arrival:  
accommodation: salary: baggage.  
J129/J292/J512/33/66.

**Baker, J. P.**

Revision of emoluments, New York.  
K6111/1478/245.

**Baker, L. S. H. C.**

French decoration. T5290/29/372.

**Baker, Marie, Mrs.**

British passport (protection document).  
T8628/23/378.

**Baker, M. Suetens, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K589/1/248.

**Baker, N. E.**

Views on separation of Hawar Island from Tatar.  
W13485/34/76.

**Baker, N. Hart (Pay Lieut.).**

Advances from Swiss at Shanghai.  
K998/998/250 (& file).  
Deposit of United States dollar notes at H.M.  
Consulate-General, Laurenço Marques, in  
1942: Treasury consent to purchase: des-  
patch to F.O. by bag permitted.  
K13676/K11594/K10086/10086/236.

**Baker, Philip J. Noel.**

Facilities for Mrs. Stewart to travel to Egypt.  
J262/262/16.  
Possible visit to Paris with Labour Party Delegation.  
Z7384/5607/17.  
U.K. delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference.  
W14660/154/13.  
Suggested visit to Greece: message from Bishop  
of Gibraltar. R21061/745/19.  
Broadcast to Greece. R493/73/19.  
Suggested invitation to broadcast to Greece in  
condemnation of Quisling security battalions.  
R6665/73/19.  
Return of Treves brothers, employed at B.B.C.,  
to Italy.  
R3807/R4780/R7086/R7451/  
R11311/R12558/243/22.  
Memo. on conversation with Mr. MacVeagh on  
Greek affairs. R13834/745/19.  
Request for facilities to return to Greece.  
R20329/16659/19.  
Bag facilities. Y7235/6018/650.  
Question of attendance as delegate at Swedish  
Social Democratic Party's congress.  
N957/N1832/N2106/44/42.  
Return from Washington. R13474/43/67.

**Baker, Paul M., Lieut.**

United States Naval Liaison Officer at Bombay:  
appointment. A982/207/45.

**Baker, Raymond George.**

Volunteer (Asuncion 4).  
W7924/W11354/W12600/W16257/4/49.

**Baker, S. G. (and wife).**

Advances, Miami. K7626/101/245.  
Journey to British Honduras, via New York.  
Y5868/2770/652.

**Baker, W. A.**

Views on post-war security measures.  
U7337/1821/70.

**Baker, W. E. (and Lydia Maria Elena).**

Registration of births. T12339/124/378.

**Baker and Co., Ltd., F. P., Messrs.**

Transmission by F.O. bag of gentleman's dressing  
case to Lieut.-Colonel D. R. Smith at H.M.  
Consulate, Zahidan. Y4175/26/650.

Request for bag facilities for despatch of clothing  
to Mr. Bray (H.M. Consul-General) at  
Leopoldville: F.O. minute: refused, pending  
arrival of Mr. Bray in U.K. (from New York).  
Y2927/48/650.

**Baker Company Ltd., G. and A., Messrs.**

Bag facilities. Y3581/Y526/Y898/Y982/25/650.  
Of Constantinople: F.O. transmission of corre-  
spondence with Marconi Wireless Telegraph  
Co., Ltd., concerning supplies of valves and  
wireless equipment to the Turkish Govt.  
W404/404/801 (file).

Possible application to act as purchasing agents  
for Eti Bank of Turkey. R4150/255/44.

Agents in Turkey for Messrs. Ransome & Rapier  
in connexion with their Seyhan dam contract.  
R18892/R19728/5755/44.

Position with regard to Turkish tax on wealth.  
R630/630/44.

Representations by H.M.R. on its behalf and of its  
subsidiaries, Marifatura Ltd., St. & Defterdar  
Dokuma Ltd. St. R3664/R15906/630/44.

**Bakerdzis, E.**

See BAKIRDZIS, E.

**Bakevic, Colonel.**

Polish publicity officer in Italy: attitude and  
views. C11046/451/55.

**Bakewell, G. H.**

Masonic property of.  
C2820/C4401/C5686/2820/36.

**Bakhit bin Salim.**

Convicted of murder under Bahrain Order in  
Council: appeal. E6005/2521/91.

**Bakhshish Singh.**

Death at San Pedro: estate. K7240/7240/202.

**Bakhtiari.**

Situation in tribal area of:  
— See PERSIA.  
Comprehensive memo. by Consul Gault on history  
of the Bakhtiari Khans and tribe.  
E2917/155/34.

**Bakic, Mitar.**

Chief of Cabinet of Marshal Tito, Macedonia:  
message to Winston Churchill.  
R12920/12920/67.

**Bakir (Effendi).**

— See ABDUL MUHSIN BAKIR.

**Bakir Celebi.**

See CELEBI, THE GRAND.

**Bakirdzis, Euripides.**

Personality, Greece. R12047/R3989/3989/19.  
Appointment as President of Political Committee  
for National Liberation set up in Greece by  
E.A.M.  
R5297/59/19/R4756/9/19  
R5871/745/19.  
— Support by Greek seaman's organisations.  
R6062/745/19.

— Signatory of letter from Political Committee.  
to their delegates at Lebanon Conference  
accusing them of contravening instructions.  
R8186/745/19.

Proposal that he be made Military Governor of  
Salonica. R20505/745/19.

E.L.A.S. commander in Salonica: tense relations  
with General Avramides, Governor of  
Salonica. R19627/9/19.

Interviews with Consul-General at Salonica during  
Greek civil war.  
R20853/R21230/R21343/745/19.

— Interview with United States Consul-General.  
R22006/745/19.

Political views: note by H.M. Consul-General at  
Salonica and F.O. minute. R22006/745/19.



- Bakir Mustafa.**  
Persian student: British Council scholarship for.  
LC645/LC861/6/452.
- Bakirizis, E., Col.**  
See BAKIRDZIS, E., COL.
- Bakirizis, E., General.**  
See BAKIRDZIS, E.
- Bakke, E.**  
Norwegian Minister in Paris at outbreak of war:  
retirement. N7598/5529/30.
- Bakker, E. A., Mme. (née Markie).**  
Repatriation. K15536/15536/229.
- Bakos, General.**  
Pro-German Greek general. R13287/745/19.
- Bakoulin, Ivan N.**  
Soviet Ambassador at Kabul: report on.  
E4133/904/97.  
Appointed Soviet Ambassador in Afghanistan:  
credentials. E1647/551/97.  
Visit to Jalalabad. E2248/551/97.  
His relations with foreign missions in Kabul:  
statements regarding progress of the war,  
&c. E3996/551/97.
- Bakun, R.**  
Journey to Uganda.  
Y2835/2835/652/Y2474/4/652/  
Y1633/1633/652.
- Bakx, L.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Baky, Laszlo.**  
Hungarian politician: career.  
C4120/C4580/15/21/C6457/1214/21.
- Bal, Ada, Mrs.**  
Welfare and whereabouts, France.  
K12238/9053/217.
- Badaam, William J.**  
Support of Mrs. Durand and illegitimate child.  
K3216/479/245.
- Balabanov, Nicolas.**  
Bulgarian Representative at Angora: report on.  
R12765/1953/44.  
Bulgarian Minister at Angora to remain at post  
on Bulgarian declaration of war on Germany.  
R16179/1433/7.
- Balachaw Yadate (Ato).**  
Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.
- Balafrej, Admed.**  
— See ADMED BALAFREJ.
- Balalas, P. T.**  
Registration of birth and death of his son.  
T12264/124/378.
- Balambaras, Josef.**  
Refund at Addis Ababa of advances in Kenya.  
K2153/K8501/K13014/2153/201.
- Balambaras Ashebir.**  
Detention (Ethiopia): notes on. J2106/6/1.
- Balan.**  
Private secretary of Queen Joanna of Bulgaria:  
arrest. R20789/17387/7.  
Former Bulgarian Court Secretary: trial before  
National Court. R21646/R21819/16799/7.
- Balanos, Prof.**  
Proposed member of Greek Regency Commission.  
R16928/745/19.
- Balasfalva, Endre Kiss de.**  
See KISS DE BALASFALVA, ENDRE.
- Balashov, V. P., Guards Capt.**  
British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.
- Balasore.**  
Renewal of lease of French loge at:  
— See INDIA: FRENCH AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN.
- Balasy, Anthony.**  
Political views: letters for M. Revai in F.O. bag.  
C11160/C14356/C14940/1/21/Y3042/  
Y3737/124/650.
- Balata.**  
See RUBBER.
- Balatcho, Belatengheta.**  
President of Chamber of Deputies of Ethiopia:  
intercepted letter from A. Bese about future  
control of Franco-Ethiopian railway.  
J267/30/1.
- Balathier, André de (Adjutant).**  
Welfare: enquiry: supposed death.  
Z3590/134/17.
- Balavoine.**  
Tribute to Prime Minister. Z7274/864/17.
- Balbi, Manuel.**  
Argentine representative on mixed Railway Com-  
mission. ASI43/143/2.
- Balbo, Italo.**  
Article on Aerial Warfare in Enciclopedia Treccani  
quoted by Osservatore Romano in its  
denunciation of total war and by H.M.R. at  
Vatican in statement on bombing of London  
during Allied air attack on Rome.  
R3480/1944/57.
- Balboni, Dante.**  
Salary and functions, Rome. K13670/1507/222.  
Employment in British Embassy, Rome.  
K13079/9385/250.
- Balcazar, Ivan M. Torres.**  
See TORRES BALCAZAR, IVAN M.
- Balcerek, W.**  
Polish lunatic in U.K.: admission to Long Grove  
Mental Hospital. T16114/16114/375.
- Balchin, F.**  
Transmission of letter to at Chungking.  
L2787/268/404.
- Balcon, Jean M. F.**  
Commendation for war services.  
T9097/T15751/T12829/94/372.
- Balcon, Michael.**  
Proposed visit to France in connexion with dis-  
tribution of British films.  
Z7931/Z8301/Z8393/18/17.
- Balczunas, V.**  
Commendation for war services  
T12485/33/372/T6038/T6155/T11219/  
T12740/99/372.
- Bald, J.**  
Nazi agent: crimes. C15090/14/62.
- Baldaccino (family).**  
Registration of births. T1094/T2042/20/378.
- Baldanzi, George.**  
Views of Allied policy in Italy: British protest  
to United States Govt.  
R13414/R13496/R14267/R16354/  
R16732/1133/22.  
— Conduct on return to United States more  
discreet than had been feared.  
R17909/113/22.
- Departure from America as visit to Italy as Trades  
Union representative. R12890/1133/22.  
— Conduct during tour. A15901/113/22.
- Vice President, American Textile Workers'  
Union and Secretary, Free Italy American  
Labour Council: application to represent  
Congress of Industrial Workers on visit to  
Italy.  
R9333/R10002/R11433/R11684  
R12769/1133/22.
- Baldassamai, Miss.**  
Italian teacher in Argentina: dismissal on  
account of Fascist sympathies.  
R711/67/22.
- Baldassone, Angelo (and Giacomo and Antonio).**  
Trial and condemnation for assisting escaped  
Allied prisoners of war. R6431/1677/22.

**Baldelli, Ferdinando, Monsignor.**

Appointment as Vatican representative on National Agency for distribution of relief in Italy. R17520/95/22.

Purchase of relief supplies in South Italy for Vatican. R10797/1240/57.

**Baldelli, Mario.**

Secretary to Signor Achille Grandi, of the Confederation General of Italian Labour: blame for delays in operation of cost-of-living bonus laid on Allies. R19122/1677/22.

**Balden, J. D.**

Living expenses, Basra. K9576/542/293.

**Balderamos, Arthur.**

Wallen claim v. Mexican Govt.

A866/A2054/T2237/128/26.

**Baldi, John Alfred.**

Whereabouts. J304/J573/304/1.

**Baldina de Vittorio.**

Italian anti-Fascist exile in United States desiring repatriation. R7889/243/22.

**Balding, T. F.**

Payment of pension to: address.

Z638/Z956/Z1196/Z1743/Z1821/  
Z2224/Z2320/638/69.

**Balding, W. L. R.**

Confirmation of British nationality.

T8229/T8307/T7285/81/378.

**Baldivieso, Enrique, Dr.**

Personality: Bolivia.

AS4477/4477/5/AS2294/1/5.

Views on nature of Bolivian Revolution.

AS122/1/5.

Interview with Brazilian M.F.A. A316/1/5.

Possible Bolivian Ambassador to Brazil.

AS436/1/5.

Appointment as Bolivian M.F.A. under revolutionary Govt. AS1714/AS1728/AS1729/1/5.

M.F.A. under provisional Govt. AS2021/1/5.

Press interview concerning Bolivian revolution.

AS436/1/5.

Possible Bolivian Minister to London.

AS5893/220/5.

Rumoured appointment to Washington.

AS6174/1/5.

**Baldock, R. M. R., Flying Officer (and wife).**

Repatriation: whereabouts. K3262/1/248.

**Baldomir, Alfred, Brigadier-General.**

Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.

Ex-President of Uruguay: political activities.

AS4927/AS5840/AS6441/1106/46.

**Baldoni, Eduardo.**

Italian railway official in Spain: repatriation.

R551/57/22.

**Baldrich, A., Dr.**

Argentine Cabinet appointment: personality.

AS2693/4/2.

Intervenor of Tucuman (Argentina): confirmation in post. AS599/4/2.

Admiration for English people expressed in speech at University of Mendoza. AS4195/81/2.

Appointment as Argentine Minister of Justice: report on career. AS2390/AS2452/4/2.

Argentine Minister of Education: possibility of resignation from Farrell Govt.

AS4248/AS4400/4/2/AS4564/78/2.

— Appointment to Civil Appeal Court.

AS6003/4/2.

Resignation, following on alleged leakage of information. AS4946/4/2.

**Baldry, F. E.**

Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.

**Baldur, s.s.**

German vessel: sinking of in a Spanish harbour by a British submarine: Spanish compensation claim for local damage.

C7654/23/41/C6993/C7176/C7288/  
C8052/C8596/C8613/C8613/C11737/  
C12455/C15877/C16452/C14406/  
C17185/C17302/108/41.

**Baldus, Otto.**

German resident in Ecuador: probable recall to Germany. U5895/4417/70.

**Baldwin.**

Appointment as Censorship Liaison Officer at Angra. W16264/10886/804.

**Baldwin (of Bewdley), Earl.**

Appeal for the Armenians in 1924: correspondence with Mrs. Tarzian and enquiry to F.O. concerning advisability of sending a copy of the appeal to Mrs. Tarzian.

R20262/20262/44.

**Baldwin, Alan.**

British subject resident in United States: application to join the Norwegian Air Force: question of liability for service in the British or United States forces. W8612/8612/49.

**Baldwin, H.**

Volunteer: enquiry concerning extension of re-entry permit for United States.

W2906/4/49.

**Baldwin, John.**

Member of Canadian Cabinet Secretariat: conversation with members of H.M. Embassy at Washington on post-war civil aviation.

W3640/10/802.

**Baldwin, Joseph C.**

United States Congressman: visit to U.K.: travel arrangements and payment of expenses.

A813/A735/A941/A1503/A1479/  
A1850/78/45.

Conversation on United States foreign policy with Mr. Malcolm (F.O.).

A1079/20/45/A889/78/45.

United States Congressman: views on French questions: F.O. minutes: visit to U.K. and North Africa: note on: account of visit to Algiers: report of conversation with General de Gaulle (censorship intercept).

Z1805/Z2478/Z2926/16/69.

Priority air passage to United States.

Y1618/1618/652.

**Baldwin, J. E. A., Air Marshal Sir.**

United States decoration. T11124/32/372.

**Baldwin, J. R.**

Canadian representative in Canadian-United States talks on civil aviation.

W5175/10/802.

**Baldwin, R. de C., Vice-Consul.**

Bag facilities at Beirut. Y1626/23/650.

**Baldwin, Raymond E.**

Personality, United States. A46/46/45.

**Bale, C. E.**

Portuguese visa. T4552/152/378.

**Bale, P. W., Wing Commander.**

Greek decoration. T3571/38/372.

**Bale, Wm. P.**

Welfare and whereabouts, France: Mrs. Baynes's enquiry. K16137/9053/217.

**Balearc Islands.**

See also SPAIN.

For British Community reports in:

— See MAJORCA, ISLAND OF.

Situation reports including those from the British Consul at Palma. C1459/1459/41 (file).

Spanish permission for the return of a British subject, Capt. Munn, expelled in 1941.

C16014/575/41.

**Balella, Giovanni.**

Valued as one of accused in Verona trial of members of Fascist Grand Council. R672/672/22.

**Balen, Fernando, Commander.**

Journey to Lisbon. Y7413/3245/652.

**Balen, Sime.**

Member of Anti-Fascist Council for Liberation of Croatia: notes on. R10905/11/92.

**Balen, Messrs., M. and N.**

Welfare of Mrs. Fay Abusch in France: enquiry from: deposit of funds at F.O. by.  
K11702/9053/217.

**Balensi, Comdt.**

Passage to North Africa. Y299/Y302/90/652.

**Balentin, Alois.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.

**Baleri, Ugo.**

Repatriation. K15675/10259/217.

**Baley, D. E., Mrs.**

Welfare of Mme. Ticalat in France: enquiry from.  
K15939/9053/217.

**Balfe, Joseph (alias John Brown).**

Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.

Death in Italy: estate.  
K13075/K13975/6729/222.

**Balfe, John Paul.**

Financial assistance, Madrid and Gibraltar.  
K6585/85/241.

**Balfour, Capt.**

Cabinet directive regarding work as Minister Resident in West Africa. C17259/17259/62.

**Balfour, Col.**

U.N.R.R.A. official in Greece: replacement for.  
UR1867/40/850.

**Balfour, Miss.**

Post-electoral contingencies in United States: memo. A4100/20/45.

**Balfour (of Burleigh), Lord.**

Leader of the Parliamentary Delegation to the Soviet Union: representation of Conservative Peers. N5041/N5230/N5295/83/38.

Misunderstanding regarding appointment as leader: attitud to supercession by Col. Walter Elliot. N7634/N8048/83/38.

**Balfour, Duncan.**

Visit of Mr. Brooke to United States.  
A3045/110/45.  
Request for facilities to visit Italy, in connexion with affairs of Barclay's Bank.  
R10909/R12173/R12897/418/22.  
Enquiry regarding property in Rome.  
R13286/418/22.

**Balfour, E. W. S., Brig.**

Chinese decoration. T572/T2304/T2992/572/372.

**Balfour, F. C. C.**

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y5878/3013/652.

**Balfour, J.**

H.M. Minister at Moscow: visit to Leningrad: Mrs. Balfour's report of her impressions.  
N4248/N4688/N4720/N4727/93/38.  
Letter from Mrs. S. Skipwith at Vittel internment camp about Jewish refugees there.  
W9259/91/48.  
Increase of anti-Semitism in the Soviet Union: conversation with Lieut. Penn.  
N2073/2073/38.  
H.M. Minister, Moscow, survey of contacts between Russians and foreigners resident in Moscow. N4646/36/38.  
Parcel containing evening clothes for, transmitted by air bag to Moscow. Y4973/634/0.

**Balfour, J., Mrs.**

Report on conditions in two Moscow hospitals.  
N4243/42/38.

**Balfour, K. M.**

Property in France. K14664/9126/217.

**Balfour, Patrick.**

See KINROSS, LORD.

**Balfour, R. H., Flight Lieut.**

United States decoration. T9096/T16280/32/372.

**Balfour Beatty and Company, Messrs.**

F.O. Bag facilities between Addis Ababa and London. Y20/Y3191/20/650.

Telegram sent by, to Bagdad in en clair, also repeated to F.O. and despatched by latter in O.T.P.: intimidation by H.M.R. at Bagdad: firm notified. Y3879/42/651.

Road survey in Ethiopia.

J372/J421/J21/J891/J1164/J1378/J1526/21/1.  
Application for United States dollars for purchase of material for work in Ethiopia.

J1463/2949/21/1.

Managers of C.O.N.I.E.L.: position under proclamation revoking Italian concessions in Ethiopia. J1651/61/1.

Operating of electric power station in Ethiopia: messages concerning: question of employment of Italian engineer, Bazzi.

J2367/J2472/J2637/J2741/J3357/21/1.  
Exchange of messages with representative in Addis Ababa (Mr. Marr) concerning engagement of an accountant. J3496/J3705/J4195/21/1.  
Message to Mr. Marr in Addis Ababa.

J4195/21/16.

Equipment for Montevideo Tramways Co.  
AS5471/AS5821/AS6669/AS6286/2/46.

Letter from Bagdad by bag. W6788/223/804.  
Irrigation schemes in Iraq (intercepted letter).  
E1543/73/93.

Message for, from Bagdad regarding staff and material for Iraqi railway construction.  
E3404/549/93.

Message for, from Bagdad branch, through F.O. regarding the Bekme road. E3724/73/93.

Question of being scheduled as an "essential undertaking" in Persia under Order in Council: employees leaving service of, for frivolous reasons: F.O. minutes.  
E4604/E6560/25/34.

**Balfour Declaration.**

Regarding Palestine:  
— See PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

**Balfour, Williamson & Company Ltd.**

Letter from the director of Milne & Company, by bag from Lima. W5535/223/804.  
Shipment of jute bags from India to Bolivia.  
AS804/AS1315/220/5.

**Balian, Hosrof.**

Maintenance in France. K15246/9053/217.

**Balic, Father.**

Manuscript of Duns Scotus: transmission of letter to. L4326/155/405.

**Balica, Gheorghe.**

Employment by Swiss on protection of British interests in Roumania. K13984/2752/237.

**Balickas, V.**

Counsellor to the Lithuanian Legation: joint reply in Times to letter from Baltic States members of Red Army: status of.  
N875/506/59.

**Bali Kombetar (Albanian Guerrilla Organisation).**

See BALL KOMBETAR.

**Balinski, S.**

Diplomatic exemption certificate.  
T14819/232/377.

**Balinski-Jundzill, J., Count.**

See JUNDZILL, J. BALINSKI, COUNT.

**Baliol-Scott.**

See SCOTT, BALIOL.

**Balkan Exit.**

Accusations brought against Archbishop of Cape Town and Rev. Percy Silvers, also allegations against Mr. Stenbock of British Embassy, Yugoslavia, by Miss Kingscote, authoress of.  
K12827/12827/292.



**Balkan Relief and Supply Centre.**

See SUPPLIES.

**Balkans.**

See also ALBANIA.

GREECE.

ROUMANIA.

YUGOSLAVIA.

MACEDONIA.

EUROPE.

BULGARIA.

TURKEY.

French interest in:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Post-war policy of the Soviet Union concerning:

— See also SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Foreign policy of Yugoslav National Liberation Movement towards:

— See also YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).

Proposed creation of Balkan Federation:

— See also EUROPE.

Inclusion of Macedonia in Federal Yugoslavia or South Slav Federation:

— See also MACEDONIA.

Three Power declaration of leniency to Axis Satellites:

— See WAR, THE (1939- ).

Boundary questions:

— See also country subheads of heading BOUNDARIES.

United States attitude towards position in.

A20/20/45.

Responsibility for conduct of Balkan affairs in the Mediterranean theatre: scope of duties of British political and military officials: information for United States Govt.

E944 16 65.

Suggestion in Turkish Press that small countries hold a Conference on their future existence: Soviet Press attitude. N1079/34/38.

Balkan Committee: suggested appeal to Bulgarians to join Marshal Tito: F.O. objections to. R5094/5094/7.

Proposal by State Department, United States, to set up Committee in Cairo to take the place of Relief Sub-Committee of Balkan Affairs Committee.

R11084 R11854, R12192 R12756 1369/67.

United States proposal for establishment of British-American Co-ordinating Staff (B.A.C.S.) to deal with Anglo-United States economic activities concerning Greece, Albania and Yugoslavia, staffed by diplomatic missions, functions including procurement in these countries, requirements not met by military for U.N.R.R.A. and reconstruction projects. UE418/UE419/UE624/22/71.

Establishment of Anglo-United States Balkan Affairs Committees for co-ordination of United Nations aims: United States objections: proposed reconstitution, with abolition of Relief and Operations Sub-Committees: Soviet representation.

UE56/UE83/UE624/UE653/22/71.

— British views on proposal: suggested "clearing house" on basis of strengthening of economic sections of diplomatic missions: relation to U.N.R.R.A. activities: Soviet attitude: effect of moving A.M.H.Q. to Italy: division of B.A.C.S. into country sections.

UE420/UE492/UE560/UE564/UE653/UE647/UE1214/22/71.

Proposed transfer of A.M.L.H.Q. to Italy, together with A.M.L. for Greece, Yugoslavia and Albania: political and economic implications: views of Resident Minister, Cairo.

UE560/UE653/22/71.

**Balkans (continued).**

Desirability of establishment of co-ordinating arrangements including U.K., Soviet, United States and local govts. of Balkan region: United States views. UE419/22/71.

Co-ordination of Balkan economic activities: report by Messrs. Balliol Scott and Linebaugh. UE232/22/71.

Public opinion in Bulgaria about Western Thrace, the Vardar Valley and South Dobrudja.

R18629/202/7.

H.M.G. not to offer Bulgaria any Greek or Yugoslav territory as an inducement to come out of the war: P.Q. R4613/202/7.

Yugoslav territorial claims against Hungary and Roumania: reports of delegations from Serb villages over Yugoslav-Hungarian and Yugoslav-Roumanian borders asking for incorporation into Yugoslavia.

R20925/20925/92.

Yugoslav claims against Hungary: partisan claims against Hungarian Barranja: view of General Kosta Nadj: F.O. minutes.

R20925/20925/92/R20606/20606/92.

P.W.E. intelligence summaries. R1276/43/67.

British and Soviet zones of influence in the Balkans: P.Q.: negative reply on decisions of Moscow conference concerning.

R17490/68/67.

Yugoslav Partisan plans for Balkan Federation: notes on relations with and attitude of Bulgaria, Macedonia, Greece and Albania.

R10905/R18994/R18985/7301/11/92.

Yugoslav Partisan plan for Balkan Federation by union of Yugoslavia and Bulgaria and later Albania: Greece to choose federation or permanent alliance: position of Macedonia. R6338/11/92.

Egyptian anxiety about Soviet policy in Turkey and the Balkans.

J3788/31/16/J4510/119/16.

Uselessness of H.M.G.'s support for all-inclusive Balkan Federation or a Graeco-Yugoslav agreement in view of Soviet policy in: probable Soviet support for South Slav Federation against Turkey and Greece: question of Aegean port for South Slav Federation and its strategic usefulness to Soviet Union.

R19712/1009/67.

Proposals for a South Slav Federation with Macedonia as an independent unit: statement by Bulgarian Premier. R16349/349/67.

Pan-Slavism: Federation of South Slav states including Macedonia and Salonica, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria: statement on Free Yugoslav broadcast to Turkey. R16300/349/67.

— Report by Hungarian Minister at Sofia.

R16349/349/67.

Proposed incorporation of Western Thrace and Salonica into South Slav Federation including Bulgaria: Turkish reaction: F.O. minutes. R16045/12279/7.

Captain Burn's analysis of Communism in relation to the guerrilla movement in.

R1019/1019/67.

Economic conditions in Balkan countries: weekly intelligence notes from Commercial Counselor in Angora.

R2109/R4847/R7036/R8909/

R11618/1321/44.

Report by Postal &amp; Telegraphic Censorship on.

R10695/349/67.

Suggestion of Yugoslav Premier M. Puritch, that Great Britain, United States and Soviet Union should make a joint declaration regarding the independence and integrity of South East European countries. R61/61/92.

Warning to Axis satellites on the anniversary of their declaration of war on America.

R177/177/67.

**Balkans** (continued).

Bulgarian claim to outlet on Aegean: probable Greek reaction to cession of Dedeagatch or creation of free port at Salonica or Amphipolis: alternative suggestion of outlet on Adriatic at Durazzo by arrangement with Yugoslavia and Albania: F.O. minutes on the strategic rather than economic nature of Bulgarian demands. R10754/10754/7.

F.O. minute on possible Bulgarian claim to outlet on Aegean. R15322/38/7.

Bulgarian claim to outlet on Aegean: Turkish reaction to proposed annexation of Salonica and Western Thrace in South Slav Federation. R16045/12279/7.

Possible Bulgarian claim to outlet on Aegean at Salonica supported by Marshal Tito and Soviet Union: views of Major Oxley. R18505/13941/7.

Bulgarian claim to outlet on Aegean: study by F.O.R.D.: F.O. minutes: policy of H.M.G. against any cession of Greek territory. R13392/13392/7.

Bulgaria's claim to outlet on Aegean: comments of H.M.R. with Greek Govt. R12193/12193/19.

Request from Algiers for text of Prime Minister's remarks in House of Commons on Italy and the Balkans. R2919/2919/67.

P.Q. on possible political guarantee to be given to Balkan states by Great Britain, Soviet Union and United States: question withdrawn. R6327/2539/67.

Soviet interests in: report that Soviet Govt. no longer desires Turkey's entry into the war for fear that Great Britain would use presence of Turkish army in the Balkans to consolidate her own position at expense of Soviet Union. R6329/6206/44.

Soviet aims in: report of a maximum programme aiming at setting up of a Slav federation comprising Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria and Macedonia and minimum programme to ensure Soviet hegemony by co-operating with a strong Bulgaria. R729/38/7.

— Yugoslavia's interest in: President Benes's statement after meeting Soviet statesmen. R68/68/67.

— Statements by Soviet Ambassador at Angora in conversation with H.M.R. concerning: views with regard to Turkey as a stabilising influence: objections to any Balkan federation and particular objections to a Greek-Turkish federation which Soviet Ambassador alleges has been proposed. R19589/7/44.

Turkish suspicions of Soviet intentions: Soviet Press reaction to implication in Turkish newspaper article that Allied task in Balkans is to forestall entry of Soviet troops. R16009/6206/44.

— Aggravation of, as result of Soviet Army's advance: particular anxiety as to motives of policy with regard to Bulgaria: necessity for close alliance between Turkey and Greece (Turkish newspaper article). R16656/6206/44.

— Report in Turkish Press that Soviet and Bulgarian troops are to occupy Thrace: démenté subsequently published. R15751/6206/44.

— Desire that Great Britain should not abdicate her position. R17281/7/44.

**Balkans (Greek Territorial Claims).**

See also AEGEAN ISLANDS: DODECANESE. CYPRUS.

**MACEDONIA.**

Full security of new Greek frontiers: M. Papandrevis summing-up of Lebanon Conference: F.O. minute. R8091/745/19.

**Balkans (Greek Territorial Claims) (continued).**

Support for, by Greek-American organisations.

R18839/2823/19/R13654/

R17990/4175/19.

Claims against Bulgaria on strategic grounds.

R19087/202/7.

Against Bulgaria (including port of Varna): claims by Greek Nationalists not supported by E.A.M. R17858/745/19.

Against Bulgaria: petition for restoration of Eastern Roumelia to Greece, addressed to S. of S. by the Greek Eastern Roumelia League. R17990/4175/19.

Yugoslav Macedonian protest against alleged Greek intentions to expand northwards: letter from M. Vlahov to Greek Premier: H.M.G.'s protest to Marshal Tito.

R18866/R18457/18457/92.

Desire of Greek Premier that H.M.G. should make a statement that they will support Greek claims at the Peace Settlement.

R18158/745/19/R19629/4175/19.

Attitude of Greek Communist party: no support for claims of the Nationalists.

R18158/745/19.

— Changed attitude of Greek Communist party: demand for strategic rectification of frontiers. R20765/745/19.

Yugoslav Press criticism of those against other Balkan States, including Bulgaria.

R20677/R21364/4175/19.

Disputed territory of Greek province of Western Thrace: Greek protest at Bulgarian suggestion for joint United States, British and Soviet administration pending Peace Settlement.

R14511/2238/7.

Against Albania (including Koritsa and possibly Valona), Bulgaria and Italy: statements by Greek Premier, M. Papandrevis at Press interview: view that principle of ethnological frontiers must be replaced by principle of national security. R15080/745/19.

Mr. Papandreou's statement on, in his speech after return of the Greek Govt. to Athens: claims to Northern Epirus and the Dodecanese and to adjustment of frontiers of Macedonia and Thrace on grounds of strategic security.

R17495/745/19/R17098/R17197/

R17420/4175/19.

Plan for hydraulic works in North-Western Macedonia which would necessitate cession of Serbian and Albanian territory to Greece: memo. handed to S. of S. during his visit to Greece. R20150/745/19.

To Northern Epirus: effect of statement by H.M.G. assuring territorial integrity of Albania on Greek Govt. in connexion with.

R16645/71/90.

To Northern Epirus: Resolutions of various Pan-Epirotic societies sent to H.M.G.

R4175/R13654/R16366 4175/19.

Against Albania: pamphlet published by "Free Albania" Committee in United States.

R14848/R16085/R16246/11507/90.

**Balkans Intelligence Centre.**

See INTELLIGENCE.

**Balkan Supply Centre.**

See SUPPLIES.

**Balkanyi, Zoltan, Dr.**

Journey to Palestine. Y5135/Y6712/4031/652.

**Balkwill, Edith, Mrs.**

Amendment to British passport. T5603/2/378.

Maintenance, France. K15791/K12585/9053/217.

**BALL.**

Venezuelan delegate to Inter-American Development Conference: proposed contact with British Commercial Secretary in Caracas.

AS3245/59/51.

- Ball, A. (and Celina).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Ball, C. J. P., Major.**  
Journey to United States. Y5627/2664/652.
- Ball, D.**  
Treatment of Marshal Pétain. Z5680/5680/17.
- Ball, Dorothy.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.
- Ball, E. A., Major.**  
Repatriation of Miss K. Bjornsdottir.  
N2084/2084/15.
- Ball, E. L., Flight Sergeant.**  
French decoration. T12951/29/372.
- Ball, Fernande, Mrs.**  
Message from Mr. Alfred Ball to.  
K10439/9053/217.
- Ball, Fred.**  
See LE BAILLY, JACQUES.
- Ball, Henry.**  
Trans-Jordan decoration. T2461/T3861/848/372.
- Ball, Joseph H., Senator.**  
Co-operation between Senate and Congress in United States Foreign policy: views.  
A1266/20/45.  
United States war and peace aims: article in Colliers Magazine: and address before National Foreign Trade Week Council.  
A2006/116/45.  
United States Senator: statement on United States foreign policy. A2551/325/45.  
Ten point plan for world peace. A2971/116/45.  
Speech (September 19th) on world security.  
A3627/137/45/A3733/20/45.  
Questions, for Republican and Democratic candidates in United States election, concerning Dumbarton Oaks proposals. U8060/180/70.  
Questions on United Nations Security Organisation. A4072/20/45.  
Refusal to campaign for M. Dewey.  
A4128/A3733/A3859/20/45.  
Conversion to cause of President Roosevelt.  
A4109/20/45.
- Ball, J. W.**  
Honorary Swedish Vice-Consul at Port of Spain (Trinidad): appointment: certificate of appointment: recognition: address.  
T10574/T11545/10574/385.
- Ball, M., Mrs.**  
Release from internment, Belgium.  
K13340/9428/204.
- Ball, M. A., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Washington. Y1222/124/650.  
Priority sea passage to United States.  
Y1873/1873/652.
- Ball, M. F., Mrs.**  
Advances, France. K13566/9053/217.
- Ball, N. G., Prof.**  
Post in Alexandria University: career and qualifications. LC426/LC886/28/452.
- Ball, Otho, Dr.**  
Application for visit of his daughter to United States on compassionate grounds.  
AN2602/57/45.
- Ball, Winnifred May, Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W5705/W6768/W7057/4/49.
- Ballagh, F. C.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card: cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.
- Ballande, Admiral.**  
Request for exit permit to go to Algiers.  
Z51/13/69
- Ballande, Col.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y297/Y298/90/652.
- Ballantime, J. B.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card: cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.
- Ballantyne.**  
Assistant Director of Office of Far Eastern Affairs, State Department: note on personality.  
A1243/20/45.  
His position in Far East Division of United States State Department. F1418/1418/61.
- Ballantyne, Col.**  
In charge of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers: repair shops at Baia: note on work.  
R20546/5410/22.
- Ballantyne, A. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Antananarivo: income tax: revision of coding in view of marriage. K8883/4816/250.  
Life Certificates. K1130/7/286.  
Rent allowance: take-over of flat previously occupied by Mr. Pelham (B.O.T.).  
K16272/K11583/211/269.  
Income tax. K4816/4816/250.
- Ballantyne, Gladys, Mrs.**  
Transmission of quinine by F.O. bag to son at Antananarivo. Y2491/2491/650.
- Ballantyne, H. R.**  
Saudi Arabian propaganda regarding development of Saudi oilfields: (intercepted letter).  
E4842/4842/25.  
Desire to make a present of a wireless set to Sheikh Hafiz Wahba, Saudi Minister in London: (letter to Mr. Wikeley).  
E6958/2425/25.
- Ballantyne, T. H. N.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. Baxington Meade from France. K15149/9053/217.
- Ballantyne, Clifford & Co.**  
Case of Hodza versus Tribune Publications Co. Ltd. T2746/2746/371 (file).
- Ballard, Miss.**  
Safety of, at Foochow. F5177/737/10.
- Ballard, B. C.**  
Australian representative at Noumea, New Caledonia: replaced by Mr. N. St. C. Deschamps. Z2280/195/17.
- Ballardie, G. de C. (and wife and son).**  
Air passage, Lisbon-U.K. K1872/1872/236.
- Ballarin-Cabaussel.**  
Member of F.C.N.L.: transfer to France from Algiers. Z5637/544/17.
- Ball-bearings.**  
See MACHINERY.
- Ballgeer, Leopold.**  
Rates. T7710/T10387/619/373.
- Ballester, Rafael Santa Pau.**  
See SANTA PAU BALLESTER, RAFAEL.
- Ballesteros, Carlos.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt. A3486/128/26.
- Bailey, Stella.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Balli, S.**  
National status: British passport impounded.  
T8672/T11336/13/378.
- Balli Kombetar.**  
See BALL KOMBETAR.
- Ballin, Grunbaum.**  
Member of committee set up to consider methods of nationalising the French electrical industry. Z8332/6111/17.
- Ballion, Lucien.**  
Visa for entry into U.K. from French North Africa. Z4020/984/17.



**Ballivian, Rafael, Dr.**

Bolivian Ambassador to Peru: credentials: biographical note. A56165/63/35.  
Appointment: biographical note.

AS5802/5802/5.

**Ball Kombetar.**

Albanian anti-Communist resistance movement:  
— See ALBANIA.

**Ballonville, de Waha.**

See BAILLONVILLE, DE WAHA.

**Ballord, Miss.**

Alleged evacuation from Pagoda Anchorage at time of advance by Japanese: no confirmation  
K15707/13788/210.

**Balls, J. I.**

Internment, Switzerland. K5676/98/243.

**Balls, W. L.**

British decoration: presentation at Cairo.  
T2807/T6749/T9274/445/372.

**Balweg, Ernst.**

German agent in Morocco and Spain: expulsion.  
C6868/C8299/C7562/C12715/C12717/  
C12787/C15693/46/41/  
C17188/129/41.

**Balmaceda Saavedra, Carlos.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Balmont.**

Appointment in Cairo (Office of Minister Resident). J3623/33/66.

**Balnarova, Ludmila, Mme.**

Czechoslovak in U.K.: political views.  
C1131/35/12.

**Balodis, F. R., Professor.**

Latvian, living in Sweden: letter from Stockholm to Mr. R. Kampus, London, intercepted by Censor: article in Svensk Tidskrift "Latvia under Foreign Yoke." N480/316/59.

Latvian activities in Sweden and Latvia: censorship intercept of a letter to Mr. R. Kampus in U.K. N4203/3650/59.

**Balogh, Emil (Eva and Thomas).**

Efforts of T. Balogh to secure escape of parents from Hungary to Palestine.  
WR216/WR427/WR522/WR1468/  
WR1468/WR427/WR522/3/48.

**Baloise Transport Insurance Co.**

Liability in respect of goods insured by Union Transport Ltd., Basle, on behalf of the Grand Union (Shipping) Co.  
W1935/W7235/W9256/W10918/48/75.

**Balojan, Ruben.**

Nationality of. U8226/5630/74.

**Balpé, Joseph (or Yoseph).**

French evacuee in hospital in U.K.: permission to visit. WR316/WR942/5/48.

**Balshaw, Bert, Vice-Consul.**

Report on work at Pisco. K642/642/235.

**Balslev & Co.**

Allocation of coke supplies in the Farøes.  
N203/N1571/46/15.

**Balstad, Haakon.**

Journey to Belgium. Y7853/5672/652.  
Restoration of communications between U.K. and Belgium. W13930/13572/804.  
Rates. T14458/T14828/T15906/90/373.

**Balthazar, A. J.**

Duty-free release of personal effects and food-stuffs. T7437/160/373.

Belgian Minister of Transport: Allied Shipping Conference in London. W1130/244/58.

Arrival in U.K. on false Belgian passport after escape from enemy territory: impounded passport returned to as souvenir.  
T13/T981/13/378.

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6830/5672/652.

**Balthazar, Lucien.**

Passage to North Africa.

Y302/Y303/Y994/90/652.

**Balthazar, Madeleine, Mme.**

British-born wife of Frenchman: application for U.K. exit permit. Z7317/435/17.

**Balthazard, E. Gros.**

Portuguese visa. T11134/152/378.

**Baltic, The.**

Post-war safeguarding of the entrances:

— See PEACE (SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS).

Article on Russia's Foreign Trade and the Baltic by Prof. Ronimois. N1376/N2314/349/38.

**Baltic, Britain and Peace, The.**

See PILSUDSKI, ROWMUND.

**Baltic Committee for Studies and Co-operation (United States).**

See COMMITTEES.

**Baltic States.**

See also ESTONIA.

LATVIA.

LITHUANIA.

OSTLAND.

Restoration of postal services:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Attitude of H.M.G. to incorporation in the Soviet Union:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

British claims against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of property in:

— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION (BRITISH CLAIMS).

F.O.R.D. memo. in "Review of the Foreign Press" Series:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Privileges of Baltic Ministers in United States and U.K.: and Diplomatic staff in London:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Newspapers published in U.K.:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Swedish attitude to Soviet Union annexation of:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Nationals of: question of employment with U.N.R.R.A.:

— See RELIEF.

Latvia: ruling as to whether Latvians not resident there in 1940 are to be considered allies, non-allies or neutrals. UR1123/40/850.

Vatican proposal that administration should be placed under Allied authority with British and United States participation to ensure free civilian and religious life: instructions to H.M.R. at Vatican concerning Soviet claim to these areas, which H.M.G. will not dispute at peace treaty. U6690/6690/74.

Definition of, in relation to work of Combined Working Party on European Food Supplies, and of U.N.R.R.A.: guidance for British representatives: Soviet proposal to exclude from scope of activities. UE74/74/71.

"Have the Baltic Countries Voluntarily renounced their Freedom": memo. by A. Rei submitted by the Estonian Minister in London.  
N292/N4939/52/59.

What the Atlantic Charter means to the Baltic Peoples: pamphlet issued by the Baltic Committee for Studies and Co-operation (United States): text. N4783/52/59.

Status: questions arising from various claims against H.M.G. in respect of Baltic States assets: agreement between F.O. and Soviet Union Embassy to postpone impending Court proceedings in U.K. till after the war if possible: legal minutes.  
N146/146/59 (file).

Future: attitude of United States State Department: copy of Overseas News Agency memo.  
N673/506/59.

**Baltic States (continued).**

Future: views of Latvian Minister in London: joint message from Latvian Minister in Geneva, and the former Latvian Minister in Brussels. N1063/506/59.

Future: attitude of Estonian Minister in London: record of interview with Swiss journalist: F.O. objection to publication.

N1109/506/59.

Future: letter to the Manchester Guardian from Members of the Baltic States Soviet Govts. in exile in the Soviet Union: attitude to the Soviet Union. N1841/506/59.

Re-occupation by the Soviet Union: Archbishop of Canterbury's suggestion that the presence of Allied Press Correspondents might act as a safeguard for the Baltic peoples and Churches against persecution: F.O. attitude: decision against approach to the Soviet Union Govt. N4300/506/59.

Future: interest of Mr. A. C. Bossom, M.P.: letter to Mr. Eden concerning attitude of H.M.G.

N6160/506/59.

Future: enquiries from Mr. F. M. Millar concerning attitude of H.M.G. N6586/506/59.

Future: attitude of United States Govt.: no change in policy of no-recognition of the Soviet Union occupation: statement made by State Department in reply to enquiries from his lawyer in charge of Estonian Shipping cases in United States. N7168/506/59.

Future: recognition by H.M.G. of the Govts. of the Republics of Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania has not been made since 1940: summary of general position: P.Q.

N8102/506/59.

Articles in the Soviet Union Press by Lithuanian and Latvian Soviet leaders: accusations against Germany. N4229/939/38.

Reference to Latvia and Lithuania as "Soviet Republics" in B.B.C. news bulletins: Mr. Pickthorne's enquiry concerning: F.O. attitude to status of the Baltic States: avoidance by the S. of S. of defining attitude, during House of Commons debates. N4875/939/38.

Comments on various political movements and intrigues: censorship intercept.

N2707/1808/59.

Activities of Baltic States Nationals and persons of Baltic origin in United States: Mr. Russell's report: estimate of members: Baltic organisations: unimportance of Baltic-American opinion: text of United States Memoranda on (1) the Baltic Language Press in United States: (2) the Lithuanian and Baltic American political picture 1944: (3) Lithuanian Nationalisation in United States of the Smetona's death. N1979/1979/59.

Activities of nationals in United States: establishment of a Lithuanian information centre in New York: memo. by United States office of Strategic Services: circular issued by the Information Centre. N3413/N5116/2086/59.

Future: opposition to incorporation in the Soviet Union: Finnish report of a meeting of Baltic States Trade Unionists and Social Democrats: declaration concerning: radio intercept.

N2232/2232/56.

Activities of Lithuanians in Canada: resolutions adopted. N2260/2260/59 (&c.).

**Baltic Trading Company.**

Interest in sale of a French tanker s.s. Aragaz to a Portuguese firm by the owners Les Petroles de Outre Mer owing to financial interests in the French company: support of M.E.W.

W8345/W9101/800/58.

**Baltimore: Belgian Consulate.**

Appointment as Belgian Vice-Consul of Mr. Walter V. Connor. A3300/4/45.

**Baltimore: British Consulate.**

Copy of 1944 De Brett's peerage for.

L1644/9/407.

Bartholomew's Citizen's Atlas for. L1615/9/407.

F.O. print for. L4567/1274/405.

Accounts. K2368/2368/245.

M.E.W. accounting. K6601/4589/245.

Salary advances. K7182/101/245.

New set of Consular Instructions. K2239/307/250.

Withdrawal from, due to shortage of space, of all cyphers except R Code, Naval Shore Code, and Indiv pads Nos. 4436 and 4437 to be used with Naval Shore Code for communication with F.O. Y1845/94/651.

Distribution of the quarterly report on Seamen's Welfare: F.O. instructions that original should be sent to M.E.W. and a copy to F.O.

W16119/70/58.

**Baltimore Industrial Union Council.**

Resolution supporting Dumbarton Oaks Conference. A4136/325/45.

**Balra Cortes, Alberto.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Balu, Veuve Albert.**

Birth certificate. K15789/15789/217.

**Baluchistan.**

Baluchistan—Chaman border dispute:

— See INDIA (NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

**Balutis, B. K.**

Transmission of documents dealing with Lithuanian resistance, to United States: censorship intercept. N3146/318/59.

New tyres for car. T13227/T13623/24/373.

Lithuanian Minister in London: incorrect action in making official representations to H.M.G. concerning the future of Lithuania, in view of unofficial status: no F.O. reply to note.

N4244/318/59.

Future of Lithuania: censorship intercept of a letter to M. Gylis in Stockholm concerning.

N4256/318/59.

Lithuanian Minister in London: denial of report that the Lithuanian Legation is supported from funds frozen in U.K. N4694/309/56.

**Balutis, P., Mme.**

British cheque exchanged in Sweden for Swedish currency. T570/159/373.

**Baly.**

Renewal of contract with British Council in Iraq.

L1602/21/410.

**Balzan, Antoine.**

Registration of his children's births.

T2940/20/378.

**Balzan, Joseph.**

Registration of children's births. T2946/20/378.

**Balzan, Marie (Marie Louise Thérèse, Thérèse, Bernadette Marie, Guy).**

Registration of births. T2946/20/378.

**Balzan, Mathilde (Carmela, Teresa Lucrezia, Vincent Laurent).**

Registration of births. T2940/20/378.

**Balzat, Mr. (and Mrs.).**

Death certificate. L4591/4591/405.

**Balzo, Giulio del.**

First Secretary at Italian Embassy in Paris: loyalty to Badoglio Govt. R1/1/22.

Member of Italian Military Attaché's Staff at Angora: H.M. Ambassador's appreciation of his co-operation in Smyrna.

R1957/R1228/78/22/R11048/28/22.

**Bambas, Karl, Dr.**

Austrian in Rome. C9058/C10395/C9177/30/3.

**Bamber, F., Mrs.**

Property in France. K12695/9126/217.

**Bamber, M. I., Mrs.**

Journey to Egypt. Y6177/Y7505/4558/652.

**Bamford.**

Of M. of I.: proposed visit to New Delhi to investigate work of the Far East Bureau.  
F4476/1/61.

**Bamford, Thomas W.**

Welfare, France. K15795/9053/217.

**Bamford, Wm.**

Passage, Finland to U.K.: salary, Helsingfors.  
K14725/14725/256.

**Bamforth, M., Miss.**

Priority sea passage to United States for (British subject and official of Polish Ministry of Religion and Public Education).  
Y3313/3313/652/Y4543/3764/652.

**Bamler, General.**

German Prisoner of War: anti-Hitler broadcast.  
C9804/103/18.

**Banac, Bozo.**

Yugoslav shipowner: proposed visit to U.K. of Yugoslav shipping company directors to facilitate redelivery of shipping.  
W2942/45/58.

**Banaczuk, W.**

New tyres for car.  
T11804/T11842/T12548/24/373.  
Personality (Poland). C6955/6955/55.

**Banan, Madjdaddine.**

See MADJDADDINE BANAN.

**Bananas.**

See FRUIT.

**Banas, Josef.**

Polish forester: alleged desertion from the Polish forces in U.K.: position under British law: liability for British military service.  
W816/W940/W2023/W2281/194/64.

**Banasinska, Mme.**

Work of Polish delegation for relief of Polish refugees in India. W9577/4328/48.

**Banasinski, E.**

Polish Consul-General in Bombay: termination of appointment. T6747/1018/385.  
Journey from Bombay to U.K. Y2835/2835/652.

**Banat.**

Partisan activity in the:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).

**Banbanaste, Edward, Private (and brother Rene).**

Repatriation. K2740/1/248.

**Banbanaste, René.**

Whereabouts: enquiry. Z2709/134/17.

**Band, W., Prof.**

Report on Communist situation in China.  
F1546/F2876/159/10.  
Employment in Science Co-operative Office at Chungking: message from Prof. Needham.  
L802/L1029/3/410.  
Report on scientific work done in Chinese universities. L2877/3/410.  
Report on rural reconstruction in China.  
U5214/5214/750.

**Bandar Abbas.**

Situation (Consular Diaries). E181/181/34 (file).  
Labour and social conditions in: Consular area.  
E4908/1905/34.

**Bandar Abbas: British Consulate.**

Instructed not to send locust reports in cypher.  
L1220/2/405.  
"List of Vessels Holding Ship Warrants" to be sent to Bandar Abbas Consulate instead of to Kerman. L5192/5192/407.  
Supply of Canadian Military truck for use at.  
K14296/K15650/1691/234.

**Bandar Abbas: British Consulate (continued).**

Launch hire for use of H.M. Consul, Bandar Abbas and Political Officer, Trucial Coast.  
E2644/E4052/E4612/E5106/2137/91.  
K8892/4120/234.

Elevation of status: Persian Govt.'s demands for their posts in India and Great Britain as quid pro quo.

K2083/K2343/K8732/2083/234.

— H.M.G.'s reply through Tehran.

K10574/2083/234.

Appointment of T. E. Rogers as Consul.

K10574/2083/234.

Storm damage to Consular property: high cost of repairs. K14162/14162/234.

Status of Consul Jackson in relation to H.M. Consul-General at Bushire.

K12628/2083/234.

Sanction for doubled sumptuary (i.e., representation) allowance for incumbent of post while it remains place of resort. K5190/2083/234.

Intimation by H.M.R. at Tehran that F.O. instructions concerning (1) traffic returns (2) restrictions on use of I.D. tables, were sent with cyphers to H.M. Vice-Consul.

Y11/651.

Cyphering arrangements. Y1990 38, 651.

**Bandeira de Mello, Affonso Toledo.**

Personality: Brazil. AS4568 4568/6.

**Bandeira de Mello, Assis Chateaubriand.**

See CHATEAUBRIAND BANDEIRA DE MELLO, ASSIS.

**Bandeira Enes, Ernesto Maria José de Saldanha, Lieut.**

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y1931/1931/652.

**Bandiera Rossa.**

See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY).

**Bandullo, Rev.**

Spanish Royalist in Argentina. C2557/225/41.

**Bandura.**

Pole in Sweden. C13769/8/55.

**Bandy, Kalman.**

Hungarian Press Attaché in Stockholm: refusal to recognise the German controlled Hungarian Govt. C10194/1214/21.

**Banerjee, V. N., Capt.**

Repatriation. K3127/218/248.

**Banfield.**

Shot while prisoner-of-war in Germany.  
C4413/14/62.

**Bang, Col.**

Court-martial in Sweden for release of a British courier aircraft without search: acquittal: prosecutor's appeal to a military court.  
N759/N1330/N1891/N1952/261/42.

**Bangay, R. D.**

Swedish decoration. T85/T1355/75/372.  
Telecommunications project in Mozambique.  
W15394/15394/801 (file).  
Visit to Spain and Portugal: report on Marconi Espanola S.A. C11982/3686/41.

**Bangay, R. J. M., Wing Commander.**

Netherlands decoration. T15888/36/372.

**Bangent, Sydney Vincent.**

Assistant Secretary of the Sun Insurance Company: member of the Insurance Companies (War Settlement) Committee delegation to Roumania: facilities. R19920/16981/37.

**Bang Hao.**

Activities in United States. F1626/1626/10.

**Bang-Jensen, Poul.**

See JENSEN, POUL BANG.

**Bangkok: British Legation.**

Use of Chancery building by Japanese after destruction of Japanese Embassy by fire: Japanese notification to Siamese Govt: question of H.M.G. protesting.  
F1690/1690/40 (file).



**Bangkok : Italian Legation.**

Treatment of Minister and staff after surrender of Italy. R1/R5057/1/22.

— Reported declaration of staff in favour of Fascist Republican Govt. R6469/1/22.

Internment of staff with loss of diplomatic status: question of financial assistance through protecting powers. R5607/28/22.

**Bangsund, J., Sub-Lieut.**

Norwegian courier. W5141/432/804.

**Bangui.**

Equipment for electrical works at:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: AFRICA: FRENCH EQUATORIAL.

**Banham, M., Mrs.**

Maintenance of Leonard Emery in France.

K14255/9053/217.

**Bani, Gaetano, Prof.**

Rector of Dante School in Rosario: dismissal.

R711/67/22.

**Banin, Meyir M.**

Additional remittances for medical fees, Leysin.

K15846/98/243.

**Banister, J. A.**

Soviet decoration.

T2266/T3751/T4084/T4388/

T7829/139/372.

**Banjamin, J.**

Leader in Yugoslav National Party: support for Mgr. Kuhar's proposals for reconstruction of Yugoslav Govt.

R4875/658/92/R12826/2294/92.

**Bankhead, J. H.**

Bill to discontinue United States food subsidies.

A724/A818/20/45.

**Bankhead, John L.**

United States Consul at Vancouver, B.C.: appointment: commission: exequatur: extract from Canadian Gazette.

T9908/T12645/T13839/T16365/1215/385.

**Bankier, Yvonne R.**

Marriage certificate. L3183/3183/409.

**Bank Line Ltd.**

Welfare of Gutterrez family in Macao: maintenance of Miss McGrann.

K1144/K392/K5671/K5123/K4352/

K3783/4/236.

**Bank Notes.**

See CURRENCY.

FORGERY.

**Bankoul, Lina, Michael and Serge.**

Enemy nationals resident in Ethiopia.

U4256/104/70.

**Bankovitch, Milas, Col.**

Yugoslav Military Attaché in Angora: issue of pro-Mihailovitch communiqués.

R9380/11/92.

Yugoslav Military Attaché in Angora: resignation as protest against Tito-Subasitch agreement.

R16849/11/92.

Yugoslav Military Attaché in Angora: appointment to W.O. in Cairo. R4958/370/92.

**Bankruptcy.**

Prospects of bankruptcies in Portugal following the Meira (Ramiro de Magalhaes) scandal.

C2962/1024/36.

**Banks.**

Proposed U.N.R.R.A. appointment.

UR611/104/850.

**Banks, A. C.**

Journey to India. Y6838/6838/652.

**Banks, A. G.**

Proposed freedom from income tax on salary at Dakar. K1103/K3991/K5668/374/269.

Salary advances, Dakar.

K6306/K1550/K4215/374/269.

**Banks, B.**

Information concerning home address, in connexion with paternity claim of a Farøese woman. N3628/N4255/583/15.

**Banks, C.**

Norwegian decoration.

T1051/T9152/T6754/748/372.

**Banks, H. S., Dr.**

Appointment to U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Yugoslavia: facilities for departure from U.K.

UR25/25/853.

**Banks, J. L. C., Captain.**

Portuguese visa. T3731/152/378.

**Banks, L. A. G., Miss.**

Journey to Bermuda, via New York.

Y4648/2770/652.

**Banks, N. J., Miss.**

British Council appointment in Iceland.

LC220/82/452.

**Banks, P. N.**

Priority sea passage to Egypt, en route to Ethiopia.

Y609/609/652.

Former Inspector-General of Police in Ceylon: appointment in Ethiopia: travelling arrangements: salary: arrival.

J131/J480/J503/J508/J686/J172/J1512/

J1271/131/1.

Former Inspector-General of Police in Ceylon: payments from Crown Agent for Colonies: F.O. to inform latter in case of his death in Ethiopia or en route there.

J187/131/1/J1559/64/1.

Tour of Borana area in Ethiopia: enquiry from wife as to whereabouts. J2694/J2704/249/1.

Difficulties about contract as Police Commissioner in Ethiopia. J3983/131/1.

**Banks.**

See also BANKS AND BANKING, subdivided according to countries.

**Banks : Afghan National Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: AFGHANISTAN.

**Banks : Anglo-International Bank Ltd.**

Transmission by F. O. bag to Angora of letter from, for Mr. Hurst. Y140/25/650.

**Banks : Anglo-Portuguese Bank.**

Messages from Macao for. K5859/4/236.

**Banks : Anglo-South American Bank.**

Disposal of branches in Spain and connexion with the Bank of London and South America.

C17675/2/41/C15421/C16593/

C17737/38/41.

**Banks : Banca Nazionale di Lavoro.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY (BANCA NAZIONALE DI LAVORO).

**Banks : Banco Agrícola de Bolivia.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BOLIVIA.

**Banks : Banco Aleman Transatlantico.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: URUGUAY.

**Banks : Banco Brazil.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BRAZIL (BANCO BRAZIL).

**Banks : Banco Commerciale Italiana.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

**Banks : Banco de Reserva del Peru.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PERU (BANCO DE RESERVA DEL PERU).

**Banks : Banco Esperito Santo.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PORTUGAL.

**Banks : Banco Israelita de Chile.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHILE.

**Banks : Banco Minero de Bolivia.**

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing of Bolivian antimony:

— See METALS.

**Banks : Banco Nacional Ultramarino.**

Remittances for German seamen at Marmagao:  
concurrence of H.M.G.  
W800/W1017/800/58.

**Banks : Banco Sud-Americano.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHILE: BANCO SUD-AMERICANO).

**Banks : Bank for International Settlements.**

Transactions connected with Bank of Italy gold holdings:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY: BANK OF ITALY.

Affairs of. C3408/3408/62 (file).

Proposed visit of Mr. McKittrich to the U.K.  
C13733/C13929/3408/62.

Soviet Press article accusing officials of collaborating with German financiers, and objecting to contact between Allied and enemy personnel at directors meetings: F.O. desire for a comprehensive memo. on the functions and utility of the bank.

C5552/C6519/C7157/3408/62.

Copy of circular letter to Central Banks having business with, issued by the President in 1939, giving rules of conduct for the bank during the war. C7946/3408/62.

Gold transaction with Turkey: Treasury satisfied that the money is not enemy tainted: attitude of H.M.G. towards the bank.

C7946/3408/62.

Thirteenth annual report (April 1942—March 1943). C7349/3408/62.

Payment of dividends for accounts of persons in French territory: procedure and arrangements with Caisse Centrale. C3408/C5556/3408/62.

List of members of board. C9310/3408/62.

Origin, functions and uses: attitude of H.M.G. towards: F.O. memo. (Lord Reay): minutes discussing the future of the bank in view of the resolution calling for its liquidation adopted by the monetary conference at Bretton Woods (United States).

C9310/3408/62.

Future of: question of liquidation: attack on the bank by the Norwegian delegation to the monetary conference at Bretton Woods (United States), and resolution adopted by the conference calling for liquidation: United States support for resolution: political implications: attitude of H.M.G.

C9310/C9658/C9659/C9952/3408/62.

Bretton Woods Monetary Conference: Norwegian resolution urging liquidation of Bank and appointment of Commission of Investigation to examine wartime activities: British criticism. VE217/23/77.

Annual Report of, for 1943: copy for Ministry of Town and Country Planning.

L1392/35/407.

**Banks : Bank Melli.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PERSIA.

**Banks : Bank of Athens.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

**Banks : Bank of Australia.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRALIA.

**Banks : Bank of British West Africa (Tangier).**

Policy of H.M.G. regarding the Spanish occupation of Tangier. C3458/C3061/97/41.

Proposal that staff at Casablanca be placed on British Consulate list to obtain permits to purchase rations. K9083/3118/269.

Letter by bag from Madrid. W7403/223/804.

Estate in Tangier called Senya el Hashti owned by the late Capt. Brooks. C4761/97/41.

**Banks : Bank of China.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

**Banks : Bank of England.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks : Bank of Estonia.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ESTONIA.

**Banks : Bank of Finland.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FINLAND.

**Banks : Bank of Greece.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

**Banks : Bank of Lithuania.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: LITHUANIA.

**Banks : Bank of London and South America (B.O.L.S.A.).**

Messages between London and Lisbon branches (from Mr. Trevor Jones and Mr. Harby).

C14323/C16253/C16789/C18105/584/36/  
C17742/33/36.

Messages from Chile concerning Patino tin.

— See METALS.

Case v. Compantina Mecanica e Importerdora.

— See DEBTS: BRAZIL.

Disposal of branches in Spain.

C17675/2/41/C15421/C16593/  
C17737/38/41.

Messages for, transmitted by the British Embassy at Madrid.

C8671/C8950/C9138/C9221/  
C10467/38/41/&c./&c.

Donation to Mrs. Churchill's Aid to Russia Fund from British Patriotic Fund, Buenos Aires.

N4664, 8/38.

Law suit against, by Peruvian Sugar Estates Co. AS1803/1803/35.

Message for Mr. Jones from Guatemala about conditions and local staff arrangements.

AS3459/66/8.

Messages between Rio de Janeiro and London about purchase of shares. AS4805/4805/6.

Return made to Head Office by Santiago Branch regarding Chilean labour laws.

AS3916/31/9.

Applications to C.V.R.D. for settlement of amounts owing to Itabira Iron Ore Company.

AS4295/25/51.

Deposit of money belonging to Mrs. MacEwen in.

AS4899/4899/2.

Credit opened for final payments to cotton sellers in Peru by H.M.G. AS4697/3/51.

In Buenos Aires: anxiety of manager concerning forced loan to Argentine Central Bank.

AS5496/5/2.

Anxiety of manager of Montevideo branch over local political situation: request for General Manager to call at F.O. AS5511/59/51.

Situation and future prospects of the Guayaquil branch of: report. AS2978/2978/54.

Messages exchanged between London and Salvador: situation resulting from revolution.

AS5846/AS5795/AS6000/80/8.

Message from Salvadorean branch to London concerning future policy of the bank: proposed appointment of commission by Govt.: nomination of local manager to.

AS4793/AS4846/AS5545/66/8.

Question of acceptance of accounts of enemy nationals: by: views of M.E.W.

AS5270/1976/51.

Letters to head office in London from Santiago: bag transmission under cover of D.O.T. despatches: forwarding after submission to the Treasury. W1316/223/804.

Question of sale of sterling securities on behalf of Señor Arroyo del Rio and transfer of the proceeds to Colombia: Treasury refusal to allow the withdrawal of the capital from the U.K. W12964/W13884/W14707/5/75.

Safeguarding of assets of Allied nationals at their branches in Spain: refusal to make payments authorised by French clients "Les Reassurances" or any other clients resident in enemy-occupied territory. W4351/W9213/31/64.

**Banks: Bank of London and South America (B.O.L.S.A.) (continued).**

Attitude to prospective clients of German nationality: request for guidance: position in Argentina. W12826/12826.75.

Bag facilities. Y45/45/650.

Telegrams from Antofagasta. AS6190/6190.9.

**Banks: Bank of Monrovia.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: LIBERIA.

**Banks: Bank of Montreal.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CANADA.

**Banks: Bank of Norway.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.

**Banks: Bank of Portugal.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PORTUGAL.

**Banks: Bank of Sweden.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

**Banks: Bank Polski.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

**Banks: Banque Belge et Internationale en Egypte.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.

**Banks: Banque Belge pour L'Etranger (Overseas) Ltd.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BELGIUM.

**Banks: Banque Credit Bulgare.**

Communication between banks in Sofia and Germany through Switzerland.

W17709/12726/804.

**Banks: Banque des Pays de l'Europe Centrale.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

**Banks: Banque d'Etat du Maroc.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO.

**Banks: Banque Mellii.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PERSIA.

**Banks: Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

**Banks: Barclays Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks: Baring Brothers and Company.**

See BARING BROTHERS AND COMPANY.

**Banks: British Bank for Foreign Trade, Ltd.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks: British-French Discount Branch.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks: Canadian Bank of Commerce.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CANADA.

**Banks: Central Bank of Argentina.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ARGENTINA.

**Banks: Central Bank of Turkey.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

**Banks: Central Reserve Bank (Peru).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PERU.

**Banks: Central Reserve Bank (Salvador).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SALVADOR.

**Banks: Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.**

Messages from Macao for, in connexion with maintenance of staff.

K2542 K8515 K7820 K7194 K6095

K5915 K5473 K5122 K4639 K6946/

K6405/K12290/K8785/K9182/K11570/

K15044/K14668/4/236.

Enquiry concerning non-receipt of letter sent by F.O. bag to manager at Chungking.

Y1464/240/650.

Nationality of Siamese Govt. pensioner, Mr.

B. B. Connell. F1774/17/40.

Message for transmission to Chungking.

F5929/120/10.

**Banks: Chase National Bank (The).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

**Banks: Clydesdale Bank Ltd.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks: Credit Foncier.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

**Banks: Dominion Bank of Canada (The).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CANADA.

**Banks: Eastern Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: IRAQ.

**Banks: Erlangers Limited.**

See ERLARGERS LIMITED (MESSRS.).

**Banks: Eti Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY: ETI BANK.

**Banks: Federal Reserve Bank, New York.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

**Banks: Foroya Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FARÖES.

**Banks: Gosbank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

**Banks: Grindlay Co. (Messrs.).**

See GRINDLAY & CO. (MESSRS.).

**Banks: Hambros Bank Ltd.**

See HAMBROS BANK LTD.

**Banks: Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.**

Vesting with the Custodian of Enemy Property, of the blocked account of the Royal Thai Treasury (Siamese State) at Calcutta.

W16242/48/75.

Message for, from Macao via Chungking: discrepancy in. F840/840/10.

Messages for, from Chungking.

F2268/F3069/120/10.

Funds held to credit of Custodian of Enemy Property in China: position under new Order in Council, 1943: indemnification by F.O. of H. & S.B. Corporation: position regarding foreign currency balances.

K1210/K309/K60/K4365/K5606/

K1490/59/210.

Documents relating to shipment of electric light bulbs from Hong Kong before outbreak of war: payment for photostat copies of.

F2014/297/10.

Cheque for relief of Hong Kong University students in China. F1643/473/10.

Statement by manager on economic situation in China (Times extract). F2948/120/10.

Messages from Macao regarding plight of staff.

K8554/K1684/K5480/K4512/K4299/

K14775/K15682/K10859/K13517/4/236.

Messages from Chungking regarding maintenance of Lo family in Hong Kong.

K15887/1169/210.

Swatow branch: liquidation by Japanese.

K2846/2846/210.

Remittances to Chinese staff in Macao.

K10231/4/236.

Guarantee deposit by Comprador Han How, at Macao. K7540/4/236.

**Banks: Imperial Bank of Iran.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PERSIA.

**Banks: Ionian Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

**Banks: Landsbanki Islands.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ICELAND.

**Banks: Lloyd's Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks: Midland Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks: Mitsubishi Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: JAPAN.

**Banks: Morgan Grenfell & Co., Ltd.**

See MORGAN & GRENFELL & CO., LTD.



**Banks : Morocco State Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO.

**Banks : National Bank of Egypt.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.

**Banks : National Bank of Iceland.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ICELAND.

**Banks : National Bank of Yugoslavia.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Banks : National City Bank, The.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

**Banks : Norges Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.

**Banks : Ottoman Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

**Banks : Palestine Discount Bank Ltd.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

**Banks : Pariente.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

**Banks : Riksbank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

**Banks : Stockholms Enskilda Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

**Banks : Sumer Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

**Banks : Sveriges Riksbank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

**Banks : Union de Banque Suisse.**

Communication between banks in Sofia and Germany through Switzerland.

W17709/12726/802.

**Banks : Westminster Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks and Banking.**

International investment policy and proposed United Nations Bank:

— See also FINANCE.

CURRENCY (BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE).

Question of representation of British Insurance companies abroad by Bank managers:

— See INSURANCE.

Transfer to Soviet Union of funds deposited with Messrs. Lazard Bros.:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Recovery of sum by bank in Mauritius from Banque de la Réunion under Anglo-French agreement for settlement of debts:

— See PROPERTY.

Clipper Air cheques:

— See PAN-AMERICAN AIRWAYS.

Attempted intervention by Swiss and Swedish banks in trial of former director of Bank of Italy:

— See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY).

Date at which banks in certain countries became enemies at common law: F.O. list for Treasury solicitor. W6093/48/75.

Funds deposited by Chinese nationals with British banks in Far East territories now occupied by Japanese: enquiry by Chinese Govt. as to liquidation of. F641/120/10.

Sale of cheques on London by British subjects in China: relaxation of Regulation 2A of Defence (Finance) Regulations of 1939: notification issued by Bank of England for Treasury concurrence.

F2460/F1933/F1804/4/10.

Attitude of Trading with the Enemy Department and Treasury towards request of Swiss Govt. for information concerning banking account in U.K. of a Lebanese in Italy.

E2370/2370/88 (file).

**Banks and Banking (continued).**

Proposed United Nations Bank for reconstruction and development: draft outline covering purposes, capital structure, monetary unit, powers and operations, and management.

U63/U73, U76, 6/70.

Proposed United Nations Reconstruction Bank: question of whether discussions concerning should precede monetary discussions.

U830 6/70.

— Views of F.O., B. of T., C.O., Treasury and other departments on United States proposal: notes by Lord Keynes.

U1131/U1438/U1455/U1659/U1660/  
U1923 6/70.

— F.O. request for further copies of bank text: reproduction of all texts in one volume for official representatives of Allied Govts.

U3626/U5275/U5239/U5435 6/70.

— White plan for bank not approved by U.K.-Dominions conference: statement by Lord Keynes of principles for international investment policy agreed: United States desire to publish statement on bank: pressure from Congress.

U2441/U3129/U3233, U3248 6/70.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee on Investment Bank: proposals at U.K.-Dominions talks. U2168 6/70.

— Preliminary comments by Sir D. Waley: agreement on statement of principles necessary between U.K. and United States experts before discussion with experts of other nations. U3395 6/70.

— Note on, from U.K. Commercial Corporation (Sir F. Nixon) to Sir D. Waley. U5172 6/70.

— Proposals of Mexican delegate at Bretton Woods that silver be included as "metallic base" in bank reserves. U5433 6/70.

— Facilities for colonies as areas of primary production to obtain fair share of world investment pool. U5435 6/70.

— Memo. by Chancellor of Exchequer: objects to be secured by U.K. delegates at Bretton Woods discussions. U5860 6/70.

— Reconstruction, rather than long-term investment aspect stressed by U.K. delegates to Bretton Woods in informal discussions with European Allied delegates: reception favourable: proposed amendments to draft.

U6005/6/70/UE81/UE86/3/53.

— Summary of discussions at Bretton Woods concerning: proposed amendments: right of members to modify exchange rates.

U6064/UE/92/UE/145/6/70.

— Memo. from Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture concerning connexion of bank with financing of agricultural development: text.

UE41/UE125/UE249/11/53/

U5474/31/70.

— Statement concerning, by Lord Keynes, at opening of Bretton Woods conference: text.

UE52/UE63/3/53.

— Quota subscriptions: rates of commission, and degree of conservatism of bank's lending powers. UE256/3/53.

— Agreement by all but Soviet delegates to subscribe amount not less than quota with fund. UE315/3/53.

— Guarantees to be called up not only to meet service of defaulted loans, but also to enable bank to take up from market and write off any part of defaulted obligations deemed not recoverable. UE344/3/53.

— Subscriptions to bank: figures, in millions of dollars, for forty-four nations: list.

UE401/3/53.

— Articles of Agreement in Final Act of Bretton Woods Conference.

UE640/UE1326/3/53.

**Banks and Banking (continued).**

Proposed United Nations Reconstruction Bank (continued).

— Question of exemption from British Income Tax of profits of bank and salaries of officials.  
U F665/3, 53.

Central Banks and Currency: paper by Mr. W. H. Loveday. U981/84/70.

Extent to which H.M.G. may influence activities of a British bank abroad: case of suggested loan to individual proposed for inclusion in Statutory List in Argentina. AS2005/101/2.

Question of acceptance of accounts of enemy nationals: views of H.M.G. as expressed in letter from M.E.W. to Bank of London and South America. AS5270/1976/51.

Reopening of relations between commercial banks in U.K. and Italian banks instead of channelling transactions through Bank of England and Bank of Sicily.

R11635/813/22.

Draft Treasury Statutory Order controlling the banking accounts of British Subjects in Italy: F.O. ruling requested on definition of Italy.

R12041/813/22.

Resumption of Italo-Soviet banking facilities between Soviet State Bank and Banca d'Italia: request of Soviet Govt.: U.S. agreement: F.O. minutes on similar facilities for British representatives in Bulgaria and Rumania.

R19904/R21689/16409/22.

Proposed transfer of sterling from account of Mr. Sepahbodi, Persian Ambassador in Turkey at Barclay's Bank to Union Banques Suisses: Bank of England refusal to grant permit.

W7052, W8229/5/75.

**Banks and Banking: Afghanistan.**

Opening of branch of Bank of Iran at Herat.

E1075/1075/87 (file).

Relations between National Bank of Afghanistan and United Kingdom Commercial Corporation in connexion with wool purchases.

E2636/E2750/174/97.

National Bank: Credit account with Skoda Works (Kabul).

C2162/C1678/C2696/C3769/C6203/  
C6705/C6817/224/12.

Afghan National Bank: violation of censorship regulations by transmitting letters by hand of Niaz Mohd and in the diplomatic bag of the Afghan visa officer: action of the Govt. of India: question of Bank's status.

W9967/W11142/W11471/W13094/  
W16743/432/804.

**Banks and Banking: Africa: French North.**

United States Treasury sanction for transfer of dollar accounts in the United States in names of commercial banks in North Africa.

Z366/58/69.

British Economic missions account with Bank of Algeria: French desire that it should be kept in uniformity with local exchange regulations. Z3310/14/69.

**Banks and Banking: Africa: Italian (Libya).**

Branches of Banca d'Italia and Banca Popolare in Tripoli: question whether they should be allowed to recreate destroyed bills of exchange to enable them to proceed against their debtors.

R14143/R18300/R19706/1387/22.

**Banks and Banking: Africa: Portuguese East (Standard Bank, Beira).**

Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill.

C17530/262/36.

**Banks and Banking: Africa: Tanganyika.**

Savings Bank accounts for 1941 and 1942.

U8120/8120/98.

**Banks and Banking: Africa: Union of South (Standard Bank).**

London branch: account of State Bank of Ethiopia: payments into by H.M.G.

J929/16/1.

Remittances to D.B.S.S. in Italy: channels for remission in view of impossibility to remit direct. K10414/5419/222.

**Banks and Banking: Albania (Bank of Albania).**

Amounts of gold appropriated by Germans in Rome: figures given by Italian Chargé d'Affaires to Portuguese Govt.

R15774/14467/2.

**Banks and Banking: Argentina.**

Dissolution of Instituto Movilizador de Inversiones Bancarias formed in 1935 to alleviate serious situation of banks overburdened with frozen assets. AS429/5/2.

Creation of new Industrial Credit Bank to finance development of national industry: capital subscribed by national govt. AS2441/5/2.

**Banks and Banking: Argentina (Central Bank).**

Activities in connexion with foreign and internal loans. AS5/5/2 (file).

Annual report for 1943. AS2820/5/2.

Annual report for 1943: summary of, and commentary on by Review of the River Plate. AS2361/5/2.

**Banks and Banking: Australia.**

Bank of Australasia: enquiry concerning remittance to a French national in Paris through F.O. official channels. W16003/5/75.

**Banks and Banking: Australia (Union Bank of Australia Ltd.).**

Enquiry regarding the recovery of payment of bill drawn on St. Denis, Reunion, in 1940.

Z4398/4398/69.

**Banks and Banking: Austria.**

Arrangements for official banking agency for Austria: financial directives:

— See AUSTRIA.

**Banks and Banking: Bahrein.**

Undertaking given by Sheikh of Bahrein that no further banks will be permitted to open in Bahrein for 10 years to safeguard interests of Imperial Bank of Iran and Eastern Bank.

E6794/6794/91.

Proposed opening of branch of Eastern Bank at Bahrein. E5430/1417/25.

**Banks and Banking: Belgium.**

Branches of British Banks:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Bank Viamanlavre Anversoise: deposits of sterling and Belgian francs by Indian refugee D. G. Merchant (D. Gangadas).

K13536/9428/204.

**Banks and Banking: Belgium (Banque Belge pour L'Etranger).**

T.W.E.D. inclusion in list of agents authorised to collect for custodian account.

W565/W1397/W4427/W5861/48/75.

Judicial documents. T905/905/371 (file).

Remittances to of sums from M. Jorgen Riisager in Copenhagen via H.M. Legation, Stockholm, and W.O.: circumstances: F.O. minutes. W13850/5/75.

**Banks and Banking: Belgium (National Bank of Belgium).**

Extraordinary General Meeting: report of sent to D.O.T. C16422/44/4.

**Banks and Banking: Bolivia (Banco Agrícola).**

Report on first working year (9th December, 1943): loans as stimulus to national agriculture: capital inadequate to demands.

AS13/8/5.

**Banks and Banking: Bolivia (Banco Central de Bolivia).**

Plans for reorganisation of: dissolution of present bank and formation of two separate banks: Banco de la Republica to deal with commercial and industrial transactions connected with financing of trade: Central Bank to be bank of issue and rediscount only.

AS4582/AS5048/8/5.

Consideration by Bolivian Treasury of creation of office to handle Public Debt, which would arrange, among other things, for regular payment of Govt. short-term obligations, thus relieving Govt. indebtedness to Central Bank.

AS3231/8/5.

Loan to Govt. for Bolivian Development Corporation: repayment deferred. AS512/8/5.

**Banks and Banking: Brazil.**

Scale of minimum capital requirements for new banks and banking houses. AS3868/632/6.

Decree modifying regulations concerning rediscount operations: resulting in restriction of credit, and practice of commissions to bank officials in discount transactions: no effect on British banks. AS3868/632/6.

Re-opening of Banking Mobilisation Caisse (Caixa de Mobilisacao Bancana) of Bank of Brazil following on collapse of Dahne and Conceicao, and banking concerns connected with it: decrees.

AS2414/AS2728/AS3244/AS3358/632/6.

**Banks and Banking: Brazil (Bank of Brazil).**

Change in Directorate: message for Mr. Beausire from Mr. King. AS4636/4636/6.

Expropriation of Sorocabana and Southern San Paulo Railway Companies: refusal of Banco Brazil to advance cash to Colonel Costa Netto until receipt of assurance from Brazilian Govt. AS832/87/6.

Holding up of export licences for ipecac.

AS3835/3825/6.

Proposed creation of Central Bank: recommendation of Brazilian Economic Congress.

AS633/278/6.

**Banks and Banking: Brazil (National Bank).**

Transfer of Yugoslav funds to Federal Reserve in New York for the account of National Bank of Yugoslavia: refusal of Yugoslav Govts. request for: question referred to H.M. Treasury. R9097/658/92.

**Banks and Banking: Bulgaria (National Bank).**

Indictment before National Court of directors Council and staff of:

— See BULGARIA.

Arrangements for financing British Section of Allied Control Commission:

— See BULGARIA: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION (BRITISH SECTION).

Loans to British Mission of Allied Control Commission:

— See BULGARIA: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

Delay in appointing new board of Directors: alleged lack of legality of operations conducted by. R21749/14916/7.

Nomination of Board of directors.

R21813/16799/7.

**Banks and Banking: Canada.**

Bank of Montreal: letter sent to an address in Lisbon subjected to German Censorship: F.O. transmission to an address in U.K. after enquiries: case of Mr. J. Forrest Clark.

W16178/W17822/450/804.

**Banks and Banking: Canada (Canadian Bank of Commerce).**

Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.

11311

**Banks and Banking: Canada (Royal Bank of Canada).**

Activities in Cuba:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: CUBA.

Transmission by bag from Washington of letter from Mme. de Cardenas (wife of Spanish Ambassador) to branch in London.

Y1392/18/650.

Transfer of funds from a Canadian prisoner of war in Germany to the London branch for transmission to the main branch in Winnipeg.

W17600/5/75.

**Banks and Banking: Chile (Banco Israelita de Chile).**

Establishment: decree approving statutes: details of capital, &c. AS949/674/9.

**Banks and Banking: Chile (Banco Sud Americano).**

Formation of bank by Compania Sud-Americana de Vapores: capital and directorate: not to assume premises or employees of German banks. AS2588/AS2370/674/9.

— Decree amending statutes.

AS3243/674/9.

**Banks and Banking: China.**

Inter-Bank Agreement in regard to Chinese currency:

— See CURRENCY: CHINA.

Banking arrangements of the Indian Agency General at Chungking. F349/120/10.

Replacement of Dr. T. V. Sung as Chairman of Bank of China: appointment of Dr. H. W. Kung. F808/62/10.

Question of reopening of British banks in Chungking: position in view of probable Chinese legislation regarding foreign banks.

F1421/F3138/4/10.

Proposals regarding foreign banks submitted to National Defence Council for incorporation in new banking law.

F1641/F2002/F2864/F3095/F2974/

F4302/F4420/F4565/16/10.

Chinese legislation regarding foreign banks: effect of, on post-war trade with China: question of securing safeguards in proposed new commercial treaty: views of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank: attitude of F.O.

F3055/F5273/F5424/16/10.

Re-establishment of branches of foreign banks in China: position in regard to British and American banks: correspondence from Chartered Bank of India, Australasia and China.

F4827/F4844/F4992/F5002/F4713/

F4758/120/10.

Position of savings deposits in Chinese Govt. banks (China Information Committee).

F4902/4/10.

Bank of China's plans for post-war expansion: proposed setting up agencies and branches abroad. F2129/16/10.

Bank of China: use of Chinese four figure code by the London branch for transmitting messages and remittances to Chungking: censorship conditions. W4328/62/804.

Central Bank: opening of branch at Urumchi.

F1265/47/10.

Setting up of branch of the Chip Yu Bank in India. F3183/3183/10.

**Banks and Banking: China (Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation).**

Question of transfer to British register.

F120/120/10.

**Banks and Banking: Cuba.**

Contributions by foreign banks to Presidential election expenses:

— See CUBA.

Position of foreign banks under new Labour Code:

— See LABOUR: CUBA.



**Banks and Banking : Cuba (Royal Bank of Canada).**

Approach of Cuban Govt. for settlement of court judgments, won by the Bank against the Govt., on basis of 50 per cent.

A2991/228/14.

Claim v. Cuban Govt. taken over from Waring & Gillow. A2887 2887/14 (file).

**Banks and Banking : Denmark.**

Arrangements for control of banks after freeing of Denmark: (Civil Affairs Directive).

N6295/5729/15.

**Banks and Banking : Egypt.**

List of banks authorised to operate under Law 11 of 1940: addition of Ionian Bank, Ltd.

J57/57/16.

**Banks and Banking : Egypt (Banque Belge et Internationale en Egypte).**

Transfer of sterling from, to Chase National Bank, London. J3769/56/16.

Requests permission to correspond with persons or firms in occupied Belgium, or to transmit by official bag, letter to President of Bank in Brussels. J4556/232/16.

**Banks and Banking : Egypt (Banque Misr).**

Report on general meeting statement by M. of Finance on Bank and its societies: recovery from Govt. of founders' shares.

J1157/3/16/J2495/56/16.

Question of replacing Hafez Afifi Pasha by Abbond Pasha as Chairman of Board.

J1194/3/16.

**Banks and Banking : Egypt (Barclays Bank, Ltd.).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (BARCLAYS BANK, LTD.).

**Banks and Banking : Egypt (National Bank).**

Friction between National Bank and M. of Finance, on question of Exchange Control:

— See CURRENCY: EGYPT.

Consultation with Treasury about exclusion of Congo from sterling area:

— See CURRENCY.

Transmission of letter for London branch of, from Sir A. Hodson. Y48/48/650.

Transmission by bag of new designs of banknotes for, from Messrs. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., Ltd. Y7335/21/650.

Report of general meeting. J1358/56/16.

Refusal to approve British War Loan as approved security of British insurance firms.

J1365/925/16.

Remittances from persons resident in Egypt to private individuals in Sicily and the liberated areas in Italy.

W3466/W3735/W3832/W4210/W4666/

W5059/5/75.

**Banks and Banking : Estonia.**

Bank of Estonia: question of transfer of funds to Midland Bank in U.K. for use of M. Torma, Estonian Minister in London: F.O. reply to M. Torma that money in question has passed to Custodian of Enemy Property: no possibility of release. N309/N361/309/59.

**Banks and Banking : Ethiopia.**

Banking arrangements in connexion with non-interest bearing loans from British and foreign residents to H.M.G.: Treasury views on.

K2612/K5219/426/250.

**Banks and Banking : Ethiopia (Bank of Ethiopia).**

In liquidation: accounts held in name of Sir S. Barton: amount of credit balance disputed owing to change in rate of exchange: Treasury authority sought to meet Sir S. Barton's claim.

J1175/J1766/J2356/J2734/1175/1.

**Banks and Banking : Ethiopia (Ethiopia State Bank).**

Copy of charter. J117/16/1.

**Banks and Banking : Farøes.**

Sterling holdings of Farøese banks:

— See FARØES: FINANCES.

Forøya Banki, Thorshavn: Bills drawn on, by H.M. Consul Mason at British Consulate, Thorshavn. K4804/K6417/4804/215.

Forøya Banki: transfer of funds to Sweden for the benefit of Danish refugees.

N3046/N4590/582/15.

**Banks and Banking : Finland.**

Bank of Finland: Treasury refusal to release funds in U.K. for the use of the Finnish Protecting Power (Sweden). N515/515/56 (file).

**Banks and Banking : France.**

Re-opening of British Banks:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Confiscation by Germans of British funds in French banks:

— See PROPERTY: FRANCE.

Arrest of managers of British banks in Marseilles:

— See FRANCE.

Nationalisation of French banks: preparation of plans by Provisional Govt.: M. Gracobi's speech. Z4800/Z4977/12/17.

Text of Instructions to Banks issued by French Commissioner of France effective when France is liberated. Z5759/3/17.

Resumption of operations by British and United States banks: T.W.E. views on steps taken by United States banks:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

List of French banks authorised to conduct remittances between France and U.K. Z7672/3/17.

French request that facilities should be granted for export of typewriters and calculating-machines for Caisse Centrale. Z248/13/69.

Policy of F.C.N.L. towards banks after liberation: Lieut.-Colonel Gooling's memo.

Z5470/12/17.

Caisse Centrale: extension of powers to French overseas Empire: text of ordinance and Press communiqué. Z538/Z1597/58/69.

Caisse Centrale, Algiers: designated Central Agency for French Committee in connexion with Anglo-French Financial Agreement.

Z2162/3/17.

Deposits by British subjects, British West Indians and others, with Germans at internment camp banks at time of departure from France.

K14368/9053/217.

Deposits at Vittel. K13381/9053/217.

Morgan's Bank, Vendôme: alleged deposit of funds belonging to British subjects interned in France, at. K13381/9053/217.

**Banks and Banking : France (Bank of France).**

Position in 1943: balance sheet. Z3854/3596/17.

Assets of, deposited in Switzerland: fears of F.N.C.L. that Germans, through Vichy Govt., will attempt to secure transfer to France.

Z3596/Z4415/Z5276/3596/17.

Assets of (gold), frozen in United States: suggestion in United States Press that they would be claimed by French Provisional Govt. if that Govt. were recognised by the Allies.

Z4224/1555/17.

Appointment of M. Emmanuel Momek as Governor in place of M. Yves Breat to Boisanger. Z6744/3/17.

Ordinance adopted by the French Provisional Govt. for the administration of the Banque de France. Z7563/5766/17.

**Banks and Banking : France (Banque des Pays de l'Europe Centrale).**

Visit of General Manager, Mr. Reuter, to U.K.: Treasury interest. Z7846/497/17.

**Banks and Banking : France (Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie).**

Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie (Afrique): transfer of M. Pierre Lorisnol from Dakar to the Algiers branch.

W1187/W3673/1887/49.

Investigation undertaken by Direction du Blocus: Bank's violation of trading with enemy laws.

Z365/53/69.

**Banks and Banking : France (Crédit Foncier d'Algérie et de Tunisie).**

Proposed liquidation not proceeded with: position of Malta Branch: position of London office under T.W.E. Act. Z4423/53/69.

Position under T.W.E. Act: F.O. request to Algiers for information: names of persons associated with: legal position: French desire to stop liquidation: proposed court proceedings.

Z2846/Z2926/Z3209/Z3347/Z3437/  
Z3521/Z3753/53/69.

**Banks and Banking : France (German Régime).**

Blocking of account of Société Générale de Paris in U.K.:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Westminster Foreign Bank, Paris: handing over to Germans of account of Moses Pariente (British Bank in Tangier) to Germans: protection of interests of Moses Pariente: T.W.E.D. attitude.

W14219/W8983/W10441/W11841/  
W12775/5/75.

**Banks and Banking : Germany.**

Proposals for purge of by Allied occupying authorities.

C14948/C15276/C16400/C16890/8552/18.

— See also GERMANY: (ALLIED CONTROL).

German abuse of the "standstill" agreement of 1931 to build up the Wehrmacht: letter from a German lawyer Herr Beerwald.

C4981/4981/18.

**Banks and Banking : Great Britain.**

Protection of British Banks with organisations in Belgium, under the Belgian-U.K. Property Agreement:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Westminster Foreign Bank, Paris:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Resumption of operations of United States and British banks in France:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Facilities for Mr. C. H. Yang to study banking.

L821/L760/L1202/56/410.

Request from Guatemalan Legation for information concerning accounts of certain Guatemalan nationals with British banks.

AS6592/6592/8.

Cancellation of coupons in connexion with bearer shares: facilities to holders in countries with which postal communication is cut off: case of P. Loureiro, Macao, and bearer shares held in Shell Transport & Trading Co.: Treasury statement on general position.

K9183/K9726/4/236.

Bank coupons on shares held in countries with which no postal communications exist: proposed payment against telegraphic certificate from H.M. Consuls to prove cancellation: case T.W.E.D. authorisation.

K10881/K7581/K7045/4/236.

Position of State or semi-State banks for taxation purposes: case of Bank of Greece.

R10970/10970/19 (file).

Proposed visit of representatives of British banks to Paris and Antwerp: arrangements.

Z6498/Z6691/3/17.

— Application by Midland Bank to send representatives to Paris and Brussels. Z6801/3/17.

**Banks and Banking : Great Britain (continued).**

Treasury interest in speedy reopening of branches in France: concern at French delay in authorising visas.

Z7119/Z7263/Z7382/Z7580/497/17/  
Z6357/883/17.

— Visas granted. Z7749/497/17.

British Bank for Foreign Trade Ltd.: enquiry concerning Baring Balances, the major question of payment of Russian debts by Soviet Union Govt. and the Lena Goldfields default.

N646/N4584/646/38.

French request for list of approved British banks: list of those authorised to deal in French francs and to open franc accounts with persons in France. Z7628/3/17.

British bankers visiting France: difficulty over entry permits. Z7646/3/17.

Barclays, Lloyds and Westminster Banks: opening of branches in Paris. Z7493/3/17.

**Banks and Banking : Great Britain (Banca Commerciale Italiana: London Branch).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

**Banks and Banking : Great Britain (Bank of England).**

Concluded financial agreement with the National Bank of Switzerland:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SWITZERLAND.

Message for, from Beirut regarding wool sales and payments for. E514/1/89.

Message for, from Control Committee, Bagdad.

E3853/2/93.

Accumulation of Syrian pounds at Bank.

E611, E1132 1/89.

Procedure for sending F.O. confidential telegrams, &c., to, by Treasury: proposed revised procedure: F.O. minutes: letter from Sir D. Waley to Mr. Loxley.

L1067/L1740/L3019/L2098/139/405.

Safe custody of securities of Latin-American Institute: certificate. L2327/989/410.

Foreign newspapers for: delay in receipt.

L813/813/407 (file).

Message for Mr. Hawker about the gold price revaluation guarantee in Portugal.

C17463/584/36.

Extract about Anglo-Spanish trade from the annual survey on Spain from the Embassy at Madrid to be sent to the Bank.

C12749/26/41.

Official comment on the S.H.A.E.F. handbook for military govt. of Germany.

C11112/8552/18.

Copy sent of the Report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Post War Economic Policy towards Austria. C12692/164/3.

Messages to and from British Embassy at Madrid, about the embassy banking accounts, provision of Spanish currency and Anglo-Spanish financial arrangements: telegrams for Mr. Johns and others.

C38/C65/C471/C858/C1218/  
C1407 etc./38/41.

Appointed as fiscal agents of U.N.R.R.A. in U.K.: account opened. U190/U582/41/73.

Arrangement for dollar equivalent at disposal of Bank of England against sterling, for lubricating oils sent to Iceland.

N1045/58/15.

Claim of Feine Feinbergiene in connexion with a consignment of rubber.

N3633/N4011/N4036/N4636  
N8148/146/59.

Use of £356,000 by National Bank of Iceland for purchase of fishing vessels.

N339/N474/N725/N2463/58/15.

Renewal of payments agreement with Sveriges Riksbank: amendments: transmission by F.O. of message concerning. N2267/266/42.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Bank of England)** (continued).

Transfer of gold bullion from Gosbank.

N6684/349/38.

Termination of the Payments Agreement with Sveriges Riksbank on 30th September: possibility of new agreement.

N3968/N3882/401/48.

New Anglo-Swedish Monetary Agreement: negotiations.

N5074/N5436/N6046/N6624/N6784/  
N6865/N7232/N7248/N7307/N7592/  
N7837/401/42.

Offer of M. Marcus Walkenberg to provide unofficial commercial credits for H.M.G. in Sweden.

N5250/N5653/N6157/N6158/  
N6721/401/42.

Bag transmission of a letter from the Bank of International Settlements at Basle, through the Swedish Riksbank. W3266/223/804.

Transmission by F.O. bag of volume concerning the Sumer Bank, from the Ottoman Bank, Turkey. Y1193/25/650.

Remittances to private individuals in Sicily and liberated areas of Italy. W3466/5/75.

Message for, from Mr. Thompson. Bagdad.

R11302/559/44.

Transactions with Messrs. J. Livanos &amp; Sons, Ltd., Greek shipping agents.

R11594/R13003/1060/19.

— Messrs. Rethymio &amp; Kulukundis, Ltd.

R1060/1060/19.

Letter to Dr. Bicanic, stating that funds held for National Bank of Yugoslavia were returned to Custodian of Enemy Property.

R6061/383/92.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Bank of Roumania Ltd.).**

Bucharest branch: Col. Wharry's reports on situation: recommendation for legal authorisation of MM. Maniu and Salay as official representatives and transmission of powers of attorney.

R17872/R20268/16981/37.

— Authorisation and Power of Attorney.

R18316/R19444/16981/37.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclays Bank).**

Barclays Bank, Cape Town Branch: proposed shipment of private gold to Egypt:

— See GOLD: EGYPT.

Legalisation of document for.

L1010/1010/409/L4398/2519/409.

Transmission to, of correspondence from Persian Ambassador in Turkey dealing with transfer to U.K. of money standing to Ambassador's credit in Switzerland. Y2930/25/650.

Whereabouts of documents (concerning shipment of goods per s.s. Jessmore) sent in January, 1942, through F.O. bag, by Sumer Bank, Constantinople, to Ministry of War Transport, for onward despatch to Barclays Bank Ltd.

Y2999/Y3341/25/650.

Receipt of Bank of England notes for the account of Mrs. I. F. H. Berry transferred through F.O. channels. W8276/817/75.

Refund of £5,000 to F.O. R451/R1076/173/19. Information for, concerning Barclay's Bank S.A.I. in Rome: desire to send representatives to Rome.

R10999/R12173/R12544/R12897/418/22/  
R20686/R21797/243/22.

Rome branch: position and salary of Italian sequestrator under Allied occupation: exchange of correspondence between Head Office and Prof. Boncinelli through F.O.: comments of financial side of Allied Control Commission.

R17993/R18931/R19359/R20457/418/22.

In Egypt: pension claim by Italian ex-employees of. R6813/R7394/3979/22.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclays Bank)** (continued).

Exit permits for staff to proceed to Paris.

Z6581/Z6679/Z7359/Z7382/497/17.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (British French Discount Bank).**

Athens Branch: report on position of: and instructions to: transmission of messages by F.O. channels. R17952/R18321/R19158/3406/19.

— Transfer of funds. R18610/3406/19.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Clydesdale Bank Ltd.).**

Legalisation of document. L4189/1010/409.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited) (The).**

Request for transmission by F.O. bag to Turkey of medicine for Mr. H. J. Whittall: granted as an exceptional measure. Y1314/25/650.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Credito Italiano: London Branch).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Ionian Bank).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds Bank).**

Transmission of funds to, from Central Bank, Guatemala, in settlement of external debt:

— See LOANS: GUATEMALA.

Advances by H.M.G. for financing Italian Delegation in London placed with:

— See LONDON: ITALIAN DELEGATION.

Legalisation of signature of Vice-Consul, at New York. L2135/2135/409.

Messages from Chapman Bennett, Constantinople, for. K11799/K2999/2999/244.

Transmission by bag from Brussels of correspondence concerning activities of Brussels branch of, during German occupation.

Y7645/5016/650.

Brussels: investigation into affairs of.

C14289/C14827/C15000/C15292/11585/4.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds and National Provincial, Ltd.).**

U.K. exit permits for staff to proceed to France and Belgium.

Z6679/Z7156/Z7263/Z7382/

Z8352/497/17.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (London and Eastern Trade Bank).**

Holdings of Ottoman Debt bonds.

R10336/R11952/R13005/334/44.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Midland Bank Limited).**

Transmission of letter for Mr. Carr by F.O. bag to Sweden. Y1493/24/650.

Transmission of letters to Mr. Mackie, in Sweden. Y3929/24/650.

Unauthorised letter from, for Mrs. Illius, sent in F.O. bag to Funchal, returned by H.M. Consul: letter despatched by ordinary post.

Y3114/2259/650.

Bag facilities. Y7134/5787/650.

Funds from the Bank of Estonia for the use of Estonian Minister in London: question of release, but money in question has passed to Custodian of Enemy Property: question of validity of any instructions given in 1940 in Estonia and only recently received.

N309/N361/309/59.

Request for the transfer of funds to a French subject in Biarritz: no facilities available for transfer through F.O. official channels.

W16569/5/75.



**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (National Provincial Bank).**

Account of State Bank of Ethiopia: payments into, by H.M.G.

J929/J2514/J2555/J2440/16/1.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Post Office Savings Bank).**

Savings of members of the Polish armed forces: proposed creation of a trust to deal with, called the Polish Savings Committee.

C15336/15336/55.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Westminster Bank, Ltd.).**

Transmission of documents to Mrs. Dillon in Barcelona by bag: special F.O. permission.

W5468/223/804.

Defendant in the action of the Royal Hellenic Govt. against Vergottisvov.

W5332/W7310/W7311/W7860/1167/58.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Westminster Foreign Bank).**

U.K. exit permits for staff to proceed to France and Belgium.

Z6580/Z6679/Z7263/Z7382/497/17.

Brussels: investigation into affairs of.

C14289/C14827/C15000/C15292/11585/4.

**Banks and Banking: Greece.**

Position during German occupation: despatch from H.M.R. in Athens enclosing report by Mr. Hill of United States Embassy and recommendations for rehabilitation.

R13217/13217/19.

Report on position of banks unassisted by Greek Govt.: policy of Greek Govt.: release from obligation to maintain idle staff on payroll. R19665/R19760/R19783/18024/19.

Bank of Athens: question of inclusion in T.W.E.D. list of agents authorised to collect for Custodian account: F.O. efforts to obtain inclusion: T.W.E.D. refusal.

W565/W1397/W4427/W5861/48/75.

Advances of B.M.A. currency to the Ionian Bank and the British-French Discount Bank, by British Embassy in Athens.

R21393/492/19/R18578/R18661/

R19760/18024/19.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (Agricultural Bank).**

Report on position during Axis occupation: recommendations for rehabilitation: usefulness in financing and assisting in the rehabilitation of Greek agriculture: question of distribution of U.N.R.R.A. agricultural supplies.

R13217/13217/19.

Claims against Bulgaria for confiscation of sums during Bulgarian occupation of Macedonia and Thrace. R21769/492/19.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (Bank of Athens).**

Report on position during German occupation and liberation. R13217/13217/19.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (Bank of Chios).**

Reported sale to Bank of Credit-Commercial.

R13217/13217/19.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (Bank of Greece).**

Sterling balances of the Bank of Greece:

— See GREECE: FINANCES.

Position under British tax legislation:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Transportation of archives from London to Athens: exemption from censorship examination. W17466/432/804.

Unwillingness of Bank of Greece to supply drachma to banks until fate of new drachma is clearer: alternative supply of B.M.A. notes to the Ionian and certain other Banks: messages between Mr. Hugh Jones and Treasury. R18577/R18785/492/19.

Report on position during Axis occupation.

R13217/13217/19.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (Bank of Greece) (continued).**

Extraordinary meeting of Advisory Council, 25th October, 1943, to discuss food and financial situation in Greece: minutes reporting recommendations. R3067/9/19.

Appointment of Professor Triandafilopoulos as Governor: probable appointment of Mr. Prahen as sub-Governor.

R18485/R20499/492/19.

Advice for, from Bank of England, regarding transfer of gold to Treasury Account.

R19290/492/19.

Law regarding temporary regulation of its administration. R20499/492/19.

Message to Bank of England concerning exchange of gold bullion for sovereigns.

R19607/492/19.

Appointment of Mr. Zolotas as Governor on return of the Greek Govt. to Athens.

R21396/492/19.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (British-French Discount Bank: Athens Branch).**

See also BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Position of: memos. owing to inflation.

W2585/W4944/6/75.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (Commercial Bank).**

Report on position during Axis occupation and on liberation. R13217/13217/19.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (Ionian Bank).**

Arrangements between London and Alexandria branches for payments for maintenance of Greek refugees:

— See REFUGEES: GREEK.

Visit of M. Hadjilazaros on behalf of London office in view of internal affairs of bank in Greece: Treasury and Bank of England support of application for facilities.

R18024/R18981/R19783/

R19817/18024/19/R915/211/19.

Financial position: reports from Greece and instructions from head office in London: credit arrangements with British authorities in Athens payable in B.M.A. notes.

R18144/R18578/R19665/R19783/R18661/

R20955/18024/19/R13217/13217/19.

Bag and telegraphic facilities at Athens for transmission of correspondence and messages for, from M. Hadjilazaros. Y6018/6018/650.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (National Bank).**

Report on position during German occupation: recommendations for rehabilitation.

R13217/13217/19.

**Banks and Banking: Greece (National Mortgage Bank).**

Report on position during German occupation: question of rehabilitation. R13217/13217/19

**Banks and Banking: Greece (Popular Bank).**

Reports on affairs of.

R18144/R19665/18024/19/

R13217/13217/19.

**Banks and Banking: Guatemala.**

Rescission of prohibition against acceptance by Guatemalan Banks of United States dollar bills: amount held by Central Bank, and question of acceptance by United States Treasury otherwise than in blocked account.

AS2415/338/8.

**Banks and Banking: Guatemala (Central Bank).**

National Economic Review of: copy.

ASS242/338/8.

T\* 2

**Banks and Banking : Hong Kong.**

See also BANKS: HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Reported Japanese order to liquidate 18 branches of Allied controlled banks in Hong Kong (Financial Times extract). F1771/748/23.

**Banks and Banking : Iceland.**

Landsbanki Islands: statement regarding foreign exchange position of the Icelandic Bank on 31st December, 1943, 31st March, 1944, and 30th June, 1944, 30th September, 1944.  
N724/N2491/N4415/N6573/220/15.

**Banks and Banking : Iceland (National Bank of Iceland).**

Purchase of fishing vessels from Sweden: request to Bank of England for use of £356,000.  
N339/N474/N580/N725/N2463/58/15.  
Building loans: details of offer. N6231/220/15.  
Order with Bradbury Wilkinson for one million notes of 010 kroners. N1882/58/15.

**Banks and Banking : India.**

Establishment of a Chinese Bank in India (intercepted letter). F3183/3183/10.  
Mercantile Bank of India: welfare of staff in Macao.  
K3132 K12431 K9465 K7071/4/236.

**Banks and Banking : Indies : Netherlands East.**

Post-war banking arrangements: foundation of new bank to deal with. F2711/2711/61.  
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank: messages from Macao for: concealment of records in Hong Kong; maintenance of staff escaped to Macao. K2374/K10902/K4938/4/236.

**Banks and Banking : Iraq.**

Bank deposits: monthly reports.  
E79/E202/E281/E851/79/93.  
Note on Iraq's banking situation by Commercial Secretary. E1859/79/93.

**Banks and Banking : Iraq (Eastern Bank Limited).**

Bag facilities. Y2548/22/650.  
Travel facilities to Iraq for Mr. Tyler for purpose of taking up appointment at Basra office and relieving Mr. Gibson: latter's leave in U.K.: return to Iraq of Mr. Gibson on termination of leave. Y932/Y3464/932/652.  
Letter from Bagdad by bag. W6667/223/804.  
Messages regarding gold sales in Iraq for.  
E2/E226/E395/E515/E822/E2070/  
E1668 E1368 &c./2/93.  
Non-receipt of certain messages.  
E1014 E1232/2/93.

**Banks and Banking : Italy.**

Branches of Banca d'Italia and Banca Popolare in Tripoli:  
— See BANKS AND BANKING: AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).  
Resumption of relations between commercial banks in U.K. and Italian banks:  
— See FIRST PART OF HEADING.  
Banking facilities for nationals of enemy occupied countries residing in liberated Italy: enquiry regarding. R1678/42/22.  
Position in Rome on 7th June: currency brought in by A.M.F.A.: note printing and circulation. R9486/167/22.  
— Reopening on 12th June. R9832/167/22.  
Banking facilities: proposed relations between Bank of Italy and other Italian banks and with United States banks. R12106/813/22.  
Authorisation for Allied Financial Agency to open accounts in banks other than the Banks of Sicily, Italy and Naples: principles governing the selection. R7953/R21610/813/22.  
— Definition of districts served by each bank.  
R10031/813/22.

**Banks and Banking : Italy (continued).**

Arrangements between A.F.A. and Banca di Sicilia and Banca di Napoli for dealing with remittances to Italy from abroad. R8890/167/22.  
— Request for submission of schedules reflecting balances in correspondent banks in U.K. and United States. R12622/167/22.  
Agreement between Allied Control Commission and Banca d'Italia regarding dollar and sterling proceeds of exports and remittances: text: amendment permitting Banca di Sicilia and Banca di Napoli to handle remittances as agents of Banca d'Italia.  
R14214/941/22.

Branches in neutral countries: activities that aid the enemy: alleged examples: question of deletion from Statutory List.  
R16152/941/22.

Branches in neutral countries: instructions to conform to regulations of Allied Ministry of Economic Warfare under pain of penalties under Italian law.  
R14666/R15101/R15372/R16152/941/22.

Proposed Bank of Sardinia: State allotment of billion lire for agricultural and industrial development. R20685/91/22.

Offer of Milan banks of advances free of interest to Committee of National Liberation of Piedmont for maintenance of partisans on production of official document from Italian Govt. recognising the Committee.  
R17964/155/22.

Details of bank accounts in Italy of British subjects: information required by Allied Control Commission: Treasury and W.O. comments: list supplied by T.W.E.D.  
R14650/R15438/75/27.

Possible German control through instalment of controllers in banks in North Italy: prevention of secret lire transactions necessary to Allied financing of Italian partisans: Treasury investigation of alternative provision of Swiss francs on black market. R20538/155/22.  
Italian banks in Egypt and U.K.: clearing arrangement for debts. J691/J982/232/16.

**Banks and Banking : Italy (Banca Commerciale Italiana).**

Constantinople branch: alleged help to the enemy: refutation. R16152/941/22.  
T.W.E.D. ruling regarding liquidation of U.K. branch of: position as to assets in U.K. of (1) non-enemy creditors and (2) enemy creditors.  
K3733/K2498/K4476/K4657/K5610/  
K6350/K7206/K8175/1/248.  
London branch: liquidation under Trading with the Enemy Act. R13982/75/22.  
Liquidation of London branch: question of disposal of small accounts of Italian diplomats: F.O. enquiry concerning whereabouts: T.W.E.D. proposals. W7303/W8822/48/75.

**Banks and Banking : Italy (Banca di Napoli).**

Arrest by Allied authorities of Director-General, Signor Frignani, for Fascist and pro-German activities. R521/R3408/522/22.  
Buenos Aires branch: alleged help to the enemy.  
R16152/941/22.  
Collection of debts due in U.K. and vestment in Custodian of Enemy Property.  
R13982/75/22.

**Banks and Banking : Italy (Banca di Roma).**

Constantinople branch: adherence to head office in Rome constitutes no claim to deletion from Statutory List. R13001/R13701/75/22.  
Collection of debts due in U.K. and vestment of funds in Custodian of Enemy Property.  
R13982/75/22.

**Banks and Banking : Italy (Banca di Sicilia).**

Scheme for special credits. R15015/693/22.

Offer of right to hold dollars resulting from remittances from United States subject only to control of United States Treasury withdrawn in view of impossible conditions laid down by bank: alternative procedure accepted. R8890/167/22.

**Banks and Banking : Italy (Banca d'Italia).**

Resumption of relations with State Bank of Soviet Union:

— See FIRST PART OF HEADING.

Weekly Economic Review *Rassegna Settimanale* issued by:

— See PUBLICATIONS : ITALY.

Records of Bank of Ethiopia in liquidation incorporated in: transfer of assets to meet creditors of Bank of Ethiopia not permitted.

J2734/1175/1.

Assets held by Bank of International Settlement in Berne and dividend payment withheld in view of Italian situation: measures to prevent payment to enemy: H.M.R. and United States representative to support Italian representative in Berne and Bank of Italy in their representations to Bank of International Settlement.

R19677/R10838/R12056/R12108/167/22.

Desire of Administration to obtain information from branches in former Italian Africa as to their affairs: no F.O. or Treasury objection: proviso that correspondence should pass through Civil Affairs Branches.

R13858/R13947/418/22.

Request to Bank of England for statements of their account subsequent to 31st May, 1940: Bank of England to reply that they are not in a position to comply, funds held for Bank of Italy's account having been transferred to Custodian of Enemy Property.

R13947/418/22.

Correspondent banks of Bank of Naples: request identification and certification of authority of Allied Control Commission officers who certified signatures of letters from Bank of Naples.

R10329/R5932/813/22.

Establishment of correspondent relationship with banks in United States. R19747/813/22.

Appointment by Mussolini of Signor Orgera as commissioner. R12367/1677/22.

Position on liberation of Rome: whereabouts of director and senior officials: cash deposits augmented by currency brought by A.M.F.A.

R9486/R9832/167/22.

— Removal of governor, Signor Azzolini, and appointment of Signor Acarfora as acting governor. R9832/167/22.

Designation of Federal Reserve Bank of New York as its correspondent bank in United States for the deposit of proceeds of Italian exports to United States. R9915/167/22.

Amounts of gold appropriated by Germans in Rome: figures given by Italian Chargé d'Affaires in Lisbon to Portuguese Govt.

R15774/14467/22.

Gold holdings transferred by Germans to Fortezza: deliveries to Swiss banks.

R7701/R7848/167/22.

Legal position in neutral countries.

R10838/R12108/167/22.

**Banks and Banking : Italy (Banca Nazionale del Lavoro).**

Serious position on re-opening after liberation of Rome: probable need for assistance.

R9832/167/22.

**Banks and Banking : Italy : Banca Nazionale del Lavoro (Madrid Branch).**

Intention of Republic Fascists to send a commission, headed by Signor Lai, to Madrid to endeavour to replace Signor Sernesi by their own nominee as manager, or alternatively to set up a new branch in Madrid, funds for which would be provided by sale of textiles to Spain: instructions to British and Italian Embassies. R10340/57/22.

Refusal of manager to issue report to Republican Fascist agent. R1384/28/22.

Proposed financing of Madrid Italian Embassy through: approval of H.M.G.: removal from Statutory List: United States agreement sought. R15430/R19694/28/22.

— Negotiations between manager and Italian commercial councillor: suggested steps to be taken. R17844/28/22.

Possible German or Fascist attempts to gain control: measures of Italian Govt. to protect its position. R4939/57/22.

Alleged help to the enemy. R16152/941/22.

**Banks and Banking : Italy (Barclays Bank S.A.I. (Rome)).**

See BANKS AND BANKING : GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks and Banking : Italy (Credito Italiano).**

London branch: liquidation under Trading with the Enemy Act. R13982/75/22.

**Banks and Banking : Japan.**

Mitsubishi Bank: concurrence in indemnity given by Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Ltd. in connexion with a cargo of hempseed consigned to F. Hanbensak Söhne, in the absence of Bills of Lading: T.W.E. position.

W10576/W12575/W13710/W14499/48/75.

**Banks and Banking : Japan (Yokohama Specie Bank).**

Claim of Govt. of Burma against.

F1693/1693/23.

Agreement between Yokohama Specie Bank, Dairen, and Argentine Consulate-General, Kobe, for former's custody and upkeep of property of British Govt.

K3044/3044/223 (file).

**Banks and Banking : Liberia (Bank of Monrovia).**

Shipments of currency to Bank of British West Africa. Z2034/Z3149/1922/24.

**Banks and Banking : Lithuania.**

Bank of Lithuania: interest in claim of Feine Feinbergiene against the Bank of England.

N8148/146/59.

State Bank: claim of John Batt & Company, Ltd., in respect of money due. N7225/528/38.

**Banks and Banking : Malaya.**

Proposed setting up of a Malayan Banking Agency on re-occupation of Malaya: list of banks functioning in Malaya previous to Japanese occupation: attitude of H.M.G.

F703/703/61 (file).

**Banks and Banking : Mexico.**

Report on proceedings of Tenth Congress of Mexican Bankers. A1866/15/26

Agreement between Bank of Mexico and Deposit and Savings Banks in Federal district, under which private banks cannot increase credit beyond figure in existence on 17th May, 1944.

A2210/15/26.

**Banks and Banking : Mexico (Banco Mexicano).**

Subscription to Hospital for Sick Children. Great Ormond Street. A2447/2447/26.

Annual report for 1943. A1293/15/26.

**Banks and Banking : Morocco (French Zone).**

Control of transactions by French banks: measures to prevent transfer to Tangier of benefit to the enemy. Z1777/53/69.



**Banks and Banking : Morocco (French Zone) (continued).**

Banque Nationale de Commerce et l'Industrie: conditions governing transactions with persons, &c., in the United States: case of loan to Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Casablanca. Z2384/58/69.

**Banks and Banking : Morocco (French Zone) (Banque d'Etat du Maroc).**

Spanish attempts to obtain control over through the administrative board in Paris: determination of H.M.G. to black list branches which have dealings with the enemy.

C22/C325/C1100/C1764/22/41.

Exchange control functions: position of Tangier Branch: changes in management.

Z314/Z1659/Z1741/Z1541/58/69.

Changes in management: M. Leclerc appointed administrator: text of Moroccan dahir.

Z1541/Z1972/58/69.

Position of Tangier and Tetuan branches.

Z3605/58/69.

**Banks and Banking : Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Extension to Tangier of new procedure for encashment of sterling securities due to persons in neutral countries:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Banco Hispano Americano: proposed transfer of registered sterling to Irving Trust Company, United States: enquiries as to how they came into possession of registered sterling: United States Treasury to refuse licence as sterling is not in fact registered.

W1690/W2191/5/75.

Moses Pariente (Tangier): account with Westminster Foreign Bank, Paris: seizure of by Germans: question of protection of their interests: T.W.E.D. attitude: claim ineligible for inclusion in Register of Enemy Debts.

W8983/W10441/W11841/W12775/  
W14219/5/75.

**Banks and Banking : Netherlands.**

Nederlandsche Indische Handelsbank: messages from Macao for. K9068/K14029/4/236.

**Banks and Banking : Norway (Norges Bank).**

Financial arrangements for the purchase of Swedish vessels by the Norwegian Quisling Govt.: report of. N2564/2564/30.

Position with regard to taxation concessions in U.K.: exemption from income tax but not from purchase tax or rates.

W12582/W11507/270/64.

**Banks and Banking : Palestine.**

Palestine Discount Bank: position with regard to payment of drafts drawn by Greek ship-owners in Greece on their agents and bankers in London, brought to Palestine by Greek refugees. W11986/48/75.

**Banks and Banking : Panama.**

Creation of Urbanization Bank to deal with financing of new housing scheme: capital to be raised by sale of 4 per cent. bonds.

AS5206/5206/32.

**Banks and Banking : Persia (Imperial Bank of Persia).**

Advances by Tehran branch for expenditure on Polish refugees:

— See REFUGEES: POLISH (IN PERSIA).

Leave for British employees of, on termination of hostilities in Europe:

— See TRAVEL: AIR PASSAGES.

Application by, for travel facilities to Persia for Mrs. Kennedy: withdrawn. Y1646/1305/652.

Travel facilities to Persia requested by, for Mr. Baker and Mr. Kennedy. Y1305/1305/652.

**Banks and Banking : Persia (Imperial Bank of Persia) (continued).**

Application by, for travel facilities for Mrs. A. G. Johnson to enable her to join husband in Persia.

Y794/794/652/Y6054/Y6173/1305/652.

Passage to Tehran for Mrs. P. Roe.

Y759/795/652/Y6054/1305/652/

Y1646/1305/652.

Passage to Persia for Mr. Fergusson.

Y3024/1305/652.

Application for travel facilities to Egypt for Mr. Lunn (member of staff of, returning to post in Persia at expiration of leave in U.K.): travel facilities for family. Y6173/1305/652.

Disappearance of contents from an envelope addressed by, to London branch, sent through F.O. for onward despatch by post: future despatches, unstamped, to be collected from F.O. by London branch. Y3751/26/650.

Correspondence for (detached from envelope during censorship in U.K.) sent to H.M.R. at Tehran for onward transmission.

Y5540/26/650.

Bag facilities. Y2403/26/650.

Travel facilities to Egypt, en route to Iraq, for Mr. and Mrs. Matheson. Y6641/1305/652.

Letter from Tehran to London by bag: F.O. delivery after submission to the Treasury.

W7191/W9116/223/804.

Travel facilities to Persia for Messrs. Baker & Jefferies: journey delayed due to travel ban.

Y3032/1305/652.

Passage to Persia for Messrs. Barry & McDougall: Mr. Donaldson's journey to Persia.

Y4802/Y5196/1305/652.

Mr. Bruce's journey to Persia. Y5390/1305/652.

Funds for Shiraz. K2336/2336/234.

Return of wives of employees of, from U.K.

E578/578/34 (file).

Engagement of staff, from U.K.: question of release of appointees from national service.

E2358/2358/34 (file).

Transfer of United States Army account in Persia from Imperial Bank to Banque Mellie: reasons for: transmission of letter to Bank's agents in New York through F.O.

E2928/E4293/289/34.

Report and balance sheet. E4296/289/34.

**Banks and Banking : Persia (National Bank) (Bank Mellie).**

Transmission to Persia of consignments of Persian banknotes: transport arrangements.

Y374/374/652 (file).

Request for permission for the sale of sterling to exporters in Spain and Portugal for the importation of goods to Persia. W18489/5/75.

Bag facilities for transmission to, of letter relating to banknotes printed in U.K. (from Persian Minister in London). Y2454/18/650.

Return to Persia of scholarship students of, on completion of studies in U.K.: travel facilities. Y855/Y2322/Y2834/Y4702/Y5857/855/652.

Transmission by F.O. bag of letters from, to Persian Minister in London. Y630/18/650.

Refusal, by Central Bank, Turkey, to execute two transfers from.

R11819/R12254/R13179/297/44.

Proposed training of members of staff in the U.K.

E525/525/34.

National Bank of Persia, Monthly Bulletins of.

E603/603/34 (file).

Letter from, for transmission to Persian Embassy

in London. E1966/794/34.

Balance sheet and report of Board of Directors,

as at 31st March, 1944. E3540/603/34.

**Banks and Banking : Peru (Banco de Reserva del Peru).**

Monthly reports from June, 1944.

AS5389/AS5813/AS6164/AS6582/889/35.

Monthly bulletins of, from November, 1943.

AS889/889/35 (file).

**Banks and Banking : Poland.**

White plan for a Reconstruction Bank.

C1871/1871/55.

**Banks and Banking : Poland (Bank Polski).**

Gold and sterling balances in the U.K., United States and Canada : F.O. confidence in the integrity of the president and directors of the bank. C17690/C18060/1487/55.

**Banks and Banking : Portugal (Banco Esperito Santo).**

Pro-Allied attitude : declaration against conducting business harmful to the United Nations.

C6615/70/36.

**Banks and Banking : Portugal (Banco Nacional Ultramarino).**

Issue of certificates by, in lieu of currency in Macao : values : Governor's decree : safeguards taken.

K2270/K2997/K3173/K2218/4/236.

**Banks and Banking : Portugal (Bank of Portugal).**

Suicide of a director (Señor Meira) on account of financial difficulties and illegal practices : repercussions on the Portuguese money market. C2962/C4189/1024/36.

Gold transactions with the Portuguese Govt. : question whether some transferred to the Govt. from the Bank in Lisbon was enemy tainted. C12759/33/36.

Lawsuit against Mr. Harry Hinton about a bill on which Mr. Hinton's name had been forged by a late director of the bank (Señor Meira).

C7080/C7886/1024/36.

Undertaking to countersign declarations : F.O. instructions concerning use of A.B. form.

W1729/48/75.

**Banks and Banking : Roumania.**

Attitude of Commercial Italian and Roumanian Bank in Bucharest to the Italian Legation.

R4895/78/22.

**Banks and Banking : Roumania (Bank of Roumania Ltd.).**

Bucharest branch : London Head Office request for facilities for return of manager (Mr. Pow) to Roumania and for transmission of request to Col. Wharry for report on situation.

R17027/R18654/16981/37.

Temporary overdraft for financing of British Political Representative in Bucharest.

R20938/14916/7.

Transfers by Union Bank of Switzerland in favour of Roumanian Legation in Angora on behalf of : question of control or restriction of.

R21387/21387/37.

Gold holdings and balances of : F.O. minute.

R20897/15997/37.

**Banks and Banking : Salvador.**

Effect of general strike on banking business : position of Banco Hipotecariz & Mortgage Bank : possible effect on Banco de Salvadoreño of appointment as President designate of Señor Carlos Guirola.

AS5795/AS6000/AS6423/80/8.

**Banks and Banking : Salvador (Central Reserve Bank).**

Profit on revaluation of gold in possession of : disposal : purchase of dollar and sterling bonds.

AS4291/66/8.

**Banks and Banking : Salvador (National Mortgage Bank).**

Closure during strike : effect on commerce : suggestion that British expert should run and organise bank not advisable. AS6423/80/8.

**Banks and Banking : Santo Domingo (Bank of Nova Scotia).**

Claim v. Dominican Govt. A484/A541/331/20.

**Banks and Banking : Saudi Arabia.**

Possible opening of branch of Eastern Bank in Jedda and Al Khobar.

E1417/1417/25 (file)/E5483/325/25.

Proposed visit of Col. de Gaury to Saudi Arabia in connexion with establishment of branch of Eastern Bank : F.O. minute. E5950/1417/25.

Proposed opening of branch of Imperial Bank of Iran at Dahrán.

E5236/E5136/E5119/E5372/

E5407/1417/25.

Proposed opening of branch of National City Bank of New York at Dahrán to deal with oil business : attitude of King Ibn Saud : opening sanctioned by Saudi Govt. : conditions attached to.

E4434/E4543/E5459/E5483/E5779/

E5861/E5725/E6971/E7106/

E7514/325/25.

Establishment of a Central Bank : United States proposal. E2197/325/25.

**Banks and Banking : Siam.**

Request by Thai Commercial Bank for reimbursement of cheques drawn by British Consulates in Siam. F336/336/40.

List of bank balances of British subjects.

F5195/4766/40.

**Banks and Banking : Soviet Union (State Bank).**

Resumption of relations with Banca d'Italia :

— See BANKS AND BANKING (first part of heading).

Gosbank : transfer of gold bullion to Bank of England. N6684/349/38.

**Banks and Banking : Spain.**

Madrid branch of Banca Nazionale di Lavoro :

— See BANKS AND BANKING : ITALY : BANCA NAZIONALE DI LAVORO (MADRID BRANCH).

New procedure for encashment of sterling coupons &c., on British securities due to persons in neutral countries :

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Draft instructions to be issued by Institute for the declaration about collection and encashment of sterling coupons : text to be in Spanish : messages between Treasury and British Embassy at Madrid.

C4243/C7968/C8433/38/41.

**Banks and Banking : Sweden (Enskilda Bank).**

Stockholms Guskilda Bank : interest in provision of unofficial Swedis commercial credits from H.M.G. : M. Walkenberg's proposals.

N5250/N5653/N6157/N6158/

N6721/401/42.

**Banks and Banking : Sweden (Sveriges Riksbank).**

Bank of Sweden : director's memo. on present and future monetary policy. N2640/4/42.

Appendix to report on the basic principles of Sweden's monetary policy after the war : survey of Sweden's economic position in 1919-21, by Professor Arthur Montgomery.

N726/4/42.

Transmission of a letter from the Bank of International Settlements at Basle, to the Bank of England. W3266/223/804.

Renewal of payments agreement with the Bank of England : amendments concerning payments between Sweden and Syria, the Lebanon and French overseas territories : F.O. transmission of message. N2267/266/42.

**Banks and Banking : Sweden (Sveriges Riksbank)**  
(continued).

Termination of Payments Agreement with the Bank of England: question of new Agreement. N3968/N3882/401/42.

Negotiations concerning the new Anglo-Swedish Monetary Agreement.

N5074/N5436/N6046/N6624/N6784/  
N6865/N7232/N7248 N7307/N7592/  
7837/401/42.

**Banks and Banking : Switzerland.**

Berne Branch of Croatian State Bank.

— See BANKS AND BANKING : YUGOSLAVIA.

Anglo-United States concern at Swiss transactions with the enemy: joint warning to Swiss Bankers Association: draft statement concerning activities which will render banks liable to being statutory listed: Swiss counter-proposals not acceptable.

C6631/C7000/C7511/C7512/C10959/  
C11008/C11323/C11214/C11885/120/43.

Reports concerning foreign bank deposits: alleged taxation: French desire to recover notes of large denomination. C321/321/43.

Negotiations between M.E.W. and Swiss banks for prevention of transactions of use to the enemy: arrangements relating to banknotes, deposits and securities: connection with prevention of disposal of looted property by Germans. UE424/UE388/23/77.

Banque Cantonale Vandoise, Lausanne: position with regard to special measure taken by Swiss Govt. in connexion with funds and accounts kept in Switzerland and belonging to foreigners whose countries had been overrun by Axis. 1940.

K4919/4919/243 (and file).

La Société de la Banque Suisse de Zurich: bag facilities. Y4592/Y6167/100/650.

Swiss Bank Corporation: financial affairs of the Agha Khan and family. K7829-4594/243.

**Banks and Banking : Switzerland (National Bank).**

Funds held on behalf of Croatian independent state: proposed blocking to prevent transfer to Vienna. R2006/844/92.

**Banks and Banking : Switzerland (Union Bank).**

Transactions on behalf of National Bank of Roumania:

— See BANKS AND BANKING : ROUMANIA.

Credit in Rorschach branch belonging to the Export Credits Guarantee Department.

C9989/38/41.

Blocking of Bulgarian assets in: question of use for financing of Bulgarian diplomatic service.

R17133/R17427/R18903/14916/7.

Bag facilities. Y3762/3762/650.

**Banks and Banking : Syria.**

Transfer of credit from Bank of Syria to "G" account of Ottoman Bank. E2915/1/89.

Holdings of Bank of Syria: messages for Ottoman Bank. E5249/E5463/1/89.

Bank of Syria: franc account and banknote circulation of: effect of British military expenditure in Syria on. E6979/1/89.

**Banks and Banking : Tibet.**

Reported establishment of Chinese banks.

F2304/38/10.

**Banks and Banking : Tunisia.**

Banca Italiana di Credito di Tunis: efforts to purchase controlling interest by French group.

Z1801/58/69.

**Banks and Banking : Turkey.**

Closure of German banks operating in Turkey: suggested representations by H.M.G.

UE932/23/77.

**Banks and Banking : Turkey (continued).**

Collections and payment of sterling coupons and dividends on British securities due to persons in Turkey: attitude of Central Bank to certification of accuracy of declaration of non-enemy interest. W5/W4120 5/75.

Scheme for creation of a Foreign Trade Bank, under aegis of M. of Commerce. R6/6/44.

Visit of representatives of Sumer and Eti Banks to United States and United Kingdom.

R20603/20603/44 (file).

— List of Sumer Bank requirements.

R21619/20603/44.

Position of German banks after rupture of relations: British pressure for Turkish measures against.

R17499/919/44/R18222/

R20749/396/44.

— Liquidation and transfer of accounts to Ottoman Bank. R20752/919/44.

Proposed visit of officials to United Kingdom to learn banking practice: suggestion that visit be postponed till the autumn.

R3456/R4001/R4218/R4329

R5187/3456/44.

**Banks and Banking : Turkey (Banca di Roma : Constantinople branch).**

See BANKS AND BANKING : ITALY.

**Banks and Banking : Turkey (Central Bank).**

Commodities account set up with, under Supplementary Anglo-Turkish Guarantee Agreement of 1940:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE : GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

No monthly statements of Bank of England's current accounts with, received by former since receipt of statement for August, 1943: enquiry as to whether subsequent statements have been received by H.M. Embassy at Angora for onward transmission to U.K.: statements sent by post.

Y2167/Y2749/25/650.

Offer of United States dollars against gold in London. R903/R1100/R1459/297/44.

Bulletins for 1943. R3489/R11593/3489/44.

Refusal to execute two transfers from Bank Meili Persia, on grounds that Persia is not in the sterling area.

R11819/R12254/R13179/R14431/

R15549/R15582/297/44.

Instructions regarding transfer of funds from No. 1 to No. 2 account with Bank of England.

R1249/R2028/427/44.

Alterations in form of weekly return: reasons for.

R11819/R14955/R18788/297/44.

**Banks and Banking : Turkey (Deutsche Bank).**

Efforts to sell goods bought by Germany before rupture of relations and stored in Turkey pending transport facilities:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE : GERMANY AND TURKEY.

**Banks and Banking : Turkey (Eti Bank).**

Contract with Metropolitan Vickers Ltd. for construction of power station at Chatalalazi:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER : TURKEY.

Contract with British Geco Engineering Co.

R253/253/44 (file).

**Banks and Banking : Turkey (Ottoman Bank).**

Credits for gold account of: messages from Beirut for.

E190/E575/E1180/E1942/

E6899 &c./1/89.

Branch in Iraq: request by, for use of F.O. bag for transmission of diamonds from U.K.

Y597/22/650.

Visit of their representative, Mr. Fisher, to Middle East: thanks for assistance given to.

E1914/1914/65.



**Banks and Banking : Turkey (Ottoman Bank) (continued).**

Bag facilities for transmission of correspondence from London branch to branch at Iraq.

Y1842/22/650.

Facilities for transmission of correspondence to Turkey. Y652/25/650.

Transmission by F.O. bag from Angora of volume concerning the Sumer Bank, for the Bank of England. Y1193/25/650.

Travel facilities to Turkey for Mr. R. C. Coleman (appointed to assist Director-General).

Y4474/4474/652.

Guarantees arranged through, to be used in certain eventualities in connexion with ships in Turkish waters: renewals for reduced amounts (February and May). R2288/2288/44 (file).

— No renewal at end August.

R12868/2288/44.

Employment of Mr. Pow at Port Said branch: proposed visit to Athens on their behalf en route to Bucharest. R17027/16981/37.

— Postponement of Athens visit.

R20250/20250/19.

London branch: letters transmitted to Mr. Garelli through F.O. bag. R3374/559/44.

**Banks and Banking : Turkey (Sumer Bank).**

Settlement of claims of former British staff by U.K. agents:

— See GIBB & PARTNERS, ALEXANDER, SIR.

Dispute with Messrs. Brasserto over contract for Karabuk Steel Works plant:

— See IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY (KARABUK WORKS).

Wool transactions:

— See WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: TURKEY

Calculators for. R4381/4381/44.

Claim of Mr. George Wright against, for salary and expenses while employed in Turkish textile factory under contract with the Bank.

R2914/R5131/R5599/R9688/R12866/

R14777/35/44.

**Banks and Banking : Turkistan Chinese.**

Opening of branch of Central Bank of China at Urumchi. F1265/47/10.

**Banks and Banking : United States.**

New York Bank's loan to the Netherlands for reconstruction purposes:

— See LOANS: NETHERLANDS.

Certification of signatures of letters from Bank of Naples:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Re-opening of United States banks in Paris.

Z7210/3/17.

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Possibility of organised drive by United States bankers against Bretton Woods proposals.

A3657/20/45.

**Banks and Banking : United States (Chase National Bank of New York).**

Transactions with Banque Belge et Internationale en Egypte:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.

Intercepted correspondence of, concerning Saudi Arabia finances and visit of Emir Feisal to United States. E1554/554/25.

Request by Chase National Bank, New York, to United States Treasury to license account of Compagnie Tunisienne des Phosphates du Djebel Mdilla (Tunis). Z1997/53/69.

**Banks and Banking : United States (Export-Import Bank).**

Brazil: attitude to Itabira mines negotiations and arbitration proceedings:

— See IRON AND STEEL: BRAZIL.

In Washington: post-war functions of as regards export credits: conversation between Mr. Magowan and Mr. W. L. Pierson.

AS3215/720/6.

**Banks and Banking : United States (Federal Reserve Bank).**

Transfer of Yugoslav holdings to and from National Bank of Brazil:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: BRAZIL (NATIONAL BANK).

Guarantee for termination loans by commercial banks to war-time production contractors at termination of hostilities. UE1273/877/53.

Netherlands decree concerning ownership of current accounts and gold deposits lodged in the name of the Netherlands Bank at Amsterdam. C10043/7571/29.

In Middle West and South: visit of Economic Adviser at British Embassy, Washington: report. A1192/12/45.

Designation as United States correspondent bank of Banca d'Italia for the deposit of proceeds of Italian exports to United States.

R9915 167/22.

**Banks and Banking : United States (Manufacturers' Trust Company).**

Proposed designation as depository of Banca d'Italia in United States. R14214/941/22.

Designation as sole correspondent bank of Bank of Naples in United States for channelling of travellers' circular letters of credit for Italy.

R16150/42/22.

**Banks and Banking : United States (National City Bank of New York).**

Copies of August Letter: article on gold and dollar balances held by other countries than United States: attitude of United States bankers towards Bretton Woods discussions and general financial position. UE980/3/53.

Favourable view of proposed Reconstruction Bank: critical attitude towards Monetary Fund. UE1170/3/53.

Remittances to staff taking refuge at Macao.

K10847/4/236.

Count Sforza's London correspondence: transmission to Italy through United States and British diplomatic channels. W6328/147/804.

**Banks and Banking : Uruguay (Banco Aleman Transatlantico).**

Failure of Uruguayan Govt. to liquidate.

AS6458/2509/46.

**Banks and Banking : Uruguay (Bank of Republic).**

Authorised to collect one per cent. commission on all foreign exchange transactions relating to exports. AS4530/137/46.

**Banks and Banking : Yugoslavia.**

Miss Nada Saban's receipt (1941) for dinars deposited in Croatian State Bank: enquiries through Swiss regarding this account.

K5897/1334/292.

**Banks and Banking : Yugoslavia (Croatian State Bank).**

Gold holdings: funds held in Switzerland: proposed transfer to Vienna at request of Germany: Swiss inclination to agree in view of economic ties with Zagreb: protest of Yugoslav Minister in Berne to be supported by H.M.R. and United States Minister.

R2006/844/92.

**Banks and Banking : Yugoslavia (National Bank).**

Status under Trading with the Enemy regulations: question of transfer of Yugoslav assets in Brazil to its account with Federal Reserve of New York in view of. R9097/658/92.

Receipt by F.O. of £4 5s. 0d. in respect of claim made against sterling notes deposited at H.M. Legation in Belgrade and credited to.

R13216/R14286/13216/92.

Articles in Soviet Press regarding N.C.L.'s protests against disposal of gold reserve.

R6906/383/92.

**Banks and Banking: Yugoslavia (National Bank)**  
(continued).

Remittance of funds from Brazil: question as to who is legally authorised to operate Bank's funds. R1780/R5911/383/92.

Status under Trading with the Enemy regulations: question of transfer of Yugoslav assets in Brazil. R2220/383/92.

Request from N.C.L. to block funds in Allied and neutral countries: Dr. Bicanic asked to protect interests of Bank abroad.

R4224/R4301/383/92.

P.Q. on request of Yugoslav National Liberation Committee concerning use of gold reserve in Bank. R4603/383/92.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards request from N.C.L. to block funds of National Bank: refusal to recognise National Committee of Liberation.

R4604/R5183/R6460/R6950/383/92.

Explanatory letter from Vice-Governor on matters of administration. R5468/383/92.

Letter from Bank of England to Vice-Governor of National Bank stating that funds held for National Bank were returned to Custodian of Enemy Property. R6061/383/92.

Transfer of funds from Brazil to New York: question of exemption of Bank from provision of T.W.E. legislation. R12648/383/92.

Decrees amending the statutes of the National Bank. R19428/R22045/383/92.

**Bankura, s.s.**

Sinking of lighter in harbour of Alexandria in 1941. J619/J753/619/16.

**Bannas, Alfred.**

Austrian refugee: aid for. W3369/3369/48.

**Bannatyne, R. R.**

Release from employment in Beira Port Service. E277/205/93.

— Confidential report on. E3131/10/93.

**Banned Areas.**

See PROHIBITED AREAS.

**Banneman, Emil.**

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.

**Bannen, Washington.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Bannerman, Charlotte, Mrs.**

Application to H.O. for copies of daughters' birth certificates. T15645/124/378.

**Bannerman, Eileen, E., Miss.**

Volunteer (B.A. 909). W14643/W15367/4/49.

**Bannerman, Jean (and Georgette).**

Probable registration of births. T15645/124/378.

**Bannerman, R. R. B.**

Assistant to British Labour Attaché, Washington: return to U.K. on leave.

A2785/A2875/301/45.

Memo. on developments in merchant shipping labour situation. W2443/244/58.

**Bannerman Trading Co., Alexander.**

Export of baft from U.K. to Hayti.

A1615/A1762/1615/20.

**Bannister, John.**

Claim v. Mexican Govt.

A2054/A3486/A2487/128/26.

**Bannister, Bates & Son, Messrs.**

Death of late Mrs. E. L. Walker.

K16392/16392/217.

Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.

**Bannock, E. N.**

Bag facilities at Tehran: suspended.

Y1737/292/650/Y122/26/650.

**Bannon, R. B.**

Portuguese visa. T3731/152/378.

**Bano Arbi.**

Telegram from Algiers to: F.O. transmission.

K9715/9715/269.

**Banomyoung, Arthakitti.**

See ARTHAKITTI BANOMYOUNG.

**Bansbach, Hans, Kuepfer.**

Deportation from Costa Rica for internment in United States. W15226/98/75.

**Banti.**

Italian Fascist in Tangier. C7409/230/41.

**Bantoft, Mrs. (formerly Mrs. I. Burrow) (and children).**

Maintenance in and repatriation from Switzerland. K6907/98/243.

**Bantoft, A. Lorne.**

Claim by H.M.G. against, in connexion with repatriation of Mr. H. G. and Mrs. K. Burrows from Switzerland. K12107/K6907/98/243.

**Banton.**

Message for Mr. Beale of G.P.O., London: mails for German prisoners in N. Africa.

W3238/73/50.

**Banton, Theresa Marie, Mrs.**

British passport (protection document).

T8128/T9502/23/378.

**Banwell, Ernest (late).**

Estate in United States. K15717/15717/245.

**Banyasz.**

Hungarian in Switzerland: message for broadcasting to Hungary. C13970/1/21.

**Banylis, Juliana.**

Lithuanian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Runwell Mental Hospital. T16354/16354/375.

**Banyon.**

United States editor in Benton Harbor: views on isolationism. A2564/4/45.

**Ba Oh, Sidney.**

(Burmese national): financial difficulties in San Francisco: Treasury sanction advances.

K13040/K13832/K15399/13040/245.

**Baptista, F. A.**

Maintenance, Macao. K10380/K9957/4/236.

**Baptista de Paula.**

Manager of Ceara Tramways, Brazil: sale to United Company proposed. AS482/87/6.

**Baptiste, F.**

National status. T7151/841/378.

**Baptist Missionary Society.**

Return of workers to the Belgian Congo.

C8759/C8850/8759/4.

Information for concerning necessary formalities applicable to marriage of British subjects before H.M. Consul-General at Chungking: case of lady resident in U.K. proceeding to Chungking to marry Baptist missionary there.

T1377/93/376.

Facilities for Mr. Hanmer Jenkins to visit France. Z7839/Z8395/883/17.

**Baptists.**

See RELIGION.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

BAPTIST UNION.

NATIONAL BAPTIST CONVENTION.

**Baptist Union.**

Hospitality in U.K. for Netherlands children.

UR1855/389/853.

**Baptist World Alliance.**

See RELIGION.

**Baquerizo, Clemente.**

Ecuadorian manager of German drug company: raiding of premises. AS1885/1816/54.

Proposed deletion from Proclaimed and Statutory lists. AS2273/AS2565/1816/54.

- Bara** (alias Homowicz).  
See HOMOWICZ.
- Bara, John, Rev.**  
Repatriation. R13876/13118/57.
- Baracek-Jacquier, P.**  
See JACQUIER, P. BARACEK-.
- Baradat, McC.**  
Cuban student for U.K.: security question.  
L1313/L3032/5/410/LC561/6/452.
- Barakat, A. J.**  
Lebanese student for U.K.: visa for.  
LC470/LC584/6/452.
- Barakat, Bahi-ed-Din.**  
See BAHI-ED-DIN BARAKAT.
- Baralt, Luis, Dr.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Baran, Arnold (and Erica).**  
Yugoslav refugees in Switzerland: funds for.  
W5253/W2524/26/48/W608/5/75.
- Baran, Mikolaj.**  
Nationality of. U8226/5630/74.
- Baranger, P., Col.**  
Future of Finedon Hall.  
Z6456/Z6832/Z8584/129/17.
- Baranov, A. A. (Guards Capt.).**  
British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.
- Baranowski, Z.**  
Polish lunatic in U.K.: admission to Long Grove Hospital: discharge. T7076/7076/375 (file).
- Baranski, K., Flt. Sgt.**  
British decoration. T6897/74/372.
- Baranski, Leon Josef, Dr.**  
Journey to United States in connexion with United Nations' Monetary Conference.  
Y3172/2926/652/Y2997/292/650.  
Personality (Poland). C6955/6955/55.
- Baranyi, Zoltan.**  
Hungarian diplomat: resignation from post in France: desire to meet Mr. Revai.  
C13029/1/21.
- Barata, J., Col.**  
Inventor of Para, Brazil. AS1880/95/6.
- Barata, Joaquim de Magalhaes Cardoso.**  
See MAGALHAES CARDOSO BARATA, JOAQUIM DE.
- Baratono, Pietro.**  
Italian Under-Secretary of State for the Presidency of the Council: Mr. Fisher's criticism of inclusion in Badoglio Govt. R13821/155/22.
- Barattieri.**  
Italian Consul at Corfu: internment after surrender of Italy. R1/1/22.
- Barau, Justin.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Barau, Rodolphe.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Barbados.**  
Foreign Consulates at:  
— See BRIDGETOWN.
- Barbados Caribbean Airways, Ltd.**  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: UNITED STATES).
- Barbados Settlement Co.**  
Lease to United States of area round Vieux Fort, St. Lucia. A1350/17/45.
- Barbanson, A. (late).**  
Formerly Belgian Consul-General in U.K.: claim against his estate by Mr. R. H. Murray.  
T1623/T2626/T5895/T5999/616/373.
- Barbanson, Mathéa Aimée.**  
Travel facilities to Paris. Y5901/5672/652.  
Managing Director of Luxembourg company Arbed: dealings with Herr Mandl.  
AS3708/101/2.
- Barbara, Guy (and Elda).**  
Registration of births. T7210/20/378.
- Barbaris, Luis A., Dr.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Barbaro, San Giorgio.**  
Maltese renegade: note on. R4684/2471/22.
- Barbary, H. A., Mrs.**  
Expenditure in connexion with journey from West Indies to U.K. K5395/2947/245.
- Barbato, Damiano.**  
Recipient of subsidy paid by Italian Consul in Funchai: note on. R2729/R4403/1303/22.
- Barbato, Giulia.**  
Italian in Portugal: repatriation.  
R20210/1303/22.
- Barbato, Pier Luigi.**  
Italian in Portugal: repatriation.  
R20210/1303/22.
- Barbeau, Pierre Benjamin.**  
Whereabouts in Soviet Union: enquiry from Miss Sonia Barbeau. K9435/K10030/9435/238.
- Barbedo de Magalhaes, Manuel.**  
Proposed British decoration. C13972/262/36.
- Barber, Claude Cecil.**  
Operation of air lines by United States shipping companies. W18472/10/802.
- Barber, D., Flying Officer.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T2428/T2449/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Barber, Dora, Miss.**  
Polish-Soviet situation. C11662/62/55.
- Barber, E.**  
Emoluments as M. of Labour and National Service official investigating industrial dispute in Persia. K1832/K1892/K3101/1832/234.  
Visit to Abadan. E995/E1598/25/34.  
Priority air passage to Abadan.  
Y604/Y1295/604/652.
- Barber, E., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y2331/50/650.
- Barber, E., Mrs.**  
Political warfare appointment in United States.  
F183/1/61.  
Journey to West Indies via United States.  
Y1957/1957/652.
- Barber, F. Helen, Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Washington. Y1222/124/650.
- Barber, Henriette, Mrs.**  
Welfare in France. K10103/9053/217.
- Barber, Louisa, Miss.**  
Repatriation.  
K12350/10259/217/K6811/K10409/  
K13745/1/248.
- Barber, Leslie C. Seton.**  
British decoration. T7246/T12611/39/372.
- Barber, Norah D. M.**  
Volunteer. W1024/4/49.
- Barbera, Senora de (née Fellows).**  
Whereabouts, France. K15445/9053/217.
- Barberan, Micaela, Mme. (and son José).**  
Welfare: enquiry from husband (Private Joseph Barberan) in H.M. Forces.  
C944/C4146/944/41.
- Barber & Co., L.**  
British commercial interests in North Africa: effect of Allied exit visa regulations on.  
Z987/987/69.
- Barberon, B. J. M., Capt.**  
British decoration. T16092/74/372.
- Barbey, André.**  
Letter to a member of the Swiss Legation in London by bag from Casablanca.  
W2740/223/804.



**Barbey, Emile.**

French evacuee in U.K.: transfer to Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood. WR69/5/48.

**Barbey, Eric.**

Attaché at Swiss Legation, London: address.  
T14800/3268/383.  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y663/663/652.

**Barbier, G. V., Capt.**

French decoration. T1952/T2243/29/372.

**Barbier, Henri.**

Journey to Paris: cancelled. Y7784/3274/652.

**Barbieri, Pietro, Mgr.**

Interview with P.W.B. officer. R11191/1677/22.

**Barbirolli, G. B.**

See BARBIROLLI, JOHN.

**Barbirolli, John (also known as Barbirolli, G. B.).**

Portuguese visa: confirmation of issue of exit permit. T8012/152/378.

Visit to Paris to conduct orchestra of the Paris Conservatoire (British Council).

LC1301/1248/452.

— Cancelled. LC1461/1248/452.

Proposed visit to Italy. R18757/687/22.

Priority air passage to Paris.

Y6343/5672/652, Y6334/5863/652.

**Barboro, Yvonne, Mme.**

Medical expenses, France. K15623/15623/217.

**Barbosa, Joao Tamagnini da Sousa.**

See SOUSA BARBOSA, JOAO TAMAGNINI DA.

**Barbour, Claire de la Callavie, Comtesse (late).**

Death in France: balance of estate due to H.M.G.  
K10599/10599/217.

**Barbour, D. H. (Corpl., A.T.S.).**

Repatriation to United States on medical grounds.  
W8652/4/49.

**Barbour, John D.**

Travel facilities from Ireland to Australia.  
Y6207/Y6409/6207/652.

**Barbour, Lily, Mrs.**

Remittances, Belgium. K12961/9428/204.

**Barbour, Milne, Sir.**

Interest in journey of Mr. J. W. Oliver from United States to Northern Ireland.  
Y5351/5351/652.

**Barcal, Antoni.**

Czechoslovak national, detention in U.K.  
W5041/297/48.

**Barcardi Rum Co.**

Expropriation by Cuban Govt. A627/225/14.

**Barcas, Hugo.**

Anglo-Spanish trade: censorship intercept.  
C9560/2/41.

**Barcelo, Alberto.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Barcelona.**

Resumption of calls by British vessels:

— See VESSELS: BRITISH.

**Barcelona (Bishop of).**

Connexion with Argentine supplies for the Vatican.  
R9584/1240/57.

**Barcelona: British Consulate-General.**

Attack on two messenger boys by Falangist toughs.  
C14514/C15761/23/41.

Tribute to work of Mr. Farquhar and his staff: future importance of the post: despatch from H.M.R. in Madrid. C9418/23/41.

Visits of Vice-Consul Whitfield to the Spanish Franco frontier districts in connexion with Allied refugees and prisoners of war escaping from France. C2535/40/41.

Detailed report on work for refugees and escaped prisoners of war during 1942 and 1943.  
C795/40/41.

**Barcelona: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Accounts. K2758/2758/241.

Removal to new premises: M. of Supply comments on expenditure: H.M. Consul-General's protest and request for visit of Inspector-General: Treasury sanction costs: items charged to M. of Works.

K4675, K4694/K5876/K10522/  
K8703/19/241.

Office furnishing and fittings: purchase of matting and cash box: expenditure over estimate: accounts for carpentry, painting and electrical installations.

K3399, K4643/K2558/3399/250.

Effects of Flying Officer R. L. Beattie (R.C.A.F.) deposited at. K4971/469/241.

Proposed payment by canteen of proportion of rental on premises: F.O. acceptance.

K5493/K7555/19/241.

Sale of Matford car. K8523/92/241.

Supply of new seals and stamps: return of worn ones to F.O. for disposal. K380/380/241.

Car flags and mantles for petrol lamps.

K13826/19/241.

Salary of assistant accountant: Treasury sanction carriage of, by F.O., with corresponding increase in office allowance.

K5327, K4322/K2466/K6760/19/241.

British community report. K15961 426/250.

Typewriters. K2150/2150/241.

Alleged misuse of Category B endorsement for British passport of Mr. A. T. Knapman: copy of F.O. Circular, November, 1939, pertaining to endorsements of British passports, to replace that lost.

T2728/T4051, T4266/14/378.

Arrival at, of card index cabinet without lock: M. of Works unable to supply: further cabinet to be despatched. Y3624/84/651.

Supply of lock for metal card index cabinet.

Y6028/Y6281/84/651.

Acknowledgements of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y1162/254/653.

Recovery of valuables, documents, &c., left by Frenchmen and other nationals in transit through Spain. Z133/133/17 (file).

Expenditure incurred on behalf of French volunteers: claim submitted in September, 1943: certificate of acceptance by French Committee of National Liberation.

Z1671/1654/17.

**Barcelona: French Consulate-General.**

Probable reopening and appointment of M. Coiffard. Z6600/3375/17.

**Barcelona: Italian Consulate.**

Financing of:

— See MADRID: ITALIAN EMBASSY.

Unsatisfactory attitude towards Allies of Consul-General Liberati: recall: Signor de Minerbi appointed to take temporary charge.

R488, R793/R879/R1190/R1909

R2106/R2272/R2525/R3073/R3692.

R3800/R4068/R2605/R2730/4/22/

R1625/243/22.

Appointment of Dr. Franzl as Vice-Consul: transit visa. R20852/4/22.

**Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co., Ltd.**

Affairs of: position regarding payment of bonds to British holders (claim from Mr. E. M. George).

C122/C2817/C2847/C5073/C5856

C6184/C6470/C6593/C6664/

C13016/122/41.

**Barcelot, Jean.**

Message from Mr. L. G. Holliday transmitted by F.O. to Paris. W14827/10886/804.

**Barce Plain Scheme.**

For placing Cyrenaica under cultivation:  
— See AGRICULTURE: LIBYA.

**Barchat, Choma, Mrs. (and family).**

Exit permit from Soviet Union: question of Soviet citizenship. W8568 W9773 W10033 22/48.

**Barclay.**

Assistant Controller, Ministry of Works: message from Gilray in Italy. R17235 418/22.

**Barclay, A., Lieut.-Col.**

Letter to The Queen. T907 279 379.

**Barclay, B. L., Miss.**

Proposed transfer from Algiers to Mr. Gridley's staff in Paris. Z6668/5634/17.  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5903. 5672/652.  
Journey to Paris. Y6377/Y6204/3076/652.

**Barclay, C. E. S., Mrs.**

Question of Soviet Union visa: F.O. message to Moscow concerning grant of visa.  
N89/N1263/89/38.  
Priority sea passage to Cairo (en route to Moscow).  
Y1420/4/652.

**Barclay, Edwin.**

Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24.

**Barclay, H., Mr.**

Property in Florence. K15181 7218/222.

**Barclay, Henri.**

See DESTERBFCQ, ALBERT CHARLES.

**Barclay, Malcolm.**

Travel facilities to attend a flax conference in Belgium. C16565/C17236/C17206/12348/4.

**Barclay, Marion F., Mrs.**

Request for permission to send parcel of food to friends in Finland: request refused.  
N6666/5708/56.

**Barclay, Marie Thérèse, Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K10695/9053/217.

**Barclay, R. C. S., Capt.**

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y137/73/650.

**Barclay, R. E.**

Mishandling at F.O. of correspondence of: F.O. apology. Y2597/124/650.

**Barclay, W. S.**

History of the Bridges Yamano Dictionary manuscript: F.O. interview. L4870/4870/405.

**Barcsay, Abors von, General.**

Alleged connexion with Sir A. Cadogan: untruth: note on. C18146/18146/21.

**Barcza, George de.**

Hungarian diplomat in Switzerland: memo.  
C5969/15/21/C14033/5439/21.

**Barczy, Istvan.**

Hungarian official. C4120/15/21.

**Barda, J. (v. Egyptian Cotton Co. Ltd.).**

Judicial document. T298/298/371 (file).

**Bardalanda, s.s.**

See VESSELS: SWEDISH.

**Barden, J. Victor.**

Seizure by Italians of his yacht Frixos.  
K14916/14888/217.

**Bardi, Greta.**

Painting of Mr. Churchill. J2854/J3146/2854/16.

**Bardi, H. M., Miss.**

Priority air passage to Stockholm.  
Y1219/Y1189/1189/652.

**Bardin, André.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Bardin, Edith, Mrs.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Bardisi, Bruno, Capt.**

Member of the Committee of Liberation of Turin: death sentence. R6976/1677/22.

**Bardosi, Caius.**

Letter from M. Cornea in U.K. transmitted by F.O. bag to Bucharest. R19215/115/37.

**Bardsley, Fabienne E., Mrs.**

Financial assistance, France, Spain and Portugal.  
K14864/1/248.

**Barducci, Adige, Lieut. (alias Potente).**

Commander of the Arno Garibaldi Brigade in German occupied Italy: note on.  
R13867/1677/22.

**Barfoot, E. C.**

Journey to Rome. Y4922/3076/652.

**Barette, M. M. A., Mme.**

British decoration. T15082/T10779/94/372.

**Barfi, Enid, Mme.**

Sequestration by Germans of yacht "Fat Duck" belonging to. K14911/14888/217.

**Bargellini, M.**

Italian volunteer. R3172/40/22.

**Barger, Evert.**

Proposed British archaeological mission to Afghanistan. E664/664/97.  
Proposed employment by British Council in China: F.O. minutes. L3044/L3319/3/410.  
Memo. on military and political situation in China and H.M.G.'s policy in China. F4122/34/10.  
Proposed R.A.M.C. Mission to China for relief work: his complaint against F.O. in connexion. F12/F845/F885/F889/5/10.  
Funds for. F184/5/10.  
Bag facilities for transmission of letter to Sir Horace Seymour in Chungking.  
Y4252/240/650.

**Barger, E. H.**

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4678/3013/652.

**Bargowski, Abram.**

Pole in the U.K. C10510/C10348/918/55.

**Bari.**

Congress of anti-Fascist parties:  
— See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY).

**Bari, Archbishop of (Mgr. Mummi).**

Interview with P.W.B. officer: F.O. minute.  
R6056/1677/22.  
Message from Vatican through H.M.R. in Vatican: no reply. R1871/R3481/111/57.  
Message to Pope about requisitioning of Molfetta Seminary undelivered: protest.  
R3580/R4787/R7915/R8503/557/57.  
Complaint to Vatican of requisition of Pontifical Seminary at Molfetta.  
R6768/R10510/111/57/R800/R3580/  
R4267/557/57.

**Bari : British Vice-Consulate.**

Accounts. K7577/7577/222.  
Reversion to type—i.e., shipping office: removal of Mr. Gamble and appointment of Mr. Vaughan: decision against local Consul's rank for incumbent of post.  
K9983/K10061/6131/222.  
Report on shipping matters and use of port for Bari hinterland, and military needs of Yugoslavia and Albania. K10061/6131/222.  
Immediate staffing requirements on re-opening.  
K4664/4126/222.  
Transfer to F.O. through military channels Lire 640,000 representing seamen's wages deposited during July at. K8748/8748/222.  
Consular Instructions, circulars, &c.  
K7901/307/250.  
Supply of shipping forms and rubber stamps.  
K5820/K7756/5820/222.  
Car. K7103/7103/222 (file).  
Proposed up-grading of post: minutes of Consular XP Departments for and against.  
K6131/K7703/K7934/6131/222

**Bari: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Increased remuneration for driver mechanics and Italian English-speaking clerk (Sario).  
K13671/K16187/5588/222.

Opening of shipping office: address and telephone number. K7616/7089/222.

Report on shipping office including accommodation, furniture, office equipment, security, transport and communications.  
K8097/7089/222.

Transport arrangements for Humber Snipe car for.  
K14053/K11537/5820/222.

Stamps and seals, consular instructions, typewriters, stationery and other equipment: shipment of steel press and filing cabinet.  
K7089/K7167/K8715/K9722/  
K15576/7089/222/K5821/K7217/  
K9670/5820/222.

Approach to F.O. concerning national status and possible repatriation to Canada of Mr. T. Fotos, Greek-born, naturalised Canadian national resident in Italy.  
T9846/T12844/T13559/T14327/  
T16494/5185/378.

Special warrant enabling Acting British Consul to issue certificates of no impediment to British subjects desiring to be married under local law: supply of Notice Book and forms, together with instructions. T8233/7952/376.

Arrival of Mr. Gamble at Bari: arrangements for use of Mr. Broad's bag service and telegraphic channel of communication.  
Y3029/2/651.

Security press for. Y2741/36/651.

Supply of copy of G.T.C. Y4713/115/651.

Supply of padlocks.

Y3712/Y5587/Y6083/84/651.

**Bari: Greek Consulate.**

Appointment of M. Caloutsis as Greek Govt. agent. R17746/77/22.

**Bari: Office of Representative of the British Resident Minister, Central Mediterranean.**

Staff: messages concerning.

R9562/R9561/R9614/R10371/R10654/  
R10769/R13514/R14192/R16529/105/67.

Movements of Mr. Broad. R5910/5910/92.

Proposed appointment of Wing Commander Lord Forbes to staff: prevented by his appointment to Air Marshal Tedder's staff.  
R7577/5910/92.

Despatch of F.O.R.D. papers on Yugoslavia and Albania. R18877/18877/67.

Proposed discontinuance of weekly telegrams on Albanian affairs of principally military interest: political items to be reported when and as they occur. R20924/19077/90.

Arrangement to supply a copy of F.O.R.D. Weekly Political Intelligence summaries.  
W11088/268/50.

Appointments to staff: travel facilities.

Y2240/2240/652/Y2484/2484/652/  
Y5362/3076/652.

No. 1 Special Force removed from Naples to Bari: mail from U.K. to be sent by F.O. bag to Bari. Y3526/2594/650.

Question of use of safe at Brindisi for custody of bags at Bari. Y2559/31/653.

Delay in receipt by, of telegrams sent through army channels: decision to use Govt. wireless channels except for despatch of "Most Immediate" messages: latter to be sent through army channels. Y4910/Y5130/2/651.

Supply of small-size bags, labels, seals and sealing apparatus.

Y2886/31/653/Y2662/313/653/  
Y7126/2594/650.

**Bari: Office of Representative of the British Resident Minister, Central Mediterranean (continued).**

Inability to cope with bag traffic at: request that Departments using F.O. bag channel be asked to arrange for collection and sorting of own bags. Y4600/31/653.

Supply of bag seals and bags sizes 3 and 4.

Y4618/31/653.

Telegraphic arrangements at: temporary use of Cable & Wireless for telegrams between F.O. and Bari: use of direct Govt. wireless channel under consideration. Y2443/31/653.

Telegraphic communication with F.O.: request by Mr. Broad to F.O. to acknowledge receipt of telegrams in order to ensure satisfactory working of new arrangement: F.O. decision to use Govt. wireless channel for direct communication between F.O. and Bari: instructions to Mr. Board regarding procedure.  
Y2440/Y2604/2/651.

Security of bags at airport in Bari: question of, taken up with Transport Command.

Y2066/31/653.

Bag arrangements: routing of F.O. bags via Algiers (instead of Naples) for onward despatch by R.A. F. flights to Bari: agreed.  
Y2443/Y2558/Y2646/Y2886/  
Y3061/31/653.

Non-receipt of replies to fourteen SEALOT telegrams sent out from Bari to Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen, Cardiff: matter referred to M.W.T. Y4110/35/651.

Cypher telegram to F.O. repeated in error to Inter-Services Research Bureau (misinterpretation by Cable & Wireless Ltd. of F.O. call sign).  
Y5048/Y5582/42/651.

Telegraphic communication with Naples: question of issue of SIX way pads covering Bari, Naples, Algiers, Cairo and F.O.: F.O. enquiry concerning arrangements for safeguarding cyphering tables. Y2587/Y2519/71/651.

Cyphers for use of Mr. Broad. Y2093/71/651.

— Report by Resident Minister that parcel containing cyphers for Bari arrived open at Naples. Y2860/71/651.

Issue of INDIV pads for communication with Algiers. Y3124/71/651.

Issue of INDIV pads for communication with Caserta. Y4519/Y4619/217/651.

No further use at, of pads issued for communication with Algiers: proposed use of, for F.O. traffic: latter's disapproval: instructions concerning use of pads 177/86. Y5814/71/651.

Security at: transfer of four red boxes, one steel press and safe from British Embassy to Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo to Bari.  
Y2759/Y2897/84/651.

Transfer from Casablanca to, of steel chest: shipping arrangements.  
Y6114/Y6145/Y6276/85/651.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names.

Y2594/Y4902/2594/650/Y4246/2547/650.

Method of addressing bags for Mr. Broad.  
Y3952/2296/653.

Leave in U.K. granted to Mrs. Thomas on compassionate grounds: return journey.  
Y4058/Y4093/3076/652/Y4193/4193/652.

Return to Bari of Major D. Walker: journey via Tunis. Y4587/3076/652.

Security at: visit of Mr. Coddington to inspect: travelling.

Y6565/Y6575/Y7244/Y7161/6080/654.  
— Mr. Cockburn's visit in place of Mr. Coddington: (latter's tour curtailed owing to disturbances in Athens).  
Y7315/Y7343/6080/654.

Atlas for. L2942/108/407.

Supply of Times to. L3522/93/407.

F.O. List for. L3900/3900/407.



**Bari : Office of Representative of the British Resident Minister, Central Mediterranean (continued).**

Arrangements for reports on Yugoslav affairs after establishment of wireless link between Brigadier Maclean and London and for repetition of telegrams between Brigadier Maclean and London to Caserta and for Bari.  
R20117/R20969/5910/92.

F.O. minutes concerning safes and cyphers at position of H.M. Consul (Mr. Gamble) in relation to Mr. Broad who has own cyphering staff: proposal for safe at Brindisi to be transferred to Bari: question of supply of safe for Consul. Y2699/36/651.

**Bari : Yugoslav Military Mission.**

From Marshal Tito's H.Q.:

— See MILITARY MISSIONS: YUGOSLAV.

**Barigiani, Andrea.**

Italian Commercial Attaché at Angora: Anglo-American dissatisfaction with. R1957/78/22.

— Repatriation.

R11253/R18607/78/22/R16225/R16494/  
R18104/1/22.

**Barillas, Carlos Munoz, Dr.**

See MUNOZ BARILLAS, CARLOS, DR.

**Barin.**

Official in Andorra. C13283/10324/41.

**Barinas, César Pina.**

Dominican representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.

**Baring, E., Sir.**

Advances, Leopoldville. K6965/6965/204.

Governor of Southern Rhodesia: visit to the Belgian Congo. C11995/9/4.

— Personal report on, to Sir Eric Machtig.  
C17021/487/4.

**Baring, Evelyn, Wing-Comdr.**

Visit to Argentina in connexion with post-war civil aviation. AS2405/43/2.

Mission to South America: British interests in civil aviation: discussions with M. Dodero on British participation in his plans for developing services in Uruguay and Argentina.

W29/W102/W412/W1290/W1291/  
W1421/W2143/W2157/10/802.

— Exchange of messages with Lord Beaverbrook through F.O.: conversations at F.O. after return to U.K.

W2643/W2803/W3217/W3534/  
W6638/W6764/10/802.

Request for news of Dr. Alberto Dodero.

W17544/10/802.

Priority air passage from Buenos Aires to U.K.  
Y1127/Y1257/1127/652.

**Baring, Hugo, Hon.**

Director of Westminster Bank: financial trustee for Signora Lombardi: guarantee to repay advances made by Governor of Gibraltar and H.M.R. Algiers for her return to Italy.

R1667/R2087/1667/22.

**Baring Bros. and Company.**

Proposed British share in ownership of public utilities in Latin America: new Brazilian company. AS77/AS287/AS1062/77/6.

Balances of money lent to the Tsarist Govt. of Russia by H.M.G. for war purposes: interest of British Bank for Foreign Trade, Ltd., in discussions with Soviet Union experts about post-war monetary plans: desirability of some arrangement with regard to. N646/646/38.

Commercial activities in Brazil: arrangements for safeguarding British interests: financial arrangements: attitude of United States State Department to the company: F.O. information for Sir Edward Peacock. W412/10/802.

Bag facilities. Y3343/121/650.

**Barioli, Eduardo.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation.

R15184/R15891/1303/22.

**Barioli, Piera.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation.

R15184/R15891/1303/22.

**Barisitch, Josip, Dr.**

Declared as war criminal by Yugoslav Partisans.

R10905/11/92.

**Barite.**

See MINES AND MINERALS.

**Bark, Arthur W.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.

**Bark, Evelyn, Miss.**

Travel facilities to Brussels.

Y5903/5672/652/Y6197/1568/652.

**Bark, Per Olav.**

Trial for treason in Finland: proceedings dropped.  
N5062/N5486/5062/56.

**Barkat, Ali.**

See ALI BARKAT.

**Barkay, Ellen, Mrs.**

Palestinian passport. T6583/T14324/989/378.

**Barker, Lieut.-Col.**

Meeting of Petroleum Engineering Sub-Committee.  
W8769/34/76.

**Barker, Mrs.**

Air passage from Sweden. K3562/8/242.

Repatriation. K2572/8/242.

**Barker, A.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Barker, A., Mrs.**

Journey to Lisbon, en route to Madrid.

Y7408/2836/652.

**Barker, Albert H. (Cecil A. and F. C.).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Barker, C.**

Repatriation from Germany: exchange of Rentenmarks into sterling.

K11348/K16102/218/248.

**Barker, C.**

Vice-Consul for Netherlands at Sheffield: termination of appointment. T6134/6134/385.

**Barker, Cecil.**

Message from wife and son in Belgium, for.

K15033/9428/204.

**Barker, Doris L., Mrs.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Barker, Ernest, Sir.**

Chairmanship of the Anglo-Austrian Democratic Society. C9333/30/3.

Bag facilities for transmission of letter to Prof. Gibb, at Cairo. Y1711/21/650.

**Barker, E. H.**

British passport. T16560/493/378.

**Barker, G. G.**

British Council appointment in Spain.

L441/30/410.

**Barker, Harold (and wife).**

Repatriation. K15242/9053/217.

**Barker, Henry, Sir (late).**

Estate: conditions under which shares in Marconi Radio Co. of Egypt were held by.

K12764/K12326/K7341/7341/216.

British decoration: disposal of to Mr. Alwyn Barker in Alexandria. T112/39/372.

**Barker, J. A. (Mrs. and family).**

Maintenance in United States.

K480/K12043/K7041/K9629/  
K10099/480/245.

- Barker, J. W., Dr.**  
Proposed appointment of, as Assistant Representative of British Council in Spain: qualifications. LC1057/LC1078/LC1127/59/452.  
Journey to Lisbon en route to Madrid. Y6630/2836/652.
- Barker, L.**  
Salary, Barcelona. K6760/682/241/K4986/19/241.
- Barker, Marguerite Ellen Catherine, Miss.**  
British passport. T9653/23/378.  
Marriage. T11662/1818/376.  
Registration of birth. T2708/20/378.
- Barker, M. F. Shelly-, Miss.**  
Maintenance in France. K14134/10259/217/K9989/9053/217.
- Barker, M. Suzanne, Mrs.**  
British passport. T8349/2/378.
- Barker, P., Mrs.**  
Release from internment, Belgium. K13340/9428/204.
- Barker, Paul (and Stephen).**  
Maintenance in Belgium. K9990/9428/204.
- Barker, Ray W., Maj.-General.**  
British decoration. T15723/330/372.
- Barker, W., Capt.**  
Member of F.O.R.D.: notes on a conversation with Dr. Kraus of the Czechoslovak Foreign Ministry, on Soviet Union Foreign Relations, &c. N1181/42/38.  
F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.
- Barker, Winifred, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K8988/8/242.  
Maintenance in Sweden, pending repatriation. K2314/K3510/8/240.
- Barker and Company, John, Messrs.**  
Bag facilities for transmission to Turkey of clothing for certain members of staff at H.M. Consulate-General, Constantinople. Y5263/25/650.
- Barker, Brettell and Duncan, Messrs.**  
Bag facilities for transmission of letter to Dr. Lehwess in Paris: refused. Y5757/4847/650.
- Barker-Pate, Cecil. Mme.**  
See PATE, CECIL BARKER, MME.
- Barkhuus, Arne, Dr.**  
Member of United States Mission to Ethiopia. J2183/21/1.  
— Considers medical aid should not be given to Ethiopia without external control. J3891/213/1.
- Barkley, Alben W.**  
United States Senator: resignation over President's veto of Tax Bill. A818/A825/A1083/A871/A925/20/45.  
— Congress speech on veto. A953/20/45.  
Speech on United States post-war policy at United Nations Forum, 17th January. A346/116/45.  
Speech. 9th May, at Thos. Jefferson dinner: support of President Roosevelt. A1964/137/45.
- Barkovsky, V.**  
Attaché to Soviet Embassy, London: promotion to rank of Third Secretary. T4467/673/383.
- Barkow, Willi C. H.**  
German in Mexico: possible recall to Germany. U6183/4417/70.
- Barkworth, F.**  
See COPELAND, FANNY, MRS.
- Barkworth, R. C.**  
British Council post in Portugal: exit permit for. L3348/68/410.  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y4034/2836/652.
- Barlas, Ber.**  
Pole in the Soviet Union. C7188/C9841/8/55.
- Barlas, Chaim.**  
Of Jewish Agency for Palestine: message about deportations from Hungary. W10286/15/48.
- Barlas, N.**  
Jewish Agency's representative at Istanbul: correspondence on fate of Turkish Jews in France. W662/W1407/91/48.  
Jewish Agency representative: proposed visit to Roumania. WR1020/WR1224/3/48.
- Barle, Alois.**  
Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.
- Barle, Daniel, Lieut.**  
Chetnik leader forced to join Partisan movement and sign statement alleging collaboration with the Germans by General Mihailovitch. R5093/11/92.
- Bariesi, Armando.**  
Member of Fascist Central Council. R2507/672/22.
- Barletta, Heracio.**  
Match factory in Panama. AS2643/2643/32.
- Barletta: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Seals. K7367/5820/222.
- Barley, Mabel, Mrs.**  
Property in France. K14893/9126/217.  
Passage of mother, Sweden-U.K. K2937/8/242.
- Barley, W. Herbert (and Mrs.).**  
Relief, France. K13437/4053/217.
- Barley.**  
See CEREALS.
- Barli-Carbonecini, Cordelia, Mme.**  
Italian Consular Agent at Beira: letter of appointment. C1263/17/36.
- Barlindhaug, R., Miss.**  
British visa. N4193/889/30.
- Barlow.**  
Disposal of surplus aircraft. W17973/10/802.
- Barlow, Dorothy, Miss.**  
Volunteer: (Conception 54). W13618/W15367/4/49.
- Barlow, G. A.**  
Chilean naturalisation: British passport impounded. T14475/14475/378.
- Barlow, K. I. Major.**  
United States decoration. T14840/32/372.
- Barlow, M., Mrs.**  
Income tax on Iraqi Govt. pension of: appeal for exemption. E4268/E5309/E6724/E7684/1854/93.
- Barlow, Peter Douglas, Lieut. (temporary).**  
French decoration. T15887/T16153/29/372.
- Barlow, P. S.**  
Belgian decoration. T4389/T6153/T6261/31/372.
- Barlow, Ralph.**  
Appointed as Secretary of Friends Ambulance Unit. F619/5/10.  
Deputy Chairman of Executive Committee of Friends' Ambulance Unit: application for passage to Ethiopia of Mrs. Vaizey and Mrs. Clewer. J2611/213/1.
- Barlow, Robert.**  
Lost at sea ex-s.s. Carlier. K2980/2505/204.
- Barlow, Suzanne P.**  
Repatriation. K10824/218/248.

**Barlow, Thomas.**

U.K. representative on U.N.R.R.A. textile sub-committee. U3665/41/73.

**Barlow, Theo E.**

Welfare in France: employment as interpreter to United States and British troops in Rouen area, on release from internment.  
K16315/9053/217.

**Barlow, W.**

Canadian prisoner of war shot by Germans.  
C8940/14/62.

**Barlow and Bro., Thos.**

Bag facilities for communicating with Mr. W. L. Grut in Sweden: C.O. recommendation that enquiry concerning estates in Malaya should be transmitted by F.O. N5571/266/42.

**Barman, Christian.**

Visit to United States: pre-fabricated houses for U.K. A4268/12/45.

**Barman, H. L.**

Portuguese visa. T13817/152/378.

**Barman, T. G.**

First Secretary at British Embassy, Moscow: question of encroachment on Ambassador's responsibilities in connexion with political information. N172/72/38.

Visit to Leningrad.

N4248/N4688/N4720/N4727/93/38.

Liaison officer in Moscow regarding question of Soviet Union participating in Political Warfare. N3943/N4061/72/38.

**Barnard, A. E., Mrs.**

Welfare of Mrs. M. R. Bainbridge in France: enquiry from. K10712/9053/217.

**Barnard, C.**

W.O. clerk authorised to receive F.O. boxes and pouches. Y3959/2/651.

**Barnard, J.**

Passage to North Africa. Y1400/Y1815/90/652.

**Barnard, Stanley.**

(Canadian national): date of departure from New York. K6832/479/245.

**Barnardo's Homes.**

Question as to whether legacy left by British subjects in United States to Little Orphan's Society in U.K. should be granted to Dr. Barnardo's Homes: legal position in United States and U.K. K4271/4271/245 (& file).

**Barnaud, Jacques.**

Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

**Barne, Benoit.**

Appointment as French Consular Agent in Accra. Z5360/Z5664/3375/17.

**Barnes.**

Facilities to transfer sums to father in U.K.  
Z1602/5/69.

**Barnes, Col.**

British decoration: presentation.  
T1004/T7990/T9273/445/372.

**Barnes, A. McL.**

British decoration: disposal of.  
T10261/T14771/33/372.

**Barnes, Alfred O.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Barnes, Constance, Mme.**

Medical expenses, France. K15623/15623/217.

**Barnes, C. T., First Lt.**

United States Military Air Attaché in London: promotion to rank of Capt. T11311/86/383.  
Termination of appointment: cancellation of ration documents and identity documents.  
T14811/T15838/175/377.

**Barnes, Ella Bernardina, Miss.**

Relief, France. K13445/9053/217.

**Barnes, Edward, Ch.**

Birth certificate. L3724/142/402.

**Barnes, F.**

Suggestions on problems of world security.  
U6609/U7788/U8059/U8380/1821/70.

**Barnes, Gorell.**

Message for, from Mr. Burke.  
R13453/R13606/418/22.  
Journey to Brussels. Y6247/3076/652.

**Barnes, G. R.**

Disability pension, Paris. K12125/10724/217.

**Barnes, H.**

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4861/3013/652.

**Barnes, John.**

Pension, France. K11978/10724/217.  
Repatriation. K10824/218/248.

**Barnes, Joseph.**

Proposed London overseas representative of Office of War Information. A422/18/45.

**Barnes, J. G. C.**

Priority air passage to United States.  
Y1328/1328/652.

**Barnes, John W.**

Appointment to United States Naval Liaison Office at Calcutta. A3066/207/45.

**Barnes, Katie, Mrs.**

Volunteer for Netherlands W.A.C.  
W1264/W8181/1264/64.

**Barnes, Kenneth, Sir.**

Director of E.N.S.A.: contract between Miss Claire Luce and Stratford Memorial Theatre.  
A3617/A4725/A4726/3617/45.

**Barnes, Leonard.**

Book about the solution of the problem of nationalities in the Soviet Union: P.O.  
N1308/1308/38.

**Barnes, L. F.**

Portuguese visa. T8547/152/378.

**Barnes, L. T.**

Journey to United States. Y7915/2664/652.

**Barnes, M. A. (late).**

Probate fees in respect of property in Egypt.  
K3358/729/216.

**Barnes, Maynard B.**

United States Consul-General, Dakar: criticism of State Department's French policy: return to Washington: views. Z246/17/69.

United States Consul-General at Dakar: transfer: probable appointment as United States Minister to Bulgaria. Z6264/207/69.

Appointment as United States Political Representative in Sofia.  
R18013/R19467/15870/67.

**Barnes, P. H.**

Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card: cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.

**Barnes, R.**

Norwegian decoration.  
T1051/T9152/T6754/748/372.

**Barnes, R., Miss.**

Journey to Brussels. Y5051/3076/652.  
Possible abuse of bag privilege at Brussels.  
Y5991/5016/650.

**Barnes, Ralph.**

Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.

**Barnes, Russell.**

Director, Psychological Warfare Branch: appointment to Psychological Warfare Sub-Committee of Allied Control Commission in Italy.  
R12780/1677/22.



- Barnes, Russell** (continued).  
Temporary appointment as Psychological Warfare Officer, Mediterranean Theatre. Z2364/210/69.
- Barnes, S. M., Lieut.-Comdr.**  
British decoration. T727/33/372.
- Barnes, Thomas, Sir.**  
Case of Finnish s.s. Oddvar II; aildavit concerning, November, 1943. N2270/53/30.  
Legal advice for U.N.R.R.A. U1884/41/73.  
Messages exchanged with Mr Clyde: F.O. transmission. W12013/W12046/W11755/1593/58.
- Barnes & Butler, Messrs.**  
French and English estates of late Major G. H. J. Hooghwinkel. K11499/11499/217.
- Barnes-Martin, E. W.**  
See MARTIN, E. W. BARNES-.
- Barnes-Martin, G. T.**  
See MARTIN, G. T. BARNES-.
- Barnes-Thomas, Albert.**  
See THOMAS, ALBERT BARNES-.
- Barnet, José A., Dr.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Barnett, Arthur W.**  
Member of Lisbon Embassy staff: facilities for visit to France to fetch his daughter. Z6908/883/17.
- Barnett, Edmund Knud.**  
Escape from Denmark: maintenance in Sweden: desire to join H.M. Forces. K15713/8/242.
- Barnett, J. O.**  
Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.
- Barnett, L., Vice-Consul.**  
Proposed adoption of child by: F.O. conversation. L4411/2454/405.  
Return of Identity Card of. L4776/688/405.  
Life Certificates. K1052/7/286.  
Advances, New York. K8686/131/245.  
Advances, St. Louis. K6537/101/245.  
Representation allowance, Mexico City. K4692/K5839/4692/226.  
Salary advances, Mexico City. K8884/8884/226.  
Priority sea passage to New York en route to Mexico City. Y5577/3076/652.
- Barnett, L. J.**  
Extract from report on Mission as intermediary in negotiations Madagascar Agreement during May and June, 1942. Z717/255/69.
- Barnett, L. W.**  
Purchase by Mexican interests of Salinas of Mexico. A1657/313/26.
- Barnett, M.**  
Desires employment in fur trade. W6358/4/49.
- Barnett, Margaret D.**  
Return of identity card of. L4776/688/405.
- Barnett, Marie L. Azelina C., Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K12869/9053/217.
- Barnett, Ruth C.**  
Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.
- Barnett, S. S.**  
Priority air passage to United States. Y1964/1964/652.
- Barnett & Turner, Messrs.**  
Maintenance of Mrs. M. D. Mackenzie. K7622/K6831/98/243.
- Barnfather, Mrs.**  
Proposed repatriation. K15350/14401/204.
- Barnsdall, William Percy.**  
Power of attorney in liquidation of Central Railway, Ecuador. AS2742/AS2601/2601/54.
- Barnsdall Oil Co.**  
Oil concession in Venezuela. AS2993/773/47.
- Barnshaw, J.**  
Maintenance in Switzerland. K11288/K3785/K2576/98/243.
- Barnshaw, William (and Master John).**  
Financial assistance, Switzerland. K5014/K9819/98/243.
- Barnsley, Edward.**  
Of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., New York: United States chemical monopoly case. A11/11/455.  
Message from U.K. concerning information about ortholeum. A11/11/45.
- Barnsley, Phyllis F., Mrs.**  
Travelling expenses West Indies to U.K. K3583/K3086/2947/245.
- Barnsley Imperial Chemicals.**  
Of New York: messages for, from Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. W17344/W18515/344/804.  
— Message for Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. from. W18572/344/804.
- Baro, Frederick William.**  
German national: question of permission for return from Fernando Po to Barcelona. W4407/W5010/W5609/98/75.
- Baro (River).**  
Regulation of waters of: — See IRRIGATION: EGYPT.
- Barocliffe, Valentine.**  
See ARNOTT v. BAROCLIFFE.
- Baroda, Gaekwar of (Maharajah).**  
Property in Paris. K12358/9126/217.
- Barois, Jean.**  
See JEAN BRAUX.
- Baron, Dr.**  
British delegate to World Jewish Congress conference at New York: travel facilities. W5398/W6282/5398/48.
- Baron, Barclay.**  
of Toc H: visit to Belgium. C14061/C15291/C15891/5338/4.
- Baron, Herman, Major.**  
Appointment as Head of Salvador Air Force: pro-ally in sympathies. AS2341/80/8.
- Baron, Le.**  
See LE BARON.
- Baron, N., Dr.**  
British delegate to Conference of World Jewish Congress. WR930/WR1088/449/48.  
Priority sea passage to United States. Y5248/1489/652.
- Baron, Ronald, Rev.**  
Support of Argentine nationalism: letter to Church Times. AS2624/4/2.
- Baron, W.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Baggage left at Palma. K15501/15501/241.
- Baron et Pomaroux.**  
T.W.E. activities in North Africa. Z334/14/69.
- Baroni.**  
Manager of Fiume branch of Italian Banca di Lavoro: proposed visit to Spain. R10340/57/22.
- Baronova, Mme. (and child).**  
Request for air passage from Cairo to Algiers. Y2215/4/652.
- Baro Salient.**  
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).
- Baroteaux, Marjorie (née Ayling), Mrs.**  
Welfare, France. K13423/9053/217.

- Barquero, Antonio, Dr.**  
Speech at banquet given by Nicaraguan National Liberal Party. AS38/38/8.  
Personality: Nicaragua. AS3125/AS5892/3125/8.  
Nicaraguan Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. AS1759/38/8.
- Barr, David G., Brig. General.**  
United States Special Army Observer in London: termination of appointment. T5386/300/383.
- Barr, Eleanor (and Robert).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Barr, Jean.**  
French decoration. T15080/T16241/T16416/74/372.
- Barr, R. P.**  
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4861/3013/652.
- Barrachin.**  
Views on situation in France, and French attitude towards North African régime. Z1789/12/17.
- Barraclous.**  
Relief, Macao. K2695/4/236.
- Barraclough, Gloria, Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y1146/121/650.
- Barracu, F. M.**  
Under S. of S. in Italian Fascist Republican Govt. R2507/672/22.
- Barraja, A. J.**  
Letter to The King requesting photograph of Queen Victoria. T15292/279/379.
- Barran.**  
Representative of Shell Company in Ethiopia. J798/798/1.  
British Civilian Oil Adviser in N. Africa: arrangements in A.F.H.Q. areas. W16889/34/76.
- Barrance, J. I.**  
British decoration: ceremonial presentation at Cairo. T1039/445/372.  
Office of M. of State in Cairo: emoluments. J1182/33/66.
- Barrand, C. A.**  
Journey from Lisbon to U.K. Y7220/3076/652.
- Barranger, P. M., Col.**  
Proposed scientific educational centre at Finedon under French auspices: H.M.G.'s attitude. Z424/Z550/Z1053/Z2160/129/17.
- Barranquilla.**  
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: COLOMBIA.
- Barranquilla: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Position of British watchman with regard to payment by H.M.G. of medical expenses and overtime under new Colombian labour law. K11512/K6665/K11718/K15891/44/211.  
Staff salaries: comparable emoluments of local bank employees: inspection recommendations. K9972/K8205/K9231/K14666/44/211.  
Inspection report. K9972/44/211.  
Extra staff required. K5409/44/211.  
Mr. Urquhart's comments on Vice-Consul's salary. K10265/44/211.  
Office allowance: proposed payment in sterling. K9971/K10928/K6377/K8167/44/211.  
Use of sterling bills for Mr. Bateman's office allowance. K9971/44/211.  
Discrepancies in accounts: report by Mr. Urquhart on his inspection and findings. K9970/44/211.  
Treasury sanction increased emoluments to various staff. K44/K725/K754/K2244/44/211.  
Key return: discrepancy in. Y4661/94/651.
- Barranquilla Railway & Pier Co.**  
Claim against Colombian Govt.: — See CLAIMS V. COLOMBIA.
- Barranyai.**  
Arrest by Germans. C5403/15/21.
- Barrat, Eliane A. Atkins, Mrs.**  
British passport. T10619/23/378.
- Barra, E. T., Col.**  
British decoration. T12244/T13136/T13788/T13719/172/372.
- Barra, Mabel Vera, Mrs. (late).**  
Estate, Cannes: death certificate. K14199/14199/217.
- Barraud, Pierre.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Barraza, Carlos, Gen.**  
Proposed broadcast talk by son of: not advisable. AS2700/2700/8.
- Barre, G. E. L., Gen.**  
British decoration. T1391/T2396/T8456/T10805/T11703/330/372.
- Barre, Louis Fournier de la.**  
See LA BARRE, L. FOURNIER DE.
- Barre, M. J. de la.**  
See LA BARRE, M. J. DE.
- Barrean, René.**  
Arrival in London: message. Z553/446/17.
- Barre d'Erquelines, Henri de la, Comte.**  
See LA BARRE D'ERQUELINES, HENRI DE.
- Barregui, José Ronco.**  
British subject in Spain: arrest on freemasonry charges: release. C10423/575/41.
- Barreira.**  
Remittances, Macao. K9957/4/236.
- Barreira Cia.**  
Portuguese firm: cork wood for the Soviet Union. C16770/3924/36.
- Barreiro, Alfonso Figueras.**  
See FIGUERAS BARREIRO, ALFONSO.
- Barreiro, Manuel Cardala.**  
Spanish seaman: enquiry concerning. C1763/91/41.
- Barreiro, Ramon Apraiz, Señor (Don).**  
Facilities to visit cable vessels in river Thames. L4452/4452/406 (file).
- Barrera Acevez, Joaquim.**  
Mexican Representative at La Paz: report on. AS4803/4071/5.
- Barret, T.**  
United States courier on U.K.-Lisbon service: journeys. Y3458/2871/652.
- Barreto, Abeillard.**  
Autographed letter from Mr. Churchill. AS370/370/6.
- Barreto, F. Barros.**  
See BARROS BARRETO, F.
- Barreto, Salvação, Col.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Barreto Rosa, Fernando Baeta Bissaia, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Barrett.**  
Movements: request for information from Washington. A552/3/45.  
— Need for services in Washington (British Embassy). A3665/3/45.
- Barrett.**  
Of Political Warfare Mission in United States: departure for London. F5572/1/61.
- Barrett, Captain.**  
Address: enquiry from Miss E. Desmond. K4405/1/248.

- Barrett, Mrs.**  
Departure from Washington: message.  
A4436, 4436/45.
- Barrett, Albert.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Barrett, Emily.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.
- Barrett, Edward Frank.**  
Repatriation.  
K6811/1/248/K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance aboard s.s. Gripsholm.  
K1409/1/248.
- Barrett, F.**  
Financial assistance, Barcelona: refund to H.M.G.: further advances by military authorities abroad s.s. Gripsholm. K11351/1/248.
- Barrett, J. W., Capt.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y832/121/650.
- Barrett, John Walter.**  
Property, France. K15131/9126/217.
- Barrett, Moulton, Mrs.**  
Maintenance of property in France.  
K10604/K14664/9126/217.
- Barrett, Norman.**  
Repatriation.  
K11647/10259/217/K10340/9053/217.
- Barrett, O. S.**  
Bag facilities. Y3418/121/650.
- Barrett, Willis C.**  
United States technical adviser in China: return to United States. F2953/16/10.
- Barrett, W. H., Sergt.**  
Conditions of service in office of Minister of State in Cairo: salary: allowances.  
J1173/J3062/33/66.
- Barrett, W. P., Dr.**  
Priority air passage, U.K.-United States.  
Y1964/1964/652.
- Barretta, Sgt.**  
Activities against Allied prisoners of war in German occupied Italy. R6431/1677/22.
- Barrett-Brown.**  
See BROWN, BARRATT.
- Barretto, C. A. (and A. J.).**  
Relief, Macao.  
K2374/K10380/K4938/4/236.
- Barretto, P., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, Macao. K544/K1180.4/236.
- Barrie, Miss.**  
Journey to Caserta. R20323/R21090/105/67.
- Barrie, Alfred.**  
Whereabouts in France. K13394/10449/217.
- Barrie, Hélène Louise, Mrs.**  
British passport. T14650/23/378.
- Barrie, Myra J., Miss.**  
Registration of birth.  
T6466/T4461/T8657/20/378.
- Barrie, Walter.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y2924/2664/652.
- Barrier, Pierre, S/Lieut.**  
Request for exit permit to go to Algiers.  
Z51/13/69/Y109/Y147/90/652.
- Barrière, Col.**  
Chief of Paris Fire Brigade: welfare.  
Z8569/134/17.
- Barriez, Jean.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Barrios, Diego Martinez.**  
See MARTINEZ BARRIOS, DIEGO.
- Larrios, Guillermo, Brig.-General.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Barrios, Pedro Enrique Alfonso.**  
See ALFONSO BARRIOS, PEDRO ENRIQUE.
- Barris.**  
Connexion with Société Industrielle de Grande Pêche (French West African fishing industry).  
Z6942/466/69.
- Barristers.**  
See LAWYERS.
- Barritt, A. E.**  
Of British Supply Mission in United States: evidence in case v. General Electric Co.  
A3869/188/45.
- Barron, Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K9510/9053/217.
- Barron, Charles E. P. Innes.**  
Consideration of registration of birth.  
T11019/20/378.
- Barron, Ch. Innes (and Evelyn M. Innes).**  
Repatriation. K13147/10259/217.
- Barron, Ellen and Gwendoline, Misses.**  
Registration of births.  
T3165/23/378/T4169/T11019/  
T16537/20/378.  
Welfare and whereabouts, France: Mrs. Pain's enquiry. K10597/9053/217.
- Barron, J. B.**  
British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt: compulsory Arabic law. J3051/J3196/136/16.
- Barron, S.**  
United States opinion in 1917-18, compared with 1944: memo. A4324/34/45.
- Barros, Adhêwar Pereira de.**  
See PEREIRA DE BARROS, ADHÊWAR.
- Barros, C.**  
Maintenance, Macao.  
K10002/K10380/K2807/4/236.
- Barros Barreto, Frederico.**  
President of Brazilian Court of National Security.  
AS1880/95/6.
- Barros Cawara, Jayme de.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Barros Coelho, E. de, Mme.**  
Request to import bank-notes to value of £102 into U.K.: permission granted.  
W12234/W13695/5/75.
- Barros de Almeida Graca, Anibal, Lieut.-Commdr.**  
See ALMEIDA GRACA, ANIBAL BARROS DE, LIEUT.-COMMDR.
- Barros Ferreira da Fonseca, João de, Dr. (and wife).**  
Of Portuguese Legation to Union of South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list.  
T3458/66/384.
- Barros Jarpa, Ernesto.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Barroso.**  
Anglo-Spanish relations: views: conversation with British Military Attaché at Madrid.  
C2007/23/41.
- Barros Ortiz, Tobias, Col.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Barros Rodrigues, José Felipe de.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Barrow, C. R. Graham.**  
Appointed Reuter's agent at Chungking.  
F5252/F5425/F5452/28/10.  
— Message for M. of I. regarding accommodation at Chungking. F5723/28/10.
- Barrow, E.**  
Bag facilities at Athens. Y7285/6018/650.  
Journey to Athens. Y6812/Y6836/3076/652.



**Barrow, J. C. S., Lieut.-Col.**

Property of Mrs. Boyd and Miss Gane in Cannes: enquiry from. K10471/9126/217.

**Barrow and District Trades Council.**

Protest against sentences passed on members of Greek forces who took part in mutinies in the Middle East. R10273/30/19.

**Barrowclough, Harold Eric, Major-General.**

United States decoration. T10416/32/372.

**Barrows.**

Chicago Daily News correspondent: arrival in Helsingfors. N5923/5382/56.

**Barrutia, Luis.**

Guatemalan M. of Govt. under General Ponce. AS4136/966/8.

**Barry, Major.**

Bank balance in Siam. F5185/4766/40.

**Barry, Misses D. P. and G.**

Passage on s.s. Lourenço Marques from United States to U.K. K620/2/250.

**Barry, Ellen, Mrs.**

Welfare in Portugal. K318/318/236.

**Barry, Ernest F.**

Representative of British bondholders in Salvador foreign debt settlement. AS66/66/8 (file).

**Barry, Eleanor L., Miss.**

Diplomatic Registration Certificate and National Registration Identity Card: marriage. T7182/175/377.

**Barry, Florence, Miss.**

Secretary of St. Joan's Social and Political Alliance:  
— See ST. JOAN'S SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ALLIANCE.

**Barry, Frank C. (Miss M. K. and brother John A.).**

Whereabouts of Frank and Miss M. Barry: mother's estate in Argentina. K14592/K12075/12075/202.

**Barry, Gerald.**

Editor of News Chronicle: need for closer British/French contacts. Z7244/Z6147/68/17.

**\* Barry, Henrietta Irene, Miss (now Mrs. Franklin).**

British decoration: transmission to Algiers. T7246/T7706/T12611/39/372.

**Barry, J. B.**

Journey to Egypt. Y7244/3668/652.

**Barry, J. C., Lieut.**

See BERRY, J. C., LIEUT.

**Barry, Margaret, Lady.**

Emoluments, New York (British Volunteer Movements' Office). K1571/K1478/K8727/1478/245.

**Barry, Maria de, Mrs.**

British passport. T8356/2/378.  
British subject in Bulgaria: proposed repatriation exchange. J2191/76/16.

**Barry, R. B. Otter-, Col.**

Welfare of cousins in France. Z8950/134/17.

**Barry, T. C. M.**

Journey to Persia. Y4802/Y5196/1305/652.

**Barry, Terriman Francis.**

United States national implicated in Nicaraguan rising. AS5441/234/32.

**Barry, W., Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Cairo, &c. K1692/1451/248.

**Barry & Staines Linoleum Ltd., Messrs.**

Repatriation debt of Mr. J. and Mrs. Condie. K2848/1/248.

**Barry, Ostlere & Shepherd Ltd.**

Desire to send a representative to France. Z7845/Z8008/883/17.

**Bars, de, General.**

Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

**Barsac, Gabriel.**

Journey to North Africa. Y3295/90/652.  
Repatriation to North Africa. Z4745/123/69.

**Barsby, Noel.**

Repatriation. K13929/10259/217.  
Departure from Switzerland to join British Army in France. K14531/98/243.

**Barsdorff, C., Capt.**

Property, France. K15308/9126/217.

**Barston, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K15463/K15433/8/242.

**Barstow (M.P.).**

Interest in new Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement. J3525/1/1.

**Barstow, E., Mrs.**

See ORCZY, BARONESS (MRS. E. BARSTOW).

**Bart, Jarvis, Sir, M.P.**

Anti-Semitism in the Polish army: transfer of Jews to the British forces. C10147/918/55.

**Barta, Capt.**

Repatriation of Soviet Union citizens from French North Africa: advances from H.M. Diplomatic and Consular officials in N. Africa. N974/N3571/N4179/974/38.

**Barta, O. B.**

Journey to Italy. Y6057/3076/652.

**Bartaby, E., Miss.**

Inclusion of her child's name in British passport. T15255/2/328.

**Bartalini, Ezio, Prof.**

President of the Constantinople branch of the "Dante Alighieri"; presentation of memo, to Italian consul asking for financial support for Italian colony. R1993/R3619/78/22.  
Italian teacher in Turkey: repatriation. R11253/78/22.

**Bartel, E., Miss.**

Exemption from fire-watching: address. T216/216/378.

**Bartel, Paul.**

See HEATHCOTE, DUDLEY.

**Bartelo.**

See KOESSER, WALDEMAR.

**Bartels, Henri.**

Birth certificate. L3271/104/410.

**Barter, John D., (late).**

Estate in California left to British Govt. for benefit of British refugee children: position under United States law. K688/K3125/K4859/K7418/K7891/688/245.

**Barter.**

Barter in Chinese silk:

— See SILK: CHINA.

Barter transactions between Nazi Germany and Argentina. AS3934/3934/2.

**Barth, A. W.**

Member of United States Commercial Corporation in Madrid: letters from, accepted by U.K.C.C. in Madrid for transmission by F.O. bag to U.K.: question of misuse of bag. Y863/Y3638/121/650.

**Barth, J. S., Miss.**

Financial assistance, Spain and Portugal. K6935/K8139/45/248.

**Barth, Rodigir.**

German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.

**Barth, Theodor.**

Expulsion from Colombia for internment in United States. W15230/98/75.

**Bartha, Imre.**

Hungarian in Stockholm. C7233/1/21.

**Barthaud, Jacques.**

Attack on Gaullists and Communists in France :  
broadcast intercept. Z438/2/17.

**Barthelemy, Joseph.**

Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

**Barthel Rosa, R.**

Brazilian Vice-Consul at Sydney, N.S.W.:  
appointment: commission: exequatur.  
T16284/16284/385.

**Barthes, Rear-Admiral.**

Command of Naval Mission and French Navy in  
French West Africa. Z5869/16/69.

**Barthet, Marie Tonna-, Mrs.**

Remittances, France. K9633/K12762/9053/217.

**Bartho, Ellen, Mrs.**

Relief, France. K11455/9053/217.

**Bartholo, Marie, Mrs.**

(Maltese): relief, Bone. K9030/69/269.

**Bartholomeusz, L. H.**

British passport: renewal. T16559/2/378.

**Bartholomew, Gilbert, Group Capt.**

Termination of appointment as instructor to  
Turkish Air Force. R3698/1476/44.  
Arrival in Chungking to assume duties as Air  
Attaché to H.M. Embassy. W75/75/50.

**Bartholomew, K.**

Message to F.O. urging increased relief supplies  
through blockade to occupied Europe.  
W110/33/75.

**Barthoud, C. Joseph.**

Repatriation. K3194/K7973/3194/216.

**Bartikova, Mme.**

Surrender of aliens registration certificate.  
T11765 684/377.

**Bartknowski, Stanislaw.**

Pole in the Soviet Union. C4462/222/55.

**Bartl (Prof.).**

Pole: arrest by Germans. C12183/131/55.

**Bartlett (Dr.) (Rev.).**

Message for, from Bishop Hall through F.O.  
F2446/5/10.

**Bartlett, A. D., Mrs.**

Salary, North Africa. K6652/K6621/3306/269.  
Priority air passage to Paris. Y5050/3076/652.  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1574/73/650.

**Bartlett, C. A.**

Portuguese visa. T4552/152/378.

**Bartlett, D. P.**

Release from St. Denis: whereabouts.  
K9752/9053/217.

**Bartlett, H. B. F.**

British official: journey to the Azores.  
C2944/121/36.

**Bartlett, H. F.**

M. of I. salary advances, Algiers.  
K9900/K11710/4442/269.  
Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.  
Nominated deputy to Mr. Dupree, head of M. of I.  
office at Algiers. Z3830/Z4032/210/69.  
Appointment to M. of I. establishment in Paris.  
Z6836/68/17.  
Departure for Algiers to join staff of Psychological  
Warfare Branch. Z394/210/69.  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1574/73/650.  
Journey of Mrs. Bartlett to Algiers.  
Y1379/1379/652.  
Bag facilities at Paris. Y5432/4847/650.

**Bartlett, Ida Mary.**

Release from internment, Belgium.  
K13340/9428/204.

**Bartlett, M. (Mrs. and child).**

Repatriation. K8687/2/250.

**Bartlett, P. A. Ashmead-.**

Journey to Trinidad via United States.  
Y1830/1830/652.

**Bartlett, T. J.**

Wife's maintenance in Macao.  
K7029/K14834/4/236.

**Bartlett, Vernon (M.P.).**

Release of Heinz Kraschatzki from imprisonment  
in Spain. C2249/2249/41 (file).  
Visit to Spain, and subsequent articles in the News  
Chronicle about the situation.  
C12345/12345/41 (file)/C17354/123/41.  
Future administration of Austria: memo. from  
Dr. Glass. C5447/C9332/743/3.  
Correspondence with S. of S. concerning Greece  
and H.M.G.'s policy in Greek affairs.  
R10240/745/19.  
Position of Mr. Alfred Brattel with regard to mili-  
tary service with British forces: enquiries con-  
cerning. W6172/W7601/194/64.

**Bartley, W.**

Proposed U.N.R.R.A. appointment.  
UR1414/104/850.

**Bartnett, E., Mrs. (née Raybould).**

Salary, Cleveland. K4589/4589/245.

**Bartoli, Lisandre.**

Proposed repatriation to France. Z1300/115/17.

**Bartoli, Pauline, Mlle.**

British decoration: presentaiton.  
T3021/T2974/94/372.

**Bartolo, A.**

Desire to repudiate French nationality.  
T9949/T14470/2804/378.

**Bartolo, Antoine Sauveur Claude (and William Michel).**

Registration of births. T10247/20/378.

**Bartolo, Carmel Michel (and Guy Antoine, and Antoine Marius).**

Registration of births. T7715/20/378.

**Bartolo, Giuseppe di.**

Relief, Italy: passport: nationality: former sub-  
sidy from Italian Govt., 1941.  
K15711/K12384/K9256/6731/222.

**Bartolo, John (and Mrs.).**

Relief, Algiers: C.O. refuse transfer to Malta: out-  
standing rent of apartment in Algiers.  
K6593/K9478/K11263/K4573/K5243/  
K14534/69/269.

**Bartolo, Pierre (and Paul Vincent J.).**

Registration of births. T9217/20/378.

**Bartolo, Raymond Antoine Michel.**

Registration of birth. T10248/20/378.

**Bartolomeo, Nicola di.**

Italian Trades Union leader: activities at Salerno  
Conference. R3726/774/22.

**Bartolotta, Charles.**

Enquiry concerning. C7923/C8593/264/41.

**Bartomeu, Maximino, Gen.**

Transfer from Melilla to the Military Governor-  
ship of Madrid: note on attitude to British  
interests. C10108/25/41.  
Governor of Melilla: dinner at British Vice-Con-  
sulate. C25/25/41.

**Bartomeu y Gonzalez de Longoria, Gen.**

Personality, Spanish Morocco. C8559/8559/41.

**Barton, Antonia.**

Rates. T6782, T8053/T14877/T16254, 59/373.

**Barton, H. Rould.**

Welfare in France. K1451/9053/217.

**Barton, Harold Stewart (alias O'Brien).**

Death in Pepecti: information to father, Protestant  
Archbishop Barton, Dublin.  
K15823/15823/217.

**Barton, Madeleine, Mrs.**

Relief, France. K13446/9053/217.

- Barton, P.**  
Enquiry regarding postal service between Great Britain and liberated France. Z5204/134/17.
- Barton, R. E., Miss.**  
Journey to Brussels. Y6376/3076/652.
- Barton, Sidney, Sir.**  
Teaching of Oriental languages: affairs of the School of African and Oriental Studies and F.O. attitude towards (letter to Mr. Gurney). L3285, 266/410.  
Affairs of School of African and Oriental Studies (letter to Mr. Gurney). LC106/34/450.  
Proposed visit of Professor Arberry to Persia. LC1823, 34/450.  
Paper for publication of Hillier's English-Chinese Dictionary. F1238/310/10.  
Messages from Addis Ababa for. J184/J420/J605/J744/184/1.  
Accounts held in name of, by Bank of Ethiopia in liquidation. J1175/J1766/J2356/J2734/1175/1.  
Interview with F.O. on behalf of Professor Blackman's candidature for the Chair of Egyptology at Cairo University. J3571/81/16.
- Barton, Sidney, Lady.**  
British Council activity in Ethiopia. L464, 76/410.  
Censorship of Dr. Young's report: proposed return to U.K. J744/184/1.  
Views on Ethiopia: Press interview. J1706/6/1.  
Difficulties in Ethiopia: proposed return to U.K.: arrival in Cairo. J951/J1089/184/1.  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa: suspended. Y20/20/650.  
Interest in passage from Addis Ababa to U.K. of Miss Dorothy Pearce. Y6579/1422/652.
- Barton Mayhew & Co.**  
Chartered accountants: staff shortage at Madrid branch: appointment of new audit assistants. C17186/C18117/6138/41.  
Letter for Mr. J. D. Logie in F.O. bag to Madrid. C6138/6138/41.  
Transmission of letter and documents to Madrid by bag. W7358/223/804.  
Bag facilities requested by, for transmission to Messrs. Blandy Bros. & Co., Las Palmas, of documents covering sale of assets in Las Palmas: Treasury approval of transaction: packet despatched. Y3416/3416/650.
- Bartosinski, Marjan, Capt.**  
British decoration. T14684/172/372.
- Bartoullovitch, Niko.**  
Dalmatian Croat author: contacts with General Mihaillovitch. R436/11/92.
- Bartram, Amy D., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bartunek, F., Flight-Sgt.**  
Commendation for war services. T9789/74/372.
- Barturen, B. de.**  
Bag facilities refused, subsequently granted. Y139/Y5788/Y6448/121/650.
- Barucchieri, Florence Ada, Mrs.**  
Death in U.K.: whereabouts of widower in Sicily. K9423/9423/222.
- Baruch, Abraham, Dr.**  
British decoration. T6126/T6983/T6732/39/372.
- Baruch, Betty, Frau.**  
Whereabouts in Riga. WR1547/1547/48.
- Baruch, Bruno.**  
Relief for. C1175/30/3.  
Yugoslav national: advances, Tangier. K3525/3525/228.
- Baruch, Bernard M.**  
Article in New York Times on Mr. Churchill: sent to latter. A444/27/45.  
Report on post-war industry in United States: public opinion on, &c. A818/A1083/A902/A2426/20/45.  
— Prime Minister's request for copy: text. A902/A987/20/45/A1118/116/45.  
Summary of report from Washington Embassy. A1116/116/45.  
Letter for Mr. Churchill forwarded from Washington Embassy. A3233/27/45.
- Baruch, Hugo Cyril Kulp.**  
Renunciation of German nationality: certificate. L3095/608/409.  
Licence to copy Edition du Chêne reproductions of Picasso paintings: protest by copy-right owners. W17695/1436/64.
- Barugel, Hasday.**  
Request for U.K. entry visas for wife and daughter. Z4961/497/17.
- Baruh, Salomon.**  
Priority air passage to Paris. Y6967/3274/652.
- Barumi, El (Said).**  
Pension from H.M.G. (ex gratia). J1069/9/66.
- Barwani, Mohamed Salim Hital el.**  
See MOHAMED SALIM HITEL EL BARWANI.
- Barwell, J. C.**  
Bag facilities. Y47/18/650.
- Bary, J. L. J. de.**  
Question of Belgian military service. W7035/W8763/194/64.
- Barycz, Adolf Jan.**  
Journey to Kenya. Y2835/2835/652/Y7038/3764/652.
- Barzack, Eugénie.**  
British naturalisation. T12356/822/378.
- Barzan.**  
Rebel activity of Mulla Mustafa: — See IRAQ: (POLITICAL SITUATION). KURDISTAN (IRAQ AREA).
- Barzilay, Elia.**  
Chief Rabbi in Greece. WR1896/1896/48.  
Messages for Chief Rabbi Herz of London and Chief Rabbi of Jerusalem. R18232/5076/19.
- Barzilay & Benjamin, Messrs.**  
Jewish-owned shipping firm in Turkey ruined by tax on wealth. R7261/630/44.
- Basanty Mussad Hanna (Effendi).**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Basch, Antonin.**  
Booklet entitled Industrial Property in Europe. UE2141/496/53.
- Basche.**  
Unofficial Free French agent in Argentina: proposed title of Consular Agent and occupation of French Embassy in Buenos Aires. AS/5903/5903/2.
- Baschet, S.**  
Renewal of French passport. Z707/707/17.
- Baschwitz, Charles C. (and Mrs. Edward).**  
Welfare and whereabouts, France: B. Kubler's enquiry. K15929/10449/217.
- Basdevant, André.**  
Head of French Boy Scout Movement: allegations of co-operation with Vichy: counter-claim that he assisted Resistance Movement: French Consultative Assembly debate. Z8696/12/17.
- Basedow, Karl Friedrich.**  
German in Mexico: possible recall to Germany. U6183/4417/70.
- Baseleer, Richard J. J.**  
British visa. W13079/W13285/260/802.  
Personality: Belgian Congo. C10624/487/4.



**Basener, Erich.**

German resident in Persia interned in India: possible recall to Germany. U4658/4417/70.

**Baser, S. A.**

See SALIH ADIL BASER.

**Bases.**

Yugoslav Govt.'s request for a base at Bari:

— See ARMY: YUGOSLAV.

**Bases: Naval and Air.**

Criticism by Dr. Pueyrredon of United States acquisition of bases in Latin America:

— See ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Future disposal and use of airfields and port facilities provided in various countries by alien Govts. for war purposes:

— See also PROPERTY.

Development of Nandi Airfield in Fiji:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION, PACIFIC: FIJI ISLANDS.

British bases at Deception Island and Port Lockroy:

— See POLAR REGIONS (ANTARCTIC).

Possibility of using Jibuti as a naval and air base:

— See JIBUTI.

Information about British and United States air and military bases in Liberia (annual report).

U6919/180/70.

Question of territorial trusteeship with special reference to question of United Nations bases: leases of bases in British territory to foreign powers and possible British bases in foreign territory, e.g. Norway: C.O. guidance for delegates at Dumbarton Oaks Conference.

U6919/180/70.

Exchange of views concerning, during Mr. Churchill's Armistice Day visit to Paris.

U8320/180/70.

United Nations Bases in relation to a General Security Organisation: memo. by P.H.P. Sub-Committee for guidance of U.K. Delegation to Dumbarton Oaks conversations.

U2026/U1886/U1249/84/70.

Proposal that Great Britain and the United States should have joint naval, military and air bases after the war in Belgium, Netherlands, Denmark and Norway. C681/681/62.

Agreements between H.M.G. and Iceland and H.M.G. and the Faroese authorities concerning the future of British airfields at Reykjavik and Vaago. N310/310/15 (file).

Statement to Press by Mr. Cordell Hull as to United States post-war retention of French overseas bases. A2549/17/45.

Soviet Union air base at Bari: numbers of personnel: no restriction on movements of personnel or aircraft.

R17576/R20738/16409/22.

Proposed post-war exchange of surplus United States military aircraft against bases, landing rights, &c.: recommendation of War Contracts Sub-Committee of Senate Military Committee. AS3501/AS4206/1539/51.

United States right to post-war use of bases constructed in foreign countries for war purposes: attitude of H.M.G. and Dominion Govts. and the Govt. of India. W69/69/802 (file).

— Lease-lend aspect: United States report to Congress on position under the Lease-Lend Act: Air Ministry views: B.I.S. survey.

W2659/W4079/69/802.

— C.A.T. Committee papers: lists of bases: F.O. memo. on British policy and tactics for discussions: Air Ministry memo.

W2254/W6083/W6084/69/802.

— Correspondence between F.O.: Lord Cranborne and Lord Beaverbrook regarding proposed declaration by H.M.G. similar to that made by Australia and New Zealand.

W1813/W2709/W2799/W1815/69/802.

**Bases: Naval and Air (continued).**

United States right to post-war use of bases constructed in foreign countries for war purposes (continued).

— Attitude to be adopted by the British delegation in the event of the matter being raised at the International Conference: Lord Swinton's views.

W14806/W14901 W15528/

W15523 10 802.

— Question of whether United States authorities could claim air cabotage rights in the Bermuda leased base. W16269/10 802.

— Views of United States State Department regarding airports in the Middle East.

W16458/69/802.

— Proposed visit of United States Congressmen to Mediterranean and Red Sea areas to enquire into future of United States-constructed airports. W18533/W18566 W18573/69 802.

In Latin America: nature of tenure: F.O. minute.

A2549/17/45.

Senate (McKellar) resolution concerning United States acquisition of strategic bases: views of Lord Halifax on: possibility of official United States declaration: F.O. minutes.

A3641/17/45.

— Protest against by Jamaica Democratic Party. A4296/4296/45.

Formation of United States Committee on Post-War Military Policy: recommendation for acquisition of bases. A1667/A1668/116/45.

Suggestion by Senator K. McKellar that United States should acquire foreign owned bases in Western hemisphere, particularly in West Indies: alarm felt by Ecuadorean representative in Panama. AS4750/59/51.

United States bases in North of Brazil: visit to, of H.M. Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro (Sir N. Charles). AS1464/1464/6.

In Pacific Ocean: policy regarding post-war retention: speech at Bremerton by President Roosevelt.

A3222/A3495/20/45/A3169/34/45.

United States bases in Brazil: Brazilian fear of retention. A3185/A3265/59/51.

Brazil: proposal by Señor Assis Chateaubriand that Brazilian naval and air bases should be inter-American: counter statements by M.F.A. and Minister of Marine and Air, and by United States: rumoured secret Brazilian-United States agreement for retention of bases by United States after the war.

AS4206/1539/51/AS6266/95/6.

United States Base at Recife, Brazil: proposed waiver of royalties and export tax on asphalt from Trinidad for: position under Bases Agreement: refusal by H.M.G.

A1445/A1446/17/45.

Allied post-war control of bases: willingness of China to permit United States base on Formosa: statement in United States Aircraft Navy Journal. A374/325/45.

In Colombia: construction under Lend-Lease from United States of naval base on Pacific coast.

AS5547/223/11.

In Cuba: conditions of tenure: statement by Cuban Minister of State. A3266/80/11.

United States base on Galapagos Islands: suggested permanent retention by United States: McKellar resolution. A3186/73/45.

United States Bases at Galapagos Islands and Salivas in Ecuador: possible investigation by Govt. of Dr. Velasco into doubtful method of United States acquisition under régime of Dr. Arroyo del Rio. AS3528/525/54.

United States Army Air base at Guatemala City: evacuation: strengthening of base at Puerto San José. AS2639/2639/8.

**Bases: Naval and Air (continued).**

United States naval base at Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides: possible permanent retention.

A981/73/45.

United States military and naval base in New Hebrides: proposed ad hoc defence agreement regularising position of personnel: H.M.G.'s comments on: decision to make no amendment to New Hebrides Protocol of 1914: decision not to proceed with negotiations for new agreement.

Z266/Z345/Z514/Z962/Z1471/Z1527/  
Z1990/195/17.

United States base at Espiritu Santo: question of retention after the war.

Z2682/Z2915/195/17.

United States desire to obtain bases in Siberia: possible connexion with the expulsion of the Finnish Minister in Washington: F.O. minute.

N3857/2355/56.

United States bases in Solomon Islands: speculation as to future of. A981/73/45.

Uruguayan air bases: minute by Capt. Cross: criticism of Sr. Pulyrredon's manifesto concerning United States bases in Uruguay.

AS4777/4490/46.

Construction of naval bases at Carrased and Laguna Del Sauce (Uruguay): attack in Senate against Govt. motion, by Herreristas led by Senator Haedo.

AS3074/AS3572/1106/46/

AS4777/4490/46.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory).**

Implementation of Anglo-United States Bases Agreement of 1941: arrangements for leasing of areas in British West Indies: problems arising from United States occupation.

A17/17/45 (file).

Bases Agreement of 27th March, 1941: F.O. summary of (Mr. Hohler). A3994/17/45.

Working of United States Bases Agreement: memo. by Mr. Jordan: F.O. comment: legal minutes. A4297/17/45.

Prime Minister's reply in House of Commons concerning proposed cession to United States: publication in Moscow Press. A1663/17/45.

Latin America: statement by Mr. Cordell Hull to Press Conference: United States bases in British West Indies to be free to all American nations. A2302/A2549/17/45.

Information regarding United States aviation facilities in British territory: position as to use of. for publicity purposes: draft conspectus: note on establishments in which the Admiralty has interest.

W3123/W3537/W15380/W17751/69/802.

Airfields Conspectus relating to United States war time occupation (or use) of airfields and bases in British territory and British spheres of influence: Air Ministry draft: F.O. amendments. W12720/69/802.

Provision of post-war airfield facilities in India for the United States authorities: views of H.M.G. on Govt. of India memo.

W16577/69/802.

Common United States-U.K. use of British bases for military purposes in return for Lend-Lease: speech of President Roosevelt on war aims and proposed similar speech by Mr. Churchill. UE362/5/71.

Post-war United States use of bases in Australia and New Zealand: statement in United States by Australian Prime Minister. A1962/16/45.

Lease of Colonial air bases to United States: P.Q. A297/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (continued).**

Draft Trinidad Bill to implement Bases Agreement: C.O. note on points raised by F.O., and in State Department's note, concerning jurisdiction, compensation and insurance questions: Colonial Govts. to be given permission to proceed with their draft Bills: inadvisable that United States should see draft legislation before submission to Colonial legislatures. A17/A1562/17/45.

— C.O. amendments: memo. on points concerning surrender of offenders, compensation for loss arising out of surveys conducted outside leased areas, and compulsory insurance for United States vehicles. A456/17/45.

— Conformity of local Colonial Bills with: situation in Colonies: correspondence with Governors: attendance at Trinidad Conference. A45/A2493/17/45.

Proposed preparation by legal officers of the Colonies of agreed and identical Bill to implement Bases Agreement: suggested conference at Trinidad to be presided over by Mr. K. O. Roberts-Wray (C.O. legal adviser): State Department informed: extent of publicity for conference.

A2290/A2485/A3154/A2879/A3097/

A4481/17/45.

Trinidad Conference, 7th August: representation of Bermuda, Jamaica and Bahamas.

A2631/17/45.

— Bermuda not to be represented.

A2879/17/45.

— Discussions on clauses of Bases Agreement and situation in individual colonies regarding such bases: suggested amendment to meet local requirements: C.O. comments.

A3314/A3561/17/45.

Preparation of Bill to implement Bases Agreement: points of principle arising at Trinidad Conference: (minute by Mr. Roberts-Wray).

A3889/17/45.

Terms of legislation to give effect to United States Bases Agreement: report on, by Mr. Roberts-Wray: F.O. comment (Mr. Hohler): C.O. circular to Bases Colonies commenting on.

A4481/17/45.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding United States requests for supplementary bases under Article XXVII of Bases Agreement: C.O. circular to Colonies. A1741/17/45.

Uncompromising attitude of United States in regard to concessions under Bases Agreement: growing dissatisfaction in Bases Colonies, and possible effects on Anglo-United States relations: examples of United States intransigence: suggested approach to State Department. A4134/A4590/17/45.

Divergence of views between F.O. and C.O. as to conceding minor demands by United States arising out of Bases Agreement: F.O. opinion that legal and constitutional rights of Colonies should not be enforced too rigorously in view of importance of Anglo-United States relations in present and post-war period: (F.O. minutes: Mr. Hohler and Mr. Mason).

A3023/17/45.

General appreciation of effect to date and probable future effects on territories concerned of leasing of Bases to United States: note of meeting at C.O., 7th September, 1943: C.O. circular to Colonies for material for proposed C.O. paper: replies from Governors.

A2813/17/45.

Lease of West Indian bases to United States: request from Anglo-Ethiopian delegation for summary of arrangements: question of use as model for lease of reserved areas in Ethiopia. J3491/1/1.

# **Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (continued).**

Periods for which air bases have been leased by British Colonies to United States: P.Q.

A277/35/45.

Air bases leased to United States in Bermuda, British Guiana and West Indies: P.Q.

A297/17/45.

Question of temporary re-occupation of Bases by Great Britain in event of latter becoming engaged in a war in which United States were not belligerents: P.Q. A1766/17/45.

Recommendation of naval sub-committee of Washington House of Representatives for permanent United States acquisition of bases leased by Great Britain in Western Hemisphere: P.Qs. concerning: reply of Mr. Churchill.

A1695/A1756/A1793/A1672/17/45/

A1592/A1675/A1690/A1580/

A2120/20/45.

Statement by Judge Bundschu as to United States sovereignty over West Indian and Pacific bases leased by Great Britain. A1819/17/45.

Statement by Colonel Oliver Stanley that British Colonies are not for sale: implication vis-à-vis United States bases in West Indies.

A3398/16/45.

Airfields constructed by United States out of Lend-Lease funds at Nassau, New Providence Island: request for 99 years lease of, in view of strategic necessity to United States of airfield after withdrawal of R.A.F. training unit: position under Bases Agreement, and question of post-war commercial use of airfields: objections by H.M.G.: draft reply to United States: comments on of H.M.G.: United States reactions.

A353/A513/A1169/A2105/A2891/

A3171/A3265/A3602/A3534/

A4412/17/45.

— Views of Lord Halifax: discussion of question with Lieut. Hickerson of State Department: request for figures of sums expended by H.M.G. on airfields. A4412/17/45.

— Comments of Air Ministry (Department of Civil Aviation) on: historical memo. on United States attempts to secure post-war control for commercial purposes by Mr. Cribbitt: F.O. resumé of position (Mr. Hohler). A2685/A3532/17/45.

— Memo. from Air Ministry as to policy to be followed by H.M.G. in meeting United States requests for airfields facilities in British territory. A3533/17/45.

F.O. minute (Mr. Hohler) summarising history of United States request. A3534/17/45.

— Meeting, 14th September, at F.O.: decision to defer reply to United States until return of U.K. delegation from Dumbarton Oaks Conference. A3535/17/45.

— F.O. legal minutes on United States claim that construction out of Lend-Lease funds gives them a claim to their post-war commercial use. A3533/17/45.

— Acceptance by State Department of British view that matter should be considered part of general security discussions after the war. A4640/A4412/17/45.

— United States wish to be provided with figures of amounts expended by H.M.G. on the two airfields. A4664/A4412/17/45.

Use of bases by commercial aircraft: use by Pan-American Airways of landplane service in Leeward Islands to transport mails and passengers on urgent affairs owing to temporary cessation of British West Indian Airways service to Antigua, not to imply any modification of policy under Article XI (5) of Bases Agreement.

A3590/A3885/A3949/A3917/17/45.

# **Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (continued).**

Use of United States military airfield in Trinidad by Brazilian civil plane carrying Brazilian Army officers on military mission without permission from Trinidad Govt.

A2364/A3034/A3125/A3262/A3338/A3556/17/45.

— Informal approach to State Department as to consulting Colonial Govts. in future before permitting flights of foreign aircraft over Colonial territory. A3527/A4140/17/45.

Use by United States service aircraft of British airfields at Vigie, St. Lucia, Pearl Airport, Grenada, and Diamond Airfield, St. Vincent (Windward Isles): proposed condition for facilities. A4263/17/45.

United States broadcasting in leased areas: position in British Guiana. A3589/17/45.

United States request for permission to operate low-powered wireless station on leased area at Fort Simonds, Jamaica: inclusion of news broadcasts: similar request from Bermuda: policy of H.M.G. in the matter.

A191/A1098/A3589/17/45.

Installation of broadcasting wireless stations in leased areas: position in Trinidad: possibility of interference by United States programmes with projected British Govt. broadcasting scheme: proposed approach to United States authorities. A2374/A3155/17/45.

Dangerous Drugs: proposed amendments to clauses in Bases Agreement concerning, considered during Trinidad Conference: F.O. legal minute. A3314/A3493/17/45.

Visit of Mrs. Roosevelt: reception by British Governors. &c.

A1087/A1754/A1765/1087/45.

Disposal of surplus United States equipment: procedure for purchase by Colonial Govts.

A4032/A4256/17/45.

Question of disposal of buildings and equipment left behind by United States after abandonment of sites in Trinidad: disposal of proceeds of sale or disposal of equipment.

A170/A2460/A1678/A1679/A2046/

A2350/A3188/A3249/17/45.

Proposed transfer of United States buildings in Trinidad to Govt. of Trinidad on understanding that final settlement would be in accordance with ultimate policy decided on for reciprocal aid.

A2878/A2046/A2350/A3151/

A3264/17/45.

Disposal of surplus United States buildings in Trinidad: wish of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission for acquisition of United States buildings in connection with health research work of Col. Winger: suggested British use of buildings without prejudice to ultimate decision as to settlement: joint valuation.

A2655/A2711/A2792/A4088/

A3024/17/45.

— Decision of United States War Department that abandoned installations cannot be disposed of under Lend-Lease but may be transferred to Trinidad Govt. at present appraised value for cash, failing which they would be salvaged by United States: F.O. legal minute: proposed approach to State Department denying United States right to immoveable property situated on land not belonging to them.

A3024/A3151/A3244/A4550/17/45.

— Temporary lease between United States and Trinidad Govt. under which United States Govt. undertakes cost of reinstatement: bearing on question of disposal of immoveable property: proposed working principles for latter. A3244/17/45.



**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (continued).**

Disposal of surplus United States buildings in Trinidad (continued).

- Informal approach to State Department suggesting that situation in Trinidad be frozen pending final decision as to immovable property. A3204/A3720/A3960/17/45.
- United States decision to begin salvage operations and start demolition: instructions to suspend.

A4032/A4388/A4394/A4641/17/45.

- Suggestion that Trinidad Govt. should accept United States buildings in return for 99 years' lease of area behind United States wharves at Port of Spain: not acceptable to Trinidad Govt. A4570/A4610/A4641/17/45.
- Resumé of question to date (F.O. minute: Mr. Hohler, 15th December). A4610/17/45.
- C.O. letter to Treasury reviewing position: suggestion that question of disposal of surplus property in West Indies should be treated separately and without prejudice to position in rest of Colonial Empire. A4641/17/45.
- Of material not coming within category of immovable property: approved transactions to be on a cash re-imbursement basis however payment is finally arranged: proposed method of payment: details of proposed purchases.

A3558/A4032/A4769/17/45.

- List of, to be furnished to Mr. Macdonald for consideration of purchases by other Colonies.

A4256/A4032/17/45.

- Undesirable that Bahamas should participate in purchase of Trinidad equipment.

A3720/17/45.

Disposal of United States equipment on abandonment by United States of their base at Essequibo River, British Guiana: proposed purchase by H.M.G. A3088/A3107/17/45.

Disposal of United States Army buildings at St. Lucia: movable nature of: proposed acquisition by H.M.G. under Lend-Lease or by cash payment. A3244/A3264/A4032/17/45.

Question of disposal of surplus United States equipment in Caribbean: application to development projects in W. Indies:

- See also INDIES. WEST.

**Bases: Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory: Compensation and Insurance).**

Compensation by United States for expropriation of private property, settlement of claims under Reciprocal Aid: statement by Treasury as to terms under which rents can be accepted as charge on reciprocal aid.

A40/A1343/A1217/17/45.

Compensation for expropriation: treatment of rents under Reciprocal Aid: position in Bermuda. A144/A1286/17/45.

- For sites abandoned by United States in Trinidad, required by temporary lease under Defence Regulations: question of compensation to landowners under Reciprocal Aid.

A170/A2460/17/45.

- Payment of, to Cable & Wireless (West Indies) Ltd. for removal of land lines within leased areas in Trinidad: memo. on position by Mr. Roberts-Wray. A693/17/45.
- To Cable & Wireless (West Indies) Ltd.: matter to be settled by agreement between Trinidad Govt. and the Company.

A794/A1156/A1800/1896/17/45.

- Rejection by Bermuda House of Assembly of motion to re-imburse H.M.G. for compensation paid for expropriation: further proposals. A841/17/45.
- Request from United States official for details of arbitration awards under Bermuda Acquisition of Land Act. A1694/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory: Compensation and Insurance) (continued).**

Workmen's Compensation: recapitulation of position regarding administration of United States Compensation Act in Bases: United States jurisdiction in matter of compensation insurance.

A72/A453/A1152/A1397/A1481/  
A3857/A4059/17/45.

- C.O. circular to Bases Colonies concerning United States reply to proposed enactment of local legislation and suggested qualifications: replies from Governors.

A1152/2882/A2892/17/45.

- Procedure as to hearing of claims against United States under Foreign Claims Act: complaints as to difficulties of oral evidence before local Claims Commissions: reply from State Department: lack of machinery for appeal. A1957/A2110/A2194/A1152/17/45.

- Lack of machinery for appeal against decisions of United States Claims Commission: C.O. proposal for Special Appeal Commission not acceptable to United States: suggested informal arrangements for dealing with cases which merit a second hearing.

A2892/A4234/17/45.

- Claim of Trinidad Electricity Board.

A1152/A2194/A2892/17/45.

- Review by United States Office of the Judge Advocate General. A2960/17/45.

**Bases: Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory: Customs Privileges, Port Dues, &c.).**

Customs privileges for United States personnel employed in Bases: exemption for supplies sold by United Services organisation: position in Colonies concerned: special conditions in Bermuda and Antigua.

A437/A1155/A1509/A2484/A2181/  
A3354/A3494/A3974/A4107/17/45.

- Not possible to exempt from customs dues supplies sold by United Services Organisation in Newfoundland: special difficulty arising from present constitutional position: D.O. comment. A4107/A4454/17/45.

- Proposed abandonment of Central Agency and suggested alternative arrangements based on Article XIV (4) of Agreement involving co-operation between United States authorities and Collectors of Customs in individual Colonies: local United States consul to act as liaison officer: circular to Colonies, and views of H.M.G.

A3153/A3281/A3775/A3561/A4163/17/45.

- Attitude of United States officials in British Guiana as to responsibility of Colonial Govts. for entry into and distribution of goods to United States nationals within the Base.

A3281/17/45.

- Amendments to draft Bermuda bill concerning exclusion from scope of Clause XIV (1) (d) of United States civilian employees normally resident in Bermuda and employed at bases. A2579/7/45.

- Application to Newfoundland, British Guiana, and Bermuda (in addition to other Bases Colonies) of interim Anglo-United States consular agreement.

A320/A406/17/45.

- Extension to Consular officials and staffs: position concerning personal belongings and presents: British interpretation of Article XIV of Agreement: United States attitude towards importations through United States official channels and not Central Agency.

A668/A1351/A1995/A2086/A2883/  
A2793/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory : Customs, Privileges, Port Dues, &c.)**  
(continued).

Customs privileges for United States personnel employed in Bases (continued).

- Duty-free consumable goods and toilet articles from post exchanges to be sold to Allied and co-belligerent personnel stationed in leased areas: United States Service personnel and civilians to be served with meals made with duty-free food if working in leased areas: and also to crews and passengers of military aeroplanes passing through Bases: proposed legislation in Bermuda.

A1995/17/45.

Customs privileges for United States Consular officers in Newfoundland granted by reason of their diplomatic status: relation to general question of extension to United States Consular officers in Bases Colonies of customs privileges enjoyed by United States diplomatic personnel in U.K. A1101/17/45.

Attempts by United States Army Air Base Commander in Bermuda to incumscribe position of Bermudian Govt. Customs and Immigration officers on United States airfield: arrangements at Trinidad.

A2390/A2494 17/45.

Waiver of royalties collected from Trinidad Lake Asphalt Operating Co. on asphalt sold to United States authorities: position under Bases Agreement: extent to which royalties may be considered a form of rent: C.O. legal minute: refusal of waiver for United States Base at Recife (Brazil).

A1445/A1446/A1897/17/45.

Harbour dues in Bases Colonies: United States refusal to pay charges incurred by ships operated by War Shipping Administration, as being excise duties and contrary to Article XIV of Bases Agreement: case of Alcoa Steamship Co. in Trinidad: Treasury objection to proposed settlement under Reciprocal Aid: possible Treasury compensation to Colonial Govts. for loss of revenue: decision to protest to United States.

A1029/A1194/A1517/A1625/A2118/

A1996/A2656/A840/A1752/A3363/

A3415/A3023/17/45.

- Payment of fees to be waived pending result of approach to State Department: position in Trinidad as regards utilisation by United States ships of harbour facilities and wharf services. A3363/A3539/17/45.

- C.O. circular to Colonies requesting comments on proposed rejection of United States demand for exemption: replies.

A2656/A3539/A3562/17/45.

- Draft note to Washington: comment on by H.M.R. A3562/A4063/17/45.

- C.O. comment on draft note to Washington on harbour and wharfage dues in Bermuda and Trinidad: distinction between such dues: position of privately-owned wharf or docking facilities: circulars to Colonies: position in, regarding charges in question, and privately-owned harbour facilities.

A4485/A4504 17/45.

Tonnage dues on cargo landed at St. John's, Antigua: United States refusal to pay as being contrary to Article XIV of Bases Agreement: view of H.M.G. that this does not apply to payments for facilities or services rendered at cost of Colonial Govts.

A1752/A2118/A3363/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory : Customs, Privileges, Port Dues, &c.)**  
(continued).

Wharfage dues on United States imported goods: United States claim to exemption from charges collected by corporations of Hamilton and St. Georges, Bermuda: disagreement of H.M.G. with United States contention that a body created under Statute is ipso facto under control of Govt.: status of Corporation under Article IX of Bases Agreement.

A984/A1930/A2118/A1416 17/45.

- Corporations of Hamilton and St. Georges, Bermuda, prepared to waive legal right to, on payment by United States authorities of agreed sums to cover damage to docks: negotiations: suggestion that arrears should be met by H.M.G. under Lend-Lease: satisfactory settlement.

A652/A1416 A3872 A3140 17/45.

- United States prepared to settle claims for damages, while reserving point of principle: procedure under Foreign Claims Act.

A2807/17/45.

Pilotage rates for destroyer escort vessels operating from Bermuda: proposed legislation to apply minimum rates regardless of draft.

A1626 17/45.

United States request for reciprocal aid in respect of pilot fees in Bermuda, and rent for private property leased for short terms in Bermuda and Trinidad: not possible to consider apart from general question of reciprocal aid in bases. A3415/17/45.

**Bases: Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory : Jurisdiction).**

United States request for extension to bases of U.S.A. (Visiting Forces) Act, 1942, permitting exclusive United States jurisdiction over criminal offences committed by United States forces in U.K.: interpretation by H.M.G. of Article IV of Bases Agreement as to United States jurisdiction over offences committed outside and inside leased areas: position of British subjects and of aliens: circular to Colonies: F.O. meeting 20th June: draft reply to United States: replies from Governors.

A845/A1967/A1347/A2177/A2412/

A2699/A3352/A3540/A3676/A3721/

A3722/A3875/17/45.

Question of imprisonment of persons, other than members of United States forces, sentenced by United States courts, in United States or local prisons: C.O. circular to Colonies: suggested legislation pending application of U.S.A. (Visiting Forces) Act, 1942: replies from Colonies. A714/A1810/17/45.

Extension to Bases of U.S.A. (Visiting Forces) Act, 1942: objection by Bermuda to principle of non-British civilians being tried by United States court martial in time of peace: case of Portuguese community: views of Trinidad conference.

A3022/A3152/A3269/A3875/17/45.

Refusal of United States Commander in St. Lucia (Windward Islands) to furnish copy of report on court martial on United States sentry for murder of local labourer outside leased area: approach to State Department for emendation of War Department regulations concerning such reports.

A39/A936/A1792/A2347/A2456/17/45.

C.O. outline of form of proposed Colonial legislation to give effect to Article IV of Bases Agreement concerning United States jurisdiction. A2699/17/45.



**Bases: Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory): Jurisdiction** (continued).

Shots fired by United States patrol at three men seen prowling near United States base on Antigua, resulting in death of one man and serious injury to another. A2301/17/45.

Inquests on members of United States armed forces, including civilians subject to military law: note from State Department suggesting procedure for H.M. Governors.

A1053/A1673/A1994 A2502/17/45.

Application of Copyright Act: question of United States payment of licence fees to Performing Right Society for performance in Bases of musical works controlled by the Society: proposed settlement by Treasury under Reciprocal Aid: views of Patent Office: position in U.K. regarding similar performances and B.B.C. arrangements.

A579/A961 A1045/A1483 A2207/17/45.

Application of Copyright Act: memo. from Mr. Green Hackworth, Legal Adviser to State Department. A4518/17/45.

Liability of United States Forces in Newfoundland to jurisdiction of local courts for offences committed outside leased areas: not proposed to press matter with United States authorities: decision of Department of Justice, Newfoundland. A760/17/45.

Extension to Bases of U.S.A. (Visiting Forces) Act: position of Newfoundland to be reserved. A3152/A4177/A3875/17/45.

Extension to Bases of U.S.A. (Visiting Forces) Act of 1942: minute by Mr. Hotlter summarising position: draft British note to United States: C.O. criticism. A3875/A4244/17/45.

Summons against United States civilian employee for assault on local Trinidad employee, committed in leased area: probable insistence of local employee on summons being proceeded with after acquittal of offender by United States court martial: proposed enactment of regulations to give Attorney-General control in such cases. A890/A1016/17/45.

Trial of civilian British subject employed in naval base at Windward Islands on charge of theft, by United States Service court: position under Article IV (i) of Bases Agreement.

A120/17/45.

Suicide of British subject in St. Lucia, Windward Islands, following on arrest for theft by United States authorities: outside leased area: question of United States responsibility for death in view of doubtful legality of arrest: correspondence between Governor and United States military authorities. A1375/17/45.

Protest by Junior Elected member of St. Lucia Legislative Council against action of United States authorities in not serving process upon British subjects prior to arrest by United States authorities: position under Article IV (i) of Agreement: C.O. draft to Governor of Windward Islands. A2373/17/45.

**Bases: Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (Bahamas).**

Lease of land for United States air base at Exuma: relation to proposed 99 years' lease of New Providence Island.

A121/A3532/A3535/17/45.

— See also first part of heading.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (Bermuda).**

Bermuda Bill to implement Bases Agreement:

See also first part of heading.

Treatment of United States rentals as Reciprocal Aid by H.M.G.:

— See first part of heading.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (Bermuda)** (continued).

Proposed re-imbursement to H.M.G. of compensation paid for property expropriated by United States:

— See first part of heading.

Position of Bermudian Govt. Customs and Immigration officers on United States airfield:

— See first part of heading.

Proposed installation of United States wireless station in leased area:

— See first part of heading.

Pilotage rates for United States vessels operating from Bermuda:

— See first part of heading.

Proposed visit of Governor Lord Burghley to U.K. for discussion with C.O. of questions connected with United States Bases. A706/17/45.

Visit of Col. Knox to naval base: hospitality arrangements. A1096/A1323/17/45.

Proposed agreement between H.M.G. and United States as to terms under which repairs and improvements to roads in Bermuda should be carried out: draft United States note: United States procrastination and local resentment: approach to State Department: inability to reach settlement: United States proposals.

A3204/A3479/A4024/A3591/A3844/A3873/A4057/A4152/A4162/A4165/A4361/A4623/A4134/17/45.

United States request for lease for remaining period of 99 years' lease, of two sites on Admiralty land: matter not properly included in Bases Agreement: to be dealt with locally by Senior British N.O. and United States Commanding General: proposed conveyance in favour of Crown prior to leasing.

A3205/A3389/A4661/17/45.

Request of United States communist Negro to be posted to work on Bermuda Base: possible political repercussions: objection of United States authorities: matter referred to Bermuda Govt. A4083/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (British Guiana).**

Disposal of United States equipment on abandonment by United States of base at Essequibo River:

— See first part of heading.

Granting by H.M.G. of additional tracts of land near United States military base for use as radio range station. A515/17/45.

Landing ground for aircraft at Shell Beach, British Guiana: refusal by H.M.G. of supplementary base: draft reply and comments.

A671/A868/A911/A1169/A1458/17/45.

United States request for supplementary lease of area on Sail Rock for establishment of navigation light to augment seadrome lighting at United States Naval Air Station: no objection by H.M.G.: proposed option for acquisition of light in event of abandonment by United States: request withdrawn.

A2349/A2606/A2686/A3141/A4704/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (Jamaica).**

Proposed installation of United States wireless station in leased area:

— See first part of heading.

Use by Govt. of Jamaica of territory at Moro, Bamboo and Negril Point leased to United States Govt.: no objection by latter subject to conditions. A249/17/45.

United States request to station aircraft rescue boats at South Caicos. A458/17/45.



**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (Leeward Islands).**

Shooting of three men near United States Base on Antigua by United States patrol:

— See first part of heading.

United States refusal to pay tonnage dues on goods landed at Antigua:

— See first part of heading.

Proposed United States lease of additional land at Antigua: Langford's Estate and Otto's Estate, for use as water supply area, and radio range respectively: objection of H.M.G. to 99 years lease: suggested alternatives.

A115/A922/A2158/A1484/A2619/  
A3025/A3845/17/45.

Supplementary base for additional land in Antigua, Otto's Estate (Coolidge Field): United States wish for: map of area.

A4274/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (Newfoundland).**

Customs privileges for United States consular officers in Newfoundland:

— See first part of heading.

List of facilities granted by Newfoundland Govt. to United States for defence purposes, outside leased areas, and not falling under Bases Agreement. A1965/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (Trinidad).**

Trinidad Bill to implement Bases Agreement:

— See first part of heading.

Compensation questions:

— See first part of heading.

Disposal of buildings and equipment on sites abandoned by United States:

— See first part of heading.

Payment of port dues by vessels under control of War Shipping Administration:

— See first part of heading.

Use by Brazilian aircraft of United States military airfield in Base:

— See first part of heading.

Gasparillo Island: arrangements for lease agreement. AN4519/17/45.

Extension of wharfage at Port of Spain leased to United States under Annexe III E (6) of Bases Agreement: United States claim to area behind the wharf: proposed compromise under which area on United States frontage would be available to Royal Navy, and cost of reclamation of land in question from the sea would be met by United States: maps: proposed compensation by United States in return for the lease.

A1958/A1998/A3120/A3607/  
A4570/17/45.

Facilities for United States fleet anchorage at Chaguarramas Bay: intermittent not permanent in nature: United States wish to extend area: question of British access to British bauxite plant at Pointe Gourde, by land as well as by water: proposals of Governor: position under Bases Agreement: proposed approach to United States: comments on draft.

A190/A493/A1141/A2182/A3021/  
A3120/A3607/A3818/A4368/17/45.

— Rules and restrictions regarding operation of United States fleet under Bases Agreement.

A3818/17/45.

Construction of road from Port of Spain to United States Base at Cumuto: agreement reached between local government and United States authorities, involving modification of Bases Agreement and exchange of notes in Washington. A1604/A1928/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (Trinidad) (continued).**

Proposed abandonment by United States of area at Montserrat acquired by supplementary lease for radio beam stations to United States: no objections by H.M.G.: Anglo-United States exchange of notes agreeing to.

A1898/A2391/A2961/A3337/  
A4494/17/45.

Unemployment in Trinidad following on cessation of work on Bases: P.Q. A2431/17/45.

Permission given for flight of Mexican Military Mission over Trinidad, and visit to United States base. A3667/17/45.

**Bases, Naval and Air (United States Bases in British Territory) (Windward Islands).**

Shooting of local labourer by United States sentry, and jurisdiction questions involved:

— See first part of heading.

Trial by United States Service Court of British subject employed in Base, on charge of theft:

— See first part of heading.

Suicide of British subject after arrest by United States authorities: jurisdiction question involved:

— See first part of heading.

Disposal of surplus United States equipment:

— See first part of heading.

Arrival at St. Lucia of United States Military Commander Lt.-Col. Lewis. A243/17/45.

Supplementary lease of area around Vieux Fort, St. Lucia, owned by Barbados Settlement Co., to be conditional on continuance of water supply from United States mains to the town: objection of H.M.G. to United States reservation of right to discontinue Base mains on termination of war.

A1350/A2206/A3871/A4574/  
A4134/17/45.

Supplementary lease of Vieux Fort area: relation to Black Bay land settlement scheme, and employment of British West Indians discharged from work on United States Bases.

A2228/17/45.

United States request for lease of Morne du Cap area, St. Lucia, for duration of war and six months afterwards. A3510/17/45.

Shooting of fisherman of St. Lucia by United States coast guard at Gros Islet: United States enquiry: wish of local government to be furnished with report of: question of compensation to widow. A4608/17/45.

**Bash and Company, Adolfo, Messrs.**

Supply of safe to H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires.

Y4333/36/651.

**Bashayan, Burhan-ud-Din.**

Attaché to Iraqi Legation, London: supplementary clothing coupons: request for permits to enable him to purchase gramophone, thermos flask, alarm clock and tennis balls.

T11890/48/377.

**Bashford, R. N.**

Destruction of property stored at H.M. Embassy Berlin. K12310/6777/218.

**Bashforth, J. R., Mrs.**

Separation allowance, Macao.

K14834/K7029/4/236.

**Bashir as Sadawi.**

Personality (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Bashkimi.**

See PRESS: ALBANIA.

**Bashkins.**

See MINORITIES: SOVIET UNION.

**Basic English.**

See LANGUAGES.

**Basic Minerals, Ltd.**

Maintenance of Raoul Togna in Ghent.  
K12497/9428/204.

**Basil, Albert E., Capt.**

United States decoration.  
T14443/T16417/32/372.

**Basile, Luigi.**

Former leader of Italian Socialists in Benevento:  
note on. R9014/1677/22.

**Basile, Vittorio, Dr.**

Commercial Secretary of Italian Legation in Stockholm: notes on. R1775/R4015/1346/22.  
— Comments on salary. R9011/28/22.

**Basilescu, Vera, Mrs.**

Enquiry about circumstances of death in Roumania. R17140/R18003/17140/37.

**Basily, Alexander Paul.**

Volunteer: (B.A. 906). W13897/W14643/4/49.

**Basily-Sampieri, Alec.**

See SAMPIERI, ALEC, BASILY-.

**Baski.**

Death while prisoner of war in Hong Kong.  
K6334/4/236.

**Baskin, Jane, Mrs.**

Treatment of the German people. C13601/14/62.

**Baskin, M. P., Prof.**

Lecture in Moscow on "Communist Morality".  
N7183/42/38.

**Basle: British Consulate-General.**

Books of reference for request for name and address of publishers of The Scottish Manufacturers Directory. L4922/4922/407 (file).

Copies of certain missing F.O. circulars for.  
L2495/1103/405.

Supply of copy of R code. Y6142/115/651.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names.  
Y6737/100/650.

Question of omission of names of British subjects from despatches and telegrams referring to holders of passports issued in U.K., and to British subjects resident in Switzerland: F.O. instructions. T3234/3234/378.

Expenditure on rearrangement of heating system.  
K13095/1242/243.

Treasury sanction part cost to landlord of air raid shelter, to public funds. K1242/1242/243.

Treasury criticism of H.M. Consul-General Pyke in permitting remittances from U.K. to employers through his own account.  
K6644/1242/243.

Appeal for supply of U.K. literature to offset effects of war-time isolation of H.M. officers and their British communities: F.O. reply.  
K14431/14431/250.

Replacement of Miss Goodwin by Mr. Wm. H. Duveen. K5217/1242/243.

F.O. transmission of message to the Canadian Custodian concerning the affairs of Dr. Speich and the Houston Corporation, Panama. W2614/48/75.

Application for copy of R code. Y5537/2/651.

**Basler Nachrichten.**

See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.

**Basley, Robert.**

United States coal expert: appointment by H.M.G. A318/A319/1/45.

**Basovitch, Sava, Dr.**

Appointment to Montenegrin State Council.  
R12176/12176/92.

**Basques.**

See SPAIN (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).

**Basra (Port).**

Shortage of staff: proposed recruitment of Italian prisoners of war for work in Fao Bar Dredging Service: attitude of H.M.G.  
E205/205/93 (file).

**Basra (Port) (continued).**

Port Rules and Bye-laws, 1942, amendments 5 and 6. K5158/5158/293.

Question of extension of N.A.A.F.I. facilities to employees in Fao Bar Dredging Service.  
E1783/E1818/E2143/205/93.

New pay schedules for Bar Dredging Service: approval of, by Iraqi Govt.  
E5482/E5659/E5828/205/93.

Travel facilities for officers appointed to the Fao Bar Dredging Service: necessity for prompt dealing with: F.O. minute. E2921/10/93.

Staff affairs of Port Administration: appointments and resignations. E10/10/935 (file).

— Appointment of Chief Engineer.  
E1206/E1682/E6069/10/93.

Port Directorate and Fao Bar Dredging Service: report on services of Mr. F. J. Moore, Relief Engineer: record of services. E74/10/93.

List of newly-engaged employees and those returning on leave: departure from U.K.: message from Crown Agents for the Colonies for Bagdad. E1450/10/93.

List of officers for Basra Port service leaving U.K. (Crown Agents for Colonies). E6484/10/93.

Lend-lease supplies for Basra Port Directorate: procedure for payment (Crown Agents for the Colonies). E346/346/93.

Sub-lease of slipway at: agreement with British military. E348/E7397/E7791/348/93.

Rules and Bye-laws: note on Pilotage: copies of amendments. E381/E935/381/93.

— Schedule of dues and charges.  
E936/E4114/381/93.

Port and marine dues at: non-payment of, by M. of War Transport and United States War Shipping Administration: treaty position.  
E1268/E1319/E1409/E1902/E2357/

E3945/E5395/E6160/381/93.

Dredging dues controversy at: correspondence between Embassy and Port Director.  
E2341/381/93.

Re-registration of land at: proposed exchange of notes. E1152/381/93.

Basra Port Debt: sums paid by Iraqi Govt.  
E2067/381/93.

— Proposed liquidation of Debt: history of question: effect of, on future British interest in control of Port: views of interested Departments: F.O. minutes.  
E3322/E4147/E4388/E4420/E4452/

E4993/E6964/381/93.

Port of Basra Administration Capital Works Law: text. E5077/381/93.

Financial relations between H.M.G. and Iraqi Govt in regard to port of Basra: memo.  
E3438/1195/93.

F.O. minute on use of name Maqil for: (name not used in current gazetteers or atlases).  
K3426/3426/299

Basra: British Consulate-General.

**Cyphers.**

Y397/Y2189/Y991/Y3734/Y1525/

Y2312/Y3162/Y2316/Y2829/38/651.

Request for additional key box: withdrawn.  
Y145/145/651.

Salary advances. K8542/6570/293.

Payments made through F.O. from Missions to Seamen's Rest House at Basra.  
K5474/K6647/K11917/K13142/5474/293.

Cheque from Mutasarrifiya to H.M.G. in settlement of claim in connexion with road-cutting through H.M. premises. K733/733/293.

Misinterpretation of Merchant Shipping Act by Vice-Consul Bagley. K2099/2099/293.

Rent of Vice-Consul's accommodation.  
K5216/K6217/542/298.

Typewriters: number of machine acquired from Army. K4497/4497/293.

**Basra: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Status and staffing of: Ambassador's protest against de-grading: views on post-war commercial set-up.

K11115/K15842/11115/293.

Decline of Iraqi Govt. to meet claim by H.M.G. for expropriation of certain land at: legal arguments. K11608/733/293.

Annual Report of British Community Council.

K2236/426/250.

F.O. instructions concerning Admiralty shipping memo. W965/63/804.

**Basra: Netherlands Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Morris as honorary consul: exequatur. E2402/2402/93 (file).

**Basra: Turkish Consulate.**

Appointment of İlhami Uzel in place of Tahsin Rustu Bac: status of consulate: report on activities of Monsieur Bac. E6920/2402/93.

**Bass, Marie, Mrs.**

Czechoslovak National resident in Paris: remittance from brother in U.K.

W15220/W15823/5/75.

**Bassa, Charles, Capt.**

Commendation for war services. T130/99/372.

**Bassano, Carlo, Marquis.**

Appointment as Under-Secretary for Justice in Bonomi Govt. R13153/15/22.

Appointment as Under-Secretary of Italian Navy Ministry (Labour Democrat) in Bonomi Four Party Govt. R20467/15/22.

**Basse, Pierre, General.**

U.K. visa granted. Z539/497/17.

**Basset, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Release of, from Army for service with the Peking Syndicate. F2279/2279/10 (file).

**Basset, C., Lieut.**

British decoration.

T15069/T15177/T16235/172/372.

**Bassethound, s.s. (tanker).**

Oil supplies for Iceland. N6381/35/15.

**Bassett, Lionel John.**

Medical expenses, France. K9511/9053/217.

**Bassi.**

Italian repatriate from Spain: detained in Algiers. R8766/R9033/243/22.

**Bassi, Bruno, Prof.**

Italian Professor in Sweden. R1775/1346/22.

**Bassi, Mario, Dr.**

Appointment by Neo-Fascists as Head of Milan province. R14408/1677/22.

**Basso, Antonio, General.**

Message to Italian armed forces about Mr. Churchill's speech of 22nd February.

R4903/1677/22.

Italian Military Governor of Sardinia: recall to mainland. R3727/91/22.

Italian military commander in the Naples area: activities in support of Crown Prince Umberto. R6108/691/22.

Proposed trial under Italian epuration programme. R19910/1677/22.

**Bassols, Licenciado Narciso.**

Mexican Ambassador at Moscow: appointment: personality. N7627/393/38.

Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.

**Bassompierre, de (Baron).**

Message about birth of daughter. C16607/4473/4.

**Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton Ltd., Messrs.**

Maintenance of Mrs. H. Curtis in France.

K11008/9053/217.

**Bast, L. G.**

Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card: cancellation of.

T11812/175/377.

**Bastanier, Elsa, Anna, Mrs.**

Wife of German diplomat: safe conduct for passage from Lourenço Marques to Mar-magao. W3665/98/75.

**Baster, A., Mrs.**

Access to F.O. archives. L4354/656/402.

**Bastiaens, Emma, Mrs.**

Relief, Belgium. K13875/9428/204.

**Bastianini, Giuseppe.**

Former Italian Ambassador in London: attempted contacts with Mihailovitch alleged.

R436/11/92.

Named as one of accused in Verona trial of members of Fascist Grand Council.

R672/672/22.

Former Italian Ambassador: escape to Switzerland: deportation indefinitely postponed because of the death sentence pronounced by Fascist courts.

R7850/1677/22/R6192/R6971/155/22.

Former Italian Ambassador in London: dismissal for Fascist sympathies.

R12207/R13047/15/22.

**Bastid, Paul.**

Founder of French resistance movement *Franc Tireur*: personality, note on.

Z7061/Z7233/318/17.

Reported nomination as French Ambassador to Rome. Z8429/6296/17.

Activities in connexion with Soguinex diamond company: undesirability of proposed visit to London: correspondence with Mr. Otto Oppenheimer, Diamond Development Company: French to control movements.

Z146/Z533/Z875/Z888/143/69.

Member of the National Council of Resistance in France. Z5967/5766/17.

Elected Vice-President of the Radical and Radical Socialist Party. Z6384/5766/17.

**Bastide, Lieut.-Col.**

Official of French Civil Defence organisation: visit to U.K. Z7105/7105/17.

**Bastie, Henri.**

Volunteer from Casablanca: non-acceptance.

W994/166/49.

**Bastien, Jacques.**

Journey to United States. Y7872/3274/652.

**Bastin.**

Director General of Central Bureau for Belgian Refugees. WR1412/WR1508/9/48.

**Bastin, C.**

New tyres for car. T10644/T11270/24/373.

**Bastin, D. M., Miss.**

Priority sea passage to United States.

Y3003/3003/652.

**Bastin, G. P. E.**

Allied Govt. exemption certificate: surrender of ordinary registration certificate.

T10747/T11582/684/377.

**Basto, Alexandre Pinto.**

See PINTO BASTO, ALEXANDRE.

**Basto, C. P., Mrs.**

Maintenance, Macao. K10381/4/236.

**Basto, Eduardo Pinto.**

See PINTO BASTO, EDUARDO.

**Basto, Guilherme Pinto.**

See PINTO BASTO, GUILHERME.

**Basto, José F. Pinto.**

See PINTO BASTO, JOSÉ F.

**Basto, Maria de Castro.**

Whereabouts. K2358/K1143/K468/4/236.

**Basto, V.**

Transfer of Messrs. Noronha & Co.'s business from Hong Kong to Macao. F1470/186/10.



**Bastos (of Cordoba).**

Message of condolence to The King on occasion of death of Princess Beatrice.

T16243/13324/379.

**Bastos, Alfonso Calçada.**

Award for gallantry. C748/748/36.

**Bastos, Alberto de Lemos.**

See LEMOS BASTOS, ALBERTO DE.

**Bastos, Roa, Señor.**

Proposed visit to U.K. (British Council).

L1598/150/410/LC1206/2/452.

**Basty, John S.**

Desire to be allowed to receive in Argentina legacy of £300 invested in war stock: letter from H.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires to Messrs. McCash & Hunter. W14541/5/75.

**Basualdo, Ortiz.**

See ORTIZ BASUALDO.

**Bas, y Pujol, Messrs.**

Court case in Buenos Aires: production of official documents. L349/349/402.

**Baszanger, M. M., Mrs.**

British passport, protection and relief.

T15600/23/378.

Maintenance, France. K14071/9053/217.

**Bata, Jan.**

See BATA COMPANIES.

**Bata, Thomas.**

See BATA COMPANIES.

**Bata: British Vice-Consulate (Rio Muni).**

Cypher message for from the Embassy at Madrid: onward transmission useless as no cyphers held at this post. C10774/3/41.

Closure: disposal of seals. K3123/K669/669/241.

**Bata Companies.**

Shoe factory at Nairobi: purchase of American cloth from the Belgian Congo. C2806/9/4.

Jan Bata: interest in the Bata Shoe Company: residence in Brazil: name on Statutory List: share holding in the Company.

W2716/W8182/W15731/W16006/

W17351/31/64.

Jan Bata: listed Brazilian shipowner: expropriation of his companies.

AS275/AS2853/275/6.

Thomas Bata: information concerning the Bata Shoe Company: interview with M.G.W.

W15731/W16006/W17351/31/64.

Czechoslovak Shoe Company with branches in Egypt and throughout the Middle East: release of Egyptian Bata Company from sequestration: ownership of shares: information concerning the Bata Shoe Co. (Calcutta).

W208/W15731/W16006/W17351/31/64.

Shoe Company: branches in Syria and Lebanon, Cyprus, Iraq and Sudan: transfer of control to the Czechoslovak Govt. after release from sequestration: attitude of T.W.G.D.: C.O. interest: position of Sir A. Keown-Boyd.

W2716/W17181/W7892/W8182/

W10234/W11741/W13760/W15896/

W16006/W17351/W18326/31/64.

**Bataillard, Col.**

Expenses in connexion with journey to South Africa: settlement. Z1191/13/69.

**Bataille, M. J. G., Capt. de Vaineau.**

British decoration. T11826/33/372.

**Bata Shoe Company.**

See BATA COMPANIES.

**Batavia: British Consulate-General.**

Treasury refusal of currency and notes from.

K7204/7204/229.

**Batchelor, E.**

Refusal of post in the control commission for Germany. C18189/12177/18.

**Batchelor, H. F., Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration.

T2073/172/372/T2971/32/372.

**Batchelor, K. S., Group Commander.**

French decoration. T12544/29/372.

**Batchelor, Marguerite Maud, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K3486/318/248.

**Batchelor, W. G., Lieut.-Col.**

United States decoration. T11379/32/372.

**Batchelor, Foord & Co., Messrs.**

Estate of late Mr. David Musson, interest of Mrs. C. A. Helson. K551/K7059/8/242.

**Batchin, J.**

Marriage certificate. L3485/142/409.

**Bate, Eugene Palacios.**

See PALACIOS BATE, EUGENIO.

**Bate, William.**

Taxation on property in France. K9833/9126/217.

**Bateman, A. (Mrs. and child).**

Repatriation. K8687/2/250.

**Bateman, B., Miss.**

Income tax. U8444/U8478/719/70.

**Bateman, Charles H.**

Ambassador in Mexico: complaint about draftsmanship of an F.O. despatch to Mexico Embassy: F.O. reply: personal letter from Sir O. Sargent. C2712/880/98.

Status of Ambassador following on raising of Legation to Embassy.

A565/A566/A568/A571/861/563/26.

Presentation of credentials as Ambassador: text of speeches exchanged. A1308/A1334/563/26.

Alleged unhelpful attitude during visit of Brig. Daly to Mexico City. A345/345/26.

Leave: question of payment of expenses by H.M.G. for air passage to and from Canada as being incurred incidentally in public service: decision to grant travelling and subsistence expenses for return journey from Mexico to Washington only (excluding those for wife). A2602/A2715/96/26.

**Bateman, Edgar.**

Repatriation: financial assistance aboard s.s. Gripsholm.

K6811/K10409/1/248/

K12350/10259/217.

**Bateman, H. F.**

British Vice-Consul at Barranquilla: views on Anglo-Colombian trade. AS3325/82/11.

Salary, Barranquilla: Treasury sanction increase. K44/K9972/44/211.

Request for payment in sterling instead of Colombian pesos. K8167/44/211.

**Bateman, J. L., Sergt.**

Bag facilities. Y1222/124/650.

**Bateman, L. C.**

Siamese Govt. pension: payments: life certificate. F78/17/40.

**Bateman, Nellie, Mrs.**

Desire for repatriation from Sweden.

K15866/15866/242.

**Bateman, Rose.**

Birth certificate. L7/L1239/7/405.

**Bateman Jones, F.**

See JONES, F. BATEMAN.

**Bates, Arthur.**

Relief section at Washington Embassy: salary. U4431/41/73.

**Bates, A. G. (Minor).**

Maintenance, Belgium, pending repatriation.

K10422/9428/204.

**Bates, C. E.**

Exit permit. Z7156/Z7263/497/17.

- Bates, Emmeline.**  
Repatriation. K14469/K10970/10259/217.
- Bates, E. A.**  
Treasury Valuer's Representative: appointment. T15250/6717/373.
- Bates, E. Jaqueline.**  
Repatriation. K11340/10259/217.  
Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.
- Bates, Emmeline Julia, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K15132/9053/217.
- Bates, Freeman F., Capt.**  
Military Air Attaché to United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T2094/86/383.  
Promotion to rank of Major. T11311/86/383.
- Bates, Isaac (late).**  
Estate in United States. K13508/13508/245.
- Bates, L. J. V., Group Capt.**  
United States decoration. T12960/T13068/T12260/32/372.
- Bates, Marcel R. A., Private.**  
Repatriation. K2044/1/248.
- Bates, Nathalie, Mrs. (and Armand George).**  
Desire for son's repatriation from Belgium. K10422/9428/204.
- Bates, R. C.**  
Assignment as United States Vice-Consul at Colombo: cancellation. T8320/T7774/1378/385.
- Bates, R. J. (and wife and family).**  
Maintenance, Switzerland. K4219/K5856/98/243.
- Bateson, R. N., Wing Commander.**  
Netherlands decoration. T4847/T6004/36/372.
- Batey, H. Scott, Major.**  
Bag facilities at Angora: withdrawn. Y2639/25/650.
- Bathe, A. M. de, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K13901/9053/217.
- Bather, A. J., Major.**  
Appointed Adviser Frontiers Brigade, British Military Mission in Egypt. J3223/12/16.  
Resignation from British Military Mission in Egypt. J164/12/16.
- Bathmaker, F. H., Sergt.**  
Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.  
Of the R.A.F.: death. C13494/167/43.
- Bathurst.**  
Legal Adviser to British Embassy, Washington: attendance at Conference of Inter-American Bar Association. A1514/1514/45.
- Bathurst, Charles.**  
Greek decoration: permission to wear. T8706/T11619/30/372.
- Bathurst, J. R. Cort (Solicitor).**  
Service of judicial document. T13252/13252/371.
- Bathurst: Foreign Consulates.**  
French: appointment of Monsieur Orcl as Consular-Agent by F.C.N.L. Z5360/Z5664/3375/17.
- Bati.**  
Message from Rev. Wm. Ashman, France, to. K11652/9053/217.
- Batista Roca, J. M.**  
Spanish, Catalan, exile in London: desire for interview at F.O. C16002/309/41.
- Batista y Zaldevar, Fulgencio.**  
Cuban President: attitude of propertied classes towards. A1865/228/14.  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Batista y Zaldevar, Fulgencio (continued)**  
Wish to retire: prospect of recall during next presidential term. A2146/228/14.  
Farewell address to armed forces. A3632/228/14.  
Interview with Mexican paper *Excelsior* on proposed holiday in Mexico. A3194/228/14.  
Social Security plan for Cuba. A3633/228/14.  
Ex-President of Cuba: visit to Panama. AS6064/6064/32.  
— Visit to Ecuador. AS6400/6400/54.
- Batko, Stanislaw, Dr.**  
Wife (Jadwiga) in Soviet Union: appeal to the King. C12842/8/55.
- Batley, Prudential Curtis, Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K14252/9053/217.
- Batlle, M. A. Peña.**  
See PEÑA BATLLE, M. A.
- Batlle Berres, Luis.**  
Uruguayan national: greetings to Mr. Churchill. AS721/721/46.  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.  
Message for House of Commons on behalf of Uruguayan Chamber of Deputies. AS3147/24/46.  
President of the Uruguayan Chamber of Representatives: proposed establishment of English chair at American Central University. R20612/1955/22.
- Batlle Pacheco, César.**  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.
- Batlle Pacheco, Rafael.**  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.
- Bato, Lewis Berliner, Dr.**  
Request for priority passage from Alexandria to U.K.: refused. Y917/917/652.
- Batov, P. I., Lieut.-General.**  
British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/T6151/41/372.
- Batsford, Ltd., B. T.**  
Information for concerning designation to be adopted in names of Mexican Minister and Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires in London. T2200//2200/383.
- Batt, Joan G., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. *Drottningholm*. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Batt, William L.**  
Deputy Director of Production, United States: possible presidential candidate. A1585/20/45.  
Speech on United States post-war trade before Duluth Chamber of Commerce. A2610/137/45.  
British concern over United States reconversion plans. A3948/116/45.  
Vice-Chairman of United States War Production Board: interviews and correspondence with H.M.R. at Washington about new rubber agreement. U139/U122/U372/U2341/21/53.
- Battaglia, Hippolito (and Maria).**  
Remittance from Ethiopia to Italy. J4457/16/1.
- Battaisfort, Maurice.**  
Entry into U.K. to join French Military Mission. Z1993/497/17.
- Batt & Company, Limited, John.**  
Claim against the Soviet Union. N7225/528/38.
- Battely, W. W., Mrs.**  
British protection document. T6837/23/378.
- Batten, Alida, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K3127/218/248.
- Batten, J. G.**  
Request for reintroduction of British subsidy of French Cameroons banana industry. Z467/467/69.

- Batten, J. G.** (continued).  
Member of British Chamber of Commerce delegation: proposing to return to Paris. Z5733/Z6090/883/17.
- Battersby, E. W.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y547/21/650.
- Battersby, L. E., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.
- Battet, R. M. J. (Contre Amiral).**  
British decoration. T11826/33/372.
- Battiato, Concetto.**  
Leader of Sicilian Labour Party: trial and acquittal for attacks on the Sabauda Division in Sicily. R21458/124/22/R15015/693/22.
- Battier, C. J.**  
French volunteer: passage from Gibraltar to Algiers. Z7069/446/17.
- Battistini, Eugene.**  
Prefect of Oran: question in French Consultative Assembly as to whether he has been dismissed. Z2642/2462/69.
- Battle, Ernst.**  
German agent in Morocco. C6868/C7562/C8299/46/41.
- Battle of Britain Memorial.**  
See MEMORIALS.
- Battley, H.**  
Report on security arrangements at H.M. Consulate, Malmö. Y2812/530/654.  
Proposed visit to Stockholm to inspect security arrangements. Y7469/6719/654.
- Battrick, Thomas.**  
Repatriation. K10970/10259/217.
- Battro, Juan A. Vernengo, Lieut.-Col.**  
See VERNENGO BATTRO, JUAN A., LIEUT.-COL.
- Batty, Charles A.**  
Destruction of property, Berlin. K12310/6777/218.
- Batty, Staunton, Rev.**  
Messages from France for. K14466/K12842/12574/217.
- Batty, Vincent.**  
Repatriation. K10785/10259/217/K10062/9053/217.
- Batum.**  
See BOUNDARIES: TURKEY.
- Baturin, A.**  
Priority air passage to Sweden. Y2202/2202/652.
- Batut, de la, Baronne.**  
Maintenance, France. K14343/9053/217.
- Baty, B., Mrs.**  
Confirmation of British nationality. T8961/81/378.
- Baty, Louise, Mrs.**  
Confirmation of British nationality. T7285/81/378.
- Baty, T., Dr.**  
Reported naturalisation as Japanese subject (intercepted letter). F4557/4557/23.
- Batz, H. G.**  
Journey to Madagascar. Y4642/3274/652.
- Batz, Angèle, Mrs.**  
British passport. T13091/32/378.
- Batz, Wm.**  
Welfare, France. K16306/9053/217.  
Arrest and internment, Marseilles. K12275/9053/217.
- Bauchau, Henri.**  
Officer in the Belgium Army: political activities: desire to transfer to the British Army. C16704/C18122/14489/4.
- Baucia, Cristoforo.**  
Assassination by Italian patriots. R6392/R6431/1677/22.
- Baud, J. C., Baron.**  
Military permit. Y7789/3017/652.
- Baudelaire, Jean G.**  
Journey to United States: cancelled. Y7865/3274/652.
- Baudewyns, A.**  
Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate. T12070/46/377.  
Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.
- Baudinière.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Baudoin, R., Commdt.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1999/Y2323/90/652.
- Baudon.**  
Request for exit permit to go to Algiers. Z51/13/69.
- Baudouy.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y2144/90/652.
- Baudrit Gonzalez, Fabio.**  
Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.
- Baudry, Mme.**  
Acceptance by the Inspector of Foreign Dividends, of affidavit made in Geneva in 1942. W12977/48/74.
- Baudvin, Mme.**  
Welfare in France. K9263/9053/217.
- Bauer.**  
Action Party member of Rome Committee of National Liberation: note on. R9743/1677/22.  
— Interviews with P.W.B. officer on propaganda and Action Party recruitment for partisan warfare. R10708/1677/22.
- Bauer, Dr.**  
German lawyer in Sweden. C13232/712/18.
- Bauer, Clara F., Miss.**  
Whereabouts, France. K15516/9053/217.
- Bauer, Fritz.**  
German in Peru: possible recall to Germany. U7605/U7730/4417/70.
- Bauer, F. P.**  
Desire to acquire British nationality. T8172/168/378.
- Bauer, Gerard.**  
French journalist: proposed visit to U.K. Z6843/Z6852/Z6586/68/17.
- Bauer, H.**  
German in Spanish Guinea. C9368/3/41.
- Bauer, H. H. F.**  
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Auckland: termination of appointment. T15891/15891/385.
- Bauer, Jacques.**  
Legal position on return to U.K. from deportation: liability for trial for manslaughter: attitude of H.O. W3193/W4169/150/64.
- Bauer, Rikard, Dr. (and family).**  
Journey to Italy. Y5308/Y5124/3666/652.
- Baul.**  
French detainee in South Africa. Z6094/Z6563/Z6564/95/17.
- Baum, Dwight Crause.**  
British decoration. T2842/T2854/T4097/T2874/T8505/T13680/T6906/T4960/T6764/94/372.
- Baum, Harry.**  
Austrian national in U.K.: eligibility for scheme of Inter-Services Language Committee. WR228/155/48.
- Baum, Shalom.**  
Death certificate. L37/L2002/L3504/37/405.
- Baumann.**  
German agent in Spain. C6769/C7062/129/41.



- Baumbach, Alfredo (alias Kathren h).**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.  
U7928/4417/70.
- Baumber, Leonard (and Gertrude) (and Betty Y.).**  
Repatriation. K16151/10259/217.
- Baumer, Kathleen.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.
- Baumgarten, N. L. Miss.**  
Netherlands Govt. subordinate official in London:  
address: inclusion in diplomatic list.  
T7548/196/383.
- Baugartner, Juan.**  
German in Mexico: possible recall to Germany.  
U6183/4417/70.
- Baumwald (and Mrs.).**  
Desire of Mr. S. Gestetner to remit funds to in  
Nice. W14984/5/75.
- Baur, Lili.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W17893/48/75.
- Bautista Gonzalez, Francisco C.**  
Financial assistance, Spain.  
K4697/K7600/K6586/85/241/K51/  
K1067/K1102/K1449 K1649/K1784/  
K2736/K2586/K3146/K2131/  
K13747/1/248.  
British subject in Spain: arrest and expulsion on  
Free Masonry charges: permission to live in  
Gibraltar. C4213/C4873/CS890/575/41.
- Bautista Lane, Juan.**  
See LANE, JUAN BAUTISTA.
- Bauw, Anatole de.**  
Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.
- Bauxite.**  
See METALS.
- Bavaj, Amor.**  
Italian Press Attaché in Bucharest: dismissal by  
Fascist Republican Govt. R7357/672/22.  
Welfare in Bucharest. R3349/R4070/418/22.
- Bavarisi.**  
Italian Consul at Nantes: allegiance to Fascist  
Republican Govt. R1/1/22.
- Bavier, Jean C. de.**  
Talks with Mr. Tottenham Smith regarding British  
take-over from Swiss of care of British  
subjects in France. K12759/8973/217.
- Baviera, Professor.**  
Rector of Palermo University: proposed abolition  
of Institute of Social Anthropology.  
R18235/15/22.
- Baviera, Giovanni.**  
Leader in the Liberal Reconstruction Party in  
Sicily. R1591/693/22.
- Bawa, Abdul.**  
See ABDUL BAWA.
- Bawden, F.**  
Of Rothamsted Experimental Station: proposed  
visit to Portugal.  
LC958/LC1204/LC1284, LC1314/160/452.
- Bawden, F. E.**  
United Maritime Executive Board.  
W17673/244/58.
- Baworowski, Jerzy.**  
Polish Vice-Consul at Jerusalem: recognition:  
termination of appointment.  
T239/T1856/239/385.
- Bawtree, K. S., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Request for information on farming in Norway.  
N6852/6852/30.
- Bax, J., Lieut.-Commander (Netherlands).**  
Commendation for war services.  
T7400/T7844/33/372.
- Baxendale, A.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736, K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Baxter.**  
Business activities in France. Z7392/883/17.
- Baxter, Mrs. (and infant).**  
Air passages from Sweden. K3562/8/242.  
Repatriation. K2572/8/242.
- Baxter, Arthur (and Mrs.).**  
Relief, France. K11836/9053/217.
- Baxter, Beverley (M.P.).**  
Case of Mr. F. H. Sunderland. J2406/2406/16.  
Interest in return journey to U.K. from United  
States of Sir Thomas Beecham.  
Y4358/Y4397/Y4703/4357/652.
- Baxter, E. G., Mrs.**  
National status. T10892/155/376.
- Baxter, G. W.**  
Journey to Trinidad, via New York.  
Y5868/2770/652.
- Baxter, James.**  
Financial adviser to Egyptian Govt.: difficulties.  
J1051/56/16.  
Failure to advise Egyptian Govt. on anti-inflation.  
J2404/3/16.  
British decoration: presentation. T129/39/372.
- Baxter, Muriel Suzanne.**  
Repatriation. K12363/10259/217.
- Baxter, Odette, Mrs.**  
British passport. T9860/T10949/23/378.
- Baxter, Reed (and wife).**  
Desire to take up permanent residence at Brighton  
on grounds of wife's ill-health: F.O. assistance  
to obtain permit. T941/159/373.
- Baxter, Robert, Sous-Officier.**  
French decoration.  
T2819/T3947/T4646/T8561/29/372.
- Baxter, S. R.**  
Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.
- Baxter, W. A., Miss.**  
Transmission of clothing for, by F.O. bag to  
Constantinople. Y5263/25/650.  
Salary advances, Constantinople.  
K6533/6042/244.
- Bay, R. J.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Georgetown, British  
Guiana: appointment: certificate of appoint-  
ment: recognition: jurisdiction.  
T16181/1410/385.
- Bayar, Celâl.**  
See CELÂL BAYAR.
- Bayardelle, André.**  
Acting Governor-General of French Equatorial  
Africa: visit to Algiers: note on his character  
and policy. Z5424/466/69.  
Appointment as Governor-General of French  
Equatorial Africa in succession to M. Ebone.  
Z5895/466/69/Z6030/5766/17.
- Bayat.**  
Possible Persian Prime Minister: Soviet influence  
over, in matter of oil concession.  
E7153/E7207/6058/34.  
Forms Cabinet. E7263/189/34.
- Baydur, Hüseyin Ragıp.**  
See HÜSEYİN RAGIP BAYDUR.
- Bayendor, Assadulla, Col.**  
See ASSADULLA BAYENDOR.
- Bayer, Lieut.-General.**  
Note on career. C15134/302/62.
- Bayer, Edner Isabelle Gronert.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K17350/10259/217.

- Bayer, Francesco.**  
Appointment as Neo-Fascist Federal Commissioner for Treviso. R14403/1677/22.
- Bayer, Mary, Mrs.**  
European of Indian domicile among displaced persons in France. WR1222/9/48.
- Bayer, Rudolf.**  
German agent in Italy: activities in September 1943. R21458/124/22.
- Bayer Company.**  
German pharmaceutical company: question of protection of their interests in Paris: seizure by Allies. Z6207/3/17.  
Elimination of German drug trade in Ecuador. AS1885/AS2325/1816/54.
- Bayer, Wescott & Compania, Quimica.**  
Expropriation by Colombian Govt. AS5488/AS5944/AS6517/222/11.
- Bayet, Albert.**  
Elected President of the Federation of the Liberated French Press. Z7467/68/17.
- Bayet, André, E. J. G.**  
Financial assistance: Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Bayeux Tapestry.**  
See ART AND ARTISTS.
- Bayhan, Mme.**  
Request for exit permit to go to Algiers. Z51/13/69.
- Bayikli, M.**  
See MAHMUD BAYIKLI.
- Bayle, Luis Manuel, Col. Dr.**  
Personality: Nicaragua. AS3125/3125/8.
- Bayles, William D.**  
United States journalist: proposed visit to Sweden: exit permit refused by H.O. N1851/1851/42.
- Baylie, G. L. R.**  
Proposed marriage: question of marriage gratuity. T1936/T3801/T13942/324/376.
- Baylis, G.**  
Journey to Trinidad via United States. Y7901/2770/652.
- Baylis, L. G.**  
Ex-Hamburg: Swiss advances, Berlin. K10508/258/250.  
Property at Hamburg damaged by R.A.F.: contrary reports from Swiss authorities. K3658/K3891/K6594/3658/218.
- Bayliss, H. J., Lieut. (and family).**  
Repatriation. K741/741/289.
- Bayliss, Mabel H. E., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bayliss, P., Col.**  
Activities of, in connexion with economic problems in Iraq: conditions of service of his staff. E193/E314/193/93/E4037/37/93/  
E4697/E4831/193/93.  
— Proposed removal of: successor. E3245/E3932/E3991/E4492/E4513/  
E4622/E4976/E4705/193/93.  
Iraqi Press interview on supply problems in Iraq. E446/193/93.  
Bag facilities. Y2948/22/650.
- Baylis, Scott.**  
Duplicates of birth certificates of son and daughters of. L414/414/407.
- Bayly, J. L.**  
Volunteer. W13897/W14643/4/49.
- Bayma de Moraes, M.**  
Journey to Brazil via United States. Y6651/2664/652.
- Bayman, Cynthia Grace, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K2572/8/242.  
South African student: escaped to Sweden from Denmark: proposed repatriation. K2480/K2517/K2519/8/242.  
Air passage from Sweden. K3562/8/242.
- Bayne, Jeanie, Mrs.**  
British decoration. T7246/Ti2611.39/372.
- Bayne, L., Miss (late).**  
Funeral expenses and effects, France. K10923/9053/217.
- Bayne, P.**  
F.O. pass for (member of staff at 10, Chesterfield Street). Y4166/67/651.
- Baynes, A. C. (Stainless Stephen).**  
Portuguese visa. T152/152/378.
- Baynes, A. L.**  
Welfare of Wm. P. Bale in France: enquiry from. K16137/9053/217.
- Baynes, G. M.**  
Whereabouts and financial position in United States. K3248/153/245.
- Baynes, Lorna K., Mrs.**  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning proposed marriage of her daughter to Polish national. T14142/5045/378.
- Baynham, Claude, Mme.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y109/Y147/90/652.
- Bayonne: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Report on difficulties encountered in evacuation of British subjects in 1940. K9763/9763/217.
- Bayot, Robert.**  
Member of the International Brigade: internment in Spain. C1497/264/41.
- Bayoumi el Sayeh.**  
British decoration: presentation at Khartoum. T4333/43/372.
- Bayur, Yusuf Hikmet.**  
See YUSUF HIKMET BAYUR.
- Baz, Gustavo, Dr.**  
Mexican Minister of Health: proposed visit to U.K. to study war-time surgery. L992/150/410.  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.
- Bazarov, S. T.**  
Soviet Union ex-courier. N6364/89/38.
- Bazeley, Charles.**  
See REINHART, PHILIPPE.
- Bazely, Renée, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bazett, H. C., Dr.**  
Authorisation to pass in transit through Iraq without visa. T10838/8103/378.
- Bazeux Rochat.**  
Vichy French sub-Prefect: treatment of by Provisional Govt. of France. Z4080/3697/17.
- Bazhan, M. P.**  
Vice-President of the Council of People's Commissars, Ukraine. N2040/42/38.
- Bazil, Oswald.**  
Personality: Santo Domingo. A3296/3296/20.
- Bazin.**  
French courier: visa difficulties at Angora. E1248/960/89.
- Bazinotti H. A. C.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bazley, J. R.**  
Priority air passage to United States. Y2380/2380/652.
- Bazley, Thos., Sir.**  
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y5305/292/650.

**Bazzani, Bruno.**

Member of Fascist Republican Group in Madrid.  
R1134/57/22.  
Name given to Spanish Govt.  
R12761/57/22.

**Bazzi, Frederico.**

Italian engineer in Ethiopia: proposed replacement of Mr. Buick in work for Balfour, Beatty & Co.  
J2367/J2472/J2637/J2741/  
J3357/21/1.

**Bazzinotti, R. A. C.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Bazzoni, Bruno.**

See BAZZANI, BRUNO.

**B.B.C.**

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

**Beach, Lucille, Miss.**

United States Legation to Union of S. Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list: extract from Union of S. Africa Gazette, T15776/66/384.

**Beachcroft & Co., Messrs.**

Estate of late Commander G. B. Harrison.  
K9857/9428/204.

**Beagle Channel.**

See BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND CHILE.

**Beairs (or Bearns), M. C. Hartnell, Flying Officer.**

Enquiry concerning, from French Delegation in London. Z5720/5720/17.

**Beak, R. S.**

General Manager of Frigorifico Anglo (Argentina): interview with H.M.R. AS2231/2231/2.  
Portuguese visa. T14732/152/378.  
Journey to Buenos Aires via United States.  
Y7034/2664/652.  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Beal & Son, John, Ltd.**

Address of Greek Embassy: enquiry concerning.  
T4661/2824/383.

**Beale.**

Financial expert: return from visit to Egypt.  
J4475/56/16.

**Beale.**

Of G.P.O.: message from Mr. Banton for: mails for German prisoners in N. Africa.  
W3238/73/50.

**Beale, C. E.**

Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: payments to: deed of assignment. F5873/36/10.

**Beale, E. R.**

Desire to return to France. Z6800/883/17.

**Beale, Gwendoline Dorothee.**

Repatriation. K12350/1259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Beale, G. F. Tracey.**

Whereabouts of the "Bayeux Tapestry" and future ownership of. L3248/3248/405 (file).

**Beale, G. H.**

Journey to Finland. Y5911/3076/652.  
Interpreter in British section of Allied Control Commission in Finland. N5779/5779/56 (file).  
Russian interpreter to the British element of the Allied Control Commission in Finland: travel facilities. N6822/6290/56.

**Beale, J. M. Case, Mrs.**

Letter about relief for Italy from U.N.R.R.A.  
R17286/691/22.

**Beale, M. L., Mme.**

Travel facilities to France. Y5905/5672/652.

**Beale, W. M., Miss.**

Renewal of British passport. T8781/2/378.

**Beale and Inman Ltd., Messrs.**

Ties missing from parcel sent by F.O. bag to Santiago, from, for Mr. Pack: F.O. investigations: no trace. Y4631/45/650.

**Beales, Ada Laura, Mrs.**

Repatriation.  
K1322/218/248/K11418/  
K14219/11418/216.

**Beales, J. W., Capt.**

French decoration. T16134/29/372.

**Beam, Irene E., Miss.**

Clerk to United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T4102/T5641/T10106/86/383.  
Identity card: ration books. T3842/274/377.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T3713/5/373.

**Beam, Jacob D.**

New car tyres. T10308/T10325/T10933/24/373.

**Beames, W. C., Col.**

Canadian representative on Supply Sub-Committee of C.C.A.C. UR1234/67/852.

**Beamish, G. R., Air Commodore.**

United States decoration.  
T2362/T2568/T4196/32/372.

**Beamish, T., Rear-Admiral, M.P.**

P.Q., regarding repatriation of British women and children temporarily resident in United States and Canada. K6618/2/250.  
Correspondence with Mr. Athanassoglou concerning Greece. R21932/273/19.

**Bean, Louis.**

Proposed visit to Palestine. E4193/571/31.

**Beans.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Beard, James.**

Journey to Lisbon. Y5084/3076/652.

**Beard, R. F., Miss (Nanette).**

Maintenance in Switzerland.  
K15356/K3469/K4943/K5467/K5999/  
K8016/98/243.  
Marriage: enquiries from family concerning M. Dubuis.  
K13026/K11612/K11081/K9736/98/243.

**Beardall, Reginald (late).**

Relief, France. K12939/12939/217.

**Beardson, H., Miss.**

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y101/101/652.

**Beare, S. A. Gomez-, Commander.**

Acting Naval Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Madrid.  
W4006/342/50.

**Bearn, Katharine, Mrs.**

Allied policy in Italy: letters to F.O.  
R3327/691/22.

**Bearstead, Lady.**

Property in France. K14664/9126/217.

**Bearstead, Lord.**

Upkeep of property in France.  
K10604/K12695/9126/217.

**Beasley, C. R.**

Facilities for return to Egypt.  
J3057/J4240/J4349/J3687/J3937/262/16.

**Beasley, Tom.**

Alleged proposed visit to Stalingrad: publicity in British Press. T2443/84/372.

**Beat, Walter B., Maj.**

British decoration. T3941/74/372.

**Beaton, Cecil.**

Article Chinese Puzzle in Daily Mail.  
F4996/159/10.  
Message for Mrs. Beaton from.  
K14467/14452/217.

**Beaton, M. A. M., Miss.**

Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.  
Overtime allowance, Algiers.  
K3522/K5242/6/269.  
Salary, Caserta. K14051/4126/222.  
Life Certificates. K769/7/286.



- Beaton, M. A. M., Miss** (continued).  
Subscription to Post Office Sanatorium Society.  
K774/K600/597/250.  
Cheques cashed from official funds, Algiers.  
K4052/845/269.
- Beaton, N. S.**  
Of International Co-operative Alliance: air passage to Paris. U7927/7927/70.
- Beattie, Francis, M.P.**  
Proposed repatriation of Mr. Jaconelli's daughter from Italy: enquiry from. K13314/7296/222.
- Beattie, R. L., Flying Officer.**  
Effects deposited at Barcelona. K4971/469/241.
- Beattie & Co., Andrew.**  
Request concerning export licences for clothing for Turkey. R10027/327/44.
- Beatty, A. Chester.**  
Cairo villa of: desire of King Peter to rent: let to Minister of State. R1964/439/92.  
Director of Trepeca Mines Ltd.: correspondence and interviews with F.O. and Yugoslav Govt. officials about protection of company's interests in Yugoslavia.  
R14360/14360/92 (file).  
Member of the Committee (International) for the study of European questions. Z7271/3579/17.  
Confirmation of British nationality.  
T8659/T8961/81/378.  
Villa in Egypt: lease for Lord Moyne.  
J378/33/66.  
Seizure of his yacht Cheerie II by Italians.  
K14916/14888/217.
- Beatty, C. Maud, Miss.**  
Protest against British intervention in Greece.  
R21252/273/19.
- Beaty, A.**  
Proposed British naturalisation. T11260/168/378.
- Beauchemin, Arnold Kent.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y5195/3095/652.
- Beauchemin, Rene Arthur.**  
(Canadian) repatriation. K11446/10259/217.
- Beaucherk, Beatrice de Vere.**  
Repatriation. K11650/10259/217.  
Arrival at Croydon Aerodrome.  
K13700/12873/217.
- Beaucerk, R. C., Capt.**  
French decoration. T15882/T16421/29/372.
- Beaudinet, Jean Nicolas.**  
Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.
- Beandry, Pierre.**  
(Canadian) repatriation. K11446/10259/217.
- Beaufort, Albert de, Comte.**  
Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.
- Beafré, A., Commandant.**  
Cost of journey to North Africa. Z2037/12/17.
- Beaugie, E., Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K9442/9053/217.
- Beaujard.**  
Former French Commercial Attaché at Lima: unofficial carriage of French diplomatic mail: censorship at Trinidad.  
W6268/W7531/147/804.
- Beaulac, Willard Leon.**  
United States Ambassador at Asuncion (Paraguay): appointment.  
AS6323/6323/33/A1245/1245/45.
- Beaulieu, Jacques.**  
(Canadian) repatriation. K11446/10259/217.
- Beaumais, de.**  
F.O.R.D.: notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Beaumont, Commdt. (and Mme.).**  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y302/Y303/Y667/90/652.
- Beaumont, A., Private.**  
Marriage certificate, legalisation of.  
L4242/L4397/1010/405.
- Beaumont, C. A. D.**  
Will of late Mrs. Ivy N. Beckett, Peking.  
K4648/K5138/1605/210.
- Beaumont, F., Air Commodore.**  
French decoration proposed: promotion in same Order.  
T7559/T8386/T8887/T9045/T8500/  
T12961/T15201/T13020/29/372.  
Yugoslav decoration proposed. T13429/605/372.  
Polish decoration.  
T16106/171/372/T13429/605/372.  
Allied Forces (official) Committee.  
W2051/979/69.
- Beaumont, G. de, Mrs.**  
Maintenance of Mrs. Lucy Wilton.  
K9379/9053/217.
- Beaumont, G. L., Mrs.**  
See DUNCOMBE, GLADYS IVA BEAUMONT, MRS.
- Beaumont, M. Y., Miss.**  
Volunteer. W18298/4/49.
- Beaumont, R.**  
Journey to Trinidad via United States.  
Y6814/2770/652.
- Beaumont, R. A., Major (Vice-Consul).**  
Bag facilities at Damascus. Y1626/23/650.  
Life Certificates. K873/7/286.  
Emoluments, Damascus: accommodation and rent allowance: Treasury ruling.  
K103/K1797/103/288.  
Emoluments in the Lebanon.  
K5434/K7196/1616/288.  
Salary advances, Damascus. K6887/6412/289.  
(Damascus): supply of refrigerator on rental basis, from M. of W. K1858/1857/289 (file).  
Salary advances, Damascus. K6687/6412/289.  
Permission to draw local currency from office funds, at Damascus. K166/166/289.  
(Barcelona): visit to south of France and Andorra.  
C13283/10324/41.  
Sister's request for remittances to Belgium.  
W16604/5/75.
- Beaumont Nesbitt, Maj.-General.**  
See NESBITT, BEAUMONT, MAJ.-GEN.
- Beaunes, Antoine.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y667/90/652.
- Beauplan, Robert de.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Beauregard, Mme.**  
Emoluments, Dakar. K5507/K7695/20/269.
- Beausire, Denise, Mrs. (and children).**  
Repatriation: question of I.O. special separation grant in connexion with pay of Major Beausire. K8266/1/248.
- Beausire, Joseph, Messrs.**  
British aircraft development in Peru.  
AS5986/5986/35.
- Beausire, R. E.**  
Proposed visit to Mexico: British insurance interests: extension of exit permit.  
A211/A2132/A1827/211/26/  
AS1593/405/51.  
Message from Mr. King regarding change of directorate in Bank of Brazil.  
AS4636/4636/6.
- Beaussart, M.**  
Representations for reinstatement of, as manager of Dakar Soutes. K1748/1748/269 (file).
- Beavan, Edward.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Beavan, P. G.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/A4364/128/26.

- Beavan, R. A.**  
Mexican naturalisation. T10696/10696/378.
- Beavan, R. M.**  
Formation of Anglo-Egyptian association in London. J3287/3287/16.
- Beaverbrook, Lord.**  
Change of plan concerning visits to Moscow and Washington. W4233/W6460/10/802.  
Message about Lieut. Millar. C663/38/41.  
Soviet decoration.  
T12236/T12443/139/372/T8506/41/372.  
Responsibility for preliminary talks on civil aviation with United States representatives in U.K. W5385/W6183/10/802.  
Personal message to M. Molotov concerning civil aviation: withdrawal.  
W7275 W8165 W8167/10/802.  
Accommodation in New York for: message for Lord Privy Seal's Office.  
W11914/W12086/34/76.  
Bag facilities for transmission of letter to Señor A. Doders (Washington). Y2636/124/650.  
Request for correspondence on world organisation discussions at Dumbarton Oaks.  
U7774/180/70.  
Access to F.O. papers relating to the Koweit Oil Company's concession in 1932.  
L3657/658/402.
- Beazley, Lieut.-Cmdr.**  
United States attitude towards British participation in Pacific war: F.O. interview.  
A981/73/45.
- Beazley, Aubrey G. (and wife Maud).**  
Financial assistance. Merr. K8214/47/248.
- Beazley, A. T.**  
Anglo-Scandinavian Oilfields Limited: transmission of letter by bag from Lima.  
W5340/223/804.  
Message from the Anglo-Ecuadorean Oil Fields.  
W9617/34/76.
- Beazley, J. D. (Mrs., Marie).**  
Poles, Jews and anti-Semitism. C5179/918/55.
- Beazner, M.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W931/48/75.
- Bebiano, José Bacelar.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Bébié, M. A.**  
Destruction by H.O. order of maps surrendered in 1940: enquiries concerning.  
W17252/325/804.
- Bebler.**  
See BAEBLER.
- Bec, Francisque.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Becattini, Giuseppe.**  
Italian official in Sweden: repatriation.  
R19299/R20247/R20709/R21841/28/22.  
Journey to Italy. Y7908/7467/652.
- Becchi, Riccardo.**  
Italian Naval officer: question of employment on ship operating under Allied control.  
W18245/98/75.
- Becchio, Norman, Mrs.**  
See BARRY, ELEANOR L., MISS.
- Becerra, Carlos.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Beck.**  
Proposed candidate for appointment to U.N.R.R.A., Yugoslav Mission: unsuitability.  
UR1596/40/850.
- Beck, E., Miss.**  
Allied Govt certificate. T4026/466/377.
- Beck, Erik Zimmermann.**  
Danish Merchant Navy officer: detention at South Shields Police Station: enquiry by Danish Legation. N546/N1379/N1883/546/15.
- Beck, Joseph.**  
Luxembourg Govt. official in U.K.: termination of appointment: surrender of supplementary clothing coupons: retention of name on diplomatic list.  
T14250/14066/383/T15686/123/383.  
Journey to Brussels, en route to Luxembourg.  
Y6490/2734/652, Y6240/5672/652/  
Y4941/Y5066/Y7897/2734/652.  
Air journey from Brussels to London.  
C14424/105/4.
- Beck, Lydia S., Miss.**  
Paternity claim against Private Patrick McKenneil.  
N3361/583/15.
- Beck, V. M.**  
Secretary-General of Madagascar: departure.  
Z684/118/69.
- Bechener, Franz.**  
German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.
- Bechgaard, O., Flight Lieut. (late).**  
Disposal of Swedish passport and aliens registration certificate. T922/T3163/13/378.
- Becitch, Zvonimir, Dr.**  
Secretary of Yugoslav National Congress.  
R2239/R3330/11/92.
- Beck.**  
Guard: remuneration, Chicago.  
K7716/7716/245.
- Beck.**  
Appointment to M. of I. establishment in Paris.  
Z6836/68/17.
- Beck, Dr.**  
Bag facilities. Y5253/4847/650.  
Member of British Embassy in Paris: journey to France. Z5945/5544/17.
- Beck, General.**  
Plot against Hitler: suicide. C9765/103/18.
- Beck, Mrs.**  
Message for. from Czechoslovak Embassy.  
L1674/1674/405.
- Beck, Mrs. (and Miss Wilhelmina Beck).**  
Welfare in Roumania. K13983/13983/237.
- Beck, Adolf, Prof.**  
Polish physiologist: arrest by Germans.  
C12183/131/55.
- Beck, Andras.**  
Hungarian Jew in Soviet Union: whereabouts.  
W8898/22/48.
- Beck, John (and Marthe).**  
Refusal of repatriation from France.  
K13418/9053/217.
- Beck, Josef, Col.**  
Personality (Poland). C6955/6955/55.
- Beck, J. B.**  
Portuguese visa. T13817/152/378.
- Beck, L., (and wife).**  
National status. T8775/81/378.
- Beck, L. C.**  
United States courier. W2836/432/804.  
Weekly air facilities on round trip between U.K. and Portugal granted to (United States courier). Y3458/2871/652.
- Beck, L. J.**  
Journey to Paris. Y5579/3076/652.  
Report on the General Assembly of the Departmental Committees of French Liberation.  
Z8730/318/17.
- Beck, R.**  
Salary, Chicago. K10781/4589/245.
- Beck, Ralph.**  
British decoration. T4768/T7739/94/372.

- Beck, Wm. Richard (late).**  
Death in Spa: estate. K15553/15553/204.
- Becke, von der, General.**  
Chief of Argentine General Staff: views on Argentine policy. AS1137/4/2.  
— Conversation with Air Commodore Walser. AS4654/4/2.  
Approval of United States attendance at Army manoeuvres. AS5745/78/2.
- Becke, Green & Stops, Messrs.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. Tarbert. K569/159/248.
- Beckelman, M. W.**  
Appointed Director of refugee camp at Fedhala: conversations with French authorities: visit to Spain to vet refugees. W1013/W3028/355/48.  
Proposed trip from Casablanca to London for consultations with Mr. Lehman. WR1833/26/48.  
Member of United States staff of Fedhala camp in French North Africa. WR796/119/48.  
Report on establishment of Fedhala Refugee Camp. W6866/355/48.  
Journey to Paris. Y7428/3013/652.
- Becker.**  
Espionage activities in Argentina. AS1206/145/2.
- Becker, Alan Dee.**  
Memo. on English as a post-war world language. '40. K11874/1315/12
- Becker, E.**  
Spanish manufacture of flying bombs for Germany. C9203/129/41.
- Becker, H. H., Sub.-Lieut.**  
British decoration. T16092/74/372.
- Becker, Joachim (alias Gurke).**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany. U7928/4417/70.
- Becker, Juan C.**  
Axis mining and commercial interests in Bolivia: proposed expropriation of. AS4676/300/5.
- Becker, J. L.**  
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K. Y64/64/652.
- Becker, Karl.**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany. U7928/4417/70.
- Becker, Kuno.**  
Internment in United States. W11565/98/25.
- Becker, Reginald.**  
Nazi leader imprisoned in Uruguay. AS1761/1761/46.
- Becker, R. G.**  
Fidelity guarantee, Gothenburg. K1138/1138/242.
- Becker, Sidney.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance aboard s.s. Gripsholm. K13023/218/248.
- Beckerle, Adolf Heinz.**  
Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.
- Beckerle, Heinz.**  
German Minister in Sofia: rumour of recall. R4125/4125/7.  
German Minister in Sofia: arrest by Soviet authorities. R15268/38/7.  
Former German Minister in Sofia: note on. R21304/74/7.
- Beckert, Rudolf.**  
German prison official. C14402/131/55.
- Beckett, David.**  
Emoluments, Lima. K14946/1000/235.
- Beckett, Ernest.**  
Journey to Iraq. Y1536/1536/652.
- Beckett, Ivy Nina, Mrs. (late).**  
Widow of Consul-General, Batavia: Will, Peking: deposit of jewellery at H.M. Embassy. K5138/K4648/K2623/1605/210.
- Beckett, J. L.**  
Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual national. W13865/204/49.
- Beckett, W. E.**  
F.O. representative on New Select Committee appointed by House of Commons to scrutinise certain Statutory Rules and Orders. L3561/3561/405.  
Diplomatic privilege for United Nations Information Organisation. U8491/719/70.  
Legal advice for U.N.R.R.A.: correspondence concerning. U1884/U1933/41/73.  
Appointment as legal adviser on post-war civil aviation questions. W3861/10/802.  
Journey from France to U.K. Y6840/3076/652.  
Journey to United States. Y2926/Y3172/2926/652.
- Beck-Friis, J., Baron.**  
See FRIS, J. BECK, BARON.
- Beckhoff Hans.**  
German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.
- Beckingham, A. Victoria (nee Savage).**  
Registration of birth. T920/124/371.
- Beckingham, Leslie (and wife J. Dorot).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Question of appointment in U.N.R.R.A. or Civil Affairs. UR1178/40/850.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Marriage. T14966/8188/376.
- Beckingham, Marie, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Beckingham, M. V., Mrs.**  
Pension: relief payments, France. K15309/10724/217.
- Beckingsale, E. G.**  
(Formerly H.M. Vice-Consul at Algieras): desire to reopen case of compensation paid by F.O. for damage to effects and deterioration in wife's health, by bombing of Vice-Consulate. K5976/5976/241 (file).
- Beckman, Vice-Consul.**  
Report on his services to British cause in Norrköping. K4169/4169/242.
- Beckmann, W. G. E.**  
Arrears of China C/L bonus. K2743/2582/210.  
Subscription to Post Office Sanatorium Society. K774/K600/597/250.  
Salary advances, Kunming. K7870/656/210/K3805/363/210.
- Becks, Jan.**  
Rates. T1792/T2674/59/373.  
New tyres for car. T995/T1674/24/373.  
Priority sea passage to United States: cancelled. Y1834/1834/652.
- Beckwith, B. L.**  
Manager of Metropolitan Railcars (Ganz Patents) of Buenos Aires: Argentine railway position. AS4632/4/2.
- Beckwith, Dolly, Miss.**  
Maintenance, France. K11774/9053/217.
- Beckwith, Emmerson.**  
Whereabouts, Argentina. K3441/356/202.
- Beckwith, Elizabeth Hildegard, Mrs. (née Suschitzky).**  
Claim to British nationality: claim rejected: F.O. proposal to issue visa to enable her to proceed from Switzerland to U.K. T2709/T11829/T12912/168/378.
- Beckwith, Helena Lucy, Mrs.**  
British passport. T14927/T16440/23/378.
- Beckwith, I.**  
Application for facilities to enable his wife to proceed to U.K. T2709/T11829/T12912/168/378.



**Beckwith, Mary, Mrs.**

Relief, Marseilles.

K10896/9053/217/K2560/2560/217.

**Becos Traders Ltd.**

Inquiry concerning British action for the encouragement of post-war trade with the Soviet Union in view of United States activities.

N4026/302/38.

British trade with China and shipping situation in China: discussions at Chinese Embassy.

F302/96/10

— F.O. interview with Mr. Marshall and Mr. Nicholson of Becos Trading Co.

F3852/96/10.

Claim against the Soviet Union in respect of property in Latvia and Estonia: Mr. Marshall's interview at the F.O. N6777/528/38.

Interest in alleged payment of Swedish claims by the Soviet Union Govt. N7404/528/38.

Comments on the Soviet Union "Devolution Decree": anxiety concerning supplies of oil to Japan after the end of hostilities in Europe in exchange for cancellation of Japanese oil and coal concessions in N. Sakhalin.

N2124/646/38.

Question of payments on Lena Goldfields Bonds and settlement of old debts by the Soviet Union Govt.: attitude to Anglo-Soviet Union trade: contact with Soviet Union Trade Delegation in U.K.: Mr. Marshall's interview at F.O. N1941/N4515/646/38/N4950/4950/38.

Anglo-Soviet Union trade: proposal that a British Trade Mission should be sent to the Soviet Union. N2515/2515/38.

Activities of Mr. F. C. Millington and the China Trade Press Ltd. in connexion with advertising British goods in Soviet Union journals: information for F.O. and B. of T. concerning: further enquiries concerning Lena Goldfields Bonds.

N3388/N3879/3388/38.

Anxiety concerning supplies of oil to Japan after the end of hostilities in Europe: discrepancy in the wordings of the Agreements between the Soviet Union and Japan with regard to oil and fisheries. N4950/4950/38.

**Becu, Omar.**

See OMAR, BECU.

**Bed, Leonard.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6654/5672/652.

**Bedandt, Y., Miss.**

Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.

**Beddig, Hans (alias Ritzau).**

German in Chile: possible recall to Germany. U7928/4417/70.

**Beddoe, David V.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Beddoes, R. A., Rev.**

Enquiry regarding welfare of Miss Deighton in Italy. K9541/6731/222.

**Beddome, Georgette.**Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.**Bedel, Lieut.-Col. (alias Jacques Bentley).**

Papers left at Gibraltar. Z3129/133/17.

**Bedell Smith, W., Maj.-Gen.**

See SMITH, W. BEDELL.

**Bedet, Mrs.**

Message from France for. K12738/9053/217.

**Bedet, Felix A.**

Repatriation. K10970/K12839/10259/217.

**Bedford, Brig.**

Consultant Adviser to Directorate of Medical Services in Egypt: visit to Farouk I University Medical Faculty. J2627/258/16.

**Bedford, F. H.**

Sponsor for M. of Supply calls on the U.K.—Soviet Union radio-telephone service.

W15544/1358/804

**Bedford, Melville.**

Visit to France as British Red Cross representative: French entry visa requested.

Z7680/5469/17

Proposed air journey to France to compile inventory of equipment at British Hertford Hospital, Paris. K11196/10727/217.

**Bedford, Patricia Helen.**

Volunteer. W601/4/49.

**Bedford (Under Sheriff of).**

Invitation to the Assize luncheon at Bedford.

L88/88/405

**Bedikian, Garo.**

British decoration.

T7701/T9479/T13147/T16180/94/372

**Bednarski, J.**

British decoration. T12955/74/372.

**Bedo, Oliver Markos de.**

Note on career. C12049/1214/21.

**Bedoya, Santiago F., Dr.**

Appointed Peruvian Minister to China: career of.

F2418/152/10

— Credentials. F4951/152/10.

**Bedri Tahir Saman.**

Appointment as first Turkish Minister to Brazil.

R17092/3901/44.

Turkish Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

**Bedrossian, Hagop.**

Financial assistance: Spain. K6586/85/241.

**Bedrossian, K., Mrs.**

Relief, France: nationality. K10117/9053/217.

**Beduin.**

Beduin Control in Syria:

— See SYRIA.

**Bedwell, H.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

Financial assistance: s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Bedwell, Hugh.**

Welfare of wife in France: enquiries from husband on arrival in U.K. K10714/9053/217.

**Bedwell, Marie Louise, Mrs. (and two Sons).**

Welfare in France. K14200/9053/217.

**Bee, Frederick W.**

Repatriation debt of Rev. J. C. Thompson and Rev. B. Choyce. K184/1/248.

**Beebe, Royden E., Brig.-Gen.**

British decoration.

T12257/T13107/T13137/T15070/972/372.

**Beeby, Fernande, Mrs.**

British protection document. T7313/23/378.

**Beech, F. W., Major: M.P.**

Return of British children to U.K. from United States. K3584/2/250.

**Beech, James.**

Whereabouts in U.K.: enquiries from France.

K13393/10449/217.

**Beech, Marie Louise, Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K14253/9053/217.

**Beecham, Annie.**

Marriage certificate, Buenos Aires.

K9590/9590/202.

**Beecham, Thomas, Sir.**

Proposed visit to Italy. R18757/687/22.

Proposed visit to United States and Canada with 100 members of the Philharmonic Orchestra.

L166/L727/L977/69/410.

Travel facilities from United States to U.K.

Y4357/Y4358/Y4397/Y4703/

Y4856/4357/652.

**Beeche, Ricardo Castro.**

See CASTRO BEECHE, RICARDO.

**Beeche Arguello, Octavio (Lic).**

Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.

**Beeching, G. H.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y5364/2664/652.

**Beechman, A.: M.P.**

Help in re-forming Abyssinia Association, and other schemes for benefit of Ethiopia.

J1387/J2074/J2587/1387/1.

**Beeckmans, S. (and wife).**

Charge of H.M. Consulate-General, Antwerp, through war period: remuneration: gas, electricity and water accounts.

K12102/11827/204.

**Becroft.**

Activity in Afghanistan. E1099/7/97.

**Beedle, Miss.**

Emoluments, Athens. K15537/14393/219.

**Beedle, Albert.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Beeley, H.**

F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.

Message from Colonel de Gaury.

J4431/J4646/50/16.

**Beeman, S. W., Major.**

Cypher invented by, offered to H.M.G.

Y2529/42/651.

**Beer, C. W.**

Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.

**Beer, Gerard Arnold, Low-.**

Liability for British Military Service.

W447/447/49.

**Beer, George J.**

Whereabouts of Lance Corporal Freisager.

W452/452/48.

**Beer, Hanna.**

See JACOBSON, HANNA, MRS.

**Beer, Mouna Odette.**

Repatriation. K14660/10259/217.

**Beer, Richard.**

Intercepted letter from J. Grunewald: attitude of Finnish Govt. to Jewish refugees.

W633/W1733/633/48.

**Beer, R. H.**

Life Certificates. K11207/7/286.

(Former constable, Tientsin): income tax adjustments in connexion with R.A.F. service in India.

K11363/K13180/K1211/K5085/  
K6838/568/210.

**Beerwald, Joseph.**

German lawyer in London. C4981/4981/18.

**Bees.**

Bee keeping:

— See APICULTURE.

**Beesley, Pilot Officer.**

Whereabouts: message for Lady Ampthill.

Z2618/207/69.

**Beeston, W. G.**

Expert on Argentine railways: suggestion that he should be interviewed by F.O.

AS4244/27/2.

Protest against Argentine Pensions decree.

AS4020/AS4425/4/2.

**Beeswax.**

U.K. purchases from French West Africa: negotiations. Z171/47/69.

Various telegrams giving statistics regarding U.K. purchases from Madagascar.

Z150/Z4017/150/69

**Beeswax (continued).**

Payment for shipment to U.K. from French West Africa by Santa Cecilia: question of insurance. Z228, 228/69.

**Beetz, Martin.**

German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.

**Befecado (Ato).**

Director-General of Finance, Ethiopia: prospects of financial administration under.

J2002/16, 1.

**"Before Pearl Harbour."**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**"Before We Go Back."**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Bega, Rexai.**

Counsellor for Albanian affairs in Italian Embassy in Angora: repatriation of self and family refused on grounds of Albanian nationality. R11253/R11461/R11986/78/22.

**Begbie, W. B.**

Priority sea passage to Cairo.

Y2172/Y3058/2172/652/Y2474/4/652.

**Begby, John A., Capt.**

British decoration.

TS287/T6654/T8308/T15913/

T12420/99/372.

**Begg, Annie R. M.**

Registration of birth. T11867/20/378.

**Begg, J., Miss.**

British decoration: presentation.

T1004/T7990/445/372.

**Begg, John.**

Chief of Motion Picture and Radio Division, O.W.I.: duties and personality.

A1243/20/45.

**Begg, R. G., Capt.**

Payment of balance of Indian Army emoluments in Argentina.

K4152/K5323/K7906/K8427/

K8851/4152/202.

**Begin, René Charles Georges, Lieut.**

Application for temporary release from military duties to work for D'Arcy Exploration Company. W10589/34/76.

Proposed transfer to U.K. in connexion with oil exploration in U.K. Z4682/79/17.

**Begley, Alice T., Miss (and Miss Mary).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Begoghina.**

Italian industrialist in Roumania. R1072/1/22.

**Begolli, Rifat.**

Appointment as Minister of National Economy in Albanian puppet Govt. at Tirana: note on.

R11339/39/90/R12229/1471/90.

Albanian: notes on. R14358/2179/90.

**Begovitch.**

Yugoslav in Bari: note on. R6266/6266/92.

**Begovitch, Alaj.**

Croat M.F.A.: interview with Hungarian Minister in Zagreb: proposed visit to Budapest.

R16364/734/92.

**Beger, Dr.**

Representative of Airopia Ltd.: proposed post-war commercial air service in neutral countries. W17311/13575/802.

**Begué, Emile.**

Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.

**Beguin, Virgile.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Behar, Marcel N.**

Egyptian student for U.K.: visa for.

LC663/6/452.

**Behar, S.**

Confiscation of property belonging to, by Vichy Govt. K14445/12261/217.

**Beharell, George, Sir.**

Dissatisfaction of U.K. rubber manufacturing interests at his nomination for Washington discussions. UE2405/61/53.

**Behault, Ghislain.**

(Belgian); financial assistance, Lyons Miranda and Madrid. K6884, 85/241.

Whereabouts. K6521/1/748.

**Behaute.**

See BEHAULT, GHISLAIN.

**Behçet Uz, Dr.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Behdjiet Wahby, Dr.**

Interest in project for construction of a hydro-electric station in Turkey.

R11056/R11925/771/44.

**Behic Erkin.**

Turkish personality: death. R12771/12771/44.

**Behmen, Sefkija, Dr.**

Moslem leader in Yugoslavia: note on.

R10905/11/92.

**Behmumar, Zina, Mrs.**

(Czechoslovak); welfare and whereabouts: husbands enquiry from France.

K14135/10449/217.

**Behn, Sosthenes, Col.**

Activities in connexion with the International Standard Electric Co.: visits to France.

Z6694/Z7261/Z7418/883/17.

Proposed opening of radio circuit between France and United States for the exchange of telegraph traffic. W14635/13010/801.

Telecommunications project in Mozambique.

W15394/15394/801.

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.

Y3843/3843/652.

Telecommunications in United States: attitude to U.K. W3563/1377/801.

United States telecommunications policy.

W14495/7547/801.

**Behn, Twyford & Reece, Messrs. John A.**

Claim of Mr. Francis Foss against United States forces in U.K.: settlement. W3036/150/64.

**Behram, Rustaniji Boman-, Mrs. (née Rissone).**

Maintenance of maid, Switzerland.

K6266/K7007/K8240/K7131/

K4945/98/243.

**Behr & Matthew, Ltd., Messrs.**

Claim for reinstatement of property in Hamburg destroyed by allied action.

U1774/U2913/U3013/U3067/20/70.

**Behrend, E. A.**

Swedish decoration: address.

T328/T2307/T2599/75/372.

**Behrend-Jacobi, H., Dr.**

See JACOBI, H. BEHREND, DR.

**Behrendt, Hans Otto.**

German in Egypt before war: return undesirable.

U7730/4417/70.

**Behrens, B. M., Mrs.**

Yugoslav decoration. T13779/546/372.

**Behrens, Reimer.**

German in Paraguay. U6839/4417/70.

**Behrling, Zigmund, General.**

Leader of Polish divisions in Soviet Army:

— See also ARMY: SOVIET.

Personality. C6955/6955/55.

Notes on career.

C994/C3304/C9762/C12451/8/55.

Speech on Polish Independence Day.

C15789/8/55.

Status: message to P.M. sent as a member of the Praesidium of the All-Slav Military Meeting in Moscow.

N1507/N1255/N1431/N1433/1255/38.

**Behrman, C.**

German national resident in Haiti.

U4263/104/70.

**Behrman, Esther, Miss.**

Death in France. K13408/13408/217.

**Behrouze Hanem.**

Egyptian attached to ex-Khedive's household: request for repatriation from France.

J3925/34192/J4599/2947/16.

**Beichmann, General.**

Norwegian Conference. N2364/1266/30.

British decoration.

T6878/74/372/T10055/T8565/

T8966/172/372.

**Beigbeder, Juan, General.**

Political attitude and general views: conversation with Mr. Price at Kansas City.

C1266/225/41.

Politics in Spanish army circles, censorship intercept. C21114/107/41.

**Beihan.**

Tribal situation in:

— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

**Beijen, Dr.**

Netherlands delegate to Bretton Woods financial conference. U5973/6/70.

**Beijl, N. Zegers de.**

Netherlands Govt. official in U.K.: termination of appointment. T1850/196/383.

**Beil, M. E., Miss.**

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T12969/T15831/86/383.

National registration certificate and rationing documents. T12908/274/377.

**Bein, May F., Mrs. (née Jenner).**

Resumption of British nationality.

T8514/T12521/19/378.

**Beinoglou, C.**

British passport: renewal.

T12804/T13868/2/378.

**Beira, Port.**

Security arrangements at: maintenance of the wire fence in the wharf area.

C11763/C15043/C15338/17/36/

C14287/262/36.

Port Captain (Commander Moreira Campos) refused entry onto a British vessel when on official visit of inspection: British apology.

C13635/C14287/C14810/C15901/

C17311/262/36.

Establishment of a general free bonded warehouse: question of future of the port and railways rights: possible institution of free zone. C771/771/36 (file).

— Text of decree establishing the free warehouse. C2642/771/36.

**Beira, British Consulate.**

Accounts. K4322/4322/236.

Accommodation for H.M. Consul in view of general housing situation: plan and specifications for proposed residence.

K1389/K13677/K12029/K12387/

K14055/1177/236.

Proposal that matter of Consul's new residence be placed on priority list of M. of W.

K15988/1177/236.

Proposed sale of lifeboats ex-Hellenic Trader at request of M.W.T. K5896/K277/277/236.

Non-receipt of accounts in F.O. K720/507/250. F.O. permission to H.M. Consul to make periodic visits to Governors of Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland. K8056/8056/236.

M.W.T. forms and circulars for.

K4535/4535/236.

Movement of prices: cost of living figures Form A. 43. K9398/202/250.

Proposals in connexion with appointment of Trade Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia in Beira. K3373/3373/236.

Sanction for payment of Passport Control stenographer (Miss Colter) from F.O. funds.

K1177/K3379/1177/236.



**Beira : British Consulate (continued).**

Bank of England supply of funds to.  
K15948/K13453/K16155/1177/236.

Wages of second messenger: authorisation for increase and purchase of second bicycle.  
K2269/K3377/K2409/1177/236.

Financial situation of staff and officers.  
K7580/1177/236.

Pouch and keys for. Y1080/183/651.

Acknowledgements of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y1181/254/653.

Acknowledgement of receipt of Porter Patent Sealer, leads, cords and waybills: request for further supply of waybills. Y582/582/650.

Request by H.M. Consul for use of F.O. bag for transmission to U.K. of shipping documents of Manica Trading Co.: granted: despatch to H.M. Consul of copy of F.O. circular of 27th November, 1939, regarding transmission of correspondence by F.O. bag.  
Y3026/582/650.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names: amendments. Y4253/582/650.

**Beira : German Consulate.**

Report on: date of establishment and list of consuls. C13193/90/36.

**Beirao, Caetano, Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Beira Port and Railway Company.**

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

**Beira Stevedoring & Labour Contractors Ltd.**

British firm in Beira. C17310/17/36.

**Beirens, R.**

Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.

**Beirut.**

Political demonstrations in:

— See LEBANON (POLITICAL SITUATION).

W.O. remittances to paymaster at:

— See REMITTANCES.

Appointment of a Palestine Govt. Agent at: functions of. E2838/2838/89 (file).

Defence of: question of handing over of control to French Navy: views of Admiralty.  
E6455/E7332/4869/89.

**Beirut : British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Remuneration of cavasses and other subordinate staff. K3963/3963/289.

Finding of missing volume XX of Hertsetslet Commercial Treaties. L3613/3613/407.

Return of office machinery. K4291/4291/250.

Residential furniture for head of post: inventories.  
K9232/K12838/K13656/K15704/  
K15900/9232/288.

Cost of living figures. K7467/202/250.

Summer allowances for recuperation of staff in mountains: Treasury sanction inclusion of both Vice-Consuls in comprehensive arrangement for Mission staff.  
K5906/K7492/2944/288.

Movement of prices: Form A.43.

K7467/202/250.

Expenditure on behalf of Miss Dorothy Cowell.  
K7805/7805/288.

Evidence. T15782/15782/371.

Salary advances. K6088/6088/288.

Lease of office and residential premises.  
K15289/2944/288.

Mr. Mackereth's temporary occupation of top floor: Vice-Consul Wardrop's desire to occupy it subsequently including use of Mr. Lascelles' furniture: terms. K4044/2944/288.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival.

Y1917/Y265/Y2989/Y1868/  
Y6882/254/653.

**Beirut : British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).**

Appointments to clerical staff: travel arrangements.

Y9/9/652/Y1292/1292/652/Y5680/  
Y6212/3076/652.

Appointments to cypher staff: travelling.

Y5156/Y7815/3076/652.

Bag facilities for members of staff of, and of Consulates and associated departments.

Y196/Y197/Y23/Y1626/Y3657/  
Y5783/23/650.

Supply of safe for Commercial Secretariat.

Y5809/36/651.

Heavy traffic in E.K. series recyphering table: request by F.O. to, for information as to whom messages were addressed.

Y230/Y1235/Y1169/Y1412/  
Y971/53/651.

— Issue of INDIV pads for communication with Bagdad and Angora, in order to reduce traffic in E.K. tables. Y556/53/651.

Issue of G.T.C. to replace worn copy.

Y1416/115/651.

Supply of one security press lock and keys.

Y6549/84/651.

Employment of Lebanese servant and chauffeur:

F.O. approval of security arrangements for control and supervision. Y163/163/654.

Routing of bags direct between Tehran and Beirut: security arrangements between Damascus and Beirut.

Y2869/Y3084/171/653.

Acknowledgment of F.O. circular concerning security classification of official documents.

Y2362/733/651.

Appointment of a financial adviser to.

E142/1/89.

Press Attaché at: request for passage for his wife to Beirut. E5006/5006/89.

Appointment of Mr. T. A. Shone as Minister on recall of Sir E. Spears. E7511/5178/89.

**Beirut : Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Abdurrahman el Hakki as Minister: agrément. E7438/7438/89.

**Beirut : Iraqi Legation.**

Appointment of Tahsin Qadri as Minister to Syria and Lebanon. E1105/23/89.

**Beirut : Persian Legation.**

Opening of: appointment of Masud Muazid as Minister. E385/385/89.

Proposed transfer of £150 from U.K. to Persian Minister: exchange control difficulties.

W14625/5/75.

**Beirut : Saudi Legation.**

Proposed creation of: appointment of Minister.

E2408/E2543/128/25.

**Beirut : Soviet Legation.**

Appointment of Minister. E5981/3482/89.

Total of staff at. E6045/3482/89.

**Beirut : United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. G. Wadsworth as Minister.

E5832/5623/89.

— Credentials. E7089/5623/89.

**Beirut : Yugoslav Consulate.**

M. Knezevitch placed on retired list: note on.  
R19976/370/92.

**Beit, Alfred, Sir.**

F.O.R.D. memo. on post-war civil aviation.

W5103/10/802.

**Beit el Maghreb.**

Financial straits in Spain. C6118/6118/28.

**Bekakos, V.**

Official of the Federation of Greek Maritime Unions. R6998/R11707/1465/19.

**Bekhor, Nissim J.**

Remittances, France. K12280/9053/217.

**Beladiez, Navarro, E. (and wife).**

Surrender of Aliens Registration certificates and identity cards. T16616/339/377.

British diplomatic visas. T11994/283/378.

Additional Consul at Spanish Consulate-General in London: appointment: recognition.

T11992/T14148/10263/385.

**Belajcitch, Vladimir, Dr.**

Chetnik leader: mission to Allied territory.

R21470/11/92.

Appointment as Vice-President of Central National Council of Yugoslavia. R13553/734/92.

Leading member of pro-Mihailovitch committee in Rome: Yugoslav Govt. request to H.M.G. for his removal from Rome. R19430/11/92.

**Belanger.**

Message regarding personal effects of, in Belgium.

W13923/12979/68.

**Belart, Evelyn (and daughter Rosamund).**

Financial assistance, Alexandria: Canadian Govt.'s refusal to grant.

K7299/K11078/K15166/7299/216.

**Belatiny, Ivan.**

Hungarian official career. C8531/1214/21.

**Belaunde, Carlos Llosa.**

See LLOSA BELAUNDE, CARLOS.

**Belaunde, Victor Andres, Dr.**

Papal Nuncio in Lima: broadcast on subject of open city status for Rome.

R4206/R6057/124/22.

**Belbez, Fikret.**

See FIKRET BELBEZ.

**Belchem, R. F. K., Brig.**

United States decoration.

T15075/T15659/32/372.

**Belcher, J., Mrs. (and child).**

Repatriation. K8687/2/250.

**Beldam.**

Turkish order for asbestos packing.

R2441/145/44.

**Bele, Refet, Gen.**

See REFET BELE, GEN.

**Belem-Pará.**

See PARÁ: BRITISH CONSULATE.

**Belenguer, Pedro (late).**

Enlistment in the Spanish Company of the Pioneer Corps: found drowned at Trevone Bay, Cornwall: question of disposal of balance of pay.

W765/W4164/W4922/W5738/765/49.

**Beleza dos Santos, José.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Belfast: Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian priority telephone facilities for communication with U.K.

W12139/W12855/W13359/62/804.

United States: authorised priority telephone communication with U.K.:

— See TELEPHONES: GREAT BRITAIN.

United States: appointment: leave: termination of appointment. T10889/10889/385 (file).

United States customs treatment of wood-filing cabinet. T6232/5/373.

— Of diverse goods addressed to United States Embassy, London, for transmission.

T9930/T10371/T11187/T3153/5/373.

United States customs treatment of case of printed matter (marked WI) for official use of O.W.I. at Belfast, in transit for N. Ireland through U.K. T15632/5/373.

**Belfer, Maurice.**

Repatriation. K2601/1/248.

**Belfor.**

Pseudonym used by Señor Maura:

— See MAURA, MIGUEL.

**Belfrage, K. A. de.**

First Secretary at Swedish Legation in London: termination of appointment.

T672/670/383.

Shipment of car to North Africa for (First Secretary at Swedish Legation, Algiers).

Y340/Y674/340/652.

Priority air passage to Paris. Y6179/3006/652.

Bag facilities. Y2596/73/650.

Exportation of personal effects to Algiers: customs facilities. T114/54/373.

First Secretary of Swedish Legation: purchase in U.K. and shipment of car for personal use in new post at Algiers. T49/49/377.

Duty-free release of personal effects.

T948/56/373.

Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificates.

T1480/46/37.

Travel facilities to Paris. Y5672/5672/652.

Swedish delegate to F.C.N.L.: to act as Swedish Chargé d'Affaires in Paris until appointment of a Minister.

Z7218/5421/17/Z7204/5544/17.

Message for the Swedish Minister in London: F.O. transmission. N6086/266/42.

**Belger, Dr.**

Appointment as Director of Royal Italian Hospital in Constantinople approved by Italian M.F.A.

R4537/R3139/78/22.

**Belger, H. B., Sergeant.**

Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.

**Belgian Refugee Service.**

See SERVICE BELGE DES RÉFUGIÉS.

**Belgium.**

Anglo—United States—Belgian economic liaison group in London:

— See AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.

Position with regard to Trading with the Enemy legislation:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Allocation of food supplies pending liberation:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

Political and economic situation: letter from Mr. C. W. Hedges to his M.P., Mr. Lennox-Boyd.

W13886/13885/75.

Meetings in London of the Belgian Economic Discussion Group: arrangements for free discussion of any economic matter affecting Belgium: United States representative (Mr. Reed) at first meeting. C5219/9/4.

— Desire of Vicomte Oberd to give Mr. Reed some background information about Anglo-Belgian economic agreements. C6535/44/4.

— Minutes of meetings with Anglo-Belgian, and United States representatives. C13110/44/4.

The Flemish problem: Belgian Press article.

C9718/44/4.

About Belgium: booklet by M. Camille Huysmans. C11744/11744/4.

Brief review of affairs since outbreak of war to present date (13th December): F.O. memo. for guidance of The King in his conversation with Prince Charles of Belgium.

C17264/100/4.

The Political Forces in Belgium: F.O.R.D. memo.

C7083/5671/4.

Survey of events in May, 1940, the arrival of the Govt. in the U.K., its achievements and contribution to the war effort and the return to Belgium in September, 1944, and the ensuing political situation: F.O. print and memo. for the War Cabinet. C17666/11585/4.

Anglo-Belgian Civil Affairs Agreement: text: exchange of notes: signature on 16th May.

U4458/U4686/45/74.

**Belgium (continued).**

Civil Affairs agreement not working out as expected: decision of S.H.A.E.F. to abandon idea of A.M.G.O.T. in Allied territory, and hand over to restored Govt. at earliest possible moment: position of H.M. Mission there, and of military representative of S.A.C. U7349/U7785/93/74.

Directive for distribution of civilian relief and rehabilitation supplies, supplemental to basic directive on civil affairs.

U4714/U4864/43/74.

Basic accounting guide for: enquiry from Washington concerning issue: text, supplementing financial directive on civil affairs.

U3944/U5077/130/74.

Basic and Zone handbooks for use of Belgian Civil Affairs officers. U1607/U2050/990/750.

Report on food situation, agriculture, livestock, and state of nutrition of population, by special British Mission sent to investigate.

UE2023/496/53.

Economic and political situation: communications, labour, production: reconstruction needs: report by Major Morton on visit to Belgium. UE1488/6/71.

Situation at end of October, from political and economic aspect: supply problems: report by Commercial Counsellor, Brussels.

UR1416/663/851.

**Belgium (German Regime).**

German Organisation of Industry, Agriculture and Inland Waterway Transport: memo from the F.O. and M.E.W. Enemy Branch.

C10209/486/4.

Appointment of Gauleiter Grohe to replace General von Falkenhausen as Reich Commissioner. C9601/486/4.

Belgian Govt.'s protest against German atrocities: threats of punishment: broadcast of 19th January. C855/112/4.

Situation: public opinion: sabotage and resistance movement, &c.: reports from various sources. C486/486/4 (file).

Report on the German system of criminal administration. C13507/3606/18.

Booklet issued by the Belgian M. of I. giving extracts from the underground Press: copy of the falsified edition of Le Soir, which on 9th November, 1943, was substituted for the controlled German edition and sold in the streets of Brussels. C5286/486/4.

Whereabouts and Welfare of members of the former German Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Brussels after the liberation of Belgium: German enquiry.

W15114/W15838/W16130/W16485/

W16827/W16937/13872/49.

**Belgium (Liberation).**

Currency measures and regulations:

— See CURRENCY.

Weekly Civil Affairs Summaries from S.H.A.E.F.

Z6119/Z6244/Z6417/Z6531/Z6712/

Z7059/Z7242/Z7362/Z7536/Z7826/

Z7991/Z8102/Z8261/Z8472/Z7390/

Z7391/Z7761/Z8556/Z8557/3868/17.

Election of Prince Charles as regent in the absence of the King as a Prisoner of War in Germany.

C12598/C12814/100/4.

— Message of goodwill and loyalty from Prince Charles to Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands. C13434/3136/4.

— Prince Charles' speech on taking the oath: text. C12858/486/4.

Situation: relief requirements: report from S.H.A.E.F. C12894/44/4.

Import requirements for first six months following military period: lists of commodities.

C13206/44/4.

**Belgium (Liberation) (continued).**

Draft of proposed broadcast regarding the maintenance of the constitutional position after the German withdrawal: matter connected with fears of coup by the King and establishment of a dictatorship.

C2517/C4121/C3086/44/4.

Request from Mme. Verbrugge to visit her family: H.M.G. not willing to grant: travel facilities. C11899/181/29.

Govt. preparations for resumption of duties in Belgium: various plans concerning repeal of legislation: retention and dismissal of officials: arrangements for Belgian civil affairs officers to report direct to their govt.

C11234/44/4.

Duration of the military phase under S.C.A.E.F.: views of Major Morton. C13423/44/4.

Arrangements for the return of the govt. and exercise of authority by S.C.A.E.F. and Civil Affairs Officers: draft directive from S.H.A.E.F.: F.O. minutes discussing: position under the Anglo-Belgian civil affairs agreement: military phase to continue after return of the Govt. to Belgium.

C12025/C12118/C12419/C12617/44/4.

Visit of the Supreme Allied Commander (General Eisenhower) and his chiefs of staff: reception and speeches in the Chamber of Deputies: Belgian appreciation of visit.

C15728/326/4.

Messages exchanged between the King and Prince Charles about the liberation of Belgium and the election of Prince Charles as regent.

C13028/C15983/326/4.

Reference to the liberation of Belgium in speech by Mr. Churchill in Parliament.

C13198/326/4.

Rehabilitation requirements: lists of proposed govt. purchases from the Belgian Congo: (lists include copal, rubber, oils, rice, coffee, etc.).

C8969/C9953/C7612/C8851/C12157/9/4.

— U.N.R.R.A. programme for first six months of 1945. C15113/9/4.

Liberation of Brussels: celebrations in New Zealand. C13849/11585/4.

— Celebrations in the Belgian Congo.

C12526/C13109/487/4.

— Reception to celebrate at Belgian Legation, Guatemala City. AS5038/5038/8.

— Congratulatory messages from the United States Govt. (President Roosevelt and Mr. Cordell Hull): texts: similar message from S. of S. not considered necessary.

C12084/12084/4.

Food situation: need for H.M.G. to help: views of the Home Secretary and the Lord President of the Council. C14678/11585/4.

— Supplies arranged by the Civil Affairs Administration: all requests from the Belgian Govt. met in full. C15370/11585/4.

— Reports from S.H.A.E.F. and measures to relieve: improvement in situation.

C14571/C14640/C14735/C14906/

C14959/C15077/C15371/C15422/

C15770/C15161/11585/4.

— Monthly shipment of oil fats from the Belgian Congo: Prime Minister's minute.

C15422/C15474/11585/4.

— Report on position in November.

C15768/11585/4.

— Record of interdepartmental meeting held at M. of L. C18142/44/4.

— British and United States efforts to alleviate the situation: P.Q. C16051/44/4.

— Seriousness of the shortage: Belgian representations to H.M.G. C18001/44/4.



**Belgium (Liberation) (continued).**

## Food situation (continued).

- Efforts being made to improve the position: F.O. reply to enquiry from Sir J. Lucas, M.P. C17247/44/4.

- Arrangements for supplies: statistics of three months requirements: shipping and transport difficulties.

C16380/C16707/C17307/C17507/  
C18049/C18141/C17060/44/4.

- Plans for ending military responsibility for civil supplies and allowing the Belgian Govt. to assume control: possible allocation of shipping. C16606/C16797/44/4.

- Political and economic situation: report from Mr. Joint at Brussels to Lord Farrer at D.O.T. C17279/44/4.

- Situation reports from Civil Affairs Centres. C14416/44/4.

- Economic situation: report to the B.O.T. from the British Chamber of Commerce in Brussels: copy of report. C17384/C15550/44/4.

- Temporary re-establishment of industrial and economic controls in force during the occupation. C17556/44/4.

- Participation of British troops in the liberation of Belgium: messages between Mr. Churchill and the Belgian Prime Minister. C11857/4473/4.

- Return of the Govt. to Belgium: political and economic situation in the country: disarmament of the Resistance Movement: Brussels note: various reports. C11585/11585/4 (file).

- Situation: report on reception of British troops and the returned Belgian Govt. C12585/11585/4.

- Arrests of traitors and collaborationists: popular dissatisfaction with position. C12952/11585/4.

- Govt.'s financial measures: withdrawal and issue of currency. C14415/C15575/C14463/C15576/  
C15000/11585/4.

- Economic measures: salvage decree establishing L'Office de Recuperation Economique. C17713/44/4.

- Political situation: attitude of leaders of the Independence Front: M. de Saumarez's conversation with Messieurs Demany and Pirson. C17061/44/4.

- Detailed report on industrial conditions prepared for the Cabinet Committee on supply questions for liberated countries. C17684/44/4.

- Political situation and demonstrations: action taken by Allied troops: P.Q. C17041/11585/4.

- Statement by Mr. Churchill in Parliament. C17191/11585/4.

- Demonstrations in Brussels by the Communist Party. C16469/11585/4.

- Improvement in political and economic situation. C17379/11585/4.

- Attitude and activities of the Communist Party. C15937/C17271/C15045/  
C17762/11585/4.

- Denunciation of the Govt.: Party declaration and speech of M. Despy at the Flemish Theatre in Brussels. C11759/11585/4.

- Letters to H.M.G. about the situation, and treatment of the Resistance Groups. C17560/C16893/11585/4.

- Political situation: memo. for the War Cabinet: (F.O. print) covering the achievements and prestige of the Govt. in exile, its return to Brussels in September, 1944, political crisis and attempt of the Communist members to wreck the newly formed Cabinet over the issue of disarming the Resistance Groups. C17666/11585/4.

**Belgium (Liberation) (continued).**

- Attitude of the political parties, particularly that of the Communist party towards Belgian Govt.: their foreign policy and attitude towards post-war security: despatches from Brussels: F.O. minutes. C15937/C16118/C16804/11585/4.

- Various requests from British and other persons, firms, public and private bodies &c. in the U.K. for permission and facilities for travel to Belgium either for a visit, or to resume residence or business contacts. C5338/5338/4 (file).

- Whether permits to visit Belgium on business grounds are now being granted by Overseas Trade Department: P.Q. T14950/10981/378.

- Return of the papal nuncio and his staff. C11960/C12945/C13058/C13059/  
C14042/C14897/11960/4.

- Messages of congratulation and good will from foreign countries: from Italy: C11961/C13588/11961/4.

- From H.M.G. C13028/C15983/326/4.

- Political situation: H.M.G.'s support of the M. Pierlot's Govt.: statement by S. of S. in Parliament. C16847/11585/4.

- Situation in the Charleroi mining and agricultural area: report from Mr. Saumarez. C13788/11585/4.

- Walloon separatist movement: French encouragement of. C14418/11585/4.

- Call to the people to unite and work together for victory: broadcast speech by General Erouke, head of the S.H.A.E.F. mission: favourable reception given speech. C15371/11585/4.

- Political situation: Communist plot to overthrow the Govt.: events in Brussels of 25th-28th November: riots: strikes: attack and attempt to seize the Govt. offices. C18178/C18164/11585/4.

- F.O. memo. for Prime Minister. C16346/C17882/11585/4.

- Refusal of the groups to give up their arms: riots in Brussels. C15939/C16319/C16487/C16488/11585/4.

- Allied military support for the Belgian Govt.'s endeavours to disarm resistance groups: statement by Mr. Churchill in Parliament. C17191/11585/4.

- House of Commons Debate (extract). C17885/326/4.

- Disbandment of the Resistance Groups: General Eisenhower's order of the day acknowledging their services to the Allied cause and requesting them to surrender their arms. C13921/C13922/11585/4.

- Employment of the disbanded resistance groups: Govt. proposals. C15473/11585/4.

- The underground and resistance groups: problem of: activities and political outlook: despatch from Brussels Embassy. C12952/11585/4.

- Letter to General Eisenhower assuring him of their loyalty, and announcing their joint confederation into the "National Union of Belgian Resistance Movements". C16446/11585/4.

- Willingness of the group to give up their arms to the Allied authorities instead of the Belgian Govt. C16091/11585/4.

- Liberation of Brussels: congratulatory message from The King to the Belgian Prime Minister. C11784/326/4.

- Celebration in New York: speech by Belgian Ambassador omitting any reference to British help. C13115/326/4.

**Belgium (Liberation) (continued).**

Message from Mr. Churchill to the Belgian Prime Minister expressing satisfaction at the liberation of his country. C17296/326/4.

Political and economic situation: F.O. brief for guidance of The King in his meeting with Prince Charles. C12764/100/4.

**Belgium: Administration (in U.K.).**

Transfer to Belgium of files and records of the various Belgian Govt. departments: shipping arrangements.

Y5890/Y6381/Y7758/2307/652.

Facilities for exportation of cars, furniture, stationery, &c., belonging to officials and members returning to Belgium.

T11775/T16262/54/373.

Rates. T561/561/373(file)/T6717/6717/373.

Ministry of Education: rates.

T2904/T3716/T14747/561/373.

Ministry of National Defence: rates.

T561/T1586/T6028/T6670/T8766/

T9808/T11958/T10076/T14854/

T16340/561/373.

Ministry of Public Instruction: rates.

T14001/561/373.

Ministry of Interior: rates. T3758/561/373.

Vacation of premises occupied by Belgian Govt. in U.K. T11242/T14299/T16095/3/373.

Petrol duty refund. T1315/1315/373 (file).

Clothing coupons (including supplementary).

T242/242/377 (file).

Food coupons (including supplementary).

T2676/2676/377 (file).

Customs facilities. T160/160/373 (file).

Staff: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T734/734/383 (file).

Allied Govt. certificates: issue and surrender of.

T684/684/377 (file).

List of premises regarded as military and therefore eligible for mutual aid assistance under the Anglo-Belgian mutual aid protocol.

C14677/C15811/C17702/326/4.

Arrangements for return to Brussels: travel facilities: arrival.

C11585/C11858/C11868/C11971/11585/4.

— Official notice of departure to H.M.G.: arrangements for some ministries to continue in London for a time. C12107/11585/4.

Question of including representatives of the Belgian resistance movement in the Cabinet: F.O. minute. C7737/862/4.

**Belgium: Administration (Brussels).**

Cabinet crisis over the problem of disarming the Resistance Groups: resignation of communist members: despatch from Brussels.

C16346/11585/4.

Resignation of Cabinet: new Govt. formed by M. Pierlot. C12411/C12972/C12585/11585/4.

— Despatch from H.M.R. in Brussels.

C13251/11585/4.

— Inner history of: various abortive attempts to form new Cabinet without M. Pierlot: letter from Major Morton to Mr. Harrison.

C13304/11585/4.

Establishment of the Office of Mutual Aid, in the Finance Ministry, to deal with all questions relating to reciprocal aid agreements.

C17308/44/4.

Repatriation to Belgium of the staff and properties of the Ministry for Colonies. C18044/5338/4.

List of new Cabinet under M. Pierlot: notes on personalities: despatch from Brussels.

C13435/11585/4.

— F.O.R.D. memo. C16349/5671/4.

Ministerial declaration by Prime Minister Pierlot: text: vote of confidence in the Govt.

C13739/11585/4.

**Belgium: Administration (Brussels) (continued).**

M. Pierlot's Govt. invested with special powers.

C17485/11585/4.

— Texts of decrees granting. C18145/11585/4.

— Special powers for the Minister of Finance.

C14463/11585/4.

**Belgium: Chambers and Elections.**

Opening session of the Senate and House of Representatives: official record.

C13920/11585/4.

Statement by M. Pierlot, Prime Minister: election of Regent. W13603/W13609/12979/68.

**Belgium: Colonies.**

See AFRICA: CONGO: BELGIAN.

**Belgium: Constitution.**

Election of Prince Charles, Count of Flanders, as Regent of Belgium owing to continued captivity of King Leopold III: King George informed. T11948/11948/379.

Copy of English translation of the Belgian Constitution sent to Queen Victoria on 18th November, 1836: enquiry by Belgian Minister of the Interior. L3775/3775/402.

**Belgium: Finances.**

Franco-Belgian monetary agreement:

— See FRANCE: FINANCES.

Financial measures adopted by the Govt. for issue and protection of currency &c.: decrees concerning.

C14415/C14463/C15575/C15576/

C15000/11585/4.

Govt. plans for rehabilitation of: broadcast by M. Gutt. C11544/44/4.

Currency control: proposal that the Bank of England should requisition all sterling notes from their holders in Belgium and pay for them in local currency: fears of the Belgian authorities that the sterling note might be used as a refuge from Belgian franc.

W17137/5/75.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: BELGIUM under:

AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

ARGENTINA.

Congratulatory and good will messages from foreign countries about Belgian liberation from the Germans:

— See BELGIUM (LIBERATION).

Post-war relations with neighbouring states and Great Britain: speech by M. Pierlot at the Mansion House. C854/44/4.

— Desire for collaboration with all western European countries: plans for economic and military and security agreements with Netherlands and France: conversation between the S. of S. and the Belgian M.F.A.: F.O. minutes memo. from Belgian M.F.A.

C4394/C4139/C6064/44/4.

Speech by Belgian M.F.A. in the House of Representatives: popular support for reference to close Anglo-Belgian relations.

C17263/100/4.

Statement of the gov't's foreign policy by M. Spaak in the Chamber of Deputies on 6th December: reference to Great Britain, neighbouring states, Germany, the Soviet Union and post-war security. C17486/11585/4.

Foreign policy and views on post-war security: some official statements: F.O.R.D. memo.

C18125/5671/4.

Attitude in Belgian independence front circles towards Belgian post-war alliances in western Europe. C17061/44/4.

Belgian plans for collaboration with the Netherlands, France and Great Britain: despatch from Sir L. Oliphant. C11585/11585/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations (continued).**

Belgian attitude towards post-war security, Western European Regional Agreements, and dismemberment of Germany: outlines of Belgian foreign policy: statement by M. Spaak to Press correspondents. C16347/44/4.

Plans for increased Belgian—Luxembourg economic co-operation with the Netherlands. C3136/C3169/C3697/3136/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Canada (Canadian Legation in London).**

Staff: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T7138/7138/384 (file).

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : China (Chinese Embassy in London).**

Staff: appointments: termination of appointments. T11276/415/383.

Appointment of M. Wunsz King as Chargé d'Affaires. C11143/2233/4.

Appointment of M. Chao Hui-mu as Second Secretary. C11679/2233/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Cuba (Cuban Legation in London).**

Appointment of Dr. Valdes Rodrigues as Counsellor. C4844/2233/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : France.**

Franco-Belgian economic collaboration after the war: Belgian reply to French Committee's approach: question of Allied policy towards Germany: post-war European economic collaboration. Z2077/12/17.

Relations with French Provisional Govt. to be same as those with F.C.N.L. Z3934/3934/17.

Proposed visit to Paris by M. Spaak: subjects to be discussed with Provisional Govt. Z8300/3934/17.

Visit of Belgian M.F.A., M. Spaak, to Paris. C16850/326/4.

Strengthening of relations: F.O. minutes commenting on the political and technical aspect of the Belgian proposal to raise their respective legations to embassy rank: difficulties vis-à-vis the French who have no properly established govt. or recognised head of State. C6101/6101/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : France (Algiers Régime).**

Appointment of Gen. Flipo as Military Attaché in London. C9849/2233/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Great Britain.**

Desire of the Belgian F.O. to institute talks between the two Govts. on topics of major Anglo-Belgian interest and post-war security: Mr. Aveling's conversation with M. van Langenhove. C9447/326/4.

H.M.G.'s confidence in Belgian Govt. in London: P.Q.: reply by Mr. Churchill. C7797/326/4.

Gift of £10,000 from the Belgian Prime Minister to the Queen as a token of gratitude from the Belgian to the British people for hospitality received in Great Britain during the German occupation of Belgium. C12893/326/4.

Message from Prince Charles, the Regent of Belgium, to the King expressing Belgian gratitude to H.M.G. for the liberation of Belgium: the King's reply. C15983/326/4.

Cordial messages of mutual sympathy and friendship between the two countries exchanged between the King and Prince Leopold: texts. C13028/326/4.

Whether H.M.G. have recognised Belgian Govt. in London, and date on which recognition was granted: enquiry by Messrs. Coward, Chance & Co.: F.O. minutes. W1194/1194/58.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Great Britain (continued).**

Minutes from Mr. Churchill, in connexion with Belgian complaint about a speech of his delivered on 24th May: minute from S. of S. to Mr. Churchill asserting that he has always found the Belgian Ministers useful and co-operative. C7152/326/4.

Past and future co-operation between the two countries: broadcast speech by M. Delfosse: denial that he suggested the fusion of Belgium into the British Commonwealth. C44/C377/44/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Greece (Greek Legation in London).**

Appointment of Mr. P. Pepimelis as Greek Minister to Belgian Govt. in London. T1879/1879/383.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Italy.**

Proposed resumption of direct relations through Belgian delegate in Rome with right of direct access to Italian Govt. and personal rank of Ambassador: negotiations through Italian delegate in London and Allied Control Commission. R21618/77/22.

Proposed Belgian representation in Rome: possible exchange of full Ambassadors: Italian radio comment. R21859/R22057/77/22.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Luxembourg ; (Belgian Legation in London).**

Appointment of Vicomte O. de Thieusies as Belgian Minister to Luxembourg Govt. in London. T1917/415/383.

Appointment of Vicomte Obert de Thieusies as Minister. C1500/1500/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Netherlands.**

Cordial messages exchanged between Queen Wilhelmina and Prince Charles of Belgium on latter's appointment as Regent of Belgium. C13434/3136/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Netherlands (Belgian Legation in London).**

Appointment of Col. Diepenryckx as military attaché. C2233/2233/4.

Legation raised to Embassy rank: M. Nemry's presentation of credentials as Ambassador. C17244/2789/29.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Poland (Belgian Legation in London).**

Appointment of Col. Diepenryckx as military attaché. C2233/2233/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Portugal.**

Note on relations and position regarding diplomatic representation: despatch from H.M.R. at Lisbon. C14716/14716/36.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Soviet Union.**

Soviet attempts to discredit the Belgian Govt.: Press articles. C13372/C14747/C16307/C16597/

C16684/C16685/C16913/C17083/

C17106/C17860/C17868/11585/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Spain.**

Resumption of diplomatic relations and appointment of representatives in Madrid and Brussels. C17747/C17194/53/41.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Sweden.**

Swedish attitude to the liberation of Belgium: exchange of messages between Prince Charles and King Gustav. N5874/5874/42.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Sweden (Swedish Legation in London).**

Appointment of M. Hägglof as minister: H.M.G. have no objection. C3446/2233/4/N1893/1893/42.

— Presentation of credentials. C5773/2233/4



**Belgium : Foreign Relations : United States (United States Legation in London).**

Appointment of Capt. Jewell as Naval Attaché and Lieut. Westerbeck as his assistant. C4271/C9160/2233/4.  
Appointment of Mr. Moyer as second secretary. C5287/2233/4.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Yugoslavia.**

Attitude of National Liberation Movement of Yugoslavia towards Belgium:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Yugoslavia (Belgian Legation to Yugoslav Govt. in exile).**

Arrangements during Yugoslav Govt.'s residence in Cairo: Belgian intention of appointing new representative on its return to Yugoslavia. R15093/3055/92.  
Appointment of Vicomte Q. de Thieusies as Belgian Minister to Yugoslav Govt. in London. T11395/415/383.

**Belgium : Foreign Relations : Yugoslavia (Yugoslav Embassy to Belgian Govt. in exile).**

M. Milanovitch (Ambassador) placed on retired list. R16374/370/92.

**Belgium : Laws and Decrees.**

Recognition by British Dominions and Colonies of the arrêtés-lois concerning Belgian assets:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Texts of decrees granting special powers to the Govt. supplementing the decrees of September, 1939. C18145/11585/4.

Decree establishing L'Office de Recuperation Economique. C17713/44/4.

Decree establishing certain economic and industrial controls. C17556/44/4.

Financial decrees of 7th October: text.

C14415/C15576/11585/4.  
— Modifications to. C15575/11585/4.

Decree giving the Minister of Finance special powers. C14463/11585/4.

Publication containing texts of German laws and decrees issued during the occupation of Belgium: Brussels asked to secure copies for F.O. L4387/L4631/53/407.

**Belgium : Royal Family.**

M. Baels: King Leopold's father-in-law:

— See BAELS.

Prince Charles (Duke of Flanders) elections as regent:

— See BELGIUM (LIBERATION).

**Belgium : Royal Family (King Leopold).**

Allegation by M. Fast that the Belgian Govt. is prevented by H.M.G. from voicing their opposition to King Leopold: untruth: Govt. strongly royalist: attitude of H.M.G.

C14783/100/4.

Belgian attitude towards: various reports.

C2587/C2586/C8213/C8605/468/4.

Reference in the S. of S.'s message to the Belgian people on Belgium's National Day.

C9620/112/4.

Reported attitude of members of the Belgian Govt. C3086/44/4.

Attack by Mr. Churchill in a speech in June, 1940: decision to omit this speech from a collected edition for distribution in the Low Countries. C3140/326/4.

**Belgium : Royal Family (King Leopold) (continued).**

Transfer of King Leopold and his family to Germany.

C7970/C8287/100/4/C8113/112/4/  
C8429/4473/4.

— P.W.E. special directive for British propaganda. C8112/112/4.

— Belgian broadcast over the B.B.C.

C8113/112/4.

— Statement by the King protesting against his removal from Belgium. C10698/100/4.

— Detailed account of: despatch from H.M.R. to Belgium. C10841/100/4.

— Protest by Cardinal van Roey.

C10698/100/4.

— Attitude of the Belgian people towards.

C12952/11585/4.

**Belgium : Royal Family (Prince Charles).**

Supply of British newspapers for.

C13664/C13881/12937/4.

Visit to the U.K.: meeting with the King: return to Belgium. C17264/C17612/100/4.

Message to King Gustav of Sweden concerning the circumstances of his election as Regent in the absence of King Leopold: reply: texts.

N5874/5874/42.

Election of Regent. W13603/12979/68.

Copy of Year Book of Royal Naval Colleges of Osborne and Dartmouth for.

L4559/4559/405 (file).

Assumption of Regency. T11948/11948/379.

**Belgium : Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth).**

Letter for, from Queen Mary, despatched by F.O. bag to Belgium. Y7725/292/650.

**Belgrade.**

Bombing of:

— See AIR WARFARE: YUGOSLAVIA.

Liberation by Soviet troops. R16642/11/92.

Liberation of: intention of King Peter to broadcast on: no statement to be made by Prime Minister or S. of S. R16114/14/92.

Liberation of: F.O. minute prepared for incorporation in the Prime Minister's speech on the war. R17488/349/67.

Liberation of: King Peter's speech on.

R20522/R16208/439/92.

— Exchange of messages between H.M. the King and King Peter of Yugoslavia on.

R17536/439/92.

— Board of Admiralty message on.

R17665/439/92.

Liberation of: victory parade: Marshal Tito's speech. R17726/R17839/R18550/11/92.

Liberation of: exchange of messages between Stalin and Marshal Tito. R17148/11/92.

Liberation of: exchange of messages between University of Belgrade and Mr. Churchill.

R21580/764/92.

Liberation of: congratulatory telegram from Slav Committee in Sofia to Marshal Tito.

R18005/7112/7.

Liberation of: M. Ehrenburg's article in Red Star on: F.O. minutes. R17051/16961/92.

Liberation of: congratulatory messages to Marshal Tito.

R14044/14044/92/R16961/  
R17054/16961/92.

Liberation of: congratulations of Italian Govt. to Yugoslav Govt. on. R18479/16961/92.

Liberation of: exchange of telegrams between Mr. Churchill and Dr. Subasitch: Press release with Marshal Tito's reply to Mr. Churchill's telegram. R17795/16961/92.

**Belgrade (continued).**

Liberation of: thanksgiving service in Westminster Abbey: proposed attendance of Bishop of Siberik (Dr. Djordjevitch).

R16998/R17647/R17648, 9807/92.

— Question of date for: representation of the King and H.M.G. at.

R17553/17553/92/R19135/16961/92.

— Account of service: text of Dean's address and message from Archbishop of Canterbury.

R19135/16961/92.

Rehabilitation of: Paper by Research and Analysis Branch of Office of Strategic Services. R19373/11/92.

Economic conditions in: report by Research and Analysis Branch of Office of Strategic Services. R19916/6018/92.

**Belgrade: Apostolic Delegation.**

Vatican request for protection of Swiss Consul for Papal Nunciature: further request for assistance of Anglo-United States troops if necessary in view of Swiss Govt.'s misgivings. R16548/557/57.

**Belgrade: British Legation.**

Alleged behaviour under torture of three former employees of: F.O. minutes on supposed cache of arms in Legation grounds.

R21567/734/92.

Claim in respect of banknotes deposited at: by M. Aberstein: settlement by H.M.G. in full after receipt of part from National Bank of Yugoslavia which was credited with holdings of sterling notes in Yugoslavia: difference due to rates of exchange to be borne by H.M.G. R13216/R14286/13216/92.

**Belgrade: Bulgarian Legation.**

Dismissals among staff of. R12377/202/7.

With Marshal Tito: appointment of M. Todorov: F.O. minutes. R19877/R20030/7112/7.

**Belgrade: Czech Legation.**

Arrest and execution by Germans of M. Karlis, member of. R21567/734/92.

**Belgrade: French Legation.**

Enquiry about property left behind by former French Minister. R18972/18972/92.

Appointment of M. Gauquié as Minister-designate. R18228/3055/92.

**Belgrade: German Legation.**

Evacuation of staff to Vienna. R15881/25/92.

**Belgrade: Hungarian Consulate-General.**

Reports on Yugoslav affairs.

R734/R16366/734/92.

**Belgrade: Swedish Vice-Consulate.**

Reports from Vice-Consul on conditions in Serbia. R2938/R2474/R13553/734/92.

**Belgrade: Swiss Consulate.**

Position of. C17866/374/43.

**Belgrade: Swiss Legation.**

Death from machine gun fire of Chancery Official, M. Gossemeiter. C15669/C16079: 374/43.

**Beliaev, V.**

Article in War and the Working Class entitled 'An Allied Ship arrives in a Soviet Union port. N570/164/38.

**Beliard, H.**

Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.

**Belilos, Leon.**

Copy of book From Global War to Global Peace for S. of S. and P.M. J2776/J3109/2776/16/U7669/1821/70.

**Belinfante, W. G.**

Registration of war damage: Netherlands official. W17757/31/64.

**Belinkov, S.**

Writer of articles in Soviet Press about military situation in Yugoslavia: criticism of Mihailovic: recent events in Yugoslavia.

R1581/R3930/R5449/R5510/1270/92.

Successes of Yugoslav Armies of National Liberation: article in Soviet Union Press.

NI319/34/38.

**Belisha, Leslie Hore: M.P.**

Status of the Polish Home Army and position of Jews in the Polish forces. C11692/1077/55.

Affairs of the Czech-Polish-Slovak Federal Club. C8954/224/12.

**Belisha, S.**

Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.

**Belitoreanu, T.**

Roumanian resident in Great Britain: registration for National Service. R3332/R4877/115/37.

**Belitz, Mme.**

Kept by the Germans as a hostage for her father Baron Weiss. C9342/C9669/15/21.

**Belize.**

See also HONDURAS, BRITISH.

**Belize: Foreign Consulates.**

Guatemalan: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T12762/12762/385 (file).

Honduran: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T9834/9834/385 (file).

**Belize Estate and Produce Company.**

Application by C.O. for travel facilities to U.K. for Mr. Samuel Gliksten (member of, in British Honduras): air passage from United States to U.K.: expenses to be borne by Mr. Gliksten. Y3288/2770/652.

**Bell**

Of Peking Syndicate: movements of. F5567/4/10.

**Bell, Wing-Commander.**

Return to India: message from Mr. Keswick. F1792/100/23.

**Bell, Andrew.**

Appointment to staff of Canada House: note on. W1209/80/68.

**Bell, Alan J.**

Bag facilities for transmission of letters from Chungking to U.K. Y6900/240/650.

Journey to China. Y5617/5617/652.

**Bell, Anny Olivia, Miss.**

Death in Paris: estate. K12273/12273/217.

**Bell, C.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

Bag facilities at Cairo. Y3884/21/650.

**Bell, Cedric A., Group Captain.**

United States decoration. T1996/330/372.

**Bell, C. R. F. Morrison-, Sir.**

Bag facilities at Angora. Y141/25/650.

**Bell, Doyne, Dr.**

Report on care of children in Italy under A.M.G.O.T. U776/131/74.

Proposal to take a team of specialists in children's diseases to France. UR350/350/854.

Training of doctors participating in European relief work. U1516/U1732/1445/73.

**Bell, Ernest.**

Secretary of International Department of the Trade Union Congress: request for facilities to visit Paris: visit postponed. Z5909/Z5716/Z5974/5465/17.

**Bell, Elmer F. (United States Seaman).**

Thanks of H.M.G. to, for services to survivors of s.s. Empire Knight. K7727/2433/250.

**Bell, E. M., Miss.**

Iraqi decoration. T10050/T11580/827/372.

**Bell, E. P., Lieut.**

Security duties, Vittel Camp. K12651/10259/217.

- Bell, G. D. H., Prof.**  
Brazilian and Portuguese visas. T12914/2930/378.  
Portuguese visa. T12850/152/378.  
Journey to United States en route to Trinidad.  
Y5908/2664/652.  
Journey from Trinidad to U.K. via United States.  
Y7057/2770/652.
- Bell, Henrietta, Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Turton in Italy: enquiry  
from. K9541/6731/222.
- Bell, Hesketh, Sir.**  
Maintenance of property in France.  
K10604/K14664/9126/217.
- Bell, Henry Alfred.**  
Formerly H.M. Consul at Lille: facilities for return  
to France with his wife: offer of assistance  
to F.O. in matter of information, &c.  
Z8715/Z8154/883/17.
- Bell, H. C.**  
Norwegian decoration. T1051/T6745/748/372.
- Bell, H. L., Dr.**  
Retirement from work in British Museum.  
J1209/J2382/81/16.
- Bell, H. McGrady.**  
Repatriation. K16/16/248.
- Bell, H. T. Montagu.**  
Proposed visit to Middle East: object of: attitude  
of H.M.G. E1025/1025/65 (file).  
Z8715/Z8154/883/17.
- Bell, I. D. N. M.**  
Bag facilities at Chungking.  
Y598/Y3654/240/650.
- Bell, I. W., Consul.**  
Priority air passage to Baltimore en route to  
Montevideo. Y5553/Y6420/3076/652.  
Life certificates. K1688/7/286.  
Advances, Miami. K7626/101/245.  
(Montevideo): advances, New York.  
K6535/101/245.  
Inadequate emoluments, Montevideo: question-  
naire: sanction for additional representation  
allowance. K10402/K14479/10402/246.  
Advances, Montevideo. K12375/12375/246.
- Bell, Joseph A.**  
Welfare in France: Mrs. Steventon's enquiry.  
K10307/9053/217.
- Bell, John C., Major.**  
British decoration. T4001/T3022/T3178/172/372.
- Bell, J. E., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K182/7/286.  
Proposed attachment to Allied Military Authorities  
(in civilian capacity) in newly-released enemy  
territory, to deal with questions of relief to dis-  
placed British subjects under consular regula-  
tions. K16881/2031/250.  
Outfit allowance in respect of temporary appoint-  
ment in U.K. K258/258/250.  
Issue of courier's passport at Bern. Y6727/31/653.  
Journey to United States. Y5072/2664/652.
- Bell, J. I. M., Flying Officer (and Sisters).**  
Registration of birth.  
T11640/T12612/T13920/T1033/20/378.
- Bell, Julie M.**  
Maintenance in France. K13903/9053/217.
- Bell, J. M. Hamilton.**  
Whereabouts of parcels addressed to, sent by F.O.  
bag to Chungking in 1942.  
Y2225/Y3189/Y2853/Y3744/240/650.
- Bell, Lawrence, Mrs.**  
Organisation of interest in Russian war relief, in  
United States: Fête at Buffalo.  
N4396/8/38.
- Bell, Leslie C.**  
Whereabouts of M. Gougnac. Z6218/134/17.
- Bell, Marcelina (Mrs. and son, Gerard).**  
Remittances, Italy. K11091/5419/222.
- Bell, Margaret.**  
Volunteer. W1959/W15149/W15418/4/49.
- Bell, Maurice, Rev.**  
Of Downside preparatory school: travel facilities  
for Richard Kingsbury to go to Lisbon.  
C9605/5464/36.
- Bell, M. E., Miss.**  
Welfare and whereabouts in France.  
K12854/9053/217.
- Bell, Mary Jane, Miss.**  
Relief, France: Eire passport.  
K13616/9053/217.
- Bell, O. D., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y291/73/650.  
Priority air passage to Algiers. Y850/850/652.
- Bell, Paolo.**  
Internment, Switzerland. K12518/98/243.
- Bell, Paul.**  
Maintenance in Switzerland. K753/98/243.
- Bell, Phyllis Dorothy, Miss.**  
Volunteer for Netherlands W.A.C.  
W1264/W8181/1264/64.
- Bell, R.**  
Financial assistance, Geneva. K8723/98/243.
- Bell, Ralph.**  
Director of aircraft production in Canada: views  
on post-war imports of aircraft from U.K.  
W2341/10/802.
- Bell, Robert.**  
Letter from his father Dr. Bell: transmission by  
bag from Moscow. W6326/223/804.
- Bell, Robert (Dr. and wife).**  
Pension in Soviet Union: increase, subject to  
review if health improves.  
K3427/K4134/3427/238.  
Death in Soviet Union, 4th June.  
K7130/3427/238.
- Bell, Robert, Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Moscow for transmission of letter  
to son in U.K. Y6879/634/650.
- Bell, Robert Henry.**  
British passport. T16555/23/378.
- Bell, Sarah Lillie, Mrs.**  
Statutory declaration concerning British status of  
sister Mrs. Amelia Rae (née Collins).  
T1285/T3173/T6664/T9708/T12078/  
T13667/80/378.
- Bell, Thomas.**  
Property of Mrs. Emilia Marchetti in Italy.  
K13558/7218/222.
- Bell, W. (Frick, Stephanie).**  
Marriage.  
T53/T105/T2395/T4385/T5247/  
T3348/53/376.
- Bell, William Snelson.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.  
Representation on Argentine Committee of  
Chairmen of Foreign Chambers of Commerce.  
AS6283/4/2.
- Bell, Yelena S., Mrs. (and daughter Mrs. Sofia R.  
Bell and granddaughter Yelena).**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union.  
K7887/K7263/K8757/K14726/3427/238.
- Bella, Capt.**  
Declared Italian war criminal by Greek Govt.  
R18514/51/22.
- Bella, Julianna.**  
Hungarian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Mental  
Hospital, Wells: death.  
T10268/10268/375 (file).
- Bella City.**  
See VESSELS.



- Bellagamba, Domingo.**  
Uruguayan medical officer: proposed visit to U.K.: postponement.  
AS2793/114/46/AS1114/1114/46.
- Bellaigue, de, Commandant.**  
Desire to be relieved by H.M.R. in Paris.  
Z6886/1555/17.  
Return of documents taken by Censorship authorities. W17929/223/804.
- Bellairs, Adrian.**  
Of British Red Cross: relief work in Spain.  
C1473/40/41.
- Bellairs, Daphne Enid, Miss.**  
Volunteer (Rio de Janeiro 70).  
W8467/W9563/W9917/W9922/W14710/  
W17582/4/49.
- Bellairs, Nigel.**  
Maintenance of property in France.  
K10604/K14664/9126/217.
- Bellairs, R. M., Admiral.**  
Scheme for European Broadcast Alliance.  
U762/762/70.
- Bellairs, Atkinson & Co.**  
Supply of Persian and Turkish opium: complaint against M. of Supply. E1204/306/34.  
Compensation in respect of opium sales in Persia and Turkey. E306/306/34.
- Bellal, A. S. E.**  
Examination. LC1808/37/454.
- Bellamy, Walter Ignacio.**  
Registration of birth. T8723/20/378.
- Bellanca, August.**  
Vice-President of Free Italy American Labour Council in America. R9333/1133/22.
- Belland Co. Ltd., David, Messrs.**  
Request for alternative route other than by sea for despatch of grass seed to Sir R. Greg. in Cairo: F.O. inability to assist.  
Y2671/21/650.
- Bell & Croydon, Messrs.**  
Bill for supply of certain drug for F.O.  
L1892/1892/494.
- Bell, Brodrick & Gray (Solicitors).**  
Settlement on behalf of Master of Supreme Court of Judicature of amount of expenses incurred in attempted service of judicial document on Otto J. Jenequel in Spain.  
T3526/368/371.
- Belle Bretagne, s.s.**  
Remission of Prize Court proceedings from Gibraltar to High Court of Justice in U.K.  
W9390/470/58.
- Bellefou, Yves Meric de.**  
Free French representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A383/A2649/330/20.  
French Delegate at Ciudad Trujillo: reception by President: attitude of Dominican Govt. towards. Z1567/Z2947/48/69.
- Bellegarde, Louis Dantes.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.  
Visit to Venezuela: lectures on Hayti.  
A4290/3053/20.
- Bellegeer, L.**  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6664/5672/652.
- Bellegny.**  
See LE BELLEGNY.
- Bellekens, Mary, Mlle.**  
British decoration. T16240/94/372.
- Bellelli, Ernesto M., Baron.**  
Welfare. R2402/418/22.
- Bellelli, Maria Pinto.**  
See PINTO BELLELLI, MARIA.
- Bellenger, F., Capt.**  
Labour member of all-party Parliamentary delegation to Italy. R18977/691/22.
- Bellens, Marie, Mrs.**  
British passport. T10636/23/378.  
Relief, France. K11786/9053/217.
- Belletti, Germano, G. M. J.**  
Italian internecine in Uganda: enquiry from brother concerning: release: South African visa: proposed entry into United States.  
W458/W2414/W4332/W5794/W9688/  
W10399/88/48/WR1031/WR1459/  
WR1884/44/48.
- Bellhouse, George F.**  
Maintenance, France. K14193/9053/217.
- Belli, Piero (Conte).**  
Information concerning: enquiry by Editor of Truth. L1096/1096/405.
- Bellido, Abilio.**  
Delegate to meeting of Political Co-ordination Committee in Panama. AS4341/563/32.
- Bellido, Herman C., Dr.**  
Peruvian representative at Quito: report on.  
AS3935/637/54.
- Belliere, M. E. E. C.**  
U.K.C.C. messages about. Z999/5/69.  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y291/Y1046/73/650.
- Belligerent.**  
See also ENEMY.  
Non-belligerent status: grant of: definition:  
— See NEUTRALITY.  
Exercise of belligerent rights in Egyptian ports:  
— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.  
Status of co-belligerent states during German Armistice régime and at Peace Settlement:  
— See ARMISTICE.  
Status of co-belligerency for Bulgaria:  
— See BULGARIA.  
Status of co-belligerency to Italy:  
— See ITALY.  
German Army recognition of the Italian partisans in Lake Maggiore district as belligerent units.  
R16628/1677/22.  
Position of Denmark: statement by the S. of S. in the House of Commons on 12th July, 1944: publication in Soviet Union Press: expressions of thanks from Danish Council and Danish Minister in London.  
N4320/N4353/N4412/N4467/207/15.
- Bellinger, Gen.**  
Appointment as German Military Commander of Northern Italy. R7705/1677/22.
- Bellingham, D., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts in Argentina: Miss E. Low's enquiry. K14577/556/202.
- Bellis, N. L., Sub-Lieut.**  
French decoration.  
T5290/T7760/T7986/29/372.
- Bellissen, de.**  
Advances, Miranda. K8853/85/241.
- Bellissen-Durban, Michael de.**  
See DURBAN, MICHAEL DE BELLISSEN-.
- Bellman, Ricardo (alias Burkhardt).**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.  
U7928/4417/70.
- Bello, Emilio Edwards.**  
See EDWARDS BELLO, EMILIO.
- Bello Codesido, Emilio.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Bellona.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Bellone, G.**  
Marriage certificate. L2164/7/405.
- Belloni, Marino.**  
Member of Fascist Republican group in Madrid and enemy agent. R11344/57/22.  
— Name given to Spanish Govt.  
R12761/57/22.

- Bellord, Mildred M., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K12064/K10970/10259/217.  
Maintenance in France. K12586/9053/217.
- Bellotti, Adele.**  
Appeal for assistance. R13829/8706/22.
- Bells.**  
Great Bell of Sevastopol: proposal to give back the bell and other trophies of the Crimean War, to the Soviet Union: F.O. opposition. N3440/36/38.  
Bell from Swedish ship Tolken, retained by British Customs Authorities at Holyhead, while in transit to the Swedish Consulate-General in London: request for release. N81/N793/81/42.  
Supply of church bell from U.K. for celebrations in Iceland: sanction for exportation of a second-hand bell: F.O. list of firms who might be able to supply. N1921/1644/15.
- Belluco, Giovanni.**  
Appeal for financial assistance from H.M.R. at Vatican: question of remittance from British brother-in-law. R8190/R9043/R9377/R9986/R14945/173/57.
- Bellus, Samuel, Dr.**  
Member of Slovak National Council. C14269/224/12.
- Belmont, L., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y3657/23/650.
- Belmont (Brazilian depot ship).**  
Services to survivors of s.s. Nebraska: H.M.G.'s thanks. K6755/2433/250.
- Belmonte, A. V.**  
Appointment as Intervenor of Mendoza (Argentina). AS599/4/2.
- Belmonte, Bruno di.**  
Sicilian separatist: appointment as Vice-President of Separatist Congress. R21458/124/22.
- Belmonte, Elias, Maj.**  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.  
Views on, of Señor Paz Estenssoro. AS1007/1/5.
- Belmonte Pool, Waldo.**  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.
- Belo, Ari, Major.**  
See ARI BELO, MAJOR.
- Belo, Antonio Morgado.**  
Proposed British decoration, C13972/262/36.
- Belo, Henriques de Campo.**  
See CAMPO BELO, HENRIQUES DE.
- Belo, Joaquim José Gomes, Dr.**  
Proposed British decoration. C13972/262/36.
- Belobokov, P. G., Major.**  
Assistant to General Solodovnik: member of Soviet Union military mission to Italian Front. N342/28/38.
- Belod.**  
Appointment to M. of I. establishment in Paris. Z6836/68/17.
- Belo Horizonte : British Consulate.**  
Proposed appointment of Vice-Consul. AS5806/1130/6.
- Belonski, J.**  
Allied Govt. certificate. T6806/232/377.
- Belo Russia (Soviet Union).**  
See SOVIET UNION (BYELO RUSSIA).
- Belot, Raoul, M.**  
Belgian Congo industrialist: proposed visit to France and Italy. C13107/8759/4.
- Belov (late).**  
Soviet Union Army officer shot in Finland: enquiries demanded by the Armistice Control Commission. N7360/30/56.
- Belov, Ivan (and wife and child).**  
Sea passage from U.K. to United States en route for Soviet Union. Y4172/2694/652.
- Belov, Nikolai.**  
Member of Soviet missing at Algiers: transfer to Paris via U.K. Z5907/5544/17.
- Belovukovitch-Deva, Milan, Major.**  
Appointment to Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia: note on. R1226/R1544/11/92.
- Below, Walderman.**  
German in Egypt before war: return undesirable. U7730/4417/70.
- Belpaire, M. E., Mrs.**  
Portuguese visa. T13696/152/378.
- Belpaire-Pinkham, Roger, Mme.**  
See PINKHAM, ROGER BELPAIRE-.
- Belsenbergen.**  
See BERGENBELSEN.
- Belshaw, Dr.**  
Letter from C.O. for transmission to, in Washington. F5696/168/61.
- Belsito, Di, Duca.**  
Former Director of Italian Tourist Agency in Copenhagen: allowances from Italian Legation in Stockholm. R3478/28/22.  
— Repatriation. R19299/28/22.  
— Medical certificate forbidding repatriation. R20247/28/22.
- Belsky, Bobyleff-, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in Sweden. K2455/K3455/K4929/K4952/8/242.
- Belson, G., Miss.**  
Salary, Chicago. K10781/4589/245/K7716/7716/245.
- Belt, Guillermo, Dr.**  
Cuban personality: note on. A2256/228/14/A2920/2920/14.  
Possible M. of State in govt. of Dr. Gran. San Martin. A2712/228/14.  
Possible Cuban M. of State: dispute between United States Ambassador and proprietor of Diano de la Marina. A3084/80/14.  
Possible appointment as Cuban Ambassador to Washington. A3293/228/14/A3457/80/14.  
— Appointment as Cuban Ambassador to Washington and the Soviet Union: biographical note. A4490/228/14.
- Belt, James Charles.**  
Repatriation. K10340/9053/217/K11647/10259/217.
- Beltan, Haim.**  
Visit to Bulgaria to explore possibility of bringing aid to Bulgarian Jews from relatives in United States: endorsement of Palestinian passport: granted. WR2149/3/48.
- Belting (Conveyor).**  
For Turkey:  
— See SUPPLIES: FOR TURKEY.  
MACHINERY: TURKEY.  
COAL: TURKEY (EQUIPMENT FOR MINES).
- Belton, William.**  
Vice-Consul for United States at Winnipeg, Manitoba: appointment: commission; exequatur. T7036/T12325/T9880/236/385.
- Beltrametti, Edgardo.**  
Appointment as Secretary of the Italian Fascist National Association of Volunteers. R7705/1677/22.
- Beltrami, Capt.**  
Chief of resistance movement in Novara region: death. R6392/1677/22.
- Beltrami, Giuseppe, Mgr.**  
Vatican Representative at Guatemala: report on. AS3468/1575/8.

- Beltrami, Mariano.**  
Italian lunatic in U.K.: death in Friern Mental Hospital. T3128/3128/375.
- Beltrami, Raul Morales.**  
See MORALES BELTRAMI, RAUL.
- Beltramini, Lino.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20155/1303/22.
- Beltran, Pedro.**  
Appointment as Peruvian Ambassador at Washington: unofficial report. AS2287/120/35.  
Visit to U.K.: comments of H.M.R., Lima, upon B.O.T. report on conversations. A1022/1022/35.  
Speech of Sr. Beltran before British Commonwealth Society and American Society in Peru: impressions of visit. AS1054/1054/35.  
Appointment as Peruvian Ambassador to Washington: biographical note. A2642/2642/45.  
Peruvian Ambassador to United States: instructions to take up question of Peruvian cotton prices. AS4255/AS4299/3/51.  
Possible Peruvian presidential candidate. AS5583/120/35.  
Manager of Colombian periodical: copy for Mr. Churchill. AS6636/4714/11.
- Beltranena, Luis.**  
Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.  
Guatemalan delegate to Inter-American Development Conference. AS3245/59/51.
- Bember, Armando.**  
Appointment as Italian Fascist Federal Commissioner. R6976/1677/22.
- Bemberg, Bern.**  
Purchase by Argentine Govt. of Bemberg loan to Buenos Aires Transport Corporation: See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.
- Bemberg, Federico.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Bemberg, Otto.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.  
Estate of: shares in foreign companies: inheritance tax. AS415/5/2.
- Bemforado, Jeanne, Mrs.**  
Desire of Mr. P. Aelion to remit money to, in Lisbon: Bank of England refusal: F.O. unable to intervene. W14799/5/75.
- Bemoy, B. Kopke.**  
German agent in Spain. C16137/129/41.
- Benachi, Alexander.**  
Organisation of Scout Movement in Greece. R12098/12098/19.  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Benady, R., Miss.**  
Financial assistance: Rabat. K6894/69/269.
- Benady, Raymond.**  
Activities: decision of French authorities to remove temporarily from Casablanca: consent of British Consuls. Z854/87/69.
- Benaim, David.**  
Appreciation of services of Consul Parish and staff at Funchal in connexion with Jews evacuated from Gibraltar to Madeira. K14177/190/236.
- Benaim, E. S.**  
Advances, Casablanca. K1327/K8043/69/269.
- Benaim, Moses, Mrs. (and Eliza).**  
Internment, Switzerland. K12518/98/243.
- Benaim, Shalom.**  
Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill. C17992/23/41.
- Benami, Dirss ben Hadj Benaser.**  
British/Moroccan national: question of dual nationality. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benamoor, D., Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.
- Benardout, Jack.**  
Journey to United States: passages for wife and children refused. Y3948/3948/652.  
British subject: Dominican delegate to U.N.R.R.A. Conference at Montreal: undesirable reputation. A3422/3422/20.
- Benarroche, R.**  
Journey to North Africa. Y3936/90/652.
- Benatar, Rachael, Mrs.**  
Welfare, whereabouts and maintenance in France. K10440/9053/217.
- Benattar.**  
British naturalisation. T13454/T15704/168/378.
- Benattar, A. N.; I. G.; M. C.; M. G.; S. D. and Ely.**  
Registration of births. T5088/20/378.
- Benavides, Alfredo, Don and family.**  
Peruvian Minister in London, former: question of removal from Diplomatic List owing to non-return to London: F.O. minutes: deletion. T12602/4415/377/T12965/122/383.  
Duty-free release of car and personal effects for despatch to Canada. T15374/54/373.  
Shipment to Canada of personal baggage and car belonging to. Y7499/4038/652.
- Benavides, Felipe Diego.**  
Third Secretary to Peruvian Embassy, London: proposed proceedings against. T13504/4415/383.  
Third Secretary at Peruvian Embassy, London: inclusion in diplomatic list. T12965/122/383.  
Question of petrol duty refund. T1589/159/373.
- Benavides, Francisco Urquiza.**  
See URQUIZO BENAVIDES, FRANCISCO.
- Benavides, Oscar R., Marshal.**  
Candidate in Peruvian presidential elections: comments on. AS2157/AS2287/AS2378/AS4231/AS5583/120/35.  
— Feud with Miss Quesada family. AS4231/120/35.
- Benavides, Oscar Vasques.**  
Peruvian diplomat: transfer from Lisbon to Rio de Janeiro. C3094/1662/36.
- Bénazet, Paul, Sénateur.**  
Messages to Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden on behalf of the Union Universelle pour le Droit International: request for facilities to visit U.K. Z6454/864/17.
- Benazzo, Hamed bin Abdulwahab.**  
See HAMID BIN ABDUL WAHAB BENAZZO.
- Ben Camouna.**  
See CAMOUNA BEN.
- Bencivenga, R., General.**  
Proposed member of Italian commission of enquiry into German capture of Rome. R13892/124/22.  
Pro-monarchist military leader connected with the Rome Committee of National Liberation: protection by the Vatican: note on. R9743/1677/22.  
— Interview with P.W.B. officers. R1191/1677/22.  
Communist criticism of: award of silver medal to: criticism of policy. R11381/1677/22.  
Assumption of command in Rome pending arrival of Allied forces: biographical note on. R9141/124/22.
- Benda.**  
Member of Yugoslav Embassy in Stockholm: note on. R3050/11/92.



- Bendahan, J. V.**  
Emoluments, Letuan. K1468/1081/241.
- Bendall and G. M. Schofield, Messrs.**  
Property, France. K14922/9126/217.
- Bendell, K., Leading Signalman.**  
Proposed Polish award.  
T9972/T10143/T10774/T10938/T12200/  
T13104/171/372.
- Bendensohn, Moises.**  
Jew in Polish army: imprisonment in the U.K.:  
petitions: release.  
C8264/C8305/C10082/C10082/918/55/  
C6742/C7340/C7341/C7976/C8444/  
C9148/C9372/C9997/700/55.
- Bender.**  
Nazi agent: crimes. C15090/14/62.
- Bender, Fritz.**  
German in Egypt before war: return undesirable.  
U7730/4417/70.
- Bender Block.**  
See MACHINERY.
- Bendien, Gerard (and family).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bendir, A.**  
Confirmation of British nationality.  
T8961/81/378.
- Bendir, Edward T.**  
Portuguese visa. T12446/152/378.
- Bendixen, A.**  
Conversation with M. S. Holten-Nielsen and the  
Under-Secretary of State, at Buenos Aires in  
favour of M. Tin Sund. N1852/55/15.
- Bendjelloul, Mohamed Dr.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.
- Bendtsen, A. S., Lieut.**  
Volunteer from Sweden: Danish.  
W2149/166/49.
- Bendtz, N. A., Rev.**  
Treatment of prisoners of war in China.  
F1782/1782/10.  
Soviet arrests in Sinkiang: statement by.  
F3177/47/10.  
Free Korea Movement in China (intercepted  
letter). F2749/102/23.
- Beneccetti, Frederico.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Benech, Capt.**  
Journey to North Africa. Y4855/90/652.
- Benech, Henriette, Mme.**  
Priority sea passage to Algiers. Y79/79/652.
- Benedek, Prof.**  
Arrest by Germans. C5403/C7209/15/21.
- Benedetti, Abraham A.**  
Article in Panama America criticising Costa Rican  
elections. AS1579/234/32.
- Benedetti, Humberto, Brig.-General.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Benedick, P.**  
Payment of allotment in South Africa from salary  
of F. E. Benedick. K5524/K5742/5324/254.
- Benedict, I.**  
Registration of birth.  
T3616/T4221/T6417/20/378.
- Benedict, John Alan (and Jayne).**  
Registration of births. T6377/T11345/20/378.  
Volunteer (Rosario 44). W12349/W12646/4/49.
- Benedict, James Derek.**  
Volunteer (Rosario 39).  
W5594/W5616/W12203/4/49.
- Benedict, W. P., Capt.**  
British decoration. T11427/74/372.
- Benediktov, I. A.**  
Improvement of Soviet Union crops and live-  
stock: speech in connexion with the All-  
Union Socialist competition. N6059/106/38.  
Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207 38.
- Benediktsson, Btarni.**  
Personality (Iceland). N4403/4403/15.
- Benediktsson, P.**  
Icelandic Minister in U.K.: return from leave:  
termination of appointment: letter of recall.  
T176. T4660/T2398/176/383.  
Facilities for exportation of personal effects: F.O.  
minutes. T4474/T4608/54/373.  
Proceeding to Moscow: additional clothing  
coupons: export licence: exemption from  
purchase tax. T3208/514/377.  
Timber permit. T9127/473/373.  
Transmission to Moscow of car and seven cases  
of personal effects of (Icelandic Minister to  
Soviet Union). Y2696/2696/652.  
Appointment as first Icelandic Minister in  
Moscow: formerly Icelandic Minister in  
London: personality. N329/122 15.  
First Icelandic Minister to Moscow: appointment:  
formerly Minister in London.  
N320/N328/N592/N648 320/15.  
Icelandic Minister in Moscow: presentation of  
credentials. N2902/N3503/393/38.  
Icelandic Representative at Moscow: report on.  
N6363/393 38.
- Benedikz, E.**  
Chargé d'Affaires of Icelandic Legation in London  
and interim appointment. T15475/176/383.
- Bénédite, Theodora, Annette, Ungemach.**  
Remittance from latter in U.K. W14627/5/75.
- Beneitez, Vicente L.**  
Mexican Ambassador to Venezuela: appointment.  
AS226/226/47.
- Benensen, Mira.**  
Facilities for return to France. Z7160/883/17.
- Bener, Y.**  
See YASAR BENER. MISS.
- Benes, Bobus.**  
Libel action in British courts. C288/288/12.
- Benes, Eduard, Dr.**  
President of Czechoslovakia: visit to Tehren:  
report on. E418/418/34.  
Alleged conversation with M. Stalin on Arab  
Federation. E5293/3482/89.  
Recognition by H.M.G. as President of the  
Czechoslovak Republic: P.Q. C5558/63/12.  
Proposed luncheon with the S. of S.  
C15604/C14963/1347/12.  
Enquiry concerning H.M.G.'s attitude towards  
post-war population transfers, and date of  
start of Czechoslovak-German hostilities:  
also for information about the German  
armistice terms and Czechoslovak post-war  
frontiers: dispatches between F.O. and  
H.M.R. to Czechoslovakia.  
C14963/C12895/1347/12.  
Conversation with the United States Ambassador  
in London about the future of Czechoslovakia.  
C16851/C17201/C17903/C17863/35/12.  
Note on the main principles affecting the future  
status of the Czechoslovak Republic: copy  
for Soviet and British Govts.  
C1350/C2209/1347/12.  
Population and territorial transfers: Sudeten  
question: policy: interviews, &c.  
C1347/C1350/C4983/C12895/C7825/  
C1348/1347/12/C8123/C798/C3949/  
C8123/239/12/C1346/35/12/  
C4135/15/21.  
Letter from M. Georgei Dimitrov.  
C8771/C10933/64/12.

**Benes, Eduard, Dr. (continued).**

- Conversation with Mr. Nichols about Teschen. C14650/797/12.
- Conversation with Mr. Nichols about British post-war credits to Czechoslovakia. C2476/1347/12.
- Slovak rising against the Germans: conversation with Mr. Nichols. C12076/1343/12.
- Meeting with Gen. de Gaulle in Algiers. C320/C355/320/12.
- Conversation with the Resident Minister in Algiers: views about the Soviet Union, Poland, France, Japan and Germany. C239/239/12.
- Speech at Coventry on 12th March: text. C3340/239/12.
- Speech replying to the congratulations proffered by the diplomatic corps on Czechoslovak Independence Day: reference to British and Czechoslovak treaties with the Soviet Union. C15086/63/12.
- Speech to the City of London Livery Club on 29th February: text. C3003/63/12.
- Address to the Czechoslovak Brigade on 17th March: text. C4882/239/12.
- Speech to the Czechoslovak State Council on 3rd February: text. C1902/239/12.
- Conversation with Mr. Nichols about H.M.G.'s policy towards Czechoslovakia and the prospects of a British loan. C14786/1347/12.
- Broadcast speech to Czechoslovakia on 10th June following Allied landing in France: text: claim that H.M.G. have guaranteed the Czechoslovak frontiers. C8772/134/12.
- Speech on 21st August to the Czechoslovak forces leaving the U.K. to fight in Europe: friendly references to Great Britain: plans for the future of Czechoslovakia: text. C11241/11241/12.
- Broadcast speech on Czechoslovak Independence Day (28th October): text: (main points, retribution for Germany, Czechoslovak territorial integrity, Slovakia and the Sudetenland. C15355/1347/12.
- Broadcast speech from Moscow on 21st December, 1943: Czechoslovak-Soviet treaty: future domestic and foreign policy of the Czechoslovak Govt.: text. C510/35/12.
- Visit to Soviet Union: alleged negotiations with M. Maniu in connexion with Soviet surrender terms for Roumania: F.O. minutes. R5966/294/37.
- Message for inauguration of Roumanian newspaper Sinalul de Dimineata. R18045/18045/37.
- Interview given to Daily Express: views on Soviet attitude on Balkan questions. R5069/117/37.
- Visit to French North Africa. Z845/16/69.
- Speech of 3rd February about future of France. Z1198/12/17.
- Future of Europe: article in New York Times. A4639/76/45.
- Travel facilities: thanks: journey to and from Soviet Union. Y426/Y1647/83/652.
- Article in United States Press on a "New Slav Policy": Soviet Union Press comments. N3067/34/38.
- Birthday: gift book by the Czechoslovak Govt. containing articles by world personalities on different aspects of his work: article by Mr. Richard Law. C2816/2816/12 (file).
- Text of Mr. Law's article. C6209/2816/12.

**Benes, Eduard, Dr. (continued).**

- Birthday greetings from Czechoslovak Missions and colonies abroad. C6953/C7136/C7129/C7137/C8025/64/12.
- Greetings from H.M.G.: messages from the Prime Minister and other statesmen: ceremonies in London. C6732/63/12/C8123/239/12.
- Report on friendly atmosphere at Moscow between Soviet Union and U.K. and United States: conversation in North Africa with United States official. N158/158/38.
- Alleged anti-Hungarian views. C6219/6219/21.
- Soviet Press reports concerning. N1352/34/38/N629/442/38.
- New car tyres. T7616/24/373.
- Benes, M. E., Mrs.**
- Air Ministry allowance, Madrid. K2271/K3424/K4985/K5079/379/241.
- Benes, Vaclav.**
- Rates. T805/T14876/59/373.
- Benevento, Archbishop of (Mgr. Agosturo Mancinelli).**
- Political attitude. R9014/1677/22.
- Protest against Allied requisitioning of Benevento Seminary. R3760/557/57.
- Benevenuti, Giulio.**
- Director of Galileo Metal Works, collaboration with Germans. R15103/1677/22.
- Beneyton, Paul, Major.**
- Arrest as collaborator in France: appeal to Lord Lonsdale. Z8469/3794/17.
- Benfield, Enrique Curiel.**
- Mexican student for U.K. L3415/5/410/LC307/6/452.
- Benfield, P. H. Barker.**
- British Press Attaché, Panama: relief measures for British West Indians. A4065/1224/45/A3441/1224/45.
- Bengelun, Mohamed bel Arbi.**
- See MOHAMED BEL ARBI BENGELUN.
- Bengelun, Mohamed ben Taieb.**
- See MOHAMED BEN TAIB BENGELUN.
- Bengelun, Nafeesa beut el Arbi.**
- See NAFEESA BEUT EL ARBI BENGELUN.
- Benghahan, Taibi.**
- Registration of births of his children Mohamed, Abdeslam and Khadeja. T5365/T6325/124/378.
- Benghazi: British Consulate.**
- Rent of premises: claim by owner (A. Ellul) in respect of part retained for storage of furniture and archives. K8991/8991/222.
- Property of former British Consul (Mr. Kinsella). K9668/K6357/3916/222.
- Despatch of seals to F.O. by bag, from Canakkale: wireless set belonging to M. of I. K9487/K7484/K5048/3916/222.
- Dr. Steen's report on destruction and pillaging. K5822/K3916/3916/222.
- Bengi.**
- Turkish student in U.K. L1596/22/410.
- Bengkalis, J.A.**
- Luggage belonging to Capt. Dunlop Mackenzie and Mr. Stevenson. Y5069/3076/652.
- Bengualid, Semtob.**
- Personality (Tangier). C8559/8559/41.
- Bengué, Bernard M. (minor).**
- Remittances: repatriation. K9449/9053/217/K16253/10259/217.
- Benham, Albert Allick, Capt.**
- Bag facilities at Chungking. Y3654/240/650.

- Benham, Alfred James.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K10785/10259/217/K10854/10854/217/  
K10210/9053/217.
- Benham, J. E., Maj.**  
Publication of notes on the Soviet Union written  
by the late Lieut.-Col. Milnes-Gaskell.  
N7691/7691/38.
- Benham & Sons Ltd.**  
Desire to send a representative to France.  
Z7845/883/17.
- Benhayon, Mrs.**  
British moor in Spanish Morocco: Spanish action  
against. C7835/C6741/202/41.
- Benieri, Lieut.**  
Declared Italian war criminal by Greek Govt.  
R18514/51/22.
- Benington, A. M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K12307/K9711/K6513/6513/241/  
K8265/1/248.
- Beni Prasad.**  
Persian decoration. T7490/4272/372.
- Benitez, Cristobal.**  
Venezuelan Representative at Madrid: report on.  
C15041/474/41.
- Benitez, José, Brig.-General.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Benitez Valdes, José Manuel, General.**  
Cuban Chief of Police: dismissal for attempts  
to turn elections in favour of Govt. candidate:  
departure to United States.  
A2250/A2451/A2436/A3193/228/14.
- Benito, Miss.**  
Emoluments, San Sebastian. K12826/1556/241.
- Benitoa, Manuel Perez.**  
See PEREZ BENITO, MANUEL.
- Benitez, R. Delgado.**  
See DELGADO BENITEZ, R.
- Benitz, Moyra, Miss.**  
Volunteer.  
W11920/W12329/W13077/W14051/4/49.
- Benjamin, Brigadier.**  
Command of the Jewish Brigade.  
E6203/628/31.
- Benjamin (and Chaim, Elise, Lydia, Labi M., Labi  
Rachele, Rahmin C).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Benjamin, C. H., Miss.**  
Welfare. K10135/9053/217.
- Benjamin, Esther, Haim, and Yolanda.**  
British subjects of Gibraltar origin: relief pay-  
ments: internment, Switzerland.  
K14688/K11900/K10562/K9152/  
K3387/K715/98/243.
- Benjamin, Labi Tita N. (Giulia, Ester, Esacco,  
Abramo, and Gabriel).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Benjamin, Samuel and Emeraldal (formerly Miloni).**  
Repatriation.  
K12350/10259/217/K10183/218/248.
- Benjaminson.**  
Guatemalan tea importations. AS5352/97/51.
- Benkart, William N. (Commander).**  
United States Naval Observer at Calcutta:  
appointment. A3236/207/45.
- Benkiran, Abdervahman ben Azuz.**  
British/Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benlamine, Aicha bent el Hadj Tahar.**  
British/Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benlamine, Ul el Chait bent Tahar.**  
British/Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benko, F.**  
Message to Mr. Churchill. R10814/764/92.
- Benler.**  
Message to Turkish Legation in London con-  
cerning. R16782/559/44.
- Benloon, Ben.**  
See NOOR BENLOON.
- Bennallack, J. C.**  
Portuguese visa. T10347/152/378.
- Bennaton, H.**  
Gifts to H.M. Treasury, Honduras.  
K3793/426/250.
- Bennedich, Carol, Major.**  
Military Attaché at the Swedish Legation in  
Moscow: appointment.  
N5558/N5706/393/38.
- Bennett.**  
Staff of M. of State in Cairo: Public Relations  
Department. J129/33/66.
- Bennett, Arnold, Mrs. (Marie Marguerite).**  
Maintenance in France. K13567/9053/217.
- Bennett, B. O.**  
British decoration. T1820/T2880/39/372.
- Bennett, C.**  
British decoration. T2807/T3304/445/372.
- Bennett, Cecil Harry Andrew.**  
Career: possible appointment in Control Com-  
mission for Germany. C18185/12177/18.
- Bennett, C. J.**  
Bag facilities. Y5263/25/650.
- Bennett, D.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y2639/25/650.
- Bennett, Diana, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K13568/9053/217.
- Bennett, D. A. C.**  
Bag facilities at Tabriz. Y122/26/650.
- Bennett, D. C. T., Acting Air Vice-Marshal.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T3100/T3751/T4388/T7829/139/372.
- Bennett, E., Sir: M.P.**  
Welfare of Mrs. J. J. Sheehan and family.  
K11031/9053/217.
- Bennett, E. H.**  
Of Treasury Valuer's Department: retirement.  
T15250/6717/373.
- Bennett, F. W.**  
Business prospects and travel facilities in the Soviet  
Union. N6376/N7332/6376/38.
- Bennett, G., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K6070/K6067/1/248.
- Bennett, G. J., Flying Officer.**  
Financial assistance.  
K1778/K1779/K1780/52/248.
- Bennett, Hannah.**  
German lunatic in U.K. T15827/15827/375 (file).
- Bennett, H. H., Dr.**  
Proposed visit to Union of South Africa and  
Kenya. A1167/A2530/1167/45.
- Bennett, H. T.**  
British decoration. T1004/T7990/445/372.
- Bennett, Ida, Miss.**  
Maintenance in France.  
K10933/K10212/9053/217.
- Bennett, Jane, Mrs.**  
British protection document.  
T10162/T16589/23/378.
- Messenger at United States Embassy to Allied  
Govts., London. T16524/415/383.
- Bennett, John (and Jane).**  
Repatriation. K12621/10259/217.



- Bennett, J. C. Sterndale.**  
Journey from Cairo to U.K. Y3833/3833/652.  
Appointment as F.O. delegate on A.T.P.B. in place of Mr. Le Rougetel. Y4889/4/652.
- Bennett, J. S.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y25 25/650.
- Bennett, John Wheeler.**  
Memo. entitled "The 'Other' Germans".  
C2444/2444/18.  
Memo. about the Council for Democratic Germany formed in the United States.  
C8148 712/18.  
Peace terms for Germany: conversation with Dr. Brettauer and Dr. Rauschning.  
C5473/2444/18.  
Memo. on United States distinction between Prussians and Germans. A116/116/45.  
Memo. on What to do With Germany.  
U4045/104/70.  
Memo. entitled "The Future of British Policy in Europe". U3704/U6976/180/70.  
Paper entitled "The Pact of Western European Security". U5864/180/70.  
Journey to Paris. Y7037/3076/652.
- Bennett, Kathleen Mary, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W11154/W11636/4/49
- Bennett, L. V.**  
Portuguese visa. T9596/152/378.
- Bennett, P., Sir.**  
Statement at International Business Conference concerning imperial preference and Article VII discussions. UE2429/2429/53.  
Food parcels for children in Poland.  
C12840/131/55.  
Travel facilities. Y5487, Y7129/5487/652.
- Bennett, R. D., Lieut.**  
United States decoration. T13782/T13718/32/372.
- Bennett, S. C. J., Dr.**  
Sudan representative on Central Body in London regarding animal diseases and tsetse fly control. L4188/L4172/1693/494.
- Bennett, T. R. G.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y5023/2664/652.
- Bennett, V. S.**  
Proposals for a new Trans-Atlantic Air Service.  
W6517/W7747/10/802.
- Bennett & Co., W. R. (Solicitors).**  
Certified copy of decree absolute dissolving marriage between Mary and R. Taylor lodged with F.O. T10349/10349/376.  
Application for registration of company entitled Normandy Press Ltd. W12948/2373/50.
- Bennetts, E.**  
Priority air passage to Paris. Y5579/3076/652.
- Ben Nevis, s.s.**  
Capture of, by Japanese at Hong Kong: report.  
F394/10/23.
- Bennington, Eva.**  
Marriage certificate. L3724/142/402.
- Bennisseed.**  
See OILS, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
- Bennoch, P. M.**  
Portuguese visa. T10347/152/378.
- Benoist, Gray-, Mrs.**  
Installation in parsonage of English Church at Neuilly: custody of keys of "Ada Leigh" Home. K10731/9126/217.
- Benoist, Robert.**  
Enquiry concerning. C717/C5512/717/28.
- Benoist d'Erquennes, Louis de, Baron.**  
Personality. J2488/31/16.  
Position as French Representative at Cairo: question of replacement by regular diplomat.  
Z1294/48/69/Z4537/Z4748/  
Z5503/4067/17.
- Benoist d'Erquennes, Louis de, Baron (continued).**  
Priority air passage.  
Y3421/3421/652/Y3407/4/652.  
British decoration. T1040/94/372.  
Extension of appointment as General Manager of Suez Canal Co. J407/10/16.  
Return to Egypt rendered impossible by new restrictions: delegation of powers.  
J1538/10/16.  
Journey to Paris. J3519/3519/16.  
U.K. exit-permit. W6656/6007/49.  
Travel facilities to France. Y5900/5672/652.
- Benoist-Mechin, Jacques-René de.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Benoit, A.**  
French decoration. T7394/29/372.
- Benoit, Heinz.**  
German prisoner of war, repatriated to Germany from U.K. as a protected person: recapture by the Soviet Union forces. N6044/1108/38.
- Benoit, Pierre.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Benoit-Basne.**  
See BASNE, BENOIT.
- Benoit Frachon.**  
See FRACHON, BENOIT.
- Benoliel, Douna.**  
British-Moroccan national: relief.  
Z3924/3924/69/K8093/69/269.
- Benoliel, Esther.**  
British-Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benoliel, Perla.**  
British-Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benrimo, M.**  
Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.
- Bensaude, Mme.**  
Welfare. Z7052/Z7572/134/17.
- Bensaude, José.**  
Development of Portuguese civil aviation.  
W1179/W8787/259/802.
- Bensaude, Vasco.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Bensaude e Companhia.**  
Development of Portuguese civil aviation.  
W1179/259/802.
- Bensimon, Elie.**  
Visas and travel facilities.  
Z4020/984/17/Y5896/5672/652.
- Benson.**  
Journey from United States to U.K.  
Y7576/7082/652.
- Benson, Col.**  
Formation of group to study post-war trade prospects. U5591/9/70.
- Benson, Allen.**  
Life Certificates. K1046/7/286.  
Proposed transfer to Beira: emoluments &c.  
K214/214/236.  
Salary advances, Lourenço Marques.  
K6404/581/236.  
Medical expenses at Loanda.  
K3531/K3612/1177/236.
- Benson, A. W., Capt.**  
Shipping attaché, Lisbon: transmission of third party letters. Y3398/50/650.
- Benson, Barry T.**  
Diplomatic status. T10666/66/384.
- Benson, E. J.**  
Cash advances, Dakar: B.O.A.C. messing account.  
K2137/2137/269.
- Benson, F. E. T., Sergeant.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.

- Benson, Herbert John.**  
Of the R.A.F.: death. C13494/167/43.
- Benson, J., Pilot Officer.**  
Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.
- Benson, Juanita A., Mrs.**  
Diplomatic status. T12136/66/384.
- Benson, M. G. W.**  
Polish decoration.  
T6159/T6763/T7395/171/372.
- Benson, Mark R (and Master J. J.).**  
Passages, United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes.  
K2302/2/250.
- Benson, Rex, Col.**  
Visit to Turkey sponsored by B. of T.: Egyptian transit visa. R17164/1938/44.  
Books for the Polish Ambassador in Washington.  
W4916/432/804.
- Benson, Robert.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Benson, R. L., Col.**  
Termination of appointment as Military Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Washington. W9/9/50.  
Request for customs facilities. T1831/159/373.
- Benson & Co. Ltd., Robert, Messrs.**  
Bag facilities. Y3318/201/650.  
Claims of Mexican Cotton Estates v. Mexican Govt. A2817/67/26.
- Benstead, J.**  
Member of Trades Union Congress Delegation: visit to Paris.  
Z5743/Z7545/5465/17/Y7050/4403/652.
- Benstead, K.**  
Advances, Barcelona.  
K8853 K6672 85 241/K7698/1 248.
- Benstead, Reuben (Violet B., Flossie, Violette and Ruby).**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Bensted, H. C.**  
British technical expert at Rezeh. N1580/25/38.
- Bent, Julia E.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K11736/  
K10410/218/248.
- Bent, M. L., Miss.**  
Journey to Alexandria. Y3863/3863/652.
- Bent, Sabine S., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K270/159/248.
- Bentall, J. K.**  
Advice concerning drugs and medicinal preparations. Y2850/292/650.
- Bentick, C. H., Rev. Sir.**  
British nationality for Flying Officer P. G. Orlemont. T6533/T8111/168/378.
- Bentinck, Chas., Sir, Rev.**  
Bag facilities. Y6168/5016/650.
- Bentinck, V. F. W. Cavendish.**  
Appointment as F.O. representative on A.T.P.B. in place of Sir M. Peterson. Y4889/4/652.
- Bentivegna, Rosario.**  
Italian Communist partisan: arrest and trial.  
R12572/15/22/R12494/R12758/1677/22.
- Bentley, Miss.**  
Suggested for post of housekeeper to Duke of Harar. J3490/3490/1.
- Bentley, A. H.**  
Chinese technical student in U.K. L623/56/410.  
Advances Kukong, Kweilin, Chungking, Calcutta, &c.: passage Bombay-U.K.  
K8400/1005/210.
- Bentley, C., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K3694/218/248.
- Bentley, C., Mrs. (née Van Dinen).**  
Return to the Netherlands. C12269/12269/29.
- Bentley, Frédéric.**  
Recovery of papers left at Gibraltar.  
Z3129/133/17.
- Bentley, J., Mrs. and children.**  
Welfare in France. K13208/9053/217.
- Bentley, J.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bentley, J. Abner.**  
Advances, New York. K4382/131/245.
- Bentley, Jacques.**  
See BEDEL, LIEUT.-COL.
- Bentley, John.**  
Financial assistant, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Bentley, Mary Aileen, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W8557/W9276/4, 49.
- Bentley, Messrs.**  
Bag facilities.  
Y3814/3814/650/Y7548/4847/650.  
Exports of British woollen goods to Peru.  
AS311 311/35.
- Bentley, Stokes & Lowless, Messrs.**  
Date of entry of Japan into the Second World War. F5033/5033/23.  
Rents of leases in Hankow. F4475/4475/10 (note).  
Litigation with regard to Finnish vessels seized in prize in U.K. in 1941.  
W5992/W10079/W11661/W12767/  
W12798/W13225/48/75.  
Lithuanian claim in connexion with ox-hides requisitioned by H.M.G.  
N3633/N4011/N4036/N4636/  
N6301/146/59.
- Bento, L. J.**  
Maid at Argentine Embassy, London.  
T5402, 3847 383.
- Benton, Elizabeth R.**  
Repatriation.  
K12696/10259/217/K12855/9053/217.
- Benton, Mona.**  
Relief supplies to occupied Europe.  
W110/33/75.
- Benton, William.**  
Vice-President of Chicago University: article entitled How shall we trade with Britain?  
UE954/33, 53.  
United States broadcasts on Anglo-United States trade problems. A739/16/45.
- Benton, W. S., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.
- Bentonito.**  
See MINES AND MINERALS: ITALY.
- Bentov, Mordecai, Dr.**  
Journey from United States to Jerusalem via U.K.  
WR2049/449/48.
- Bentwich, Norman, Prof.**  
Visit to Sweden to raise funds for Jewish organisations: F.O. attitude. N5609/44/42.  
Visit to Ethiopia. J139/1/1.  
Note on future of Eritrea and the Franco-Ethiopian railway. J139/1/1.  
Offer to return to Ethiopia.  
J855/J877/J1392/J912/1/1.  
Proposals for new Anglo-Ethiopian agreement.  
J1415/1/1.  
Education in Ethiopia. J2560/1/1.  
Speech on progress in Ethiopian anti-slavery measures. J2220/6/1.  
Proposed broadcast talk on Ethiopia: text.  
J1563/213/1/J1617/1617/1.  
Proposed appointment with U.N.R.R.A.: notes on.  
U3614/41/73.  
Journey from Middle East to U.K.  
Y1362/Y1457/Y1723/1362/652.

- Bentzon, S.**  
Car pass. T193/T623/T15646/193/373.  
New tyres for car. T161/24/373.  
Norwegian Conference. N2364/1266/30.
- Benwahoud, Abdul Hamid ben Mohammed.**  
British-Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benyahoud, Maleka bent Mohammed.**  
British-Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benwell, C. P.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y25/25/650.
- Benyackieff, Abdeslam.**  
British-Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benyamin, Isacco di Abramo & Fortunata, Buba, Abramo, Sassi, Lisa, Rachele, and Smeranda.**  
Repatriation. K12408/9053/217.
- Benykhliif, Fatima ben Dvis.**  
British-Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Benykhliif, Mohamed ben Dvis.**  
British-Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Ben Yosseph, H. (Wife and Daughters).**  
Palestinian passport. T12368/989/378.
- Benzaquen, M.**  
Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.
- Benzimra, Elena, Mrs.**  
Death at Lyons. K13420/13420/217.
- Benzimra, Isaac Angelo (and family).**  
Gibraltar Jews: welfare and relief, Rome.  
K9193/6731/222/K15296/5419/222.  
Renewal of British passport. T896/2/378.  
Correspondence from Messrs. Hatfield Dixon & Co. Y6997/Y7546/292/650.
- Beor, D. S. M., Miss.**  
Maintenance, France. K14267/9053/217.
- Bequaert, J. C., Professor.**  
Visit to Africa to study tsetse fly: facilities to enter British territories. Z1308/1308/24.
- Bequests.**  
See ESTATES.
- Beralt Tin & Wolfram Co. Ltd.**  
Position following Portuguese decree prohibiting the exploitation of wolfram mines.  
C8620/C9304/C9422/C9464/C9518/  
C10040/C13118/C11487/C17104/  
C17892/33/36.
- Beran, Dr.**  
Refusal to take office in Czechoslovakia under the Germans. C3015/1343/12.
- Beranger (and family).**  
Proposed repatriation to France. Z1300/115/17.
- Berar, Princess of.**  
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Bérard.**  
Vichy French Ambassador to the Holy See: reported resignation.  
Z5541/Z5690/Z6037/4184/17/  
R15226/R17183/1553/57/  
Z3499/3422/17/Z5123/5069/17.
- Berard, Captain.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1400/Y1815/90/652.
- Berardi.**  
Of Italian diplomatic service. R5025/672/22.
- Berardis (and wife).**  
Italian Minister in Dublin: recall: travel arrangements.  
R13328/1346/22/R16426/28/22/  
R14057/R14209/R15966/  
R16245/50/22/W15335/432/804/  
Y5594/5071/652.
- Berardis, V., Mme.**  
Letter for transmission to Southern Italy.  
R2918/50/22.
- Béraud, Henri.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Berben, Dr.**  
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.  
Y64/64/652.
- Berchem, Therese van.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W406/48/75.
- Bercher, Louis, Dr.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y109/Y147/90/652.  
Request for exit permit. Z51/13/69.
- Berchtesgaden.**  
Notes on salient of:  
— See BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.
- Bercic, Ivan.**  
Yugoslav in Spain.  
C3604/C5150/C5146/264/41.
- Berckemeyer, Mme.**  
Journey to United States.  
Y4179/4179/652/Y4178/4178/652.
- Berckemeyer, Fernando, Don.**  
Peruvian representative in London.  
T12965/122/383.
- Berckemeyer Pazos, F.**  
Promotion. T7260/4415/383.
- Bercovitch, H.**  
Remittances for. W14904/5/75.
- Bercsa, Mihaly Kilozsary.**  
Hungarian journalist. C549/10/21.
- Berczeller, L. C., Dr.**  
Hungarian in France. C14832/14832/21.
- Berdach-Rubé, Rudolf.**  
Austrian in the U.K.: offer of services.  
C13773/13773/3.
- Berdugo, Jacob.**  
See SANCHEZ, MARCEL.
- Bere, R. de La.**  
See LA BERE, R. DE.
- Bereczky, K., General.**  
Note on. C15089/15/21.
- Beregffy, Karoly, General.**  
Note on career. C17686/1214/21.
- Berenbaum, Phillip (alias Phil Bernie).**  
Whereabouts, Switzerland. K15472/98/243.
- Berendsen, Carl August.**  
Appointment as New Zealand Minister to United States: notes on: credentials.  
W4593/W4984/W5489/W6091/  
W10644/2007/68/A2904/137/45.  
Speech at United States Council of Institute of Pacific Relations: New Zealand and the Pacific. A4205/137/45.  
New Zealand representative at discussions in Washington on organisation for world security. U6903/180/70.
- Berendsohn, Professor.**  
Plans for Germany. C8962/7549/18.
- Berens.**  
Message to Montevideo for. K9410/9410/246.
- Berenson.**  
Welfare in Rome.  
R2886/29/22/C11542/C13009/374/43.
- Bercots.**  
Bag facilities. Y7620/4847/650.
- Beretz, Potz.**  
Polish Jew. C5079/918/55.
- Beres, Nicola Edward.**  
See GRUCHY, EDWARD.
- Beresford, A. E. Massy-, The Hon. Mrs.**  
Arrest of daughter, Mrs. de Wichfeld, by the Germans in Denmark.  
N3048/N3181/N5193/N5584/2/15.



- Beresford, Joseph.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.
- Beresford, Nora, Miss.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Beresford, S. de la Poer.**  
Memo. about the Allenstein Plebiscite in 1920. C8441/8441/18.
- Beresford, T. B. de la Poer, Wing Commander.**  
United States decoration. T5507/T5670/T5792/32/372.
- Beresov (or Berezov), General.**  
See BIRUYSOV, GENERAL.
- Berestecki, Roman.**  
Nationality of. U8226/5630/74.
- Beretta, Bruno, Dr.**  
International Red Cross delegate in Northern Italy. R9350/R12304/1306/22.
- Bereza, Michal.**  
Nationality. U8226/5630/74.
- Berezhko, V. M.**  
Soviet delegate to Dumbarton Oaks Conference. U6845/180/70.
- Berezin, P. F., Col.**  
Member of Soviet Union delegation to United States on civil aviation. W4721/10/802.
- Berezov, General.**  
See BIRUYSOV, GENERAL.
- Berezowski, Zygmunt.**  
Polish Cabinet Minister: note on. C16591/C16709/119/55.  
Allied Govt. certificate. T16090/122/383.
- Ber Fin, s.s.**  
Prize court proceedings: application by Swiss National Bank for release of package containing securities, to senders in New York. W966/470/58.
- Berg.**  
Attitude to the appointment of M. Bull as Norwegian Minister at Stockholm. N2248/N563/42/N166/24/42.
- Berg, A.**  
Norwegian lunatic in U.K. T5082/5082/375 (file).
- Berg, Beatrice, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W15649/4/49.
- Berg, C.**  
Rates. T8867/90/373.
- Berg, G. J.**  
Danish internee in India. N485/N3630/485/15.
- Berg, Halvdan, Consul.**  
Norwegian Minister of Commerce: question of postage stamps in liberated territories. U2430/130/74.
- Berg, Hans (and Mme.).**  
Air passage. Y457/W1462/Y1782/Y1833/457/652/Y325/325/652.  
Norwegian Conference. N2364/1266/30.
- Berg, H. C. (and wife).**  
Allied Govt. exemption certificates. T9617/1065/377.  
Rates. T6542/90/373.  
New car tyres. T7515/T8015/24/373.
- Berg, Karl, Dr.**  
German in Portuguese East Africa. C15424/90/36.
- Berg, Kurt.**  
Attitude to German music. N1954/129/42.
- Berg, K. A., Miss.**  
Paternity claim against Corporal W. G. Pierce. N5292/N7394/583/15.
- Berg, Lucie, Mme. (late).**  
Property and effects in France. K11173/11173/217.
- Berg, Lief, M. B.**  
Norwegian imprisoned in the U.K.: petition. N7573/128/30.
- Berg, Millie, Mrs., and Children.**  
Passages United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes. K2302/2/250.
- Berg, Martin S. J.**  
Sabotage in the Farøes: trial. N3005/68/15.
- Berg, Odd.**  
Adviser to Norwegian Ministry for Foreign Affairs in U.K.: re-inclusion in diplomatic list: address. T1224/T35/383.  
Air passage. Y3673/3591/652.  
Norwegian representative at the London conference on whaling. N67/67/63.
- Berg, Peter (alias Boulín).**  
German in Chile. U7928/4417/70.
- Berg, S.**  
Registration of births of his cousin's children. T15407/124/378.
- Berg, V. C., Mrs.**  
Property in France. K11877/9126/217.  
Advances from H.M.G. K2268/318/236.
- Bergami, Gino (or Mario), Prof.**  
Under-Secretary for Agriculture in Badoglio Govt.: note on. R6444/R6449/R20467/15/22.  
Resignation with Badoglio Govt. and re-appointment in Bonomi Govt. R13153/R7400/R10708/R8509/1677/22/R16937/15822/22.
- Bergamini, A.**  
Italian newspaper proprietor. R12492/15/22/R9743/1677/22.
- Bergamo, Bishop of.**  
Views. R6392/1677/22/R3354/1302/22.
- Bergamot oil.**  
See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
- Berg & Co., Sidney.**  
Welfare of Isadore Shifner. K10304/9053/217.
- Berge, van den.**  
U.K. exit permit. W8499/W9304/6007/49.
- Berge (Mary Rose; Dorothy Sylvia and Gladys Cynthia).**  
Registration of births. T6367/T7864/T12048/T13648/T15407/124/378.
- Berge, O. A., Lieut.**  
British decoration. T5145/74/372.
- Berge, Wendell.**  
United States Assistant Attorney-General: anti-trust suit against Imperial Chemical Industries and others: statement to Press. A85/85/45 (file).  
Anglo-Argentine Quebracho monopoly. AS350/197/2.  
Misrepresentation of Anglo-German trade discussions in 1939. C6886/6886/18.  
Statements denouncing cartels: attack on F.B.I. U4443/U5070/6/70.  
Article entitled Can we end Monopoly? U72/6/70.  
Threatened prosecution of any United States business interests having relation with international cartels or monopolies. UE1389/53/53.  
Book entitled Cartels: Challenge to a free World. UE1686/53/53.  
Statement on future of United States capitalism. U5161/2302/53.
- Bergen, Irene von, Mlle.**  
Stenographer at Swiss Legation, London: address. T14800/T8751/3268/383.
- Bergen, Jules van den.**  
Welfare and whereabouts. K14682/9428/204.

- Bergen-Belsen Camp.**  
See INTERNMENT: GERMANY.  
Jews: GERMANY.
- Bergendaeb, I. G. Du Monceau de, Squadron Leader.**  
British decoration. T19280/T10942/74/372.
- Bergenske Dampskibsselskap.**  
Purchase of Swedish ships by the Norwegian  
Quisling Govt. N2564/2564/30.
- Berger,**  
German internee in Argentina: escape.  
AS2000/23/51.
- Berger, Alexandre.**  
Sterling account.  
W830/W1363/W1497/W1992/W2495/5/75.
- Berger, Bernard.**  
Renewal of British passport.  
T2/T496/T1223/T1646/2/378.  
Welfare in Roumania. K9603/9426/237.
- Berger, Erna, Miss.**  
Austrian lunatic in U.K. T2956/2956/375.
- Berger, E. M., Mrs.**  
Nationality of Mr. Runde. L1500/1500/435.
- Berger, F. H. A., Mrs.**  
Request to F.O. for copies of certain documents.  
T3488/3488/378.
- Berger, Golde, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in Antwerp. K12496/9428/204.
- Berger, Henri.**  
Congratulatory message to Prime Minister on  
behalf of Groupe France-America-Grande-  
Bretagne de Casablanca. Z5378/102/69.
- Berger, I. D. F., Miss.**  
See RITCHIE, I. D. F., MRS.
- Berger, Karl.**  
Co-ordination of Albanian gendarmerie forces  
within the German Military Command.  
R11739/11/92.
- Berger, M.**  
British passport. T10504/23/378.
- Berger, M., Mrs.**  
Remittances to sister in Paris. K14977/9053/217.
- Berger, Mendel.**  
British passport: welfare.  
T2/T496/T1223/T1646/2/378/  
T9603/9426/237.
- Berger, M. Charlier-, Mrs.**  
Welfare of daughters in France. K11136/9506/217.
- Berger, Maurice Diamant-,**  
Travel facilities to France. Y5900/5672/652.
- Berger, M. Jeanne S., Mrs.**  
British protection document. T7320/23/378.
- Berger, Oskar.**  
Austrian in the U.K.: offer of services.  
C9055/C9056/30/3.
- Berger, Samuel.**  
Repatriation. K13149/10259/217.
- Berger, Samuel D., Lieut.**  
Of United States Embassy, London: identity  
documents. T8426/175/377.
- Berger, Thorleif.**  
Norwegian official of Allied Govts. in London: ter-  
mination of appointment.  
T2680/T2884/T3054/735/383.
- Berger, Walter (alias Kirch).**  
German in Chile. U7928/4417/30.
- Berger & Sons Ltd., Lewis.**  
Desire to send a representative to France.  
Z7845/883/17.
- Bergeret, Gen.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Bergeron, Antonio.**  
Director of Societe Electro Metalurgica Argentina.  
AS4004/101/2.
- Bergeron, Pierre.**  
Air passage. Y6966/Y6968/Y6970/3274/652.
- Bergersen, B.**  
Norwegian Govt. official in U.K.: address: inclu-  
sion in diplomatic list.  
T15728/735/383/T15686/122/383.  
Norwegian representative at the London confer-  
ence on whaling: full powers to sign Protocol  
from King Haakon.  
N67/N729/67/63/N2364/1266/30.  
Air passage. Y3670/3591/652.
- Berger-Waldeneegg, von, Baron.**  
See WALDENEgg, VON BERGER.
- Bergery.**  
Resistance movement in France. Z705/2/17.
- Bergery, Gaston.**  
Vichy French Ambassador to Turkey: reported  
resignation. Z5558/Z5807/Z6251/5530/17.  
Report on. R12765/1953/44.
- Berges, Decanter.**  
Financial assistance, Madrid. K4821/85/241.
- Bergeyck, Pierre de.**  
Note on. C6678/4473/4.
- Bergez, J. L.**  
French volunteer. Z7069/446/17.
- Berggrav, Bishop.**  
Alleged attitude to the Norwegian Govt. in U.K.  
N7111/110/30.
- Bergh, Dr.**  
Proposed visit to U.K. L1372/67/410.
- Bergh, Gunhild.**  
Swedish journalist in Rome. R9743/1677/22.
- Bergh, Nancy van den, Mrs.**  
Official of Netherlands Govt. in London:  
Address: status. T9986/196/383.
- Bergit (Trawler).**  
Swedish vessel: detention of skipper and crew  
by security authorities at Aberdeen.  
N6185/N6544/N6986/176/42.
- Bergl, B., Capt.**  
Remittances to mother in Belgium.  
K14587/9428/204.
- Bergman.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Bergman, A. E., Mrs.**  
Payment of pension.  
N80/N807/N3928/N6476/80/59.
- Bergman, Betty.**  
Repatriation. K11911/10259/217.
- Bergman, David, Dr.**  
Visit to U.K.: travel facilities from United States.  
E313/313/31 (file).
- Bergman, Jacob.**  
British decoration. T6126/T6983/T6732/39/372.
- Bergman, T. E.**  
Air passage. Y64/64/652.
- Bergman, V., Wing Commander.**  
British decoration. T9035/74/372.
- Bergmann.**  
German Govt. official: note on. C16722/3130/18.
- Bergmann (alias Kannegeiser).**  
See KANNEGEISER, MARTIN.
- Bergmann, Ernst.**  
Economic development of Middle East: memo.  
E182/16/65.
- Bergne, C. L.**  
Portuguese visa. T8102/152/378.
- Bergonignat, Antoinette, Mme.**  
Whereabouts, France. K9322/9053/217.
- Bergquist, Major-General.**  
Swedish army appointments. N1726/118/42

- Bergquist, J. W.**  
Espionage in Sweden. N7826/168/42.
- Bergquist, Thorwald.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Bergquist, T. H.**  
Swedish Minister of Justice: speech at Uppsala. N752/691/42.
- Bergsma, Irene, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in Switzerland. K1962/K584/98/243.
- Bergson, Peter.**  
Hebrew Committee of National Liberation: political activities: military service with United States or British army. E7322/E6805/E3087/E3310/E3473/67/31/E4333/E4646/E4736/E5091/E5599/628/31/WR497/3/48/WR9253/15/48/A2134/A3887/A3954/20/45.
- Bergstrom.**  
Message for Far Eastern Development Co. F187/16/10.  
Report on activities of, in Chungking. F640/F1175/16/10.  
Termination of his mission to China. F1440/16/10.
- Bergstrom, E. M.**  
Journey to United States, en route to Bermuda. Y4608/Y6794/2664/652.
- Berguño, Jorge, Brig.-Gen.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.  
Plot against Chilean Govt. AS3993/31/9.
- Bergust, Helen Lucy, Mrs.**  
Release of U.K. assets. K16107/5419/222.
- Bergwerks Industrie & Handels Ges.**  
Of Zurich: shareholders of Societe Electro Metalo Urgica Argentina. AS4004/101/2.
- Berhalter, Joseph, J., Lieut.-Col.**  
British decoration. T15723/330/372.
- Berhana Habte Mikael Ato.**  
Secretary to former Ethiopian Minister at Rome: internment and repatriation: expenses. J392/J645/J1472/J1602/J1622/J1992/J2786/77/1.
- Beringer, Walter (and John).**  
Provincial certificate of British nationality. T7472/822/378.
- Berio, Alberto.**  
Italian representative at Tangier: report on. C8556/5164/41.  
Recall from Tangier: appointment in Buenos Aires or Berne: views. R14324/R14920/4/22/R17316/R21519/R21518/R15903/R18494/R17182/1428/22/R16115/R18117/67/22/R12502/28/22/C3487/103/18.
- Beriro, J. R. (and family).**  
Journey to Morocco via Lisbon. Y4746/Y6447/Y6714/4746/652.
- Beriro, Paulina, Mrs.**  
Sale of property in Spanish Morocco. K3931/K6312/K6779/K8053/3931/228.
- Beristayn, Jorge.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Berizov, S. S., Gen.**  
Red Army Officer. N4027/477/38.
- Beriya, L. R.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.  
Award of Suvorov Order. N2012/42/38.
- Berkelev, Robert G. Wilmot, Capt.**  
Property in Italy. K14875/7218/222.
- Berkem, Calibe, Mrs. (and daughters).**  
Diplomatic exemption certificates: identity card and ration documents. T4537/3501/377.
- Berkem, Süreyya S.**  
See SÜREYYA S. BERKEM.
- Berker, Sevil.**  
See SEVKI BERKER.
- Berkhoi van Kockengen, B. C. F. van den.**  
Air passage. Y6183/3017/652.  
British diplomatic visa. T11799/T12219/283/378.
- Berkley, Ian.**  
Death of Eugene H. K10456/4/236.
- Berkmann.**  
German war criminal. C10231/14/62.
- Berkovitch.**  
Leader in Croat Peasant Party. R10905/11/92.
- Berkovits, E., Rabbi.**  
Interest in fate of Jews in Hungary. WR588/3/48.
- Berkowitch, M.**  
National status. T10604/989/378.
- Berkowitz.**  
Roumanian journalist: alleged appointment as Times representative in Buchares: denial. R18179/150/37.
- Berkowitz.**  
Proposed re-appointment to Roumanian Consulate General in Jerusalem. R20719/R21225/20719/67.
- Berlage, Erika, Mme.**  
Journey from Cairo to London. Y5274/Y5610/Y5655/3666/652.
- Berlage, E. M. J. L.**  
Representative of the Asiatic Petroleum Co. Ltd.: question of visit to Yugoslavia. W2277/48/75.
- Berle, Adolf A.**  
United States Office of Special Political Affairs: note on personality. A1243/20/45.  
Discussion with M. Gallop: United States attitude towards Latin America and Argentina. AS1621/901/51.  
Assistant S. of S.: position in re-organised State Department. A429/A1241/20/45.  
— Resignation: rumoured appointment as United States Ambassador to Brazil: continuation as Chairman of Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago. A4528/A4553/20/45.  
Speech at University of Philadelphia, March 22nd: nature of post-war re-organisation and United States rôle. A1358/137/45.  
World trends in population: speech. A561/561/45.
- Berle, Adolf A.**  
Address before Inter-American Development Commissions May 13th: United States post-war trade with Latin America. A2160/137/45.  
Speech May 20th at meeting of Jewish organisations for social welfare in Ohio: post-war reconstruction. A2163/137/45.  
Significance of robot bomb: speech, August 3rd. A3160/116/45.
- Berle, Adolf A.**  
Letter to President Roosevelt: in defence of his memo, on finance. A4124/20/45.  
Speech (20th October) on foreign affairs to Charles Carroll Forum. A4204/137/45.  
Speech at Conference of Inter-American Development Commissions. AS2996/59/51/AS2773/78/2.
- Berle, Adolf A.**  
Aspersions on personal integrity of Mr. J. G. Phillimore, Treasury representative on Brazilian external debt negotiations. AS916/16/6.  
Attitude towards the I.L.O. C5521/799/98.  
Attitude to discussions on post-war civil aviation: posed bi-lateral conversations in Washington. W3387/10/802.  
Appointment as adviser in preliminary aviation talks. W3662/10/802.



**Berle, Adolf A. (continued).**

Proposed visit to U.K. for preliminary discussions on post-war civil aviation.

W3983/W4114/10/802.

Discussions with Canadians in Montreal prior to departure for U.K. W5175/10/802.

Proposed B.O.A.C. service to South America: United States attitude.

W5427/W7409/W9041/W9042/  
W9542/11/802.

Appointment as head of the Communications Department of the United States State Department. W2743/2743/801.

**Berle, Adolf J.**

Text of address to Chicago Civil Aviation Conference, 7th December. W18291/10/802.

**Berlin, Irving.**

British decoration proposed. T9936/94/372.

**Berlin, Isaiah.**

Partition of Palestine. E123/67/31.

Economic development of Middle East: memo. E182/16/65.

Zionist propaganda in United States: memo. E3610/67/31.

Of British Embassy, Washington: article on, in Washington Post. A114/12/45.

Weekly Political Summary from Washington Embassy: preparation of: minute on from Prime Minister. A324/20/45.

Proposed visit to U.K. A502/A703/78/45/A368/20/45.

Memo. on Walter Lippmann and his books. A3332/325/45.

Of H.M. Embassy at Washington: memo. on position of United States executive in matter of voting in international organisation for use of force, and so committing United States to war. U7744/180/70.

Minutes on Argentine situation and Mr. Hull. A55608/78/2.

**Berlin.**

Photostat copy of decree of October, 1937, relating to internal administrative boundaries of Greater Berlin. U6730/104/70.

**Berlin: British Consulate-General.**

Expenditure by United States authorities on behalf of British Consular officials formerly of Oslo, Hamburg, Bremen and Danzig. K10508/258/250

Remission of tax on rent from April, 1938, and lump sum payable by H.M.G. as basis of reciprocity. K6777/6777/218.

Complete destruction by fire and water of all government-owned property excepting Ford, Packard, Standard and Austin cars. K12310/6777/218.

Destruction of property of officials, stored on premises of: list. K12310/6777/218.

**Berlin: Danish Legation.**

Maintenance: effect of recognition of Denmark as Ally by the United Nations: — See DENMARK.

**Berlin: Italian Embassy.**

Appointment of Sig. Anfuso as Ambassador, representing Fascist Republican Govt. R2507/672/22.

Rôle in Berlin society. R5844/2097/22.

**Berlin: Swedish Legation.**

Appointment of Commander Lind A. F. Hageby as Naval Attaché: replacement of Commander Ostberg. N4652/17/42.

Change of Counsellors: appointment of Mr. K. L. H. Nylander to office held by Mr. C. E. F. von Post. N2974/1893/42.

**Berlin: Swiss Consulate.**

Supply of forms for certified copies of entries in consular registers of *lex loci maritages* of British subjects. T16054/12674/376.

**Berlin: Swiss Legation.**

Supply of forms for use in connexion with registration of births and deaths of British subjects: further request of 3,000 copies not granted: Legation instructed to make own arrangements to meet local needs: F.O. minutes.

T7889/T11320/T16127/T14284/80/378.

**Berlin, s.s.**

German hospital ship: proposed voyage to Brest: willingness of the Allied Govts. after the fall of Brest, to permit voyage to an Allied port to embark Germans wounded at Brest and elsewhere.

W13114/W13316/W13430/W13717/  
W13677/W13843/W13874/W13875/  
W14058/W14195/W15241/12/49.

**Berling, Zymund, General.**

See BEHRING, ZYMUND, GENERAL.

**Berlingieri, Pietro Luigi.**

Italian Vice-Consul at Trebizond: repatriation. R2314/R8060/78/22.

**Berlinguer, Mario.**

Leader of the Italian Action Party in Sardinia: appointment as Assistant High Commissioner for Epuration in Sardinia: Sardinian reaction. R7837/R9419/1677/22.

— Visit and conference in Sardinia.

R16358/1677/22.

Appointment as Commissioner for punishment of Fascist offences under Court Sforza.

R12460/15/22.

— Replacement. R21670/15/22.

Regional representative of Action Party in Sardinia: nominated assistant lawyer to Sforza on Epuration Commission: biographical note on. R8002/R8222/15/22.

**Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra.**

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS: GERMANY.

**Berlinueri.**

National Action Party member of Concentrazione Anti-Fascists of Sardinia. R478/91/22.

**Berlioz, Joanny.**

F.O.R.D.: notes on. Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.

**Berman, Col.**

Article in Soviet Union Press on the allied operations in Northern France: text. N3718/3578/38.

**Berman, I.**

Application for endorsement of Palestinian passport for travel to Bulgaria refused.

T15418/T15420/T15636/T15817/  
T16200/10981/378.

Polish Communist. C6035/8/55.

**Berman, P.**

British passport: renewal. T10641/2/378.

**Bermann, Dr.**

Assistant Press Officer, Czechoslovak Govt., London: address. T11101/857/383.

**Bermejo, Luis Valero.**

See VALERO, LUIS BERMEJO.

**Bermingham, Jean H. L.**

Registration of birth. T2015/20/378.

**Bermuda.**

See INDIES: BRITISH, WEST.

**Bermuda: Foreign Consulates.**

See HAMILTON (BERMUDA): FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Bermuda Airways Ltd.**

Proposed formation of. W18253/10/802.

**Bermuda War Time Supplies Commission.**

Appointment of Mr. Henry Coolidge Adams as representative to New York Office.

A3020/17/45.

**Bermúdez, Plata.**

See PLATA BERMÚDEZ.

**Bernabe Ibanez, Roberto.**

Spanish German agent. C11028/C15733/129/41.

**Bernacchi, Lieut.-Col.**

United States decoration proposed.

T12938/32/372/T8013/172/372.

**Bernad, Leonie Mary C. J.**

French lunatic in U.K.: admission to Bethlem Royal Hospital, Beckenham: discharge.

T6885/6885/375.

**Bernadello, Jose (and Therese, Jeanne, Louis and Alfred).**

Registration of births. T1145/20/378.

**Bernadotte, Folke, Count.**

Affairs of Swedish Red Cross:

— See RED CROSS: SWEDISH.

Relations between Swedish relief organisations and U.N.R.R.A. UR1709/UR2008/1535/850.

Member of Swedish Committee for International Aid. N1613/291/42.

Priority air passage to Sweden. Y1211/1211/652.

Displaced persons in Sweden: F.O. interview.

W3254/90/48.

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

Nephew of King of Sweden: visit to U.K. on behalf of Red Cross: facilities.

L905/150/410.

**Bernadout, Jack.**

Journey to United States. Y4313/3013/652.

**Bernal, Beatrice, Miss.**

Letter from Oporto by bag. W7228/223/804.

**Bernal, Franklin.**

Delegate to meeting of Political Co-ordination Committee in Panama. AS4341/563/32.

**Bernal, Francisco Umaña.**

Columbian Representative at Lisbon: report on.

C10880/1662/36.

**Bernal, G.**

Repatriation to Bogota: Canadian visa: R.A.F. report: despatch of discharge documents to Cali.

K245/K1312/K4144/K4391/K4393/

K5226/K6021/245/211.

**Bernaldo de Quiros, Cesareo.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Bernales, C. de**

Fears regarding efforts of certain organisation in New York and Moscow to bring about the disintegration of the British Empire.

U1195/84/70.

**Bernales, Florencio Duran, Dr.**

See DURAN BERNALES, FLORENCIO, DR.

**Bernand, Georges.**

F.O.R.D.: notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Bernarbe Cortés, C., Col.**

Admiration for H.M. the King and Mr. Churchill: war plan. AS4714/4714/11.

**Bernard, Commandant.**

Position in French Secretariat for Economic Co-ordination, Algiers: note on. Z126/14/69.

Foreign labour in Germany. C3776/103/18.

Head of mission in London to deal with French requirements on behalf of Commissariat for Food and Production, Algiers: instructions from M. Gracoby to M. Vienot.

Z2768/25/17.

Arrival in London: will be in charge of French civilian supply matters. Z2876/2876/17.

Priority air passage to North Africa.

Y4249/90/652.

**Bernard, Commandant (continued).**

Questionnaire on forestry in Europe.

UE36/11/53/UE5737/31/70.

Appointment as Chairman of French Supply Council in London: F.O. note on. Z8082/25/17.

**Bernard, Lieut.**

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.: under consideration: (correspondence with M.E.W.). Y2104/Y2184/888/652/Z3588/782/17.

**Bernard, Alexandre.**

Welfare message from, alleged to have been broadcast by B.B.C. Z8680/134/17.

**Bernard, Esau.**

Death, Bogota: estate. K8819/3447/211.

**Bernard, Georgette, Mme.**

Journey to India. Y4031/4031/652.

**Bernard, George, Turney.**

Volunteer: (Boston 198). W10129/4/49.

**Bernard, Joseph, Col.**

Whereabouts, France. K10793/9053/217.

**Bernard, L. W., Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration. T2073/172/372.

**Bernard, Marcel.**

Repatriation.

W13702/W14543/W14800/W17058/98/75.

**Bernard, Marie de Jesus (Sister).**

See KENYON, ISABELLA MARY, MISS (ALIAS SISTER MARIE BERNARD DE JESUS).

**Bernardes, Arthur, Dr.**

Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.

**Bernardes, C. A., (and Mrs.).**

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y88/88/652.

**Bernardes, George, Vice-Consul.**

Bag facilities for transmission to Stockholm of parcels containing cutlery and linen.

Y4573/24/650.

**Bernardi, Francesco.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation.

R20194/1303/22.

**Bernardi, G. B.**

Member of Fascist Republican Group in Madrid.

R11344/57/22.

**Bernardi, N.**

British passport. T10510/23/378.

**Bernardisi, G., General.**

Plot against Hitler. C9765/103/18.

**Bernasek, Vladimir, Dir.**

Assistant: Press Officer, Czechoslovak Govt., London: address. T11101/857/373.

**Bernatchez, General.**

French decoration. T9476/29/372.

**Bernays, L. E., H.M. Consul-General.**

Journey to United States. Y5087/3076/652.

Life Certificates. K504/7/286.

**Bernays, R. H., Capt.: M.P.**

Liberal National member of all-party Parliamentary delegation to Italy. R18977/691/22.

Parcels for Polish children. C12940/131/55.

**Bernden, van den, Mrs.**

Welfare in Belgium. K11113/9428/204.

**Berndt, Alfred Ingemar.**

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.

**Berne.**

Italian Reconstruction Centre:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR ITALY.

**Berne (Committee for French Prisoners of War).**

See COMMITTEES.

**Berne (International Bureau for Protection of Industrial and Intellectual Property).**

See PROPERTY (INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL).

**Berne (International Copyright Bureau).**

See COPYRIGHT.

**Berne: British Consulate.**

Staff salaries: sanction for increases to Misses Kupferschmid and Renwick and Mr. Bethell. K908/908/243.

**Berne: British Legation.**

Advance of funds to Italian Legation:

— See **BERNE: ITALIAN LEGATION.**

Article in Swiss Press dealing with Bulgaria, telegraphed by Mr. Norton to Political Intelligence Department: latter's request for further material of same type. R2155/38/7.

Reports on situation in France from various unofficial sources. Z187/182/17.

Arrangements for minister (Mr. Norton) to come to London for consultation: travel expenses to be met from official funds.

C13113/13113/43.

Minister invited to attend commemoration of an Olympic Games anniversary: invitation refused. C7153/2726/43.

Minister not prepared to vet routine telegrams for the M. of I.: Mr. Norton's reply to letter from Mr. Scott. C9313/2941/43.

Lists of foreign visitors to Switzerland.

C466/466/43 (file)/C15369/15369/43.

F.O. request for periodic despatches on the political developments in Switzerland.

C15853/1287/43.

Contact with Austrian and German refugees: slight modifications to be permitted and Austrians to be received in certain circumstances. C15629/30/3.

Reports to M.E.W. about economic conditions in enemy and enemy-occupied countries in Europe and the Far East.

C877/C13328/877/18.

Loans of Swiss francs to French representative: repayment difficulties. Z2466/860/17.

Increase in salary for Miss Wiskeman: her return to London to consult with M. of I. and P.W.E.: secretarial assistance for.

C8387/103/18/C15134/C18074/302/62.

Activities: morale: need for extra staff: personal letter from Mr. Norton to Mr. Roberts.

C2726/2726/43.

Currency requirements: franc transfers.

C277/277/43.

Non-receipt of F.O. circular of 1940 describing system of endorsements of passports held by British subjects proceeding to U.K.: non-necessity for repetition of. T530/14/378.

Guidance for concerning procedure for applications for British diplomatic visas (a) by persons entitled to: (b) by officials of foreign Govts. established in London. T13256/283/378.

Newspapers for cost. L2421/93/407.

Supply of Times and other papers to.

L4468/L4668/93/407.

Return of bound indexes to 1939 archives to.

L4343/483/402.

Authority to purchase copy of Schweizerische der Gegenwart. L5191/5191/407.

Position in connexion with Soviet Union prisoners of war escaped from Germany and interned in Switzerland: transmission of information through F.O. to the Soviet Union Embassy in London: no status as representative of Protecting Power: no official right to ask for information. N520/520/38 (file).

Expenditure on welfare of Soviet Union prisoners of war interned in Switzerland after escaping from Germany: settlement by the Soviet Union Embassy in London.

N3020/N5034/520/38.

Application for supply of courier's passports and waybills: details submitted by H.M.R. of passports issued at Berne: F.O. intimation that issue of passports to staff proceeding to Lyons with lorries is not necessary.

Y5143/Y5321/Y6727/31/653.

**Berne: British Legation (continued).**

Use of King's Messenger bag for telegrams of no great urgency: proposal by H.M.R.: F.O. counter-suggestion for institution of "saving" telegram series. Y5322/31/653.

F.O. notification of despatch to Lyons, for onward transmission to, of large quantity of uncrossed bags. Y7712/31/653.

Explanation concerning Thrift series telegrams.

Y4372/35/651.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags.

Y6681/254/653.

Appointments to cypher staff: names: travelling arrangements. Y6672/3076/652.

Question of use of Legation as Post Office for transmission to C.-in-C., Gibraltar and M.E.W., London, of messages from Swiss War Transport Office concerning sailings of Swiss ships from French ports: no objection by F.O. to despatch of en clair telegrams from Berne to Gibraltar. Y3129/2918/651.

ARFAR telegrams despatched from, partly in cypher and partly in code: necessity for en clair or code portion to be sent as separate telegram: notification by F.O.

Y4027/42/651.

Bag facilities for members of staff at, and private persons on bag list. Y5178/Y6044/100/650.

Supply to, of instructions relating to indicating systems for C.K. and E.K. tables and copies of distribution lists. Y5269/42/651.

Payment of salary and office expenses by H.M. Minister to U.N.R.R.A. official.

UR525/UR940/UR1340/UR1703/12/850.

Custody of Aramaic documents purchased by the Bodleian Library in Switzerland: F.O. arrangements: provision that no responsibility is admitted by H.M.G. for loss or damage.

W9832/W5345/W10862/W16761/

W18159/48/75.

Upgrading of H.M. Military Attaché, in consideration of heavy responsibilities.

W1168/W1746/W5261/9/50.

Formal appointment of Capt. Reid as Assistant Military Attaché, following grant of full diplomatic status by Swiss Govt.

W16076/W16716/9/50.

**Berne: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Miler as Minister.

C16754/1888/43.

**Berne: Dominican Legation.**

Appointment as Minister of Lia Pedro Troucose Sanchez. A2009/2009/20.

**Berne: French Delegation (French Committee of National Liberation representative).**

Offered appointment to Gen. Davat as semi-official representative: declined.

Z6134/Z5065/3375/17.

Appointment of M. Vergé as assistant to semi-official representative.

Z6134/Z4084/Z4096/3375/17.

Messages to and from French authorities in London and Algiers.

Z1352/Z410/Z2024/Z1352/410/17.

Swiss willingness to accept French Committee representative: failure of Committee to nominate M. Vergé in this capacity: suggestion of H.M.R. of way to obtain formal recognition of semi-official appointment: suggestion put to French Committee. Z2979/48/69.

Desirability of regularising French Committee's representation at Berne: position of M. Vergé.

Z5396/2/17.

**Berne: French (Vichy) Embassy.**

Decision of Vichy Ambassador and Counsellor to abandon position as representative of Vichy Govt. in view of reported arrest of Pétain, and to hand over Embassy to M. Vergé (French Committee representative). Z5390/2/17.



**Berne : French (Vichy) Embassy (continued).**

Appointment of M. Vergé as Chargé d'Affaires.  
Z7737/7266/17.  
Position of the Vice-Consul, M. Gabriel Gilibert,  
with regard to Trading with the Enemy legis-  
lation. W11905/48/75.

**Berne : German Legation.**

Reported German official dissatisfaction with and  
replacement of various officials by persons  
more wholeheartedly pro-Nazi, notably Prince  
Urach as Press Attaché. C11485/11485/43.

**Berne : Hungarian Legation.**

Attitude towards events in Hungary.  
C14633/15/21.  
Staff resignations following German occupation of  
Hungary. C10194/1214/21.  
Swiss refusal to accept a minister appointed by the  
German controlled Hungarian Govt.  
C16024/16024/43.  
Minister's (Baron Bakach-Bessenyei) repudiation  
of the German appointed Hungarian Govt.:  
attitude of Swiss Govt. towards.  
C5154/C4913/C4912/15/21.  
Recall of Minister (Baron Bakach-Bessenyei):  
attitude of Swiss Govt. towards appointment  
of a successor. C6983/15/21.  
— Request for agrément for Baron Bothmer.  
C7159/C8158/C7846/C8380/15/21.

**Berne : Irish Legation.**

Travel facilities from Eire to Paris of Mr. W. B.  
Butler. W13807/W14665/W15344/2017/68.

**Berne : Italian Legation.**

Italian Minister's relations with representatives of  
Committee of National Liberation of North  
Italy in Switzerland: choice of Minister for  
channel for message from Italian Govt. to  
Committee should improve relations.  
R13330/155/22.  
Assistance to Committees of Liberation of  
Lugano and Turin: appointment of special  
agents to be avoided: use of Legation build-  
ings for meetings of Committee authorised.  
R13481/R14253/R14741/R15013/  
R18491/155/22.  
Recall and repatriation of members of: Signor  
Magistrati's appreciation of their work.  
R18494/1428/22.  
Recall of Signor Magistrati.  
R18494/R14397/R17316/R18493/  
R21519/1428/22.  
Numbers of surplus official teachers to be repatri-  
ated on economy grounds: A.F.H.Q.  
approval and comments requested.  
R21791/28/22.  
Provisional appointment of Signor Berio as Coun-  
sellor and proposed Chargé d'Affaires on rec-  
all of Magistrati: no indication of change in  
cordial relationship between Italy and Switzer-  
land.  
R14397/R17316/R18493/R21519/1425/22.  
Co-operation with delegation of Committee of  
Liberation in North Italy. R8303/1428/22.  
Message for Italian Govt. concerning Istcambi  
transactions. R19022/1428/22.  
Financial aid from H.M.G. and United States  
Govt.: requirements: details of expenditure:  
monthly advances.  
R3021/R3339/R572/R1900/R1707/  
R1746/R7816/R8123/R76/R1261/  
R2479/R8667/R4524/28/22.

**Berne : Italian Legation (continued).**

Financing by Anglo-United States Govt.: new  
procedure for 1945: request from H.M.R. in  
Berne for formal instructions. R22091/28/22.  
— Reductions of monthly advances from  
August advance due to salary adjustments:  
payment of part only of July advance autho-  
rised due to repayments by Italian Royal  
Family &c. R12917/28/22.  
— Demand for enquiry into advances by  
H.M.G. and United States Govt. to: salaries  
not to exceed those of British staff.  
R10498/28/22.  
— Result of enquiry and consequent revision of  
salaries: support of: United States represen-  
tative in Berne for H.M.R. R12917/28/22.  
Purchase of iron bars in transit from Germany  
to Italy. C443/443/43.

**Berne : Roumanian Legation.**

Reported recall of Minister and most of his staff.  
R15819/15693/37.

**Berne : Yugoslav Legation.**

Alleged anti-Croat bias of the Minister: telegram  
of complaint addressed by Croat Ministers  
in Yugoslav Govt. to King Peter.  
R2376/439/92.  
Transmission of Royal Proclamation and Orders of  
King Peter via F.O. to. R18207/439/92.  
Partisan Press attack on Minister, M. Jurisitch:  
F.O. minute. R6215/11/92.

**Bernecker, Walter.**

German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.

**Berner, C. A.**

See ANDERSON, C. VERNER.

**Berner, E.**

Facilities for business visit to France.  
Z8027/883/17.

**Berner, H. G. I. H.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Berner, J.**

Bag facilities at Stockholm for transmission to  
U.K. of letter for Messrs. I. D. & R. G.  
Berner. Y3984/24/650.

**Berney, R. B., Acting Squadron Leader.**

United States decoration. T11820/32/372.

**Bernhard, Prince.**

See NETHERLANDS: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Bernhard, Edgar Hugh.**

Change of name: documentary evidence of.  
L1554/1554/405.

**Bernheim, Andre.**

Passage to North Africa. Y993/Y1400/90/652.

**Bernhuber, Franz Hilger.**

German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.  
U7928/4417/70.

**Bernie, Phil.**

See BERENBAUM, PHILLIP (ALIAS PHIL BERNIE).

**Bernieri, Dr.**

Leader of the Communist Party in Lucca: note  
on. R21459/1677/22.

**Bernik, Franz.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.

**Bernon, Emile.**

Member of Vichy Govt. Z1434/2/17.

**Bernshaw, J. A., Captain.**

Bag facilities at Angora: withdrawn.  
Y3680/25/650.

**Bernson, David.**

Proposed business visit to Roumania.  
R22012/17758/37.

**Bernstein, A.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Bernstein, Ada (and Mary).**

Repatriation. K13149/10259/217.

- Bernstein, Betty (and Esther), Misses.**  
Welfare, Belgium. K1234/9428/204.
- Bernstein, G.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Bernstein, L. L., Mrs. (and children).**  
Proposed air priority from United States for.  
K3790/2/250.
- Bernstein, Moise.**  
Repatriation debt incurred in 1921: lost certificate of naturalisation. K3860/3860/299.  
Certificate of British nationality. T3637/984/378.
- Bernstein, Philip.**  
Special C.O. assistance for West Indian affairs at Ciudad Trujillo: proposed appointment as Press Attaché in addition: salary and rank.  
A253/A636/A678/A1127/A1377/253/20/  
A1976/69/20/A4395/1224/45.
- Bernstein, S.**  
Visit to North Africa in connexion with importation of films into North Africa. Z2383/14/69.  
Movements: messages. Z7340/3/17.
- Berntsen.**  
Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.
- Berres, Luis Battle.**  
See BATLLE BERRES, LUIS.
- Berreta, Tonás.**  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.
- Berretta, Pablo, Col.**  
Exclusion from tour of Normandy battlefields by neutral Military Attachés.  
AS5336/AS5347/5336/2.  
Argentine Military Attaché in London: recall following on exclusion from Normandy tour.  
AS5658/78/2.  
New tyres for car. T13282/T13826/24/373.
- Berridge, Thomas.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Berrier, Longchamp de (and 3 sons), Prof.**  
Poles: arrest by Germans. C12183/131/55.
- Berrow's Worcester Journal.**  
See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Berruyer, José Eugene (known as Paul Berruyer).**  
Grant of Allied Force Permit to (for entry into North Africa): position: arrangements for repatriation by French Navy.  
Z329/Z512/Z1083/123/69/  
Z1175/183/17/Z7887/123/69.  
Passage to North Africa. Y2144/90/652.
- Berruyer, Paul.**  
See BERRUYER, J. E.
- Berry.**  
Member of United States Embassy at Constantinople: appointment as United States Political Representative in Bucharest: note on.  
R16939/R17306/R17761/14016/37/  
R18013/R19467/15870/67.  
— Arrival in Bucharest.  
R20649/R19368/1496/37.
- Berry.**  
Of Anglo-Ecuadorian oilfields: labour trouble and settlement. AS4830/4830/54 (file).
- Berry.**  
Disposal of surplus aircraft. W17973/10/802.
- Berry, A. L. M., Miss.**  
Claim against the Soviet Union with regard to property in Latvia. N7226/528/38.
- Berry, Charles E.**  
Claim against the Soviet Union: proposed action.  
N7566/N7817/528/38.
- Berry, Charlotte Olivette B., Miss.**  
Father's desire for repatriation from France.  
K15878/9053/217.
- Berry, F. V. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Emoluments, Aruba. K18/18/229.  
Question of homeward passage at public expense.  
K1137/K8530/18/229.  
Treasury sanction transfer of Bank of England notes to wife's banking account in U.K. from Aruba. W2867/W3396/W8276/817/75.  
British Vice-Consul at Aruba, Netherlands West Indies: evidence. T7868/7868/371.  
Withdrawal of British Routeing Liaison Officer at Aruba and transfer of Naval reporting duties to. K14388/1632/250.
- Berry, George.**  
Claim against the Soviet Union with regard to property in Latvia. N7226/528/38.
- Berry, J. C., Lieut. (or Barry).**  
Bag facilities at Brazzaville. Y2291/2291/650.
- Berry, Lempion.**  
Of United States Mission at New Delhi: views on Indian question: interview with Sir F. Puckle: possible appointment to London.  
A3272/181/45.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T10898/5/373.  
Third Secretary at United States Embassy and in dual capacity, United States Vice-Consul in London: appointment: commission.  
T7552/T8248/1109/385.  
Income tax. U8444/U8478/719/70.
- Berry, Lucy (and children).**  
Repatriation. 2849/1/248.
- Berry, L. M. W., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Lisbon.  
Y2331/50/650/Y1737/292/650.
- Berry, L. W.**  
(Airfield Manager at Ancon): award proposed for leadership of British war effort, Ecuador.  
K8656/426/250.
- Berry, M., Miss.**  
Engagement, Buenos Aires: emoluments.  
K4469/K10164/K5582/510/202.
- Berry, M. O. R.**  
Enlistment in French forces in U.K.  
W15807/15363/64.
- Berry, Sheila Margaret, Miss.**  
Volunteer.  
W9093/W10781/W11070/W12927/  
W13153/4/49.
- Berry, W. F. C.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y2516/73/650.
- Berry Bros. & Rudd Ltd., Messrs.**  
Air facilities for transmission of wines and spirits for Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, in Brussels.  
Y5441/5016/650.
- Bersu, G., Dr.**  
Return of documents to Switzerland: Swiss Legation enquiry. W805/805/804.
- Bert, Marius.**  
War invention. L2077/314/405.
- Berta, Georgio.**  
International Red Cross Committee correspondent in Trieste. R12394/1306/22.
- Bertaux, P.**  
Commissaire de la République, Toulouse: personality: information about conditions.  
Z8509/2/17/Z8520/25/17.
- Bertel, Joseph, Dr. (and Mrs.).**  
Volunteers. W12392/W12880/W16232/4/49.
- Bertelli, Anna Boyle, Mrs.**  
Welfare in Florence. K12151/6731/222.
- Berthaud, V., Mme.**  
Travel facilities to France. Y5902/5672/652.
- Berthault, Jean.**  
Algerian student: British Council scholarship for: visa. LC988/LC989/6/452.

- Berthault, Raoul.**  
French evacuee in hospital in U.K. WR406/5/48.
- Berthel, Albert.**  
Whereabouts of: disposal of collection of sea maps and engravings sent to China by, in 1940. L1342/1342/405 (file).
- Berthelot, J.**  
Claim against H.M.G. for rental of former consular premises at St. Malo.  
K15507/15507/217.  
Former Vichy Minister: arrest of.  
Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.
- Berthelot, Pierre.**  
Appointed as French Consul at Bombay, by F.C.N.L. Z5116/3375/17.  
French Consul at Bombay: special grant of cypher facilities: regulations concerning use.  
W4182/4182/804 (file).  
F.O.R.D.: note on. Z1219/485/69.  
Proposed appointment as French Consul-General at Bombay: note on: Govt. of India agreement. Z1820/Z2076/Z2129/Z2702/239/69.
- Berthet, M. M., Miss.**  
Marriage: annulment of. T8037/8037/376.
- Berthoid, Joseph Charles.**  
See BERTHOUD, JOSEPH CHARLES.
- Berthold, Klara.**  
German lunatic in U.K.: discharge from S. Bernard's Mental Hospital.  
T9727/9727/375 (file).
- Berthomier.**  
Proposed approach by M. Comert requesting advance of money to start newspaper France in Paris. Z5158/68/17.
- Berthoud, E. A.**  
Released from M. of Fuel and Power and appointed head of the Economic Section of the British Control Commission in Austria.  
C13298/12177/18/C16334/12561/3.  
Proposed visit to Roumania and Moscow on behalf of M. of Fuel and Power.  
R20518/14364/37.  
Report on oil (petroleum) situation in Spain and Portugal after visit to those countries as representative of the M. of Fuel and Power.  
C7889/2/41.  
Visit to Spain in connexion with oil.  
C5817/C3434/2/41.  
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.
- Berthoud, Joseph Charles.**  
Whereabouts. K792/K8095/1/248.
- Berti, Giuseppe.**  
Italian anti-Fascist exile in United States desiring repatriation. R7889/243/22.  
Control Commission's objections to repatriation.  
R7370/531/22.
- Bertieri, Signora.**  
Welfare: financial assistance for.  
R9682/R10164/418/22.
- Bertil, Prince.**  
See HOLLAND, DUKE OF.
- Bertils, Johannes Sanfrid.**  
Arrival in Sweden from Finland.  
K12213/12213/242.
- Bertin, O. E., Cdt. (and Mme.).**  
Journey to North Africa.  
Y3589/Y3590/Y3592/Y4675/90/652/  
Z5134/497/17.
- Bertinet, Edythe, Miss.**  
Volunteer, New York: withdrawal from scheme.  
W3451/W3940/W6224/4/49.
- Bertini.**  
See MONACO, DEL, CAPT.
- Bertino, Carmela.**  
Remittance from Ethiopia. J4025/16/1
- Bertlin, C. E.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.
- Bertoli, Paul, Mgr.**  
Vatican representative at Port au Prince: report on. A2825/81/20.  
Vatican representative for Ciudad Trujillo.  
A383/A2649/330 20.
- Bertolini, Vivian John.**  
Birth certificate. L5036/3385/405.
- Bertoni, Massime.**  
Salary and functions, Rome. K13670/1507/222.
- Bertou.**  
Possible appointment as Governor of Tunisia.  
Z7970/16/69.
- Bertram, Cardinal.**  
See BRESLAU, ARCHBISHOP OF.
- Bertram, G. C. L., Dr.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y3884/21/650.  
Report on fisheries situation in Persia.  
E5948/5948/34.
- Bertrand, Dr.**  
Former Mayor of Lyons: sentenced for collaboration with the enemy. Z7936/3794/17.
- Bertrand, Achille.**  
F.O.R.D.: notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Bertrand, Alfred.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W5045/48/75.
- Bertrand, Erasmus, N.**  
Volunteer: (B.A. 844). W8105/W8557/4/49.
- Bertrand, Pierre.**  
Head of French Mission de l'Information, London: inclusion in Diplomatic List.  
T914/T8024/T6562/914/383.
- Bertrand, R. P. F.**  
Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.  
British decoration, proposed. T10278/94/372.  
Governor of Stanleyville in the Belgian Congo.  
C9240/487/4.
- Bertrand-Vigne.**  
See VIGNE, BERTRAND-.
- Bertrou.**  
Whereabouts of parcel sent by Censorship Department to F.O. for onward despatch to, in Paris. Y7704/4847/650.
- Bertuchi, Luis E.**  
Exit permit from U.K. K826/826/228.
- Berue, Jacob M.**  
Application for a writ of Habeas Corpus to obtain release from prison under as sentence imposed by a United States Court Martial: judgment of United States Court.  
W2999/W3826/W10965/150/64.
- Bervin, Antoine.**  
Haytian representative at Havana: report on.  
A2588/2588/14.
- Berwick, D. E., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y291/73/650.  
Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.  
Transmission of luggage to Algiers.  
Y1338/1338/652.  
Life certificates. K4204/7/286.  
Overtime allowance, Algiers.  
K3522/K5242/6/269.  
Outfit allowance, Caserta. K13749/13749/222.  
Salary, Caserta. K14051/4126/222.
- Berwick on Tweed.**  
Status of, in connexion with the declaration of war on Russia in 1854: information for pamphlet compiled by British Council.  
L3311/3311/405.
- Berzins, Arturs (and wife).**  
Report on conditions in Latvia. N6540/316/59.
- Berzolla, Rita.**  
Repatriation. K184/1/248.



**B. E. S. Ltd.**

Book Export Scheme:

— See also **BRITISH COUNCIL**.

Supply of publication to North Africa &amp;c. under Book Export Scheme of British Council.

L946/81/410.

— Circular letter issued by the Company: distribution. LC1769/LC1775/52/452.

Meetings of Board of Directors: agenda.

LC1246/LC1274/LC1368/LC1625/52/450.

Agenda for meeting of interdepartmental committee on. LC1523/52/450.

Board meetings: agenda. LC1901/52/450.

Treasury grant to Company to facilitate operations of: memo. of articles of association of B.E.S. Ltd.: question of a Civil Servant joining Board of. LC888/52/450.

**Besa, Montt, Hernán.**

Reunion of Permanent International Council of South American Petroleum Institute.

W8909/34/76.

**Besançon: British Consulate.**

Report on occupation by Germans since 1940: position as to furniture and equipment: impossibility for Swiss to protect.

K382/382/217.

**Besant, F.**

Life certificates. K3684/7/286.

(Deputy Superintendent, Mercantile Marine) revision of emoluments. New York: additional acting allowance.

K6111/K8109/K12187/1478/245.

**Bescar, Ltd.**

Mineral and oil concession of Leo Y. Chertok in Ethiopia. J2603/J3390/2603/1.

**Besche, De.**

Visit to U.K. with Mr. Boheman: diplomatic visa.

N0830/243/42.

**Besdek, Jan.**

Czechoslovak national: detention in U.K.

WR279/279/48.

**Beshkov.**

Bulgarian Minister of Agriculture: pro-Russian speech on foreign policy. R6198/202/7.

**Beste, Pierre Desmoulins du**

Visit to U.K. in connexion with repatriation of prisoners of war. Z2134/115/17.

**Besley, E. (Judge).**

Cairo: refresher course in U.K.

K11752/1910/216.

Alamein club scheme: approach to Red Cross concerning Leamington property for Alamein Fund. J2849/J4257/642/16

**Beely, E. F. W. (and Mrs.).**

Journey to Cairo.

Y4404/Y6491/3076/652/Y4560/4/652.

**Bescombes, J. M. J. C. J. I. Rock de, Group Capt.**

French decoration proposed: declined, after posting to North Africa.

T8500/T12961/T15201/T13020/29/372.

Appointed head of British air mission to French Committee: directive for: French approval of appointment.

Z2986/Z3196/Z3256/81/69.

**Bespaloff Trading Corporation.**

Import of banana flakes without licence.

AS19/AS2485/AS3230/19/6.

**Bess, Demaree.**

Will Europe go Communist after the war?: article. A446/446/45.

Post-war policy of President Roosevelt: article in Saturday Evening Post.

A2268/325/45.

**Bessa and Companhia.**

Transfer of British tanker Attendant to.

AS5158/5158/6.

**Bessarabia.**

Soviet claim for return without option from Roumanian territory of refugees from Bessarabia who had remained during previous Soviet occupation in 1940: H.M.G. unwilling to intervene.

R19416/R21640/R21176/230/37.

— Notes from Heads of British and United States Missions in Bucharest: Soviet rejection of suggested delay for inter-Allied discussions. R19886/230/37.

F.O. minute summarising circumstances of its session by Roumania to Soviet Union in 1940: no recognition of the transfer by H.M.G. at the time but recognition constituted by H.M.G.'s acquiescence in Soviet Govt.'s declaration on reaching 1940 frontiers.

R5445/116/57.

Request from W.O. for F.O.R.D. paper on.

R14824/7397/37.

**Bessarabia, s.s.**

Movements between Turkey and Roumania.

R21371/919/44/R21120/14364/37.

**Bessarabov, G. I. (Guards Lt.).**

British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.

**Bessborough, Lord.**

Report on French welfare for 1943.

Z129/129/17.

Memo. on Les Amis des Volontaires Français.

Z6969/129/17.

Chairman of Franco-British Society: communications concerning the Society's affairs.

Z6308/Z6721/491/17.

Future of the Institut Français: conversations with Prof. Audrat and M. Marsigli: discussions at F.O.: proposed visit to Paris.

Z7458/Z7722/491/17.

Of Council of Foreign Bondholders: Mexican debt settlement. A378/82/26.

Anglo-French Cultural Relations: memo.

L2556/L1704/151/410.

Proposed visit to Paris to discuss Franco-British cultural relations.

LC1888/LC1889/699/452.

Proposed letter to Press about aid for French Red Cross. UR1471/UR1674/350/854.

President of Council of Foreign Bondholders: settlement of Chilean external debt.

AS1131/165/9.

Settlement of Salvadorean external debt: views on draft General Bond. AS5545/66/8.

**Besse, A.**

Views on political situation in Lebanon: conversation with H.M. Consul at Jibuti.

E157/E158/20/88.

Import of cotton goods for Ethiopia.

J243/J560/2/1.

Difficulties in business dealings with Ethiopians: intercepted letter from his wife to friend in Switzerland. J2384/6/1.

Letters to President of Ethiopian Chamber of Deputies and M. of Communications criticising British administration of Franco-Ethiopian Railway: censorship intercepts.

J267/J311/J890/30/1.

Affairs of Shell Co. in Ethiopia.

J798/J897/J890/J2158/798/1.

Shell Company agent in Ethiopia: Ethiopian Govt. demand for his removal.

J1490/J2158/798/1.

Affairs of confidence of Shell Co. in: intercepted letter from Co. in Egypt.

J1588/798/1.

Intercepted letter about his difficulties as Shell agent in Ethiopia: statement that dispute with Govt. has ended. J3190/798/1.

Shell Company agent in Ethiopia: report on trading difficulties. J3474/J3526/798/1.

- Bessel, s.s.**  
German vessel at Vigo: internment of: treatment of crew. C5054/C9517/C10445/108/41.
- Bessell, Bertha Margaret, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K334.1/248.
- Bessemoulin, Jean.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7861/3274/652.
- Bessenayi, Gyorgy Bakach-, Baron.**  
See BAKACH-BESSEYAI, GYORGY.
- Bessis, Albert.**  
Member of Tunisian delegation visiting Paris. Z7969/16/69.
- Bessler Waechter & Co., Ltd.**  
Enquiry regarding escape from Roumania of Max Ausnit, controlling shareholder of the company. R10845/R11429/10845/37.
- Bessling, I.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1815/Y1999/90/652.  
Portuguese visa. T3731/152/378.
- Bessmera, M.**  
Swiss representative of International Red Cross Committee in Manila. K15885/K15495/6655/245.
- Besso, A., Mme.**  
Whereabouts. WR1787/924/48.
- Best, Flight Sergeant.**  
Death in Spanish Guinea. C10359/1978/41.
- Best, Anine, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K1322/218/248.
- Best, Arthur.**  
British passport (protection). T16556/2/378.
- Best, A. de G., Col.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y2639/25/650.
- Best, B. M., Miss.**  
F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.
- Best, J. M., Mrs.**  
Appointment, Leopoldville: Treasury sanction salary. K5826/K9491/K8339/K6610/531/204.  
Rent allowance, Leopoldville. K9427/K8339/K6610/531/204.
- Best, Joyce S.**  
Volunteer: Rio de Janeiro 59. W200/4/49.
- Best, Katherine.**  
Special endorsement of diplomatic identity card. T6346/274/377.
- Best, K. de.**  
Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: admission to Claybury Hospital: discharge. T5712/5712/375 (file).
- Best, Werner, Dr.**  
German plenipotentiary in Copenhagen: attitude to German use of Danish food stocks. N1359/N1088/2/15.  
Statement on the internal Govt. of Denmark. N7026/2/15.
- Bestagno, Capt.**  
Italian Naval Attaché in Angora: usefulness to Allies: question of salary. R11048/28/22.
- Bestall, F. G., Major.**  
Appointment as honorary Assistant Military Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Chungking, with residence at Kimming: grant of Army rank on appointment. W10602/W12186/W14418/9/50.  
Burma police official: proposed secondment of, to China: status: pay and allowances. F2511/2511/10 (file).
- Beste, Margaret Digby-, Miss.**  
Candidate for U.N.R.R.A. post in Italy. UR1027/353/852.
- Besteman, Theodore.**  
Desire to visit Paris for work at the Bibliothèque Nationale. Z6288/883/17.
- Bestley, R.**  
Portuguese visa. T1685/152/378.
- Beswick, R. M.**  
Repatriation. K2572/K9205/K15433/K13996/K10561/8/242.  
Volunteer from Sweden: transportation by air to U.K. W14035/W13754/166/49.  
B.O.A.C. passage: Sweden to U.K. K3873/8/242.
- Besz, Wlodzimierz.**  
Nationality of. U8226/5630/74.
- Betancourt, Nelson.**  
Representative of Trinidad Govt. on Mixed Commission for demarcation of British and Venezuelan boundaries in Gulf of Paria. AS441/441/47.
- Betanzos, Antonio, Rev.**  
Personality (Tangier). C8559/8559/41.
- Betar.**  
Zionist organisation in North Africa: information concerning. E4637/405/31.
- Betaux, Edouard.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/1.
- Beteille.**  
Member of French High Court of Justice to try collaborators. Z8330/3794/17.
- Betesta, Major.**  
Whereabouts: enquiry. Z3947/134/17.
- Beteta, Ramon (Lic.).**  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.
- Beteta, Virgilio Rodriguez.**  
See RODRIGUEZ BETETA, VIRGILIO.
- Beth, Maria.**  
Enemy national resident in Ethiopia. U4256/104/70.
- Betham, G., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Letter of recall. F605/112/61.  
Departure from Katmandu. F2049/F3296/112/61.  
Question of a Nepalese decoration for on his retirement from post of British Minister at Katmandu: F.O. conversations with Nepalese Minister. F954/F1065/F1427/F1695/F1696/F1851/F2463/112/61.  
K.B.E. for. F1696/F1851/F2463/112/61.  
Permission to take a salaried post in Calcutta stockbroking firm after retirement as British Minister at Katmandu. F1985/F2040/112/61.  
Reception held by the Maharajah of Nepal in honour of, on occasion of his leaving Katmandu: report on: exchanged speeches &c. F3297/112/61.  
Nepalese decoration. T2446/T4821/T5730/1005/372.
- Bethel, Harcourt.**  
Drug traffic in the Bahamas. U7420/7420/87.
- Bethell, A. D. (and Mrs.).**  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.  
Journey from Addis Ababa to U.K. Y3821/3821/652.  
Priority air passage to Addis Ababa. Y5887/3821/652.  
Memo. on development of Ethiopia: possibilities for British investor. J3027/6/1.  
Commercial Adviser to Ethiopian Govt.: question of appointment as M.E.S.C. representative in Ethiopia. J269/J725/J1836/64/1.  
Expiry of contract as Commercial Adviser to Ethiopian Govt. J1559/64/1.

- Bethell, A. D.**  
Leave in U.K.: discussions on Ethiopian trade: memo. on possibilities for British investor. J2749/64/1/J2882/2/1/J3027/J3018/J3332/J2781/6/1.  
Return to Addis Ababa. J3332/6/1.
- Bethell, R. G.**  
Salary, Berne: increase sanctioned. K908/908/243.
- Bethencourt, Paulo de.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Bethlehem Steel Co.**  
Itabira Mines negotiations:  
— See IRON AND STEEL: BRAZIL.
- Bethlen, Gabor, Count.**  
Arrest by Germans: various reports concerning. C5403/C7596/C4881/C11389/15/21.  
Hungarian diplomat in Madrid: political views. C10194/1214/21.
- Bethmann, Erich Waldemar.**  
German in Iraq: possible recall to Germany. U4657/4417/70.
- Bethouart, Mario Emile, Major-General.**  
British decoration: presentation at Washington: Grant of Dignity. T2910/T8708/172/372.  
To accompany General de Gaulle to Ottawa. Z4373/3575/17.  
Appointed Chief of Staff for National Defence, F.C.N.L. Z2579/16/69.  
Replaced by General Juin as French Chief of Staff for National Defence. Z5195/7/17.
- Beth-Tzoury.**  
See TZOURY, ELIAHU BETH-.
- Bethune, A., Sir.**  
Employment, Buenos Aires. K5587/510/202.
- Bethune, K. Patton-, Mrs.**  
Welfare: enquiry by Lieut.-Col. R. R. Lewis. K1326/69/269.
- Betling, Sophie, Mme.**  
Welfare in Paris. K13374/9053/217.
- Betry, Edouard.**  
Travel facilities to France. Y5899/5672/652.
- Bettan, A. M.**  
British protected, Moroccan born subject in Casablanca; Shereefian jurisdiction over: position regarding holding of United States dollars. Z8400/14/69.
- Bette, Henri C., Second Engineer Officer.**  
British decoration: presentation. T3938/T2909/99/372/T15068/94/372.
- Bettencourt, José Tristas de, General.**  
Governor General of Portuguese East Africa: possible relinquishment of post: speech reviewing work for the colony during his term of office: memo. about the Portuguese Govt. C12530/17/36.  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Bettencourt, Manuel Ortins de, Capt.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Bettencourt, Nicolau Jose, Capt.**  
Proposed British decoration. C13972/262/36.
- Bettini, Alberto, Lieut.-Col.**  
Appointment as Questore of Milan. R12495/1677/22.  
Court martial for disrespect shown to superior officer: Communist defence. R6056/1677/22.
- Betton, Joseph G.**  
French evacuee in hospital in U.K. WR983/5/48.
- Bettoni, Alessandro, Lieut.-Col.**  
Winner of the King George V Gold Challenge Cup at the 1939 International Horse Show: question of return of trophy. R14370/1962/22.  
— Former Commander of Pinerolo training school: patriot leader. R17153/1962/22.
- Betts.**  
Proposed tender for Kozlu (Turkey) mine shaft contract. R13579/83/44.
- Betts, Maj.**  
In charge of South African Engineers Corps at C.M.I. factory near Naples: note on work. R20546/5410/22.
- Betts, Clement R.**  
Relief, Casablanca. K6990/69/269.
- Betts, E. C., Brigadier-General.**  
Legal position of prisoner of war accused of war crimes: brochure on King Alfred's will: correspondence with Sir W. Malkin. C8604/C8833/14/62.
- Betts, Luigi, Signore.**  
Intercepted letter to Secretary of Church of Scotland on latter's property in Rome, Florence, and Genoa. K12021/K11681/K8347/K6728/6728/222.
- Betts, Paul C.**  
United States Vice-Consul at St. John (New Brunswick): appointment: extract from Canada Gazette. T11228/1211/385.
- Betz, A. G. J. Ryckman de, Squadron Leader.**  
British decoration: F.O. minute. T12743/T15084/T10092/74/372.
- Bueghem, Irene de, Vicomtesse.**  
Message from Mr. G. Selous, Vancouver Island: F.O. transmission. K11327/9428/204.
- Beukelaere, G. de.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Beukema toe Water, C., Mrs.**  
See WATER, C. BEUKEMA TOE.
- Beuningen, D. G. van.**  
Connexion with Netherlands commercial concerns in Germany. U1556/2/70.
- Beus, J. G. de, Dr.**  
Rates. T3003/T3760/T6784/T4637/220/373.
- Beutner, K.**  
Letter of request. T2006/2006/376 (file).
- Bevan.**  
Claim against United States forces in U.K. W1394/150/64.
- Bevan.**  
British officer in P.W.B. at Palermo: proposed appointment on staff of British High Commissioner in Italy. R9791/R10307/R10434/687/22.  
Message for M. of I. about his recall to set up an Italian section in M. of I. R12741/1677/22.
- Bevan, Aneurin: M.P.**  
Visits of M.Ps. to United States. A3095/A3612/12/45.
- Bevan, Bryan.**  
Connexion with the Middle Zone Association. C7050/35/12.
- Bevan, Catherine Mary.**  
Repatriation. K184/1/248.
- Bevan, F.**  
Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.
- Bevan, F. J. (Seaman),**  
(ex Empire Gold): outstanding wages, Casablanca. K7293/K8742/7293/269.
- Bevan, T. R. A.**  
Priority air passage to United States. Y875/875/652.  
Portuguese visa. T952/152/378.



- Bevan, Wm. John (Seaman).**  
Desertion at New York: compensation for loss of arm in accident during employment with Rubber Co.: proposed repatriation.  
K8284/153/245.
- Bever, R. van.**  
Affairs of Antwerp branch of Guaranty Trust Co.  
K12625/11597/204.
- Beveridge, May, Miss.**  
Remittance to friends in France. W17808/5/75.
- Beveridge, W., Sir.**  
Suggested statement on imperial preference.  
A1974/78/45.
- Beverly, D.**  
Salary, Los Angeles. K10781/4589/245.
- Bevilacqua, Quinto.**  
Member of the Committee of National Liberation in Turin: death sentence.  
R6976/1677/22.
- Bevin, Ernest, Rt. Hon.: M.P.**  
Views about Austria and future trade in South Europe: conversation with the S. of S.  
C7449/164/3.  
Broadcast to Czechoslovakia. C63/63/12.  
Letter from Yugoslav Trade Union leader transmitted via F.O. R9583/R12093/8/92.  
Statement concerning British position in Greece.  
R21436/73/19.  
Speech at Polish Day celebrations in London.  
C5698/62/55.  
Exchange of messages with M. Porphyrogenis, Greek Minister of Labour.  
R15754/15754/19.  
M. of Labour: proposed message to Conference on post-war reconstruction organised by A.F. of L. A1173/301/45.  
Gift of book Batista Pensamiento y Ascion: eulogy of the work of General Fulgencio Batista (copy retained in F.O. Library).  
AS4753/4753/14.
- Bevis, H. J.**  
Journey to Brussels.  
Y6981/5672/652/Y7761/4676/652.
- Bevk, Franc.**  
Appointment to Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugo-slavia: notes on.  
R1226/R1544/R10905/11/92.
- Bevoacqua, Maria Carmela.**  
Marriage certificate. L4235/3385/405.
- "Beware of Peace Optimism".**  
Warning for Fredsoptimism:  
— See MYRDAL, GUNNAR, PROF.
- Bewley.**  
Storage charges on furniture, &c., in Brussels.  
K6359/4259/204.
- Bewoor, Guranath.**  
Arrangements for Commonwealth Conference to be held in London. W18087/10/802.  
Post-war civil aviation: discussions in Washington. W11310/10/802.  
Secretary of the Govt. of India (Department of Posts and Air): conversation with Mr. Fly on United States communications policy.  
W12936/7547/801.  
International telecommunications.  
W14273/7547/801.  
Agreement with United States policy regarding the future of world telecommunications: extract from United States "Telecommunications Reports." W14274/7547/801.  
Memo regarding proposals for a "world flat rate" for foreign telegrams.  
W7550/7550/801.
- Bewsher, Anne, Mrs.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y4092/2664/652.
- Bewsher, Paul.**  
French decoration. T3493/T8484/30/372.
- Bexfield, Fred W.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.  
Maintenance in France: subsequent death.  
K11121/9053/217.
- Bexley Borough Council.**  
List of the United Nations. C16081/4779/62.
- Bey, Mabel James (Alper) (Mrs.).**  
Maintenance in France. K12668/9053/217.
- Bey, Nikolas.**  
British decoration: disposal of award.  
T3177/T767/172/372.
- Bey, Walter (alias Starcke).**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.  
U7928/4417/70.
- Beya, M.**  
Financial assistance from the Roumanian Bureau: payments stopped. R17635/115/37.
- Beyeler, E. G. W. (and E. J., son).**  
Swiss citizen: proposed settlement of English estate.  
W240/W2024/W12160/W12883/  
W13537/5/75.
- Beyen, J. W.**  
Journey to United States in connexion with United Nations' Monetary Conference.  
Y3172/2926/652/Y2997/292/650.  
Journey to Paris: S.H.A.E.F. permit.  
Y7414/3017/652/Y6981/5672/652.  
Identity card and ration books.  
T10768/1318/377.
- Beyens, A., Baron.**  
Rates. T6395/T12942/T14736/T5210/619/373.  
Customs duty refund. T12382/T13985/160/373.  
Surrender of seventy clothing coupons, in absence of Ambassador, issued to Baron de Walia in excess of allocation. T1880/242/377.  
Counsellor at Belgian Embassy, London: promotion: inclusion in diplomatic list.  
T5295/1486/383.
- Beyer, H. A. C.**  
Exemption from military service.  
T458/T8879/216/378.
- Beyerly, Harold S.**  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T16519/5/373.
- Beyer Peacock and Co.**  
British railway equipment for Brazil.  
AS6609/5046/6.
- Beyer-Pedersen, S.**  
See PEDERSEN, S. BEYER.
- Beyetis, Ioannes, Col.**  
Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.
- Beyfus, G. H., K.C.**  
Possible part in control commission in Germany.  
C12666/12177/18.
- Beylard, C. B.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Port-of-Spain, Trinidad: appointment: jurisdiction: certificate of appointment: recognition.  
T6348/T8609/4243/385.
- Beylkens, Philippine.**  
Marriage certificate. K15788/15787/217.
- Beynet, P., General.**  
Appointment of, as French Delegate General and C.-in-C. in Levant States: question of desirability of his holding the two posts: attitude of H.M.G. and Lebanese Govt. protest.  
E826/E992/E1489/E1183/E1251/E1568/  
E1610/E1016/E1265/23/89.  
Departure from Algiers for Beirut: to assume title of Delegate General only: arrival in Beirut.  
E1536/E1951/E1610/E1774/E2011/  
E2258/23/89.

**Beynet, P., General (continued).**

Appointment in Levant States: letter from General de Gaulle to Lebanese M.F.A. on occasion of. E2150/23/89.

Appointment as Delegate General in Levant: allegations of Anglo-United States interference in: charges made by M. Massigli. E2292/E2363/23/89.

Views of United States Minister at Beirut on political activities of. E2655/20/88.

His aide-memoire to Lebanese Govt. on occasion of demonstrations at Beirut. E2733/E2666/20/88.

Refusal to attend luncheon given in honour of Soviet Minister in Cairo on his visit to Beirut. E5023/20/88.

Text of his declaration regarding independence of the Lebanon. E6091/20/88.

His statement that Lebanese independence was subject to reconsideration: attitude of H.M.G. E6297/20/88 E6580 21/89.

**Beynon, Miss.**

Financial assistance. Geneva. K8723/98/243.

**Beynon, Doris Edith, Mrs.**

Volunteer: withdrawal of application. WS775 W9402. 449.

**Beynon, J., Mrs.**

Registration of her children's births. T1719/124/378.

**Beynon, Thelma, Miss.**

Maintenance. Switzerland. K2876/K13807/98/243.

**Beyoglu, Alice, Mrs.**

Telegram to Mrs. Frank Mott Gunther: F.O. minutes. R19438/19438. 37.

**Beza, Marcu.**

Roumanian resident in Great Britain: registration for National Service. R3332/R4877/115/37. Politically undesirable literary activity of: H.M.G.'s subsidy withdrawn because directions about publications were not adhered to after warnings. R2104/1351/37 R1352/1352/37.

**Beza, S., Mrs.**

Roumanian subject evacuated from Cairo to U.K. in 1942: requests help to return to Cairo. R3997/3997/37/Y668 668/652.

**Bezales, Ignacio Gallego.**

See GALLEGO BEZALES, IGNACIO.

**Bezance, V., Mrs.**

Marriage certificate. L3439 591/405.

**Bezchenoff, Dorotheo, Fr.**

Head of Soviet organisation in occupied Rome for assisting Soviet escaped prisoners of war. R17915/1714/22.

**Bezzato, Primo (and Wife).**

Italian workman in Madeira: withdrawal of subsidy from Italian Consul and alleged to be in receipt of German subsidy: plan for embarkation to Portugal dropped. R2729/R4403/1303/22.

**Bhagwandas Rahumal, Hathiramani.**

See HATHIRAMANI, RAHUMAL (BHAGWANDAS).

**Bhakdi, L. D.**

Political warfare post for. F3219/1/61.

**Bhana Ranchhod Morar.**

British Indian in New Caledonia: expulsion order: circumstances. Z4210/195/17.

Proposed deportation. T6307/6307/388 (file)/Z4210/195/17.

**Bhatt, Harischandra.**

See HARISCHANDRA, BHATT.

**Bhatt, S. B.**

Whereabouts and welfare. France. K13286/9053/217.

**Bhatta, Kodavoor Anantharama.**

Inclusion of name in lists of British subjects to be surrendered for treachery after the war. U1061/104/70.

**Bhore, Joseph, Sir.**

Chairman of the Health Survey and Development Committee set up by the Govt. of India. NS133/63/38.

**Bhuket Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.**

Withdrawal of leases in Siam. F5433/1088/40.

**Bhumgara, Manckijji.**

Death in France. K12570/12570/217.

**Bialkowski, L., Squadron Leader.**

British decoration. T13334/T14839/T10092/74/372.

**Biallosterski, Znd Lt.**

British decoration. T11581/T12535/T13549/172/372.

**Biaiokur, Wacław.**

Rates. T10712 T11411, 312/373. New tyres for car. T1242/T1742 24/373.

**Biamonte, Antonio.**

Member of Fascist Republican group in Madrid. R11344/57/22. — Name given to Spanish Govt. R12761/57/22.

**Bianchi.**

Italian Fascist in Tangier. C7409/230/41.

**Bianchi.**

Head of Maltese community in Egypt: trial by Egyptian military tribunal. J1026/553/16.

**Bianchi, Col.**

Leader of the partisan bands in Lazio and Abruzzi. R11178/1677/22.

**Bianchi, Col.**

Italian Air Attaché at Lisbon: future operation of Italian airlines: interview with Prof. Dark. W6858/W10355/2929/802.

**Bianchi, Dr.**

Guatemalan presidential candidate: note on. AS6514/966/8.

**Bianchi, General.**

Italian politician in Switzerland: note on. R19184/1428/22.

**Bianchi, Joao Antonio de, Dr.**

Portuguese Ambassador in Washington: appointment. A2959/230/45.

**Bianchi, Nino.**

Secretary of Santiago Conference of Free Italy Movement. R2625/531/22.

**Bianchi, Pietio.**

Italian in Australia: claim to resumption of Italian War Injuries Pension. R14247/3979/22.

**Bianchi, Tranquillo.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20155/1303/22.

**Bianchi Gundian, Arturo.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Bianchi Gundian, Manuel.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9. Chilean Ambassador in London: country address. T27/27/383. New tyres for car. T6025/T6600/24/373.

**Bianchin, Luigi.**

Italian official in Sweden: repatriation. R19299/R20247/R20709/R21841/28/22/Y7803/7467/652.

**Bianchini, Don.**

President of Grosseto Relief Organisation: note on. R13861/1677/22.

**Bianchini, Enrico, Lieut.**

Welfare. R785/R3782/R6846/418/22

**Bianchini, Renato (and Bianca).**

Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Italy. J2770/16/1.

- Bianco, Jacinto.**  
Uruguayan student for U.K. L2614/5/410.
- Bianco, Umberto Zanotti.**  
See ZANOTTI-BIANCO, UMBERTO.
- Bianconi, Alberto.**  
Italian Consul-General in Argentina: proposed repatriation. R1790/67/22.  
Italian Consul-General: measures taken by Fascist Republican Govt. R5025/67/22.
- Biani, Vincenzo, Col.**  
Italian Air Attaché in Dublin. R7195/50/22.
- Biano, A.**  
Application on behalf of M. Caranfil concerning release of funds in U.K. W18312/5/75.
- Bianu, A.**  
Roumanian: resident in Great Britain: registration for National Service.  
R3332/R4877/115/37.  
Financial assistance from the Roumanian Bureau.  
R17635/115/37.
- Bianu, Cornel V.**  
Roumanian resident in Great Britain: broadcasts to Roumania: registration for National Service.  
R1792/150/37/R3332/R4877/115/37.  
Extra clothing coupons.  
T1915/T3946/T5486/T6686/282/377.  
Message about repatriation to M. Maniu.  
R18454/115/37.  
Roumanian resident in U.K. facilities for correspondence with Roumania. R19213/115/37.  
— Censorship remarks on letters.  
R19214/115/37.
- Bias (C. and G.).**  
British refugees in Portugal: expenditure on: question of liability for. WR1300/62/48.
- Bibby, M., Miss.**  
Marriage. T15635/T15867/155/376.
- Bibby, R., Miss.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7058/3076/652.
- Bibby, R. H.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Bibby Line.**  
Sanction to operate an air line. W5277/10/802.
- Bibescu, Antoine (Prince and Princess Elizabeth née Elizabeth).**  
U.K. transit visa en route for France from Roumania: question of special grant of.  
R19055/R20814/10208/37.  
Bag facilities. N4868/4868/650.
- Bibiani (1927) Ltd.**  
Financial assistance by H.M.R. at Casablanca to employees of. K14166/69/269.
- Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society.**  
See MISSIONARIES.
- Bibles.**  
Production by British and Foreign Bible Society:  
— See BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
- Bible Society.**  
British and Foreign Bible Society:  
— See BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
- Bibra.**  
German Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid: attitude.  
C16129/129/41.
- Bicaku, Ibrahim.**  
Leader of new pro-German Albanian Govt.  
R14331/2179/90.  
— Notes on. R14358/2179/90.  
Appointment in Albanian puppet Govt. as Premier, Acting Ministers of Interior and Foreign Affairs: note on. R12229/1471/90.
- Bicaku, Haziz.**  
Albanian collaborator: capture of Brig.-Gen. Davies, British Liaison Officer.  
R2390/1471/90
- Bicanitch, Rudolph, Dr.**  
Vice-Governor of National Bank of Yugoslavia: requested by N.C.L. to protect property of Bank abroad. R4224/383/92.  
Director for Yugoslav Department for External Commerce in London: appointment: address: re-entry in diplomatic list.  
T15637/1190/383 T15636/122/383.  
Request that H.M.G. should recognise his claim to protect interests of National Bank of Yugoslavia: H.M.G.'s refusal to do so.  
R4848 R5183/383/92.  
Requests interview with F.O. and Treasury, to discuss matters concerning National Bank of Yugoslavia. R4653/383/92.  
— Letter to Treasury following on interview.  
R5468/383/92.
- Telegram to Bank of Brazil and Federal Bank of New York concerning position of National Bank of Yugoslavia. R5583/383/92
- First Vice-Governor of National Bank of Yugoslavia: termination of appointment.  
T1190/11/383/
- Chief personal source of information for F.O. R.L. on Dr. Matchek. R8642/11/92.
- Croat Member of the executive of the All Slav Committee in Great Britain: Marshal Tito's representative in London.  
R7569/R14126/349/67.
- Priority air passage to Canada. Y4821/3013/652.
- Former Vice-Governor of National Bank of Yugoslavia and leader in the South Slav Committee in London: transmission of letter to H.M.R. with the Yugoslav Govt. via F.O. channels: note on. R850/850/92.
- Member of Committee of South Slavs in London.  
R1223/288/92.
- Note on. R10905/11/92.
- Former Croat Vice-Governor of Yugoslav National Bank: formation of South Slav Committee in London. R3050/11/92.
- Marshal Tito's representative in London: letters to F.O. and M.W.T. on Yugoslav shipping question: F.O. minutes on status of.  
R4841/R4842/R5277/R5752/  
R7920/4007/92.
- Correspondence with Yugoslav Shipowners' Committee. R5516/4007/92.
- Marshal Tito's representative in London: intercepted cable from M. Ivancitch about Yugoslav merchant shipping crews in United States port. R13477/4007/92.
- Bicarrequi y Libano, J. M., Don.**  
Spanish Vice-Consul at Newport, appointment.  
T15667/15667/385.
- Bicester, Lord.**  
British Committee of International Committee of Bankers on Mexico: relations with Council of Foreign Bondholders. A378/82/26.
- Bich, J.**  
British protection document. T6708/989/378.  
Relief during internment at Lerida.  
K15993/85/241.
- Bichanich, R., Dr.**  
See BICANITCH, R., DR.
- Bichelonne, Jean.**  
Member of Vichy Administration. Z1434/2/17.
- Bichsel, G., Corporal.**  
Swiss chemist: proposal to send to Greece for relief work. R19376/472/19.
- Bickerton Pratt.**  
Bag facilities for transmission of letter to Mr. Norton, refused, owing to temporary suspension of Swiss bag service. Y3047/100/650.



**Bickford.**

Proposed nomination to board of directors of Scuby chemical plant. R15893/15893/37.

**Bickford, A.**

Registration of births of his children, Andrew Arthur Edward and George William. T2517/2517/378.

**Bickford, Arthur.**

Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.  
Anglo-Guatemalan dual national: arrest of, in Guatemala. AS4393/4393/8.  
Allegation in Guatemalan Popular Front newspaper against. AS4265/966/8.

**Bickford, Charles.**

Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.

**Bickford, John, Dr.**

Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.  
Medical report on condition of Wing-Commander Lewin. H.M. Air Attaché at Guatemala. W11702/75/50.

**Bickford, Joan Mary (Andrew Charles).**

Registration of births. T9639/2517/378.

**Bicknell, R.**

Priority air passage to United States. Y1328/1328/652.

**Bicycles and Bicycling.**

Tariffs on in Argentina:  
— See ARGENTINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.  
For Afghanistan:  
— See SUPPLIES: FOR AFGHANISTAN.  
British export licence for Lucas batteries and lamp bulbs for cycles manufactured by Argentine firm. AS494/AS1410/362/2.  
Efforts of Chilean company to assemble a bicycle from national-made parts to copy cycle of British make. AS110/110/9.  
Greek Relief Commission's request that 50 bicycles be supplied to facilitate inspections and control in Athens. W238/W1315/6/75.  
Supply to Iceland: quota exceeded: message from B. of T. N5654/1644/15.  
Import requirements in Turkey: question of allocation from U.K. and United States: B.A.C.C. recommendations. R270/270/44 (file).

**Bicz, Euchenjusz.**

Polish Communist. C3304/8/55.

**Bidasoa II**

Spanish fishing vessel: British attack on. C9416/C10204/C10865/91/41.

**Bidault, Georges.**

M.F.A. in French Cabinet and President of the National Council of Resistance in France: notes on. Z5892/Z5928/Z5967/5766/17.  
Personality notes on. Z7061/Z7233/318/17/Z5933/Z5985/Z6123/1842/17.  
Notes on personality and career in Sunday Observer. Z6157/1842/17.  
Interview with General Vonier of Canadian Embassy, Paris. W13283/12979/68.  
Message to S. of S. Z6155/864/17.  
To accompany General de Gaulle on his visit to Moscow. Z7716/4255/17.  
Message for M. Molotov on leaving Soviet Union: text reported in Moscow Press. U8647/84/70.  
Interviews with Mr. Holman and Mr. Duff Cooper. Z6006/Z6049/5766/17.  
Radio report of speech on the future of France. Z6034/5766/17.  
Declaration to foreign Press representatives concerning French participation in the peace. Z5349/5766/17.

**Bidder, Irmgard.**

Wife of German Diplomat: safe conduct for passage with son from Lourenço Marques to Marmagao. W3665/98/75.

**Biddle, A. J. Drexel.**

United States diplomatic representative to Allied Govts. in London: termination of appointment. T1106/T3082/415/383.  
Change of appointment from Ambassador to Military Liaison Officer to the Allied Govts. in London: Norwegian comments. N2366/N2529/641/30.  
Postage stamps for liberated territories. U3116/130/74.

Duty-free release of personal effects.

T148/T908/T4171/T4519/T1252/

T1806/T1979/5/373.

Car pass. T193/T623/T5256/193/373.

Alien Certificates of Registration (2), National Registration Identity Card, Ration book, Points coupons books and Diplomatic Food Coupons for March and April: surrender of his own and wife's documents. T3030/175/377.

**Biddle, Eric.**

Of United States Budget Bureau: proposed visit to Cairo regarding Balkan and Middle East Supply Centres: arrangements: copies of F.O. telegrams. U2013/41/73/U5400/43/74/U2742/U2999/U3050/U4650/2466/71.

**Biddle, E. H.**

Petrol allowance. T586/586/377.

**Biddle, Francis.**

United States Attorney-General: proposed visit to U.K.: postponement. A1174/A1414/A1476/A4186/78/45.  
Suit v. Imperial Chemical Industries. A85/85/45(file).  
Investigation into unauthorised publication of Phillip's report. A3611/A3629/181/45.  
Possible United States Ambassador in Paris. A1805/20/45.  
Dispute with Mr. Littell (Assistant Attorney General). A4686/20/45.  
Speech on post-war immigration of refugees into United States. W3652/3652/48.  
Columbus Day speech to Italian-American meeting. R17571/691/22.  
Statement on cartels: reflection on British position in post-war world. U1547/U1623/U1633/U1649/U3249/6/70.  
Further address entitled "Cartel and World Peace": six-point programme. U4121/6/70.

**Biddle, Marjorie.**

Paper on political warfare against Japan. F207/1/61.

**Biddle Sawyer & Co.**

Export of surgical gauze and bandage to Turkey. R8884/12/44.

**Biddle, Thorne, Welsford & Barnes, Messrs.**

Maintenance of Wm. Oliver Thorne in France. K12605/9053/217.

**Biddolph, C. W. J.**

Repayment of wife's journey from Turkey to Cyprus. K4187/4187/244.

**Bidenkap, M. W., Mrs.**

See SMITH, MURIEL, MRS.

**Bieber, Otto.**

German in Chile: possible recall to Germany. U7928/4417/70.

**Bieber & Bieber, Alfred, Messrs.**

Maintenance of Mrs. Renee Escave.

K11416/9428/204.

Correspondence with F.O. in effort to determine national status of Mr. R. D. Magzner: their attitude towards Polish Govt.

T10699/T12262/T14867/841/378.

**Biedina, Antonio.**

Argentine national: request for Prime Minister's autograph. AS/4711/351/2.

**Biefang, Wilhelm (alias Fondermann).**

German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.

U7928/4417/70.

**Biehle, Martha, Miss.**

Appointment as liaison officer between I.G.C. on Refugees and United States War Refugee Board: messages for and from Sir H. Emerson and for Mr. Malin.

W8517/W10032/27/48/WR30/WR944/

WR1460/WR531/WR715/WR1451/

WR1717/WR1894/WR1659/26/48.

Message regarding position of Spanish Republicans from Jamaica and Royalist Yugoslavs in Middle East. WR1833/26/48.

**Biekisz, Piotr.**

Polish Jew in the U.K. C10348/918/55.

**Biel, Victor (and Mme.).**

Journey to Luxembourg.

Y5066/Y4941/Y7897/2734/652.

**Bielak, W.**

Allied Govt. certificate. T6806/232/377.

**Bielecki, A., Flight-Lieut.**

British decoration. T12484/74/372.

**Bielecki, Tadeusz.**

Personality (Poland). C6955/6955/55.

**Bielier, Erna.**

Polish refugee: air journey from Jamaica to Cuba.

W8800/1807/48.

**Bielier, Fritz.**

German in Mexico: possible recall to Germany.

U6183/4417/70.

**Bielier, Irene, Mrs. (late).**

Estate in United States.

K16005/K14552/14552/245.

**Bielewski.**

Conditions in Poland. C1136/131/55.

**Bielich, Vicente Merino, Wing Commander.**

See MERINO BIELICH, VICENTE.

**Bielova, Eva, Mrs.**

Clerical assistant, Czechoslovak Govt., London.

T11101/857/383.

**Bienert, B.**

German prisoner of war repatriated from U.K. as a protected person: recapture by Soviet Union forces. N3530/1108/38.

**Bienes.**

Removal from port of Governor of Circumscription of Dakar: H.M. Consul-General's comments. Z357/17/69.

**Bieniek, P., Mrs.**

Relief for Poles in Warsaw. C11724/1077/55.

**Bienkowski, T. Lada.**

Exemption from fire watching duties: address.

T216/216/378.

**Bienroth, Carlos.**

German in Salvador: possible recall to Germany.

U6918/4417/70.

**Bier, D., Miss.**

Remittances for Mrs. Rachelle Halberstadt: possible repatriation of. WR1733/WR1737/1/48.

**Bier, Frieda, Miss.**

German lunatic in U.K.: discharge from Crichton Royal Mental Hospital. T3918/3918/375.

**Bierhuys, A. L., Miss.**

Repatriation. K921/1/248.

**Biering.**

Danish Minister in Bucharest: message to Count Reventlow: F.O. arrangement for transmission by bag. N7572/N7784/55/15.

**Biering, A. (Norwegian).**

See BIERRING, A.

**Bierlam.**

Netherlands soldier: delay at Suez on journey to U.K. C7838/C8220/922/29.

**Biernacki, R. K. (la.e).**

Winding-up of estate in Portugal.

K7836/581/236.

**Biering, Aage.**

Leader of the Norwegian Home Front: conversations with the Norwegian Govt. in U.K.: support for foreign policy.

N5156/989/30/N2539/

N2540/128/30.

Journey to Sweden. Y4346/3591/652.

British diplomatic visa.

N4193/389/30/T8804/

T11448/283/378.

**Biervliet, Alphonse van.**

Belgian representative in Panama, Costa Rica, Guatemala and Honduras: reports on.

AS3963/39/8/AS3980/233/32/

AS5966/1632/32/AS3468/1575/8.

**Biesler, Frederico.**

German in Egypt before war: return undesirable. U7730/4417/70.

**Biesme, Albert de.**

Belgian national: detention in U.K.

W8753/297/48.

**Biffow (or Biffou), F. H.**

Maintenance, Macao. K5915/K6405/4/236.

**Bigault, P.**

British decoration. T10980/33/372.

**Big Blockade (film).**

See CINEMATOGRAPH.

**Bigby, D. A.**

Telephone facilities. Y1466/68/651.

**Bigby, L. I. M.**

Swedish decoration: address.

T328/T2307/75/372.

**Bigelo, L. R., 1st Lieut.**

British decoration. T5447/74/372.

**Bigelow, Lawrence.**

British decoration.

T9478/172/372/T9424/T10960/99/372.

**Bigg.**

Arrangements for return to U.K. from Chicago International Aviation Conference.

W17378/10/802.

**Biggini, Carlo.**

Minister of Education in Fascist Republican Govt.

R2507/672/22.

**Biggs.**

Appointment to M. of I. establishment in Paris.

Z6836/68/17.

**Biggs, Alfred Stanley.**

Volunteer. W961/W605/4/49.

**Biggs, E. T., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1970/7/286.

Emoluments in Australia while serving with Chief of Intelligence Staff, Eastern Fleet, Colombo.

K7542/K1980/K13649/425/250.

Proposed interpetorial allowance while serving

at Govt. Code and Cypher School in

Australia. K15295/K13108/12903/223.

**Biggs, H. C.**

United States decoration.

T12309/T13787/T15281/32/372.

- Biggs, M., Mrs. and children.**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.
- Biggs, R., Sgt.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y3680/25/650.
- Bigham, Englar, Jones and Houston, Messrs.**  
United States solicitors: affairs of Count Cressaby and Société Foncière de Syrie.  
J1737/J2025/232/16.
- Bigio, Robert.**  
Reuter's correspondent: compulsory return from Roumania to Istanbul. R18092/13593/37.  
In Angora: departure for Sofia: F.O. minutes. R14179/202/7.  
In Athens: possible transfer to Crete. R21350/R21628/73/19.
- Bigler, Marta.**  
Swiss national in the U.K.: enquiry concerning. C11144/C11799/C13712/10924/43.
- Bignardi, Annio.**  
One of accused in Verona trial of members of Fascist Grand Council. R672/672/22.
- Bignell, C. R.**  
Portuguese visa T5165/152/378.
- Bigongiari, Piero.**  
Italian critic and poet: note on. R17287/1677/22.
- Bigos, Yectriel (alias Glass, Maurice).**  
Report upon. T13456/13456/373.
- Bigot.**  
Dismissal without pension from French Govt. post. Z7934/5766/17.  
Message regarding. Z446/446/17.
- Bigwood, André, Major.**  
Military attaché at Belgian Embassy: appointment: inclusion in diplomatic list. T15552/1486/383.
- Bihan, Max.**  
Arrest of. Z6001/3794/17.
- Biheller, Alfred F.**  
Assistant Press Officer, Czechoslovak Govt. London: address. T11101/857/383.
- Bihin, Mary, Mlle.**  
Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill: desire for British citizenship. C17557/326/4.
- Bihr, René, Quarter-master.**  
British decoration. T8560/33/372/T14893/330/372.
- Bijl, Fleming van der.**  
Czechoslovak decoration. T940/T2751/T9429/940/372.
- Bijoux Kasr El Nil.**  
Application for import licence for synthetic stones from United States. J4142/107/16.
- Bijvanck, G. M.**  
Netherlands Representative at Bogota: report on. AS3356/1462/11.
- Bik.**  
Pole in Sweden. C13769/8/55.
- Bikanitch, R., Dr.**  
See BICANITCH, R., DR.
- Bikram Jit Kapoor.**  
Death in Italy: report. K12817/K11678/K14049/6729/222.
- Bilbao, Antonio.**  
Spanish republican refugee in Gambia: entry to U.K. refused. WR1151/1151/48.
- Bilboa.**  
Proposed British Institute at:  
— See BRITISH COUNCIL.
- Bilbao: British Consulate.**  
Accounts. K2653/2653/241.  
Bag facilities for members of staff. Y3620/121/650.  
Weeding of archives at. L3629/3629/402.
- Bilbao: British Consulate (continued).**  
Typewriters: shipment of new machines from U.K. K7554/K8438/7554/241.  
Gift of Daimler car by Mrs. Earle to: maintenance costs: Treasury sanction charge of latter to office allowance. K5600/K6758/K8298/1297/241.  
Rental of new premises, lease, &c. K2360/K2070/K1485/K1297/1297/241.  
Expenditure on removal: engagement of night-watchman. K3904/K2651/1297/241.  
Memo. on activities of British community in Bilbao and Santander. K15961/426/250.  
Alleged connexion with Aznar Shipping Co. regarding activities in River Plate of Hitlerites and Falangists: articles in Uruguayan and Chilean Press. AS6534/6534/51.
- Bilbao Rioja, Bernardino, General.**  
Possible candidate for Bolivian presidency. AS722/1/5.  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5/AS784/784/5.
- Bilbil.**  
Vessel used for evacuation of Jews from Roumania:  
— See JEWS: ROUMANIA.
- Bilbo, Jack.**  
See BARUCH, HUGO CYRIL K.
- Bilbrough, Charles F. Stanhope.**  
Death in Tangier: funeral expenses. K15665/14355/228.
- Bileckij, Evzen Neumann.**  
Assistant Press Officer, Czechoslovak Govt., London: address. T11101/857/383.
- Bilek-Gottlieb, Bohumil.**  
See GOTTLIEB, BOHUMIL BILEK.
- Bilenchi, Romano.**  
Italian writer: note on. R17287/1677/22.
- Bilke, George.**  
Remittance to relatives in France. W17762/5/75.
- Billard.**  
Canadian British subject: service with Free French forces under the Acte d'Engagement: discharge: enlistment in British forces. W1996/W3722/221/64.
- Bille, Emily, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.  
Death in Vancluse. K10113/9053/217.
- Billeting.**  
See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.  
Whether billeting notices should be served upon foreign consular officers: F.O. views: case of Swiss Vice-Consul at Manchester and other officials at that Consulate: F.O. discussions and legal minute referring to Anglo-United States Consular Convention. T10012/10012/373.
- Billett, A. M.**  
Application for certificates of British naturalisation for G. and H. Billett. T3557/T5480/254/378.
- Billiard, Jean.**  
Financial assistance, Lisbon, on behalf of Govt. of Gibraltar. K6373/K9796/6373/236.
- Billig, Bernhard.**  
Austrian in Spain. C11488/C11685/30/3.
- Billing, Samuel.**  
Salary, Buenos Aires: Treasury sanction increase. K1435/K5587/510/202.
- Billingsley, A.**  
Repatriation. K4166/52/248.
- Billingsley, Laura, Miss.**  
Repatriation: write-off of debt. K53/1/248.



**Billington, R. M.**

Contract with Iraqi Govt. E363/363/93 (file).  
 — Replacement of: termination of his contract.  
 E2252/E2509/E3748/E3786/E6075/  
 E6877/363/93.

**Billioti, Lieut.**

Declared Italian war criminal by Greek Govt.  
 R18514/51/22.

**Billissen-Durban, Michael de.**

See DURBAN, MICHAEL DE BILLISSEN-.

**Billiton Maatschappij.**

Bauxite concessions in Jamaica:  
 — See METALS.

**Billitz, V.**

Hungarian Jew: arrival in Lisbon with party of  
 Jews from Hungary. C8704/8704/21.

**Billman, S. A.**

Priority air passage to United States.  
 Y1328/1328/652.

**Billon, Maurice.**

Recovery of passport impounded by British Immi-  
 gration Officer. Z3591/133/17.

**Billot, Philippe Louis.**

Maintenance in France.  
 K14134/10259/217/K10476/9053/217.

**Billotte, General.**

French Army, appointment. Z2505/16/69.

**Billoux, François.**

Minister for Health in French Cabinet.  
 Z5892/Z5928/5766/17.  
 Inclusion in French Committee as Minister with-  
 out Portfolio. Z2422/Z2929/Z2423/16/69.  
 Attendance at meeting of North African Com-  
 munist Party delegation: renewal of mandate.  
 Z5627/16/69.  
 Text of broadcast speech on Communist partici-  
 pation in the F.C.N.L. Z2567/12/17.  
 F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17/Z4937/16/69.  
 Praise from M. Bidault for. W13283/12979/68.

**Billows, F. L.**

Of British Council in Beirut: increased emolu-  
 ments. LC1672/40/452.  
 Bag facilities. Y5783/23/650.

**Billyard-Leake, Edward Whaley, Commander.**

See LEAKE, EDWARD WHALEY BILLYARD-.

**Bilmanis, Dr.**

Latvian Minister in Washington: censorship of  
 correspondence from South America.  
 W3180/W5178/3180/804.  
 Author of booklet: Facts about Latvia: copy.  
 N3927/52/59.

**Bilmas, Bertha.**

Birth certificate. L4681/L4771/7/405.

**Bimetalism.**

Question raised at Bretton Woods:  
 — See CURRENCY: (BRETTON WOODS CONFER-  
 ENCE).

**Binatli, Abdulla.**

See ABDULLA BINATLI.

**Bincker, F. J.**

Proposed appointment in Turkey, in connexion  
 with settlement of dispute over Brasserts  
 Karabuk contract.  
 R980/R3068/R3665/R7552/R10828/  
 R10919/R12013/R14205/  
 R14594/339/44.  
 Report on Brassert-Sumer Bank dispute over  
 Karabuk works and recommendations for  
 settlement. R21113/339/44.  
 Journey to Angora: Turkish visa.  
 Y5817/3076/652/Y5744/4/652.

**Binder, B. H.**

Affairs of Paraguay Central Railway Co.  
 AS2429/2429/33 (file).

**Binder, B. H. (continued).**

Meeting of Income Debuture stockholders of  
 Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co. Ltd. in  
 London. AS3349/27/2.  
 Argentine proposal for nationalisation of Buenos  
 Aires Transport Corporation. AS1892/69/2.  
 Message from Señor de Acosta (Uruguay).  
 AS3802, 3802/46.

**Binder, Charles Kotrba.**

Hungarian Consul-General in Paris: whereabouts.  
 C12546/C14799/11281/21.

**Binder, Karl, Dr.**

Information regarding France's labour contribu-  
 tion to the German war-effort.  
 Z2729/157/17.

**Binder, Hamlyn & Co., Messrs.**

Bag facilities for transmission of letter to Rome:  
 refused: (illegality to conduct business corre-  
 spondence between U.K. and Italy).  
 Y4697/3911/650.  
 Interest in cash holdings of Sorogabana and  
 Southern San Paulo Railway Cos., and settle-  
 ment of Brazil Land Cattle & Packing Co.  
 AS479/AS832/87/6.

**Bindon, A.**

Portuguese visa. T10028/152/378.

**Bines, James A., Cpl.**

Welfare: broadcast message to wife picked up in  
 Australia and Mauritius: possible identity  
 with Mr. J. A. Bines.  
 K8230/K6495/K5952/685/245.

**Bines, J. A., Mrs.**

Army allowance, Detroit (Malay Volunteer Force).  
 K685/K1255/K8547/K4387/685/245.

**Binfield.**

Advances by Swiss authorities in Shanghai.  
 K6271/998/250.

**Bingen, E. A.**

Legal adviser to Imperial Chemicals Industries in  
 United States chemicals cartel case.  
 A85/85/45 (file).  
 Chemicals cartel case: visit to United States: exit  
 permit &c.  
 A1872/A1933/A2037/A2093/85/45.  
 Priority air passage to United States.  
 Y445/445/652/Y2024/2664/652.  
 Portuguese visa. T538/152/378.

**Bingen, Joseph (and Mrs. Suzanne).**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Bingham.**

B.R.C.S. message regarding. W15167/12569/50.

**Bingham, C. W. H.**

Correspondent of Sydney Morning Herald and  
 London Daily Herald: article discussing  
 question of Turkey's entry into the war:  
 censorship question. R1384/R1872/1293/44.

**Bingham, D. J., Miss.**

Staff of Minister of State in Cairo: departure from  
 U.K.: salary: baggage insurance.  
 J292/J3469/33/66.

Bag facilities. Y547/21/650.

**Bingham, G. B., Lieut.-Comdr.**

United States Special Naval Observer in London:  
 appointment. T536/300/383.

**Bingham, H. J., Vice-Consul.**

At Lumbo in Portuguese East Africa: apprecia-  
 tion of work. C17/17/36.

**Bingham, J. W., Dr.**

Editorial in Log on necessity for United States to  
 secure coastal fisheries from destructive  
 evasions by foreigners by extending United  
 States jurisdiction and operation of effective  
 convention laws as far seaward as possible.  
 T8061/5967/380.

- Bingham, Louise H., Mrs.**  
Pension in United States: payments from Govt. of Ceylon: income tax deductions.  
K4035/K5257/K6369/K7304/K10198/  
K12121/4035/245.
- Bingham, S., Major.**  
Advances, Panama. K7863/7863/232.
- Binigiti, Anthony.**  
United States decoration: presentation.  
T6264/T6482/T6655/32/372.
- Bingley, J. S.**  
Non-receipt of parcels. Y3478/Y6498/26/650.
- Bin Ilami, Andrée Noémie, Mrs.**  
British passport (certificate of nationality).  
T9389/23/378.
- Binney, George, Sir (Mr. Waring).**  
Action in connexion with attempt by Swedish naval authorities to obtain information concerning radiolocation. N773/773/42.
- Binney and Mentz.**  
Assouan dam hydro-electric scheme. J1870/13/16.
- Binnie, J.**  
Appointment in Fao Bai Dredging Service.  
E2562/10/93.  
Travel facilities for. E2921/10/93.
- Binnonnen, Arvo Victor.**  
Finnish internce in Egypt: repatriation exchange: decision against inclusion.  
J1212/J2728/76/16.
- Binns.**  
Note on political warfare for Burma. F1290/1/61.
- Binns, William Gordon.**  
Volunteer: insurance. W8151/W8360/4/49.
- Binoche.**  
Appointment as Secretary-General at Beirut.  
E826/23/89.  
Alleged Vichy activity in Syria. E1553/23/89.
- Binovec, T.**  
Question of immunities. T9235/9235/373.
- Binstock, Louis (Rabbi).**  
Views on Palestine and post-war Jewish problems: conversation with H.M. Consul-General, Chicago. E3609/67/31.
- Bintcliffe, Amy (Sister).**  
Financial assistance: Casablanca.  
K8890/K9535/69/269.
- Bintley, L.**  
Advances. San Francisco. K7003/101/245.
- Biographical Encyclopaedia of the World.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Biondelli.**  
Italian Consul-General in Smyrna: German attempts to bribe. R939/78/22.  
Measures taken by Fascist Republican Govt. against. R5025/672/22.  
Enquiry into alleged pro-Fascist sympathies: suggested replacement and repatriation approved.  
R1228/R1957/R3874/R8060/  
R2174/78/22.  
Recall. R21578/28/22.
- Biondi, Francesca.**  
Marriage certificate. L2164/7/405.
- Biondi, Fumasoni.**  
See FUMASONI, BIONDI.
- Biot, Lucien.**  
Application for facilities to visit France.  
Z8028/Z7745/883/17.
- Bioy, Adolfo B.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Bircanin, Ilija Trifunovitch.**  
See TRIFUNOVITCH-BIRCANIN, ILIJA.
- Birch, Aibert.**  
Request for address of Crown Prince of Ethiopia.  
J1505/1505/1.
- Birch, A. H. (and Mrs.).**  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.
- Birch, F. L.**  
Priority sea passage to United States: cancellation.  
Y737/737/652.  
Journey to United States. Y4954/3076/652.
- Birch, Helen R., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K891/1/248.
- Birch, J. G., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
German payment of reparations. UE2333/162/77.
- Birch, J. H. S.**  
Author of *The Vigorous North*: correspondence with F.O. concerning publication.  
N3153/3153/63.  
Letter from Stockholm concerning M. Lündstrom: transmission of message by F.O.  
N266/266/42.
- Birchall, Esmond K.**  
Whereabouts in U.K.: enquiries from France.  
K12650/10449/217.
- Birchall, Frederick.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Birchall, Hilda, Miss.**  
Relief in Belgium. K13248/9428/204.
- Birchall, Raymond, Sir.**  
Appointment as U.K. representative on Commonwealth Communications Council: resignation from membership of Imperial Communications Committee.  
W13036/347/801/W729/W4283/  
W4894/118/801.
- Bircham & Co.**  
Applicability of the Temporary Migration of Children (Guardianship) Act of 1941 to Mrs. J. Newton and son. K8388/K8940/997/250.  
Estate of late Lady Fitzpatrick at Monte Carlo.  
K11183/K11833/11183/217.  
Maintenance of Mm. Japy in France.  
K11126/9053/217.
- Birch, Cullimore & Co.**  
Welfare of late Mrs. M. Amrar. K2089/69/269.
- Birchenall, F.**  
Facilities for journey to Havre: part played in widow's claim to estate of late Vice-Consul Iredale. K4174/K6959/581/236.
- Bircher, E. M.**  
At Swiss Legation, Special Division: address.  
T4745/397/383.  
Rates. T6178/T10056/1422/373.
- Birch-Gwatkin.**  
See GWATKIN, BIRCH.
- Bird,**  
Manager of Shell Co., San Juan: message to U.K. concerning his son, in hospital in London. A3261/3261/45.
- Bird, Mrs.**  
Mr. F. Ridgeway's death in Cartagena.  
K5314/K5657/5314/241.
- Bird, A. E., Mrs.**  
Relief, France. K10245/9053/217.
- Bird, C., Miss.**  
Release from internment, Belgium.  
K13340/9428/204.
- Bird, Evelyn.**  
Maid at Argentine Embassy, London.  
T5402/3847/383.

**Bird, E. L. Stonehewer-, Mrs. (late).**  
Effects in Nice. K11494/11494/217.

**Bird, Elizabeth Sarah.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/K217/K10824/218/248.

**Bird, F. A.**  
Air passage. Y4488/2664/652.

**Bird, F. H. W. Stonehewer-, Consul-General.**  
Life Certificates. K880/7/286.  
Supplies of whisky and gin from U.K.  
K3118/K4216/K14817/3118/269.  
Wages of servants at Jeddah.  
K2940/K3775/K11218/2940/269.  
Details and inventory of consular residence furniture purchased by him at Rabat.  
K11218/2940/269.

Spare parts for car: message from Rabat concerning acquisition in U.K. or United States.  
K11195/11195/269.

Advances, Rabat. K6526/707/269.  
Proposed visit to Paris for talks on Morocco.  
Z6534/Z6535/6534/17.  
Transmission of papers regarding Syria and Lebanon to. L4728/4728/405.  
To proceed to Beirut on recall of Sir E. Spears to London for consultation. E5900/23/89.  
Salary, Naples. K15775/6036/222.  
Journey to Rabat. Y5439/Y6196/3076/652.

**Bird, Flora M., Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Bird, H. R., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K7458/7/286.  
Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.  
"Rucker" allowance, Cairo: questionnaire.  
K15839/5248/216/K16377/K16071/1910/216.  
Income tax and. K4816/4816/250.  
Overpayment of M. of I. emoluments.  
K5248/5248/216.

Rent allowance, Cairo.  
K6451/K10191/K12471/5248/216.  
Sea passage with wife. Y1522/1522/652.

**Bird, James.**  
Lost at sea ex s.s. Carlier. K2980/2505/204.

**Bird, J. V. J., Capt.**  
Egyptian decoration.  
T939/T2916/T3566/189/372.

**Bird, Norah Stonehewer-, Miss.**  
Journey of Miss N. Spinney to Morocco.  
Y6196/3076/652.  
Salary as cypherer, Rabat.  
K2806/K3152/K4485/707/269.

**Bird, Robert, Sir.**  
Facilities for Mr. Hoveman to return to France.  
Z7155/883/17.

**Bird, R. B., Capt.**  
Prisoner of War in Roumania. R14816/13791/37.

**Bird, Salalah.**  
Negotiations regarding Persian Gulf oil agreements. W11034/34/76.

**Bird, T. G.**  
Journey to Jamaica. Y5734/2770/652.

**Bird, Valerie, E. C., Miss.**  
Welfare in France. K9324/K15795/9053/217.

**Bird, W. H.**  
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.  
K2896/K4962/52/248.

**Bird & Bird, Messrs.**  
Repatriation of Miss O. Wadsley.  
K15452/9053/217.

## Birds and Plumage.

Duck feathers from China: prospects of export of: enquiry by National Bedding Federation.  
F4431/4431/10.

Ringed cormorant found in Morocco: transmission of message to British Museum from H.M. Consul, Casablanca. L4962/348/405.

Inclusion of bird preservation in activities of A.M.G.O.T. and U.N.R.R.A.: enquiry from International Committee for Bird Preservation. U2541/2541/74.

**Birdsell, Leonard.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.

**Bird, Son & Semple, Messrs.**  
Passport of Mr. James Sinclair Liddell.  
K3843/K12099/8843/236.  
Welfare of Valerie Bird in France.  
K9324/9053/217.

**Bird, Wilson.**  
See WILSON, BIRD.

**Birenbaum, Raphael.**  
Arms activity in Palestine: arrest and trial of.  
E3865/E4124/E4135/17/31.

**Birin, V., Miss.**  
National status. T1893/841/378.

**Birjand: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Office expenses: re-opening of dispensaries.  
K3939/3939/234.  
Report of Consul-General, Meshed, on.  
K8047/8047/234.

**Birk, L. P.**  
Air passage. Y5735/3013/652.  
**Birkeland, P. M.**  
United States official in London.  
T3082/T16524/415/383.

**Birken, Ladislav, Captain.**  
Czechoslovak decoration. T8488/T8571/940/372.

**Birkenau (Brzezinski).**  
Concentration camp for women situated near Oswiecim:  
— See POLAND: (GERMAN RÉGIME).  
JEWS: GERMANY.

**Birkenhead.**  
Appointment with Political Warfare Executive.  
R13013/R14270/43/67.

**Birkenhead, Lord.**  
Report on first Mission to Yugoslavia.  
R21384/11/92.

**Birkenshaw, J. A.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y2038/Y4496/121/650.

**Birkett, G.**  
F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.

**Birkett, G. A.**  
Member of the Committee on Russian Studies.  
N3090/N5330/698/38.

**Birkett, Norman, Sir.**  
Speech on Swedish contributions to relief of war suffering made to the Anglo-Swedish Society.  
W291/291/42.

**Birkett, W. C.**  
Registration of birth. T3315/124/378.

**Birkight, Marc (and Louis).**  
Shareholders in the British Manufacture & Research Co.: attitude towards sale of shares to H.M.G.: letters in F.O. bag.  
C203/C337/C509/C1207/C1426/  
C2072/C2791/C1064/C3548/  
C3586/203/41.

Affairs of the Hispano-Suiza Co.  
C1207/C2827/203/41.



- Birkin, E. (Mrs. and child).**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.
- Birkinshaw, F. (Mrs. and daughter).**  
Maintenance in Spain.  
K2907/K6281/K11360/89/241.
- Birkinshaw, M.**  
Repatriation. K2977/89/241.
- Birkinshaw, Mary.**  
Registration of birth. T15160/20/378.
- Birks, A. H.**  
Correspondence with persons in liberated France.  
Z5111/134/17.
- Birks, B. S. (Sergeant).**  
Release from military service.  
W3472/W4714/W5546/W5987/W6131/  
W6178/W6315/W6924/3472/49.
- Birley, Johanna, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K3111/1/248.
- Birley, R.**  
Headmaster of Charterhouse: possible offer of post in the educational division of the Control Commission in Germany.  
C16527/C17390/12177/18.
- Birliks (Turkish Exporters and Importers Unions).**  
See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY.
- Birmingham, Lt.-Col.**  
Air passage. Y2354/2354/652.
- Birmingham, Harry.**  
Remittances to Miss Adelaide Charlotte Russell.  
K14681/9428/204.
- Birmingham, Louise Tharpe, Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W7688/4/49.
- Birmingham: Foreign Consulates.**  
Bolivian: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T1413/1413/385 (file).  
Costa Rican: proposed appointment of Mr. E. Orozco Saborio, British Council student in U.K.: F.O. objection: F.O. assistance to find suitable candidate: Mr. G. T. Hotchkiss recommended.  
T2522/T5516/T8819/2522/383/  
L2778/5/410.  
United States: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T5876/5876/385 (file).
- Birmingham Famine Relief Council.**  
See RELIEF: GREECE.
- Birnbaum, Dr.**  
German in Sweden. C13232/712/18.
- Birnbaum, Arnold (Israel and Marcel).**  
Welfare. R18740/17852/37.
- Birnbaum, G. B.**  
Proposed visit to Lisbon. C7498/922/29.
- Birnie, Emma, Mrs.**  
Separation allowance, Switzerland.  
K13733/909/243.
- Birnie, Gerhard David.**  
Departure from Loanda to Lisbon.  
C837/837/29.
- Birnie, W. G.**  
Facilities for visit to France. Z8256/883/17.
- Biro, G.**  
Transmission of money to his niece in Shanghai.  
W14919/5/75.
- Biroli, Pirzio, General.**  
Note on. R6391/R6848/1677/22.
- Birrell.**  
Proposed appointment in Turkey.  
R11466/233/44.
- Birse, Arthur Herbert, Major.**  
British decoration.  
T5241/T227/T11504/39/372/  
T16067/41/372.  
Soviet Union decoration. T16067/41/372.
- Birse, Edward.**  
Bag facilities. Y7751/6744/650.
- Birse, George (and Mrs.).**  
Question of employment at H.M. Embassy, Moscow, Press Reading Bureau.  
N1350/N2188/N2684/72/38.  
Journey to Soviet Union. Y2974/2974/652.
- Birt, Louise T., Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W17044/W17357/4/49.
- Birta Sing Gurung, Subadar.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T2427/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Birtchnell, C. A.**  
U.K. delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference.  
W1466/154/13.
- Birthdays.**  
Congratulatory to Mr. Churchill:  
— See also CHURCHILL, WINSTON, RT. HON.  
Emperor of Ethiopia: medals for:  
— See MEDALS.  
Commemoration of the 75th birthday of Sir Henry Wood by Voks in Moscow:  
— See CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.  
Message to Prime Minister from Persia and Syrian Prime Ministers: replies to.  
E7724/7724/65.  
Emperor of Ethiopia: message from Prime Minister. J4534/44/1.  
Of Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands: celebrations at the Open Air Theatre in Regents Park. C10568/C11593/10568/29.  
Acknowledgment of greetings by a Press notice: case of Mr. Churchill and messages from Switzerland. C16864/C17425/13492/43.  
Greetings to Mr. Churchill from individuals and bodies in Portugal and Portuguese colonies to be replied to separately from the local missions: a Press notice of "thanks," as was done in the case of Switzerland, not considered suitable for Portugal.  
C17530/262/36.  
Greetings to Mr. Churchill from admirers in Belgium: show message of appreciation and thanks to be inserted in the Belgian Press.  
C14679/326/4.  
Mr. Churchill's 70th birthday: messages from Sweden: acknowledgment in the Swedish Press.  
N7776/N7875/N7693/N8129/266/42.  
Position regarding messages from the King: distinction drawn between crowned heads and presidents, and messages not normally sent to latter: exception in cases of United States, Portugal and Turkey: Treaty Department against list being extended in favour of Dr. Benes, but message sent to him from the Prime Minister. C6732/63/12.  
Prime Minister's message to Chiang Kai-shek on latter's birthday: F.O. minutes on question of birthday greetings between Heads of State coming from The King.  
F5094/F5222/F5875/83/10.  
Birthday message to King Haakon of Norway from the Admiralty. N4795/97/30.  
Of President Vargas of Brazil: proposed congratulatory message not approved: British Press and radio publicity arranged.  
AS2119/AS2828/1130/6.  
Annual observance of Canning's birthday in South American countries (British Council).  
L1054/989/410.

**Birthdays (continued).**

- King Zahir Shah of Afghanistan: message from The King. T5463/677/379.
- King Farouk of Egypt: greetings from The King: reply. T1922/677/379.
- Birthday of Emperor of Ethiopia: greetings from The King. T9080/T9606/677/379.
- The Queen's birthday: greetings from Maharaja of Nepal sent direct instead of through H.M. Minister as on occasion of The King's birthday: acknowledgment through H.M. Minister. T10582/151/379/T9532/279/379.
- Queen Mary's birthday: greetings from British Colony at Sfax. T7213/7213/379.
- Princess Elizabeth: greetings from President of Czechoslovakia, Dr. Benes (and wife): The King's reply. T5230/4979/379.
- From King Farouk of Egypt: The King's reply. T5231/4979/379.
- From Governor of Curacao, Dr. Karteel. T6187/4979/379.
- From Allen Postgraduate School of Commerce at New Orleans: acknowledgment through British Embassy, Washington. T5332/T6058/4979/379.
- From Señor E. de Sosa on behalf of Diario de la Marina (Havana). T5337/4979/379.
- Greetings from National Society of Daughters of British Empire, Ohio: message sent from President, Mrs. Mercer, through British Embassy, Washington: F.O. acknowledgment direct to President. T5913/4979/379.
- From British Community at Bogota. T5767/4979/379.
- From Mr. C. S. Dewey, United States congressman. T5912/4979/379.
- From British Embassy and Consular staff and British community in Portugal. T5053/4979/379.
- From Governor-General and people of French West Africa. T5309/4979/379.
- From High Chief Samuel Amalu of Hawaii. T5337/4979/379.
- From British Consulate and British residents in Ponta Delgada. T5051/4979/379.
- From British Legation and Consular staffs, escaped British prisoners of War and internees, and British community in Switzerland. T5052/4979/379.
- Greetings from private individuals. T5199/4979/379.
- Greetings from Association of Hellenes in Great Britain. T4979/4979/379.
- From British Community in Canary Isles. T5001/4979/379.
- From British Community of Rio Grande do Sul. T5002/4979/379.
- King Faisal of Iraq: greetings from The King: reply. T5540/677/379.
- Grand Duchess of Luxemburg: greetings from The King: celebration in London: question of inclusion of Grand Duchess on permanent list of birthday greetings: F.O. minutes. T677/T1027/677/379.
- Birthday of Shahinshah of Persia: greetings from The King. T13284/677/379.
- Birthday of President of Portugal: greetings from The King. T14385/677/379.
- Birthday of President of Turkey: greetings from The King. T11997/677/379.
- President Roosevelt: greetings from The King. T1347/T1694/677/379.
- Birthdays: The King's Birthday.**
- Congratulatory messages from private individuals. T151/T7974/T7805/151/379.
- Greetings from H.M. Consul Anderson, Caracas. T7205/151/379.
- Greetings from British community at Porto Allegre. T7206/151/379.

**Birthdays: The King's Birthday (continued).**

- Greetings from British community in El Salvador: The King's reply. T7207/151/379.
- From President of Salvador: The King's reply. T7481/151/379.
- From President of Dominican Republic: The King's reply. T7447/T7434/151/379.
- Greetings from United States Brigadier-General B. F. Giles, Commanding United States Army Forces in Middle East. T7337/151/379.
- From Dr. H. H. Kung, Chinese Minister of Finance. T7492/151/379.
- Greetings from the President of the Syrian Republic: The King's reply. T7286/151/379.
- From Regent of Iraq: The King's reply. T7345/151/379.
- From President of Turkish Republic: The King's reply. T7493/T16152/151/379.
- Greetings from British community in Cameroons: The King's reply. T7287/151/379.
- From H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques and staff: celebration: The King's reply. T7288/151/379.
- Greetings from Sir R. Campbell, member of H.M. Embassy, and British community in Lisbon. T7330/151/379.
- From Senhor Julio Silveira. T7974/151/379.
- Greetings from King and Queen of Egypt: The King's replies. T7343/T7449/151/379.
- From the President of the Indian United Association at Cairo. T7736/151/379.
- Greetings from President of Polish Republic on behalf of nations: The King's reply. T7346/T7434/151/379.
- From President of Czechoslovak Republic: The King's reply. T7347/151/379.
- Greetings from President Roosevelt: The King's reply. T7433/T7435/151/379.
- From President Kalinin: The King's reply. T7434/151/379.
- From Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, President: The King's reply. T7348/151/379.
- Greetings from Emperor of Ethiopia: The King's reply. T7448/T7434/151/379.
- From Shahinshah of Persia: The King's reply. T7344/151/379.
- From King of Afghanistan and to Royal Family: The King's reply. T7349/151/379.
- Greetings from Mr. E. F. Wilson, Director of Schools of British Education, staff and pupils. T10937/151/379.
- Greetings from President of Indian United Association. T10270/151/379.
- Greetings from Palestinian Arab colony. T7469/151/379.
- From President of Lebanese Republic. T7777/151/379.
- From President and Govt. of Liberia. T9203/151/379.
- Greetings from Maltese community in Tunisia. T7480/151/379.
- From President of Republic of Haiti: The King's reply. T7353/151/379.
- From President of Costa Rica: The King's reply. T7482/151/379.
- Greetings from Maharaja of Nepal. T7566/151/379.
- From King of Greece: The King's reply. T7352/T7434/151/379.
- Congratulatory message from Prince Umberto. T15970/151/379.
- From President of Poland. T16005/151/379.
- From Queen Mother of Egypt. T16031/151/379.
- From King Farouk of Egypt. T16032/151/379.
- From British community at Sousse. T16268/151/379.

**Birthdays: The King's Birthday** (continued).

Greetings from certain foreign kings and presidents: request from Buckingham Palace for copies of draft replies and translations of original telegrams. T7434/151/379.

Celebration arrangements for 1945: F.O. circular to British Representatives abroad with instructions for conveyance of intimation to Govts. of countries in which they reside.

T2828/T8700/T10686/T10855/2828/379.

Celebrations at British Consulate at Willmstad.

T8698/151/379.

H.M. Consulate-General at San Francisco: message from Consul-General of Belgium. Dean of San Francisco Consular Corps.

T8932/T11310/151/379.

Hoisting of Mexican flag at Mexican Embassy.

T7241/151/379.

Greetings from President of United States of Mexico: The King's reply. T7470/151/379.

King Farouk's congratulations conveyed by the Egyptian Grand Chamberlain: military celebrations in Cairo. J2026/3/16.

Celebration in Cairo: congratulations of Govt. conveyed by Nahas Pasha.

J2148/J2154/31/16.

Congratulations from Dominican M.F.A.: reply. A2267/2267/20.

Greetings from President of Chile. AS3140/54/9.

Celebrations in the Farões: reception at H.M. Legation at Thorshava: list of guests: text of message from the Governor of the Farões.

N4167/4167/15.

Message from Greek Prime Minister.

R9344/745/19.

Celebration at the British Consulate-General, Loanda. C9242/39/36.

Celebrations in British Guiana: attendance of Governors of French and Netherlands Guianas. C7740/7740/29.

Celebrations at the British Consulate-General in Lourenço Marques: demonstrations showing the pro-Allied feeling in the Colony.

C8420/C8830/C8662/17/36.

**\* Births.**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Registration of births (and deaths) of persons born on British aircraft:

— See also DEATHS

Birth rate statistics, &c.:

— See POPULATION.

Royal births:

— See subhead ROYAL FAMILY of country concerned.

Issue of registers of births (and deaths) to H.M. Consular officials abroad: return of to F.O.:

— See under name of post.

Annual returns (1943) in respect of Registers of Births kept at F.O. T643/80/378.

Waiver of statutory declaration, as exceptional measure, in case of Consular registration of births of children of Mr. E. G. Turner at Valparaiso, on production of local birth certificates. T20/20/378.

Registration in Consular register at Shanghai, by Swiss Consul-General in charge of British interests, of births of British subjects: cases.

T2802/20/378.

Re-registration, in accordance with B.N.S.A.A., 1943, by Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at Shanghai, of British subjects registered by him between December, 1941, and December, 1953: his misapprehension regarding seven-year and one-year registration limits: F.O. memo, for his guidance: F.O. minutes: minute by Mr. Beckett. T1420/T2659/80/378.

**Births** (continued).

Re-registration of births and deaths in China originally registered in 1942 by Swiss Consul-General at Shanghai in charge of British interests: non-receipt by General Register Office of returns referred to in F.O. memo. of 30th August: F.O. view that transmission facilities will be unavailable until situation in China improves. T7563/80/378.

Question of H.M. Consuls in Italy obtaining birth certificates of Italian nationals for Argentine Govt. L4345/3385/405.

Registration of in British Consular registers in custody of Swiss Consular officers in enemy or enemy-occupied territory: cases.

T1233/T3853/T1664/T6273/T2061/

T2188/T3874/T9597/124/378/

T9816/T13414/T13416/T6462/

T4281/80/378/T142/T933/

T1245/20/378.

Documents concerning births and deaths of British subjects from Swiss Legation, Tokyo.

T10150/80/378.

Documents concerning births and deaths of British subjects at Dairew from Swiss Legation, Japan.

T13415/80/378.

Application for permission to re-register birth of Miss J. L. Hore in Consular Register at Buenos Aires: irregular entry in 1926: no trace of grandfather's birth: F.O. proposal to advise applicant to search for grandfather's baptism and marriage certificates on arrival in U.K. as volunteer.

T875/T1448/T1947/20/378.

Registration in British Consular register of births of Tomas and Arturo Rees at Valencia: statutory declaration made on their behalf by British subject in Valencia is incomplete: F.O. note to H.M. Consulate stating what is required of such declarants.

T1375/T5479/20/378.

Authorisation for Consular registration at Funchal, Madeira, of births of Ernest D. Palmer and Pamela D. Palmer: statutory declaration made by father, since divorced at time of registration of another sister taken in conjunction with specific statements on mother's declaration accepted in unusual circumstances. T1456/20/378.

Question of re-registration of birth of Lieut. C. E. Parr, of second generation born abroad, who acquired British nationality by virtue of Consular registration at Rosario, but failed to make declaration of retention at end of his 22nd year: non-necessity for declaration of retention as, owing to present service with H.M. Forces, he is deemed never to have ceased to be British subject: (B.N.S.A.A. 1943).

T1649/T7636/20/378.

Desire of Mrs. J. Curtis to obtain copy of registration of her daughter's birth at H.M. Consulate, Manila, 1941: 1941 returns not yet received at F.O.: such applications must be postponed till end of war in Far East.

T2298/20/378.

Births of British subjects can only be registered under F.O. regulations if they occur in foreign countries in narrow sense of word: births occurring in British protectorates and mandated territories must be registered under C.O. regulations, and where they occur in Indian States under I.O. regulations: case of Mr. L. C. Spargo, British subject of second generation, born in Mysore: F.O. discussion.

T184/T3800/20/378.

Of British subjects occurring in certain Malay territories where The King does not exercise jurisdiction: C.O. considering question of issuing regulations under B.N.S.A.A. 1943 (Amendment Section) for their registration in a Consular Registration: F.O. minute.

T814/20/378.



**Births (continued).**

Registration in British Consular register of births of persons of third generation born abroad: case of entry of birth of R. R. Verity in register at Mexico City.

T2213/T2645/T2801/T6915/20/378.

Consular registration of: father's registration as British subject and his holding British passport are factors taken into consideration in cases where direct evidence of British descent is not available: conclusive evidence is given, without further enquiry, apart from necessity for establishing British territory in which British born ancestor was born, to father's consular birth registration: information for H.M. Consul at Buenos Aires: case of registration of births of Nancy and Rose Hughes-Hallett. T2376/20/378.

Registration in British Consular register of births of children occurring abroad before entries of fathers were made valid by B.N.S.A.A. 1943: cases. T2570/20/378.

Registration in British Consular register under Section 1 of B.N.S.A.A. 1943 of births of persons who are already British subjects by naturalisation and of their offspring: difficulties involved: special reference to case of Mr. D. H. Freeland and his daughter: F.O. advise registration of both: parent should ensure that child makes declaration of retention of British status on attaining her majority: H.O. and F.O.: F.O. minutes.

T2570/T5749/T6324/20/378.

Registration in British Consular register of birth of Miss F. Wright, of second generation born abroad, after elapse of statutory period.

T2607/20/378.

Request by Mrs. R. M. Walsh for F.O. authorisation for transfer of particulars of her birth in Lisbon (1917) from special book of births at Lisbon Consulate to Consular register in accordance with B.N.S.A.A. 1943.

T2632/T3171/T4187/T1892/T6139/  
T6532/T7001/20/378.

Registration of birth of J. M. S. Cox in British Consular register: inability of F.O. to dispense with statutory declaration: mother authorised to make it owing to father being abroad. T2633/20/378.

Registration in British Consular register at Valparaiso of birth of C. S. Langlois, of second generation born abroad: evidence lacking of birth of paternal grandfather at St. Helier, Jersey: documentary proof impossible owing to enemy occupation of Channel Islands: F.O. authorisation for declaration to be made by applicant's father, born in Chile.

T2768/20/378.

Question of registration of births of children in Argentina whose parents have not registered for national service: special reference to application made by Mr. D. R. Gordon-Davies for registration of his children, dual-Anglo-Argentine nationals: F.O. sanction withheld at present in view of father's refusal to inscribe himself at British Consulate and his general attitude towards the British war effort. T2771/T6206/T12449/20/378.

Difficulty experienced by H.M. Consular Officers trying to establish British descent in case of second, third and sometimes fourth generations born out of H.M. dominions: frequent lack of documentary evidence: in such cases recommendation of reliable British Consul should be accepted: F.O. letter to H.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires in reply to his application for authorisation to register births of children of Mr. G. Mackern: F.O. discussions: minute by Mr. Cox. T2831/20/378.

**Births (continued).**

Application for registration of birth of person having attained age of 21 can be accepted only at request of person concerned, but Statutory Declaration must be made by parent or other person having personal knowledge of facts (British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1943). T3617/20/378.

Application by Ruben Abraham for registration in British consular register at Beirut of birth of his daughter Sonia, 1941: British nationality claim based on birth of paternal grandfather at Hongkong: circumstantial evidence accepted in view of non-availability of documentary evidence from Hongkong: F.O. minutes. T4341/20/378.

Application submitted on behalf of Miss E. I. Stephenson for registration of her birth in British consular register at Port-au-Prince: Statutory Declaration made by herself: erroneous statement concerning father's birth: F.O. instructions concerning entry in register to H.M.R. at Port-au-Prince.

T4412/T5520/20/378.

Authorisation, despite lack of documentary evidence for registration in British consular register at Zurich of births of Misses Annie Julia and Evelyn Rhoda Cotton, of 3rd generation born in Russia: facts upon which they claim British descent have on various occasions and over considerable period of time been consistently accepted on their face value by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

T4998/T5299/20/378.

Registration in British consular register, Malaga, of birth in 1930 of Ana Mendoza: certified copy of entry for Mr. C. E. Prescott, Notary Public, Gibraltar, in accordance with request made by Messrs. Scorer & Harris, Notaries Public, London. T5004/20/378.

Authorisation of registration in consular register at Montevideo of birth of Miss J. E. Greene of 2nd generation born abroad: inability to produce documentary evidence of paternal grandfather's birth at Dublin: circumstantial evidence in published volume of family history accepted as trustworthy: Statutory Declaration by Miss J. E. Greene accepted owing to infirmity of mother. T5748/T7912/20/378.

Question of registration of birth of Mr. L. C. Spargo, British subject of 2nd generation, born in Mysore, 1922: F.O. regulations do not permit registration of births occurring in Mysore or any other similar native State: suggestion that Govt. India be approached as to desirability of making provision for dealing with births occurring in Indian States of children of British subjects of European descent: F.O. discussions. T814/T3800/20/378.

Registration of birth of Dilys Lorna Thorp, of 2nd generation born abroad: error in data given in father's statutory declaration: amendment: error due to carelessness on part of declarant: fresh declaration: F.O. minutes.

T764/T5951/20/378.

Question of re-registration of birth of naturalised British subject as natural-born British subject: reference to F.O. reply to enquiry by H.M. Consulate, Funchal. T1524/20/378.

Question of validity of registration of birth of L. H. G. L. Learmonth by H.M. Vice-Consul in Tokyo at outbreak of war: Swiss Legation at Tokyo informed existence of state of war does not affect validity of former entries.

T6212/20/378.

Certified copy of certificate of consular registration of birth of Maria Teresa Josefa Mills returned by F.O. to British Consulate, Bilbao, for amendment. T7150/T9484/T4384/20/378.

**Births (continued)**

Permission to register birth of Mr. James Dodd, of 3rd generation born abroad at Consul-General's office at Buenos Aires, under Regulation 10 (1), in absence of birth or marriage certificates of paternal great-grandfather, to enable him to proceed to U.K. as volunteer for H.M. forces.

T7214/T10769/20/378.

Waiver of requirement of statutory declaration in case of re-registration at Antofagasta of birth of Miss D. M. Johnson, erroneously registered formerly at Vice-Consulate at Iquique.

T7282/20/378.

Authorisation to Swiss Consulate at Nice (Grenoble) to register birth of Myriam Ghedalia in H.M. Consular Register without production of documentary evidence by mother of nationality: father interned in France and parents' flat in Paris under seal.

T7304/T8878/20/378.

National status of so-called Anglo-Maltese nationals temporarily evacuated from North Africa to Italy: difficulties involved in respect of registration of births of their children owing to lack of documentary evidence: memo. by Swiss Legation in Rome: F.O. minutes.

T8202/20/378.

Application for registration of birth in British consular register by Mr. J. E. Douglas: claim to British nationality based on British status of paternal grandfather, stated to have been born in Ireland about 1863: no record of entry, 1864-66: omission probably due to fact that civil registration of births in Ireland commenced January, 1864: paternal grandfather's baptismal certificate would be accepted as evidence. T8869/20/378.

Application by Mr. W. G. Wiltshire for entry of his birth in British consular register: deficiency of statutory declaration made by himself: non-acceptance by F.O.: birth of father registered at H.M. Consulate-General, Paris, as Wiltshire further evidence and other statutory declaration required before entry can be effected.

T9967/20/378.

Application on behalf of Mrs. H. Segueria. British-born wife of Moroccan national: discrepancy in name: doubt as to her retention of British status on marriage: lack of documentary evidence. T10025/20/378.

Acceptance of affidavits and waiver of statutory declaration in case of application for Consular registration of birth at Naples of Mr. R. N. M. F. Stevens, formerly resident in Australia, and imprisoned for anti-fascist sympathies while visiting parents in Italy: son of British Army Officer, registered at Naples 1902 and under impression that he was British subject.

T11602/T13168/T15702/20/378.

Authorisation of Consular registration at Buenos Aires of birth of three children of Mr. A. C. Withington on production of copy of baptismal entry in Parish Registers of Grasmere.

T12178/T14865/20/378.

Question of registration in British Consular register of birth of Ronald Neil Urquhart, born in United States more than one year before commencement of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1943, of British father born outside H.M. Dominions: passport issued to father, 1940, in New York, sole document of evidence of his British status.

T12340/20/378.

Validation under British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1943, of entry of birth of F. P. J. Seiberras in British Consular register at Tunis, by note in margin.

T12457/20/378.

**Births (continued).**

Authorisation of re-registration of birth of John Stewart Nixon, on receipt of statutory declaration from father: original entry made at Santa Cruz (Teneriffe) erased in error.

T15158/20/378.

Application for entry of their births in British Consular register, Lima, submitted by Mr. G. A. Wilson and his sister Lucy, son and daughter of British Vice-Consul at Callao: children of third generation born abroad: F.O. reluctance to authorise entry of former in view of his attitude towards British national service. T2834/T6888/2/378.

Condition for accepting registrations of second and third generation children is that parents shall manifest their loyalty to British connexion: F.O. minute (Mr. Cox).

T10700/20/378.

Application by Mrs. E. Baker for birth certificate of Emma Wiskin: no trace: fee refunded.

T6931/T7584/20/378.

Entry in British Consular register at Tunis of births of children (a) whose British nationality is dependent upon birth of paternal grandfather in Tunis within The King's allegiance, (b) whose paternal grandfather was born in Malta or Gibraltar: F.O. minute.

T9540/20/378.

Proposal by British Consulate-General, Barcelona, for modification of register books and forms of certificates to provide adequate space for insertion of particulars required under British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1943, and amended registration regulations: F.O. minutes. T9567/20/378.

Registration in British Consular register at Buenos Aires of Flying Officer J. I. M. Bell and his sisters: paternal great grandfather: will be accepted as evidence that legator was born in U.K.: registration authorised subject to production of certain other certificates.

T11640/T13920/T1033/T12612/20/378.

Application by Mr. A. M. Schembri, born in Constantinople of British-Maltese parents, 1906, for entry of his birth in British Consular register: application granted under British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1943, Section 2: Turkey was under The King's jurisdiction in 1906. T16476/20/378.

Registration of birth of Christina Margaret Peregrine Morley in British Consular register, New York, authorised by F.O.: if British Consulate is satisfied as to loyalty of child's Anglo-United States father: report by H.M. Consul: clarification of "consideration of loyalty" as intended in such cases: F.O. minutes, Messrs. Boniface & Cox.

T11446/T15708/20/378.

Entry in British Consular register, Rio de Janeiro, of birth of Miss Madge Mackintosh, of second generation born abroad: requirements of statutory declaration dispensed with in view of parents anti-British attitude.

T15357/20/378.

Entry in British Consular register of birth of late Flight Lieut. R. S. Emerson of second generation born abroad: death occurred after application: registration to be effected in order to safeguard widow's national status: declaration made by father of deceased.

T2610/T5465/T12448/T14751/

T16383/20/378.

Registration in Santander British Consular register of birth of E. W. A. Parish, British subject born at Léon, Spain: irregular procedure: F.O. minute. T3982/23/378.

**Births (continued).**

Registration at British Consulate-General at Beirut of births of children of British subjects who hold Imperial Certificates of naturalisation (certificates issued under Naturalisation Act, 1870, in U.K.) is valid: children of parents of dual British-Lebanese holders of local certificates of British naturalisation are not British subjects and therefore not entitled to registration of births in British Consular register: F.O. information for guidance of H.M. Consul-General at Beirut: F.O. legal minutes. T80/80/378.

Question of registration in British Consular register of births of children born in French Morocco to Gibraltarian evacuees: F.O. instructions as to procedure for information of C.O. on behalf of Governor of Malta. T255/80/378.

Registration in British Consular register of births of children born in foreign countries of British evacuees: conditions: procedure. T255/80/378.

Registration of at British Consulates abroad: steps taken by H.M. Consular officers abroad to give effect to British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1943, and to instructions contained in F.O. circular of 15th June, 1943. T539/80/378.

Proposal for recording births and deaths of Australian nationals abroad in Australia as well as at Somerset House. T574/80/378.

Registration in British Consular register at Shanghai of birth of Angela Walker: cost of telegram sent by Swiss Govt. to Swiss Consulate at Shanghai transmitting F.O. instructions: F.O. minutes. T1155/80/378.

Letter from British woman in Shiraz to H.M. Consulate there retracting her previous statement concerning illegitimate birth of her child: father's request for registration of child's birth in British consular register. T1257/80/378.

Registration in British consular register of birth at Bangkok of Jan Rone Crawford, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Crawford interned at Bangkok: documentary evidence sought by F.O. from grandparent in Scotland: F.O. minutes: evidence satisfactory. T1289/T5235/T6142/T6255/80/378.

F.O. decision to re-register a third time under Regulation 10 (1) of B.N.S.A.A., 1943, entries of births where in part they have authorised re-registration under fictitious date to bring entries within Act of 1922 and recently validated with permission of S of S.: measure necessary owing to cumulative effect of endorsements and annotations: case of Mr. W. J. Child: F.O. discussions: other cases. T163/T5298/T9759/80/378/  
T11339/844/378/T6518/20/378.

Registration of births of children born abroad of British parents where legitimacy is doubtful: F.O. memo.: minutes by Mr. Cox and Mr. Beckett. T1703/80/378.

Registration of births (and deaths) of British subjects in Madagascar: waiver of statutory declarations in favour of sworn statements made by notaries and authenticated by H.M. Consul-General at Antananarivo. T1799/80/378.

Consular registration at Tunis, without prior permission of S. of S. of births of British subjects occurring more than seven years ago: list, and copies of statutory declarations made at time of applications. T4677/80/378.

**Births (continued).**

F.O. instructions to Swiss Consul at Nice in charge of British interests to re-register births (and deaths), and to furnish returns of birth and death entries effected during period 1940 to 1943 at Nice, Monaco and Cannes by United States Consul, Nice. T6169/T7233/80/378.

Invalidity of entry of birth of M. P. J. Ayres recorded in British consular register by British Consul, Marseilles, in 1939, certified by United States Consul-General in charge of British Interests in 1940, before entry into operation of B.N.S.A.A. of 1943: Swiss Consul now in charge instructed to forward returns of entries made in 1940 with view to validation of records. T8989/80/378.

Application by Captain R. A. E. Mitchell for correction of entry of his birth in Marseilles consular register: action postponed owing to situation prevailing in Southern France: F.O. instructions to British Consulate-General as to procedure. T4497/T9921/T15866/80/378.

Validity of entry of a birth in consular register before entry of birth of child's father was made valid by B.N.S.A.A. 1943: minute by Mr. Beckett: validation of entry of father's birth automatically validates that of his child. T4738/80/378.

Whether births and deaths of Canadians should be registered in British consular registers: difficulties arising from B.N.S.A.A. 1943: enquiry by Swiss Minister in charge of British interests at Tokyo. T5136/80/378.

Returns of births and deaths of British subjects registered at British Consulate, Rome, in 1940. T6462/T15370/T15372/80/378.

Registration of in Argentine: correspondence between British Consulate-General, Buenos Aires, and F.O. in respect of evidence to be produced in connexion with registration. T6829/80/378.

Erroneous entries in consular register at Casablanca effected in 1943: F.O. request for report on circumstances in which entries were made with view to amendments: F.O. minutes. T7038/80/378.

Registration of births (and deaths) of British subjects in Hungary: whether registrations separately reported by Swiss Legation in charge of British interests at Budapest are to be entered in Registers: question of annual returns for 1941, 1942, 1943: information for Swiss Legation: F.O. minutes. T7305/80/378.

Registration in former unoccupied France of births (and deaths) of British subjects: procedure: F.O. memo. for information for Swiss Legation at Vichy. T7691/80/378.

Draft form of "Report of Birth" for use in connexion with applications for registration of births of children of British subjects abroad: modification suggested by Swiss Legation at Berlin: no F.O. objections, subject to certain amendments: copies of form for Swiss Govt. T8115/80/378.

Registration of births and deaths of British subjects in Italy: note from Swiss Govt. regarding procedure in certain difficult circumstances. T8123/80/378.

W.O. enquiry to F.O. as to possibility of authorising officers in Cyrenaica, Tripolitania and Eritrea to undertake registration of births and deaths of British subjects.

T9679/T4618/T8508/80/378.  
Documents concerning births and deaths of British subjects in Japan (including Korea, Formosa, Manchukuo) from Swiss Legation at Tokyo: concerning deaths which took place before Japan's entry into war. T9816/80/378.



**Births (continued).**

Discrepancy in F.O. circular relating to registration of births and deaths of British subjects: notified to F.O. by H.M. Consul at Ponta Delgada: amendment not necessary: F.O. minute. T10023/80/378.

Incorrect registration of births of children of employees of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: practice of registration at Ahwaz while Khorramshahr was a Vice-Consulate.

T14340/80/378.

Registration of births and deaths to be handled at Consulate-General, Buenos Aires, and withdrawn from certain Vice-Consulates.

T15356/80/378.

Entry of registration by Swiss Consular officers in Belgium: inability of Swiss Authorities to effect certain registrations before relinquishing charge of British interests in Belgium: H.M. Consul-General, Antwerp, instructed to register births and to forward certified copies of entries to F.O. T16586/80/378.

Applications for consular registration of births submitted by Margarethe and Alfred Burkle, dual Anglo-German nationals, resident in Brazil: British status claimed through birth in Singapore, 1928 and 1929: records of births in Crown Colonies are not available in U.K.: application refused in absence of conclusive evidence. T8512/81/378.

Registration in a British consular register of British subjects born abroad.

T124/124/376 (file)/T20/20/378 (file).

Registration in consular registers, after statutory period has elapsed, of persons of 2nd generation born abroad: such registration made possible by B.N.S.A.A. 1943: cases.

T1233/T3853/124/378/T2393/T2405/

T2419/T2519/T2606/T2608/&c./20/378.

Registration in consular register held at F.O. of births of British subjects abroad: emergency cases, and cases where documents necessary are not easily obtainable from actual district of birth.

T6144/T10931/124/378/T10074/

T11982/T13320/T14663/20/378.

Children of first generation born abroad of British subjects: F.O. authorisations for registration at a British Consulate of those occurring more than seven years ago: cases.

T124/T500/T920/T1147/T1652/T6273/

T2421/T3701/T6357/T6365/T7121/

T8287/T9640/T11074/124/378.

Application for registration in consular register by Mrs. M. Wearing: no trace of record of father's birth or baptism: application granted on strength of mother's statutory declaration of father's Board of Trade Seaman's Discharge Certificate and his passport: certificate received by F.O. from H.M. Consulate-General at Constantinople defaced: replacement.

T1425/T2375/T3071/T4092/

T6572/124/378.

Registration in consular register at Mosul of birth of Betty Mary Dexter, daughter of George Dexter, British subjects born within H.M.'s allegiance at Bagdad, 1896: extraterritorial jurisdiction in Iraq ceased 19th December, 1924. T1948/124/378.

Application for registration of births of children born to British subject Subbarama Iyer in India: births occurred outside H.M.'s dominions but within district of British Consulate-General in French establishments at Pondicherry: registration authorised.

T2457/T9597/124/378.

**Births (continued).**

Registration of birth of Mr. Forde's son at Shanghai effected in consular register of British subjects held at F.O.: impracticability of obtaining documents from Swiss Consul at Shanghai: part refund of fee. T4625/124/378.

Lack of provision in B.N.S.A.A. 1943, for registration of births of British subjects occurring in enemy-occupied British territory: application by Mr. Roy Quock Cheong Lan Govey, British subject of Chinese race born in Australia, for registration of birth of his daughter, born in Hong Kong when city was still under Japanese occupation.

T6275/T7604/124/378.

Registration in F.O. consular register of birth of Mrs. B. Davis (née Brown): emergency measure: certificate needed for production to United States authorities in U.K. in connexion with her recent marriage to member of United States Forces. T6357/124/378.

Registration in British consular registers of British subjects born abroad who have attained their majority: declaration, as distinct from application, should be made by father, mother, or some other person acquainted with circumstances of birth: information for H.M. Consulate-General at Buenos Aires.

T2215/124/378.

Swiss Consular officer at Tientsin instructed to amend entry made in consular register, 1927, relating to birth of Sylvia Selby Little.

T9955/124/378.

Discrepancies in respect of date of birth of Gerard James Norrey British subject born in Beirut: mother's statement to be accepted against that of midwife. T9002/124/378.

Entry in British consular register of births of British subjects born abroad: where a name has been assumed by either or both of child's parents since marriage, and parents agree that both names shall be recorded, the assumed name, followed by word "otherwise" shall precede the name in marriage in marriage entry: case of entry of birth of Doreen Mabel Sopp at Cairo Consulate-General.

T7603/124/378.

Application by Mr. Pohl, who claims British status by virtue of his birth in Southern Rhodesia, for registration in British consular register of births of his sons: birth in British protectorate does not in itself confer British nationality. T6961/124/378.

Application by Mr. A. A. Blum for registration of his birth as natural-born British subject under Section 1 (2) (b) of B.N.S.A.A. 1943: born in Germany, 1903, of father naturalised British subject under Act of 1870: lived in Germany till 1934: naturalised German 1915: naturalisation not effective in British law as it was acquired in war-time: departure from Germany to Palestine as refugee, 1934, naturalised Palestinian, 1937: British status was not acquired by virtue of father's naturalisation as son did not live in U.K. during his minority with his parents as required by Act of 1870: application rejected: F.O. minutes (Messrs. Boniface and Cox).

T13405/T15392/T15800/124/378.

Application by Mr. R. J. Zecchini for registration of birth in British consular register at Smyrna: case of person born before 1st January, 1915, in country where the Crown exercised extraterritorial jurisdiction, of a father naturalised in U.K.: such registrations made possible by B.N.S.A.A. 1943. T12237/T13406/124/378.

Erroneous entries in British consular registers: applications for re-registration: cases.

T3701/T3147/T4281/124/378/T1092/

T7282/T9156/T919/T4580, &c./20/378.

**Births (continued).**

Consular registration of children of an illegitimate-born father: question as to surname under which they shall be registered: information for British Consul at Willemstad, Curaçao.

T11130/254/378.

Whether further facilities should be provided for registration of births and deaths of British subjects in Indian States: copy of I.O. letter to Home Department of Govt. of India.

T4423/844/378.

Receipt by Registrar-General from British Consulate at Montevideo of duplicate but not properly certified Annual Returns of entries made in births' registers during year 1943.

T16294/80/378.

Missing entries relating to births registered prior to 1904 in Consular Register for British subjects formerly in use at British Vice-Consulate, Arequipa, later kept at Consulate, Lima: duplicate list supplied by Registrar-General of all but two of missing entries, with instructions for use as reference.

T12273/T13996/80/378.

Registration abroad: annual reports from H.M. Consulate at Basle, 1942 and 1943.

T10222/80/378.

Annual returns (1943) in respect of Registers of Births and Deaths kept at F.O.

T643/80/378.

Official registers of births and deaths of former British Consulate at Nice. T210/80/378.

Registration of births of children of diplomatic representatives in U.K. in local Register of births: diplomatic status does not exempt diplomats from compliance with British law: case of a Belgian diplomat in London.

T5250/T6321/5250/378.

Alteration in British Consular register at St. Louis to entry relating to birth of son of Mrs. D. Wells-Lee: authorisation of S. of S. for re-registration of birth with substituted Christian name, in accordance with B.N.S.A.A. 1943, on receipt of statutory declaration by mother.

T13582/T15244/13582/378.

Whether entry in British consular register at Sfax (Tunisia) of birth of Giacomo Muscat should be deleted: child born of Maltese father whose religious marriage in Tripolitania in 1925 was ruled by F.O. as invalid.

T10955/254/378.

Requests for copies of birth certificates.

L104/104/409 (file)/L142/142/409 (file).

Waiving of fees for birth certificates on request by Consular officers to Registrar-General: ruling. L1208/1208/405.

Birth certificates of British subjects born in Sebastopol: enquiry as to procedure for obtaining. L2320/591/405.

Requests for birth certificates by H.M. Embassy and Consulate-General, Paris: omnibus jackets. K15789/K15788/15787/217.

**Births: Illegitimate Children and Questions of Legitimacy.**

Question regarding surname under which children of illegitimate-born father should be registered: F.O. ruling. T9486/254/378.

According to Swedish law child born illegitimate in Sweden is legitimised by subsequent marriage of its parents: case of daughter of Mr. G. Seton, British subject.

T9113/254/378.

Applications for registration in British Consular register of illegitimate children presumably legitimised by subsequent marriage of parents.

T9113/254/378.

**Births: Illegitimate Children and Questions of Legitimacy (continued).**

According to Soviet law marriage dates from time of cohabitation: children born to persons who subsequently marry are therefore legitimate.

T2013/T9113/254/378.

Applications for registration in British consular register of illegitimate children born to members of Women's Services serving with H.M. Forces in Algeria. T4996/254/378.

Application by Major J. Pilkington for copy of certificate of his son's birth in Germany: no record of at F.O.: son was born out of lawful wedlock: registration in British consular register not possible, therefore British birth certificate unobtainable.

T3112/T3113/254/378.

Application by Mrs. Hilda Degabriele wife of British (Maltese) national, for registration of birth of her child at Alexandria: husband's objection as he states he is not the child's father: document confirming this statement signed by wife possibly under duress: F.O. notification to H.M. Consul-General, Alexandria, that in circumstances disclosed legitimacy of child can only be determined by decision of H.M. Consular Court for Egypt: registration withheld: minute by Mr. Beckett.

T15992/254/378.

Inability of H.M.G. to consider applications for registration of births of children whose father is a man other than the husband of the mother: cases. T16565/T16596/254/378.

Application by Mr. Adolfo T. Simpson (or Harcourt Tasker Simpson), British subject resident in Spain, for consular registration of his four elder children, born out of wedlock in Spain: application rejected: children are not British subjects.

T16449/20/378/T12672/124/378.

Letter from Messrs. Glen & Henderson, Solicitors, to F.O., reporting refusal of a British Consul in Sweden to register birth of daughter of a Scotsman, on grounds that child was born out of wedlock: according to Scotch law such child is legitimised per subsequent matrimonium: F.O. minutes (Messrs. Cox and Beckett).

T3556/T9113/T14077/T16196/254/378.

H.M. Embassy, Moscow, authorised to register birth of Sylvia Inkpin, born year before marriage of parents, on proof of British nationality of father and that child was legitimate at birth: distinction between phrases "lawful wedlock" and "was legitimate at time of birth": minute by Mr. Beckett.

T2013/T9113/254/378.

Legitimacy laws of United States: copies of State laws for Registrar General. L8/8/405 (file).

Legitimacy law in Burma: information for United States Govt. L2172/L2705/8/405.

Legitimacy law in Egypt: enquiry by Registrar General. L2941/L4648/8/405.

Legitimacy laws of States of United States for Registrar General. L8/8/405 (file).

**Birtles, H. C.**

Member of staff of British Mission in Algiers: question of transfer to France.

Z5386/5106/17.

Travel facilities to Brussels for himself and wife.

Y5903/5672/652.

**Birtles, H. C., Mrs.**

Journey to Paris. Y5583/Y6588/Y6783/3076/652.

Account of sea-rail journey to Paris.

Y7817/3076/652.

- Birtles, Irene, Miss.**  
Polish-Soviet affairs. C11847/1077/55.
- Birts, C. J. J.**  
Maintenance in Brussels. K12460/9428/204.
- Birtwistle, G. M., Mrs.**  
Suggestions for dealing with Argentine situation. AS4910/78/2.
- Biru Walda Gabriel (Ras).**  
Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.
- Biruysov, General.**  
Correct spelling of name of. L4781/4781/405.  
Acting Head of Allied Control Commission in, Bulgaria: lack of co-operation with Allies. R20242/13941/7/R21351/17823/7.  
Head of Allied Control Commission in Bulgaria. R19489/R17833/13941/7.  
Appointment as Deputy-Chairman of Joint Allied Military Mission for control of Bulgarian withdrawal from Greece and Yugoslavia. R16941/13941/7.
- B.I.S.**  
British Information Services:  
— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.
- Biscay Blast Furnaces.**  
See ALTOS HORNOS DE VIZCAYA.
- Bischitz, E., Capt. (and J.).**  
Remittance to mother in Switzerland. W4087/W2296/W7490/26/48.
- Bischof.**  
Of German firm of Weiss & Freitag: ill-treatment of Allied workers in the Channel Isles. C10231/14/62.
- Bischoff, George.**  
Of Anglo-Danubian Transport Co.: scheme for development of the Danube. W16122/W16589/4102/803.
- Bischoff, Robert.**  
Former Management Agent of Bucharest office of Anglo-Danubian Transport Co. Ltd.: proposed visits to Roumanian and Great Britain. R19730/R21385/16981/37.
- Bischoff & Co., Messrs.**  
Estate of late Mr. B. H. McKenna. K4051/K4900/4051/232.
- Bishara, Michael.**  
Egyptian student for U.K.: visa. LC340/6/452.
- Bishnu Shurushere Jung Bahadur Rana, Major-General.**  
Settlement of debts of. F32/32/61 (file).  
Movements: travel facilities from Bahamas to Canada. F2690/2690/61.  
— Nepalese Govt.'s desire for his return to Nepal: F.O. conversation with Nepalese Minister: travel facilities. F5821/F6129/2690/61.  
Claim of Inland Revenue against: proposed investigation into his activities: F.O. minute. F3535/32/61.
- Bischoff, E.**  
Canadian prisoner of war shot by Germans. C8940/14/62.
- Bishop, A. H., Major.**  
Bag facilities. Y1222/124/650.
- Bishop, B., Mrs.**  
Application for travel facilities to Cairo. Y5393/2770/652.
- Bishop, Caroline E. (Section Officer).**  
Marriage. T9193/T9333/367/376.
- Bishop, C. Edwin.**  
Welfare in France. K12243/9053/217.
- Bishop, F. C., Lieut. Commr. (Consul).**  
Accommodation and rent allowance, Malmö: transport of borrowed furniture: Treasury sanction expenditure from public funds: hotel bills. K390/K1101/K1456/K1501/K8713/K7366/K4012/K3114/390/242.  
Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y1123/24/650.  
Outfit allowance, Malmö. K15381/390/242.  
Supplies of Sunday Times, Malmö: bag transmission. K3187/K5666/390/242.  
Transfer of U.K. funds to Malmö to meet installation expenditure. K6073/390/242.
- Bishop, Francis V. (and Genia).**  
Repatriation. K11340/10259/217.  
Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.  
Welfare and whereabouts in France: Mrs. S. M. Philips' enquiry. K10961/9053/217.  
Relief payments, France. K12587/9053/217.
- Bishop, Germaine (and Allan and Bernard).**  
Repatriation. K14660/10259/217.  
Whereabouts and maintenance in France. K12240/9053/217.
- Bishop, H. F., Major.**  
Estate of: transmission of box of effects to F.O.: receipt for. E462/462/93.
- Bishop, H. F., Wing Commander.**  
Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.
- Bishop, Jacqueline.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.
- Bishop, Joyce.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bishop, J. P., Lieut.**  
French decoration. T11676/T11827/29/372.
- Bishop, M. W.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Colombo: appointment: commission: exequatur. T4944/T6252/T7787/T9138/1378/385.
- Bishop, N. E. E., Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, New York. K8548/K7888/131/245.
- Bishop, P. L.**  
British decoration. T10973/T12206/33/372.
- Bishop, R. E.**  
Journey to United States. Y6657/2664/652.
- Bishop, R. E. Prince-, Mrs.**  
Safety of property in Casablanca: inventory of contents of apartment of M. Lodrini: whereabouts of other belongings: possible enemy connexions of M. Lodrini. Z218/Z594/Z630/Z1396/218/69.  
Claim for compensation for ill-treatment whilst interned in French North Africa. Z630/218/69.
- Bishop, René Joseph.**  
Volunteer. W11322/W12522/4/49.
- Bishop, W. A., Capt.**  
Tunisian decoration. T604/T3569/604/372.
- Bishop, W. A., Gunner. /**  
Volunteer: query from W.O. regarding pay and allowances made to Bishop between his volunteering and enlistment in the army. W9096/W12521/4/49.
- Bisigato, Luigi.**  
Civil Air Services in Italy. W14463/14463/802.



**Bisiker, E. J., Consul.**

Salary, Cleveland. K4589/4589/245.  
 (Cleveland): M.O.I. supply of 80 calendars of  
 "Beautiful Britain" series (published by  
 "Country Life") for distribution to United  
 States residents: reimbursement through  
 British Information Service, New York.  
 K1868/K4089/1868/245.

**Bismarck.**

German police official: reported trial in Berlin.  
 C8347/103/18.

**Bismarck, von, Prince.**

Attempts to contact the Swedish Minister in  
 London (M. Prytz) during latter's visit to  
 Stockholm. C468/103/18.  
 Report on whereabouts and treatment.  
 C16674/103/18.

**Bismarck, Edzard, Count.**

Escape to Switzerland. C16674/103/18.

**Bismarck, Gottfried, Count.**

Suspected of implication in the plot against Hitler.  
 C16674/103/18.

**Bismark, Frau.**

Wife of the Secretary of the German Ambassador  
 in Rome: Fascist activities. R7705/1677/22.

**Bismark, Edward.**

Brother of the Secretary of the German Ambassa-  
 dor in Rome: alleged pro-Allied sympathies.  
 R7705/1677/22.

**Bisov.**

Roumanian resident in Great Britain: registra-  
 tion for National Service.  
 R3332/R4877/115/37.

**Bissagnet, Ernest.**

F.O.R.D.: notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Bissao : British Vice-Consulate.**

Protection of Belgian interests in absence of  
 Belgian Consular Officer on leave.  
 K4681/4681/236.

Discrepancy in accounts: mistake by late Vice-  
 Consul: Treasury sanction loss as charge to  
 public funds. K2595/K4127/2595/236.

Instructions from H.M.R. at Lisbon concerning  
 routing of telegrams to F.O. pending receipt  
 of O.T.P. Y602/2/651.

Suggestion of H.M.R. at Lisbon concerning  
 preambles for telegrams to and from F.O.:  
 not approved by F.O. Y637/2/651.

Supply of O.T.Ps. for cypher traffic to and from  
 F.O. (to avoid use of Naval Shore Code  
 general tables for certain telegrams): supply  
 of Indiv. pads for use with Naval Shore  
 Code. Y71/71/651/Y679/217/651.

**Bisseker, F. D.**

Evacuation of niece, Mrs. Pely, and family from  
 Normandy: enquiry concerning.  
 W9458/9379/48.

**Bissell, General.**

Arrival at Gibraltar: message for United States  
 Embassy. A1576/1576/45.

**Bissenek, George (and Helen, Miss).**

Welfare in Soviet Union: daughter's enquiry.  
 N1019/1019/59.

**Bissey, F. J. J., Capt.**

Appointment with Compagnie Universelle de  
 Canal de Suez: U.K. exit permit.  
 Z2710/497/17.  
 Priority air passage to Port Said: journey delayed  
 owing to travel ban. Y2304/2304/652.

**Bissing, von, Col.**

German Prisoner of War: anti-Hitler broadcast.  
 C12863/103/18.

**Bisterfeld, Olga D., Mrs.**

Maintenance in Belgium. K12034/9428/204.

**Bistney, V. E.**

Application for U.K. visa to be refused.  
 Z124/123/69.  
 Date on which he left U.K. for North Africa.  
 Z2755/123/69.

**Bistref.**

Bulgarian Communist in Sweden: daily meetings  
 in Stockholm Chancery. R16179/1433/7.

**Bisnak.**

See THOMAS (OR BISUAK).

**Bitche, Henri Borel de.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5674 5672/652.  
 Rates. T9591/619/373.  
 Car pass. T15646/193/373.

**Bitetti, Olindo.**

Member of Fascist Republican Group in Madrid.  
 R11344/R12761/57/22.  
 Ownership of some Spanish vessels.  
 C5079/91/41.

Leading Italian Fascist visit to Portugal.  
 R2745 1303/22.

**Bitner, Maria Wanda Zoña, Mme.**

Polish official: journey to France from the U.K.  
 C13395/ 0/55.  
 Travel facilities to Paris. Y5760/5672/652.

**Bitner, Zoña, Mme.**

Facilities for export of food, soap, &c. to France.  
 T12858/T13952/54/37

**Bitouto, Bishop of.**

Measures for the alleviation of the food situation:  
 opinion of the Communist movement in his  
 diocese. R6056/1677/22.

**Bittel.**

German archaeologist: activity in Turkey.  
 L359/L1759/359/410.

**Bitencourt, Julio Regis, Rear-Admiral.**

Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.

**Bitter, Hildegard.**

German in Egyp. T7730/4417/70.

**Bittern (Yacht).**

Seizure by Germans off Cannes.  
 K14916/14888/217.

**Bittrich, Willi.**

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918:  
 profession. C16724/16724/18.

**Biucchi, Alexander.**

Whereabouts: enquiry from Walter Biucchi.  
 K13392/10449/217.

**Bivar, Weinholz de.**

Appointment as Technical Adviser to Portuguese  
 Secretariat for Civil Aeronautics.  
 W14724/259/802.

**Bizerta.**

Surrender by Vice-Admiral Ferrien in 1942:  
 F.O.R.D. memo. Z3104/485/69.  
 Suggested permanent occupation of by H.M.G.  
 Z2035/16/69.

**Bizerta : British Vice-Consulate.**

Closure 29th May: hand-over of files, Govt.  
 books, fee stamps, furniture and other Govt.  
 property to Tunis: safe sent to Bone.  
 K6100/K6771/1009/269.  
 Car: supply of secondhand vehicle by Residency  
 at Tunis: Treasury sanction charge.  
 K2461/K3809/2461/269.  
 Typewriter ribbons: supply of Form C.2.  
 K1678/1678/269.  
 Typewriters. K2861/1678/269.

**Bizio, Helena.**

Polish lunatic in U.K.: admission to Long Grove  
 Mental Hospital. T4402/4402/375.

- Bizot, Felix.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y2144/90/652
- Bizzelle, Mrs.**  
Christmas bonus, Tampa. K15667/7632/245.  
Salary, Tampa. K4589/4589/245.
- Bizzs, John Nicolas.**  
Financial assistance, Cairo.  
K8372/K8214/47/248.
- Bjarkov.**  
Member of Danish Mission to S.H.A.E.F.: travel facilities from Sweden to U.K.  
N5480/N5481/N5848/796/15.
- Bjarnadottir, Thorunn, Miss.**  
Paternity claim against Driver R. Walton, British soldier in Iceland. N832/N1634/583/15.
- Bjarnason, Brynjolfur.**  
Personality (Iceland). N4403/4403/15.
- Bjelajac, Col.**  
Acting Chief of Yugoslav War Department at Cairo: note on. R10629/9203/92.
- Bielland, Martha.**  
Special endorsement of National Registration identity card. T3785/1065/377.
- Bjoerklund, Karl Axel.**  
Message from the Swedish Minister in London: F.O. transmission to Brussels: carriage of a diplomatic bag to London: facilities for quick transit of to U.K.: cancellation of plans.  
N6296/N6384/N6509/266/42.
- Bjoernson.**  
See BJORNSSON.
- Bjork, V. O., Dr.**  
Swedish student for U.K.: visa. LC1648/6/452.
- Bjorklund, Axel Gelis, Commodore.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Bjorkman, Elsa Amanda.**  
Volunteer. W828/W1713/W1714/4/49.
- Bjorkquist, Manfred, Dr.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Bjorkvalsflyg, A. B.**  
Air transport companies in Sweden.  
W17273/281/802.
- Bjornaas, Torfinn.**  
British decoration. T8075/172/372.
- Bjornsdottir, K., Miss.**  
Repatriation from Italy to Iceland.  
N2084/2084/15.
- Bjornsson, A.**  
Icelandic student in U.K. LC336/6/452.
- Bjornsson, Andreas.**  
B.B.C. Icelandic broadcasts: termination of contract: proposed return to Iceland.  
N2549/2549/15.
- Bjornsson, Bjoern.**  
Son of the President of Iceland: pro-Nazi activities in Denmark: Danish broadcast in reply to a B.B.C. broadcast concerning: attitude of parents. N6003/N6843/6003/15.
- Bjornson, Hjalvor.**  
Icelandic Vice-Consul at St. Paul-Minneapolis: appointment: biographical note.  
A2499/4/45.  
Review of book by Mr. Stettinius on Lend-Lease.  
A555/6/45.
- Bjornsson, John.**  
Representative of National Broadcasting Corporation: arrival in Helsingfors.  
N5923/5382/56.
- Bjornsson, Olafur.**  
Attaché to Icelandic Legation, London: appointment: address. T10401/176/383.  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate.  
T10311/549/377.
- Bjornsson, Sveinn.**  
Regent of Iceland: New Year's Day messages on freedom of nations and general situation: text of broadcast. N82/82/15.  
Regent of Iceland: proposal that a National Assembly should be summoned and a plebiscite taken on question of Icelandic independence. N723/N884/199/15.  
Regent of Iceland: election as first President of the new Republic. N3700/199/15.  
President of Iceland: visit to United States: question of visit to U.K.  
N4473/N5059/N5099/N5173/N4659/  
N5207/N5339/N5367/N5502/N5785/  
N6230/1317/15.  
Personality (Iceland). N4403/4403/15.  
Pro-Nazi activities of son in Denmark: attitude to B.B.C. broadcast concerning.  
N6003/N6843/6003/15.
- Bjotveit, Gerhard, Chief Petty Officer.**  
British decoration.  
T8279/33/372/T14893/330/372.
- Bjurstrom, M. C. G. B.**  
British diplomatic visa. T16631/283/378.
- Blab.**  
See TAUCHER, M.
- Blaber, Gertrude, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K3168/1/248.
- Blacha, Jacenty.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Black, Major.**  
Visit to Bathurst with H.M. Consul-General, Dakar. T2822/17/69.  
Proposed appointment as policy head and editor of Psychological Warfare Branch stations in North Africa: messages.  
Z265/Z1353/210/69.
- Black, Cecil Neil.**  
(Stockholm): refusal to assist British war effort.  
K14333/8/242.  
British passport: renewal. T13604/2/378.
- Black, F. B.**  
Bag facilities at Jedda. Y2107/19/650.
- Black, G., Capt.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T3751/T4084/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Black, Hugo La Fayette.**  
Personality, United States. A632/46/45.
- Black, Ina, Mrs.**  
See MOFFIT, MARGARET REGINA.
- Black, Ian E.**  
Proposed appointment as Public Relations Officer in U.N.R.R.A. Mission to France: notes on.  
UR566/37/850.
- Black, I. H. S.**  
Visas to take up appointment as M.W.T. Representative in France. Z7516/497/17.
- Black, Joan Mary, Miss.**  
Property in France. K14889/9126/217.
- Black, Ruth.**  
Plan for disposal of mines in former battlefields by German prisoners of war.  
U7435/1821/70.

**Black, W. J., Mrs.**

See MOFFIT, MARGARET REGINA.

**Blackburn.**

Financial assistance, Algiers, en route to Malta.  
K3059/K578/578/269.

**Blackburn, A. D., Sir.**

Life certificates. K3297/7/286.

R.A.F. offer of free transport of baggage, &c.,  
China to India. K10349/136/210.

Medical expenses arising from injuries received  
in bombing of Chungking. K58/58/210.

Sale of clothes belonging to Sir A. and wife.  
K9411/58/210.

Income tax. K4816/4816/250.

Retirement. K8513/58/210.

Pension. K10017/K10821/58/210.

**Blackburn, Augustine J., Mrs.**

British passport: relief. T10628/23/378.

**Blackburn, G. M. I., Capt.**

Nigerian Police: advances, Elizabethville.  
K6997/6965/204.

Advances, Leopoldville. K6965/6965/204.

**Blackburn, M., Miss.**

Enquiry concerning Sig. Petrucci.  
R12621/418/22.

**Blackburn, Bishop of.**

Bag facilities. Y6045/545/650.

**Blackburn, Mayor of.**

Desire to know when liberations of Blackburn's  
adopted towns, Péronne and Maricourt, takes  
place. Z5810/3868/17.

**Blackburn Aircraft Ltd.**

Plans for rehabilitation of Greek State Aircraft  
Factory at Phaleron. R18501/745/19.

**Blackburne, I. G. I., Mrs.**

Claim for two months' pay on termination of ser-  
vices at Duala. K3157/65/269.

**Blacker, G. P. D., Brig.**

United States decoration. T15075/T15659/32/372.

**Blackett, Prof.**

Activities as President of the Association of  
Scientific Workers:

— See ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS.

Admiralty representative on the Committee on  
Russian Studies. N3132/698/38.

Message from M. Louis Rapkine, Washington.  
Z710/102/69.

**Blackett, Grace.**

Of United States United Auto Workers: visit to  
U.K. A4150/78/45.

**Blackett, G. E.**

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y185/50/650.

**Blackett, J. H.**

Representative of Dorada Railway Co. in  
Colombia: negotiations for purchase by  
Colombian Govt. AS844/844/11 (file).

**Blackett, M. M., Miss.**

Life certificates. K11461/7/286.

Journey to Algiers. Y4486/3076/652.

Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.

(Algiers): Address of U.K. bank. K9202/6/269.

Outfit allowance. K9414/6/269.

**Blackett, Marie R.**

Repatriation. K16253/10259/217.

**Blackford, D. L., Air Commodore.**

H.M. Air Attaché, Washington: views regarding  
distribution of Air Attachés in Central  
America. W7778/75/50.

**Blackham, Harold T.**

Messages about Mr. van der Wijk.  
C922/C2275/C2606/922/29.

**Black Hand (Crna Roka).**

Anti-Partisan organisation in Slovenia:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (SLOVENIA).

**Black Joke II.**

Seizure "in prize" by Germans in Mediterranean.  
K11910/K10578/K10436/K10437/9126/217.

**Blackledge, Frances, Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Black, Ltd., A. & C.**

Copies of Who's Who for F.O.: bill for.  
L1110/812/407.

**Black List.**

Of firms trading with the enemy:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

**Black List Committee (M.E.W.).**

See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

**Blacklock, Prof.**

Malaria control in Egypt. L779/L900/110/494.

**Blackman, Prof.**

Candidate for Chair of Egyptology, Cairo  
University. J3571/81/16.

**Black Market.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

**Blackmore, Janet, Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Lisbon. K2423/10/236.

**Blackmore, Samuel Clive (Paul).**

British passport: protection. T15134/23/378.

**Blackmore v. Walker.**

See WALKER V. BLACKMORE.

**Black Rock (Trinidad).**

See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

**Black Sea.**

Suspension of Turkish mail steamer services:

— See SHIPPING: TURKEY.

Shipments to Soviet Union via:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR SOVIET UNION.

**Black Sea & Baltic Insurance Co.**

Details of transactions concerning Transpacific war  
risks carried out by Soviet Union Trade  
Delegation from end 1941-May, 1943, on  
Soviet Union cargoes and hulls.

N348/147/38.

**Black Sea & Danube Shipping & Trading Co., Ltd.**

Case versus Goeland Co.: enquiry from British  
Mission in Bucharest regarding position of.

R21747/118/67.

**Blackshaw, J.**

Killed in accident to Sunderland G—AGIB.

T1974/T2631/T2707/80/378.

**Blackstaff Flax, Spinning & Weaving Co.**

Registration in Brazil of trade mark Tropical.

AS274/274/6 (file).

**Blackstock, Major.**

Bag facilities at Addis Ababa: suspended.

Y20/20/650.

M. of Supply rubber development: unit in  
Ethiopia. J832/J1667/2/1.

**Blackwall, Tatiana, Mrs.**

Volunteer: (New York 666).

W10414/W10754/W11106/4/49.

**Blackwell, Lady.**

Welfare of Mme. Smolizanski.

Z6506/Z7088/435/17.



- Blackwell, J. H.**  
Journey to Paris. Y6384/3076/652.
- Blackwell, J. K., Vice-Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K704/7/286.  
Rent allowance, Beira. K3664/K4506/3664/236.  
Emoluments and accommodation, Beira.  
K7580/1177/236.  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5903/5672/652.
- Blackwell & Mott, Ltd.**  
Copy of New Commonwealth Quarterly.  
L3854/2234/407.
- Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd.**  
Tantalum ore from Brazil: enquiry.  
AS2724/2724/51.
- Blackwood, A. Temple-**  
Salary, Baltimore. K10781/4589/245.
- Blackwood, E. J.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y1405/1405/652.
- Blackwood, George.**  
Of Messrs. H. & A. Brassert & Co.: appointment  
in Turkey in connexion with repairs to  
Karabuk Steel Works.  
R15043/R16039/R17179/339/44.  
Travel facilities to Turkey. Y6213/6213/652.
- Blackwood, G. D., Wing Commander.**  
Czechoslovak decoration.  
T9603/T10777/T10833/940/372.
- Bladen-Taylor, M. M.**  
See TAYLOR, M. M. BLADEN-.
- Blagoeva, Stella D.**  
Bulgarian Member of the All-Slav Committee  
Presidium, in Moscow. N3099/1255/38.  
Report on the growth of the resistance movement  
in Bulgaria to the All-Slav Committee of  
Moscow. R2430/349/67.
- Blagojevitch.**  
Danish Consul in Yugoslavia: purchase of arms  
for General Mihailovitch. R13045/734/92.
- Blagojevitch, Miodrag R., Major.**  
Appointment as Assistant to Yugoslav Military  
Attaché in Washington: note on.  
R6666/370/92.
- Blagojevitch, Todov.**  
Appointment as member of Committee of National  
Liberation Front of Montenegro.  
R14732/11/92.  
Yugoslav Partisan Commander: ill-treatment by  
Chetniks: protest by Marshal Tito.  
R10693/11/92.
- Blagovitch, Franz.**  
Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.
- Blaha, Dr.**  
Czechoslovak: arrest by Germans.  
C15427/1343/12.
- Blaho, Pavel.**  
Member of Slovak National Council.  
C14269/224/12.
- Blaig-Blatmann, Pesa, Mrs.**  
See BLATMANN, PESA BLAIG-, MRS.
- Blain, E. G., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K13701/9053/217.
- Blain, Evelyn Vita.**  
Volunteer: Los Angeles.  
W4558/W5486/W6765/W8360/4/49.
- Blain, R. (and Mrs.).**  
Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y4574/24/650.
- Blaineau, Fernand, Capt.**  
Welfare: enquiry. Z2891/Z4755/134/17.
- Blair.**  
Lisbon Manager of Cable & Wireless Ltd.: report  
on telecommunications in Spain.  
W13878/4970/801.
- Blair.**  
Proposed appointment as typist-bookkeeper at  
Oriente. K13945/1313/214.
- Blair, G. B.**  
Information regarding next of kin of: enquiry by  
Messrs. Milne, Bury & Lewis.  
L3590/7/405.
- Blair, Hunter, Commander.**  
United States decoration.  
T13782/T13718/32/372.
- Blair, H. R. (Pro-Consul).**  
Emoluments, Adana. K3964/1512/244.
- Blair, Hardie Raoul.**  
British decoration. T7246/T12611/39/372.
- Blair, Josef A., Lient.**  
Withdrawal from United States Naval Observer's  
Office, Georgetown. A473/207/45.
- Blair, J. L.**  
Registration of birth. T12345/124/378.
- Blair, M., Miss (and Miss P.).**  
Financial assistance, Geneva. K8723/98/245.
- Blair, Marian E., Miss.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y5891/3095/652.
- Blair, P., Major.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y4091/2664/652.
- Blair, Pauline (and Mona) (Misses).**  
Maintenance in Switzerland. K3821/98/243.
- Blair, Samuel C.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.  
Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.  
Maintenance in France. K14254/9053/217.
- Blairack, s.s.**  
Loading and sailing arrangements: cargo of  
sulphur from Sicily. R5792/941/22.
- Blain, Maulio.**  
Italian Consul at Madrid: recall and repatriation  
on political and security grounds.  
R11738/R18512/R18942/57/22.
- Blaisdell, Thomas.**  
Possible appointment with U.N.R.R.A.  
UR519/104/850.
- Blake.**  
Name used by a Netherlander for purposes of  
escape and arrival in the U.K.:  
— See GOLDHART, VAN DER HEUVEN.
- Blake.**  
Proposed appointment as Chief Engineer at Basra  
port. E1206/E1682/10/93.
- Blake, B. P., Sergt.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y23/23/650.  
Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended.  
Y6555/21/650.
- Blake, E. M., Miss.**  
Welfare of Mr. W. Hirschfeld: enquiry from.  
K7929/K8063/98/243.
- Blake, Edna Meiks, Mrs. (late).**  
Advances, New York. K13696/13696/217.
- Blake, Francis, Col.**  
Proposed appointment as Military Attaché at  
H.M. Embassy in Brussels. W12730/114/64.
- Blake, F. A. (and wife).**  
Renewal of British passport. T16569/2/378.
- Blake, Florence A., Miss.**  
Relief, France. K11837/9053/217.

- Blake, Martin.**  
Of British Council: salary increase.  
LC567/193/451.
- Blake, Max.**  
Proposed appointment of General Eisenhower's brother as United States Ambassador to Turkey. A1808/20/45.
- Blake, M. A., Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.
- Blake, Rosa, Mrs.**  
Pension, Sicily. K15578/13271/222.
- Blake, R. J.**  
United States Consul at Brisbane: appointment: commission: exequatur. T11491/11491/385.
- Blake, Terence.**  
Application to enlist in French forces.  
Z3017/79/17.
- Blake, W. J.**  
Tunisian decoration. T15284/604/372.  
Passage to North Africa. Y1999/90/652.
- Blakelock, C. K.**  
Netherlands decoration. T9823/T14693/30/372.
- Blakeney, H., Miss.**  
Salary, Boston. K10781/4589/245.
- Blaker, G. B.**  
Appointment as Secretary of the Allied Forces (Official) Committee. W2051/979/64.
- Blaker, Reginald, M.P., Sir.**  
Views of Commander Hare on situation in Ethiopia. J2911/6/1.
- Blake-Tyler, Col.**  
See TYLER, BLAKE, COL.
- Blakeway, Alice, Miss.**  
Internee in occupied Europe: death.  
W8215/90/48.  
Death in Paris. K12258/12258/217.
- Blanc, General.**  
Former head of Légion Tricolore: trial of.  
Z4168/Z4248/Z4479/16/69.
- Blanc, Mario.**  
Arrest of. Z6001/Z5935/3794/17.
- Blanc, Raymond.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.
- Blanc, Roger.**  
Serving sentence passed by French service court in U.K.: petition to French authorities.  
Z7019/Z8219/83/17.
- Blanca (de Bourbon) (Archduchess).**  
Sister of Don Jaime of Spain, and wife of Archduke Leopoldo Salvador of Austria:  
— See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.  
AUSTRIA: HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Blanca Romero, Miss.**  
See ROMERO, BLANCA, MISS.
- Blanch, Joaquin Mantoro.**  
Message from Spanish refugee in Fedhala camp.  
WR1856/119/48.
- Blanch, J. W., Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K1354/7/286.  
Whiskey and gin supplied from U.K. for.  
K3118/3118/269 (file).  
Car tyres, Fez: replacement from U.K.  
K3854/K4794/K5376/K7692/K8196/  
K13683/3854/269.  
Emoluments, Fez: increased representation allowance sanctioned in view of exceptionally large house and grounds and expensive hospitality to Moorish chieftains.  
K3268/K3697/820/269.
- Blanchard, Hilda, Mrs.**  
Resumption of British nationality.  
T3734/T4469/T5134/T5591/T8034/  
T9308/19/378.  
Welfare in France. K12267/9053/217.
- Blanchard, Josephine.**  
Birth certificate. L5072/142/409.
- Blanchard, L. B.**  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate.  
T4824/175/377.  
Identity card: ration books. T4791/274/377.
- Blanchard, Margaret, Mrs. (and daughter).**  
Repatriation: counterclaims v. H.M.G. for loss of effects, interruption of voyage and imprisonment in enemy hands following sinking of s.s. Kemmendine in Indian Ocean by German raider. K1837/1/248.
- Blanchard, Pierre.**  
Treatment by Security authorities on arrival in U.K. W14296/W15510/W16898/314/64.
- Blanchard, S. H., Miss.**  
Help for Poland. C11847/1077/55.
- Blanchenay, Henri.**  
Entry into U.K. to join French Military Mission.  
Z1993/497/17.
- Blanchet.**  
Member of French High Court of Justice to try collaborators. Z8330/3794/17.
- Blanchet, René.**  
French evacuee in hospital in U.K.  
W9770/9379/48.
- Blanchin.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y90/90/652.
- Blanchin, Paul Joseph.**  
Fare from New York to Washington: M.W.T. claim for recovery. Z4045/1009/17.  
Priority sea passage to United States.  
Y1144/1144/652.
- Blanch, Guillermo.**  
See BLANCK Y MENOCAL, GUILLERMO DE.
- Blanchenberg, H. R., Mrs.**  
Separation allowance, Switzerland.  
K16164/K13024/909/243.
- Blanch y Menocal, Guillermo de.**  
Cuban minister in London: interview with U.P. representative on points at issue with H.M.G.  
A290/160/14.  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.  
Cuban Minister: milk ration.  
T2209/T3900/2209/377.  
Proposed recall from London as reply to British refusal to raise status of Legation.  
A3050/356/14.  
Convention with Cuban Press. A968/356/14.  
Broadcast message on Cuban National Day, 20th May. A1991/228/14.
- Blanco, Andres Eloy.**  
Leftist Deputy in Congress of United States of Venezuela: amendment to motion expressing sympathy with Parliaments of United Nations  
AS3376/3376/47.
- Blanco, A. R., Flt.-Lt.**  
British decoration. T15086/T12464/74/372.
- Blanco, C. (Don).**  
First Secretary at Cuban Legation, London: termination of appointment.  
T2139/396/383.
- Blanco, Juan Carlos, Dr., G.B.E.**  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46
- Blanco, Marino Lopez.**  
See LOPEZ BLANCO, MARINO.

- Blanco, Otilio Ulate.**  
See ULATE BLANCO, OTILIO.
- Blanco, Ventura Matte (Senhor).**  
Brazilian philanthropist: proposal to invest his fortune in philanthropic and cultural objects.  
LC107/107/450.
- Blanco Acevedo, Eduardo, Dr.**  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.
- Blanco Vigil, Cayetano.**  
Purchase of Salmás of Mexico.  
A2142/A2145/313/26.
- Blancq, T. R. Le.**  
See LE BLANCO, T. R.
- Bland.**  
M. of Food representative at negotiations for Tripartite Agreement on Brazilian rice: F.O. interview. AS1548/3/51.
- Bland, Cyril G.**  
Whereabouts. K9190/K7713/100/245.
- Bland, J. O. P.**  
Review of "China's Destiny" (article in National Review). F2369/310/10.
- Bland, Leonard.**  
Repatriation. K1417/1/248.
- Bland, Neville, Sir.**  
Luncheon with Queen Wilhelmina at her country house in the U.K. C9703/9703/29.  
Telephone used by, at Devonshire House to be connected to Mayfair 8866. Y4271/68/651.  
Car pass. T193/T623/T655/T15646/193/373.  
Improprity of designation, protest by: directive for amendment. T7751/7751/377.  
Welfare and maintenance of Mme. Audrey Townshend in Belgium: enquiry from.  
K10319/9428/204.  
Protest against exclusion from list of articles, in respect of which deprivation allowance may be claimed, of pictures and objets d'art.  
K1444/1444/229.
- Bland & Co. Ltd., M. H.**  
Tangier firm: claim against Spanish Govt.  
C2900/2269/41.
- Blandford.**  
Help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.  
C10942/1077/55.
- Blandford.**  
Secretary of Empire Forestry Association: appointment on Forestry sub-committee of Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture. U3350/U3960/U4162/31/70.
- Blandin, David S. P.**  
Repatriation. K11711/10259/217.
- Blandy, F., Air Commodore.**  
Application for facilities for P.I.D. messages on the radio-telephone between U.K. and Cairo.  
W8783/1358/804.
- Blandy and Blandy, Messrs.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. Simon Stehmann in Brussels: enquiry from. K14676/9428/204.  
Bag facilities. Y3416/3416/650.  
Whereabouts of Miss F. B. Faber. K6925/1/248.  
British firm at Las Palmas appointed as agents for Italian tanker Taigete.  
J915/J985/J1452/J1751/77/1.
- Blanford, M. d'Avigdor, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K2252/1/248.
- Blanger, M., Mme. (and child).**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y101/101/652.
- Blanch, de.**  
Proposed business visit to France for Lever Brothers. Z6136/833/17.
- Blank, Cofy, Sergt., A.T.S. (née Plank).**  
National status: correspondence with F.O.  
T13169/T14323/T15767/124/378.
- Blank, Ernst Eugen.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W15488/48/75.
- Blank, J. M., Col.**  
Chief oil expert and Controller General in the Roumanian oil-fields: lack of contact with British Mission to Allied Control Commission. R20518/14364/37.  
British member of the Censors Sub-Committee of the Allied Control Commission for Roumania.  
R19704/116/37.
- Blankenstein, H. von (wife and family).**  
Senior official of Netherlands Ministry for Trade, Industry and Agriculture: appointment: address: inclusion in privilege list: Allied Govt. exemption certificates.  
T8847/T10381/T13476/196/383/  
T10841/122/383.
- Blankets.**  
Cotton blankets for Réunion:  
— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: RÉUNION.  
Shipments of blankets for United States prisoners of war:  
— See PRISONERS OF WAR: ALLIED UNITED STATES.
- Blank, Sydney.**  
Advances in Moscow, Helsingfors, Stockholm, Oslo and Bergen. K7017/7017/248.
- Blann, Jean, Mrs. (and children).**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.
- Blanner, A.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Blanner, A. M.**  
Repatriation from Sweden: financial assistance.  
K2519/K3873/K2708/K958/  
K661/8/242.
- Blanner, Licia Agata, Mrs.**  
Repatriation.  
K8988/K10003/K10776/K15433/8/242.  
National status: treatment for administrative purposes as British subject. K5935/8/242.
- Blanquet, Paul.**  
Engineer of Suez Canal Company: proposed visit to U.K. J3498/J3559/10/16.  
— Visit to Egypt. J3899/10/16.  
Welfare. Z5973/Z6305/134/17.  
Travel facilities to France. Y5900/5672/652.
- Blanquet du Chayla, E. A. D. M.**  
See DU CHAYLA, E. A. D. M. BLANQUET.
- Blanquier, Pedro.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Blanshard, Paul B.**  
United States Consulate, Jamaica: appointment.  
A431/149/45.
- Blantyre: Foreign Consulates.**  
Polish: closure of. T14585/T15590/14585/383.
- Blarquet, Pierre.**  
Travel facilities to Paris. Y5672/5672/652.
- Blaschke, Walther.**  
German resident in Ecuador: possible recall to Germany. US895/4417/70.
- Blash, Ivan.**  
Jugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.
- Blasi, Alberto.**  
Welfare. R785/R3782/418/22.



- Blasell, General.**  
Appointed head of military cabinet of Chief of State, Vichy Govt. Z1011/Z1434/2/17.  
Arrest of (Pétain's cabinet).  
Z6386/Z8657/3794/17.
- Blasys, Leon Biaggi de.**  
International Red Cross Committee correspondent in Genoa. R12304/1306/22.
- Blatmann, Pesa Blaig, Mrs. (and children).**  
British protection document. T5612/23/378.
- Blatta Kidane Mariam Abara.**  
See KIDANE MARIAM ABARA (BLATTA).
- Blattberg, J.**  
Enlistment in Pioneer Corps. W1592/130/48.
- Blatten Geta Lorenzo Taezaz.**  
See LORENZO TAEZAZ (BELATENGHETA).
- Blattner, E. J.**  
Information regarding Trade Mark Agency, Cairo, in hands of. K9605/K11604/9605/216.
- Blaxland, A. B., Major-General.**  
Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.
- Blay Pigrau, Andres.**  
Whereabouts : wife's enquiries : detention at Trinidad in 1942. N7068/98/75.
- Blazovsky, Rudolf.**  
Member of Slovak National Council.  
C14269/224/12.
- Blazy, Mme.**  
Welfare. Z7090/134/17.
- Bleach, Fr.**  
Superior of Salesias Order in Malta : travel facilities to U.K. to arrange transfer of jurisdiction to British Province. R21802/5358/57.
- Bleach, J. E., Mrs.**  
Separation allowance, Algiers. K9902/6/269.  
Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.  
Priority air passage to Algiers.  
Y3728/3076/652/Y3395/3395/652.  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y3897/373/650.
- Blears, J. R. (Radio Telegrapher).**  
Netherlands decoration. T15781/36/372.
- Bleck, Carlos.**  
Desire to open an air service between Lisbon and Oporto.  
W2345/W4485/W4486/W3958/  
W16092/259/802.
- Bleckley, Logan.**  
Letter to Prime Minister. A296/27/45.
- Blee & Co., Lindsay, Messrs.**  
Detention of British subject (Mr. C. P. Toie) at Las Palmas for alleged exportation of coal hulk to Holland : sentence imposed by Spanish : Diplomatic intervention requested.  
K3799/K4459/K6159/K6761/K10170/  
K12143/K15022/3799/241.
- Blees, John (and Jakob, Leo, Karl, Stella and Tiv).**  
Whereabouts. K12019/8/242.
- Bléhaut, Contre-Amiral.**  
Member of Vichy Administration. Z1434/2/17.
- Bléhr, Eyvind.**  
Norwegian Quisling Minister : resignation.  
N3665/N3704/110/30.
- Blellock, D., Vice-Consul.**  
Salary, Lourenço Marques : increase sanctioned.  
K1751/K4746/K4255/K5895/581/236.
- Blencowe, Francis P.**  
Czechoslovak decoration.  
T940/T2751/T9429/940/372.
- Blencowe, Sidney.**  
Argentine pensions decree. AS3812/4/2.
- Blencowe, T. H.**  
Emoluments, Buenos Aires. K4469/510/202.
- Bles, Renée, Mme.**  
Maintenance in France. K15251/9053/217.
- Blesa, Manuel Martin.**  
Falangist attack on for expressing pro-Allied sentiments. C9414/26/41.
- Blessing.**  
Former official in the German Govt. : note on.  
C16772/3130/18.
- Blesson, de.**  
Visit to Addis Ababa on special mission from F.C.N.L. Z5756/5756/17.  
Official at Vichy French Embassy to the Vatican : assistance to Allied prisoner of war escapees.  
R17915/1714/22.
- Blewett, Bessie Moors, Miss (late).**  
Estate in United States.  
K3894/K11338/K16225/3894/245.
- Blickenstaff, David.**  
Proposed representative of I.G.C. on Refugees in Madrid. W2169/W2781/27/48.  
Letter transmitted to Madrid by United States Embassy in London after censorship.  
W10609/325/804.
- Bligh, L., Mrs.**  
Welfare in France. K15879/9053/217.
- Blitie, Antonette R., Miss.**  
Clerk at United States Embassy to Polish Govt. in London : appointment : diplomatic exemption certificate : identity card : ration book.  
T6947/274/377/T16524/415/383.  
Diplomatic registration certificate. T6879/175/377.  
Duty-free release of personal effects. T5771/5/373.
- Blin, Adolph.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y667/Y1311/90/652.
- Blind, Albert.**  
German in Egypt before war : return undesirable.  
U7730/4417/70.
- Blind, The.**  
See also ST. DUNSTAN'S HOME FOR THE BLIND.  
ASSOCIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF THE BLIND.  
"Radar" device for use of the blind : article in Oporto Press. L4712/4712/405 (file).  
Note on anti-trachoma work in Egypt.  
J4032/258/16.
- Blinov, M. F.**  
Soviet Union courier. N6364/89/38.
- Bliss, Miss.**  
Relief Section at Washington Embassy : salary.  
U4431/41/73.
- Bliss, D. C.**  
Rates. T12825/T14171/58/373.
- Bliss, E. H.**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y2077/203/652.
- Bliss, Florence G., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Blitz, Maurice.**  
Belgian : relief payments. C7847/4473/4.
- Blitz, Martin W. (and wife Hélène and children).**  
Netherlands subjects in occupied territory : request for inclusion in exchange scheme.  
W8698/616/48.
- Blix, E. O.**  
Swedish student for U.K. LC263/6/452.
- Blix, H. O. J., Corporal.**  
Commendation for war services. T9789/74/372

- Bliznakoff, B. (and wife).**  
Diplomatic status. T5658/159/373.
- Biobel, Oscar.**  
Austrian national: offer of services to H.M.G.  
W11926/W12637/605/49.
- Bloc.**  
F.O. campaign against use of the word: proposed alternatives (minute by Mr. Ward).  
C17061/44/4.
- Bloch, Gertie, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. IT12763/9053/217.
- Bloch, Gaby Pierre (and Mme).**  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y109/Y147/Y297/Y298/90/652.
- Bloch, Jules.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W18356/48/75.
- Bloch, Pierre.**  
Délégué Général of Commissariat for the Interior at Algiers: attendance at ceremony on anniversary of Admiral Darlan's assassination, held at tomb of Bonnier de la Chapelle.  
Z30/16/69.  
Request for exit permit to go to Algiers.  
Z51 13 69.
- Bloch, Raymond, Sub-Lieut.**  
Recovery of property left with British authorities at Gibraltar. Z602/Z1389/Z3129/133/17.
- Bloch Picard, Lucie, Mme.**  
See PICARD, L. BLOCH, MME.
- Block, J.**  
Of Antwerp: Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Block, P.**  
Pre-austerity suit. T141/141/377.
- Block, Ralph.**  
Dual nature of duties in India as assistant to President's personal representative, and supervisor of Psychological Warfare Unit of M. of I. A208/181/45.
- Block, R. C.**  
United States courier. W2836/432/804.  
Weekly air facilities on round trip between U.K. and Portugal granted to (United States courier). Y3458/2871/652.
- Block, S. N. P., Miss.**  
Journey to Moscow. Y5341/Y5981/3076/652.
- Blockade.**  
See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.  
CARGOES.  
ECONOMIC WARFARE.  
TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.  
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC WARFARE.
- German blockade of Leningrad: proposal that s.s. Lionel should sail from Sweden to Leningrad to deliver cargo destined for the Soviet Union.  
N3937/N4822/3937/42.
- Measures to prevent smuggling of industrial diamonds:  
— See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.
- Blockade: of Germany and Italy, &c.**  
Shipment of supplies through the blockade for French prisoners of war:  
— See PRISONERS OF WAR: ALLIED: FRENCH.
- Effect on relief for enemy-occupied Europe: proposed relaxation to allow of increased supplies:  
— See RELIEF (ENEMY-OCCUPIED EUROPE).

- Blockade: of Germany and Italy, &c. (continued).**  
Proposal for the shipment of a limited quantity of supplies through the blockade for the relief of Norway and Poland:  
— See RELIEF: NORWAY.  
RELIEF: POLAND.
- Shipment of relief supplies through the blockade from Sweden and Portugal to the Netherlands:  
— See RELIEF: NETHERLANDS.
- Movement of Swedish vessels through blockade for transport of relief to Greece:  
— See RELIEF: GREECE.
- British and United States measures for prevention of sale of imported art treasures suspected of having been looted by the enemy in occupied countries:  
— See ART AND ARTISTS.
- H.M.G.'s efforts to stop the smuggling trade between Nigeria and Spanish Guinea:  
— See AFRICA: GUINEA: SPANISH.
- Interception of war criminals and loot carried by them:  
— See WAR CRIMINALS.  
PROPERTY (ACTION BY THE ENEMY IN OCCUPIED COUNTRIES).
- Confiscation of currency carried by travellers:  
— See CURRENCY.
- Arrangements for the search of luggage of German diplomats and non-privileged persons on repatriation from the Argentine:  
— See REPATRIATION (EXCHANGE OF AXIS AND ALLIED DIPLOMATS AND NATIONALS).
- Attitude of H.M.G. concerning the supervision by a representative of a Protecting Power over British Contraband Control proceedings.  
W2866/W10071/98/75.
- Message from President Roosevelt to the Prime Minister requesting the concurrence of H.M.G. in the proposal that the luggage of Japanese officials returning to Japan should be exempt from search: correspondence between Lord Selborne and the S. of S. concerning. W11178/W11847/98/75.
- Trade between Eire and Italy before the Armistice: information supplied by Italian Legation in Dublin in reply to questionnaire issued by Foreign Economic Administration.  
R16428/R20225/50/22.
- Effect of on Germany's supply position: P.Q.  
C10234/103/18.
- Sinking of German blockade runners from the Far East: composition of cargoes: particulars of German requirements: conversion of Italian submarines for the purpose: P.Q.  
W2501/159/75.
- Efficiency and effect of the blockade and other activities of the Ministry of Economic Warfare: statement and debate in the House of Lords on 9th May, 1944.  
W7575/7575/75.
- M.E.W. ruling concerning the non-exemption from search of luggage, by the Allied authorities, belonging to enemy diplomats.  
W2089/W2975/98/75.
- Proposals for examination of passengers travelling through Portuguese East Africa: views of H.M. Consul at Beira. W8682/159/75.
- Examination of a ship carrying Red Cross parcels to Lisbon: legal right to interception: case of s.s. Bailundo: carriage of contraband: action taken by Portuguese authorities at Lobito. W9557/W15947/159/75.

**Blockade : of Germany and Italy, &c. (continued).**

French proposal to ship certain foodstuffs and other commodities from North Africa to Tangier and neutral European countries: request for information about Allied Blockade policy. Z334/14/69.

Question of facilities for Channel Islanders in U.K. to send parcels to their relatives in occupied territory: no facilities for the despatch of parcels from any country outside the blockade area to persons other than prisoners of war in enemy-occupied territory: P.Q. W1196/42/75.

Control of communication across France, between Spain, Switzerland and Germany: minutes of M.G.W. Meeting: memo. by Col. Gaston: note on censorship and control of mails by Mr. Marsden-Smedley.

W15425/W15907/15425/75.

Proposed release of goods taken from s.s. Ventura at Trinidad in 1942, to the Brazilian Consul against payment. W2324/159/75.

Release of cheques confiscated at Trinidad from a priest, Oscar Romero, travelling from Italy to San Salvatore. W3556/W4162/159/75.

Arrangements for exemption from examination of the luggage of the Spanish Minister at Quito, Señor Gomez Acabo: special treatment of private stamp collection: pre-sealing by H.M. Minister at Quito before departure for Spain.

W11828/W12254/W12287/W12884/  
W12962/159/75.

Spanish complaint regarding procedure at Trinidad: unfounded statements: position with regard to use of coloured personnel of the Harbour Police.

W1773/W10361/W10794/159/75.

Principal commodities smuggled through the blockade on neutral ships and aircraft: M.E.W. report. W7667/159/75.

**British interception and search of Spanish vessels:**

— See also VESSELS: SPANISH.  
SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Increased vigilance of all Spanish vessels and particularly those bound for Argentina: special care to prevent escape of German war criminals, smuggling of loot by Nazis, and prevention of information and goods reaching Japan. C16191/20/41.

**Anti-smuggling measures:** control of Spanish ships: limitation of numbers to be intercepted for examination at Gibraltar in view of co-operative attitude of officials in Spanish Ministries: M.E.W. and Admiralty arrangements.

W639/W5011/W7078/W5311/  
W2739/159/75.

— Treatment of Spanish ships not conforming with navicert regulations. W1601/159/75.

— Results of searching various Spanish vessels: M.E.W. instructions concerning interception of Portuguese s.s. Angola.

W1990/W1946/W1776/W1775/W3558/  
W7333/W8260/159/75.

— Interception of various Portuguese and Spanish ships: protests from the Portuguese M.F.A. with regard to the diversion of s.s. Quanza and s.s. Joao Belo.

W7269/W7771/W8355/W8446/  
W8923/K9551/W13311/159/75.

— Interception of Spanish ships: results of examinations: names.

W8562/W8563/W8683/W9339/  
W9987/W10279/W11158/159/75.

**Blockade : of Germany and Italy, &c. (continued).**

Anti-smuggling measures (continued).

— Control of Portuguese ships at Gibraltar: arrangements.

W14135/W14502/W15325/  
W16980/159/75.

— Tightening of control of neutral ships sailing between Europe and South America owing to possibility of war criminals escaping with loot: relaxation of control of inward-bound Spanish ships.

W12573/W13108/W13163/W13515/  
W15392/W14140/159/75.

— Interception of Spanish ships: arrangements: instructions concerning examination of ships calling at Tenerife: cases.

W14275/W14389/W15995/W16429/  
W17134/159/75.

Removal of restrictions on liberated territories: proposals: United States views: matter connected with Swiss reports. C14856/120/43.

Effect of M.E.W. controls in Middle East of relaxation of M.E.S.C. import controls: position of Iraq and Persia in relation to black-listed firms.

UE2523/UE2578/UE2678/UE2819/24/71.

Navicerts for carriage of Brazilian coffee to Turkey:

— See COFFEE: TURKEY.

Question of stopping shipments of coffee from Brazil to Middle East for resale independently of Middle East Supply Centre.

R8758/808/44.

United States rumour that M.E.W. would close on 31st December: censorship enquiry concerning position. W17065/W17512/159/75.

Position of contraband control bases during and after the invasion period: legal minute by Mr. FitzMaurice: difficulties in connexion with Prize Law arising after the total occupation of Germany: question of continued control of allied ships. W4017/159/75.

— Conclusions of a meeting at F.O.: legal weakness of post-war position: possibility of utilising contraband controls to intercept looted property. W5860/159/75.

Question of continuation of examination of shipping between the Iberian Peninsula and Ireland (Eire) after the cessation of hostilities with Germany. W15569/159/75.

Continuance of controls during the transition and post-hostilities period: draft minutes of a meeting at M.E.W. to consider the question: Admiralty request for information concerning legal position.

W14917/W15391/W17653/159/75.

— Extent to which H.M.G. will be entitled, after a general suspension of hostilities in Europe, to continue to exercise their rights as a maritime belligerent to restrict enemy commerce: memo. W15479/159/75.

— Memo. agreed between F.O. and M.E.W. revised and shortened by Mr. Hull: legal position explained and clarified in correspondence between Mr. Dean (F.O.) and Mr. John Stone (United States).

W15479/W15910/W16443/W17561/  
W18383/159/75.

Proposed base at Dakar: abandonment of project owing to the changed war situation and improved facilities at Gibraltar: reply to enquiry from the French Committee on National Liberation.

W2022/W2694/W2947/W3595/159/49.

Seizure by H.M.G. of German photographic apparatus exported by Swiss firm to Brazil: no objection to confiscation by Brazilian Govt. in view of the belligerent status.

AS4159/4159/6.



**Blockade : of Germany and Italy, &c. (Navicerts and Ship Warrants).**

Issue of navicerts to Spanish vessels:

— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

VESSELS: SPANISH.

Navicerts for relief shipments to Italy:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR ITALY.

Withholding of navicerts from an ally: validity of. R2026/R2286/R8758/808/44.

Retention of the navicert system after the defeat of Germany: memo. by United States Chiefs of Staff: attitude of Censorship Department. W17138/W17243/W17403/W17728/3591/804.

Necessity for retaining navicerts for the Persian Gulf: consideration at a meeting of the Blockade Committee: position.

W15482/159/75.

Position with regard to Persia and Iraq.

W16850/159/75.

Ship Warrant Control: explanation of Clause 5 of the Memo. of Principles for post-war international control of shipping by Allied Govts. W11378/11378/58.

Ship Navicert Regulations: 1st July, 1944: revised memo.: circulation to H.M. Missions: copy: M.E.W. circular despatch.

W12305/W12697/11378/58.

Revised procedures and validity as from 1st January, 1945: M.E.W. circular telegram.

W16308/159/75.

Supplies for Argentine M. of War: proposed purchase in Europe: request for navicerts.

AS2054/AS1616/AS1864/362/2.

War material for Argentina from Switzerland: diesel motors for M. of Marine: request for navicerts. AS4000/AS4003/362/2.

Ship Warrants for voyages of ships of any nationality between Rio de Janeiro and the Middle East not to be extended in future: measures to prevent speculative voyages of Brazilian vessels: M.W.T. instructions to H.M. Ambassador: various cases.

W15048/11378/58.

M.E.W. refusal to grant navicerts for the export of Cod roes from Iceland to Spain owing to the Admiralty ban on voyages between the two countries. N5072/5072/15.

Revised navicert regulations for Spanish ships: new procedure. W16492/W16551/159/75.

Proposed withdrawal of Ship Warrants from two Spanish vessels unless used in the service of the Allies: attitude of M.E.W. and M.W.T.: political considerations owing to the vessels having formerly been Greek.

W12847/11378/58.

Request for navicerts for children's clothing to be sent from Save the Children Union, Buenos Aires, to International Red Cross representatives in Rome and Algiers. AS3815/3815/2.

Question of withholding issue of navicerts for shipment of produce from enemy-owned estates in Guatemala.

W2772/W3352/W3395/W4052/W4248/

W6995/W7139/W5158/48/75.

H.M.G.'s policy regarding issue of navicerts to blacklisted firms, &c.: request for information from Argentine Govt. in connexion with case in Argentine courts for cancellation of contract arising out of consignment of iron sheets from Spain to listed Argentine national.

AS4811/AS5741/4811/2.

Navicert for Sociedad General de Comercio of Chile for shipment of hemp to Spain.

AS1921/AS2109/551/9.

**Blockade : of Germany and Italy, &c. (Navicerts and Ship Warrants) (continued).**

Request for grant of navicert for shipment to Spain of Chilean beans: refusal to consider application unless sponsored by, and submitted through appropriate Spanish authorities in Madrid: necessity for goods to be purchased through United States Commercial Corporation. AS3319/AS3848/53/9.

H.M.G.'s rejection of the Spanish contention that a ship navicert is intended to replace physical control and search of vessels: matter connected with British interception of Spanish vessels: note to Spanish Govt.

C4839/C7922/C8341/91/41.

Notice sent out by the Embassy at Madrid to provincial consulates about issue of ship's navicerts for all Spanish and other neutral vessels leaving Spanish ports for islands in the Atlantic or for Central and South America: all vessels to be navicerted to Gibraltar unless they are calling at Trinidad.

C12184/91/44.

Grant of a navicert in respect of personal effects of Mr. Axel Paulin, former Swedish Minister in Chile: M.E.W. insistence on examination of baggage before issue of navicert in spite of request from H.M. Minister at Stockholm.

N3891/N4292/3891/42.

Navicerts for shipments of wool from United States to Turkey: effect of B.A.C.C. quotas for Turkey. R20137/340/44.

Ship Warrant Scheme: question of application in the case of Turkish ships: post-war shipping considerations: F.O. and M.W.T. attitude.

W13490/W13979/11378/58/

R19161/17923/44.

Treatment of applications for navicerts for shipment of goods to the Vatican City: necessity for obtaining a navicert even though name of the City removed from list of "selected destinations." W14276/14276/75.

Issue of navicerts to vessels under Papal flag:

— See ROME (RELIEF SUPPLIES FOR).

**Blockade : of Germany and Italy, &c. (Position of non-Belligerents).**

See also subhead (NAVICERTS AND SHIP WARRANTS).

Conflict between legitimate requirements of neutrals and those of European relief: means of reducing neutral imports: not possible to prevent, by contraband control, import by neutrals of requirements up to blockade quotas. U4341/432/71.

Offers of U.K. goods to neutrals in exchange for non-export of scarce materials to Germany: possible offers relating to post-war U.K. trade: B. of T. reservations in view of scarcity of U.K. exports. U4446/4446/71.

British commitments for supplies to neutrals: M.E.W. memos. concerning individual countries. U5604/4446/71.

Conflict between requirements of neutrals and those of liberated areas: obligations of H.M.G. under war trade agreements and their continuation after blockade necessity requirements: need for policy decisions: letter from Lord Selbourne (M.E.W.) to Mr. R. Law.

U4534/U5744/U5885/4446/71/

UE739/107/71.

Effect of presence of firm on Statutory List upon granting of facilities by H.M.G. in their favour: position as regards seizure of merchandise despatched to such firms without cover. AS3580/426/2.

**Blockade: of Germany and Italy, &c. (Position of non-Belligerents) (continued).**

Not possible for H.M.G. to use navicerts and certificates of origin for purpose of restricting exports to Argentine, or to refuse certificates of origin to European neutrals for transactions in which there is no enemy interest.

AS6243/AS5052/AS5238/78/2/

AS3984/AS6217/101/2.

Facilities granted by H.M.G. for shipment of goods by Argentine Military Mission from Lisbon to Argentina.

AS4117/AS4938/811/2.

Facilities for export to Argentina of aeroplane engines and parts purchased by Argentine Govt. from Spanish Air Ministry.

AS2586/811/2/AS4184/101/2.

Shipments of goods to Argentina from Europe: question of granting facilities: various cases.

A362/362/2 (file).

Facilities for shipment of war material to Argentina purchased prior to outbreak of war from German firms, and held in store in Spain and Portugal.

AS1071/AS1364/AS4000/AS4003/362/2.

Question of releasing powder factory material for Argentina. AS981/145/2.

Material for Argentine powder factory for which expasses have been granted, but goods not yet shipped: enquiry from United States (Foreign Economic Administration): position.

AS3152/811/2.

Material for Argentine powder factory warehoused at Lisbon and Bilbao and refused expass by H.M.G.: further request for facilities in view of deterioration of goods not considered.

AS3811/811/2.

Request of Cuban Govt. for transit permit for electricity plant from Sweden for carriage by air to Cuba: issued.

A472/A1406/A1412/A1543/A2074/

A2764/A3813/A3902/174/14.

Expass for shipment of silk bolting cloth from Switzerland to Cuba: protest against refusal, by Cuban Chamber of Commerce: alleged imports to Mexico without difficulty: facilities granted. A2434/A3161/A3302/174/14.

French stained glass windows for La Plata cathedral in Buenos Aires: expass granted.

AS6629/362/2.

Refusal of H.M.G. to grant safe conduct to the Panamanian vessel s.s. Masbate owing to her possible use in the shipment of contraband: — See VESSELS: PANAMANIAN.

Proposed modification of control of Portuguese imports: list of goods which might be admitted freely into Portugal without reference to the quota system: despatch from H.M.R. at Lisbon to the Minister of Economic Warfare.

C11605/649/36.

Portuguese plea for modification of imports restrictions: effect of Portuguese isolation from enemy countries.

C12349/C12529/C12696/33/36.

Treatment at Gibraltar of mail carried in Portuguese ships between the Iberian Peninsula and Atlantic islands: proposed reply to Portuguese protest made in 1943.

W13569/W14015/159/75.

M.E.W.'s proposals for relaxation of control of imports into Spain and Portugal in view of the military situation.

C11572/C11903/C12906/C14088/

C14618/2/41.

**Blockade: of Germany and Italy, &c. (Position of non-Belligerents) (continued).**

Question of a suitable censorship station for examination of mails carried on Portuguese and Spanish ships sailing between Fernando Po, Rio Muni, San Tome and Principe and the Iberian Peninsula: decision against the re-imposition of censorship control to prevent smuggling.

W2257/W3394/W5011/W8534/

W8230/159/75.

Conflict between neutral and liberated areas requirements: extent of commitments towards neutrals under war trade agreements: position of Portugal and Spain. UE739/107/71.

British control of neutral vessels to prevent unauthorised travel of enemy nationals.

C13626/C15247/C12705/C12230/14/62.

— P.Q. C13626/14/62.

M.E.W.'s schedule of rations for Spain for the year July, 1944-June, 1945. C16171/2/41.

Status of Spanish postal officials who travel in Spanish ships: no exemption from examination. W8026/159/75.

Control of Spanish tankers: proposals for use of Curacao and Aruba as control bases as well as Trinidad: ill-feeling between United States and Netherlands authorities: report from H.M. Consul at Willemstadt.

W15777/W15778/W15944/

W16693/159/75.

Gothenburg traffic: unconditional re-opening by the Germans resulting from the Swedo-German Trade Agreement for 1944.

N272/N574/3/42.

— Question of allowing a trickle of Swedish exports to Germany in order to maintain the traffic: United States opposition: Norwegian relief considerations.

N7967/N7968/N8014/N8089/

N8174/359/42.

— Permission for a Swedish safe-conduct ship to call at Iceland to pick up a consignment of cod liver oil for Sweden: conditions.

N6543/N7341/N7439/1946/15.

Effect on Gothenburg traffic of the entrance of Argentina into the war on the side of the Allies: Swedish M.F.A. announcement that position is unchanged: possible German desire for increased Swedish imports from Argentina: F.O. comment, N887/359/42.

Decision that no cargo other than Red Cross supplies should be carried between U.K. and Gothenburg in s.s. Drottingholm.

W12728/12728/75.

Purchase of coffee from United States Commercial Company by Sweden and Switzerland: M.E.W. sanction importation by Sweden but not by Switzerland. W12417/48/75.

Question of continued control of Swiss exports to Belgium and France and transit traffic to Spain and Portugal. C14856/120/43.

Relaxation of restrictions controlling exports from Switzerland to France: notification of the Swiss Govt. W17061/W17767/159/75.

Suspension, on economic warfare grounds, of supplies of certain commodities to Turkey:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR TURKEY (FROM ALLIED SOURCES).

Relaxation on behalf of Vatican: Vatican proposals:

— See ROME (RELIEF SUPPLIES FOR).

**Blocki, Wasył.**

Polish Jew in the U.K. C10348/918/55.

**Blockmans, J. J. (and family).**

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.

Y605/605/652.

**Bloc Populaire.**

See CANADA.

**Blocc Mascart, Maxime.**

Member of the French National Council of Resistance. Z5967/5766/17.

Personality note on. Z7061/Z7233/318/17.

**Blotfeld.**

Bag facilities. Y7547/240/650.

**Blotfield, J.**

Status of, at Chungking: question of British Council being responsible for his salary.

L818/L1863/L2763/3/410/

LC76/LC485/9/452.

Salary and allowances. LC199/9/452.

Visit to National College of Social Education at Pishan. L1046/3/410.

Report on cultural propaganda in China: action taken on, by M. of I. and British Council.

L1085/L1280/3/410.

**Blohm, Edgar George.**

See SUTHERLAND, R. W. J.

**Blohm & Co.**

German firm in Venezuela: proposed deletion from Statutory and Proclaimed Lists after reorganisation.

AS1368/AS1421/AS2365/1368/47.

**Blohme, Kurt, Dr.**

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.

**Blois-Leach de.**

See LEACH, DE BLOIS.

**Blok, Jan Robert.**

Netherlands national: detention in U.K.

W8691/297/48.

**Blokland, F. Beelaerts van.**

Dutch member of the Committee (International) for the study of European questions.

Z7271/3579/17.

**Blom, A.**

Norwegian Govt. official in U.K.: inclusion in diplomatic list. T15686/122/383.

**Blom, Christian.**

United Maritime Executive Board.

W17673/244/58.

**Blom, L. S. E. (née Richter), Mrs.**

British passport: nationality: relief.

T4337/T9676/81/378.

**Blom, N. S., Dr.**

Netherlands Govt. official in London: visit to Australia: retention of name in diplomatic list. T852/196/383.

Termination of appointment: surrender of Allied Govt. certificate.

T1850/T7195/196/383/T46/46/377.

**Blom, P. J. V.**

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.

Y64/64/652.

**Blom, Victor.**

Message from Misses Margaret and Susan Blom.

C16683/4473/4.

**Blomberg, W. G.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Blomfield, Paul.**

Date of departure from New York.

K6832/479/245.

**Blomfield, Thomas, Sir.**

Proposed appointment to U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Greece. R19511/9/19.

**Blomfield, V. E., Major.**

French decoration. T15882/T16421/29/372.

**Blomquist, Harry.**

Swedish seaman: survivor from s.s. Eugenie

Livanos: M.W.T. information concerning.

N3774/176/42.

**Blonay, Marthe de, Mlle.**

Of Service Social d'Aide aux Migrants: information concerning position of foreign Jews in Paris. WR1690/924/48.

Non-enemy declaration. W931/48/75.

**Blond, Sarkis.**

See LOGINOV, SERGEI, S.

**Blondel, Jules François.**

French Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

F.N.C.L. Representative in Brazil: difficulties concerning transfer of his dividends from U.K. Z2540/Z2945/2540/69.

Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.

**Blood, Hilary, Sir.**

Proposed visit to Dakar at invitation of Governor.

Z2822/17/69.

**Blood, L. A. R., Mrs. (late).**

Death in France 1943: estate.

K11175/11175/217.

**Bloodworth, Gabrielle, Mrs.**

British protection passport. T7221/23/378.

**Bloodworth, Kenneth J.**

Polish award.

T9972/T10143/T10774/T10938/

T12200/T13104/171/372.

**Bloom, Agnes, Mrs.**

(Canadian): maintenance in Sweden: proposed repatriation.

K7573/K10357/K15999/K15237/

K13307/8/242.

Repatriation: air passage to U.K. from Sweden.

K15433/K8988/8/242.

**Bloom, Benjamin.**

Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.

**Bloom, George.**

Reuters agent in Mexico: proposed discontinuance of service in Peru. AS5288/1604/51.

Position of Reuters in Latin America.

AS6292/AS6642/1604/51.

Position of Reuters in Colombia: message to Mr. Chancellor. AS3607/1604/51.

**Bloom, N.**

British passport: renewal.

T11445/T12846/2/378.

**Bloom, Sol.**

Chairman of United States House of Representatives Committee on Foreign Affairs: statement on Phillips report.

A3362/A3423/181/45.

Proposed abolition of two-thirds majority rule for treaties in United States: pamphlet.

A2088/20/45.

Report of Committee on Foreign Affairs on proposed extension of Lend-Lease.

A1033/6/45.

Testimonial dinner in honour of: address by Mr. Stettinius. A2673/137/45.

Birthday greetings from S. of S. A978/177/45.

**Bloom, S. J.**

Protest at British intervention in Greece.

R20714/273/19.

**Bloomberg, Abraham Jacob or Alfred Jacques (and Anita Ruth).**

Beneficiaries to estate of E. M. Bloomberg.

W14048/W15906/5/75.



**Bloomberg, E. M. (deceased).**

Death in Chicago: estate: disposal between beneficiaries in U.K.: desire of two of them for amount to be deposited in a Chicago bank: possible attempt to evade U.K. currency regulations. W14048/W15906/5/75.

**Bloomberg, Solomon.**

Beneficiary to estate of E. M. Bloomberg.  
W14048/W15906/5/75.

**Bloomer, J. W., S/Sgt.**

British decoration.  
T2073/172/372/T2971/32/372.

**Bloomfield, E.**

Judicial document. T3989/3989/371 (file).

**Bloomfield, E. A., Miss.**

See BLUMENFELD, E. A., MISS.

**Bloomfield, Gertrude, Miss.**

Maintenance, France. K15259/9053/217.

**Bloomfield, Lewis, Capt.**

Legal representative in Canada of ex-King Carol of Roumania: question of collection of debts owed to British creditors and his application to settle in Canada. R7597/250/37.

**Bloor (Pro-Consul).**

Salary, Geneva. K15476/907/243.

**Bloor, C., Miss.**

Teaching contract with Egyptian Govt.: super-annuation contributions: enquiry by Board of Education. L1503/1330/410.

**Blossier.**

Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.

**Blotnicki, Wladyslaw (and wife).**

Employment for.  
W5496/W7176, W8044/5496/48.

**Blod.**

Proposed visit to Corsica in connexion with production of chestnut extract. Z340/22/17.

**Blough, Roy.**

Of Tax Research Division of United States Treasury: visit to U.K. for proposed Anglo-United States double taxation agreement.  
A1148/A1269/94/45.

**Blount, A. M., Miss.**

Relief, France. K12162/9053/217.

**Blount, H. (and A.).**

Registration of births. T4094/20/378.

**Blount, Petre & Co. (Messrs.).**

Financial affairs of Mrs. V. M. Chadwick.  
K4838/K4131/K5515, &c./10/236.

**Blow, Jenny, Mrs.**

British passport: renewal. T14730/2/378.

**Blowers, G. A.**

Governor of State Bank of Ethiopia: discussion with Financial Adviser on lease-lend silver.  
J37/16/1.

Attendance at International Monetary Conference: Ethiopia's dollar earnings. U5570/6/70.  
Attitude towards the British.  
J4065/1/1/J3920/16/1.

Foreign personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.

**Blowers, Louis J.**

Protest at reported appointment of Marshal Badoglio as Italian representative in London.  
R15576/691/22.

**Blowers, L. M. J., Mrs.**

Death in Belgium: total relief and pension payments made by Protecting Power.  
K13247/11546/204.

**Bluche, J. A.**

Visit to U.K. in connexion with repatriation of prisoners of war. Z2134/115/17.

**Blucher.**

German Minister at Helsingfors: recall to Germany for consultation. N1043/30/56.  
Views on the situation in Finland: conversation with the Hungarian Minister. N5944/30/56.

**Bluck, Lizzie, Miss.**

Financial assistance, Teneriffe: fare to U.K.  
K8265/1/248.

Repatriation expenses: amount payable by Qua Iboe Mission.

K12307/K9711/K6513/6513/241.

**Blue Division.**

See ARMY: SPANISH.

**Blue Funnel Line.**

See HOLT AND COMPANY, ALFRED.

**Bluell, R. L.**

Memo. on United States policy in Middle East.  
E5196/16/65.

**Blue Network.**

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

**Blue Star Line Limited, The.**

Interest in British air service to South America.  
W67/W230/W317/W2120/W2343/  
W3843/10/802.

Remittance to Argentina for Mission to Seamen funds. W2421/70/58.

Packages of sunflower seeds from Argentina for Imperial College of Science. L1458/721/405.

**Bluett.**

Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Legation at Helsingfors: interview with Sir N. Vernon before departure from U.K. W6974/5398/56.

**Bluiett, James.**

Spanish action against on Free Masonry charges.  
C3453/575/41.

**Blum, Abram.**

Pole in the U.K. C10510/C10348/918/55.

**Blum, Adolf.**

Manager of Hochschild mining interests in Bolivia: kidnapping.  
AS4133/AS4406/AS4435/3462/5/  
AS4861/AS5246/1/5.

**Blum, A. A.**

Registration of birth.  
T13405/T15392/T15800/124/378.

**Blum, Jean, Capt.**

F.O. enquiry concerning use of a prison van for transfer to the Royal Patriotic Schools, on arrival in U.K. W4263/314/64.

**Blum, Josef.**

Czechoslovak Jew in Hungary: address, &c.  
WR1310/3/48.

**Blum, Léon.**

Alliance to de Gaulle. Z4559/12/17.  
Desirability of securing his release from Germans and return to France: suggested exchange: F.O. objections. Z6490/Z6916/12/17.  
Reported hand-over to the Milice Française.  
Z4803/4803/17.

**Blum, P.**

Financial assistance, Spain.  
K6586/K4821/85/241.

**Blum, Paul C.**

Journey to Lisbon. Y4076/3095/652.

**Blum, René.**

Representation of Luxembourg on welfare sub-committee of U.N.R.R.A. UR20/2/850.

Legal Adviser to Luxembourg Govt. in London: inclusion in diplomatic list: Allied Govt. certificate: termination of appointment.

T5125/T5905/T6697/2385/383/  
T6559/T11610/T11238/122/383.

**Blum, René (continued).**

National registration identity card: ration books: surrender of Allied Govt. certificate.  
T6949/T7255/T9464/466/377.  
Luxembourg Minister at Moscow: presentation of credentials. N5597/393/38.  
Report on. N6363/393/38.  
Priority air passage to Tehran, en route to Soviet Union. Y3299/3299/652/Y3780/4/652.  
Journey of Mme. René Blum to Brussels.  
Y7401/2734/652/Y6981/5672/652.

**Blum, Rifka.**

Czechoslovak Jew in Hungary: address, &c.  
WR1310/3/48.

**Blumberg, Judith, Miss.**

British passport (protection document).  
T8636/23/378.

**Blume, Carl.**

German in Peru: possible recall to Germany.  
U7605/4417/70.

**Blume, Isabelle Rachel, Mme.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6052/5672/652.

**Blumel.**

Release from security detention: on arrival in U.K. W12217/314/64.

**Blumenfeld, E. A., Miss (known as Bloomfield).**

Registration as British Protected Person at Shanghai. T12356/822/378.

**Blumenfeld, Eric W.**

Nationality of father. L3896/38/405.

**Blumenfeld, Jankel Joseph.**

Nationality. L3896/38/405.

**Blumenstein, J.**

Clerk at Swiss Legation, Special Division: address: rates.  
T4745/397/383/T6178/T10056/1422/373.

**Blumenstein, Ladislav.**

Messenger at Czechoslovak Govt., London: address. T11101/857/383.

**Blumenthal, Bernard, Comdt.**

British decoration. T15723/T11703/330/372.

**Blum-Picard, Lambert.**

See PICARD, LAMBERT BLUM.

**Blundell, Edward.**

British decoration: presentation.  
T6500/T6874/T9051/445/372.

**Blundell, G. E.**

British Military Mission to Egypt: resignation.  
J2823/12/16.

**Blundell, Montague.**

Volunteer. W11388/166/49.

**Blundell, Muriel.**

Secretary of the Abyssinia Association: communications to the Prime Minister and Mr. Eden about Marshal Badoglio.  
R7165/R7228/R15576/691/22.

**Blunden, Ellis.**

See ELLIS, BLUNDEN.

**Blundun, Percy Young.**

British adviser to the I.L.O. Conference.  
C4270/799/98.

**Blunt, A. H.**

Portuguese visa. T12446/152/378.

**Blunt, A. P.**

Red Cross Commissioner in China: interchange of messages with British Red Cross.  
F538/F779/F1610/F1745/F1744/  
F2656/5/10.  
Proposed attachment to British military mission at Chungking. F1380/5/10.  
Deprivation allowance in respect of effects in Canton. K10070/136/210.

**Blunt, G. E.**

Portuguese visa. T6272/152/378.

**Blunt, Jasper S., Col.**

Possible reappointment as Military Attaché at H.M. Embassy to Greek Govt.: decision against. W3159/W3243/W4336/9/50.  
Bag facilities at Angora: suspended.  
Y141/25/650.  
Bag facilities at Sofia. Y7542/6406/650.

**Blunt, John W.**

United States courier. W2836/432/804.  
Weekly air facilities between U.K. and Portugal.  
Y3458/2871/652.

**Bluszez, Z.**

Clerk at Polish Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T10477/46/377.

**Blydenstein & Co., B. W., Messrs.**

Funds for Mrs. Rumbold in France.  
K10736/9053/217.

**Blytgen-Petersen.**

Letter from Mr. J. C. Möller by bag.  
N7615/76/15.

**Blyth, Dutton & Co.**

Application, on behalf of Czechoslovak Govt., to form company in London.  
W16553/W17770/2373/50.  
Appointment of Czechoslovak Custodians of property of deceased Czechoslovaks.  
W12289/103/64.

**Blyth, Greene, Jourdain & Co., Ltd.**

Death of Mr. Mamode Hadee.  
K85/K87/K3636/K2559/85/241.  
Case of Peruvian Sugar Estates Co. against Bank of England and South America.  
AS1803/1803/35.

**Blythin, K. (and Mrs).**

Bag facilities. Y4574/24/650.

**Boam, D. N., Vice-Consul (and family).**

Travelling expenses to Ponta Delgada: passage arrangements.  
K4926/K5315/K5739/K6971/467/236.  
Customs exemption for effects: insurance.  
K6380/K8123/467/236.  
House rent, Ponta Delgada, in view of delayed arrival from Lourenço Marques: payment of telephone at residence.  
K9648/K13231/K14727/467/236.  
Salary advances.  
K7677/467/236/K6404/581/236.  
Inadequacy of emoluments, Ponta Delgada.  
K11154/467/236.  
Bag facilities. Y3266/1063/650.

**Boardman, Bertha E., Mrs.**

Whereabouts: enquiry from Mexico.  
K13951/13951/226.

**Boardman, E.**

Claim against the Soviet Union. N7352/528/38.

**Boardman, Elizabeth Mary.**

Registration of birth. T5369/20/378.

**Boardman, John C.**

Volunteer. W11929/4/49.

**Board of Deputies of British Jews.**

Alleged anti-Semitic measures in Colombia: enquiry. AS4355/195/11.

**Board of Deputies of British Jews (continued).**

Confidential information, concerning removal of restrictions on and measures of assistance for Jews in Italy. R3893/513/22.

Enquiry regarding Jewish community in Rome: request to send message through F.O. channels. R9140/418/22.

Offer of services to F.O. by Italian Jew, Sig. Carlo Rimini. R7670/513/22.

Anti-semitic measures in Argentina.

AS2128/AS2173/4/2.

Legislation on defamation of the Moslem religion under old Ottoman régime. L737/737/405.

Travel facilities for Prof. Brodetsky (President of), to United States. Y6863/1793/652.

Journey to United States by Mr. A. G. Brotman (Secretary of). Y5865/Y5937/5865/652.

Anti-semitism in the Polish army.

C5387/C5436/C5491/C6474/918/55.

Association with Hungarian organisations in Great Britain. C5215/1/21.

Preparation of report by Committee of Compensation and Restitution. U4001/2/70.

F.O. interview for representatives: question of use of Jewish relief units from U.K. in liberated Eastern Europe. UR313/313/854.

**Board of Education.**

Appointment of Minister of Education: Board in future to be Ministry of Education.

L3959/1491/405.

— See also MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

Representation on the Committee on Russian Studies. N3132/698/38.

**Board of Trade.**

Enquiry about French regulations applying to the French film industry. Z7983/68/17.

Tour of Latin America by representative of: for inspection of Commercial Secretariates of H.M. Missions. AS58/58/51 (file).

Appointment of Mr. J. Fay as Assistant Private Secretary to President. L5116/4637/405.

Messages from Bagdad for. E7719/7719/93 (file).

Message from Mr. Gilbert at Cairo for.

E7264/30/89.

Proposed transmission of Askew telegrams between London and Washington, via Air Ministry. Y2780/35/651.

Dispatches of drugs and medicinal preparations by F.O. bag. Y2850/292/650.

Question of licensing of various classes of goods in short supply, sent out by bag from U.K. to staff at H.M. posts abroad.

Y3031/292/650.

Reconstruction and extension of powers: P.Q.

U5286/5286/70.

Delegation at Washington: transfer to British Embassy: transport arrangements.

U525/U544/U778/U1283/261/71/

U254/50/71.

Various messages concerning supplies to the Farões: transmission by F.O.

N398/398/15 (file).

F.O. transmission of messages exchanged with the Commercial Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Moscow. N3354/N3377/1838/38.

Views on privileges for U.N.R.R.A. U2002/41/73.

**Boase, T. S. R., Prof.**

British Council representative in Middle East: movements. L1701/44/410/L2508/6/410.

**Boavide, J. G., Lieut.**

Priority air passage to Lisbon.

Y1320/1320/652.

**Boavista, Paulo Teixeira.**

See TEIXEIRA BOAVISTA, PAULO.

**Boaz, S. E.**

United States Vice-Consul at Birmingham: certificate of appointment: recognition.

T5876/T6797/T10264/5876/385.

Duty-free release of personal effects.

T8042/5/373.

**Bobko, Alexander.**

Polish Jew in the U.K. C5079/C10348/918/55.

**Bohev, Athanase.**

Bulgarian Press Attaché in Berlin: dismissal.

R21377/202/7.

**Bobinski, Wladyslaw, Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration. T8012/172/372.

**Boboshevski, Tsvetko.**

Appointment to Bulgarian Regency Council: note on. R18503/202/7.

Broadcast appeal for unity and co-operation with Georgiev Govt. R14593/38/7.

**Bobrik, Arno de.**

Hungarian Minister in France. C5969/15/21.

Reported views. C14033/5439/21.

**Bobrovnikov, P. A., Capt.**

British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.

**Bobrowski, C. Korolko.**

Journey to Paris. Y7030/3764/652.

**BOC**

Telegraphic series:

— See TELEGRAMS.

**Bocchi, Michele, Pro-Consul.**

(Formerly of Rome): correspondence between Baron Lauria and: F.O. transmission.

K8830/K9023/6731/222.

**Bocchi, Rudolfo, Pro-Consul.**

Property in Rome. K10226/6731/222.

**Bochini.**

Member of Italian Legation in Berne: recall and repatriation. R18494/1428/22.

**Bochini, Marcello.**

Message for Lt. Raymonds. R3292/418/22.

**Bocchini, Pio.**

Letter of thanks to H.M. the King.

R14284/8706/22.

**Bochart, A. F.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6347/5672/652.

**Bochenek, F., 2nd Lieut. (late).**

Polish national serving with the 11th Nigerian Regiment: disposal of estate.

W2514/W13110/W13534/103/64.

**Bochet, du.**

Message regarding. Z1352/410/17.

**Bochkov, V. M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

**Bock.**

German prison official in Poland.

C14402/131/55.

(Of Sofina): news of Mr. Richard's two sons in German hands. C5968/2585/4.

**Bock, Auguste.**

Death at Vittel: disposal of effects.

K13407/13407/217.

**Bock, Elena Anna.**

German in Salvador: possible recall to Germany.

U6918/4417/70.

**Bock, Oscar.**

German prisoner of war repatriated from U.K. as a protected person: recapture by Soviet Union forces. N3530/1108/38.



**Bockelmann, A. J. Poniemunski.**

Fraudulent issue of Bolivian passport.  
T6667/6667/378.

**Bockelmann, Joehol Poniemunski (alias Velasco, J. M. Poniera).**

Fraudulent issue of Bolivian passport to.  
T6667/6667/378.

**Bocle, Rélix.**

Proposed repatriation to France. Z1300/115/17.

**Bocquet, C.**

French lunatic in U.K.: admission to Devon Mental Hospital, Exminster: discharge.  
T4737/4737/375 (file).

**Bocquet.**

Passage to North Africa.  
Y299/Y302/Y303/90/652.

**Bocznik, Andrej.**

Polish Jew in the U.K. C5079/C10348/918/55.

**Boddam-Whethem, A. T., Capt.**

See WHETHEM, A. T. BODDAM, CAPT.

**Boddis, Alfred Charles.**

British decoration: presentation at Washington.  
T3945/39/372.  
Human ashes now to be carried in F.O. bag: case of Swedish aircraft victim: A. W. Goulder.  
K804/804/242 (file).

**Boddis, Ernest Victor.**

Local manager of Madeira Electric Lighting Co.: visit to Lisbon. C16700/5464/36.

**Boddis, Victor Bentham.**

Volunteer from Funchal: expenses incurred on journey to U.K. and on arrival.  
W7847/W8363/W9094/166/49.

**Bode, Sorabjie H.**

Relief, France. K10750/9053/217.

**Bodegraven, s.s. (Netherlands vessel).**

Advances by H.M.G. at Bassa, to survivors from.  
K8477/K9380/K12390/8477/224.

**Boden, Winifred.**

Welfare of Etienne Laurent. Z4975/134/17.

**Bodet, Torres.**

See TORRES BODET.

**Bodewig, Joseph (and Inés).**

Germans in Salvador: possible recall to Germany.  
U6918/4417/70.

**Bodger, John Dewhurst, Rev.**

Priority air passage to United States.  
Y4285/2664/652.

**Bodi, General.**

Yugoslav in Switzerland: Partisan Press attack on.  
R6215/11/92.

**Bodies.**

See also DEATHS.

FUNERALS.

CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.

German use of dead Jews for manufacturing fat:

— See JEWS: (NAZI PERSECUTION).

Inquests on members of United States armed forces in West Indian Bases: disposal of bodies &c.:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORIES).

Transport of body of the late ex-Shah of Persia from South Africa to Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Disposal of bodies of United States war dead killed in action overseas:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.

Transfer of remains of Gemaiddin Afgani from Istanbul to Kabul via India: facilities requested by African Govt. E7723/7723/97.

**Bodies (continued).**

Bodies of British service personnel (approx. 150) killed in naval operations, washed ashore on South-Western coast of Turkey and buried locally: H.M. Ambassador's proposals for exhumation and transport to concentration point for re-burial. K6656/6656/244 (file).

Burials of R.A.F. (including R.A.A.F.) personnel in Sweden: full military honours given to one unidentified body in Sproge churchyard: treatment of graves. K660/660/242 (file).

Notes verbale from and to Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs regarding separate burial in single graves of Royal Australian Air Force personnel in Sweden. K3188/660/242.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding exhumation and repatriation of British Service dead.

K15188/K12212/660/242.

Burial in Tjärno cemetery of unidentified R.A.F. airman washed ashore at Rossö, Sweden.

K2712/660/242.

List of R.A.F. personnel buried during present war at St. Martins Cemetery, Vevey.

K6337/1108/243.

Four bodies of R.A.F. washed ashore in international zone of Morocco, south of Cape Spartel: burial in sand dunes for later transfer to Christian cemetery, Tangier.

K3527/3527/228.

**Bodkin, D. C.**

Journey to United States. Y7915/2664/652.

**Bodkin, E.**

Journey from Lisbon to U.K. Y4527/3076/652.

**Bodleian Library.**

See LIBRARIES.

**Bodley, Beatrice C., Mrs.**

See BROGLIE, B. DE, PRINCESSE.

**Bodner, Lieb.**

Polish Jew in the U.K.: diamonds and forged Bank of England notes. C17224/1570/41.

**Bodner, Vera, Mrs.**

Repatriation: whereabouts. K439/1/248.  
Refusal of H.M.G. to allow remittance of legacy monies to her, in Dominican Republic.  
W2690/5/75.

**Bodossakis, Athanasiadis.**

See ATHANASIADIS, BODOSSAKIS.

**Bodson, A., Miss.**

British diplomatic visa. T9338/283/378.

**Bodson, V.**

Luxembourg Govt. official in U.K.: termination of appointment: surrender of supplementary food coupons. T14250/14066/383.

Reactions of M.I.5 to request to leave U.K.  
Y2734/2734/652.

Journey from U.K. to United States for purpose of attending U.N.R.R.A. conference.

Y4238/2734/652.

Journey to Luxembourg.

Y5066/Y4941/Y7897/2734/652.

**Bodsworth, W.**

Priority air passage to United States.  
Y3312/3312/652.

Journey to Washington. Y6287/Y6835/3076/652.

**Boe, P.**

Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Banstead Hospital. T13421/13421/375.

**Boebel, R. W., Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration. T11281/74/372.

**Boeck, Frantz.**

Danish representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.

Views on question of Icelandic representation in Portugal: memo.: attitude to Free Danish co-operation. N1258/1258/15.

- Boeckel, Richard M.**  
Editorial Research Report. W12465/7547/801.
- Boeckheler, Roberto R. R.**  
Argentine national at Prisoner of War camp in U.K.: proposed release. AS6371/6371/2.
- Boeder, Erich.**  
Manager of Rhenania Ossag Oil Co. (Hamburg): views about German oil companies. C8536/877/18.
- Boedtker, Alfred.**  
Egyptian cotton trade: intercepted letter. J962/25/16.
- Boegner, Etienne.**  
French official in Syria: alleged Vichy activities of. E1553/23/89.  
Reference to activities against General de Gaulle in 1942 and 1943. Z5576/5576/17.
- Boegner, Marc, Pastor.**  
President of the Protestant Federation of France: views on proposed visit to France of delegation of the British Council of Churches. Z5576/26515/5576/17.  
Visit to France, the Netherlands and the U.K. C13927/837/29.  
F.O.R.D.: notes on. Z5426/1842/17.  
Desire to visit U.K.: F.O. view that invitation should come from the Archbishop of Canterbury and not H.M.G.: entry visa authorised. Z6579/Z6625/Z6975/Z7170/Z7224/Z7262/5576/17.
- Boehm, Jorge.**  
Statutory Listed firm in Guatemala: not affected by expropriation decree. AS3795/14/8.
- Boehm, W.**  
See BÖHM, W.
- Boehme, Hermann, General.**  
Statement concerning the Franco-German armistice arrangements in 1940. N5489/34/38.
- Boehme-Vargas, G.**  
See VARGAS, G. BOEHME.
- Boeijen, H. van.**  
See BOEYEN, H. VAN.
- Boek, K. E.**  
Member of Swedish Committee for Rebuilding. N1613/291/42.
- Boekhorst, M. S. P.**  
Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: admission to Claybury Hospital: discharge. T9725/9725/375 (file). C14417/11585/4.
- Boel, J.**  
(Of Boel & Fils): Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Boel, René Gustav, Baron.**  
Rates. T7710/T11645/619/373.  
Duty-free release of personal effects. T13538/160/373.  
Air journey between London and Brussels in connexion with the Anglo-Belgian-Netherlands currency agreement. C12602/3136/4.  
Journey to United States. Y3172/2926/652.  
Priority air passage to Brussels. Y5147/3017/652/Y5672/5672/652.
- Boem, Arno.**  
German prison official. C14402/131/55.
- Boer, M.**  
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K. Y64/64/652.
- Boer, P. M. de, Major.**  
Of Netherlands Legation in Union of South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list. T3458/66/384.
- Boereboom, Léon.**  
Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.
- Boeri, Giovanni Battista.**  
Proposed return from exile in Switzerland at request of Italian Govt.: biographical note. R17182/243/22.  
Former Italian deputy: political views. R5263/16/22.
- Boernstein, Ralph A.**  
United States Consul at Vancouver (B.C.): appointment: commission: exequatur: extract from Canada Gazette. T1215/T6487 1215, 385.
- Boero.**  
Arrest and sentence for complicity in murder of Mr. Mandel. Z7252/Z8090/3794/17.
- Boer-Verten, A. F. A., Mrs.**  
See VERTEN, A. F. A. BOER-, MRS.
- Boettger, Herbert.**  
German agent in Morocco and Spain. C6214/C7562/C8299/C8516/C15693/46/41.
- Boettiger, D., Mlle.**  
Travel facilities to France. Y5902/5672/652.
- Boeuf, Le.**  
See LE BOEUF.
- Boeufve, Alzette, Miss.**  
(New Zealander): maintenance in France. K14791/9053/217.
- Boev, V. M.**  
Member of the Soviet Union Trade Delegation: incident of a revolver shot: no injury sustained. N5025/5025/38.
- Boeyen, H. van.**  
Netherlands Minister of Home Affairs and Acting Minister for General Affairs (in London): transfer as Minister for General Affairs: amendment to diplomatic list. T7164/196/383/T9572/122/383.  
New tyres for car. T1469/T1490/T2155/T8861/24/373.  
Motoring offence. T6149/5007/373.  
Journey to Brussels. Y7890/3017/652/Y7370/5672/652.
- Boffa, Nicola.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20155/1303/22.
- Bogaerde, A. P. C. Vanden, Mlle.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6347/5672/652.
- Bogaerde, Othon de, Baroness.**  
Liberian Representative at Madrid: report on. C15041/474/41.
- Bogaerdi, Othon de, Baroness.**  
Bag facilities. Y6168/5016/650.
- Bogaerde, U. V.**  
Notes on War Photographs and Their Transmission by Radio. W7555/2099/801.
- Bogaert, Huberto.**  
Dominican M. of Agriculture, Industry and Labour. A680/A2871/680/20.  
Personality: Santo Domingo. A3296/3296/20.
- Bogaert, J. van den, Capt.**  
Transport of parcel from Capt. J. Huizinga, Brussels, to Mrs. Huizinga in U.K. T16303/57/373  
Duty-free release of personal effects. T6332/57/373.
- Bogaert, K. van.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Bogaerts, Louis-Raoul.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6653/5672/652.
- Bogardus, G. F.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta: appointment: commission: exequatur: cancellation of appointment. T1542/T2060/T4731/994/385.  
Appointed Vice-Consul at Mombasa, Kenya: commission: exequatur. T5229/T7266/5229/385.

**Bogason, Páll.**

Journey to United States: cancelled: (voyage undertaken direct from Iceland to United States). Y7631/3479/652.

**Bogatyrev, V. S.**

Liaison between youth organisations in U.K. and the Soviet Union: proposed speaker at a meeting of a Brighton Youth Organisation. N6081/6081/38.

**Bogdan, Ivan.**

Hungarian official in Athens: reported flight to Syria following German occupation of Hungary. C7208/15/21/C10194/1214/21.

**Bogdanov, Nicolas de.**

Maintenance, Nice. K13599/9053/217.

**Bogdanov, S. I., Lieut.-General.**

British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/T6151/41/372.

**Bogdanovitch, Vladeta M., Major.**

Letter to Mr. Churchill on British policy in Yugoslavia. R21764/764/92.

**Bogdenko, Rear-Admiral.**

Soviet Union Admiral: assistant to the Chairman of the Allied Control Commission for Roumania. R19704/116/37.

**Bogdonova Vassa, Mme.**

Welfare, France. K15343/9053/217.

**Bogen, von, General.**

German P.O.W.: anti-Hitler broadcast. C12863/103/18.

**Boger.**

German official in Poland. C14402/131/55.

**Bogert, J. L.**

Letter to The King claiming recognition of services. T3509/T5036/279/379.

**Bogert, M. F., Lieut.**

French decoration. T9476/T9705/T12415/29/372.

**Boggard, J. F. C. M. Van Den, Lieut.**

Commendation for war services. T9789/74/372.

**Boggino, Juan.**

Proposed visit to U.K. (British Council). LC1206/2/452.

**Bogh, Ilef.**

Norwegian Representative at Madrid: report on. C15041/474/41.

**Boghos Hakimien.**

See HAKIMIEN, BOGHOS.

**Bogilov Dobri.**

See BOSHILOV, DOBRI.

**Boglic, Branko.**

Atrocity charges against. C11364/14/62.

**Boglione, Dante J.**

Appointment as honorary Peruvian Consul at Rosario, Argentina, on 11th February, 1944. AS4587/4587/2.

**Bogolyubov, A. N., Lieut.-General.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

**Bogomolets, A. A.**

Vice-President of Supreme Soviet of Ukraine, in succession to M. Korneichuk. N2040/42/38.

**Bogomolets, O.**

Member of Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic: Speech on future Ukrainian foreign relations. N817/N815/42/38.

**Bogomoletz, Victor, Dr. (and Wife Mina).**

Question of retention of British passport. T12102/T13829/13/378.

**Bogomolov, Alexander E.**

Censorship of despatches to Moscow sent by the Soviet Union military mission to Italian Front. N342/28/38.

Soviet Union member of Advisory Council for Italy, during M. Vyshinsky's absence in Moscow. N869/N703/42/38.

Soviet Union Ambassador to France: Military permit to Paris. N5941/393/38.

Arrival in Paris from Algiers via U.K. Z6488/Z6710/Z7204/5544/17.

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

Appointment as acting Soviet Representative on Advisory Council for Italy. R1791/51/22.

— Visit to Italy from headquarters of Advisory Council in Algiers. R3473/51/22.

Priority air passage from Algiers to U.K. Y5101/2694/652.

Air passage from U.K. to Paris. Y5339/2694/652.

Car pass. T2588/193/373.

Confirmation of appointment as Soviet representative on Advisory Council for Italy. R10689/51/22.

Activities in Rome after Allied entry. R10578/124/22.

Criticism of epuration and prison conditions in Sardinia. R7391/91/22.

**Bogomolov, Alexander E., Mme.**

Removal of personal effects. T2586/2586/373.

**Bogomolov, Ivan.**

See BOROWSKI, JAN.

**Bogota : Argentine Embassy.**

In charge of archivist. AS3356/1462/11.

**Bogota : Belgian Legation.**

Suggested raising of rank of Belgian Chargé d'Affaires (M. van Meerbeke) to Minister in view of services to Allies. AS6453/1462/11.

**Bogota : Bolivian Legation.**

Termination of : AS1300/1300/11.

**Bogota : Brazilian Embassy.**

Asylum granted to Dr. Laureano Gomez. AS4157/AS3857/195/11.

**Bogota : British Consulate General.**

Marriage warrant: replacement of missing document. T12125/T13198/1818/376.

Accounts. K3690/3690/211.

Deficit in accounts: Mr. Urquhart's visit of inspection and report: liability of Consul Wildman: remittances from U.K. to cover local withdrawals. K3447/3447/211 (file).

Vice-Consul Ewan's offer to refund 2,000 pesos in respect of deficit in official funds. K16228/3447/211.

Desire of Inspector-General Urquhart to acquire portable typewriter purchased for M.E.W. work at: sanction. K8073/8073/250.

Refund by Diebold Lock & Safe Co., New York of sum paid in advance by H.M. Consul. K5656/752/211.

Mr. Kirwin in charge. K13942/752/211.

Admiralty accounts and bill books. K9406/K11659/9406/211.

Expenditure on security measures: reduction of office allowance. K5869/K6548/752/211.

Staff salaries. K752/K3730/K4605/K4674/

K5267/752/211.

Vouchers in support of certain items in accounts. K12009/44/211.

Sale of Mrs. Wildman's telephone. K9654/309/261.

Mr. Urquhart's request for shorthand typist. K7781/3447/211.

Amount of advances made to Free French volunteers: refund to: discovery of uncashed cheque. K8112/3447/211.

Claim for expenses incurred on behalf of Mr. R. A. Harris, a volunteer. W61/W2511/4/49.



**Bogota : British Embassy.**

Creation of: favourable reaction in Colombian Press. AS1477/823/51.

Presentation of credentials by Mr. Snow, former Minister, now Ambassador. AS2682/82/11.

Refusal to take responsibility for advance payments to the Military Attaché, Lieut.-Col. Higginbotham. W15575/9/50.

Participation of a member of the staff, Mr. Norman Reynolds, in flights made by the Air Attaché: compensation aspect in case of injury. W15926/75/50.

Raising of status: agreement of Colombian Govt.: communiqué: message from President to King: acceptance of Mr. Snow as first Ambassador.

AS988/AS1003/AS1050/AS1059/  
AS1088/AS1192/AS1469/AS1478/  
AS2074/823/51.

Request for Consular Instructions.

K7466/307/250.

Supply of Times to. L4601/93/407.

Preambles of telegrams. Y2061/2/651.

Annual cypher return: F.O. request for information concerning (1) Naval books, (2) copy No. 49 of R Code, (3) copies Nos. 53 and 54 of General Cypher Rules, (4) copy No. 8 of A.K. OUT pads. Y2060/94/651.

Delay in receipt of bag No. 28 from: investigations. Y1150/110/653.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y255/254/653.

Security of bags: H.M.R.'s. intimation that despatch of bags may be resumed.

Y2210/840/653.

Transmission by F.O. bag of cutlery for Mr. Kirwin. Y2929/2353/650.

Request by H.M.R. that lengthy cypher messages be avoided in view of shortage of cypher staff. Y2918/2918/651.

Commercial Secretariate: proposed replacement of Mr. Wildman in commercial work by career consular officer: D.O.T. views.

AS764/AS1271/AS1790/764/11.

**Bogota : Canadian Legation.**

Proposed establishment of: suggestion that Canadian Minister at Lima should be accredited to Bogota as well. AS1345/AS1741/1345/11.

**Bogota : Cuban Legation.**

Appointment as Minister of Sr. C., Tabernilla. AS5834/1462/11.

**Bogota : Czechoslovak Legation.**

Minister's visit to Caracas. C7362/64/12.

**Bogota : Dominican Legation.**

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Tulio M. Cestero. AS3334/AS3644/1462/11.

**Bogota : Ecuadorean Embassy.**

Asylum granted to members of Siglo faction. AS4157/195/11.

Resignation of Ambassador. AS4157/195/11.

**Bogota : French Mission.**

Character and attitude of new representative of F.C.N.L., M. Lechenet: position of M. Helouis: departure of M. Vasse.

Z377/Z753/48/69.

**Bogota : Guatemalan Legation.**

Appointment as Minister of Señor Don Carlos Samayoa Chinchilla. AS6588/1462/11.

**Bogota : Mexican Embassy.**

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor Alvarez de Castillo. AS2402/AS3645/1462/11.

**Bogota : Panamanian Legation.**

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Eduardo Chiari: presentment of credentials.

AS4544/AS5408/1462/11.

**Bogota : Soviet Legation.**

Appointment as Minister of M. Grigori F. Resanov. AS1462/1462/11.

Dispute about Communism between Minister (M. Rezanov) and Caliban in El Tiempo.

AS6515/1462/11.

Opening of: invitation of Soviet Minister as guest of honour at British Community Council banquet: cancellation on grounds that he spoke neither English or Spanish.

K8164/426/250.

**Bogota : United States Embassy.**

Appointment of Mr. John C. Wiley as Ambassador. A3704/1245/45.

**Bogota : Venezuelan Embassy.**

Presentation of Ambassador's credentials by Dr. Atilano Carnevali. AS1939/1462/11.

**Bogusslavsky, C. S.**

Arrival in French North Africa before receipt of permission from French and Allied Force H.Q.: explanation. Z483/123/69.

**Bohan, Mervyn L.**

United States Counsellor for Economic Affairs at Buenos Aires: visit to Washington in hope of solution of Argentine problem.

AS271/78/2.

**Bohar, N.**

Resident in Hungary: transmission of a letter from Miss E. V. Hyett by Swedish bag from U.K. W5694/149/804.

**Boheman, Erik Carlsson.**

Swedish Secretary-General, M.F.A.: confidence in his ability of the new Finnish Govt. to make peace with the Soviet Union. N4805/30/56. Discussions regarding Norwegian refugee project.

WR1839/1773/48.

Journey to Paris. Y7420/Y7923/3006/652.

Swedish Secretary-General: visit to U.K. to discuss post-war trade arrangements: diplomatic visa.

N6830/243/42.

Appointment as Swedish Minister in Paris: proposed return to U.K. after visiting Paris to present his credentials. N7104/243/42.

Visit to U.K.: movements: travel facilities.

N7206/N7269/243/42.

Tripartite trade discussions in U.K.

N7307/N7841/N7096/N6859/N7007/  
N7096/401/42.

Views about Poland and the Soviet Union.

C10278/140/55.

Swedish-German relations during the last four years: conversation with Sir V. Mallet concerning. N5613/767/42.

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

Proposal to create Swedish Institute.

N1542/1542/42.

Swedish Minister at Paris: appointment: choice of Paris in preference to Washington.

N7620/1893/42.

**Bohemia, H. Edgar.**

Death at Constantinople: Treasury sanction relief to widow of Ottoman-Greek nationality, as relic of capitulatory régime.

K1618/K3578/K4921/K5833/  
K9011/1618/244.

**Bohemia.**

See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Bohey, G. E.**

British decoration. T1039/T1404/445/372.

**Bohle, Anfin.**

Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: discharge from Peckham House Mental Hospital.

T11205/11205/375.

**Bohle, Ernst.**

Nazi leader: war criminal charges.

C6819/14/62.

2 C 2

**Bohlen.**

Officer of European Affairs State Department:  
note on personality. A1243/20/45.

**Bohm, Arthur (and Abraham).**

Czechoslovak Jews in Hungary: address, &c.  
WR1310/3/48.

**Böhm, Paul.**

Hungarian in Stockholm. C7233/C7668/1/21.

**Böhm, Wilhelm.**

Note on career and employment by H.M.G.  
C4011/15/21/C5124/5124/21.  
Hungarian employed at the British Legation in  
Stockholm: attitude towards and contact with  
fellow nationals and emigrés.

C7233/C6393/1/21.  
— Interview with the Hungarian Minister  
Mullein-Reviczky. C4011/15/21.  
Desire to come to the U.K. and support Count  
Karolyi's Hungarian party: British visa not  
to be granted.

C16331/C16493/C16210/1/21.  
Memo. on Hungarian Emigré Movements.

CI2296/1/21.  
Bag facilities. Y1818/24/650.

**Bohn, Norman.**

Property in France. K14664/9126/217.

**Bohn, P. C. G.**

Overtime allowance, Algiers.  
K3522/K5242/6/269.  
Member of staff of H.M.R. in Algiers: transfer  
to Paris. Z5501/3697/17.  
Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.  
Priority air passage to Algiers. Y2206/2206/652.  
Life Certificates. K7508/7/286.  
Subscription to Hospital Saving Association.  
K600/597/250.  
Advances. Rabat.

K6526/707/269/K5047/5047/269.  
Emoluments, Algiers: outfit allowance.  
K6245/K4632/6/269.

**Bohny, Herman.**

German intelligence agent: arrival in Spain.  
C16013/C16193/C17501/129/41/  
C17994/23/41.

**Bohours, Arianne.**

See BUHOURS, ARIANE.

**Bohun, Imro.**

Member of Slovak National Council.  
C14269/224/12.

**Bohuszewicz, W., Col.**

Polish Govt. official in London: inclusion in  
diplomatic list. T3245/T3930/364/383.

**Boileau, Roland André.**

Whereabouts: enquiry from wife.  
Z6866/Z7542/134/17.

**Boillat, Mary Ann.**

Death certificate.  
L1567/L3646/L4545/L4753/142/409.

**Boillot, Felix, Prof.**

Release from Bristol University to attend meetings  
of French Consultative Assembly.  
Z6793/864/17.

Message to H.M.R. Algiers regarding manuscript  
left in Algiers. Z4062/102/69.

Letter to H.M. Embassy in Paris concerning repre-  
sentation in French Parliament of French  
Colonies in foreign countries. Z6457/6457/17.

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.  
Passage to North Africa.

Y298/Y299/Y303/Y993/Y1400/Y1815/  
Y2323/Y2833/Y3586/Y3587/Y3588/  
Y3589/Y3590/Y4855/90/652.

**Boillot, Rose M. F.**

Repatriation. K15323/10259/217.

**Boinet, Lecompte.**

See LECOMPTE-BOINET.

**Bois, Coert du.**

Proposed United States Consul-General in  
Caribbean. A431/149/45.

**Bois, F. M., Mrs. (late).**

Estate in China. K1605/1605/210.

**Bois, La Villerabel du.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Boisanger, Yves Bréart de.**

Retirement from Governorship of Banque de  
France in favour of M. Emmanuel Monick.  
Z6744/3/17.

Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

Dismissal without pension from French Govt.  
post. Z8296/5766/17.

**Boisboissel, de.**

See BOISSEL, DE BOIS.

**Boise, Charlston.**

Volunteer. W17880/W18450/4/49.

**Boisgelin, C. Divonne de.**

See DIVONNE DE BOISGLIN, C.

**Boislambert, C. Hettier de, Lieut.-Col. (Le Com-  
mandant).**

Head of French Mission, de liaison to Allied  
Forces in U.K.: question of inclusion in  
Diplomatic List.

T914/T8024/T6562/T4492/914/383.

F.O.R.D. note on. Z1387/485/69.

Involved in importation of forged sterling notes.

T4127/T4563/T7769/213/373.

F.O. assistance in obtaining telephone facilities.

W4573/W7148/62/804.

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Boissel, De Bois.**

Proposed visit to Bathurst: refusal of H.M.  
Consul-General Dahar to recommend air  
passage for wife: general ruling: circum-  
stances of case. Z6285/16/69.

**Boissevain, G. W.**

Clothing coupons. T16618/191/377.

**Boissier, Leopold.**

Visit to U.K.

Z7421/Z7422/Z7423/Z7667/5607/17.

Travel facilities to U.K. from Geneva or Paris.

Y6492/4744/652.

Journey to Paris. Y7039/2200/652.

Secretary-General of the Inter-Parliamentary  
Union: speech to a meeting of British  
M.P.s on 15th November: text.

C16478/5999/62.

**Boissière, G. E.**

Journey to Paris. Y7781/5672/652.

**Boisson, Pierre.**

Arrest by French Committee: alleged Allied  
attempts to secure release. Z59/1/69.

Responsibility, as High Commissioner for French  
Africa, for maltreatment of British internees  
in French Africa during the Vichy régime.

Z2000/1263/69.

**Boissoudy, Guy de, Comdt.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.

**Boitard, Marie Louise.**

French lunatic in U.K.: admission to Cane Hill  
Hospital. T1116/1116/375 (file).

**Boiteanu, General.**

Roumanian Minister of Education: resignation at  
Soviet pressure. R16321/230/37.

**Boiteaux, R. R., Capt.**

Repatriation. K271/1/248.

**Bojano, Filippo.**

Former Italian Stefani correspondent in Stockholm: United Nations' broadcast attack on: complaint to British Press Attaché in Stockholm and defence to Badoglio.  
R6888/R7336/R8153/R8495/  
R8585/1346/22.

Question of censorship of certain documents belonging to. W18219/325/804.

Note on. R1775/1346/22.

Financial assistance from United States Embassy stopped: repatriation.

R16379/1346/22/R18885/R19299/  
R20247/R20709/R21841/28/22.

**Bojczuk, Sergei.**

Polish Jew in the U.K. C5079/C10348/918/55.

**Bojilov, Dobri.**

See BOSHILOV, DOBRI.

**Bojitch, Jeremona Ljordje.**

Abbot of Tronosa monastery: note on Chetnik activities. R8762/11/92.

**Bojorquez, Juan de Dios.**

Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.

**Bok, V.**

Espionage in Sweden. N8006/1688/42.

**Boker, Günther.**

German in Mexico: possible recall to Germany.  
U6183/4417/70.

**Bokhara, Amir of.**

Allowances made to family of the late Amir by Afghan Govt. E5859/134/97.

**Bokhari, Z. A.**

Portuguese visa. T11134/152/378.

**Bökmán, Karl Rudolf.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

Air transport companies in Sweden.

W17273/281/802.

**Bokobza, Roger (and Yvonne).**

Registration of births. T6378/20/378.

**Bola, Julio.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Bolam, Johanna P., Mrs.**

Volunteer for Netherlands W.A.C.

W2050/1264/64.

**Bolama: British Vice-Consulate.**

Use of Naval Shore Code for communication with Accra. Y679/217/651.

**Boland, E. R. (Brig.-General).**

Honorary degree of Doctor conferred on, by Algiers University: proposed visit to Algiers.  
LC294/LC1457/LC1507/LC1528/  
LC1835/160/452.

**Bolandi, Maximiliano Koberg.**

See KOBORG BOLANDI, MAXIMILIANO.

**Bolasco, Vincenzo.**

Italian Press Attaché in Lisbon: dismissal by Fascist Republican Govt. R7357/672/22.

Reported shooting in Algiers: repatriation to Italy.  
R13031/R12915/1303/22.

**Bolciewicz, H.**

Polish P.O.W. C14989/2286/55.

**Bolch.**

President of Slovene Committee of National Liberation at Pomorsko. R6595/11/92.

**Boldero, V. H.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y593/593/652.

**Boles, D. C. M.P.**

Question of immigration of children from Europe for adoption by British families.

WR1527/1527/48.

**Boleslawicz, A., Mme. (and daughters).**

Priority air passages from Sweden to U.K.: refused. Y2571/2571/652.

**Bolin, Alfred.**

Repatriation. K10210/9053/217.

**Bolin, George W., Dr.**

Attaché to United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment: return of identity documents. T10405/86/383.

**Bolivar, Prof.**

Bag facilities for, in Mexico: question of, taken up with H.M.R. at Mexico City. Y3317/201/650.

**Bolivar, Simon.**

Derogatory references to, in Soviet history of Colonial and dependent countries: effect in Venezuela. AS1337/AS3908/1387/47.

**Bolivia.**

Political situation: postal intercept of letter to General B. Bilbao Rioja from his brother, prior to revolution. AS722/1/5.

Bolivian Development Corporation (Corporacion Boliviana de Fomento): revocation of law prohibiting export of seeds of rubber plants not yet approved by Congress: correction of previous report. AS8/8/5.

— United States \$3,000,000 earmarked in budget for transfer to corporation. AS9/8/5.

— Expropriation of Axis firms in Bolivia.

AS300/300/5 (file).

Decree concerning security of the state, consequent on declaration of war with Axis. AS12/10/5.

Little likelihood of any extensive industrialisation of, by United States. AS4072/3712/5.

Little likelihood of Bolivia supporting any Christian-Military Federation with other countries. AS4072/3712/5.

Indians: worthlessness from national viewpoint: need for raising standard of living by colonisation and by enforcement of primary education. AS4802/4802/5.

Economic Defence Board: President's address to Congress requesting approval of decrees concerning. AS5171/300/5.

D.O.T. report on: F.O. comment requested.

AS6207/220/5.

**Bolivia (Revolution).**

Effects on interested Powers: question of economic sanctions against Bolivia:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BOLIVIA.

Situation: reactions of various officials, organisations and political sections: attitude of interested Govt.: Anglo-United States policy: effects of revolution: changes in Govt.: election results: attitude of political parties. AS1/1/5 (file).

Coup d'état in Bolivia: F.O.R.D. memo.

AS389/1/5.

Chronological summary of events: (F.O. minute).

AS579/1/5.

Summary of course of events following on coup d'état of 20th December up to 3rd April: F.O. memo. (Mr. Gallop). AS2028/1/15.

Report on coup d'état of 20th December from H.M.R.: with text of manifesto published by Janta on assuming office. AS439/1/5.

— Further report: events leading to revolution. AS613/1/5.

Argentine collusion in: circular to H.M. Missions in Latin America as to policy they should adopt concerning reports of. AS1/1/5.

— Views of United States Ambassador in Chile. AS1/1/5.

Costa Rican reactions. AS521/1/5.

Text of United States memo. on connexions between new régime and pro-Axis elements in Argentina. AS630/1/5.

Attitude of Guatemala: views as to Argentine collusion. AS136/1/5.

Venezuelan attitude: belief in Argentine collusion in coup d'état. AS518/1/5.



**Bolivia : Revolution (continued).**

- Attitude of military towards Argentine collusion. AS854/1/5.
- Prominence given in Bolivian Press to leakage of information in United States Press concerning United States memo. on nature of Bolivian revolution. AS903/1/5.
- Bolivian belief that coup of 20th December was result of United States imperialism: contrary opinion of H.M.R., La Paz. AS1787/1/5.
- Views of Mr. Dawson of State Department on advantages of military dictatorship to replace civilian revolutionary régime, and proposed action of United States in such an event: withdrawal of United States Ambassador and Embassy: on United States exports to Bolivia as means of pressure. AS190/AS255/1/5.
- Views of Dr. Baldivieso on nature of new Govt. and its attitude towards United Nations. AS122/1/5.
- Wish of President Villaroel to eject extremist members of national revolutionary movement (M.N.R.) from Govt., and to bring in P.I.R. AS199/1/5.
- Exchange of views between Señor Arzi and President Villaroel to inclusion of Left Revolutionary Party (P.I.R.), M.N.R. and other anti-Nazi organisations in new régime including Bolivian Labour Confederation: attitude of mining organisation. AS458/AS556/AS820/AS992/1/5.
- Attitude of Bolivian labour: increasing support of Labour Unions for M.N.R. AS1786/1/5.
- Attitude of Council of Latin American Workers Confederation towards Bolivian revolution: statements to, of Señor Lombardo Toledano: reactions of Bolivian press. AS2078/1/5.
- Message of President Villaroel to nation 1st January: text. AS513/1/5.
- List of accomplishments of Junta of Govt. after two weeks of office. AS516/1/5.
- Manifesto from General Peñaranda on history of his own régime and that of the revolution. AS771/AS1160/1/5.
- Statement made by President Peñaranda to chief of United States military mission in La Paz as to pro-United States attitude of members of M.N.R. in re-organised Govt. AS1113/1/5.
- Personal views of Mr. Murray as to part played by military in revolution: desirability of recognition by H.M.G. AS993/1/5.
- Views of Señor Paz Estenssoro on revolution and allied matters in conversation with member of United States Embassy: memo. to State Department. AS1007/1/5.
- Growing tendency for formation of military government until constitutional convention could be elected: willingness of M.N.R. to withdraw from Govt. AS1524/1/5.
- Alleged decision of ex-President Peñaranda to set up a Bolivian Govt. in exile. AS903/1/5.
- Alleged plot under leadership of Señor Taborga to throw over Govt. AS1394/1/5.
- Possibility of counter revolution under General Menacho in favour of General Peñaranda. AS1998/AS2153/AS2629/1/5.
- Declaration of state of siege following on discovery of counter-revolutionary plot: arrest of Colonel Menacho and Señor Hochschiev. AS2347/1/5/AS3098/AS2629/438/5.
- Lifting of state of siege for elections. AS2929/AS3233/1/5.
- Policy of new régime and attitude towards United Nations, particularly United States: record of conversation between Dr. Andrade and Mr. Ashton (British Press Attaché). AS629/1/5.
- General amnesty for all political prisoners: to be dependent on recognition by United States. AS4298/AS3233/AS4074/1/5.

**Bolivia : Revolution (continued).**

- Coup d'état carried out from Argentina with German connivance: F.O. memo. for S. of S.'s interview with Argentine Ambassador. AS126/4/2.
- Canadian reports on Latin American affairs: account of connection of Argentine Govt. with recent coup d'état in Bolivia from Canadian Minister in Buenos Aires. AS973/59/51.
- Constitutional govt. to follow on elections: choice of Major Villaroel as President and prospects of co-operation of Socialists and M.N.R. in new Govt. AS2040/AS2364/1/5.
- Appointment of Major Villaroel as Provisional President: selection of Cabinet. AS2021/1/5.
- Formation of Bolivian Democratic Union: political parties constituting: programme: election prospects. AS3233/1/5.
- Views of H.M.R. as to probable duration of Villaroel Govt., and chances of Left wing régime taking office. AS4072/3712/5.
- Unsettled conditions: relations between President and ultra-Nationalist officers of the Officer's Lodge (Logia Mariscal Santa Cruz): virtual imprisonment by Majors Costas and Eguino in his palace: release and arrest of the two officers. AS4861/1/5.
- Power of Military Lodge: attempt of President Villaroel to curb. AS5611/1/5.
- Attempted coup by Army extremists following on election to Vice-Presidency of Major Fuofuentes: resignation of latter. AS6020/AS6043/1/5.
- Proclamation of state of siege following on outbreak of revolt at Oruro led by members of Penaranda Govt.: refuge sought by General Caudia in British Consulate: restoration of order by Govt.: shooting of ringleaders. AS6043/AS6076/AS6579/1/5.
- Abortive rising at Oruro: attempts to get members of Opposition expelled from National Convention on grounds of association with, with resultant strengthening of M.N.R. AS6579/1/5.
- Attitude of Junta towards non-recognition: fear of embargo by United States and Great Britain on Bolivian exports, and consequent policy of co-operation with United Nations. AS1008/1/5.
- Note on (Mr. Henderson), on occasion of visit to F.O. of Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires. AS3735/220/5.
- Proposed emergency plan on part of Govt. in event of non-recognition bringing economic pressure in its train: unlikelihood of Bolivia interfering with supplies of Allies. AS722/1/5.

**Bolivia : Administration.**

- Election of Señor Gualberto Villaroel as President of Republic: his letter to The King: The King's reply: President's letter transmitted through H.M. Legation at La Paz in view of absence from London of Bolivian Minister: F.O. minutes. T14014/14014/379.
- Re-organisation of Cabinet and removal of M.N.R. elements: establishment of Provisional Govt.: possible effect on United States policy towards recognition. AS1058/AS1074/AS1245/AS1394/AS1524/AS1714/AS1728/AS1729/AS1925/AS1998/AS2129/AS2401/1/5.
- Creation under Revolutionary Govt. of Directorate-General of Information and Publicity depending from General-Secretariat of Junta: transfer to M. of Interior on abolition of latter. AS517/AS2628/1/5.
- Notes on personalities of members of new Govt. from H.M.R., La Paz. AS519/1/5.
- Possible resignation of President Villaroel and Cabinet. AS1008/1/5.

**Bolivia : Administration (continued).**

- Views of Señor Paz Estenssoro on personnel of Cabinet. AS1007/1/5.  
 Formation of Cabinet under President Villaroel: personnel. AS4252/AS4615/1/5.  
 Rumoured impending changes in Cabinet. AS6176/1/5.

**Bolivia : Chambers and Elections.**

- Message from President of Republic to Congress regarding Economic Defence Board and expropriation of enemy property in Bolivia:  
 — See PROPERTY: (ENEMY) (IN BOLIVIA).  
 Prospects of presidential elections under revolutionary Govt. AS439/AS1394/AS1786/1/5.  
 Decree convoking elections for constitutional assembly: declaration of political amnesty. AS1723/AS1728/AS1780/AS2040/1/5.  
 Probable election results: estimate by Major Villaroel. AS3523/1/5.  
 — Election returns: election of Major Villaroel as Bolivian President: inauguration. AS3575/AS4249/AS4615/1/5.  
 — Composition of Constituent Assembly following on elections. AS4074/AS4615/1/5.  
 Preponderance of M.N.R. in: implications: possible United States reactions. AS4074/1/5.  
 — Speech to Congress by President Villaroel after taking the oath as President: statement on general situation of the country and objects of administration. AS4862/AS5246/1/5.

Speeches to Congress by President Villaroel after taking the oath as President of Bolivia.

AS4862/1/5.

**Bolivia : Finances.**

- Situation: statement by new M. of Finance: measures for deflation: position of foreign inventors: repayment to Central Bank of loan for Bolivian Development Corporation. AS512/8/5.  
 Budget for 1944: details. AS1124/8/5.  
 Situation: speech by M. of Finance: comments by United States Embassy at La Paz. AS1215/8/5.  
 Possible effect of reduced export taxes resulting from lower exports of metals on Bolivian budget: 67 per cent. of national income derived from export taxes on all mineral exports in 1943. AS5320/8/5.  
 Statement of financial position in President Villaroel's address to Congress following on election as President. AS5246/1/5.

**Bolivia : Foreign Relations.**

- Proposed anti-United States bloc:  
 — See AMERICA.  
 See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: BOLIVIA.  
 Orientation of Bolivia away from Brazil and towards Argentina, for economic as well as political reasons. AS391/391/5.  
 Attempts of Argentine Govt. to secure recognition of by Spain and Portugal. AS210/1/5.  
 — Refusal of Portuguese Govt. AS345/1/5.  
 — Refusal of Spanish Govt. AS558/1/5.  
 Common action to be taken by Brazilian and other Latin American Govts. favourable to recognition. AS3203/1/5.  
 Favourable replies of Latin American Govts. to Mexican suggestion for universal recognition of Bolivia by 23rd June: from Guatemala, Panama, Santo Domingo, Venezuela, Mexico, Uruguay, Brazil, Peru, Ecuador, Paraguay, Colombia. AS3240/AS3252/AS3301/AS3306/AS3311/AS3313/AS3317/AS3338/AS3483/AS3640/AS3859/AS3860/AS3992/AS4046/1/5.

**Bolivia : Foreign Relations (continued).**

- Declaration of war on Axis: Spanish text with translation. AS10/10/5.  
 Recognition of President Villaroel by H.M.G. and United States, 23rd June: formula of recognition by H.M.G.: presentation of British and United States notes. AS3735/220/5/AS3172/AS3240/AS3310/AS3906/1/5.  
 Proposal of Mexican Govt. for Conference regarding Bolivian recognition: United States request for withdrawal of. AS359/1/5.  
 — Chilean reply to. AS963/1/5.  
 Statement of policy by Bolivian M.F.A. to Congress: solidarity with United Nations. AS5319/391/5.  
 Statement of Bolivian post-war policy by Sr. F. Tamayo: indications of tendency to orientation towards the Atlantic (particularly Argentina and Brazil) rather than the Pacific: report on, by Foreign Affairs Commission, and adhesion of National Convention to. AS5319/AS5951/AS6175/391/5.

**Bolivia : Foreign Relations : Brazil.**

- See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
 Bolivian revolutionary Govt.: attitude of Brazil to recognition: effect of change in Bolivian administration. AS1/AS68/AS316/AS2050/1/5.  
 — Decision of Brazilian Govt. to issue declaration against recognition similar to that of United States. AS477/AS496/1/5.  
 — Text of statement. AS617/1/5.  
 — Decision to recognise following on Mr. Warren's report. AS3000/AS3046/AS3116/AS3240/1/5.  
 Recognition: official notification to Bolivian Govt. by Brazil. AS3641/1/5.

**Bolivia : Foreign Relations : Chile.**

- Chilean Ambassador to remain at La Paz following on Chilean refusal to recognise Bolivian revolutionary Govt. AS869/1/5.  
 Entertainement at Arequipa, Chile, of Ex-President Penaranda of Bolivia. AS1250/1/5.  
 Need of Bolivia for port on Chilean coast, preferably Arica: policy as to means of obtaining it. AS4072/3712/5.  
 Report from Czechoslovak representative in Chile as to Chilean readiness for recognition of Bolivian Govt. provided United States followed suit. AS298/1/5.  
 Recognition: relation to question of Bolivian demand for seaport: adherence to recommendation of Emergency Advisory Committee: proposed statement on non-recognition similar to that of United States. AS1/AS68/AS90/AS210/AS211/AS477/AS496/AS522/1/5.  
 Chilean refusal to recognise Bolivian Govt.: text of announcement: interview at F.O. Chilean Ambassador concerning. AS709/AS758/AS741/AS2040/1/5.  
 Chilean recognition 23rd June. AS3703/1779/9.

**Bolivia : Foreign Relations : Colombia.**

- Rupture of diplomatic relations: termination of Bolivian mission in Colombia. AS1300/1300/11.  
 Colombian decision against recognition of Bolivian Govt. AS477/AS496/AS935/1/5.

**Bolivia : Foreign Relations : Cuba.**

- Proposed statement by Cuba as to non-recognition of Bolivian Govt. AS477/AS496/AS620/1/5.  
 Policy of Dominican Govt. towards recognition of Bolivian Govt. AS290/AS618/1/5.

**Bolivia : Foreign Relations : Ecuador.**

- Decision of Ecuador against recognition of Bolivian Govt. AS1148/1/5.



**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: France (Algiers regime).**

Bolivian recognition of French Committee of National Liberation, 14th September, 1943.

AS511/1/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Non-recognition of Bolivian Junta Govt. by H.M.G.: diplomatic position of Bolivian representatives in U.K.: status of Mr. Murray, British representative in Bolivia.

T1918/1918/383.

H.M. Minister designate to La Paz not to assume duties following on non-recognition of Bolivian revolutionary Govt. by H.M.G.: Mr. Murray (Consul with rank of First Secretary) to transact business on unofficial basis.

AS713/AS693/1/5/AS793/AS851/

AS998/220/5.

Difficulties as regards recognition of Bolivian Govt. by H.M.G. arising out of attempted counter revolution and insecurity of provisional Govt. AS2347/1/5.

Statement by S. of S. in reply to P.Q.s on Bolivian situation: decision of H.M.G. not to recognise. AS693/1/5.

Conditional recognition of Bolivian Govt. by H.M.G.: replies from Departments as to what they would require from Bolivia prior to. AS774/1/5.

Status of Bolivian representative in London during period of non-recognition by H.M.G.

AS1264/1264/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Guatemala.**

Attitude of Guatemala: refusal to recognise Bolivian Govt. AS136/AS735/1/5.

— Statement to Press. AS1299/1/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Hayti.**

Haytian refusal to recognise Bolivian Govt.

AS660/1/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Honduras.**

Honduranean refusal to recognise Bolivian Govt. AS708/1/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Resumption of diplomatic relations by Bolivian Govt. R17629/1955/22.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Mexico.**

Rupture of diplomatic relations following on Mexican non-recognition of revolutionary régime. AS711/AS869/1/5.

Mexican refusal to recognise Bolivian Govt.

AS711/1/5.

Investigation by Chief of Protocol of Mexican F.O. into question: visit to La Paz.

AS2969/1/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Nicaragua.**

Nicaraguan refusal to recognise Bolivian Govt.

AS704/1/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Panama.**

Residence in Panama of Bolivian Army officer as private citizen and unofficial activities relating to Panamanian refusal to recognise Bolivian revolutionary gov't. AS1211/1/5.

Panamanian decision not to recognise Bolivian Govt. AS697/1/5.

Recognition of Bolivian Govt.: adherence of Panama to recommendation of Emergency Advisory Committee for Political Defence not to recognise any new gov't. constituted by force before consultation with other Latin American republics. AS35/1/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.**

Recognition of Bolivian Govt.: decision of Paraguay to adhere to recommendation of Committee for Hemispheric Defence. AS129/1/5.

— Decision not to recognise Bolivian revolutionary régime. AS1248/1/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

Peruvian Ambassador to remain at La Paz following on Peruvian refusal to recognise Bolivian revolutionary gov't. AS869/1/5.

Peruvian decision against recognition of Bolivian Govt.: Press reactions to declaration.

AS653/AS1033/AS1213/1/5.

— Change of attitude: willingness to recognise. AS3026/1/5/AS3549/120/35.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Salvador.**

Salvadorean refusal to recognise Bolivian Govt.

AS703/AS1121/1/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Proposed establishment of relations.

AS556/1/5.

Establishment of diplomatic relations probable in near future: resolution of Bolivian Constituent Assembly. AS4853/4853/5.

Vote of appreciation in Bolivian Assembly for Soviet workers' accomplishments defeated by one vote. AS6264/4853/5.

Remarks in Soviet Press about intensification in Bolivia of Fascist activity: reaction in Bolivia. AS6264/4853/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Proposal by member of State Department for withdrawal of United States ambassador from Bolivia, and for embargo on United States exports as means of pressure on Revolutionary Govt.: suggested departure of Bolivian ambassador from Washington.

AS190/AS359/AS1607/1/5.

Withdrawal of United States Ambassador, La Paz, following on non-recognition of Revolutionary Govt. by United States.

AS540/AS869/1/5/AS793/AS851/220/5.

Bolivian resentment at failure of United States to come up to expectations as regards establishment of new industries, &c.: conversation of Mr. Blake Tyler with Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires at Washington. AS3712/3712/5.

Little likelihood of Bolivia joining any Latin American movement of resistance against United States penetration in view of her economic dependence upon United States.

AS4072/3712/5.

Statement to Press conference of Mr. Cordell Hull on United States attitude to recognition of Bolivian Govt. AS244/1/5.

Decision of United States to postpone recognition of Bolivia pending consultation with Latin American Govts. according to recommendation of Emergency Advisory Committee for Political Defence: possible effects.

AS245/AS255/1/5.

United States memo. for presentation to Latin American Govts. on connexion between Bolivian revolution and pro-Nazi elements in Argentina and Germany: to be followed by public statement on subject of non-recognition by United States.

AS286/AS336/AS359/AS373/AS381/

AS420/AS445/AS477/1/5.

Recognition of Bolivian Govt.: text of proposed statement by United States: willingness of H.M.G. to issue similar statement provided allusions to Argentina were omitted: possible wish of United States to use Bolivia as pawn in her Argentine policy.

AS496/AS477/AS540/AS582/AS589/

AS590/1/5.

Bolivian resentment at United States attitude towards recognition of revolutionary Govts.

AS821/1/5.



**Bolivia : Foreign Relations : United States** (continued).

United States proposal to recognise Bolivian Govt. as means of effecting settlement with conciliatory elements in Argentina: attitude of H.M.G. misrepresented in United States Press. AS1964/AS2045/AS2051/AS2102/AS2296/78/2.

United States decision to consult with H.M.G. with view to recognition of Bolivia: changed United States attitude in view of instability of provisional Govt.: effect of attempted consular revolution: authority for H.M.G. to act quickly and in concert with United States in event of recognition by latter.

AS1990/AS2363/1/5/AS2113/901/51.

Bolivian offer to deport to United States the majority of Axis aliens in Bolivia within three days of recognition by United States.

AS2453/1/5.

— Removal of Axis nationals from Bolivia to United States. AS2750/1/5.

Report of Mr. Avra Warren on Bolivian situation: justification of proposed recognition by United States: refractory attitude of Mr. Hull: H.M.R.R. to intimate approval by H.M.G. of recognition to heads of Govts. concerned.

AS2942/AS3046/AS3052/1/5/

AS2818/78/2.

Views of Counsellor of Bolivian Embassy, Washington, on desirability of United States recognition: conversation with Colonel Blake Tyler. AS2627/1/5.

Bitterness of Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires in Washington over United States treatment of Bolivia in closing the Argentine market to her products, and United States procrastination in affording promised help to Bolivian industrialisation: comment of H.M.R., La Paz. AS5916/AS6526/AS6523/3712/5.

Insinuations by United States Press that recognition of Bolivia waits on approval of powerful tin-mine owners. AS3265/59/51.

— United States Press criticisms of move towards settlement with Bolivia.

AS2818/78/2.

**Bolivia : Foreign Relations : Uruguay.**

Departure of Uruguayan Minister following on refusal of Uruguay to recognise revolutionary Govt. AS869/1/5.

Renewal of diplomatic relations. AS3364/59/51. Recognition of Govt. set up under Revolution by Uruguayan Govt.: withdrawal of Argentine Ambassador from Montevideo. AS3410/78/2.

Recognition of Bolivian Govt.: proposed statement against, by Uruguay, provided United States would follow suit.

AS477/AS496/AS555/1/5.

— Press approval of non-recognition.

AS659/1/5.

**Bolivia : Foreign Relations : Venezuela.**

Recall of Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires from Bolivia following on non-recognition of Bolivian revolutionary govt.

AS605/AS742/AS869/AS1122/1/5.

Venezuelan decision against recognition of Bolivian Govt.

AS518/AS605/AS742/AS1122/1/5.

**Bolivia : Laws and Decrees.**

Bolivian Labour Law, December 8th, 1942: (Busch code): Spanish and English texts.

AS514/1/5.

— Decree, April 24th, 1944: regulating payment of wages for night work: implementation of above. AS2880/AS3234/1/5.

Decree permitting employment of women in mines: texts Spanish and English.

AS1246/AS3234/1/5.

**Bolivia : Laws and Decrees** (continued).

Decree establishing conditions under which Labour Unions are to function: texts Spanish and English. AS1382/AS3234/1/5.

Minimum wage decree: texts Spanish and English. AS1808/AS3234/1/5.

Security Decree, consequent on declaration of war with Axis: text. AS12/10/5.

Decrees for expropriation of Axis property: texts Spanish and English.

AS1395/AS1647/AS2274/300/5.

— President's message to Congress requesting approval of. AS5171/300/5.

Proposed ratification of decrees relating to expropriation of Axis commerce and issue and ratification of a further decree covering financial aspect of matter: assurances given to United States authorities by Bolivian Govt.

AS4451/300/5.

**Bolivia : Reports, Annual.**

Political report for 1943. AS8511/1/5.

Report on Heads of Missions for 1944.

AS4803/4071/5.

Delay in submitting report: on Heads of Missions owing to absence of representatives of many countries. AS4071/4071/5.

**Bolivian Bloc.**

See AMERICA.

**Bolivian Development Corporation.**

See BOLIVIA.

**Bolka, Johannes.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.

**Bolkestein, D. C. E., Miss.**

Netherlands Govt. official in U.K.: termination of appointment. T1850/196/383.

**Bolkestein, G.**

Grant of U.K. visa during the ban on travel imposed at the time of the emergency period of the Invasion of Europe. W8294/6007/49.

Netherlands Minister of Education in U.K.: return from United States. T8275/196/383.

**Bolla, Nino.**

See BOLLI, NINO.

**Bollaert, Dr.**

Argentine lawyer: claim by Mrs. Macewen for money in Argentina. AS4899/4899/2.

**Bolles, Blair.**

Correspondent for P.M.: articles on dismissal of Yugoslav Ambassador in Washington: Mr. Fotitch. R11185/R11224/2937/92.

Attitude of Mr. Churchill towards Spain: article in Washington Newsletter. A2316/325/45.

**Bolli, Nino.**

Appointment as head of Italian Press Bureau: interview to Press: criticisms of appointment. R2336/29/22/R3625/R3626/167/22.

**Bollinger, Clarence E.**

Appointment to United States Naval Observer's office at Georgetown, British Guiana. A4638/207/45.

**Bollman.**

German war criminal: accusations against.

C4413/14/62.

**Bollo, Nino.**

See BOLLI, NINO.

**Bolloten, J. M. M.**

Birth certificate. L413/413/405.

**Bologna, General.**

Commanding officer of the Martria Division: criticism of. R8152/1677/22.

**Bologna : British Vice-Consulate.**

Seals and stamps. K12510/1507/222.

**Bolognesi, Arnaldo.**

Clerk in Italian Military Attaché's Department in  
Angora: repatriation. R11253/78/22.

**Bolsa Brasileira de Legueros.**

See INSURANCE: BRAZIL.

**Bolshakov, I. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

**Bolshevism.**

See COMMUNISM.

**Bolsover, G. H.**

Press Department of H.M. Embassy at Moscow:  
question of use of radio-telephone.

W15606/1/801.

**Bolton, A., Lient.-Col.**

Request for post in Allied Control Commission in  
Balkans. R14454/14122/67.

British liaison officer with the Allied Control Com-  
mission for Roumania. R19704/116/37.

**Bolton, A. C., Private.**

Estate of late Mrs. C. B. Medlicott in United States.  
K2911/K5912/K6698/K8507/2911/275.

**Bolton, C. N., Capt.**

Advisory post in Middle East: career of.

E5108/706/65.

**Bolton, Frances, Mrs.**

Visit to U.K. of members of Congress: note on  
personality.

A2240/A2601/A2731/A2806/A2949/  
A3347/78/45.

**Bolton, George.**

Salary, Alexandretta. K15479/535/244.

**Bolton, G. L. F.**

Journey to United States. Y3172/2926/652.

**Bolton, J. A. S.**

Portuguese visa. T6272/152/378.

**Bolton, L. H. P., Lieut.**

Bag facilities at Angora. Y141/25/650.

**Bolton, Margaret.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bolton, Marguerite, Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

**Bolton, Patrick.**

Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Moscow: account of  
journey from Basra to Moscow.

N949/949/38.

**Bolton, Richard.**

Yugoslav decoration. T14950/30/372.

**Bolton, S.**

Priority sea/air passage to Fiji via New York.

Y2418/2418/652.

**Bolton, Sproule.**

Advances, San Francisco. K7003/101/245.

**Bolton, T.**

Fidelity guarantee, Atlanta.

K3675/K1338/1338/245.

**Bolton.**

Meeting in: Red Army Day greetings from.

N1223/130/38.

**Boluch, Grzegorz.**

Nationality of. U8226/5630/74.

**Boman-Behram, Rustamji, Mrs.**

See BEHRAM, RUSTAMJI BOMAN-, MRS.

**Bombas, Marian and Mrs. (Stanislawa).**

Exemption from security examination on arrival  
in U.K. W1889/314/64.

**Bombassi.**

Member of the Italian Legation in Berne: recall  
and repatriation. R18494/1428/22.

**Bombay, Archbishop of (Roberts, Thomas D.).**

Appeal against internment of Mgr. Galeo, Bishop  
of Multan. R3112/79/22.

Polish decoration. T7758/T8901/T11748/30/372.

**Bombay: Foreign Consulates.**

Afghan: appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments. T2320/2320/385.

Chinese: appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments. T1825/1825/385 (file).

Egyptian: appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments. T1021/1021/385.

Re-opening of French Consulate: grant of code  
and cypher facilities to the Consul: regu-  
larisation of position concerning delivery of  
cypher messages from the Governor of French  
Somaliland to the French Committee in Bam-  
bay, who have not the status to hold cypher  
facilities. W4182/4182/804 (file).

— Appointment of Monsieur Pierre Berthelot  
as Consul, by F.C.N.L. Z5116/3375/17.

— Request from United States to Great Britain  
to take over French consular archives, funds  
and other property. Z4166/1763/17.

— Proposed appointment of Monsieur  
Papoussayk as Vice-Consul by F.C.N.L.  
Z6657/Z7775/3375/17.

— Proposed reopening of French Consulate-  
General: approval of Govt. of India and  
F.O.: question of accommodation: sugges-  
tion that French Committee should consult  
M. Bonvier over personnel: M. Pierre  
Berthelot to be appointed Consul: Govt. of  
India agreement: accommodation.

Z239/Z1820Z2702/Z2756/239/69.

Iraqi: appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments. T78/78/385 (file).

Monagasque: death of Consul Khan Bahadur  
H. S. Mahomed: question of continuing the  
Consulate: French Govt. informed.

Z5056/Z7876/5056/17.

Polish: appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments. T1018/1018/385 (file).

Polish: warning to the Consul-General about issue  
of anti-Soviet propaganda. C15260/8/55.

Messages for Consul Urbini from the Czecho-  
slovak Govt. in London. C6815/64/12.

Spanish: appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments. T3034/3034/385.

— Assistance to escaped Italian prisoners of war  
in Portuguese territory: F.O. minutes on in-  
violability of funds held by Consul for pro-  
tection of Italian interests except when  
transmitted through the post which renders  
them liable to vestment in Custodian of Enemy  
Property. R14653/R16498/79/22.

— Swedish: appointments: leave: termination  
of appointments. T1824/1824/385 (file).

— Syrian decree establishing. E2755/2755/89.

Turkish: appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments.

T3869/3869/385 (file)/T836/836/385 (file).

United States: duty-free importation of car for  
United States Vice-Consul J. J. Wagner.

T4898/T5655/T6680/T7895/

T8954/212/373.

— Appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments. T1017/1017/385 (file).

**Bomford, L.**

Priority air passage to United States: cancelled.  
Y1732/1732/652.

**Bombard, Adolf von.**

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918:  
profession. C16724/16724/18.

**Bona, Bernard.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bona, Ettore di.**

Departure from Lourenço Marques in ss. Angola.  
C8498/8498/36.

Deposit of 20,000 escudos at British Consulate,  
Lourenço Marques, to be repaid at British  
Embassy, Lisbon, on presentation of official  
receipt. R10063/R10518/688/22.

**Bona, Efforé di (continued).**

Fascist campaign conducted by certain Italians in Lourenço Marques: report on.

R4727/688/22.

Repatriation to liberated Italy from Lourenço Marques: advance of funds to, pending repatriation: assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General.

R3471/R5339/R9311/688/22.

**Bona, F. L., Comdr.**

A.D.C. to King Peter of Yugoslavia: appointment: inclusion in Sheriff's List. T8928/8928/383. Duty-free release of personal effects.

T13480/134/373.

Naval A.D.C. to King Peter of Yugoslavia: welfare of wife (Paula) and children.

R19092/R19182/13552/92.

— Request for facilities for evacuation to Great Britain. R21542/13552/92.

**Bona, U.**

General Manager and Director of Hotel Rembrandt: correspondence with F.O. concerning permanent residence at hotel for M. Hussein Ghods, Counsellor of Persian Embassy, London. T3397/159/373.

**Bonakov, Ruen.**

Editor of Bulgarian Duga.

R18504/R16638/R16814/16193/7.

**Bonan, Claudie, Miss.**

Validity of registration of birth. T1763/20/378.

**Bonanno, Filippa.**

Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Sicily.

J2959/16/1.

**Bonanno, Mario, Capt.**

Appeal to King Peter soldiers in the maquis to return to Fascism. R9678/1677/22.

**Bonanno, Salvatore.**

Remittance from Ethiopia to Italy. J3547/16/1.

**Bonar, Audrey (and Robert Horatius).**

Registration of births. T2802/20/378.

**Bonar, J., Dr. (and Wife).**

Appointment with Egyptian State Railways: passage for wife. J2917/262/16.

**Bonar, R. (and Mrs.).**

Journey to Egypt. Y4294/3668/652.

**Bonarjee, D. H., Mrs.**

Relief, France. K15248/9053/217.

**Bonaser, Giuseppe (and Teresa).**

Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Italy.

J2654/J4354/16/1.

**Bonavia, C.**

Repudiation of French nationality.

T12113/2804/378.

**Bonazzi.**

Proposed repatriation to French North Africa.

Z2828/123/69.

**Bonbonniere (yacht).**

Seizure by Italians at Antibes.

K14916/14888/217/K10611/9126/217.

**Bonbright.**

Of United States State Department: proposed visit to London. Z1872/Z2239/1555/17.

**Boncinelli, Ettore, Prof.**

Italian sequestrator of Rome branch of Barclays Bank: question of position and salary under Allied occupation: letter to Head Office forwarded by F.O.

R17993/R18931/R19359/R20457/418/22.

**Boncour, Paul.**

Journey to Paris. Y7382/3274/652.

Appointment as French representative in Roumania. R19245/7503/37.

Visit to Geneva: question of French Govt. granting rights under League of Nations to Spanish republicans. WR1583/1583/48.

**Bonczos, Miklas.**

Hungarian official: note on.

C4120/15/21/C11417/1214/21.

**Bond.**

Calary, Miami. K10781/4589/245.

**Bond, Berthe (Mrs. and child).**

Welfare and whereabouts in France.

K13849/9053/217.

**Bond, Elinor C., Miss.**

Journey to Brussels. Y7918/3095/652.

**Bond, George (late).**

Estate in United States. K15618/15618/245.

**Bond, George Henry.**

Welfare and whereabouts: enquiry from Mrs. Lucie Rosalie Bond. K14613/9428/204.

**Bond, H. J.**

Birth certificate. L1208/1208/405.

**Bond, J. A. M., Major-General.**

Journey to United States. Y5670/2664/652.

**Bond, Jean Marion, Miss.**

Volunteer. W77/W8776/W9856/4/49.

**Bond, Lucie R., Mrs.**

British passport. T14976/T15796/23/378.

**Bond, Marie-Louise, Mrs.**

British passport. T10169/23/378.

**Bond, P.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bond, Percy.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10410/K11736/218/248.

Repatriation: enquiry regarding wife's welfare in France. K10714/9053/217.

**Bond, Rodney, Capt.**

British decoration: presentation at Angora.

T13260/39/372.

**Bond, V. (and Miss).**

Bag facilities at Angora. Y141/25/650.

**Bond, W. L. (Consul-General).**

Life certificate. K4107/286.

Separation allowance in U.K. during husband's service at Casablanca. K11667/11667/269.

Supply of cartridges from U.K.

K3511/K4377/K9961/K12563/3511/216.

Assumption of role of Doyen of Consular Corps in Egypt: take-over of Archives of Decanat: special allowance. K7000/K8955/7000/216.

Representation allowance, Cairo: question of payments during local leave.

K4492/1380/216.

Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.

Rent allowance, Cairo: Treasury sanction increase: details of various necessary alterations to personal accommodation executed by Egyptian Govt.

K1380/K2632/K15280/1380/216.

Emoluments and allowances including Rucker award.

K1910/K8905/K10260/K3955/

K4088/1910/216.

Deprivation allowance in French Morocco.

K11398/2056/228.

Furniture storage charges, Tangier.

K13756/13756/228.

Solicitor-General, Jerusalem: memo. concerning question of validity of marriage of Mr. A. Goldberg, Palestinian national, Rabbinic Jew, and Miss B. Freedman, British subject, Karait Jewess. T12104/140/376.

**Bond & Sons.**

Legalisation of document for use in Colombia.

L3083/2519/409.

**Bondanini, Pietro.**

Member of Italian Legation in Sofia, victim of Allied bombing. R4447/78/22.



**Bondar, Janos, Dr.**

Participation in the Soviet controlled Hungarian Govt. C17984/15/21.

Set of beetles for Imperial Institute of Entomology. L922/348/405.

**Bondarenko.**

Tass War Correspondent in U.K.: removal by request of F.O. N312/254/38.

**Bondarink, L., Lieut.-Commander.**

Naval Attaché to Soviet Embassy, London: appointment. T13195/673/383.

Issue of National Registration Identity Cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: rationing documents.

T14071/T10326/45/377/T13195/673/383.

**Bondas, H. J.**

Allied Govt. certificate: surrender of aliens registration certificate.

T684/T1010/T1914/684/377.

**Bonde, K.**

Finnish-Soviet Union relations: censorship intercept of letter to Count Lewenhaupt in U.K.

N7811/6093/56.

**Bonde, Peter.**

Danish volunteer for the German army.

N6762/2/15.

**Bondel, Karl.**

German national resident in Haiti. U4263/104/70.

**Bondholders.**

See also COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.

Status of Bondholders Committee in Paris: messages to and from Treasury.

Z7379/Z7575/Z7671/3/17.

**Bondi.**

Part owner of building of Hotel Eden requisitioned by Allied authorities. R14509/1151/22.

**Bondis, C. Louis A.**

Reparation. K10786/10259/217.

**Bonds.**

See also COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.

See also SECURITIES.

See also LOANS: TURKEY.

Claims of British holders of ex-enemy bonds:

— See CLAIMS.

Question of repayment of bonds and loans issued under the Czarist régime:

— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION (BRITISH CLAIMS).

Lost coupons of various Cuban issues insured by Ministry of War Transport:

— See LOANS: CUBA.

Lena Goldfield Bonds:

— See PROPERTY: SOVIET UNION.

Transmission by air to Lisbon of Government bonds ordered from Messrs. Bradbury Wilkinson and Co., Ltd., for Junta do Credito Publico. Y3422/Y4150/3422/652.

Transmission by air to Bagdad of Iraqi bonds ordered from Messrs. Bradbury, Wilkinson and Co., Ltd.: transport arrangements.

Y6571/2282/652.

Payment in U.K. of interest on Danish dollar bonds: United States facilities for payment in any part of Europe by Danish Minister in Washington, denied to Danish Minister in London by British legislation: P.Q.

W3182/48/75.

Procedure for disposal of bonds exacted from foreigners as an earnest of good behaviour: case of Señor Parres Ping at Melilla.

C15454/32/41.

Printing of, for Iraqi Govt. in U.K.: method of transporting to Iraq. E7686/E7258/79/93.

**Bonds (continued).**

Protection of interests of British bondholders' overseas investments: Treasury enquiry as to extent of help given by H.M.G. and Council of Foreign Bondholders' request for list of cases: F.O. minutes. L3562/3562/405 (file).

— Memo. by F.O.R.D. L3941/3562/405.

Position of British private bondholders of securities in Spain: Spanish currency restrictions: investigation by H.M.G. in connexion with holdings in the Barcelona Traction Light & Power Co. and complaints from Mr. George.

C122/C2817/C2847/C5073/C5856/C6000/C6184/C6190/C6470/C6593/C6664/122/41.

Mexican: sale of to Messrs. J. Livanos & Sons Ltd., acting for John Livanos resident in Athens. R11594/R13003/1060/19.

**Bondy, Milos.**

Reported execution. C15451/C16257/64/12.

**Bone, G. H. K. (or M. Louise) (Mrs.)**

Offer of services for relief work abroad.

UR716/40/850.

**Bône.**

Supplies for Bône Power Station:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

**Bône: British Vice-Consulate.**

Redecoration of and repairs to premises in 1943 rendered necessary by operations leading to recapture of area: Treasury sanction expenditure. K2536/K3239/1790/269.

Cost of upkeep of Vice-Consul Bowker's typewriters used officially: transfer of additional machine lent to Bizerta (by Tunis) to: safe.

K3371/K5148/K6480/K7161/K7163/K8665/3371/269.

Transfer to, of safe from Tunis.

Y4212/Y4627/36/651.

Salaries of clerk and messenger: increases granted under Arrêté of Governor-General. Algiers, of 25th April: Treasury concurrence.

K7482/K8572/K3314/1790/269.

Expenditure incurred at Algiers.

K5511/1790/269.

Staff salaries: report on. K3312/3306/269.

**Bonella, Raphael.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Bonelli Rubio, Juan Maria, Don.**

Appointed Governor-General of Spanish Guinea.

C343/C3223/3/41.

— Reported friendliness with German colony.

C9368/3/41.

**Bonello, Catherine (and Georges; Sauveur, A., and Marie Thérèse).**

Registration of births. T3647/20/378.

**Bonello, Gilbert Jean (and Pierre Marilis).**

Registration of births. T9562/20/378.

**Bonello, Michel Georges A. (and Catherine T. and Georges M.).**

Registration of births. T1758/20/378.

**Boneo, Etcheverry.**

See ETCHEVERRY BONEO.

**Bonesteel, C. H., Major-General.**

British decoration.

T7746/T1996/330/372.

T3022/T3178/T4001/172/372.

**Bonet, Eudaldo.**

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Bonetti Burgos, José Maria.**

Personality: Santo Domingo. A3296/3296/20.

**Bonfante, Giuliano.**

Co-signatory of papers on the Italo-Yugoslav border problem. R13610/R18363/13610/92.

- Bonfanti, Dr.**  
Argentine representative of meeting of Committee of Latin-American Affairs in United States.  
AS2168/2168/2.
- Bongearis, J. M. P., Flight-Lieut.**  
British decoration. T900/T1458/T2561/74/372.
- Bongiavanni, Francesco.**  
Italian in Spain : repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Bongiovanni, Vincenzo.**  
Alleged clandestine use of mill in Sicily.  
R17243/693/22.
- Bongiovanni di Salvo, Rosolino.**  
Wealthy Sicilian miller : alleged clandestine use of his mill. R17243/693/22.
- Bonguerrino, Pietro.**  
Trial and imprisonment for shooting Fascist Republican militiamen. R6392/1677/22.
- Bonham Carter, Oliver.**  
See CARTER, OLIVER BONHAM.
- Boniface, F.**  
Salary, Baltimore. K10781/4589/245.
- Bonifacio, C.**  
Maintenance, France. K15250/9053/217.
- Bonifacio, Jaime.**  
U.K. exit permit. K826/826/228.
- Bonilla, Juan Rafael Arias.**  
See ARIAS BONILLA, JUAN RAFAEL.
- Bonilla Atiles, José Antonio.**  
Dominican representative of West Fudian Land conference. A3375/35/45.
- Bonilla Lara, Alvaro.**  
Costa Rican Under Secretary of Finance and Commerce : biographical note.  
AS3043/AS3574/234/32.
- Bonin Islands.**  
History and strategical importance of : note by F.O.R.D. for handbook on Far East.  
F2110/2110/23.
- Bonino, Antonio, Dr.**  
Appointment as Vice-Secretary of Italian Neo-Fascist Party. R21407/1677/22.
- Bonino, Giuseppe.**  
Italian Vice-Consul in Stockholm : alleged Fascist sympathies : attendance at gathering of Axis journalists. R9783/771/22.
- Bonioli, Mario.**  
Italian prisoner of war : property of.  
C751/C864/C2523/751/36.
- Bonitch, Carmen, Mrs. (and children).**  
Repatriation : nationality of child, German  
Bonitch : H.O. permission to enter U.K.  
K826/K4879/826/228.
- Bonitch, John.**  
U.K. exit permit. K826/826/228.
- Boniver, Clements.**  
Proposed representative in Bucharest of Fascist Republican Govt. R9072/1/22.
- Bonn, Issi.**  
See LEVIN, B.
- Bonn, M. J., Dr.**  
Letter to Sir A. Sinclair : details of life and views.  
A2444/6/45.
- Bonn, s.s.**  
Intended use as a German hospital ship : question of recognition by United States and H.M.G. : capture and removal to an Allied port.  
W5596/W6919/W14031/W16831/12/49.
- Bonnabel, J. A. Calixte.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Bonnafoos, Max.**  
Resignation as French (Vichy) Minister of Ravitaillement. Z346/Z399/Z1434/2/17.  
Arrest of. Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.
- Bonnard, Abel.**  
Member of Vichy administration. Z1434/2/17.
- Bonneau.**  
Delegate in Canada of F.C.N.L. : request that French nationals in Canadian Army will not be sent to France for civil administrative work.  
Z4158/Z4636/3697/17.
- Bonnefoi.**  
Trial at Algiers. Z4629/16/69.
- Bonnefon, Michel (alias Naylor, Michael Eddy).**  
(French national) : welfare in Spain.  
K147/K2005/89/241.
- Bonnefontaine, M. de, Capt.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y303/Y1400/90/652.
- Bonnell, L. F.**  
Financial assistance, Geneva. K7823/98/243.
- Bonnelly, Rafael.**  
Dominican Minister of Interior and Police.  
A2871/680/20.
- Personality. A3296/3296/20.
- Bonneman, Prof.**  
Status of, at University of Alexandria.  
LC304/28/452.
- Bonnencoutre.**  
Secretary to Chairman of Fighting French Committee in Chile : divergence of opinion with French representative. Z3855/3825/17.
- Bonner, Albert George.**  
Claim against Lieut. L. C. Girardon in connexion with wife's death in a motor accident.  
W7539/W9014/30/64.
- Bonner, Charles W.**  
United States Legation to Union of South Africa : inclusion in diplomatic list : extract from Union of South Africa Gazette.  
T12134/T15778/66/384. \*
- Bonnet, Georges Edgar.**  
Director-General of Suez Canal Company : proposed visit to U.K. J3498/J3559/10/16.  
Proposed visit to Egypt. J3899/10/16.  
Travel facilities to France.  
Y5900/Y5672/5672/652.
- Report of arrest in France for treason.  
J4246/J4260/10/16.
- Arrest. Z6238/Z8657/3794/17.
- Expulsion from French Radical Socialist Party.  
Z3797/2/17.
- Commissioner for the Interior in the French Provisional Govt. : Press conference after his tour of liberated Normandy. Z5151/3868/17.
- Bonnet, Henri.**  
French Ambassador to Washington : appointment : biographical note. A4613/230/45.  
Reported appointment as French Ambassador to Soviet Union. Z5943/3375/Z6069/3771/17.
- Bonnet, J. H. R., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts, Argentina. K14574/346/202.
- Bonnet, Lily.**  
Birth certificate. L1577/L2227/7/405.
- Bonnet, L. F., Wing Commander.**  
Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.
- Bonnet, R. R., Capitaine.**  
British decoration. T11426/74/372.
- Bonney, D.**  
(Of Marconi Company) : affairs of Marconi Espanola in Madrid. C4537/3868/41.
- Bonney, Frank G.**  
Repatriation. K10970/10259/217.
- Bonnici, Adelina, Mrs.**  
Relief, France. K13608/9053/217.
- Bonnici, Spiridione.**  
Relief, Greece. K16158/7779/250.
- Bonnick, V., Mrs. (and child).**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.

**Bonnier.**

Criticism of work of British Council (intercepted letter). L997/67/410.

**Bonnier de la Chapelle.**

See LA CHAPELLE, BONNIER DE.

**Bonny, E., Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Geneva. K8723/98/243.

**Bono, de, Mrs.**

Relief, Rabat and Casablanca. K13479/69/269.

**Bono, Emilio De.**

Part taken in events leading up to fall of Fascist Govt. and surrender of Italy. R21458/124/22.  
Trial: death sentence. R672/672/22.

**Bono, Giorgio del.**

Former Secretary of Italian Embassy in Buenos Aires: transfer to Mendoza Consulate and dismissal: note on. R13822/531/22.

**Bono, Pablo.**

Application for repatriation to Italy from Montevideo: note on. R8705/243/22.

**Bono-Gandia, M. Z. F., Mrs.**

See GANDIA, M. Z. F. BONO-, MRS.

**Bonomi, Ivanoe.**

President of Rome Committee of National Liberation: interview with P.W.B. officer on liberation of Rome. R9743/1677/22.

Bag facilities. Y5647/3911/650.

Italian Prime Minister and President of the Council: also Minister of the Interior and Minister for Foreign Affairs. R9352/15/22.  
Biographical notes.

R9122/R9169/15/22/R10708/1677/22.  
Statement on becoming Prime Minister: F.O. minute. R10282/R10306/15/22.

Message to the British people: F.O. no objection. R9366/R10096/691/22.

Meeting with members of Badoglio's former Govt.: formation of coalition Govt.: General MacFarlane's views. R11010/R13153/15/22.  
— Letter to Mr. Churchill on the formation of Bonomi Govt. and reply.

R10111/R10832/R11915/15/22.  
Speech to the staff of the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs on Italian Foreign Policy past, present and future.

R11788/R12015/R12297/R12036/15/22.  
Joint message of confidence from all parties in his Govt. and renewing pact of alliance on occasion of transfer of Rome and province to control of Italian Govt. R12987/15/22.

Alleged inaccuracy of interview with New York Times correspondent: in future written statements only to be given to Press.

R13046/15/22.  
Aide-Mémoire to British Embassy on occasion of Mr. Churchill's visit to Rome.

R14303/691/22.  
Discussion with the High Commissioner of charges in the Govt. and of impending political crisis when the North is freed. R15236/15/22.  
Report of Mr. Amery's conversation with.

R15264/15/22.  
Views on publication of Long Armistice terms.

terms. R10211/R10358/R13826/27/22.  
Conversation with Mr. Reber before his return to United States: matters to be raised with President Roosevelt. R11492/48/22.

— Memo. embodying main points. R13134/48/22.  
— Reply to memo. from Mr. Cordell Hull.

R14133/48/22.  
Mr. Caccia's opinion of: F.O. comment. R13830/124/22.

Message of congratulation from Italian Liberal Party in German-occupied territory: reply. R10139/R13970/R14253/155/22.

**Bonomi, Ivanoe (continued).**

Message to President Roosevelt on Columbus Day: reply.

R16583/R17571/R19962/691/22.  
Letter to President Roosevelt outlining anti-British grievances: report from Drew Pearson.

R21074/691/22.  
Comments on H.M. Govt.'s statements of policy towards Italian colonies.

R15950/R16000/R16453/R16573/691/22.  
Speech against national socialism on anniversary of Italo-Austrian armistice of 1918.

R18282/15/22.  
Message of congratulation to M. Dupong on liberation of Luxemburg. R15760/15/22.

Views on interview given by Crown Prince Umberto to New York Times correspondent. R18254/R18294/R18341/15/22.

Reported leader of Italian Labour Democrat Party: Sir Noel Charles's comment on his preference for independent position.

R19623/15/22.  
Interview with Reuter's representative on general political situation in Italy: including parliamentary representation, local government, underground Fascist forces and emigration.

R17503/15/22.  
Public reply to Mr. Eden's statement on Count Sforza affirming his friendship for latter.

R20052/15/22.  
Resignation as Prime Minister during Cabinet crisis of November: plans for formation of new Govt. R19338/15/22.

Reappointment as Italian President of the Council and Minister of the Interior: formation of Four-Party Govt. R20369/R20375/15/22.

Support for National Agency for distribution of Relief in Italy: letter to Mr. Myron Taylor. R17520/95/22.

Statement in Press on Italian prisoners of war. R10929/79/22.

Message to Polish President of the Council on resumption of Polish diplomatic relations with Italy. R18900/691/22.

— Transmission by F.O. R20892/691/22.  
Telegram to Marshal Chiang Kai-shek on occasion of resumption of diplomatic relations between China and Italy. R18901/18901/22.

**Bonotto, Bruno.**

Member of the Italian Press Bureau in Lisbon: dismissal. R3696/1303/22.

**Bonow, Mauritz.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

**Bonsal, Philip.**

Deputy director of Latin American division of State Department: biographical note.

A1071/20/45.  
Deputy Director of Office of American Republic Affairs: note on personality. A1243/20/45.

**Bonsignore, Vincenzo.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.

**Bonsor, P. F.**

Portuguese visa. T8102/152/378.

**Bonté, Florniond.**

Text of broadcast speech on Communist participation in the F.C.N.L. Z2567/12/17.

F.O.R.D.: notes on Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.

**Bontempelli.**

Italian academician: political views. R1956/29/22.

**Bonthuis R. P.**

Official of Netherlands Ministry for Trade, Industry and Agriculture in London.

T10099/196/383.

**Bon Tromboni, Augusto Del.**

Italian partisan leader. R12495/1677/22.



- Bonus, B. Mary M.**  
Registration of birth. T1233/124/378.
- Bonvicini.**  
Italian soldier in Corsica: arrest by French authorities. R13240/1387/22.
- Bonvin, Louis.**  
Governor of French Indian establishments: visit to Algiers: priority air passage.  
Z1715/57/17/Y1337/1337/652.
- Bony, Pierre.**  
Arrest for collaboration. Z8657/Z8713/3794/17.
- Bonyhady, Vilmas (and family).**  
Czechoslovak Jews in Hungary: address, &c.  
WR1310/3/48.
- Boodle, Hatfield & Co., Messrs.**  
Welfare of Sir Coleridge Kennard in France.  
K11441/9053/217.
- Boody, Messrs.**  
Of New York: agents for Messrs. Pinto Alves of Brazil. AS2851/2851/51.
- Boogaard.**  
Netherlands soldier: delay at Suez on journey to the U.K. C7838/C8220/922/29.
- Boogaerts, L. R.**  
Income tax. T8239/T9232/88/373.
- Boogerd, Johan Gabriel.**  
Official of Netherlands Ministry for the Colonies, in U.K.: address. T9987/196/383.  
Termination of appointment. T12968/196/383.
- Boök, Erik.**  
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.  
Y6024/3006/652.  
Journey to Sweden. Y7539/3006/652.
- Book, Morris Butler.**  
Editor of Christian Horizon: request for articles from Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden.  
A1702/177/45.
- Boök, Martin F. C.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Bookcloth.**  
See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.
- Booker.**  
British Insurance interests in Mexico.  
A211/A1827/211/26.
- Booker, Agathe, Miss.**  
Of British Council in Ethiopia: intercepted letter on appointment of new M. of Education.  
J2385/1/1.  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y2411/20/650.  
British Council appointment in Turkey.  
L3131/76/410/LC80/80/452.
- Booker, Henry.**  
Of Messrs. Arbon, Langrish & Co.: interview at F.O. AS1593/405/51.
- Book Export Scheme.**  
See BRITISH COUNCIL.
- Books.**  
See PUBLICATIONS.
- Book Society, The.**  
Enrolment of Consul General Carbell, Algiers as Member on F.O. application.  
K10276/K11815/10276/269.
- Boolongena, s.s.**  
See VESSELS: SWEDISH.
- Boom, William E., Lieut.**  
United States Assistant Military Attaché for Air to certain Allied Govts.: London: appointment: address.  
T9297/175/377/T16524/415/383/  
C10048/2789/29/C9893/2233/4.  
National registration identity card: ration books.  
T9349/274/377.
- Boon, V.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Boord, Helen, Miss.**  
(Mental patient) Maintenance and welfare, Belgium. K10887/9428/204.
- Boord, R., Squadron Leader Sir.**  
Divorce decree: copy for Stockholm.  
L2935/2935/405 (file).
- Boorer, Peter.**  
Volunteer. W6223/4/49.
- Boosey, Leslie.**  
Scheme for National Opera and Ballet at Covent Garden. N5464/1444/38.
- Boosey & Hawkes.**  
Production rights of Richard Strauss' operas in Spain. C2539/2539/41.
- Boot, Alfred.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Boot, Maria H., Mlle.**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y563/563/652.
- Boot and Sons, Ltd., Henry.**  
Desire to resume work on pre-war contract for land reclamation in Greece.  
R16859/R18192/R19789/R20489/745/19.
- Booth.**  
Proposed representative of I.G.C. on Refugees in British military zone in Germany.  
WR1135/26/48.
- Booth, Brooke, Capt.**  
Proposed appointment with U.N.R.R.A.  
UR753/UR839/40/850.
- Booth, C. L., Brig.-General.**  
British decoration. T9844/74/372.
- Booth, C. M.**  
Portuguese visa. T10842/152/378.
- Booth, D. R.**  
Declaration of retention of British nationality.  
T305/162/378.
- Booth, F., Flight Sergeant.**  
French decoration. T15527/29/372.
- Booth, George.**  
Objections to proposed visit to Brazil of Mr. John Summerscales on affairs of Cara Co.  
AS5108/994/6.
- Booth, George M.**  
Bag facilities for transmission of letters to Mr. A. M. Wellington, in Brazil.  
Y585/166/650/Y3144/160/650.
- Booth, G. M., Miss.**  
Personal assistant to Labour Attaché in Italy: journey to, and arrival in Rome.  
R20687/1133/22/Y7453/Y7465/3076/652.
- Booth, J. A., Lieut.**  
United States decoration. T13782/T13718/32/372.
- Booth, John Wells.**  
Chairman of British Latin-American Air Lines Ltd.: memo.: correspondence with F.O.  
W2120/W8169/W9226/10/802.  
Operation of air lines by U.S. shipping companies.  
W18472/10/802.  
Development of Portuguese civil aviation.  
W4486/W4487/259/802.
- Booth, L. H., Dr.**  
Priority sea/air passage to Barbados via New York. Y2526/2526/652.
- Booth, Mary, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K1322/218/248.

**Booth, P. H. Gore.**

- Visit to Louisville and Cincinnati: report.  
A1963/4/45.  
Conversation in United States with Netherlands officials, on post-war civil aviation.  
W2440/10/802.  
- With Major Lesieur, French civil aviation representative in United States.  
W8526/W11053/10/802.  
Proposed special visit to U.K. to participate in aviation talks with Mr. Berle: decision.  
W4608/W4890/10/802.  
Memo. on debate in United States Senate for guidance of U.K. delegates at Dumbarton Oaks.  
U7631/180/70.  
Conversation with Dr. Chang Kai-Ingau in Washington. W8643/10/802.  
Report on events in Free China.  
F2893/F2950/F3103/34/10.

**Booth, Suzanne L.**

- Maintenance in France.  
K10441/K10915/9053/217.

**Booth, T.**

- Claim against Portuguese Govt.  
C2820/C4401/C5484/2820/36.

**Booth, Waller.**

- Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y1916/1916/652.

**Booth, W. G.**

- National status. T12422/984/378.

**Booth, W. J.**

- National status of his son. T12422/984/378.

**Booth and Co. Ltd., Alfred, Messrs.**

- Bag facilities. Y3144/160/650.

**Boothby, E. B.**

- Payment and adjustment of emoluments during secondment for employment in China Relations Office, Calcutta: termination of appointment: leave in India: transfer to Kweilin.  
K2741/K4987/K11934/K14409/  
K15417/2704/210/K8475/33/210.  
Property, China: R.A.F. offer of free transport to India. K10349/136/210.  
Currency and sterling advances, Kweilin.  
K9108/9108/210.  
Salary advances, Kunming.  
K7870/656/210/K3805/363/210.

- Life certificates. K6227/7/286.  
Purchase of household equipment for flat in H.M. Embassy, Chungking: overpayment of transfer allowance. K3241/28/210.

**Boothby, Robert: M.P.**

- Letter from Mr. Francotte in Belgium: F.O. refusal to forward. C16047/4473/4.  
Plight of Jews in Hungary: proposed P.Q. regarding. WR1652/3/48.  
Proposed visit to United States to lecture on the New Economy: official objections: F.O. minutes, &c. A1522/A1951/12/45.  
Polish complaint about a speech by.  
C34/C1045/8/55.

**Boothby, R. E., Major.**

- King's Messenger based at Stockholm: renewal of passport. Y6728/Y7558/343/653.  
Enquiry regarding the import of foreign postage stamps to U.K. W3734/315/75.

**Boothe.**

- Proposed appointment in Italy as head of Mediterranean radio-photo organisation.  
R12427/43/67.

**Boothman, J. N. (Air Commodore).**

- United States decoration.  
T12260/T12960/T13068/32/372.

**Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.**

- Association with other shipping companies in sponsoring air-line services to South America:  
— See BRITISH LATIN-AMERICAN AIR LINES LTD.

**Boots & Morton.**

- Cotton purchases in Brazil by H.M.G.: responsibility for. AS5413/2060/6.

**Bootsmann.**

- German Prisoner of War: crimes against Allied women. C1759/14/62.

**Booty, H. Richmond.**

- Relief. Lamorlaye. K16236/9053/217.

**Booty.**

- Ethiopian treasures taken as booty by Italians:  
— See PROPERTY.  
Agreement regulating booty taken by Allied Forces in Western Europe as part of question of restitution of looted property:  
— See PROPERTY.  
Rewards claimed for revealing hidden booty in Ethiopia:  
— See REWARDS.  
War booty: captured enemy equipment and other trophies as exhibits in museums: financial terms. U4636/4636/70.

**Booy, J. M. de.**

- Netherlands Minister of Shipping and Fisheries in London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list.

T1764/196/383/T7570/122/383/  
C7571/7571/29.

- Petrol allowance.

T7932/T9107/T10335/2611/377.

- Military permit.

Y7456/3017/652/Y7370/5672/652.

- Allied Shipping Conference in London.

W11130/244/58.

- Priority air passage to Cairo via Gibraltar.

Y1323/1323/652.

**Bor, General.**

- See BOR-KOMOROWSKI, GENERAL.

**Boracite.**

- See MINES AND MINERALS: TURKEY.

**Boral, Emil.**

- Application for remittance for Yugoslav refugees in Switzerland. W2523/W2524/26/48.

**Boram, Alfred.**

- Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10410/K11736/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Boran, Jane, Miss.**

- Examination. L2808/1132/404/LC357/104/454.

**Borax.**

- See MINES AND MINERALS.  
CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Borax Chemicals Limited.**

- World monopoly of borax: United States indictment for. A3836/A4386/85/45.  
— Pooling agreement with Borax Consolidated.  
A4479/85/45.

**Borax Consolidated Limited.**

- See also TRADING WITH ENEMY.  
Alleged world monopoly of borax:  
— See TRUSTS AND CARTELS.  
Blocking of proceeds of sale of tartaric acid from Spain to Cuba, made by subsidiary company of:  
— See PROPERTY: CUBA.  
Correspondence with Mr. W. H. Andrews, Constantinople, including transmission of insulin, by F.O. bag.  
Y2700/Y3448/Y5528/Y5205/26/650/  
W5241/223/804.  
Threatened expropriation by Chilean Govt. failing resumption of mining operations: F.O. resumé of case, 1939 to date. AS547/547/9.  
Proposed purchase of Argentine borate company, Cia Argentina de Boratos: question of sterling remittance to Central Bank: negotiations.  
AS2459/2459/2 (file).

**Boray.**

See TURHAN CELAL BORAY.

**Borba.**

See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Borbely, Etienne (and wife).**

Queries arising out of inclusion on suspect list of H.M. Consul at Lyons. K14647/14647/217.

**Borbely-Maczky, Emil.**

Hungarian official: career.  
C4120/15/21/C8531/1214/21.

**Borbon (or Bourbon) (Royal family).**

See FRANCE: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Borchardt-Cohen Trustees.**

Sale of Aramaic documents to the Bodleian Library: Treasury enquiries concerning possible enemy interests.  
W5345/W6041/W7025/W8050/W8814/  
W9832/48/75.

**Borcherevink, Otto, Capt.**

Norwegian whaling expert: technical advice to new Farøese whaling company.  
N5805/N6011/N6090/N6391/N6453/  
N6765/7619/67/63.

**Borchgrave, de, Countess M. (and children).**

Passage from United States to U.K. K620/2/250.

**Borchgrave d'Altena, B. de, Count.**

Journey to United States. Y7108/2307/652.

**Borcsa, Mihaly Kolozsvary.**

See KOLOZSVARY-BORCSA, MIHALY.

**Borda, Jorge Zalamea.**

See ZALAMEA BORDA, JORGE.

**Bordado, Antonio Godinho.**

See GODINHO BORDADO, ANTONIO.

**\* Bordallo Pinheiro, Diniz.**

Joint manager of subsidiary company of Reuters in Portugal. R16077/687/22.  
Editor of Portuguese paper Jornal do Comercio: British financial support for: severance of connexion with Reuters.  
C14260/262/36/C10837/C11307/  
C14459/362/36.  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Borde, C. G. de.**

Repatriation.  
W10344/W10816/W13702/W14543/  
W14800/17058/98/75.

**Bordeaux.**

Report on conditions by port authorities.  
Z8526/7315/17.

**Bordeaux: British Consulate.**

Authority to occupy the Moss Line premises: address: rental of ground floor for storage of Govt. furniture.  
K16231/K16230/K15326/  
K15325/10846/217.  
Rubber stamps. K11204/11204/250.  
Re-opening of port: appointment of Mr. Nairn. K11181/K9996/8973/217.  
Proposals for staffing. K10806/8973/217.  
Cars. K12788/12155/217.  
Abnormal conditions of living and accommodation: F.O. appeal to Treasury regarding expenditure of staff. K15814/10846/217.  
Mr. Nairn's report on arrival: statement of staff and other requirements: despatch of bill-books, flags, mailbags, seals, fee stamps, &c. K15240/10846/217.  
Arrangements for regular supply of petrol by 110 Wing of R.A.F., to H.M. Consul at: Air Ministry concurrence.  
K14827/K15340/12155/217.  
Supply of Consular Instructions, with relevant circulars. K12577/12576/217.

**Bordeaux: British Consulate (continued).**

Office equipment: Mr. Nairn's arrival in Paris preliminary to assumption of duty at.  
K14558/10846/217.  
Proposed use by H.M. Consul of safe belonging to former Naval Control Service officer.  
Y7358/36/651.

**Bordeaux: Netherlands Consulate.**

Re-opening. C12150/C12762/922/29.

**Bordeaux, s.s.**

Ex-French vessel: employment by the German Govt. as a hospital ship: seizure by the British in view of non-recognition of German notification: transfer to the French authorities.  
W10104/W10860/W11294/W13238/12/49.

**Borden, John, Lieut.**

Contravention of censorship instructions regarding carriage of official documents.  
W880/325/804.

**Border, H. W. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K241/7/286.  
Property, Nantes. K13379/150/217.  
Income tax. K4816/4816/250.  
List of clothing left at Nantes in 1940: furniture abandoned in house at rue Guibal.  
K150/K3739/150/217.

**Bordes, Fred.**

Official of Office of War Information, New York, on special mission to United States Embassy, London: national status: Category II endorsement of Police Registration Certificate.  
T9887/T10337/175/377.

**Bordes, G.**

Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/K4821/85/241.

**Bordes, Marie Théonie, Mrs.**

Relief, France. K11776/9053/217.

**Bordessa, A. F.**

Remittance to sister, Princess Germano de Bourbon. W16892/5/75.

**Bordetas, Juan, Sr.**

(Assistant Accountant): salary, Barcelona: Treasury sanction increase.  
K6760/K2466/K4322/K5327/682/241.

**Borden, Fernando Moller.**

See MOLLER BORDEU, FERNANDO.

**Bordewich, B. J., Miss.**

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T12147/T13486/86/383.  
National registration identity card: rationing documents. T12067/274/377.

**Bordier, Jean, Commandant.**

Passage to North Africa.  
Y91/Y155/Y297/Y298/90/652.  
F.O.R.D. notes on.  
Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.  
Request for exit permit to go to Algiers.  
Z51/13/69.

**Bordieu, Maurice, Lieut.**

Cost of passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.

**Bordighera: British Vice-Consulate.**

Seals and stamps. K12510/1507/222.  
Whereabouts of furniture, &c. K11679/6897/222.

**Borejsza, Jerzy.**

Polish Communist. C3304/8/55.

**Borel, Emile.**

Journey to Paris. Y7382/3274/652.

**Borel, Lucie.**

Non-enemy declaration. W17480/48/75.



**Borel, Robert, Dr. (or Robert Edgar Hirsch).**

Prime mover of the International Committee for the study of European questions.

Z3579/Z3957/Z7271/3579/17.

**Borel, Suzanne, Miss.**

Member of French M.F.A.: note on by H.M.R. in Paris. Z8734/5766/17.

**Boreland, s.s.**

Swedish vessel to be placed in Greek relief traffic.

W4016/W5392/W5474/W6187/

W6220/W9593/6/75.

— Failure to report movements.

W8471/6/75.

**Borel de Bitché, H.**

Registration of birth of son in local British Register of Births. T5250/T6321/5250/378.

Rates. T7710/619/373.

Request for authorisation to use car on shooting trip: refused. T9523/1674/377.

National registration identity card: ration documents. T3948/684/377.

Car pass. T193/T623/T1969/193/373.

Renewal of sketching permit.

T1187/T2031/T2656/473/373.

**Borenus, Dr.**

Criticism of M. Gripenberg and M. Procopé.

N5214/30/56.

**Borg, Mrs. (and children).**

Journey to Egypt. Y1445/1445/652.

**Borg, Achille.**

Maltese-British subject in Tunis: request for assistance in matter of his lorries, for which he alleges French authorities are wrongfully claiming payment. Z3808/Z2566/3808/69.

Assistance to escaped Allied prisoners of war in occupied Italy. R17915/1714/22.

**Borg, Angèle, Mlle.**

British mental patient in France.

K9754/9053/217.

**Borg, Antoine (and Gladys P. F.).**

Registration of births. T1769/20/378.

**Borg, Carmelo.**

British (Maltese) subject: claim against French Govt. for losses incurred as result of internment in French North Africa.

Z6532/Z3064/1263/69.

Death: proposed allocation from public funds to erect a gravestone at his place of burial.

Z8538/1263/69.

**Borg, Elizabeth, Mrs.**

British passport. T13206/23/378.

**Borg, Emmanuel J. B. (and Edmond R.).**

Registration of births. T6204/20/378.

**Borg, Francesca, Miss.**

British subject in Turkey: Turkish claims in respect of tax on wealth: intervention of H.M.R. R1630/R2830/630/44.

**Borg, François (and Paul Pierre, Joseph R. and Jean Ange).**

Registration of births. T10953/20/378.

**Borg, H. Pisani, Staff Sergt.**

Desire for wife to enter U.K. from North Africa: refusal of passage at British Govt. expense.

K2054/K2824/K4662/K4997/K5151/

K12085/2054/269.

**Borg, J.**

Repudiation of French nationality.

T12456/2804/378

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.

Y64/64/652.

**Borg, Jean Marie Ernest (and Ernest Michel).**

Registration of births. T1096/20/378.

**Borg, Jean-Marie J. G.**

Certificate of British Nationality: repudiation of French nationality. T986/T2220/822/378.

**Borg, Josephine Marie (and Victorine V. and Marie A. C.).**

Registration of births. T1095/20/378.

**Borg, M., Miss.**

Renewal of British passport. T895/2/378.

**Borg, Mary, Mrs.**

Wife of British member of Egyptian police force: evacuation to U.K.: monthly allotment.

J109/J453/J802/J1242/J1662/

J2761/J2059/J2445/J3117/J3461/28/16.

— Increased allotments. J2445/J2530/28/16.

Question of return to Egypt.

J91/J627/J813/J1404/J3492/28/16.

No allowance paid after departure from England to Egypt. J3974/28/16.

**Borg, Marie A., Mrs.**

(Maltese): relief, French Africa.

K9030/69/269.

**Borg, Marie Therese (and Michel).**

Registration of births. T1144/20/378.

**Borg, Paolo.**

(Porter, Tunis): donation from Mr. J. P. Price to. K6773/K8090/6773/269.

(Door-keeper), wages, Tunis. K3313/77/269.

**Borg, Rita (and Bernard J.).**

Registration of births. T1146/20/378.

**Borg, S.**

Desire to repudiate French nationality.

T8722/2804/378.

**Borg, Sauveur (and Carmel).**

Registration of births. T12118/20/378.

**Borg, Walter.**

British decoration: presentation.

T2954/T4098/172/372/T9786/94/372.

Bag facilities: refused.

Y6108/Y6557/2547/650.

**Borge, Edward (Seaman).**

Plight in France, following torpedoing of ship off Brest. K13282/8973/217.

**Borge, Georgette, Mrs.**

(Maltese): repatriation: whereabouts in U.K.

K6521/1/248.

**Borgeaud, Alfred.**

Associated with Crédit Focquier d'Algerie et de Tunisie. Z2926/53/69.

**Borgeaud, Louise, Mrs.**

Letter addressed to, by F.O. in connexion with certain documents required by her sister in Rome: letter returned to F.O. "not known" at given address. T16535/493/378.

**Borgeaud et Compagnie, Alfred.**

T.W.E. activities in North Africa: French action against. Z1897/53/67.

**Borger, Alexander.**

Claim against Spanish Govt. on behalf of his wife who was shot in Madrid in 1936.

C718/122/41.

**Borger, A. H. C.**

Request from Gresham Life Assurance Society that he should be sent to North Africa to investigate Society's affairs there: F.O. reply that application cannot at present be granted.

Z49/Z55/49/69.

**Borger, Karel.**

Czechoslovak radio expert. C15331/11147/12.

**Borger & Co.**

Buenos Aires firm: United States charge of fraudulent dealing. AS2756/2756/2.

**Borges, Fernando Augusto, General.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Borges, Leo, Miss.**

Financial assistance. Spain. K6586/85/241.  
(French citizen): whereabouts: advances at Madrid and Gibraltar.  
K7205/1/248/K7292/218/248.

**Borges d'Avila, Lieutenant.**

Portuguese participation in the liberation of Timor: censorship intercept. C16500/89/36.

**Borges do Canto, Joao Alpoim, Colonel.**

Proposed British decoration. C13972/262/36.

**Borgolo, Carlo Calvi di, Count.**

See CALVI DI BORGOLLO, CARLO.

**Borg-Pace, J.**

See PACE, J. BORG-.

**Borgwardt, Enrique.**

German in Salvador: possible recall to Germany.  
U6918/4417/70.

**Boric acid.**

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Borin, Vladimir Lézak.**

Political views and activities: association with the Czech National Union: letters to H.M.G.  
C1131/35/12/C3481/C8995/C12266/  
C11750/C14563/224/12.

**Boringhieri, Gustavo.**

International Red Cross Committee correspondent in Turin. R12304/306/22.

**Borinski, Anne.**

Enemy national resident in Ethiopia.  
U4256/104/70.

**Borio, Giuseppe.**

Appointment as Federal Commissioner of Neo-Fascist Party for Ivrea. R7850/1677/22.

**Boriosi, Veronica, Miss.**

Funds from Mr. Keogh for maintenance of latter's flat in Nice. K4789/1335/217.

**Borisenko, Anna, Mme., (and child).**

Application for a passage from U.K. to United States en route for Soviet Union: cancelled: (passage to Soviet Union via northern route).  
Y5377/2694/652.

**Borisenko, D. G.**

Member of the Soviet Union Trade Delegation: attitude to his payment of Lena Goldfields and Tetinbe Bonds and his settlement of old debts by the Soviet Union Govt.  
N4515/646/38.

Soviet Union observer at three-power conference on E.I.T.O. matters. W8364/W8976/154/13.  
Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

**Boriseva, A.**

Article in Soviet Union Press entitled "The Twilight of the Quislings": depths of treachery and imminent retribution.  
N872/34/38.

**Borisov.**

Member of the Presidium of the Soviet Union T.U.C.: appointment. N1698/1649/38.  
Soviet Union official: activities in Finland in connexion with the Finnish reparations settlement.  
N5976/5976/56 (file).  
Soviet chairman of Administrative Sub-Committee of the Allied Control Commission for Roumania. R19704/116/37.

**Borisov, A., Major-General.**

Deputy People's Commissar for Education: article in Teachers' Newspaper on discipline.  
N634/42/38.

**Borisov, Ilia (and family).**

Journey to Iceland. Y6194/2694/652.

**Borisov, V. N.**

Soviet Union courier. N6364/89/38.

**Borissovitch, Alexei.**

See ARAPLINSKY.

**Borja, Belisario Ponce, Dr.**

See PONCE BORJA, BELISARIO, DR.

**Borkhardt, Prof.**

Future of Institute of Archaeology in Egypt.  
LC971/18/450.

**Bor-Komorowsky, Tadeusz, General.**

Appointed C. in C. of Polish armed forces.  
C13263/C13489/8/55.

Capture by Germans. C13522/8/55.

— P.Q. C13938/8/55.

Leader of Polish Home Army: Free Yugoslavia radio attack on. R15267/R15493/850/92.

Accused by the Soviet authorities of treason and collaboration with the Germans.  
C13666/8/55.

Leader of the Polish Home (Underground) Army: career: participation in the Warsaw rising.  
C13826/8/55.

Tribute to by the Polish President. C13532/8/55.

**Borkowski, Z., Lieut.-Col.**

Polish Govt. official in U.K.: termination of appointment. T3245/364/383.

**Borla, Elizabeth, Mrs.**

Deceased: League of Nations pension.  
C690/248/98.

**Borlind, Ove, Lieut.-Commander.**

Proposed appointment as Swedish Naval Attaché at London: question of termination of appointment as A.D.C. to Prince Bertil.  
N4652/N5155/N7402/17/42.

**Bormann, Martin.**

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.

Nazi leader: war criminal charges.  
C6819/14/62.

**Bormann, O.**

Financial Counsellor to Brazilian Embassy in London: appointment: address: diplomatic privilege. T753/753/383.

Termination of appointment. T11534/753/383.

Diplomatic Registration Certificate: address.  
T942/942/377.

Priority air passage to Lisbon: excess baggage.  
Y1634/1634/652.

**Born, Ernst Viktor Lorentz, Baron.**

Minister of Justice in new Finnish Govt.  
N5796/N5959/N4836/114/56.

Biographical note on. N7128/114/56.

Acting Prime Minister of Finland: speech announcing the terms of the Fenno-Soviet Union Armistice. N5752/N6218/30/56.

**Born, Gilberte, Mlle.**

Archivist at Swiss Legation, Special Division, London: address. T4745/397/383.

**Born, J. V., Mrs.**

Bag facilities at Washington. Y3895/124/650.

**Born, Ludwig.**

German agent in Morocco. C6214/46/41.

**Borne, Von Dem.**

Repatriation to Germany from Martinique: transfer to United States for surgical treatment.  
Z115/115/17.

- Bornemann, Joseph (Brother Burkhard).**  
Member of the Marist Brothers Association.  
C7810/257/18.
- Borneo.**  
Situation: Fortnightly Intelligence Reports.  
F1061/F4333/1056/61.  
Civil Affairs: note by C.O. on arrangements for small Civil Affairs Planning Units to be progressively augmented: question of staff retaining civilian status, or receiving military commissions. U4084/15/74.  
Civil Affairs policy for British territories: memo. by U.K. members of C.C.A.C. (London).  
U6996/3386/74.
- Borneo Company Ltd.**  
Protection of interests of British companies in Siam: request for release of certain personnel of companies from military service.  
F3786/3786/40.  
Passage for family of interned employee.  
K2930/52/248.
- Bornstein, Mme.**  
Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill.  
C17425/13492/43.
- Bornstein.**  
Palestinian soldier whose pay book was found in possession of one of the assassins of Lord Moyne. J4256/33/66.
- Bornstein, Clarice, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W8360/W8557/4/49.
- Bornstein, Fritz.**  
Jew in the Polish army.  
C2297/C1435/C1906/C2024/C2491/  
C2665/C3374/918/55.
- Bornstein, H. D.**  
Netherlands Consul at Jerusalem: appointment: jurisdiction: commission: exequaturs.  
T6798/1854/385.  
Temporary charge of Consulate-General.  
T1854/T2186/1854/385.
- Borodin, M. M.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.
- Boroov, F.**  
British decoration. T9354/T10282/172/372.
- Borovety.**  
Alleged co-operation with Germans in the Ukraine. N1918/42/38.
- Borowa, May, Mme. (and Sons).**  
Poles in the Soviet Union: enquiry concerning.  
C6790/222/55.
- Borowski, Edward**  
Transport of luggage to Vatican City.  
Y6067/3764/652.  
Facilities for export of personal effects.  
T12886/54/373.
- Borowski, Jan (alias Buchajew, Ivan and Buchaen, Ivan and Bogmoloro, Ivan).**  
Alias also, Sokolov Victor and Bouron, Jean and Geoffrey, Alexandre and Kermorgan, Rene Louis: doubtful nationality: detention in U.K. W7497/297/48.  
Claim to be Red Army officer, escaping from France: later confession of Polish nationality.  
N755/65/38.
- Borowy, K.**  
Polish lunatic in U.K.: discharge from Long Grove Mental Hospital. T5783/5783/375.
- Borralla.**  
Proposed remittance to France from head office in Lisbon. Z1886/Z1887/1886/17.
- Borras.**  
Remittances, Macao. K10041/4/236.
- Borrelli, Charles.**  
Salary and functions, Rome. K13670/1507/222.
- Borrelli, Salvatore, Major.**  
Royal Italian Customs Guards officer in charge of distribution of rationed products other than foodstuffs in Fiume: report.  
R2824/2097/22.
- Borreman, Mme.**  
Petrol allowance. T2674/2674/377.
- Borreman, H.**  
Belgian lunatic in U.K.: admission to St. Ebba's Hospital. T16607/16607/375.
- Borreman, Louis.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y5675/5672/652.  
New tyres for car. T9287/24/373.
- Borreman, L. G.**  
Belgian courier on U.K.—Belgium service: travelling arrangements. Y5671/2307/652.
- Borrero, Manuel Maria, Dr.**  
Minister-Judge of Ecuadorean Supreme Court of Justice. A53527/192/54.
- Borret, A. B.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Borriello, Biagio.**  
Offer of services. R9949/2681/22.  
Director of the Manifattura Cottoniere Meridionale: dismissed by Allied Control Commission: note on. R6056/R6391/1677/22.
- Borring, Christiana J.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Borrio, Prof.**  
Socialist member of Concentrazione Anti-Fascista of Sardinia. R478/91/22.
- Borrom, Mrs.**  
Bag facilities to U.K. for transmission of letter from Madrid. Y897/121/650.
- Borromeo, Giovanni, Count.**  
Italian Vice-Consul in Nice: loyalty to Badoglio Govt. R1/1/22.
- Borrow, A.**  
Financial assistance, Morocco. K5985/69/269.
- Borrowdale.**  
Of D.O.T.: visit to Latin America in company with Mr. Fraser. AS58/AS346/58/51 (file).
- Borsani, Carlo.**  
Editor of Italian newspaper. R2507/672/22.  
Labour Day speech in Milan. R7705/1677/22.
- Borschke, Adolf.**  
United States national: whereabouts.  
A3937/24/45.
- Borshoukov, George.**  
Director of Bulgarian Duga. R18504/16193/7.
- Borski, J.**  
Chauffeur of Polish Military Household in London.  
T3910/2384/383.
- Borski, Jan.**  
Secretary of a Teschen society. C7821/797/12.
- Borutch, Mrs.**  
Atrocities at Minsk. N5675/N7464/652/38.
- Borstlap, Jacobus.**  
Services as Suez Canal pilot. J705/10/16.
- Bortene.**  
French consular agent at Zanzibar: appointment: recognition by H.M.G.: question of liability of correspondence to censorship.  
Z1979/Z2812/239/69.
- Borthen, Gerd, Mrs.**  
British visa. N4193/889/30.



**Borthwick, Andrew, Vice-Consul.**

Emoluments, Bogota. K752/752/211.  
Position at Bogotá under New Colombian labour law with regard to payment by H.M.G. for medical expenses and "cessantia" compensation. K11512/K6665/44/211.

Drunkenness and inefficiency at Bogotá: Inspector Urquhart's report. K8819/3447/211.

Departure from Bogotá: settlement of claim for pay instead of annual leave to which he is entitled under Colombian law.

K10516/752/211.

**Borthwick, D.**

Services in Fao Bak Dredging Services: confidential report on. E1322/10/93.

**Bortnovsky, Lieut.-General.**

Mr. Eden's thanks for flying arrangements in connexion with his visit with the Prime Minister to the Crimea. N7456/36/38.

**Boruch, Stefan.**

Nationality of. U8226/5630/74.

**Borum, Prof.**

Of Copenhagen University: proposed visit to U.K. in place of Prof. Hurwitz. N4751/796/15.

**Borum, Ann Elizabeth.**

National status. T10367/841/378.

**Borum, N. D.**

Rates. T58/T13296/T14832/58/373.

New tyres for car.

T12250/T12713/T12714/24/373.

**Boruta-Spiechowicz, Mieczyslaw L.**

See SPIECHOWICZ, MIECZYSLAW LUDWIK.

**Borwick, J. M.**

Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.

**Borzio, Major.**

Declared Italian war criminal by Greek Govt.  
R18514/51/22.

**Bos, C. van., Mrs.**

Of Netherlands Legation in Union of South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list. T3458/66/384.

**Bos, Klaas.**

Netherlands seaman: detention in the U.K. in 1940 as a result of mistaken identity: compensation claim against H.M.G. C17890/534/29.

**Bosanquet, C. I. C.**

Certification of telegrams sent out by M. of Agriculture and Fisheries. Y3190/292/650.

— Certification by, stopped. Y3716/292/652.

**Bosanquet, Yvonne, Miss.**

Passage United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes.  
K2302/2/250.

**Bosari, Kate, Mrs.**

Journey to Egypt. Y7110/3668/652.

**Bosch, Ernesto, Dr.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Bosch, Franz Xavier.**

Austrian in the U.K.: career: offer of services.  
C12900/C12090/30/3/C12831/164/3/  
C15109/743/3.

**Bosch, Hélène van den, Mme.**

Allied Govt. exemption certificate: surrender of ordinary aliens certificate.

T9466/T12722/684/377.

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6052/5672/652.

**Bosch, Jean van den, Baron.**

Travel facilities to Brussels: transmission of baggage. Y5674/5672/652/Y7782/2307/652.  
Supplementary coupons for, in view of forthcoming marriage. T8167/242/377.

Question of customs facilities. T584/160/373.

Rates. T7710/T8958/T10084/T11645/619/373.

**Bosch, Jean van den, Baron (continued).**

Belgian chargé d'Affaires to Luxemburg Govt. in London: appointment: termination of retention of post at Belgian Ministry of Foreign Affairs in London: appointment as Secretary to Belgian Legation to Luxemburg.

T1521/415/383.

**Boscher, François.**

Passage from Canada to U.K.: claim of Canadian Pacific Railway Co. for recovery of cost.

Z2855/Z3535/1009/17.

**Boschetti, Lulio.**

Italian resident in Ecuador, possible deportation.  
U5895/4417/70.

**Bosch Gimpera, Pedro.**

Political views. C8060/107/41.

**Boschman, J. H.**

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.  
Y64/64/652.

**Bosch Peris.**

Confiscation of wireless set in Spain for listening to the B.B.C. C13282/26/41.

**Bosch van Drakestein, H. P. J.**

See DRAKESTEIN, H. P. J. BOSCH VAN.

**Bosch van Rosenthal.**

See ROSENTHAL, BOSCH VAN.

**Boscoe Pressed Steel and Foundry Plant.**

Italian munitions plant: British mission's report on. R20546/5410/22.

**Boscoto, B., Miss.**

Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.

**Bosco-Lucarelli.**

Leader of the Christian Democrat Party in Benevento: note on. R9014/1677/22.

**Boscone.**

Official at Galiteo Metal Works: note on.  
R15103/1677/22.

**Bose, S. C.**

See SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE.

**Boselli, Lieut.-Col.**

Commander of the Italian Carabinieri in Chieti: disposal of the property belonging to the Italian Royal Family left in Chieti: arrest by Allied authorities: escape from prison.  
R11191/1677/22.

**Boserman, Antonio, Marchese.**

Member of Fascist Republican Group and enemy agent in Spain. R11344 R12761/57/22.

**Bosher, Henriette L., Mrs.**

Maintenance, France. K10745/9053/217.

**Boshilov, Dobri.**

Bulgarian premier: reported interview with Hitler:

Ankara broadcast. R5164/68/67.

Resignation from Bulgarian Premiership: F.O. minute. R8187/R8307/R9586/202/7.

Former Bulgarian Premier: arrest by Soviet authorities. R15268/38/7.

Former Bulgarian Premier: indictment before National Court and removal to Soviet Union.

R17264/16799/7.

— Question of trial in absentia.

R21646/16799/7.

**Bosio, Giovanni.**

Italian consul at Marseilles: loyalty to Badoglio Govt. R1/1/22.

**Boskovitch, Borislav.**

Journey to Stockholm: cancelled.

Y7949/3666/652.

Journey from Sweden to U.K. Y5932/3666/652.

**Bosley & Co., Messrs.**

Legality of a settlement made in favour of a German national: F.O. unable to advise.

W17895/48/75.

- Bosman, Albert.**  
F.O.R.D.: notes on.  
Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.
- Bosnian, Victoria, Mrs.**  
British passport (protection documents).  
T9866/23/378.
- Bosnian, Victoria, Mrs.**  
See BOSNAIAN, VICTORIA, MRS.
- Bosnia.**  
See YUGOSLAVIA.
- Bosnjakovic, F.**  
Former Croat Minister at Helsingfors: arrival in Stockholm as a refugee: action of the Swedish Govt.: alleged activities in connexion with the Croat Gestapo. N6312/563/42.
- Bosphorus (Straits).**  
See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).
- Boss, Alexander.**  
Welfare. Z6306/134/7.
- Boss, Fritz.**  
German prisoner of war repatriated from U.K. as a protected person: recapture by Soviet Union forces. N6044/1108/38.
- Bossard, D. C., Mlle.**  
Rates. T6178/T10056/1422/373.  
Secretary-Shorthand-Typist at Special Division of Swiss Legation in London: address.  
T4745/397/383.
- Bossarelli, Conte.**  
Italian Minister in Helsingfors: criticism by Italian Socialist refugee. R11604/1346/22.
- Bosset, Napoléon.**  
Proposed repatriation to France. Z1300/115/17.
- Bosshart, J. H., Dr.**  
Commissioner of Education for State of New Jersey: visit of M. Lindsay to United States.  
A4020/A4291/1008/45.
- Bossi, Ferdinando.**  
Head of U.P.I. (Political Investigation Office) in Milan. R10203/16/22.
- Bossoli.**  
Italian Consul in Stockholm: criticism by Italian refugee. R15541/1346/22.
- Bossom, A. C.**  
Future of the Baltic States: letter to Mr. Eden concerning. N6160/506/59.
- Bossom, A. C., Mrs.**  
Facilities to visit Paris. Z6374/883/17.
- Bossom, Elinor, Mrs.**  
Facilities for visit to France. Z8355/883/17.
- Bostock, Mrs.**  
Emoluments, Moscow: desire for change.  
K3467/3467/238.
- Bostock, H. V.**  
Journey to Italy. Y6057/3076/652.
- Bostock, J.**  
Proposed British Council post in Cyprus: release from military service. L2152/1308/410.
- Bostock, J. E., Sergt.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y141/25/650.
- Bostock, James Forester.**  
Journey to United States. Y5627/2664/652.
- Boston, C. W.**  
Employed by French Govt.: journey to France.  
Z6441/883/17.  
Travel facilities to France. Y5902/5672/652.
- Boston.**  
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: UNITED STATES.
- Boston: British Consulate-General.**  
Accounts. K120/120/245.  
Salary advances.  
K9146/K7498/K1410/K4550/101/245.  
Remittances from. K8232/K4272/K120/120/245.  
List of staff salaries with increase dates.  
K4589/4589/245.  
Transfer of funds to meet payment of Army pensions. K12469/120/245.  
Revised report on personal aspect of life under wartime conditions.  
K5803/K10162/5803/250.  
Errors in despatch to F.O. regarding entry in consular register of birth of Richard R. Christensen. T9709/T12669/124/378.  
Additional copy of F.O. circular pertaining to registration of births and deaths of British subjects in certain territories where no Consular Officers have been appointed to reside.  
T9675/80/378.  
Supply of "Who's Who" for: request for new Philip's Atlas. L1043/9/407.
- Boström, M. Walmar.**  
Swedish Minister at Washington: extension of appointment. N7620/1893/42.
- Bostwick, Prudence, Dr.**  
Talk on racial minorities in United States.  
A1655/1655/45.
- Boswall, W. E. Houston.**  
Proposed appointment as Political Adviser to British Mission to Allied Control Commission in Bulgaria. R14454/14122/67.  
British Political Representative in Sofia: arrival in Bulgaria. R16095/R16870/13941/7.  
Proposed civil deputy to head of British Mission of control in Bulgaria. U7243/7243/70.  
Interview with Col. Bela Linder. C15399/1/21.  
Inquiry concerning luggage for the members of H.M. Embassy, Sofia, and instructions concerning personal luggage.  
Y7500/Y6470/3076/652.  
Journey to Bari. Y5342/3076/652.  
H.M. Political Representative at Sofia: notification of appointment made to the Chairman of the Allied Control Commission in Bulgaria. N7418/N7472/6290/56.  
Transmission to Sofia, via Italy, of gin and whiskey ordered by. Y6025/3076/652.
- Boswell, C. W.**  
New Zealand Minister at Moscow: preparations for arrival. N4195/393/38.  
Presentation of credentials: Soviet Union press reports. N5134/N5145/N6058/393/38.  
Journey to the Soviet Union: movements.  
N5114/393/38.  
Journey from Tehran to Moscow.  
Y3800/Y4328/3800/652.  
New Zealand Minister to Soviet Union: appointment: commission: letter of credence: notes on.  
T3283/T3363/T4797/T9470/3283/384/  
W3634/W5829/W6090/W10644/2007/68.  
New Zealand Legation proceeding to Moscow via Tehran: Persian visas. T8157/283/378.  
New Zealand Representative in Soviet Union: report on. T13500/10267/384.
- Boswell, Jean, Mrs.**  
Persian visa. T8157/283/378.
- Boswell, R. W. D.**  
British passport (protection). T16556/2/378.
- Boswell, W. O. (and Mrs.).**  
Priority air passages to Lisbon.  
Y2410/2410/652/Y4840/3095/652.
- Bosworth, C. C. A.**  
Portuguese visa. T1685/152/378.

- Bosworth, Phyllis R., Mrs.**  
Luggage charges Lisbon-U.K. K15051/15051/236.
- Bosy, Stanislav, Col.**  
Rates. T371/T1796/59/373.
- Botcherby, Wm. Clifton (late).**  
Probate fees on estate in Egypt. K14736/729/216.
- Botelho, Alen Emidio, Señor.**  
(Messenger) Remuneration, Oporto.  
K15300/7922/236.
- Botelho, Afonso Talaia Lapa de Sousa de, General.**  
See SOUSA DE BOTELHO, AFONSO TALAIA LAPA DE.
- Botelho, Manuel Henrique Martins Ferreira.**  
See FERREIRA BOTELHO, MANUEL HENRIQUE MARTINS.
- Botelho, P. V.**  
Ecuadorean Consul in Hong Kong: message from Lisbon to Ecuadorean Govt. concerning subsistence allowances for Latin-American nationals in Hong Kong. AS2458/2458/54.
- Botelho de Sousa, Alfredo.**  
See SOUSA, ALFREDO BOTELHO DE.
- Botelho Moniz, Julio Carlos Alves, Col.**  
Appointment in Portuguese Cabinet: note on.  
C11884/C12453/1024/36.  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Botero.**  
Censorship of communications and telegrams sent and received by foreign consular officers in the U.K. W17690/W18537/62/804.
- Botha, B. H., Flight Lieut.**  
United States decoration. T11820/32/372.
- Bothamley, F. H.**  
Portuguese visa. T538/152/378.
- Bothmer, Baron.**  
Hungarian minister in Berne: views.  
C13736/15/21.  
Appointment as Minister in Berne.  
C7159/C8158/15/21.
- Botilini, Capt.**  
C.O. of Larissa concentration camp: declared war criminal by Greek Govt. R18514/51/22.
- Boto, Jan.**  
Member of Slovak National Council.  
C14269/224/12.
- Botsaris, D., General.**  
Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.
- Botsaris, Noti, General.**  
Greek representative to E.I.T.O. Conference.  
W14171/W14336/W14660/  
W16774/154/13.
- Botsis, Dionysios.**  
Greek journalist imprisoned by Germans: Greek Govt.'s request for exchange against German prisoner of war.  
R18624/R20447/16659/19.
- Botton, Henri.**  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6242/5672/652.
- Bott, Florence N., Mrs.**  
Welfare in France. K10143/9053/217.
- Bottai, Giuseppe.**  
Part taken in events leading up to fall of Fascist Govt. and surrender of Italy.  
R21458/124/22.  
Professor of Rome University: member of Fascist Grand Council: dismissed for pro-Fascist sympathies. R10963/15/22.  
Named as one of accused in Verona trial of members of Fascist Grand Council.  
R672/672/22.
- Bottari.**  
Chargé d'Affaires representing Fascist Republican Govt. in Greece. R1/1/22.
- Bottari, Filippo.**  
Italian in Barcelona: repatriation of self and family. R15890/R20194/1303/22.
- Bottema, K.**  
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.  
Y64/64/652.
- Bottenheim, J. C.**  
Netherlands subordinate Govt. official in U.K.: inclusion in privilege list: address.  
T8696/196/383.  
Termination of appointment. T16286/196/383.
- Bottens, M. Panchaud de, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, Algiers. K5098/69/269.
- Bottrell, Roche and Temperley, Messrs.**  
Question of release of blocked sterling assets of the Tallinn Shipping Co. Ltd.  
N6749/N7266/N7570/146/59.
- Botterill, Ronald, Capt. (and wife, Helena, née Makrusska).**  
Return of wife from Germany: proposed dissolution of by loci marriage in Warsaw: solicitors request for British Consul's evidence.  
K2934/K5810/K6808/218/248.
- Bottni, C.**  
Recommendation from the Travel Club of Great Britain and Ireland. R17573/15/22.
- Botto, Commander.**  
Under S. of S. for Air in Fascist Republican Govt.  
R2507/672/22.
- Bottomo, Phyllis, Miss.**  
Memo. by a friend called Mental Disarmament of the Enemy. C15339/257/18.
- Bottrill, Ronald.**  
Of British Council in Sweden: appreciation of services of British Legation staff in connexion with Council's work in Sweden.  
LC1259/446/452.  
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.: refused.  
Y1624/1624/652/Y1942/4/652.  
Transmission of tobacco for, in F.O. bag to Sweden.  
Y3325/24/650/Y3794/73/650/  
Y3739/24/650.  
Journey from Sweden to U.K. Y5451/2836/652.  
Repatriation. K2572/K15433/8/242.
- Bottrell, Diana.**  
Registration of birth. T3921/20/378.
- Bottrill.**  
Manager of Guayaquil Branch of Bank of London and South America: report on.  
AS2978/2978/54.
- Botzaris, General.**  
See BOTSARIS, GENERAL.
- Bouard, J. B., Sjt. Chef.**  
British decoration: immediate. T13103/172/372.
- Bouayed, Hussein Bin Arbi.**  
See HUSSEIN BIN ARBI BOUAYED.
- Bouayed, Khadush bent el Arbi.**  
See KHADUSH BENT EL ARBI.
- Bouazza.**  
See THAMI BOUAZZA.



- Boucas, Valentin, Dr.**  
 Personality : Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.  
 Views on Brazilian-United States relations.  
 AS631/51/6.  
 Co-ordination of Brazilian external debt arrangements: visit to United States: possible visit to U.K. AS217/A8870/16/6.
- Bouch, John Norman Potts.**  
 Volunteer: (B.A.865). W10843/W11179/4/49.
- Bouchaert, Henri.**  
 French evacuee in hospital in U.K. WR316/5/48.
- Bouchard, Senator.**  
 Allegations regarding activities of French Separatist Organisation. W10388/80/68.
- Bouchardiére, Cecily Elisabeth la, Mrs.**  
 See LA BOUCHARDIÈRE, CECILY E. (MRS.).
- Boucher, John.**  
 Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.
- Boucher, Joseph (and Mrs.)**  
 Welfare and whereabouts in France.  
 K11630/9053/217.
- Boucher, W. H.**  
 Appointment in Control Commission in Germany.  
 C17773/12177/18.
- Bouchet, Pierre.**  
 Passage to North Africa. Y109/Y147/90/652.  
 Request for exit permit to go to Algiers.  
 Z51/13/69.
- Bouchon, Jean Albert.**  
 Travel facilities to France. Y5906/5672/652.  
 Member of French Radio Diffusion Service: U.K. entry visa requested for journey to London.  
 Z6087/Z6223/Z6316/Z6818/6087/17.
- Bouchon, Jean Tamara (née Slocombe) (Mrs.).**  
 Financial assistance, France and Portugal.  
 K6695:K6741/10/236.
- Bouclem Bahamid.**  
 See BAHAMID, BOUCLEM.
- Boudan, Marcel, Rev.**  
 Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.  
 K11475.1 248.
- Boudaras, Alcibiades, Col.**  
 Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.
- Bouderie, E. J., Commandant.**  
 British decoration. T11703/330/372.
- Boudet, Madam.**  
 Estate of: death duties payable on: enquiry by Swiss Govt. L3780/3780/405 (file).
- Boudou, Gaston.**  
 Maintenance of Mrs. M. Sutherlin in France.  
 K13921/9053/217.
- Boudouris, E., Commander (Greek).**  
 British decoration: immediate. T4203/33/372.
- Boudreau.**  
 Advisory panel for Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture. U2981/U3222/31/70.
- Bouffet, René.**  
 Arrest of: Prefect of the Seine.  
 Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.
- Bouffie.**  
 Return to Syria: attitude of security authorities.  
 E2082/E2391/217/89.
- Bouffier, B. M., Mme.**  
 Bag facilities. Y7134/5787/650.
- Bougareil, Henri.**  
 Appointed French permanent representative at San José, Costa Rica: attitude.  
 Z2319/Z799/48/69.
- Bougareil, Henri (continued).**  
 French Representative in Costa Rica: question of consultation with H.M.R. on Black List matters. Z4349/3825/17.  
 French Representative at San José, Costa Rica: report on. AS3980/233/32.
- Bougen, M., Lieut.**  
 British decoration. T1877/T3826/5016/74/372.
- Boughey, T., Lieut.-Col.**  
 Facilities for Polish wife, Halina A. Ambrozewicz, to enter U.K. K7994/K12184/7994/255.
- Bougnét, G.**  
 Bag facilities for transmission to Vichy, via Lisbon, of letters for wife and daughter: exceptional case. Y2611/50/650.
- Bouguerra, Yusuf Mohamed.**  
 See YUSUF MOHAMED BOUGUERRA.
- Bou Haja Sifi.**  
 British decoration. T1104/T4197/T8278/94/372.
- Bouhanna, Jacques.**  
 Passage to North Africa. Y2144/Y3295/90/652.
- Bouharon, Hlafo (& family).**  
 Financial assistance, s.s. Drothningholm.  
 K10183/218/248.
- Bouhler, Philipp.**  
 Nazi leader: war criminal charges. C6819/14/62.
- Bouillerie, de la, Baroness.**  
 See LA BOUILLERIE, DE, BARONESS.
- Bouisson, Fernand.**  
 Former President of French Chamber: arrest.  
 Z6249/3868/17/C8657/3794/17.
- Bouissou, Jacques, Brig.**  
 Claim for compensation for injuries sustained during accidental bombing of Jibuti in 1940: question of payment by H.M.G.: payment to be made by Air Ministry.  
 Z205/Z828/Z2039/Z2797/Z4335/205/69.
- Boukobza, Georgette (& Claude David).**  
 Registration of births. T6711/T12813/20/378.
- Boulac Engineering Works, Egypt.**  
 Travel facilities to Cairo for Mrs. G. Norris, wife of manager of: application by Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd. Y1630/1630/652.
- Boulard, André Joseph du Sart de, Baron.**  
 Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6243/5672/652.
- Boulanoff, Edith May (Michel and Sheila).**  
 Repatriation. K11156/10259/217.
- Boulay, C. J. H. Du, Capt.**  
 See DU BOULAY, C. J. H., CAPT.
- Boulaye, Henri.**  
 Passage to North Africa. Y2144/Y3295/90/652.
- Bouldbire, J.**  
 Passage to North Africa. Y1311/90/652.
- Boulet, D. A. T. (Wells).**  
 H.O. refusal to grant permission for marriage with M. V. J. J. Viroux.  
 W10621/W11219/W11407/  
 W11952/314/64.
- Bouley, E. F. du (and family).**  
 Repatriation. K11530/47/248.
- Boulic, R.**  
 Commendation for war services. T10980/33/372.
- Boulin.**  
 See BERG, PETER.
- Boulle, Eva, Miss (and Miss Louise).**  
 Financial assistance, France. K12256/9053/217.

**Boule, Noel.**

Welfare and whereabouts, France.  
K14375/9053/217.

**Boule, Victor (and Noel).**

(Mauritians): whereabouts, France.  
K9751/K15511/9053/217.

**Boulogne, Sister (née Urbain).**

Death in India. Z4013/183/17.

**Boulogne, G. B. A.**

Connexion with Crédit Foncier d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Z2926/53/69.

**Boult, Adrian, Shr.**

Proposed visit to Italy. R18757/687/22.

**Boulton, A. Watkin St. John.**

Death and burial in France: copy of will: disposal of effects. K11186/11186/217.

**Boulter, Miss.**

F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.

**Boulter, Alice D., Miss.**

Volunteer (Bermudas). W11635/W11762/4/49.

**Boulter, John Stanley (late).**

Death certificate. K13215/13215/217.

**Boulter, S., Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.

**Boulton, Anne E., Mrs.**

Letter to F.O. concerning Czechoslovak award to Flying Officer J. E. Boulton, conferred posthumously in 1940. T9384/940/372.

**Boulton, G.**

Criticism of British Council officials in Buenos Aires (intercepted letter). LC965/279/452.

**Boulton, G. F. P. (Vice-Consul).**

Furniture, Port-au-Prince. K5599/1489/220.

**Boulton, John Eric (late) (Flying Officer).**

Czechoslovak decoration awarded posthumously in 1940. T9384/940/372.

**Boulton, L. M. M., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K8493/52/248.

**Boulton, W. W., M.P.**

Settlement of Brazilian external debt: position of British bondholders. AS786/16/6.

**Boulton & Co., H. L.**

Interest in Aerovias Venezolanas. W192/11/802.

**Boulton, Freedman & Harvey, Messrs.**

Whereabouts of Miss Jane Fuller in France.  
K12166/9053/217.

**Bourman, Jack.**

Medical expenses, France. K15623/15623/217.

**Boundaries.**

See also TERRITORY.

POLAR REGIONS.

TREATIES: BOUNDARIES.

BALKANS.

Territorial claims:

— See also FOREIGN RELATIONS subheads of country headings.

Guarantee of frontiers: statements of H.M.G. concerning commitments with certain foreign Govts.

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Demarcation of boundary between British and Venezuelan marine-oil areas of Gulf of Paria:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

The Hungarian-Slovak Frontier: F.O.R.D. memo. with maps of the frontiers between Hungary, Slovakia and Ruthenia.

C5439/5439/21/U4322/32/70.

**Boundaries (continued).**

Study of post-war European frontier questions: arrangements between F.O. and Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee.

U6871/32/70.

Production of papers on frontiers: procedure: preparation in F.O. and subsequent comment on strategic aspects by Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee. U4044/32/70.

**Boundaries: Aden.**

Aden Protectorate and Yemen boundary dispute: — See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

**Boundaries: Aden and Yemen.**

Yemen encroachment on Aden boundaries.

— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

**Boundaries: Afghanistan.**

See also INDIA: (NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Afghan intentions regarding frontiers with India and Soviet Union: conversations between Afghan Minister in Washington: United States Assistant S. of S.: sketch map F.O. minutes. E1202/86/97.

**Boundaries: Africa.**

Plans for a greater Somalia.

— See AFRICA: SOMALILAND.

Future boundaries of Sudan, Ethiopia, Eritrea and Somaliland: proposals of Lord Rennell. U3901/57/70.

Memo. by Brigadier Fisher on frontier rectification in north-east corner of Africa: grazing rights for Somali tribes: jurisdiction of Ethiopia in present reserved areas. J27/22/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (Eritrea and Ethiopia).**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).

Frontier Commission to investigate incidents:

— See ETHIOPIA.

Question of whether Irob is to be regarded as Eritrean or Ethiopian territory: importance of boundary question in case of Tesemma Tesfai. J22/J404/J901/J1668/J1968/22/1.

Entry of Ethiopian armed forces into Eritrea ostensibly for operations in debatable territory of Irob: protest from H.M.R.

J1348/J1429/22/1.

F.O. request for tracing showing de facto frontier as well as treaty frontier communicated by W.O. to Administrator in Asmara.

J404/J1968/22/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (Eritrea and Somaliland, French).**

Brazzaville broadcast suggesting modification. Z7291/108/69.

**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia).**

See also ETHIOPIA (RESERVED AREAS).

BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ERITREA AND ETHIOPIA).

Continued British control of frontier districts known as Reserved Areas: Anglo-Ethiopian negotiations regarding:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Pacification of Ethiopia—Somali border:

— See ETHIOPIA.

C.O. hopes that boundary questions will figure largely in Stettinius discussions: surprise at attitude of H.M.R. at Addis Ababa to settlement of Jijiga reserved area.

J1165/J1595/1/1.

C.O. amendments to two F.O. draft memos. for War Cabinet Committee: concurrence in revised drafts: discussion with S. of S. in view of changed situation on termination of Anglo-Ethiopian agreement.

J1948/J2078/J2275/1/1.

**Boundaries : Africa (Ethiopia) (continued).**

Notes on C.O. interests in Ethiopia: paper for use in Stettinius discussions: maps: copy of, with further instructions for C.O. representative at Addis Ababa negotiations. J2173/P3230/1/1.  
British interests involved in final settlement: views of Middle East Defence Committee. J2584/1/1.

Summary of position regarding frontier problems from Ethiopia sub-Committee. J251/22/1.  
Views of Military Administration in Somalia on possible adjustments of old frontiers, and on return of Ogaden to Ethiopia. J1516/J1840/22/1.

British policy eventually to negotiate transfer from Ethiopia of the grazing areas of British Somali tribes situated across the Ethiopian frontier. J1918/J2136/J3746/1/1.  
Possible transfer of Eritrean territory to Ethiopia in compensation for transfer from Ethiopia of the Ogaden and part of Harar area: Emperor of Ethiopia informed by Lord De La Warr. J3961/1/1.

H.M.G.'s view that if all or part of Eritrea is to be given to Ethiopia at peace settlement, there is a strong case for cession by Ethiopia of districts inhabited by Somali tribes (Reserved Areas on the Ogaden): memo. to United States Govt. J4191/1/1.  
Written statement from Lord De La Warr to the Emperor assuring him of sympathetic attitude of H.M.G. to Ethiopian aspirations in Eritrea and for access to the sea: F.O. minutes: question of informing United States Govt. J4221/J4622/1/1.

Disputes about Kibish River boundary: erection of Ethiopian post west of Kibish: withdrawal. J248/J419/J537/J849/J1685/J4461/22/1.

**Boundaries : Africa (Ethiopia and Kenya).**

Question of Ethiopian occupation of Eil Roba: measures taken by Kenya frontier police. J547/J583/J1678/J1282/J2172/22/1.  
— C.O. request for further protest by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa about El Bururi: summary of Ethiopian Govt.'s reply: question of further representations about Dakadima. J1531/J1819/J1914/J1927/J2053/J2225/J2332/J2792/22/1.

— Aide memoire from Major Grant concerning conducted visit of Ethiopian frontier police to Eil Roba: exact limits of Kenya police supervision pointed out. J1921/22/1.  
— Past history of incidents in salient: claims against Italians in 1936. J1927/22/1.  
— Refusal to leave Dakadina: withdrawal on instructions of Ethiopian A.F.A. J1776/J1957/22/1.

Reported fighting between Boranas and Shankallas: alleged crossing of Ethiopian frontier by a military patrol from Kenya to investigate: complaint of Ethiopian Govt. that they were without proper documents. J3851/22/1.

Memo. by Major Grant, entitled Situation on the Southern Frontier of Ethiopia. J4456/22/1.  
Rectification of Maud line (also known as the Red Line): C.O. recapitulation of events leading to F.O. and C.O. decision in 1943 not to pursue: F.O. assurance that there will be no Ethiopian aggression. J610/22/1.

Establishment of Kenya police post at Lug Banya: attitude of Ethiopian authorities. J2331/22/1.

**Boundaries : Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland).**

Present eastern boundary of British Somaliland satisfactory, if strategic conditions are ignored: possible difficulty in administering Mijertein: views of East Africa Command communicated by W.O. J127/22/1.

**Boundaries : Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland) (continued).**

Question of restoring Ogaden to Ethiopia: various minor adjustments of old Italian Somaliland boundary discussed. J542/J2879/J3133/22/1.

**Boundaries : Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland, French).**

Afambo dispute: French desire for settlement of question and that of Franco-Ethiopian railway at same time: F.O. minutes. Z544/Z108/108/69.

French agreement to withdraw French post from Afambo subject to conclusion of certain negotiations over Jibuti-Addis Ababa railway. Z1242/108/69.

Report by Capt. S. Hutchins, Military Liaison Officer, Jibuti, on Afambo. Z1318/108/69.  
— French desire for settlement of all outstanding questions with Ethiopia, including railway dispute, British proposals put to French delegation. Z1093/108/69.

Ethiopian attempt to seize Afambo: Governor of French Somaliland instructed to retain the port by force if necessary. Z6856/Z6869/Z6870/Z6871/Z6893/Z6950/Z7329/108/69.

— Report from H.M.R. at Addis Ababa on incident: French thought to be claiming strip of territory from Afambo to Assao road. Z7291/6856/108.

**Boundaries : Africa (Ethiopia and Sudan).**

Threatened migration in Boma Plateau area: investigation. J726/22/1.

Importance of obtaining Baro salient for Sudan apart from irrigation schemes on river: potential dam site not included in suggested new Baro frontier line: need for safeguarding clause concerning Nile tributaries in any new agreement with Ethiopia. J1021/J1826/1021/1.

Need for adhering to Article 3 of 1902 Treaty safeguarding interests of Sudan Govt. except in respect of Athara and tributaries and Sobat tributaries: views of Sudan Govt. on negotiations between Egyptian and Ethiopian Govt. J2831/1021/1.  
— See further: IRRIGATION: EGYPT.

**Boundaries : Africa (Kenya).**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND KENYA).

**Boundaries : Africa (Somaliland).**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ERITREA AND SOMALILAND, FRENCH).  
BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND).

**Boundaries : Africa (Sudan).**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).

**Boundaries : Albania.**

Frontier questions to be left to general Peace Settlement: probable effects in Greece with regard to Southern Albania and Northern Epirus. R16645/1722/90.

Copy of tracing showing frontier of the Kossovo area of Albania, as revised in August, 1941. R20688/10439/90.

**Boundaries : Albania and Greece.**

Greek territorial claims against Albania:  
— See BALKANS (GREEK TERRITORIAL CLAIMS).

Frontier incidents between Zervas and Albanian troops:  
— See ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE.

**Boundaries : Albania and Yugoslavia.**

Possible frontier adjustment in Kossovo area in favour of Albania: Yugoslav Partisan plans for plebiscite R7301/11/92.



**Boundaries: Argentina and Chile.**

Disagreement over delineation of boundary by Beagle Channel: Argentine readiness to give up proposed arbitration on the matter provided Chile recognised Argentine sovereignty over New Island: refusal of Chile.

AS4749/3968/9.

Beagle Channel boundary dispute: exposition of Chilean case by Vice-Admiral Juan Rodriguez in 1938: map. AS5325/3968/9.

**Boundaries: Argentina and Paraguay.**

Proposed Argentine-Paraguayan frontier treaty: appointment of Paraguayan delegation.

AS6505/146/2.

**Boundaries: Austria.**

F.O.R.D. memo: comments on by H.M.R. to Norwegian Govt. U2331/U4354/32/70.

Future Austrian boundaries: D.O. letter communicating copies of F.O. memo. to Dominions High Commissioners: inconsistencies pointed out by Australian High Commissioner between F.O. memo. and Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee paper P.H.P. (43) 21. U4796/U5706/32/70.

Suggested frontier: reasons for choice of: maps showing topography of Tarvis region.

U5866/U5880/32/70.

of Vienna: map showing pre-1938 boundaries.

U7378/32/70.

**Boundaries: Austria and Czechoslovakia.**

Paper on Czechoslovak-Austrian frontier by United States State Department Research Staff. U4408/4408/70.

**Boundaries: Austria and Germany.**

Note on Berchtesgaden salient from F.O.R.D.: proposed return to Austria: economic aspects: communications.

U5867/U6574/32/70.

Memo. on same area from Austrian emigré sources, communicated by Czechoslovak Govt.: arguments similar to those in F.O.R.D. paper.

U7096/32/70.

Draft directive for A.C.A.O. Committee: establishment and control of frontier: financial and economic problems involved.

U7002/U7070/U7226/32/70.

**Boundaries: Austria and Hungary.**

F.O.R.D. memo. U2331/32/70.

The Austro-Hungarian frontier: F.O.R.D. paper: map. U2331/32/70.

Future of: suggestion that Austria be left in possession of the Burgenland and Hungary of Sopron: F.O. minutes. U2332/32/70.

**Boundaries: Austria and Italy.**

Future of Venezia Tridentina (South Tyrol).

— See also ITALY (LAST PART OF HEADING).

F.O.R.D. memo.: future of the South Tyrol: F.O. minutes discussing questions of retaining the Brenner frontier and of holding plebiscites.

U2332/U2331/32/70.

Discussion of F.O.R.D. memo. by P.H.P.: proposed redraft. U759/U902/573/70.

**Boundaries: Austria and Yugoslavia.**

F.O.R.D. memo. and memo. by Minister of State for A.P.W. Committee. U2331/32/70.

Copy of memo. by Minister of State for guidance of discussions by European Advisory Commission. U4071/32/70.

Future Austro-Yugoslav frontier: F.O. minutes.

U2332/32/70.

F.O.R.D. Handbook Paper on. R19436/2294/92.

**Boundaries: Belgium and Germany.**

Suggested changes: conversation between P.H.P. representative and General Delvoie of Belgian army. U3402/3402/70.

**Boundaries: Brazil.**

Regulations as to granting of concessions to foreigners to hold land and to engage in business near the Brazilian frontier.

AS3651/95/6.

**Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana, British.**

Final delineation of frontier: entertainment in London (1939) of Brazilian officers concerned in. AS4979/3113/47.

Proposals for improved administrative arrangements in frontier districts of Rupununi and Rio Branco. AS21/21/6.

**Boundaries: British Guiana.**

See BOUNDARIES: GUIANA, BRITISH.

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Greece.**

See also BALKANS (GREEK TERRITORIAL CLAIMS). Notes by H.M.R. with Greek Govt. on possible changes in. R12193/12193/19.

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Turkey.**

F.O.R.D. Handbook papers on.

R19486/12279/7/R9943/9943/44.

**Boundaries: Burma and China.**

Namwan Triangle: rent of Assigned Tract.

F1564/1564/10.

Note on, by Burma Office. F4864/195/10.

**Boundaries: Chile.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND CHILE.

**Boundaries: China.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

Burma-Yunnan and Tibet boundaries: incorrect maps issued by Chinese Govt.: F.O. minute: corrections suggested.

F416/F1254/F1780/195/10.

— Map issued by Govt. of India: F.O. comment on. F3828/195/10.

**Boundaries: Colombia and Peru.**

See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.

**Boundaries: Colombia and Venezuela.**

Frontier régime statute concluded between the two countries: ratification, 22nd February, 1944. AS1917/AS2080/1917/11.

**Boundaries: Costa Rica.**

Amendment to Article 3 of Constitution defining boundaries of territory between Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. AS4380/234/32.

**Boundaries: Costa Rica and Panama.**

Completion of demarcation of boundary line: attendant ceremonies: maps of new frontier line as agreed in Treaty of 1941.

AS4870/AS5324/AS5435/AS6063/4870/32.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dr. Benes' efforts to ensure the re-establishment of the pre-Munich (i.e., 1938) frontier by inserting phrase in draft armistice terms for Germany. C14963/1347/12.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Germany.**

Copy of the protocol of 1938 determining the frontier together with a sketch map, printed by H.M.S.O.: matter connected with a P.O. and publication of official documents about the Munich settlement. C5002/148/18.

Proposed F.O.R.D. paper on.

U4044/U4286/32/70.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Hungary.**

Hungary's frontiers with Slovakia and Ruthenia: F.O.R.D. memo. and maps.

C5439/5439/21/U4322/32/70.

**Boundaries: Ecuador and Peru.**

See also ECUADOR: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.  
Rumoured opposition of new Ecuadorean President to boundary arrangement reported to have been signed in Rio on 19th May between Peru and Ecuador: unofficial denial by Secretary of Colombian F.O. AS3178/3178/11.

Settlement at Rio de Janeiro of Ecuadorean-Peruvian boundary dispute: acceptance by both parties of Brazilian arbitration: Rio de Janeiro treaty, 19th May, 1944: exchange of notes between Ecuador and Peru.

AS2744/AS2769/AS2801/AS3544.

AS3716/AS4382/2744/35.

— Dissatisfaction felt in Ecuador: official communiqué of Ecuadorean Govt.

AS3716/2744/35.

— Maps of eastern and western sections of Ecuadorean-Peruvian frontier: F.O. comment on settlement. AS3915/2744/35.

— Official communiqué issued by Peruvian Govt. announcing. AS3544/2744/35.

— Misgivings felt in Colombia by references to Rio de Janeiro treaty, 19th May, in annual message of President Prado to Peruvian Congress. AS5253/2744/35.

Secret agreement between Venezuela and Peru whereby Venezuela would not interfere in event of Peru being drawn into war with Colombia over Ecuadorean question.

AS4030/78/2.

Bibliography of Ecuador-Peru boundary dispute: F.O. request to Lima Chancery for copies of any issued since 1937. AS4228/2744/35.

**Boundaries: Ethiopia.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Finland and Norway.**

The Norwegian-Finnish frontier: F.O. R.D. paper prepared for the Scandinavian Handbook series: map. N4522/4522/30.

**Boundaries: France.**

F.O.R.D. paper entitled The Development of France's Eastern Frontier: historical maps.

Z3324/2534/17.

**Boundaries: France and Italy.**

Val d'Aosta: French desire for rectification: various Algerian Press cuttings: F.O.R.D. notes on French claim, and note of results of a meeting between General Grove-White and General Mathenet: maps.

U5446/U7727/U7781/32/70.

Val d'Aosta: possible cession to France: petition by residents against, with a memo. on the frontier question. U8187/32/70.

F.O.R.D. memo. on French-speaking areas east of pre-1940 Franco-Italian frontier: no necessity for alteration of frontier indicated.

U1077/57/70.

French desire for rectification of frontier in Val d'Aosta area: possible annexation to France or establishment of a linguistic and cultural autonomy within the Italian State: differences of opinion among residents.

R18744/15198/22/R15539/

R17969/155/22.

Future of Val d'Aosta: Italian partisans' appeal for liberation to be made by United States and not French troops: alleged French Mission to committee of residents: H.M.G.'s desire that French will not arouse Italian suspicions with regard to annexation.

R15040/R15539/R17969/155/22.

**Boundaries: France and Spain.**

Provisional security control organisation set up after the departure of the Germans from France. C12795/10324/41.

Reported German desire for the frontier to be closed: Spanish courier turned back by Germans at Bordeaux. C8075/C8096/129/41.

**Boundaries: France and Spain (continued).**

Closing of frontier to prevent escape of German troops and collaborationists. Z5382/2/17.

**Boundaries: France and Switzerland.**

Laxity of control demonstrated by the unexpected arrival in Paris of a Red Cross convoy for which no authorisation had been given.

C15777/C15897/15777/43.

**Boundaries: Germany.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.

BOUNDARIES: BELGIUM AND GERMANY.

BOUNDARIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

F.O. Research Department memo.: Germany's western frontier: consideration of adjustment from economic, strategic and political aspects.

U6912/32/70.

— Addendum on diverting of Kiel Canal.

U7258/2429/70.

Proposals for rectification of German frontiers with Poland and Czechoslovakia: strategic and political considerations: F.O. minutes: F.O.R.D. memo. entitled Germany's Eastern Frontier. C9093/2750/18.

Preliminary draft on future southern frontiers by P.H.P.: map. U4286/U4897/32/70.

**Boundaries: Germany and Netherlands.**

Delimitation of Netherlands-German boundary line in estuary of River Ems and lighting of channel: Netherlands proposals for agreement after cessation of hostilities: memo. on present situation and Netherlands desiderata: chart. U6938/6938/70.

— No strategic objections: aide memoiré from H.M.G. to United States and Soviet Govts. concerning proposals. U7762/U8686/6938/70.

**Boundaries: Greece.**

See also BALKANS (GREEK TERRITORIAL CLAIMS).

BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND GREECE.

BOUNDARIES: ALBANIA AND GREECE.

H.M.G.'s policy not to consider any changes until the end of the war and not to recognise any changes effected by the enemy: information for French M.F.A. R18730/4175/19.

**Boundaries: Greece and Turkey.**

F.O.R.D. papers on.

R19472/19472/19/R9943/9943/44.

**Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras, British.**

Guatemalan claims to Belize under Anglo-Guatemalan boundary treaty of 1859:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GUATEMALA.

**Boundaries: Guiana, British.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL AND GUIANA, BRITISH.

**Boundaries: Guiana, British and Venezuela.**

Raising of a question in report by Brigadier Stokes-Roberts on visit to Venezuela: conversation between C.O. and Governor of British Guiana. AS691/691/47.

History of dispute over delimitation of frontier between British Guiana and Venezuela: memo. by Dr. Humphreys.

AS3885/AS4163/3113/47.

Revival of frontier question: Press campaign in support of Venezuelan claims.

AS4163/AS5456/AS5855/3113/47.

— Views of Sir D. St. C. Gainer.

AS4979/AS6024/3113/47.

— Copy of 1905 Anglo-Venezuelan agreement as to delimitation of frontier.

AS5842/3113/47.

— Relation to, of defacement by Venezuelans of memorial plaque erected by Sir Cecil and Lady Clementi on Mount Roraimi in commemoration of ascent in 1916 prior to demarcation of boundary. AS6274/3113/47.

**Boundaries : Guiana, British and Venezuela (continued).**

Revival of frontier question (continued).

— C.O. to prepare memo. demonstrating legality of British case, prior to approach to Venezuelan Ambassador: to be sent to H.M.R. at Caracas as basis for representations should they become necessary.

AS5456/AS5842/3113/47.

— Press interview with newly appointed H.M.R.: decision not to discuss subject.

AS4758/3113/47.

— Conviction of H.M.R. Caracas of unofficial nature of Press campaign, and undesirability of representations: statement by Venezuelan M.F.A. about Great Britain being a good neighbour on land and sea.

AS5456/AS5275/3113/47.

— In speech of Venezuelan Ambassador in Washington, and of Venezuelan deputy Marturich: endorsement of latter by President of Senate: C.O. views on significance: possible relation to discovery of bauxite and diamond deposits in Venezuela.

AS3885/AS4163/AS4260/AS4758/

AS4896/AS4979/3113/47.

— Recapitulation of question (F.O. minutes): proposed approach to Venezuelan Govt.

AS5013/3113/47.

**Boundaries : Honduras, British.**

See also BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS, BRITISH.

**Boundaries : Hungary.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY. BOUNDARIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND HUNGARY.

Closing of frontiers following German occupation of the country:

— See HUNGARY (GERMAN OCCUPATION).

**Boundaries : Hungary and Roumania.**

See also TRANSYLVANIA.

F.O.R.D. memo.: comments of Post-Hostilities Planning Strategical Section.

U4322/U6296/32/70.

**Boundaries : Hungary and Yugoslavia.**

See also BALKANS.

F.O.R.D. memo.: comments of Post-Hostilities Planning Strategical Section.

U4322/U6296/32/70.

F.O.R.D. Handbook Paper on: with note on Suborika (Szabadka): illustrative map.

R2296/R9382/2294/92.

**Boundaries : India and Tibet.**

Frontier disturbances: note on history of the MacMahon Lines. F3971/F4195/195/10.

— The Walong incident.

F4461/F4510/F4900/F4769/F5045/

F5096/195/10.

**Boundaries : Iraq and Kuwait.**

Iraq: violation of Kuwait boundary:

— See KUWAIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

**Boundaries : Iraq and Saudi Arabia.**

Frontier incidents: settlement of.

— See IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SAUDI ARABIA.

**Boundaries : Italy.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND ITALY.

BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Post-war north-eastern frontier of Italy: memo. by Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee: further consideration of future of South Tyrol and Trieste. U32/U697/U8587/32/70.

**Boundaries : Italy and Yugoslavia.**

See also FIUME.

TRIESTE.

ITALY.

Paper on Italo-Yugoslav frontier problem by Don Sturzo and his friends. R13610/13610/92.

**Boundaries : Italy and Yugoslavia (continued).**

Paper on Italo-Yugoslav frontier problem (continued).

— Paper on economic aspect of problem.

R18363/13610/92.

**Boundaries : Kuwait.**

See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND KUWAIT.

**Boundaries : Lebanon and Syria.**

Historical memo. and note on present position of Lebanese boundaries by Col. G. W.

Fureouges: map. E1110/E2092/20/88.

Statement by General Beynet. E7630/23/89.

**Boundaries : Mexico and United States.**

El Chamizal boundary dispute: United States failure to implement arbitral award of 1910.

— See MEXICO: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Boundaries : Netherlands.**

See also BOUNDARIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

**Boundaries : Norway.**

See also BOUNDARIES: FINLAND AND NORWAY.

**Boundaries : Panama.**

See also BOUNDARIES: COSTA RICA AND PANAMA.

**Boundaries : Paraguay.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND PARAGUAY.

**Boundaries : Persia.**

Historical evolution of Persia's frontiers: (Professor Bailey's handbook on Persia).

E1729/1679/34.

**Boundaries : Peru.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ECUADOR AND PERU. BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND PERU.

**Boundaries : Poland.**

Study of the possible boundaries of post-war Poland: memo. from the War Cabinet. Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee.

C6538/1871/55.

Request for information and publication of official documents concerning the Curzon Line: P.Q. C1226/140/55.

Question of Soviet adherence to Curzon Line or Ribbentrop-Molotov Line: implications of Clause 2 of the Atlantic Charter:

— See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS, ETC.) (ATLANTIC CHARTER).

F.O.R.D. note on the Curzon Line for the use of S. of S. in a Parliamentary debate.

C17578/8/55.

Problem of future boundaries: statement by Prime Minister on H.M.G.'s policy: P.Q.

C17417/C14928/8/55.

Consideration by Post Hostilities Planning Committee. C6538/C4889/1871/55.

P.Qs. C893/140/55.

Turkish attitude. R1570/R2861/7/44.

Curzon line: request by Polish Govt. for copy of 1919 Declaration of Supreme Council.

C1675/140/55.

— F.O. memo. with explanatory map of negotiations. C17578/8/55/C1672/140/55.

— Prime Minister's minute (with map).

C888/140/55.

— Possible adjustments: F.O.R.D. memo.

C2049/140/55.

— Negotiations between 1919-1921 and review of Polish and Soviet attitude: memo. from Polish Govt. C1855/140/55.

— Summary of situations: S. of S.'s minute to Prime Minister. C17956/140/55.

— Netherlands attitude. C2142/8/55.

— Polish acquisition of German territory.

C2574/2514/62.

**Boundaries : Poland and Soviet Union.**

Boundary dispute:

— See POLAND: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.



**Boundaries: Roumania.**

See also TRANSYLVANIA.

**BOUNDARIES: HUNGARY AND ROUMANIA.**  
Request from Mr. Playfair for information about recent changes in: reply: (1) Cession of Bessarabia and Northern Bukovina to U.S.S.R. in June, 1940: (2) Cession of Northern Transylvania and the three Szekel provinces to Hungary in September, 1940: (3) Cession of Southern Dobruja to Bulgaria by Treaty of Craiova in September, 1940.

R8409/117/37.

Changes effected during the war for information of Treasury (Mr. Playfair). R8409/117/37.  
Possible compensation in west for losses in Bessarabia and Bukovina: alleged statements of M. Benes in letter to M. Maniu.

R5966/294/37.

**Boundaries: Roumania and Soviet Union.**

See BESSARABIA.

BUKOVINA.

BOUNDARIES: ROUMANIA.

**Boundaries: Roumania and Yugoslavia.**

Yugoslav territorial claims:

— See BALKANS.

**Boundaries: Saudi Arabia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND SAUDI ARABIA.

South-eastern boundaries: note on, for use in Anglo-United States discussions with Mr. Wallace Murray.

E2675/E4339/E6545/128/25.

South-east boundaries: map illustrating F.O.R.D. paper on Saudi Arabia.

E5849/5849/25.

**Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Transjordan.**

Ibn Saud's claim to Akaba:

— See AKABA.

Dispute regarding place named Mushash Haruj.

E4894/E6822/128/25.

— Incident regarding theft of camels.

E6932/128/25.

**Boundaries: Soviet Union.**

See also BOUNDARIES: POLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

BOUNDARIES: ROUMANIA.

BESSARABIA.

BUKOVINA.

Criticism by the Soviet Union Press of statements made in United States concerning Soviet Union intentions in respect of: request for abstention, in the interest of friendly Soviet Union-United States relations. N183/183/38.

Western frontiers of Soviet Union: difficulty of definition concerning Baltic States, Poland, Bessarabia and N. Bukovina, in relation to activities of Combined Working Party on European food supplies, and U.N.R.R.A. Committee's general approach to Soviet Union not favoured: suggested historico-geographic definitions and other formulae: guidance for British representatives: Soviet proposals: exclusion of territory from scope of activities.

UE74/74/71.

Western boundary: territorial demands:

— See also TERRITORY.

**Boundaries: Spain.**

See also BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND SPAIN.

**Boundaries: Sudan.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (SUDAN).

**Boundaries: Switzerland.**

See also BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.

**Boundaries: Syria.**

See also BOUNDARIES: LEBANON AND SYRIA.

**Boundaries: Syria and Turkey.**

Alleged discrimination against French travellers crossing frontier from Turkey: protest by French National Committee.

E960/960/89 (file).

**Boundaries: Tibet.**

McMahon Line:

— See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TIBET.

Eastern boundary necessity for fixing of: conversation between Sir B. Gould and Mr. Shen in Lhasa. F5114/F5272/38/10.

**Boundaries: Transjordan.**

See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

**Boundaries: Turkey.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND TURKEY.

BOUNDARIES: GREECE AND TURKEY.

BOUNDARIES: SYRIA AND TURKEY.

References in F.O.R.D. papers to possible rectifications: question of European Frontier, Batum, Mosul, Aleppo and Southern (Baghdad) Railway: notes on Soviet and British interest in. R9943/9943/44.

**Boundaries: United States.**

See BOUNDARIES: MEXICO AND UNITED STATES

**Boundaries: Venezuela.**

See BOUNDARIES: GUIANA (BRITISH) AND VENEZUELA.

BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND VENEZUELA.

**Boundaries: Yemen.**

See BOUNDARIES: ADEN AND YEMEN.

**Boundaries: Yugoslavia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: HUNGARY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

BOUNDARIES: ALBANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

BOUNDARIES: ITALY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

BOUNDARIES: ROUMANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Yugoslav claims to the Steyermark (Styria).

R6595/11/92.

**Boudjoucas, E. P.**

Thanks from Commissary of Diocese of Gibraltar for care of Embassy Church and Church property at Athens during German occupation. K13795/13795/219.

**Bounevialle, Casimir.**

R.A.F. prisoner of war with the Germans.

C14864/374/43.

**Bouagne, F. de.**

Exemption from Aliens (Movement Restrictions)

Order: endorsement of registration certificate.

T2021/T3306/684/377.

**Bounoure, Marie Leonide H., Mrs. (née Lucas).**

Death in France. K16398/16398/217.

**Bouquet, Edouard.**

Appointment on staff of French Naval Mission in United States: U.K. exit permit and travel facilities. Z7851/497/17.

Memo. on decision of Cairo mixed tribunal on Suez Canal Co. gold question. J1044/10/16.

**Bour, Pierre.**

Travel facilities to Belgium. Y5907/5672/652.

**Bourbel, Katharine de, Countess.**

Maintenance, France. K10616/9053/217.

**Bourbon, Carlos Hapsburg, Archduke.**

See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Bourbon, Gennaro de, Princess.**

Remittance from brother in U.K. Y16892/5/75.

**Bourbon de Parme, Marguerite de, Princess.**

See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Bourbon-Parma, Prince Xavier de.**

See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Bourchier, H. S., Flight Lieutenant.**

United States decoration. T2362/32/372.

**Bourdan.**

Lecture on Brussels on the B.B.C.  
C15072/11585/4.

**Bourdardas, George.**

Greek Regional Commissioner for the Aegean:  
appointment: activities.  
R15381/59/19/R16928/745/19/  
R18275/9/19.  
Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.

**Bourdel, V. M., Mme.**

Application for British transit visa.  
Z8607/497/17.

**Bourdet, John E.**

Repatriation. K15210/10259/217.

**Bourdharas, George.**

See BOURDARAS, GEORGE.

**Bourdichon, J.**

Communication concerning M. Yvon Delbos.  
Z8311/864/17.

**Bourdier, René.**

Stateless refugee in Portugal. WR1300/62/48.

**Bourdillon, F. B.**

F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.

**Bourdillon, H. T.**

Desirability of his remaining in Algiers during  
stock-piling talks. Z2502/25/17.  
Release from duties in Secretariat of African  
Economic Affairs Committee and Economic  
Liaison Groups, and return to C.O.: question  
of his successor for special liaison duties with  
F.O. Z4014/25/17.  
Position vis-à-vis F.O. in view of proposed transfer  
of A.E.A. Secretariat from War Cabinet offices  
to Ministry of Production: F.O. minutes.  
Z1491/25/17.  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1574/73/650.  
Air passage to Algiers. Y1701/1701/652.

**Bourdreaux, Mlle.**

Priority air passage to Paris. Y6964/3274/652.

**Bourel, Auguste Marie.**

Death certificate. L5169/5169/409.

**Bourg, Gervaise Mauricette, Mme.**

Birth certificate. K15789/15787/217.

**Bourgais, C. Wilfred.**

Repatriation. K10461/10259/217.

**Bourgeois, André.**

Proposed formation of a Franco-British Committee  
in Paris. Z7755/491/17.

**Bourgeois, Juan Ruiz.**

See RUIZ BOURGEOIS JUÁN.

**Bourgeois, Raoul le.**

See LE BOURGEOIS, RAOUL.

**Bourges, André, Capt.**

Travel facilities to Paris. Y5672/5672/652.

**Bourgoin, Jean, Commandant.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.

**Bourgoin, Pierre Louis, Commandant.**

British decoration. T12958/T13066/172/372.

**Bourguet, Berthe J. V. (alias Reid).**

French lunatic in U.K.: admission to hospital.  
T10890/10890/375 (file).

**Bourguiba, Habib.**

See HABIB BOURGUIBA.

**Bourke, A., Mrs.**

Whereabouts: Miss King-Walker's enquiry.  
K14180/3200/241.

**Bourke, M., Miss.**

Expropriated property at Tunis.  
K78/78/269 (file).

**Bourtier, Charles.**

Associated with Credit Foncier d'Algérie et de  
Tunis. Z2926/53/69.

**Bourlier, Gaby, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K4074/1/248.

**Bourne, Austra, Miss.**

See HOBBS, LINDA M., MISS.

**Bourne, Basil Laurence, Lieut.**

Greek decoration. T4820/38/372.

**Bourne, E. H.**

Priority air passage to United States, en route to  
Australia.

Y2818/2818/652/Y2924/2664/652.

**Bourne, Geoffrey, Doctor.**

Post in Royal Faculty of Medicine at Bagdad.  
LC434/LC416/LC549/LC579/LC613  
LC682/LC789/1/452.

**Bourne, G. C.**

Relinquishment of post as Consular Liaison Officer  
at Sultanabad. K8174/8174/234.  
Accounts in connexion with duties in Persia.

K4243/K6840/K2746/1495/234.

Salary. K1643/K1912/K6889/K7394/1495/234.  
Bag facilities at Tehran: withdrawn.

Y2294/26/650.

**Bourne, Henri.**

Journey to North Africa. Y3936/90/652.

**Bourne, H. E.**

Disapproval of British policy in Greece.  
R20483/273/19.

**Bourne, Jack A. G.**

Repatriation. K12354/10259/217.

**Bourne, John M.**

Repatriation. K11445/10259/217.

**Bourne, K. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: pay-  
ments.

F1835/F2100/F2443/F2875/F3302

F3609/F3869/F4601/F5688/36/10.

**Bournemouth and District Law Society.**

Marriage certificate of Mrs. V. Bezance.  
L3439/591/405.

**Bouron, Jean.**

See BOROWSKI, JAN.

**Bourotte.**

Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.

**Bourov, Atanas.**

Leader in the Bulgarian Opposition: relations  
with the Soviet Minister in Sofia.

R4416/202/7.

Former Bulgarian M.F.A.: attitude of Georgiev  
Govt. to. R18629/202/7.

Arrest: question of indictment before National  
Court: F.O. minutes.

R17264/R18293/R20788/16799/7.

— Proceedings of trial. R21646/16799/7.

— F.O.R.D. note. R21732/16799/7.

**Bourses.**

P.W.B. report on the Rome Bourse during German  
occupation and under Allied Military Govt.  
R13191/1677/22.

**Boursot, Helen E. R. de, Miss.**

British passport. T12809/T14321/23/378.

**Bouryschkine.**

British decoration. T9535/9007/372.

**Bousal, A.**

Appointment as secretary to United States  
Embassy, Madrid: opposition to Argentine  
policy of Mr. Hull. AS6215/78/2.

Visit to Chile: report on. AS3092/3092/9.

**Bouscat, R., General.**

Inspector-General of French Air Force: appoint-  
ment. Z8507/Z7300/7/17.

Speech at Air Council luncheon. Z4771/7/17.

British decoration.

T11703/T15524/T11977/330/372.

**Bousch.**

Netherlands recruit. C1818/142/29.

**Bouze, Maurice Emile.**

Travel facilities to Belgium. Y5982/5672/652.

**Bousies, Anne-Marie Magdeleine de, Contesse.**

Travel facilities to Belgium. Y5764/5672/652.

- Bousin, Georges.**  
Personality: Belgian Congo. C10624/487/4.
- Bousquet, René.**  
Resignation as Secretary-General of Police and Security in France. Z70/Z1434/2/17.
- Boussac.**  
French cotton expert visiting U.K. Z7772/25/17.
- Boussier, Henri.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1311/90/652.
- Boussin, Irène, Mlle.**  
French national: question of responsibility for payment of passage to U.K.: F.O. statement. Z742/79/17.
- Bousson, L.**  
Commendation for war services. T10980/33/372.  
British decoration. T14893/330/372.
- Boutard, H. C. E.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Boutault, Lucy, Mme.**  
Welfare. Z8229/134/17.
- Bouteille.**  
Member of French wool mission to U.K. Z7734/25/17.
- Bouteille, Edmond.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7784/3274/652.
- Boutel.**  
Volunteer. W8105/4/49.
- Bouten, Louis.**  
Birth certificate. K15789/15787/217.
- Boutet.**  
Vice-President of the Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer. Z8361/6111/17.
- Bouthillier, Yves.**  
Procurator-General at French Cour des Comptes: suspended from his functions. Z6635/3794/17.
- Boutillier.**  
See LE BOUTILLIER, BRIAN E.
- Boutillier, Irene E. Le.**  
See LE BOUTILLIER, IRENE E.
- Boutillon, Gilbert, Lieut.**  
French volunteer: responsibility for expenses in South Africa and repatriation to North Africa. Z751/Z992/Z2293/751/69.
- Boutron, Commandant.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y303/994/90/652.
- Boutry.**  
Priority air passage to Paris. Y6964/3274/652.
- Bouts-Tillotson Transport Ltd.**  
Claim against a member of United States forces in U.K. W15695/W16382/150/64.
- Bouvet Island.**  
F.O.R.D. summary of history:  
— See NORWAY: COLONIES, &c.
- Bouvier, Sous-Lieut.**  
Appointment to staff of General Koenig. Z2842/7/17.
- Bouvier, A. Scipion.**  
Proposed repatriation or deportation to North Africa. Z1595/Z1175/183/17/Z2823/123/69.
- Bouvier, J.**  
Application for transit visa for U.K. en route for Ireland. Z4689/Z5242/487/17.
- Bouvier, Phoebe (and Lady H.).**  
Passage from United States to U.K. K620/2/250.
- Bouvier, R. J.**  
Cost of passage from U.K. to French Equatorial Africa. Z1009/1009/17.
- Bouvier-Ajam.**  
Arrest of. Z6089/Z8657/3794/17.
- Bouzanquet, Albert.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.
- Bova Scoppa, Renato.**  
Italian Minister in Bucharest: position after surrender of Italy. R1/1/22.  
Report on position of Legation and Italian community after surrender of Italy. R1072/R2999/1/22/R12733/230/37/R9751/294/37.  
Measures taken by Fascist Republican Govt. against. R5025/672/22/R9751/294/37.  
Refutation of Fascist Republican attacks on. R3824/78/22/R9751/294/37.
- Bove, Italo.**  
Request for repatriation to Italy from Uruguay: note on. R8705/243/22.
- Bovenschen, F., Sir.**  
Permanent Under S. of S. at War Office: questions to be referred to C.C.A.C. (London) by A.F.H.Q. U6377/6377/74.  
Visit to Washington: discussion of various Civil Affairs questions. U766/U969/U970/7/74/U940/93/74.  
Priority air passage to United States. Y250/250/652.  
F.O. comment on his attitude towards disposal of Soviet personnel captured among enemy forces. U6466/5630/74.
- Bovensieren.**  
Gestapo official in Denmark: atrocities. N6840/2/15.
- Boverat, Lieut.**  
Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.
- Boves.**  
Italian village: German destruction of:  
— See A JCITIES: GERMAN.
- Bovet, Marie, Mme.**  
Remittances, France. K10955/9053/217.
- Bovill, Constance de Burgh, Mrs.**  
Property in France: remittances from U.K. K13051/9506/217.
- Bovill, Jeanne.**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.
- Bovill, W. F., Major.**  
W.S. decoration. T15075/32/372.
- Bovril, Ltd.**  
Despatch of representative to Belgium. C14641/5338/4.  
Bovril's Argentine Estates: address by Lord Luke: rise in Argentine cattle prices. AS5224/78/2.
- Bowbeer, Mrs.**  
Emoluments, Chicago. K7716/7716/245.
- Bowd, Arthur.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Bowd, Baptistine, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Bowden.**  
Departure from Dakar for U.K.: insurance of baggage. Z7068/5/69.
- Bowden, A. E.**  
Certificate of service with the Basra post Directorate. E3776/10/93.
- Bowden, E. A.**  
Release from R.A.F. to join Pedler Economic Mission at Dakar: emoluments, &c.: qualifications in French and Walof: wife's separation allowance. K1224/K2571/K13183/K13396/K16169/K3266/20/269.
- Bowden, E. C., Dr.**  
Account of Madam Gharagozlu: settlement by Governor of Hamadan. K2891/K3695/1446/234.
- Bowden, E. J.**  
Life Certificate. K3975/7/286.



- Bowden, George F. E.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drotningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bowden Ltd.**  
Visit of representative to France.  
Z7336/Z7715/883/17.
- Bowdidge, J. J.**  
Repatriation. K3127/218/248.
- Bowditch, Sarah H., Capt.**  
Military Attaché to United States Embassy,  
London: appointment: address: diplomatic  
exemption certificate. T3973/T5471/86/383.  
Identity card: ration books. T3947/274/377.
- Bowen.**  
Of Political Intelligence Department: question of  
permission to write articles in Times on  
Middle East matters. L2764/2764/402.
- Bowen, A.**  
Registration of birth: British passport: travel  
facilities.  
T5378/T4008/20/378/T15593/  
T8032/4/378/T9567/20/378.
- Bowen, Anthony.**  
Repatriation.  
K14663/K15089/K15388/14663/299.
- Bowen, Barbara J., Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W8311/W8617/4/49.
- Bowen, Carmen (& Anthony).**  
Registration of births. T12030/T15573/20/378.
- Bowen, H. C.**  
Booklet British Contributions to Turkish Studies:  
permission to publish: F.O. approval.  
LC1537.19/452.
- Bowen, Ignacio.**  
Financial assistance: Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Bowen, I. J.**  
Registration of birth of daughter, Carmen.  
T12030/T15573/20/378.  
Financial assistance, Miranda and Gibraltar.  
K4406/1/248.
- Bowen, J. F., Lieut.-Col.**  
Shipping functions, Buenos Aires.  
K4469/510/202.
- Bowen, W., Miss.**  
(Tangier): Refund by F.O. in connexion with  
"cheap peseta" profits.  
K4079/K6311/2056/228.
- Bowen-Buscarlet, W. A. B.**  
See BUSCARLET, W. A. B. BOWEN-.
- Bower.**  
Employment in Najem, Algiers. Z2971/5/69.  
N.A.E.B.: messages regarding position.  
Z92/Z280/Z496/Z771/5/69.
- Bower, Col.**  
Finance Adviser for Military Liaison in Salonica.  
R19035/9/19.
- Bower, E.**  
Exports Credits Guarantee Department: visit to  
Middle East: terms of reference.  
UE1781/1197/53.  
Arrival at Beirut: message for Exports Credits  
Guarantee Department. E7757/30/88.  
Office of M. of State in Cairo: return to U.K.  
J2622/J2747/33/66.
- Bower, E. E.**  
Furniture stored in Paris. K9573/9126/217.
- Bower, Emile E.**  
Confirmation of British nationality: question of.  
T7322/81/378.
- Bower, Hylton, T.**  
Volunteer. W3407/4/49.
- Bower, J. J.**  
Bag facilities at Casablanca. Y17/17/650.  
11311
- Bower, Jean Paul Claude.**  
Deferment of call-up: possibility of avoidance of  
military obligations: question whether liable  
for service in French Forces. Z895/79/17.
- Bower, J. R. H. Nott.**  
Appointment in British Control Commission in  
Austria. C13910/C15379/12516/3.
- Bower, M. G. P., Miss.**  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5903/5672/652.  
Journey to Paris. Y6378/3076/652.
- Bower, Norman: (M.P.).**  
Correspondence with F.O. regarding repatriation  
of Major Baden-Powell Weil's step-son from  
Switzerland. K13542/98/243.  
Dissatisfaction of army officers in the Control  
Commission for Germany.  
C16692/C17932/12177/18.
- Bower, Philip, Capt. (late).**  
Effects left at British Consulate-General, Paris.  
K13129/13129/217.
- Bower, Ruth Winifred.**  
See PECURARO, MRS.
- Bower, Cotton, & Bower, Messrs.**  
Estate of late Mr. M. V. Barratt.  
K14199/14199/217.
- Bowering, J., Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K242/7/286.  
Income tax. K4816/4816/250.
- Bowerman, A. Rivers.**  
Admiralty reporting officer, Ajaccio: advances in  
Egypt: passage to Corsica.  
K3852/K5053/K6375/3415/216.  
Repatriation. K7527/K8184/3415/216.
- Bowers, Claude.**  
United States Representative at Santiago: report  
on. AS4481/2164/9.
- Bowers, Dorothy, Mrs.**  
Damage to property during air-raid on St. Nizier.  
K14895/9126/217.  
Special payments for replacement of damage done  
by Germans in France. K10717/9053/217.
- Bowers, J. B.**  
Private Secretary to Lord Moyne in Cairo:  
arrangements for family to join him from  
Union of South Africa.  
J443/J457/J650/J353/33/66.  
Bag facilities. Y547/21/650.
- Bowers, K. J.**  
Portuguese visa. T6272/152/378.
- Bowes, Cecil J.**  
Offer of post as French Consular Agent in  
Mollendo. Z3791/Z4297/3375/17.
- Bowes, Harold Leslie.**  
British decoration: presentation. T1711/39/372.
- Bowes, Wilfred A.**  
Maintenance and mental health, Lisbon.  
K2584/1/248.  
Remittances, Lisbon.  
K2690/K11646/K5472/K7287/10/236.
- Bowhill, F. W., Air Chief Marshal Sir.**  
Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.
- Bowie, Evelyn W.**  
Release from internment: repatriation.  
K11712/10259/217/K10210/9053/217.
- Bowie, Simone M., Mrs.**  
British protection document. T7688/984/378.
- Bowie, T. G., Capt.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y2664/2664/652.
- Bowker, B. L.**  
Remittances, Lisbon.  
K8473/K7286/K14065/10/236.

**Bowker, G. C., Vice-Consul.**

Salary, allowances, &c., Bône: Treasury rulings: expenses on official representation in March and June, 1943.  
K6652/K3311/3306/269/K1790/K5510/  
K6057/K6298/K7024/K7734/1790/269.

**Bowker, R. J.**

Proposed modifications on Lisbon-Barcelona-Madrid bag service. Y31/31/653.  
Bag facilities at Madrid withdrawn.  
Y832/121/650.  
Journey to Algiers. Y1566/1566/652.  
Onward transmission from F.O. to Devon of personal effects, despatched from Madrid: bill of lading and disposal instructions sent to Messrs. Turner Edwards & Co. Ltd.  
Y3397/73/650.  
Attempted transmission of letter to third party under cover of letter addressed to, in Madrid, by Mrs. Nicoll. Y3806/Y4217/121/650.  
Bag facilities for transmission to Madrid of gun case belonging to.  
Y6797/3076/652/Y7271/121/650.  
Tribute to work of in Madrid. C1266/129/41.

**Bowle, H. E., Consul-General.**

(Ex-Lourenço Marques): taxable emoluments 1940-43: retirement and pension position under Foreign Service Act of 1943.  
K3300/K4106/K8766/3300/250.  
Life Certificates. K35/7/286.  
Income tax. K4816/4816/250.

**Bowles, Nurse.**

Passage, United States to U.K. K2302/2/250.

**Bowles, Lieut.-Col.**

Enquiries for Spahlinger clinical treatment.  
K13960/K11615/98/243.

**Bowles, Blair.**

Public Relations Adviser in U.N.R.R.A.: appointment. U1349/41/73.

**Bowles, Ch. Wm., Col.**

Seizure of his yacht Viking III by Italians.  
K14916/14888/217.

**Bowles, D.**

F.O. pass for (office keeper at 10, Chesterfield St.).  
Y4166/67/651.

**Bowles, H., Capt.**

Maintenance of sister in France.  
K14978/9053/217.

**Bowles, Marie F., Mrs.**

British passport. T14980/23/378.

**Bowles, V. H.**

Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual national.  
W13865/204/49.

**Bowman.**

Question of provision of hand microphone telephone for, at Old Stationery Office, Princes Street. Y713/Y2234/68/651.  
Journey to France: S.H.A.E.F. permit.  
Y6981/5672/652.  
Journey to Paris with British Embassy staff.  
Z5945/5544/17.

**Bowman, A.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Bowman, Frank O., Brig.-General.**

British decoration.  
T12244/T13136/T13788/T13719/172/372.

**Bowman, Isaiah, Dr.**

President of John Hopkins University: visit to U.K. for Anglo-United States discussions.  
A933/A963/78/45.  
— Proposed honorary Oxford degree at suggestion of Mr. Stettinius.  
A993/A1342/A1735/78/45.  
Conversations with members of H.M.G. on visit to U.K.: subjects discussed. A1784/78/45.  
United States personality: discussions on post-war world organisation with F.O.R.D. members. U3445/3584/180/70.

**Bowman, Isaiah, Dr. (continued).**

Discussion with Sir W. Malkin on proposed World Court of International Justice.  
U3835/180/70.  
Conversations on colonial problems with S. of S. for Colonies and Minister of State.  
U3408/U3427/910/70.  
Speech on Dumbarton Oaks proposals.  
U8457/180/70.  
Diplomatic registration certificate.  
T4824/175/377.  
Identity card: ration books. T4791/274/377.  
F.O. pass. Y2564/67/651.  
Priority air passage from Prestwick to London.  
Y2044/2044/652.

**Bowman, J.**

Visit to Belgium as delegate of the Mine Workers' Federation.  
C16752/C16762/C16763/C17169/  
C17889/C15435/5338/4.

**Bowman, J. C., Mrs.**

Journey to Paris.  
Y5583/Y6588/Y7817/3076/652.

**Bowman, J. I., Miss.**

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y5878/3013/652.

**Bowman, T.**

Former Vice Consul, Athens: question of his re-employment in Greece: F.O. minutes: H.M. Embassy views. K7582/7582/219.

**Bowman, W.**

Advances, Colon. K7863/7863/232.

**Bowman, W. H.**

Whereabouts, French Cameroons: sister's enquiry.  
K7961/K13812/7961/269.

**Bown, A., Mrs.**

Birth certificate. L5105/2355/405.

**Bown, Victor.**

Death in Calais. K12409/9053/217.

**Bowness, Richard.**

United States oil attaché in Morocco: H.M.G.'s appreciation of co-operation with British Consul-General in Tangier. C9484/231/41.

**Bowness, Charles (and Renée).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/128/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bowra, C. M., Dr.**

British Council's Advisory Committee on the Humanities. N7975/698/38.

**Bowran, J. R. G., Mrs.**

Maintenance of Heinz and Harro Ross in Switzerland. K486/98/243.

**Bowring, Walter, Mrs.**

British subject in Tangier: clothes from London.  
C15226/109/41.

**Bowring and Company (Messrs.).**

Return journey of Mr. G. N. Bagley from United States to U.K. Y6315/5970/652.  
Message from Mr. Charles Kurz.  
W17961/34/76/W17110/1593/58.  
Tanker Rosalind: claim v. United States.  
A2045/A3005/1128/45.

**Bowyer.**

Salary, Santa Cruz. K6980/528/241.

**Boxall, Majorie, E., Miss.**

Registration of birth. T6068/20/378.

**Boxall, P. J.**

Emoluments, Buenos Aires.  
K4469/K10164/510/202.

**Boxall & Boxall (Solicitors).**

Correspondence concerning intended remarriage of Mr. C. H. Harman in Brazil.  
T8591/T9194/155.

**Boxall & Kemp, Edwin (Messrs.).**

Welfare of Miss Hadow in France.  
K12945/9053/217.

**Boxel Zoon & Co. van, Francois (Messrs.).**

Question of a Royal Licence to plead in a U.K. Prize Court. K6088/470/58.

**Boxer, Carola.**

(Dual national): financial assistance, Washington. K8411/1/248.

**Boxes**

Official boxes for confidential matter:

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

See also under names of posts.

**Boxford, W. A. S.**

Visit to Paris with British insurance delegation. Z7209/883/17.

**Boxshall, Major.**

Bag facilities to Bucharest. Y6990/4868/650.

**Boy, E. M. H.**

British passport: renewed. T15605/2/378.

**Boyadev.**

See BOYADJIEFF, ILIA.

**Boyadjian, P.**

Egyptian student for U.K.: visa. L1284/5/410/LC665/6/452.

**Boyadjieff, Ilia.**

Bulgarian representative at Lisbon: report on. C10880/1662/36/R16179/1433/7.

**Boyar, A. C.**

Member of Soviet Union delegation to E.I.T.O. Conference. W13712/W14450/W14660/154/13.

**Boyce.**

Message for Censorship Dept. regarding. W18276/147/804.

**Boyce, C. D. C., Wing Commander.**

Iraqi decoration. T827/827/372.

**Boyce, D.**

Salary, Detroit. K10781/4589/245.

**Boyce, J. R., Vice-Consul.**

Salary advances, Addis Ababa. K6530/6530/201.  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.  
Life Certificates. K232/7/286.

**Boyce, K. W. Woolcombe.**

Censorship in liberated France: arrangement to accompany the British Mission: liaison with S.H.A.E.F.: movements: appointment as censorship liaison officer to Italy: travel facilities. W13019/W13393/W14060/W14210/W14211/W17099/W17691/10886/804.  
Visit to U.K. W9281/W9824/147/804.  
Bag facilities at Paris. Y3083/292/650.  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y3110/73/650.  
Letters addressed to, from Postal and Telegraph Censorship Dept. Y5047/4847/650.  
— Disposal. Y6500/Y7643/4847/650.

**Boyce, Leslie, Sir: M.P.**

Anti-semitism in the Polish Army: transfer of Jews to the British Forces. C10146/918/55.

**Boyce, N. M., Miss (late).**

Death at Juan-les-Pins: will. K16395/16395/217.

**Boyce, Peter, G.**

Volunteer. W15367/W18944/4/49.

**Boyce, T. F.**

Welfare: enquiry by Count Antonetti. Z6897/134/17.

**Boyd, A. E., Mrs.**

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y2516/73/650.

**Boyd, Alfred G., Capt.**

Address: promotion. T1493/T11928/T12966/86/383.

**Boyd, Alexander Keown-, Sir.**

Proposed visit to U.K.: discussion on Anglo-Egyptian industrial co-operation. J1080/J1269/J1288/J1524/107/16.

Ethiopian cotton imports and rubber production: protest about methods of MacPherson, Train & Co. J2/J243/2/1.  
Bagdad cotton project. E2798/E3067/193/93.

11311

**Boyd, Alexander Keown-, Sir (continued).**

Alamein club scheme: message from Egyptian M. of Finance to British Red Cross.

J2030/J2051/642/16.

Return to Middle East: air passage.

J2362/J2486/J2049/J2048/262/16.

Facilities for representative of Bata Shoe Company to visit Cyprus. W2716/31/64.

**Boyd, A., Lennox: M.P.**

Transmission of a letter from Mr. C. W. Hedges concerning the political and economic state of Belgium. W13886/13886/75.

Loan of Brierly pictures to United States exhibition. A3555/3348/45.

Anxiety concerning the future of Finland: letter to the S. of S. concerning: reply. N3869/2618/56.

**Boyd, C. P. S.**

National status. T1294/1293/378.

**Boyd, Francis.**

Volunteer: rejection. W336/W664/166/49.

British passport, security endorsement: omission. T2120/T3936/T5411/1597/378.

**Boyd, Federico A.**

Delegate to meeting of Political Co-ordination Committee in Panama. AS4341/563/32.

**Boyd, Frank Weston, Leading Telegraphist.**

French decoration. T7760/T7986/29/372.

**Boyd, George E. Lennox-, Major (late).**

Yugoslav decoration. T14954/30/372.

**Boyd, G. W., Capt.**

Commendation for war services. T4308/T4813/T12241/74/372

**Boyd, Henry.**

Death in France. K11842/11842/217.

**Boyd, Henry, Mrs.**

Property in France. K11025/9506/217.

**Boyd, Harry Hutcheson (and family).**

Maintenance in Casablanca. K8261/K8980/K14003/K11261/69/269  
Proposed repatriation. K5819/69/269.  
Endorsement of British passports. T8050/T8184/14/378.

**Boyd, James.**

Attitude of United States Southern States towards the war: article in Atlantic Monthly. A740/4/45.

**Boyd, James.**

Official of Rio Tinto Co.: return to Spain from the U.K.: travel facilities. C12164/73/41.

**Boyd, Jeannette, Mrs.**

Volunteer. W8775/W9343/W9856/4/49.

**Boyd, Joan, Mrs.**

Motoring offence. T10718/5100/373.

**Boyd, J. D., Major.**

Report on mining in Persia. E4084/738/34.

**Boyd, John E.**

Commendation for war services. T12257/T12525/T15070/T16109/972/372.

**Boyd, Jorge E., Dr.**

Panamanian Representative at Mexico City: report on. A4004/139/26.

**Boyd, N. M., Mrs.**

Property in France. K10471/K14664/K10604/9126/217.

**Boyd, William R.**

Member of United States technical delegation to Anglo-United States oil talks. W5822/W6813/34/76.

**Boydell, C. S., Mrs. (and Miss E. U.).**

Remittances, France. K10247/9053/217.

**Boydell, Mary E.**

Repatriation. K15675/10259/217.



- Eoye, Ithore.**  
New tyres for car.  
T12185, T12898, T14303/T14307/  
T15144 24/373.
- Boye-Johnson, Dr.**  
See JOHNSON, BOYE-, DR.
- Boyeidieu, R., Lieut.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y122, 26/650.
- Boyens, Hans (alias Sieth).**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.  
U7928, 4417/70.
- Boyer.**  
Member of French High Court of Justice.  
Z8330/3794/17.
- Boyer, A.**  
Russian remedy for arthritis. L5139/5139/405.
- Boyer, B. R., Major.**  
Legalisation of marriage certificate.  
L1010/1010/409.
- Boyer, F. A.**  
Whereabouts, France. K13412/9053/217.  
National status. T3640/81/378.
- Boyer, Hippolyte.**  
Arrest for collaboration. Z8657, 3794/17.
- Boyes, Albertine (and Alfred).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Boyes, Alfred (and Wife).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.
- Boyes, Arthur (Flying Officer).**  
Reported killed in Burma: information for River  
Plate London Committee.  
W7200/W8536/3611/804.
- Boyes, Hector, Rear-Admiral.**  
British Naval Attaché at Caracas, Bogota and  
Quito: additional appointment to H.M. Lega-  
tion at Port-au-Prince and Ciudad Trujillo.  
W2372/342/50.
- Boyes, Herbert.**  
Message to Eric Goodbeheve. K4940/4940/206.
- Boyes, Jeannine, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W6319/W7387/4/49.
- Boyes, J. L.**  
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.  
K2896/K5265/52/248.
- Boyes, M. J.**  
Correspondence concerning Miss P. D. Bulkeley,  
repatriate to U.K. K54/1/248.
- Boyes, W. C.**  
Portuguese visa. T13341/152/378.
- Boyesen, Einar Theiste.**  
Director-General in Norwegian Ministry of Church  
and Education. T5781/T6769/735/383.  
Appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic  
list. T7570/122/383.
- Boyl, Ernest de.**  
Whereabouts in France: enquiry.  
K14703/14703/245.
- Boylan, Christopher.**  
Norwegian decoration.  
T4644/T5673/T6400/T9152/748/372.
- Boylan, Patrick Joseph.**  
Whereabouts in U.K.: beneficiary of estate of late  
Rose Martin.  
K1960/K4554/K5065/K5067/100/245.
- Boylard, C.**  
See BOYLAN, C.
- Boyle, Mrs.**  
Death sentence at Louvain for aid to Allied air-  
men. K15282/15282/250.
- Boyle, A. A., Air Commodore.**  
Position of two members of Inter-Service Research  
Bureau who have been rendered stateless.  
WR1950/1950/48.
- Boyle, Chas. N. C., Major.**  
United States decoration.  
T9913/T12729, T13787/32/372.
- Boyle, C. V., Flight Lieut.**  
Greek decoration. T5850/T7631/T7738/38/372.
- Boyle, Edward, Sir.**  
Member of the Anglo-Albanian Association: con-  
tacts with American Friends of Albania.  
R2127/1722/90.  
Interest of self and wife in Yugoslav relief.  
R4094/44/92.
- Boyle, J. A.**  
Installation of telephone. W4020/W6190/62/804.
- Boyle, J. W.**  
Memo. on Perso-Soviet relations and oil concession  
situation in Persia. E6743/94/34.
- Boyle, N. F.**  
Employee of Bahrain Petroleum Co.: question of  
prosecution of under Persian Gulf Defence  
Regulations.  
E298/E572/E783/E950/E1149/  
E2709/58/91.
- Boyle, R.**  
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.  
K2896/52/248.
- Boyle, Vincent, Capt.**  
Messages from M. of A.  
L765/L4730/L4810/323/405.  
Return to U.K. from Argentina.  
L3008/L3903/323/405.
- Boynes, Norbert de, Fr.**  
Election as Vicar General of Society of Jesus: note  
by H.M.R. at Vatican. R8136/5358/57.
- Boynton, K. G.**  
Customs duty refund. T11884/T12946/5/373.
- Boyrie, R. de, Dr.**  
Honorary Consul of Panama at Victoria, Canada:  
appointment: commission: exequatur: recog-  
nition, extract from Canada Gazette.  
T5586/T7644/T12644/5586/385/  
T11159/10134/385.
- Boys, Jill, Miss.**  
Passage United States to U.K. K2302/2/250.
- Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.**  
International character of movement: post-war  
plans: relief work. R12098/12098/19.  
Appointment of Mr. R. B. Herbert as Secretary of  
International Department of Boy Scouts  
Association. U3899/3899/70.  
Enquiry from Girl Guides Association concerning  
responsibility for welfare of volunteers for  
relief work abroad: teams sent out.  
UR109/UR1787/109/854.  
Application from World Association of Girl Guides  
for transfer from M. of I. list to F.O. list of  
societies having international connections.  
UR1662/1662/850.  
Boy Scouts Association: transmission by F.O.  
bags to Cairo and Costa Rica of Good Services  
Awards: delay in receipt at Cairo.  
Y1958/Y2638/292/650.  
— Transmission by F.O. bag to Lisbon of equip-  
ment for St. Julian's School. Y5644/50/650.  
Possible support by Girl Guides Association of  
Reception Committee for Young People from  
Occupied Countries.  
UR1388/UR1660/389/853.  
Cuban review Scout sent to Boy Scouts Association.  
A2901/2901/14.  
Invitation from the Boy Scouts' Association to  
General Lafont, Chief Scout of France, to  
visit U.K. Z8264/8264/17.  
Girl Guides and Girl Scouts Association: desire  
of Lady Baden-Powell and Mrs. Leigh-White  
to proceed to France to resume contacts with  
French Guides under Mme. de Kerroul.  
Z8623/497/17.

**Boy Scouts and Girl Guides (continued).**

French Consultative Assembly: debate on: attack on M. Basdevant: defence of: activities of Boy Scout movement in France during occupation. Z8696/12/17.

Notes on movement in Greece: plans for post-war revival: training of Scoutmasters, etc., in refugee camps in Palestine and in Royal Hellenic Navy. R12098/12098/19.

In Italy: Boy Scouts International Bureau: report on movement prior to Fascist régime: underground activities during régime and revival with Allied approval and support.

R19318/R9670/R12037/R15686/9670/22.  
Restarting of movement by Mr. V. K. G. Logan in collaboration with various officers in Mediterranean theatre of war.

K3778/3778/222.

Revival of the Catholic Boy Scout Association: note on. R9743/1677/22/R9670/9670/22.

Report on progress of reorganisation of Catholic Boy Scout Movement in S. Italy.

R8438/R11116/1892/57.

Means of encouraging revival of Boy Scout movement: F.O. minutes.

R9489/R12037/R18552/687/22.

Question of British delegation to advise Italian Scout leaders. R9670/9670/22.

Formation of organisations in Lebanon: contact with Boy Scouts International Bureau: copy of Constitution and Byelaws of International Bureau sent to Beirut. E3623/3623/88 (file).

In Syria: Madariéh Boy Scouts: information concerning. E7744/23/89.

**Boy Scouts International Bureau.**

See BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES.

**Boyselensky, Prof.**

Pole: arrest by Germans. C12183/131/55.

**Boysson, General.**

Visit to Dakar in connexion with civil aviation and defence. Z5170/17/69.

**Boza, Hector.**

Proposed candidate in Peruvian presidential election. AS2378/120/35.

**Boza Aizcorbe, Ricardo.**

Peruvian representative at Montevideo: report on. AS3226/1637/46.

Presentation of credentials. AS4062/1637/46.

**Bozcaada.**

See TENEDOS, ISLAND OF.

**Bozek, A.**

Allied Govt. certificate. T6806/232/377.

**Bozel.**

Secretary-General of Algiers Commissariat of Production: criticism of. Z1130/14/69.

Request for exit permit to go to Algiers. Z51/13/69.

Passage to North Africa.

Y297/Y298/Y299/Y302/Y303/90/652.

**Bozhilov, B.**

Former Bulgarian Prime Minister: arrest by Soviet authorities. C17031/14/62.

**Bozhilov, Dobri.**

See BOSHILOV, DOBRI.

**Bozic, Vojislav.**

See BOZITCH, VOJISLAV.

**Bozitch, Pihomir.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war released from Italy: report on situation in Italy. R2785/53/22.

**Bozitch, Sava, Father.**

Political adviser to Chetnik staff: collaboration with Ustashi. R8762/11/92.

**Bozitch, Vojislav.**

Yugoslav Govt. official: inclusion in diplomatic list. T6051/1190/383.

Formerly Chef de Cabinet of Yugoslav Prime Minister in London: appointment as First Secretary to Yugoslav Embassy, London: deletion from diplomatic list.

T7196/3032/383/T6559/T7570/122/383.

Aliens registration certificate: diplomatic exemption certificate. T3705/T13472/2181/377.

Inclusion in diplomatic list: deletion.

T3443/T4421/T5227/T7051/1190/383.

**Bozkurt, Mahmut Esak.**

See MAHMUT ESAT BOZKURT.

**Bozman, G. S.**

Secretary of Information and Broadcasting Department of Govt. of India: memo. on development of broadcasting in India.

U7131/762/70.

**Boznowski, Rev.**

Polish priest in the United States.

C7156/826/55.

**Bozovitch, Mitar.**

Journey from Cairo to London.

Y5274/Y4824/Y5610/Y5655/3666/652.

**Bozzi.**

Leader of an Italian railwaymen's organisation: meeting with T.U.C. and United States Labour delegation. R17449 1133/22.

**Braam, J. van, Mme.**

Maintenance. Belgium. K13335/9428/204.

**Brabant, M., Mrs.**

(Australia): repatriation. K3942/1/248.

**Brabner, Donald F.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Brabner, E., Mrs.**

Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual national: civilian employment. W16534/204/49.

**Brabner, F. G., Mrs.**

Air Ministry separation allowance, Brazil.

K723/K2300/723/206.

**Brabyn, Claude.**

Whereabouts in U.K. of Miss Norah J. Brabyn.

K1342 K2331 100 245.

**Bracciani, Isolo, Prof.**

Member of the Committee of Liberation in Turin: death sentence. R6976/1677/22.

**Bracco, Elio.**

Appointment as Vice-Mayor of Milan: note on.

R8144/1677/22.

**Brace, Sheila Margaret, Miss.**

Volunteer. W18016/4/49.

**Bracewell, Thomas.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bracey, Mervyn A., Cpl.**

Czechoslovak decoration.

T940/T2751/T9429/940/372.

**Brache, Elias.**

Dominican Ambassador to Chile: presentation of credentials. AS3219/2164/9.

Report on. AS4481/2164/9.

Personality. A3296/3296/20.

**Brache, Rafael.**

Personality: Santo Domingo. A3296/3296/20.

**Bracher, S.**

Formerly at H.M. Consulate-General, Lourenço Marques: salary, sick pay: allowances: detailed statement of account.

K4256/K4449/K5276/K6487/K7618/

K9119/581/236.

Munitions works in Hungary. C8513/15/21.

- Brachetti, Capt.**  
Italian prisoner of war in French Equatorial Africa: request for repatriation on grounds of ill health. R6454/R7888/243/22.
- Bracht, Federico.**  
Of Impa: Stockholm.  
AS2005/AS3522/AS3708/101/2.
- Bracht, Rautenstrauch.**  
Listing of Fritz Mandl and I.M.P.A.  
AS5055/AS5379/101/2.
- Brack, Adolf.**  
Communication from Switzerland: censorship.  
W17672/325/804.
- Bracken.**  
Message for United Africa Company, London.  
Z2032/251/69.  
— See also UNITED AFRICA COMPANY.
- Bracken, Brendan.**  
Interest in return journey to U.K. from United States of Sir Thos. Beecham.  
Y4358/Y4703/4357/652.  
Distribution to, of certain Athens telegrams: inclusion in War Cabinet distribution.  
Y7978/2/651.
- Bracken, John.**  
National Leader of Canadian Conservative Party: text of speech at Hamilton. W2889/80/68.  
Definition of party policy. W8368/80/68.
- Brackenside, William Stuart.**  
Volunteer.  
W939/W5935/W6507/W11243/  
W12251/4/49.
- Bracker, S.**  
Sick leave and pay. W12007/2123/250.
- Brackstone, D. V., Sgt.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended.  
Y6555/21/650.
- Bradburn, Robert.**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Bradbury, Alfred James.**  
British passport. T10152/23/378.  
Death in France. K16389/16389/217.
- Bradbury, J. D.**  
Bag facilities. Y6696/124/650.
- Bradbury, Ralph Charles (and Keith Douglas).**  
Registration of births. T10536/20/378.
- Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Ltd., Messrs.**  
Persian banknotes:  
— See CURRENCY: PERSIA.  
Afghan currency notes:  
— See CURRENCY: AFGHANISTAN.  
Bonds for Junta do Credito Publico, transmitted by air to Lisbon. Y3422/Y4150/3422/652.  
Transmission by bag to Egypt of new designs of banknotes for National Bank of Egypt.  
Y7335/21/650.  
Request for air facilities to Bagdad for consignment of Iraqi bonds. Y6571/2282/652.
- Brademkampff de Hellemann, Annie.**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.  
U7928/4417/70.
- Braden, Spruille.**  
United States Ambassador at Havana: movements. A2978/80/14.  
Appointment as Special Ambassador at inauguration of Cuban President.  
A3292/228/14.  
Report on. A2588/2588/14.  
Dispute with directors of Cuban paper Diario de la Marina: suggestion that he should be declared persona non grata: Cuban Press reactions. A3084/A3192/80/14.  
Criticism of Butler report: views on United States Good Neighbour policy. A80/A537/80/14.  
Alleged intervention in Benitez incident: article in Time: official denial. A3193/228/14.
- Bradford.**  
Interest in Trepca Mines, Ltd.: property in Yugoslavia.  
R15620/R16637/R16975/14360/92.
- Bradford, A.**  
United States citizen serving with British Army: discharge. A4001/204/45.
- Bradford, G.**  
Claim for compensation for loss of wages and livelihood in Netherlands, due to German invasion. K15064/14535/229.  
Repatriation. K12354/10259/217.
- Bradford, J. R., Squadron Leader.**  
Passport of, transmitted by F.O. bag to Brazil.  
Y4431/4431/650.
- Bradford: Foreign Consulates.**  
Request by F.C.N.L. for re-appointment of Mr. Shakleton as French Consular-Agent.  
Z5811/3375/17.  
United States: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T6458/6458/385 (file).
- Bradford Anglo-Polish Society.**  
See ANGLO-POLISH SOCIETY (BRADFORD).
- Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd.**  
Textile machinery for Egypt. J1524/107/16.
- Bradford Steel Pin Manufacturing Co. Ltd.**  
Death of Wm. Snowden, representative in Lille.  
K15526/15526/217.
- Bradford Tweed Co.**  
Alleged evasion of embargo on export of British woollen goods to Mexico.  
A2078/A2665/238/26.
- Bradley.**  
Renewal of contract with Afghan Govt.  
E2074/E2025/221/97.
- Bradley, Sgt.**  
Appointment as clerk to H.M. Air Attaché, Guatemala City. W12733/W13334/75/50.
- Bradley, Wing Commander.**  
Appointment as Inspector of Iraqi Air Force.  
E4281/E4800/E5306/702/93.
- Bradley, Albert A. (and Marie Juliette).**  
Repatriation. K14660/10259/217.
- Bradley, A. G.**  
Norwegian decoration.  
T1051/T9152/T6754/748/372.
- Bradley, C.**  
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T11275/86/383.
- Bradley, F. C., Rear-Admiral.**  
Appointment as Naval Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Lisbon: Admiralty insistence on service with rank of Captain. W3097/W4783/342/50.  
Relinquishment of post, owing to ill-health.  
W358/W1847/W2303/W4006/W7593/  
W7721/342/50.  
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y1947/50/650.
- Bradley, J.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bradley, James C.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/218/248.
- Bradley, J. S. T., Air Marshal Sir.**  
Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.
- Bradley, Omar N., Lieut.-General.**  
United States Special Army Observer in London: appointment. T300/300/383.  
Promotion to K.C.B.  
T14681/T1049/T1179/T2359/T12519/  
T13630/172/372.  
British decoration: presentation. T2879/172/372.  
Soviet decoration. T12443/139/372.
- Bradley, R., Miss.**  
Staff of M.E.R.R.A. U1642/41/73.  
Financial assistance. W6985/18/48.



- Bradley, Sidney.**  
Of the R.A.F.: death. C13494/167/43.
- Bradley, Sylvester, Lieut.**  
Bag facilities: refused.  
Y6108/Y6557/Y7610/Y7699/  
Y7612/2547/650.
- Bradley and Hulme, H. B.**  
Maintenance of Mr. F. Ames in Switzerland.  
K2946/98/243.
- Bradshaw.**  
Property, Belgium: report. K15969/11597/204.
- Bradshaw, Mrs.**  
Salary, Sao Paulo: increase.  
K2037/K3342/K9591/1269/206.
- Bradshaw, A., Brig.-General.**  
British decoration.  
T10975/T11617/T12244/172/372.
- Bradshaw, A. E.**  
Claim against Sicilian Railway Company.  
R11312/R12872/R15098/9830/22.
- Bradshaw, H. R. E.**  
Request for renewal of British passport, Sweden:  
member of Peace Pledge Union in U.K.  
K11675/K9913/K9284/K8828/  
K7968/8/242.  
Question of employment with British Council in  
Stockholm: pacifist activities: intercepted  
letter.  
L1967/L1968/L1969/L1970/67/410.  
Refusal to assist British war effort: reasons.  
K14333/8/242.
- Bradshaw, R.**  
Application for renewal of British passport: appeal  
to Mr. Pickthorne, M.P.  
T15101/T15241/T15939/15101/378.
- Bradshaw, Richard Burnett.**  
Volunteer. W688/W7510/W8360/4/49.
- Bradshaw, T.**  
Journey to United States, en route to Jamaica.  
Y5023/2664/652.
- Bradshaw, Wm., Sir.**  
Appreciation of F.O. help in arranging visit of  
Co-operative Union, Ltd., delegation to Soviet  
Union. Y7441/4744/652.
- Bradshaw-Rozencwajg, Hilary J., Mrs.**  
See ROZENCWAJG, HILARY J. BRADSHAW, MRS.
- Brady, Armand J.**  
Australian: relief, France. K15631/10259/217.
- Brady, Charles C., Ensign (and wife).**  
Of United States Legation to South Africa:  
inclusion in Diplomatic List. T3458/66/384.
- Brady, Mary Anne, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K13702/9053/217.
- Brady, V. M., Miss.**  
Priority air passage to Algiers, en route to Naples.  
Y3699/3076/652.  
Life Certificates. K12886/7/286.  
Salary advances and emoluments, Naples.  
K15776/K8896/6036/222.
- Braegger, Victor.**  
Swiss Consular Agent, San Juan: to accompany  
Admiral Robert's party from San Juan to  
Trinidad. Z10473/10163/17.
- Braekhus, Jan.**  
Norwegian refugee in Sweden: letter to Capt.  
Gunnar Hovdenak in U.K.: censorship  
intercept. N4122/1484/30.
- Braga, Clement.**  
Maintenance, Macao. K5316/4/236.
- Braga, J. P., Hon.**  
British Adviser, Hong Kong: death in Macao.  
K2491/4/236.
- Braga, J. V.**  
Request to Viscount Samuel for assistance in  
evacuation with family from Macao: letters  
describing life in camps under Japanese.  
K7448/K7092/K3920/K5421/K6186/  
K7061/4/236.
- Braga, Odilon, Dr.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Braga, Paul.**  
Escape from Hong Kong into Free China.  
K3920/4/236.
- Braganca, (House of).**  
See BRAZIL: ROYAL FAMILY.  
PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Braganca, Duke of, (Don Duarte of Portugal).**  
See PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Bragança, Pedro Henrique de Orleans.**  
See BRAZIL: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Brage, Carlos.**  
Spanish refugee seaman in Africa.  
C13337/13337/41.
- Bragg, T. W.**  
Deferment of military service. T9755/216/378.
- Braham, H., Vice-Consul.**  
Deprivation allowance in respect of effects left in  
Batavia. K3561/3561/229.  
Emoluments, Batavia, 1942.  
K1445/K5036/K8308/1445/229.  
Proposed secondment to S.E.A.C.: emoluments in  
connexion with charge of China Section of  
Psychological Warfare Executive.  
K2232/K3727/425/250.  
Termination of political warfare appointment in  
Far East. F2832/1/61.  
Property, China: transport to India.  
K10349/136/210.  
Journey to Colombo.  
Y6180/3076/652/Y5744/4/652.  
Expenses in Colombo: emoluments on second-  
ment to Eastern Fleet.  
K10987/K15000/425/250.  
Income tax. K14279/4816/250.  
Emoluments during secondment to M. of I.  
(F.E.B.) in New Delhi.  
K8611/K4516/425/250.  
Return to U.K. K10815/425/250.  
Life certificate. K10818/7/286.
- Brahim, M.**  
Javanese lunatic in U.K.: admission to Mental  
Hospital. T6320/6320/375.
- Brahim, S. B.**  
Seaman: expenses incurred by: M.W.T.  
Z2568/115/17/Z3785/1009/17.
- Brahim el Wazzani.**  
German agent in Spanish Morocco.  
C3525/2143/28.
- Brahim.**  
See ABDULLA BRAHIN.
- Braichenko, Nikolai L.**  
Refugee in Spain claiming to be a Soviet national:  
expenditure on.  
W852/W3681/W5565/W5845/W6697/  
W8103/126/48.
- Braid, Inspector.**  
Visit to France in connexion with supply of service  
clothing. Z8358/25/17.
- Braidwood.**  
Political warfare post: allowances. F4514/1/61.
- Braik, Wm. (and wife).**  
Remittances, Belgium.  
K15648/K10467/9428/204.
- Braiko, P. L., Major-General.**  
British decoration.  
T824/T1460/T1627/T3018/T6151/41/372.
- Brailey, S.**  
British passport. T6859/2/378.

**Brain, David George.**

Secretary to British delegation to the I.L.O. Conference. C4270/799/98.

**Brain, H. N. (Consul).**

Travelling and subsistence allowances during secondment to S.E.A.C.

K11580/K12697/K13461/K16152/425/250.

Wife's separation allowance in U.K.

K5140/209/223.

Journey to New Delhi. Y1286/1286/652.

Transmission of books by F.O. bag after censorship. W8333/233/804.

Inventory of effects left in Japan: claim for depreciation allowance: outfit allowance sanctioned additionally and exceptionally: wife's separation allowance.

K209/K4906/K15489/209/223.

Radio sets confiscated by Japanese authorities.

K3044/3044/223.

Life Certificates. K2733/7/286.

**Brainard, Charles.**

Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.

**Braine, W. H.**

Appointment as British Labour Attaché to British High Commissioner in Italy: note on career and qualifications.

R10628/R10731/R12303/R13905/1133/22.

Journey to Rome. Y4846/3076/652.

Messages to Ministry of Labour.

R17339/R21724/1133/22.

Memo. on Labour in Italy. R17853/1133/22.

Minute on meeting with Signor Togliatti.

R20737/15/22.

Assumption of functions of head of Labour Sub-commission of Allied Control Commission in addition to duties of Labour Attaché.

R17853/R20027/R20085/1133/22.

— McMacnultar's comments: F.O. comments. R20061/R19909/691/22.

**Brainin, Norbert.**

Austrian violinist in the U.K.: plea for exemption from national service. C6226/C8857/363/3.

**Braithwaite, A. N., Major: M.P.**

Pamphlet on British-American Parliamentary Committee. A3908/78/45.

Visit to U.K. of United States Congressmen.

A78/A479/A569/A811/A900/A1069/

A1676/A1891/A3148/A3245/

A3280/78/45.

Activities of Council for World Govt. Organisation: F.O. interview concerning.

V6165/84/70.

Letter from President Roosevelt about Lend-lease. A965/6/45.

Letter from constituent about food situation in Algiers: F.O. reply. Z1903/14/69.

**Braithwaite, Dorothy, M., Miss.**

Maintenance in France. K14268/9053/217.

**Braithwaite, J. S.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y4879/2664/652.

**Braithwaite & Co., Messrs.**

Sub-Contractors for U.K.C.C. in construction of Alexandretten jetty: question of taxes.

R893/107/44 (file).

Possible tender for Kozlu mine shaft contract.

R13579/83/44.

Proposed construction of a jetty at Mersin.

R6203/5376/44.

Messages to and from Turkey.

K6062/2999/244/R2531/R3409/

R5149/R7130/559/44.

**Brajon, A. L.**

French volunteer: travel facilities for self and Nelly Brajon to Algiers.

Z5227/446/17/Z528/13/69.

**Brajovitch, Krsto.**

Appointment to Montenegrin State Council.

R12176/12176/92.

**Brajovitch, Peter.**

Leader, under pseudonym Djura, of the Kosovo Brigade of Macedonian Partisans: personality note on. R21785/745/19.

**Brakel, J. van.**

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.

Y64/64/652.

**Bralag.**

Question of despatch of financial assistance to, in Soviet Union. WR2072/602/48.

**Bramall.**

Secretary of the Gramophone Co.: messages for: — See GRAMOPHONE CO. (HAYES).

**Bramall, Brian.**

Bag facilities to Spain. Y7477/121/650.

**Bramas da Cunha, Marie Teresa, Mrs.**

Wife of Commercial Counsellor to Portuguese Embassy, London: national registration identity card, diplomatic certificate, rationing documents. T13904/4610/477.

**Bramly, Jennings, Major.**

Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended. Y7646/21/650.

**Bramsen, Bo.**

Member of the Danish Mission to S.H.A.E.F.: travel facilities from Sweden to U.K.

N5480/N5481/N5848/796/15.

**Bramson, Gordon.**

Repatriation. K3872/K4213/K3873/8/242.

**Bramstorp, Axel A. P.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

**Bramuglia, Dr.**

Argentine railways: interviews with Sir M. Eddy. AS5167/AS5310/AS5826/27/2.

**Bramwell, C. (and family).**

Priority air passage to Lisbon, en route to Madrid. Y776/776/652.

Transmission of baggage. Y2462/776/652.

Bag facilities at Madrid. Y832/121/650.

Transportation of dog from U.K. to Spain.

Y2978/2690/652/C8446/38/41.

**Bramwell, Dorothy, Miss.**

British decoration. T2807/445/372.

**Bramwell, G. G., Mrs. (and daughter).**

Maintenance, France. K9755/9053/217.

**Branch, C. Denzil, Col.**

Formerly honorary Legal Adviser to British Embassy in Paris: offer to return. Z6073/6073/17.

Journey to Paris. Y7058/3076/652.

Interest in case of Lieut.-Col. Rocke.

R9950/9796/22.

Possible post in Control Commission in Germany.

C12666/12177/18.

**Branchoux, Mathurin.**

Member of French Forces of Interior brought to U.K.: identification. WR977/9/48.

**Branker, J. W. S.**

French entry visa. Z7961/883/17.

**Branco, Pedro da Costa Freitas, Dr.**

Delay of letters from Beira addressed to Dr. E. Loureiro. W17499/W18225/3611/804.

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Branco Clark, F. de Castelo.**

See CASTELO BRANCO CLARK, F. DE.

**Brancolini.**

Italian in Tangier: Fascist. C7409/230/41.

**Brancolini, Dante.**

Member of Italian Republica Fascist Group in Spain. R12761/57/22.

- Brand.**  
Volunteer. W16257/4/49.  
Question of passage from Liberia to Cadiz on board a Spanish vessel.  
W2628/W2683/W2771/98/75.
- Brand, A. E.**  
Financial assistance, Portugal and France.  
K8054/10/236.
- Brand, Leonard (and Mrs.).**  
Information concerning: complaint against British Consul in Lisbon: censorship intercept.  
K5947/K12100/K9091/318/236.
- Brand, P. W.**  
Portuguese visa. T1246/152/378.
- Brand, Robert H.**  
Head of British Treasury Mission: position with respect to question of defaulted loans.  
AS2300/251/51.  
Question of attendance as delegate at Bretton Woods Conference.  
U5036/U5103/U5179/U5314/U5315/6/70.  
Usefulness at Bretton Woods conference in connexion with bank proposals. U5615/6/70.  
Appointment on the League of Nations Supervisory Commission and Financial Committee.  
C7799/37/98/C5974/C6094/C7628/  
C8228/2404/98/U6195/U6420/6195/98.  
Question of attendance at the meeting of the League of Nations Supervisory Commission in London in January, 1945. U8729/7178/98.
- Brand, Sydney.**  
Allied treatment of the Gestapo. C3004/1096/18.
- Brand, T. H.**  
Travel facilities to United States.  
Y5373/5373/652.  
British decoration: presentation. T443/39/372.
- Brand, Yvonne A., Miss.**  
Volunteer. W11179/W12530/4/49.
- Brandajs, Hinko.**  
Official of Yugoslav Govt. in U.K.: termination of appointment. T2223/1190/383.
- Brand & Sons, Ltd., Charles.**  
Proposed contract for civil engineering work of Assouan dam hydro-electric scheme.  
J3281/3/16.
- Brandao, Mario de Pimentel.**  
See PIMENTEL-BRANDAO, MARIO DE.
- Brandeiro.**  
Portuguese diplomat: situation in Berlin.  
C5500/103/18.
- Brandel, J. M.**  
Priority air passage to Paris: S.H.A.E.F. permit.  
Y6219/3017/652/Y7370/5672/652.
- Branden, van den, Baron.**  
Proposed publication of book on work of British Council in Belgium. LC1517/898/452.
- Brandenberger, M.**  
Judicial document. T3332/3332/371 (file).
- Brander, R.**  
Portuguese visa. T10028/152/378.
- Brandes, E. W., Dr.**  
United States research worker: improvement of sugar production in Ethiopia.  
J1145/1145/1/J729/1/1.
- Brandes, Janet E., Mrs.**  
Application for resumption of British nationality.  
T1091/19/378.
- Brandford-Griffith, Francis Rosslyn.**  
See GRIFFITH, FRANCIS ROSSLYN BRANDFORD.
- Brandin, Lise. Mrs.**  
Surrender of Aliens Registration Card: change of address. W9583/87/48.
- Brandis, Adolphe (Victoria and Fred).**  
Repatriation.  
K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.
- Brandjes, J. J.**  
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.  
Y64/64/652.
- Brandler, Hannah, Mrs. (née Weiss, H.).**  
Repatriation. K1048/1/248.
- Brandman, Charles A.**  
Inquiry concerning nephew, Fritz Kahn.  
C8419/552/12.
- Brando, Pedro.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Brandon, O. H.**  
Sunday Times correspondent in Italy: report envisaging reconsideration of co-belligerency and revision of Control Commission powers: F.O. comment and enquiry into.  
R6368/691/22.
- Brandreth, J. Barnett.**  
Repatriation. K12696/10259/217.
- Brandreth, S., Sergt.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T2427/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Brandstadter, Oscar.**  
Detention in U.K.: notes on. W4550/2943/48.
- Brandt.**  
Request from Jewish Agency for facilities for his return to Hungary: continued detention in Cairo: possible transfer to Palestine.  
W10334/15/48/WR367/WR671/WR678/  
WR867/WR966/3/48.
- Brandt.**  
German official in Warsaw: crimes.  
C3349/131/55.
- Brandt, Cornelis A.**  
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.  
Y1370/64/652.
- Brandt, Emilio.**  
German resident in Ecuador: possible recall to Germany. U5895/4417/70.
- Brandt, M. F., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K10038/K9619/9053/217.
- Brandt, Oswald John.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.  
Proposed purchase of British textile machinery for cotton factory in Hayti.  
A43514/A4160/3136/20.
- Brandt, Paula, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K13835/9053/217.
- Brandt, Raymond P.**  
United States newspaper man: article on Democratic and Republican personalities.  
A950/20/45.
- Brandt, S.**  
Death due to Allied bombing: question of ex-gratia payment by H.M.G.  
W4460/W4902/W9207/6/75.
- Brandy.**  
See LIQUOR.
- Brandywine, s.s.**  
See VESSELS: UNITED STATES.
- Braniff, Thomas E.**  
Promoter of Braniff Airways Incorporated:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: UNITED STATES).
- Braniff Airways Incorporated.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: UNITED STATES).



- Brann, Donald W., Brig.-General.**  
British decoration.  
T12244/T13136/T13788/T13719/172/372.
- Brann, Paula.**  
German lunatic in U.K.: discharge from Mental Hospital. T7277/7277/375 (file).
- Brannam, Jean, Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Casablanca. Y17/17/650.  
Advances against cheque, Casablanca.  
K162/162/269.
- Brannen, E. A., Mrs.**  
See BRANNEN, JAMES A.
- Brannen, James A.**  
British decoration. T7246/T12611/39/372.  
Salary of self and wife, Boston: functions.  
K10162/K5803/5803/250/  
K4589/K10781/4589/245.  
Pension position of self and wife, in view of ages and service. K8869/1337/245.
- Brannen, Phillip B., Commander.**  
Appointment to United States Mission to Allied Control Commission in Roumania.  
R20648/14016/37/R19787/15870/67.
- Brannon, Maximiliano P.**  
Salvadorean representative at Mexico City: report on. A4004/139/26.  
Appointment: biographical note: presentment of credentials. A2574/A3210/139/26.  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.
- Branson, Horace.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Branson, Juliette, Miss.**  
Maintenance in France. K12588/9053/217.
- Branson, Marjorie, Mrs.**  
Welfare of Miss Margaret Branson and of Mme. Marrot: enquiry. K7974/98/243.
- Branson, Margaret Ann (minor).**  
Maintenance, France. K10251/9053/217.
- Braston, F.**  
Butler at Persian Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T3792/1338/383.
- Brant, William.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brantingham, G. H.**  
Expiry of contract with West African Purchasing Control Board: recall to U.K. on termination of British Economic Mission in Dakar: insurance of luggage.  
Z5824/Z6343/Z6750/91/16.  
Salary allotment, Dakar. K13966/20/269.  
Life Certificates. K195/7/286.
- Brantner, Olga.**  
German (previously Austrian) lunatic in U.K.: admission to mental hospital.  
T5949/5949/375 (file).
- Brantom, Sydney.**  
Shareholder in Mexican Eagle Oil Co.: plea for settlement. A3585/A3756/96/26.
- Brantsen, Roy C. C.**  
Volunteer: repatriation: air passage from Sweden to U.K.  
K515/K1698/K2519/K2805/K5501/  
K3873/K13996/K15433/8/242/W14034/  
W14035/W14524/W14783/W13752/  
W13755/166/49.
- Brannwell & Co. Ltd., Arthur, Messrs.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. Mansell-Foy. K222/1/248.
- Brashnarov, Pauko.**  
Vice-President of the Anti-Fascist Council for the Liberation of Macedonia. R19352/1009/67.
- Brasier.**  
British subject: arrest and ill-treatment in Roumania. R18526/14852/37
- Brassilach, Robert.**  
Arrest as collaboratorist. Z6635/Z8657/3794/17.
- Brasnett, John, Master.**  
Passage United States to U.K. K2302/2/250.
- Brassard, Miss.**  
Priority air passage from Lisbon to United States.  
Y1405/1405/652.
- Brassards.**  
See UNIFORMS.
- Brassavara Ltd., Messrs.**  
Application for travel facilities for Mr. A. Capron (director of), from Buenos Aires to U.K.  
Y7117/7117/652.
- Brassert & Co., Ltd., H. A.**  
Consulting engineers: iron ore deposits at Assouan. J1438/1438/16.  
Development of coal, iron and steel industries in China: facilities for visits to New York and China: messages for representative at Chungking.  
F261/F2743/F2780/F2886/F3040/  
F3486/F2293/F2653/F3791/F4042/  
F4694/160/10.  
— See also IRON AND STEEL: CHINA.  
Status report on. F3198/160/10.  
Request for bag facilities to Chungking for transmission of medicinal tablets, clothing and typewriter for Mr. Lund. Y3444/240/650.  
Journey of Mr. Lund from Chungking to U.K.  
Y5015/Y5457/5015/652.  
Contract for supply of machinery to Golcuk Dockyard. R13403/101/44.  
Repairs to Karabuk Steelworks: despatch of engineers to Turkey.  
R15043/R16039/R17179/R17171/  
R17760/R18910/R19101/R19457/  
R20508/339/44.  
Purchasing agency for supplies to Turkey: offer from Eti Bank of Turkey.  
R4424/R4573/253/44.  
Development of Turkish coal mining region.  
R6010/83/44.  
Contract for erection of a tea factory in Turkey: despatch of engineering experts: request for release of Major Kraty from Indian Army.  
R5515/R6379/R7027/R7236/R15845/  
R17253/R18290/R18920/3256/44.  
Travel facilities for Mr. A. Smith of Consett Iron Works to Turkey. Y7694/4558/652.  
Application for priority passage for Mr. J. Connelly (agent in Turkey) from Durban to Cairo, en route to Angora: visa. Y2521/2521/652.  
Application for passages to Turkey for Messrs. Blackwood, Cockburn and Preston.  
Y6213/6213/652.  
Bag facilities for transmission of correspondence to agents in Turkey. Y3580/Y1356/25/650.  
Connexion with Herr Mandl's projects.  
AS3708/101/2.  
Dispute with Sumer Bank of Turkey in connexion with plant erected at Karabuk Steel Works:  
— See IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY (KARABUK WORKS).
- Brasseur, Fernande, Mme.**  
Belgian national in Brussels: remittance from daughter in U.K. W17621/5/75.
- Brasseur, René.**  
Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.
- Braswell, M. A., Miss.**  
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T1145/86/383.  
Address. T4075/86/383.  
Customs duty refund. T3365/T2612/5/373.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T5264/5/373.
- Bratanov, Dimiter.**  
Editor of Bulgarian Narod. R18504/16193/7.

**Bratianu, Constantin.**

Appointment as Roumanian M. of War Production in second Senatescu Govt. (Liberal): note on. R17945/R17983/230/37/R13241/R13270/R13384/294/37.

**Bratianu, Dinu.**

Leader of Roumanian Old Liberal Party: notes on. R3719/R3720/294/37.

Leader of the Roumanian National Liberal Party: activity immediately before and after surrender of Roumania: M. Anegansin's views in Moscow lecture. R16852/116/37.

Criticism in Soviet War and the Working Class, of. R20199/294/37.

Appeal to Roumanian people for unity. R15023/294/37.

Relations with M. Tatarescu. R3720/294/37.

Decrease of power alleged by Marshal Antonescu. R896/R1472/R1987/294/37.

Views on Armistice terms. R17026/294/37.

**Bratianu, Georges.**

Leader of Roumanian Neo-Liberal Party: note on activities.

R3719/R3720/294/37/R21754/230/37.

**Bratislava : Italian Legation.**

Position of Minister and staff after surrender of Italy: loyalty to King Victor: treatment: appointment by Fascist Republican Govt. of Signor Censi as their representative.

R1/1/22.

Question of repatriating loyal staff. R7032/1/22.

Internment of staff and German opposition to repatriation of their families: possible repatriation through Turkey.

R482/R3658/78/22/R9677/1/22.

**Bratland, P.**

Norwegian Govt. official in London: address. T10274/1401/383.

Allied Govt. certificates for self and wife. T9981/1065/377.

**Bratt, Ake.**

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.: refused. Y3836/3836/652.

**Bratt, Lief G.**

Swedish business man: joint founder of a new Radical Party in Sweden: censorship intercept. of letter to Mr. S. Frisell.

N999/N2175/691/42.

**Bratt, Vanya Siri, Miss.**

Repatriation. K8988/K15824/K15433/8/242.

**Brattel, Alfred.**

Undischarged member of the Polish forces: non-acceptance for the R.A.F.: interest of Mr. Vernon Bartlett, M.P. W6172/W7601/194/64.

**Brauenfels, a.s.**

Disposal of cargo at Marmagao. W2406/W7447/1600/58.

**Brauer, Alfredo.**

German in Ecuador: deportation. U5895/U7054/4417/70.

**Brauer, Herbert, Dr.**

German lawyer in the U.K.: request for employment. C17936/12294/18.

**Brauer, Isaac.**

Arrest and internment, Marseilles. K12275/9053/217.

Welfare, France. K16306/9053/217.

**Brauer, Leopoldo (Senior and Junior).**

Germans in Ecuador: question of deportation. U5895/U7054/4417/70.

Sale of property by Govt. in Ecuador. AS1885/1816/54.

**Braut (and Mme.).**

Welfare of: enquiry by M. de Chambon. Z2374/134/17.

**Braun, Dr.**

German legal adviser of the Deutsche Umsiedlung Treuhand Gesellschaft: exploitation of Slovene peasants. R15731/15/22.

**Braun, Miss.**

Financial assistance, Geneva. K8723/K475/98/243.

**Braun, A. (alias Walraven).**

Alien in Pioneer Corps. W4144/W2677/130/48.

**Braun, Dora, Mrs.**

Welfare in Vittell camp. K10203/9053/217.

**Braun, Helmut.**

German in Chile: possible recall to Germany. U7928/4417/70.

**Braun, Joseph, Dr.**

Bag facilities. Y6527/100/650.

**Braun, L. Miss.**

Netherlands Govt. official in London: inclusion in diplomatic list. T16369/196/383.

**Braun, Otto.**

Estate of late Mr. F. Zirner. K2437/K1877/K6115/1877/205.

**Braun, Sigismund Von.**

Member of German Mission at Vatican: entry into Vatican City with wife and children.

R10674/R10989/R13875/

R13942/1553/57.

**Brauneis, Karoline (and daughter Karoline).**

Austrians interned in Turkey. C15511/30/3.

**Braunholtz, H. J.**

Exhibition at British Museum of Latin American silver. AS329/329/51.

**Braunstein, Roger.**

Letter from Australia by bag to Switzerland. W13209/223/804.

**Brauw de, Jonkheer.**

Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran: report on. E4041/4041/34.

**Brauweiler, Heinz, Dr.**

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.

**Braux, Jean (known as Jean Barvis).**

Arrest. Z6089/3794/17.

**Bravo, Arturo Olavarria.**

See OLAVARRIA BRAVO, ARTURO.

**Bravo, Mario, Dr.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

Death. AS2027/4/2.

**Bravo Acosta, A., Dr.**

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Bray, Arturo, Col.**

Leader of attempted coup d'état in Paraguay. AS2191/1220/33.

**Bray, A. C., Capt.**

Priority air passage to United States. Y4647/2664/652.

**Bray, A. O., Vice-Consul.**

Life Certificates. K2120/7/286.

Internationalism in Michigan: memo. A559/4/45.

Diary deposited with Barclays Bank in London. Y5596/48/650.

Salary advances, Detroit and New York.

K102/K4551/K6535/101/245.

Local allowance, New York. K5121/328/245.

Financial arrangements for Mrs. Bray remaining in United States: Treasury sanction.

K8961/K8962/K10688/K12236/8961/245.

Passage and allowances, Detroit-Leopoldville: leave and refresher course in U.K.

K6000/6000/245.

Subsistence allowance in U.K.

K8962/K8963/8961/245.

Bag facilities for despatch of clothing to Leopoldville. Y2927/48/650.

- Bray, A. O., Vice-Consul (continued).**  
Journey to Leopoldville. Y5081/3076/652.  
Allowances on transfer to Leopoldville.  
K8099/8099/204/K15841/531/204/  
K8720/K11479/8720/204.
- Bray, A. Wilson (and family).**  
Repatriation.  
K10210/9053/217/K11647/10259/217.
- Bray, G.**  
Offer of premises in Leningrad for use by H.M.G.  
as Consulate-General. K2659/2659/238.
- Bray, George A.**  
Appointment to United States Naval Observer's  
Office at Aden, Arabia. A669/207/45.
- Bray, J. G., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Rates. T8059, T9285, T10642/T11477/58/373.
- Brayne, W. C.**  
Bank balance in Siam. F5185/4766/40.
- Brayne, W. H.**  
See BRAINE, W. H.
- Bray, Maria Ja Grace M.**  
Portuguese student in U.K.: appreciation of work  
of British Council (intercepted letter).  
LC1227/141/452.
- Brazais, de, Marquis.**  
French national resident in Buenos Aires: sus-  
pected of pro-Vichy sentiments.  
Z5278 4352/17.
- Brazdova, Posse-, Countess.**  
Activities with the Czechoslovak colony in Stock-  
holm. C17067/17067/12.
- Brazier, C. C. H., Col.**  
Appointment as chairman of the Sub-Committee  
of A.C.A.O. for dealing with questions con-  
cerning the restoration of postal and tele-  
communications services with liberated and  
Allied occupied countries.  
W17868/10886/804.
- Brazier, Rosa Maria, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W16864/W18027/4/49.
- Brazil, Archbishop Primate of.**  
Message to H.M. the King appealing for safety  
of Rome. R5734/R6064/124/22.
- Brazil.**  
British investments in:  
— See COMPANIES: BRAZIL.  
Report on leading personalities for 1944.  
AS4568/4568/6.  
Industrial development in Brazil compared with  
that in Argentina: article by Dr. Assis  
Chateaubriand. AS2692/AS2919/5/2.  
Industrial development of: memo. answering  
Washington Embassy circular questionnaire.  
AS4452/51/6.  
Construction of heavy industries in Brazil for  
defence purposes: speech by President  
Vargas. AS2923/18/6.  
Report on, by Dr. E. Leslie Burgin: text: F.O.  
comment. AS3920/3920/6.  
Official visits by members of British embassy to  
outlying districts in Brazil: F.O. wish for  
programme for 1945. AS6221/1130/6.  
— Approval for visit by Counsellor to Southern  
Brazil. AS5774/1252/6.  
Visit of Sir N. Charles to Sao Paulo.  
AS1252 1252/6.  
Report by British Military Attaché on visit to  
Matto Grosso. AS3069/1464/6.  
Visit to States of Minas Gerais and Espirito Santo  
by M. Greenway and Col. Rhodes (Commer-  
cial Counsellor and Military Attaché): reports  
on. AS5806/AS5962/1130/6.  
Visit of Mr. Macrae (of Bahia Consulate) to  
Jaguaguara: report on. AS5129/5129/6.  
— Visit to Aracaju. AS5704/5129/6.  
Visit to Sao Paulo by Sir Donald and Lady Gaines:  
report on. AS6380/1130/6.

**Brazil (continued).**

- Economic conditions: monthly embassy reports  
covering price levels, general credit position,  
budget, exchange, foreign trade, &c.  
AS354/278/6.  
Potential greatness of Brazil, and her economic  
progress in relation to Argentina, and her  
claim to leadership in Latin America: memo.  
by Sir D. Kelly. AS297/4/2.  
— Comment by Col. Blake-Tyler. AS1996/4/2.  
Creation of Economic Planning Commission to  
prepare general post-war plans for Brazil:  
regimen. AS3655/AS5805/278/6.  
Problems created by boom in war industries:  
creation of National Council of Industrial  
and Commercial Policy: recommendations of  
Brazilian Economic Congress at Rio de  
Janeiro, 1943. AS633/278/6.  
Prospects in post-war world: extent to which  
United States will promote development:  
memo. by Col. Blake-Tyler. AS1996/4/2.  
Development of Central Brazil by Fundação  
Brasil Central under Govt. auspices: report  
on by Mr. Scott Fox. AS5106/5106/6.
- Brazil (Political Situation).**  
Summary and comments by H.M.R.: President  
Vargas' confidence of maintaining control:  
plot of young officers disclosed to H.M.R.:  
request for guidance as to disclosure to  
Brazilian Govt. AS95/95/6.  
Disturbances at São Paulo: police action: arrests:  
protests and strikes: visit of President Vargas  
to re-establish order. AS401/95/6.  
Discontent at increased cost of living: efforts of  
President Vargas to counteract.  
AS2413/95/9.  
Possibility of military dictatorship: position of  
President Vargas: alleged deal between latter  
and United States over bases, in return for  
recognition by United States of Vargas-Dutra  
army régime. AS4940/AS4679/95/6.  
Significance of resignation of M.F.A. Señor  
Aranta: possible effect on post-war policy.  
AS4800/95/6.  
— Report on, from Canadian Embassy in  
Washington. AS5306/95/6.  
United States Press comments on internal position  
of Brazil in connexion with resignation of  
Brazilian M.F.A.: report in Soviet Press of  
30th August. AS4920/4920/51.  
Arrest of prominent civilians, opponents of Vargas  
régime. AS6619/95/6.  
Increasing opposition to Vargas régime: nature  
of: Fascist sympathies of Army group:  
(article in Newsweek). AS6619/95/6.  
Review of Brazilian politics since 1942: article in  
Economist. AS5128/95/6.  
Significance of minor celebration of Estado Novo  
(National State). AS6381/95/6.  
Present constitutional position: summary of back-  
ground to régime of President Vargas.  
AS5064/95/6.  
Army manoeuvres in frontier region: tendentious  
United States Press reports.  
AS6032/AS6075/AS6113/95/6.  
Argentine view of critical position of President  
Vargas, and likelihood of military coup:  
views of H.M.R., Rio de Janeiro.  
AS4933/78/2.
- Brazil: Administration.**  
Immigration Council: work of. AS4066/4066/6.  
— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:  
Brazil.  
Creation of five new federal territories: special  
arrangements for administration of new  
federal territory of Rio Braneio. AS21/21/6.



**Brazil: Administration (continued).**

Resignation of M.F.A., Señor Aranta, following on differences with Minister of Labour, Minister of War and President's brother: appointment of Señor Velloso as M.F.A. ad interim.

AS4402/AS4433/AS4492/AS4509/  
AS4510/AS4596/AS4660/AS4679/95/6/  
AS4594/78/2.

— Reports by H.M.R. AS4800/AS4940/95/6.  
List of Cabinet Ministers and other officials.

AS1880/95/6.

Conversion of former police authorities of Federal district of Rio de Janeiro into a Federal Department of Public Security subordinate to M. of Justice. AS3360/95/6.

Remuneration of civil servants: attitude of Brazilian Govt. towards. AS3921/95/6.

Replacement of Departamento Nacional de Portos e Navegação by Departamento Nacional de Portos, Rios e Canais.

AS872/AS4376/275/6.

**Brazil: Chambers and Elections.**

Possibility of holding of free elections after the war: relation to resignation of M.F.A. Señor Aranha. AS4940/AS4509/AS4679/95/6.

— Statement by President Vargas on Brazil's National Day. AS4824/AS5064/95/6.

**Brazil: Constitution.**

Constitutional position in Brazil (September, 1944). AS5064/95/6.

**Brazil: Customs Tariff.**

Customs duties on imported books: position as regards Chilean publications under Brazilian-Chilean commercial agreement: no discrimination between British and United States exports. AS1881/1881/6.

Extent to which Brazil may be expected to protect her wartime industries by tariffs in post-war period: speech by Co-ordinator of Economic Mobilisation to Brazilian Standards Association. AS633/278/6.

Duty charged on effects of British Naval Staff Officer. AS164/164/6.

**Brazil: Finances.**

Figures for out-turn of 1943 Budget. AS3358/632/6.

Budget for 1944. AS632/632/6.

— Maximum to which M. of Finance may borrow: decree. AS2727/632/6.

Financing of new Brazilian Five Year Plan of public works and equipment: sources of revenue, estimated expenditure: decree laws and report of Budgetary Commission of M. of Finance. AS632/AS3358/632/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: BRAZIL under ARGENTINA.

BOLIVIA.

Rivalry with Argentina and possible formation of bloc of Great Colombian countries:

— See AMERICA.

Attitude of Brazilian M.F.A. towards Argentine and Bolivian revolutions: criticism of United States attitude towards recognition: interview with H.M.R. AS446/AS759/446/6.

Statement on, in relation to United States and Argentina, given by Señor Velloso to representative of United Press. AS5990/446/6.

Brazilian resentment at United States handling of Argentine situation: conversation between Brazilian Ambassador to London (on visit to Brazil) and Mr. Hadon of H.M. Embassy. AS6439/59/51.

Brazilian Legations to Allied Govts. in London: staff: appointments: termination of appointments. T13031/415/383.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Chile.**

See CHILE: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: France.**

Appointment of a Brazilian representative to the French National Committee in Algiers.

Z4487/3375/17/Z5295/3789/17.

Recognition of French Provisional Govt.

Z7533/4352/17.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Withdrawal of Sir N. Charles: interviews with President Vargas and Señor Mauricio Nabuco prior to departure: Brazilian attitude towards withdrawal: letters exchanged between Mr. Eden and Brazilian M.F.A. on question of continued British friendship and co-operation.

AS1511/AS1625/AS1644/1252/6.

Views of Señor Mauricio Nabuco on anti-British policy of President Vargas: comments of Mr. Peronne on, and reference to his visit to Brazil: comments of H.M.R. at Rio.

AS5077/AS5107/1130/6.

Good will visit of Interventor Federal of Para to British Guiana. AS1272/21/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Desire of Brazilian Govt. to appoint an observer in Rome. R10940/77/22.

Recognition of post-Armistice Italian Govt. and resumption of diplomatic relations: reported intentions. R1955/1955/22.

— Resumption of diplomatic relations: text of announcement. R17368/R19086/1955/22.

Speech by Secretary-General of Brazilian M.F.A.: Brazilian rejoicing at the liberation of Rome and downfall of Fascism: deep friendship for Italian people. AS3653/3653/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Possible postponement of Brazilian elections by declaration of war on Japan. AS5989/446/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Netherlands (Brazilian Embassy in London).**

Staff: appointments: termination of appointments. T13762/415/383.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Panama.**

Development of friendly relations: Brazilian decoration for Panamanian President and M.F.A. AS1631/1631/32.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.**

Effect on Brazilian efforts to establish closer relations of Paraguayan dependence on Argentine: memo. from H.M.R., Asuncion.

AS1683/1683/33.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Poland (Brazilian Legation in London).**

Appointment of M. Gouthier as first secretary.

C15400/458/55.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Portugal.**

Brazilian delegation to Portugal following the conclusion of the orthographic convention between the two countries:

— See LANGUAGES: PORTUGUESE.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Brazilian efforts towards establishment of relations through medium of United States or Mexico: activities of General Goes Monteiro: statement to Press by M.F.A.

AS1455/AS1624/1455/6.

Wish of Brazilian M.F.A., Señor Aranha, for recognition of Soviet Govt.

AS4509/AS4402/AS4800/95/6.

Anti-Communist campaign directed by the Minister of War, General Dutra: censorship of news from Soviet. AS3656/1455/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Appointment of first Turkish Minister to Brazil.

R17092/3901/44.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Relations arising out of United States policy towards Argentine Revolutionary Govts.:

— See ARGENTINA (REVOLUTION).

### **Brazil: Foreign Relations: United States (continued).**

- Views of Brazilian Chairman of Washington Agreements. Señor V. Boucas, in conversation with H.M. Ambassador at Washington: desire of United States to halt expenditure in Brazil: comment of H.M.R. on present stage of Pan-Americanism. AS631/51/6.
- Lavish expenditure of United States money in Brazil: advantages likely to accrue to Great Britain from United States policy: views of H.M.R. AS276/276/6.
- Suggestion that the Vargas régime maintains power because of United States money: refutation by H.M.R., Brazil. AS4452/51/6.
- Affirmation of Brazilian-United States co-operation in speech by President Vargas on Brazilian National Day. AS4824/95/6.
- Criticism by United States Press of policy of Brazilian Govt.: prediction of downfall of President Vargas: allegation concerning Brazilian Constitution: retort from Brazilian Adviser to Co-ordinator of International Affairs in Washington asserting that relations between Latin America and United States are deteriorating. AS3265/AS3185/59/51.
- Suggestion that United States lack of interest in Brazil might incline the latter to ally herself with Argentina: views expressed by H.M.R., Rio de Janeiro. AS5664/51/6.

### **Brazil: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.**

- Alleged assurance of Brazilian help to Uruguay in event of Argentine aggression:  
— See ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
- Strengthening of Brazilian-Uruguayan friendly co-operation by visit to Brazil of Uruguayan Military Mission. AS3649/18/6.

### **Brazil: Laws and Decrees.**

- Introduction of new petroleum legislation.  
W12199/W12399/W12464/W12672/  
W14664/34/76.
- Decree-Law of 3rd February, 1944, regulating registration of foreigners admitted on temporary basis, and laying down other measures. T2930/2930/378.
- Decree promulgating the orthographic convention between Brazil and Portugal.  
C3904/3225/36.
- Decrees concerning import of beef and requisitioning of cattle. AS278/278/6.
- Decree controlling distribution and transport of rubber goods. AS400/278/6.
- Decrees 7th October, 1944, concerning financing of 1944-45 cotton crop. AS4941/2719/51.
- Decrees concerning valuation of Italian mine shares: copies with affidavit as evidence in arbitration proceedings. AS267/AS985/25/51.
- Decree 29th January, 1944, modifying law concerning ownership of shares in Brazilian mining companies: text. AS1254/1254/6.
- Decrees of 24th January, 1944, sanctioning extraordinary profits tax and system of Equipment Certificates and Guarantee Deposits: text. AS1011/AS3652/AS633/278/6.
- Decree modifying income tax law for commissions paid by exporters of national products to agents abroad, and money paid to distributors abroad on showing of foreign films: text.  
AS1954/632/6.
- Decree incorporating firm of Dahne Conceição and Cia and its subsidiaries into national patrimony: text. AS2728/632/6.
- Decree, 29th April, modifying that enforcing subscription to Brazilian war bonds.  
AS2731/632/6.
- Decree raising limit for issue of war bonds.  
AS3067/632/6.
- Decrees, 13th April and 29th May, reopening the Caixa de Mobilização Baucaria in Bank of Brazil: text. AS2414/AS3244/632/6.

### **Brazil: Laws and Decrees (continued).**

- Decree, 27th June, modifying regulations regarding rediscount operations. AS3868/632/6.
- Decree Law, 27th January, 1939, regulating rate of exchange for payment of debts to that prevailing at time obligation was incurred: text. AS399/399/6.
- Decree, 3rd July, 1944, amending currency decree of 27th November, 1933: text.  
AS3561/399/6.
- Decree Law, 20th September, by which foreign loans contracted by Brazilian undertakings to be paid in currency of lending govt., do not require authorisation by Brazilian Govt.  
AS5425/632/6.
- Decree, 3rd August, 1944, for liquidation of internal, floating and consolidated debts of State of Amazonas: text. AS4558/632/6.
- Decree, 10th November, 1943, creating National Council of Industrial and Commercial Policy: text. AS633/278/6.
- Decree, 20th January, 1944, regulating secrecy of inventions during war time: text.  
AS2299/1657/6.
- Decree, 2nd October, 1944, for confiscation of enemy-owned patents: text. AS5804/1657/6.
- Decree Law No. 61605 of 20th June, authorising increase in share capital of Companhia Vale do Rio Doce S.A. AS3818/25/51.
- Decree, 19th June, 1944, authorising increase of capital of Companhia Siderurgica Nacional.  
AS3818/25/51.
- Decree Law No. 6365 of 23rd March, concerning peace time organisation of Brazilian Air Force: text.  
AS2410/1130/6/AS3065/18/6.
- Decree Law No. 6123 of 18th December, 1943, creating 1st Group of Fighter Aircraft composed of three squadrons with temporary headquarters in Rio de Janeiro.  
AS402/18/6.
- Decree promulgating Law of Industrial Mobilisation: application to Brazilian textile industry.  
AS4334/95/6.
- Decrees of 1939 and 1941 restricting movements of children born in Brazil. AS2732/2732/6.
- Decree authorising dispositions for electrification of Central Railway of Brazil.  
AS2544/AS5143/304/6.
- Decree Law No. 4462 of 10th July, 1942, instituting compulsory furnishing of information for statistical purposes: application to foreign insurance companies in Brazil.  
AS1711/AS2259/AS2615/AS2794/17/6.
- Decree effective from 3rd April, 1944, cancelling all reassurances of life policies granted by offices in Brazil (No. 6388 of 30th March).  
AS2143/AS2411/AS2754/AS2924/17/6.
- Decrees raising scale of wages payable to lowest grade employees in commerce and industry.  
AS669/278/6.
- Decree revising Article 486 of Consolidated Labour Laws: text. AS398/95/6.
- Copy and translation of Consolidated Labour Laws of 1942. AS871/95/6.
- Consolidated Brazilian Labour Laws: translation. AS4831/95/6.
- Decree, 3rd April, 1944, authorising Re-insurance Institute to organise a Brazilian Insurance Exchange (Bolsa Brasileira de Seguros).  
AS2411/17/6.

### **Brazil: Reports, Annual.**

- Report on Heads of Missions. AS3978/20/6.
- 1943 Report. AS873/95/6.

**Brazil: Royal Family.**

Dom Pedro Henrique de Orleans Bragança: personality. AS4568/4568/6.

Dom Pedro of Orleans and Bragança: personality. AS4568/4568/6.

— Visit to Spain and Portugal: proposed marriage to Princess Maria de la Esperanza. AS2920/AS3326/2920/6.

**Brazil-Canada Institute.**

Inauguration of, at Rio de Janeiro.

LC158/158/452.

**Brazil Cattle, Land, and Packing Company.**

British investments in Brazil (P.Q.) AS3293/87/6.

Liquidation of. AS479/AS832/87/6.

See further PROPERTY: BRAZIL.

**Brazilian Traction Light and Power Co. Ltd.**

Expenses for return journey to United States (en route to Brazil) of Mrs. Jones and Miss Pyles to be met by. Y7741/1422/652.

**Brazilian Trans-Continental Airways.**

Purchase of six Anson aircraft in Canada.

W18491/W17029/10/802.

**Brazil-Portugal.**

See PRESS: BRAZIL.

**Brazioli, Filippo, Dr.**

Letter of appreciation to Mr. Churchill.

R17696/8706/22.

**Brazzaville.**

Anglo-United States-French tripartite committee: arrangements for screening of French Equatorial Africa requirements:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR AFRICA, FRENCH EQUATORIAL).

**Brazzaville: British Consulate-General.**

Rent free accommodation provided by French authorities at instigation of General de Gaulle.

Z1669/Z1260/466/69.

Proposal that H.M. Consul-General should visit various places in his territory to investigate requests by French for supplies for: permission for expenditure involved. Z474/223/69.

Responsibility for rent of the French mission at Accra: arrangements: Treasury sanction. Z3985/Z4819/Z4878/Z6115/Z1260/

Z1669/466/69.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y266/Y7588/254/653.

Appointments to clerical staff: travelling facilities. Y4349/3076/652.

Congestion in cypher room: request to F.O. to send telegrams for information of H.M. Consul-General in "saving" only. Y1411/2/651.

Cyphering arrangements. Y99/35/651.

Institution of NÓCOP series telegrams. Y364/35/651.

Shortage of cypher staff at: F.O. agreement to occasional loan by liaison officer at Leopoldville of cypher sergeant: latter not to be given access to cypher safe. Y878/41/651.

Accounts. K6957/6957/269.

Rate of francs-sterling exchange for payment of staff salaries. K15977/521/269.

Bank of England transfer of funds to. K7137/K594/594/269.

Two electric fans and one desk handed over by O.C. Military Mission No. 20, to: F.O. accept claim for cost. K6847/K4835/521/269.

Salaries of local gardeners, messengers and chauffeurs, orderlies and night watchmen: tables showing old and new rates: sanction for payment of arrears at new rate. K11937/K12014/521/269.

Installation of refrigerator: rental deductions from salary of Mr. Bullock. K2550/K5418/521/269.

Mattresses supplied from Pretoria to: D.O. claim for payment. K1611/521/269.

**Brazzaville: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Purchase of filing cabinet.

K3399/K4643/3399/250.

Recall of Shipping Representative for special duties in U.K. K4856/4856/250.

Non-receipt of accounts in F.O.

K5958/K720/507/250.

Faulty lock of keybox, sent to F.O. by, repaired and returned. Y3356/145/651.

Cyphering staff: appointments: travel facilities from U.K. Y420/420/652.

Reply to F.O. telegram concerning destruction of used F.O. O.U.T. pads. Y2169/1302/651.

Bag facilities granted to members of staffs of West African Forces Liaison Officer at Brazzaville and British Naval Liaison Officer at Pointe Noire: exceptional measure. Y2291/2291/650.

— Names and addresses of members of British Naval Liaison Officer's staff. Y6497/2291/650.

**Bread.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Breadner.**

Aircraft facilities for evacuation of Canadians from France to U.K. W13283/12979/68.

**Breal, Cmdt.**

Journey to Paris. Y6631/1507/652.

**Breal, M., Capt.**

Passage to North Africa. Y303/Y993/90/652.

**Bréart de Boisanger, Yves.**

See BOISANGER, YVES BRÉART DE.

**Brebner, J. H.**

Appointment as Press Adviser to S.H.A.E.F.: passport facilities. Z7357/497/17.

**Brécard (General), Charles.**

Arrest of. Z601/Z6635/Z8657/3794/17.

**Breclj, Anton, Dr.**

Leader of Slovenian Catholic Party: collaboration with Marshal Tito. R7818/11/92.

**Breclj, Marijan, Dr.**

Leader in Slovene Clerical Party: notes on.

R10905/11/92.

**Brecher, B.**

German crimes in France: deportation of Mme. Brecher from Chatres. C16639/12818/62.

**Brecht, Werner.**

German agent in Morocco and Spain.

C6868/C8299/C7562/C15693/46/41.

**Breck, Charles.**

Suggested appointment to U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Yugoslavia. UR1601/40/850.

**Breckenridge (alias Townsend).**

See TOWNSEND, C. F., "COLONEL".

**Bredberg, Axel, Major-General.**

Former Chief of Combined Staff, Sweden: succeeded by General Ehrenawård.

N1027/1027/42.

**Bredenburg and Co., A. D.**

See ALLIANCE MINING CORPORATION.

**Bredesson, M., Mrs.**

Member of Swedish Committee for International Aid. N1613/291/42.

**Bredin, Dee F.**

Special endorsement of diplomatic identity card.

T6346/274/377.

**Bredin, G. R. F.**

Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.

**Bree, Firmin van.**

Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.

Visit to Portugal on business of the Société Generale (Belgian Congo). C6613/6613/4.

**Bree, J. La.**

See LA BREE, J.



- Breed Abbott and Morgan.**  
Claim of Millar's Timber and Trading Co. v. United States. A4159/3840, 45.
- Breen, Arthur Vivian.**  
Financial assistance: Spain.  
K6586/K6585, 85 241
- Breen, P.**  
British passport. T14984/T15982, 23/378.
- Breeze, Cuthbert Gordon (and wife).**  
Whereabouts, France. K10614, K12292, 9053, 217.
- Breeze, Walter Griffith.**  
Volunteer. W961/4/49.
- Brehaut, Gordon Ray.**  
Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.  
Repatriation. K10464, 10259/217.
- Breit, Margaret (alias Fronzig).**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany.  
U7928, 4417, 70.
- Breitenfeld, Walter Charles.**  
Nationality: career: possible employment in the British Control Commission in Austria.  
C17709, 12516/3.
- Breithaupt, Franz.**  
Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724 16724 15.
- Breitinger, Hilary, Fr.**  
Appointment as Apostolic Administrator of the German-speaking branch of the R.C. Provinces of Poznan and Pomorzé: Polish Govt. protest. R6746/3392/57.
- Breiz-Izel, s.s.**  
Arrival in U.K. with French Canadian R.A.F. personnel: disposal. Z803/159 17.
- Brekke, Gunnar, Commander.**  
British decoration.  
T8026 330/372 T7069/T8966/T11223/  
T12526 T13652 39.
- Bremer, Ernst.**  
Skipper of Swedish trawler Bergit: detention by Security authorities in U.K. for the duration of the war. N6185/N6544, N6986/176/42.
- Bremner, Ernest A., Ltd.**  
Proposed import into U.K. of Brazilian tobacco. AS6276/AS6492 6276 '6.
- Bremnar, H.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Bremnar, John.**  
Repatriation to New Zealand. WR1233/9/48.
- Bremnar, John H.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Bremnar, Marie, Mrs. (and family).**  
British passport. T16573/23/378.
- Bremner, C. E., Lieut.-Col.**  
Courier's passport. Y813/60/653.  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y3882/3076/652.
- Bremner, E. H., Miss.**  
Salary, Algiers. K6652/K3312/3306/269.
- Bremner, J. B., Rev.**  
Repatriation. K3987/1/248.
- Bremner, L. G.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers: suspended.  
Y1784/73/650.
- Brémoud, Félix.**  
French collaborator: arrest and sentence.  
Z7827/3794/17.
- Brena, Avelino, Dr.**  
See AVELINO BRENA, DR.
- Brenan, John, Sir.**  
Cancellation of contributions to Civil Service Benevolent Fund. K1884/597/250.  
Post-war trade by British firms in China.  
F5439/120/10.
- Brenan, T. V., Consui.**  
Life Certificates. K875, 7/286.  
Bag facilities at Damascus: withdrawn.  
Y1626/Y3657, 23/650.  
Purchase of electric iron through Cairo: settlement of account with F.O.  
K11642/11642/269.  
Sheets, pillow slips, padlocks and sewing cotton ordered from Army and Navy Stores, U.K.: regulations governing despatch by bag.  
K11668/11668/269.  
Salary advances, Damascus. K6687/6412/289.  
Advances from Consulate funds in view of heavy expenditure on furnishing, etc.: outfit allowance. K166/K280/166/289.  
Purchase of bicycle in U.K. for.  
K15263/15263/269.  
Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.  
Revision of emoluments, Damascus.  
K15646/K6061/3963 289.  
Car for personal use at Tunis: Treasury sanction engagement and payment of chauffeur from public funds.  
K8443 K9303 K10275/K16089/  
K12308 8443 269.  
Rank, outfit and local allowances.  
K11362/820/269.  
Sets of gift buttons, straps, and crowns for white uniform, Tunis. K8115 K10991 8115/269.
- Brenchley, T. F. B., Major.**  
Bag facilities at Angola. Y141/25/650.
- Brend, Arthur.**  
Trader in Faroe Islands: prosecution for price control contraventions. N4558/48/15.  
Question of thanks for practical help to H.M. Forces in the Faröes. N2083 782, 15.
- Brendan, Ita de Saint (née Marthe Court) (Socur).**  
British mental patient in France.  
K9754/9053/217.
- Brendigen, Sverre.**  
Petition to the King of Norway for pardon and release from imprisonment in Scotland.  
N3917 128 30.
- Brendl, Karl.**  
German in Egypt before war: return undesirable.  
U7730/4417/70.
- Brendon, Paulette, Mrs.**  
Application for extra clothing coupons for her return to France. Z8105/5771/17.
- Brener, Michla.**  
Allotment of David Brovarnik to, in Soviet Union. K6683/K14425/714/238.
- Brenes Gutierrez, Miguel.**  
Costa Rican M. of Labour and Social Welfare.  
AS1717/AS3043/234/32.
- Brenes Mesén, Roberto, Prof.**  
Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.
- Brenez, Arthur.**  
Personality: Belgian Congo. C10624/487/4.
- Brenez, Geroge.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6654/5672/652.
- Brenk, S., Flight Lieut.**  
Commendation for war services. T4308/74/372.
- Brennan, Mrs.**  
On staff of North African Joint Economic Mission: proposed transfer to Paris.  
Z8645/14/69.
- Brennan, Andrew, Rev.**  
Repatriation. K184/1/248.
- Brennan, Charles.**  
Proposed repatriation. K15341/9053/217.
- Brennan, G., Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France, Spain and Portugal: amount due to F.O. from Admiralty funds.  
K8378/1/248.

- Brennan, Harry Francis, Rev.**  
Repatriation.  
K311/K1420 K2588/K9084 159/248.
- Brennan, Isabella, Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824 218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brennan, Wm.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Brennecke.**  
See HAHN, ERNESTO.
- Brenner, Maurice.**  
Appeal on behalf of refugees in France.  
WR1826/26/48.  
J.D.C. officer in Paris: information concerning  
position of foreign Jews. WR1690/924/48.
- Brenner, O. E.**  
Member of G.P.O. mission to France.  
Z8272/25/17.
- Brereton, Major-General.**  
British decoration. T7746/330/372.
- Brereton, Alfred.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brereton, Lewis H., Major-General.**  
United States Special Army Observer in London:  
appointment. T300/300/383.
- Brereton-Maw, Florence, Miss.**  
See MAW, FLORENCE BRERETON-, MISS.
- Breslau, Archbishop of (Cardinal Bertram).**  
Pro-German activities in Poland. R6746/3392/57.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Breslauer, Max, Dr.**  
Case of Bernard Herz, German internee in West  
Indies. WR1006/1006/48.
- Bressac, Paul, Second Lieut.**  
British decoration. T13070/T12957/172/372.
- Brest.**  
Extent to which it has been wantonly destroyed by  
the enemy: P.Q. Z6590/3868/17.
- Brester.**  
United States Senator: allegation concerning U.K.  
Reciprocal Aid statistics. UE2676/5/71.
- Bret.**  
Proposal for formation of an international news  
agency. Z6688/68/17.
- Bretagne, Harry Leighton de.**  
Journey to North Africa. Y3295/90/652.
- Brethauer, Walter J.**  
British decoration.  
T9424/T10960/99/372/T9478/172/372.
- Bretherton, Edward.**  
Financial assistance: s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Bretherton, R. F.**  
Sponsor for M. of Supply calls on the U.K.-Russian  
radio-telephone service. W15544/1358/804.  
Attendance at flax conference in Belgium: travel  
facilities. C16565/C17236/C17206/12348/4.
- Brethren, The.**  
Missionary work in Spain:  
— See RELIGION: SPAIN.
- Breton, Flora Le.**  
See LE BRETON, FLORA, MISS.
- Breton, Le, Dr.**  
See LE BRETON.
- Brett, Christian J.**  
Application for acceptance in Fighting French  
Forces. Z1010/Z2308/79/17.
- Brett, George H., Lieut.-General.**  
British decoration. T7746/330/372.  
Commanding General of Caribbean Defence  
Command: activities in connexion with  
entertaining and visiting officers of armed  
forces of Latin America. AS5331 59 51.  
United States C-in-C. Caribbean Area: visits to  
Colombia: report on. AS5835, 223 11.  
— Visit to Bolivia. AS6265/3712, 5.
- Brett, P. J. R.**  
Retention of British nationality. T9021 162/378.
- Brett, R. M. M., Vice-Consul.**  
(Suez): revision of emoluments: cessation of  
M. of War Transport allowance: other  
increases to counterbalance.  
K8764/6998 216.  
Installation of telephone in residence at Suez:  
sanction for payment from office allowance.  
K6792/K7487/K8499/K8721  
K10190 6792/216.
- Brett, R. O. C., Sergeant.**  
Burial, Vevey. K6337, 1108/243.
- Brett, W. B., Mrs.**  
Letter to F.O. concerning retention of British  
nationality by her daughter. T9021/162/378.
- Brettauer, Irwin, Dr.**  
German-Jewish financier living in the United  
States: information concerning.  
C5473/2444/18.  
Views on future of Germany. U3223/84/70.
- Bretton Woods.**  
Monetary Conference:  
— See CURRENCY (BRETTON WOODS CON-  
FERENCE).
- Brett-Young, Jessie, Mrs.**  
See YOUNG, FRANCIS BRETT- (JESSIE), MRS.
- Breuck, Dr., Lieut.-Med.**  
British decoration. T12196/T12239/172/372.
- Breuer, Lieut.**  
Service with Free French Forces under the Acte  
d'Engagement: discharge: enlistment in  
British Forces. W1996/W3722/221/64.
- Breuer, M.**  
Arrest of, in Palestine for diamond smuggling.  
E1028/17/31.
- Breuer, Rudolf.**  
Austrian in Rome. C10395/30/3.
- Breuer, Moller & Co.**  
Negotiations with Venezuelan Oil Concessions:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: VENEZUELA.  
German firm in Venezuela: proposed delisting.  
AS1368/AS1421/1368/47.
- Breulet, Mme.**  
Welfare in France: enquiry. Z5204/134/17.
- Breviers, G. Boulvin, Mme.**  
Letter of gratitude to Mr. Churchill.  
C14679/326/4.
- Brévié, Jules.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Brevik, O. P. O.**  
Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: discharge from Crich-  
ton Royal Institution, Dumfries.  
T3692/3692/375.
- Breville-Smith, Mrs.**  
See SMITH, BREVILLE-, MRS.
- Brewer, Edwin Charles, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts in U.K. of Mr. W. R. Johnson and  
Miss Bertha Johnson: letter to Prime Minister  
concerning. K7226/K8021/100/245.
- Brewer, George.**  
Priority air passage to Stockholm.  
Y3465/3465/652.

- Brewis, J. F., Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K493/7/286.  
Chungking: outfit allowances on transfer to Kunming: emoluments due from M. of I. K1442/K4402/K1639/285/210.  
Salary advances, Kunming. K3805/363/210.  
Salary advances, Kunming. K7870/656/210.
- Brewis, R. R.**  
Priority air passage to Egypt. Y5567/5567/652.
- Brewster, A. W.**  
Portuguese visa. T6272/152/378.
- Brewster, A. W., Mrs.**  
Journey to Alexandria. Y7346/4558/652.
- Brewster, G. B.**  
Honorary Norwegian Vice-Consul at Fleetwood: appointment: recognition. T3721/T4436/3721/385.
- Brewster, J. A.**  
Priority air passage to United States en route to Buenos Aires. Y3750/2664/652.  
Argentine visa. T8753/7163/378.
- Brewster, Ralph O.**  
United States Senator: short-sightedness of United States post-war policy as compared with that of Great Britain: article in Collins Magazine, 25th December, 1943. A50/50/45.  
United States Senator: article on post-war civil aviation: extract. W1177/10/802.  
Speech on post-war civil aviation: text. W1726/10/802.  
Member of Senator Clark's Senatorial Committee: "Big Four" views on post-war civil aviation: conversation with Mr. Gore-Booth concerning. W2808/W3962/10/802.  
Nominee for seat on United States Senate Committee on Petroleum. W4074/34/76.  
United States right to post-war use of bases. W15133/69/802.  
Allegations regarding British oil policy: memo. by British Embassy, Washington, commenting. W1557/34/76.  
United States policy concerning telecommunications. W2829/W4106/118/301.  
Member of Senate oil Committee. A1234/20/45.  
United States Senator: tour of war fronts: report and broadcast. A1255/50/45.  
Allegations against Great Britain: article in American Magazine: proposed refutation. A4607/A4759/6/45.
- Brewster, W. M.**  
Of Texas Oil Co.: facilities for business visit to France. Z7762/Z7347/883/17.
- Breyman, Eduardo von.**  
German in Peru: possible recall to Germany. U7605/4417/70.
- Breynne, A. F. de.**  
Argentine export tax on guano from South Georgia. AS3126/AS3515/AS3810/AS3898/176/2.
- Breyner, Armando Martins Melo.**  
See MELO BREYNER, ARMANDO MARTINS.
- Brezidar, Dr.**  
Yugoslav in Italy: Yugoslav Partisan allegations against. R12451/11/92.
- Brezina, Prof.**  
Czechoslovak: arrest by Germans. C15427/1343/12.
- Brian.**  
Arrest of (Pétains Cabinet). Z6386/3794/17.
- Brian, Charles.**  
Playing cards for Mr. Churchill. A1146/A1383/27/45.
- Brianchenko, N.**  
Financial assistance, Spain: Spanish visa. K4697/85/241.
- Brianconi.**  
Arrest of (body guard to Marcel Deat). Z6089/3794/17.
- Briand, Henry (and Family).**  
Repatriation. K2176/1/248.
- Briant, C. E.**  
Farming land in Iraq. E3261/3261/93.
- Briant, John.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Briant, J. A.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Briarwood.**  
See TIMBER.
- Briault, D. D., Lieut.**  
Priority air passage to United States: cancelled. Y1732/1732/652.
- Bribery.**  
Enquiry by M.I.5 about report by L. G. Mignon-neau regarding bribing of Breton fishermen by German agents. Z157/157/17.
- Brice, H. M., Lieut.**  
Proposed visit to United States. T11273/279/379.
- Brice, John.**  
Financial assistance: Spain. K6586/K4821/85/241.
- Brice, Maximilien.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Brichacek, Otto (alias Walter).**  
See WALTER, FRITZ.
- Brick, E. F.**  
Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.
- Brickell, D. F. H.**  
H.M. Minister at Asuncion: memo. on three years' personal experience in Paraguay: extracts for M. of I. and British Council: F.O. appreciation of his work. AS1273/96/51.  
Leave. Y174/2/651.  
Life certificates. K1187/7/286.  
Income tax. K4816/4816/250.  
Inadequate emoluments, Montevideo: questionnaire: additional representation allowance sanctioned. K10402/K14479/10402/246.  
Proposed grant of local rank of Consul-General and Counsellor in Diplomatic Service at Montevideo, in view of disturbed state of British community. K2544/2544/246.  
Rent allowance, Montevideo: Treasury sanction furnished figure: lease of house without diplomatic clause rejected: take-over of property belonging to Sir E. Millington-Drake. K3588/K4112/K5874/K7391/K10990/3588/246.  
(Asuncion) Absence on public service conveying theodolites to Buenos Aires. K5873/K4471/4471/233.  
Car, Asuncion. K1265/K1720/1265/233.
- Brickell, Donal John Francis.**  
See BRICKWELL, DONAL JOHN FRANCIS.
- Bricker, John W.**  
Governor of Ohio: tour of Middle West and Texas. A498/4/45.  
Speeches in United States on United Nations post-war world organisation. U4405/180/70.  
Personality: United States. A46/46/45.  
United States Republican Presidential candidate: prospects. A737/A91/A338/A1079/A793/20/45.  
— Nomination by Republican National Convention. A2509/A2542/A2580/20/45.  
Declaration on post-war United States foreign policy. A1690/20/45.  
Proposed visit to U.K. A4683/78/45.
- Bricknell, Joseph Edward (and family).**  
Repatriation. K331/331/299.



**Bricknell, M., Miss.**

Welfare in Buenos Aires' hospital: maintenance by British and United States Benevolent Society. K14478/356/202.

**Bricks, Fl.**

Renunciation of Polish nationality: acquisition of British nationality.  
T13804/T14864/T16293/168/378.

**Bricks.**

Refractory bricks for Algiers power station:  
— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER:  
AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.  
Information regarding process for making bricks out of rubble on sites of damaged houses.  
L4294/314/405.

**Bricksey, Josef R.**

Journey to Palestine. Y7095/4031/652.

**Brickwell, Donat John Francis.**

Volunteers: Montevideo. W11154/4/49.

**Brickwell, Lucie, Mme.**

Official recognition as visitor to French evacuees in hospital in U.K. WR726/5/48.

**Bridel, Charlotte.**

Non-enemy declaration. W256/48/75.

**Bridel, Debu.**

See DEBU-BRIDEL.

**Bridge, C. E. D., Col.**

Possible appointment as Deputy Head of U.N.R.R.A. in Yugoslavia or for welfare section in Italy.  
UR1044/UR1060/UR1106/40/850.

**Bridge, J. E. (and Miss A. Bridge).**

Financial assistance on s.s. Empress of Russia.  
K8133/218/248.

**Bridgehead of East Prussia, The**

Booklet issued by the Polish Research Centre:  
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Bridgeman, R., Maj. General Viscount.**

Welfare of Baron Neuman and business interests in Roumania. R17852/17852/37.

**Bridgeman, Raymond.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Bridgeman-Williams, Eva (and family).**

See WILLIAMS, EVA BRIDGEMAN- (AND FAMILY).

**Bridger, Ann Mabel (and Peter August and Basil George).**

Registration of births. T12179/T13650/20/378.

**Bridger, David Llewellyn.**

Volunteer (B.A.900). W12927/W13157/4/49.

**Bridger, Edith, Miss.**

Volunteer, Buenos Aires. W1403/W1714/4/49.

**Bridger, Felicity J.**

Re-registration of birth. T11339/844/378.

**Bridger, Geoffrey M.**

Volunteer. W12349/W12952/4/49.

**Bridger, L., Mrs. (and child).**

Repatriation. K8687/2/250.

**Bridger, R., Nurse.**

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y2452/292/650.

**Bridger, Stanley, Capt.**

Desire to join the French Forces. Z1678/79/17.

**Bridges, A. F. B.**

(Nigerian Govt. official) Advances, Leopoldville.  
Y8864/8864/204.

**Bridges, A. M., Miss (late).**

Death in Berlin. K12222/12222/204.

**Bridges, Charles, Col.**

His position in regard to return to employment in British Council. LC1815/LC1656/805/451.

**Bridges, E., Sir.**

Civil Aviation Conference: messages from Lord Swinton concerning British policy.

W16873/W17180/W16991/10/802.

Minute to Mr. Churchill concerning telegraphic address of Mr. Macmillan. Y1026/35/651.

**Bridges, George, Lieut.-Col.**

Bag and cypher facilities at Tehran: preferential treatment accorded to Mrs. Bridges in the matter of travel facilities to Tehran.  
Y7468/26/650.

**Bridges, Harry, Capt.**

Proposed employment with U.N.R.R.A.  
UR444/444/850.  
Compensation for loss of his property in Shanghai.  
F3927/297/10.

**Bridges, Styles.**

Conflict between Congress and executive: Congress speech. A1184/20/45.

**Bridges.**

Opening of international bridge across River Goasoran, an important link in Pan-American highway: purchase by Salvadorean Govt. of tools, machinery and equipment from United States. AS40/AS1471/AS2216/40/8.

**Bridges: Egypt.**

Proposed acquisition of Firdan bridge by State Railway:  
— See SUEZ CANAL.

**Bridges: Iraq.**

Construction of railway bridges:  
— See RAILWAYS: IRAQ.

**Bridges: Persia.**

Lynch Road bridge project.  
E2085/351/34/E3537/155/34.

**Bridges and Co.**

Legalisation of document for use in Turkey.  
L2451/105/409.

**Bridges Sawtell and Co., Messrs.**

Maintenance of Mrs. Cordula M. Pryse in France.  
K10644/9053/217.

**Bridgetown (Barbados): Foreign Consulates.**

Proposed reopening of French Consular Agency and appointment of M. Paul Gloumeau.  
Z1713/Z1936/239/69.  
United States: appointments: leave: terminations of appointments. T7553/7553/385 (file).

**Bridgewater, M., Mrs.**

Birth certificate.  
L628/L1573/L1917/L431/91/405.

**Bridgman, Amy L., Miss.**

Property, France. K15695/9126/217.

**Bridgman, Lilian Rose.**

Correspondence with F.O. concerning national status of aunt, Doña Gil. T15351/19/378.

**Bridoux, General.**

Member of Vichy Administration. Z1434/2/17.  
Arrest of. Z6635/3794/17.

**Bridport, Viscount.**

Estate in Sicily. R485/485/22 (file).

**Briem, Helgi.**

Question of establishment of an independent diplomatic representation in Lisbon for Iceland: attitude of Danish Minister.  
N1258/1258/15.

**Brien, E. W. B., Lieut.**

Soviet decoration.  
T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.

**Brien, William.**

Enlistment in the French forces in U.K.  
W15363/15363/64.

**Briend, René.**

Travel facilities to Paris. Y5672/5672/652.

**Briere, Omer.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Brierley, Lieut.**

Transfer from P.W.B. to M. of I.: question of status as member of the British Consulate-General in Tunis. Z6696/210/60.

**Brierly, E. U., Major.**

United States decoration: immediate.  
T9582/32/372.

**Brierly, James Leslie, Prof.**

Copy of Sundberg's International Law for.  
L4643/348/405.  
Proposed lectures on international law in Portugal.  
LC1376/LC1767/160/452.

**Brierly, Justin W.**

Exhibition in Denver of British paintings.  
A3348/A3555/3348/45.

**Brierly, Penelope, Miss.**

Camp Secretary, Vittel. K12651/10259/217.

**Bries, Carolus.**

Death certificate. L3012/104/409.

**Briey, Pierre de.**

Rates. T7710/T10387/619/373.

**Briffa, A.**

British passport: renewal: national status.  
T10170/2/378.

**Briffaudt, Herma.**

Repatriation. K16151/10259/217.

**Brigandage.**

Kidnapping of Bolivian tin magnate, Señor Hochschild, by unruly Army elements and head of Police.  
AS4133/AS4406/AS4435/3462/5/  
AS4861/AS5246/AS5047/1/5.

**Brigden.**

Proposed U.N.R.R.A. appointment: salary.  
UR1228/UR1369/UR1444/104/850.

**Brigden, J. B.**

Article on Australia's Part After the War, reprinted in International Conciliation by the Carnegie Endowment. U4694/84/70.

**Briggs, Col.**

M. of Production representative for Anglo-United States supply of information on production technique. A2136/99/45.

**Briggs, Albert E. (and Claudia).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Briggs, C., Miss.**

Polish affairs: (censorship intercept).  
C2290/1211/55.

**Briggs, D. I. A., Major.**

Priority air passage to United States.  
Y2354/2354/652.

**Briggs, Ellis.**

Counsellor of United States Embassy at Havana: probable head of new section of State Department: notes on career. AS1292/59/51.  
Head of Caribbean and Central American Division of State Department: invitation to West Indian Conference at Barbados. A611/35/45.  
--- Biographical note. A1071/20/45.  
Office of American Republic Affairs: note on personality. A1243/20/45.  
United States representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A2649/330/20.  
United States ambassador to Santo Domingo: appointment. A1245/1245/45/A1372/20/45.  
Counsellor of United States Embassy, Havana: appointment as Ambassador to Ciudad Trujillo.  
A1298/20/45/A1188/A2351/330/20.

**Briggs, Ellis—continued**

United States Ambassador to Santo Domingo: leave in United States: possible appointment as head of American Republics Division of State Department. A3781/1245/45.

**Briggs, George.**

Attack on Mr. Fokes, United States M. of Interior.  
A428/A478/20/45.

**Briggs, M. Mrs. (and child).**

Journey to Northern Rhodesia. Y1563/1114/652.

**Briggs, Robert.**

Relief work among refugees in Spain: report (Friends Relief Service). WR1877/16/48.

**Briggs, Robert Lionel.**

Appointment to office of American Friends Service Committee in Lisbon: details of career.  
WR849/16/48.  
Travel facilities to Lisbon. Y5548/5548/652.

**Brigham, Arthur D., Lieut.**

United States Naval liaison officer at Kilindini, Kenya: appointment. A2333/207/45.

Of United States Legation to South Africa: inclusion in Diplomatic List: cancellation: extract from Union of South Africa Gazette.  
T3458/T10671/66/384.

**Brigham, Fanny Muriel, Miss.**

Repatriation. K3486/218/248.

**Bright, A. H. H., Capt. (and wife, Mary).**

Repatriation. K2933/266/248.

**Bright, Emily, Mrs.**

Proposed free passage from South Africa to Egypt: D.O. authorisation. K4537/4537/216.

**Bright, H. S.**

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y291/73/650.

**Bright, M. H., Mrs. (and daughter).**

Proposed repatriation. K15273/9053/217.

**Bright, R. S. S.**

Appointment as Liberian Consul-General at Liverpool: return to Liberia: resignation.  
Z8176/Z8726/94/24.  
Journey to Freetown, en route to Liberia.  
Y5578/5578/652/Y5886/4/652.

Liberian Consul-General in Liverpool: appointment: commission: exequatur.  
T6412/T10651/T10735/T12038/  
T12293/6412/385.

British visa. T6412/6412/385.

**Brighting, Elizabeth J., Miss.**

Passage United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes.  
K2302/2/250.

**Brightman, J. A., Acting Lieut. Commander.**

Appointment as Assistant Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Angola. W11961/W13403/342/50.

**Brightman, W. M.**

Secretary of British Scholastic Association, Buenos Aires: position of British schools in Argentina. AS6635/6635/2.

**Brighton (Trinidad): Foreign Consulates.**

United States closure of post: resignation of Mr. M. de Verteuil, United States Consular Agent. T6253/6253/385.

**Brightwell, W. J. C.**

Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.

**Brü, Roger.**

Passage to North Africa. Y1311/90/652.

**Brilhante, F. de Azambuja, Col.**

See AZAMBUJA BRILHANTE, F. DE, COL.

**Brüboth, Borje Herman.**

Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.

**Brill, Herbert.**

Expulsion from Colombia for internment in the United States. W15230/98/75.

- Brillouin, L. M.**  
French scientist employed in the Admiralty: unable to retain his post if he becomes a member of the French Scientific Mission. Z6407/4034/17/W912/912/49.
- Brimelow, Thomas.**  
Memo. on genesis of the present system of co-operative societies in Soviet Union. N943/943/38.  
Analytical memo. on the influence of the Soviet Union Communist Party over the Red Army: thanks from F.O. N3472/1667/38.  
Life Certificates. K237/7/286.
- Brin, Ernesto R.**  
Panamanian Minister at Managua. AS2562/39/8.  
Panamanian Representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. AS3963/39/8.
- Brinch, C. M.**  
Full power for signing the Norwegian-U.K. Property Agreement: letter to Mr. Gregory. W14979/W15609/31/64.  
Rates. T8214/T9806/90/373.
- Brinckerhoff.**  
Disposal of surplus aircraft. W17160/10/802.
- Brinckmann, Erich.**  
German in Peru: possible recall to Germany. U7605/4417/70.
- Brind, George Ambrose, Sergt.**  
Death in bomber crash near Ceuta: burial. K8224/K10082/K10083/8224/228.
- Brind, Paul H.**  
Appointed Secretary of Committee on Training of Overseas Students (Ministry of Labour). F5036/1031/10.
- Brindisi: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Seals. K7367/5820/222.
- Brindle, Herbert.**  
Financial assistance s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brindley, Suzanne, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K13904/9053/217.
- Brini, Francesco.**  
Secretary of Galileo Metal Works: former collaboration with Germans: contacts with Allies. R15103/1677/22.
- Brinjes, F. E., Consul.**  
Contravention of censorship instructions. W2834/325/804.  
Priority sea/air passage to Korta. Y779/Y773/773/652.  
Life certificates. K4514/7/286.  
Local allowance, Korta. K7617/K8899/K12515/2147/236.  
Departure for the Azores as British assistant maritime delegate. C1315/121/36.
- Brink.**  
Question of repatriation. W11136/W11430/W11689/W12239/W12494/W12648/W11547/W11694/W15389/98/75.
- Brink, Mrs.**  
Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.
- Brink, C. H. van.**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y747/747/652.
- Brink, C. T. van den, Mrs.**  
Priority sea passage to Australia. Y5268/3017/652.
- Brink, J. A. Van Den (Honorary).**  
Netherlands Consul at Bulawayo: appointment: jurisdiction: commission: exequatur: publication in S. Rhodesia Govt. Gazette. T7471/T7772/T9269/T11004/T15551/7471/385.
- Brink, Kurt.**  
Consular Secretary at German Embassy at Vatican: repatriation. R13942/1553/57.
- Brink, Th. E. W. van den.**  
Priority sea passage to Australia. Y5268/3017/652.
- Brink, Wenda, Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y2639/25/650.
- Brink, Willem H. ten.**  
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K. Y64/64/652.
- Brinkman, Capt.**  
German: cruelty to P.O.W. C13797/103/18.
- Brinon, Fernand de.**  
Member of Vichy Administration. Z1434/2/17.
- Brinton, Jasper Yeates.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Brint Trading Company.**  
Application for facilities to export ships paint to Madagascar. Z4995/118/69.
- Briody, Michael (Rep. Sgt. Maj.).**  
Netherlands decoration. T15510/T15888/36/372.
- Briones-Luco, Hector.**  
Chilean representative at Angora: report on. R12765/1952/44.
- Briquet, Pierre.**  
Author of article in Gazette de Lausanne on Vatican and the Fascist Party. R8974/1944/57.
- Brisbane: Foreign Consulates.**  
Danish appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T3516/3516/385 (file).  
Netherlands: appointments: leave: termination appointments. T5535/5535/385.  
Norwegian: appointments: leave: terminations of appointments. T14671/7596/385.  
United States: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T11491/11491/385 (file).
- Briscoe, Ann, Miss.**  
Repatriation: correspondence of Mrs. Whinney, concerning. K3009/K3024/K3298/K4011/K4122/K3075/K2480/K2517/K2519/K2572/K9205/K9390/K15433/K8949/K8988/8/242.  
Air passage from Sweden. K3562/8/242.  
Proposed repatriation from, and maintenance in, Sweden. K1932/K1995/K2916/K4226/K4556/K4557/K4911/K5015/K5146/K5336/K10019/K5375/K894/K5936/K10531/K8451/K12984/K14335/8/242.
- Brisebois, Cephas.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brisk, E. M., Mrs.**  
Allowances in South Africa: internment of husband in Changi Camp, Malaya. K14741/14741/234.
- Brisey, Forrest L., Lieut.-Col.**  
British commendation. T12751/T12935/T12257/T12936/T15070/972/372.
- Brister, J. F.**  
Proposed appointment in U.N.R.R.A. UR1981/104/850.  
Account of his treatment in Japanese prison. F5547/10/23.
- Bristiger, Julia, Dr.**  
Polish Communist. C3304/8/55.
- Bristles.**  
Chinese bristles export trade: United States desire to purchase stocks: question of H.M.G. making purchases. F518/518/10.
- Bristol: Foreign Consulates.**  
Swedish: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T1110/1110/385 (file).  
United States: appointments: leave: termination of. T179/179/385 (file).



**Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.**

Project for manufacture of aero engines in Turkey: proposed resumption of negotiations with Turkish Govt. R10140/10140/44.

**Bristol Council of Christian Churches.**

Resolution on plight of Jews in Europe. W9898/83/48.

**Bristol Hotel (Tangier).**

Claim against Spanish Govt. C2900/2269/41.

**Bristol International Discussion Group.**

Resolution concerning Dumbarton Oaks conversations: criticism of fact that no surrender of national sovereignty in Europe and replacement by federal union were mooted. U8281/180/70.

**Bristow, Dorothy, Mrs.**

Food parcels for children in Poland. C12471/131/55.

**Bristow, S., Mrs.**

Facilities for travel to Persia to join her fiancée. E1759/578/34.

**Bristowe, R. F.**

King's Messenger at Moscow: letter to Mr. Kemp at F.O.: extract from. T6290/6290/376.  
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y439/26/650.  
King's Messenger at Tehran: illness: journey to U.K.

Y4051/Y5716/Y5944/171/653/

Y4521/Y4943/2296/653.

King's Messenger at Moscow: transfer to Tehran. Y1851/171/653/Y1346/343/653.  
Transfer to Angora. Y4521/Y5569/2296/653.

**Britain Advances.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Britain Today.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Britannia House.**

See BUILDINGS.

**Britanova.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Britansky Soyuznik (British Ally).**

See PROPAGANDA (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION COLLABORATION).

**Britcher, Albert.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Britcher, A. W.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**British Academy, The.**

Transmission of communications to Academies of France and Belgium: temporary bag facilities. Y7968/292/650.

**British Acheson Electrodes.**

United States exit permit for wife of United States citizen employed at. A1042/822/45.

**British Admiralty Delegation (Washington).**

See NAVAL MISSIONS: BRITISH.

**British Air Commission (Washington).**

See MISSIONS: BRITISH.

**British Airways (London).**

Message from the British Embassy at Lisbon. C4972/584/36.

**British Aluminium Co. Ltd., The.**

Bag facilities. Y3601/Y3962/121/650.  
Repayment to F.O. of sum advanced to Mr. T. L. Howard in 1943. K8253/6513/241.  
Claim of Norwegian Elektrokemisk Co. for royalties. N7358/1764/30.

**British American Co-ordinating Committee.**

Journey to Angora of Mr. Binckes (Technical Adviser on staff of): Turkish visa to be obtained in Cairo. Y5817/3076/652.

**British-American Council for World Govt. Organisation.**

See COUNCIL FOR WORLD GOVT. ORGANISATION.

**British-American Parliamentary Committee.**

See CHAMBERS (PARLIAMENT).

**British American Tobacco Co.**

Supplies of Cuban mappet tobacco for Jamaica. A3984/A4190/3984/20.

Future position of, in China. F437/F1183/120/10.

Payments to staff in Macao.

K2695/K3628/K3095/K5422/

K11506/K9513/4/236.

Maintenance of Mrs. B. Wells, Lausanne.

K6975/K7584/98/243.

Bag facilities for transmission of letter to Mr. R. R. Smith (representative in Chungking) from Sir H. Cunliffe-Owen, Chairman of.

Y1603/240/650.

Priority air passage to United States for Mr. Gray Miller, Deputy Chairman.

Y296/Y337/296/652.

Supply of United States tobacco to British firms in Argentina. AS6338/6338/2.

**British and Axis Aims in Africa.**

Book by alleged African Prince Mbadine. A1470/397/45.

**British and Chinese Corporation.**

Journey of Mr. H. H. Lennox, representative of, to Chungking, in connexion with formation of Sino-British aviation concern: air passage. Y956/956/652.

British participation in civil aviation in China. F282/282/10.

Proposals and arrangements for the formation of a Sino-British airline in China.

W7574/7574/802 (file).

**British and Continental Fur Company Limited.**

Transmission by F.O. bag to London of letters for, from Mr. Stein in Moscow.

Y3326/634/650.

**British & Czechoslovak Products Ltd.**

Information concerning: veiled attack on in Czechoslovak paper. C2325/946/12.

**British and Foreign Bible Society.**

Intercepted letter to Secretary of Society in Cairo from missionary in Ethiopia. J95/95/1.

**Bibles.**

For Netherlands and overseas territories: application of British and Foreign Bible Society. U4937/1/73.

Proposed production of bibles in Sweden by American Bible Society and British and Foreign Bible Society: export of £20,000 worth of gold needed if British Society is allowed to co-operate: F.O. views on political and propaganda issues. W1248/5/75.

Letter in F.O. bag from Madrid. C13444/242/41.

Rent and staff payments in Italy: Treasury ruling against remittance through W.O. channels. K8430/K8831/K9488/K10624/K11572/8430/222.

Position of Protestant Missions in Spain: depuration from received at the F.O.: grievances against Spanish Govt.

C242/C635/C9876/C13444/

C15200/242/41.

Warning to agent in Spain about proposal to print New Testaments: request for F.O. bag facilities refused but message given to Señor Arango by the Embassy at Madrid.

C12427/242/41.

Application for passage to United States for Dr. Temple: cost of passage chargeable to.

Y6231/6231/652.

Proposed co-operation with American Bible Society in producing bibles in Sweden for post-war use in Europe: F.O. views on political aspect. W1248/5/75.

- British and Foreign Unitarian Association Inc.**  
Visit of representative to New York: exit permit.  
WR1093/1093/48.
- British & Northern Shipping Co.**  
Transshipment of telephone material from Sweden  
to Colombia. AS5343/AS5891/15/11.
- British Assemblies of Christians (or The Brethren).**  
See BRETHREN, THE.
- British Association for International Understanding.**  
Vetting of papers for, organ British Survey by  
F.O.R.D.:  
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
F.O.R.D. note on Association and its organ British  
Survey for information of Prime Minister.  
U6567/3857/750.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science.**  
Post-war University Education: report by: copy  
for F.O. L48/23/410.
- British Belting & Asbestos Ltd.**  
Desire to send a representative to France.  
Z7845/883/17.
- British Blood Stock Agency.**  
Letter from Buenos Aires for transmission to.  
AS4194/81/2.
- British Broadcasting Corporation.**  
See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN  
(BROADCASTING).
- British Celanese.**  
Interest in proposed synthetic rubber plant in  
Argentina. AS2966/46/2.
- British Central Scientific Office.**  
Transmission by United States bag to Washington  
of letters for, from Dr. Needham in China.  
Y579/240/650.
- British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- British Chronicle.**  
See PROPAGANDA (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION COLLABO-  
RATION).
- British Cod Liver Oil Producers (Hull) Ltd.**  
See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
- British Colonies' Supply Mission (Washington).**  
See SUPPLIES.
- British Columbia Sugar Refining Co.**  
Purchase of Dominican Ozama Sugar Co.  
A2257/1637/20.
- British Committee for the French Red Cross.**  
See COMMITTEES.
- British Commonwealth, the.**  
F.O. pamphlet:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND  
DOMINIONS.
- British Commonwealth of Nations.**  
Translation of term into Japanese for use of, in  
political warfare against Japan.  
F2339/F2683/1/31.
- British Commonwealth Society.**  
In Guayaquil: post-war British trade prospects  
in view of United States competition in  
Ecuador. AS525/525/54.  
Satisfaction at creation of Embassy in Lima.  
AS1358/823/51.  
Of Peru: proposed British community centre in  
Lima. AS2269/AS2507/2269/35.  
Of Peru: payment of allowances to wives of  
volunteers: rates. W17046/204/49.
- British Continental Syndicate Ltd.**  
Pamphlet entitled Central Union. N939/939/38.
- British Co-operative Movement.**  
See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.
- British Corporation Register.**  
Grant of licence for agents in Sweden to survey  
Swedish ships on the statutory list.  
N4402/N4495/822/42.

- British Cotton Buying Commission.**  
See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.
- British Cotton Growing Association.**  
Interest in post-war markets for Sudan cotton.  
J568/25/16.  
Annual statement by Lord Derby: phrase imply-  
ing that Sudan is part of the British Empire:  
Egyptian objections to. J2033/31/16.
- British Council.**  
See also ANTIQUITIES.  
ART AND ARTISTS.  
CINEMATOGRAPH.  
EDUCATION.  
EXAMINATIONS.  
EXHIBITIONS.  
LANGUAGES.  
HOSPITALITY.  
LECTURES.  
MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.  
SCIENCE.  
STUDENTS.  
VISITS.  
THEATRES AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION  
LIBRARIES.

- Publications of:  
— See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
Council's interest in Arab Centre in Middle East:  
— See ARAB CENTRE.  
Insurance of persons travelling on behalf of:  
— See INSURANCE.  
Bag facilities for:  
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC: BRITISH (NON-F.O.  
MATERIAL).  
Sending and receipt of telegrams by:  
— See TELEGRAMS.  
N.A.A.F.I. facilities for Council's overseas staffs:  
— See NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE INSTITUTES.  
Customs facilities for articles imported into Egypt:  
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.  
Interest in provision of books and educational  
facilities for Soviet Union citizens awaiting  
repatriation in U.K.:  
— See PRISONERS OF WAR: ALLIED: SOVIET  
UNION.  
Censorship treatment of publications exchanged  
between learned bodies in U.K. and abroad  
through the Council:  
— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.  
Question of information contained in British  
medical and scientific publications falling into  
German hands:  
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
German censorship of correspondence sent to  
Mexico City: disposal after enquiries by  
F.O. W11607/W12737/W12856/450/804.  
Desirability of securing Canadian co-operation in  
work of British Council, with view to publicis-  
ing Canadian status and achievements.  
W2574/1103/68.  
Establishment of cultural exchanges with the  
Dominions: account of work accomplished  
by the Council in this connexion.  
W8618/1103/68.  
**Future of:** F.O. minute in connexion with proposed  
post-war educational and cultural functions  
of new world organisation. U7660/180/70.  
Connexion with Reception Committee for Young  
People of Occupied Countries: and similar  
organisations for hospitality for foreign  
children in U.K.: desirability: official Allied  
participation.  
U170/170/73/UR514/UR1181/389/853.  
Approach to the Council by the World League of  
Poles Abroad asking for a supply of cultural  
material and advice about suitable books for  
presenting the British point of view to Poles.  
C14049/14049/55.

**British Council—continued.**

- Permission given by Ministry of Labour to males of national service age to leave Egypt and study for degrees at British Universities: cases. K8642/K8788/K9142/K9859 '8642/216.
- Work with United States Forces: list of Regional representatives and assistants. A1779/6/45.
- Work for United States Forces in U.K.: scope and future of: F.O. minutes. A3513/275/45.
- Information pamphlets published by Council for United States Forces in U.K.: difficulties of distribution and paper shortage. A1190/275/45/A2190/A2352/A2449/6/45.
- Proposed extension of Glyndebourne Festival: not willing to support. A1017/1017/45.
- Suggested exchange of students between United States and U.K. A1008/1008/45.
- Position regarding cost of provision for education and of special community centres for British West Indians in Cuba and Santo Domingo. A4314/103/14.
- British Council students in U.K. may not hold official status: desire of Costa Rican Govt. to appoint Mr. E. Grozco Saborio as Vice-Consul at Birmingham: F.O. objections. T2522/T5516/2522/383.
- Formation of Anglo-Chilean Society. AS325/AS550/54/9.
- Gift of works by Brazilian artists to British war effort: activities in connexion with. AS698/698/6 (file).
- To be sent copies of correspondence concerning regulations governing the cinema industry in France and to be kept informed of any developments affecting distribution of British films abroad. Z5697/68/17.
- Proposal that Turkish ladies should be brought to United States to study dress designing. R16417/R20754/16417/44.
- Inability to supply enemy-occupied territory or liberated territory under military control: ruling made to preserve reputation for political impartiality: case of supply of technical literature to Yugoslav Partisans. R9686/5961/92.
- Pre-war efforts in Yugoslavia and wartime activities among Yugoslavs in Great Britain. R4094/44/92.
- Question of subsidising publication of Dr. Walker's book on Amharic grammar. J922/350/1.
- Appreciation of, by an Argentine student (intercepted letter). LC986/279/452.
- By a Uruguayan student. LC1163/144/452.
- Establishment of British Council's own Agencies in the Dominions: attitude of Dominions. LC813/813/452.
- Question of exemption from license duty on cars used by British Council. L1261/1261/410.
- Material carried by British Overseas Airways Corporation on behalf of Council: settlement of accounts for: future procedure. L987/223/410.
- Transport of British Council material by Military Forwarding Organisation: payment for. LC1233/LC1657/568/451.
- Request for copies of the Review of the Foreign Press to be supplied to their overseas representatives. L1201/1201/410.
- Granting of official visas to persons travelling on behalf of British Council: procedure. LC293/160/452.
- Issue of official visas to members of British Council travelling to the Levant States: enquiry by Beirut as to procedure. E4249/960/89.
- Payment of passages of visitors to U.K. under auspices of Council: liability for: enquiry from Guatemala. LC543/2/452.

**British Council—continued.**

- Treatment of visitors under Council's auspices to U.K.: appreciation of work of Council by Dr. de Loureiro in article in Portuguese medical journal. LC141/141/451.
- British Council material for Morocco and Tunisia: specimen labels for. LC271/271/450.
- Purchase of books and translations of Council's publications for use in liberated countries of Europe: Treasury sanction sought. LC438/438/451.
- Position in regard to requests by British Council for unpublished information secured from Government Departments. L2496/644/405.
- Future development of memo. by Executive Committee of Council: distribution of (letter from Sir M. Robertson to Sir A. Cadogan). L2396/L2635/545/410.
- Future of: minutes of War Cabinet Committee. LC58/58/451.
- Post-war status and functions of: enquiry to be held under auspices of F.O. and Chancellor of Exchequer to determine: appointment of Sir Findlater Stewart as investigator: terms of reference. LC803/LC893/LC1356/LC1431/LC1242/LC1011/LC978/LC137/58/451.
- P.Q. LC1883/58/451.
- Future of: desire of I.O. and D.O. to be consulted in discussions on. LC224/58/451.
- Appointment of I.O. representative. LC938/58/451.
- C.O. interest in. LC1011/58/451.
- Future of: commission of enquiry into question of publication of Sir Findlater Stewart's report: F.O. minute. LC1760/58/451.
- British Press attacks on: summary of: note for Sir Findlater Stewart. LC1662/58/451.
- Safeguarding of British Council property abroad: circular to Council representatives. LC352/352/451.
- Institutions subsidised by British Council: information concerning. LC1067/1067/451.
- P.Q.: publications in foreign countries subsidised by. LC1753/1753/452.
- Purchase of microscope by Council for use of student: permission refused. LC1611/1611/451.
- Work among Czech forces in U.K.: appreciation of. LC1616/1616/452.
- Question of supply of printing machinery catalogues for publishing firm in Latin America by British Council. LC1713/73/452.
- Employment of foreigners as confidential secretary to Council's representatives abroad: case of Miss Le Cozler: F.O. ruling. L5118/5118/405.
- Voting rights of London-appointed members of British Council staff overseas under Parliament (Electors and Meetings) Act, 1943. LC1871/1871/452.
- Supply of British Council material to Political Intelligence Department. LC1263/1263/452.
- Position in Italy. LC1664/148/452.
- Proposed publication of book on work of British Council by Belgian publishers. LC1517/898/452.
- Representation on the Committee on Russian Studies. N3132/698/38.
- Organisation of visits to U.K. for Soviet Union officials: list of facilities available to all overseas visitors: booklet on Outline of Activities. N1603/93/38.
- Premises for: in Grosvenor Square: proposed negotiations. LC1589/1589/451.
- P.Q.: opening of an office in Wales. LC1275/1275/452.



**British Council—continued.**

Letter to M. of Works requesting assistance to obtain suitable accommodation in Warwickshire or Worcestershire for 60 Netherlands children: F.O. sanction. T10301/5003/373.

Proposed relinquishment of premises at 43-45, Portland Place, temporarily occupied by Fine Arts, Science and Medical Departments of: proposal of M. of Works to offer premises to Polish Embassy for purchase for post-war occupation after expiry of Emergency Requisitioning Powers.

T12379/T13280/T13373/T15256/  
T16637/3/373.

Post-war accommodation for: need for larger building (letter from Sir M. Robertson to Sir M. Palaird).

L543/543/410/L1723/1589/451.

Functions in foreign countries: question of separate machinery: F.O. suggestions for collaboration with F.O. and M. of I. in Public Relations: specific proposals for organisation in Moscow. N4155/N4936/93/38.

Renewal of work of Council in certain enemy and ex-enemy countries: budget estimates.

LC1587/1587/452.

Collaboration of local officers of insurance companies abroad in: activities: memo. sent out by Northern Assurance Co. LC957/957/452.

Activities in enemy occupied countries: resumption of after the war: position in Balkan countries: memo. L444/L752/444/410.

Activities in Middle East: cultural work among Allied Forces in Middle East.

L44/L597/L2180/44/410.

— In Allied refugee camps in Middle East: expenditure allocations.

L2954/44/410/LC494/LC495/387/451.

— Expenditure: allocations for Middle East Office for financial year 1944-45.

LC395/LC394/LC494/387/451.

— Proposed publication of a Middle East: Review in connexion: F.O. attitude: review of various projects for the improvement of cultural relations with Islamic world.

L71/L197/L941/44/410.

— Report by Prof. S. J. Davies on his visit to Middle East: recommendations regarding scope of Council's activities in scientific education &c. L1880/44/410.

Promotion of Middle Eastern studies and setting up of an Arab Cultural Centre and post-war British Institute of Islamic Studies in Cairo and Jerusalem. L1321/266/410.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Dundas).

L5761/5761/410.

Activities in North Africa: expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45.

LC394/387/451.

Relations between British Council and M. of I. in regard development of British cultural activity and publicity in South America.

LC1085/1085/451.

Activities in Central America: report by Mrs. Cheverton after tour.

L1397/1397/410/LC445/7/452.

Probability of extension of activity in Lima and other parts of Latin America.

AS3914/1429/35.

Scope of work of in Central America: position in view of United States cultural activity in Costa Rica &c. LC1307/169/452.

Activities in Latin America: alleged British donation of £100,000 for cultural study in Latin America: enquiry from Mr. Mackintosh for information. L1327/989/410.

— Criticism of (intercepted letter).

L2312/989/410.

**British Council—continued.**

Activities in Latin America—continued.

— Congress of British Council Directors in Buenos Aires: message from Sir E. Millington Drake suggesting message of greeting to congress from Sir Malcolm Robertson. LC7/7/452.

— Desire of Council to appoint a Book Representative in Latin America. LC295/7/452.

— Personnel for posts: messages to and from British Council regarding travel and movements of. LC628/7/452.

— Proposed establishment of a technology department for Latin America. LC717/7/452.

Estimate of expenditure for 1945-46 in Latin American countries. LC1342/387/451.

Activities in South America: estimates for year 1944-45 (Ibers-American Committee).

L1123/1123/410.

— P.Q.: scope of. LC428/7/452.

Activities in Afghanistan: scope of.

L73/73/410/LC19/19/452 (file)/  
E3052/7/97.

— Appointment of Council representative in Kabul. LC182/19/452.

— Selection of staff for Council work: message from Mr. Morray from Delhi.

LC1868/19/452.

Activities in West Africa: demarcation of the Council activities in relation to Sir F. Stockdalis organisation: memo. by C.O.

L2610/L3030/1625/410.

Activities in Algeria.

L31/31/410 (file)/LC45/45/452 (file).

— Proposed British Institute in Algiers.

L742/31/410.

— Renaming of English Library in Algiers to British Council Library. LC1574/45/452.

Distribution of political pamphlets in Algiers by attitude of British Council: type of political publications which Council can distribute: position in regard to The Left News.

LC1216/1216/452.

Activities in Algiers: position as regards Italy: readiness to re-open Institutes in Palermo and Naples: working of the Book Export Scheme: proposed re-organisation: Mr. Paroissien proposed representative to Italy.

R9489/R12697/687/22.

Activities in Argentina.

L284/284/410 (file)/LC279/279/252 (file).

— Expenditure for 1944-45: allocations.

L1990/L2090/49/410.

— Criticism of: (intercepted letters).

L462/L2978/L2870/49/410/  
LC965/279/452/LC1484/8/451.

— Appointment of directors of three British Institutes in Argentina: names of three ex-diplomats as likely candidates.

L857/49/410.

— Position in regard to the Panama Grant: message from Sir E. Millington Drake.

LC418/279/452.

— Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2551/49/410.

— Proposed creation of a Technology Department in Buenos Aires. LC990/7/452.

Activities in Azores: position in regard to distribution of British Council material in Azores. LC798/141/452.

Activities in Belgium: need for inauguration of cultural activities of Council (letter from H.M. Ambassador at Brussels). LC1319/898/452.

— Re-opening of in Belgium: expenditure: F.O. minute. LC1784/898/452.

— Appointment of representative in Brussels. LC1908/898/452.

**British Council—continued.****Activities in Belgium—continued.**

- Future of Anglo-Belgian Society and Belgian House in London: F.O. minutes. LC1609/898/452.
- Suggested British House or Institute in Belgium. LC1182/898/452.

**Activities in Belgian Congo: proposed withdrawal of British Council from Belgian Congo.**

- L2825/2825/410/LC1784/898/452.
- Memo. by Consul-General Shepherd: F.O. minutes. LC524/524/452.
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. LC387/387/451.

**Activities in Bolivia. L898/898/410 (file).**

- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. L2606/989/410.
- Estimates for financial year 1945-1946. LC738/387/451.

**Activities in Brazil.**

- L29/29/410 (file)/LC158/158/452 (file).
- Expenditure for 1944-1945: allocations. L1991/L2148/L2560/29/410.
- 1945-1946 estimates. LC1114/387/451.
- Criticism of: (intercepted letters). LC1207/LC1661/LC1631/158/402/L1312/29/410.
- Criticism of director (intercepted letter). L1312/29/410.
- Criticism of Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society (intercepted letter). L2050/29/410.
- Appreciation of: (intercepted letter). LC1828/158/452.
- Employment of Council staff on Anglophil Societies in Brazil: question of secondment of staff. L2823/29/410.
- Status of Council's representative in Brazil in regard to exemption from income tax and Brazilian Govt. pension schemes. L2425/L2813/L2840/29/410.

**Activities in Bulgaria: proposed reopening of British Institute at Sofia: newspapers and periodicals for. LC1637/1637/452.****Activities in Chile: filling of post of athletic and physical training in Chile to replace German specialist. L1930/86/410.**

- Expenditure: allocations for 1944-1945. L2020/L2149/86/410/LC119/119/452/L2564/86/410.
- Estimates for financial year ending 31st March, 1946. LC1520/387/451.
- Necessity for appointment of full time representative in Chile. LC719/119/452.
- Report by Mr. Gerorone on Council's affairs in Chile. LC1010/119/452.
- Appreciation of work of Council in Chile (intercepted letter). LC1050/7/452.
- Proposed establishment of Anglo-Chilean Medical Centre: educational facilities provided. AS5742/2330/9.

**Activities in China.**

- L3/3/410 (file)/LC9/9/452 (file).
- Allocations for year 1942-1943. L1825/3/410.
- For 1944-1945. L388/387/451.
- Premises for Council in Chungking: question of renting houses from Scottish Bible Mission. L235/L743/L847/L1147/3/410.
- Budget estimates: F.O. minutes. LC1647/387/451.
- Budget for: comment on items of non-recurrent expenditure. LC1681/387/452.
- Responsibility of Chungking Embassy for accounting arrangements of British Council in China. LC1905/368/451.
- Chungking Embassy control over British Council expenditure in China: Treasury views. LC1873/368/451.

**British Council—continued.****Activities in China—continued.**

- Staff accommodation at Chungking: scheme for provision of blocked rupees in India for payment for. L1859/3/410.
- Subsidy for Pingshek Social Services. L1083/3/410.
- Need for accommodation of Council's staff at Chungking: estimate of cost. L2315/3/410/LC594/LC1493/9/452.
- Appreciation of work of Council by Chinese Ministry of Education. LC240/LC250/9/452.
- Extension of activities of the Sino-British Culture Association in Chungking. LC489/9/452.
- Council expenditure in China: question of special rate of exchange for. L617/3/410/LC681/9/452.
- P.Q.: functions of British Council's Scientific Mission at Chungking. LC1276/9/452.
- Cultural work in China: memo. by Cultural Attaché at Chungking. LC901/9/452.
- Post-war activities: suggestions by Mr. Ogden in memo. on British post-war position in China. F3923/120/10.

**Activities in Colombia.**

- L308/308/410/LC51/51/452 (file).
- Details of expenditure: allocations for year 1944-45. L1597/L2563/308/410.
- Expenditure: allocations for 1944-1945. L2019/L2209/308/410.
- Appointment of Mr. Iveson as Director of Institute at Bogota. LC599/51/452.
- Proposed building of new premises for British Institute at Bogota. LC1235/LC1283/51/452.

**Activities in Costa Rica.**

- L353/353/410 (file)/LC169/169/452 (file).
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2684/353/410.
- Development of Council work in Costa Rica in view of educational arrangement between Costa Rica and United States. LC1307/169/452.

**Activities in Cuba.**

- L2147/2147/410 (file)/LC467/467/452 (file).
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2652/2147/410.
- Expenditure on behalf of British West Indians in Cuba. A2814/103/14.
- Estimates for financial year 1945-46. LC739/387/451.

**Activities in Cyprus. L1047/1047/410.****Activities in Cyrenaica: expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. LC389/387/451.****Activities in Denmark: resumption of: article in Free Danish Press. LC1161/1161/452.****Activities in Ecuador. LC44/44/452 (file).**

- Salary of Mr. Wilson at Quito. L663/663/410.
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2653/663/410.
- Estimates for financial year 1945-46. LC606/387/451.

**Activities in Egypt.**

- L46/46/410 (file)/LC28/28/452 (file).
- Leave of officers suspended. L2491/46/410.
- Expenditure: allocations for financial years 1944-45-46. LC390/LC1311/LC1738/387/451.

**Activities in Eritrea: expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. LC406/387/451.****Arrangements for re-starting work in Paris: proposed preliminary visit of Mr. Gill: co-ordination of British Council work with that of M. of I. Z6582/68/17/Z6597/883/17.****Gift of books to Ethiopian national library.**

J1915/6/1.

**British Council—continued.**

## Activities in Ethiopia.

- L76/76 410 (file). LC80/80/452 (file).
- Restrictions of activities of in certain areas. L464/L851/76/410.
- Expenditure to end of February: increased local allowance. L1544/L1765/75/410.
- First year's work: appreciative article in Ethiopian Herald. L1045/76/410.
- Effect of replacement of Press officer in Ethiopia on cultural work of Council. L1795/L2194/76/410.
- Possible closing of provincial institutes owing to lack of staff. L3216/76/410.
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. LC391/LC1083/387/451.
- Local allowances for staff in Ethiopia. LC658/436/43.

## Activities in Finland. LC1550/1550/452 (file).

- Interest of British Council in post-war cultural relations with France: proposed discussions. L1126/151/410.
- Memo. of meeting held at British Council on 30th March. L2556/151/410.

## Activities in France: opening in Paris: delay in arrangements: letter from Sir M. Robertson to Mr. O. Harvey. LC1324/LC1308/699/402.

- Reopening of: on liberation of France. LC699/699/452 (file).
- Scope of work of Council vis-à-vis that of M. of I. in Paris. LC1453/699/452.
- Publicity note: arrangements: report of meeting at F.O. LC1237/699/452.
- Proposed visit of Chairman of British Council to France. LC1786/699/452.

## Proposed co-ordination of activities of various Franco-British bodies: F.O. minutes. LC1886/LC1887/699/452.

## Use of their educational films in German schools: question of. C15275/257/18.

## Post-war activities in Greece: F.O. minutes. L752/444 410.

## Activities planned for Greece: no immediate possibility of sending lecturers. R20449/273/19.

## Activities in Greece: plans for future.

- L510/510/410 (file)/LC16/16/452 (file).
- Necessity for renewal of Council work in Greece: views of H.M. Ambassador at Athens. LC1343/LC1416/16/452.
- Recruitment of staff. LC1809/LC1506/16/452.

- Question of re-opening of Institute at Athens. LC1489/LC1544/16/452.
- See also ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE.

## Proposed restarting of work in Greece: desirability urged by H.M.R. in Athens: Col. Johnstone to be appointed as temporary representative: other suggested appointments. R18967/745/19.

## Activities in Guatemala.

- L1397/1397/410 (file)/LC202/202/452 (file).
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2699/1397/410.
- Estimates for 1945-46. LC643/387/451.
- Appointment of British Council representative. LC1673/202/452.

## Activities in Honduras: expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2687/2687/410.

## Activities in Iceland.

- L221/221/410 (file)/LC82/82/452 (file).
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. LC392/387/451.
- Report on work of, in Iceland for past four years and question of position after the war. LC993/82/452.

## Activities in West Indies: P.Q.: scope of. L1625/L1906/1625/410.

## Activities in India: P.Q. L1309/1309/410.

**British Council—continued.**

## Activities in Iraq: expenditure: allocations.

- LC43/LC96/LC188/1/452.
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. LC393/387/451.
- Budget estimates for 1945-46. LC948/387/451.
- Expenditure: accounts. L21/21/410 (file).
- Table of emoluments of staff in Iraq: leave allowances of staff. L598/L3158/21/410.
- Sanction for increased expenditure for Basra Institute. L1270/21/410.
- Lease of premises at Kirkuk: opening of. L1964/21/410.
- British Institute at Bagdad: addition of extra floor to. LC466/1/452.
- Account of Council's achievements in Iraq and effect on Anglo-Iraqi relations: despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad. L943/21/410.
- Expenditure: allocation details. L2950/21/410.

## Activities in Italy and Sicily: proposed resumption of: re-opening of British Council institutes: Treasury attitude.

- L511/510/410 (file)/L2117/L1817/L1705/L2782/L2628/444/410.
- Proposed resumption of: question of appointment of British Council representative in Italy (correspondence between Sir Noel Charles and Sir M. Palareti). LC1224/LC1069/LC1540/148/452.
- Report on work of British Council at Bari. LC1208/148/452.
- Travel arrangements for staff in Italy: memo. by Mr. McNab. LC1294/148/452.
- Presentation of books to Palermo University. R11919/16/22.
- Interest of Anglo-Italian Parliamentary Group in. R19571/691/22.
- Publications for British Consular waiting rooms in Italy. K14691/6036/222.
- Work in Italy: appointment of Mr. Humphries Roberts. R9806/R9930/43/67.
- Renewal of cultural relations and opening up of British Academy of Arts in Rome: enquiry by Mr. C. F. Draper. LC148/148/452.

## — Reopening of British Institute at Florence and Rome. LC308/LC1578/LC1393/148/452.

## Activities in Levant States (Syria and Lebanon). L6/6/410 (file)/LC40/40/452 (file).

- Expenditure authorised. L322/6/410.
- 1945-1946 estimates. LC391/40/452.

## Activities in Liberia. LC253/253/452 (file).

## Professor Macmillan to visit Monrovia to determine scope of work in Liberia. Z8726/94/24.

- Desirability of extending activities to Liberia: proposal by H.M.R., Monrovia, regarding opening of a Public Library: F.O. minutes: suggested visit of Professor Macmillan to Monrovia. Z856/Z3454/94/24.

## Activities in Madagascar L986/986/410 (file).

## Activities in Malta: release of Mr. Colin H. Mann from naval service to resume employment with British Council in Malta. L1308/1308/410.

## Activities in Martinique: proposed visit of Sir H. Luke to Martinique to investigate possibilities of British Council work in. L1200/1200/410.

## Activities in Mexico.

- L80/80/410 (file)/LC300/300/452 (file).
- Appointment of director of the Mexican-British Society. L80/80/410.



**British Council—continued.****Activities in Mexico—continued.**

- Difficulty with Mexican Govt. in regard to status of Assistant Director of Anglo-Mexican Cultural Institute under Mexican immigration laws: suggestions to meet. L670/80/410.
- Inauguration of British Institute. L1315/80/410.
- Expenditure for furniture &c. L1511/80/410.
- Expenditure: allocations for 1944-1945. L2016/L2683/80/410.
- Estimates for financial year 1945-46. LC726/387/451.

**Activities in Morocco. L152/152/410 (file).**

- Organisation of communal activities in Spanish Morocco. LC558/420/452.
- Correspondence with F.O. regarding need for British Council teacher in Tetuan area. K9292/K8036/426/250.
- Appointment of Mr. Shand as assistant representative in Morocco (French). LC420/420/452.
- Question of opening up of British Institutes. LC1485/LC712/420/452.
- Proposed appointment of Lieut. Steele as representative in Morocco. L2348, L2804/332/410/LC442/420/452.
- Appointment of Assistant Representative. L332/332/410 (file).

**Supply of periodicals to British Council in Morocco: arrangements. L396/332/410.****Activities in Netherlands: appointment of Mr. B. W. Downs as representative in Netherlands. LC1712/885/452.****Activities in Nicaragua: expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2686/2686/410.**

- Proposed increased activities in Nicaragua: suggested scholarships, &c. AS1472/1472/8.

**Activities in Northern Ireland: question of representation of Northern Ireland on the British Council. L485/485/410.****Activities in Panama: expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2685/2685/410.**

- Suggested activities in connexion with scholarships for British West Indians in Panama. A3441/A4445/A3959/A4065/1224/45.
- Proposed scholarships for British West Indians in Panama. A3441/A4445/A4063/1224/45.

**Activities in Paraguay. L62/62/410 (file).****1945-46 estimates. LC1721/387/451.**

- Development of work in Paraguay under Mr. G. Pendle: decision to maintain. AS1273/96/51/AS4743/1220/33.
- Expenditure: allocations for 1944-45. L2018/L2208/L2602/62/410/LC1342/387/451.

**Activities in Persia.**

- L208/208/410 (file)/LC88/88/452 (file).
- Development of: recommendations of Mr. Bingley in light of 1944-1945 estimates. L208/208/410.
- Scope of post-war cultural and economic assistance to be given to Persia. L896/208/410.
- Premises for Anglo-Persian Club in Tehran. L1002/L3434/208/410.
- Proposed Anglo-Persian Institute in London. LC203/203/452.
- Transport facilities for employees in Persia: question of importation of cars for. LC88/LC1351/88/452.
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. LC397/LC949/387/451.
- Budget estimates for 1945-1946. LC912/387/451.

**British Council—continued.****Activities in Persia—continued.**

- Motor car for use of British Council in Persia: proposed purchase of the Embassy car. LC1113/88/452.
- 1943-1944 Annual Report. LC356/88/452.
- Extract from annual political review of Persia. E2135/189/34.

**Activities in Persian Gulf area: question of appointment of a representative at Kuwait. L1993/1993/410.****Activities in Peru.**

- L1267/1267/410 (file)/LC73/73/452 (file).
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. L2562/1267/410.
- Proposed establishment of a Community Centre in Lima: suggestions by H.M. Minister. L3350/1267/410.
- Position of British Council Institutes and representatives in Peru: discussions on occasion of Mr. Perowne's visit to Peru: recommendations of Mr. Perowne. LC305/73/452.

**Question whether the Council should be associated with the proposal to found a bursary for educating children of Portuguese seamen as a token of gratitude for Portuguese rescue work during the war. C6150/748/36.****Activities in Portugal. L68/68/410 (file).**

- Inauguration of new premises of British Institute in Lisbon. L97/68/410.
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. LC398/387/451.
- 1945-1946. LC1389//LC1562/LC1612/LC1679/387/451.
- Estimates for 1944-1945. L1287/68/410.
- Status of post of Council's representative in Portugal: proposed up-grading of. L1732/L2583/L2928/L3479/68/410/LC694/141/452.
- Criticism of British Council officials in Portugal (intercepted letters). LC1289/LC1831/141/452.
- Appreciation of work of (intercepted letter). LC1306/141/452.

**Activities in Portuguese East Africa: site for new Institute at Loanda. L186/186/410 (file).**

- Estimated budget. L1015/186/410.

**Activities in Portuguese West Africa: expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. LC399/387/451.****Activities in Puerto Rico. L787/787/410 (file).****Activities in Roumania: re-opening of Anglo-Roumanian Society and Bucharest Institute: books and equipment for. LC1508/1508/452 (file).****Activities in Salvador. L865/865/410 (file).**

- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2680/865/410.
- 1945-46 estimates. LC642/LC696/387/451.

**Activities in San Domingo.**

- L514/514/410 (file)/LC1317/1317/452 (file).
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2681/514/410.

**Activities in Saudi Arabia: possibility of British Consul representation in Saudi Arabia. L646/646/410 (file)/LC506/506/452 (file).**

- 1945-46 estimates. LC1627/357/351.

**Activities in Scandinavia: resumption of: F.O. minute. LC1391/LC1512/1161/452.****Activities in Soviet Union.**

- L117/117/410 (file)/LC56/56/452 (file).
- Scope of activities: proposed appointments in connexion. L881/L2189/L2366/117/410/LC99/56/452.
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. LC405/LC1592/387/451.

**British Council—continued.**

## Activities in Soviet Union—continued.

- Alleged claim to monopoly in dealing with Anglo-Soviet Union propaganda material: M.O.I. enquiries. N2715/93/38.
- Message to the Soviet Union on National Day for publication in Britansky Soyznik: text. N6737/130/38.

## Interest in permanent Medical Representative in Moscow: article on Surgical Missions to Moscow transmitted to F.O.

N424/N1140/191/38.

## F.O. decision that contact with Sir E. Mellanby must be made through the Privy Council Office and not through British Council.

N834/191/38.

## Interest in Scientific relations with the Soviet Union: sanction for an expansion of activities in Russia. N5556/N5853/279/38.

## Association with F.O. and M.O.I. in promoting cultural relations with the Soviet Union:

- See also PROPAGANDA (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION: COLLABORATION).

## Not able to provide funds for extending the British hospital in Madrid as a memorial to the late Mr. Arthur Yencken. C16454/16454/41.

## Activities in Spain.

- L30/30/410 (file)/LC59/59/452 (file).
- Quarterly report: expenditure. L78/L1473/30/410

- Budget estimates for 1945-1946. LC1918/387/451

- Supplementary estimates. L879/30/410.

- Religious test for staff on British Council in Spain: P.Q.: removal of. L529/30/410.

- Purchase of premises for British Institute in Madrid. L782/L822/30/410.

- P.Q.: publishing of an official report on Council's activities in Spain from 1940 to 1943. L1199/30/410.

- Recruiting of additional staff. L2252/30/410

- Messages to and from Madrid. LC758/59/452

- Appointment of Assistant Representative in Spain. L2923/L3472/30/410.

- Proposed opening of a British Institute at Bilbao: Treasury views: funds for. L2975/L3413/30/410/LC75/LC132/LC329/59/452.

- British Institute at Bilbao: successful start of. LC1595/59/452.

- Lack of staff: effect on work of Council: list of proposed appointments. L3347/30/410.

- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. LC400/387/451.

- Proposed appointment of Dr. J. W. Barker as Assistant Representative of Council in Spain. LC1057/LC1078/LC1127/59/452.

- Criticism of (intercepted letter). LC1120/166/452.

- Effect of M. of I.'s propaganda plan for Spain on position of British Council. LC1727/59/452.

- Future of British Council's work in Spain. LC1919/59/452.

## Activities in Sudan: expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. LC401/387/451.

## Activities in Sweden. L67/67/410 (file).

- Extent of Legation's control of British Council work. L67/L317/67/410/LC446/446/452 (file).

- Post-war activities: scope of: questionnaire for Council representative at Stockholm. L148/L1228/67/410.

- Criticism of (intercepted letters). L1463/L1229/67/410/LC655/446/452.

**British Council—continued.**

## Activities in Sweden—continued.

- Memo. on work of Council in 1943-44 for incorporation in annual report of Council. L1799/67/410.

- Question of increase in salaries of certain personnel in Kochedun: list of staff and salaries. L2057/67/410/LC483/483/451.

- Advances of funds to British Council by Legation at Stockholm: authority for. L2111/67/410.

- Expenditure: allocation for financial year 1944-45. LC402/387/451.

- Estimates for 1945-46. LC1922/387/451.

- Criticism of (intercepted letter). LC697/446/452.

- Mr. Bottrall's appreciation of help given by Legation staff to Council. LC1059/446/452.

## Activities in Switzerland.

- L169/169/410 (file)/

- LC127/127/452 (file).

## Activities in Syria: expenditure on British Council students at American University at Beirut.

L1265/L1271/6/410.

- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. LC403/387/451.

## Activities in Tangiers. LC735/735/452 (file).

## Activities in Transjordan: acquisition of site for Anglo-Arab Club at Amman: British Council subsidy. L2900/2900/410.

## Activities in Trinidad: premises for Council.

L632/632/410.

## Activities in Tunis: report by Mr. Wickham: question of establishment of a British Institute and school for Maltese children.

L781/781/410.

## Activities in Turkey.

- L265/265/410 (file)/

- LC15/15/452 (file).

- Criticism of: intercepted letter of Mr. Gatenby. L391/265/410/LC1066/15/452.

- Of Mr. David. L1464/265/410.

- New premises for Council in Smyrna. L700/265/410.

- Acquisition of new office premises in Istanbul: rent sanctioned. L1117/265/410.

- Status of Council's Assistant Representatives in Turkey. L863/265/410.

- Position if Turkey enters the war: attitude of Turkish Govt. L855/265/410.

- Article in Portuguese paper Novidades praising Council's work in Turkey. L1115/265/410.

- Estimated expenditure for 1944. L1268/265/410.

- 1945-1946 budget estimates: memo: F.O. minutes. LC1084/387/451.

- Attitude of Turkish People's Party during Anglo-Turkish political crisis. L1580/265/410.

- German cultural activity as result of. L1504/L2651/265/410.

- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-1945. LC404/387/451.

- Report on four years' work in Turkey. LC1302/LC1126/15/452.

## Activities in United States.

- L27/27/410 (file)/LC20/20/452 (file).

- Action concerning proposed visit of Rector of Imperial College of Science and Technology to United States. A1123/12/45.

- Scope of activities: main reasons why Council should not work in United States. L999/23/410.

- F.O. refusal to permit Council to operate in United States: position in regard to Council inviting United States professors to visit U.K.: F.O. minutes. LC1452/2/452.

- Scope of post-war work in United States: F.O. minute. L586/27/410.

**British Council**—continued.

Activities in United States—continued.

- Sir A. Fletcher's report on opening, and activities of British community in 29 counties comprising consular district: reference to "Chataqua" district. K7672/836/245.

Activities in Uruguay.

- L1314/1314/410 (file)/LC144/144/452 (file).
- Need for text books for English teaching in view of American activity in Uruguay. L1314/1314/410.
- 1944-45 estimates of expenditure: allocations. L1620/L2239/L2607/1314/410/LC1314/387/451.
- Appreciation of work of Council (intercepted letter). LC1829/144/452.
- Proposed lecture tour to Uruguay on establishment of English Chair at American Central University at Montevideo. R20612/1955/22.
- Proposed new Institute at Trinidad. L3075/1314/410.
- Inauguration of "Sociedad de Amigos de la Cultura Británica": report on ceremony. LC1309/144/452.

Activities in Venezuela.

- L77 77/410 (file)/LC42/42 452 (file).
- Expenditure: allocations for financial year 1944-45. L2603/77/410.
- Criticism of director at Caracas (intercepted letters). LC444/LC654 42/452.
- Estimates for financial year 1945-46. LC700/387/451.
- Celebration of third anniversary of Venezuela-British Institute at Caracas: report on. LC1833/42/452.
- Organisation of British Council work: suggestions by H.M. Ambassador as to matters on which Council should consult Embassy. LC1115/1115/452.

Activities in Yugoslavia: post-war resumption of: memo.

- L444, 444/410 (file)/LC60/60, 452 (file).
- Visit of Mr. Shillan to the Balkans in connexion. LC1845/60/452.

**British Council (Book Export Scheme).**

Book Export Scheme: application to North Africa: proposals from Algiers: list of books despatched: payment for medical books: proposed consigning to the U.K.C.C. L81/L179/L180/L181/L182/L184/L225/L902/L1266/L946/L562/L1065/L398/81/410.

Shipping priority for books for North Africa.

L2432/L2625/L2829/81/410.

Arrangements for export of Grande Bretagne

Actuelle to North Africa. LC52/52/450.

Application to Portuguese Africa. L245/81/410.

Supply of books through B.E.S. Ltd. to French West Africa. L206/81/410.

Operation of B.E.S. Ltd. in liberated territories: case of Norway: preliminary preparations.

L1560/L2089/L2536/81/410/L2678/LC1186/52/450/L3175/LC715/52/450/LC172/52/450.

- List of books which will be required in liberated territories. L3363/81/410.

B.E.S. operations in liberated territories: estimate of expenditure and responsibility for accounts.

LC747/LC807/LC809/LC1805/L1154/LC1659/52/450.

B.E.S. authorised to operate in Italy.

LC1637/LC1734/52/450.

Report of business done up to 31st December, 1943, through the Book Export Scheme.

L860/81/410.

Position in Brazil. L3193/81/410.

Suspension of, regarding Brazil. LC411/52/450.

Appointment of permanent representative of B.E.S. Ltd. in South America.

L2951/81/410.

**British Council (Book Export Scheme)**—continued.

Export Credit Guarantee Department's guarantee to Book Export Scheme.

L3351/81/410/LC1348/

LC1241/52/450.

In Argentina: dispute with United Kingdom Commercial Corporation in connexion.

LC497/LC617/52/450.

Application to Persia: interference by Russian censorship in Persia.

LC370/LC1693/52/450.

Application to Balkans. LC823/52/450.

Policy for supply of British books to Greece.

R20191/16659/19.

Inter-departmental advisory committee: minutes of meetings. LC1288/LC1523/52/450.

Application of, to Italy. LC1130/52/450.

Assistance in Italy: Political Intelligence Department recommendation that representative should be sent to advise on restocking of University libraries and the export of books on a commercial basis through the agency of the Book Export Scheme: F.O. minutes.

R9469/687/22.

Application to China. LC1337/52/450.

Working of, in Uruguay: criticism of (intercepted letter). LC1748/52/450.

Application of, to France: proposed visit of Mr. Paroissien to Paris in connexion.

LC1879/LC1902/52/450.

**British Council (Committees).**

Books and Periodicals Committee: agenda and meetings.

L176/176/410 (file)/LC170/170/450 (file).

Advisory Committee on English Overseas: proposed disbandment of. L358/25/410.

Executive Committee: agenda: meetings.

LC117/117/451 (file).

Question of representation of Northern Ireland on.

LC566/566/451 (file).

Export (Publications) Department Advisory Committee: agenda. L994/994/410.

Export (Publications) Committee: minutes of meetings. LC522/522/450.

Films Committee: agenda: proceedings.

L1316/1316/410 (file)/

LC615/615/452 (file).

Finance and Agenda Committee: proceedings.

L205/205/410 (file)/LC117/117/452 (file).

Fine Arts (General) Committee: minutes of meetings.

L45/45/410 (file)/LC252/252/452 (file).

Home Advisory Committee to be dissolved.

L732/732/410.

Humanities Committee: question of submitting drafts of Cultural Conventions to.

LC1513/1074/452.

Ibero-American Committee: agenda.

L1123/1123/410.

Lectures Committee: meetings. L2926/2926/410.

Music Committee: agenda: minutes.

L460/460/410 (file)/LC77/77/452 (file).

Science Committee: meetings: minutes.

L967/967/410 (file)/LC447/447/452 (file).

— Proceedings of the Medical Panel.

L2871/967/410/LC537/447/452.

Students Committee: agenda: meetings.

LC159/159/452 (file).

Technical Personnel Committee: agenda.

L945/945/410.

Committee on Training of Overseas Students: agenda: proceedings. LC231/231/452.

**British Council (Finances).**

Finances: grant-in-aid for 1944-1945: Treasury decision. L884/223/410.

Instalments of Grant-in-Aid.

L1502/L2009/L1932/L1398/223/410.

Payment of Grants-in-Aid: monthly instalments: maintenance of a working balance of £100,000.

L2049/L2729/223/410/LC83/83/452 (file).



**British Council (Finances)—continued.**

- Allocations for financial year 1944-1945 in various countries. L5387/387/451/ (file).
- Grants-in-aid: figures for Statesman's Year Book. L2150/2150/410.
- 1944-45 Budget: summary of. L3320/223/410.
- Complaint of Exchequer and Audit Department regarding omission to furnish them with copies of correspondence with Treasury regarding British Council expenditure according with arrangements made: copies now sent. LC209/LC512/209/451.
- Accounts of Latin-American Institute: certification of Deposit account. L989/989/410.
- Securities of Latin-American Institute: certificate of safe custody by Bank of England. L2327/989/410.
- Audit and certification of, by Public Accounts Committee: date: representatives of Council to attend: draft circular. L1962/L2004/L2453/L2924/223/410.
- Accounts of: question of publication of: statement made at Public Accounts Committee. LC368/368/451.
- Report of Public Accounts Committee on control of expenditure in British Council. LC1358/368/451.
- Treasury control of British Council expenditure: Treasury brief for Public Accounts Committee. LC710/LC1870/LC1718/368/451.
- Treasury control of expenditure: draft code of rules. LC1593/368/451.
- Proposed up-grading of certain posts in the Accounts Department. LC1645/193/451.
- Procedure for auditing of accounts at Quito, Asuncion, Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires. LC242/209/451.
- Audit of accounts in Turkey. LC386/LC439/LC601/209/451.
- Budget Memo. No. 1: circulation of. L2088/223/410.
- Allocation in connexion with Sir E. Millington Drake's gift of £10,000: F.O. minutes. LC550/550/452.
- Accounts for financial year ending 31st March, 1943. L1124/223/410.
- Policy regarding overseas expenditure: Treasury memo: arrangements for obtaining Treasury approval for such expenditure. L3026/223/410.
- Procedure to be followed in regard to submission of annual estimates: F.O. circular. L3452/223/410.
- Budget estimate of Periodicals Department: F.O. minutes. LC1698/83/451.
- 1945-46 estimates for lecture notes department. LC1515/LC1758/83/451.
- Estimates for financial year 1945-46 for Visual Publicity Department. LC1514/83/451.
- Loans from British Council funds to offices overseas: British Council circular. LC1310/1310/451.
- Estimates for financial year 1945-46 for Britain To-Day Department. LC1516/83/451.
- Annual estimates for Middle East Office, Cairo, Allied Liaison Division, Eritrea and Cyrenaica: copy of: F.O. comment. LC1710/387/451.
- Position in regard to money due to F.O. by British Council. LC1197/83/451.
- Treasury attitude towards internal audit of accounts: question of setting up an audit staff. LC1923/209/451.
- British Council (Reports).**
- Quarterly Reports of: distribution list. L1477/1477/410 (file)/LC248/248/451 (file).
- 1943-44 Report of: P.Q.: publication of. LC248/248/451.
- Annual Reports of: revised distribution: F.O. minutes. LC769/769/451.
- Annual Meeting: agenda: speech by Chairman. L3137/1477/410.

**British Council (Staff Matters).**

- Proposed award of Order of Polonia Restituta to Mr. Hervey Wood, employee of British Council. T5475/30/372.
- Appointment to as Honorary Press Adviser of British Press Attaché Mr. Robertson. AS4043/386/2.
- Correspondence with F.O. concerning Brazilian award made to Mr. R. Olsburgh, Chairman of Rio British Society. T265/265/372.
- Employees share disabilities of Govt. officials in matters of acceptance of foreign decorations: F.O. view that they should therefore consider themselves bound by self-denying ordinance adopted by F.O.: cases. T5475/30/372.
- Request for cost of living statistics in Iraq and Ethiopia, in connexion with fixture of staff local allowances. K5366/202/250.
- Separation of Press Department from Public Relations Department: new posts in Press Department: salary of Director. LC1761/193/451.
- Regrading in the Accounts Department. LC1780/193/451.
- Appointment of Press Officer in Middle East. LC1352/280/405.
- Appointment of Vice Chairman: procedure: appointment of Mr. Creech Jones as successor to Lord Snell. L2702/2702/410 (file).
- Appointment of Mr. J. J. Lawson. LC84/84/410.
- Allowances for officers during home leave. L333/76/410.
- Question of petrol allowances for Regional Officers of Council: proposed arrangement. L26/L624/26/410.
- For Council's Press Photograph Unit. L1753/26/410.
- Question of purchase of motor car for use of President of Council: Treasury attitude. L471/26/410.
- Provision of clerical staff for South Leigh: attitude of M. of Labour. L388/26/410.
- Liability to military service: list of employees in London: question of reservation age: Treasury approached. L282/26/410.
- Deferment for Mrs. Nash and Miss Askew. L443/26/410.
- Position in regard to appointments of officers of £1,000 a year or more: Treasury attitude: proposed scheme. L2156/L2945/L3410/223/410/LC193/LC685/193/451.
- Recruitment of staff in Middle East: message for Lord Moyne. L263/L469/44/410.
- Releases from Army. L673/44/410.
- Applications for release of certain personnel from R.A.F. for British Council. L783/44/410.
- Question of free passages for wives and families of Council employees serving overseas: Treasury attitude: Council request for F.O. support. L1329/L1653/L2650/223/410/LC569/LC1087/LC1418/LC1826/569/451.
- Local allowances for Council officials in Algiers. L223/223/410.
- Position of senior staff of, during the war: payment of salaries of if called up for military service: British Council Office Circular. L1507/26/410/LC567/193/451.
- Staff in Latin America: proposed increase in local allowances of: Treasury attitude. L731/L1379/223/410/LC50/50/451.
- Emoluments of senior staff: position of Mr. Grant in Turkey: comparison with those of diplomatic staff in Turkey: Treasury enquiry. LC436/436/451.
- Subsistence allowance of representatives of British Council in South America. L2675/989/410.

**British Council (Staff Matters)**—continued.

Home leave for staff serving overseas: list of staff due for leave: M. of Labour approached in regard to issue of exit permits on conclusion of leave in U.K. for return to posts.

L1349/1308/410/L1435/46/410/  
L2270/1308/410/LC319/8/451.

Position in regard to overseas staff and liability for military service on return to U.K.: list of staff supplied to M. of Labour.

L2541/L2790/L3446/1308/410.

Question of travel facilities for three senior officials in Middle East to visit U.K. for consultation: attitude of F.O. L2713/1308/410.

Facilities for mass radiography for detection of tuberculosis for British Council employees.

L2902/26/410.

Chart of Headquarters staff: salary increases: discussions at F.O. L1631/223/410.

Need for increase in salaries of senior staff: letter from Sir M. Robertson to Sir M. Palaret: F.O. minutes. L696/L2157/223/410.

Subsistence allowance for overseas officers of Council: attitude of Treasury regarding British Council circular.

LC633/LC848/LC1458/LC1708/436/451.

Standardisation of personal entertainment allowances for staff in Latin America.

LC1027/436/451.

Appointment of Mr. Orton as Acting Educational Director in succession to Prof. Ifor Evans: F.O. minute on necessity for appointment of a first-class man. LC805/805/451.

Appointment of Mr. H. R. Walters as Deputy Engineering Consultant.

LC1086/LC1613/805/451.

— Appointment of Mr. H. H. Marden as temporary consulting engineer. L1709/805/451.

Appointment of Mr. D. C. M. Davis as Assistant Director of Drama Department.

LC1459/1459/452 (file).

Supply of uniforms for menial staff of Council.

LC1325/1325/451.

Question of Council employing persons who are politically active: case of proposed appointment of Mr. D. P. Richards in connexion with scientific co-operation with Soviet Union: views of M.I.5: F.O. minutes.

LC1779/56/452.

Allowances of married officials in Grade I.

LC1273/193/451.

Tapering of local allowances: new formula for Treasury approval.

LC1196/LC1872/LC1917/193/451.

Proposed holiday allowances for locally appointed British staff at Bagdad. LC1261/1/452.

Charts showing layout of various Departments and staffing of: position of the Fine Arts Department. LC1443/193/451.

— Proposed modification in the Production Division. LC1680/193/451.

**British Council (Travel Facilities)**.

Priority passages for members of staff, lecturers, &c., travelling between U.K. and Gibraltar, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Africa, India, &c.

Y2836/2836/652 (file).

Transmission by bag to Cairo of examination material for the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Y6585/21/650.

Request by, for use of bag for transmission to Sweden of scientific books required by purchasers. Y238/24/650.

Transmission to Sweden on behalf of, of parcels which exceed the measurements laid down by Communications Department.

Y3812/24/650.

Request for use of air bag for despatch of periodicals to Belgian Congo. Y2260/48/650.

**British Council (Travel Facilities)**—continued.

Paris branch: application for installation of telephone switchboard for communication with London. Y7881/Y7813/68/651.

Request for F.O. assistance in obtaining from G.P.O. on A.1 type telephone switchboard, and provision of additional telephone facilities at their South Leigh offices: F.O. representations to G.P.O.: (London Telecommunications Region).

Y711/Y929/Y2094/68/651.

Portuguese transit visas: F.O. assistance to obtain them.

T952/T3349/T4552/T6272/T8547/

T11134/T12026/T14132/T16244/152/378.

Bag facilities for transmission to Madrid of collection of classical books for presentation to Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Y165/121/650.

Foreign students invited to study in U.K. by: priority passages between U.K. and Lisbon.

Y301/301/652.

Request by, for transmission by F.O. bag to Dr. Chubb in Turkey, from Messrs. Marks & Clerk, of papers concerning British Patent application: British Council informed that such matters should be handled direct by F.O. Y581/292/650.

Bag facilities for despatch of weekly periodicals to Director of Information in Tunis.

Y765/292/650.

Transmission by fast bag to Cairo of shipping documents: F.O. willingness to accept as experiment. Y868/292/650.

Priority passages for members of staff travelling between U.K. and Lisbon.

Y805/805/652/Y858/Y1430/

Y2512/858/652/Y3174/Y3947/Y4034/

Y4096/2836/652/Y3316/3316/652.

Priority passages for members of staff between U.K. and Middle East.

Y511/511/652/Y2099/2099/652/

Y1693/1693/652.

Application for priority air passage for Mr. Bottrall (British Council representative in Sweden) from Stockholm to U.K.: desire for return passage, Sweden-U.K., to be granted to Prof. Evans: F.O. minutes: facilities for latter refused. Y1624/1624/652/Y1942/4/652.

Transmission to Madrid of stereos for publication of a book: application by, for air facilities.

Y3988/Y4196/2836/652.

Transmission by air to Iraq of medical film for representative of, at Bagdad.

Y4083/2836/652.

Application for air space for transmission of box of films to Mr. Montague (representative of, in Bogota). Y6647/2836/652.

Journey to Ethiopia for Mrs. A. T. Curle (wife of Provincial Adviser in Jimma) and child: application supported by British Council: travelling arrangements. Y873/511/652.

Application for priority air passage to Chungking for Dr. D. Needham: granted.

Y718/718/652.

Passage to Chungking for Dr. Picken.

Y3995/4/652.

Priority air passage for lecturers travelling under auspices of Council on U.K.-North Africa service. Y1507/1507/652.

Passage by air from Lisbon to Loanda granted to Mrs. D. M. Chambers (wife of member of British Council staff working in West Africa): passage granted on compassionate grounds, due to illness of Mr. Chambers: British Council to bear travelling expenses.

Y2392/2392/652.

Passage to Egypt for Mrs. Glover (wife of lecturer at Alexandria University). Y5800/5800/652.

**British Council (Travel Facilities)** (continued).

Request for air facilities to China for transmission of two copies of Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for 1945, for Kansu Petroleum Administration and Sun Yat-Sen University: granted. Y3429/240/650.

**British Council of Churches.**

Suggestion by Archbishop of Canterbury that delegation should visit France.

Z5576/Z6515/5576/17.

Desire to visit Europe: request for travel facilities &c.: interview at F.O.: formation of a committee for reconstruction work in Europe: goodwill message from S. of S.

U1047/U4701/U3788/1047/70/  
U5085/202/73.

**British Cultural Society.**

In Brazil: proposed development of: wish of Sr. Mauricio Nabuco. AS1625/1252/6.

**British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers and Trades Union Ltd.**

Argentine Customs Tariff on cycle products.  
AS3088/43/2.

**British Deodoriser Co., Messrs.**

Whereabouts of Vincent Dromgoole.  
K1959/1959/245 (file).

**British Drug Houses Ltd., The.**

Application for use of bag for transmission to Angora of specimens of medical products for the Turkish M. of Public Health: matter referred to Department of Overseas Trade.

Y5205/25/650.

Air despatch of drugs to Antananarivo for use of Mr. Pelham and Economic Mission Staff.

K6374/K7027/K7517/6374/269.

Supply of quinine to staff of British Consulate-General, Leopoldville. K12624/12624/204.

Of British Drug Houses, Ltd., against Municipal Hospital, Oruro, for drugs shipped in 1936: assurance by Bolivian Minister of Health of early settlement. AS2905/AS5771/2905/5.

**British Eastern Technical Services, Ltd.**

Application for registration of this name as a company. W12584/2373/50.

**British Empire.**

Use of term in official documents: precise meaning as opposed to the "United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland": matter connected with the designation of the British delegation to the I.L.O. Conference.

U6867/U7176/U7350/U7740/6143/98.

**British Empire, The.**

See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

**British Empire Leprosy Relief Association.**

Request for copy of book on leprosy by Professor Spavansky. L4321/4321/405.

**British Empire Union.**

Interest in universal compulsory military service.  
A143/143/45.

**British Engineers' Association.**

Facilities for a member to visit France.  
Z5831/Z6027/883/17.

**British Federation of Notre Dame Associations.**

Amelioration of conditions for Polish children in Soviet Union. W4706/4706/48.

**British Friends Ambulance Unit.**

See SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

**British Friends Relief Service.**

See SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

**British Fund for Warsaw.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**British Geco Engineering Company.**

Contract as purchasing agents in U.K. for Eti Bank of Turkey.

R253/253/44 (file)/R10317/  
R11464/233/44.

Renewal of contract as purchasing agents for Eti Bank. R11267/83/44.

— F.O. minute: question whether Geco are fully re-instated. R13038/83/44.

Invitation to Turkish industrialists to visit U.K.  
R21619/20603/44.

Repatriation debt of Mr. F. C. Skinner.  
K15163/K10091/K2500/2500/216.

**British Guiana Airways.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH).

**British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association.**

British diplomatic and consular services contributions. K2075/597/250.

**British India Steam Navigation Company.**

Arrangements for monthly or six-weekly calls at Shargah. W1646/1646/802.

**British Information Services.**

See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN UNITED STATES)

**British Institute of Public Opinion.**

See PUBLIC OPINION.

**British Insulated Cables Ltd.**

Training of Chinese students in works of.  
LC1251/4/452.

**British International Air Lines Ltd.**

Application for registration of company with this title. W3910/W5151/2373/50.

**British Iron Management Ltd.**

See IRON AND STEEL: BRAZIL.

**British Joint Communications Board.**

Memo. by, concerning security of British cable system. Y2072/42/651.

**British Joint Staff Mission (Washington).**

See MISSIONS: BRITISH.

**British Knapen Ltd.**

Letter to F.O. concerning (a) national status of Countess E. Lewenhaupt: (b) ruling for newspaper headings. T7331/7331/378.

**British Latin American Air Lines Ltd.**

Company sponsored by five British shipping companies: question of supply of aircraft and support from Air Ministry: interest and plans for Anglo-Argentine and Brazil airlines: F.O. views.

W67/W230/W317/W2120/W2343/  
W3843/W8169/W9226/W8140/W10615/  
W17029/W18491/10/802.

**British Legion.**

Bag facilities for transmission of letter for, from Fédération Nationale des Combattants in Brussels. Y7278/5016/650.

Geneva Branch: birthday greetings to Prime Minister (Right Hon. Winston Churchill).

K15387/426/250.

Scotland Branch: claim in connexion with death of Mr. Wilson in Tunisian Railway collision.

K14165/14165/269.

Proposed establishment of branch at Pernambuco: investigation of position under Brazilian law. K12622/426/250.

Payment for artificial limb transported between Lisbon and St. Vincent for Señor Antonio Delgado. K677/677/236.



**British Manufacture & Research Company (British M.A.R.C.).**

Affairs of: H.M.G.'s desire to assume control by purchasing the shares or assets of the company: attitude of the two Spanish shareholders Louis and Marc Birkright: negotiations and use of F.O. bag for correspondence. C203/203/41 (file).

**British Match Corporation.**

United States anti-trust suit against match manufacturers:

— See TRUSTS AND CARTELS.

**British Medical Bulletin.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**British Medical Research Institute.**

Proposal to establish, in Egypt:

— See HEALTH: EGYPT.

**British Merchant Shipping Missions.**

See MISSIONS: BRITISH (IN UNITED STATES).

**British Merchants Morocco Association.**

Anxiety about their future position in Morocco.

C16130/97/41.

Situation in Tangier. C1893/202/41.

— Desire for Mr. Napier to lecture to them about. C14169/243/41.

Annual report for year ending December, 1942.

C233/233/28.

Resumption of private trade between Britain and Morocco: request by Sir H. Gurney for information about local position from H.M. Consuls in Morocco: F.O. minutes: question of representative of Association visiting Morocco.

Z321/Z971/Z1254/Z1356/Z1443/

Z1564/Z2381/14/69.

Expropriation of property at Agadir of Messrs. W. E. Calver & Co. Z428/428/69 (file).

Position of British protected subject in Casablanca with regard to his holding of United States dollars: as he is a Moroccan national he is subject to Shereefian dahir requiring surrender of dollars to Shereefian Govt. Z8400/14/69.

Representations regarding British post-war commercial interests in Morocco: F.O. minute on outlook and policy of association: request to association to provide detailed appreciation of situation with instances of isolation of British rights. Z3174/14/69.

Post-war commercial interests in Morocco: views of B. of T. on associations complaints.

Z6840/14/69.

Memo. giving specific instances where British rights have been violated by the French authorities in Morocco: F.O. minutes.

Z8495/14/69.

**British Metal Corporation.**

Development of mineral resources of China.

F303/16/10.

**British Mexican Society.**

Proposed honorary membership of Mr. Churchill.

A2469/2469/26.

**British Museum.**

See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**British North Borneo Co.**

Pension payments to refugee employees in China.

F1361/7/10:

**British Overseas Airways Corporation.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH).

Telegraphic facilities granted "as on Govt. Service" in every respect except reduction in rates:

— See TELEGRAMS (RATES AND ROUTES).

Liability to United States Military Service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: UNITED STATES.

**British Overseas Airways Corporation (continued).**

Liability of employees in United States to United States income tax:

— See INCOME TAX: UNITED STATES.

Request for permission to fly the Civil Air Ensign in Portuguese waters. C7280/C8998/280/36.

Question of charges for carriage of official mail and goods on behalf of the Soviet Union: all charges suspended in view of impending agreement: Treasury attitude: position of U.K.C.C.

W3692/W3765/W3786/W4203/

W4649/W8656/97/802.

Relations with Portuguese Govt.: offer of technical assistance to future Portuguese air lines: embarrassment caused to H.M.G. in Lisbon by the Corporation's repeated postponement of promised visits to Portuguese air authorities for consultation and discussion.

C14642/121/36.

Visit of experts to the Azores to study the requirements of Terceira airport.

C14421/C13973/C13614/C13595/

C14642/121/36/C14738/11/36.

Correspondence with F.O. regarding registration of deaths of members of crew and passengers killed in accident to Sunderland aircraft G—AGIB.

T1974/T2631/T2925/T3250/T2707/

T5177/T5970/T6803/80/378.

Portuguese visas for representatives proceeding overseas via Portugal: F.O. assistance.

T538/T2165/T3349/T3731/T4552/

T6272/T6854/T8102/T8547/T10028/

T9596/T10842/T11134/T11397/

T12026/T12446/152/378.

Correspondence with H.M. Consul-General at Antananarivo concerning procedure for handling bags at Diego Suarez.

Y158/133/653.

Application for F.O. pass for Courier W. Keene: pass subsequently returned to F.O.

Y626/60/653.

— F.O. pass for Courier G. W. Spikes.

Y3093/60/653.

Courier's passport issued to Mr. F. J. Matthews, returned to F.O. Y4571/60/653.

Instructions issued to couriers in charge of diplomatic bags. Y5648/5648/653.

Bag facilities for members of staff of, at Stockholm, for transmission of Christmas presents. Y6019/Y6907/24/650.

Bag facilities for members of staff abroad: names.

Y122/26/650/Y4574/24/650.

Request for permission for Mr. Williams, African Traffic Clerk at Lagos, to handle diplomatic mail: F.O. agreement: exceptional case.

Y823/133/653.

Question of carriage by King's Messengers of mail for, on London-Prestwick air service.

Y5649/215/653.

Proposed transmission of secret en clair correspondence between Madrid and Lisbon in custody of pilots of: question raised by H.M.R. at Madrid: F.O. disapproval.

Y6843/31/653.

Passage of M.M. Pierre Laurin and Pierre Coutin from Bathurst to Lagos. Z1496/13/67.

Facilities for return of Chinese Goodwill Mission from U.K. F527/88/10.

Material carried on behalf of British Council: accounts. L987/223/410.

Bill for expenses in connexion with Chinese Mission to U.K. F4890/F4589/88/10.

Carriage of British Council material: bill for.

L987/L2992/223/410.

Regulations at Lagos regarding certificates of inoculation against plague. L3750/131/494.

**British Overseas Airways Corporation (continued).**

Protest against use of United States military aircraft carrying passengers from Jeddah to Cairo.  
E6547/E6635/63/25.

Abortive bookings at Adana during 1942-43:  
Treasury sanction charge to public funds.  
K325/K3079/325/2114.

Cost of air bags Bathurst-Dakar.  
K2137/2137/269 (file).

Activities in connexion with post-war civil aviation in Europe: invitations to an unofficial Conference: F.O. and A.M. disapproval.  
W2333/W2982/W3179/10/802.

Activities in connexion with post-war civil aviation: alleged invitation to Ireland (Eire). Greek and other experts to attend a meeting in London: attitude of D.O. and F.O.  
W2333/W2982/10/802.

Monopoly of post-war carriage of air mails:  
P.Q. W2334/10/802.

Reorganisation for post-war development: Times extract: definition of "chosen instrument" policy. LW4177/10/802.

Letters from France by bag from Lisbon.  
W328/149/804.

Settlement of accounts with French committee for passages of Frenchmen and others.  
Z1468/497/17/Z2037/Z2068/Z664/  
Z1517/Z2347/13/17.

Permission for use of private code in telegrams between U.K. and Lisbon.  
W7199/W10920/W18020/420/804.

Carriage of Portuguese diplomatic bags between Lourenço Marques and Lisbon.  
W2774/W3590/W3592/W4181/432/804.

Question of payment of wireless operators loaned to the Belgian Congo Govt.: proposal to apply similar treatment as arranged for loaned technicians.  
W610/W2901/W4895/W5388/  
W7244/610/801.

Reorganisation of Iraq Airlines.  
W4010/4010/802 (file).

Travel by non-Govt. officials: arrangements.  
AS5371/304/6.

**British Pacific Trust Ltd.**

Interest in Slišane Mine in Yugoslavia.  
R20843/14360/92.

**British Parliamentary Commission.**

To investigate war crimes:  
— See WAR CRIMINALS.

**British Patriotic Society.**

In various towns abroad:  
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**British Pharmaceutical Codex.**

Registration in Peru of pharmaceutical products:  
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS:  
PERU.

**British Pharmacopeia.**

Registration of pharmaceutical products in Peru:  
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS:  
PERU.

**British Phosphate Commissioners.**

See PHOSPHATES.

**British Protected Persons.**

See PROTECTION.

**British Purchasing Commission.**

Contracts with General Electric Co. (United States): disclosure of information concerning, as evidence in lawsuit.  
A188/A3869/A4067/188/45.

**British Residents' Association of China.**

See BRITISH SUBJECTS (IN CHINA).

**British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd.**

Question of surveyor visiting Spišberg Coal Mines: transport difficulty.  
N4327/N4609/N4919/341/30.

**British Routeing Liaison Officers.**

See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.

**British Routeing Officers (Shipping Advisers).**

See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.

**British Sailors' Society.**

Bag facilities. Y3605/121/650.

**British Scholastic Association.**

Position of British schools in Argentina.  
AS6635/6635/2.

**British Social Hygiene Council.**

Mode of addressing the Free French Govt. and Greek Govt. in U.K. L2723/2723/405.

**British Subjects.**

See also REGISTRATION.  
REPATRIATION.  
RELIEF.  
PROTECTION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.  
INDIANS, BRITISH WEST.  
EVACUATION.

Discrimination against British Indians:

— See ASIATICS.

Alleged discrimination in matter of Indian oil concessions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: INDIA.

Interned in French North and West Africa during Vichy régime:

— See INTERNMENT: AFRICA (FRENCH).

Organisation of British communities abroad: proposed F.O. circular and amendments:

— See CIRCULARS: F.O.

Appointments in Foreign Consular Service:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN.

Apprehension and surrender of British quislings, &c.: preparation of directive under Article 51 (b) of German armistice:

— See ARMISTICE.

Expenditure from British official funds in connexion with sailors born near Aden in 1890: question of acceptance of debt by Govt. of Aden:

— See RELIEF.

Repatriation of Colonial British Subjects and protected persons from France and other liberated territory:

— See REPATRIATION.

Censorship position of British Subjects in U.K. and other countries with regard to correspondence with Finland and other ex-enemy countries, before the Peace Treaties:

— See CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATION WITH ENEMY, &c., TERRITORIES).

Entry of British journalists into enemy and ex-enemy territories: position concerning correspondence with U.K.:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Of Asiatic or African origin: liability to taxation in Réunion:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: RÉUNION.

British Indians in occupied territory:

— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

Problem of British West Indians in Cuba, Santo Domingo and Panama:

— See INDIANS, BRITISH WEST.

Repatriation of Australians and New Zealanders in occupied territory:

— See REPATRIATION.

Desirability of assistance being granted for British settlement in Australia and New Zealand:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

**British Subjects (continued).**

- Enquiries concerning prospects of their return to their homes in liberated Europe :  
— See REFUGEES.
- At Fedhala refugee camp in North Africa :  
— See REFUGEES: IN AFRICA: FRENCH: NORTH.
- British subjects among Belgian refugees in U.K.: conditions of repatriation to Belgium.  
WR2036/9/48.
- Re-establishment in life and occupation of British nationals interned in German-occupied countries: question of responsibility for: discussion of general question with particular reference to Hindley family in France.  
WR113/WR1015/113/48.
- Broadcasts from enemy-controlled radio stations: references in Parliamentary debates to Col. Rocke and P. G. Wodehouse.  
K15336/K15337/K16145/  
K16294/1436/217.
- List of South African subjects in enemy and enemy-occupied territory, and of others claiming to be Union nationals: existing arrangements for relief. WR486/9/48.
- Canadians in occupied territory: prisoners of war, internees and civilians not interned: repatriation and other matters concerning: proposed appointment of consular officers to deal with.  
WR485/9/48/K11922/9385/250.
- Consideration of the question of release of money and property of British subjects resident in liberated Allied territory: P.Q.  
W15571/5/75.
- Cultural activities for British evacuees in India.  
W3428/3428/48.
- In India evacuated from Balkans and Middle East in 1940-41: return passages: recovery of costs. W8281/W10034/18/48.
- Question of U.N.R.R.A. financial assistance for Indian evacuees returning to Burma.  
WR1066/925/48.
- Numbers of British women employed by the United States Army and United States Red Cross: P.Q. W10664/10664/50.
- 1943 regulations concerning entry into and residence in Mauritius. W6910/667/48.
- In territory liberated by Soviet forces: arrangements for.  
WR898/WR1213/WR1434/1+48.
- Applications from Mauritians to join Free French Forces: F.O. request for C.O. observations.  
Z8654/Z8678/79/17.
- F.O. note on position regarding enrolment as voluntary personnel in relief units organised by allied govts. or allied voluntary bodies.  
UR608/608/854.
- Position of British Indians with regard to treaties between Great Britain and foreign countries affecting rights of British subjects, in cases where treaty does not apply to India.  
Z2113/255/69.
- Application to British subjects of restrictions imposed on travel to and from the U.K. during the period of the Invasion of Europe: arrangements regarding the issue of exit permits and visas at the lifting of restrictions and special issues in exceptional cases during the ban.  
W6007/6007/49 (file).
- Question of issue of a Defence Regulation making it an offence for British subjects to speak on an enemy broadcasting service: P.Q.  
W18498/18498/49.
- Canadians: D.O. memo. W7993/90/48.
- Parties of C.O. officials' wives awaiting transport to Northern Rhodesia and East Africa: arrangements made by East Africa Governor's Conference for routing via Matadi.  
K9002/K8618/8618/204.

**British Subjects (continued).**

- Experiments in training British subjects from Roumania, now in India: Sir T. Sinclair Kennedy's report to Col. Mackereth.  
K9834/2/250.
- Minutes on question of H.M.G.'s responsibility for cost of return of British subjects to pre-evacuation areas: case of family deriving British nationality from Turkish capitulations. K1321/47/248.
- Numbers in Maltese wing of Coimbatore camp.  
K16068/2/250.
- Case of British subjects forced to take Danish nationality during German occupation: decision that these persons be treated as British subjects. K2709/8/242.
- Treasury concession whereby British subjects from outside sterling area who join H.M. Forces are permitted to transfer to their permanent residence up to 100 per cent. of their pay and allowances: privilege extended to Indian Army: case. K5323/4152/202.
- Commonwealth's attitude towards displaced British subjects, especially those evacuated from Baltic States and dumped in Australia in 1940: case of wife of an Australian citizen, destitute with child in Persia.  
K1641/K4650/1641/234.
- Returning to U.K. from abroad: questionnaire in connexion with. K10259/10259/217 (file).
- Expenditure by U.K. authorities on behalf of British subjects evacuated from Far East to Australia: liability of Commonwealth Govt. for. K7057/52/248.
- Non-official return of British subject to Finland from Sweden: minutes: case of Mrs. Vera Thornton: passport: H.M. Govt.'s refusal to endorse for enemy territory.  
K6493/K8101/K8947/K9382/  
K10623/101/242.
- Maintenance of British subjects in liberated territories: revision of "Draft F" for use after 15th December, 1944.  
K15638/K15639/9385/250.
- Treatment by Japanese in Far East: cases for submission to Allied War Crimes Commission.  
F80/10/23.
- Jamaicans: travelling arrangements and expenses for return to U.K. from Jamaica via United States: cases. K4808/K10095/2947/245.
- Welfare for New Zealanders in liberated countries: New Zealand Govt. enquiries of F.O.: meeting of Commonwealth Civilians Committee in Devonshire House.  
K15213/9385/250.
- Correspondence from Agent-General for Tasmania regarding welfare of Tasmanians in enemy or enemy-occupied territories from 1940: all enquiries to be addressed to F.O.  
K11552/9053/217.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards U.N.R.R.A. interest in welfare of displaced British subjects in Far East: reply to letter from Director-General.  
UR1392/UR1488/UR923/  
UR1607/438/850.
- Maintenance of British subjects in France and Belgium: summary of procedure for remittances to British subjects in liberated territory with particular reference to co-ordination of functions of T.W.E.D. and F.O.  
K13935/K10985/K12442/K12006/9385/250.
- British Community report from Carthage.  
K15961/426/250.
- Congo-British Association: report on activities of.  
K5222/426/250.
- British subjects: in Africa, Congo Belgian.**  
Report on activities of British subjects and last annual general meeting of Congo-British Association. K6158/426/250.



**British subjects : in Africa : French.**

Appeal for clothing for British subjects in Tunisia : maldistribution of imports from Anglo-American sources : report from H.M. Consul-General. K1142/K2682/1142/269.

Monies collected by Custodian of Malta from : adjustment with French authorities.

K7981/7981/269.

Cost of telegrams from Commandant of Marechal Lyantey camp regarding 151 British refugees from Lisbon. K9715/9715/269.

Provision of clothing for destitute Maltese in Tunisia. K11222/69/269.

Relief payments to Canadians : Governor's list of those entering and leaving the Gambia.

K823/K674/69/269.

Supply of clothing to necessitous British subjects in Casablanca : Treasury sanction distribution of remainder purchased for survivors of s.s. Laconia, to. K343/K2265/69/269.

**British Subjects : in Africa, French, North.**

Report on British community organisation and activities, Algiers. K8481/426/250.

Proposals for supply of clothing from U.K. to : instructions to H.M. Consuls in French Zone to keep out of scheme. K8369/8369/269.

Claims for compensation by British Jews, for losses suffered as result of application of anti-Jewish laws : H.M.G.'s attitude : question not to be taken up while general question of treatment of British subjects under Vichy régime is outstanding : case of Mr. Dahan.

Z1263/Z2214/1263/69.

**British Subjects : in Africa, French, West.**

Report on British community at Dakar.

K5798/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Africa, Ivory Coast.**

Deportation of certain West African British subjects from Ivory Coast by French authorities.

K4529/4529/269.

**British Subjects : in Africa, Portuguese East (Angola).**

Report on activities of British community at Loanda. K14153/426/250.

Propaganda, development of British Library and Radio Clubs : premises and work of British Council : H.M. Consul-General's despatch.

K15012/426/250.

Notes on organisation and activities of British community at Lourenço Marques.

K12074/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Argentina.**

Arrest of, in Argentina :

— See ARRESTS AND IMPRISONMENTS : ARGENTINA.

Consul-General Marlow's report on activities of British community at Rosario.

K7904/426/250.

Names of earthquake casualties among.

K1063/1063/202 (and file).

Community activities : closing of subscription list to interest-free loans. K8939/K9075/426/250.

Community activities : disbursements of British patriotic fund &c. : reference to Victory Loan, Red Cross supplies, sewing guilds, U.K. shipments of eggs, National Savings Certificates and Bonds, Liberty Fund, Bellows &c. : training of and return of volunteers.

K14943/K7238/K8297/K8296/426/250.

Consul Gibbs report on activities of British community at Rosario. K9075/426/250.

Mendoza district : Consul-General Marlow's report on activities. K8431/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Argentina (continued).**

Amendment of Article 6 for insertion in Statutes of British Community Council at Buenos Aires. K7140/426/250.

Treasury report on interest free loans for.

K5751/426/250.

Criticism by United States Foreign Secretary of British community in Argentina.

AS3409/AS3345/78/2.

Report on Irish community and activities.

K8074/K8937/426/250.

Report on Irish Community activities in Chubut Valley : notes on agriculture, irrigation, education &c. K6919/426/250.

Welsh Colony at Chubut : reported prohibition of cultural activities in (intercepted letter).

LC841/279/452.

— Request for information from Mr. C. Hubbard. AS2947/AS3427/2947/2.

**British subjects : in Azores.**

Report on British communal activities in Horta &c. K10321/426/250.

**British subjects : in Baltic States.**

Funds, Foods & clothing for :

— See RELIEF : BALTIC STATES.

**British subjects : in Belgium.**

Relief for :

— See RELIEF : BELGIUM.

Consul General Sebastian's report on displaced British subjects at Ghent and Bruges.

K16357/9428/204.

Care and protection of. K9824/K10834/9428/204.

List of British subjects not wishing inclusion in Anglo-German (civilian) Exchange.

K13256/9428/204.

Standard F.O. letters to Brussels &c. as sent to enquiries regarding welfare and whereabouts of British subjects : drafts A, B, C and D.

K10393/10259/217.

H.M. Consul General's report (Antwerp) on displaced British subjects in Ghent and Bruges : health, relief, pensions, repatriation &c.

K16357/9428/204.

Welfare of Canadian nationals.

K10156/9428/204/W13242/

W13607/12979/68.

Request from Consular Section of British Embassy for lists of British subjects receiving remittances through F.O. : question of availability of Swiss lists in Brussels.

K12959/9428/204.

**British subjects : in Bolivia.**

Report on activities of British communities.

K7237/426/250.

**British subjects : in Brazil.**

Effect on, of legislation restricting movements of children born in Brazil :

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION : BRAZIL.

Proposals for repatriation of women :

— See REPATRIATION.

Report on activities of British community and British community funds at Rio-de-Janeiro and Niteroi : Sir Hugh Gurney's letter to Times concerning : Press cutting.

K12004/K13084/K14671/K8387/426/250.

British community's war effort. K2032/426/250.

**British subjects : in Bulgaria.**

(Sofia) : assumption of charge by Mr. Houston Boswall's Mission : basis for relief payments.

K13684/13684/207.

Question of exchange repatriation of Displaced British subjects against Bulgars in Egypt.

K15715/15715/207.

**British subjects : in Canada.**

Proposed exit permits for parents to visit children in Canada and United States. K14216/2/250.

**British subjects : in Canary Islands.**

List of British subjects in district of Orotava: estimated capital invested. K14544/14544/241.  
Travel facilities for British subjects leaving the islands on Spanish vessels.

C12741/C14509/91/41.

Reports at Santa Cruz (de Palma and de Tenerife)  
Orotava, La Laguna, Gomera, Las Palmas &c.  
K15961/426/250.

**British subjects : in Cape Verde Islands.**

Birthday greetings to British Prime Minister from British communities in. K15678/426/250.

**British subjects : in Channel Islands.**

Lists of those escaping to U.K. via France.

K11711/10259/217.

Channel Islanders: inquiries regarding welfare of, in enemy or enemy occupied territories, to be addressed to H.O. K11552/9053/217.

Quislings in Channel Islands:

— See TREASON.

**British subjects : in Chile.**

British community activities in Chile: report on Santiago area and work of British National Service Committee.

K13332/K14942/426/250.

British communal activities at Antofagasta and other subordinate posts. K15102/426/250.

**British subjects : in China.**

Report on communal activities of British subjects in Kunning. K10267/426/250.

Question of payments by British authorities in open market rates to British subjects and British subjects of Chinese race: cases of Chin Feu and Young families.

K12288/K15481/1169/210.

British Residents Association, Shanghai: deposits by British evacuees from Far East with.

K9903/52/248.

Future of: letter from Mr. Marden to Sir A. Blackburn. F568/568/10.

Post-war relief and rehabilitation of: memo. by Mr. A. G. N. Oden. F3923/120/10.

Future of British residents in China: correspondence with Mr. Marden (of Messrs. Wheelock Marden & Co. Ltd.) concerning: suggestions for relief and rehabilitation: scheme for forming Sub-Committee of British Residents' Association, China: matter submitted to Treasury: correspondence with T.W.E.

WR/512/512/48/W3977/W3978/

W6113/W6383/W10400/3977/48.

Effect on H.M.G.'s policy towards Displaced Persons. WR1242/9/48.

**British subjects : in Colombia.**

Report of wartime organisation and activities of British community at Bogotá.

K8164/426/250.

Registration of: specimen card showing adoption of new procedure. K354/354/250.

**British subjects : in Corfu Island.**

Plight of Malteses: minutes of meeting for discussion of relief. K13719/7779/250.

**British subjects : in Corsica.**

Maintenance of Displaced British subjects in Corsica:

— See RELIEF: CORSICA.

**British subjects : in Cuba.**

See also ARRESTS AND IMPRISONMENT: CUBA.

Discrimination against British subjects as compared with United States and Canadian citizens in matter of immigration regulations:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: (CUBA).

Activities of British community: report.

K15103/426/250.

**British subjects : in Curaçao.**

Report from Willemstad on activities of British Community: statement on Amba colony.

K7465/426/250.

**British subjects : in Denmark.**

Acquisition of Danish nationality under duress by: decision to treat as British subjects for administrative purposes: F.O. minutes: questions of relief and repatriation.

K1576/8/242.

Proposed repatriation from Sweden of escaped girl students from Silkeborg Physical Training Institute, Denmark.

K3009/3024/K3298/K4011/K4122/

K3075/K2894/K4484/K517/K745/

K3333/K2480/K2517/K2519/

K2805/8/242.

**British subjects : in Dominican Republic.**

Report on communal activities. Ciudad Trujillo.

K6429/426/250.

**British subjects : in Ecuador.**

Report on communal activities of British subjects.

K8656/426/250.

**British subjects : in Egypt.**

Scheduling of essential undertakings: application to British subjects in Egypt:

— See NATIONAL SERVICE.

Trial of British subjects by Egyptian military tribunals:

— See JURISDICTION: EGYPT.

Lord Killearn's report on activities of British communities: F.O. criticism of his exclusion of H.M. Consular officers from his weekly meetings for British subjects at Embassy.

K8814/426/250.

Residence certificates or permits for British subjects in Egypt: right to re-entry: endorsement of consular certificates by Egyptian authorities: precise meaning attached to, by H.M.G.: position under Montreux Convention. J1978/J2721/262/16.

Community activities continued: welfare of youth. K8817/426/250.

British community activities: general post-war position reviewed, including re-establishment in civil life of British subjects in Egypt who volunteered for military service or were called up under National Service (Egypt) Order, 1942: Lord Killearn's views.

K3440/426/250.

Suggestion to transfer Maltese and Cypriot communities from Egypt to Cyrenaica after the war. J3471/J3710/3471/16.

Future of: F.O. legal minutes on rights of residence under the Montreux Convention: full report by Committee set up by British Embassy in Cairo. J2371/J4512/553/16.

Position with regard to the U.K. National Service legislation: liability of certain classes for call up: statistics of volunteers and conscripts and numbers still available. W13298/204/49.

Situation of Maltese and Cypriots in Egypt after demobilisation: proposal to settle them elsewhere. J4694/3471/16.

**British Subjects : in Ethiopia.**

Activities of British community: report on Wings for Victory campaign and assistance of Imperial Royal Family: copy of Ethiopian Herald and British Council circular concerning. K7598/K11202/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Faroe Islands.**

Welfare of British seamen:

— See SEAMEN: BRITISH.

**British Subjects : in Finland.**

List of British, Canadian and Australian subjects in Finland.

K11607/K12616/K12795/

K14423/11607/25/6.

Transfer of British and Canadians to Sweden : maintenance in Sweden and question of employment permits.

K7636/K9239/K12017/8/242.

Facilities for repatriation on reaching Sweden : assistance and employment : instructions to Swiss Legation at Helsingfors, from Stockholm regarding : issue of Swedish entry visas only on production of British Consular guarantee. K10536/8/242.

**British Subjects : in France.**

Repatriation of freed internees from St. Denis camp and elsewhere under S.H.A.E.F. auspices :

— See REPATRIATION.

Relief for Mauritians interned in France :

— See RELIEF : FRANCE.

Return to France of former residents :

— See TRAVEL (TO FRANCE).

Property of British subjects in France :

— See PROPERTY : FRANCE.

In France : position with regard to debts which they have been unable to pay during the war :

— See DEBTS.

Notices of deaths :

— See DEATHS.

Swiss settlement of expenditure by French Red Cross on medical treatment of British subjects in France, 1942 to 1943 :

— See RED CROSS : FRENCH.

List of British subjects believed resident in Lyons consular district : further list of displaced British subjects concerning whose welfare and whereabouts enquiries have been received : list of those receiving Swiss relief payments.

K14084/9053/217.

Information concerning British subjects in Northern Zone : lists, &c.

K13406/K15795/9053/217.

Vice-Consul Amoores report on welfare and relief of displaced British subjects in Toulouse area. K12536/K14490/K13057/8973/217.

List of British Indians in Marseilles area.

K16303/9053/217.

List of British subjects believed resident in Nice Consular district : list to whom relief payments were made by Swiss.

K14085/9053/217.

Numbers of liberated British Subjects taken over by S.H.A.E.F. and their P.W.X. Department : desire of S.H.A.E.F. for assistance of F.O. officers : minutes, legal advisers, views, &c.

K9321/8973/217.

Use of Ada Leigh Homes for housing destitute British subjects pending repatriation : agreement between Board of Governors and H.M. Embassy, Paris. K10731/9126/217.

Transmission of messages from British subjects to friends and relatives in U.K. : F.O. channels. K11170/9053/217.

Standard F.O. letters to Paris, Marseilles, &c., in answer to private enquiries regarding welfare and whereabouts of British subjects : drafts A, B, C and D. K10393/10259/217.

Mr. Amoores report on position in Toulouse area : numbers and names.

K13282/8973/217.

Nominal roll of British subjects (ex-internees) from Vittel, France. K11329/10259/217.

F.O. distribution of memo. G.M.F.I. concerning. K14828/10259/217.

**British Subjects : in France (continued).**

Copy of questionnaire used in connexion with M.I.5 for all intending repatriates : amendment. K11143/10259/217.

Mr. Amoores report on visit to Toulouse area. K16308/10259/217.

Information concerning certain British subjects : memo. from Swiss. K13423/9053/217.

Minutes of conference held at H.Q. British Army Staff, Paris, September 16th, 1944, to consider respective responsibilities of B.A.S. Paris, Civil Affairs Department, Paris, and H.M. Consulate-General, Paris, in connexion with welfare, evacuation, registration and relief of Displaced British subjects.

K10705/10259/217.

List of British subjects in France proposed to German authorities for repatriation.

K10473/9053/217.

H.M.G.'s financial policy towards : enquiry from Colonel R. S. Clarke, M.P. : F.O. reply.

K14830/10259/217.

Unblocking of accounts of British subjects in Biarritz and Pan areas. K13227/10259/217.

List of men transferred by Germans from St. Denis : whereabouts unknown to Protecting Power. K11835/10259/217.

Care of British subjects in Pan area by Vice-Consul Goodman, San Sebastian, operating from Hendaye office. K11511/8973/217.

Enquiries regarding welfare of, by British subjects repatriated from Germany : names.

K10976/9053/217.

Maintenance of British subjects who go out to France from U.K. K14013/9053/217.

Enquiries through Committee for British subjects evacuated from France to F.O. regarding welfare of various persons in France by relatives repatriated from Germany to U.K.

K10714/9053/217.

Welfare of : relatives' enquiries.

K9053/9053/217 (file).

Replacement of damage done by German air raids : Treasury sanction special grants.

K10717/9053/217.

Proposed hand-over of documents by Swiss in connexion with handling of British and Canadian nationals in liberated areas.

K9233/8973/217.

Lists of Mauritians living in France.

K13281/9053/217.

Welfare of Canadians in France to be taken over by Unwin Stinson. K10155/9053/217.

Banking : withdrawal of funds from U.K. by account holders in France and Monaco : reopening of banking channels.

K15390/K14129/10259/217.

Discrepancy between French and British charges to each other's nationals, for identity cards : reduction of former sought : charges to British internees released in France after German internment. Z7950/7950/17 (file).

**British subjects : in Germany.**

Names of those accused of collaborating with the Germans :

— See TREASON.

**British subjects : in Greece.**

Preparations for the return to Greece of British subjects formerly domiciled there :

— See REFUGEES.

Numbers of Dual British subjects in Greece at time of liberation (including Maltese and Cypriots) : minutes on question of repatriation : lists (including Corfu, Cephalonia and Zante) of those registered at Salonica in 1940.

K14033/K8313/8313/219.



**British Subjects : in Greece (continued).**

Scale prescribed for relief of Maltese: C.O. grant of discretion to Swiss in regard to increases.  
K14732/7779/250.  
Position of Levantines, Cypriots and Maltese.  
R12193/12193/19.

**British subjects : in Guatemala.**

Arrest of Anglo-Guatemalan national in Guatemala:  
— See ARRESTS AND IMPRISONMENTS: GUATEMALA.

**British subjects : in Haiti.**

British community activities, Port-au-Prince.  
K6428/426/250.

**British subjects : in Hungary.**

Welfare of British subjects and British-protected persons in areas liberated by Red Army: numbers: H.M.G. instructions to Soviet authorities, pending arrival of British Political Representative: position of Swiss P. P. vis-à-vis the Soviet Govt. K15856/15709/221.  
(Welfare): F.O. minutes on complicated position of British subject in Buda owing to Soviet friction with Swiss. K15709/15709/221.

**British subjects : in Iceland.**

Report on British Community, and Anglia, an Icelandic Society formed in 1921 to promote exchange of cultural relations between Great Britain and Iceland. K5863/426/250.

**British subjects : in Iraq.**

Meeting of British Community Council at Baghdad: memo. on resolutions passed: proposed formation in U.K. of body charged with co-ordination of activities of British communities abroad. K5223/426/250.

Information on British Council and Community activities: projected establishment of central body to be set up in London for co-ordination with: proposed lifting of ban on H.M. Consular and Diplomatic officers joining councils.

K7078/K8482/K8483/K9104/K9072/  
K13521/426/250.

Annual report of British community.  
K2236/426/250.

**British subjects : in Italy.**

Release of U.K. funds for: cases: attestation forms signed by officers of Allied Commission or of Allied Military Govt.  
K16183/K16107/K14415/K13493/  
K13752/K12068/5419/222.

Relief and welfare question in connexion with Canadians in Italy: proposed attachment of Canadian civilian to offices of H.C. (or H.M. Consulate-General) Rome, to protect Canadian interests.

K10459/K10855/5419/222.  
List of British subjects in Rome.  
K8346/6731/222.

**British subjects : in Ivory Coast.**

See BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN AFRICA, IVORY COAST.

**British subjects : in Lebanon.**

Report on organisation and activities of British communities. K7731/426/250.

**British subjects : in Liberia.**

Application of Aliens Residence Tax to:  
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: LIBERIA.  
Exemption from payment of fee for Liberian Residence Permit. Z8037/Z8738/94/24.

**British subjects : in Macao.**

Regulations concerning relief of:  
— See RELIEF: MACAO.

Letters to Viscount Samuel for transmission to S. of S. stressing the increasingly desperate conditions of British subjects. K3920/4/236.

**British subjects : Madagascar.**

Transfer of capital from Madagascar to South Africa:

— See PROPERTY: MADAGASCAR.

Renewal of commercial leases held by British Indian subjects in Madagascar: reasons why favoured treatment accorded to British subjects by Anglo-Malegasy Treaty of 1865 cannot now be invoked in law: copy of Conet's Judgment and letter of Maître Frénaud Bâtonnier. Z902/Z1397/Z1663/255/67.

Reciprocal position of French nationals in India: question of most favoured nation treatment.  
Z2113/255/69.

**British subjects : in Madeira.**

Report on British Community activities at Funchal. K13008/426/250.

Gibraltarians in: journey to U.K.  
K2671/K5385/190/236.

**British Subjects : in Mexico.**

Report on activities of British communities.  
K6835/426/250.

Murder of :

— See MURDERS.

**British Subjects : in Monaco.**

Distribution of memo. G.M.F.I. concerning :  
F.O. draft. K14828/10259/217.

**British Subjects : in Morocco**

Spanish illegal actions against in the Spanish and Tangier Zones :

— See TANGIER.

MOROCCO.

Memo. on British community's activities.  
K9699/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Morocco (French Zone).**

Identity cards for: request from H.M. Consul-General that charge should be reduced from 50 to 5 francs. Z4773/4773/69.

Reports on activities of British community in Casablanca area: reference to British Council, Union Jack Club, &c., and work of British Relief Committee. K8386/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Reports on British communities and their activities: F.O. correspondence with British Council regarding. K9292/K8036/426/250.  
Numbers, including Indians. C3148/202/41.

Imprisonment of British subject or British-protected person in Spanish Zone of Morocco :  
— See JURISDICTION: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

**British Subjects : in Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Food supplies for:

— See FOODSTUFFS: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

Supply of clothing and footwear for the British community in Tangier: attempted evasion of B.O.T. regulations.

C2708/C3310/C9561/C15221/109/41.  
Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill from the Tangier Club. C16592/23/41.

**British Subjects : in Netherlands.**

Protection of British and Dominion interests.  
K13109/13109/229.  
Minutes and decisions taken regarding enquiries for. K15657/13109/229.

**British Subjects : in New Caledonia.**

Application of Aliens Tax to:  
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NEW CALEDONIA.

**British Subjects : in Panama.**

Report on organisation of British community in Panama City and interior of Republic.  
K10513/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Paraguay.**

Communities matters: memo. by Mr. Brickell on.  
K3595/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Persia.**

Report on organisation and activities of British communities. K9523/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Philippines.**

Rates fixed by British Treasury for relief of those liberated from internment at various camps.  
K15782/K14336/K14184/14184/245.

Arrangements and discussions at interdepartmental meeting in F.O. for welfare of displaced British subjects on liberation of islands: numbers, including Indians.

K12618/6655/245.

Memo. of instructions to General Sumsden concerning welfare of, including those from Hong Kong and Shanghai temporarily resident in Philippines: position of Indian ex-prisoner of war. K15495/6655/245.

Lists of resident British subjects: lists of internees at Manila, Baguio, Davao, Santo Tomas, Los Banos, Sulphur Springs camps: further C.O. list and statement of policy.

K15885/6655/245.

**British Subjects : in Poland.**

Welfare, whereabouts, identification, detention by Soviet authorities, remittances, relief.

K13758/K13502/8226/255.

Colonel Boughey's statement on deplorable condition of displaced British subjects: F.O. minutes on plight of British subjects under Russian control in Poland and elsewhere.

K7994/7994/255.

Allotments from A.I.F. in U.K. (formerly prisoner of war in German hands) to Polish wives: channels. K11708/7994/255.

Financial assistance, etc., for British-born wives of Poland nationals. K14545/7994/255.

Statement on war-time activities of British Community in Oporto. K15829/426/250.

Data including details of decreases during the war required by British Mission from Soviet authorities. R17517/14016/37.

— Soviet permission for British Consular officer attached to Mission to deal direct with Roumanian Govt. about. R18369/14016/37.

**British Subjects : in Portugal.**

Question of liability for:

— See REFUGEES: IN PORTUGAL.

Letters of reference given at British Consulate, Oporto, to British subjects in Portugal desiring to visit Spain. K14123/14123/236.

**British Subjects : in Roumania.**

List of British subjects arrested and ill-treated in Roumania in 1940. R18526/14852/37.

**British Subjects : in Salvador.**

Shooting of Canadian citizen by member of Salvadorean national guard: question of compensation:

— See CLAIMS: v. SALVADOR.

**British Subjects : in Soviet Union.**

Supplies of insulin from U.K.: carriage by F.O. bag: case of Russian wife of British R.A.F. sergeant.

K7006/K6735/K13306/K13682/321/238.

Release from Soviet citizenship of women who have married British subjects: H.M.G.'s approach to Soviet Govt.: Prime Minister's refusal to associate himself with messages.

K321/321/238 (file).

— See also NATIONALITY: MARRIED WOMEN.

Release of British wives from Soviet citizenship: Mrs. Churchill's consent to raise question with Mrs. Molotov. K10011/2048/238.

**British Subjects : in Soviet Union (continued).**

Position of British subjects and duals detained in U.S.S.R.: enquiry from Deportees Welfare Committee. K12752/3427/238.

**British Subjects : in Spain.**

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SPAIN.

FREE MASONS: IN SPAIN.

REFUGEES: IN SPAIN.

EXPULSION (FROM SPAIN).

Repatriation of persons in danger on account of masonic connexions:

— See REPATRIATION.

Organisation of British Communities: reports from all consulates and Embassy.

K15961/426/250.

Expenditure on British civilians and protected subjects in Spain during June, 1944.

K13110/85/241.

Military Attaché's account for February—November, 1943. K6586/85/241.

Expenditure in connexion with organisation of British communities by Consular officers: stoppage of annual grants in view of disappearance of special circumstances necessary for provision. K15960/K10657/426/250.

Lord Templewood's report on activities of British communities. K10511/426/250.

Expenditure on British subjects and protected persons: memo. on future procedure.

W183/W4888/W5294/W6581/126/48.

Treaty position of British subjects trading in Spain: extract from Article 1 of the Anglo-Spanish Commercial Agreement of 1922.

C5862/301/41.

**British Subjects : in Sweden.**

German refusal of safe conduct for repatriation:

— See SAFE CONDUCTS.

Remittances for: H.M. Consul General's protest at certain existing anomalies in rates permitted: comparison of cases.

K2499/K3050/8/242.

Memo. on organisation of British Community at Gothenburg. K9168/426/250.

List of those in Stockholm consular district who have declined to volunteer for assistance to British war effort. K14333/8/242.

Lists of displaced British subjects desiring repatriation. K6292/8/242.

Numbers of British subjects (and Poles) awaiting repatriation. K13513/8/242.

List of British subjects submitted to Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs for German safe conduct per s.s. Drottningholm.

K8988/8/242.

Relief, employment and Swedish entry visas for those arriving from Finland: Stockholm instructions for Swiss Legation at Helsingfors regarding. K10536/8/242.

Organisation and activities of British community in Stockholm district: memo. on.

K9168/326/250.

Enquiries from Ling Physical Education Association regarding 17 British women students escaped from Silkeborg Institute, Denmark, into Sweden. K3944/8/242.

**British Subjects : in Switzerland.**

Control of funds for British subjects not permanently resident in Switzerland: Treasury desire to tighten regulations: H.M. consular officers approached for observations.

K15474/98/243.

H.M. Consul General's reports on British Children's Home at Davos: unsatisfactory position in view of matron's attitude: censorship intercepts.

K4379/K1854/K5307/K5677/

K5998/98/243.

**British Subjects : in Switzerland** (continued).

British Children's Home at Davos: proposed repatriation: vaccination and other health regulations for entry into U.K.

K9577/98/243.

M.O.I. enquiries. K9735/98/243.

Non-enemy declarations by British subjects before H.M. consular officers.

K15088/15088/243.

**British Subjects : in Syria.**

Report on organisation and activities of British communities. K7731/426/250.

**British Subjects : in Tunisia.**

See also TUNISIA.

Position of British subjects under conventions of 1937 and 1897: adjustment and regulations by decrees of October and November, 1940: elimination of Italians by latter, but no detriment to British subjects intended.

K2133/2133/269 (file).

Right of audience before French Courts in Tunisia: legal and Treaty Department minutes: right of British Advocates to practice at Tunisian bar.

K7646/K4330/2133/269.

H.M. Consul's suggestion that British subjects be placed on same footing as the French rather than the Italians. Z6638/6638/69.

**British Subjects : in Turkey.**

British community activities: record of Sir M. Peterson's visit to Angora concerning: promotion of British cultural and educational activities. K15013/426/250.

Effect of Varlik legislation on Anglo-Saxon elements: notes on British subjects at Mersin, Adana, Smyrna, Constantinople, &c.

K12137/426/250.

Survey of work carried out by British communities in various districts excepting Trebizand and Canakkali: comparison of the two main ethnic sections, i.e., Maltese and Anglo-Saxon: low standard of education in children of the diaspora. K12137/426/250.

Report on meeting of delegates from Community Councils of Bagdad, Basra, Kirkuk and Mosul, on proposals for co-ordination of activities of British communities abroad.

K4289/426/250.

Position in Smyrna Community. K2613/426/250.

Procedure for submission of names to Statutory Black List Committees: cases.

K5254/5254/244.

Position under Tax on wealth regulations:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: TURKEY.

**British Subjects : in United States.**

Residents in United States who have volunteered for national service in U.K.: liability to United States income tax:

— See INCOME TAX: UNITED STATES.

In United States of unofficial status: liability to United States Military Service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: UNITED STATES.

United States re-entry permits for British volunteers:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: UNITED STATES.

Repatriation of Honduranean foresters: See REPATRIATION.

Employment of British subjects in connexion with War Manpower Commission:

— See LABOUR.

Deficit on Homes for British Children in United States: proposed take-over by M. of Health: settlement between latter and News Chronicle.

K6614/6614/245 (file).

**British Subjects : in United States** (continued).

Remittances after cessation of war in Europe to children and adults evacuated from U.K.: cases for continuation to include (1) persons over 60 years of age; (2) University students; (3) children at school; (4) children homeless and parentless in U.K.; (5) would-be permanent settlers.

K11723/K14437/K14733/K13713/2/260.

Sir Angus Fletcher's report on British Community and activities in 29 counties comprising consular district of Buffalo. K7672/836/245.

Conclusions reached at interdepartmental meeting at F.O. on 26th September in regard to continuation of remittances to, following cessation of European hostilities: decision reached as to future policy of H.M.G. K11723/2/250.

Maintenance: meeting at D.O. to discuss policy to be adopted with regard to allowances and remittances to evacuees and other British subjects in United States after "Cease Fire" in Europe. K10196/K10331/153/245.

Proposed exit permits for parents to visit children in Canada and United States. K14216/2/250.

Regulations governing remittances to children and mothers in United States: consideration of supplementary permits if still in United States after 30th September, 1945. K16156/2/250.

Question of whether British subjects have oil rights in private lands in United States of America.

W11074/W11640/W11830/34/76.

**British Subjects : in Yugoslavia.**

Question of care of displaced British subjects and property from Belgrade: minutes.

K14244/14244/292.

**British Sulphate Copper Association Ltd.**

Message from H. Whittall & Co., Smyrna.

R15482/559/44.

**British Supply Council.**

See SUPPLIES.

**British Supply Mission.**

See SUPPLIES.

**British Survey.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**British Tanker Company.**

Message from San Salvador: repetition to Admiralty requested. A529/29/8.

Owners of tanker Georgian Prince: claim v. United States. A2045/A3005/1128/45.

Message for, from Charles Kurz, Philadelphia.

W11296/34/76.

Alleged overpayment of U.K. Customs by United States vessels. W10227/10227/58 (file).

Message from Mr. C. Kurmuz: F.O. transmission. W15481/1593/58.

**British Thomson Houston Co. Ltd.**

Interest in Assouan dam electric scheme:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: EGYPT.

**British Timken Ltd.**

Purchase of the British branch of the German firm of Kugelfischer Georg Schäfer, Fischer Bearings Co. Ltd. negotiations for purchase made through the Custodian of Enemy Property.

W938/W2586/48/75.

Desire to send representatives to France.

Z5995/Z7845/Z8008/883/17.

**British Traders Insurance Co. Ltd.**

Authorisation for British Traders Insurance Company to operate in Argentina.

AS1736/AS3487/1736/2

**British Tungsram Radio Works Ltd.**

See COMPANIES.



- British Union Conference of Seventh Day Adventists.**  
Clothing supplies for liberated Belgium: possible travel facilities for visit to Belgium.  
UR1312/1312/854.
- British Union of Fascists.**  
See GREAT BRITAIN.
- British United Shoe Machinery Co. in Spain.**  
Sole stitching machine for the Portuguese Govt.  
C1130/33/36.
- British War Relief Society.**  
Consignments of clothing from United States to U.K.:  
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.  
Funds for Polish Refugees in France:  
— See REFUGEES: POLISH.  
Proposed message from Mr. Churchill: to await developments concerning allocation from National War Fund. A2567/27/45.  
Proposed message from Mr. Churchill.  
A4742/27/45.
- British West Indian Airways.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES) (BRITISH).
- British West Indian Cuban Relief Fund.**  
See INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.
- British West Indian Cultural Association (Havana).**  
Result of Victory Drive for British Red Cross funds by. K4775/426/250.  
Christmas message to Prime Minister.  
A28/A287/28/14.
- Brito, Alida.**  
British passport. T15024/23/378.
- Brito, D.**  
Registration of birth. T4095/20/378.
- Brito, Manuel and José.**  
Registration of birth. T4997/T5300/20/378.
- Brito, de Mario, Dr.**  
Supply of lecturers to the D.A.S.P.  
L1107/158/452.
- Brito, Meliton, Col.**  
Leader of Bolivian revolt at Oruro. AS6043/1/45.
- Brito Cunha, Eduardo Augusto de.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Brito Foucher, R., Dr.**  
Rector of Mexico University: visit to Honduras. AS2927/1775/8.  
Fascist sympathies and resignation.  
A3581/138/26.
- Britsch, Juin.**  
Financial assistance: Spain.  
K6586/K4821/85/241.
- Britt, Maurice L., Lt.**  
British decoration.  
T2971/32/372/T2073/172/372.
- Brittain, Vera.**  
Women's International League: intercepted correspondence on Dumbarton Oaks proposals.  
U8481/180/70.
- Brittan, Harley & Duval, Messrs.**  
Estate of late Sir Anthony George.  
K2565/2565/245 (file).
- Britten, Benjamin.**  
Proposed visit to Italy. R18757/687/22.
- Britten, G. V., Col.**  
United States decoration.  
T12309/T13787/T15281/32/372.
- Britten, Roger.**  
Remittances, Monto Estoril: Treasury release him from Consular certificates of his inability to reside in sterling area.  
K13357/K14821/318/236.
- Brittingham, G. J.**  
Priority air passage to United States en route to Australia. Y3750/2664/652.
- Brittlebank, Beatrice, Mrs.**  
Welfare in France: Mr. Andreonis enquiry.  
K15880/9053/217.
- Britto, M. C. Carmo de, Miss.**  
Retention of British nationality. T7689/162/378.
- Britton, P. (Mrs. and child).**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.
- Britts, W. H. F.**  
British policy towards Spain. C1411/23/41.  
Spanish foreign policy. C1411/23/41.
- Brivoli, Nicolas.**  
Marriage certificate. L4130/3385/405.
- Brivonesi, Admiral.**  
Proposed appointment as Civil Governor of Sardinia. R3727/91/22.
- Brizi, Domenico, Mgr.**  
Rector of Pontifical College of Propaganda Fide in Rome: appeal for facilities for repatriation of theological students from Africa, Asia and Australasia. R13118/13118/57.
- Brizzolesi, Vittorio.**  
Italian official (Fascist) in Lourenço Marques: repatriation via Lisbon. C4/C207/4/36.  
Fascist campaign conducted by certain Italians in Lourenço Marques. R4727/688/22.
- Brizzolesi, Victor Emanuel.**  
Agent of Lloyd Trestino seconded to Italian Consulate at Lourenço Marques: repatriation fare to be charged to Italian Govt. R6262/688/22.
- Brkitch, Svedoje, Dr.**  
First Secretary to Dr. Smolaka, Foreign Minister in Yugoslav Partisan Provisional Govt.  
R6266/6266/92.  
Member of Chetnik National Central Committee of Yugoslavia: note on. R13296/11/92.
- Bрно, Archbishop of.**  
See left vacant by Vatican at request of Czech Govt. R3392/3392/57.
- Broad.**  
Transfer to German Commission postponed indefinitely. R20323/105/67.  
Appointment as Bari representative of British Resident Minister in Central Mediterranean: movements. R5910/5910/92.  
Telegraphic address (Resmin Bari) for, appointed member of Mr. McMillan's staff, with office at Bari, to advise on Yugoslav and Albanian affairs. Y2443/31/653.  
Cyphers for use at Bari. Y2093/71/651.  
Temporarily in charge of Caserta office of British Resident Minister: Central Mediterranean.  
R19031/105/67.
- Broad, Frank J.**  
Internment at St. Dennis. K14136/9053/217.  
British passport (protection). T2066/23/378.
- Broad, P.**  
Request for copies of F.O.R.D. weekly political intelligence summaries. W11088/268/50.
- Broad, R. N. D., Lieut.-Col.**  
King's Messenger: journey U.K.—Cairo and return: complaint concerning hotel accommodation at Cairo.  
Y5707/Y5829/Y6678/171/653.  
Appointment to messenger service at Leopoldville: journey: illness: return to U.K.: disposal of valise.  
Y5616/Y7006/Y7158/  
Y7705/2296/653

- Broad, R. N. D., Lieut.-Col.** (continued).  
French decoration.  
T15661/T15529/T16060/29/372.  
(King's Messenger). Advances, Leopoldville.  
K6965/6965/204.  
Courier's passport. Y813/60/653.  
Journey to Leopoldville. Y6671/3076/652.
- Broadbent.**  
Visit to Paris as Daily Mail correspondent.  
Z6499/68/17.
- Broadbent, J. Wilson.**  
Priority air passage to United States via Canada.  
Y4879/2664/652.
- Broadbent, R.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y4611/2664/652.  
Advances, Panama. K7863/7863/232.
- Broadbridge, Florence T., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Broadbridge, G. Sir : M.P.**  
H.M.G.'s £50 million loan to China: conditions  
attached to: withdrawal of proposed P.Q.  
F2332/F2362/4/10.
- Broadcasting.**  
See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
- Broadhurst, Harry, Air Vice-Marshal.**  
United States decoration.  
T1878/T1953/T3573/32/372.
- Broadhurst, Robert.**  
Liberian Vice-Consul in London: appointment:  
commission: exequator. T7731/7731/385.
- Broadley.**  
U.N.N.R.A. appointment as U.K. representative on  
food subcommittee. U3665/41/73.
- Broadley Beta Sutherland, Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y2639/25/650.  
Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.
- Broadmead, P. M.**  
Cigars found in cases belonging to (despatched by  
Washington bag to U.K. and impounded by  
Customs), released on payment of cost.  
Y5303/292/650.  
Property, China: R.A.F. offer of free transport to  
India. K10349/136/210.  
British decoration. T7245/39/372.
- Broadwood, Irene, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K8071/2/250.
- Brobakken, I. M.**  
Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Peckham  
House Mental Hospital.  
T6231/6231/375 (file).
- Broc, J., Lieut.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1815/Y1999/90/652.
- Brocas Burrows, General.**  
See BURROWS, BROCAS, GENERAL.
- Broch, Ole Jacob, Colonel.**  
Official of Norwegian M. of Defence in  
London: appointment: re-inclusion in  
diplomatic list.  
T5456/T6598/T7137/735/383  
T6559/122/383.
- Broche (alias Klepper).**  
See KLEPPER, NICOLAI.
- Brochier.**  
Manager of Barclays Bank, Marseilles: arrest as  
collaborator. Z7100/Z7555/3794/17.
- Brock, Mrs.**  
Transfer from Resident Minister's office Central  
Mediterranean at Caseria to British Embassy  
in Rome. R19536/14016/37.
- Brock, E. C., Mrs.**  
Remittances, France.  
K14134/10259/217/K9818/9053/217.
- Brock, F.**  
Interests of Buyers' in Paris. Z6207/3/17.
- Brock, Ray.**  
United States Press correspondent anti-British  
utterances of, in Zionist meeting: proposed  
restrictions on, in operational zones: F.O.  
minutes. E2494/67/31.  
Self-styled Press agent of Yugoslav Chetniks in  
United States: attack on British policy in  
Balkans at meeting of Serb National Defence  
Council. R6147/11/92.
- Brockbank, Albert.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brockett, Ernest Delwin, Lieut.-Col.**  
British decoration.  
T10433/172/372/T12019/T12197/972/372.
- Brockhurst, James Frederick, Gunner (Acting Able Seaman).**  
Netherlands decoration. T36/36/372.
- Brockie, R. P.**  
Possible appointment as British Consul in the  
Farøes to replace Mr. V. Lutzen.  
N2310/46/15.  
Purchase of surplus N.A.A.F.I. stores at  
Thorshavn. N5142/46/15.  
(How: British Vice Consul.)  
Charge of consular shipping duties at Thorshavn.  
K9264/9264/215.
- Brockington, L. W.**  
Leakage of information concerning Canadian  
draft convention for post-war civil aviation.  
W3931/W4173/10/802.
- Brocklebank, Edmund, Sir.**  
Food parcels for children in Poland.  
C13191/131/55.
- Brocklebank, G.**  
Termination of services as Assistant Naval  
Reporting Officer at Caracas: proposed  
transfer to M.W.T. work. K3400/1632/250.
- Brocklebank Ltd., Thomas & John (Messrs).**  
Whereabouts of s.s. Mahanda carrying seaman  
E. G. M. McCormick.  
K6038/K5460/K6947/4/226.  
Sanction to operate an air line. W5277/10/802.
- Brock-Utne, Professor.**  
Norwegian politics. N4857/1266/30.
- Brockwell, Wm.**  
Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.  
Repatriation. K11330/10259/217.
- Brod, J., Capt.**  
Czechoslovak decoration. T13376/546/372.
- Broderick, C.**  
Judicial document. T368/368/371 (file).
- Brodetsky, S., Dr.**  
Of Board of Deputies of British Jews and other  
Jewish organisations: position of Jews in  
occupied Europe. WR2040/3/48.  
Journey to United States.  
WR1344/WR2099/1344/48.  
Anti-Semitism in the Polish army: interview at  
F.O. C5436/918/55.  
Representative of British Board of Jewish  
Deputies: F.O. interview. W1060/83/48.  
Proposed visit to United States: request for F.O.  
assistance in obtaining visa.  
WR1663/1663/48.

**Brodetsky, S., Dr. (continued).**

Representative of Jewish Agency: desire to visit France and Belgium. WR1494/924/48.  
Journey to United States. Y6863/1793/652.

**Brodhurst-Hill, B., Miss.**

See HILL, B. BRODHURST-, Miss.

**Brodie, A.**

Request for public statement from H.M.G. on fate of 400,000 Jews in Hungary offered by Germans in barter for lorries &c. from allies. WR403/3/48.

**Brodie, Beatrice, Mrs.**

Furniture, Nice. K13297/9126/217.

**Brodie, D. C.**

Repatriation. K2344/K3347/52/248.

**Brodie, Elizabeth, Miss.**

Volunteer (B.A. 833L30).  
W8105/W8557/W11650/4/49.

**Brodie & Sons, J. C. (Messrs.).**

Estate of late Mrs. D. Clarke. K2355/2355/228.

**Brodrick.**

Possible post in Control Commission in Germany.  
C18187/12177/18.

**Brodrick, M. L., Mrs.**

Offer of services for Italian Delegation in London.  
R20143/15822/22.

**Brodrick, Valentine.**

Journey to Iraq. Y7605/932/652.

**Brodbeck, Marie.**

Non-enemy declaration. W17892/48/75.

**Brodtkorb, Thor.**

Rates. T3063/T4906/90/373.  
Norwegian representative at E.I.T.O. Conference.  
W14580/W14660/154/13.  
Allied Govt. exemption certificate.  
T9617/1065/377.

**Broeckhoven, J. van.**

Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.

**Broek, J. van den.**

Air journey between London and Brussels in connexion with Anglo-Belgian-Netherlands Currency Agreement. C12602/3136/4.  
Priority air passage to Brussels. Y5147/3017/652.  
Netherlands Minister of Finance and Acting Minister of Trade, Industry and Agriculture: amendment to diplomatic list.  
T7164/T8068/196/383/T9572/122/383.  
Netherlands Cabinet Minister: petrol allowance.  
T10335/2611/377.  
New tyres for car.  
T1490/T1617/T2155/T14047/  
T15143/24/373.

**Broek, Maria van den, Mrs.**

Netherlands Govt. official in London: inclusion in diplomatic list: address. T14160/196/383.

**Broekman, H. G., Maj.**

British decoration.  
T9109/T12608/172/372/T12489/  
T9840/330/372.

**Brogan, D. W., Prof.**

Resignation from B.B.C.: continuance of Weekly Political Summary for successor.  
A4562/20/45.  
Provision of Washington Weekly Political Summary for, on return to Cambridge.  
A2880/20/45.  
Visit to United States: facilities for air passage.  
A2880/20/45.  
United States presidential election: statement on.  
A4522/20/45.

**Brogan, D. W., Prof. (continued).**

Priority air passage to United States.  
Y4489/2664/652.  
What to do with Germany: book by Louis Nizen.  
C101/C548/101/18.  
Honorary Doctor degree conferred on by Algiers University. LC294/LC1048/160/452.

**Brogger, Waldemar.**

See FROGNER, KARSTEN.

**Brogie, Beatrice de, Princess.**

Relief, St. Jean de Lux. K12349/9053/217.

**Brogli, E. C.**

Caretaker at Swiss Legation, Special Division, London: address. T4745/397/383.

**Brolly, Elizabeth.**

Repatriation. K10970/K14994/10259/217.

**Brome, José Ignacio (and Juan Carlos).**

Registration of births. T3817/20/378.

**Bromet, Gertrude, Mrs.**

Property in France. K14664/9126/217.

**Bromet, G. R., Air Vice-Marshal.**

Czechoslovak decoration. C9335/121/36.  
Czechoslovak decoration.  
T1875/T16505/940/372.  
Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.

**Bromhead.**

Appointment as films officer on P.W.E. staff at Cairo. R4185/43/67.

**Bromilow, D. G., General.**

Question of replacement as Head of British Military Mission in Iraq. E42/E1158/42/93.  
— Termination of appointment. E3477/42/93.  
Pension of. E3154/42/93.  
Iraqi decoration.  
T5119/546/372/T10688/T12730/827/372.

**Bromley, T. E., Vice-Consul.**

Life Certificates. K3291/7/286.  
Departure from United States for Great Britain: arrangements. W12045/34/76.

**Bromley-Castella, Alice May Bertrande, Miss.**

See CASTELLA, ALICE MAY BERTRANDE BROMLEY-.

**Bromley-Davenport, Lenette, Mrs.**

See DAVENPORT, LENETTE BROMLEY-, Mrs.

**Bromma.**

Airport: fire protection arrangements:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
SWEDEN.

**Broms, Gustaf S.**

Surrender of Diplomatic Certificate on departure from U.K. T13948/46/377.

**Broms, Staffan.**

Journey to Sweden. Y4344/3006/652.

**Broms, Willemynatje, Mrs.**

Diplomatic exemption certificate.  
T3903/1300/377.

**Broner.**

See BRENER, MICHLA.

**Broniewska, Janina.**

Polish Communist. C3304/8/55.

**Bronislaw, Noel, Col.**

British decoration. T14684/172/372.

**Bronn, Leif.**

British decoration. T8075/172/372.

**Bronowska, J. M., Mme.**

Journey to Italy. Y7069/3764/652.

**Bronson, John.**

Welfare, St. Denis: enquiries from Mrs. M. Atkinson. K9871/9053/217.



- Bronstorff, E., Dr.**  
Maintenance in France. K10957/9053/217.
- Brook.**  
Extension of B.O.A.C. service between U.K. and Lisbon, to Madrid. W14857/36/802.
- Brook, A.**  
Repatriation. K5932/52/248.
- Brook, E., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y2038/Y4496/121/650.
- Brook, E. M.**  
British official: journey to the Azores.  
C2301/C2995/121/36.
- Brook, F., Mrs.**  
Claim against M. Housiaux, Belgian Govt. official: appeal for F.O. assistance.  
T616/T4899/616/373.
- Brook, Henry.**  
British passport (protection). T7226/23/378.
- Brook, Robert.**  
Welfare and whereabouts, France.  
K4887 9053 217.
- Brook, Robin.**  
Memo. called "Consultative Assembly and the Political Parties" regarding political trends of resistance movements outside France.  
Z2829/16 '69.
- Brook, T. G. Drew.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y875/875/652.
- Brook, s.s.**  
Seizure in prize at Mersa Matruh: political questions involved by exercise of belligerent rights in an Egyptian port. W3323/W3605/470/58.
- Brooke, Alan Sir.**  
Message for, from General Spears through F.O.  
E30/30/89.  
Message of thanks to Marshal Stalin.  
T2983/T3056/139/372.  
Soviet Union decoration.  
T1798/T2287/T2635/T3492/139/372/  
T824/T4159/T8506/41/372.  
— Presentation. N2547/N2861/2547/38.
- Brooke, Gonzalo Ojeda y.**  
See OJEDA Y BROOKE, GONZALO.
- Brooke, H. T.**  
Brother's estate in Switzerland: desire for F.O. interview. K3861/3861/243.
- Brooke, Jack.**  
Director of Johnson & Johnson: proposed visit to United States. A3045/110/45.
- Brooke, John Ingham, Co.**  
United States decoration. T14669/32/372.
- Brooke, M., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities. Y5299/100/650.
- Brooke, Sergison-, General.**  
El Alamein Fund: club scheme.  
J2051/J2849/642/16.
- Brooker, Florence, MMe.**  
British mental patient in France.  
K9754/9053/217.
- Brooker, F. L.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Brooker, G., Mrs. (and child).**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.
- Brooker, M., Miss.**  
Air passages from Sweden. K3562/8/242.
- Brooker, Maude E., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K8988/K2572/K15433/8/242.
- Brooker, Samela, Mrs.**  
Internment, Switzerland. K12518/98/243.
- Brooker, Dore & Co.**  
Brazilian textiles for Lebanon. E3825/3825/88.  
Merchants and shippers: papers on economic reconstruction submitted to F.O.  
VE679/679/53.
- Brookes, Gladys M., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brookes, H.**  
British passport: renewal. T16556/2/378.
- Brookes, Joseph.**  
Repatriation from Italy: Rome deposit.  
K2739/1/248.
- Brookes, R. J.**  
Confirmation of British nationality.  
T10426/T11587/81/378.
- Brookfield, D.**  
Life Certificates. K7308/7/286.  
Subscription to Post Office Sanatorium Society.  
K774/597/250.  
Salary and allowances, China. K7055/7055/210.  
Subscriptions to Post Office Insurance Society.  
K7429/K599/597/250.  
And Hospital Saturday Fund. K598/597/250.  
Journey to Chungking (via Calcutta).  
Y1266/1266/652.  
Bag facilities for transmission of parcel of textbooks to Chungking. Y3796/240/650.
- Brookfield, S. H.**  
Of Treasury Solicitor's Office: proposed transfer to Sudan Govt. legal department: pension arrangements. J2766/J2810/J3272/23/16.
- Brookhart, C. E.**  
United States Consul at Calcutta: appointment.  
T1024/994/385/T836/836/385.
- Brooking, A.**  
Repatriation from Germany: welfare of wife and son in France. K10714/K13838/9053/217.
- Brooking, Arthur.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brookings Institution.**  
Report on Post-War Re-employment in United States. A1142/116/45.
- Brookman, H. R. (Commander).**  
British decoration.  
T15857/172/372/T14013/33/372.
- Brooks.**  
Volunteer. W10387/4/49.
- Brooks.**  
Ministry of Food representative to visit Argentina for settlement of egg purchases.  
AS3366/3/51.  
Treasury request for return to U.K. from Bretton Woods. UE373/UE283/UE374/3/53.
- Brooks, Capt.**  
Priority sea passage to North Africa.  
Y977/977/652.
- Brooks, Major.**  
Proposed appointment as Assistant Labour Attaché at Paris. Z6945/5106/17.
- Brooks, Miss.**  
Emoluments, Athens. K15537/14393/219.
- Brooks, Senator.**  
United States right to post-war use of bases.  
W15133/69/802.

- Brooks, Ann, Miss.**  
Of Tallina: relief, Soviet Union.  
K14358/3427/238.
- Brooks, B.**  
Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual-national.  
W13865/204/49.
- Brooks, Barbara, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W7919/W8933/W10843/4/49.
- Brooks, Cecil.**  
Overseas Reference Book of United States: gift  
to Mr. Churchill. A2043/27/45.
- Brooks, Calvin C.**  
United States Naval Observers Office at George-  
town, British Guiana: appointment.  
A669/207/45.
- Brooks, Elsie, Miss.**  
Spanish decoration. T825/825/372.
- Brooks, Edmund Almond.**  
Release from internment camp at Targu Jiu:  
whereabouts. K15990/15990/237.
- Brooks, Francis.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West  
Africa. Z2592/1263/69.
- Brooks, George A.**  
Message to Prime Minister from British West  
Indian Cultural Association in Cuba.  
A28/A287/28/45.
- Brooks, Horace E.**  
Journey to United States. Y3172/2926/652.  
Report on working of security, bag and tele-  
graphic arrangements at monetary confer-  
ences at Bretton Woods and Atlantic City.  
Y4173/292/650.
- Brooks, H. W. (The Hon.).**  
Property in Tangier of the late Capt. Hay Brooks:  
letter to Mr. Harvey. C5284/97/41.
- Brooks, J. F.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.
- Brooks, John Hay, Capt.**  
Deceased: disposal of estate in Tangier.  
C2291/C2886/C3063/C5284/C3910/  
C4761/97/41.
- Brooks, J. T.**  
Bag facilities at Bagdad. Y22/22/650.
- Brooks, Mary, Miss.**  
Request by French Delegation for facilities for  
her departure for French North Africa.  
Z5210/497/17/Z5850/984/17.
- Brooks, W. T. (Acting Wing-Commander).**  
Belgian decoration. T12156/T12467/31/372.
- Brooks, Davidson & Bartley (Solicitors).**  
Application for British passport or travel document  
for Miss Elsa Brunelleschi.  
T13659/T14206/23/378.
- Brooks-Richards.**  
See RICHARDS, BROOKS-.
- Brookswell, L. M., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts of Byramjee family in France:  
enquiry from. K9764/9053/217.
- Broom.**  
Maintenance, Macao. K4463/4/236.
- Brooman, Mrs.**  
Property in France. K12695/9126/217.
- Broome, Elsie, Miss.**  
Advances in Portugal. K377/318/236.
- Broome, E. C. (and Myra E.).**  
Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.
- Broomhall, A. J., Dr.**  
Bag facilities for transmission of packets to brother  
in Chungking: exceptional measure.  
Y546/240, 650.
- Broomhall, P. J. (Chartered Surveyor).**  
Request for F.O. assistance to obtain references in  
respect of four Norwegian Govt. officials desir-  
ing use of his private house at Addington:  
inability of F.O. to grant it. T4046/159/373.
- Broomhead, Henry.**  
Birth certificate. K15788/15787/217.
- Broomhead, Wightman & Reed (Messrs.).**  
Welfare of Mrs. Elsie M. Wightman in France.  
K11891/9053/217.
- Broothaerts, Maurice.**  
Belgian national: detention in U.K.  
W8576/297/48.
- Brophy, Reginald.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Brophy, R. J. P.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Broschke.**  
German: cruelty to prisoner of war.  
C13797/103/18.
- Brosen, s.s.**  
German tanker in a Spanish port.  
C13691/C16819/108/41.
- Broseno.**  
Managing Director of Compania Argentina de  
Electricidad of Buenos Aires: position of  
Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.  
AS4121/69/2.
- Brosh, F. X.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brosio, Manlio.**  
Liberal member of Rome Committee of National  
Liberation. R9743/1677/22.  
— Proposed appointment as head of Liberal  
Party: note on. R18861/15/22.  
Appointment as Italian Minister with out Portfolio  
(Liberal) in Bonomi Four-Party Govt.  
R20369/R20375/15/22.
- Brosnan, M. J., Rev.**  
Repatriation.  
K311/K1420/K2588/K9084/159/248.
- Brossard, Jean, Captain.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y993/Y1400/90/652.
- Brosset, General.**  
British decoration. T2396/T8897/330/372.
- Brossin, Saint-Didier de.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Brossolette, Pierre.**  
Publicity given by the Evening Standard to story  
of his death. Z3837/Z4215/3837/17.
- Brost, Erich.**  
Head of the Danzig Association. C1439/1211/55.  
For general correspondence from the society:  
— See DANZIG ASSOCIATION, THE.
- Brostrom, Den Axel.**  
Air transport companies in Sweden.  
W17273/281/802.
- Brosznowski.**  
Pole in Sweden. C13769/8/55.
- Brotherhood, James.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Brotherhood of Freedom.**

Society founded by Miss Freya Stark of M. of I. in Aden for spread of democratic ideal in Middle East. J2149/228/16.

Resolution expressing horror at assassination of Lord Moyne. J4478/33/66.

Organisation of, in Iraq: memo: use of as British propaganda medium (M. of I.).

E2515/E2951/E2952/E3070/E3299/  
E3606/E4356/1090/93.

— Supply of material to. E3771/1090/93.

Memo. by Miss Freya Stark on origin and purpose of. E3298/1090/93.

Proposed establishment of, in Syria.  
E5028/5028/89.

**Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers.**

Joint statement with Brotherhood of Railroad Train Men, on United States policy with regard to Civil Aviation. W560/10/802.

**Brotherhood of Railroad Train Men.**

Joint statement with Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, on United States policy with regard to Civil Aviation. W560/10/802.

**Brotherhood of St. Sava.**

See RELIGION: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Brothers, Society of.**

See HUTERIAN BROTHERHOOD.

**Brothers of the Christian Schools.**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

**Brotherton, E.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Brotherton, Wm. Elmer (late).**

United States decoration. T2971/32/372.

**Brothy, J. B.**

Portuguese visa. T10842/152/378.

**Brozman, A. G.**

Secretary of Board of Deputies of British Jews: treatment of Jewish refugees in liberated Belgium. WR1362/1362/48.

Journey to United States. WR1344/1344/48.

Anti-Semitism in the Polish army: interviews at F.O. C5436/C6474/918/55.

Jews in the German army: conversation with Mr. Roberts. C8602/679/18.

Attack on the Jewish Refugee office in Barcelona. C10866/26/41.

Alleged anti-Semitic measures in Columbia: enquiry. AS4355/195/11.

Journey to United States. Y5865/Y5937/5865/652.

**Brotzy, Prof.**

Rector of University of Cagliari: interview with P.W.B. officer. R7837/1677/22.

**Brouard, Alice, Mrs. (and Mr. and Mrs. John Louis Brouard).**

Relief, France. K13612/9053/217.

**Brouard, Raphael.**

Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.

**Brough, Lea, Mrs.**

Remittances, Brussels. K15968/9428/204.

Pension, Brussels. K15750/9428/204.

**Brougham, Genia, Hon. (and Hon. Mila Brougham).**

Whereabouts, Budapest. K6936/K7680/98/243.

**Brougham, Isabella A., Hon.: Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K12589/9053/217.

**Brougham and Vaux, Lord.**

Whereabouts of Hon. Genia and Hon. Mila Brougham: enquiry from.

K6936/K7680/98/243.

**Broughton, J. T.**

Proposed visit to Casablanca as representative of Atlantic Refinery Company.

Z6809/Z6900/49/69.

**Brousseau (alias Rousseau and Fogarty).**

See FOGARTY, E.

**Brousson.**

Messages exchanged with Anglo-Mexican Oil Co.  
A3091/96/26.

**Brouwer, L. E. J.**

Vice-Consul for Netherlands at Brisbane: recognition of appointment: extract from Australian Gazette. T5535/5535/385.

**Brovarnik, David.**

Salary allotment made to Michla Broner (or Brener) in Soviet Union.

K6683/K14425/714/238.

**Brow, J.**

Portuguese visa. T12850/152/378.

**Brow, Peggy, Miss.**

Volunteer. W6505/4/49.

**Browder, Earl.**

Dissolution of United States Communist Party: support for election of President Roosevelt.  
A338/A2134/20/45.

**Brown.**

Volunteer. W5935/4/49.

**Brown.**

British purchasing agent for quartz in Brazil: wish to purchase for H.M.G. as principal and not as United States nominee.

AS3731/AS4454/3/51.

**Brown, Lieut.-Col.**

Member of the British Red Cross Society: arrangements with regard to the organisation of relief supplies for the Channel Islands.

W17063/W17332/W17603/W18248/  
W18313/33/75.

**Brown, Miss.**

Emoluments, Bogota. K3730/752/206.

**Brown, Misses.**

Evacuation from Foochow. K15707/13788/210.

**Brown, Mrs.**

Request to return to Egypt with her mother, Mrs. Borg. J1380/J1536/J1404/28/16.

**Brown, A.**

French decoration. T12240/T12878/29/372.

**Brown, A., Miss.**

U.N.R.R.A.: travel facilities. UR152/145/850.

**Brown, Alec.**

Letters to Sir William Strang and Mr. Law on Yugoslav situation. R8877/R9664/658/92.

**Brown, Alexander.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Brown, Altamirano.**

See ALTAMIRANO BROWN.

**Brown, Antoinette (and Alexander A.).**

Repatriation. K10824/218/248.

**Brown, A. C.**

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y5878/3013/652.

**Brown, Alfred Edward.**

Repatriation.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.  
British passport. T10509/23/378.

**Brown, Albert Louis.**

Escape from internment in France (Stalag 315).  
K10560/9428/204.

Maintenance, Switzerland.

K8683/K5745/K14486/98/243.

Internment, Switzerland. K12518/98/243.



- Brown, A. W., Dr.**  
Documents from the Comité International Technique d'Experts Juridiques Aériens.  
W5025/149/804.
- Brown, Alfred W., Sir.**  
Possible appointment in the control commission in Germany. C1773/12177/18.  
Bag facilities. Y1393/100/650.
- Brown, Barratt.**  
Increased work for U.N.R.R.A. at Cairo: Mr. Waddilove to relieve. U1791/41/73.  
Organisation of Palestinian Relief Units for Europe. U3551/131/74.
- Brown, Cecil.**  
United States author of book Suez to Singapore: proposed visit to U.K.: British visa.  
A4151/4151/45.
- Brown, Conrad, Mrs.**  
Allowance as widow of Hong Kong Defence Volunteer. K4038/K4669/K8547/685/245.  
Maintenance, Macao. K4768/4/236.
- Brown, C. Barrington, Major.**  
Information regarding Consular cancellation stamps used in Consular Post Offices in South America up to 1872. L3530/3530/405.
- Brown, Cyril G.**  
Application for work in post-armistice Italy.  
U8239/8239/70.
- Brown, C. H.**  
Of Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture and Cotton Research Board: Press article on competitive position of Egyptian cotton. J1085/25/16.  
Sudan Govt. official: exit permit. J2011/23/16.
- Brown, C. H., Major.**  
Bag facilities at Angola. Y3680/25/650.
- Brown, Charles H.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottingholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brown, C. L.**  
Of United States Legation to Union of South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list.  
T3459/66/384.
- Brown, C. S. Vesey.**  
Interests in Portugal: request for interview with S. of S. refused: note on activities.  
C15328/C15668/33/36.  
Representative of the Ministry of Fuel and Power: appointment to Iceland. N7442/35/15.
- Brown, David.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y291/73/650.
- Brown, Douglas.**  
Transmission of letter to Friedman Laboratory of Monte Carlo for supply of vaccine.  
L4808/348/405.  
Reuters' correspondent in Lisbon: indiscretions of: views.  
C9890/C11048/262/36/C11793/1024/36/  
C14459/362/36.  
Joint Manager of subsidiary company of Reuters in Portugal, Reuter Portuguesa Limitada.  
R16077/687/22.
- Brown, Dorothy Alice, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W5909/W8360/4/49.
- Brown, Dixon B.**  
Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24.
- Brown, D. H., Sergeant.**  
Advances at Miranda. K6626/85/241.
- Brown, Eric.**  
Financial assistance, Madrid in 1940 and 1941.  
K14695/1/248.
- Brown, Ernest.**  
Chairman of European Council of U.N.R.R.A.: request for interview, from World Jewish Congress. U5572/41/73.
- Brown, Eric Charles.**  
Volunteer. W961/4/49.
- Brown, E. F. Bellamy, Lieut.-Col.**  
Loan of, to Chinese Govt.: W.O. claim for cost of air passage. F249/F4268/249/10.  
Salary due to from Chinese Govt.  
F1141/F4268/249/10.  
Claim against Chinese Govt. F2990/249/10.
- Brown, E. J.**  
Declaration of alienage. T11940/2297/378.
- Brown, E. J., Lieut.-Col.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y4285/2664/652.
- Brown, Eileen M., Miss.**  
Help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.  
C11743/1077/55.
- Brown, E. S.**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Brown, F., Rev.**  
Chinese decoration: replacement of Warrant lost through enemy action.  
T12565/T13752/12565/372.
- Brown, Fernande, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Brown, F. E. Barrett, Mrs.**  
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4861/3013/652.
- Brown, F. J.**  
Endorsement of British passport for travel to France refused. T11152/10981/378.
- Brown, George.**  
Financial assistance during imprisonment in Spain. K15993/K14310/85/241.  
Arrest and imprisonment in United States: release and repatriation.  
K7982/K8802/K9229/K9234/K9585/  
K10425/K11337/K11654/K12122/  
K13310/K13927/7982/245.  
British passport (protection). T8264/23/378.  
Confirmation of British nationality: relief: repatriation. T7836/T9359/81/378.
- Brown, G. F. (and wife, M. J.).**  
Of Rio Tinto Co.: return to Spain after leave in the U.K.: travel facilities. C12869/73/41.
- Brown, George G.**  
President of American Institute of Chemical Engineers: post-war German industry.  
A3989/116/45.
- Brown, Golden W., Mrs.**  
Allowance as wife of Hong Kong and Malayan Volunteer Force. K8547/685/245.
- Brown, Geronimo Ramuez, Dr.**  
See RAMUEZ BROWN, GERONIMO.
- Brown, H.**  
Exemption from national service.  
T9583/T13119/216/378.
- Brown, H., Lieut.**  
Killed in accident to Sunderland G—AGIB.  
T2631/80/378.
- Brown, Harry.**  
See DESTERBEQ, ALBERT CHARLES.
- Brown, Horace A.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Malmo: complaint against security officers at Bristol.  
W11978/W13141/11978/804.
- Brown, H. Bartlett.**  
British decoration. T2807/445/372.

- Brown, H. C., Pilot Officer.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.
- Brown, H. F., Dr.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y2790/2664/652.
- Brown, H. F., Flight Lieut.**  
Polish decoration. T11935/171/372.
- Brown, H., Runham-.**  
Hon. Secretary, War Resisters' International:  
— See WAR RESISTERS' INTERNATIONAL.
- Brown, H. W. Reid-.**  
Salary advances, Valencia. K7476/7476/241.  
Life certificates. K402/7/286.  
Emoluments, Valencia. K1468/1081/241.  
Installation of telephone in residence at Valencia:  
sanction for one-third of rental charge to  
public funds. K680/680/241.  
Rent allowance, Valencia: Treasury sanction  
increase. K2596/K3071/2596/241.
- Brown, Ivor.**  
Editor of the Observer: anti-Semitism in the Polish  
army: conversation with Mr. McLaren.  
C6188/918/55.
- Brown, I. Spencer-, Mme.**  
Request for exist permit to go to Algiers.  
Z51/Y147/Y667/13/69.
- Brown, Jacqueline (and Estelle Antoinette).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brown, James.**  
Release from Vittel June 1943. K13954/9428/204.  
Lost at sea ex-s.s. Carlier. K2980/2505/204.
- Brown, Jessie, Mrs.**  
Message from James McLeod in Roumania: F.O.  
transmission. K13077/9426/237.
- Brown, John.**  
See BALFE, JOSEPH (ALIAS JOHN BROWN).
- Brown, John.**  
Adviser at the I.L.O. Conference. C4270/799/98.
- Brown, John A.**  
Member of United States technical delegation to  
Anglo-United States oil talks.  
W5822/W6306/W6813/W6966/34/76.
- Brown, J. Cross, Col.**  
Affairs of the Anglo-Portuguese Trade Society.  
C1003/8931/36.
- Brown, Jaime Ernesto.**  
Volunteer: B.A.822. W7256/4/49.
- Brown, J. E. Vesey.**  
Advances, Leopoldville. K6965/6965/204.
- Brown, James H.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Brown, John Neville.**  
Visit to France in connexion with supply of film  
base. Z7623/Z7785/25/17.
- Brown, J. W., Squadron Leader.**  
Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.
- Brown, K. E.**  
Registration of birth. T407/20/378.
- Brown, Larnie.**  
Messages from Mr. Clyde: F.O. transmission.  
W5182/W6364/1592/58.
- Brown, Leonard.**  
Lost at sea ex-s.s. Carlier. K2980/2505/204.
- Brown, Lestrade.**  
European Manager of American Export Lines:  
anti-British intrigues in aviation makers:  
activities in Ireland (Eire).  
W3391/W6184/36/802.
- Brown, Lilian, Miss.**  
Father's desire for repatriation from Belgium.  
K15870/14401/204.
- Brown, Lilly, Miss (and late sister Milly).**  
Repatriation expenses from Far East to Lourenço  
Marques. K1840/52/248.
- Brown, L. J. (acting Squadron Leader).**  
United States decoration. T11820/32/372.
- Brown, L. J. (and Wife).**  
Emergency certificates for return to U.K. from  
Sweden. T743/2/378.
- Brown, L. R., Lt.**  
British decoration. T8253/T8726/T12465/33/372.
- Brown, La Rue.**  
Attaché to United States Embassy: address: sick  
leave. T399/T10036/86/383.
- Brown, Lucy R. Dixon-, Mrs.**  
Pension, Soviet Union. K8840/K7494/3427/238.
- Brown, L. W., Sergeant.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.
- Brown, M., Mrs.**  
Maintenance of husband and, in Hong Kong. 1937.  
K838, 838/299.  
Passage to North Africa: cancelled.  
Y667/90/652.
- Brown, Madge, Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Angola. Y141/25/650.
- Brown, M. A., Miss.**  
Salary advances, Dakar.  
K6306/K1550/K4215/374/269.  
National Health Insurance, Dakar.  
K3490/3490/250.  
Bicycle, Dakar. K3063/374/269.  
Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.
- Brown, Margaret Elisabeth (and Eileen Rose;  
Rosemary Fay).**  
Registration of births.  
T3273/168/378/T7383/T9067/20/378.
- Brown, Mary Winifred.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Brown, Norman.**  
Property, France: Swiss report.  
K16217/9126/217.  
Repatriation. K449/1/248.
- Brown, N. A., Miss.**  
Desire for communication with Miss M. Coles in  
Belgium. K11243/9428/204.
- Brown, N. A., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y2331/50/650.
- Brown, Norman H.**  
Emigration from U.K. to Argentina: request for  
information. AS6430/3932/2.
- Brown, N. L.**  
—(ex-Bremen.)  
Advances from Swiss authorities.  
K10508/258/250.  
Storage costs of property in Bremen.  
K9310/9310/218.
- Brown, Olga Gerda E. M., Mrs.**  
Certificate of British nationality. T1526/822/378.
- Brown, P.: M.P.**  
Appeal to Prime Minister on behalf of British  
soldier desirous of marrying Turkish girl and  
bringing her to U.K. K3471/3471/244.
- Brown, Pat Bryan— (and Christ B— Brown).**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.
- Brown, P. G.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y1626/23/650.

- Brown, Peggy H., Miss.**  
Volunteer (Cincinnati 7). W8309/W13706/4/49.
- Brown, P. K.**  
Registration of births of his children.  
T3273/168/378.
- Brown, Philip Marshall.**  
Articles in United States magazine on colonial responsibilities of various powers.  
U6563/910/70.
- Brown, R.**  
Income Tax. U8444/U8478/719/70.
- Brown, Radcliffe, Prof.**  
Message for University Registrar, Oxford.  
L2197/29/410.
- Brown, Rose, Miss.**  
Repatriation: deposit with Swiss Legation at Rome.  
K6556/1/248.
- Brown, Rudmose-, Prof.**  
Norwegian decoration.  
T2019/T2988/T3431/T4819/30/372.
- Brown, Ruth, Mrs.**  
Welfare of brother-in-law in Italy.  
R2452/418/22.
- Brown, R. A., Flying Officer.**  
United States decoration. T11820/32/372.
- Brown, R. C., Mrs.**  
United States exit permit to join her husband in U.K.: refused. A1042/A1235/822/45.
- Brown, Rinaç, Mrs.**  
Maintenance and debts in France: application special allowance. K10753/9053/217.
- Brown, R. D.**  
Change of name: registration as British Protected Person. T5302/5302/378.
- Brown, R. J. R., Colonel.**  
Maintenance of property in France.  
K14664/K10604/9126/217/  
K13915/9053/217.
- Brown, R. W.**  
Application for release from R.A.F. for visit to Brazil.  
AS2244/AS2343/AS3104/AS5108/994/6.
- Brown, Rupert W. Walker-**  
Journey to Ceará, Brazil.  
Y5884/Y5928/5884/652.
- Brown, Samuel.**  
Lawyer. C12666/12177/18.
- Brown, Sarah (née McCall, Sarah), Mrs.**  
Financial assistance on board s.s. Empress of Russia: whereabouts in U.K.  
K5812/218/248.
- Brown, Stephen C.**  
Second Secretary of United States Embassy and United States Vice-Consul, London: appointment. T15220/86/383.
- Brown, Sheila Gardiner-, Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W9665/W961/4/49.
- Brown, Sheila M. W.**  
Volunteer. W10263/W10843/4/49.
- Brown, S. J. (Wife Annie and Daughter Emily).**  
Proposed repatriation from Port Said.  
K3466/K4026/3466/299.
- Brown, Tatton.**  
District Commissioner at Moyale: proposals for setting up a greater Somalia. J836/134/66.
- Brown, Therese, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Brown, Una (Mrs. and Son).**  
Remittances, Italy. K11291/5419/222.
- Brown, Vesey.**  
See BROWN, C. S. VESEY.
- Brown, Wm.**  
(Passport Control Officer): arrival of luggage (from Havre) in U.K.  
K15441/K16201/K16416/150/217.
- Brown, William, Dr.**  
Commentaries on German affairs from a psychological angle, with particular reference to Hitler and other Nazi leaders.  
C1083/1083/18 (file).  
Interviews with German prisoners in the U.K.: desire to see Hess. C9648/C17937/1083/18.
- Brown, William, Sir.**  
Desirability of his being released by Home Secretary for talks on petroleum with the United States. W3930/34/76.  
Head of official British delegation to United States for discussions on oil. W4468/W5770/34/76.
- Brown, Winifred, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W10754/W10959/4/49.
- Brown, Winthrop G.**  
United States delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference.  
W14660/154/13.  
Allied Shipping Conference in London.  
W11130/244/58.  
Joint Secretary of the Shipping Conference in London: appointment by M.W.T.  
W11253/244/58.
- Brown, Wreford.**  
Chairman of Inter-Allied Services Cup Competition: publicity for Service competition for Uruguayan plaque.  
AS1079/AS1795/1079/46.
- Brown, W. D.**  
Application for British protection and change of name for his stepson. T5302/5302/378.
- Brown, W. G.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Brown, William Henry.**  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning nationality of son, Mr. P. K. Brown.  
T7383/T9067/20/378.
- Brown, W. J.: M.P.**  
Rescue of Jews in Europe. W2171/83/48.  
Independent Member of the Parliamentary Delegation to the Soviet Union: decision to include nomination. N5295/N7634/83/38.  
Visit to the Continent by John Walter of the International Student Service. C17267/17267/62.  
Anti-Semitism in the Polish Army: transfer of Jews to the British Forces. C10145/918/55.
- Brown, W. Pitt-**  
United States decoration. T11820/32/372.
- Brown, Baker, Baker (Solicitors).**  
Transfer to Soviet Union of accounts of M. Mironov and M. Kurman in the U.K.  
W4338/W4930/5/75.  
Query concerning diplomatic immunity of King Zog of Albania. R3566/616/90.
- Brown, Boveri & Co. Ltd.**  
Transmission of documents to Switzerland by Swiss bag without censorship: F.O. attitude.  
W17562/325/804.  
Message regarding generating units for South Africa. W13076/2007/68.  
Bag facilities for transmission from Switzerland of drawings sent by, for Messrs. Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd. Y7528/100/650.  
Swiss firm: electrical equipment for Argentine.  
AS5028/362/2.



- Brown Brothers.**  
Transfer of \$4,000 on behalf of. C6253/799/98.
- Browne, Agnes, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K11568/9053/217.
- Browne, Alexandra, Mrs.**  
Pension, Soviet Union. K8840/K7494/3427/238.
- Browne, Anthony.**  
Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.
- Browne, Arthur, Sir.**  
Possible post in control commission in Germany.  
C12666/12177/18.
- Browne, C. R.**  
Deposits at Salonika in 1940. K1702/1702/219.
- Browne, E., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mme Renée Samaran in France:  
enquiry from. K12170/9053/217.
- Browne, Enid, Lady.**  
Despatch of Red Cross blankets to Dual British  
subjects in France through office of.  
K12611/10259/217/K14455/9053/217.
- Browne, Ethel Florence.**  
Life certificate in connexion with payment of  
annuities in France. K16215/9053/217.  
Relief, France. K9832/9053/217.
- Browne, Granville St. John Orde.**  
Adviser to H.M.G. at the I.L.O. C4270/799/98.  
Proposed visit to Spanish Guinea to investigate  
Nigerian labour conditions.  
C662/C725/C1472/C2133/3/41.
- Browne, H. S. S., Commander.**  
Visit to North Africa on behalf of Imperial War  
Graves Commission. Z2370, 2370/69.
- Browne, Mallory.**  
Effect of United States presidential elections on  
international discussions: article in Christian  
Science Monitor. A958/20/45.
- Browne, Maria Teresa Del Socorro.**  
Volunteer. W11123/W13157/4/49.
- Browne, Robert (Seaman).**  
Sick repatriate from Lisbon.  
K1589/K1809/K1681/2/250.
- Browne, S. Gore-, Lieut.-Col.**  
Portuguese visa.  
T1423/T2935/T3371/T3736/152/378.
- Browne, S. H.**  
Second Secretary to United States Embassy,  
London, United States Consul in London:  
appointment to serve in dual capacity:  
address: diplomatic exemption certificate:  
identity card: ration books.  
T14945/33/385/T7521/274/377/  
T7501/86/383/T16524/415/383.  
— Termination of appointment: appointed  
Second Secretary in United States Embassy to  
Netherlands Govt. in London.  
T15791/415/383.  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate: National  
Registration identity card, rationing documents  
for wife.  
T10126/175/377/T10098/274/377.  
United States Consul at London: appointment:  
commission: exequatur. T5944/1109/385.
- Browne, Thyra, Mrs.**  
British protection document. T5609/23/378.
- Browne, Thomas H. J.**  
Maintenance, Chile: Treasury sanction sale of  
U.K. securities for remittance to.  
K886/K5414/K6432/886/209.
- Browne, Veronica Evelyn, Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W566/W1068/W869/4/49.
- Browne, Zofia, Mrs. (and children).**  
Repatriation. K1480/72/248.
- Browning, David (Engineer).**  
Whereabouts, Sweden. K15506/15506/242.
- Browning, F. A. M., Lieut.-General.**  
Polish decoration.  
T10778/T10977/T11194/T11377/  
T11571/T15331/171/372.
- Browning, J. G., Squadron Leader.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T2428/T2449/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Browning, L., Major-General.**  
Memo. on creation of Volunteer Italian Army.  
R8599/1962/22.
- Brownjohn, Nevil Charles Davall.**  
Polish decoration. T12874/T15548/171/372.
- Brownlie, D. M., Mrs.**  
Desire to cable to sister, Mrs. J. A. J. Thompson:  
no details given concerning post at which  
latter is employed: F.O. enquiry.  
Y1586/292/650.
- Brownlie, Watson & Beckett.**  
Enquiry on behalf of Mrs. M. Harrison concerning  
remittances to relatives in Italy.  
W17397/5/75.
- Brownrigg, Douglas, General Sir.**  
Lecture on military occupation of Germany.  
C16342/1074/18.
- Brown, Shipley & Co., Messrs.**  
Repatriation of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Wark.  
K3843/1/248.
- Broye, Eugene.**  
Swiss representative at Madrid: report on.  
C15041/474/41.
- Broz, Josip.**  
See TITO, MARSHAL.
- Brozgoj, N. I., Guards, Lieut.-Col.**  
British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.
- Brü, Federico Laredo.**  
See LAREDO BRU, FEDERICO.
- Brua, Lieut.-Col.**  
Of Middle East Supply Centre: visit to U.K.  
U635/10/71.
- Bruce, Cathcart-, Major.**  
Air space for transmission to, in Malta, of  
epidiascope lamp. Y5340/2836/652.  
British Council post in Egypt: insurance of  
baggage of: departure for U.K.  
L2116/46/410.
- Bruce, Douglas William, Rev.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Bruce, F. E. Cumming-, Hon.**  
Advances, San Francisco. K7003/101/245.
- Bruce, J. E.**  
Former member of staff of South African Lega-  
tion in Rome: condition of furniture.  
R13866/124/22.
- Bruce, J. G., Major-General.**  
Advances by Swiss authorities. K3001/998/250.
- Bruce, J. R.**  
Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.
- Bruce, Lawrence Nicholas.**  
Netherlands decoration. T7529/T9251/30/372.
- Bruce, Monica I., Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W9343/W9856/W9926/4/49.
- Bruce, Stanley Melbourne, Rt. Hon.**  
Misapprehension regarding F.O. intentions in  
appointing Sir Noel Charles to Italy.  
R5017/51/22.

- Bruce, Stanley Melbourne, Rt. Hon.** (continued).  
Of Australia House: message from Lord Gowrie regarding latter's journey to U.K.  
W14436/14436/68.  
Australian Minister to Netherlands Govt. in U.K.: clothing coupons. T3897/3897/377.  
Criticism of the War Crimes Commission.  
C17392/14/62.  
High Commissioner for Australia: statement on imperial preference. A2645/34/45.
- Bruce, Wm. M.**  
Journey to Persia. Y5390/1305/652.
- Bruce, Shaw W., Capt.**  
See SHAW, W. BRUCE.
- Bruce-Wolfe, Col.**  
See WOLFE-BRUCE, COL.
- Bruchem, E. du Quesne van (née McKirrie), Mrs.**  
Netherlands Govt. subordinate official in U.K.: address: inclusion in diplomatic list.  
T7548/196/383.
- Bruck, Z. Dr.**  
Owner of securities seized in Trinidad by blockade authorities: question of release: doubt concerning enemy interest in a bond purchased from M. Gabriel Gilibert. W11905/48/75.
- Bruckmann, K. J.**  
Claim in respect of money alleged to have been taken from him by a French officer at Dunkirk in 1940. K16016/16016/217.
- Bruckmann y Compania.**  
Elimination of German drug trade in Ecuador.  
AS1885/AS2565/1816/54.
- Brückner, L. S., Mrs.**  
Renewal of British passport: restricted validation.  
T215/2/378.
- Bruceknier, Wilhelm.**  
Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.
- Bruen, Gladys.**  
Assistance to Marshal Tito: intercepted letter to Earl of Lytton. R3941/11/92.
- Bruening.**  
Alleged member of secret advisory committee in United States on German affairs: denial of rumour by Mr. Hall. A3657/20/45.
- Brugada, Maria Carmen de, Mrs.**  
British passport (protection document).  
T8792/23/378.  
Relief, France. K11455/9053/217.
- Brugada, Pierre de.**  
Maintenance, France. K14790/9053/217.
- Brugada-Vila, Yvonne de, Mrs.**  
See VILA, YVONNE DE BRUGADA.
- Brugère, Charles Henri Raymond.**  
French Ambassador in Brussels: enquiry about property left in Belgrade. R18972/18972/92.  
F.O.R.D. personality: notes on. Z6421/1842/17.  
Appointed as French Ambassador at Brussels: personal view on appointment.  
Z6501/Z7183/3934/17.
- Bruggen, J. van der.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Bruggmann, Charles, Dr.**  
Swiss representative at Havana. A2588/2588/14.  
Censorship and transmission of letter to Messrs. Saccone & Spaal Ltd. W18503/325/804.
- Bruhn, Gertrud Pearl, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K8988/8/242.  
Air passage from Sweden to U.K.  
K11717/K12470/K12382/K11915/  
K15433/K8988/8/242.
- Bruhn, Gertrud Pearl, Miss** (continued).  
(Canadian): maintenance in Denmark and Sweden pending repatriation.  
K56/K516/K2257/K5091/K6163/  
K10020/8/242.
- Bruin, J. E. de, Mr.**  
Separation allowance, Switzerland.  
K13024/909/243.
- Bruine, Slotemaker de.**  
Appointed director of Aneta News Agency in Curacao. C7459/922/29.
- Bruins, J. H.**  
Rates. T12699/T14336/58/373.  
First Secretary of United States Embassy to Czechoslovak Govt. in London: appointment: identity card: ration books: diplomatic exemption certificate.  
T3967/274/377/T3994/175/377/  
T16524/415/383.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T4849/T15316/T12663/5/373.  
Address. T4868/415/383.  
Motoring offence. T11901/5100/373.
- Brekner de Buchner y Cia.**  
Bolivian firm: dissolution AS694/694/5.
- Brukrudi, s.s.**  
Reported to be at Belgrade from 13th to 19th September. W14019/4102/803.
- Bruksch.**  
German war criminal: charges against.  
C4413/14/62.
- Brull, Irma, Mme.**  
Compensation for family of the late Dr. Rauchmann. C7182/2723/12.
- Brull, Mariano.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Brumbaugh, Aloysius M.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y6823/3095/652.
- Brumlik, K.**  
Return to U.K.: re-issue of Allied Govt. certificate. T609/229/377.
- Brun.**  
Counsellor at the Danish Legation in Washington: F.O. transmission of letter from Danish Minister in London. N2315/82/15.
- Brun, Albert.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.
- Brun, Basil C. Le.**  
See LE BRUN, BASIL C.
- Brun, Eske.**  
Governor of Greenland: activities.  
N1148/1148/15 (file).  
Denial of supreme authority to M. Kaufmann in matters connected with Greenland.  
N5605/1148/15.
- Brun, Jean Le.**  
See LE BRUN, JEAN.
- Brun, Philippe.**  
French evacuee in hospital in U.K.: permission to visit. WR1203/5/48.
- Brundies, J. G.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card: cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.
- Brune, Gabrielle.**  
See CURRIE, GABRIELLE.
- Brune, H. I. Prideaux, Sir (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K3902/7/286.  
Emoluments during period of charge at Chungking. K3042/33/210.  
Emoluments while on loan to Govt. of India.  
K10163/425/250.

- Brunel, Jacques.**  
To accompany M. André Le Fraque on visit to U.K. Z3144/12/17.
- Brunel, Joseph Louis Raymond (and family).**  
British passport (protection). T8361/23/378.
- Brunelleschi, E., Miss (or Guissle, E. D. A.).**  
British passport refused. T13659/T14206/23/378.
- Brunelli.**  
Director of the Italian and Roumanian Commercial Bank in Bucharest: pro-Fascist activities. R4895/78/22.
- Bruner.**  
United States Consulate, Taihoku: Personal property stored in British Consulate at Tainsui. K7016/1371/223.
- Bruner-Zalusky.**  
See ZALUSKY, BRUNER-.
- Brunet.**  
Argentine Naval Attaché in United States: anger at treatment received from United States authorities: pro-United Nations sentiments. AS2358/78/2.
- Brunet, Capt.**  
Nephew of United States Naval Attaché in Buenos Aires. AS2358/78/2.
- Brunet, José.**  
President of Uruguayan National Chamber of Commerce: speech on Anglo-Uruguayan relations. AS5182/24/46.  
President of National Chamber of Commerce, Uruguay: director of company for trade with Soviet. AS4064/1946/46.
- Brunet, Pierre Emile.**  
Journey to United States. Y7872/3274/652.
- Brunette, P. C. E., Major.**  
United States decoration. T11379/32/372.
- Brunette, R.**  
Repatriation. K12550/10259/217.
- Brunetti, General.**  
Italian prisoner of war in United States: request for release and repatriation. R1234/243/22.
- Brunetti, Edward.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Brunhoff, Michel de.**  
Bag facilities for transmission of letter to, in Paris (from Mr. Pickthorn): refused. Y4998/4847/650.
- Bruni, Nicola, Lient.-Col.**  
Nomination as Neo-Fascist Chief of Police in Udine. R13824/1677/22.
- Bruniera (and Mme.).**  
Journey to Italy. Y7908/7467/652.  
Allowances from Italian Legation at Stockholm. R3478/28/22.
- Brunieri, Bruno.**  
Secretary of former Italian Legation in Copenhagen: note on. R1775/1346/22.  
Repatriation. R16379/1346/22/R19299/R20247/R21841/28/22.
- Bruning, B. Tancred.**  
Repatriation. K15323/10259/217.
- Brunken, Heinrich Gerhard (alias Jansen).**  
German in Chile: possible recall to Germany. U7928/4417/70.
- Brunn, Alexander.**  
Financial assistance, Stockholm. K10671/8/242.  
German in Sweden. C13232/712/18.
- Brunn, Jan Houghton (and Mrs. Margaret).**  
Repatriation: whereabouts. K792/K8095/1/248/K3194/3194/216.
- Brunner, Dr.**  
Austrian spy: activities in Colombia and Panama. AS5946/222/11.
- Brunner, Edith, Mrs. (late).**  
Death by drowning, Bogota. K5280/5280/211.
- Brunner, O. R. E.**  
Netherlands Consul at Adelaide: appointment: commission: exequatur. T7262/7262/385.
- Bruno.**  
German. cruelty to P.O.W. C13797/103/18.
- Bruno.**  
Italian soldier in Corsica: arrest by French authorities. R13240/1387/22.
- Bruno, Filippi.**  
German spy to trap escaped Allied prisoners of war in Sulmona. R6431/1677/22.
- Bruno, Giuseppe.**  
Biographical note. R10708/1677/22.  
Prefect of Enna: alleged organisation of attack on separatist movement in Sicily. R12079/693/22.  
Appointment as Under Secretary for Public Works in Bonomi Govt. R13153/15/22.
- Brunot (Governor).**  
Plans for French West African trade: reported anti-Allied sympathies: United States request for information concerning. Z2738/2738/69.
- Bruns, H.**  
See LOTHOLZ, H.
- Bruns, R. M.**  
United States Vice-Consul, Calcutta: attaché to United States Mission, New Delhi: appointment in dual capacity: certificate of appointment in former status. T5405/T6015/T7652/994/385.
- Bruns, W. H.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Accra: appointment: certificate of appointment. T4576/T8249/755/385.  
United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta: recognition of appointment. T11885/836/385.  
United States Vice-Consul at Lagos: appointment: termination of temporary appointment at Accra. T1112/T4434/1112/385.
- Brunschwig, Col.**  
Message from Miss Helene Roseberry. Z613/613/17.
- Brunskill, J., Miss.**  
Marriage. T15227/7952/376.
- Brunskog, U. A. J.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7896/3006/652/Y7845/5672/652.
- Brunsson, Col.**  
Swedish Military Attaché in Angora: comments on Roumanian situation: note on. R11383/294/37.
- Brunton, D.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y5151/2836/652.
- Brunyate.**  
Considered for post on the control commission in Austria. C15831/12516/3.
- Brusak, Karel.**  
External Collaborator, Czechoslovak Govt., London: address. T11101/857/383.
- Brush Electrical Engineering Company Limited (The).**  
Use of F.O. bag for transmission of documents to M. Fiennes, in Sweden. Y468/Y838/24/650.  
Bag facilities for transmission of correspondence to Mr. Mitcheson (Commercial Secretary at Stockholm): transmission of telegram to Mr. Mitcheson. Y1974/24/650.



**Brussels.**

International Red Cross Delegation:  
— See RED CROSS (INTERNATIONAL).

**Brussels (Burgomaster).**

Visit to London. C15415/4473/4.  
Remittance from the Worshipful Company of Weavers for relief of distress in Brussels. W14905/W15408/W17306/5/75.

**Brussels (Institut International du Commerce).**

See INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DU COMMERCE.

**Brussels : British Embassy.**

Proposed appointment of Mr. Knowles as M. of Food representative with local diplomatic rank of Commercial Secretary: pay and allowances: letter of instructions.

UE1680/UE1739/UE2099/  
UE2200/1680/71.

Arrangements for economic, supply and financial representation: interdepartmental discussion: progress made with appointments.

UE1022/43/71.

Travelling arrangements to and from post for members of staff.

Y5051/Y4748/Y4837/Y4988/Y5149/  
Y6191/Y6247/Y6414/Y6376/Y6817/  
Y6818/Y6837/Y6382/Y7394/3076/652.

Use of F.O. number series for telegrams for Commercial Department: F.O. reply to enquiry by H.M.R. Y5418/35/651.

Supply of Times to. L4352/L4540/93/407.

Books of reference for. L4363/4363/407.

Supply of Radio Times to. L4384/4363/407.

Copy of White Paper on Beverage Plan for.

L4383/4363/407.

Copies of 1939 Personality Reports for: Chancery reminded regarding compilation of 1944 Personalities Report. L4485/4363/405.

Copy of Front Line for Mr. A. Lansdowne.

L4746/4363/407.

Copy of Archbold's Criminal Law for.

L4705/4363/407.

Request for copies of Heads of Missions Reports.

L5056/193/405.

Combination of closed Milner safe unknown: F.O. authority for safe to be forced open.

Y4810/Y4838/36/651.

Request by H.M.R. for guidance on communication of texts of cypher telegrams to (1) persons outside Embassy: (2) British service authorities, &c.: F.O. reply: (copy of F.O. circular despatch of 27th October, 1941, sent to H.M.R.). Y7078/42/651.

Application for new telephone switchboard: referred to G.P.O. Y7120/68/651.

Journey to Brussels of Messrs. Marchant and Dowling for the purpose of executing telephone work. Y7563/7563/652.

Provision of direct telephone circuit for communication with F.O.: facilities for connecting line at Brussels to Brussels H.Q. of 21st Army Group, when required. Y7344/68/651.

Supply of boxes and pouches.

Y6092/Y6550/85/651.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y6708/254/653.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names.

Y5016/5016/650.

Question of facilities for chauffeurs.

Y5922/5016/650.

Delay in receipt of letters by staff: due to censorship. Y5095/5016/650.

Bag facilities for representatives of various govt. departments visiting Brussels: F.O. ruling concerning (1) official matter: (2) private correspondence. Y7526/5016/650.

Supply of key box. Y5293/145/651.

**Brussels : British Embassy (continued).**

Inability to grant passages a second time to wives of officials who have returned to U.K. shortly after joining their husbands in Brussels: reply to enquiry by H.M.R.

Y7821/3076/652.

F.O. instruction to H.M.R. to send telegraphic acknowledgments of receipt of bags.

Y7554/4624/653.

Mr. Aveling's despatch on the situation in Belgium at the time of the return of the Embassy: F.O. thanks. C12952/11585/4.

Commercial staff: proposed increase.

C18036/44/4.

Supply of British newspapers and periodicals: list and M. of I. arrangements.

C13881/12937/4.

Appointment of Sir Hugh Knatchbull-Hugesson as Ambassador: message from Sir Hugh to the Belgian M.F.A. expressing his appreciation of the appointment. C11783/326/4.

Request for copies of the current Statutory List and T.W.E. Acts.

C13582/13582/4/C16348/15508/4.

Request for periodic reports from Paris on the general situation in France. Z6444/5766/17.

Economic Adviser to be Ministry of Production official: proposed appointment of Mr. Hawthorne. Z6986/91/69.

Request that British subjects arriving in Belgium may be instructed to report at Embassy: suggestion for reference to Embassy of non-official applications prior to issue of exit permits. T12323/10981/378.

Authorisation to issue British passports: supplies of blank passports, forms, &c., for Consular section: Passport Office informed of position.

T15162/7634/378.

Request for paraffin stores for Consular section.

K11804/7858/204.

Staffing of Consular section: question of employment of Swiss staff. K12516/9858/204.

**Brussels : British Embassy (Consular Section).**

Request for stock container for fee stamps, and Woothouse stamp container, Consular fee table, alphabetical fee table and a wall fee table. K15394/9858/204.

Archives deposited in F.O. in 1940: proposed return of to Brussels. L4374/L4619/483/402.

F.O. instructions regarding relief to British subjects in liberated territory. K10326/9053/217.

Financial expert required to deal with commercial and private property of British subjects.

K14516/9858/204.

Date of take over from Swiss.

K13593/K14402/9858/204.

Seals and stamps: legalisation of documents by Consular officers: position of latter vis-à-vis Belgian Govt.: issue of passports: status of Consular section: letter headings: separate filing of diplomatic and Consular archives.

K14287/K15034/K15748/K12711/9858/204.

Address of new Consular offices: arrangements for staffing: engagement of Mrs. Ivy Lehoveczky. K12962/9858/204.

Proposed engagement of Belgian short-hand typist: removal of Consular section to premises outside Embassy.

K11558/9858/204.

Departures of Messrs. Routh and Darell Wilson for: question of supplies.

K10232/9858/204.

Engagement of Belgian accountant at time of taking-over from Swiss. K16076/9858/204.

F.O. instructions to, regarding relief and remittances to displaced British subjects in view of different exchange rates used by Swiss and British authorities. K14590/9428/204.

**Brussels: Canadian Embassy.**

Sealed packets for, from D.O., in F.O. bag.  
Y6947/365/651.

M. Dupuy appointed Chargé d'Affaires.

C15159/6101/4.

Appointment of M. Dupuy as Chargé d'Affaires.  
W13039/W14666/80/68.

**Brussels: Danish Legation.**

Proposed re-opening. C12599/2233/4.

Status of the Chargé d'Affaires, M. Jenssens.

C15608/C17758/2233/4.

**Brussels: French Embassy.**

Appointment of M. Brugère as Ambassador.

Z6501/Z7183/3934/17.

**Brussels: German Embassy.**

Note on the Ambassador Herr Meyr-Falkenberg:  
his efforts to help the Belgians during the war  
years. C14067/14067/18.

**Brussels: Italian Embassy.**

Internment of loyal staff. R482/78/22.

**Brussels: Netherlands Embassy.**

Return of the Ambassador and his staff to  
Brussels. C11912/11754/4.

**Brussels: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of Schmidt as titular minister and  
Reusch as Chargé d'Affaires.

N6025/5529/30.

**Brussels: Polish Ambassador.**

Trunks containing effects of Ambassador trans-  
mitted by sea to Ostend. Y5890/2307/652.

**Brussels: Soviet Embassy.**

Customs treatment of consignments for addressed  
to United States Embassy, London.

T12376/5/373.

**Brussels: Swiss Legation.**

Swiss orders to the Minister to return to Brussels.  
C12407/2233/4.

**Brussels: United States Embassy.**

Appointment as Ambassador of Mr. Charles  
Sawyer. A3914/A3621/1245/45.

**Brussels Steamship Co.**

Return of agent, Mr. Winsor, to Brussels.

C12045/5338/4.

Welfare and maintenance of Mrs. H. Culliford.

K10285/9428/204.

**Brusset, A. L.**

Mission to French Guiana, Guadaloupe and  
Martinique to study the situation of banks  
and disposition of Guiana (French) gold.

Z2451/1708/17.

**Brussière, Jacques-Felix.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Brussow, Frederick.**

Repatriation.

K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.

**Brutinel, General.**

Possible visit to Madrid. C3750/38/41.

Conversation with H.M.R. to Spain: work for  
Allies in occupied France: views on German  
intelligence organisation. Z6423/3868/17.

**Brusgaard, Reidar, Commander.**

Custodian for the Royal Norwegian Navy:  
termination of appointment. W2714/103/64.

Chief of Division in Norwegian M. of Defence:  
termination of appointment: appointed Aide-  
de-Camp to King of Norway: deletion from  
diplomatic list.

T5679/6347/5679/383/T6559/220/383.

**Bruxelles, Isabel de.**

Enquiry concerning her husband, Edouard, in  
Belgium. C13436/2585/4.

**Bruyère.**

Letters to Sir Ronald Campbell during 1940-1942:  
copies furnished by F.O. at his request.  
Z6376/864/17.

**Bruyn, G. C. van Troostenburg de, Mrs.**

Special endorsement of national registration  
identity card. T5939/891/377.

Allied Shipping Conference in London.

W11130/244/58.

**Bruyn, I. I. de (wife Dorothea).**

Complaint against Netherlands authorities about  
treatment following a war injury.

C3367/C4019/534/29.

**Bruyne, M. R. De, Col.**

British decoration.

T9109/172/372/T12489/T9840/330/372.

**Bruzaud, W. G.**

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y1375/1375/652.

Bag facilities at Lisbon: withdrawn.  
Y2331/50/650.

**Bruzon, Charles.**

Employed by the British Consulate at Ceuta:  
nationality: attack on and injury by Spanish  
youths.

C17118/C18149/C14372/C15463/202/41.

**Bruzon, Wm. (and son Charles).**

Shipping clerks, Ceuta: emoluments: M.E.W.  
sanction increase.

K1900/K3423/K12512/463/228.

**Bruzone, Horacio N.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Bryan, A. H., Lient.**

Relief payments to Mrs. Bryan in France.

K12856/9053/217.

**Bryan, Frederico.**

Panamanian student for U.K. L3476/5/410.

**Bryan, George.**

Claim against United States forces in U.K.

W12384/W13856/150/64.

**Bryan, H. D.**

Relief and rehabilitation of the British community  
in occupied China: survey of problem:  
memo. F5965/568/10.

Life certificates. K1968/7/286.

Income tax. K4816/4816/250.

Property, China: R.A.F. offer of free transport to  
India. K10349/136/210.

Message from Anderson, Macao, for.

K15533/4/236.

Articles for household use purchased by H.M.G. at  
Chengtu in lieu of outfit allowance for.

K28/28/210 (file).

Report on tour in North-West China.

F1548/34/10.

Salary advances, Chengtu. K10762/28/210.

Requisition for further clothing coupons.

K11666/11666/210.

Banco Nacional Ultramarino storage charges on  
effects in Macao. K11666/11666/210.

Expenditure as Acting Consul, Chengtu.

K8401/K7897/K7150/363/210.

**Bryan, J.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bryan, John.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Bryan, Mary Ann, Miss (alias Soeur Alphonsine de St. André).**

British passport (protection document).

T9865/T10836/23/378.

**Bryan, M. O., Miss.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y4313/3013/652.

- Bryans, A. M., Mrs.**  
Priority air passage to Cairo.  
Y371/371/652/Y684/4/652.
- Bryans, A. N., Mrs.**  
Portuguese visa. T952/152/378.
- Bryans, Mortimer.**  
Priority air passage: United States—U.K. by Pan American aircraft: refused: F.O. unable to support request for passage by B.O.A.C. aircraft. Y5138/Y5217/Y4489/2664/652.
- Bryans, Maurice E.**  
Repatriation. K12621/10259/217.  
Welfare in France: enquiries. K11979/9053/217.
- Bryant, B.**  
Consul for Mexico in Newcastle-on-Tyne: appointment: commission: exequatur.  
T12580/T13760/12580/385.
- Bryant, Brown Oliver, Lieut.**  
Claim of Miss Winifred Osborn: interest of Sir William Acland, M.P. W18072/150/64.
- Bryant, C.**  
Maintenance, France. K15791/9053/217.
- Bryant, C. F., Rear-Admiral.**  
British decoration. T13783/T15513/33/372.
- Bryant, D., Miss (late).**  
Advances to in Switzerland. K2369/98/243.
- Bryant, E. N., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y196/Y1626/23/650.  
Bag facilities suspended. Y5783/23/650.
- Bryant, F. C. Col.**  
Passage to Egypt: desire to come to U.K., and return to Egypt. J2578/262/16.
- Bryant, F. J.**  
Help for Poland. C11847/1077/55.
- Bryant, S. C., (and wife).**  
British passports. T15025/2/378.
- Bryant, S. W.**  
Suggestions regarding post-war world organisation.  
U5177/84/70.
- Bryant, Vidette M. T. (Rosa Blanche).**  
Inclusion in passport of their mother.  
T15022/2/378.
- Bryant, W. E. G., Air Commodore.**  
Air Attaché, Tokyo: air passage from Far East.  
K2926/52/248.
- Bryant and May.**  
United States anti-trust suit against match manufacturers:  
— See TRUSTS AND CARTELS.
- Bryce, Jan Thomas.**  
British passport. T16558/3313/378.
- Bryce, R. M., Miss.**  
Welfare in France. K11623/9053/217.
- Brydges, Frank.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Brydon Smith, Beatriz E., Mrs.**  
See SMITH, BEATREZ E. BRYDON.
- Brydson, Alexander H.**  
Stockholm: refusal to assist British war effort: reasons. K14333/8/242.  
Retention of out-of-date British passport in Sweden: authorisation. K55/K12828/8/242.
- Bryk, M. I. (and wife Bernadine).**  
National status. T13455/2357/378.
- Brykalski, T.**  
Note on political views and activities.  
C6291/1211/55.
- Brykczynska, L. F., Mrs.**  
Visa for U.K.: question of restoration of British status. W7172/7172/48.
- Brykin, A., Rear-Admiral.**  
Assistant Naval Attaché at Soviet Embassy in London: appointed Second Deputy Head to Soviet Military Mission. T5736/673/383.  
Appointment as Soviet representative in post-war mine clearance discussions in London.  
U7634/1417/70.
- Brykina, I., Mme.**  
National registration identity card: endorsement.  
T3354/45/377.
- Bryl, Petr Mitrofanovich (alias Pierre Pietry).**  
Refugee in Spain claiming Soviet nationality: expenditure on.  
W852/W3681/W5565/W5845/W6697/  
W8103/126/48.
- Bryn, Aage.**  
Inclusion in diplomatic list. T735/735/383.  
Certification of courier certificates on behalf of the Royal Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. W1940/432/804.
- Bryne, M., Miss.**  
Salary, San Francisco. K10781/4589/245.
- Brynjolfur Bjarnason.**  
Communist Minister of Education in Thons Icelandic Govt.: notes on. N6844/82/15.
- Bryntesson, E. G. E.**  
Swedish seaman who died in British War Service: question of disposal of estate to which there are 19 heirs. N176/176/42.
- Brys, G. Leonie.**  
Birth certificate. K15788/15787/217.
- Bryson, Charles, Major.**  
Proposed visit to Western Europe, notably France, Italy and Switzerland on behalf of P.W.E., and connected with British propaganda for Poles.  
C12513/451/55.
- Bryson, Ray Niel.**  
Latvian Consul General at Toronto: proposed extension of district: cancelled.  
T612/612/385.
- Bryson, W. S.**  
Provisional certificate of British nationality.  
T7472/822/378.
- Brzezinski (or Brzezinski).**  
Concentration camp at:  
— See JEWS: POLAND.  
POLAND (GERMAN REGIME).
- Brzeski, Prof.**  
Entry into Palestine from Persia for his sister-in-law, Mme Brzeska.  
W8671/W9295/134/48/WR282/21/48.
- Brzezina, S., Wing Commander.**  
Commendation for war services. T4308/74/372.
- Brzezinski (Birkenau).**  
Concentration camp:  
— See POLAND (GERMAN REGIME).  
JEWS: POLAND.
- B.S.A. Cycles Ltd.**  
Supply of bicycles to Dakar Consulate General for use of officers, staff, and messengers.  
K3062/K3063/K4124/K6813/K7327/  
K8403/K9950/K15061/374/269.
- Btodzcki, Wasiby.**  
Polish Jew. C5079/918/55.
- Bua, Lubimiro.**  
Appointment as Secretary General of Comité de Ayuda a Italia in Argentina. R20643/95/22.



**Buaron, Ester (and family).**

Financial assistance s.s. Drottingham.

K10183/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Buaron, Haim.**

Financial assistance, Cairo. K8372/47/248.

**Buaron, Joseph (and wife Mizella and baby).**

Financial assistance, M.E.R.R.A. K8214/47/248.

**Buaron, Mayer.**

Financial assistance, Cairo. K8372/47/248.

**Buaron, Nissim.**

Financial assistance, Cairo. K8372/47/248.

**Bubbury, Wm. Hawkesley, Wing Commander.**

United States decoration: immediate.

T8223/32/372.

**Bublek, V., Flight Lieut.**

Commendation for war services. T4308/74/372.

**Bubna, Count.**

Refusal to enter a German controlled administration in Czechoslovakia. C3015/1343/12.

**Bucciano, Sberberi Mana.**

Italian in Portugal: repatriation.

R20210/1303/22.

**Buccianti, Francisco.**

Release from internment for work with U.N.R.R.A. WR1254/37/48.

**Buch, Walter.**

Nazi leader: war criminal charges.

C6819/14/62.

**Buchaca, Edith Garcia, Dr.**

See GARCIA BUCHACA, EDITH.

**Buchaev, Ivan.**

See BOROWSKI, JAN.

**Buchajew, Ivan.**

See BOROWSKI, JAN.

**Buchalzew, Jonas.**

Poie in the Soviet Union. C9841/C7188/8/55.

**Buchan, Daisy, Miss.**

Maintenance in France. K10477/9053/217.

**Buchanan.**

Of Consolidated Waterworks, Rosario: messages exchanged with London.

AS4533/AS5196/3776/46.

**Buchanan, George : M.P.**

Jews in the Polish Army. C4986/918/55.

Protest from Roman Catholics in Scotland about the situation in Poland. C11139/8/55.

**Buchanan, G. R.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y875/875/652.

**Buchanan, H.**

Bag facilities. Y2228/2003/650.

**Buchanan, Heydon W., Major.**

British decoration.

T3022/T3178/T4001/172/372.

**Buchanan, Kenneth George.**

Repatriation. K10340/9053/217.

**Buchanan, L. M.**

Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.

**Buchanan, T. L., Pilot Officer.**

French decoration. T12544/29/372.

**Buchanan & Co., James.**

Desire to send a representative to France.

Z6289/Z6651/883/17.

**Bucharest : Belgian Legation.**

State of the mission building, &amp;c.: Belgian desire to re-open: Soviet attitude.

C13371/C14040/C14377/4473/4.

**Bucharest : British Consulate.**

Sealed packet containing names of persons depositing funds for safe keeping at.

K13984/2752/237.

**Bucharest : British Political Representative.**

No Soviet objection to appointment of: analogy of Soviet representation in Italy.

R16872/14016/37.

Appointment of Mr. Le Rougetel: relations with British Section of Allied Control Commission in Roumania: status vis à vis Roumanian Govt.

R16308/R16433/14016/37/

R19732/R17822/17822/37.

— Press release: F.O. draft for W.O. to issue.

R15434/15434/37.

Arrival of Mr. Le Rougetel: first impressions.

R18368/230/37.

Appointment of Major Wraight to staff.

R19536/14016/37.

Staff of: disadvantages of employing British officials who were in Roumania during 1938-40.

R21754/230/37.

Composition of staff: F.O. minutes.

R15828/R15936/14016/37.

Copy of Notes prepared by Trading with the Enemy Department. R19582/14016/37.

Financing of: temporary local overdrafts for: Treasury concern about.

R20875/R20938/14916/7.

Asks whether he should receive Danish and Finnish Ministers in Bucharest.

R17439/7503/37.

F.O. circulars for. L5202/1103/405.

Bag facilities for members of staff.

W5435/2547/650.

Message to Admiral Elliott regarding re-instatement of Goeland Co.'s interests in Roumania.

R14731/R14949/R15604/R17643/

R17979/R17980/R18118/R18411/118/67.

**Bucharest : British Legation.**

Distribution of F.O. SIX pads for communication with Belgrade, Budapest, F.O., Moscow and Sofia. Y5828/2/651.

Telegrams for, to be sent in code or cypher: intimation by Allied Force H.Q. at Caserta that en clair messages cannot be transmitted.

Y5915/2/651.

Routing of telegrams via Caserta until direct govt. wireless channel is established between F.O. and Bucharest. Y5247/Y6706/2/651.

Use of F.O. series for telegrams concerning financing of Political Mission: (F.O. instructions to H.M.R.). Y6460/2/651.

Request for Consular Instructions for Consular Adviser. K13071/13071/237.

Take-over of contents by British from Swiss authorities: inventory of furniture in Legation and in Commercial Attaché's office: missing electric fan and one radio: hand luggage of Legation staff. K13984/2752/237.

Telephone, electricity and water accounts.

K13984/2752/237.

Keys for safes at: details of safe combinations: copy of report of keys held at H.M. Legation as at April, 1941 (No. Y. 1864/40/651).

Y5020/Y5030/36/651.

Cyphers. Y7269/71/651.

List of newspapers required by. L4532/93/407.

Books of reference for. L4814/4814/407.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags.

Y6472/254/653.

**Bucharest : Danish Legation.**

Status: information from the Minister concerning the organisation of the Free Danish Movements. N7784/N7572/55/15.

**Bucharest : French Political Representative.**

Appointment of M. Paul Barcew as French representative in Roumania. R19245/7503/37.

**Bucharest : German Legation.**

Violation by Soviet military authorities: arrest of staff of. R15664/15536/37.

**Bucharest : Greek Political Representative.**

Discussion of question of sending Greek Counsellor to Roumania as Greek representative. R19245/R19944/R20572/R20977/7503/37.

**Bucharest : Hungarian Legation.**

Pro-allied attitude of staff. C13153/C14518/1/21.

**Bucharest : Italian Consulate-General.**

Fidelity of Consul-General Rainaldi to govt. of King Victor Emmanuel. R1072/1/22.

**Bucharest : Italian Delegation (Republican Fascist).**

Note on: by Royal Italian Ambassador. R6306/1/22/R9751/294/37.

**Bucharest : Italian Legation.**

Position after surrender of Italy: co-existence of Royal Italian Govt. and Fascist Republican Govt. representation: attitude of Roumanian Govt.:

— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ROUMANIA.

Proposed repatriation of staff from Cultural Institute:

— See REPATRIATION: OF ITALIANS.

Institute of Culture: list of teachers and classes: dismissals and appointment of ex-officers demobilised in Roumania. R3658/78/22.

— Recognition of Fascist Director by Roumanian Govt. under German pressure. R4447/78/22.

Despatches from Minister Bova Scopa giving accounts of the situation in Roumania and improved situation of the Legation as result of Allied military successes. R12733/230/37/R1072/1/22/R9751/294/37.

Allied facilities for telegraphing to Italian M.F.A. R18561/R19321/1/22.

Relief measures among Italian refugees in Roumania undertaken and organised by. R3658/78/22/R9751/294/37.

Obstructionist attitude of the Commercial Italian and Roumanian Bank to. R4895/78/22.

Proposed temporary transfer to Constantinople: Turkish Ambassador to look after Italian interests. R4895/78/22.

— Inability of Allies to provide funds for Bucharest staff in Turkey and funds in possession of Italian Minister in Bucharest should be used to help finance Italian Embassy in Angora and so reduce Allied advances. R6864/1/22.

Proposed transfer to Constantinople of Minister Bova Scoppa and two Secretaries: remainder of loyal staff to be repatriated: willingness of Turkish Govt. to grant residential visas for all diplomatic staff. R4715/R4856/R5108/R5419/R6141/R6367/1/22/R9751/294/37.

— Treasury objection to financial support of any members of staff in Constantinople: all loyal members of staff to be repatriated: views of H.M.R. at Angora. R5720/R6141/R6563/R7433/1/22.

Proposed repatriation of loyal staff: refusal of transit facilities by Bulgarian Govt. unless Turkish Govt. also grant visas for staff of Italian Legation in Sofia. R6737/R7449/R7032/1/22/R9751/294/37.

**Bucharest : Italian Legation (continued).**

Proposed repatriation of loyal staff (continued).

— Authority for Minister to use his discretion in matter. R6418/1/22.

— Arrangements for accommodation and security interrogation in Middle East. R6966/R7433/1/22.

— Suggested security checking on arrival in Italy. R7739/1/22.

— Difficulties in way of transit through Middle East territory owing to ban on inclusion of wives and families. R7434/1/22.

— Reopening of question with Allied Control Commission: request for permission for repatriates to remain in Palestine or Egypt until onward passage can be arranged. R12985/1/22.

— Arrangements. R13891/1/22.

— Security check in Italy impossible: arrangements for small parties of official repatriates through Turkey and Middle East. R8337/1/22.

United States State Department's view that it should be closed and staff repatriated: F.O. agreement provided there is no formal rupture of relations. R6733/28/22.

German demand that loyal staff should be interned or sent to German-occupied Italy: question whether, in view of urgency of repatriation question, naval authorities should be asked to reconsider decision against despatch of an Italian cruiser to Middle East to facilitate transport. R7449/R7068/R8835/1/22.

Financial difficulties of: enquiry as to means of sending funds. R366/28/22.

Financial position: Italian M.F.A. request for information. R4859/R5629/R6343/28/22.

Requests for funds in view of impossibility of repatriation. R9440/28/22.

Advances by the chiefs of the Roumanian opposition declined. R12733/230/37.

Soviet request for closure: Italian M.F.A.'s policy. R15812/R16248/R17595/R17968/1/22.

Suspension of communications with Sofia. R17093/1/22.

Allied facilities for telegraph connexions with M.F.A. R18561/1/22.

**Bucharest : Netherlands Political Representative.**

Netherlands representative: appointment of M. Ch. M. Dozy, Netherlands Consul-General at Jerusalem, to Bucharest, as Delegate General of the Royal Netherlands Govt. R16888/7503/37.

— Arrival in Bucharest. R19245/7503/37.

**Bucharest : Papal Nuncio.**

Request that bag and code telegram facilities between Roumania and Holy See, may be resumed. R20572/7503/37.

**Bucharest : Portuguese Legation.**

Information concerning position and welfare of: British reply to Portuguese enquiry. C14700/C14899/584/36.

**Bucharest : Spanish Legation.**

Reported to be at Simisul as buildings destroyed by bombing: Spanish enquiry about Señor Alfonso Meny del Val, a member of the staff. C11613/944/41.

**Bucharest : Swedish Legation.**

Order to evacuate Bucharest. R5542/294/37.

Request for use of British facilities for transmission of messages to Swedish Govt. about protection of German interests in Roumania refused: application to Soviet High Command advised. R15664/15536/37.

**Bucharest : Swiss Legation.**

Request for raising of ban on cypher and bag facilities to be supported by H.M.G. at discussion by Allied Control Commission.

R16454/R17762/14488/37.

Complaints from United States ex-prisoners of war at indifference of staff towards their interests.

R13975/294/37.

**Bucharest : Turkish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Sefkati Istinyeli as Minister in succession to M. Tanriöver: F.O. minute.

R20295/568/37.

**Bucharest : United States Political Representative.**

Appointment of Mr. Berry, member of United States Embassy in Constantinople: detachment from United States Mission to Allied Control Commission in Roumania: staff appointments: Soviet approval.

R16939/R17306/R17761 R18205/

R20649/R19368/14016 37

R18013/R19467/15870/67.

**Bucharest : Yugoslav Embassy.**

Proposed appointment of M. Kulner, former Counsellor as Chargé d'Affaires.

R15665/370/92.

Appointment of M. Petrovitch as Yugoslav Govt. delegate at request of Marshal Tito.

R16374/R16044, R16471/370/92.

Replacement by M. Grulovitch: confirmation of Bari Mission of National Liberation Army for.

R17694/R18325/R19263/R20069/370/92.

**Buchenau, Franz Wilhelm.**

German in Mexico: possible recall to Germany.

U6183/4417/70.

**Buchenwald.**

Concentration Camp:

— See INTERNMENT: GERMANY.  
ATROCITIES: GERMAN.

**Buchholz.**

Nazi official: crimes. C15090/14/62.

**Buchholz, Otto.**

German in Chile: possible return to Germany.

U7928/4417/70.

**Buchin, Julia.**

Money for a coffin for an Allied soldier (Sergeant Gadwell): offer of hospitality to British soldiers on leave in Belgium. C17481/326/4.

**Buchinger, Max.**

German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.

**Buchner, Franz.**

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.

**Buchowiecki, Ludgard.**

Pole in the Soviet Union. C8645/8/55.

**Buck, Dorothy, Mrs.**

See CHAVANNE, DOROTHY, MRS. (NÉE BUCK).

**Buck, Fritz.**

German in Peru: possible recall to Germany.

U7605/4417/70.

**Buck, Mary Kate (and Mrs. D. Chavanne, daughter).**  
Financial assistance, Tunis.

K4617/K3307/69/269.

**Buck, Pearl.**

Article on Sino-United States relations in Common Sense entitled Our Last Chance in China.

F4552/357/10.

**Buck Cockshott & Cockshott, Messrs.**

Estate of Miss A. M. Dutton at Madrid.

K5369/K6804/5369/241.

**Buckell, J. H. Way.**

Representative of Associated Chemical Industries in Egypt in connection with new Egyptian electric company. J2615/156/16.

Message from representative in Angola.

J3489/156/16.

Correspondence from Metropolitan Vickers.

R4229 559/44.

Activities in connexion with Chatalazzi contract with Eti Bank.

R18190/R18224/R21260/R19061/161/44.

Scheme for European Power Commission.

W13300/34/76.

**Buckens, Thérèse, Mlle.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6664/5672/652.

**Buckeridge & Braune, Messrs.**

Renunciation of German nationality by Hugo Cyril Knep Baruch: certificate. L3095/608/409.

**Buckesfeld.**

See SEWING, H.

**Buckhardt, R.**

Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: transfer from Runwell Mental Hospital to Peckham House.

T11204 11204 375.

**Buckland, Henry, Sir.**

Maintenance of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Jones in France. K12774/9053/217.

**Buckle, Ethel A., Mrs.**

Maintenance, Brussels: application for special allowance. K11601/9428/204.

**Buckle, I. F.**

Maintenance allowance in transit to Dakar.

K2137/2137/269.

Salary, Dakar: Treasury sanction increase.

K6165/K6893/374/269.

**Buckley, Fr.**

Assistance to escaped Allied prisoners of war in occupied Italy. R17915/1714/22.

**Buckley, Major.**

Proposed appointment in British Mission to Allied Control Commission in Roumania.

R14454/14122/67.

**Buckley, Mrs.**

Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.

**Buckley, C.**

French decoration. T3493/T8484/30/372.

**Buckley, C. F. S.**

Bag facilities at Cairo. Y547/21/650.

**Buckley, J.**

Support of application by Mr. L. Hewitt for resumption of nationality: letter to F.O.

T1450/T7635/347/378.

**Buckley, James.**

Birth certificate. K15789/15787/217.

**Buckley, John.**

Requisition for passage-money from United States to U.K. issued against F.O.: difficulty about identity. UR1236/12/850.

Priority air passage to United States.

Y875/875/652.

**Buckley, Mary Pauline, Miss.**

Repatriation debt written off. K1375/47/248.

**Buckley, T. W.**

Date of employment at Buenos Aires.

K5587/510/202.

**Buckley, Walter Hanson.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Buckmaster, M. J., Col.**

French decoration. T16425/T15881/29/372.

**Bucknall, Antoinette, Mme.**

Medical expenses, France. K15623/15623/217.



**Bucknali, Antonia (Mrs. and Frederick).**

Repatriation. K8988/8/242.  
 Maintenance in Sweden: permission given son  
 in U.K. for single use of F.O. bag.  
 K5234/K15432/8/242.  
 Family's proposed return to Finland.  
 K4738/K11943/K14509/K14998/  
 K9485/8/242.

**Bucknall, E. M.**

Charge against British Council teachers in  
 Portugal (intercepted letter). L2979/68/410.

**Bucknall, Ethel Marguerite, Mrs.**

British decoration promotion.  
 T7246/T12611/39/372.

**Bucknall, F.**

Financial assistance. Stockholm. K12093/8/242.

**Bucknall, Feodosia, Mrs.**

Provisional certificate of British nationality issued  
 by United States Legation at Helsingfors.  
 T9754/822/378.

**Bucknall, Frederick (and family).**

Financial assistance. Sweden.  
 K8671/K2381/K4737/K3454/  
 K8671/8/242.  
 Release of U.K. assets. K7637/8/242.

**Bucknall, Nicholas, Capt. (and family).**

Financial assistance. France, Spain and Portugal.  
 K3348/1/248.

**Bucknall, Violet, Mrs. (and family).**

Repatriation. K12519/131/245.

**Bucknall & Sons, Ltd., Henry.**

German censorship of correspondence between  
 U.K. and Portugal: censorship intercept.  
 W17827/450/804.

**Bucknell, Howard.**

Rates.  
 T971/T3087/T7971/T8540/T11413/  
 T12384/58/373.  
 Counsellor at United States Embassy, London:  
 promotion to rank of Minister: addition of  
 title to diplomatic list: address.  
 T206/T555/T395/86/383.  
 Termination of appointment. T10968/86/383.  
 Assumption of duties as Chargé d'Affaires at  
 United States Embassy, London.  
 T6241/86/383.  
 Surrender of diplomatic exemption certificate.  
 T11364/46/377.

**Bucknell, P. M., Miss.**

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y5374/3013/652.

**Buckner, Alice.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
 Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
 K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Bucor, Col.**

Chief of Roumanian police: proposed dismissal.  
 R19567/230/37.

**Bucquet, R. C.**

Protest to F.O. on inadequate emoluments and  
 accommodation of H.M. Consul and staff at  
 Beira. K7580/1177/236.  
 Portuguese visa. T9596/152/378.

**Bucur, Todor.**

Hungarian: arrest of. C8729/15/21.

**Budapest : British Legation.**

Whereabouts of combination of Central Chancery  
 safe: particulars of other safes in Chancery:  
 (reply to F.O. enquiry to Mr. Hair at H.M.  
 Embassy, Moscow): (combination despatched  
 to F.O. in 1941). Y5752/36/651.

**Budapest : British Political Mission.**

Newspapers and books of reference for.  
 L4699/93/407.

**Budapest : British Political Mission (continued).**

Order for six circulation boxes and one key for  
 each plus one extra for Registry.  
 Y6872/85/651.  
 Travel facilities to Caserta for members of staff:  
 names. Y6057/3076/652.

**Budapest : French Legation.**

Position of Minister (M. Dampierre) and staff  
 following German occupation of Hungary.  
 C5472, C6029/15/21.

**Budapest : Italian Legation.**

Co-existence of representation of Royal Italian  
 Govt. and Fascist Republican Govt., after  
 surrender of Italy:  
 — See also HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
 ITALY.

Cultural Institute: closing by Hungarian authori-  
 ties due to demonstrations organised by the  
 Italian Fascist representatives.  
 R2174/R2602/R3658/78/22.

Reported German arrest of military attaché.  
 C7711 15/21.

Events at, after fall of Fascist Govt. and surrender  
 of Italy: account given by Baron de  
 Ferrarisi: attitude adopted by Minister  
 Anfuso: change of front after liberation of  
 Mussolini by Germans: removal of loyal staff  
 and appointment of Signor Casertano as  
 representative of Fascist Republican Govt.  
 R2507/672/22.

Arrival and presentation of credentials of the  
 representative of the Italian Fascist Repub-  
 lican Govt.: subsequent position of loyal staff.  
 R482/R916/R1571/R1993/R2714/  
 R3658/78/22.

Loyal staff: question of repatriation: request of  
 Italian Govt. for assistance of Spanish and  
 Turkish Ministers in Budapest.  
 R5627/R5628/R6365/R6737/R7032/  
 R7449/1/22.

Reported arrest of all loyal staff on day of German  
 occupation of Budapest. R6191/1/22.

Financial position: measures to prevent Italian  
 funds in Hungary being appropriated by  
 Fascist Republican representatives: Hungarian  
 Govt.'s assistance. R1993/R2714/78/22.

Loan accepted from Hungarian Govt.  
 R3658/78/22.

Internment of loyal staff in Hungary and im-  
 prisonment by Germans of Chargé d'Affaires  
 and Military Attaché.  
 R482/78/22/R6430/1/22.

Handing over of: to Fascist representative.  
 R3139/78/22.

Financial position: request from Italian M.F.A.  
 for information about.  
 R4859/R5629/R6343/28/22.

United States State Department's recommendation  
 for closure and repatriation of staff: F.O.  
 agreement provided there is no formal rupture  
 of relations. R6733/28/22.

**Budapest : Netherlands Political Representative.**

Netherlands representative: appointment of Mr.  
 Ch. Dozy, Consul-General for Netherlands in  
 Jerusalem. R16888/7503/37.

**Budapest : Spanish Legation.**

Spanish withdrawal of minister and announcement  
 that the mission is terminated.  
 C15878/14481/41.

**Budapest : Swedish Legation.**

Recall of minister: legation in charge of a  
 secretary. CC8150/15/21.  
 Appointment of a Special Attaché to deal with  
 the protection of Hungarian Jews and persons  
 whose lives and property are endangered by  
 the Germans. N4202/1893/42.

**Budapest : Swiss Legation.**

Withdrawal of minister and military attaché.  
C16024/16024/43.  
Issues of blank copies of Provisional Certificates  
of British Nationality. T11987/822/378.

**Budarin, N. P., Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.

**Buday, George.**

Hungarian in London. C5215/1/21.

**Buday, Kalman.**

Hungarian: book about central Europe: note on:  
possible use of by H.M.G. C13839/5439/21.

**Budd, Helen, Mrs. (and child).**

Repatriation. K8687/2/250.

**Budd, J., Mrs.**

Welfare of Frederick Smith in France: enquiry  
from. K10144 9053/217.

**Budd, Brodie & Co., Messrs.**

Estate of late Miss Sankey in France.  
K15150/15150/217.

**Budden, T. R., Lieut.-Col.**

Transjordan decoration. T16356/848/372.

**Budeann, V.**

Roumanian resident in U.K.: facilities for corre-  
spondence with Roumania. R19215/115/37.  
Registration for National Service.  
R3332/R4877/115/37.  
Politically undesirable literary activity: apology.  
R2104/1351/37.  
Financial assistance from the Roumanian Bureau.  
R17635/115/37.

**Budelman, Suho.**

Anglo-United States purchases of Brazilian mica.  
AS4776/3/51.

**Budenny, S. M.**

See BUDYENNY, S. M.

**Budge, Augustin R. Edwards.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Budil, Bohuslav.**

Czechoslovak P.O.W. C13121/C14914/559/12.

**Budim (Orthodox Bishop of).**

Memo. to Gen. Donkelmann, German C-in-C. in  
Serbia appealing against Ustochi massacre of  
Serbs in Croatia and Bosnia used as anti-  
Croat propaganda by Pan-Serbs.  
R4405/2937/92.

**Budinis, Marco.**

Italian sailor escaped from Germany.  
C16426/103/18.

**Bodinszky, L., Dr.**

Career. C15089/15/21/C17686/1214/21.

**Budisavljevitich, S.**

Leader in Yugoslav Independent Democrat Party:  
support for Mgr. Kuhar's proposals for recon-  
struction of Yugoslav Govt.  
R4875/658/92/R12826/2294/92.

**Budko, Matodio.**

Polish Jew in the U.K. C5079/C10348/918/55.

**Budko, S.**

Polish politician letter to the President of the  
People's Council in Bialystok. C14211/8/55.

**Bodny, Michal.**

Second Secretary of Polish Embassy, London:  
promotion to First Secretary. T1916/177/383.  
Diplomatic exemption certificate: replacement of  
worn-out certificate. T5980/232/377.  
Permission to change retailer of meat: F.O.  
assistance. T12302/T13160/50/377.

**Budyenny (Budenny), S. M., Marshal.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.  
Soviet Union decoration. N2009/1374/38.

**Bué, R. J. E.**

Maintenance, France. K15133/9053/217.

**Buehl, Francisco Bertoldo.**

Apostolic Administrator in Bolivia: message to  
Prime Minister regarding preservation of  
Vatican State from military attack.  
R5614/124/22.

**Buehrie & Co.**

Manufacture of munitions for Italy.  
C6812/120/43.

**Buell, R. L.**

United States Vice-Consul at Colombo, Ceylon:  
termination of appointment.  
T16069/4246/385.

**Buelow, Müller-, General.**

German prisoner-of-war anti-Hitler broadcast.  
C9804/103/18.

**Buena Esperanza.**

Spanish trawler sunk by British action.  
C2589/91/41.

**Buenaño, Tomás.**

Delegate to meeting of Political Co-ordination  
Committee in Panama. AS4341/563/32.

**Buenaventura : British Consular Agency.**

Accounts. K14124/3447/211.

**Bueno, A., Don.**

Rates. T9242/1180/373.  
Transmission by bag from Casablanca to U.K.  
of translation of book entitled Light on  
Moscow, despatched by, for Mr. Pritt.  
Y2776/17/650.

**Bueno, E., Mrs.**

Application for retention of British nationality.  
T1945/T2926/162/378.

**Buenos Aires, Archbishop of.**

Message to Prime Minister requesting that Rome  
should not be bombed. R4509/124/22.

**Buenos Aires : Belgian Legation.**

Recall of minister following on non-recognition  
of Argentina: stay in Montevideo.  
AS5035/78/2.

**Buenos Aires : Bolivian Embassy.**

Argentine agreement to appointment as Am-  
bassador of Señor Tamayo.  
AS1863/AS2040/1/5.

**Buenos Aires : Brazilian Embassy.**

Death of Ambassador, Dr. Rodriguez Alves: offi-  
cial honours and state funeral accorded by  
Argentine Govt. (Farrell régime).  
AS2461/AS2552/78/2/AS2477/AS2501/  
AS2534/AS2609/AS2948/AS2567/144/2.

**Buenos Aires : British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K784/784/202.  
Cost of living figures: form A43.  
K11661/202/250.  
Purchase of wooden boxes for card index 1943,  
wooden cupboard for Ladies' Section of  
National Service Department, sound-proof  
door for shipping department and second-  
hand electric fan. K5972/510/202.  
Office allowance. K5437/510/202.  
Rental of National Service Department at.  
K3442/K2616/510/202.  
Purchase of furniture for Passport Office: cost.  
K2436/510/202.

Installation and rental of extra telephone lines:  
charge to office expenses. K510/510/202.

Instructions for transmitting Admiralty Contingent  
accounts. K7950/7950/202.

Salary advances. K8244/8244/202.

**Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General** (continued).

- Money due from Govt. of New Zealand to.  
K4601/K7948/4601/202.
- Text of statutes of British Community Council:  
amendment to Article No. 6. K4862/426/250.
- Return of office machinery. K4291/4291/250.
- Consul-General Marlow's official visit to Patagonia: his report. K5585/5585/202.
- Transmission of photographs from Ministry of Aircraft Production to H.M. Consul-General, for despatch to British Community Council.  
K1828/426/250.
- Shipment of foodstuffs to H.M. Consular posts via Barcelona. K3998/3998/202.
- Memo. on waiver of fees at: special reference to volunteers. K6158/355/250.
- Consul-General Marlow's visit to Mendoza district: report on San Rafael, San Juan, &c.  
K8431/426/250.
- Purchase of electric stores for telephone operators' room, &c. K9965/510/202.
- Staff emoluments: overlap of salaries between Misses Pilling and Berry: Treasury sanction latter: list of paid and honorary personnel.  
K5582/K1435/K4469/K5437/K5698/  
K5865/K10164/K13937/K15831/510/202.
- Replacement of Samuel Billing by Mr. D. McCaig. K5586/K5587/510/202.
- Adding machine. K5586/510/202.
- Attachment to, as Govt. officials, of British naval ratings sent to Buenos Aires on instruction duties. AS2398/2398/2.
- Views of H.M. Consul-General concerning problems with regard to the repatriation of volunteers to South America.  
W1023/204/49.
- Repatriation of Argentine-born volunteers: Consul-General considers they should not be repatriated without prior reference to him.  
W2224/4. 49.
- Priority rating system for sea passages between Buenos Aires and U.K.  
Y4883/Y5542/4/652.
- Request for copy of a certain 1930 despatch.  
L4442/4442/405.
- Cyphers. Y867/115/651.
- Travel facilities for wife of Passport Control Officer I to be arranged by H.M.R.: intimation by F.O. Y4378/3076/652.
- Transmission, through F.O., of letters to certain volunteers from Argentine who are serving with H.M. Forces and who are affected by provisions of B.N.S.A.A. 1943: F.O. minute.  
T2349/80/378.
- Registration of births and deaths of British subjects formerly handled at Vice-Consulates under its jurisdiction transferred to Buenos Aires. T15356/80/378.
- Suggestion from H.M. Consulate-General at, concerning retention of British Nationality by persons whose births have been registered at British Consulate: whether service with armed forces might dispense with need of declaration of nationality when adult.  
T12101/80/378.
- Information for in respect of evidence to be produced in connexion with registration of births, &c. T6829/80/378.
- Validity of birth entries of certain persons whose births have been re-registered under fictitious dates with object of bringing them within provisions of B.N.S.A.A., 1922: instructions concerning new procedure to be adopted.  
T11339/844/378.

**Buenos Aires: British Embassy.**

- Advance of funds to Italian Embassy:  
— See BUENOS AIRES: ITALIAN EMBASSY.
- Reception to French community for liberation of Paris:  
— See HOSPITALITY.
- Argentine tax on official remittances from to Ministry of War Transport representative:  
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ARGENTINA.
- Staff required for office of H.M. Military Attaché: question of salaries. W43/9/50.
- Refusal of W.O. to sanction appointment of Captain Cross as Assistant Military and Air Attaché, with residence at Montevideo.  
W10772/W12078/9/50.
- Termination of appointment as Naval Attaché of Rear-Admiral Forster: question of whether replacement is necessary in view of strained relations between H.M.G. and Argentine Govt.  
W12066/W14688/W15181/W15678/342/50.
- Lack of material stating British case for sovereignty of Falklands. AS162/4/2.
- List of routine contacts with Argentine authorities during period of non-recognition of Farrell Govt.: difficulties of H.M.R. in an anomalous position: conversations reported.  
AS2199/78/2.
- Unsatisfactory relations between Chancery and Press Office. AS6354/AS6362/386/2.
- Withdrawal of Ambassador for consultation: travel arrangements &c.  
AS3438/AS3448/AS3479/AS3503/  
AS3558/AS3582/AS3624/78/2.
- Commercial Secretariat: position and allowances of Mr. Auburn: M.E.W. financial representative to be discontinued.  
AS4612/AS4852/101/2.
- Commercial Secretariat: proposed leave in U.K. for Mr. Jerram: difficulties in view of political situation. AS5863/5863/2.
- Appointment as Counsellor of Mr. Shepherd.  
AS4783/78/2.
- Appointment as Counsellor of Sir A. Noble: question of United States attitude in view of non-recognition of Argentina: decision against public announcement.  
AS5153/AS5523/AS5643/AS5857/  
AS6234/AS6355/78/2/  
AS6355/6355/2 (file).
- Suggested appointment as First Secretary.  
AS6111/AS6137/78/2.
- Supply of copy of G.T.C. and destruction of dilapidated copy. Y3273/115/651.
- Bag No. 71 from, opened in error in Washington.  
Y1135/Y1234/30/653.
- Cypher traffic arrangements between M. of Food and their agents in Argentina.  
Y1988/35/651.
- Safe purchased locally: description: installation.  
Y2504/Y4333/36/651.
- Replacement copy of K. 1941 cypher and de-cypher sent to. Y4448/41/651.
- Delay in receipt by, of F.O. fifteen pads.  
Y2089/71/651.
- Issue of INDIV pads for communication with Washington. Y2820/71/651.
- Annual cypher return: F.O. inquiry concerning safe custody of INDIV pad No. 8800.  
Y1590/Y2387/84/651.
- Notification of loss by Head Porter of key to press No. 627. Y4143/84/651.
- Non-receipt at F.O. of bag No. 71: investigation.  
Y1154/110/653.
- Acknowledgements of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival.  
Y412/Y2990/Y2736/Y3118/Y5565/  
Y7657/254/653.



**Buenos Aires : Bulgarian Legation.**

Inclusion of staff in German Argentine repatriation exchange:

— See REPATRIATION (EXCHANGE OF AXIS AND ALLIED DIPLOMATS AND NATIONALS).

Dismissal of Chancellor M. Panitsa.

R21377/202/7.

**Buenos Aires : Canadian Legation.**

Question of raising to status of Embassy.

W80/80/68.

Recall of Canadian Minister. Mr. Turgeon.

W1366/80/68.

Question of appointment of Minister to replace Mr. Turgeon: assumption of duty as Chargé d'Affaires by Mr. Kirkwood. W5153/80/68.

**Buenos Aires : Chilean Embassy.**

Departure of Ambassador. AS3438/78/2.

**Buenos Aires : Danish Legation.**

Decision to work for free Denmark after Argentine rupture of relations with Axis and occupied countries. AS894/AS928/145/2.

Re-instatement of Mr. Fin Lund: failure of efforts owing to the attitude of Argentine M.F.A. N55/N225/N831/N965/N1104/N1469/N2000/N3828/N5756/55/15.

Question of dismissal when King of Denmark was acting under duress: unpracticability of ascertaining King Christian's personal views. N993/N1852/55/15.

**Buenos Aires : Dominican Embassy.**

Appointment as Ambassador of Lic. Carlos Saucedo Z. Y. Sanchez. A330/330/20.

**Buenos Aires : French Delegation.**

Suggested appointment of M. Ledoux as French representative. Z1255/48/69.

Closure of local F.C.N.L. office by Argentine Govt.: M. Laneial's request for H.M.R.'s assistance in getting office reopened.

Z1214/446/17.

French representation: proposed appointment of M. Laneial: British and United States objection. Z1758/48/17.

**Buenos Aires : French (Vichy) Embassy.**

F.O. enquiry into position of, following rupture of relations between Argentina and Axis.

AS842/145/2.

Suggested occupation of, by unofficial Free French agent M. Basche with title of Consular Agent. AS5903/5903/2.

**Buenos Aires : German Embassy.**

Evidence of activities including repatriation of Graf Spee crew. AS1840/145/2.

**Buenos Aires : Greek Legation.**

Continued residence of M. Dendramis during period of non-recognition of Argentine Govt. AS5035/78/2.

**Buenos Aires : Hungarian Legation.**

Attitude of the Chargé d'Affaires towards the German controlled Hungarian Govt. C10194/1214/21.

**Buenos Aires : Italian Consulate-General.**

Proposed appointment of Sig. Fontana as Consul-General. R5866/67/22.

Proposed appointment of Sr. Fontana as Consul-General. AS3057/3057/2.

**Buenos Aires : Italian Embassy.**

Requested to forward all messages through United States Embassy. R1825/67/22.

Use of commercial code for routine telegrams by agreement with United States Embassy: to be sent as "Held" telegrams.

R6028/R6592/67/22.

**Buenos Aires : Italian Embassy (continued).**

Message for transmission to Italian Ministry of War concerning communication of Calderini code to an unspecified person.

R4265/361/22.

Provisional list of unessential staff who could be repatriated. R1790/R5372/67/22.

Code facilities for communicating with Italian Legations at Lisbon and Madrid: censorship instructions concerning release of held telegrams. W7532/162/804.

Question of appointing Ambassador: views of H.M.R. regarding satisfactory attitude of Chargé d'Affaires.

R67/67/22/R12689/67/22.

— United States views.

R10403/R12191/R11194/R12911/

R16115/67/22.

— Views of H.M.G. having regard to unsatisfactory situation of Italian colony: alternative proposal for the appointment of a representative without rank of Ambassador.

R1291/R12569/67/22.

Proposed appointment of Count Vinci as Ambassador.

R5866/67/22/R7228/691/22/R6232/

R6726/R10403/R12191/R12569/

R12689/67/22.

Proposed appointment of Signor Cora as Ambassador. R12191/R12569/R12689/67/22.

Proposed withdrawal of Chargé d'Affaires after arrival of Signor Fontana who would assume direction of mission. R12911/67/22.

— United States pressure on Italian Govt. to withdraw Chargé d'Affaires: agreement to appointment of Signor Beno without official status. R16115/67/22.

Recall of Chargé d'Affaires Signor Garbaccio and First Secretary Signor Simone: charge taken by Second Secretary Signor Sensi: comments by H.M.R. in Buenos Aires on lack of co-operation of United States Embassy with British Embassy over.

R20721/R18699/67/22.

Financing of: assistance from British and United States representatives: use of money collected by local Italian community as repayment: details of amounts involved. R28/28/22 (file).

— Air Attaché's expenditure: message from Italian Govt. concerning.

R5454/R5837/20/22.

**Buenos Aires : Mexican Embassy.**

Recall of Ambassador. AS3438/78/2.

**Buenos Aires : Netherlands Legation.**

Recall of Minister during non-recognition of Argentina: residence in Montevideo.

AS5035/78/2.

**Buenos Aires : Norwegian Legation.**

Absence of Minister during non-recognition of Argentine Govt.: residence in Montevideo.

AS5035/78/2.

**Buenos Aires : Polish Legation.**

Continued residence of M. Arciszewski (Minister) during period of non-recognition of Argentine Govt. AS5035/78/2.

Anti-Soviet attitude of Polish Minister: difficulty of British Embassy attending Polish functions: decision not to attend latter when speeches are to be made. AS5542/78/2.

**Buenos Aires : Roumanian Embassy.**

Position of ex-Minister Vallimarescu: question of repatriation or re-appointment to diplomatic post in South America.

R20721/67/22/R17029/15625/37.

Position after Roumanian armistice of former members of staff not repatriated with German diplomats on rupture of relations between Argentina and the Axis. R15625/15625/37.

**Buenos Aires : South African Legation.**

Cyphers for, in F.O. bag.  
Y365 Y882 Y572 Y1053/Y1895  
Y2656 Y2781 Y3450 Y5699/  
Y7127/365 651.

**Buenos Aires : Spanish Embassy.**

B.B.C. statement concerning use of by Falangists  
for pro-German activities.  
C1397 '23/41 C802 123/41.

**Buenos Aires : Swiss Legation.**

Death of Minister on 18th September: sympathy  
expressed by H.M. Govt.: contribution to  
wreath. AS4976 4976/2.

**Buenos Aires : United States Embassy.**

Proposed withdrawal of Ambassador for consul-  
tation.  
AS3136/AS3361/AS3350 AS3365/  
AS783/AS3432/AS3298/78/2.

**— Withdrawal.**

AS3408 AS3438/AS3479/AS3503/  
AS3582 78 2.

**Buenos Aires : Uruguayan Embassy.**

Departure of Ambassador. AS3438/78/2.

**Buenos Aires : Yugoslav Embassy.**

Appointment of new Chargé d'Affaires: difficulty  
arising out of non-recognition of Argentina.  
AS5523/78/2.  
Dismissal of Minister. R16611/370 '92.

**Buenos Aires, s.s.**

Swedish tanker for Argentina: safe conduct for.  
AS972 '901/51/AS622/138/2.

**Buenos Aires & Pacific Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

**Buenos Aires Gt. Southern Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

**Buenos Aires Maru, s.s.**

Japanese hospital ship: alleged Allied attacks on.  
W12/W172/W356/W1005/W1317/  
W2475/W7622/W9135/W9157/W9938/  
W10997/W10495/W12150/12/49.

**Buenos Aires Transport Corporation.**

See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

**Buenos Aires Waterworks Co.**

See PROVINCE OF BUENOS AIRES WATERWORKS  
Co.

**Buenrostro, Efrain.**

Head of Mexicanos Petroleos: visit to Washington.  
A1026/96/26.  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.

**Buerger, Holmuth.**

German national expelled from Colombia.  
AS2435/222/11.

**Buero, Enrique E., Dr.**

Appointment as First Uruguayan Ambassador in  
Lima: credentials: career of.  
AS4383/63/35.  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.

**Buero, Juan Antonio, Dr., G.C.V.O.**

Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.

**Buesden, W. J.**

Portuguese visa. T12446/152/378.

**Buffalo : British Consulate.**

Books of reference for. L2852/L4302/9/407.  
Issue of G.T.C. Y867/115/651.

**Buffalo Niagara Electric Corporation.**

Request for British note to United States in 1916  
concerning diversion of water at Niagara  
Falls. A1610/1610/45.

**Buffarini Guidi, Guido.**

Biographical note on: Minister of Interior in Re-  
publican Fascist Govt. R2507/672/22.

**Bugbee, H. C.**

Attaché at United States Embassy, London:  
appointment: address: conversion of alien's  
registration certificate into diplomatic form:  
national registration identity card: ration  
documents. T12744 T12800 T13575 86, 383.  
Successor to Mr. Lockwood at United States Em-  
bassy in London: rubber conversations to be  
held in Washington. UE2405 61/53.

**Bugeia, Giuseppe (Maltese seaman).**

(Ex Empire Collins): death caused by gunshot  
wounds at Russian naval base at Bari: in-  
vestigation stopped in view of death (also  
from shots) of Russian officer.  
K15910 6729/222.

**Bugeia, Joseph Carmel (and Etienne, André J. G. Jean C. M.).**

Registration of births. T1767 20 378.

**Bugeia, Lorenzo.**

(Maltese subject): repatriation to U.K. (in error):  
wife's journey to U.K. after sale of home in  
Portugal.  
K7410/K8722/K10029/K10838 7410/299.

**Bugeja, Damianos.**

Relief. Greece. K16158 7779/250

**Bugeja, Virginia (Mrs. and children).**

Expenditure incurred at Coimbatore camps on.  
K4754/K5719/4754/244.

**Bugge, Wacrn- (Elizabeth and Ingeborg).**

Birthday. message to Mr. Churchill.  
N7875/266/42.

**Bugnano, di (Marchese).**

Repatriation to Italy. R551/57/22.

**Buhagiar.**

Proposed appointment to British Mission in Allied  
Control Commission in Roumania or to  
British Political Mission in Bucharest.  
R21386/14364, 37 R19536/14016/37.

**Buhagiar (J. and L.).**

Registration of births. T5183/20/378.

**Buhagiar, Alma.**

Financial assistance, Roumania.  
K13984/2752/237.

**Buhagiar, E.**

Turkish national with false passport in name of  
Albert Lonza: Treasury sanction write-off of  
advances granted as British subject.  
K7126/K5101/K5823/K6996/  
K3663/318/236.  
Repatriation. K12904 1/248.

**Buhagiar, Lawrence.**

Maintenance of family in Egypt.  
K5781/K6999/5781/216.  
National status. T2276 T3723/23/378.

**Buhagiar, Odette, Mrs.**

Relief, France. K13622/9053/217.

**Buhagiar, Peter A.**

Property, Galatz. K2752/2752/237.

**Buhigas, Salvador Mugica.**

See MUGICA BUHIGAS, SALVADOR.

**Buhler, Marie J. A. Raphael.**

Relief, France. K11772/9053/217.

**Buhours, Ariane.**

French evacuee in U.K.: question of transfer from  
hospital to home of Mlle Malandain at Cam-  
bridge. WR982/WR1227/WR316/5/48.

**Buhours, Odette.**

French evacuee in hospital in U.K.: request for  
permission to visit. WR54/WR855/5/48.

**Buhrlen, Walter.**

German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.

**Buhrman, P. W.**

Secretary to United States Political Adviser on German Affairs, S.H.A.E.F.: appointment: diplomatic exemption certificate: national registration identity card: ration documents. T15837/175/377.

Certification of United States Consular telegrams. W10800/62/804.

Duty-free release of personal effects. T16520/5/373.

**Buick.**

Messages concerning replacement of in Ethiopia, for Balfour, Beatty & Co.: transfer to Jerusalem. J2367/J2472/J2637/J2741/21/1.

**Buick, A.**

Portuguese visa. T10347/152/378.

**Buildings.**

See also HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING. EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS. CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

Information concerning buildings rented by British Military authorities at Havre: — See ARMY: BRITISH.

Question of responsibility for sale of buildings erected abroad by H.M.G.: — See PROPERTY.

Ancient buildings: — See ANTIQUES.

Larger premises for I. G. C. on Refugees: — See REFUGEES.

Disposal of buildings &c. left by United States after abandonment of sites in British West Indian Bases:

— See INDIES, WEST (ANGLO-AMERICAN CARIBBEAN COMMISSION). BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

Construction of: invention of Mr. R. Jossana relating to. L3943/L4209/314/405.

Period of tenure of land and buildings placed at disposal of United States Forces in British colonial territories and question of ownership of installations erected by United States: policy of H.M.G.: circular to Colonies. A397/397/45.

Post-war disposal of buildings and land at present occupied by units of United States Army Air Force in U.K.: P.Q. A2710/116/45.

Vatican appeal to the belligerents not to destroy historic, religious or scientific buildings in Vienna: H.M.G.'s reply. C16589/16589/3.

Condition of Bon Sauveur Convent at Caen. Z3790/129/17.

Suggested construction in Latin American capitals of central British building (Britannia House) to house offices of H.M. Mission, of British community activities, and of big British firms: proposal of H.M.R., Lima. AS2269/AS2507/AS4488/2269/35.

Installations built on British soil with United States money during the war: policy of H.M.G. regarding United States claims to ownership or use of: F.O. memo. circulated to Ministers by Minister of State for their guidance in conversations with Mr. Berle or Mr. Stettinius (4th April). A823/50/45.

Application of clause in Anzac Agreement concerning post-war use by one power of installations erected in territory of another, to United States claims to post-war use of air-field constructed by them on British soil. A469/A821/A823/50/45.

Number of buildings in London occupied by Polish forces: all requisitioning of buildings in U.K. effected by H.M.G.: P.Q. W16298/16298/64.

**Buildings (continued).**

Precautions taken by the Allied Authorities in charge of bombing operations to protect from damage buildings of historic and artistic value: P.Q. W18500/106/49.

**Buildings: Egypt.**

Requisitioning at Alexandria for Farouk I University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: EGYPT.

Compensation for war damage:

— See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

**Buildings: Great Britain.**

Polish application for a building licence for repairs to a house in London designed for use as a club. C4254/1211/55.

**Buildings: Italy.**

Ancient buildings: military damage to and measures for their preservation:

— See ANTIQUITIES: ITALY.

**Buildings: Palestine.**

Requisitioning of premises:

— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.

**Buildings: Sudan.**

Disposal of military buildings to Sudan Govt.:

— See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

**Buildings: Turkey.**

Order for Celotax building board placed by Serattar Thalath Thracat T.A.S. with Celotax Corporation, Chicago. R5302/5302/44.

**Buisseret, Auguste Deudonné Eugène.**

Adviser to Belgian Ministry of Relief, Agriculture and Public Health: diplomatic exemption certificate: address: inclusion in diplomatic list.

T6912/T8431/T9405/734/383/

T9572/122/383.

Legal adviser to Belgian Govt. in London: Allied Govt. exemption certificate: surrender of ordinary aliens registration certificate.

T9466/684/377.

Situation in Belgium. C486/486/4.

Travel facilities to Brussels. E5907/5672/652.

**Buisseret, Julia Armstrong, Mrs.**

Maintenance, Belgium. K14853/9428/204.

**Buisset, Mme.**

Prohibited articles: French request that facilities should be made for her to take a wireless set to Algiers. Z248/13/69.

**Buisson, Georges.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.

Elected Vice-President of the French Consultative Assembly. Z7710/5766/17.

Secretary of the Dakar General Confederation of Labour and member of the French Consultative Assembly. R20303/113/22.

**Buisson, Mimi, Mrs.**

Proposed repatriation. K15273/9053/217.

**Buisson, Mireille.**

Repatriation. K16253/10259/217.

**Buisson, T. G. du, Major.**

Protection of British interests in Latin-American countries. AS4169/4/2.

**Buisson, Jacques, Brigadier.**

See BOUISSON, JACQUES, BRIGADIER.

**Buissey, De, Madame.**

Remittance from relative in U.K. W17679/5/75.

**Buiwan, Walter.**

German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.

**Bujad (family).**

Saudi personalities. E5117/1872/25.



**Bujok, Adolf.**

Propaganda work in connexion with Teschen.  
C4006/797/12.

**Bukey, C.**

See CELEALETIN BUKEY.

**Bukojemski, Leon.**

Polish Communist. C304/8/55.

**Bukovi, Mike.**

Hungarian: member of the International Brigade:  
whereabouts.  
C5216/1/21/C13721/C15908/264/41.

**Bukovina (Northern).**

F.O. minute summarising circumstances of its transfer by Roumania to Soviet Union in 1940: no recognition of transfer by H.M.G. at the time; but recognition constituted by H.M.G.'s acquiescence in Soviet Govt.'s declaration on reaching 1940 frontiers.  
R5445/116/37.

Roumanian order to evacuate revoked.

R4291/294/37.

Soviet claim for return without option from Roumanian territory of refugees from Northern Bukovina who had remained during previous Soviet occupation in 1940: H.M.G. unwilling to intervene.

R19416/R21640/R21176/230/37.

— Notes from Heads of British and United States Missions in Bucharest: Soviet rejection of suggested delay for inter-Allied discussion.  
R19886/230/37.

**Buktas, Bulent.**

See BULENT BUKTAS.

**Bukumirovitch, Zivko.**

Journey from Sweden to U.K. Y5454/3666/652.

**Bulaitis, Peter.**

Welfare in Lithuania. K13827/23827/259.

**Bulan, Louis.**

Repatriation.

K16151/10259/217/K16013/9053/217.

**Bulanda, J.**

Polish lunatic in U.K.: admission to Long Grove Hospital. T9995/9995/375.

**Bulat, Ivan, Dr.**

Croat Minister for Liberated Areas: dismissal.  
R10094/11/92.

**Bulat, Pero.**

Chairman of Congress of Serb National Shield Society of Canada: message to Mr. Churchill.  
R10814/764/92.

**Bulawayo: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointments: leave, terminations of appointments. T7471/7471/385 (file).

Belgian: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T180/180/385 (file).

**Bulck, van den.**

Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.

**Bulen, H. J.**

British decoration (mention in despatches).  
T12830/33/372.

**Bulent, Buktas.**

Assistant General Manager of Sumer Bank: visit to United States and U.K.  
R21089/R21619/20603/44.

**Buletinatz, Major.**

Appointment as commander of Kosovar gendarmerie regiments in Albania.  
R11739/11/92.

**Bulgania, N. A., General.**

Appointment as a member of the Soviet Union State Committee for Defence.

N7350/N7403/N8027/42/38.

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

Appointed Soviet representative to the Polish National Council. C10139/8/55.

**Bulgaria.**

See also DOBRUDJA.

MACEDONIA.

Entry of British journalists into enemy, and enemy territories:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Estimated figures for population of:

— See POPULATION: BALKANS.

Peace feelers:

— See PEACE.

ARMISTICE: BULGARIA.

Withdrawal of Bulgarian army from Yugoslav and former Greek territory:

— See ARMY: BULGARIAN.

Claim of Greece to share in occupation.

U8426/377/70.

Draft economic directive for British Mission: submission to A.C.A.O. Committee.

UE1018/UE1310/1018/53.

F.O.R.D. paper on Social Forces in.

R19487/13392/7.

History of Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation: connexion with assassination of King Alexander of Yugoslavia: possibly to be taken into account in peace settlement with Bulgaria. R1009/R20958/1009/67.

Reports from Stockholm Press Reading Bureau for Political Intelligence Department.

R729/R730/R1432/R1759/38/7/

R4125/4125/7.

Reported pro-British sympathies of upper classes.  
R1432/38/7.

Changed economic policy of the Bagnianov Govt. to favour peasants and State functionaries: increases in food prices authorised: control of cereals export transferred from Commissioner for War Economy to M. of Commerce. R11618/1321/44.

Message addressed by Bulgarian Communist Party to Yugoslav Anti Fascist Council on occasion of latter's assumption of legislative executive power: mention of Bulgarian partisan activities in regions of Plovdiv and Stara Zagora and of Bulgarian armed units passing over to Tito's forces. R1004/11/92.

Funds sent from Bulgarian sources (possibly the Govt. or Communist Party) to the Greek Liberation Front (E.A.M.): no definite evidence of. R3550/3550/19 (file).

Whether S. of S. had any information about Partisan Movement and whether Soviet Govt. had been consulted by H.M.G. with a view to supplying movement: P.Q.

A9872/202/7.

— Quoted in Bulgarian M.F.A.'s memo. on Bulgarian resistance. R19137/202/7.

Allegations by M. Garev of Regency Council that British Mission in Sofia was arming anti-communist parties. R19996/202/7.

Memo. by M. Padev on: appeal for good Anglo-Bulgarian relations in post-war period: political character of Fatherland Front: strength and policy of the Agrarian Party and the Zveno group. R17834/2238/7.

Memo. by M. Stainov, Bulgarian M.F.A. on resistance in: F.O. minutes on stopping growth of legend of powerful partisan movement.

R19137/202/7.

**Bulgaria** (continued).

- Reports on conditions in country prior to Armistice.  
R781/R2034/R2199/R2601/R4124/  
R4361/R4387/R4416/R4814/R5298/  
R6038/R6198/R7061/R7243/R8463/  
R7355/R10803/R7684/R8027/  
R8059/202/7/R74/R331/R14951/74/7.
- Soviet warning to: choice of Soviet occupation or co-belligerency. R5164/68/67.
- Position of Bulgaria when part she has played in the war is finally revealed by the Greek and Yugoslav Nations: Mr. Churchill's statement in House of Commons. R2077/745/19.
- Reports by Hungarian Minister to Sofia on Bulgarian situation during advance of Soviet army. R16349/349/67/R14951/74/7.
- Report on situation under German domination: annexation of Macedonia alleged reason for granting Germans such power: speech to All Slav Committee by M. Tomov.  
R2430/349/67.
- Growth of anti-Fascist Home Front: reports by S. Blagoevaya and F. Kozovski to the All-Slav Committee of Moscow. R2430/349/67.
- Coup d'état of 9th September: account by Major-General B. Ivanov: comments by British Political Representative in Sofia: F.O. minutes. R17660/58/7.
- Comments on coup d'état and armistice régime by M. Redard (Swiss Minister in Sofia) in conversation with British Political Representative. R16551/38/7.
- Effect of Soviet rupture of relations with Bulgaria on public opinion: strikes and demonstrations: increase in Fatherland Front and partisan movement. R21305/74/7.
- Bulgarian M.F.A.'s Press statement on need for sound internal policy. R18247/202/7.
- Status vis-à-vis the Allies: question of Allied recognition for co-belligerency: P.O.  
R17441/R17769/202/7.
- Demand of Bulgarian M.F.A. for recognition of co-belligerent status of: F.O. minutes.  
R16383/202/7.
- Views of MM. Stainov and Petkov on Bulgarian affairs expressed in conversation with members of British Embassy in Moscow.  
R18629/202/7.
- Suggested restoration of autonomy to Eastern Roumelia and settlement of Turks in Bulgaria in new State: Turkish Press article: F.O. minute. R20280/12279/7.
- Turkish reaction to presence of Soviet troops.  
R15175/12279/7.
- Proposed return of M. Kolarov from Soviet Union to take over leadership of Communist Party.  
R19149/38/7.
- Communist Party Conference at Pazardzhik: speech by M. Kostov. R21379/38/7.
- Communist control on business concerns: protest of Zveno group. R19305/16799/7.
- Dissensions between Agrarians and Zvenists on one hand and Communist Party and Patriotic Front Committees on the other: independent action of the latter and freedom to criticise Govt. R20114/16799/7.
- Soviet policy in: remarks of M. Nikolai Nikolaev, Bulgarian Minister in Stockholm: F.O. minute. R15500/38/7.
- Soviet influence in: reports by British Political Representative on strength of: counter balance of other strong political parties and formation of national agrarian union.  
R17426/R18588/R21612/38/7.
- Claim to co-belligerent status by Bulgarian M.F.A.: F.O. minute on non-recognition of de facto status by Allied Govts.  
R15322/38/7.

**Bulgaria** (continued).

- Soviet protest against entry of British service personnel without consent of Soviet authorities: case of Lieut.-Col. Gibson.  
R17833/13941/7.
- Proposed establishment of Advisory Council on parallel with Italy with seats for British, United States, Soviet, Greek and Yugoslav delegates rejected by Soviet Govt.  
R17823/17823/7 (file).
- Facilities for Mr. Watson to return to Bulgaria to represent interests of Messrs. J. & P. Coates Ltd. R20478/20478/7 (file).
- Reports of British Military Mission on economic conditions, price levels, industrial conditions.  
R17851/R21643/14916/7.
- Govt. measures and propaganda for improvement of economic position with special reference to Agriculture: despatch from British Political Representative in Sofia: F.O. minutes.  
R20654/14916/7.
- Bulgarian Govt. desire for recognition as co-belligerent: proposed formal request to Allied Control Commission: F.O. minutes on Soviet assurances to H.M.R. at Moscow that Soviet Govt. would withhold recognition.  
R18865/202/7.
- Reported organisation of Zeno group into political party called Popular Union Link.  
R15569/R15963/38/7.
- Bulgaria (Allied Control Commission).**
- Financing of: draft directive.  
R14374/R18284/R18971/13941/7.
- Leading rôle to be taken by Soviet High Command in: British and United States to take their seats after termination of hostilities with Germany: correspondence between Mr. Eden and M. Molotov. R18886/202/7.
- Question of Greek representation on: in connexion with Greek claims against Bulgarian Govt.: various proposals and negotiations between H.M.G., United States Govt., Greek Govt. and Soviet Govt.  
R17823/17823/7 (file)/R19610/R19087/  
R19316/202/7.
- H.M.G.'s view that Bulgarian exports should be controlled to ensure equal protection for rights of all Allied countries: question of supplies to Yugoslavia prejudicing Greek needs.  
R19496/R21307/R20281/202/7.
- Anglo-Soviet co-operation on Air Force matters: co-ordinated choice of bombing targets to Balkan Air Force.  
R17833/R18545/R19489/13941/7.
- Proposed reorganisation and establishment of tripartite working committees to control Bulgarian economy: proposed visit of Lieut.-Col. Arthur in connexion with. R18737/14364/37.
- Memo. on British element of Allied Mission of Control communicated by A.C.A.O.  
U7221/377/70.
- Proposed control machinery report by P.H.P. staff: A.P.W. Committee discussion on Soviet participation: political directive on British element of Allied Control Commission: economic directives.  
U7065/U8086/U8151/U7292/1597/70.
- F.O. minute on authority in Bulgarian foreign affairs: H.M.G.'s request for intervention to prevent Bulgarian diplomatic representation with Marshal Tito. R20030/7112/7.
- General Oxley's proposals for joint Sub-Committees: formation of joint Mission at Kula for control of transfer of rolling stock: General Oxley's views on precedent created by.  
R19485/R19189/13941/7.

**Bulgaria (Allied Control Commission) (continued).**

Possibly replacement of General Beresov by General Cherepanov as head: General Oxley's comments. R19489/13941/7.

Method of procuring currency for requirements.

R16818/14916/7.

**Bulgaria: Allied Control Commission (British Section).**

Code word for. R13941/13941/7.

Supply of two deed boxes, combination lock key box, padlocks and keys: details of combinations of safes in Minister's room, Chancery and cypher room. Y5319/145/651.

Appointment of Mr. E. C. Gamble, Archivist, on staff: journey to Sofia. Y5822/3076/652.

A.F.H.Q. estimate of establishment and vehicles required; W.O. comments on status, functions and composition of Mission in view of Soviet pressure for parallel of Italy.

R15326/14122/67.

Proposed staff appointments: arrangements for procurement of visas and passports, &c.

R14454/R14455/R14649/14122/67.

Procedure for co-ordination of replies from Govt. departments in London to their telegrams on economic matters: draft plan: W.O. comments. R19160/R19440/19160/67

Draft directives on economic questions, food and agriculture and finance and property for.

R14374/R17076/R17682/R1284/

R18971/R14375/R16384/

R17948/13941/7.

— Final directive. R19191/13941/7

Draft directive on political questions for.

R17076/13941/7.

— Revised version. R17949/13941/7.

Notification to Soviet Govt. of proposed date of arrival in Sofia and composition of Mission.

R16870/R19922/13941/7.

Arrival of General Oxley in Sofia.

R16095/13941/7.

— Report on reception and first meeting with General Beresov, Soviet commander.

R17833/13941/7.

Accommodation and allowances: General Oxley's comments: question of appointment of legal adviser and establishment of branch missions in connexion with apprehension of war criminals and investigation of atrocities.

R19489/13941/7.

Financing of: arrangements with National Bank of Bulgaria: supply of currency by Bulgarian Govt.: Soviet obstructionist activities.

R14916/14916/7 (file).

Recognition by Soviet authorities.

R17113/13941/7.

Co-operation with British Political Representative in Sofia. R17729/13941/7.

Attachment of Lieut.-Comdr. Glen, personal liaison officer of C.-in-C. Mediterranean Fleet in Balkans regarding matters affecting Danube. R17833/13941/7.

Soviet interference with: threatened internment of communication aircraft and their crews, restrictions on freedom of movement in Bulgaria and limitation of currency to be made available to them: W.O. pressure for intervention of H.M.G. at Moscow for apology and improvement of attitude.

R20242/R20727/R21346/13941/7.

— Interview of H.M.R. at Moscow with M. Dekarozov protesting against analogy of position in Italy. R20791/13941/7.

Soviet High Command ruling restricting movement to Sofia unless prior permission is obtained and Soviet Liaison Officer accompanies personnel: F.O. minutes.

R19415/38/7/R20332/17823/7.

**Bulgaria: Allied Control Commission (British Section) (continued).**

Functioning of: F.O. minutes: proposed exchange of visits between General Oxley and A. V. M. Stevenson: Soviet consent for visit of Lieut.-Col. Arthur: A. V. M. Stevenson's reluctance in making precedent.

R19165/R19492/R19581/R21444/

R21445/13941/7.

Proposed visit of Col. Arthur for discussions on internal organisation of: Soviet refusal to permit.

R19165/R19492/R19581/R19923/

R20257/R20393/R21496/13941/7.

Proposed visit to British owned Trepcia Mines in Yugoslavia. R18844/R20524/14360/92.

Proposed attachment of Mr. Gaddum as silk expert: Soviet entry permit.

R15280/R16384/R18813/R19743/

R20393/R20618/R21674/13941/7.

**Bulgaria: Allied Control Commission (Soviet Section).**

Soviet delay in making appointments and organising.

R19189/13941/7/R19777/10754/7.

Appointment of M. Lavrishev, M. Yakoblex and M. Levishkin as political advisers to.

R19201/R19208/13941/7.

**Bulgaria: Allied Control Commission (United States Section).**

Financing of: Soviet allegation that United States authorities supply personnel with yellow seal dollars: British representations to United States Govt. for united pressure on Soviet authorities for free supply of leva by Bulgarian Govt. for all purposes of Allied Missions to Control Commission.

R20529/14916/7.

Separation of political mission from Control Commission. R18013/15870/67.

Appointments and travel arrangements for members: list.

R19467/R19787/R20430/15870/67.

— Dissatisfaction with regard to restriction of movement: by Soviet Command.

R20332/17823/7.

**Bulgaria (Elimination of Pro-Nazi Elements and War Criminals).**

Establishment of Commission to purge Army: proposed arrest of members of occupation corps with incriminating dossiers.

R15185/38/7.

Georgiev Govt. measures for: arrest of alleged collaborationists and members of former Cabinets.

R20477/R20985/38/7/R16855/

R16940/R16996/R17134/R17264/

R17879/16799/7.

— Position of members of Muraviev Govt.

R20788/16799/7.

Proposals of Georgiev Govt. for purge of administration: dismissals in M.F.A. and diplomatic service. R18629/202/7.

Arrest of former secretaries of King Boris and Queen Joanna for examination in connexion with pro-Axis activities.

R19032/R20789/17387/7.

Purge of Army: decree of 23rd November excepting officers and men wounded or commended on active service against the Axis from trial by National Court: Communist Party protest against.

R20114/R20271/R20971/R20165/16799/7.

Institution of National Court to try Axis sympathisers: comments of Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs.

R17426/R18814/38/7/

R16799/16799/7/R18070/202/7.



### **Bulgaria (Elimination of Pro-Nazi Elements and War Criminals) (continued).**

Preparation of public opinion by Georgiev Govt. for trial of alleged pro-fascist ex-Ministers.

R18293/16799/7.

Trial of ex-Cabinet Ministers and Regents: preliminary investigation. R19305/16799/7.

— Proceedings: question of trial in absentia of those formerly removed by Soviet authorities: F.O. minute.

R21646/R21658/R21819/R21965/

R21994/R22094/16799/7.

— No intervention possible by United States or British Missions: case of Mme. Dimov's appeal on behalf of husband.

R20788/16799/7.

Indictment of Board of Directors and Administration of National Bank: alleged intrigues of Communist committee of Bank employees: question of Roumanian and French political intervention.

R19305/R19343/R19637/R20878/16799/7.

### **Bulgaria: Administration.**

Indictment before National Court of members of former Cabinets:

— See BULGARIA (ELIMINATION OF PRO-AXIS ELEMENTS AND WAR CRIMINALS).

Visit of Regency Council to Hitler.

R4768/4125/7.

Possible replacement of M. Filov in Council of Regents: discussion of candidates to succeed him. R4124/202/7.

### **Bulgaria: Administration (Tsankov Govt.).**

Formation of quisling Govt. ("National Govt.") under M. Tsankov: composition.

R14838/38/7.

### **Bulgaria: Administration (Bagnanov Govt.).**

Declaration of policy by Prime Minister: text.

R13006/2734/7.

— Comment by M. Draganov, Foreign Minister, qualifying declaration in order to conciliate Germany: F.O. minutes: Turkish reaction.

R13126/R13832/2734/7/R13378/12279/7.

Notes on members of. R9873/202/7.

### **Bulgaria: Administration (Boshilov Govt.).**

Govt. crisis: probable resignation of M.F.A. and Minister for Internal Affairs and Minister for Trade: candidates for replacement: influence of M. Filov, German and Soviet Ministers in choice.

R781/R2034/R2199/R2601/202/7/

R4361/R4416/202/7.

Fall of M. Boshilov and appointment of M. Kalfov as Prime Minister: crisis precipitated by Soviet Govt. request for Bulgarian consent to appointment of consuls at Burgas, Varna, &c., based on M.F.N. clauses.

R8187/R8307/R9586/202/7.

### **Bulgaria: Administration (Muraviev Govt.).**

Declaration of policy on formation: Soviet Press comment on text. R14024/74/7.

Fall of Muraviev Govt. and formation of new Govt. under M. Georgiev. R14234/38/7.

— Interviews given by M.F.A. (M. Stainov) to Turkish Press on: F.O. minute on Govt. aim to establish republic. R14335/R15322/38/7.

### **Bulgaria: Administration (Georgiev Govt.).**

Formation of Special Commissariat under M.F.A. for the implementation of the Armistice terms:

— See ARMISTICE: BULGARIA.

Arrest of members of former Govts. and Regency Council by Soviet authorities. R15268/38/7.

### **Bulgaria: Administration (Georgiev Govt.) (continued).**

List of members of Cabinet and Regency Council and their political parties and personalities in M.F.A.: report by British Political Representative in Sofia. R18503/202/7.

M. Padev's comments on composition of Regency Council and Cabinet. R17834/2238/7.

Formation of Georgiev Govt.: broadcast appeals for unity and co-operation by Sofia Commandant and members of Regency Council and former Partisan generals.

R14439/R14593/R19364/38/7.

— Support from Archbishop of Sofia for.

R15042/74/7.

Purge of pro-Axis officials: comment on dismissals in M.F.A. R18629/202/7.

Dismissal of M. Altarov, head of Political Department of M.F.A. R16179/1433/7.

Formation of Govt. by M. Georgiev: note on: employment of M. Georges Dimitrov.

R13699/86/7.

Communist pressure for control of M. of War opposed by Bulgarian Army chiefs: proposed appointment of General Atanasov as C-in-C. R17426/38/7.

Changes in War Ministry: Communist appointment of General Atanasov as Chief of Staff, General Iliev as Adjutant General, Colonel Iranch as Director of Military Intelligence and General Ivarov as Assistant War Minister.

R21612/38/7.

Establishment of principle of ministerial and public responsibility by trial of ex-Ministers.

R17426/38/7.

Changes in Minister of Interior: replacement of Colonel Vidinski by Lt.-Colonel Dintzov as Head of Militia. R19149/38/7.

Suppression of Commissariat for Jewish Affairs.

R14402/38/7.

### **Bulgaria: Constitution.**

Georgiev Govt. aim to establish republic: F.O. minutes. R14335/R16551/38/7.

Transformation into Communist State at instigation of Soviet Govt. not policy of Georgiev Govt.: alleged denial of Soviet wishes for: interview given by Bulgarian M.F.A. to British Political Representative in Sofia.

R18070/202/7.

### **Bulgaria: Finances.**

Financing of Allied Control Commission:

— See BULGARIA: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

Trial of directors of Bank of Bulgaria on charge of loss of 42 milliards of leva to Germany.

R19343/R19305/R19637/

R20878/16799/7.

Reports of British Military Mission in Sofia on: German debt. R17851/R20309/14916/7.

Question of procedure for Allied control of Bulgarian foreign assets: use of blocked assets in Switzerland for financing of Bulgarian Diplomatic Service to be discussed by Allied Control Commission: Swiss readiness to co-operate with Allied wishes.

R17133/R17427/R18903/14916/7.

### **Bulgaria: Foreign Relations.**

Bulgarian territorial claims:

— See also BALKANS.

Co-operation of Bulgarian Army with Allied Commandants:

— See ARMY: BULGARIAN.

Bulgarian foreign policy: speech by M. Draganov, M.F.A. in Bagrianov Govt., reviewing: F.O. minute on. R13126/R13832/2734/7.

— Turkish reaction. R13378/12279/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations (continued).**

Proposal that H.M.G. and United States Govt. should suggest to Soviet and Turkish Govts. that they issue joint ultimatum to Bulgaria: United States State Department's desire to defer consideration of. R14225/74/7.

Declaration of Bulgarian neutrality: text and conversation between Bulgarian M.F.A. and Soviet Chargé d'Affaires in Sofia: Bulgarian decision to demand withdrawal of German troops from Bulgaria and to disarm others who might enter later. R13314/202/7.

— Views of H.M.G. communicated to Soviet Govt. with request for support.

R15149/74/7/R13314/202/7.

— Soviet attitude towards: denial of Soviet approval: Soviet Press and radio comment: thanks of H.M.G. for Soviet support in matter.

R13685/R13711/R13792/R13793/  
R15150/74/7.

Aims of Georgiev Govt.: interview to Turkish Press by M.F.A.: F.O. minutes on possible Bulgarian claim to outlet on Aegean.

R15322/38/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Canada.**

No official declaration of war between Bulgaria and Canada: belief of the Bulgarian Govt. that Bulgaria is at war with Canada.

W2302/823/49.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : France (Algiers Régime).**

Report of resumption of political relations.

Z8122/Z8132/8122/17.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Germany.**

Despatch from Hungarian Minister in Sofia on: effects of Soviet advance and Allied air raids on public opinion and its reaction on policy of Govt. and Prince Cyril. R4125/4125/7.

— Similar reports in Moscow Press.

R5641/4125/7.

Reported interviews between members of Bulgarian Regency Council and Govt. and Hitler.

R5164/68/67/R4768/4125/7

R4724/R11401/202/7.

German delegation of condolence at funeral of King Boris: ultimatum to Bulgarian Govt. regarding complete subordination of the army to German command: report in Slavjane, the journal of the All-Slav Committee in Moscow.

R349/349/67.

German troop movements in Bulgaria: report by M. Perlaky, Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires in Sofia: effect on Bulgar-German relations.

R14950/38/7.

— Soviet and Turkish Press reports.

R4724/R5298/R6198/R7684/R7982/

R8154/R8246/202/7.

Bulgarian collaboration with German High Command: military assistance in Yugoslavia and Greece: transport and communication facilities for German troops.

R2034/R2199/R4724/R7982/R8059/

R8074/R8154/R8169/202/7.

Bulgarian co-operation with German High Command: alleged agreement to occupy Northern Dobrudja: F.O. minutes on use to be made of report in British propaganda.

4768/R13972/4125/7.

— Soviet protests at German use of ports and airfields: Bulgarian denial and refusal to allow Soviet consuls to investigate.

R8377/R14216/R13792/R14299/74/7.

German activity in Bulgaria: building of barracks and transfer of ships from Roumanian to Bulgarian ports.

R7355/R8246/R8027/R8154/202/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Germany (continued).**

Position of German troops in Bulgaria and desirous of entering Bulgaria after declaration of neutrality by Bulgaria: decisions of Bulgarian Govt. communicated to Soviet Chargé d'Affaires in Sofia. R13314/202/7.

Alleged German pressure on Bulgaria to attack Turkey on rupture of relations between Germany and Turkey: proposal approved and supported by Regency Council and high Army officers but opposed with success by M. Bagrianov. R13832/2734/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Great Britain.**

Report by M. Pentchev former Bulgarian Press Attaché in London with suggestions for improvement: F.O. minutes: transmission of report by F.O. bag to Bulgarian M.F.A.

R20049/13941/7.

H.M.G.'s intention to refuse Bulgarian request for representation in London should it be made as in Roumania's case.

R19876/R20020/202/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Greece.**

Greek territorial claims against Bulgaria:

— See BALKANS.

Reported frontier incidents in Macedonia investigation. R19469/R19885/9/19.

Greek reparation demands:

— See REPARATIONS: BULGARIA.

Policy of Georgiev Govt.: interview by Bulgarian M.F.A. to E.A.M. Press correspondent.

R22040/38/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Italy.**

Renewal of diplomatic relations:

— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Japan.**

F.O. minute commenting on Bulgarian reluctance to break off relations with Japan and possibility of Soviet influence. R16478/16478/7.

Anglo-United States pressure for rupture of relations during Armistice negotiations.

R16552/R17233/13941/7.

Decision of Bulgarian Council of Ministers to break off relations.

R17967/R18204/R18248/

R19361/13941/7/R18070/202/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Roumania.**

Suggestion by Bulgarian Minister in Bucharest that Roumania should collaborate with Bulgaria: attitude of Turkey towards the suggestions. R11715/11715/37.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Soviet Union.**

Soviet attitude towards declaration of neutrality:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Post-war relations with the Soviet Union:

— See also SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Inclusion in Soviet Union: rumour of alleged agreement concluded by Communist Party.

N653/N1451/34/38.

Soviet action in 1939 and 1940: undesirability of public statement by British officials about: question of members of staff of Sofia Embassy being called as witnesses in libel action de Courcy v. Padev.

R2238/R5161/R7056/R8410/

R9849/2238/7.

1940 proposals for Pact of Mutual Assistance: Soviet offer of Enos-Midia line.

R19712/1009/67.

Reports on the historical and cultural basis of Bulgaria-Soviet relations made to the All-Slav Committee of Moscow by M. Derzhavina and Dr. Stoyanov. R2430/349/67.

Comments of Hungarian Minister in Sofia.

R4126/R14951/74/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Soviet Union (continued).**

Exchange of notes leading up to rupture of relations by Soviet Union: text of statement issued by Soviet M.F.A.

R14216/R14299/74/7.

— Soviet Press comment on declaration of war to: world reaction to.

R14224/R14282/R14262/74/7.

Rupture of relations and declaration of war: Mr. Cordell Hull's comments. R14245/74/7.

Soviet Govt. ultimatum of 22nd May: H.M.G.'s request for information from Soviet Govt.

R8273/74/7.

— Soviet protest at German use of Bulgarian ports and airfields: Bulgarian denial and refusal to allow Soviet consuls to investigate.

R8377/R14216/74/7.

Greek protest to H.M.G. at pro-Bulgarian tone of Soviet Press. R20169/74/7.

Proposed resumption of diplomatic relations: confirmation requested by H.M.G. from Soviet Govt. for statement by Bulgarian M.F.A. that M. Molotov had agreed to appointment of Prof. Michalchev as Bulgarian political representative in Moscow.

R18396/R20020/R21380/R21382/202/7.

Proposed resumption of diplomatic relations: departure of Prof. Michalchev and staff as Bulgarian political representative in Moscow.

R19876/202/7.

— Diplomatic status not given to Prof. Michalchev. R21345/202/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Turkey.**

German pressure on Bulgaria to attack Turkey:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Reported desire, on part of Bulgaria, for rapprochement. R2155/38/7.

Bulgarian M.F.A.'s speech quoted by Bulgarian and Turkish Press. R22015/12279/7.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Yugoslavia.**

Collaboration between Georgiev Govt. and Marshal Tito:

— See also YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).

Proposed creation of Bulgarian free port at Durazzo and customs-free transit facilities:

— See TERRITORY.

F.O. minute on effects of possible rapprochement leading to federation. R1009/1009/67.

Telegrams from Ministers of Bulgarian Govt. of Fatherland Front to Marshal Tito.

R14641/R14701/7112/7.

Marshal Tito's desire for friendly relations between Federal Yugoslavia and Bulgaria: interviews to Bulgarian newspaper.

R18059/1009/67/R19427/11/92/

R18502/7112/7.

— Similar views of Bulgarian Govt. of the Liberation Front.

R17064/R19206/11/92/

R14511/2238/7/R15322/38/7.

Bulgarian Press campaign for mutual collaboration.

R18502/7112/7.

— Similar Yugoslav Press comment.

R20790/R21043/R21344/7112/7.

Participation of Bulgarian delegation in opening of the Yugoslav National Sabor and the Serb Skupstina. R18720/R18969/7112/7.

Yugoslav idea of federation with Bulgaria to include Macedonia: Sir Orme Sargent's memo. on: with recommendations for H.M.G. to oppose exclusive Yugoslav-Bulgarian Federation because it would (a) upset balance of power in Balkans, (b) weaken Greece, and (c) permit Bulgaria to escape consequences of war against the Allies: probable Soviet attitude: S. of S.'s minute endorsing views expressed: list of relevant papers.

R19712/1009/67.

**Bulgaria : Foreign Relations : Yugoslavia (continued).**

Yugoslav partisan claim of successful solution of Macedonian problem.

R20586/2091/92/R17064/11/92.

Agreement between Marshal Tito and Fatherland Front Govt.: communique on negotiations between Bulgarian delegation and Marshal Tito.

R14511/2238/7/R16211/R16660/

R17730/7112/7.

— Bulgarian Press comment on.

R16618/R16960/7112/7.

— Dr. Subasitch's views on reports.

R16472/7112/7.

— Statement by M. Turpeshev, Bulgarian delegate at negotiations.

R16641/R18502/7112/7.

— Whether negotiations were conducted with knowledge and on advice of H.M.G.: P.O.

R17222/7112/7.

— Statement by Bulgarian M.F.A. on terms of: immediate payment of reparations, military co-operation against Germany and settlement of questions of mutual interest.

R16640/7112/7.

— Return of Bulgarian Mission.

R17865/7112/7.

— Signature at Craiova. R18631/7112/7.

— Bulgarian Foreign Minister's Press statement on conclusion of: F.O. minutes.

R16383/202/7.

Alleged secret agreement ceding Bulgarian province of Pirin to Yugoslavia.

R19712/1009/67.

Alleged desire of people of Pirin province to join autonomous Macedonia within Federal Yugoslavia: General Tempo's statement.

R18457/18457/92.

Alleged admission of right of people of Pirin province to join Federal Yugoslavia by Bulgarian delegates. R18866/18457/92.

**Bulgaria : Laws and Decrees.**

Land reform decrees:

— See LAND: BULGARIA.

Trading with the Enemy legislation:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Abrogation of legislation against Jews by Georgiev Govt. R14402/R18814/38/7.

**Bulgaria : Royal Family.**

Regency Council:

— See also BULGARIA: ADMINISTRATION.

King Boris: murder: Germans suspected: German delegation of condolence at funeral consisted of German generals more interested in military problems: report in Slavyane journal of the All-Slav Committee in Moscow. R349/R2430/349/67.

King Boris: responsibility for pro-Axis Bulgaria's policy. R21994/R21965/16799/7.

Trial of Court secretaries and Royal advisers: proceedings.

R21646/R21819/R21965/R21994/

R22094/16799/7.

Attitude of Georgiev Govt. to. R18629/202/7.

Princess Endoxia: comments by M. Morfox ex-Royal Secretary at his trial on.

R21955/16799/7.

Position in October: comments of Swiss Minister in Sofia: F.O. minute. R16551/38/7.

Whereabouts and welfare: report of H.M. Political representative in Sofia: examination of former members of household and appointment of Aide de Camp to the King: unofficial house arrest of Princess Endoxia.

R19032/R20789/17387/7.

Position under Georgiev Govt.: nomination of three new regents and declaration of Govt. aim to establish republic: F.O. minutes.

R14335/R14593/38/7.



**Bulgaria : Royal Family (continued).**

Queen Mother Giovanna isolated position.

R17102/17102/22.

— Improved conditions. R15379/1/22.

Whereabouts and welfare of Queen Joanna and her children and Princess Endoxia: interest of British and Montenegrin Royal Families: F.O. minute on reported arrest of Princess Endoxia. R18651/17387/7/R17879/16799/7. H.M.G.'s interest in welfare of Milles Petrov former ladies in waiting to Queen Joanna.

R21490/21490/7.

Visit to Italian prisoner of war camp by Queen Joanna. R19032/17387/7.

Appointment of Mile Sarafova as lady-in-waiting to Queen Joanna.

R20789/R21751/17387/7.

Prince Cyril: Chairman of the Bulgarian Regency Council: report of interview with Hitler by Ankara broadcast. R5164/68/67.

— Soviet Press report. R4724/202/7.

— Other reports. R7396/202/7.

— Arrest by the Soviet authorities as a war criminal. C17031/14/62.

— Notes on policy and ability of: received from Stockholm Press Reading Agency.

R4124/202/7.

— Arrest on coup d'etat by opposition: liberation by Germans. R1433/1433/7.

— Arrest by Soviet authorities: no intervention by H.M.G.

R15651/R19032/17387/7/R15268/38/7/

R17879/16799/7.

— Question of trial in absentia.

R21646/R21658/R21965/16799/7.

**Bulgaro-Soviet Society for Cultural Relations.**

Establishment of executive committee in Sofia and facilities for creation of branches throughout Bulgaria. R17404/202/7.

**Bulgaro-Yugoslav Society.**

Declaration on agreement between Marshal Tito and Bulgarian Govt. R18502/7112/7.

**Buli, Edo, and Mme.**

Journey from Cairo to London.

Y5274/Y4824/Y5610/Y5655/3666/652.

**Bulkeley, Bridget, Mme.**

French decoration.

T15080/T16241/T16416/74/372.

**Bulkeley, P. Dorothy, Miss.**

Repatriation: passport. K54/1/248.

**Bull.**

Clothing coupons as chauffeur to M. Vienot.

T855/141/377.

**Bull, A. E. (Private).**

Civil conviction in Turkey. R13211/13211/44.

**Bull, C. J.**

Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: payments to. F3387/R3610/F3868/36/10.

**Bull, Diana R., Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bull, E. A., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K3486/218/248.

**Bull, Ellen Frances, Mrs. (née Teage).**

See TEAGE, E. F.

**Bull, G., Col.**

Director-General of Norwegian Ministry of Defence, London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list.

T7012/T8095/735/383/T9572/122/383.

**Bull, G., Commander.**

Copies of telegrams to and from Holy See supplied to. Y535/2/651.

Compilation by, of child's guide to communications security. Y1116/42/651.

**Bull, G., Commander (continued).**

Priority air passage to Sweden: return to U.K.

Y1537/1537/652/Y1785/1785/652.

F.O. pass for (member of staff at 10, Chesterfield Street): surrender of old pass. Y4166/67/651.

Journey to Paris. Y7785/3076/652.

**Bull, G., Mrs.**

Relief Section at Washington Embassy, salary.

U4431/41/73.

**Bull, Jens.**

Norwegian Minister at Stockholm: question of replacement. N166/24/42.

Norwegian Representative at Stockholm: report on. N4638/563/42.

Norwegian Minister at Stockholm: appointment as Norwegian envoy to the Italian Govt. with personal rank of Minister: note on.

R19792/77/22.

Allied Shipping Conference in London.

W11130/244/58.

Norwegian Minister at Stockholm: question of transfer to Finland: eventual transfer to Rome. N5529/5529/30 (file).

**Bull, L.**

Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.

Journey to U.K. Y6410/Y6539/171/653.

Report on size and weight of bags carried between Angora and Cairo. Y1717/171/653.

Movements. Y6570/171/653.

Journey to Washington.

Y7119/30/653/Y7727/60/653/

Y7466/3076/652.

Salary advances, Adana. K6689/6042/244.

**Bull, M. E., Miss.**

Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended.

Y7646/Y6555/21/650.

**Bull, Neville.**

Property stolen by Germans in Brussels.

K15671/11597/204.

**Bull, Sarah (and Henrietta).**

Repatriation. K1841/159/248.

**Bull, Teage.**

Danish Govt. request for recognition as Danish Chargé d'Affaires in Rome. R20812/77/22.

Counsellor at the Danish Legation at Rome: refusal to accompany his Legation to Venice: appointment as Chargé d'Affaires to safeguard Danish interests in liberated Italy: "ad interim": no bag or cypher facilities granted. N3911/N4225/N4528/N7426/55/15.

**Bull and Bull, Messrs.**

Death of Earl of Halsbury in France.

K12274/12274/217.

**Bullard, C. M.**

Deposit on account of army rations, Algiers.

K2459/6/269.

Salary, Algiers. K14867/6/269.

**Bullard, Reader W., Sir.**

H.M. Minister at Tehran: conversation on Russian history with Soviet Union Ambassador to Persia. N1024/42/38.

Leave postponed: continuance of despatch of mail to Tehran. Y1687/171/653.

Mail to be retained in Communications Department during absence on leave. Y3264/26/650.

Journey to Tehran.

Y4469/3076/652/Y4560/4/652.

Present from the Shah: permission to retain.

E568/568/34.

Visit to Abadan to enquire into labour dispute.

E617/25/34.

Credentials as British Ambassador to Persia.

E1231/E1809/97/34.

Message for, from Lord Moyne regarding lecture to Middle East Staff College.

E4503/E4758/770/34.

**Bullard, Reader W., Sir (continued).**

Calling off, as witness in proposed prosecution of an Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. employee, under Order-in-Council: questionnaire from Scotland Yard in connexion.

E3513/E4670/25/34.

Congratulations from Mr. Casey. J68/33/66.

**Bullareu, s.s.**

Swedish vessel on Green relief service.

W5474/W6220/6/75.

**Bulle, E. E., Miss.**

National status. T9483/9483/378.

**Bullemore, Jean Alexandra (and Norman R., George R., Carmen M., Maria I. and Vivian R.).**

Registration of births. T13452/20/378.

**Bullemore, Lowry Roland.**

Volunteer (S. 172).

W14340/W15242/W15367/4/49.

Registration of birth. T5755/T6277/20/378.

**Bullen, James L.**

Transmission of photographs and correspondence from Buenos Aires to: F.O. channels.

K509/509/202.

**Bullen, Norah, Mrs.**

Remittances to relatives in France.

K14652/9053/217.

**Buller, R. E. Manningham-, Major.**

Conservative member of the Parliamentary Delegation to the Soviet Union.

N5295/N7634/N8048/83/38.

**Bullers, Loetitia Tom, Mrs.**

Whereabouts: Mr. Manzi's enquiry.

K13391/10449/217.

**Bulletin d'Information Hebdomadaire.**

See PUBLICATIONS: SWITZERLAND.

**Bulletin of International News.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Bullett, Leonard.**

Identity of Mrs. S. Goudchaux.

K6564/69/269.

**Bulley, Harry.**

Claim for war damage to property in France.

K13130/12261/217.

Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.

**Bullikt, André.**

War invention. L1407/L1916 314/405.

**Bullimore, A.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

National status. T7323/T7943/23/378.

**Bullimore, Arthur (and William).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Bullimore, Hortense, Mrs.**

British protection document. T6580/23/378.

**Bullimore, Léontine, Mrs.**

British protection document.

T7323/T7943/23/378.

**Bullimore, J.**

Termination of his contract with Fao Bar Dredging Service. E1318/205/93.

— Certificate of service. E2844/10/93.

**Bullitt, William C.**

Former United States Ambassador in Paris and Moscow: enlistment in French army without losing United States nationality: article in Life called *The World from Rome* with special reference to spread of Communism in Europe. R15573/1681/57.

Former United States Ambassador in Paris: sent to Algiers as accredited war correspondent to write articles for Life. Z4386/1448/69.

Anti-Soviet Union article in Life: criticism in United States and Soviet Union Press: article by K. Demidov concerning.

N6134/N5402/34/38/A3549/A3657/  
A3658/A3954/20/45.

Speech on Palestine question. E3532/67/31.

**Bullock, C. W., Miss.**

See BULLOCK WINIFRED. H., MISS.

**Bullock, Ed.**

Alleged profiteering of Thos. Cook & Co. in repatriation of British children from United States: complaint from. K1601/2/250.

**Bullock, G. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1978/7/286.

Supply of household equipment (including refrigerator) to Brazzaville for.

K1847/521/269.

**Bullock, H.**

Acting Vice-Consul: salary payments in respect of detention in Albania and Italy.

K15023/15023/292.

Member of Trades Union Congress Delegation: proposed visit to France.

Z5743/Z7545/5465/17.

Journey to Paris. Y7050/4403/652.

**Bullock, I.**

Interest in passage of Mme. Bénech from U.K. to Algiers. Y79/79/652.

**Bullock, Malcolm, Capt., M.P.**

Visit to France to gather material for lectures.

Z7875/Z8049/5607/17.

Information regarding the Council of the Franco-British Society. LC1239/699/452.

**Bullock, M. Isabelle, Mrs.**

Financial difficulties in United States.

K16028/K14669/153/245.

**Bullock, Margaret Rose, Miss.**

Volunteer (Los Angeles 293) United States nurse: complaint with regard to employment in U.K.

W2973/W7936/W9313/W14112/

W14932/4/49.

**Bullock, P.**

Canadian prisoner of war shot by Germans.

C8940/14/62.

**Bullock, R. J. W.**

Registration of birth. T2179/124/378.

**Bullock, T. W. I.**

Post in British Council in Mexico.

L1929/80/410.

**Bullock, Winifred H.**

Volunteer, Los Angeles, 285.

W2973/W4595/W5415/W7836/W9313/4/49.

**Bullough, A., Mrs.**

Separation allowance, Switzerland.

K13024/K16033/909/243.

**Bullrich, Eduardo I.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Bulls Pressstjanst.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Bulner, Thomas Percival.**

National status: application for confirmation by father, Mr. Percy Bulner.

T5339/T6493/81/378.

**Bulot, Marie Louise (and Genevieve and Claude).**

Repatriation. K14660/10259/217.

**Bulow, Major.**

Commander of Italian partisans in Ferrara area.

R21407/1677/22.

**Bulwinkle, Alfred L, The Hon.**

United States National Aeronautical Commission.

W9232/W10531/9232/802.

**Bumanja, P. Tomic, Mrs.**

Pension, Yugoslavia: payments on behalf of New Zealand authorities. K15780/15778/292.

**Bumbarov, Boris.**

Bulgarian Minister for Public Works (Agrarian) in Georgiev Govt. R18503/202/7.

**Bumstead, K., Consul.**

Life Certificates. K1128/7/286.

Purchase of hot point range at Antananarivo.  
K6486/211/269.Property, China: R.A.F. offer of free transport  
to India. K10349/136/210.Information as to F.O. emoluments at time of his  
secondment to M. of I. K7402/425/250.**Buna.**

See RUBBER.

**Bunau-Varilla, Guy.**

See VARILLA, GUY BUNAU.

**Bunbury, Henry, Sir.**Vice Chairman of Yugoslav Emergency Commit-  
tee. R10428/1542/92.Principles of research and planning: discussions  
of Egyptian Planning Association.  
J2720/185/16.**Bunbury, M. J., Rev. Mother.**

Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.

**Buncher, Miss.**

Property in France. K14664/9126/217.

**Bunck, Gustav.**Danish subject among German P.O.W. in U.K.:  
possible release for mine-sweeping.  
U8812/4929/74.**Bundalli, Salomon.**Refuted member of Aga Khan's staff: application  
to S.H.A.E.F. for facilities to travel to Nice.  
Z7898/Z8372/Z8616/5468/17.**Bunder Abbas.**

See BANDAR ABBAS.

**Bundi, Rajah of.**No such person: I.O. unable to trace.  
K14366/9053/217.**Bundschu, Henry (Judge).**United States sovereignty over Pacific and West  
Indian bases leased by Great Britain: state-  
ment. A1819/17/45.United States republican: proposed reduction of  
taxation on small companies. A298/298/45.Views on United States foreign policy.  
A1320/325/45.**Bundschuh, Bertha H. A.**British passport (certificate of British nationality).  
T13089/23/378.**Bundy, A. G. R., Mrs.**Welfare of M. and Mme. Lorenz in France.  
K9213/9053/217.**Bundy, Charlotte, Miss.**Welfare and whereabouts in France.  
K13383/9053/217.**Bunge, Galvez, Dr.**Ex-Minister of Salud Pública of Santa Fé: share  
in perpetration of outrage against British Vice-  
Consulate. AS4519/81/2.**Bunge, J. H. O.**Priority air passage to Algiers. Y1488/1488/652.  
Report of proceedings of Congress called by Union  
des Ingénieurs et Techniciens de France at  
Algiers. Z4061/12/17.**Bunge & Co.**Memo. by Ministry of Supply on Electrodeposition  
for Argentina. AS6134/6134/2.**Bunge Born.**Argentine millers: requirements of silk bolting  
cloth. AS738/362/2.**Bunger, Dorothea.**Wife of German diplomat: safe conduct for  
passage from Lourenço Marques to  
Marmagao. W3665/98/75.**Bunke.**Gestapo official in Denmark: atrocities.  
N6840/2/15.**Bunker, Archie (and family).**

Repatriation. K10062/9053/217.

**Bunker, Edith (and Jacqueline, Archie and Helene).**  
Repatriation. K11647/10259/217.**Bunker, Hélène, Marguerite G., Mrs. (and children).**  
Protection document. T8417/23/378.  
Relief, France. K11455/9053/217.**Bunker Control Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Bunkering.**

Oil bunkering:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Arrangements for United States vessels concerning  
oil bunkers in the Persian Gulf:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

By firms at Dakar:

— See COMPANIES: AFRICA (FRENCH WEST).

Question of bunkering facilities in Newfoundland  
for Spanish trawlers:

— See FISHERIES: SPAIN.

Trawler requirements in Farões: question of  
allocation of coal supplies:

— See COAL: FARÖES.

Appointment of United States Bunker Control  
Officers in British West Indian ports: British  
protest made to United States authorities in  
Washington concerning: transfer of appoint-  
ment at Kingston, Jamaica, from the United  
States Consul to the Governor of the Colony  
or his nominee.  
W47/W1311/W3228/W6947/47/75.— Position of the United States Bunker Control  
Officer in Trinidad with regard to the extent  
of his activities. W11283/47/75.Question of supply of bunkers to vessels of the  
Swiss War Transport Office: question of  
interference with British and United States  
Red Cross shipping arrangements.  
W485/47/75.Bunkering arrangements for Spanish vessels at  
Gibraltar and Freetown: peseta payments for  
oil. C7545/C7572/C8095/2/41.Question of oil bunkering of German warships  
from Swedish tankers: report from Naval  
Attaché, Stockholm: position of H.M.G.  
regarding similar use of Swedish chartered  
tankers.  
N358/N712/N1061/N1238/N1983/3/42.**Bunkovskaya Manufactura Mironov.**

Trading name:

— See F. M. MIRONOV.

**Bunn, Charles.**Consultant to Division of Commercial Policy,  
United States State Department: speech on  
cartels at United Nations Association  
meeting. UE1836/53/53.Division of Commercial Policy, State Department:  
post-war international organisation and tariff  
reductions. A2950/137/45.**Bunn, Dora, Mrs. (and Miss Lily).**Repatriation: husband's mental condition.  
K2506/K14331/2506/299.**Bunn, Frank.**

Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.

**Bunnell, V. G.**

Departure for Basra from U.K. E6069/10/93.

**Bunnell, V. G., Mrs.**Facilities to join husband in Iraq.  
E1072/1072/93.**Bunney-Teneur, Mrs.**

See TENEUR, BUNNEY.

**Bunoz, Emile (Mgr.).**Vicar Apostolic of Yukon and Prince Rupert  
(Canada): division of Vicariate.  
R5358/5358/57.**Bunsen, C. de.**

Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.



- Bunting, R. R.**  
Desire to return to Paris.  
Z6510/Z6512/Z6862/883/17.  
Repatriation. K114/1/248.
- Bunting, T.**  
Registration of births and nationality of his two children. T10368/841/378.
- Bunting, Gilbert & Co. (Messrs.).**  
Estate of late Mrs. M. A. Hunt: enquiry from.  
K357/K1635/K1690/357/209.
- Bunyan, Joao.**  
(Messenger): Salary, Lourenço Marques.  
K5625/K2905/K1751/K5895/581/236.
- Bunzl, Clarice Holme-, Mrs.**  
See HOLME, CLARICE G., MRS.
- Buongermini, Gerardo, Dr.**  
Paraguayan Minister of Health.  
AS4742/1220/33.
- Buozzi, Bruno.**  
Italian Trades Union leader: note on career.  
R17449/1133/22.  
— Reported murder by Fascists.  
R15541/1346/22.  
Member of Rome Committee of Liberation: taken by Germans to North Italy.  
R8919/15/22.  
Report of death. R9743/1677/22.  
— Account of commemoration ceremony.  
R11381/1677/22.  
Appointment as Commissioner of the Italian General Labour Confederation.  
R1711/R9542/R9948/774/22.
- Buquer, John.**  
Application for air passage from United States to U.K. A553, A1239/79/45.
- Bura, Mykita.**  
Polish Ukrainian. C1724/1211/55.
- Burak Reis (submarine).**  
Sale by H.M.G. to Turkey:  
— See NAVY: TURKISH.
- Burattini, Vincenzo.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation of self and family.  
R20194/1303/22.
- Buraye, Abraham.**  
Ecuadorian national: birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill. AS6565/71/54.
- Burbage, T. H.**  
Message from son in Scotland to.  
K14208/9053/217.
- Burbanks, Alfred R.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Burbea, Abramo Gabriel (Rachele, Vittorio, Arbib Wassi, and Ester).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Burbea-Arbib, Wassi.**  
See ARBIB, WASSI BURBEA.
- Burberry, H. C. (Mrs. and Daughter).**  
Maintenance, France. K16142/9053/217.
- Burberrys Ltd.**  
Overcoat for the Duke of Tovar in Tangier.  
C3483/C4535/C9259/3483/41.  
Transmission by F.O. bag of raincoat supplied for Brigadier H. Lefebure at Canadian Legation, Moscow. Y1459/634/650.
- Burbih, Ghemis Zula.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Burch, I. MacGregor.**  
Killed in accident to Sunderland G-AGIB.  
T1974/T2631/T2707/80/378.
- Burch, R., Capt.**  
Proposed appointment on B.A.C.C. in Turkey.  
R18291/35/44.
- Burch, s.s.**  
Reported to be at Belgrade from 13th to 19th September. W14019/4102/803.
- Burchard, Edgar.**  
Enemy national resident in Ethiopia.  
U4256/104/70.
- Burchard, Walter.**  
Enemy national resident in Ethiopia.  
U4256/104/70.
- Burchardt, Ake.**  
Bag facilities. Y3276/24/650.
- Burchell.**  
Arrival in Cape Town as Canadian High Commissioner for South Africa. W804/188/68.
- Burchi, Lucian.**  
Appointment as Roumanian Under Secretary of State for Supplies in second Senatescu Govt.  
R17945/230/37.
- Burckhardt, General.**  
German prisoner of war: anti-Hitler broadcast.  
C12863/103/18.
- Burckhardt, Carl J.**  
Correspondence on behalf of International Red Cross:  
— See RED CROSS: INTERNATIONAL.  
Appointment as President of the International Red Cross Committee. W17888/12661/50.
- Burckhardt, Nicolas, Dr.**  
Members of delegation in London of International Red Cross: request for assistance to delegation in Italy. R9350/1306/22.
- Burckhardt, P., Dr.**  
Head of Naples agency of International Red Cross Committee: H.M.G. approval for appointment. R1700/1700/22.  
International Red Cross delegate in Naples.  
R12304/1306/22.  
— Negotiations with Counté de Ayuda a Dratia in Argentina. R20643/95/22.
- Burckhardt, R. W.**  
British diplomatic visa for Gibraltar.  
T529/529/378.
- Burda, Frantisek.**  
Czechoslovak prisoner-of-war.  
C13121/C14914/559/12.
- Burdeiny, A. S., Guards Maj-General.**  
British decoration.  
T824/T1460/T3018/T6151/41/372.
- Burden, Sgt.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y291/73/650.
- Burden, D.**  
Dutiable articles for. in F.O. bag.  
Y2452/292/650.
- Burden, William A. M.**  
Aviation assistant to United States Secretary of Commerce: proposal for World Convention on control of aviation. W439/10/802.  
Disposal of surplus United States aircraft: text of speech of 21st September.  
W14720/10/802.  
United States aviation expert: speech at meeting organised by United Nations Forum: text.  
W1726/10/802.  
Appointment as adviser in preliminary aviation talks. W3662/W7852/10/802.  
Views on the International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago.  
W14773/W15538/16/802.  
United States National Aeronautical Commission. W9232/W10531/9232/802.
- Burdett, S. L., Consul, Moscow.**  
Wife's separation allowance in U.K.  
K735/735/238.  
Transmission of trunk belonging to, to Moscow.  
Y4057/4057/652.  
Life certificates. K236/7/286.
- Burdett, W. C.**  
United States Minister to New Zealand Govt.: appointment. T280/T4515/280/384.

**Burdick, L.**

United States Congressman: defence of Great Britain in matter of taxation.

A1523/377/45.

**Burdon, Ernest, Sir.**

Chinese decoration. T2665/30/372.

War Organisation of British Red Cross: journey of Lady Fraser Tyller to United States.

A3223/12/45.

**Bure, Charles, Lieut.**

Cost of passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.

**Bureau Central des Renseignements d'Armée (B.C.R.A.).**

Activities and attitude: Mr. Gouin's comments on.

Z2683/12/17.

**Bureau of Animal Population.**

Reports on rodent control: distribution of.

L3820/3820/405.

**Bureau of International Relations.**

German propaganda agency: establishment in Helsingfors. N217/6/56.

**Bureau of Penal Affairs.**

See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

**Burer, A. W. van (Dr. and Mrs.).**

Release of U.K. assets. K12024/5419/222.

**Burfield, Marine.**

Advances from Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at Shanghai. K5537/998/250.

**Burfield, W. H. L.**

Advances from Swiss at Shanghai. K998/998/250.

**Burford, T. H. (Airman).**

Salary allotment to mother in Chile.

K6330/K6697/K6745/K7277/1270/209.

**Burg.**

See DORBACH.

**Burgaleta, Vicente.**

Spanish Republican in Bolivia. C2875/107/41.

**Burge, Katharine.**

Question of remittances to sister in France.

W14501/13885/75.

**Burger, J. A. W.**

Netherlands Minister of Home Affairs: inclusion in diplomatic list.

T7164/196/383/T9572/122/383.

Appointment in Netherlands Govt.

C7571/7571/29.

Netherlands Cabinet Minister: Anglo-Dutch Union: letter in the New Statesman and Nation. C2846/181/29.

**Burgerhout, H. V. B., Commander.**

British decoration.

T10284/T10781/T12880/74/372.

**Burgess.**

British subject in Tangier: birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill. C16592/23/41.

**Burgess.**

Possible appointment as United States Ambassador at Tehran. E1461/97/34.

**Burgess, A. D., Capt.**

Deficit in cash at the M.E.R.R.A. camp in Egypt.

W7492/296/48.

**Burgess, D. M.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y4647/2664/652.

**Burgess, G. F. A.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y2216/2216/652.

**Burgess, Harry (and William).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Burgess, Harry Charles (Gunner).**

Whereabouts: wife's enquiry. K16326/10449/217.

**Burgess, M., Miss.**

Situation in Poland. C16830/140/55.

**Burgess, Randolph.**

United States banking opinion on international monetary arrangements: discussions with Mr. Apie, of Washington Embassy.

V2031/6/70/VE1170/3/53.

Views on possible U.K. delegates to monetary conference: Lord Catto preferred to Lord Keynes. V4128/6/70.

**Burgess, R. E.**

(C.O. student): advances, New York.

K6535/101/245.

**Burgess, W.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Burgess, Zelia M., Mrs.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Burgh, Graham de, Lieut.-Col.**

Appeal to Lord Derby for financial assistance for his officers and men (British, New Zealand and Australian) escaped from Italy into Switzerland. K12109/12109/243.

**Burghley, Lord.**

Governor of Bermuda: proposed visit to Washington concerning increased United States supplies.

A692/A706/17/45/A1888/

A2843/863/45.

Proposed visits to U.K.: questions concerned with bases: visit to Washington en route.

A692/A706/A4165/17/45.

Post-war civil aviation in Bermuda: letter to S. of S. for Colonies concerning: extract: discussions in U.K.

W8904/W10833/W10883/W11120/

W11312/10/802.

Invitation to speak at annual dinner of Canadian Society in New York. A4222/A4329/6/45.

**Burgh-Thomas, H. P. de.**

See THOMAS, H. P. DE BURGH.

**Burgin, E. Leslie, Dr.: M.P.**

Visit to United States: report on. A3128/12/45.

Member of the Committee (International) for the study of European questions. Z7271/3579/17.

Message for S. of S. for Colonies concerning visit to Jamaica and Trinidad. A863/863/45.

Investigation into arrest by Cuban authorities of Mr. D. Campbell-Johnston: interview at F.O.

A3052/A3413/A3492/A3884/677/14.

Report on visit to Latin America.

AS4238/1467/51.

Report on visit to Brazil. AS3920/3920/6.

Visit to Brazil: settlement of claim of Rio de Janeiro Harbour & Dock Co. v. Brazilian Govt. AS1001/1001/6.

Visit to United States, Latin America and West Indies: unofficial nature of: F.O. not concerned. AS1467/1467/51.

French oil interests: enquiry concerning Compagnie Française des Pétroles.

W14769/W16292/34/76.

Letter to Sir A. Cadogan about debts of ex-king Carol of Roumania and his application to settle in Canada. R7597/250/37.

Visit to Paris on business grounds.

Z8252/5607/17.

Affairs of the International Committee for the Study of European Questions.

C12314/C13386/12314/18.

Proposed Liberal National Member of the Parliamentary Delegation to the Soviet Union: non-inclusion. N5295/N7634/N8048/83/38.

**Burgis, G.**

Honorary services, Buenos Aires.

K4469/510/202.

**Burgis & Co., Walter.**

Communication with F.O. concerning registration of deaths of British subjects occurring in British aircraft when on international voyages, particularly in respect of Messrs. L. Howard Stainer and A. T. Chenhalls. T4739/80/378.

**Burgo, Luigi.**

Trial by Neofascists: release. R7138/1677/22.

**Burgos, Alfonso Quintana.**

See QUINTANA BURGOS, ALFONSO.

**Burgos, José Maria Bonetti.**

See BONETTI BURGOS, JOSÉ MARIA.

**Burgos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Allegation of local Spanish officials that they did not know of its existence, or that Mr. Bourne was the recognised consular agent: matter connected with attempted suppression of British propaganda. C432/123/41.

**Burgoynne, George.**

Renewal of professional identity card in Spain. C9154/9154/18.

**Burgraeve, R.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6830/5672/652.

**Burgundi di.**

See CAUCHY.

**Burhan Bashayan.**

See BURHAN UD DIN BASHAYAN.

**Burhanettin Tugan, Dr.**

Priority air passage to Turkey. Y2000/4/652 Y1548 1548/652.  
Turkish doctor in U.K.: return to Turkey: air passage for. L1436/150/410.

**Burhan-ud-Din Bashayan (Sayid).**

Diplomatic exemption certificate. T1012/1012/377.  
Duty-free release of personal effects. T1368/420/373.

**Burin, Gallego, Prof.**

Political views. C4531/225/41.

**Burin des Roziers, E., Capt.**

French courier between Algiers and London. Z3997/807/69.

**Burke.**

Appointment to M. of I. establishment in Paris. Z6836/68/17.

**Burke, A. U.**

Swedish decoration: address. T328/T2307/T2599/75/372.

**Burke, Eugenie A. (and Harold Wm.) (Mrs.).**

Relief, Monte Carlo. K11182/9053/217.

**Burke, Frances, Miss.**

Repatriation: stretcher case: Ministry of Health arrangements. K15080/12875/217.

**Burke, J. M.**

Bag facilities at Madrid: withdrawn. Y832/121/650.

**Burke, Patricia.**

See KIMTON, PATRICIA.

**Burke, Thomas.**

United States aviation official: resignation: views on post-war civil aviation: extract from Washington Post. W1038/W3301/10/802.  
Head of Communications Division of State Department: resignation. A20/20/45.  
Former Chief of Communications Division of United States Department: conversation with H.M. Assistant Air Attaché at Washington on post-war civil aviation. W2808/W3962/10/802.

**Burke, Violet Agnes, Miss.**

Request for British exit permit and passport, to join the nursing staff of the Hadfield-Spears Unit in North Africa. Z312/13/69.

**Burke, W. A.**

Proposed Labour Member of the Parliamentary Delegation to the Soviet Union. N5295/83/38.

**Burkel, Jane Alice, Miss.**

British passport. T15485 23 378.

**Burke Smith.**

See SMITH, BURKE.

**Burkhalten, U. J.**

Death certificate. L1567/L2134/L142/L570/142/409.

**Burkhard, P., Dr.**

See BURCKHARDT, P., DR.

**Burkhard, Gautenbein and Company, Messrs.**

Bag facilities. Y4599/Y2610/25/650.

**Burkhardt.**

See BELLMAN, RICARDO.

**Burkhardt, C. E. L., Mrs. (née Balaan).**

National status. T15452/6061/378.

**Burkhardt, Paul Alfred.**

Repatriation. W2584/W11002/98/75.

**Burkill, C. R.**

Relief to Senna in Macao. K713/4/236.

**Burkitt, Y. (Mrs. and child).**

Repatriation. K8687/2/250.

**Burkle, Margarethe (and Alfred).**

Application for registration of births. T8512/81/378.

**Burkshire, Sarah, Private.**

Volunteer: question of payment of re-entry permit to United States. W502/W1021/4/49.

**Burland, W., Harris-, Lt.-Col.**

Appointment as Trade and Industry Adviser to British Economic Section of Allied Control. R16518/R16798/R16972/  
R21119/14016/37.  
Commission in Roumania: movements. R18737/14364/37.

British member of the Trade and Industry Subcommittee of the Allied Control Commission for Roumania. R19704/116/37.

British Military Mission to Bucharest: temporary head of trade and industrial sub-section. R18411/118/67.

Supply of courier's passport to, at Angora: destruction of used passport. Y7223/60/653.

**Burlando, P. D. Wm.**

Transmission of trunk containing winter clothing from U.K. to Naples for. K15370/15370/222.

Priority air passage to Algiers, en route to Naples. Y3200/Y3156/3076/652.

Naples: wife's allotment in U.K.: permission for wife to draw army pension. K7445/K8783/K7985/K7594/  
K7281/7281/222.

Salary, Naples.

K15775/6036/222/K6817/4126/222.

Refund of advances in Algiers. K11744/7281/222.

**Burlington, E. Lexius-, Mrs.**

Financial assistance by H.M.G.: Treasury Solicitor wins case against. K217/217/245.

**Burma.**

Military operations against Japanese:

— See FAR EAST (WAR).

Relief Fund for:

— See RELIEF.

Judicial position in following the proclamation of the Supreme Commander South East Asia about assumption of governmental power:

— See COURT OF LAW: BURMA.

Handbook on, for use of troops in South East Asia Command: proofs of. F2076/100/23.

Status of, in regard to sending representatives to conferences: F.O. minute. LC440/440/453.

Relief of refugees from Burma now in China: payment: advance made by Refugee Relief Department at Chungking Embassy. F334/334/61 (file).



**Burma (continued).**

Chinese forces in: proposed attachment of civil affairs officers to. at Paoshan and Tali.

F544/544/10 (file).

— Proposed discussions with Air Marshal Joubert in London. F1846/544/10.

Situation: Fortnightly Intelligence Reports.

F647/647/61 (file).

— Inauguration of Weekly Reports.

F4946/647 61.

Situation: Fortnightly Intelligence Reports from Far Eastern Bureau of M. of I.

F1058/F4294/1056/61.

Economic and political situation under Japanese: report by Burma Intelligence Liaison Officer at New Delhi. F750/647/61.

Burmese captured by Chinese forces in: jurisdiction question. F48/48/10 (file).

— Position in regard to Burmese accused of treason: case of arrest of the Myosa of Kokang: appointment of acting Myosa.

F1488. 474/10/F2015/F2047/F2083/

F2120/F2254/F2808/

F6075/48/10/F3202/34/10.

Proposed re-establishment of the Kuomintang in Burma after reconquest.

F1035/159/10/F1577/295/10.

Article by G. E. Harvey on Burma's reaction to Japanese occupation: correction of statement in. F1453/1453/61.

Question of investment of American capital in Burma for post-war development: attitude of Burma Office. F1320/F3090/168/61.

Proposed appointment of a Burma representative at Washington Embassy: functions of.

F2466/2466/61 (file).

Summary of events in Kokang from June, 1942, to June, 1944: memo. by Lieut.-Col. Leedham. F3686/3686/61.

Burma under Japanese Occupation: booklet issued by Civil Intelligence Bureau of Govt. of Burma at Simla: copies for F.O.

F3124/647/61.

Behaviour of Burma Govt. servants and civil and military pensioners left behind in Burma: position of in view of Japanese occupation: legal aspect: proposed interdepartmental conference to consider: W.O. memo.

F2442/F3853/F4014/F5695/1856/61.

Question of entry of Burman-Chinese now in China into India pending return to Burma.

F5638/5638/10.

Proposed declaration by H.M.G. to people of Burma: suggested P.Q. F4760/4760/61 (file).

Civil Affairs Administration: minutes of meetings at W.O. F4796/4230/23.

Future status of: article in Times on report prepared by a committee of Conservative M.Ps.

F5382/5382/61.

Future of: House of Commons Debate.

F5887/5382/61.

Future of Burma: lessons of Japanese occupation: administrative talks on liberation: article in Times. F5888/5382/61.

— Article in Manchester Guardian.

F6105/5382/61.

**Burma: Administration (in India).**

Resumption of issue of British passports at discretion of S. of S. (for Burma): supply of documents and copies of F.O. circulars pertaining to. T815/2/378.

**Burma: Foreign Relations: China.**

Note on China's historical relations with Burma by H. M. Consul at Kunning.

F1615/1615/10.

**Burma: Laws and Decrees.**

Contract Act: validity of amendments made by Govt. of Burma during Japanese occupation: enquiry by C.O.: F.O. legal minute.

F1856, 1856 61.

Legitimacy Law: copy. L2172/8/405.

**Burma, s.s.**

Italian vessel in Spanish waters: question of payment of charges incurred before transfer to Allied ownership in order that cargo may be released. R3694/28/22.

Sale of oil and tin plate cargo. C16000/2/41.

Italian vessel in Spanish waters: sale of cargo: proceeds to be applied towards October expenditure of Italian Embassy in Madrid.

R17198/28/22.

**Burn, Capt.**

Analysis of communism in relation to the guerilla movement in the Balkans. R1019/1019/67.

**Burn, A. K.**

Swedish decoration.

T2361/T3389/T4133/T5854, 75/372.

**Burn, A. R.**

Memo. on minorities in Greece and Greek minorities abroad. R12193/12193/19.

**Burn, M. E., Miss.**

Journey to Mauritius. Y1389/Y2723/1389/652.

**Burn, Nora Violet (and Bessie M., Irma E., George H., John A., and Margaret K.).**

Withdrawal of application for registration of births. T501/T4464/20/378.

**Burn, W. L.**

F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.

**Burnage, E., Mrs. (and sons).**

Welfare and maintenance in France.

K10115/9053/217.

**Burn and Berridge.**

Correspondence with F.O. concerning service of judicial document upon Mrs. Irene Dancy in Florence. T12963/12963/371.

**Burnay.**

Head of French Service de la Justice. London.

T8024 914 383.

**Burnay, Jean.**

Claim against Siamese Govt. F2713/2713/40.

**Burne, C., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K3406/1/248.

**Burne, M. E., Mrs.**

Maintenance, France. K15881/9053/217.

**Burne, Maud Oldbury.**

Release from internment. K11712/10259/217.

Welfare in France. K9750/9053/217.

Repatriation. K10340/9053/217.

**Burnea, John.**

Roumanian in United States: recipient of Roumanian News Survey. R1660/555/37.

**Burnes, B. B., Maj.**

United States Assistant Military Attaché in London: termination of appointment.

T11210/86/383.

**Burnett, Adrian H. D.**

Return to Belgium. C14060/5338/4.

**Burnett, A. P.**

Message concerning income tax: F.O. refusal to send by F.O. channels to No. 30 Military Mission in Moscow. N7655/28/38.

**Burnett, E.**

Portuguese visa. T152/152/378.

**Burnett, Emily B., Mme.**

Welfare, France. K13423/9053/217.

**Burnett, F.**

Journey to Jamaica via United States.

Y7920/2770/652.

**Burnett, J., Mrs. (and Miss E. A.).**

Journey to Nyasaland. Y1563/1114/652

- Burnett, Joseph.**  
Norwegian decoration.  
T9875/T10799/T10652/T11531/748/372.
- Burnett, Margaret E., Miss.**  
Maintenance, Italy. K13190 5419, 222.
- Burnett, M. J., Mrs.**  
Advances, Miami. K7626, 101, 245.  
Journey to West Indies via United States.  
Y6229, 2770/652.
- Burnett, P. J.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259, 217.  
Financial assistance, -s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Burnett, P. L.**  
Hon. President of British Chamber of Commerce  
in Marseilles: facilities for return to France.  
Z7818/497/17.
- Burnett, Robert L., Sir, Vice-Adml., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.**  
Appointment as Commander-in-Chief, South  
Atlantic. AS472/472/51.  
Soviet decoration.  
T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388  
T7829/139/372.
- Burnett, W. J., Wing-Commander.**  
French decoration. T12544 29 372
- Burney, Lady.**  
Offer of service to F.O. in connection with Anglo-  
United States relations: referred to English  
Speaking Union. A360/A415/360/45.
- Burnham, C. A.**  
Portuguese visa. T11698 152 378
- Burnham, R. P.**  
Portuguese visa. T13817 152 378.
- Burniat, P., Flying Officer.**  
British decoration. T5499, T6674, T7743/74/372.
- Burniaux, F. J., Capt. Commandant.**  
British decoration. T16092/74 372.
- Burnier.**  
Association with the Senya-el-Hashti estate in  
Tangier. C3910/97/41.
- Burningham, K., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K3405/1/248
- Burns.**  
Visit to frontier towns in France: need for British  
propaganda material in South-West France:  
report. Z6203/18/17.
- Burns.**  
Local Manager of Shell Co., Bogota: resignation  
from Presidency of British Community  
Council: proposed decoration: his report.  
K8164/426/250.
- Burns, A., Mrs.**  
Relief, Greece. K15167/8313/219.
- Burns, Alan.**  
Governor of Gold Coast: visit to Rome, French  
Togoland. Z6012/17/69.
- Burns, Clara Sinclair, Miss.**  
Whereabouts. K12340/K9944/100/245.
- Burns, Douglas McNeil, Lt.-Col.**  
United States decoration. T14669/32/372.
- Burns, E. L. M., General.**  
French decoration. T9476/T9705/T12415/29/372.
- Burns, E. S., Group Capt.**  
Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.
- Burns, Findley.**  
Journey to Brussels. Y7918/3095/652.
- Burns, Hugh (Mrs. M. S. L.).**  
Desire to have remitted to her in Buenos Aires  
sum due from Marine and General Life  
Assurance Society: exchange control diffi-  
culties: Treasury permission for £100 only to  
be sent. W158/W1777/5/75.
- Burns, J. H.**  
British decoration.  
T16066/T15282, T13757/T12523/172/372.
- Burns, J. S.**  
Of Taltal Railway Co.: exit permit for Chile.  
AS4480/AS4595/1978/9.  
Travel facilities to Santiago. Y4727/4727/652.
- Burns, James W.**  
Question of repatriation. W11689-98-75.
- Burns, Madeleine, Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K12670, 9053/217.
- Burns, May, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K3486/218/248.
- Burns, Philomene J., Mrs.**  
Renewal of British passport. T6844/23, 378.
- Burns, R. P.**  
Registration of birth. T124/124 378.
- Burns, W. A.**  
United States courier. W2836/432/804.
- Burns-Callander, H., Miss.**  
See CALLANDER, H. BURNS-, MISS.
- Burns Philip (South Seas) Co., Ltd.**  
Proposed sale of Nassau Island:  
— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS: COOK  
ISLANDS.
- Burns Reid & Tilston, F. J., Solicitors.**  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning applica-  
tion for British passport by Mrs. Dorothy  
Rutter Harvey or McNeill.  
T10809/23/378.
- Burov, A.**  
See BOUROV, A.
- Burowa, Olga, Mme.**  
Journey from Cairo to U.K. Y2835 2835, 652.
- Burr, Eduard.**  
German clerk in Tangier. C6214, C6897/46/41.
- Burrage, Richard J.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West  
Africa. Z2592/1263/69.  
(Canadian): relief in French Africa.  
K823/69/269.
- Burrell, D. N.**  
Of Brazilian Chamber of Commerce in Great  
Britain: representation at receptions of dis-  
tinguished Brazilians in U.K.  
AS5525/5525/6.
- Burrell, Sally Anne, Mrs.**  
Volunteer: (New York 673).  
W11846/W12023/W12220/4/49.
- Burrini, Renato.**  
Resignation from post of Secretary of the Federa-  
tion of Republican Fasci of the Aegean.  
R17010/1677/22.
- Burrough, Harold, Sir, Vice-Admiral.**  
Official visit to the Azores. C1732/C3717/11/35.
- Burroughs, General.**  
Sale of car for use of British Resident Minister  
in Rome. R21035/105/67.
- Burroughs & Wellcome, Ltd.**  
Supply of insulin for wife of Italian representative  
in Lisbon. L2655/2655/494.  
Proposed despatch of a representative to Turkey.  
R18269/35/44.
- Burrow, Isabel, Mrs.**  
See BANTOFT, MRS.
- Burrows, Mrs.**  
Request for inclusion in evacuation to refugee  
camp in Tripolitania. WR286/6/48.
- Burrows, A. B. H.**  
Measures for preventing repetition of wars in  
Europe: letter to M. of L. U8777/1821/70.
- Burrows, C. W.**  
Journey to Trinidad, via New York.  
Y4644/2770/652.

- Burrows, D., Miss.**  
Renewal of British passport. T4494/2/378.
- Burrows, G. H. (and Miss K.).**  
Maintenance in, and subsequent repatriation from, Switzerland: Treasury Solicitor's claim against Mr. Bantoft in connexion with refund to H.M.G. K12107/K6907/K6859/98/243.
- Burrows, Montagu Brocas, Lieut.-General.**  
Head of British Military Mission, Moscow: appointment in succession to General Martel: Soviet Union visa: question of wearing Tsarist decorations: date of assumption of duty. N928/N916/N929/N1080/N1107/N1208/N1251/N1831/N2099/28/38.  
Air passage to Tehran (en route to Soviet Union): attitude of Soviet authorities. Y1690/4/652.  
Message for Sir N. Charles notifying arrival in Rome. R13152/418/22.  
Alleged anti-Soviet Union speech in Cairo: P.Q. N6529/28/38.  
— Denial by Army authorities: extract from the Daily Worker. N7564/28/38.  
Head of the British Military Mission in the Soviet Union: broadcast talk on 6th June on the Allied invasion of Normandy. N3609/3578/38.
- Burrows, P. (and wife).**  
Airman: wife in the W.A.A.F.: expired United States re-entry permits: procedure for obtaining new immigration visas. W16297/W17176/W17504/W17949/4/49.
- Burrows, Phyllis (and Dennis N.).**  
Registration of births. T4594/20/378.
- Burrows, Paul E., Lieut.-Col.**  
British decoration. T1996/330/372.
- Burrows, Richard.**  
Belgian decoration. T30/30/372.
- Burrows, Ronald Thomas.**  
British schoolboy: correspondence with Mexican schoolboy. A4372/2833/26.
- Burrows, Simeon.**  
Volunteer, Chicago. W688/W7836/W10754/4/49.
- Burrows, W. A. (late).**  
Death in Italy, 1943. K10876/6729/222.
- Bursley.**  
Maintenance, Macao. K3542/K3545/K4308/K3971/4/236.
- Burstein, Sgt.**  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.
- Burt, A., Brig.-General.**  
Offer of services to H.M.G. at Chungking: F.O. conversation. F578/127/10.
- Burt, Alexander.**  
Paternity claim of a Farøese woman, Miss A. S. M. Hansen. N3360/N5293/583/15.
- Burt, Helen, Miss.**  
Parcels for Polish children. C13639/131/55.
- Burt, H. R., Sgt.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.
- Burt, Walter.**  
Welfare, France. K10052/9053/217.
- Burt, Boulton and Haywood Ltd.**  
Property in Italy and Sicily. K13194/7218/222.
- Burtin, Zula.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10183/218/248.
- Burtle, Elsie A., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K1717/1/248.
- Burton, Mrs.**  
Volunteer: failure to fulfil obligations under volunteer scheme: question of payment of passage to U.K. W9988/W12079/4/49.
- Burton, A.**  
Debt to H.M.G.: change of address in U.K. K7125/318/236.
- Burton, A. V.**  
Discharge from British army in Egypt: reminder from Egyptian authorities concerning. J2423/12/16.
- Burton, Barbara.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Burton, Cyril Leeds.**  
Salary, Algiers. K6652/K3312/3306/269/K5958/K5534/6/269.  
Proposed transfer from office of M. of State in Cairo to U.N.R.R.A. J3326/33/66.  
(Temporary clerk.) Emoluments at Augusta. K8117/K13031/8117/222.  
K15775/6036/222.  
Emoluments, Naples. K13496/6036/222.
- Burton, D., Major.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y2516/73/650.
- Burton, Ena Esmé, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K1154/1/248.
- Burton, Hamilton.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.
- Burton, Harry (late).**  
Property in Italy. K14234/7218/222.
- Burton, Harold H.**  
United States Senator: statement on United States foreign policy. A2551/325/45.  
Congress debate on peace settlement: speech (19th September). A3733/20/45.  
Proposed visit to Mediterranean and Red Sea areas as emissary of United States Senate Committee for National Defence. W18533/W18566/W18573/69/802.  
Views on United States constitutional issue in connection with representation in world security organisation. U8622/180/70.
- Burton, John Raymond.**  
Of the R.A.F.: death. C13494/167/43.  
Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.
- Burton, M. J., Mrs.**  
Separation allowance, U.K. K1011/K2053/K7213/210/209.
- Burton, Pomeroy, Sir.**  
Financial assistance s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Burton, Valentine F. Bindon (and Jeanne H.).**  
Repatriation. K15210/10259/217.
- Burton, Baker & Co.**  
Blocking in Cuba of debt due to them by Cuban Govt. A2076/2076/14 (file).
- Burton-Butler, Mrs.**  
See BUTLER, BURTON.
- Burton, Scorers, White, Maynard-Page & Pattinson, Messrs.**  
Affairs of Miss Lee and Curtois in France. K9676/9053/217.
- Burton-Wenckheim, A., Countess.**  
See WENCKHEIM, A. BURTON.
- Burt-Smith, B., Col.**  
See SMITH, B. BURT., COL.
- Burtzev, Vasil F.**  
Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate. T47/46/377.  
Attaché at Soviet Union Embassy to Allied Govt., London: address. T1956/415/383.
- Burtzeva, Elena I.**  
Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate. T1480/46/377.
- Burwen, R. (or Burwin).**  
Advances, Panama and Colon. K7863/7863/232.
- Burwood, Louise, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.



**Bury, C. Howard, Lieut.-Col.**

War damage claim in connexion with French requisition of both villas at Hammamet.  
K580/K2181/K2195/K2643/K2863/  
K2897/K3065/74/269.  
Journey to Middle East. Y889/889/652.

**Bury, Grace Kathleen, Miss.**

Proposals for payment by H.M.G. of sister's passage from Chile to U.K. to undertake war work: F.O. refusal of. W649/4/49.

**Bury Trades Council.**

Protest against sentences passed on Greeks who took part in political mutinies in Middle East Greek forces. R13039/30/19.

**Burzev, Ivan (and family).**

Journey to Cairo. Y3835/2694/652.

**Busacca, Attilio, Prof.**

Leader of the Italian Republican Labour Party.  
R13825/1677/22.

**Busbey.**

Middle West Isolationist Representative from Chicago: support for Serb sympathisers in United States. R7913/11/92.

**Buscarlet, W. A. B. Bower-, Air Vice Marshall.**

Head of Air Sub-Commission of Allied Control Commission in Italy: reports.

R15312/48/22/R17941/1962/22.

— Interview with Signor Bonomi.

R17941/1962/22.

Bag facilities at Angora: withdrawn.

Y3680/25/650.

**Busch, Suzanne, Mlle.**

Journey to Luxembourg.  
Y5066/Y7897/2734/652.

**Busch, Walter.**

German national interned in Argentina after Graf Spee action: escape. AS2737/23/51.

**Busch Code.**

See LABOUR: BOLIVIA.

**Buschi.**

Secretary of Camera del Lavoro in Rome: interview with P.W.B. officer. R12494/1677/22.

**Buschmann, Fritz (or Federico).**

German in Peru: possible recall to Germany.  
U7605/4417/70.

**Buse, W. J., Capt.**

Yugoslav decoration.  
T5930/T7905/T12412/605/372.

**Buset, Max.**

Belgian representative on Standing Technical Subcommittee on Displaced Persons.

WR25/9/48.

Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5982/5672/652.

**Buset, S. L., Mme.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6665/5672/652.

**Bush, Maximilliane.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bush, Wm. E. (and family).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Bush, & Co. Ltd., W. J.**

Property in Sicily: registration. K13980/7218/222.  
Payment of a remittance to Baroness Lombardi, resident in Italy, from her private funds in the U.K. W18315/5/75.

**Bush, Beach and Gent Ltd.**

Desire to send a representative to France.  
Z7157/883/17.

**Bushby, D. C. (late).**

Estate in Spain. K7202/K8208/7202/241.

**Bushby, M. A., Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K13209/9053/217.

**Bushfield, Harlan J.**

United States Senator: speech on United States foreign policy. A1788/137/45.

Attack on United States Senate on Hot Springs Conference proposals. U2527/31/70.

Republican Senator: debate on Dumbarton Oaks Conference. A3481/20/45.

**Bushire.**

Situation: Consular Reports. E192/192/34 (file).  
Report on labour and industrial situation in consular area. E3207/1905/34.

Establishment of an electrical and mechanical workshop at. E7759/7759/91.

**Bushire: British Residency and Consulate General.**

Tour by Sir G. Prior of Persian Gulf ports.  
E1479/181/34.

— Visit to Bakarin. E3492/427/91.

— Visit to Koweit. E3680/72/91.

Need of vessel for use of Resident in making tours in Persian Gulf: question of use of s.s. Nearchus. E2137/2137/91 (file).

Extension of appointment of Sir G. Prior as Resident. E2632/2137/91.

Movement of Resident: visit to Bombay for medical treatment. E6325/2137/91.

Winter and summer liveries for menial staff of independent Persian Gulf Sub-Division at.  
K16163/2083/234.

Supply of Canadian military truck to: arrangement for shipment from Bombay.

K14296/K15650/1691/234/

E3733/E4028/2137/91.

Free monthly ration of wheat issued to menial staff: statement of rates of pay for Farrash Bashis, Farrashes, Sweepers, Tafangehis, Ghulams and drivers. K5878/1212/234.

Army rations for: W.O. authority issued to Persia —Iraq command Bagdad.

K3498/K5328/K6890/3498/234.

Increased salaries to menial staffs.

K3847/1212/234.

Supplies of flags to. K4403/K7610/3498/234.

Stationery supplies, 1941-43.

K4989/K4164/4120/234.

Employment of night watchman for Vice-Consul's house: increases for menial staff: winter uniforms supplied to latter.

K8892/4120/234/K5662/1212/234.

Rental of Vice-Consul's house: grant of special pay to clerks engaged on confidential work.

K8892/4120/234.

Special allowances for cypher clerks and increased emoluments for head clerks at Bushire and subordinate posts: sanction.

K8132/1212/234.

Maintenance of electric plant. K1494/1494/234.

**Bushiri Dehdashti.**

Personality (Persia). E2118/2118/34.

**Busi.**

Italian official in Greece: internment by Germans after surrender of Italy. R1/1/22.

**Busina, Emil.**

Czechoslovak prisoner of war: enquiry concerning.  
C13121/C14914/559/12.

**Busing, Wilhelm.**

Proposed deletion from Statutory List in Venezuela. AS5087/1368/47.

**Busk, Charlotte (and John and Basil).**

Repatriation. K16151/10259/217.

**Busk, D. L.**

Request for permission to publish article in regard to wireless in Japan after outbreak of war in Far East (letter to Mr. French).

F1646/1646/23.

Bag facilities for transmission of tobacco to, in Angora, despatched by Messrs. Fribourg and Treyer. Y2455/25/650.

- Busk, D. L.** (continued).  
Salary advances. Adana. K6689/6042/244.  
Priority air passage to Adana, en route to Angora.  
Y2510/2510/652/Y2602/4/652.  
Journey from Alexandria to U.K.: transmission of  
luggage. Y5889/2307/652/Y6029/3076/652.
- Busk, John.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Buskala, Esther.**  
Alleged connexion with one of the assassins of  
Lord Moyne. J4256/33/66.
- Buskens, R.**  
Netherlands national formerly fighting with the  
German Army: repatriation to U.K.  
W18353/2278/64.
- Buskin, Edgar.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Buskin, Levy.**  
Message from Mrs. Georgette Buskin, Belgium, to.  
K14678/9408/204.
- Buss, Claude A.**  
Political Warfare appointment in San Francisco.  
F524/1/61.
- Busse, Gerhardt.**  
German national resident in Haiti. U4263/104/70.
- Busset.**  
See BUSSET.
- Bussiére, Felix Amedie.**  
Arrest of (Prefect of Police).  
Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.
- Busslinger, Werner Arnold.**  
Activities. C9693/9693/43.
- Bussoli, Nino.**  
Allowances from Italian Legation in Stockholm.  
R3478/28/22.  
Secretary at Italian Legation in Oslo: note on:  
proposed appointment as Consul-General in  
Stockholm. R1775/1346/22.
- Bussutil, Barbara, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K7168/47/248.
- Bussy, M. Simon (Mme. Dorothy and Mlle. J. S.).**  
Maintenance and welfare in France.  
K13216/9053/217.
- Bussy, Roger le.**  
See LE BUSSY, ROGER.
- Bustamante, Antonio Sanchez de.**  
See SANCHEZ DE BUSTAMANTE, ANTONIO.
- Bustamante, Lesár Montero de.**  
See MONTERO DE BUSTAMANTE, CESAR.
- Bustamante, J. R., Major.**  
Speech in Argentina on post-war aviation.  
W14285/10/802.
- Bustamante, Manuel Arteaga y.**  
See ARTEAGA Y BUSTAMANTE, MANUEL.
- Bustamante, Rawson, Major.**  
Speech on post-war air developments: minute by  
H.M. Air Attaché. W17439/10/802.
- Bustamante, Ramon Arturo.**  
Sub-Secretary of Finance, Salvador: external debt  
settlement: mission to Washington.  
AS66/66/8/AS1574/80/8.  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.
- Bustamante, Sanchez de.**  
See SANCHEZ DE BUSTAMANTE.
- Bustamante y Rivero, José Luis.**  
Peruvian representative at La Paz: report on.  
AS4803/4071/5.  
Peruvian ambassador at La Paz: originator of  
manifesto to President Prado. AS568/120/35.
- Bustamant y Rivero M., Señor.**  
Discovery in connexion with the manufacture of  
"Penicillin". L3573/L3971/60/494.
- Bustamente, Cezar Montero de, Don.**  
See MONTERO DE BUSTAMENTE, CEZAR.
- Bustamente, Gouzalo D., Vice-Admiral.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Bustamente, José M., General.**  
Intervenor of Salha (Argentina): confirmation in  
post. AS599/4/2.
- Bustard, D. O.**  
Portuguese visa. T538/152/378.
- Bustillo, José Maria.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.  
Photograph of horse for Mr. Churchill.  
AS4898/351/2.
- Bustos, Julio.**  
Chilean delegate to the I.L.O. conference.  
C5395/799/98.
- Bustos Aburto, Oscar.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Bustos Lagos, Mariano.**  
Chilean Minister of Labour: appointment.  
AS5285/AS5897/31/9.  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.  
Chilean delegate to the I.L.O. Conference  
C5395/799/98.
- Busutil, Antoine (Mrs. and Miss M. J.).**  
Financial assistance, Algiers.  
K815 K4486 69 269.  
Advances by United States  
authorities, Algiers.  
K9788 K821/69/269.
- Busvine, E. A., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended. Y6555/21/650.
- Busvine, Roger Yarrow (or Yerrow).**  
Proposed repatriation from Naples: passage on  
s.s. Monarch of Bermuda.  
K13141/K13933/K11794/  
K11253/11253/299.
- Buswell, J. R., Warrant Officer.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T3100/T3751/T4388/T7829/139/372.
- Buszard, M. F.**  
Siamese Govt. pension: payments. F59/17/40.
- Buszek, Lieut.**  
Arrangements for Polish refugees in South France.  
WR1111/5/48.
- Buszman, Rudolf, Petty Officer.**  
British decoration: immediate.  
T3266/33/372/T14893/330/372.
- Butaritari.**  
Makin Island:  
— See PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS: (GILBERT  
GROUP).
- Butchart, J. W.**  
Maintenance, Belgium. K12461/9428/204.
- Butcher, Edward R.**  
Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.
- Butcher, H. W., M.P.**  
British Parliamentary Delegation to Australia:  
member of. A1276/12/45.
- Butcher, John A.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Welfare of family in France. K10976/9053/217.
- Butcher, J. G. (and Wife).**  
Maintenance in Sweden of Mrs. C. A. Helson and  
children.  
K1324/K2534/K3112/K3946/K4658/  
K5551/8/242.
- Butcher, Mary, Miss.**  
Welfare in France. K10976/9053/217.
- Butcher, N., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts of L. Allen in Hongkong: enquiry  
from. K2935/K5498/1072/210.

- Bute, Lord.**  
Business interests in Tangier. C243/C2002/243/41.  
Property in Spain. C6450/C7837/C9167/6450/41.
- Buteanu, Ioan.**  
Leader in Roumanian Communist Party. R3720/294/37.
- Butigieg, Marie (and Dominique, and Thérèse).**  
Registration of births. T2044/20/378.
- Butler, A. T.**  
Place of death of Thomas Carew Hunt, former Consul at Bordeaux. L2301/2301/405.
- Butler, Burton-, Mrs.**  
Financial position in Belgium. K13165/9428/204.
- Butler, C.**  
Deferment of national service. T11715/216/378.
- Butler, Elliot.**  
Of Council of Foreign Bondholders: settlement of Mexican debt. A82/82/26 (file).  
Correspondence in connexion with Persian external debt. AS4035/AS4688/88/35.  
See also COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.
- Butler, E. B., Major.**  
Honorary Assistant Military Attaché at Stockholm: report concerning relief from duty. W16205/W16619/W17183/9/50.
- Butler, E. H., Miss.**  
Remittances, Italy. K11273/5419/222.
- Butler, F., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K551/7/286.  
Means test questionnaire, Barcelona: financial position as de facto No. 2 at Consulate General: Treasury sanction certain increases: marriage and representation allowances. K4696/K8300/K9842/K11648/  
K14243/K14507/K14545/92/241.  
British Vice-Consul at Barcelona: marriage. T8079/8079/378.  
Emoluments, Barcelona. K14177/190/236.
- Butler, G., Miss (and Mrs.).**  
Repatriation. K15433/8/242.
- Butler, G. C., Group Capt.**  
Netherlands decoration. T6989 F8100 F8224/36/372.
- Butler, Harold.**  
Offer of appointment as head of the education branch of the British component of the Allied Control Commission for Germany: refusal to accept. C16241/C16527/12177/18.  
Possible appointment on the L. of N. supervisory commission. C4014/C4454/4014/98.  
Membership of the Council of the Institute of World Affairs. U3289/104/70.  
Former director of I.L.O. at Geneva: letter from Trades Union leader Dr. Topalovitch transmitted via F.O. R9583/R12270/8/92.
- Butler, Hugh.**  
United States Senator: report on. A91/20/45.  
United States good neighbour policy and lavish expenditure in Latin America. A80/A329/A536/A583/A795/80/14.  
Visit to Latin America: reactions of Colombian Press to. AS223/223/11.  
— Of Venezuela. AS471/376/47.  
Criticism of United States good neighbour policy towards Latin America. AS117/AS121/59/51.  
Strictures on United States lease-lend in South America. AS238/120/35.
- Butler, Humphrey W., Col.**  
British decoration. T14440/T16025/T16158/38/372.
- Butler, James H., Fitzgerald.**  
Volunteer from Casablanca: rejection of application. W166/W166/49.
- Butler, M. C., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K5933/1/248.
- Butler, Marianne F.**  
Repatriation. K12363/10259/217.
- Butler, N., Miss.**  
Request for address to which she can send donations for Yugoslav relief. R19188/1542/92.
- Butler, Nevile.**  
Luncheon part given by Mexican Ambassador in London in honour of promotion to Under-Secretary of State: speeches. A3579/A3599/563/26.
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, Prof.**  
Organisation of Germany as a Federal State: letter to the Prime Minister. C16114/101/18.
- Butler, O'Brien, Mrs.**  
Message from Macao for. K7074/4/236.
- Butler, Otto.**  
United States war worker: visit to U.K. A1550/78/45.
- Butler, Paul D., Sir.**  
Proposed appointment in U.N.R.R.A. as U.K. representative on Far Eastern Committee and Head of Delegation: procedure: salary and allowances: Ministerial rank: travel arrangements to Australia and accommodation: comment: appointment to Displaced Persons Sub-Committee. UR363/UR1004/UR1142/UR2032/  
UR1756/104/850.  
Journey to Washington. Y7961/3076/652.  
Advances, San Francisco. K7003/101/245.  
Assistance for study group of post-war Japan at Chatham House: F.O.'s approval. F998/592/23.  
Storage charges on furniture at San Francisco: Treasury sanction payment from public funds: conditions. K693/K4036/693/245.  
Life certificates. K352/7/286.  
British decoration. T512/T5856/39/372.  
Local leave in India during period of secondment to M. of I.: emoluments on return. K954/425/250.
- Butler, P. R., Col.**  
Inaccurate B.B.C. reporting of a P.Q. about Spain. C17504/15934/41.
- Butler, Rohan.**  
Tribute to work of in compiling the report on economic policy towards Austria. C12286/164/3.
- Butler, R. A.**  
Letter to Mr. Eden concerning the proposed visit of the Russian State Ballet to Covent Garden. N7005/1444/38.
- Butler, W. B. (and wife).**  
Second Secretary to Irish Legation at Berne: travel facilities from Eire to France. W13807/W14665/W15344/2017/68.
- Butlin, R. T.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y1626/Y197/23/650.  
Priority air passage to Algiers, en route to Beirut. Y2099/2099/652.  
Return to U.K. from Syria to consult F.O. (British Council). L849/150/410.  
— Necessity for his return to post in Levant States: F.O. minutes. L3261/6/410.  
— Journey of his wife to Syria. LC578/40/452.  
Portuguese visa. T4552/152/378.
- Butozan, Vaso, Dr.**  
Appointment to Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia: note on. R1226/R1544/11/92.
- Buñuel, van.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y5901/5672/652.
- Buzon, C. W.**  
Maintenance of property in France. K10604/K14664/9126/217.



- Butt, Catherine M., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K219/1/248.
- Butt & Bowyer (Solicitors).**  
Cheque to F.O. in payment of consular fees and expenses incurred in connexion with service of judicial document in case Rakowski v. Rakowski. T1312/773/371.  
Client's claims against United States forces in U.K.: F.O. information concerning: procedure. W17236/150/64.
- Buttari, Edgar.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Butter.**  
See FOODSTUFFS.
- Butterfield, Lady.**  
Proposed dedication by the King of memorial window presented by United States officers to Garrison chapel. A4405/6/45.
- Butterfield, W., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid: withdrawn. Y459/121/650.
- Butterfield, W. J. H.**  
Volunteer, Baltimore. W3128/W9108/W9856/W10020/4/49.
- Butterfield & Swire, Messrs.**  
Report on fate of property at Swatow. K2846/2846/210.  
Relief to Taikoo dockyard staff evacuated to Macao. K3315/K2785/K8066/K5294/K8787/4/236.  
Repatriation expenses of employees from Far East. K2042/K3347/52/248.  
"Open Market" exchange arrangements in China. F4258/4/10.  
Purchase of ships of, by China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. F4919/F5142/F5463/120/10.  
Evacuation of staff of: message for their manager in Chungking (letter from Mr. G. W. Souve to Mr. Sterndale Bennett). F5869/120/10.
- Butters, Frank.**  
Transmission of message to: from the Aga Khan. E3341/3341/65.
- Butterworth, Lady.**  
Arrival of Sir W. Croft in U.K.: messages for. J2501/J2820/33/66.
- Butterworth, Audrey, Miss.**  
Exit permit for United States: F.O. support. AN2197/57/45.
- Butterworth, W. W.**  
Counsellor at United States Embassy at Madrid: transmission of letters by F.O. bag. W7129/223/804.
- Buttigieg, Dominique.**  
Registration of birth. T7211/20/378.
- Buttigieg, J.**  
Renewal of British passport. T1296/T2803/T5363/2/378.  
Registration of birth. T1765/T12116/20/378.
- Buttigieg, Marie (and Josephine, and Thérèse Bernadette).**  
Registration of births. T12114/20/378.
- Buttigieg, R., Miss.**  
Retention of British passport at H.M. Consulate-General, Tunis: doubt as to British nationality. T3653/13/378.  
British passport: renewal. T8794/2/378.
- Button, J. C., Squadron Leader.**  
United States decoration. T11820/32/372.
- Button, J. M. L., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K12669/9053/217.
- Button, N.**  
Siamese Govt. pension: payments. F717/17/40.
- Butts, V. R.**  
Journey to China. Y4320/3500/652.
- Buxton.**  
Locust control in Ethiopia: movements of, message for Anti-Locust Research Centre. L2853/2/405.
- Buxton, D. R. (and Mrs.).**  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.
- Buxton, H. J., Bishop.**  
See GIBALTAR. BISHOP OF
- Buxton, L. G.**  
U.K. exit permit. Z6581/Z6679/497, 17.
- Buxton, Noel, Lord.**  
Interview with Mr. Law: suggested appeal by Balkan Committee to Bulgarians to join Marshal Tito: F.O. objections to. R5094/5094/7.  
Joint President of anti-slavery association: F.O. interview. J631/184, 1.  
Report on slavery after visit to Ethiopia. J1248/184, 1.  
New agreement with Ethiopia: enquiry and proposed P.Q. J2695/1/1.  
Motion for debate in House of Lords on application of Atlantic Charter to Germany. U2938/757/70.
- Buyers, G. Alston (and Mrs. G. A.).**  
Desire of Confederation Life Association to contact wife. K5363/5363/250.
- Buya Bruno.**  
Chancellor at German Mission at Vatican: entry into Vatican City. R11565/R13875/1553/57.
- Buy, M. Schroder de, Mrs.**  
Relief, France: authority refused for payment of taxes from official funds. K10751/9053/217.
- Boza, Luis.**  
German in Peru: possible recall to Germany. U7605/4417/70.
- Buzaglo, Pearl, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, Lisbon. K5423/10/236.  
German censorship of a letter from the Bank of London and South America sent from London to Lisbon. W17341/450/304.
- Buzan, N. Badea.**  
Biographical note. R6216/555/37.
- Buzesti, Grigore Niculescu.**  
See NICULESCU-BUZESTI, GRIGORE.
- Buzesti, Niculescu.**  
See NICULESCU, BUZESTI.
- Buzria, Alois.**  
Senior Official at Czechoslovak Ministry of Agriculture, London: appointment: address: inclusion in Diplomatic List. T11797/T13030/857/383/T11872/122/383.  
Allied Govt. registration certificate. T15862/229/377.
- Buzb, Omar, Col.**  
Uruguayan Director of School of Arms and Services: member of military delegation to Brazil. AS3649/18/6.
- Buzzi Graderigo, Cesare.**  
Italian consul at Montpelier: loyalty to Badoglio Govts. R1/1/22.
- Byard, Herbert.**  
Post-war territorial changes in Europe. C1078/140/55.
- Bye, E., Miss.**  
Maintenance of Mr. K. A. Helsgaun in Sweden. K1217/K2519/8/242.
- Bye, P.**  
Priority air passage to Rabat (en route to Free-town). Y1260/1260/652/Y1420/4/652.
- Byelorussia.**  
See SOVIET UNION (BYELORUSSIA).

- Byers, Mary D. (Mrs. and Miss M. E.).**  
Passages on s.s. Lourenço Marques from United States to U.K. K620/2/250.
- Byk, Antoni.**  
Polish Jew in the U.K. C5079/C10348/918/55.
- Bylandt, W. F. L. van (Count).**  
Journey to Geneva: return journey to U.K.  
Y5667/Y7100/3017/652.  
Rates. T321/220/373.
- Bylinsky, I. S.**  
Deputy-Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars of the Bylorussian Soviet Socialist Republic: appointment.  
N819/N846/42/38.
- Bylock Electric Ltd.**  
Visit of Mr. Rankin to France and Belgium.  
C11910/5338/4.
- Bylsma, John Richard (Yeoman, 2nd Class).**  
Replacement of lost national registration identity card. T12974/274/377.  
Clerk at United States Embassy to Allied Govts., London. T16524/415/383.
- Byramjee, Sorab R.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K16303/9053/217.  
Whereabouts in France. K9764/9053/217.  
Maintenance in France. K11127/9053/217.
- Byrch, Havalana Cecilia.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Byrch, Ravellana Cecilia.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Byrd, Harry F.**  
U.K. interference in United States politics: letter to Mr. Elmer Davis about pamphlet welcome.  
A753/A954/A986/20/45.
- Byrd, John E.**  
See BOYD, JOHN E.
- Byrn, Maurice.**  
Welfare of family in Roumania.  
R18740/17852/37.
- Byrne, A. W. (late).**  
Probate fees in respect of property in Egypt.  
K8835/729/216.
- Byrne, Ernest.**  
U.K. exit permit. K826/826/228.
- Byrne, James.**  
Of United States Embassy, Buenos Aires: views on proposed Conference of Latin American M.F.As. AS6091/AS6144/78/2.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Byrne, J. E. MacAlpine.**  
Declaration of retention of British.  
T6366/T7562/162/378.
- Byrne, M., Miss.**  
Salary, San Francisco. K4589/4589/245.
- Byrne, Mary (and Annie), Misses.**  
Release from internment, Belgium.  
K13340/9428/204.
- Byrne, M. R., Miss.**  
Priority air passage to Algiers. Y4063/3076/652.  
Transfer to Paris from Algiers with British Mission. Z5698/Z5730/5544/17.  
Passage to Paris. Y4959/3076/652.
- Byrnes, H. J. (Capt. R.C.A.S.C.).**  
Member of British organisation in occupied Rome for assisting escaped Allied prisoners of war: report of activities.  
R17915/R18086/1714/22.  
— Award of M.B.E. and recognition of services forwarded to Canadian Govt.  
R20645/R21401/1714/22.
- Byrnes, James F.**  
Disposal of surplus United States aircraft: speech at National Press Club luncheon on 27th September. W14720/10/802.
- Byrnes, James F. (continued).**  
Director of United States War Mobilisation: report on industrial demobilisation.  
A3551/A3899/20/45.  
Establishment of Committee for post-war disposal of Govt.-owned plant in United States.  
A3394/A3899/20/45.  
Suggested successor to Mr. Cordell Hull as S. of S.  
A4528/20/45.
- Byrnes Report.**  
United States demobilisation plans. UE1478/4/53.
- Byrns, K. A.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth, South Africa: appointment exequatur: extract from South African Gazette.  
T5552/5552/385.
- Byron, E. J., Capt.**  
British decoration. T13102/T11427/74/372.
- Byszewski, J. L. (and Mme.).**  
Cancellation of Allied Govt. certificates.  
T13247/232/377.  
Journey to United States. Y4894/3764/652.  
Polish Govt. official in London: address.  
T6012/1401/383.  
Termination of appointment. T11967/364/383.  
Rates. T2509/T3324/T10548/T11217/25/373.
- Byzantinische Zeitschrift.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: (EXCHANGE OF).
- Byzewski, J. L.**  
See BYSZEWSKI, J. L.
- Cababas, José.**  
Spanish refugee seaman in Africa.  
C13337/13337/41.
- Cabadas, Julia Clementi.**  
National Registration card. K782/782/226.
- Cabajlar, Sigud.**  
See CABALZAR, GUIDO.
- Caballero, Eugenio Porras.**  
See PORRAS CABALLERO, EUGENIO.
- Caballero, Largo.**  
See LARGO CABALLERO.
- Caballero, Luis Nieto.**  
See NIETO CABALLERO, LUIS.
- Caballero Calderon, Eduardo.**  
Colombian political leader. AS4474/195/11.
- Cabalzar, Guido (or Ferruccio).**  
Italian Press Attaché in Madrid: recall for appointment on Italian Information Bureau: note on.  
R3506/4/22/R4858/R3804/R786/R3809/  
R11738/R18512/R18942/57/22/  
R7357/672/22.
- Cabalzar, Leonilda, Mrs.**  
Repatriation to Brazil.  
W12381/W13429/W13267/98/75.
- Cabanilla Cevallos, Enrique.**  
Affairs of Ecuador Land Company.  
AS4039/AS4772/4039/54.
- Cabas.**  
Appointment as head of Croat commercial mission at Berne. R10094/11/92.
- Cabat.**  
Syrian visa. Z583/Z699/Z735/583/69.
- Cabero, Rodolfo Michels, Senator.**  
See MICHELS CABERO, RODOLFO.
- Cabero Diaz, Alberto.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Cabezas, Juan Antonio Iribarren.**  
See IRIBARREN CABEZAS, JUAN ANTONIO.
- Cabicar, Prof.**  
Arrest by Germans. C15427/1343/12.
- Cable, A. E., Mrs.**  
Marriage of son in United States.  
K1730/1730/245.

**Cable, E. G. (Consul-General).**

Life Certificates. K344/7/286.  
Parcels sent to Mrs. Rule.

K1972/K1973/1972/243.  
Accommodation and rent allowance, Zurich.

K11755/K10330/3388/243.

Salary advances, Zurich. K11692/11692/243.

Local leave in 1943: position in regard to payment of representation allowance during this period.

K3388/3388/243.

Bag facilities. Y6737/100/650.

**Cable, Italiana, Mrs.**

Claim against Italian Govt. K15368/5419/222.

**Cable and Wireless Ltd.**

Negotiations with Spanish authorities for release of cable equipment against supply of submarine cables: F.O. transmission of messages:

— See TELEGRAPHS (CABLES).

Possible merging in proposed Public Utility Corporations throughout the Empire:

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Facilities for a representative to visit Paris.

Z6312 883 17.

Australasia and Chinese Telegraph Co. Ltd. (Eastern Extension): application for renewal of cable concessions in China: refusal of the Chinese Govt. to renew in connexion with the Pao-Shan-Sharp Peak Cable.

W11041/W12073/W13090/W14894/

W14937/W16843/W17334/W18023/

W18190/104/801.

Renewal of concessions for cable landing in the Netherlands Indies.

W4924/W7045/105/801.

Purchase of shares by Western Telegraph Company in the Italian Italcable Company.

W9949/105/801.

Transfer of concessions for cable landings in the Azores to name of Cable and Wireless Ltd.

W12834/W14560/W17318/105/801.

Allegations of inefficiency made by Press Wireless Incorporated to I.C.A.C. W3379/118/801.

Proposal to grant half rates for United States Govt. telegrams. W4432/W6340/118/801.

Status of the company: question of future re-organisation to meet requirements of United States and the Dominions. W5376/118/801.

Relations with G.P.O. W5878/118/801.

Question of compensation in connexion with M.O.I. decision to abandon broadcasting from Eritrea. W3502/508/801.

Payment of money due to the Emperor of Ethiopia: P.Q. W18250/508/801.

Relations with Companhia Portuguesa Radio Marconi. W15313/8359/801.

Report and accounts for year ending 31st December, 1943. W10066/10066/801.

Request to C.C.C. not to distribute copies of the Company's accounts outside the Empire.

W10944/10066/801.

Treatment of messages in code and cypher accepted for transmission to Paris. W13481/10886/804.

Settlement of telecommunications traffic balances in connexion with London—New York circuits. W12292/12292/801 (file).

Wireless telegraph services operated by: list.

W7543/1377/801.

Claim for payment for transmitting Persian Govt. messages on the closure of the Persian Govt.'s wireless station at Bushire: arrangements for payment by F.O.

W3749/W5990/W6802/W7455/1476/801.

Operation of former Persian Govt. station at Bushire. W9104/1476/801.

Loan of a wireless telegraph receiving unit to the Persian Govt. for use at Teheran.

W7046/W8757/W14290/1476/801.

Alleged employment of operators of the Persian Telegraph Department: denial.

W8726/W9106/W9608/W9665/1476/801.

**Cable and Wireless Ltd. (continued).**

Proposal to appoint a United States lawyer, Mr. Oliver, as their representative in United States: F.O. delay issue of visa for journey to U.K. pending consultation with Sir C. Stuart on desirability of the appointment.

W1845/1845/801 (file).

Dispute with United State Federal Communications Commission over the action of F.C.C. in reimposing standard rates for traffic between Brazil and United States.

W3598/3598/801 (file).

Shipment of equipment and stores for establishing and maintaining telecommunications abroad.

W4941/4941/801.

Position of, in Spain W18251/4970/801.

List of wireless stations where radio telephone services have been established or have the necessary equipment available.

W7542/7542/801.

Memo. on reduction of telegram rates, etc.

W7550/7550/801.

Position in regard to the proposed re-organisation of Empire Telecommunications.

W7551/7551/801 (file).

Position in Portugal: payment for messages transmitted on behalf of the Portuguese Govt. between the Portuguese mainland and the Azores: dispute with Companhia Portuguesa Radio Marconi following latter's denunciation of the Joint Purse Agreement of 1935.

C9530/11/36/C12004/8931/36.

Acceptance of lower wireless rate for messages between Portugal and the Azores for reasons connected with the Anglo-Portuguese Azores agreement.

C9530/C13772/C14715/C17121/11/36.

Negotiations with the Persian Govt. regarding their position in Persia after 31st March, 1945.

E1735/1735/34 (file).

Portuguese visas for representatives proceeding overseas by way of Portugal; F.O. assistance.

T152/152/378 (file).

Rates for U.N.R.R.A. overseas telegrams.

UR995/12/850.

Accounts with Turkish P.T.T. Administration for 1944. R9362/R18555/2537/44.

Messages from Macao for.

K2490/K13372/K15740/4/236.

Message concerning operator Lam Tze Ho, Hong Kong office. K7822/7822/210.

Despatch of certificates to H.M. Consul at Foochow in regard to employees Uong Daik Dung, Hang Sik King, and Yung Ming Chek, at time of fall of Hong Kong.

K4784/4784/210.

Transfer of funds to Cairo for M. Cardsynctis.

K11999/11999/244.

Question of termination of concessions granting a monopoly of telecommunications with Saudi Arabia: attitude of United States and H.M.G. and King Ibn Saud.

W11125/W11682/W11696/W12313/

W12577/W14692/W16141/1476/801.

Bag facilities.

Y7543/Y3386/121/650/Y3599/

Y6559/50/650/Y4140/17/650/

Y4359/292/650/W1565/W4744/

W5537/223/804.

Complaint concerning delay in transmission by wireless of telegrams from Turkey.

Y3862/Y4957/2/651.

Telegrams from New York to India: routed via Montreal. Y3535/Y4144/Y6440/2/651.

Travel facilities for Mr. W. H. Davies.

Y685/685/652.

Air passage for Mr. Mathias.

Y1887/Y1921/1887/652.



- Cable & Wireless (West Indies), Ltd.**  
 Compensation from United States authorities in leased area of Trinidad:  
 — See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORIES) (TRINIDAD).  
 Broadcasting of West Indian Conference. A1089/35/45.
- Cables.**  
 See also TELEGRAPHS.  
 TELEPHONES.  
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS.  
 For Turkey:  
 — See SUPPLIES: FOR TURKEY.  
 TRAMWAYS: TURKEY.
- Cablett.**  
 Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Cabobre, s.s.**  
 Proposed sale to Turkey. W1396/W1853/800/58.
- Cabo de Buena Esperanza, s.s.**  
 Carriage of mails: censorship at Trinidad. W13462/W14280/W16634/3591/804.  
 Repatriation of German diplomats. W11002/W11480/W10819/W2661/W2844/W3828/W4068/W4426/W4155/W8628/W10039/W10071/W10648/W10819/W10825/W11047/98/75.
- Cabo de Hornos, s.s.**  
 Repatriation of German diplomats. W4129/W4273/W6504/W7482/W7914/W8628/W9744/W9013/98/75.  
 Rescue of survivors of s.s. Britannia. K2100/K5635/K7493/472/299.
- Cabo Espartel, s.s.**  
 Spanish merchant vessel carrying supplies for Vatican. R13762/R14134/R14919/R16350/R18194/R19475/1240/57.
- Cabonargi, Giuseppe.**  
 Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Caboni, Pinna.**  
 See PINNA CABONI, MARIO.
- Cabos, C.**  
 Travel facilities. Y4569/Y5820/3017/652.
- Cabo san Sebastian, s.s.**  
 Spanish vessel hit by British aircraft: compensation claim. C3361/C3362/C3491/C3492/C3522/C3595/C3576/C3547/C3865/C4214/C4308/C4388/C5747/C5055/91/41/C8613/108/41.
- Cabo Serantes, s.s.**  
 Spanish vessel: search of by British control authorities. C4839/C4927/C5583/91/41.
- Cabot.**  
 United States representative on Salvador external debt question. AS173/66/8.
- Cabot, D. A. E., Sir.**  
 Transmission of letter to, from Prof. Fluckiger. L5102/323/405.
- Cabot, Jack.**  
 Of United States State Department: conversation with Mr. Blake-Tyler about the "Good Neighbour" policy. AS3779/59/51.
- Cabot, John Moore.**  
 Of Office of American Republic Affairs: biographical note. A1071/A1372/20/45.
- Cabot, Naomi, Mrs.**  
 Volunteer. W4670/W4763/4/49.
- Cabotage.**  
 See COASTING TRADE.
- Cabral, Augusto.**  
 Portuguese official in G.O.A. C11762/168/36.
- Cabral, G.**  
 Air passage and exit permit. Y3841/3633/650/Y1912/1912/652/W9758/6007/49.
- Cabral, J.**  
 Air passage. Y3841/3633/652/Y1912/1912/652.
- Cabral, José Ricardo Pereira, Commander.**  
 See PEREIRA CABRAL, JOSE RICARDO.
- Cabral, Manuel.**  
 British Council technical scholarship for: date of arrival in U.K. from Portugal. L903/5/410/LC511/6/452.
- Cabral, Mario F.**  
 Personality: Santo Domingo. A3296/3296/20.
- Cabral, Tasso de Miranda, General.**  
 See MIRANDA CABRAL, TASSO DE.
- Cabrera, Antonio Najera.**  
 See NAJERA CABRERA, ANTONIO.
- Cabrera, Consuelo, Señorita.**  
 Exemption from Aliens (Movement Restriction) Order. T339/T1207/T1896/339/377.
- Cabrera, Luis.**  
 Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.
- Cabrera Perez, Mrs. (and children).**  
 Whereabouts in the U.K. K11928/89/241.
- Cabrol, De, Mme.**  
 Application for exit permit to proceed to France. Z7385/Z7488/497/17.
- Cabrol, F. M. L., Lieut.-Col.**  
 Acting Lord Mayor of Buenos Aires: appointment. AS2443/4/2.
- Caccia, Harold.**  
 Temporary release from Allied Control Commission in Italy to act as political adviser to Allied Military Governor of Rome. R1495/R9697/124/22.  
 Proposed visit to U.K. R2886/29/22.  
 Report of events leading up to Marshal Badoglio's failure to form a Cabinet in Rome. R13830/124/22.  
 Supply of Times to, at Brindisi. L93/L1060/93/407.
- Diary of representative week showing use made of Political Section of Allied Control Commission in Italy. R14145/48/22.**  
 To act as liaison officer between Economic and Supply Committee in Greece and Minister Resident, Central Mediterranean. R18060/472/19.  
 Memo. on British long-term interests in Italy. R19126/691/22.  
 Personal message from Mr. Macmillan. R18782/472/19.  
 Message from Mr. Macmillan regarding food allocation for Greece. R18787/472/19.  
 Wife's journey to Greece. Y6747/3076/652.
- Caccia, Margery, Mrs.**  
 Resumption of British nationality. T15937/5262/378.
- Cacciola.**  
 See WALKER, G. S., MRS.
- C.A.C.E.I.**  
 See COMPANIA ARGENTINA COMERCIAL E INDUSTRIAL.
- Cachia, Antonio (and wife Lucia).**  
 Financial assistance. K8214/47/248.
- Cachia, M., Miss.**  
 Relief, Rabat and Casablanca. K13479/69/269.
- Cachia, Marcel.**  
 Registration of birth. T5180/124/378.
- Cachia, Marc (and Wilma and Christian).**  
 Registration of births. T8289/20/378.
- Cachia, Nelly Melita T. (and Denise J. M.).**  
 Registration of births. T9548/20/378.

- Cachia, Robert.**  
Registration of birth. T5180/124/378.
- Cachia, Vincent, Dr.**  
Maltese renegade: note on.  
R4684/R12687/2471/22.
- Caci, Jahja, Lieut.-Col.**  
Albanian: note on.  
R17662/2179/90/R1471/1471/90.
- Cacialli.**  
Italian Socialist in Australia. R18641/18641/22.
- Caclamanos, D.**  
Ministerial appointment in Greek Govt.  
R6039/745/19.  
Personality. R3989/3989/19.
- Cacoyanis, Lady (and family).**  
Evacuation from Cyprus. K12178/42/248.
- Cadan, L. L., Flying Officer.**  
Netherlands decoration. T15888/36/372.
- Cadavali, Marchesa.**  
Italian Fascist Republican leader.  
R7143/1303/22/R4557/4557/22.
- Cadaval, de, Duke.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Cadbury, E., Miss.**  
Staff of Fedhala Refugee Camp in North Africa:  
journey: accommodation and temporary  
funds. W894/355/48.  
Proposed employment in refugee office of American  
Friends' Service Committee in Lisbon.  
WR849/16/48.  
Air passage. Y202/202/652.  
Bag facilities. Y1605/Y2747/Y3115/17/650.
- Cadbury, F. A., Miss.**  
Portuguese visa. T538/152/378.
- Cadbury, G. W.**  
Air passage. Y985/985/652.
- Cadbury, John.**  
British M. of Food representative at Algiers:  
desire for wife to join him.  
Z2250/Z1879/Z3250/Z5172/5/69.  
Proposed transfer from Algiers to W. Gridley  
to staff in Paris. Z6668/Z6817/5634/17.  
Appointment as M. of Food representative at  
Paris: local rank: pay and allowances.  
VE1680/VE1739/VE2099/  
VE2200/1680/71/Z8072/25/17.  
Bag facilities. Y1574/73/650.
- Caddell, Eleanor Dora, Miss.**  
Death in Florence: estates.  
K7043/K7883/K12723/7043/222.
- Cadere, Vicot.**  
Roumanian Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.  
Recall. R15094/14016/37.
- Cadic, J. E.**  
British protection document. T5809/23/378.  
Pension, Bordeaux. K12360/10724/217.  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Cadic, Lucie, Mrs. J. E.**  
Welfare, France: proposed repatriation.  
K10056/9053/217.
- Cadier, Eugène.**  
See VEAUX, EUGÈNE DE CADIER, BARON.
- Cadioux, Marcel.**  
Appointment at Canada House: notes on.  
W1209/80/68.
- Cadinouche, Ahmed Homin.**  
Repatriation. K13147/10259/217.
- Cadinouche, Denise V., Mrs. (and children).**  
Certificates of British nationality.  
T4010/984/378.
- Cadiz : British Consulate.**  
Return of Govt. property. K3299/3299/250.
- Cadiz : Italian Consulate.**  
Recall of Consul Aloisi.  
R13893/R15124/4/22/R29/29/22.
- Cadle, Violet, Mrs.**  
Request for personal article from Mr. Churchill  
for auction. A1124/27/45.
- Cadmium.**  
See METALS.
- Cadogan, Adele, Countess.**  
Letter from brother, Count Palagi del Palagio in  
Rome: no objections to delivery.  
W5867/147/804.
- Cadogan, Alexander, Sir.**  
Attendance at presentation ceremony at the Soviet  
Union Embassy of Soviet Union decorations  
to leaders of H.M. Forces: acceptance of the  
Order of Suborov on behalf of General  
Alexander and Admiral Fraser.  
N2547/N2861/2547/38.  
To give evidence before the Public Accounts  
Committee on F.O. expenditure in Middle  
East countries: briefs on various matters for:  
F.O. minute. E3405/3405/65/E3406/325/25.  
Visit to United States: interview with Mr. Hull:  
Argentine question. AS4369/78/2.  
Autographed photograph of: request from Lincoln  
Memorial University. A163/163/45.  
Invitation from Mexican Ambassador for visit to  
Mexico. A4480/4480/26.  
Visit to Quebec, during Dumbarton Oaks Con-  
ference. U7386/U7431/180/70.  
Mission to Washington: travelling arrangements:  
bag facilities.  
Y4109/124/650/Y4223/3076/652/  
Y4130/4130/652.  
Condolences to the Duke of Alba on the death of  
General Jordana. C10539/10229/41.  
Letter from Geza Gaspar claiming friendship with  
a fictitious son-in-law called von Baresay.  
C18146/18146/21.  
Personal recommendation for M. Paul de Hevesy.  
C3536/1/21.  
Relief supplies for Warsaw.  
W17198/W18277/33/75.  
Authorised to use U.K.-Soviet Union radio-  
telephone. W14333/W1406/W7729/1/801.
- Cadogan, John.**  
F.O. bag facilities: lawsuit of his step-father Mr.  
Harry Hinton, with the Bank of Portugal.  
C7886/C7080/1024/36.
- Cadorna, General.**  
Italian partisan leader. R20887/155/22.
- Caciro da Matta, José.**  
Portuguese Cabinet Minister: note on.  
C11884/1024/36.  
Personality. C11460/11460/36.
- Caen.**  
Proposed adoption by St. Albans, or by French  
societies of city of Edinburgh.  
U6493/U6833/6400/70.
- Caen, Mayor of.**  
Funds from Mayor of Hastings for use of.  
K12272/12272/217.
- Caen : British Vice-Consulate.**  
Seals. K12949/12576/217.
- Caenegham, C. P. van.**  
Travel facilities. Y6347/5672/652.
- Caer, John le.**  
See LE CAER, JOHN.
- Caetano, Marcelo José das Neves Alves.**  
See ALVES CAETANO, MARCELO JOSÉ DAS NEVES.
- Cafader.**  
Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill.  
C16864/13492/43.
- Caffarelli, Baron.**  
Trial for contravention of grain regulations in  
Sicily. R17243/693/22.
- Cafferty, J., Flying Officer.**  
French decoration. T12951/29/372.

**Caffery, Jefferson.**

Appointment as United States representative in Paris with personal rank of Ambassador: notes on.

Z6196/Z6236/Z6333/Z6361/Z6676/  
Z7201/Z7259/Z7278/1555/17/  
Z7204/5544, 17; A3914/3621, 1245/45/  
AS5607/AS5929/AS5665/51/6.

United States representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

**Caggianelli, Alfredo.**

President of the Court of Appeal of Bari.  
R4903/1677/22.

**Cagle, Sergeant.**

Air passage. Y2421/Y2585/2421/652.

**Cagle, Vernal.**

Diplomatic status. T10668/66/384.

**Cagliari, Archbishop of.**

Vatican request for information regarding.  
R3481/R10510/111/57.

**Cagnacci, Father.**

At Italian Legation at Kabul. E2133/6/97.

**Cagnola, Nurse.**

Welfare. R1426/418/22.

**Cagnon, Lt-Col.**

Polish decoration. T15521/171/372.

**Cahen, Marcel.**

Official of Luxembourg Ministry of Finance: inclusion in diplomatic list.  
T6559/122/383/T5125/T5905/  
T6697/2385/383.

Termination of appointment. T15686/122/383.  
Journey to Luxembourg. Y5066/Y4941/2734/652.

**Cahill, Joseph Robert, Sir.**

Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248/  
K8473/K10372/10/236.  
Internment in France and Germany.  
K13301/13301/217.

**Cahill, Phyllis.**

Property in France. K10604/K12695/9126/217.

**Cahit Zamangil.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Cahmann, Hans, J.**

Employment in U.K. W912/912/49.

**Cahn, Thérphile.**

Employment in U.K. W3057/W4817/912/49.

**Caiazza, Anna.**

Appeal for assistance. R10046/8706/22.

**Caiazza.**

German acts of cruelty at:  
— See ATROCITIES: GERMAN.

**Caicedo, C.**

Departure from New York. L659/5/410.

**Caicedo Castilla, José Joaquén.**

Colombian representative at San José (Costa Rica): report on. AS3980/233/32.  
Colombian Director-General of Police: resignation. AS1742/195/11.  
Colombian representative to Costa Rica, Salvador and Honduras: note on.  
AS2367/39/8/AS3015/233/32.

**Caicos Island.**

See INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Caid el Ayadi.**

Activities in French Morocco. Z1373/87/69.

**Caid Kebir, a.s.**

Spare parts for. Z14/14/69.

**Caiffa, Vincenzo Luigi.**

Repatriation to Italy. R20155/1303/22.

**Cailla, N. de.**

Reappointment to French Consular Agency, in Seychelles. Z3804/Z7086/3375/17.

**Caillard, Emile.**

French official returning from U.K. to France: facilities. Z7740/497/17/Y6602/3274/652.

**Caillard, Henri.**

Maintenance, France. K14442/9053/217.

**Caillat, C.**

Attaché at Swiss Legation in London: appointment. T13621/397/383/T14227/348/377.

**Cailleau, Victor Paul J. (and Mrs.).**

Relief, Paris. K16239/9053/217.

**Cailleaux, G. René.**

Repatriation. K10461/10259/217.

**Caillot, Alexandre.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Cain, Benjamin B., Col.**

British decoration.  
T12751/T12935/T12257/T12936/  
T15070/972/372.

**Cain, Frances, Miss.**

Netherlands decoration. T2308/30/372.

**Cain, J. W.**

Diplomatic registration certificate.  
T11812/175/377.

**Caine, Hall- (M.P.).**

Rebuilding schemes in Greece: interview at D.O.T. R20060/745/19.

**Caine, N. C.**

Repatriation of births of his children.  
T15997/20/378.

**Caines, C. G.**

Commission of enquiry into his facilities for Oriental, African, Slavonic and Eastern European studies. N7742/698/38.

**Cain, Tompkins & Co., Messrs.**

The War Resisters' International. W4966/194/64.

**Caiola, Teresa, Signora.**

Welfare. R859/R5433/410/22.

**Caird, A. T., Capt.**

Bag facilities at Tehran: withdrawn.  
Y2294/26/650.

**Cairncross, D.**

Portuguese visa. T152/152/378.

**Cairncross, Margaret E., Miss.**

Volunteer. W8266/W9288/4/49.

**Cairncross, Robert M., Vice-Consul.**

Departure from Mendoza. K8431/426/250.

**Cairns, Prof.**

Visit to United States. AS70/12/45.

**Cairns, Andrew.**

Secretary of International Wheat Council.  
U1452/109/53.  
U.N.R.R.A. appointment.  
U2651/41/73/U1509/109/53.

**Cairns, H. (and wife).**

Repatriation and relief. K7269/K2896/52/248.

**Cairns, Hugh, Dr.**

Facilities for a Portuguese doctor to come to U.K. for operation. L3644/3644/405 (file).

**Cairns, Cullen & Cash, Messrs.**

Repatriation debt of Miss Poli. K1320/1/248.

**Cairo.**

Status of diplomatic representatives of allied nations:  
— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.  
Minister of State resident in:  
— See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST: MINISTER OF STATE.  
House of Morocco:  
— See MOROCCO.  
Victoria College at:  
— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.



**Cairo : Apostolic Delegation.**

Travel facilities for Fr. Hughes, Chargé d'Affaires.  
R9189/R9798/R9989/R10000/  
R10444/9189/57.

**Cairo : Belgian Legation.**

Appointment of Marcel Polain as Minister.  
J4204/4204, 16.  
Illness of the Chargé d'Affaires, M. Scheyven: his  
return to the U.K.  
C15194/C15670/C15975/C16025/  
C16149/8759/4.

**Cairo : Belgian Legation to Yugoslav Govt.**

See BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA  
(BELGIAN LEGATION TO YUGOSLAVIA).

**Cairo : Brazilian Legation.**

Supply of stationery for. AS163/19/6.  
Facilities for shipment of Brazilian Minister's car  
from Durban to Egypt: messages for M.W.T.  
AS1066/AS1450/1066/6.

**Cairo : British Consulate General.**

Copy of Instructions to Consuls Merchant Ship-  
ping and Seamen for. L11/11/407.  
Copies of F.O. circulars and Egypt (Amendment)  
Order in Council, 1943 for. L2376/1103/405.  
Legal works of reference: request for copy of  
Jervis on Coroners and Wharton's Law  
Lexicon. L1642/11/407.  
Destruction of archives: certificate.

L4621/4621/402.  
Copies of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance and  
Orders in Council and Rules of Court for.

L4588/11/407.  
Request for copies of Salonica Trade Reports for  
use of Salonica Consulate-General.

L4612/11/407.  
Incorrect endorsements of British passports.  
T16/T18/1249/14/378.

Acceptance of notice of re-marriage between  
British divorcé (divorced in Batavia), and  
Egyptian subject: F.O. instructions for can-  
cellation of notice, and refusal to solemnise  
re-marriage. T10530/140/376.

Return to F.O. of original Register of Marriages  
from June, 1942 to March, 1944.

T6069/504/376.  
Information for concerning ruling in matter of  
acceptance of notices of marriage.

T15207/140/376.  
Supply of leather case and keys for use of cavasses.  
Y183/Y3069/183/651.

Accounts. K2939/2939/216.  
Staff salaries and gratuities.

K1548/1548/216 (file).  
Inclusion of sum in office allowance for payment  
of gratuities: list of gifts at New Year,  
Ramadan, Kourban and Christmas: former  
practice in regard to "tips to Janissaries":  
sanction for continued gratuities to cavasses  
&c.: question of King's birthday payments.

K1549/K11959/1548/216.  
Wages of native telephone operator, Court messen-  
ger and doorkeeper. K1936/1548/216.

Staff problems: urgent need for established clerk-  
accountant: appointment and emoluments  
granted. K4023/K4494/1548/216.

Inoculation of staff and members of their families:  
payment not permitted from public funds.

K2535/2535/216.  
Treasury sanction £50 annual grant to British  
charitable fund.

K1502/K11960/K13866/1502/216.  
List of salary advances. K6731/5994/216.

Supply of cartridges to Consul General Bond.  
K3511/K4377/K9961/K12563/3511/216.

"Money-in-Transit" insurance policy.  
K2353/2353/216.

**Cairo : British Embassy.**

Publicity section:  
See also PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Good relations with the Soviet Union Legation.  
N6999/36/38.

Expenses incurred in 1943 and 1944 in connexion  
with Soviet Union travellers.

W817/W3859/W4972/W9555/817/75.  
Air-conditioning plant. J2298/33/66.

Relations between Embassy and M. of I.: publicity  
section an integral part of H.M. Embassy,  
and director an attaché: matters of policy to  
be submitted to F.O. by M. of I. and to H.M.  
Ambassador by director. J228/228/16.

Publicity section: H.M. Ambassador's apprecia-  
tion of services of Mr. Cottrell and Major  
Lea from Sudan. J600/228/16.

Publicity section: memo. about contacts with  
Egyptian trade unions: proposed affiliation  
with International Federation. J369/369/16.

Publicity section: future of: arrangements for  
successor to Mr. Mallett. J1790/396/16 (file).

Publicity section: interest in proposed new  
Egyptian daily paper Al-Aruba.

J2899/J3273/2899/16.  
Proposed cinema hall in Embassy grounds.

J400/228/16.  
Arrangements for visit of Mr. P. Scrivener (of  
Egyptian Department) to Egypt and Sudan.

J155/155/16.  
Supplies for British Missions and consular posts in  
Middle East procured by Embassy.

J396/396/16/J2296/53/16.  
Appointment of Mr. W. A. T. Sowden as assistant  
to Commercial Counsellor. J742/396/16.

M. of Supply's appreciation of Embassy services  
in obtaining supplies of steatite. J598/598/16.

Rumoured intention of the Stern Group  
to assassinate H.M. Minister, Mr. Shone.

J4410 33/66.  
Lord Killearn's invitation to Nahas Pasha to lunch,  
but refusal to pay a formal call to Nahas on  
account of latter's discourtesy to member of  
British Embassy. J4122/31/16.

Visit of H.M.R. to Port Said in connexion with  
Savings Campaign. J1445/11/16.

Background information for telecommunication's  
discussions to be sent direct to Sir Campbell  
Stuart: F.O. instructions.

W1368/W2355/118/801.  
Copy of Allenby in Egypt for. L343/11/407.

Copy of Middle East Window for library of.  
L1360/11/407.

Copy of In the High Yemen for. L1777/11/407.  
Request for copy of Egypt in the 19th Century to  
replace lost copy. L3002/11/407.

Copy of F.O. circular despatch for.  
L3000/1103/405.

Appointment of a Health Expert on staff.  
L1738/114/494/J1935/258/16.

F.O. List for. L3582/3582/407.  
House of Lords Debates for. L4161/246/407.

Request for copy of M. of Labour document re-  
garding post-war rehabilitation of Britain.

L4341/4341/407.  
Copy of Budget White Paper for. L4404/11/407.

Copy of Short History of the Nile purchased for  
Embassy Library. L4168/L4316/11/407.

Permanent attachment to Embassy staff of secre-  
tary to act as liaison officer between each of  
Dominion Govts.

W3280/W10200/W10176/1103/68.  
Custody of archives of, covering period from 1917  
to 1924 now stored in Bombay: question of  
return of and future custody.

L5094/483/402.  
Archives prior to 1942 destroyed.

R18648/18648/22.  
Failure to comply with F.O. circular regarding  
reference to foreign Prime Ministers in  
despatches and telegram: Prime Minister tele-  
gram to Lord Killearn. L4891/139/405.

**Cairo: British Embassy (continued).**

- Copies of Royal Warrant amending description of The King's Medal for (Native) chiefs. T4206/1395/372.
- Information for regarding conditions under which British women married to Italians can regain their British nationality: postponement of case of Mrs. Margery Caccia. T13173/5262/378.
- Proposal for special list for Egypt in connexion with awards in recognition of outstanding war work by civilians. T1046/1046/372.
- Resumption of issue of British diplomatic visas to Greek subjects. T11072/529/378.
- Waybills for bags destined for Tehran. Y2427/171/653.
- Allotment of passages to U.K. after cessation of hostilities. Y4604/Y4704/Y704/4/652.
- Travelling arrangements to and from post for members of staff: facilities for wives. Y2477/Y3074/2477/652/Y4073/Y5368/Y4671/Y5371/Y5871/Y5882/Y6491/Y6658/Y7960/3076/652.
- Bag facilities for members of staff: names: amendments. Y547/Y2676/Y3664/Y4185/Y4503/Y5261/Y6556/Y7646/Y5784/Y1083/21/650.
- Copy of April issue of M. of L. Gazette. Y2677/21/650.
- Despatch from, of confidential documents in unsealed packets for P.W.E. Y3793/Y4011/21/650.
- Introduction of Citizen series telegrams. Y345/35/651.
- D.O. secret packet for, sent by F.O. bag. Y2395/71/651.
- Courier's passport issued to Mr. McNulty for carriage of bags to Lourenço Marques. Y60/Y443/Y1650/60/653.
- Packet for Mr. McNulty (employed at H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques) addressed in error by Inter Services Liaison Department to Nairobi: enquiry from C.O. regarding disposal of packet. Y756/292/650/Y1650/Y443/60/653.
- Non-receipt of annual cypher and key returns. Y2428/94/651.
- Installation of typex machines: question of increased use: security aspect. Y2007/Y6931/571/651.
- Proposed inspection by Mr. Codrington of security arrangements during break of journey (U.K.—Athens) at Cairo. Y6564/Y6565/6080/654.
- Salary advances: list. K6731/5994/266.
- Cost of living statements, November and December, 1943: January, February, March, April, May, June, July, &c., 1944. K1061/202/250.
- Language allowances paid to members of Oriental Secretariat. K7348/2234/250.
- Relief payments by M.E.R.R.A. to British, Australian, Canadian, Indian, New Zealand and Rhodesian refugees from Germany, Cyprus, Italy, &c. K8372/K8214/47/248.
- Appointment of a labour attaché: proposals. U6884/6413/98.
- Cypher arrangements. Y3677/Y56/Y394/Y3419/38/651/Y3690/Y3797/Y2247/42/651/Y556/53/651/Y174/2/651/Y1653/571/651/Y4079/115/651/Y43/43/651 (file)/Y872/Y1051/Y1276/Y2064/Y6325/Y2372/Y3556/Y2156/Y6301/Y2121/71/651/Y1333/Y1859/Y949/Y380/282/651/Y4209/94/651.
- Circular by H.M.R. to posts concerned respecting issue of recyphering tables I.D. "O" 24-30. Y621/282/651.

**Cairo: British Embassy (continued).**

- Whereabouts of third key to wooden press Ramleh. Y4209/94/651.
- Bag arrangements: in routes, &c. Y110/110/653 (file)/Y2262/Y441/Y382/Y758/Y970/Y2069/Y1920/Y1788/171/653/Y921/Y1167/840/653/Y507/Y768/343/653/Y6482/254/653.
- Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y442/Y1513/Y2213/Y267/Y2991/Y3748/254/653.
- Cairo: British Embassy to Greece.**  
See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE (BRITISH EMBASSY IN CAIRO).
- Cairo: British Embassy to Yugoslav Govt.**  
See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA (BRITISH EMBASSY IN CAIRO).
- Cairo: British Repatriation Office.**  
Method of accounting in case of Gezira refugee camp maintained by M.E.R.R.A.: Exchequer and Audit Department's correspondence with F.O. and Treasury concerning transfer of cost from suspense to final charge against public funds. K577/577/216.
- Use of R.O. car by Mr. Preston in connexion with Inter - Governmental Commission for Refugees. K13533/577/216.
- Goods supplied by U.K.C.C. in 1942 to. K2125/2/250.
- Cairo: Chinese Legation.**  
Appointment of Dr. Hsu Nien-tseng as Minister. J122/122/16.
- Diplomatic correspondence with Chungking, Angora and Tehran: arrangement for transmission of small quantities by British bag. W6377/3520/804.
- Cairo: Czechoslovak Legation.**  
Appointment of new chargé d'affaires. J649/649/16.
- Messages to and from the Czechoslovak Govt. in London transmitted via F.O. C6041/64/12.
- Cairo: Danish Legation.**  
Attitude of H.M.G. to return of former Minister, M. Arnstedt. J1960/196/16.
- Cairo: Ethiopian Legation.**  
Appointment of Dr. Jacob Faitlovitch as Counsellor. J2523/2523/1.
- Cairo: French Legation.**  
Reported appointment as Minister of M. Lescuyer. J3519/3519/16.
- Question of replacement of Baron de Benoist by M. Lescuyer, as French representative. Z4067/Z4537/Z4748/Z5503/4067/17/Z1294/48/69.
- Cairo: Greek Legation to Yugoslav Govt.**  
See GREECE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA (GREEK LEGATION TO YUGOSLAVIA).
- Cairo: Iraqi Legation.**  
Reported appointment of Tahsin el Askari as Minister. E853/413/93.
- Cairo: Italian Legation.**  
Proposed rental of premises by U.N.R.R.A. UR126/UR382/UR474/126/850.
- Cairo: Lebanese Legation.**  
Possible appointment of Tewfik Mufarrag as Minister. J2056/J2493/2056/16.
- Cairo: Norwegian Legation.**  
Combined duties of Minister towards Egyptian Govt. and Yugoslav Govt. in exile: of accrediting Minister to Ethiopian Govt. also. R14924/3055/92.
- Cairo: Polish Legation.**  
Status of Polish Govt. representative. J204/204/16/J201/50/16.

**Cairo : South African Legation.**

Cyphers for, in F.O. bag. Y365/365/651 (File).

**Cairo : Soviet Union Embassy.**

Relations of Ambassador, M. Novikov, with Greek Premier, M. Papandreou, and with H.M.R. to Greek Govt. in Cairo. R7008/9/19.

Servants' party held at. N970/970/38.

Relations with the American Communities in Alexandria and Cairo. N4490/4490/38.

Audience with King Farouk for Minister and members of Legation staff.

J202/119/16/J63/31/16.

Views of H.M.R. on Soviet Minister, his wife and members of Legation. J1045/119/16.

List of members functioning also as representatives to Greece and Yugoslavia. J1679/119/16.

Motor-car supplied by British authorities which was obtained under Lend-Lease terms: United States attitude. U2997/U3715/U3833/12/71.

Reported appointment of A. J. Shchiborin as Minister and recall of M. Novikov.

J4126/34200/119/16/R19033/11847/19.

**Cairo : Soviet Embassy to Yugoslav Govt.**

See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA (SOVIET EMBASSY TO YUGOSLAVIA).

**Cairo : Swedish Consulate.**

Enquiry from Stockholm about political standing of honorary Consul, Enk Ekberg.

J4544/4544/16.

**Cairo : Transjordan Consulate.**

Appointment of Abdul Moneim Bey Rifai as Consul on retirement of Abid Bey Wahba.

E320/320/31.

— Appointment of Fauzi Bey el Mulki.

E3781/E4288/320/31.

**Cairo : United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Pinkney Tuck as Minister: possible change in status: question of precedence reserved by F.O. in view of treaty situation.

J1552/J1604/756/15/J1784/31/16/

A1970/1245/45.

Proposed appointment of a Civil Air Attaché.

W11436/10/802.

Proposed visit of Minister to Sudan.

J3184/3184/16.

Question of raising to Embassy status: F.O. minute: views of H.M. Ambassador.

E2511/2511/65 (file).

**Cairo : United States Embassy to Yugoslav Govt.**

See UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA (UNITED STATES EMBASSY TO YUGOSLAVIA).

**Cairo : Yugoslav Legation.**

Note on Dr. Milan Martinovitch, newly appointed Minister and Chargé d'Affaires.

J3900/3900/16.

— Audience with King Farouk to present credentials. J4129/3900/16.

Note on staff. R10629/9203/92.

Resignation of Minister M. Hadzi-Djordjevitch as protest against lack of Serb representation in Dr. Subasitch's Govt.: M. Spanovitch in charge.

R10871/R12028/658/92/R16374/

R12934/13589/R14194/R14874/370/92.

Appointment of M. Martinovitch as Minister.

R15692/R15960/370/92.

**Cairo Council of Voluntary Societies.**

Minutes of meeting of Personnel Committee.

U4961/202/73.

**Cairo Railways Company.**

Tramways service of, used by British War Board: materials for replacements and repairs.

J346/232/16.

**Cairo, May de, Miss.**

Welfare, France. K12167/9053/217.

**Cais. Jan.**

Enquiry concerning, from nephew Cetmir Cais.

C1281/55/12.

**Caisse Centrale.**

In Algiers:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

**Caiva, Vencezo.**

Italian in Portugal: repatriation.

R20210/1303/22.

**Caix, Robert.**

Connexion with Crédit Foncier d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Z2926/53/69.

**Caixa de Mobilisação Bancaria.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BRAZIL.

**Cakir, Hüsnü.**

See HÜSNÜ CAKIR.

**Çakmak, Fevzi.**

See FEUZI ÇAKMAK.

**Çakmak, Selik, General.**

See SEFİK ÇAKMAK, GENERAL.

**Calabar : Foreign Consulates.**

Spanish: establishment of Consulate.

T52/52/385.

**Calabrese, A.**

Italian in Argentina: repatriation. R5372/67/22.

**Calace, V.**

Italian: political views.

R4903/1677/22/R3626/R2582/29/22/

R3725/691/22.

**Calais : British Vice-Consulate.**

Swiss report on German occupation,

K5157/K5426/382/217.

Seals. K12949/12576/217.

**Calajanni, Vittorio, Doctor.**

Leader in the Social Republican Party in Sicily.

R1591/693/22.

**Calamardrei, Prof.**

Note on: R13825/1677/22.

**Calandro, Angelo.**

Return to Malta from Italy. K10161/7779/250.

**Calandro, Joseph.**

Request for certificate of British nationality.

K8781/8781/222.

**Calascia.**

Member of Executive Committee of the Six Democratic Parties in Italy. R1646/29/44.

**Calavresse.**

Trial at Algiers. Z4629/16/69.

**Calcagni, Don.**

Political views. R8974/1944/57.

**Calcara, Aniello, Mgr.**

See COSENZA, BISHOP OF.

**Calcium Carbide.**

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: ITALY.

**Calcofos.**

See WINES AND MINERALS.

**Calcraft, Isabel Maye Lucas- (and Patricia, and**

cousins Sheila O. and Yvonne).

Registration of births. T744/20/378.

**Calcraft, Joan Daphne Lucas.**

Registration of birth. T8674/20/378.

**Calculating Machines.**

For Turkey:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR TURKEY.

**Calcutta : China Relations Office.**

See INDIA: ADMINISTRATION (EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT).

**Calcutta : Foreign Consulates.**

Chinese: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T4966/4966/385 (file).

Estonian: closure.

T13638/13638/385/N6625/2086/59.



**Calcutta : Foreign Consulates** (continued).

French: re-opening: appointment of M. Raux as Free French representative: custody of archives including those of French Consulates in India and Ceylon: official funds and furniture.

Z1763/Z7966/1763/17/Z239/Z1820/  
Z2129/Z2756/239/69/Z3478/Z3820/  
Z4834/Z7035/Z6799/Z6657.  
Z7775/3375/17.

French: code and cypher facilities for M. Raux.  
W9913/W11369/W12765/W14603/  
W15763/W17100/4182/804.

Greek: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T10330/10330/385 (file).

Greek: complaints by Greek seamen against Consul-General Presvelos. R4042/4042/19.

Norwegian: decision of Norwegian Govt. to maintain consular post as Consulate-General: designation of Mr. Gylseth, Consular Representative: F.O. minutes. T6349/2319/385.

Spanish: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T4514/4514/385 (file).

United States: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T994/994/385 (file).

**Calderelli, Maria.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20155/1303/22.

**Caldas, Castro, Dr.**

See CASTRO CALDAS, DR.

**Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.**

See MACGREGOR, CALDBECK & CO., LTD.

**Caldecott, Herbert.**

Manager of Lobitos Oilfields, Peru: leave in U.K.  
AS5022 170/35.

**Caldeira Queiroz, H.**

Air passages. Y892/892/652/Y5986/3633/652.

**Calder, Alice, Mrs.**

Desire to ascertain whereabouts of mother in Riga (Mrs. Betty Barouch). WR1547/1547/48.

**Calder, C. C., Wing-Commander.**

United States decoration. T11820/32/372.

**Calder, D. B.**

Rates. T4525/T5346/T12718/T10908/58/373.

**Calder, F. Willard.**

United States Vice-Consul at Southampton: appointment.

T4577/T5307/T7624/4577/385.

**Calder, J. B.**

Whereabouts of Mr. John Baldwin Calder.  
K1985/1985/206.

**Calder, J. C., Capt.**

British decoration.

T3022/172/372/T11281/74/372.

**Calder, Ritchie.**

Journey to Paris. Y7037/3076/652.

**Calder, W.**

Birth certificate of Mrs. E. Baker.  
L3673/591/405.

**Calderon, Eduardo Caballero.**

See CABALLERO CALDERON, EDUARDO.

**Calderon, José Tomás, General.**

Personality: Salvador. A54813/3583/8.

**Calderón, Pedro Silva, General.**

See SILVA CALDERÓN, PEDRO, (GENERAL).

**Calderon, Ramon, Dr.**

Election as third designate for Guatemalan

Presidency. AS3576/966/8.

Personality. AS3158/3158/8.

**Calderon, Telesforo, R.**

Dominican M. of Education and Fine Arts.  
A680/A2871/680/20.

Personality. A3296/3296/20.

**Calderon Guardia, Francisco.**

Brother of Costa Rican ex-President election as Vice-President.

AS254/AS1717/AS2641/234/32.

Personality. AS3979/3979/32.

**Calderon Guardia, Rafael Angel.**

President of Costa Rica: election.

AS1105/AS3190/AS2641/AS3981/234/32.

Personality. AS3979/3979/32.

**Calderóni, Giuseppe.**

Remit ance from Ethiopia to Italy. J4025/16 1.

**Calderon Moreno, Alfonso.**

M. of Social Welfare in Ecuadorean revolutionary govt.: note on.

AS2932/AS3039/AS3264/AS4040/192/54.

**Calderon Puig, Emilio.**

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires in Managua: part played in political situation: appointment in Lisbon. AS4023/38/8/AS4968/39/8.

**Caldwell.**

Repair of cable owned by Companhia Telefonica Nacional de Espana. W16603/105/801.

**Caldwell, A. W.**

United States courier. W2836/432/804.

Weekly trip between U.K. and Portugal.

Y3458/2871/652.

**Caldwell, H. C. (Squadron-Leader).**

Assistant Air Attaché at Madrid: appointment: death in aircraft crash: funeral arrangements.

W5725/W6478/W9737/75/50/  
C7072/C7073/C12363/6837/41.

**Caldwell, John.**

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Caldwell, John K.**

United States Minister at Addis Ababa: notes on.  
J2517/J240/7/1.

**Caldwell, Robert.**

Welfare in France: Mrs. N. Thomson's enquiry.  
K10431/9053/217.

**Calebotta, G.**

Italian Consul-General at Galatz. R1072/1/22.

**Caledonian Insurance Co. Ltd.**

Interests in Spain.

C11077/C11468/C11647/2636/41.

Arrest of Pierre Gambier, agent in Morocco.

Z2958/Z3124/Z3398/Z3678/Z4029/  
Z4988/Z5363/Z6270/Z8194/53/69.

**Caledonian Romana.**

Oil company in Roumania. R19920/16981/37.

**Caledon Palma, Aurelio (Group Commander).**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Calem, Antonio de Oliveira.**

See OLIVEIRA CALEM, ANTONIO DE.

**Calemeris, John, Mr.**

Welfare in Athens. K13318/12706/219.

**Calendar, The.**

Edwards Perpetual Calendar: proposed acceptance at Peace Conference. A412/412/45.

**Calero, Jorge, Major.**

Bolivian M. of Education: biographical note.

AS519/AS2021/1/5.

Personality. AS4477/4477/5.

**Calestini, Orazio.**

Staff of Italian Naval Attaché in Constantinople.

R965/R1993/78/22.

**Caley, L. P., Lieut.-Commander.**

Volunteer. W17761/204/49.

**Calheiros, E. Menezes Francisco.**

Portuguese representative at Angora: report on.  
R12765/1953/44.

Pro-German views. C14716/14716/36.

**Calheiros, Francisco José de Amorim.**

See AMORIM CALHEIROS, FRANCISCO JOSÉ DE.

**Calhoun, E. P.**

Diplomatic registration certificate.  
T11812/175/377.

**Cali: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase.  
K7933/K7549/K6377/44/211.  
Inspection report. K7909/44/211.  
Vice-Consul's emoluments. K10265/44/211.  
Need for extra staff.  
K5409/K4645/K6009/4645/211.

**Caliban.**

Colombian journalist brother of ex-President Eduardo Santos: article attacking Colombian Govt. expropriation decree. AS4747/222/11.  
Dispute with Soviet representative in El Tiempo. AS6515/1462/11.

**Calico Printers Association, Ltd.**

Registration of China companies in U.K.: position under Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939. F4991/120/10.  
Application for registration of company entitled China Printing & Finishing Co., Ltd.  
W16500/2373/50.  
Messages from Macao for. K15741/4/236.  
Appointment of Mr. Hargreaves as U.K. member of an U.N.R.R.A. Far Eastern Committee.  
U3411/41/73.

**Calidorna, Antonio.**

Payment of Canadian pension in Naples.  
K14316/9830/222.

**Calif, Jama.**

British passport. T16001/23/378.

**California, s.s.**

Italian hospital ship believed sunk.  
W11301/W11892/12/49.  
Report on handling of survivors at Casablanca.  
K1463/525/269.

**California (Mexico) Land Co.**

Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.

**Californian-Arabian Standard Oil Company.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS (PIPELINES).  
OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.  
SAUDI ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL CO.  
Transmission of message by wireless to United States from launches outside territorial waters in the Persian Gulf:  
— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS: PERSIAN GULF.  
Proposed change of name to Saudi Arabian-American Oil Company: proposed construction of pipe line to Bahrein.  
W2032/W2203/W2205/W2583/34/76.  
Proposed construction of a pipe line from Dahrán to the Mediterranean.  
W1748/W2134/W2144/34/76.  
Oil concession in Saudi Arabia: preparation of map showing boundary.  
W2763/W3970/34/76.  
Proposed United States construction of airfields in Saudi Arabia. W3914/3689/802.  
Credits to Saudi Govt. (intercepted telegram from New York). E3986/325/25.  
— See also LOANS: SAUDI ARABIA.  
Contribution to upkeep of Persian Gulf Lighting Service. E5607/2527/91.

**Californian Texas Oil Company.**

Complaint concerning oil concessions in India:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: INDIA.  
Resignation of chairman: attack on Petroleum Reserves Corporation. W3445/34/76.  
Application for site at Aden for petroleum storage and oil bunkering facilities.  
W8438/W9037/34/76.

**Calinescu.**

Roumanian resident in Great Britain: registration for National Service. R3332/R4877/115/37.

**Calio, Frank.**

Letter of appreciation to Mr. Churchill.  
R18760/8706/22.

**Çalışlar, İzzet'in, General.**

See İZZETİN ÇALIŞLAR GENERAL.

**Calisse.**

Proposed appointment as Italian Consul-General in Constantinople. R21578/28/22.

**Calkhobar, s.s.**

Use of wireless outside territorial waters in the Persian Gulf, for transmitting Californian Arabian Standard Oil Co.'s messages to United States:  
— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS: PERSIAN GULF

**Calkin, R. Ravierie.**

Repatriation. K10461/10259/217.

**Callaghan, A., Miss.**

Emoluments, Buenos Aires. K4469/510/202.

**Callahan, George.**

Member of United States Mission to Ethiopia.  
J2183/21/1.

**Callan, Amarillis Maria Esperantza, Mrs. (née Dohrn).**

British passport. T8469/T8713/23/378.

**Callan, E. McC., Dr.**

Lecture tour in Venezuela: report on.  
L949/L1373/77/410.

**Callan, J. L., Capt.**

United States Naval Attaché in London: termination of appointment.  
T3082/T7198/T4153/415/383.  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate.  
T3028/175/377.

**Callanan, C.**

Concerning conditions in the Channel Islands.  
W17305/33/75.

**Callander, H. Burns-, Miss.**

Volunteer. W10687/W10754/W11757/4/49.

**Callao.**

Increased dock charges at:  
— See PORT DUES: PERU.

**Callao: British Vice-Consulate.**

Weeding of archives at. L4707/4707/402.

**Callavie-Barbour, Claire de la.**

See BARBOUR, CLAIRE DE LA CALLAVIE-.

**Calle, J. N., Señor.**

Peruvian student for U.K. L2486/5/410.

**Calleja, Col.**

Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.

**Calleja, Maria Stella (and Adele A. N. and Thérèse).**

Registration of births. R9557/20/378.

**Calleja, Paul (and Joseph).**

Registration of births. T10124/T9946/20/378.

**Callejas, Venancio.**

Personality: Honduras. AS3959/3959/8.

**Callen, F. C.**

Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.

**Callender, A. N.**

King's messenger in the Congo: report on route between Matadi and Loanda.  
Y2318/125/653/Y2709/Y2921/133/653/  
Y3585/2296/653.  
Transfer to United States.  
Y4276/Y6780/30/653/Y4195/4195/652.

**Calles, Plutasco Elias.**

Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.

**Callewaert, Rev.**

Attitude towards King Leopold. C6216/100/4.

**Calleya, Nicholas.**

Registration of birth. T15993/20/378.

**Calliangi, G.**

British decoration. T9971/T13678/43/372.

**Callias, Andre.**

Appointment as I.R.C. assistant delegate to the Channel Islands. W17349/33/75.

- Callimachi, A. M., Mme.**  
Bag facilities: repatriation to Roumania.  
R19445/115/37.
- Callingham, Ormond and Maddox, Messrs.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. Botteville. K2934/218/248.
- Callinson, C., Sergt.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266 T2428 T2449 T3751  
T4388 T7829 139 372.
- Calliope, s.s.**  
See KALLIOPE s.s.
- Callistri, Ciro.**  
Fascist chief at Celieno: note on.  
R11178/1677/22.
- Callitsis, A. G.**  
British passport. T9380/T10870/2/378.
- Callow, Michael J.**  
Of British Geco Co.: visit to Turkey in connexion with renewal of Geco's contract with Eti Bank.  
R4424/R4725/R4876/253 44/R11848/  
R18074/83/44.
- Calluthers, H. (and William).**  
Evacuation expenses. K4168 47/248.
- Callwood, E. E., Mrs.**  
Property at St. Thomas: remittance of funds to U.K. for.  
K8283/K7931/K5642/K5264/K3167/  
K2767 153 245.
- Calmann, C. A. E.**  
Maintenance, France. K10478/9053/217.
- Calmels, W. M., Miss.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7058/3076 652.
- Calmettes, Jacques, Sergeant.**  
Repatriation to North Africa. Z4745/123/69.
- Calmon, Mdle.**  
Proposed visit to U.K. (British Council).  
L222/31/410.
- Calmon, C., Lieut.**  
British naturalisation. T2518 T3430/168/378.
- Calo.**  
B.O.A.C. service to Addis Ababa.  
W17852/3297/802.
- Calo, H. C.**  
Claim to property in Netherlands.  
K10668/K12087/10668/229.
- Calocotronis, V.**  
See COLOCOTRONIS, V.
- Calogero, Guido, Prof.**  
Professor of Philosophy at Pisa University.  
R17052/15/22.
- Calogros, Christos (and Papaioannou, Christella).**  
Marriage. T6625/3380/376.
- Calotimnos (Island).**  
See KALDIMNOS.
- Calosso, Signora.**  
Remittances to Italy. R15437/75/22.
- Calosso, Umberto, Dr.**  
Return to Italy with wife: views: claim to British nationality.  
R525/R1902/R11878/R14210/243/22/  
R8715/531/22/R20722/15/22/  
R5342/691/22/Y2160/1552/652/  
Y7549/3911/650.
- Calouris, Charalambos.**  
Detention at Mombassa. W5673/167/64.
- Caloutsis, Georges D.**  
Appointment as Greek Govt. agent in Bari.  
R17746/77/22.
- Calpense, EL.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GIBALTAR.
- Caltabiano, A.**  
Repatriation to Sicily. WR1918/9/48.
- Caltagliani.**  
Member of Italian secret police in Como.  
R10565/16/22.
- Caltex Africa Ltd.**  
Message from New York. A13/13/45.
- Calton, Edith Flore.**  
Registration of birth. T14262/T15927/20/378.
- Calton, H. T.**  
Renewal of British passport. T16581/2/378.
- Calvel.**  
Governor of French Sudan. Z2587/17/69.
- Calvey, Evelyn Mary.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Calver, Mrs.**  
Copy of "Japan in 1938" for presentation to F.O.  
L3004/3004/407.
- Calver & Company, W. E.**  
Expropriation of property at Agadir, French Morocco. Z428/428/69 (file).
- Calvert, Capt.**  
Norwegian decoration. T4644/T5673/748/372.
- Calvert, A. S. (Consul).**  
Life Certificates. K951/7/286.  
Salary advances, Kermanshah. K6711/2083/234.  
Contribution to United Kingdom Provident Institution. K615/597/250.  
Rent of flat in Boston. K1861/K2366/1861/245.
- Calvert, Grace I. Miss.**  
Maintenance in France.  
K10479, K15684/9053/217.
- Calvert, G. W.**  
Portuguese visa. T3349/152/378.
- Calvert, H. D.**  
Prisoner of War in Roumania.  
R13973/R14816/13791/37.
- Calvert, J. M., Brigadier.**  
United States decoration. T11573/32/372.
- Calvert, J. S.**  
United States Consul at Windsor, Ontario: appointment. T1214 T6488/613/385.
- Calvert, W. E.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Calvi, Luigi.**  
Italian merchant seaman in Spain: repatriation.  
R14809/1303/22.
- Calvidi Bergolo, Count.**  
Part taken in defence of Rome against Germans and signature of an armistice leading to its occupation: deportation to Germany.  
R1901/R5160/R14302/R13892/124/22/  
R1 1.22 R184 2. R21704 418 22.
- Calvo, German.**  
Whereabouts, Buenos Aires. N9967/356/202.
- Calvo, J. M. Chacon y.**  
See CHACON Y CALVO, J. M.
- Calvo, Luis, Dr.**  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.
- Calvo, Marcelino, Lieut.**  
Execution in Salvador. AS2339/80/8.
- Calvo, Maria (and Tomas).**  
Political refugees from Salvador. AS2339/80/8.
- Calvo, Tito, Col.**  
Leader of Salvadorean revolt.  
AS2561/AS2784/AS3004/AS2420/  
AS2339/80/8/AS3159/3159/8.
- Calvocoressi, Stephen.**  
Offer of services to British Red Cross.  
R5562/R7345/5562/67.
- Calvo Sotelo, s.s.**  
Message about oil cargo. C8670/38/41.
- Calzada, L. de la, Prof.**  
Political views. C4531/225/41.



- Camacho, J. A.**  
Visit to Paris on B.B.C. business.  
Z7296, Z7905, 68/17.
- Camacho, Manuel Avila.**  
See AVILA CAMACHO, MANUEL.
- Camacho, Miguel Rufino (and Tostenes Chang and Rafael Chang).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658 4 236.
- Camacho Montoya, Guillermo.**  
Pro-Nazi article in Colombian paper.  
AS6516/2480/11.
- Camagna, C., Signora.**  
Welfare R7700/418/22.
- Camagüey : British Vice-Consulate.**  
Office allowance: salaries of clerk and office boy.  
K1438 K10168/K13946/1313/214.  
Meeting of British West Indian Community to celebrate Empire Day. K6270/426/250.  
Issue of G.T.C. Y867/115/651.
- Camaldolese Monastery.**  
Allied bombing of:  
— See AIR WARFARE: ITALY.
- Camara, Jayme de Barros.**  
See BARROS CAMARA, JAYME DE.
- Camara, Liberal da, Commander.**  
See LIBERAL DA CAMARA.
- Camara Algodonera del Peru.**  
Publication of basic prices for Peruvian cotton crop. AS4696/3/51.
- Camarachescu.**  
Member of the Roumanian Legation to the Vatican: desire to remain in Rome: proposed formation of Roumanian Committee of Liberation.  
R10697/R11118/R12629/R21366/  
R17440/R21366/R15200/115/37/  
R10766/R11566/1553/57.
- Camara Pina, Luiz Maria de, Major.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Camarasescu.**  
See CAMARACHESCU.
- Camardella, Ralph A., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
British decoration.  
T12244/T13788/T13719/172/372.
- Camaret, M. De, S. Lieut.**  
British decoration. T13103/172/372.
- Camargo, Alberto Lleras.**  
See LLERAS CAMARGO, ALBERTO.
- Camarte, Juan Aling.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Camasta, Constantino Elias (and Demetrio).**  
Sale of property in Bethlehem.  
W2043/W13332/5/75.
- Cambo.**  
Declared Italian war criminal by Greek Govt.  
R18514/51/22.
- Cambron, R.**  
Assistance for M. Bougnet at French Embassy, London. T6067/6067/373.  
F.O. assistance in obtaining telephone installation.  
W8805/62/804.
- Camboy, Princess Nawab Begum of.**  
Maintenance in France. K10480/9053/217.
- Cambraye, Nora, Mme.**  
Passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.
- Cameira Martins, José, Colonel.**  
See MARTINS CAMEIRA, JOSE.
- Camel-Hair.**  
Confiscation by Germans, of supplies in Tunisia:  
— See PROPERTY: AFRICA: FRENCH.
- Camelia, s.s.**  
Swedish ship on Greek relief service.  
W145/W279/W519/W530/W4016/  
W4982/W5306/6/75.  
Transport of Jewish refugees. W7277/15/48.
- Camera d'Artito, Salvador.**  
Welfare. R7453 R9990 418, 22.
- Camerlynch, Walter.**  
Departure from North Africa to London: identification. Z2385 53/69.
- Cameron, A. C., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended.  
Y6555/21/650.
- Cameron, Allan Reid.**  
Marriage certificate. L1716/7/405.
- Cameron, Catherine.**  
Repatriation.  
K11445/10259/217/K12745/9053/217.
- Cameron, D.**  
Desire of Macrome Ltd. to send as representative to France. Z6501/883, 17.
- Cameron, D. (Consul).**  
Life certificate. K3107 7/286.  
Emoluments, Rome. K13646 5846 222  
Advances, San Francisco. K7003/101/245.  
Advances, Honolulu. K8726/101/245.  
Supplementary outfit allowance. K7389/258/250.  
Personal effects, Milan. K11679 6897 222.  
Journey from New Zealand to United States.  
Y3529/Y3649/3529/652.  
Journey to Rome with wife.  
Y4514/Y6937, Y7600, 3076/652.
- Cameron, Donald.**  
Paternity claim against, by Miss E. Dam, of the Farões. N1384-N4235/N7396/583/15.
- Cameron, Donald (and family).**  
Repatriation. K1582/1/248.
- Cameron, Elizabeth.**  
Message for Mr. Smith. K10637/9053/217.
- Cameron, E. H.**  
Leaving service of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. without permission.  
E7692 E7896/E7865/E7339/  
E7896/25/34.
- Cameron, K. C.**  
Possible post in control commission in Germany.  
C12666/12177/18.
- Cameron, M. Fernandi.**  
Welfare in France. K12646/9053/217.
- Cameron, Malcolm J.**  
Appointment to United States Naval Liaison Office at Karachi. A2761/207/45.
- Cameron, M. Strachan, Major.**  
Remittances, Florence. K11106/5419/222.
- Cameron, N. B., Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W6455/4/49.
- Cameron, R. P.**  
Certificate of British nationality. T9131/822/378.
- Cameron, S. G., Flight-Lieut.**  
Officer in charge of R.A.F. meteorological expedition to Saudi Arabia: report on results of tour. W1300/1300/50.
- Cameron, V. L., Mrs.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.
- Cameron-Curry.**  
See CURRY, CAMERON.
- Cameron, Kemm & Co., Messrs.**  
Will of late A. B. Crabbe. K2660/2660/243.
- Camidge.**  
Welfare, Macao. K5915/4/236.
- Camilleri, Amelia, Mrs.**  
Renewal of British passport. T5597/2/378.
- Camilleri, Carmel (and Joséphine, Marguerite, Aurèle-Emmanuel, Jean and Bernadette).**  
Registration of births. T2041/20/378.
- Camilleri, E.**  
Estate in France. K12857/12857/217.
- Camilleri, Francis, Seaman.**  
Repatriation from Finland. K1834/16/248.

- Camilleri, Lucia.**  
Relief, Greece. K16158/7779/250.
- Camilleri, Lilian (and Luciano).**  
Registration of births. T4669/20/378.
- Camilleri, Lucien.**  
Return to France. K11983/9506/217.
- Camilleri, Maria.**  
British passport. T8114/2/378.
- Camilleri, Maria Assunta.**  
Registration of birth. T9550/20/378.
- Camilleri, M. E., Miss.**  
Death at Bron. K13432/13432/217.
- Camilleri, Odile (and Geneviève).**  
Registration of births. T2040/20/378.
- Camilleri, P., Steward.**  
Proposed Polish award.  
T9972/T10143/T10774/T10938/  
T12200/T13104/171/372.
- Camilleri, Peter (and wife).**  
Financial assistance, Algiers. K8823/69/269.
- Camilleri, Rita E. L.**  
Registration of birth. T1762/20/378.
- Camillieri, Joseph Jean F.**  
Internment, France. K15625/10259/217.
- Camillo, A. (Mrs. and daughter).**  
Welfare in Italy. K14874/6731/222.
- Camillo de Oliveira, Antonia, Dr.**  
Brazilian representative at Costa Rica: report on.  
AS3980/233/32.
- Camilo Gonzalez, Col.**  
Nicaraguan Chief of Presidential staff.  
AS1759/38/8.
- Camilo Vazquez-Cobo y Carrizosa.**  
See VASQUEZ-COBO (CAMILO) Y CARRIZOSA.
- Camina, José (Don).**  
Recruitment for the Blue Division of the Spanish Army. C3065/24/41.
- Caminada, Jerome.**  
British subject interned in Roumania: repatriation and relief.  
J896/J561/76/16/R15097/13791/37/  
K9519/K10081/K10366/  
K13269/9519/222.
- Caminato.**  
See CAMINITO, DAPHNE LLOYD, MRS.
- Caminiha de Ferro de Luanda.**  
Railway machinery from Great Britain.  
C14097/33/36.
- Caminita, Daphne Lloyd, Mrs.**  
Repatriation.  
K12391/K11150/K10626/K8644/K8326/  
K7638/K7312/7312/299.
- Caminzuli, Giosuè.**  
Relief, Italy. K12915/K10186/5419/222.
- Camira Poyales, Luis Miguel.**  
Attack on British Embassy at Madrid.  
C7178/26/41.
- Cammaert, Marcel.**  
Belgian Official: visit to Lisbon.  
C17321/C17385/5464/36.
- Cammaerts, E.**  
Relief for occupied Europe: conversation with Mr. Law. W810/W884/33/75.
- Cammarata, Arcangelo.**  
Leader of the Christian Democrat Party in Sicily.  
R1591/693/22.
- Cammiade, C. A.**  
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.  
K2896/K4962/52/248.
- Camnizuli, G.**  
See CAMINZULI, GIOSUÈ.
- Camonik, Cyril.**  
Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.
- Camouna Ben, Sylvie (and family).**  
Registration of births. T4168/20/378.
- Camozzi, Percy J.**  
See CAMOZZI, PERCY JOE.
- Camp, J.**  
United States decoration. T11574/32/372.
- Camp, J. L.**  
United States Embassy, Buenos Aires: interview with General Savio. AS3522/101/2.
- Camp, Maria T., Mrs. (and son).**  
Proposed repatriation from Portugal.  
K8140/8140/236.
- Campa, Miguel Angel, Dr.**  
President of Cuban Commission on Caribbean.  
A1864/35/45.
- Campana, Michele.**  
Italian newspaper editor. R2507/672/27.
- Campana, s.s.**  
See RIO JACHAL, S.S.
- Campanai.**  
Spanish trawler sunk by British action.  
C2589/91/41.
- Campanile, Giuseppe.**  
Letter to Mr. Churchill. R18760/8706/22.
- Campa y Caraveda, Miguel Angel.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Campbell, Miss.**  
Arrival in Algiers: message. Z1810/5/69.
- Campbell, Capt.**  
Appearance as a witness at a Greek Court-Martial: permission refused by British Naval Authorities. W10673/167/64.
- Campbell, Dr.**  
Appointment as Director of Medical Services in Ethiopia. J4352/448/1.
- Campbell, Prof.**  
Tour of West Africa. A2865/1167/45.
- Campbell, Angus (Vice-Consul).**  
Maintenance of family in Sweden.  
K8581/K9828/K12988/K15431/8/242.
- Campbell, A. G.**  
Emoluments, Buenos Aires. K4469/510/202.
- Campbell, Agnes Mostyn, Mrs.**  
Death in France: disposal of effects.  
K1239/K5392/K6504/K7489/K7926/  
K16410/1239/217.
- Campbell, A. P., Lieut.**  
French decoration. T15882/T16421/29/372.
- Campbell, Alexander Patrick (and John Burnet).**  
Verification of birth of father, Patrick.  
T5917/20/378.
- Campbell, A. S. (and Wife and family).**  
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.  
K2896/K3233/52/248.
- Campbell, B., Miss.**  
Enquiry regarding the Danish Society.  
L368/368/405.
- Campbell, C.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran: suspended.  
Y1737/292/650/Y122/26/650.
- Campbell, Catherine.**  
Financial assistance.  
K8372/K8214/47/248/K12340/  
K9944/100/245.
- Campbell, Cecil, Hon.**  
Nile Delta nitrate scheme.  
J1739/J1083/J1238/J1391/J1407/  
J1641/J1896/3/16.
- Campbell, Charles.**  
Memo. on U.N.R.R.A. publicity arrangements.  
Representative of H.M. Embassy at Washington to the Commonwealth Aviation Conference at Montreal.  
W15741/W15743/W14520/W14961/  
W15272/W16727/10/802.

- Campbell, C. E. (late).**  
Documents relating to mining interests held at British Consulate-General, New York, since 1922: proposed gift to P.R.O.  
K14430/14430/245.
- Cambell, C. H.**  
Of Information Services, British Embassy, Washington, on the Second Council Meeting of U.N.R.R.A. UR1020/31/850.
- Campbell, C. S.**  
Junior Economic Analyst at United States Embassy, London: address: termination of appointment. T5126/T12603/86/383.
- Campbell, D., Capt.**  
Marriage at British Embassy, Chungking.  
T3924/93/376.
- Campbell D., Rev.**  
Desire to visit British internees in Switzerland.  
K3863/K3394/K1753/98/243.
- Campbell, Dany.**  
Paternity claim of Miss C. Hejnesen.  
N4136/N7393/583/15.
- Campbell, Dermot, M.P.**  
Constituents' claim against United States forces in U.K. W11550/W12000/150/64.
- Campbell, Douglas.**  
Representative of M. of Supply in chrome discussions with United States. R3265/18/44.
- Campbell, D. R. F., Cdr.**  
Air passage. Y1903/1903/652.
- Campbell, E., Sergt.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T2428/T2449/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Campbell, E., Miss.**  
Air passage to Naples.  
Y2204/2204/652/Y2325/2325/652.
- Campbell, Edward, Sir.**  
Case of Mr. C. R. Hoveman. Z8596/883/17.
- Campbell, Edward B.**  
Volunteer. W16257/W18305/4/49.
- Campbell, E. M., Miss.**  
Examination. LC1035/783/454.
- Campbell, Eric W.**  
Registration of birth. T5741/T5917/20/378.
- Campbell, Gerald, Sir.**  
List of speeches made in United States in 1943 and 1944. A1511/137/45.  
Travel facilities with wife.  
Y3967/3076/652/Y4754/3076/652.
- Campbell, George E.**  
United States Naval Liaison Office at Gibraltar: appointment. A1558/207/45.
- Campbell, G. W. D., Dr.**  
Air passage to Jamaica. Y3634/2770/652.
- Campbell, H. T.**  
Portuguese visa. T10842/152/378.
- Campbell, Ian Burnley C.**  
Maintenance in France. K12671/9053/217.
- Campbell, Ian Colin.**  
Registration of birth. T12109/20/378.
- Campbell, J.**  
Bag facilities at Tabriz: suspended. Y122/26/650.
- Campbell, James.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.  
French decoration.  
T7191/T7988/T8014/T7143/29/372.
- Campbell, Joan, Miss.**  
Financial assistance, Barcelona. K4075/1/248.  
11311
- Campbell, John, Sir.**  
Chairman of I.R.R.C.: custody of records and funds of Committee, on lapse of rubber agreement. U2637/21/53.
- Campbell, J. A., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Head of War Materials Disposal and Italian Prisoners of War Sub-Commission of Allied Control Commission in Italy: report.  
R15312/48/22.
- Campbell, John A.**  
Repatriation. K12354/10259/217.
- Campbell, J. D. (and Mrs.).**  
Sea passages to Buenos Aires. Y3076/3076/652.
- Campbell, J. D. A.**  
Confirmation of British nationality.  
T7285/81/378.
- Campbell, John J.**  
Anti-Semitism in the Polish Army.  
C6589/918/55.
- Campbell, John J. Milne.**  
Maintenance in France. K14771/9053/217.
- Campbell, J. L., Col.**  
United States decoration.  
T13787/T10039/T12729/32/372.
- Campbell, J. MacK.**  
Portuguese visa. T1685/152/378.
- Campbell, John Patrick.**  
Registration of birth. T5741/T5917/20/378.
- Campbell, J. R.**  
Canadian prisoner of war shot by German.  
C8940/14/62.
- Campbell, John W.**  
United States censorship expert in Bolivia: withdrawal. AS2058/2058/5.
- Campbell, K.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T3751/T4084/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Campbell, K., Miss.**  
Appointment as nurse in University Hospital in Egypt: travel facilities.  
J2242/J2610/262/16/Y3617/4/652/  
Y2941/Y2766/2766/652.
- Campbell, K. A.**  
Portuguese visa. T1685/152/378.
- Campbell, L.**  
Marriage certificate: legalisation of.  
L2906/2906/409 (file).
- Campbell, L., Miss.**  
Journey to Moscow: winter clothing.  
Y3443/292/650/Y3998/3076/652/  
Y4251/4/652.
- Campbell, Lorne.**  
Of Australian Consolidated Press: visas for journey to France. Z7250/497/17.
- Campbell, L. B.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate.  
T12599/46/377/T6346/274/377.
- Campbell, Laura Florence.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K11736/  
K10410/218/248.
- Campbell, Maureen E.**  
Registration of birth. T5741/T5917/20/378.
- Campbell, Margaret Jean.**  
Registration of birth. T12109/20/378.
- Campbell, N. K.**  
Registration of birth. T12450/T14338/20/378.
- Campbell, N. R.**  
Volunteer. W16128/204/49.
- Campbell, P. W.**  
Salary refund to F.O. in connexion with cheap peseta profits. K4079/K6311/2056/228.



- Campbell, R. D.**  
Advances at Lisbon. K3539/K12030/318/236.
- Campbell, R. H., Sir.**  
Remarks of M. Laval concerning him.  
Z5677/157/17.  
Air passage to Lisbon with wife.  
Y1636/1636/652.
- Campbell, Ronald L., Sir.**  
Views on Anglo-United States oil talks.  
W12956/34/76.  
Air passages to United States.  
Y1791/1791/652/Y6127/3076/652.  
Romney picture in F.O. bag.  
Y6953/Y6954/Y7273/Y7733/6953/650.
- Campbell, R. R.**  
M.W.T. Deputy Representative in France.  
Z7516/497/17.
- Campbell, Sarah.**  
Repatriation. K11146/10259/217.
- Campbell, Stewart.**  
Message for Mr. Nutting in Cairo. J2349/33/66.
- Campbell, V.**  
National status. T15601/493/378.
- Campbell, W., P. O.**  
Relief in French Africa. K823/69 269.
- Campbell, William.**  
Negotiations concerning Persian oil concessions.  
W8012/34/76.
- Campbell, W. R.**  
Journey to Canada. Y5505/2664 652.
- Campbell & Co.**  
Clothing coupons for Señor Don M. A. Carcano,  
Argentine Ambassador in London.  
T3433/2595/377.
- Campbell & Co., Henry, Messrs.**  
Desire to send a representative to France.  
Z7337/883/17.
- Campbell-Johnston, D.**  
See JOHNSTON, D. CAMPBELL.
- Campbell-Pitt, Col.**  
See PITT, CAMPBELL, COL.
- Campello, Lanfranco, Count.**  
Welfare. R9032/R9308 418/22.
- Campenhout, André van.**  
Travel facilities. Y6348/5672/652.
- Campeona, s.s.**  
Spanish tanker: launching. C15040/23/41.
- Campero, Javier Paz.**  
See PAZ CAMPERO, JAVIER.
- Campero Alvarez, Fernando.**  
Bolivian ambassador to Chile: appointment: biographical note.  
AS5802/5802/5/AS6531/2164/9.  
Personality. AS4477/4477/5.
- Campet, General.**  
Resignation as chief of Marshal Pétain's military Cabinet. Z569/Z749/2/17.
- Camp Holmes (Manila).**  
Affairs of internees at:  
— See INTERNMENT: PHILIPPINES.  
BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN PHILIPPINES.
- Campill, Jules.**  
Former judge in the Belgian Congo.  
C2851/C6612/487/4.
- Campillo, Carlos del, Dr.**  
President of Argentine Federal Court of Appeal:  
Govt. measures against law courts.  
AS4738/4/2.
- Campini, Umberto.**  
Former Italian Consul-General at Lourenço  
Marques: safe conduct for.  
C150/C792/C1648/C14695/150/36/  
R4403/R3242/1303/22.  
Political attitude. C14562/150/36.
- Campino, Fernando Zanartu.**  
See ZANARTU CAMPINO, FERNANDO.
- Campion, Miss.**  
Resignation from teaching post in Turkey (British Council). L1629/265/410.
- Campion, Donald, Lieut.-Col.**  
United States decoration. T1996/330/372.
- Campione.**  
Administration of: funds needed by Italian Legation in Berne:  
— See BERNE: ITALIAN LEGATION.
- Campione, Admiral.**  
Trial and death sentence. R9678/1677/22.
- Campkin, H. E.**  
Portuguese visa. C15187/5464/36.
- Campo, Capt.**  
Of Argentine Naval Commission: details of Milca  
Martinet aircraft. AS1629/101/2.
- Campo, Carlos Ibañez del, General.**  
See IBAÑEZ DEL CAMPO, CARLOS.
- Campo, Gustavo Silva.**  
See SILVA CAMPO, GUSTAVO.
- Campo, José Gonzalez.**  
See GONZALEZ CAMPO, JOSÉ.
- Campo, Lopez.**  
See LOPEZ CAMPO.
- Campobasso, Bishop of.**  
Reported death. R1871/R3481/111/57.
- Campo Belo, Henriques de.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Campolattaro di, B. Capomazza.**  
See CAPOMAZZA DI CAMPOLATTARO, B.
- Campoli, Josephine, Miss.**  
Repatriation and relief. K6602/K6289/1/248.
- Campomar and Armanino, Messrs.**  
Formaldehyde for. AS4162/61/46.
- Campomizzi, Lorenzo.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Camponi, Lamberto.**  
Salary and functions, Rome. K13670/1507/222.
- Camponovo, Alberto.**  
Member of the Italian Press Bureau in Lisbon.  
R3696/1303/22.
- Campos, Arsensio Martinez, General.**  
See MARTINEZ CAMPOS, ARSENSIO.
- Campos, Alfredo R., General.**  
Uruguayan Minister of National Defence: visit  
to Brazil. AS3649/18/6.  
Personality. AS3225/3225/46.  
United States decoration. AS5464/4490/46.
- Campos, E.**  
United States courier on U.K.—Iberian Peninsular  
Service. Y3458/2871/652.
- Campos, Francisco Villarejo de los.**  
See VILLAREJO DE LOS CAMPOS, FRANCISCO.
- Campos, Ignacio.**  
Salary, San Salvador. K13939/43/208.
- Campos, Jesus A. Celis.**  
See CELIS CAMPOS, JESUS A.
- Campos, Joao Moreira.**  
See MOREIRA CAMPOS, JOAO.
- Campos, Senna, Major.**  
See SENNA CAMPOS, MAJOR.
- Campos, Villarejo de los.**  
See VILLAREJO DE LOS CAMPOS.
- Campos Campos, Francisco.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Camps, Francois.**  
Algerian student for course in U.K.: visa.  
LC1214/LC988/6/452.
- Camps, W. A.**  
Sea passage. Y4313/3013/652.

**Campus.**

Roumanian resident in Great Britain: registration for National Service. R3332/R4877/115/37.

**Camuncoli, Ezio.**

Director of Italian newspaper *Telegrafo*.  
R2507/672/22.

**Camus, Albert.**

Chief editor of *Combat*: visit to London.  
Z6741/68/17.

**Canacaris Roufos, L.**

Member of the Greek Patriotic League.  
R21395/745/19.

**\* Canada.**

Position of Chinese in:

— See ASIATICS.

Participation in Anglo-United States supplies for the Soviet Union:

— See SUPPLIES (ANGLO-UNITED STATES-SOVIET COLLABORATION).

Activities of Baltic States nationals and persons of Baltic descent in Canada:

— See BALTIC STATES.

Rôle in post-war international sphere.  
U1691/84/70.

Fears concerning her strategic position in the event of war between the Soviet Union and United States: concern at United States development of their trans-polar air route: probable co-ordination of foreign policy with that of U.K.  
N5138/3025/38.

Decision of Canadian Govt. not to seek representation on Advisory Council for Italy: notification that they will not be prepared to acquiesce in non-representation on other international bodies in whose work Canada may have more direct interest: possible request to be represented on Combined Civil Affairs Committees in Washington.  
R2789/R3323/51/22.

Administration of Japanese affairs in Canada (Govt. publication). F5034/5034/23.

Bloc Populaire: development of: estimate of Canadian public support for: advocacy of immediate affiliation with the Pan-American Union, to take precedence over such other associations as the League of Nations and British Commonwealth. W5326/80/68.

Progressive Conservative party: definition of policy by Mr. Bracken. W8368/80/68.

Political and economic reports for 1944, supplied by Office of U.K. High Commissioner.  
W8368/W10452/W18207/80/68.

Allegations made by Senator Bouchard that a certain important Roman Catholic order with Separatist views was a secret society: popular interest in case. W10388/80/68.

Possibility of Federal General Election: outline of development of political parties.  
W10453/80/68.

Lack of interest shown by Canadian people as a whole in foreign affairs. W2914/188/68.

Publicity for Canadian status and achievements: desirability of securing Canadian co-operation in work of the British Council.  
W2574/1103/68.

Visits to, by H.M. Consuls in United States: report by H.M. Consul at St. Paul, Minneapolis on visit to Toronto, Ottawa and Montreal.  
A1975/4/45.

— Visit to Winnipeg: discussion on world affairs with Winnipeg branch of Canadian Institute of International Affairs. A2497/4/45.

Visit to, by H.M. Consul, San Francisco: report on. AS2734/4/45.

Proposed development of North-West from Minnesota to Alaska: suggestions of Minneapolis trade delegation to Winnipeg. A3012/4/45.

Developments in North-West: report on visits by Sir Patrick Duff. A4501/457/45.

**Canada: Administration.**

Department of External Affairs: report for year ending 31st December, 1943. W3325/80/68.  
Appointment of Mr. A. D. Dunton as General Manager of the Canadian Wartime Information Board. W4983/80/68.

**Canada: Chambers and Elections.**

House of Commons debate on events in Greece, Belgium and Italy and question of non-interference. R20628/273/19.

Exchange of visits between United States Ambassador to Ottawa and Speakers of Canadian Senate and H. of C. on his appointment: message from President Roosevelt.  
A1851/1851/45.

Opening of Fifth Session of Parliament: speech from the throne, 27th January: text.  
W4027/80/68.

Dominion Elections Act of 1938: amendment passed by Canadian House of Commons, providing voting facilities for Canadian electors on war service and facilities for Canadian prisoners of war to vote by proxy.  
W16478/80/68.

**Canada: Constitution.**

Constitutional Reconstruction: lecture given by Prof. F. R. Scott in Canada: memo. prepared by Mr. Maitland.  
W6089/W6366/80/68.

**Canada: Finances.**

Patterns of Wartime Borrowing in United States, U.K., and Canada: Article by Mr. Seligman.  
A3078/377/45.

**Canada: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: CANADA under ARGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, BELGIUM, BULGARIA.

Relations with Greenland:

— See GREENLAND (RELATIONS WITH CANADA).  
Attitude towards participation in Pan-American Union:

— See AMERICA: (PAN-AMERICANISM).

Attitude to the establishment of Diplomatic Relations with the Constituent Republics of the Soviet Union:

— See DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS.

Decision that the views of the Canadian Govt. should be conveyed to the foreign Govts. through the Canadian Diplomatic Representative at the Capital concerned, and not through the U.K. Representative: cases arising in Washington and Moscow.  
N4581 N5256/2217/38.

Future rôle of Canada in Latin America, particularly in Venezuela, Bolivia and Colombia, tendency of Latin American countries to look to Canada and British Commonwealth to counteract United States influence: F.O. minutes. W1279/80/68.

Improved relations with Latin American countries.  
AS1295/59/51.

Significance of no reference to Great Britain, and emphasis laid on natural Canadian affinity with American nations in speech by Canadian Ambassador in Rio de Janeiro at luncheon given on occasion of appointment of first Brazilian ambassador to Canada.  
A1099/59/51.

**Canada: Foreign Relations (Canadian Legation: London).**

To Allied Govts. in London: clothing and food coupons.

T131/T926/T4396/T7072/  
T11856/131/377.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Colombia.**

Proposed establishment of diplomatic relations: difficulty owing to Canadian shortage of staff.  
AS1345/AS1741/1345/11/W1182/80/68.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Cuba.**

Establishment of diplomatic relations.  
A289/A974, 160/14, AS10/  
A556 356 14, W16817, 80, 68.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia (Canadian Legation in London).**

Mr. Stone appointed Chargé d'Affaires.  
C15822/645/12.  
Appointment of Colonel Hébert as military  
attaché. C7974/645/12.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: France.**

Appointment of General G. P. Vanier as Canadian  
Representative of Canada to French Com-  
mittee of National Liberation in Algiers.  
T2079/2079/384/Z1822/12/17.  
General de Gaulle's visit to Canada.  
Z4373, Z4558/Z4965/3575/17.

Canadian recognition of French Provisional Govt.:  
Order in Council: exchange of diplomatic  
representatives.

Z7084/4034/17/Z7741/3575/17/  
W840/151/64.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Guatemala.**

Increased Guatemalan interest in Canada.  
AS790/59/51.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Possible appointment of a diplomatic representa-  
tive in Rome. R10645/77/22.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Mexico.**

Establishment of diplomatic relations.  
A563/A564/563/26/W80/W750/W1825/  
W3993/W4238. W5153/80/68.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Netherlands (Canadian Legation in London).**

Termination of appointment of the Minister  
M. G. P. Vanier. T2079 2079 384.  
Staff: appointments: termination of.  
T7418 T7419 7418 384.  
Appointment of Mr. T. A. Stone as Chargé  
d'Affaires. W14666 80/68.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

Reciprocal exchange of diplomatic missions.  
AS4342 AS1217 AS1161.  
AS1667 1161.35 W80 W1825 80/68.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Poland (Canadian Legation in London).**

Staff: appointments: termination of.  
T7420/7420/384.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Siam.**

No official declaration of war between the two  
countries. W2302/823 49.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Cultivation of good relations: Rally for Victory  
organised by the Canadian-Soviet Society:  
pamphlet entitled Canada and the U.S.S.R.:  
Canada's fears for her position as buffer State  
between the Soviet Union and United States.  
N5138/3025/38.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Ukrainian Republic).**

Question of establishing diplomatic relations:  
difference of opinion with U.K. and other  
Dominion Govts. concerning: views of the  
Canadian Ambassador at Moscow.  
N2217/2217/38 (file).

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Establishment of a Turkish Legation in Ottawa:  
appointment of Sevkî Athan as Minister.  
W4237/80/68/T3917/3917/384.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Conduct of United States Army manoeuvres in  
1934 near Canadian border for readiness  
against attack from North: conversation be-  
tween British Military Attaché and Sir  
Gerald Campbell. A369/34/45.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: United States (con-  
tinued).**

Visits exchanged between United States Amba-  
sador to Ottawa on his appointment, and  
speakers of Canadian Senate and House of  
Commons: message from President Roose-  
velt. A1851/1851/45.

Nature of Canadian-United States relations:  
growing Canadian sense of dependance on  
United States. A3012/4/45.

Anti-Canadian feeling at Boston. A4444/20/45.

Economic co-operation between Canada and the  
United States: pamphlet issued by Univer-  
sities of Manitoba and Minnesota on The  
Midcontinent and the Peace.

U1478/U2752/84/70.

Appointment of Mr. McCarthy as Canadian  
Ambassador at Washington: presentation of  
credentials. W1755/80/68.

Message of President Roosevelt through the Hon.  
Ray Atherton, United States Ambassador to  
Canada, regarding attitude of Canadian Par-  
liament to Canadian-United States friend-  
ship. W7476/80/68.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.**

Proposed visit of President Medina to Canada.  
AS171/AS369/AS688/171/47/  
AS530/376/47.

**Canada: High Commissioners (High Commissioner  
in London).**

International Conference on Shipping Control:  
leadership of Canadian delegation.  
W11091/W1130/244/58.  
Status: designation: precedence.

T6884/1598/384.

Canada House: addition to staff of Mr. Andrew  
Bell, Mr. Morley Scott and Mr. Marcel  
Cadieux: notes on. W1209/80/68.

**Canada: Laws and Decrees.**

Text of Consolidated Regulations, Part III, 13th  
January, 1941: affidavit for release of securi-  
ties and dividends thereon. W10558/5/75.  
Act for implementation of the U.N.R.R.A. agree-  
ment. UR936/403/850.

**Canada, s.s.**

French steamer: question of employment as a  
hospital ship under the British flag.  
W1486/W3621/W3900/W4658/W6161/  
W7261/W10313/W11377/W12324/  
W11697/12/49.

**Canada and the U.S.S.R.**

See PUBLICATIONS: CANADA.

**Canada Life Assurance Company, The.**

Bag facilities. Y1713/45/650.  
Death of Mr. A. A. Eicholz.  
W3803/W7666/W12105/W13063/  
W15295/48/75.

**Canadian Congress of Labour.**

Support of Lord Halifax's Toronto speech, 24th  
January. A1139/29/45.

**Canadian Institute of International Affairs.**

Booklet entitled Canada's Air Future: copy.  
W3752/10/802.

**Canadian Jewish Congress.**

Gratitude to U.N.R.R.A. for measures on behalf  
of Jews. WR1328/9/48.

**Canadian League of Health.**

Lecture on medicine in the Soviet Union.  
N1601/34/38.

**Canadian National Railways.**

Claim for recovery of cost of passages from Nova  
Scotia to New York of French naval officers  
and ratings. Z3535/1009/17.



**Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**

Funds in Bucharest: use of by Mr. D. Kapeller.  
W1187/W8661/W9902/15/48/WR128/3/48.  
Recovery of cost of passage from Canada to  
United States of Lieut. Boscher.  
Z2855/Z3535/1009/17.  
Journey of Mr. A. Fiedler to Canada.  
Y5681/3764/652.  
Maintenance of Mr. and Mrs. Menzies in Switzer-  
land. K3748/K5312/K5636/98/343.

**Canadian Society.**

Invitation to Lord Burghley to address them at  
Annual Dinner in New York.  
A4222/A4329/6/45.

**Canadian-Soviet Fellowship Council.**

Request for message from Mr. Churchill in con-  
nexion with a United Nations Rally for  
Victory at Toronto: decision to send message  
from the High Commissioner of Canada on  
behalf of U.K.  
N3921/3921/38/N5138/3025/38.

**Canadian Wheat Board.**

See CEREALS: CANADA.

**Canakkale: British Consulate.**

Naval cyphers. Y1736/94/651.

**Canakkale: Italian Vice-Consulate.**

Closing. R3824/R1975/78/22.

**Canale, Anita, Miss.**

Proposed repatriation. K11947/7296/222.

**Canale, Antonina, Miss.**

Loss of British passport. T10163/1288/378.

**Canali, Cardinal.**

Candidate for post of S. of S. at Vatican: note on.  
R13877/5358/57.  
Welfare of nephew. R785/R3782/418/22.

**Canal Maritime de Suez.**

See SUEZ CANAL COMPANY.

**Canaperia, Giovanni, Doctor.**

Italian General Medical Inspector.  
R17520/95/22.

**Canard.**

Desire to go to United States. Z8190/183/17.

**Canardelle, R. (and Mme.).**

Travel facilities. Y5902/5672/652.

**Canaries, Admiral.**

Reported belief that Germany had lost the war.  
C9205/103/18.

**Canarya.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: TURKISH.

**Canary Islands.**

Landing of a British aircraft to pick up the  
dangerously ill United States Vice-Consul and  
take him to hospital: courteous treatment of  
crew who had to spend the night on the  
island. C17997/95/41.

Departure of the Captain-General, General Garcia-  
Escamez, for visit to Spain: his plans for im-  
provements on the islands. C17750/95/41.

Attitude of local Falangists: request to carry arms  
refused by the Governor. C15360/26/41.

Spanish withdrawal of order prohibiting a British  
subject (Mr. K. C. Daranani) to return to  
Tenerife. C15533/575/41.

Situation reports.  
C3695/C5542/C8312/95/41/C8055/26/41.

**Cañas, José Rafael Peralta.**

See PERALTA-CAÑAS, JOSÉ RAFAEL.

**Cañas, Rambón, Brig.-General.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Canas Infante, Daniel.**

Political refugee from Salvador. AS2339/80/8.

**Canberra: Chilean Legation.**

Proposed appointment of Señor Don Manuel  
Hubner as Chargé d'Affaires.  
W3347/1040/68.

**Canberra: French Legation.**

Proposed appointment of M. E. C. E. J. Coiffard  
as Delegate.

Z1167/Z1505/Z1622/Z2649/Z2886/

Z3090/Z3261/48/69.

Appointment of M. B. Eliashev as Commercial  
Counsellor.

Z3981/Z5153/Z5122/Z5079/3375/17.

Appointment of M. J. P. Augé as Minister.  
W17988/1040/68.

**Canberra: Soviet Union Legation.**

Appointment of M. N. M. Lizonov as Minister.

W17300/W17705/1040/68.

Transmission of "pen-friend" correspondence to  
the Soviet Union: question of censorship.  
N3875/3875/38.

**Canby, Richard, Pro-Consul.**

Salary and travelling expenses, St. Vincent.

K4841/K5560/378/236.

Air passage. Y801/801/652/Y3951/3076/652.

Carriage of F.O. bag from Lisbon to St. Vincent.  
Y1236/801/652.

**Cancale.**

Looting of, by German troops. Z5098/4888/17.

**Cancela de Abreu, Augusto.**

Appointment in Portuguese Cabinet

C11884 C12453 1024 36.

Personality. C11460/11460/36.

**Cancerni, Edoardo Emilio.**

Sicilian Separatist. R21458/124/22.

**Cancrin, Eberhard von.**

German in Chile. U7928/4417/70.

**Candaele, N.**

Allied Govt. certificate. T2136/684/377.

**Candellier, M. G.**

Repatriation. K6555/1/248

**Candell, Inez, Miss.**

Advances, New York.

K7711/K3867 K6366. 131/245.

**Candia, José Miguel, General.**

Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.

Refuge in British Consulate at Oruro.  
AS6043/1/5.

**Candidus.**

B.B.C. commentator: popularity in Italy.

R6392/R6976/R21407/1677/22/

R3203/R10711/2097/22.

**Candrian, Monica.**

Death certificate. L4409/142/409.

**Candrian, Peter.**

Air passage. Y1425/1425/652.

**Cane, C. H. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K2118/7/280.

Outfit allowance, Detroit.

K2118/7/286/K12520/12520/245.

Salary advances, Detroit.

K11700/K7415/K102/K4551/101/245.

Proposed visit to Canada. A2915/4/45.

Journey to Los Angeles. Y4581/Y5328/3076/652.

British decoration. T5525/39/372.

**Cane, du.**

See DU CANE.

**Canedo, Del Rio.**

See RIO CANEDO, DEL.

**Camelas, Demetrio, Dr.**

Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5. \*\*

**Canellopoulos, Panayolis.**

Various appointments in Greek Govt.: views. \*

R8975/R9136/R7930/R17172/

R20835/745/19/R15820/R16704/59/19/

R19111/9/19/R20988/492/19.

Personality. R12047/R3989/3989/19.

**Canepa, Mrs.**

Wish to leave Gibraltar. Z987/987/69.

**Canessa, Julio César, Dr.**

Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.

- Canetti, Mrs.**  
Repatriation of husband to Greece.  
R19377/16659/19.
- Canevari, Emilio.**  
Under-Secretary in Italian Govt.: note on.  
R13153/15/22/R10708/1677/22/  
R17449/1133/22.
- Canevaro, Cesar.**  
Appointment as Minister Counsellor to Peruvian  
Embassy, Panama: views.  
AS6096/1025/35/AS5388/1632/32.  
Report on. AS5966/1632/32.
- Canfield, James Gordon.**  
United States Congressman: visit to U.K.  
A2886/78/45.
- Canfield, S. C.**  
Exemption from military service.  
K1999 K4805/K8459/K14945/1999/216.
- Cangiano, Guiseppina, Mrs.**  
Relief, Italy. K10225/K13327/5419/222.
- Cangle, A., Miss.**  
British protection document. T7487/23/378.
- Canha, A. J. de.**  
Payments under Miner's Phthisis Act.  
K14845/882/250.
- Canica, Stanko Opacitch.**  
See OPACITCH-CANICA, STANKO.
- Canilla, Ernest.**  
U.K. exit permit. K826/826/228.
- Canini, Giovanni.**  
Rome representative of International Transport  
Workers' Federation.  
R17918, R20880/1133/22.
- Canino.**  
Italian consul-general at Zagreb. R1/1/22.
- Cankar, Isador, Dr.**  
Yugoslav Minister at Ottawa: resignation: note  
on: appointment in Yugoslav cabinet.  
R3909/R5371/R9280/R12140/  
R15245/370/92/R11039/658/92.  
Yugoslav representative at Montevideo: report  
on. AS3226/1637/46.  
Inclusion in diplomatic list.  
T10645/2181/377/T9625/  
T10320/1190/383/T9572/  
T15686/122/383.
- Cann, Martha Villa Lekos Montes de (and Maria  
Elena Blanca Rosa, Rosa and Maria Luisa).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Cannan, Francis.**  
Property in France. K12695/9126/217.
- Cannan, William, Messrs.**  
Permission to use design of flags of United Nations  
in manufacturing head kerchiefs for West  
African natives. L539/539/405.
- Canne, D. C., Surgeon Lieut.-Commander.**  
British decoration.  
T7069/T8966/T9693/T10470/T13632/  
T15181/39/372/T14893/T8026/330/372.
- Cannell, D., Miss.**  
Portuguese visa. T8102/152/378.
- Cannell, E. W.**  
Portuguese visa. T12850/152/378.
- Cannes: British Consulate.**  
Death of Vice-Consul Taylor. K14781/9126/217.
- Canniére, de.**  
Travel facilities. Y6654/5672/652.
- Canning.**  
Annual observance of birthday of, in Latin-  
American countries: (British Council).  
L1054/989/410.
- Canning, Charles (and Dorothy).**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/K9371/9053/217.
- Canning J. M.**  
Member of Canadian Diplomatic Mission to  
Algiers: transfer to Paris. Z5545/5544/17.
- Cannings, K., Mrs.**  
Allotment from her husband in Palestine police.  
E4417/4417/31.
- Cannizzaro, Salvatore.**  
Remittance from Ethiopia to Italy.  
J3584/J3547/16/1.
- Cannock, Joyce Mary.**  
Registration of birth. T502/20/378.
- Cannon.**  
United States representative at Bulgarian Armistice  
negotiations. R17404/R17534/202/7.
- Cannon, J. K., Major-General.**  
British decoration.  
T7958/T9124/T9844/T10144/77/372.
- Cannon, James P.**  
Leader of the Trotsky Socialist Workers Party in  
United States. R20303/1133/22.
- Cannon, J. R., Mrs. (née Martin).**  
Life certificates. K766/7/286.  
Cheques cashed from official funds, Algiers.  
K4052/845/269.  
Salary, Algiers. K5986/K3522/K5242/6/269.  
Bag facilities. Y1784/73/650.
- Cannon, Owen Christopher.**  
Repatriation. K10970/K12069/10259/217.
- Cano, Augusto Alcade.**  
See ALCADE CANO, AUGUSTO.
- Canova, Count.**  
Rumoured flight to escape arrest. K5035/693/22.
- Canseco, Alfredo P. Diez.**  
See DIEZ CANSECO, ALFREDO P.
- Cant, P. A., Mrs.**  
Passage for sister from United States to U.K.  
A1179/822/45.
- Cantabrica.**  
Argentine steel works. AS3708/101/2.
- Cantacuzino, Alexandrina (Princess Didina).**  
Biographical note. R555/555/37.
- Cantave, P.**  
Haitian Consul at Ottawa: appointment.  
T2406/2406/385.
- Canteens.**  
Application of Anglo-French Mutual Aid Agree-  
ment for supplies for French Army canteens:  
— See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ALLIED CO-  
OPERATION).
- Cantelli (Don).**  
Neo-Fascist ecclesiastic. R8974/1944/57.
- Canter, Lewis (and Mrs.).**  
Welfare in France. K10593/9053/217.
- Canter, Thérèse, Mrs.**  
British passport. T14656/23/378.
- Canterberry, M. E., Miss.**  
Rates. T6649/T7876/T14180/T15325/58/373.
- Canterbury, Archbishop of (Dr. W. Temple).**  
Contact with the Russian Orthodox Church:  
messages: arrangements for visit of Delegation  
to U.K. N187/187/38 (file).  
Message of condolence on the death of the  
Patriarch Sergius of Moscow.  
N3053/N3056/N3534/187/38.  
Message from the acting Patriarch of Moscow, on  
the Allied invasion of France.  
N3889/187/38.  
Arrangements that communications transmitted  
through F.O. should be sent to Lambeth  
Palace and not to Canterbury. N4197/187/38.  
Statement of Christian principles from religious  
leaders in Great Britain, China, United States  
and the Soviet Union.  
N5673/N6933/N7212/187/38.  
Welfare of deportees in the Soviet Union.  
N6320/N6372/187/38.

**Canterbury, Archbishop of (Dr. W. Temple)** (continued).

Interest in the Baltic States. N4300/506/59.

Proposed visit of Bishop of Iceland to U.K.

N1317/N1784/N2325/1317/15.

Visit of an Anglican Delegate to Iceland: proposals concerning. N3589/3589/15.

Statement issued in connexion with keeping of Remembrance Day for Sailors.

K6113/5595/250.

Appeal for F.O. official status for Bishop of North Africa to travel within own diocese, including Morocco, Madeira, Canaries &amp;c.

K3996/K4729/K4877/K5173/K3794/

K13883/1551/269.

Copy of despatch from H.M.R. at Addis Ababa on Ethiopian national church sent to.

J2102/1037/1.

Affairs of family of Assyrian patriarch in Cyprus (letter to S. of S.). E4632/729/93.

F.O. interview for Bishop Thompson to discuss Persian affairs. E5998/5998/34.

Offer of books on religion in Russia to F.O. library.

L3806/53/407.

Alleged Soviet sympathies: memo. by Office of Strategic Services. R13064/1681/57.

Council on Foreign Relations: despatch on Protestant missionaries in Columbia to be forwarded to.

AS1301/1301/11.

Patronage of the Anglo-Belgian Society in Luton.

C11947/11947/4.

Religious and racial persecution in the Polish army. C4518/C6751/918/55.

Protection of Orthodox Serb Church in Yugoslavia. R708/R2561/708/92.

Poles in the Soviet Union. C1452/222/55.

Visit of Bishop of Siberik (Dr. Irenei Djordjevitich) to U.K. R9807/R17648/9807/92.

Message from read at thanksgiving service for liberation of Belgrade in Westminster Abbey.

R19135/16961/92.

Proposed visit to the Pope. R11522/203/57.

Message to, from Greek bishops.

R15081/6307/19.

Message to Archbishop of Corinth on city's liberation. R16595/5076/19.

Miss Ellis's visit to the Pope.

R12696/R18015/12696/57.

Fate of Jews in Hungary. WR106/WR500/3/48.

Broadcast message to Hungarian people about situation of Jews.

WR5198/15/48/WR79/3/48.

Aid for Eugen Rubin to escape from Roumania.

W8894/15/48.

Death of: condolences. L4575/4575/405 (file).

Memorial Service held by the Russian Orthodox Church, in Moscow. N7463/187/38.

Tribute to, by the Bishop of Iceland.

N7997/3589/15.

**Canterbury, Dean of.**

Article in Reynolds News on the occasion of twentieth anniversary of the foundation of the Society for Cultural Relations with the U.S.S.R.: criticism in British Press: publication in Soviet Union Press. N4312/34/38.

On editorial advisory board of United States journal Protestant: F.O. comment.

R5790/1561/57.

**Canter Hellyar & Co., Messrs.**

Request for registration as company of title, Anglo-French Distributors Ltd.

W16139/2373/50.

**Cantieri Riuniti.**

Debts due in U.K. and vestment of funds in Custodian of Enemy Property. R13982/75/22.

**Cantilo, José Luis, Dr.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Cantilo, José Maria.**

Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Cantlay, Muriel Elisabeth.**

Registration of birth. T15561/20/378.

**Canto, Joao Alpoim Borges do, Col.**

See BORGES DO CANTO, JOAO ALPOIM.

**Canto, P. A.**

Argentine student for U.K. LC236/6/452.

**Canton.**

Conditions at Shameen:

— See SHAMEEN.

Conditions in, under Japanese occupation: information from Tui Chan Ming Chi.

F4641/252/10.

**Canton: British Consulate-General.**

Violation of archives by Japanese: Swiss account: doubtful position with regard to safe: verbatim report of hand-over of bags by Swiss Consul under threat from Japanese military authorities. K3496/3350/210.

Condition of buildings. F3510/252/10.

**Canton: United States Consulate.**

Violation of archives by Japanese during custody by Swiss. K3496/3350/210.

**Cantoni, General.**

Appointment as Military Governor of Rome: arrest by Germans. R11178/1677/22.

**Canton Island.**

Empire Territories administered by the F.O.: proposed P.Q.: F.O. information concerning United States interest: British interest in the hands of C.O. W9618/9618/50.

**Cantrell, A. H., Maj.**

United States decoration.

T12260/T15917/T15519/32/372.

**Cantril, Hadley.**

Director of Office of Public Opinion Research (Princeton University): secret State Department polls on public opinion.

A1272/A2147/34/45.

**Canziani, Gaetano, Prof.**

Socialist leader in Sicily. R1591/693/22.

**Canzuch, Justine, Mrs.**

Estate in Turkey. L2251/2251/405.

**Caodaism.**

See RELIGION: INDO-CHINA.

**Caouci, G.**

British passport. T2276/23/378.

**Caouza.**

Delegate for French West Africa, to the French Consultative Assembly. Z8048/5766/17.

**Cap, F.**

Member of Slovak National Council.

C14269/224/12.

**Capagorry.**

Governor-General of Réunion.

Z8274/Z8530/17/69.

**Capaldi, Antonio (and wife).**

Proposed repatriation. R20827/418/22.

**Capaldi, P.**

Remittance to Italy. W18109/5/75.

**Capanema, Gustavo, Dr.**

Brazilian Minister of Education and Health.

AS1880/95/6.

Personality. AS4568/4568/6.

**Capape, Joaquim, Rios, General.**

See RIOS CAPAPE, JOAQUIN.

**Caparn, Elsie, Mrs.**

British decoration. T1341/445/372.

**Caparrini, Alfonso.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R21954/1303/22.

**Capataneanu, Dimitrie.**

Roumanian Under-Secretary of State for Education. R17945/230/37.



**Capati, Angelo.**

Italian prisoner of war in Eritrea.  
R3686A, R9716 243/22, R10046/8706/22.

**Cape, C. Phillips, Rev.**

Protest against death sentence passed on United States coloured soldiers in U.K.  
A1879/275/45.

**Cape, Roger.**

Whereabouts. Z134/Z549/134/17.

**Capek (and wife).**

Member of Czechoslovak State Council in London.  
T13115/T15734/229/377/C11861/239/12.

**Capel-Dunn, Col.**

See DUNN, CAPEL, COLONEL.

**Capeleti.**

Declared war criminal by Greek Govt.  
R18514/51/22.

**Cape, Ltd., Jonathan.**

Importation of esparto grass from North Africa.  
Z317/Z571/Z659/40/69.

**Capello, Giovanni.**

President of the Congress of Free Italians at Santiago. R6442/691/22/R2625/531/22.

**Capern, Feodora, Mrs.**

Remittances, France. K15599/9053/217.

**Capes, E., Mrs. (and children).**

Repatriation. K8687/2/250.

**Capetanakis, D.**

Death. T4081/1879/383.

**Cape Town, Archbishop of.**

Allegations made against Rev. Percy Sitters and wife in Balkan Exit written by Miss Haria Kingscote: repatriation by.  
K12827/12827/292.

**Capetown : Brazilian Consulate.**

Appointments: leave: termination of appointment. T3449/3449/385.

**Capetown : Liberian Consulate.**

Establishment of. T6053/6053/385.  
Appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T10672/10672/385 (file).

**Capetown : Netherlands Consulate.**

Appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T10673/10673/385 (file).

**Cape Town : Netherlands Legation.**

Question of use of telegraphic addresses abroad but registered in U.K.  
W4997/W5635/W17825/18160/2650/804.

**Capetown : Spanish Consulate.**

Spanish: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T5534/5534/385 (file).

**Capetown : United States Consulate.**

Appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T771/771/385 (file).

**Capetown : United States Legation.**

Staff: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T66/66/384 (file).

**Capetown : Uruguayan Consulate.**

Appointment of Señor Dominguez as Consul-General.  
AS3550/AS3588/AS4147/  
AS4667/3511/46.

**Capetown : Yugoslav Consulate.**

Appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T10037/10037/385/R16374/370/92.

**Cape Verde Islands.**

See also PORTUGAL.

Oil stocks and construction of an oil depot:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PORTUGAL.

Operation of German submarines in the vicinity of:

— See SUBMARINES: GERMAN.

F.O.R.D. memo. C6793/5964/36.

Military and general situation report from the British Consulate at St. Vincent.

C1022/770/36.

**Cape Verde Islands (continued).**

Local discontent: evidence of starvation conditions: photographs: anonymous letter to the S. of S. C1054/770/36.

Appointment of a Portuguese technical mission to investigate conditions and suggest improvements. C1943/770/36.

Departure of internees from the penal settlement of Tarrifal to Lisbon. C940/770/36.

**Cape Verde Islands : Administration.**

Proposed appointment of Dr. Gouveia e Melo as head of the civil administration: reports concerning his anti-British attitude.  
C1088/C1314/770/36.

**Capilla, Antonio Arevalo.**

See AREVALO CAPILLA, ANTONIO.

**Capital and Provincial Property Trust Ltd.**

Policy regarding leases assigned by original lessee to person not of British nationality: question of renewal of tenancy by Señor de Arteaga.  
T15850/3 373.

**Capital Punishment.**

Proposed execution of General Mast's son by Germans:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Powers of United States military authorities in U.K. to impose sentences not in conformity with the laws of U.K.: sentences of death imposed for cases of rape: question of racial discrimination against negroes: P.Qs.  
W9763/W10136/150/64.

Re-introduction of, in Italy. R8474/15/22.

Decree replacing Mexican law of 1943 providing for capital punishment for crimes committed on highways and unpopulated places in Mexico. A4350/4350/26.

Turkish legislation to permit imposition of death penalty for profiteering or concealment of goods. R13547/789/44.

**Capitana, s.s.**

Question of permission for voyage to Casablanca with a cargo of Icelandic fish.  
N8169/5027/15.

**Capitaneau, Capt.**

Letter to his wife in Stockholm. W5646/149/804.

**Capitant, René.**

Minister for Education in French Cabinet.  
Z5892/Z5928/5766/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Capitulations.**

British capitulatory rights in Spanish Morocco: possible surrender of:

— See MOROCCO: (SPANISH ZONE).

Effect of system of capitulations upon British protected Moroccans:

— See PROTECTION (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS, &c.).  
Position of Italians in Tunisia after abrogation of Franco-Italian Convention of 1896:

— See TUNISIA.

Workings of extra-territorial jurisdiction and failure as a rule of the policy of capitulation: reasons: minute by Mr. Becket relative to British capitulation in Spanish Morocco, and their possible surrender in view of the fact that H.M.G. has given up all extra-territorial rights in other countries.

C1874/C2306/202/41.

Date on which Capitulations ended in Libya: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Libya.

L1288/1288/405.

Italian capitulatory rights in Tunisia: F.O.R.D. memo: question of including renunciation of these rights in peace treaty with Italy.

U1078/57/70.

**Caplan.**

Appointment as Secretary-General of French Supply Council in Washington.

Z8082/25/17.

**Caplan, D.**

M. of Supply representative attached to the British Diplomatic Mission to Finland for the purpose of arranging Finnish timber and wood pulp supplies to U.K.: appointment: activities: reports.  
N5976/5976/56 (file)/Y5911/3076/652/  
N6822/6290/56.

British participation in Finnish and Baltic Shipping plans. N17936/17936/58.

**Caplan, Naomi.**

Official Yugoslav Govt. in U.K.: termination of appointment. T2223/1190/383.

**Caplan, St. Yetta (and Anna Frisch).**

Repatriation.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Caplen, W. T. E.**

Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.

**Caplin, S. H. E.**

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y2331/50/650.

**Capo Arma, s.s.**

See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).

**Capodilista.**

Appointment in Madrid. R19183/1303/22.

**Capolongo, P.**

Letter to The King. T6196/279/379.

**Capomazza di Campolattaro, Benedetto (and wife and son).**

Italian diplomat in Copenhagen: escape from the Germans: wife's return to United States: political views.

R1623/R2301/R4016/R1995/  
R2301/418/22/R916/78/22/R2102/1/22/  
N1088/2/15/R1775/R4015/R8936/  
R16379/1346/22/R18885/R19299/  
R20247/R20709/R3478/R21841/  
R22098/R21041/R20409/R20709/  
R21904/28/22/R22097/128/22/  
Y7908/7467/652.

**Capomazzi.**

Censorship of documents belonging to.  
W18219/325,804.

**Capomazzo, Marquese.**

Retired Italian Army officer. R8152/1677/22.

**Capone, Perrone.**

Leader of the Bari Democratic Liberal Party.  
R8152/1677/22.

**Capell, Richard.**

French decoration. T3493/T8484/30/372.

**Cappello, Giovanni.**

See CAPPELLO, GIOVANNI.

**Capper.**

United States Senator: speech on peace in post-war world. A2270/137/45.

**Capper, Mrs.**

Legalisation of document. L5101/290/409.

**Capper, A.**

Speech on international collaboration for peace.  
U1725/84/70.

**Capper, N. J., Wing Commander.**

Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.

**Cappin, J. Mc.**

Norwegian decoration. T9152/748/372.

**Capponi, Ferrante.**

See FERRANTE CAPPONI.

**Capps, Millie, Mrs.**

Repatriation with two illegitimate Soviet children.  
K4592/K4846/K7129/K8104/  
K10093/4592/299.

**Capranica del Grillo, Giulio. Marquis.**

Appointment as Italian consul at Tangier.  
R18478/R18863/R19411/4/22.

**Caprasse, Georges.**

Belgian Congo journalist: visit to the U.K.  
C13971/3142/4.  
Personality. C10624/487/4.

**Capriles, Remberto.**

Bolivian Minister of Labour and Health: note on.  
AS4252/AS4615/AS4861/1/5.

**Capron, A.**

Journey from Buenos Aires to U.K.  
Y7117/7117/652.

**Capron, Marcel.**

Arrest of. Z6089/Z8657/3794/17.

**Cap St. Jacques, s.s.**

British hospital ship: notification of enemy Govts.  
W2353/W3165/W3424/W4682/W7116/  
W7122/W8680/12/49.

**Capsalis, D. (and wife).**

Greek Minister to Czechoslovak Govt. in London: visit to Cairo. T9717/T13533/87/377.  
Car pass. T193/T623/T15646/193/373.  
Income tax. T13532/2824/383.  
Rates. T322/T9670/T10721/322/373.

**Capsalis, E.**

Public feeling in Greece. R347/9/19.

**Cap Tourane, s.s.**

French claim in respect of diverted cargo.  
W2360/W470/470/58.

**Capucho Nery, Maria Irene.**

Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill.  
C17084/262/36.

**Capulino-Lanuza, J.**

See LANUZA, J. CAPULINO.

**Capurro, Daniel Garcia.**

See GARCIA CAPURRO, DANIEL.

**Caputi, Commander.**

Welfare. R2310/R2480/418/22.

**Caputo, Antonio (and Giuseppe).**

Trial and imprisonment in Italy. R6056/1677/22.

**Caputto, R., Dr.**

Argentine student for U.K.: visa for.  
L3071/5/410/L6236/6/452.

**Cara, Ethem.**

Albanian: notes on.  
R14358/2179/90/R12229/1471/90.

**Caracas: British Embassy.**

Raising of status: agreement of Venezuelan Govt.: appointment of Sir D. Fainer as Ambassador.

AS987/AS1088/AS1304/AS1319/

AS1386/823/51/AS5453/171/47.

Presentation of credentials as Ambassador by Sir Ogilvie Forbes.

AS4836/4836/47/AS5453/171/47.

To get into touch with Venezuelan delegates to Conference on Inter-American Development Commissions. AS3245/59/51.

Copy of Venezuelan Gilt, by L. Caro.

L4045/4045/407.

Newspapers and periodicals required by: list of.  
L3842/93/407.

Books of reference for. L4337/4337/407 (file).  
Details of Mosler safe acquired locally.

Y234/36/651.

Faulty lock on safe: question of return to F.O. for repair. Y5406/84/651.

Supply of four red boxes and return to F.O. of one box. Y5407/85/651.

Access to cyphers for Mrs. L'Estrange, Miss Roderick and Mrs. Foster.

Y1758/Y2401/41/651.

**Caracas : British Embassy (continued).**

Supply of forms A, B and C for use in compiling annual cypher and key returns.

Y1303/94/651.

F.O. intimation of non-receipt of annual cypher and key returns. Y2428/Y3972. 94/651.

Two missing presses and one missing black pouch.

Y7079/94/651.

Adoption of system for classifying and numbering of F.O. bags. Y574/215/653.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y3070. Y414/254/653.

Suit lengths for H.M. Minister, ordered from Messrs. Fisher and Co.

Y2221, Y2773, Y5129, Y5310, 2221/650.

Request by H.M.R. for use by F.O. of air bag for letters concerning the business of British firms who have important interests in Caracas.

Y6695 222/650.

Travelling arrangements to and from post for members of staff. Y7819/3076/652.

Accounts. K4113/4113/247.

Substitute for Mrs. H. Finch during latter's sick leave: engagement of Mrs. Wareham.

K2512 K6381/2512/247

Advances during September, 1944.

K14586 14586/247.

Salary of Mercedes Ojeda, cleaner.

K9346 2512/247.

Non-receipt of accounts in F.O. K1178/507/250.

Cost of living: Form A43. K8563/202/250.

**Caracas : Chinese Legation.**

Appointment as minister of Mr. Ti Fan-chi.

AS5454/226/47.

**Caracas : Colombian Embassy.**

Appointment as ambassador of Dr. Francisco Chanx. AS4115/226/47.

**Caracas : Cuban Legation.**

Appointment as minister of Dr. Ibrahim Urquiaga y Arrastia: credentials. AS5457/226/47.

**Caracas : Dominican Embassy.**

Appointment as ambassador of Señor Rafael Matos Diaz. A330/330.20 AS1663/226/47.

**Caracas : Ecuadorean Embassy.**

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor Lisimaco Guzman Aspiazu.

AS648/637/54/AS2184/226/47/W2524/W5948/W10991/W11766/5/75.

**Caracas : French Delegation.**

M. René Castéran appointed delegate.

Z2734/Z715/48/69.

**Caracas : Guatemalan Legation.**

Appointment as minister of Señor Arturo Cobar: credentials. AS232/226/47.

**Caracas : Mexican Embassy.**

Appointment as ambassador of Señor Vicente L. Beneitez. AS226/226/47.

**Caracas : Spanish Legation.**

Local Press campaign against, alleging Nazi sympathies of the staff and German use of the Legation as a fifth column centre.

C1762/1762/41.

**Caracas : Swedish Legation.**

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires of M. Nils Erik Ekblad. AS531/226/47.

**Caracas Electric Tramways Co.**

Dispute between workers and employers.

AS3752/528/47.

**Caracciolo di Feroletto, General.**

Arrest and trial in Italy.

R1681/1681/57/R9013/R19912/

R21407/1677/22.

**Caracciolo di Melito, Filippo, Duke.**

Under Secretary for Interior in Badoglio Govt.: notes on.

R6444/R6449/R6969/R13153/15/22/

R2582/R2019/29/22/R4216/R7137/

R9014/R7400/1677/22.

**Caraco, S.**

British protection document. T2722/23/378.

**Caradini, Nicolo, Dr.**

Liberal Member of Rome Committee of National Liberation.

R15741/R9743/1677/22/R11756/

R12207/15/22.

**Caradorma, L.**

Italian volunteer. R3172/40/22.

**Caraman Chimay, Prince (and Princess).**

Welfare in France. Z5887 137/17.

**Caramanico, de, Princess.**

Welfare. R6342/418/22.

**Carambas, D.**

Official of the Greek Red Cross in U.K.

R1404 R2902/1404/19.

Journey to Athens. Y6646/4227/652.

**Caradini, Emilo.**

Unofficial Republican Fascist representative in Barcelona. R4953/4/22/R11344/57/22.

**Caradini, Giolio.**

Letter to Prime Minister. R13946/418/22.

**Caradini, Nicolo, Count.**

Italian Minister without portfolio: note on career. R15784/R18861/R20821/15/22.

Appointed Italian representative in London: status and privileges: movements: accommodation, &c.

R15822/15822/22 (file)/R17525/

R19129/691/22/T13706/T15381/397/383.

Arrangements for telegrams to be despatched by.

W18022/147/804.

Christmas Eve broadcast to Italian prisoners of war. R21317/R21617/15822/22.

— Visit to prisoner of war camps.

R20820/15822/22.

Transmission of F.O. bag to Rome on return journey to Italy from the U.K.

W18414/432/804.

Journey to Italy. Y7483/Y7522/7467/652.

F.O. pass. T15055/365/377.

Petrol allowance. T15967/15967/377.

Registration: endorsement of Aliens' certificate. T15686/15686/377/T15644/15644/377.

**Caranfil.**

Roumanian diplomat: views and activities: desire to stay in U.K.

N821/30/56/R2297/150/37/

R5356/294/37/R16053/14016/37/

R16598/16598/37 (file)/R20518/14364/37/

R18459/12126/37/W15085/W15974/

W14309/W14435/154/13.

**Carasso, Odette Rose, Mrs.**

Relief. France. K13621/9053/217.

**Caraveda, Miguel Angel Campa y.**

See CAMPA Y CARAVEDA, MIGUEL AUGEL.

**Caravitis.**

See KARAVITIS.

**Carazo, Mariano Monteleagre.**

See MONTEALEGRE CARAZO, MARIANO.

**Carbajal Victorica, J. J.**

Uruguayan Minister of Interior: interview with Señor Mario Lilledal: Argentine situation.

AS4556/78/2.

Personality. AS3225/3225/46.



- Carberry, Anna Rosaleen, Miss.**  
Proposed repatriation. K15170/14401/204.
- Carbines, Helene.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Carbines, Jean.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Carbines, John H. (and wife).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.
- Carbo, C. Roca.**  
See ROCA CARBO, C.
- Carbo, Sergio.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Carbon, Gasper.**  
Belgian employed in a Welsh coal mine: call-up for military service. C10075/7212/4.
- Carboncini, Cordelia Barli.**  
See BARLI-CARBONCINI, CORDELIA.
- Carbone, Signora.**  
See ESPOSITO, MRS.
- Carbone, Pablo V.**  
Sale of Radio Internacional, Peru.  
AS1276/1276/35.
- Carbonell, José Manuel.**  
Cuban representative at Mexico City: report on.  
A4004/139/26.
- Carbonell, Maria Gomez.**  
See GOMEZ CARBONELL, MARIA.
- Carbonell, Nestor.**  
Cuban representative at Bogota: report on.  
AS3356/1462/11.
- Carbonell Fernandez, C. M., Dr.**  
Author of Penicilina: presentation of copies to The King. T3825/279/379.
- Carbonell y Andricain, Nestor, Dr.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Carbonell y Rivero, Néstor, Dr.**  
Cuban Ambassador to Peru: note on career.  
AS4578/63/35.
- Carbonera de Ancos, S. A.**  
Peruvian firm: proposed listing.  
AS4318/AS5340/101/2.
- Carbonera San Antonio.**  
Peruvian firm: proposed listing.  
AS4318/AS5340/101/2.
- Carboni, General.**  
Part taken in defence of Rome against Germans and subsequent surrender.  
R1901/R5160/R14810/R21458/124/22.
- Carbonnier, C. C.**  
First Secretary at Swedish Legation in London: address. T1086/670/383.  
New tyres for car. T5656/T5657/T6297/24/373.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T948/56/373.
- Carbonnier, Claes C., Mme.**  
Journey to United States: cancelled.  
Y4179/4179/652.
- Carbuccia, Louis.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y2144/90/652.
- Cárcano, Ana L., Señorita.**  
Marriage: deletion from diplomatic list.  
T13335/3847/383/T13943/46/377.
- Carcano, Miguel Angel, Dr. Don.**  
Argentine ambassador in London: New tyres for car. T738/T1505/24/373.  
Custom facilities. T1611/785/373.  
Export of personal effects.  
T4928/T2232/T2891/54/373.
- Carcano, Miguel Angel, Dr. Don (continued).**  
Petrol allowance. T10983/H15151/6401/377.  
Account with Warwick Garages Ltd.  
T9514/T10464 24/373.  
Purchase of tweeds. T2595/T3433, 2595/377.  
Personality. AS957/938/2.  
Decision against presence at presentation ceremony of canteen given by Argentine railway workers to Port of London authority. AS4945, 81/2.  
Proposed interview with S. of S. not possible in view of non-recognition of Argentine Govt.: question of remaining in London or return to Argentina. AS4106/78/2.  
Interview at F.O. with Sir A. Cadogan.  
AS5658/AS5788/AS6343/78/2.  
Suggested interview at F.O. with Mr. Law to discuss British interests in Argentina and pensions question. AS6235/4/2.  
Conversation with S. of S. about recognition of Argentine Govt. AS3273/78/2.  
Possible post of Argentine M.F.A. AS1189/4/2.  
F.O. bag facilities. Z1255/48/69.
- Carcano, Ramon J., Dr.**  
President of new Board for reorganisation of pensions in Argentina. AS2690/4/2.  
Interview with Sir M. Eddy: British railways in Argentina. AS5167/27/2.  
Personality. AS957/938/2.
- Carceller, Demetrio.**  
Spanish Minister of Commerce: career and political views.  
C17626/26/41/  
C2966/C3139/C15140/C3455/2/41.
- Carciumaru, Gheorghe.**  
Member of Roumanian Iron Guard: alleged ill-treatment of British subjects.  
R18526/14852/37/C15663/C17232/14/62.
- Carcopino, Jérôme.**  
French collaborator: arrest. Z7562/3794/17.
- Cardboard.**  
Preparation of cardboard for export to North Africa. W236/W1446/42/75.
- Card Clothing.**  
See also TEXTILES.  
Machines for Turkey:  
— See MACHINERY: TURKEY.
- Cardell, Edward.**  
See GARDIL, EDWARD.
- Cardelli, Vittorio.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Cardellichio, Godfrey I., Prof.**  
Remittance from United States. R8288/813/22.
- Cardenas, Señor.**  
British Council Scholarship.  
L2053/5/450/LC233/6/452.  
— Departure for U.K. LC845/6/452.
- Cardenas, de, Madame.**  
Bag facilities. Y1392/18/650.
- Cardenas, Caton, Dr.**  
Ecuadorian lawyer: affairs of Ecuador Land Co. AS4039/AS4772/4039/54.
- Cardenas, Emilio Florencio.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Cardenas, Lazaro, General.**  
Mexican Minister for War: increasing influence, and presidential prospects.  
A798/138/26/A927/96/26.  
Personality. A2725/2725/26.
- Cardenas y Echarte, Raúl de.**  
Cuban Vice-President elect: note on.  
A2146/228/14.

- Cardenas y Echarte, Raul de** (continued).  
Anglo-Cuban relations: article in publication  
Islas. A2923/356/14.  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Cardi, B. E. de, Miss.**  
Post in Chungking: air travel facilities.  
F887/16/10/Y1745/Y1929/4/652/  
Y1265/1265/652/Y6444/3076/652/  
F441/6/10.  
Bag facilities. Y2502/240/650.  
Books by air bag. Y7698/240/650.
- Cardia, Dr.**  
Proposed appointment as head of International  
Red Cross Committee agency in Sardinia.  
R1700/1700/22.
- Cardiff, M., Major.**  
P.W.E. officer in Greece: report on Aegean  
Islands. R18275/9/19.
- Cardiff: Foreign Consulates.**  
Brazilian: appointments: leave: terminations of  
appointments. T183/183/385 (file).  
Ecuadorian: appointments: leave: terminations  
of appointments. T7422/7422/385.  
French: possible reopening. Z1716/239/69.  
Greek: licence to purchase typewriter.  
T2655/473/373.  
Spanish: supplementary issue of clothing coupons.  
T11615/337/377.  
Spanish: suspicious activities of Consul Vidal  
connected with diamond purchases and forged  
Bank of England notes: his departure with  
wife. C17224/1570/41/Y5479/3245/652.  
Uruguayan: appointments: leave: termination of  
appointments.  
T1602/1602/385/T9072/9072/385 (file).  
United States: appointments: leave: termination  
of appointments. T6492/6492/385.
- Cardillo, Raffaele.**  
President of the Centro di Ricostruzione: note on.  
R8152/1677/22.
- Cardim, Mario Sergio Dr.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Cardinal, Alice, Mlle.**  
Claim to property held by H.O. W1172/1172/48.
- Cardinail, A. W.**  
Governor of the Falkland Islands: message to  
King Haakon of Norway.  
N2238/N2548/128/30.
- Cardnell, Harry.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cardona, Carlo Di, Don.**  
Leader in the Christian Democrat Party in  
Cosenza: note on. R7837/1677/22.
- Cardona, Frank.**  
Flotation of British oil company in Mexico.  
A438/A1093/96/26.
- Cardosa, Fortunato Seara.**  
See SEARA CARDOSA, FORTUNATO.
- Cardoso, Angela.**  
Engagement as Charwoman, Oporto: remunera-  
tion. K10542/7922/236.
- Cardoso, Mauricio, General.**  
Chief of military staff, Brazil. AS1880/95/6.
- Cardozo, F. H. Major.**  
French decoration. T15882/T16421/29/372.
- Cardozo, Harold G.**  
Greetings to Mr. Churchill. C16592/23/41.
- Cardsynctsis.**  
Transfer of funds to Cairo for.  
K11999/11999/244.
- Carducci, Armando.**  
Member of Fascist: Republican Group in Madrid  
and enemy agent. R11344/R12761/57/22.
- Cardwell, Harry.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Carel.**  
Employed at the Czechoslovak Legation in  
Santiago. C16157/16157/12.
- Carey.**  
Permission to visit: liberated territory.  
W15167/12569/50.
- Carey, Miss.**  
Accommodation, Duala. K6167/7249/65/269.
- Carey, A. B., Brig.**  
Letter to Prime Minister. A946/946/26.
- Carey, Ellen Kathleen.**  
Volunteer. W11929/W13620/4/49.
- Carey, Henry.**  
Financial assistance, Spain.  
K6586/K4821/85/241.
- Carey, Patrick J.**  
British factory worker: visit to United States.  
A21/12/45/A1550/78/45.
- Carey, Robert: M.P.**  
Return of Miss Naylor to U.K. from Sweden.  
K4927/8/24.
- Carey, R. W., Capt.**  
British decoration. T727/33/372.
- Carfora, Carmel Henry.**  
Archbishop of United States Old Roman Catholic  
Church. A2708/2708/45.
- Cargill, J., Miss.**  
Journey to Tangier. Y6669/3076/652.
- Cargill, Robert L.**  
Relief, Casablanca. K6990/69/269.
- Cargill, S. J.**  
Of United States Army in Great Britain: request  
from Jamaica as to whereabouts.  
A2336/275/45.
- Cargoes.**  
See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.  
SHIPPING.  
SALVAGE.  
Inspection of cargoes of Chinese supplies in India.  
— See SUPPLIES FOR CHINA.  
Of Italian ships in Spanish waters: disposal of:  
— See SHIPPING: ITALY.  
Greek material lost at sea or taken over by Air  
Ministry authorities in Middle East: Greek  
Govt's claim against Air Ministry:  
— See CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.  
Information concerning the cargo of s.s.  
'Anfora, an Italian vessel scuttled by her  
crew at Marmagao:  
— See VESSELS: ITALIAN.  
Extension of powers of the Netherlands Shipping  
and Trading Committee Ltd. in Netherlands  
East Indies: duties as Custodian:  
— See NETHERLANDS SHIPPING AND TRADING  
COMMITTEE LTD.  
Disposal of proceeds of Polish cargoes after  
requisitioning:  
— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN (OF PERSONS  
IN ENEMY OCCUPIED TERRITORY).  
Additional claim in connexion with the cargo of  
s.s. Amerika expropriated by the Governor  
of the Farões:  
— See CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.  
Short-landing of cargoes of s.s. Charon and  
Glenartney.  
K10571/K8744/K8710/8710/229.

**Cargoes (continued).**

For French West Africa from various sources: figures of liftings, loadings, etc.: monthly reports from M.W.T. Z1998/1998/69.

Anthracite from steamer Evinos requisitioned in 1941 by Egyptian Govt. at request of H.M.G., for Tourat Cement Co.

J2228/J2466/J3507/2228/16.

Norwegian claim against H.M.G. in respect of iron and steel requisitioned from Norwegian vessels s.s. Norefjord, Topdalsfjord and Idefjord: offer of settlement subject to the usual indemnity against consequences. N3506/N4137/N5953/1764/30.

Dispute concerning Brazilian owned cargo ex-Netherlands vessel s.s. Amstelland, diverted to U.K. and sold to the M. of Food in 1940: position under the Anglo-Netherlands Cargo Agreement: refusal of H.M.G. to pay higher compensation.

W14494/W15093/W15812/

W17610/W18467/31/64.

French cargoes diverted and requisitioned by H.M.G.: case of magnesium oxide ex s.s. Kuressar: question of compensation payments. W2987/W3239/48/75.

Question of price level valuation of Belgian cargoes carried in Dutch ships and requisitioned by H.M.G.: proposed amendments of the Anglo-Netherlands Cargo Agreement of 1940: attitude of F.O., M.W.T. and M. of Supply: Belgian Note.

W3639/W4582/W7392/W13759/31/64.

Cargo to be carried on the s.s. Drottningholm in voyages effecting Turkish-German diplomatic exchange: M.E.W. requirements: chrome from Turkey.

W18342/W18567/98/75.

Compensation for requisitioned Greek cargoes: question of private cargoes being paid for in cash or included in proposed set-off arrangements: attitude of Greek Govt.

W9253/W9254/1167/58.

Mutual United States-British waiver of insurance claims in respect of cargo carried in chartered French ships. W9910/W11245/1194/58.

Various messages concerning cargoes, transmitted through F.O. channels.

W1593/1593/58 (file).

Exemption of British and allied ships from the Argentinian regulations concerning the marking of the port of destination on all merchandise exported from Argentina.

W17268/17268/58.

Cargo of nickel requisitioned from s.s. Almkerk in 1940 by H.M.G.: ownership claimed by Société Anonyme le Nickel: compensation: F.O. attitude to claim. Z486/Z1249/159/17.

Question of insurance on cargo ex s.s. "Samite": shipment of 800 tons of wheat to Tunis.

Z292/292/69.

Pyrites: approach to Société des Pyrites de Huelva: cargo originally seized by British from Spanish ship: question of re-selling to owners: F.C.N.L. consulted.

Z2460/Z2533/Z3042/2460/17.

Cargo of Polish ship Wisla, requisitioned at Algiers in 1939: claim by Polish Govt.: Treasury ruling that proceeds of sale should be deposited in blocked account.

Z2464/2464/69.

Use and disposal of cargoes captured or found by Allied Forces in course of operations for liberation of Europe: directive to S.C.A.E.F.: question of arguments with Allied Govts.: consideration by C.C.A.C. (London).

U1181/1181/47 (file)/U3118/U3725/

U3885/104/70.

**Cargo Superintendents (London) Ltd.**

Fraudulent dealings of Argentine firms with collusion of agents of above firm.

AS2756/2756/2.

**Caria, Gabrielele.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.

**Carias, Calixto, General.**

Personality: Honduras. AS3959/3959/8.

Death. AS4395, 135/8.

**Carias, T.**

Honduranean Consul-General in London: clothing coupons. T7112/7112/377.

Pamphlet on Latin America. AS1422/1422/8.

Interview with Mr. Perowne. AS1854/96/51.

**Carias Andino, Tiburcio, President.**

Of Honduras: possible retirement owing to wife's illness. AS1774/AS3154/135/8.

Personality. AS3959/3959/8.

**Caribbean, The.**

See INDIES, WEST.

**Caribbean Civil Aeronautics Board.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: INDIES: WEST.

**Caribbean Dominion.**

See INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Caribbean Petroleum Co.**

Oil concession from Breuer Moller and Co.:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: VENEZUELA.

**Caribbean Research Council.**

See INDIES WEST (ANGLO-AMERICAN CARIBBEAN COMMISSION).

**Carieda (Trawler).**

Breach of Icelandic port regulations.

N5313, 1034/15.

**Carino, R. F. M., Lieut.**

Air passage. Y803/803/652.

**Carinthia.**

See AUSTRIA.

**Cariou, Jean Louis.**

French evacuee in U.K. WR1321/5/48.

**Carita, Mario, Capt.**

Atrocities committed by. R17010, 1677/22.

**Carjat, C. de, Rev.**

Welfare of Dr. Copinger, Audrea Faleiani, and Marchesa Fossi. K11062/6731/222.

**Carl, Prince.**

See SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Carl Akselsen (Trawler).**

Seizure and prize. N6929/13/15.

**Carlberg, Carl, Enfrid.**

Nazi activities in Sweden: publication of magazine Signal. N8173/2825/42.

**Carlbom, E., Capt.**

Assistant Air Attaché at Swedish Legation in London: address: termination of appointment. T1086/T15832/670/383.

Duty-free release of personal effects. T948/56/379.

**Carlebach, Arthur.**

City of Constantinople loan payments.

R20154/334/44.

**Carlebach, L., Mrs.**

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1574/73/650.

**Carlet, Richard.**

Commendation for war services. T1462/94/372.

**Carleton, Alfred.**

Representative of Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund in Aleppo: message for, transmitted by F.O.

WR1201/1201/48.



- Carleton, J. F., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y3682/73/650.
- Carletti, Leonardo.**  
Italian partisan leader: arrest. R7705/1677/22.
- Carli, Guglielmo de.**  
Salary. Rome. K13670/1507/222.
- Carliccio, Arturo.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20155/1303/22.
- Carlier.**  
Belgian representative on Displaced Persons Sub-Committee in Italy: movements.  
W2454/W2776/W4474/21/48.
- Carlier, Mme.**  
Breach of Aliens (Protected Areas) Orders.  
T8990/3756/373.
- Carlier, G.**  
Appointment as Belgian Consul in Italy.  
R424/R7085/R13136/77/22.  
Passage to North Africa: transport of trunk.  
Y993/90/652/Y1001/1001/652.
- Carlier, s.s.**  
Lists of British subjects lost at sea in sinking of.  
K2505/K2654/K2980/2505/204.
- Carlin.**  
Whereabouts in United States: wife's enquiries.  
K5678, 153/245.
- Carlin, F. L.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.
- Carlin, R. A.**  
French decoration. T4642/29/372.
- Carling, E. Rock.**  
Member of British Surgical Mission to Moscow.  
1943. N424/N644/N1311/191/38.
- Carling, R. G.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran: withdrawn.  
Y3807/292/650.
- Carlisle, Lord.**  
Proposed head of U.N.R.R.A. Belgian Mission.  
UR1791/40/850.
- Carlisle, Elsie H. Denton, Mrs.**  
Property in France. K14072/9126/217.
- Carlisle, H. T.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended.  
Y6555/21/650.
- Carlisle, John.**  
Representative of Detroit News: visit to U.K.:  
proposed interview at M. of I.  
A2113/2113/45.
- Carlisle, J. C. D., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Brazilian decoration.  
T13263/T14010/T15180/T15665/265/372.
- Carlisle, T.**  
British decoration. T9048/6020/372.
- Carlisle, W. R.**  
Licence for wood. T9262/9262/373.
- Carl Ludwig, Archduke.**  
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Carlo, E.**  
Bag facilities. Y3361/26/650.
- Carlo, Michele di (and Alfredina).**  
Remittance from Ethiopia to Italy. J4457/16/1.
- Carlo-Russell.**  
See RUSSELL, CARLO.
- Carlos.**  
Salary, Lourenço Marques. K5895/581/236.
- Carlos, Archduke.**  
Spanish branch of the Hapsburg Bourbons:  
— See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Carlos, Commander.**  
See VIDALI, VITTORIO.
- Carlos Ribeiro de Andrade, Antonio.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Carlow, Viscount.**  
Ex British Air Attaché at Rio de Janeiro: inter-  
view at F.O. AS1346/1130/6.
- Carlow, W. L.**  
Swedish decoration.  
T328/T2307/T2599/T3387/T4530/75/372.
- Carlsen, G.**  
See KARLSEN, G.
- Carlson, Frank (Senator).**  
The monetary stabilisation plan. UE308/3/53.
- Carlson, Herbert W.**  
Attaché at United States Embassy, London:  
appointment. T1851/86/343.
- Carlson, R. W.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Colombo.  
T1409/T7625 T9289/1378/385.
- Carlson, W. T.**  
Air passage. Y2030/Y1954/1954/652.
- Carlsson, Gunnar.**  
Chairman of the Swedish Shipowners Association:  
visit to U.K. for shipping discussions.  
N6859 N7307/401/42.  
Visit to U.K. with son: diplomatic visa.  
N6830/N6943/243/42.  
Use of Swedish shipping for post-war relief.  
N6124/N7118/359/42.  
Personality. N5252/1027/42.  
Return to Sweden with son. Y7539/3006/652.
- Carlsson, Holger.**  
Air passage. Y5491/3006/652.
- Carlsson, L. Miss.**  
At Swedish Legation, London: address.  
T3508/670/383.
- Carlsson, Olga Kristina, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K8988/K9952/K11387/8/242.
- Carlton, E., Miss**  
Journey to Paris. Y5579/3076/652.
- Carlyle, Margaret, Miss.**  
Employment with U.N.R.R.A. in Italy.  
UR1027/353/852.
- Carlyle, T**  
Norwegian decoration.  
T1051/T9604/T11039/T6754/748/372.
- Carman, K.**  
Polish decoration.  
T6159/T6763/T7395/171/372.
- Carmaniani, Jean.**  
Arrested for theft of currency notes. E5731/2/93.
- Carmichael.**  
Ministry of Food representative to visit Argentina  
for settlement of egg purchases.  
AS3366/3/51.
- Carmichael, W. Gibson Craig-, Lady (née Crew).**  
Retention of British nationality.  
T2380/T3217/162/378.
- Carmo de Britto, M. C., Miss.**  
See BRITTO, M. C. CARMO DE.
- Carmo Ferreira, A. do, Miss.**  
Maid at Bolivian Legation, London.  
T7361/4147/377.
- Carmona, Antonis Oscar de Fragosa, General.**  
(President of Portugal): personality.  
C11460/11460/36.
- Carmona, Jorge, Col.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

- Carmozzi, Percy Joe.**  
British decoration. T10804/T12043/T13143/94/372.
- Carnac, J. W. Rivett-, Rear-Admiral.**  
French decoration. T16169/29/372.
- Carnazza, Ada, Mrs.**  
Relief. Italy. K10015, K15571/K10015, 5419/222.
- Carndel, A. G., Sergt.**  
French decoration. T10692/T10993, 29/372.
- Carne, Agnes, Mrs. (and Léoeadie).**  
Release from internment, Belgium. K13340/9428/204.
- Carne, Marie C. L. Julie de Marcenay, Mme.**  
Maintenance in France. K13217/9053/217.
- Carnegie Corporation of New York.**  
Report for 1943. A962/962/45.  
Activities in British Empire. A102/16/45.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.**  
Copies of various publications and documents prepared by. U84/84/70.  
International Conciliation: booklet issued by: copies. U6646, U4694/U6698/U6645/U7304/U8488/U8697/U84/84/70.  
International Conciliation: monthly publication: December 1943. A441/325/45.  
Copies of the publication called International Conciliation: future copies to be entered in U. (i.e., Economic and Reconstruction) Department. C6220, 6220/62.  
Pamphlet entitled International Economic Outlook. UE1257/39/53.  
Booklet entitled The International Law of the Future. U3544/3544/70.  
Design for a charter of the general international organisation envisaged in Moscow Declaration of October, 1943. U7804/U8488/84/70.  
Criticism of League of Nations at Conferences of ex-League officials held in Washington in 1942 and 1943. C7537/560/98.
- Carnegie Trust.**  
Suggestion for production of articles by, on subject of India by United States writers well disposed to Great Britain. A2476/181/45.
- Carnegy, Carlos.**  
Volunteer. W1021/W2986/W2986/4/49.
- Carneira, Ruy de Sa.**  
See SA CARNEIRA, RUY DE.
- Carneiro, Costa.**  
See COSTA CARNEIRO
- Carneiro, J. A. M., Mme.**  
Journey to Brazil. Y4305/Y4422/4268/652.
- Carneiro, Paulo.**  
Conditions in Germany. C5328/103/18.
- Carneiro, Rui.**  
Interventor of Paraiba, Brazil. AS1880/95/6.
- Carneiro Leao, J. (and wife).**  
Second Secretary at Brazilian Embassy, London. T11534/T8849/753/383/T11855/942/377.  
Chargé d'Affaires during absence of Ambassador: appointment. T14130/753/383.
- Carneiro Pacheco, Antonio, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Carnebutti, Francesco, Prof.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. R16584/R16520/243/22.
- Carnevale, Ottavio, Col.**  
Italian Military Attaché at Madrid. R551/R4670/57/22.
- Carnevali, Attilano, Dr.**  
Venezuelan Ambassador to Colombia: credentials. AS1939/1462/11.  
Report on. AS3356/1462/11.  
Customs facilities. T257/54/373.
- Carney, Anthony (and Miss A. K.).**  
Whereabouts in U.K. K835/100/245.
- Carney, C. E. A.**  
Advances, Beirut. K6088/6088/288.  
Bag facilities. Y1626/33/650.
- Carney, Ellen.**  
Repatriation and relief. E10824/218/248.
- Carney J. Miss.**  
National status. T10924 124 378
- Carney, James.**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Carney, Teresa.**  
Repatriation and relief. K12350/10259/217/K10324/218/248.
- Caro, De.**  
Member of the Democrat Liberal Party in Italy. R13248 15 22/R9014 1677/22.
- Caro, Alberto Xerri de.**  
See XERRI DE CARO, ALBERTO.
- Caro, H. I.**  
Request for interview with S. of S.: exit permit for France: activities. Z3411/12/17, Z8068/Z8480/883/17.
- Caro, Lucy, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K10824/218/248.
- Caro, Ludka.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Caro, Luis Martinez de Irujo y.**  
See MARTINEZ DE IRUJO Y CARO, LUIS.
- Caroe, O., Sir.**  
Visit to Tehran: proposed air journey to Meshed: attitude of Soviet authorities in Persia. E4011/94/34.
- Carola, s.s.**  
Request for use as carrier of Red Cross cargoes between Lisbon and Marseilles. Z8589/8589/17/W17651/33/75.
- Caroli, Angelo.**  
Bari Education Chief: interview with P.W.B. officer. R7137/1677/22.
- Carolin, J. S.**  
British decoration. T267/39/372.
- Caroline Island.**  
See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.
- Carolis, Renato de, Dr.**  
See RENATO DE CAROLIS.
- Carol Lombard (United States Ship).**  
Assistance to survivors of s.s. City of Adelaide: H.M.G.'s thanks. K7433/2433/250.
- Caron, Gui L., Lt.**  
Polish decoration. T16133/171/372.
- Caro Rodriguez, José Maria, Monseñor.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Carosia, Antonio.**  
Local official in Sicily. R17243/693/22.
- Caroy y del Arroyo, Alonso.**  
Appointment in Spanish F.O.: note on. C11637/C14513/26/41.
- Carpendale, W. J.**  
Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.

- Carpenter.**  
General of the Salvation Army: F.O. transmission of messages to Stockholm. N3431/3431/42.
- Carpenter, Miss.**  
Transfer to Paris from Algiers.  
Z5698 Z5730, Z5957 5544/17.
- Carpenter, George.**  
Relief, France. K10854 K12359/1/854 217.
- Carpenter, Paul Albert.**  
Wherabouts. L2199 L3788/63/405.
- Carpenter, V.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran: withdrawn.  
Y3807/292 650.
- Carpenter, W. S.**  
President of du Pont de Nemours & Co.: proposed explosives plant in Brazil: vis. with I.C.I. AS2570/2570 6.  
President of Remington Arms Co.: anti-trust suit United States. A85.85 45/file.
- Carpentier, Georges.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657 3794 17.
- Carpentier, Robert.**  
Journey to North Africa. Y3295 90/652.
- Carpi.**  
German and Fascist Funds in Spain.  
UE1386/23/77.
- Carr, C. W.**  
British visa. T861 861.378.
- Carr, D. W.**  
Address of Mrs. A. C. Trott. K2923/433 250.  
F.O. bag facilities. Y26/26/650.
- Carr, E. H.**  
Publication in the Times of an article about Spain. C123 123/41.
- Carr, E. T.**  
Manager of the Eagle-Lion Film Co.: sale of the Spanish rights of Rank's British Films: visit to Madrid. C10503 C15464 38 41.  
Visit to Paris: visas. Z8168 497 17.
- Carr, George Jameson, Dr.**  
Rent and maintenance of property in France: nationality. K0327 9126/217.
- Carr, H. G.**  
Enquiry concerning Icelandic flag.  
N4007/199/15.
- Carr, J. C.**  
Sponsor for M. of Supply calls on the U.K.-Russian radio-telephone service.  
W15544/1358/804.
- Carr, J. M., Miss.**  
Journey to Rome. Y5341/3076/652.
- Carr, Josephine M.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Carr, J. P.**  
Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.  
Security Officer at Angola: resignation.  
Y4066/Y4159/Y4508/171/653.
- Carr, John Richard Erwin.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W10474/48/75.
- Carr, Laurence, Lt.-General.**  
Allied Forces (Official) Committee.  
W2051/979/64.
- Carr, M., Brigadier.**  
Regional Commissioner for Sardinia: report at Regional Commissioners' Conference.  
R15312/48/22.
- Carr, Mary, Mrs.**  
Enquiry about Mme. Hrankowska.  
C7435/244/55.
- Carr, Matthew G.**  
Property, Helsinki. K13304/13304/256.  
Bag facilities. Y1493/24/650.
- Carr, P.**  
United States decoration.  
T12309/T13787/T15281/32/372.
- Carr, R., Miss.**  
Journey to Brussels.  
Y7900/6388/652/Y7848/5672/652.
- Carr, T. B., Major.**  
Salary, Naples. K15369/15369/222.  
Journey to Naples. Y7791/3076/652.
- Carr, Thomas Linskill (and Miss Gladys).**  
Repatriation. K14458/7296/222.
- Carr, W.**  
Transmission of letters to Archbishop of York and Vicar of Lewisham. L1135/1135/405 (file).
- Carr, Walter Gordon.**  
Remittances, Switzerland: new artificial limb for.  
K8912/K15849/K12518/98/243.
- Carroll, G. Emilienne, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, France.  
K13692/K11707/9053/217.
- Carrano, Enrico (Minor).**  
Repatriation. K7176/7176/299.
- Carranza.**  
Claim against H.M.G. for damage to a Spanish fishing vessel.  
C9562/C10326/C10857/C16004/91/41.
- Carranza, Arturo Quiros.**  
See QUIROS CARRANZA, ARTURO.
- Carranza, Eduardo.**  
Colombian poet: leader of Alianza Nacional Revolucionaria. AS4814/195/11.
- Carranza, Horacio, Col.**  
Appointment as Interventor of San Luis (Argentina). AS599/4/2.
- Carranza, Ramon.**  
Pro-German activities. C2916/32/41.
- Carrard, Pierre.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W6852/48/75.
- Carrasco, Arnaldo, General.**  
Chilean Minister of Defence: appointment.  
AS5285/AS5350/AS5897/31/9.  
Personality. AS4684/3869/9.
- Carrasco.**  
Uruguayan airport:  
— See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR.
- Carraway, H., Mrs. (Senator).**  
Member of Senator Clark's Committee: personality. W2808/W3962/10/802.
- Carre, P. Rose, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance. K2737/1/248.
- Carrel.**  
Member of the Paris Committee of Liberation.  
Z5900/5766/17.
- Carrel, J. R., Miss.**  
Salary, Antananarivo. K1899/211/269.  
Travelling expenses, Antananarivo-London: date of departure for Bordeaux. K11368/211/269.  
Journey to Paris. Y6309/3076/652.  
Appointment as temporary archivist, Paris.  
K13228/9336/217.
- Carrel, Lucy M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K5396/52/248.



- Carrer, Signora.**  
German agent in Italy. R21458/124/22.
- Carrera, Jorge.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Carreras, Jeannette, Miss (and Mrs. Alicia).**  
Maintenance in France. K11122/9053/217.
- Carrere Alzieu de Seville, Francisco, Don (late).**  
Gold in the U.K. C2217/C3713/2/41.
- Carretier, Col.**  
Appointed General d'Aviation in French Air Force. Z7504/7/17.
- Carretta, Donato.**  
Lynching by crowd in Italy. R14877/124/22.
- Carriage and Waggon Builders' Association.**  
Tenders for waggons for Argentine State Railways. AS977/190/2.
- Carrick, Andrew Bronson.**  
Repatriation. K10464/10259/217.
- Carrick, E.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K11736/  
K14010/218/248.
- Carrick, Esther Rita (née Chiappini).**  
Repatriation. K373/1/248.
- Carrie, P. A., Flight-Lieut.**  
Polish decoration. T9091/T9123/171/372.
- Carrié, Tureune.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Carrière, Anselme, Rev.**  
Elected Vice-President of the French Consultative Assembly. Z7710/5766/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on.  
Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.
- Carrillo.**  
Spanish representative on the Governing Body of the I.L.O. C3076/107/41.  
Reception by The King. C799/C813/799/98.
- Carrillo, Alfonso.**  
Guatemalan leader of opposition.  
AS2548/966/8/AS1181/904/8.
- Carrington, Florence Elizabeth, Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W11846/W12327/W12398/4/49.
- Carrington, H.**  
Employment at British Consulate-General, Mexico City: emoluments. K2340/362/226.
- Carrino, W., Driver.**  
Welfare of Mafalda Pannone, Italy.  
K14698/6731/222.
- Carrion.**  
Journey to North Africa. Y3295/90/652.
- Carriue.**  
Member of High Court of Justice to try collaborators in France. Z8330/3794/17.
- Carrol, Loren.**  
Appointed United States Press Attaché in Paris. Z6474/1555/17.
- Carroll.**  
Office of War Information representative to London: resignation. A422/18/45.
- Carroll, C., Lieut.-Col.**  
Spokesman of Property Control Sub-Commission of Allied Control Commission in Italy: report. R15312/48/22.
- Carroll, E. J.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. Walter Ford: enquiry from. K5591/356/202.
- Carroll, Gerald Dennis.**  
Registration of birth. T167/20/378.
- Carroll, J., Rev.**  
Proposed repatriation. K15341/9053/217.
- Carroll, J. H., Flight Sergeant.**  
French decoration. T12951/29/372.
- Carroll, M., Mrs.**  
Clerk to United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T1268/86/383.
- Carroll, Margaret.**  
Repatriation. K10824/218/248.
- Carroll, Marguerite.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Carroll, Mary, Miss.**  
Maintenance in France: proposed repatriation. K14979/9053/217.
- Carroll, Margaret S.**  
Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate. T1480/46/377.
- Carroll, Peter (seaman).**  
Lost at sea aboard s.s. Milos.  
K7140/7140/242 (file).
- Carroll, Walter, S., Mgr.**  
United States official in the Vatican Secretariat of State: mission to Algiers about communications between Vatican and Southern Italy.  
R2107/R3481/R4376/R5117/R7147/  
R10510/111/57.  
— Visit to Vatican to report.  
R8399/R5759/R6373/111/57.  
— Visit to Sicily.  
R111/R3481/R7147/111/57.  
Appointment as Vatican representative on National Agency for Distribution of Relief in Italy. R17520/95/22.
- Carron, Andrée.**  
See AGHA KHAN, BEGUM.
- Carrondo, Artur Martins.**  
See MARTINS CARRONDO, ARTUR.
- Carr Ramsey, Messrs.**  
Closure of firm at Swatow: take-over by Japanese. K2846/2846/210.
- Carr-Rollitt.**  
See ROLLITT, CARR-.
- Carrubba, Gaspare.**  
Arrest in connexion with Palermo disturbances.  
R19136/693/22.
- Carruthers.**  
Journey from United States to U.K.  
Y7074/7074/652/Y7576/7082/652.
- Carruthers, Commander.**  
British decoration.  
T12352/33/372/T15723/330/372.
- Carruthers, J., Colonel.**  
Welfare of Miss Julia Warvatsky in Soviet Union.  
N500/N4328/N7462/148/38.
- Carruthers, J., Miss.**  
Journey to Santiago, Chile. Y4377/3076/652.  
Bag facilities. Y5786/45/650.
- Carruthers, Gennill, and McKillop, Messrs.**  
Legalisation of document for use in Egypt.  
L364 364. 409.
- Carse, W. M., Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K1292/7/286.  
Arrival and accommodation, Thorshavn.  
K9692/9692/215.  
Travel facilities with family.  
Y4649/Y4720/4649/652/Y7149/  
Y6057/3076, 652.

- Carson.**  
United States Press correspondent in London.  
AS2252/78/2.
- Carson, Lady.**  
F.O. bag facilities. Y7287/100/650.
- Carson, Alice.**  
Seizure of yacht, Bonbonviere, by Italians.  
K14916/14888/217.
- Carson, B. L. (and Wife).**  
Repatriation. K11530/47/248.
- Carson, Dorothy J., Miss.**  
Volunteer. W10687/W10754/4/49.
- Carson, M. A.**  
Portuguese visa. T11698/152/378.
- Carstairs, Grace Kathleen, Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W13/W59/4/49.
- Carswell, Robert M., Lieut.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y5545/3095/652.
- Cart, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K14005/9053/217.
- Cartacci, Celia B., Signora (née Punnett).**  
Death in Rome: will. K6729/K7219/6729/222.
- Cartagena : British Vice-Consulate.**  
Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase.  
K359/359/211.  
Lex Loci marriage warrant: registers and forms.  
T3559/T7389/1818/376.
- Cartalis, G.**  
Greek Minister for Press and Information, in  
U.K.: termination of appointment.  
T7879/T10210/1879/383.  
Journey to Cairo. Y4227/4227/652/Y4426/4/652.
- Cartels.**  
See TRUSTS AND CARTELS.
- Carter.**  
Treasury official: message for Major Gosling,  
Algiers, regarding account of Mrs. Alice  
Morton. Z754. 53/69.
- Carter, Commodore.**  
Of Army, Navy Petroleum Board.  
W5414/W5510/34/76.
- Carter, Miss.**  
Of British Council in Iraq: termination of con-  
tract. L2931/21/410.
- Carter, Athole, Mr.**  
Financial assistance at Bergen. K2161/265/248.
- Carter, Beake.**  
United States radio commentator: death.  
A4496/A4522/20/45.
- Carter, Blanche.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Carter, Charles E.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Carter, Charles F.**  
Relief work among refugees in Spain: report  
(Friends Relief Service). WR1877/16/48.
- Carter, Edward.**  
Librarian of the Royal Institute of British  
Architects:  
— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHI-  
TECTS.
- Carter, Elizabeth, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W8118/W15724/W17357/4/49.
- Carter, Eugénie, Mrs.**  
British passport. T7220/23/378.
- Carter, Eyre, Major.**  
Bag facilities.  
Y1605/Y2549/17/650/  
W6077/W6078/W6790/223/804.  
Air passage.  
Y1246/Y1540/4/652/Y1186/1186/652.  
Proposed appointment in Displaced Persons  
Section of U.N.R.R.A. U1293/41/23.  
Soviet Union transit visa. UR1478/37/850.
- Carter, Francis A.**  
Request for statistical information about Portugal.  
CS123/C6707/4704/36.
- Carter, Frederic, J. (and Mrs., Germaine, L.).**  
Repatriation. W11689/98/75.
- Carter, G. J.**  
Expropriation of British owned Argentine  
Railways. AS3269/27/2.
- Carter, G. L.**  
United States decoration.  
T2362/T2568/T4196/32/372.
- Carter, Henry.**  
Proposed visit to the Pope.  
R12696/R13979/12696/57.
- Carter, Helen Elizabeth.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Carter, H. G.**  
Of Palestine Censorship: appointment as adviser  
to British Military Mission in Roumania.  
W15447/W16508/W17187/12726/804/  
R19366/1496/37.
- Carter, H. J., Flight Lieut.**  
Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.
- Carter, Jack.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Carter, James.**  
Lost at sea ex-s.s. Carier. K2980/2505/204.
- Carter, Julia, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Carter, Joseph C.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Carter, Jean Michel.**  
Repatriation. K16253/10259/217.
- Carter, J. W.**  
Salary, Los Angeles. K4589/K10781/4589/245.
- Carter, Mabel, Miss.**  
Maintenance in France. K14705/9053/217.
- Carter, Michael.**  
Role of negroes in the war: questionnaire.  
A1013/A1426/325/45.
- Carter, Nancy, Miss.**  
Journey to Angola. Y5766/3076/652.
- Carter, Norah E.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Carter, Olga, Miss.**  
Registration of birth.  
T142/T933/T1245/20/378.
- Carter, O. E., Air Vice-Marshal.**  
Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.
- Carter, O. H. Bonham.**  
Tour of Latin America. AS1112/1112/51 (file).  
— State Department informed. AS677/58/51.  
— Visit to Chile: views. AS4479/1682/9.  
— Visit to Uruguay. AS4063/4063/46.  
— Visit to Peru. AS3914/1429/35.

**Carter, O. H. Bonham** (continued).

Discussion of commercial topics during visit to Argentina: criticism by Argentine newspapers. AS4388/43/2.  
— Articles in Buenos Aires Herald and The Standard criticising visit. AS5127/386/2.

Articles on Latin America in Latin-American World: F.O. objection to publication without being consulted. AS2403/2403/51.

— F.O. comment on précis to be published by Victory League in magazine Victory. AS2595/2403/51.

**Carter, P. G., Capt.**

Turkish decoration. T9791/T10442/T11821/T12017/9791/372.

**Carter, Peers Lee, Vice-Consul, Major.**

Service emoluments: revised rate. K5653/3132/250.

**Carter, Ronald.**

Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.

**Carter, R. C., Flight Lieut.**

French decoration. T10419/T10468/29/372.

**Carter, R. E. (Sister).**

Egyptian decoration. T939/T2916/T3566/189/372.

**Carter, R. G.**

Advances by Swiss at Shanghai to. K10514/K13241/998/250.

**Carter, S. C.**

Remittance to France. W18481/5/75.

**Carter, T. H.**

Norwegian decoration. T1051/T9152/T6754/748/372.

Duke of Windsor's Chief Clerk: facilities for visit to France. Z5863/Z6446/883/17/K12477/

K14126/K12476/9126/217.

**Carter, Violet Bonham, Lady.**

Anti-Semitism in the Polish army. C5103/918/55.

**Carter, Wm. C.**

Relief and repatriation. K11736/K10410/218/248/  
K12350/10259/217.

**Carter, W. G.**

French decoration. T5859/29/372.

**Carter, W. H.**

Portuguese visa. T11397/152/378.

**Carter and Barber, Messrs.**

Estates of late Mr. and Mrs. Temby in Ecuador. K1267/K1728/K8391/K9298/1267/254.

**Carter Paterson and Company.**

Storage of goods on behalf of "Entr aide Française pour la libération": transfer to France. Z7208/12/17.

**Carthage, Archbishop of.**

Measure to tighten up marriage regulations in Tunisia. T14019/14019/376.

Attitude towards enemy occupying forces in Tunis: attitude towards de Gaulle. Z4400/210/69.

Pastoral letter instructing clergy of his diocese to preach and conduct catechisms in French. Z6432/1226/69.

**Carthew-Yorstown.**

See YORSTOWN, CARTEW.

**Carthy, A. E.**

Member of Trades Union Congress Delegation: proposed visit to France. Z5743/Z7545/5465/17.

Journey to Paris. Y7050/4403/652.

**Carthy, Gilbert.**

Financial assistance. Spain. K6586/K4821/85/241.

**Cartier, Louis F.**

Death in Paris: estate. K16060/16060/217.

**Cartier de Marchienne de, Baron.**

Customs treatment of case of olive oil and wine. T13896/T14526/T15853/55/373.

Petrol allowance. T4804/T9018/T14758/2674/377.

New tyres for car. T1490/T1590/T2155/24/373.

**Cartin, Alberto.**

Costa Rican national concerned in attempted Nicaraguan revolution. AS5604/234/32.

**Cartledge, D., Miss.**

Birth certificate. K2768/2768/245.

**Cartledge & Shackleton.**

Lightning conductors for the Belgian Congo. C6976/C8686/9/4.

**Cartledge, F. J.**

F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.

**Carton, Mrs.**

Desire to travel to France. Z6555/Z8255/883/17.

**Carton, Henry Joseph.**

Death in France: wife's visit to him. K16388/16388/217/K9746/9053/217/  
K11022/9506/217.

**Cartucheria Arbea Argentina.**

Contract with M. of Supply for cartridges. AS1877/43/2.

**Cartwright, Col.**

Military Attaché at Berne. W1168/W1746/W5261/9/50.

**Cartwright, Eric.**

Visit to France for discussions on cotton cloth production. Z7921/497/17.

**Cartwright, F. O.**

British passport for his son. T16205/7634/378.

**Cartwright, Sophia F.**

Repatriation and relief. K12180/10259/217/K14715/9053/217.

**Carty, R. C.**

Property in France. K12695/9126/217.

**Caruana, Archbishop.**

Death. R111/111/57.

**Caruana, Angèle (and Assunta Victorine).**

Registration of births. T2942/20/378.

**Caruana, E., Miss.**

British passport. T8293/2/378.

**Caruana, Francois (and Jacques).**

Relief, Greece. K16158/7779/250.

**Caruana, George J., Mgr.**

Papal representative at Havana: report on. A2588/2588/14.

**Caruana, Italo (alias Walter).**

National status. T645/493/378.

**Caruana, Maurice.**

Divorce proceedings, France. K15805/15805/217.

**Caruana, O., Miss.**

British passport. T8293/2/378.

**Caruana, P. P., Pro-Consul.**

Emoluments, Port Said: Treasury sanction unauthorised overpayments. K1458/K3359/1458/216.

Separation allowances to family evacuated to South Africa in 1941. K13886/1458/216.

**Caruana, S.**

Marriage. T4339/140/376.



**Carusi, Antonina di Pietro.**  
See PIETRO CARUSI, A. DI.

**Caruso.**  
Member of the Italian Legation in Berne: recall and repatriation. R18494/1428/22.

**Caruso, Antonio (and Elisa).**  
Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Italy.  
J2655/J4354/16/1.

**Caruso, Emanuele Spartata.**  
Protest against expropriation of Sicilian club by Allied authorities. R10029/9830/22.

**Caruso, Pietro.**  
Former Police Chief of Rome: trial and death sentence.  
R12460/R12572/R15236/15/22/  
R14877/R16878/124/22.

**Carvajal, Armando Labra.**  
See LABRA CARVAJAL, ARMANDO.

**Carvalhães, Augusto de Azevedo del Lemos Asmeralda de.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Carvalho.**  
Question of his retention at Porta Delgada: salary paid by M. of I.  
K467/K3120/467/236.

**Carvalho, Carmen de O.**  
Surrender of Diplomatic Certificate on departure from U.K. T14697/46/377.

**Carvalho, Eduardo Rodrigues de.**  
See RODRIGUES DE CARVALHO, EDUARDO.

**Carvalho, Francisco Afonso de, Lieut.-Col.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568, 4568/6.

**Carvalho, F. H.**  
Remittances, Macao.  
K12999/K10042/K9466/K10380/4/236.

**Carvalho, Luis.**  
Dominican representative at West Indian Land Conference. A3375/35, 45.

**Carvalho, Leitao de.**  
See LEITAO DE CARVALHO.

**Carvalho, Marcelino de.**  
B.B.C. Brazilian staff: question of seniority.  
AS52/52/6.

**Carvalho, M. T., Miss.**  
Salary. Lourenço Marques.  
K5895/K4255/581/236.

**Carvalho, Sebastiao Augusto de.**  
See AUGUSTO DE CARVALHO, SEBASTIAO.

**Carvalho, S. Gomes.**  
See GOMES CARVALHO, S.

**Carvalho, Sylvio R. de Carvalho.**  
See RIBEIRO DE CARVALHO, SYLVIO.

**Carvalho, Vasco de, Brigadier.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Carvalho Arango, S.S.**  
F.O. bags carried in. Y2021/Y900/31/653.

**Carvalho e Silva, Lafayette de.**  
Brazilian Representative at La Paz: report on.  
AS4803/4071/5.

**Carvalho Ferreira, Maria Luiza de.**  
Frozen assets in U.K.  
W5471/W7140/W8810/5/75.

**Carvalha: British Consulate.**  
Supplies for re-opening of post.  
K13157/K15893/1233/219.

**Carvalho, Alfredo Silva.**  
See SILVA CARVALLO, ALFREDO.

**Carvalho, Constantino J. Dr.**  
Peruvian M. of Public Health. AS1760/120/35.

**Carvell, J. E. M. (Consul-General).**  
Life Certificates. K628/7/286.  
Burglary of garage at Algiers. K10337/10337/269.  
Enrolment as member of Book Society at request of F.O. K10276/K11815/10276/269.  
Emoluments, Algiers: increased local allowance.  
K2135/2135/269.

Take-over of refrigerator supplied to Mr. Duff Cooper at Algiers. K15853/9822/269.

Accommodation, Algiers: sterling payment of rental to U.K. account of Viscount Corvedale: Treasury sanction re-occupation of Villa Marcel Germain and furnished rent allowance.  
K3734/K4740/K9275/K10406/K11852/  
K12289/K12812/K13002/K15818/  
K16270/K16271/2135/269.

Supply of whiskey and gin from U.K.  
K14817/K15984/3118/269.

Salary advances, Naples. K15776/6036/222.  
Shipment of effects to Algiers from Liverpool.  
K16383/2135/269.

Cheques cashed from official funds, Algiers.  
K845/K4052/845/269.

Advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.  
Sea passage to Algiers with wife.  
Y4563/3076/652.

**Carver, Colonel, M.P.**  
Anti-Semitism in the Polish Army.  
C10085/918/55.

**Carver, Ivy Kathleen.**  
Volunteer. W8778/K10646/4/49.

**Carver, Le R. A.**  
See LE CARVER, R. A.

**Carves, Simon.**  
Repairs to Karabuk works in Turkey.  
R16039/R17179/339/44.

Proposed tender for Kozlu (Turkey) mine shaft contract. R13579/83/44.

Visit of Turkish industrialists to U.K.  
R21619/20603/44.

**Carvill, Margaret.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Carvin, Arthur D. Major.**  
United States decoration.  
T9913/T12729/T13787/32/372.

**Cary, H.**  
British passport. T15129/23/378.

**Cary, Robert, M.P.**  
Whereabouts of Mme. Bessa. WR1787/924/48.

**Cary-Elwes, G. A. J.**  
See ELWES, G. A. J. CARY-.

**Caryll, Ivan, Mme.**  
Maintenance in France. K12590/9053/217.

**Carzalo, Mariano Rafael Montalegre.**  
See MONTALEGRE CARZALO, MARIANO RAFAEL.

**Casabianca.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.

**Casablanca.**  
Union Jack Club, Casablanca: arrangements regarding the supply of foodstuffs, &c.  
W827/827/49 (file).

United States Disciplinary Training Centre: complaint regarding conditions. W5086/632/58.

**Casablanca: Belgian Consulate-General.**  
Despatch of Admiralty shipping instructions without proper security precautions: warning concerning. W4691/325/804.

**Casablanca: British Consulate.**  
Travelling arrangements to and from post for members of staff. Y7454/3076/652.

Bag facilities for members of staff.  
Y17/Y1495/Y4267/17/650.

**Casablanca : British Consulate (continued).**

Question of granting bag facilities to Mr. Couturas (employee at), in view of dual British-French nationality: F.O. minutes. Y2854/17/650.  
 Supply of forms A, B and C for use in compiling annual cypher and key returns. Y656/94/651.  
 Transfer from, to Bari of steel chest. Y6114/Y6145/Y6276/85/651.  
 Periodical change of safe combination. Y975/94/651.  
 Visit of Mr. H. Jones to inspect bag and security arrangements: report. Y1593/94/651.  
 Delay in receipt of correspondence from H.M. Embassy, Madrid. Y2040/125/653.  
 Use of government wireless channel for transmission of messages to Algiers. Y1456/1435/650.  
 Cypher arrangements. Y1383/Y1460/Y2178/42/651/Y1884/Y1419/71/651/Y2342/717/651.  
 Error in entries of birth made in 1943. T7038/80/378  
 Suggestions for co-operation with M. of I. representative: necessity for extra Consular staff. Z8536/210/69.  
 Bank of England's supply of funds to: currency for local requirements from Algiers: future acquisition of currency by sale of sterling bills of exchange. K7208/K6301/K4422/K1813/K399/399/269.  
 Salaries of Madame Girault, Miss Sparling and Mrs. Lumsden. K6523/22/269.  
 Accounts. K991/971/269.  
 Uniforms for domestic servants of consular officers: proposed use of surplus material supplied in error for messengers' uniforms: sanction: rates per yard. K9973/K13811/2266/269.  
 Material and accessories for messengers' winter uniforms: supply of khaki shirts: three consignments received in error: lining and overcoats. K2266/K2748/K4441/K5917/K5942/K7326/K8262/K8707/K9304/2266/269.  
 Expenditure incurred on behalf of Consul Vaughan-Russell, Jibuti. K1227/K2402/K3518/1227/269.  
 Section of relief, etc. K13479/K8043/69/269.  
 Expenditure on insurance charges and storage costs on Mr. Vaughan-Russell's furniture. K15488/1227/269.  
 Staff salary advances. K3272/K1655/K8781/22/269.  
 Sum due to Govt. of Gibraltar. K7999/7999/269.  
 Disappearance of Govt. property, including revolvers and ammunition, electric lamps and portable radiators: Treasury sanction replacement from public funds. K3309/K4661/22/269.  
 Emoluments of menial staff: increases approved: names and figures. K5193/22/269.  
 Encashment of staff cheques. K162/162/269.  
 Stocks of clothing: provided by Admiralty and Allied Forces H.Q. for use of survivors. K1653/K1812/K5238/525/269.  
 Handling of survivors from s.s. California. K1463/525/269.  
 Water-rate vouchers. K3417/971/269.  
 Salary and status of Mr. Lumsden. K7916/K7608/22/269.  
 Instructions on Naval Courts: request for. K6976/1488/250.  
 Admiralty funds paid by H.M.S. Cormorant to. K5240/K5245/5240/269.  
 Payment of National Health Insurance by cypher staff. K4397/3490/250.  
 New bicycles and tyres. K1302/K3270/K4742/K5614/K5554/K7085/K7564/K7719/K8943/K13662/22/269.

**Casablanca : British Consulate (continued).**

Outstanding wages (M.W.T.) of seamen Allen and Bevan. K7293/K8742, 7293/269.  
 P.O. 10s. transmitted to F.O. for certain consular fee. K6823.6823/269.  
 Return of Govt. property. K3299/3299/250.  
 Sanction for rent increase. K6721/5818/269.  
 Assumption of temporary charge of Netherlands interests by acting Consul. K9236/K9643/9236/269.  
 Accounting arrangements in connexion with M.W.T. and U.K.C.C. telegrams at. K8171/8171/269.  
 Expenditure on behalf of H.M. Ships. K5616/5616/269.  
 September quarter account including advances made to employees of various mining companies. K14166/69/269.  
 Salary of telephone boy. K10018/22/269.  
 Rental of premises: channels for payment to M. Chana of arrears accrued since 1940. K6992/K8630, 22/269.  
 Car tyres shipped by U.K.C.C. to. K1220/K1591/K4742/K6524/K7294/K15487, 22/269. K11584/70/269.  
 Telegraphic charges during Prime Minister's convalescence in North Africa. K1789/1789/269.  
 Transfer of sums on behalf of Greek Vice-Consul to Greek Minister, Cairo. K10351/10351/269.  
 Govt. books at. L347/118/497.  
 Books of reference for. L931/931/407.  
**Casa Catalo.**  
 See SPAIN (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).  
**Casaday, Lauren W.**  
 Of United States Embassy at London: declaration concerning gold looted by Axis powers. U8/2/70.  
 Address. T4314/86/383.  
**Casa de la Cultura y Asistencia Social (Cuba).**  
 Message of congratulation to Prime Minister about the war. A3711/3711/14.  
**Casado, Guy.**  
 U.K. entry visa. Z1680/497/17.  
**Casado Garcia, José.**  
 Relief remittances for members of the International Brigade in Africa. C12291/264/41  
**Casagrande, Count.**  
 Possible representative of Italian Fascist Republican Govt. to Turkey: British protest. R4048/78/22/R8303/1428/22.  
**Casai Ahfu.**  
 Message from Macao. K13076/4/236.  
**Casal, Adolfo A.**  
 Purchase of Argentine borate interests by Borax Consolidated. AS4513/2459/2.  
**Casale, Enrique.**  
 President of Atanor Company, Argentina. AS5299/46/2.  
**Casamari Abbey.**  
 See ANTIQUITIES: ITALY.  
**Casa Maury, Marquesa de.**  
 National status. T8079/8079/378.  
**Casanova, D. C., General.**  
 Report on C.H.A.D.O.P.: capital invested in Buenos Aires Transport Corporation. AS4879/69/2.  
**Casanova, J. M.**  
 Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.  
**Casanti.**  
 Leader of Italian Railwaymen's organisation meeting with T.U.C. and United States Labour delegation. R17449/1133/22.

**Casanueva, Manuel.**

Chilean Minister of Agriculture: appointment.  
AS5285/AS5897/31/9.

**Casardi.**

Bag facilities. W231/223/804.

**Casardi, Raffaele, Lieut.**

Reported prisoner of war in Allied hands.  
R2889/R4649/R6853/418/22.

**Casares Moya, Rafael de los.**

See LOS CASARES MOYA, RAFAEL DE.

**Casaretto, G.**

British nationality. T10524/T11835/23/378.

**Casanetto, Mildred.**

Death: estate. W3787/W5653/W12312/5/75.

**Casas, Julio Moriones.**

See MORIONES CASAS, JULIO.

**Casati, Alessandro, Count.**

Minister for War and Air in Italian Govt.: note on.  
R9169/R9352/R13153/R12460/R11010/  
R19556/R20369/R20375/R19289/  
R19337/15/22/R9743/R10708/1677/22.

**Casati, Ettore.**

Minister of Justice in Italian Govt.  
R2726/R2702/15/22.

**Casati, Giorgio.**

Repatriation to Italy from East Africa.  
R4402/R6853/418/22.

**Casati, Nello.**

Views: censorship intercept. R15541/1346/22.

**Casdagli.**

Of M. of Supply: proposed work in Washington  
on world requirements of artificial fertilisers.  
VE847/11/53.

**Case, C. Z., Lieut.-Col.**

United States delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference.  
W14660/W8976/154/13.

**Case, G. C.**

Portuguese visa. T11698/152/378.

**Case, John.**

Jews in the Polish army. C11003/918/55.

**Case-Beale, J. M., Mrs.**

See BEALE, J. M. CASE-, MRS.

**Casein.**

See FOODSTUFFS: ARGENTINA.

**Caseiro, Manoel dos Santos.**

See SANTOS CASEIRO, MANOEL DOS.

**Casely, J. R.**

Opencast Coal Mission to United States: member  
of. A3400/12/45.

**Casleton, H., Miss (and Miss E.).**

Release from internment, Belgium.  
K13340/9428/204.

**Caserta: British Resident Minister.**

Representative in Bari:

— See BARI: OFFICE OF REPRESENTATIVE OF  
THE MINISTER RESIDENT, CENTRAL  
MEDITERRANEAN.

Office in Rome:

— See ROME: BRITISH RESIDENT MINISTER'S  
OFFICE.

Office and staff: messages between Treasury and  
Treasury representative.

R11468/R16980/R17561/R16529/  
R14192/R14067/R13628/R13514/  
R18434/R18678/R18660/R18816/  
R20323/R18660/R18816/R19031/  
R19612/R19678/R19716/  
R19276/105/67/R11928/349/67.

Staff: messages concerning.

R12236/R14192/R16205/R17561/  
R14192/R18434/R18659/R18678/  
R19678/R20323/R21090/R21862/105/67.

**Caserta: British Resident Minister (continued).**

Establishment of R.A.F. post: appointment of  
Mr. Forbes. R1666/1666/67.

Sir Noel Charles to take over functions during  
Mr. Macmillan's visit to United States and  
Mr. Steele's illness. R18778/105/67.

F.O. request that destination of messages sent for  
individuals to departments other than F.O.  
should be specified. R18678/105/67.

Mr. Broad in temporary charge. R19031/105/67.  
Provision of funds for.

R14068/R12550/R15165/10996/22.

Removal of part of office to Rome on appointment  
to Allied Commission: question of furniture  
and accommodation. R20323/105/67.

— See further ROME: BRITISH RESIDENT  
MINISTER.

Salaries of cypher staff. K14051/4126/222.

Travelling arrangements to and from post for  
members of staff.

Y4979/Y5197/Y6636/Y7444/3076/652.

Supply of safes to.

Y3817/Y3877/Y4158/Y4245/Y4256/  
Y6143/Y4393/Y5947/Y5100/  
Y5292/36/651/Y5603/71/651.

Pouches and boxes: lock of security press trans-  
ferred from Algiers. Y4695/84/651.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and  
reports of non-arrival. Y4111/254/653.

Telegram arrangements.

Y6800/Y6844/Y6880/Y4540/Y4016/  
Y3958/2/651.

Cypher arrangements.

Y4620/127/651/Y6216/41/651/  
Y3791/2/651/Y5947/36/651/  
Y5603/Y4740/Y5603/Y4568/71/651/  
Y7729/Y3228/Y5946/42/651/  
Y4519/Y4619/217/651.

Telegraphic address. Y3791/2/651.

**Casertano.**

Representative of the Italian Fascist Republican  
Govt. at Budapest: arrival and presentation  
of credentials.

R482/78/22/R262/1/22/R2507/672/22.

**Casey.**

Visit to Italy as representative of Ministry of  
Food. R4271/R4461/95/22.

**Casey, A. B.**

Manager of Fabulosa Mines Consolidated.  
AS5320/8/5.

**Casey, Arthur George.**

Volunteer. W4816/4/49.

**Casey, F. W.**

Of United States Legation in Union of South  
Africa: deletion from diplomatic list.

T2492/66/384.

**Casey, Mary Jane.**

Death in France. K16388/16388/217.

**Casey, R. G., Rt. Hon.**

Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended. Y547/21/650.

Visit to U.K.: departure to Cairo en route for  
India: salary. J35/33/66.

Congratulations on new appointment from  
various sources. J33/J34/33/66.

**Cash, Charles Garnett.**

Relief, France. K16211/9053/217.

**Cash, William Arthur.**

Employment as pilot by British West Indian Air-  
ways. W755/64/802.

**Cashin, James Blaine.**

United States negro journalist: visit to West  
Africa. A4108/A4238/16/45.

**Cashman, Mrs.**

Claim for luggage. K14525/12261/217.



- Cashman, A. G., Miss.**  
Salary, Philadelphia. K10781/4589/245.
- Cashman, Lucie, Mrs. (and daughter Helen).**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Casibon, Henry Albert (and family).**  
Relief, France. K15619/9053/217.
- Casino Gesellschaft.**  
Deletion from statutory list. C15392/374/43.
- Caskie, Donald, Rev.**  
Maintenance in France.  
K13145/9053/217/K4405/1/248.  
Property in France. K12858/9126/217.
- Caso, Pasquale.**  
Resignation from the Bari Democratic Liberal Party. R8152/1677/22.
- C.A.S.O.C.**  
See CALIFORNIAN-ARABIAN STANDARD OIL COMPANY.
- Casolani, May Phyllis Augusta.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Caso y Andrade, Alfonso, Doctor.**  
Appointment as rector of Mexico University.  
A3581/138/26.  
Personality. A2725/2725/26.
- Caspani, Father.**  
Priest at Italian Legation at Kabul: position of on closing of Legation. E2133/E5454/6/97.
- Caspari, Ursula, Miss.**  
German lunatic in U.K. T3691/3691/375.
- Casparsson, Karl Rasuar.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Casper, Milan Melvino, Capt.**  
British decoration.  
T12019/T12197/972/372/  
T10433/172/372.
- Caspy, R.**  
Salary, Tetuan: Treasury sanction participation in compensation scheme.  
K675/K824/K2868/675/228.
- Caspy, Robert.**  
British decoration.  
T9041/172/372/T44/T11441/44/372.
- Cass, Edward E. E., Lieut. Col.**  
United States decoration. T8073/T7817/32/372.
- Cassady, J. H., Rear Admr.**  
British decoration.  
T9682/T9687/T12830/33/372.
- Cassandro, Giovanni.**  
Secretary of the Italian Liberal Party.  
R16686/1677/22.
- Cassani.**  
See CREMONA, ARCHBISHOP OF.
- Cassani, Habib.**  
See HABIB CASSANI.
- Cassar, Antonio.**  
British passport. T7681/23/378.
- Cassar, F.**  
British passport. T7327/23/378.
- Cassar, G.**  
National status. T13085/T15451/162/378.
- Cassar, Joseph.**  
Relief payments, Casablanca. K2002/69/269.
- Cassar, Leopold.**  
British nationality certificate.  
T10525/T11836/23/378.
- Cassar, Lorenzo.**  
British passport. T11838/23/378.
- Cassar, Marcelle, Mrs.**  
British passport. T15118/23/378.
- Cassar, Rosie (and P.).**  
Financial assistance, Casablanca.  
K13479/K8043/69/269.
- Cassavetes, N. J.**  
Letter to Prime Minister. R4355/9/19.
- Cassavetti Courtas & Co.**  
British passport for Mrs. Ihle. T1928/841/378.
- Cassel, Gustav, Prof.**  
Appeal to the Soviet Union Govt. concerning modification of the reparations demands on Finland. N2181/30/56.  
Article in Swedish Press on the effect of British Social Welfare schemes on international trade.  
N8172/565/42.  
Personality. N5252/1027/42.
- Cassel and Company, Messrs.**  
Bag facilities. Y3582/124/650.
- Cassell, C. Abayomi.**  
Liberian Attorney-General appointment.  
Z1310/94/24.  
Personality. Z4702/4702/24.
- Cassells, H. H. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K1596/7/286.  
Fire insurance policy at Lyons.  
K1565/K5783/150/217.  
Personal accommodation, Valparaiso: extension of lease. K14474/K12890/12890/209.  
Spare parts for car. K8936/8936/209.
- Cassells, W. C.**  
To replace Mr. Evans Thomas as financial adviser to H.M. Embassy at Chungking: emoluments, &c.: movements.  
F1103/F1144/F1675/F1828/F2782/4/10.  
— Arrival at Kunming. F3003/4/10.  
Message for Treasury. F5013/4/10.
- Cassels, Charles E.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K3378/318/236.
- Cassels, E. H., Miss.**  
Volunteer. W1293/W2649/4/49.
- Casserley, W., Miss.**  
Salary, Willemstad.  
K5087/K5570/K6437/2128/229.
- Casset.**  
Visit to U.K. Z7678/6108/17.
- Casset, A., Mlle.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7379/3274/652.
- Cassiani.**  
Leader of Italian Christian Democrat Party.  
R7837/1677/22/R20467/20912/15/22.
- Cassidy, C. J., Lieut.**  
British decoration. T12830/33/372.
- Cassidy, Henry.**  
Of Associated Press in Washington.  
A3938/3938/45.  
Article on Soviet Union rule in Roumania.  
N4417/4417/38.
- Cassidy, L. F.**  
British airman interned in Sweden. N1787/145/42.
- Cassidy, Richard.**  
Trial by a United States Court-Martial.  
W671/W5383/150/64.
- Cassidy, Teresa.**  
Death certificate. L708/708/405.
- Cassidy, T. G.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y4230/2871/652.

- Cassidy, W.**  
See MCPARTLAND, PATRICK (ALIAS W. CASSIDY).
- Cassimatis, J., Air Vice Marshal.**  
Special Adviser to Greek Govt.: inclusion in diplomatic list.  
T9657/T11246/T11533/T11930/1879/383/  
T11943/87/377.  
Allied shipping conference in London.  
W1130/244/58.  
Journey to Cairo. Y4691/4227/652.
- Cassin, Georges.**  
Appointed French representative at Bagdad.  
Z1565/Z2036/Z1270/48/69.
- Cassin, René, Prof.**  
Appointment as Vice-President of the "Conseil d'Etat." Z8379/5766/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on.  
Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y993/Y1999/Y2323/Y2833/90/652.  
French delegate to International Conference on Education. L542/23/410.
- Cassina, Basilio.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation.  
R20155 R20194/1303/22.
- Cassini.**  
Transport to North Africa. Z1518/123/69.
- Cassiopee (Yacht).**  
See VIVA (YACHT).
- Cassini, Dorothy.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Cassman, Melvin C.**  
Refusal to assist British war effort.  
K14333/8/242.
- Cassola, M. G.**  
British passport. T1261/2/378.
- Casson.**  
Proposed appointment in connexion with preservation of antiquities in Greece.  
R10376/9708/19.
- Casson, John.**  
Volunteer.  
W6016/W6635/W7389/W12772/  
W14107/4/49.
- Casson, Stanley, Lieut.-Col.**  
Greek decoration. T3413/30/372.
- Cassuto, Umberto, Prof.**  
Former Professor of Hebrew at Rome University.  
R18302/243/22.
- Cast, H., Flight-Lieut.**  
French decoration. T15527/29/372.
- Castagno, General.**  
Proposed trial. R19910/1677/22.
- Castagnola, Giovanni Thiele.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W7168 48/75.
- Castaing, Capt.**  
Repatriation to France. Z10163/10163/17.
- Castaldo, Alfonso, Monsignor.**  
See POZZUOLI, BISHOP OF.
- Castalnuovo, Vito.**  
Judge on special tribunal for trial of member of the Fascist Grand Council. R672/672/22.
- Castañeda, Carlos.**  
Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.
- Castaneda Castro, Salvador, General.**  
Candidate for Salvadorean Presidency.  
AS4920/4920/51/AS3388/AS4053/  
AS4292/AS5177/80/8.  
Personality. AS4813/3583/8.
- Castañeda Chavarria, Benito**  
Mexican Army captain. A2974/138/26.
- Castaneda Duenas, Hector.**  
Political refugee from Salvador. AS2339/80/8.
- Castano, M. O.**  
Emoluments, Buenos Aires. K4469/510/202.
- Castano Castillo, Jorge.**  
Chief of Information and News Control Office, Colombia. AS964/195/11.
- Castel, Joseph (and Miss Mary N. A.).**  
Remittances, Italy. K10414/5419/222.
- Castel, W.**  
Maintenance, Switzerland. K6041/K8723/98/243.
- Castelblanco, Pedro.**  
Chilean Ambassador in Mexico: appointment.  
A3032/A3639, 139/26/AS3919/31/9.  
Report on. A4004/139/26.  
Personality. AS4684/3869/9.
- Castell, R.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Castella, Alice May Bertrande Bromley-, Miss.**  
British passport. T9396/T10489 23/378.
- Castellamare: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Seals. K7367/5820/222.  
Fees stamps found at Naples. K8495/6036/222.
- Castellan, E. F., Miss.**  
British passport. T2715/2/378.
- Castellana, Gioacchino, Major.**  
Repatriation from India to Italy.  
R267/R372 R2058/243/22.
- Castellane, Jean de, Comte.**  
Arrest of.  
Z6005/5766/17 Z6039/Z6001/  
Z8657, 3794/17.
- Castellani, Aldo, Prof.**  
Of Rome University: dismissed for pro-Fascist tendencies. R10963/15/22.
- Castellani, Asterio (and Dina).**  
Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Italy.  
J3075/16/1.
- Castellani, N.**  
See CASTELLANO, NICOLA.
- Castellano, Giuseppe.**  
Italian prisoner of war: request for release.  
R8691/243/22.
- Castellano, Nicola.**  
Remittances from Ethiopia to Sicily.  
J2418/J2793/J2794/16/1.
- Castellanos, D., Dr.**  
Uruguayan Ambassador in London: termination of appointment. T11517/3975/383.  
Tribute to Great Britain in Uruguayan Senate.  
AS3061/24/46.  
Note on. AS5084/24/46.
- Castellanos, Guillermo Fuentes.**  
See FUENTES CASTELLANOS, GUILLERMO.
- Castellanos, Mena, Dr.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Castellanos, Pedro Zamora.**  
See ZAMORA CASTELLANOS, PEDRO.
- Castellanos, Rafael.**  
Guatemalan minister at Managua. AS2562/39/8.
- Castellanos, Raul.**  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.
- Castelli, Camilla R. M., Miss.**  
British passport. T15414/23/378.

- Castelli, Max.**  
Agent of Comité de Ayuda a Italia in Argentina.  
R20643/95/22.
- Castellino, Vincent.**  
Repatriation. R13876/13118/57.
- Castello.**  
Arrest of. Z5935/3794/17.
- Castello, Guglielmo Paterno.**  
See PATERNO CASTELLO, GUGLIELMO.
- Castellorizo Island.**  
See AEGEAN ISLANDS (DODECANESE).
- Castells, Luis.**  
Secretary at Argentine Legation in London:  
appointment.  
T10857/T11808/3847/383/  
T12408/3846/377.  
Journey from Argentina to U.K. Y4444/3658/652.
- Castelnau, N. M. J. E. de Curieres de, General (late).**  
British decoration. T3893/1427/372.
- Castelo, Beatriz, Mrs.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y7388/3633/652.
- Castelo Branco Clark, Frederico de.**  
Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador at Paris:  
note on.  
Z8562/4352/17/Z7204/5544/17/  
Z7106/5766/17/Z5295/3789/17.
- Castel San Pietro, F. Autinori di, Marquese.**  
See ANTINORI DI CASTEL SAN PIETRO, F.  
MARQUESE.
- Casteran, René.**  
Free French representative in Venezuela.  
AS1918/528/47/Z4278/3825/17/  
Z4939/446/17/Z715/Z2734/48/69.
- Castex, Louis, Commandant.**  
Proposed biography of Georges Mandel: information concerning Mers-el-Kebir. for inclusion in. Z6615/3774/17.
- Castex, Mariano, Dr.**  
Argentine physician: attitude towards revolutionary Govt. AS142/4/2.  
Personality. AS957/938/2.
- Castiella, José Maria, Don.**  
Political views. C1951/26/41.
- Castiglione, Luigi.**  
Socialist leader in Sicily. R1591/693/22.
- Castiglione & Lucas Calcraft.**  
Agents of Angostura Bitters in Montevideo: restrictions on import of rum.  
AS5184/AS5564/1851/46.
- Castilho, Amado e Carmen.**  
Financial assistance. Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Castilho, Jose Leonardo.**  
Financial assistance. Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Castilla, José Joaquín Caicedo.**  
See CAICEDO CASTILLA, JOSÉ JOAQUÍN.
- Castillejo, Prof.**  
B.B.C. Portuguese service.  
C9604/C10004/262/36.
- Castillo, Andres Morales del.**  
See MORALES DEL CASTILLO, ANDRES.
- Castillo, Augusto Ovalle.**  
See OVALLE CASTILLO, AUGUSTO.
- Castillo, Enrique Seferino (and Rosa Fong and Frederico Severino).**  
Financial assistance. Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Castillo, Facundus, Rev.**  
Repatriation.  
R13876/R14958/R19546/13118/57.
- Castillo, Francesco José del.**  
Spanish Representative at La Paz: report on.  
AS4803, 4071/5.
- Castillo, Fernando Paz.**  
See PAZ CASTILLO, FERNANDO.
- Castillo, Gamero del.**  
See GAMERO DEL CASTILLO.
- Castillo, Jorge Castaño.**  
See CASTAÑO CASTILLO, JORGE.
- Castillo, J. M. Alvarez del.**  
See ALVAREZ DEL CASTILLO, J. M.
- Castillo, R.**  
Emoluments. Lima. K14946, 1000/235.
- Castillo, Rafael Cricanto.**  
Financial assistance. Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Castillo, Raimundo del Rio.**  
See RIO CASTILLO, RAIMUNDO DEL.
- Castillo, Ramon S., Dr.**  
Ex-President of Argentina: views on situation.  
AS2200/AS2479/4/2.  
Personality. AS957/938/2.  
Death. AS5399/AS5870/5399/2.
- Castillo Almansa s.s. (ex Stancroft).**  
British vessel sunk during Spanish Civil War:  
claim concerning.  
C11196/C16394/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Benisano s.s. (ex Lucky).**  
British vessel sunk during Spanish Civil War:  
claim concerning. C11196/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Frias s.s. (ex Isadora).**  
British vessel sunk during Spanish Civil War:  
claim concerning.  
C11196/C16394/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Guadalest (ex Thorpshaven).**  
British vessel sunk during Spanish Civil War:  
claim concerning.  
C11196/C16394/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Hermanos.**  
Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.
- Castillo Lara, Rafael.**  
Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.
- Castillo Madrigal, s.s. (ex Nicolaou Eleni).**  
Withdrawal of ship warrant. W12847/11378/58.
- Castillo Maqueda, s.s.**  
British interception and search. C14129/91/41.
- Castillo Monbektran, s.s. (ex Hellinico Bouno).**  
Withdrawal of ship warrant. W12847/11378/58.
- Castillo Monteagudo, s.s. (ex Yorkbrook).**  
British naval vessel sunk during Spanish Civil War: claim concerning.  
C11196/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Montesa, s.s. (ex Dellwyn).**  
British vessel sunk during the Spanish Civil War and later seized, renamed and used by the Spanish Govt.: claim concerning.  
C7697/C10622/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Montiel, s.s. (ex Farnham).**  
British vessel sunk during Spanish Civil War:  
claim concerning.  
C11196/C16394/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Montjuich, s.s. (ex African Mariner).**  
British vessel sunk during the Spanish Civil War:  
claim concerning. C11196/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Najera, Francisco, Dr.**  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.  
Visit to U.K.: interview with S. of S.  
A4557/A4687/4557/45



- Castillo Norena, s.s. (ex Greatend).**  
British vessel sunk during Spanish Civil War:  
claim concerning. C11196/C16394/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Ohmede, s.s.**  
British cable machinery for. C3394/C3894/C3957/C6526/1835/41.
- Castillo Riaza, s.s. (ex Foynees).**  
British vessel sunk during Spanish Civil War:  
claim concerning. C11196/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo Rivas.**  
Salvadoran: death sentence. AS2561/80/8.
- Castillo Simancas, s.s. (ex Sydney, ex Polymnia).**  
Former British vessel seized by the Spanish insur-  
gents in 1937: claim concerning. C31707 C11196 122, 41.
- Castillo Vera, s.s. (ex Eleni).**  
British vessel sunk during Spanish Civil War:  
claim concerning. C11196/C17283/122/41.
- Castillo y Campos, Cristobal.**  
Spanish representative at Tangier: report on. C8556/5164/41.  
Appointed under Secretary of State for Foreign  
Affairs: views. C14904/C15408/C15459/C15459, 26/41/  
C2000/C1180/C16812/C9228/202/41.
- Castle.**  
Views about Germany: letter to Lord Vansittart.  
C14526/13710/18.
- Castle, Helene, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts, France: maintenance. K9756/K10630/9053/217.
- Castle, L. A., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo and Algiers. Y6555/21/650, Y1784/73/650.
- Castle, L. D., Miss.**  
Salary, Algiers. K6652/K3319 K6621/K7737/3306/269/  
K11936/6/269.
- Castle, T. M.**  
Situation in Tangier. C14169/243/41.
- Castlereagh, Viscount.**  
H.M.G.'s policy towards Spain. C7729/C7730/23/41.
- Castlerosse, Viscountess (late).**  
Property in Venice. K13751/7218/222.  
Claim by Miss Georgette Priez against estate of.  
K7376/7376/245.
- Castle Rubber Company, Ltd.**  
Argentine political situation. AS139/4/2.
- Castlethomond, C. O'Brien French de.**  
Property in Italy. K11747/7218/222.
- Castleton, H., Vice-Consul.**  
Salary, Malmö. K2258/K514/390/242.
- Castren, Erik.**  
Finnish Armistice Delegation. N5451/N5821/30/56.
- Castren, U. J.**  
Finnish Prime Minister: note on. N6218/30/56/N5796/N5959/N7242/  
N7128/114/56.  
Speech on the future of Finland and their fulfil-  
ment of their armistice terms. N6303/114/56.
- Castricone, Italia Ines.**  
Italian missionary from Sudan in U.K. J755/755/16.
- Castro, Alfredo de.**  
Uruguayan Representative at Bogota: report on.  
AS3356/1462/11.
- Castro, Augusto de.**  
Reported nominee for post of Portuguese represen-  
tative in Paris. Z7867/5493/17.  
Personality. C11460/11460/36.
- Castro, Antonio Gavidia.**  
See GAVIDIA CASTRO, ANTONIO.
- Castro, A. Lopez.**  
See LOPEZ CASTRO, A.
- Castro, Carlos Menéndez, Dr.**  
See MENÉNDEZ CASTRO, CARLOS.
- Castro, Demetrio Tinoco.**  
See TINOCO CASTRO, DEMETRIO.
- Castro, Eugenio de, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Castro, Fernando de.**  
Personality (Tangier). C8559/8559/41.
- Castro, G. J. P.**  
Allied Govt. exemption certificate. T7368/T9085/T14364/684/377.
- Castro, H. A. (and family).**  
Maintenance, Macao. X8270/K7233/K14122/K12194/4/236.
- Castro, Hector David.**  
Salvadoran Ambassador at Washington. AS3389/80/8.  
Personality. AS4813/3583/8.
- Castro, Jesus Agustin, General.**  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.
- Castro, J. Cipriano.**  
Salvadoran leader: career: candidate for Presi-  
dency. AS3388/AS3643/AS3953/AS3392/  
AS3492/80/8.  
Personality. AS4813/3583/8.
- Castro, Léon Cortés.**  
See CORTÉS CASTRO, LÉON.
- Castro, Manuel Bermudez de.**  
Spanish official in Tangier. C4769/1570/41.
- Castro, Mateo Marques.**  
See MARQUES CASTRO, MATEO.
- Castro, Moises Morales.**  
See MORALES CASTRO, MOISES.
- Castro, Osvaldo de.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Castro, Paul (Joan) de, Mrs.**  
Welfare, France. K15134/9053/217.
- Castro, R.**  
Rates. T7710/T10387/619/373.
- Castro, Rafael Penate.**  
See PENATE CASTRO, RAFAEL.
- Castro, Sergio, Brig.**  
Portuguese officer: Appointment in the Azores:  
note on character and career. C12350/C14693/11/36.
- Castro, Salvador Castanda, General.**  
See CASTANDA CASTRO, SALVADOR.
- Castro Abreu e Mota, Amilcor de, General.**  
See ABREU E MOTA AMILCOR DE CASTRO.
- Castro Beeche, Ricardo.**  
Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.
- Castro Caldas, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Castra Fernandes, Antonio de, Dr.**  
Position in Portuguese Cabinet. C12453/1024/36.  
Personality. C11460/11460/36.

- Castro Monzon, Miguel.**  
Guatemalan Chief of Police in General Pence's Govt. AS4136/966/8.
- Castronini, Pierina.**  
Governess to Signor Cortese's children: internment. R3658/78/22.
- Castro Quesada, Manuel.**  
Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.
- Castro Ramirez, Manuel, Dr.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.
- Casualties.**  
Censorship permission for transmission to South America of messages from the River Plate London Committee reporting casualties among volunteers:  
— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.  
Among French civilians, during air-raids:  
— See AIR WARFARE: FRANCE.  
Civilian casualties in France as result of Allied military operations:  
— See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ALLIED INVASION OF FRANCE).  
Shipping losses and damage:  
— See SHIPPING.  
British and Empire, sustained during operations to free Greece and Crete: total figures up to time of German evacuation given in reply to P.Q. R20837/745/19.  
Sustained by British during intervention in Greek civil war. R20990/R21341/745/19.  
W.O. list of unidentified deceased soldiers submitted by the Italian Govt.: return to W.O. as of no interest to F.O. W1079/500/64.  
Estimates of German casualties (killed, wounded, missing and prisoners) since September, 1939. C1197/103/18.
- Casulli, Michael.**  
Leading member of Greek community in Alexandria. R21623/745/19.  
Personality. J2488/31/16.
- Caswel, H.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K11736/  
K10410/218/248.
- Caswel, Thomas Hill, Captain (and Mrs.).**  
Welfare in France: enquiries. K10845/9053/217.
- Caswick Limited.**  
English firm engaged in manufacturing Bren Guns and other Czech armaments in U.K. and India: financial interests in Skoda (India) Limited and Skoda Works, Prague: control of factory at Hyderabad under M. of Supply: Czechoslovak interests: conditions imposed for handing over factory to the Govt. of India: future of Czech employees: discussions between Czech Govt. and H.M.G. W31/31/64 (file).  
Question of enemy status of Czechoslovak interests in shares and royalties: uncertainty of ownership of shares in view of confiscation by the Czechoslovak Govt.: inconclusive report from the Law Officers. W18268/31/64.  
Holders of the Czechoslovak patent of the Besa Gun: question of specifications for the Soviet Union. N3014/26/38.
- Cat, Aymone-, Lieut.-General.**  
See AYMONE CAT, LIEUT.-GENERAL.
- Catalino, Vito.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Catalogues.**  
See PUBLICATIONS.
- Catalonotti, Joseph.**  
President of the Free Italy American Labour Council in America. R9333/1133/22.
- Catarau, Ilie.**  
Request for repatriation facilities to Roumania. R16021/16021/37.
- Catchpole.**  
Suggested appointment as British member of Labour Sub-Commission of Allied Control Commission in Italy. R15759/1133/22.
- Catchpole, Mrs.**  
Welfare. K5971/262/202.
- Catchpole, H.**  
Property in Rotterdam: return to Netherlands. C3175/534/29.
- Catchpool, E. St. John.**  
Proposed lecture tour in Palestine and Egypt. LC160/LC518/160/452.
- Cater.**  
Of Williamson Balfour & Co.: memo. in Easter Island. AS1396/1396/9.
- Cater, B. A.**  
Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in connexion with assets of the First Russian Insurance Company of 1827, assigned by the Soviet Union Govt. to the United States Govt.: failure to obtain release of funds in United States. N3291/N4006/N4577/N5393/  
N6790/528/38.
- Caterina Jerolomitch, s.s.**  
Question of repurchase from Eire by Italian Govt.: advancement of necessary funds from Britain and United States: concern of Eire Govt. at loss of: obligation of redemption within certain time: Italian request for support of H.M.G. R176/R1706/R2966/R2968/R3225/  
R3226/R3227/R3295/R3577/R4018/  
R4672/R3039/R6060/176/22.
- Catering Industry.**  
See HOTELS.
- Cathala, Joseph, Prof.**  
Priority air passage for, French national employed by M. of Supply, from North Africa to U.K. Y207/207/652.
- Cathala, Pierre.**  
Appointed Vichy S. of S. for Agriculture and Food Supplies. Z346/Z399/2/17.  
Member of Vichy administration. Z1434/2/17.
- Cathcart-Bruce, Major.**  
See BRUCE, CATHCART-, MAJOR.
- Catinella, Salvatore, Prof.**  
Former legal adviser to Educational Officer of Allied Military Government in South Italy: victimisation by Ministry of Education after transfer of Sicily to Italian administration: note on. R18235/15/22.
- Catlin, George.**  
Aims of British-American Council for World Govt. Organisation: letter to Mr. Wendell Wilkie concerning. U2282/84/70.  
Activities of Council for World Govt. Organisation. U4710/84/70.
- Catlin, G. B., Sergt.**  
Certificate of no impediment. T10220/7952/376.
- Catling, J. C.**  
British airman interned in Sweden. N1787/145/42.
- Catoio, Vincenzius.**  
Letter of appreciation to Mr. Churchill. R15313/8706/22.
- Caton, Dawn Jewel, Mrs.**  
Volunteer (Detroit 91). W12548/W13621/W14433/4/49.
- Caton, F., Leading Aircraftman.**  
United States decoration. T7987/T8074/32/372.

- Caton, G. A., Flying Officer.**  
French decoration. T12951/29/372.
- Caton, Wanda Faire, Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W13021/W14271/W14433/4/49.
- Caton Fabrics, Ltd.**  
Repatriation debt of Mr. E. P. Inkpen.  
K437/1/248.
- Catoni, J.**  
Netherlands decoration: non-eligible for: F.O. minutes. T9823/30/372.  
British decoration: promotion.  
T7246/T12611/39/372.
- Catoor, Jean François, Lieut.-Col.**  
Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624 487/4.
- Catrios, J.**  
British passport. T2276/T3723/T7717/23/378.
- Catroux, Lieut.**  
Enquiry regarding welfare of family, reported to have been arrested: message for French Delegation, London. Z2836/134 17.  
Message regarding. Z446/446/17.
- Catroux, Madame.**  
Alleged Vichy activity of. E6553 23/89.  
Enquiry regarding parcel containing uniform, ordered in London: delivered safely.  
Z1917 1917/69.
- Catroux, Georges, Gen.**  
Appointment as French Ambassador at Moscow.  
Z8686 16 69 Z8428 4255/17.  
Views on situation in North Africa: conversation with Consul-General Carvell.  
Z7779/16 69.  
Statement of policy. Z7638/16/69.  
Interview given to Press reporters at Algiers on General de Gaulle's triumphant entry into French towns, and on his own mission in Algiers. Z6611 16 69.  
Arrival in Paris: meeting with General de Gaulle.  
Z6768 5766 17.  
Delegate for North Africa in French Cabinet.  
Z5892/Z5928/5766/17.  
Appointment as Commissioner of State and Delegate-General in North Africa.  
Z5643/Z5709/16 69.  
— Speech to people of Algeria on relinquishing Governorship. Z5944, 16 69.  
— Decree defining functions. Z7446/16/69.  
Press interview at Algiers on attitude of French population to French Provisional Govt.  
Z6849/5/69.  
Reception by Sultan of Morocco: latter's statements regarding Nationalist movement.  
Z3177/87/69.  
Acting Commissioner of Foreign Affairs during leave of M. Massigli. Z2542/Z2725/16/69.  
Implied attack on in resolution passed by Combat Congress, Algiers. Z4618 16 69.  
Vote of confidence in by Conseil Supérieur of Algerian Govt.: rumour of possible appointment as French delegate to Washington: return to Beirut from Algiers. Z77/16/69.  
Responsibility for Lebanon crisis: M. Lejean's view. Z125/16/69.  
Possible temporary appointment as Resident-General in French Morocco.  
Z1265/Z1360 Z1407/16 69.
- Catsotas.**  
See KATSOTAS.
- Cattan.**  
Italian repatriate from Spain: detained at Algiers.  
R8766/R9033/243/22/R3506/4/22.
- Cattaneo-Bianchi.**  
See BIANCHI, CATTANEO.
- Cattani, Attilio.**  
Italian consul in Zürich: welfare of M. Dimitracopoulo. R19044/418/22.
- Cattell, George F. (late).**  
Estate in United States.  
K1258-K2280/K8150/K12338/1258/245.
- Cattier, Felicien.**  
Proposed appointment on the Comité Maritime International: note on career.  
C17696/17696/4.  
Visit to the U.K. in connexion with diamond contracts. C12525/3142/4.
- Cattier, Pierre.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y5764/5672/652.
- Cattini, Arturo.**  
Member of Fascist Republican Group in Madrid.  
R11344/57/22.
- Cattle.**  
See LIVESTOCK.
- Cattley, A. R., Sergeant.**  
Claim against the Soviet Union. N7085/528/38.
- Catto, Lord.**  
Governor of Bank of England: views of United States bankers concerning him as possible U.K. delegate in monetary conference.  
U4128/6/70.  
Modification of the gold clause in the Anglo-Portuguese payments agreement: letter to the vice-governor of the Bank of Portugal.  
C10958/33, 36.
- Catton, Anna M., Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Catty, Frederick R.**  
On Education Commission of Allied Control Commission for Italy: interest in Boy Scout Movement in Italy. R19318/9670/22.
- Caucasia.**  
See SOVIET UNION (CAUCASIA).
- Caucasian Ford Motor Company.**  
See FORD MOTOR COMPANY.
- Cauchi, Antoine.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Cauchi, F. J. M. (and wife).**  
British passport: travel facilities.  
T15841/23/378.
- Cauchi, Gaetano (and Victorine, Pierre and René).**  
Registration of births. T8988/20/378.
- Cauchi, Georges (and Spiridon and Joseph).**  
Registration of births. T1759/20/378.
- Cauchy, Stella Mora di Burgundi, Mrs.**  
Widow of late British Consul at Salonica: death in Italy: estate: debts.  
K15575/K16186/6729/222.
- Caudery, W.**  
Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.
- Caudrelies.**  
Member of French company of Babcock & Wilcox: visit to U.K. Z8113/Z8119/8113/17.
- Cauldwell, A. W.**  
United States courier: journey from U.K. to Lisbon. Y3458/2871/652.
- Caulfield.**  
Salary, Santa Cruz. K6980/528/241.
- Caulfield.**  
Arrest by Spanish authorities on five masonry charges. C3453/C15715/575/41.
- Caulfield, M. O., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y1626/23/650.
- Caulier, S.**  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y993/Y1400/Y1815/90/652.
- Caulton, G.**  
Chinese Govt. pensioner: claim.  
F519/F680/F934/F1032/F1080/  
F1781/F3393/F4951/F4967/36/10.
- Caunter, W. A., Sgt.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y6555/21/650.



**Causa, Angelo.**

Leader in the Social Republican Party in Sicily.  
R1591/693/22.

**C.A.U.S.A.**

Campania Aeronautica Uruguay Sociedad  
Anonima:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(ROUTES AND SERVICES: URUGUAYAN).

**Causier, D. R. G.**

Volunteer British-Brazilian dual-national.  
W16128/204/49.

**Caustic Soda.**

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Caustin, H. E.**

Priority sea passage to United States.  
Y791/791/652.  
U.N.R.R.A. official: correspondence and  
conversations with F.O. representatives concern-  
ing staffing of U.N.R.R.A.  
UR1121/UR1544/40/850.

**Causton, Sir J. & Sons, Ltd.**

Legalisation of document. L3119/3119/409.  
Legalisation of document. L3710/141/409.

**Cauthery.**

See GAUTHERY.

**Cautley, M., Miss.**

Permission for purchase of war bonds, Barcelona.  
K3162/3162/241  
Tribute to work at Barcelona. C795/40/41.

**Cauvin, Andre.**

Priority sea passage to United States.  
Y5987/2307/652.

**Cava and Sarno, Bishop of (Mgr. Marchesani).**

Imprisonment and transportation by Germans:  
Vatican request for information.  
R3481/111/57.  
Report of German arrest, treatment and eventual  
release of. R2451/2451/22.

**Cava dei Tirreni, Abbot of (Mgr. Rea).**

Imprisonment and transportation by Germans:  
Vatican request for information.  
R3481/111/57.  
— Report of. R2451/2451/22.

**Cavalcanti, Carlos de Lima.**

See LIMA CAVALCANTI, CARLOS DE.

**Cavalcanti, Lya.**

B.B.C. Brazilian staff: position as Brazilian civil  
servant. AS52/52/6.

**Cavalcanto Albuquerque, José Pessoa.**

See PESSOA CAVALCANTO ALBUQUERQUE, JOSÉ.

**Cavaleiro Ferreira, Dr.**

Appointment in Portuguese Cabinet.  
C11884/C12453/1024/36.  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Cavalero, Mario.**

Appointment as Neo-Fascist Prefect of Aosta.  
R14408/1677/22.

**Cavallarin, General.**

Dismissal from Italian Air Force by Epination  
Commission: Air Vice Marshal Bower-  
Buscarlet's protest: note on career.  
R17941/1962/22.

**Cavallo, s.s.**

Fees alleged to be due to Lloyd's agents at Salonica  
in 1940 in respect of.  
K5944/K6629/K7256/K7298/  
K8177/5944/219.

**Cavanagh, G. M. I., Mrs.**

Volunteer for Netherlands W.A.C.  
W1264/W8181/1264/64.

**Cavanaugh, R. J.**

United States Vice-Consul at St. John's, Newfound-  
land: appointment: jurisdiction: commission:  
exequatur.  
T10599/T13841/T15467/1111/385.  
United States Vice-Consul at Accra: appointment:  
commission: exequatur. T1113/755/385.

**Cavannah, J. V., Miss.**

Foreign Service clerk at United States Embassy to  
Polish Govt., London. T16524/415/383.

**Cave, Prof.**

Acceptance of medical specimens from Egypt, for  
Royal College of Surgeons. J4326/258/16.

**Cave, Catherine, Mrs.**

Repatriation: medical certificates against air trans-  
port. K8988/K8532/K10873/8/242.

**Cave, Francis Oswin (Mir Alai (le) : Bey).**

Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.

**Cavell, Leonard, Mr.**

Welfare. Belgium: enquiry from Mrs. Corteel-  
Galicia. K13798/9428/204.

**Cavell, R. G.**

Offer of post in U.N.R.R.A. UR580/104/850.

**Cavellero, Ugo, Marshal.**

Arrest by Neo-Fascists: suicide in prison.  
R7138/1677/22.

**Cavenah, Kenneth, Col.**

Head of United States Air Mission in Argentina:  
attendance at Argentine Army manoeuvres.  
AS5707/AS5745/AS5801/AS5752/78/2.  
Popularity in Argentina: article in Christian  
Science Monitor. AS6197/78/2.  
Article in Buenos Aires Herald.  
AS6503/78/2.

**Cavendish, G. H. R.**

Appointment to British Military Mission in Egypt.  
J164/12/16.

**Cavendish, Luisa, Mrs.**

Proposed repatriation from Sicily.  
K16181/7296/222.

**Cavendish, W. D., Capt.**

Birth certificate belonging to, transmitted by F.O.  
bag to Naples. Y5144/Y7615/2547/650.

**Cavendish Laboratory.**

British Council pamphlet on: deletion of  
references to Prof. Kapitza in.  
L2870/2870/410.

**Caver, Arnold.**

German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.

**Caverni, Giuseppe.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation.  
R20155/R20194/1303/22.

**Cavermier, Georgette, Mme.**

Dissatisfaction among recruits from Algiers in the  
Netherlands Army. C1848/142/29.

**Cavey, Bernard E.**

Repatriation. K10786/10259/217.

**Caviglia, Marshal.**

Reported arrest by Germans in Rome.  
R4942/124/22.

**Cavin.**

Emoluments and status. Naples.  
K10844/6036/222.

**Cavin, A., Miss.**

Salary. Detroit. K10781/4589/245.

**Cavina, s.s.**

Carriage of British evacuees returning to U.K.  
from United States and Canada.  
K4773/2/250.

**Cavyn, P.**

Chargé d'Affaires at Belgian Embassy in Paris.  
Z7204/5544/17.

**Cawadias, Dr.**

Of Greek Red Cross: supplies for Greek relief:  
statement questioned by F.O. WR8/8/48.  
Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.  
Of Greek Red Cross: competition with Aid to  
Greece Fund: F.O. minute (Mr. Mason).  
WR2173/WR1095/WR1276/8/48.

**Cawadias, Epaminondas, Admiral, C.B.E.,**

Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.  
Note on. R4564/1152/19.

**Cawdle, Dorothy R., Miss.**

Repatriation. K2129/47/248.

- Cawthorne, H. M., Mrs.**  
Journey to Tehran. Y6659/3076/652.
- Cawthra & Co., J.**  
Woollen goods for Mexico: evasion of British embargo. A258/A895/238/26.
- Cayeux, Ghislaine Mary.**  
Registration at Wolverton. Z2336/79/17.
- Cayiot, Pierre.**  
Arrest of (former Vichy Minister).  
Z6089/Z8657/3794/17.
- Cayla, Leon-Henri.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Cayley, L., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y2294/26/650.
- Caynes, C. C.**  
Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: payments: birth certificate. F1692/F3705/F4539/36/10.
- Cayphas, Georges Emile Alexandre.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6830/5672/652.
- Cayrol, Ellen, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.  
Proposed repatriation from Marseilles: Mr. N. M. Fregosi's enquiry. K10133/9053/217.
- Cayuelas, Maria.**  
Spanish republican refugee at Fedhela camp: message to Dr. Blanch in England.  
WR1856/119/48.
- Cazahua, Krsto, Dr.**  
Representative of the Slovene Union: memo. on Yugoslavia presented to Mr. Churchill and King Peter. R15797/2132/92.  
Yugoslav in Italy: Yugoslav Partisan allegations against. R12451/11/92.
- Cazalet Keir, Mrs.: M.P.**  
See KEIR, CAZALET, MRS.: M.P.
- Cazanove, Paul B. de (Enseigne de Vaisseau).**  
British decoration. T14893/330/372.
- Cazeaux.**  
Agricultural output of Ecuador: report on.  
AS5490/1425/54.
- Cazeaux, R. A.**  
Encashment of personal cheques, Quito.  
K6416/6416/254.
- Cazeaux, R. J.**  
Journey from Gibraltar to U.K.  
Y3609/Y5989/3609/652.
- Cazes, P.**  
Director of French Civil Defence organisation: visit to U.K. Z7105/7105/17.
- C.B.M.F.**  
See COMPANHIA BRASILEIRA DE MATERIAL FERROVIARIO.
- Cček, Alois.**  
Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.
- Ceara Tramway Light & Power Co.**  
Proposed sale to United States interests:  
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: BRAZIL.  
Application for passage for Mr. R. W. Walker-Brown (Chief Engineer at Company's installation in Fortaleza, Ceará) to Brazil.  
Y5884/Y5928/5884/652.  
Release from service in R.A.F. of chief engineer: for visit to Brazil on affairs of the Company.  
AS2244/AS2343/AS3104/  
AS5108/994/6.  
— Proposed visit of Mr. Summerscales to Brazil: objections. AS5108/994/6.
- Cesar (Watchman).**  
Salary, Lourenço Marques. K5895/581/236.
- Ceballos, Victor Vega.**  
See VEGA CEBALLOS, VICTOR.
- Cebe.**  
Arrest of (Petain's Cabinet). Z6386/3794/17.
- Cebesoy, Ali Fuat, Gen.**  
See ALI FUAT CEBESÖY, GEN.
- Cebreich, C. E. H.**  
British diplomatic visa. T16311/263/378.
- Cebreiro Lopez, Luis, Lieut.-Com.**  
Harbour master at a Spanish port: possible British reward for in connexion with rescues of Allied nationals from the sea.  
C9267/C11168, C11427/C14091/91/41.
- Ceccaldi, Commandant.**  
Secretary to ex-Khedive of Egypt.  
J4599/2947/16.
- Cecchi, Antonio.**  
Reques: for permission to visit Italy.  
R17112/15198/22.  
Former Italian consular official in Paris: offer of services.  
R14242/14242/22/R16157/2681/22.
- Cecedenna, s.s.**  
Enquiry from Mr. L. Mizrahi, of Tel-Aviv, for whereabouts of. R12946/R18309/118/67.
- Cech, Jan, Dr.**  
Member of Slovak National Council.  
C14269/224/12.  
Documents belonging to. C6397/1412/41.
- Cecil of Chelwood, Lord.**  
Permission to publish his letter to Col. House.  
L3270/1256/405.  
Interest in Miss Ellis's proposed visit to Pope.  
R18015/12696/57.  
Introduction for Signor Borriello.  
R9949/2681/22.  
Member of Anglo-Albanian Committee: interview at F.O. R14176/R16645/1722/90.  
Message to the revived Austrian League of Nations Society. C7959/7959/3.  
Memo. by a friend of Miss Botteme called Mental Disarmament of the Enemy.  
C15339/257/18.  
Persecution of Jews in Europe. W1955/83/48.  
Proposed United Nations organisation: exercise of power of veto in Security Council.  
U8774/180/70.  
Negotiation of cultural conventions (letter to Sir A. Cadogan). LC1074/1074/452.
- Cecil, David, Lord.**  
Proposed lecture tour in Egypt.  
LC1586/LC1744/LC1897/28/452.
- Cecil, Robert, Vice-Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K2732/7/286.  
Income tax. K4816/4816/250.
- Cecil Charles Mason Settlement.**  
See ALABASTER, CLAUDE R. (AND MRS. JEANNE).
- Cedeno, Alejandro Hi Fong (and Felisa Hi Fong)**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Cedeno, Jose Alberto.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Cedergren, Hugo.**  
Member of Swedish Committee for International Aid. N1613/291/42.  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Cederlund, Martin.**  
Question of payment of air passage from Stockholm. W5897/W7786/166/49.
- Cederschiöld, G.**  
Swedish pamphlet entitled Arm the Peace Army.  
N2788/291/42.
- Cederschiöld, Hugo M, Major-General.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Cederstrom, Baron.**  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Cedimir, Ristic D., Lieut.**  
Escaped Yugoslav prisoner of war in Italy: distribution of funds for other Allied escapees.  
R17915/1714/22.
- Cefai, Laurencine Emilie.**  
Registration of birth. T8941/20/378.

**Cegolini.**

Agent in Barcelona for Republican Fascist Govt. of Italy. R4953/4/82.

**Ceizyk, Stanley.**

United States war worker: visit to U.K. A1550/78/45.

**Cekalski, Eugeniusz.**

Priority sea passage to United States. Y746/746/652.

**Cekrezi.**

See CHEKREZI.

**Cekuse, Harry, Rev.**

Repatriation to Nyasaland. R13876/R14958/R19546/13118/57.

**Ceia, Xhemal.**

Leader of Albanian resistance movement in France: repatriation requested by Albanian National Liberation Front. R20433/20433/90.

**Celal Akin.**

Turkish student in U.K.: proposed expulsion of. L172/L1728/L1730/L2479/22/410.

**Celal Bayar.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Celalettin, Bukey.**

Proposed visit to U.K. in connexion with purchase of material for Turkish State Railways. R17170/R18306/R18724/326/44.  
— Assistance rendered to H.M. Embassy at Angora. R18724/326/44.

**Celal Sait Siren.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Celebi, The Grand (Bakir Celebi).**

Proposed visit to Syria: Syrian visa refused at instance of local French authorities. R673/673/44.

Wakh property in Syria: dispute. E5321/23/89.

**Celebrations.**

See also CONGRATULATIONS AND MESSAGES:  
Of anniversary of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: desirability of publicity:

— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).  
Anniversary of German invasion of Norway: proposed message from Mr. Churchill to Norway:

— See CONGRATULATIONS AND MESSAGES.

Of International Labour Day:

— See LABOUR.

March past in Rome: question of Italian participation:

— See ARMY: ITALIAN.  
AIR FORCE: ITALIAN.  
NAVY: ITALIAN.

To commemorate The King's Birthday:

— See BIRTHDAYS: THE KING'S BIRTHDAY.

Victory parade on liberation of Belgrade:

— See BELGRADE.

Anniversary of outbreak of the war: messages exchanged between the British and Netherlands Prime Ministers. C11798/10720/29.

In Buenos Aires of liberation of France and Belgium: hostility of Archbishop of Buenos Aires (Cardinal Copello) to religious celebrations. AS5874/4/2.

Of Discovery of America (Day of the Race, 10th October) in Montevideo: proceedings and Presidential speech. AS5968/1106/46.

Pan-American Day: observance in Venezuela: speech of M.F.A. AS2447/528/47.

In New Zealand of Allied successes in Western Europe. C13849/11585/4.

Establishment of a joint Norwegian-Czechoslovak Day on 8th December as symbol of past struggles and future collaboration. C17388/8445/12.

**Celebrations (continued).**

Messages from H.M.G. to Heads of States on national independence days not a matter of routine, and messages only sent in exceptional cases, e.g. annually to Turkey, and in 1943 to Czechoslovakia because it was the Republic's silver jubilee: minute by Mr. Allen about Czechoslovak Independence Day. C14941/63/12.

Attendance of Diplomatic Corps at Consular Masses held by the French on French national holidays in the Levant States. E4746/23/89.

— Refusal of Lebanese Govt. and Diplomatic Corps to attend: Sir E. Mears responsibility for. E4468/23/89/E4808/217/89.

French National Day in Levant States: report on celebrations. E4747/E4375/E4806/23/89.

— Reasons for decision of Diplomatic Corps not to attend. E4412/E5091/23/89.

— Attitude of French towards inviting local Govt. E5126/23/89.

National Days: question of The King sending message of greetings to Heads of State on: F.O. minutes. F5056/33/10.

International Women's Day: celebration in the Soviet Union: greetings from the Central Committee of the Communist party: text of article in Pravda. N1488/1488/38.

Second Anniversary of the Anglo-Soviet Union Treaty of Alliance: exchange of messages between Mr. Eden and M. Molotov: texts: publication in British Ally: attitude of Soviet Union Press. N3123/T3243/N3729/3123/38.  
— Luncheon given by M. Molotov in Moscow to British and United States Representatives and members of the British Military Mission and H.M. Embassy. N3244/3123/38.

On liberation of Rome, held by Italian community in Stockholm: attendance of representatives of Catholic nations. R10008/124/22.

Proposed parade in Rome, limited to troops which have taken part in campaign for its capture: question of including units of Greek and Yugoslav forces: exchange of minutes between S. of S. and Prime Minister. R9476/R9804/R10042/R10043/R10577/124/22/R9000/1402/19/R8580/R8812/30/19.

Liberation of Paris: thanksgiving service at St. Paul's Cathedral: arrangements for diplomatic corps. T10711/10711/377.

Calendar of birthdays, accession and New Year's Day, &c., of Sovereigns, Rulers of State and Presidents of Republics for 1945. T16393/677/379.

Position of General de Gaulle: F.O. proposal for sending message from The King at New Year only: The King's approval. T15480/E15766/T15907/151/379.

In Cuba of anniversary of Sino-Japanese War. A2922/228/14.

United Nations Day: organisation of celebrations in various countries: cancellation reports. T4316/4316/377 (file).

Celebrations in Dakar: broadcast by Pierre Bonnard: text. Z4491/Z4027/17/69.

**Celebrations: Afghanistan.**

Celebration of Independence Day: reports. E4664/E4987/E7053/7/97.

**Celebration: Africa: Congo, Belgian.**

Rejoicings over the liberation of Belgium. C12526/C13109/487/4.

**Celebrations: Africa: French, North.**

Red Army day celebrations:  
— See CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.



**Celebrations : Africa : French, North (continued).**

- Second anniversary of allied landings: speech of General Mast at Tunis. Z7813 16/69.  
 — Celebrations in Algiers: text of General Catroux's speech: statement by 8th Nov. Association. Z7857 16/69.

**Celebrations : Africa : French, West.**

- Franco-Russian demonstration on 7th Nov.:  
 — See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

**Celebrations : Africa : Somaliland, French.**

- Celebrations for liberation of Paris. Z5456/90/69.

**Celebrations : Albania.**

- Albanian flag day: Marshal Tito's greetings to Antifascist Veche of Albania.  
 R20474/15894/90.

**Celebrations : Argentina.**

- National Day 9th July: display of military strength. AS3700/4/2.  
 National holiday (25th May) celebration by Argentine minister at Caracas: presence of Netherlands and Belgian ministers only.

- AS3351 78/2.  
 National holiday (25th May): attendance of all foreign representatives at church service of thanksgiving: United States Ambassador's refusal to attend any other public function: Uruguay and Brazil brought into line: Mexican defection.

- AS2649/AS2663/AS2709/AS3040 78/2.  
 Commemoration of first anniversary of 4th June Revolution: Press attitude: President's speech. AS2968/AS2989/AS2967/4/2.

- Commemoration of 4th June coup d'état on 4th December: ceremonies: speeches.

- AS70/4/2.  
 National Holiday (25th May): official invitation to the diplomatic corps: Belgian attitude towards acceptance. C7106/4473/4.

**Celebrations : Austria.**

- Anniversary of German annexation: request from the Austrian Representative Committee in London for a message from Mr. Churchill: refused: message from Mr. Eden to be broadcast to Austria. C2837/30/3.

- Meeting of the Free Austrian Movement in London: foreign representation and messages. C3114/C3893/30/3.

- Meeting of Free Austrians in New York: speech by Czechoslovak Consul-General.

- C4152/30/3.  
 — Request from Free Austrian Movement in London for H.M.G. to send a message to Austrians in the British armed forces.

- C1453/30/3.

**Celebrations : Belgium.**

- Celebration at Belgian Legation, Guatemala, of liberation of Brussels: non-attendance of Spanish Minister. AS5038/5038/8.

- National Day (21st July): religious ceremony at Westminster Cathedral: General Sir George Cory to be W.O. representative: question whether the Belgians should be requested to postpone the ceremony on account of the danger from flying bombs. C9426/326/4.

- Celebrations at Elizabethville in the Congo. C10870/487/4.

- Broadcast by the Belgian Prime Minister. C9758/112/4.

- Message to the Belgian people from the S. of S. on behalf of H.M.G.: reference to the King of the Belgians. C9620/112/4.

**Celebrations : Brazil.**

- Of 7th anniversary of Estado Novo (10th November): significance of lack of celebration as compared with former years. AS6381/95/6.

**Celebrations : Bulgaria.**

- Anniversary of October Soviet Revolution: report on functions and Press comment.

- R18267/R18345/202/7.  
 Soviet and Bulgarian receptions in connexion with anniversary of Soviet Revolution.

- R19489/13941/7.

**Celebrations : Chile.**

- Americas Day: absence of Brazilian and Argentine representatives: events described in despatch by Canadian Minister to his Govt.

- AS2524/31/9.

**Celebrations : China.**

- Celebration of Chinese Double-Seventh in U.K.: enquiry by Manager of Royal Albert Hall.

- F769/83/10.  
 — Service at St. Paul's Cathedral.

- F3046/83/10.  
 — Proposed message from Prime Minister to Chiang Kai-shek.

- F2863/F2874/F3047/F3327/83/10.  
 Double Seventh celebrations: articles in Times and Manchester Guardian. F3212/83/10.

- Report on: speeches by Dr. Sun Fo.

- F3494/83/10.  
 Double Seventh celebrations: messages from H.M.G.: F.O. minute. F4513/F4627/83/10.

- Celebration of anniversary of death of Sun Yat-sen: speeches by Chiang Kai-shek and others: question of H.M.G. sending message on such occasions: F.O. minutes.

- F1618/F2956/F3223/159/10.  
 Celebration of the launching of the National Spiritual Mobilisation Movement: speeches, &c. F1618/159/10.

- Celebration of tenth anniversary of the New Life Movement: speeches by Chiang Kai-shek.

- F1544 159 10.  
 Chinese National Day: statement by President Roosevelt for release to Press.

- F4938/F4895/83/10.

- H.M.G.'s message to Chinese Govt.: reply to. F5122/83/10.

- National Day: question of The King sending message to Chiang Kai-shek on: F.O. minutes. F5056/83/10.

**Celebrations : Czechoslovakia.**

- Independence Day (28th October): messages to President Benes from various countries: question of message from H.M.G.: decision against: broadcast message from Mr. Nichols, Ambassador to Czechoslovakia, to the Czechoslovak people. C14941/63/12.

- Courtesies exchanged between President Benes and the foreign diplomats accredited to the Republic: speech by Mr. Nichols, the British Ambassador: Dr. Benes's reply.

- C15086/63/12.

- United States congratulations: message to Dr. Benes from President Roosevelt.

- C15368/C15367/63/12.

- Message from the Czechoslovak Govt. representative in the liberated areas of Slovakia, to Marshal Stalin. C14973/C15396/35/12.

- Broadcast speech by Dr. Benes.

- C15355/1347/12.

- In Great Britain: Leeds Czechoslovak Week: request for message from S. of S.

- C8702/63/12.

**Celebrations : Denmark.**

- National Day: Admiralty message to Danish officers and men serving in the British Navy: text. N3436/3436/15.

**Celebrations : Egypt.**

- Of anniversary of King's assumption of constitutional powers: visits to Mirs Spinning and Weaving Co. and head offices of Mirs Bank: reception: speeches. J2953/31/16.

**Celebrations : Egypt (continued).**

Date of Egyptian New Year, 1945.

T15873/151/379.

Arrangements for celebration on defeat of Germany: proposed religious service: views of Bishop Gwynne. J3174/323/16.

**Celebrations : Estonia.**

National Day: resolution passed by Estonian nationals in Great Britain: request that resolution be brought to the notice of the Prime Minister: no reply. N1313/1291/59.

**Celebrations : Ethiopia.**

Third anniversary of re-entry of Emperor: social festivities: opening of national library.

J1915/6/1.

**Celebrations : Farøes.**

New Year's Day reception at Governor's residence: speech on political situation with appreciatory remarks on British protection. N791/68/15.

**Celebrations : Finland.**

Independence Day: question of messages through the B.B.C. from the British Chamber of Commerce, the Co-operative Movement, and the Co-operative Women's Guild: decision that only the customary message from the T.U.C. shall be sent: reasons.

N5992/N6994/N7347/N7430/N7597/  
N7641/N8135/64/56.

Finnish Independence Day: review of articles in the Finnish Press. N7744/540/56.

Independence Day: foreign policy outlined in speech by the President, M. Paasikier: report from H.M. Minister at Helsingfors.

N7726/N7745/6093/56.

New Year's Day: speech by the Prime Minister, M. Linkomies. N114/N127/114/56.

— Order-of-the-day from Marshal Mannerheim. N160/114/56.

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Finnish Constitution: speech by M. Linkomies.

N4453/114/56.

**Celebrations : France.**

In Cuba, of 14th July. A2922/228/14.

14th July: celebrations at Tangier: report.

Z4900/16/69.

14th July: celebrations in Caracas: attendance of H.M.R. at function at French Delegation: absence of United States Embassy representatives. Z4939/446/17.

14th July: celebrations in Dakar: report on.

Z4980/17/69.

Visit by members of British Embassy, Paris, to Nantes and Loire valley on occasion of anniversary of shooting of French hostages in 1941. Z7591/2/17.

14th July: message for General de Gaulle from Yugoslav Premier. Z4507/864/17.

14th July: message from Royal Navy and Board of Admiralty to French Navy.

Z4552/864/17.

14th July: special message from President Roosevelt to the French people.

Z4555/1555/17.

Armistice Day, 11th November, lunch in Paris: speeches by General de Gaulle, Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden. Z7804/4034/17.

Feast of St. Joan of Arc in London: H.M.G. represented by Mr. G. H. Hall, Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs.

Z3213/3213/17.

14th July: reason why no message was sent to General de Gaulle from the King.

Z4604/Z5078/4034/17.

**Celebrations : Great Britain.**

Demonstration on the anniversary of the Soviet Union:

— See CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

St. Joan of Arc celebrations in:

— See subhead FRANCE.

11311

**Celebrations : Great Britain (continued).**

Arrangements for celebration of Empire Day: service to be held at St. Paul's Cathedral under the auspices of the Empire Day Movement. W6999/6999/68.

Of Empire Day at British Merchant Navy Club, Galveston. A2539/4/45.

Report on British Community Empire Day celebrations at Buenos Aires: Press cuttings.

K7905/426/202.

Celebration of Empire Day by British communities in Cuba: report. K6270/426/250.

Armistice Day ceremony at Cenotaph: observance of dispensed with as in previous war years: information for Belgian Ambassador in London. T13126/T13488/13126/377.

In Asuncion (Paraguay) of fifth anniversary of British participation in the war: Anglo-United State service at Anglican Church.

AS5308/2527/33.

On defeat of Germany: special committee for arrangements. J3174/323/16.

Decision concerning representation of British services: classes of functions where representation is authorised by H.M.G.: request to Allied Govts. to consult F.O. before accepting invitations for their representatives.

N7179/706/38.

Gallipoli Day: arrangements for modified ceremony during wartime. R2583/2583/44.

Service of thanksgiving at Westminster Abbey to commemorate victory in Battle of Britain: exchange of correspondence between F.O. and A.M. regarding attendance of Diplomatic Corps. T10986/10711/377.

**Celebrations : Greece.**

Greek Independence Day: message from Winston Churchill to Greek Premier: reply.

R3548/9/19/R4896/4339/19.

Greek Independence Day: official celebrations in Cairo: Mr. Tsouderos's broadcast: celebration among other Greek communities abroad.

R4339/4339/19 (file).

— Message on behalf of Admiralty and Royal Navy to Greek King and Navy.

R4976/4339/19.

**Celebrations : Guatemala.**

Of liberation of Brussels:

— See CELEBRATIONS: BELGIUM.

**Celebrations : Iceland.**

In connexion with the establishment of Icelandic Independence:

— See also ICELAND (RELATIONS WITH DENMARK).

Supply of church bell from U.K. for celebration of establishment of Republican Iceland.

N1921/1644/15.

New Year's day message from The Regent: text of broadcast. N82/82/15.

**Celebrations : Iraq.**

Anniversary of Arab Revolt against Turkey: report on celebrations in Bagdad.

E4841/41/65.

**Celebrations : Italy.**

Anniversary of Italo-Austrian armistice of 1918: purpose of renewed celebration expression of anti-German sentiment: Signor Bonomi's speech against National Socialism.

R18282/15/22.

— Signor Orlando's speech. R18487/15/22.

**Celebrations : Lebanon.**

Phalangist Movement Anniversary celebrations: report on. E7321/20/88.

**Celebrations : Lithuania.**

Independence Day (26th anniversary of): messages from Lithuanian colony in Glasgow to Prime Minister: F.O. advise against any reply.

N1291/N1292/1291/59.

2 N 2

**Celebrations : Mexico.**

Of Day of the Race, April 14th: speeches.  
A1640/138/26.

**Celebrations : Morocco.**

Red Army Day:

— See CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

14th July Celebrations:

— See subhead: FRANCE.

Moslem feast of Aid el Kebir: feast kept on different dates in Spanish and Tangier zones: explanation: matter of no political significance. C17628/827/41.

Feast of Malmud: Spanish entertainment of the Khalifa: speech by General Orzaz.

C3603/202/41.

Moslem festival of Aid es Seghir: Spanish-Moorish celebrations and exchange of compliments between the Khalifa and Spanish High Commissioner. C13891/202/41.

Fiesta del Trabajo on July 18th: celebrations in Spanish and Tangier zones: organised by the Spanish authorities: attendance of British and foreign diplomatic and consular representatives. C10505/202/41.

**Celebrations : Netherlands.**

In London: loan of the Regents Park Open Air Theatre to the Netherlands Day of Freedom Committee for a ceremony on August 31st.

C10568/C11593/10568/29.

In London: commemoration of German invasion (May 10th): broadcast speeches by Queen Wilhelmina: ceremony at Austin Friars.

C6977/181/29.

Anniversary of German invasion of the Netherlands: ceremony at Austin Friars: speech by Dr. Gerbrandy: broadcast by Queen Wilhelmina. C6362/6362/29.

**Celebrations : Nicaragua.**

Of silver wedding of President Somoza.

A55178/38/8.

**Celebrations : Norway.**

National Day, May 17th: greetings to King Haakon from the Norwegian community at Macao: F.O. transmission. N2869/97/30.

— Greetings from the Admiralty.

N3021/97/30.

— Broadcast talk by King Haakon: text.

N2963/97/30.

Celebrations in Sweden: comments in Swedish Press on the German occupation of Norway: report of a Quisling decree to make May 17th an ordinary working day.

N3468/11/42.

**Celebrations : Poland.**

Of the anniversary of the Polish patriot Kosciuszko: celebrations in Moscow.

C3961/C4002/8/55.

In Great Britain of Polish National Day.

C5765/C4630/61/55/C5892/C6446/

C6540/C4286/C5698/62/55.

Anniversary of German attack (1st September, 1939): question of message from H.M.G.: F.O. minute (Mr. Roberts) reviewing practice in past years: message from Prime Minister.

C11563/62/55.

St. Konki anniversary: speeches by Polish Prime Minister and President of the Belgian Senate.

C8934/62/55.

— Articles in Polish Press. C9087/62/55.

— Broadcast by Polish President.

C8820/61/55.

Meeting in Kingsway Hall to commemorate the first anniversary of the death of General Sikorski: speech by S. of S.: message from the Prime Minister. C7945/C9004/62/55.

**Celebrations : Poland (continued).**

Independence Day: celebrations in Soviet controlled territory: speech by General Berling.

C15789/8/55.

— Congratulatory messages exchanged between the Soviet Govt. and the Polish National Committee at Lublin: no message to be sent to the Polish Govt. from the S. of S.

C15587/C15751/8/55.

Polish Govt.'s order of 15 days' mourning for the fall of Warsaw: religious n: morial service.

C13491/1077/55.

Unveiling ceremony in Lublin of a memorial to an unknown Red Army soldier who fell during the battle for Lublin.

C11722/1077/55.

Celebration of Pulaski Day (8th October) in New York: speeches by United States personalities: public protest about the situation in Warsaw. C14051/C14836/C15049/825/55.

Of German invasion in 1939: broadcasts over the B.B.C. by the Polish President, Prime Minister and Ambassador. C11726/61/55.

— B.B.C. broadcasting facilities for Poles.

C11563/62/55.

**Celebrations : Persia.**

Constitution Day: question of referring to in B.B.C. Persian broadcasts. E4237/260/34.

Form of celebrations on conclusion of war against Germany and Japan: views of H.M. Minister at Tehran. E6655/E7132/189/34.

**Celebrations : Salvador.**

Public holiday on 14th July for celebrations of validity of 1886 Constitution. AS4055/80/8.

**Celebrations : Santo Domingo.**

Centenary of Dominican Independence: Haytian representation:

— See HAYTI: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SANTO DOMINGO.

Centenary Celebrations: publications issued on occasion: copies for cultural bodies in U.K.

L3816/3816/405.

Of centenary of Dominican independence: proposed visit of British Naval Attaché and wife.

A9/A65/A86/A105/A166/A766/8/20.

— Attendance of British Military Attaché and wife. A355/A766/8/20.

— H.M.R. to be special envoy of H.M.G. with rank of Ambassador: presentment of credentials. A268/A306/A585/A766/8/20.

Of Dominican centenary of Independence: representation of Mexico: Señor E. Portes Gil.

A860/139/26.

— Proposed Canadian representation not possible: congratulatory message instead.

A219/A1162/A1452/8/20.

— Congratulatory messages from Queen of Netherlands, Presidents of Swiss Confederation and of Colombia, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Panama and Salvador, and from General de Gaulle. A1230/8/20.

— Official programme of events and lists of Heads of Missions present: report from H.M.R. A1228/8/20.

— Memorial tablet from British community.

A1230/8/20.

**Celebrations : Soviet Union.**

Second anniversary, member of Britanski Soyuzlick (British Ally):

— See PROPAGANDA (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION COLLABORATION).

7th November: Franco-Soviet celebration in Dakar:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

May Day celebrations: official broadcast to the Red Army:

— See ARMY: SOVIET UNION.



**Celebrations : Soviet Union (continued).**

20th Anniversary of Lenin's death: speech by M. A. S. Sheherbakov in Kremlin, at a meeting held by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and other representative committees, including the R.S.F.S.R., &c.: report in Moscow News: text: reference to increased prestige of Soviet Union and to anti-Hitlerite solidarity.

N492/N945/158/38.

Red Navy Day: message of greeting from Mr. A. V. Alexander to the Soviet Union Navy.

N4614/130/38.

Inclusion of the Soviet Union in list of States whose heads receive messages from H.M. The King at the New Year: schedule of official messages to be sent on various other occasions by H.M.G. N1157/N1209/130/38.

Third Anniversary of German-Soviet Union hostilities: statement on the Patriotic War by Soviet Union Information Bureau.

N3934/477/38.

Meeting at Voks to commemorate the 75th birthday of Sir Henry Wood: account of proceedings from H.M. Minister at Moscow: interest of the British Council. N2030/34/38.

New Year: Soviet Union Press on the significance of: broadcast made by M. I. Kalinin: celebrations in Moscow. N62/42/38.

May Day: issue of official slogans: emphasis on Allied successes. N2591/N2649/42/38.

— Order of the day from Marshal Stalin: text. N2677/42/38.

First Anniversary of the relief of Stalingrad: meeting of Stalingrad City Soviet: exhibition of the Sword of Honour presented by H.M. King George VI, and the presentation banner to Stalingrad embroidered by Norwegian women in Sweden. N835/N904/835/38.

Anniversary celebrations in U.K.: demonstration arranged by the British Anglo-Soviet Unity Committee (Croydon): question of representation of the Netherlands and other Allied Govts. and the United States Legation: F.O. action. N7179/706/38.

Anniversary of Revolution: message to Stalin from Italian Communist Party not to be published in Italy. R18235/15/22.

— Message from Signor Bonomi: transmission of both messages through Allied Commission and H.M.R. in Moscow: F.O. minutes. R18281/15/22.

27th Anniversary of Soviet Republic: Italian Communist and Socialist demonstration and film show in Rome: invitation refused by H.M.R. in Rome for demonstration though representative sent to film show.

R19130/15/22.

National Day: messages from Mr. Churchill to Marshal Stalin and from Mr. Eden to M. Molotov: texts: replies: arrangements for publication in Britanski Soyuznik and Soviet Union and U.K. Press.

N6662/N6665/N6828/N6831/

N6860/N7267/N7386/130/38.

National Day: message from the British Council for publication in Britanskoy Soyuznik: text.

N6737/130/38.

Soviet National Day: Twenty-seventh Anniversary of the October Revolution: Communist Party slogans: Marshal Stalin's Order of the Day on 7th November and speech on 6th November: texts: comments.

N6835/N7032/N7046/N6993/42/38.

National Day: message from the Admiralty to the Soviet Union Navy: reply.

N6972/N7170/130/38.

**Celebrations : Soviet Union (Red Army Day).**

Dispute concerning relative positions of Soviet Union flag and the Union Jack when flown during celebrations at Kidderminster:

— See FLAGS.

Albert Hall concert and ceremony: M. of I. arrangements on smaller scale than for Jubilee of 1943: programme: invitations to representatives of friendly nations, including Minister of Ethiopia: question of suitability of Mr. H. Morrison as speaker.

N380/N559/N568/N851/N1180/130/38.

M. of I. memo. to War Cabinet stating that troops or other Govt. recognition only to be required for ceremonies in London, Edinburgh, Cardiff and Belfast. N892/130/38.

Message from the Prime Minister to Marshal Stalin and the British Chiefs of Staff to Marshal Voroshilov.

N1128/N1157/N1209/130/38.

Slogans on victory of Anglo-Soviet-American fighting alliance and on victories of Red Army: greetings to Allied airmen and sailors: Soviet Union Press articles and comments: Marshal Stalin's Order of the Day.

N1155/N1158/N1171/130/38.

Messages of congratulation from leaders of United Nations including President Roosevelt, Prime Minister, General de Gaulle and Mr. Mackenzie King: reports in Moscow Press.

N1218/130/38.

Occasion of speeches by Sir Archibald Sinclair in Edinburgh, Mr. Alexander in Belfast and greetings from Mr. Gallaher and a meeting in Bolton: Moscow Press accounts.

N1223/130/38.

Mass meeting in Moscow of Slav fighting men on Red Army anniversary (Poles, Czechoslovak, Yugoslavs, &c.): speeches: message to Mr. Churchill not to be acknowledged: attitude towards their Govts.

N1255/N1431/N1432/N1433/

N1507/1255/38.

Report in Moscow Press of messages from London in connexion with. N1367/34/38.

Ode by Masfield and blank verse narration, recited at Albert Hall celebration: text.

N1671/130/38.

Acknowledgement of message to Marshal Stalin from General Sir H. M. Wilson.

N1775/130/38.

Message from Marshal Badoglio, on behalf of the Italian people, to Marshal Stalin.

R3878/243/22.

Report of celebrations in Algiers. Z1744/16/69.

Official celebrations in French Morocco.

Z1971/16/69.

Activities of Communist Party in French Morocco: summary of speeches.

Z1974/16/69.

In Cuba. A876/876/14.

**Celebrations : Spain.**

Meeting in London to celebrate the defeat of General Franco at Jarama during the civil war:

— See INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE ASSOCIATION.

By Spanish republicans in Mexico of founding of Republic in 1931. A1640/138/26.

In Costa Rica of anniversary of declaration of Spanish Republic: proceedings.

AS2428/2428/32.

Victory parade in Saragossa: failure of local authorities to invite the British vice-consul: presence of Italian Fascist officials: British protest. C5509/S7685/23/41.

Anniversary of General Franco's assumption of office of Head of the Spanish State: celebrations in Madrid and Barcelona.

C14373/26/41.

**Celebrations : Spain (continued).**

Annual victory parade in Madrid: foreign diplomatic representation at ceremony in Madrid: political significance of military predominance and absence of Falangist saluting: despatch from H.M.R. at Madrid. C4607/26/41.

Annual victory parade celebration in Santa Cruz de Tenerife. C8055/26/41.

Invitation to British officials to attend two shipping ceremonies: no new German representatives present. C15040/23/41.

July 18th: anniversary of outbreak of the civil war: General Franco's review of a march-past of workers and syndical organisations. C10107/26/41.

— Falangist celebrations in Barcelona and Seville. C10866/26/41.

The Epiphany Banquet at the Palace in Madrid: attended by the corps diplomatique: account from Sir S. Hoare. C724/26/41.

**Celebrations : Sweden.**

Nordic Students Day:

— See STUDENTS.

**Celebrations : Switzerland.**

Centenary of the Y.M.C.A.:

— See YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Swiss National Day: enquiry from the Swiss Minister in London regarding the suitability of holding usual celebrations.

C8315 8315/43.

Commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Olympic Games: foreign diplomats invited: H.M.R. at Berne not to attend ceremony.

C7153/2726/43.

**Celebrations : Syria.**

Millenary celebrations in honour of Abou el Ala el Muarri to be held at Damascus: invitations to British professors transmitted through F.O. L1980/348/405.

**Celebrations : Tunisia.**

See also CELEBRATIONS: AFRICA. FRENCH NORTH.  
Celebration of anniversary of recapture of Tunis: "France" extract: General de Gaulle's visit: speech. Z3071/Z3258/16/69.

**Celebrations : Turkey.**

Anniversary of the foundation of the Turkish Republic: message to the President from H.M. the King: reply. R16749/16749/44.

— Message to Turkish M.F.A. from Sir H. Knatchbull Hugesson, former Ambassador to Turkey: account of ceremonies.

R18189/16749/44.

Anniversary of the adoption of Angora as Turkish capital: proposed message from Lord Mayor of London to citizens of Angora.

R14366/14366/44.

**Celebrations : Turkistan : Chinese.**

Anniversary of the 1939 coup d'état: report on. F3305/47/10.

**Celebrations : United States.**

21st May, I am an American Day: invitation from Mayor La Guardia to Mr. Churchill or notable representative to visit New York for celebration. A1420/12/45.

Flag Day, 14th June: message from President Roosevelt. A1856/1856/45.

Of United States Independence Day: proposed message from Mr. Churchill to British-Canadian-United States troops: M. of I. objection. A2490/A2505/27/45.

Thanksgiving Day celebration at Albert Hall under auspices of American and British Commonwealth Association: decision against attendance of Their Majesties: Mr. Churchill and S. of S. present.

A3625/A4407/A4472/6/45.

**Celebrations : United States (continued).**

In Cuba, of 4th July. A2922/228/14.

Of World Order Day, 12th November: appeal of Federal Council of the Churches to United States Christian Churches to observe.

A4410/116/45.

Independence Day: exchange of messages between M. Kalinin and President Roosevelt.

N4291/60/38.

Independence Day: messages from General de Gaulle and French Consultative Assembly to President Roosevelt and the American people. Z4344/1555/17.

Columbus Day (12th October): addresses by United States President and S. of S. to representatives of American Republics.

U7895/U8006/180/70.

**Celebrations : Uruguay.**

Of centenary of foundation of Anglican Church Holy Trinity in Montevideo: proceedings.

AS3551/1106/46.

**Celebrations : Yugoslavia.**

Yugoslav National Day: rally organised by Yugoslav Society of Great Britain:

— See YUGOSLAV SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Yugoslav National Day: messages from C.I.G.S. to Marshal Tito and from W.O. to Yugoslav Military Attaché in London or to Yugoslav War Minister and from Admiralty to King Peter. R19490/19490/92.

Anniversary of coup d'état of 27th March: proposed broadcast by King Peter: no message to be sent by Prime Minister or S. of S.

R4273/439/92.

— Message from President Roosevelt to King Peter. R5889/439/92.

Yugoslav Navy Day: message from Board of Admiralty to King Peter. R17665/439/92.

Liberation of Macedonia and East Serbia: festivities at Nis to celebrate successful collaboration of Bulgarian and Yugoslav Partisan forces in. R20790/7112/7.

**Celebrations : Zanzibar.**

Bi-Centenary celebration: visit of United States Military Liaison Officer, East Africa, to present respects of United States Army to Sultan: no objection by H.M.G.

A4327/4327/45.

Celeno, s.s. (renamed s.s. Claudia).

See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).

**Célere, F. Macchi di.**

See MACCHI DI CELERE, F.

**Celestino, Cmdr.**

Of Brazilian navy: proposed visit to U.K. for post-war provision of ships from U.K. to Brazil. AS5910/AS6083/5046/6.

**Celidoni, Oreste.**

Italian Republican Fascist in Spain.

R11344/57/22.

**Celikman, M. K.**

See MEHMET KEUAN CELIKMAN.

**Celis, Santiago Gutierrez de.**

See GUTIERREZ DE CELIS, SANTIAGO.

**Celis Campos, Jesus A., Brig.-Gen.**

Mexican Ambassador to Ciudad Trujillo: appointment. A1453/A2649/330/20.

**Celis Mayer, Francisco.**

Platinum smuggling in Colombia: arrest.

AS5489/4886/11.

**Celler, Emmanuel.**

United States Congressman: criticism of the United Nations War Crimes Commission.

C16751/14/62.

Interest in ambulances for Palestine.

W3568/W3897/134/48.

**Celler, Emmanuel** (continued).

Correspondence with H.M. Ambassador at Washington about United States War Refugee Board. W3012/16/48.

Attack in Congress on activities of Miss Freya Stark on behalf of Arab cause in United States. E1287/67/31.

Removal of restrictions on Jewish immigration into Palestine: letter to Lord Halifax. E6199/67/31.

Criticism of State Department in United States for apathy towards Jewish question. W782/16/48.

Letter from Soviet Ambassador in Washington denying charge that Soviet Govt. supports ex-King Carol of Roumania. R17206/250/37.

**Celler Bill.**

See NATIONALITY: UNITED STATES.  
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: UNITED STATES.

**Cellerier, Jean, Mme.**

Journey from the U.K. to Switzerland. C13302/1165/43.  
Member of International Red Cross Delegation in London: facilities for journey to Geneva. Z8275/497/17.

**Cellers.**

Anti-Semitism in the Polish Army. C6175/918/55.

**Cellier, André François.**

Trial of internment camp officials in North Africa: sentence. Z2013/16/69.

**Cellier, Louis.**

French volunteer: passage from Gibraltar to Algiers. Z7069/446/17.

**Cellulose.**

See PAPER.

**Celt.**

Journey to Italy. Y6668/3764/652.

**C.E.M.A.**

See COUNCIL FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF MUSIC AND THE ARTS.

**Cemal Cahit Toydemir, General.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Cemal Husnu Taray.**

Turkish Ambassador to Persia: report on. E4041/4041/34.  
Breach of diplomatic privilege by, in regard to import of motor car for resale. E457/457/34.  
— His relations with Sir R. Bullard at Tehran. E1203/457/34.  
Appointment as Turkish Ambassador in Rome. R17359/R17403/77/22.

**Cembe-Ternex, Franco, Dr.**

See TERNEX, FRANCO CEMBE-, DR.

**Cement.**

Proposed export from French West Africa to South Africa: negotiations carried on by M. Léon Gadet. Z658/91/69.

Proposed erection of cement works in French Equatorial Africa: question of equipment for: disagreement between H.M. and United States economic representatives. Z1547/223/69.

Requirements of equipment for cement production in Madagascar: report on output of Majunga works. Z857/Z2928/Z4938/118/69.

Supply to French West Africa. Z507/Z2675/Z3702/507/69.

Alleged contract for supply from Puerto Rico to Trinidad for building of dam involved in water supply scheme. A3847/110/45.

**Cement** (continued).

Supply from United States to British West Indies: commitments between Cement Marketing Co. and Puerto Rico Cement Corporation: import licences not granted in view of adequate supplies from Canada. A3847/A4175/110/45.

Arrêté regarding declaration of stocks of, in Egypt. J4499/57/16.

Supplies of cement available from factory at Dire Dawa: request for use of Italian lorries for transport to seaboard. J3656/3656/1.

**Cement: Africa: French Equatorial.**

Proposed erection of cement factory: advantages: effect on rubber and other war production: difficulties. Z3073/Z3277/223/69.

**Cement: Africa: French North.**

Production figures. Z4327/4327/69.

**Cement: Brazil.**

Shipments of white Portland cement to Brazil: export licence. AS1975/AS2788/19/6.

**Cement: Ecuador.**

Shipping space for consignment to Messrs. J. Puig Verdaguier at Guayaquil. AS2320/AS2525/2320/54.

**Cement: Iraq.**

Supply of cement for Iraq Cement Co.: shipping space for power plant for Company. E2097/2097/23 (file).

**Cement: Italy.**

Allied development and utilisation of Italian resources. R8211/941/22.

**Cement: Madagascar.**

Production and requirements: report on works at Majunga. Z4938/118/69.

**Cement: Panama.**

Construction and operation of cement factory in Panama: contract between Govt. and Cemento Panama, S.A.: text and comment by H.M.R. AS2642/2642/32.

**Cement: Venezuela.**

Provision by United States of cement plants. AS3073/59/51.

**Cement & Concrete Association.**

Information regarding aerodrome construction. L3978/3868/405.

**Cement Marketing Co.**

Cement for British West Indies: commitments with Puerto Rico Cement Corporation. A3847 110 45.

**Cemento Panama, S.A.**

Cement factory in Panama: contract with Panamanian Govt. AS2642/2642/32.

**Cemeteries and Graves.**

See also IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.

Grave of Mrs. Stamford Raffles in Java: enquiry by Mr. H. W. Kilby as to its being British territory. L4236/4236/405.

Visit of Commander S. S. Brown to investigate in North Africa on behalf of Imperial War Graves Commission. Z2370/2370/69.

Approach to Treasury regarding maintenance position of British cemeteries at Madrid, Almeria and Pakhoi. K13240/13240/250.

Maintenance of British cemeteries abroad: question of official maintenance by H.M.G. in certain cases owing to virtual disappearance of the local British community or less satisfactory financial resources of the remaining members. K13240/13240/250.

Anglo-German-French War Graves Agreement of December, 1935: rights given to Kriegsgreberdienst in respect of German graves in British territory: Imperial War Graves Commission's views on modification or abrogation: text: F.O. minutes regarding post-Armistice position. K8432/K8433/306/250.



**Cemeteries and Graves (continued).**

British war dead buried in isolated and untended graves: proposed exhumation and reburial in areas maintained by Imperial War Graves Commission: position of those outside term "European": W.O. statement: case of Indians. K2369 306/250.

Native re-action to proposed concentration of British war dead: cases of soldiers from East African colonies and beliefs of relatives. K3685 306/250.

Sunderland Aircraft Disaster: removal of bodies of victims buried near accident to graves in Halfaya-Sollum War Cemetery. K6468/306/250.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Balearic Islands.**

Minorca: British cemetery at Port Mahon belonging to Spanish Govt.: short history of since building for British fleet in 1802: estimated cost of restoration. K16112/K14629/14629/241.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Baltic States.**

Desire of Imperial War Graves Commission to consult Soviet Ambassador regarding care of British war graves in. K10344 306/250.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Belgium.**

Lists of graves of Allied Air Forces personnel. K11282 11282/204

**Cemeteries and Graves: Brazil.**

United States Military Cemetery, Natal: burial of British Air Force casualties in: Imperial War Graves Commission's liability for cost: necessary purchase of graves to prevent dumping of bones in an ossuary. K7510, K6836, K6155 6155/206.

**Cemeteries and Graves: China.**

Tengyueh cemetery and others in China which are solely or partially the responsibility of British communities: F.O. minutes on H.M.G.'s liability in certain cases and approach to Treasury regarding official maintenance. K13240 13240/250.

British cemetery at Pakhoi: minutes on maintenance in view of its use for burial of other than British subjects: estimated annual cost. K13240 13240/250, K4566/K8294/4566/210.

Fate of foreign cemetery to west of city of Tengyueh (Tengchung). K7874 K11932 7824/210.

Japanese treatment of tomb of mother of Chiang Kai-shek (Japanese broadcast). F1637/1637/10.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Danzig.**

Care of British graves in. K10344 306/250.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Egypt.**

Text of agreement between Great Britain (Canada, Commonwealth, New Zealand, Union of South Africa and Govt. of India) and Egyptian Govt., regarding scope and provisions of cemeteries, graves and memorials in Egyptian territory in like manner and degree as 1914-1921 arrangement: Cairo meeting. K8974/306/250.

Erection of memorials to British War Graves: third meeting of Anglo-Egyptian War Cemeteries Committee. K6389/306/250.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Ethiopia.**

British war cemeteries in Ethiopia: gift from Emperor of title-deeds: policy of Imperial War Graves Commission: thanks of H.M.G. conveyed to Emperor. J617 J1858 J1072 617/1.

**Cemeteries and Graves: France.**

British policy with regard to graves in France: (1) small battle cemeteries (in which units buried dead after engagements) and large battle cemeteries (either serving hospitals, or chosen for concentration of isolated graves): conformity with French law. K8849 306/250.

Upkeep of British war graves during German occupation: report from Le Secrétaire Général aux Anciens Combattants. K10760 306/250.

Visit paid by delegation from British Embassy, Paris, to St. Briac for ceremony at graves of British service personnel. Z8712/2/17.

Report on the cemeteries of the Coldstream Guards and Scots Fusiliers at St. Etienne, Bayonne. K8956-8956/217.

Care of British graves of late war by Vichy Govt. through Secretariat Général des Anciens Combattants. K3533 1335/217.

Maintenance costs of old British war graves in French territory during German occupation: provision of land for new graves under Anglo-French agreement concluded during 1914-18 and renewed in 1940: provision of graves for German dead killed by British forces: minutes of meeting between F.O. and Imperial War Graves Commission representatives. K14092 K12700 306/250.

British Military Cemetery at Mazargues, Marseilles: measures taken in connexion with upkeep of. K7173 1335/217.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Adalid as salaried caretaker. K8103 1335/217.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Great Britain.**

United States war cemeteries in U.K.: H.O. meeting: present position and United States requirements. A522 522/45.

Memo. by H.O. A1444 522/45.

— H.O. meeting 21st April: proposed Anglo-United States commission and F.O. representation on: question of extra territoriality by suggested United States acquisition of property (land) in U.K.: analogy with rights of foreign Embassies in U.K.: F.O. legal minutes: W.O. meeting. A1910 A2129 522/45.

— Wish of General Lee that United States cemetery at Madingley (Cambridge) should be acquired in perpetuity for United States: unwillingness of W.O. to purchase. A4265 522/45.

— Upkeep of graves of United States soldiers: P.Q. A2294 522/45.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Italy.**

British cemeteries at Naples: funds for maintenance and salaries of superintendent and two gardeners: light and water dues: securities in safe of British Consulate-General: T.W.E.D. agreement to release of funds from Bank of Scotland for repairs &c. K8295 K8509 K9103, K13753, K14168/ K14235/8295/222.

Acquisition of cemetery sites by Imperial War Graves Commission: F.O. despatch to Sir N. Charles regarding possible future approach to Italian Govt. K7395/K7971/7395/222.

Imperial War Graves Commission request renewal of agreement of May 11th, 1922 regarding military grave sites in Italy and comprehending maintenance and construction of British cemeteries of both wars. K9195/7395/222.

Imperial War Graves Commission agreement with Italian Govt. to be regarded as belonging to category of treaties which have not lapsed or even, except in part, suspended: S. of S.'s consent for specific provision to be made in eventual Peace Treaty, i.e., re-affirmation of existing agreement. K9195, K9422/K11274/K13205/7395/222.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Italy (continued).**

Military graves: proposed modification of terms of Vice-Regal decree of 1918 to cover cemeteries of all United Nations forces which have taken part in operations on Italian soil during present war: copy of official gazette, Rome 1918. K9196/7395/222.

Military graves: policy of United States Govt. in connexion with selection and maintenance of temporary sites. K7662/7395/222.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Madagascar.**

Erection by French of cenotaph in British military cemetery, Antanarivo, to British troops fallen in Madagascar campaign: question whether such action was irregular: report of ceremony. Z4991/255/69.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Morocco.**

Transfer of bodies of Italian soldiers to position near that occupied by French on orders of United States authorities: example of United States disregard for French susceptibilities. Z885/16/69.

British war graves in Tetuan: provision of tombstones over graves of British airmen and seamen buried in consular district: take-over by Imperial War Graves Commission. K8224/K10082/K10083/8224/228.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Paraguay.**

Upkeep of grave of Anglo-Paraguayan soldier of Chaco War who died in captivity in 1935. K8769/8769/233.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Persia.**

British cemetery, Shiraz: transfer of bodies to new Imperial War Graves Cemetery: financial position. K4326/K434/K15760/434/234.

Yezd Christian Cemetery upkeep, including increased water and maintenance charges: list of graves in 1932. K13803/13803/234.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Poland.**

Desire of Imperial War Graves Commission to contact Soviet Ambassador regarding care of British war graves in. K10344/306/250.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Portugal.**

Consular officers' handling of information with regard to bodies of service personnel (buried and unburied), crews of crashed aircraft, prisoners of war dying while escaping, persons drowned and washed ashore in neutral countries: draft of F.O. circular: instructions. K14810/K13148/306/250.

British war dead: approach to Portuguese Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning provision of graves free and in perpetuity to members of H.M. Forces who may be interred in Portuguese territory during hostilities. K7261/K9795/K14170/7261/236.

Registration by M. of W. of St. George's Cemetery, Lisbon. K145/145/236 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves : Roumania.**

Anglo-American Cemetery at Bucharest: sealed packets handed over by Swiss to British Political Delegate, containing documents, accounts, correspondence &c. regarding. K13984/2752/237.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Soviet Union.**

Crimean Memorial Cemetery: affairs of. K6048/342/244.

Reconstruction of British War Cemetery at Sevastapol: postponement until post war period: wages of caretakers. K11611/K16115/11611/238.

Care of British war graves in: desire of Imperial War Graves Commission to contact Soviet Ambassador. K10344/306/250.

Condition of British Military Cemetery at Tiflis: death of caretaker: approach to Tiflis Town Soviet to undertake care of, for annual fee. K306/K711/K2522/306/250.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Spain.**

Maintenance of British cemeteries at Madrid and Almeria: F.O. minutes on general question and British prestige abroad: question of financial help from H.M.G. to British communities unable to provide even modest upkeep. K13240/13240/250.

Burial place of Italian legionaries at Saragossa: funds for completion of an ossuary: messages between Italian Ambassador in Madrid and his Govt. R2478/R3352/R3503/R4894/R5450/57/22.

Bodies of British and Dominion service personnel: handling of, in neutral countries: F.O. instructions to Consular Officers regarding. K14810/K13148/306/250.

New British cemetery at Sondica and H.M.G. cemetery, Madrid: reports on. K15961/426/250.

Condition of British cemetery at Almeria: state of disrepair and neglect detrimental to British prestige. K1794/1469/241.

Enquiries regarding records and whereabouts of graves of British subjects who fell in Spanish civil war: confirmation that no records were kept on either side during this period. K12142/K10271/10271/241.

Damage caused to British cemetery and chapel, Madrid, during Civil War: cost of necessary repairs: sexton's wages: H.M. Ambassador's proposal for grant from British public funds. K1469/1469/241.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Sweden.**

Establishment of fund for upkeep of graves of British airmen buried in cemetery at Hälsingborg: list of subscribers: thanks of H.M. Minister to. K7155/K7614/K7920/K8379/K9033/K13037/660/242.

Care of British graves: duties of Swedish Commission: Imperial War Graves Commission's deprecation of any departure from style of permanent headstones indicative of British war graves throughout the world. K1454/660/242.

War-time maintenance of British graves: Imperial War Graves Commission leaflet on Care and Marking of War Graves and article by Secretary of National Association of Cemetery and Crematorium Superintendents. K2212/660/242.

Bodies of service personnel: handling of information by H.M. Consular Officers: draft circular instructions to latter. K14810/K13148/306/250.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Switzerland.**

Maintenance of British cemetery and graves at Vevey. K1108/K1855/1108/243.

Cost of wooden crosses to be borne by Imperial War Graves Commission. K1150/K4195/1108/243.

Handling of information in connexion with bodies of service personnel by H.M. Consular Officers: draft of circular instructions. K14810/K13148/306/250.

Gardeners' charges at Vevey. K4421/K5343/1108/243.

Imperial War Graves Commission's request for lists of present war dead buried at Vevey and elsewhere in Switzerland. K5466/1108/243.

List of R.A.F. personnel buried at St. Martin's Cemetery, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.

List of internees and escapees (British) buried at Munchenbuechsee, Shoenengrund and Wald. K7826/1108/243.

Further lists at Vevey, including Army personnel. K9160/K9161/1108/243.

**Cemeteries and Graves : Tunisia.**

St. George's Cemetery, Tunis : resumé of history, dating from 1645 : trust deed in connexion with : ownership of British Govt. : nomination of new Trustees.

K1551/1551/269 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves : Turkey.**

Report of H.M. Minister (Mr. J. C. Sterndale Bennett) on visit to cemeteries at Canakkale, Gallipoli, Anzac, Helles and Sulva : tribute to work of Mr. Millington : suggestions for post-war repairs to stone work of Anzac Memorial. K6688/K7457/6656/244.

French military cemetery at Alexandretta : memorial ceremony at. R19422/19422/44.

Proposed creation of British cemetery at Smyrna and transfer of bodies of service personnel washed ashore and buried on South Western coast : financial aspect : position in Constantinople : work undertaken by Imperial War Graves Commission.

K6656/K7623/K11151/K10159/6656/244.

**Cemeteries and Graves : United States.**

Advances at Honolulu Consulate to Nuuanu cemetery. K8726/101/245.

Disposal of bodies of United States war dead : post-war return and burial in United States. A1923/522/45.

United States proposal that United States war dead should be returned for burial in United States at close of the war : resolution of Legation Cemetery Survey Committee.

A3299/522/45.

United States Bill for provision of national cemeteries in United States and her possessions for burial of war veterans. A3010/522/45.

**Cemil Diyarbambirli.**

Turkish firm : import of tin from Portugal.

R6071/766/44.

**Cemil Uytadin.**

Personality : Turkey. R12771/12771/44.

**Cengia, Peter.**

President of Slav-American Council : letter to Mr. Churchill. R5969/764/92.

**Ceniceros, José Angel.**

Mexican Ambassador in Cuba : appointment : biographical note. A4546/2588/14.

**Censi.**

Formerly Italian Consul-General in Budapest : appointment as representative of Fascist Republican Govt. in Slovakia. R1/1/22.

**Censorship.**

See also PRESS.

NEWS.

PUBLICATION.

PUBLICATIONS.

POSTS AND POSTAGE.

TELEPHONES.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

CINEMATOGRAPH.

SHIPPING (CONTROL OF INFORMATION).

Control of wireless messages to United States transmitted by launches of the Californian Arabian Standard Oil Company from the Persian Gulf Area :

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS : PERSIAN GULF.

Attitude of British and United States censorship to proposal to establish United States wireless station at Dhahran :

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION : SAUDI ARABIA.

**Censorship (continued).**

Mutual relaxation of censorship control of travellers between U.K., Canada and United States : no change in War Cabinet Panel Instructions regarding carriage of official documents : modification in regulations concerning travellers by air via Lisbon to Canada and United States.

W17213/W17440/W17516/W17779/

W17927/W18078/344/804.

Agreement between United States, Canadian and British Censorships concerning the reporting of post-war commercial plans : memo. by the chairman of the Censorship Committee.

W8047/893/804.

United States desire for a complete absence of censorship of news. W7547/7547/801 (file).

Control of communications between Spain, Switzerland and Germany, transiting France : minutes of a meeting at M.E.W. on 20th October : memo. by Col. Gaston : note by Mr. Marsden-Smedley on control and censorship of mails.

W15425/W15907/15425/75.

Of Nipco material : message for Political Intelligence Department from Washington.

F5393/1/61.

Military censorship : powers of S.H.A.E.F. : matter connected with atrocity stories and question of suppressing Press reports about German shooting of Canadian P.O.W. in France on 8th and 17th June. C8940/14/62.

**Censorship (communication with enemy and enemy-occupied territories).**

Decisions on Held telegrams :

— See TELEGRAMS.

Prisoner of war mail :

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE (PRISONER OF WAR MAIL).

Treatment of unauthorised business correspondence between U.K. and Finland pending re-opening of communications :

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE : FINLAND-GREAT BRITAIN.

I.R.B. reports on Germany and liberated European countries :

— See CENSORSHIP : GREAT BRITAIN.

Communication through Red Cross : transmissions via neutral countries : difficulties of communications to free and enemy-occupied China : various cases. W149/149/804 (file).

Difficulty experienced by U.K. censorship examiners handling letters intended for China in determining whether an address is to be found in enemy-occupied or free China : attempt to obtain copies of the China Post Office Postal Guide and Atlas.

W6929/W10193/W13944/149/804.

Ban on business communications to enemy countries, imposed by T.W.G. legislation : position with regard to Finland between the Armistice and Peace Treaty : impossibility of imposing ban on British subjects not in British territory : possibility of relaxing the ban.

N6427/N7299/5382/56.

Status of Finland as enemy-occupied territory for purposes of United States censorship, after the breaking off of diplomatic relations between Finland and United States : notification. W10634/149/804.

Letters and parcels for the Channel Islands via Portugal : P.Q. W5391/149/804.

Treatment of letters from internees in U.K. to destinations abroad concerning commercial and financial transactions. W149/149/804.



**Censorship (communication with enemy and enemy-occupied territories) (continued).**

Communication between Germany and Japan via the Soviet Union: anxiety of United States State Department: possibility of diverting mails to Palestine through Turkey for British censorship: failure of investigation to find any evidence for further approach to Soviet Union Govt. for stricter censorship in the Soviet Union. W1137/1137/804 (file).

Communication between British subjects in Sweden and Finland undesirable but not illegal.

N5924/5924/56.

Suspension of radio-telegraph and telephone services between Argentina, Germany and Japan and their occupied territories.

W1499/1499/804.

Vatican scheme for transmitting messages between Allied-occupied Italy, North Africa and enemy-occupied Italy: report from British Censorship Liaison Officer at Algiers on operation of the service.

W10711/W12301/5104/804.

Declaration that the whole of Italy shall be regarded as enemy territory for purposes of T.W.G. legislation: illegality of communication except under licence: Order-in-Council: F.O. legal minute: W14603/10886/804.

Ban on business communications to enemy countries: question of evasion of Defence Regulation 4A to allow British Press correspondents to work in countries where peace treaties have not yet been signed: legal opinions: decision to send an authorisation from the S. of S. to editors of newspapers in U.K.

N5382/5382/56 (file).

**Censorship (Allied Co-operation in restoring Services in former Enemy and Enemy-occupied Territories).**

See also under appropriate country subheads.

Proposals for defining responsibilities at S.H.A.E.F. for controlling communications with liberated countries. W13737/13572/804.

Ban imposed on telephone facilities for certain countries: omission to specify that ban extends to cable telephones as well as radio telephones: amendment of censorship committee papers. W14087/13572/804.

Restoration of communications between U.K. and Czechoslovakia: proposed action by Postal and Telegraph Censorship: memo, by Acting Chairman of the Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship: letter to H.M. Embassies at Paris and Washington giving outline of position. W18081/17415/804.

Restoration of postal communications with France: recommencement of closed letter service: suggestion that opening of commercial and financial correspondence should be delayed: security considerations.

W13931/10886/804.

Communication with liberated territories: definition of Defence Regulation 4 (a) in respect of enemy territory: non-inclusion of "an area in the occupation of H.M. or a Power Allied with H.M.": question of publication of Press messages from Roumania and operation of a wireless circuit.

W13436/W13482/10886/804.

Anglo-United States co-operation in censorship control: copies of correspondence between Mr. C. des Graz and Mr. Byron Price.

W17190/170/804.

Allied co-operation in restoring postal and telecommunication services with former enemy and enemy-occupied territories: arrangements for France, Belgium and other liberated and Allied-occupied countries.

W10886/10886/804 (file).

**Censorship (Allied Co-operation in restoring Services in former Enemy and Enemy-occupied Territories) (continued).**

Draft Censorship Agreement with Netherlands, Belgium and Norway: corresponding agreement with French to be dealt with separately. U6031/43/74/U5182/U6312/4420/74.

Communications with Belgium: decisions of the Chief Postal Censor's meeting on 11th October. W14849/10886/804.

Communications with Belgium: prospects of early restoration: delay caused by military operations: P.Qs. W15634/W17449/10886/804.

Interest of Censorship Department in the redrafting of the censorship clause of the Clark-Darlan Agreement. W10438/5212/804.

Instructions issued by Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force: text of agreement made with French Censorship (Service des Controles Techniques): F.O. comments: legal minute. W11367/5212/804.

Re-establishment in France with French personnel under the Allied Commander: message from Censorship Department to Mr. Fletcher in Italy concerning: F.O. transmission.

W12709/5212/804.

British liaison with French Controles Techniques and S.H.A.E.F.: appointment of Mr. G. H. Stephenson to replace Mr. Woollcombe-Boyce: instructions.

W15706/W16264/W17099/

W17651/10886/804.

British liaison with S.H.A.E.F.: visit of Mr. Woollcombe-Boyce to France: F.O. transmission of messages concerning.

W13019/W13393/W14060/W14210/

W14211/10886/804.

Relaxation of British and United States control of censorship: proposed negotiations with French censorship authorities to co-ordinate policy. W16587/W16740/10886/804.

Restoration of communications with regions liberated by Soviet forces: regulations and arrangements. W12726/12726/804 (file).

Communication with Roumania and Bulgaria: proposed censorship arrangements.

W12727/W12726/12726/804.

Communication with Roumania: proposal of Censorship Department to draw up memo. for the Standing Interdepartmental Committee: question of status of Roumania.

W12726/12726/804.

Communication with Roumania: request from British Military Mission in Roumania for the urgent despatch by air of senior officers as first flight of British censorship team in Bucharest: appointment of Mr. Carter of Palestine Censorship as temporary adviser.

W15447/W17187/12726/804.

— Necessity for communication between London and Bucharest, with proper censorship arrangements: British pressure on Roumanian Govt. W15873/12726/804.

— Commercial and financial correspondence passing between Roumania and Switzerland: attitude of H.M.G. W16905/12726/804.

— Transmission of banking documents between Roumania and Switzerland: proposal of British censorship authorities at Jerusalem that they should be released.

W17002/W17709/W17737/

W18464/12726/804.

— Soviet Union censorship of correspondence passing between United Nations and Roumania: British desire for joint censorship: representations by British censorship officials in Roumania. W17564/12726/804.

# **Censorship (Allied Co-operation in restoring Services in former Enemy and Enemy-occupied Territories (continued).**

Transition period after the collapse of Germany and before the defeat of Japan: preparation of plans by United States and British authorities: deliberations of the Censorship Committee: departmental disagreement over repeal of Regulation 4A.

W893/W2741/W3265/W4326/W4415/  
W4606/893/804.

- Question of isolating Japan after the defeat of Germany: United States and New Zealand interest: F.O. list of countries still in relations with Japan: problem of Soviet Union non-co-operation. W4606/W12396/893/804.
- Proposal to discontinue censorship three months after the cessation of hostilities with Germany: B. of T. opposition on account of the obligation of H.M.G. to implement the Inter-Allied declaration on looting.

W10707/893/804.

- Consideration by the War Cabinet Reconstruction Committee of the proposals put forward by the Director General of Censorship and memo. from B. of T.: F.O. representation: minutes. W12144/W12632 893/804.

- Minutes of the War Cabinet Reconstruction Committee, 55th Meeting: approval of censorship policy: agreement that no deviation from that policy should be authorised to meet proposals put forward by B. of T.

W12632/893/804.

- Progress report by the Chairman.

W18429/893/804.

State of the Allied Censorship network and probable developments: memo. for Censorship Committee: annexes on distribution of information: use of existing machinery of I.R.B.: F.O. concurrence in censorship proposals. W17014/893/804.

Combined Censorship Committee: establishment with the approval of the Chiefs of Staff: composition: terms of reference: list of members: minutes of the First Meeting and subsequent meetings. W2864/W3874/2864/804.

- Minutes of First Meeting, &c.: F.O. comment on proposals to set up an inter-Allied Committee in London to issue joint directives to Allied National Censorships.

W3874/2864/804.

Arrangements with Allied Govts. for censorship in their countries after the military phase is over and they have resumed their authority: special position of the French Committee of National Liberation: F.O. information for Censorship Department concerning negotiations. W5212/5212/804.

# **Censorship : Africa : Cameroons (French).**

Removal of censorship control from internal mail.

W16737/16737/804.

# **Censorship : Africa : Congo : Belgian.**

See also CENSORSHIP : AFRICA, NORTH AND WEST.  
Liaison between Belgian and British censorship: decisions of Censorship Sub-Committee: committee's paper concerning. W6298/6298/804.

Question of control of mail between the Belgian Congo and Belgium by British authorities at Lagos: M.E.W. interest: F.O. refusal to approach the French and Belgian authorities: operation of a B.O.A.C. service.

W13483/W14669/W14737/6298/804.

Transmission of family messages through radio station at Leopoldville: suspension of, by H.M.G.: representations by Belgian Govt.: consideration of matter by H.M.G.

W18384/W18462/W18539/13641/804.

# **Censorship : Africa : Congo : Belgian (continued).**

Authorities not able to handle correspondence in Asiatic or Arabic languages: case of complaint from Mr. Kassam, an Indian in Stanleyville, about the non-despatch of his letter in Gujarati: no discrimination against Indians involved: list of languages which the censors can handle. C15612/C12667/10237/4.

# **Censorship : Africa, French North.**

See CENSORSHIP : AFRICA, NORTH AND WEST.

# **Censorship : Africa : Nigeria.**

See CENSORSHIP : BRITISH (AFRICA : NIGERIA).

# **Censorship : Africa, North and West.**

See also CENSORSHIP : FRANCE.

CENSORSHIP : AFRICA : CONGO, BELGIAN.

Of Vatican mail:

— See VATICAN.

Examination of air mail between Iberia or Switzerland to the Middle East routed through Algiers: question of French transitional censorship: British desire for terminal censorship only, to be done in Egypt if not prejudicial to British transit censorship rights.

W3354/W4390/147/804.

Routing of air mails between North Africa and the Belgian Congo: censorship department enquiry concerning.

W12318/W12463/147/804.

Proposed routing of mails by rail between Tangier and Rabat: concurrence of censorship department: instructions for marking British bags.

W12557/W3195/147/804.

Question of effect upon liaison with Controles Techniques in North Africa of recent measure regarding censorship submissions.

W18352/W18387/W18488/147/804.

# **Censorship : Africa : Sierra Leone.**

See CENSORSHIP : BRITISH (AFRICA : SIERRA LEONE).

# **Censorship : Africa : Somaliland, French.**

Decision of Governor to censor British propaganda material: desirability of H.M. Consul-General not trying to oppose or evade censorship: French and Arabic publications submitted for publication.

Z90/Z796/Z1293/Z1202/90/69.

French authorities desire to censor French papers that criticise General de Gaulle and Committee of Liberation: case of France Libre.

Z1364/90/69.

# **Censorship : Africa : Tanganyika.**

See CENSORSHIP : BRITISH (AFRICA : TANGANYIKA).

# **Censorship : Africa : Union of South.**

See CENSORSHIP : BRITISH (AFRICA : UNION OF SOUTH).

# **Censorship : Argentine.**

Govt. control of Press and radio:

— See PRESS : ARGENTINA.

NEWS : ARGENTINA.

Evasion of, by All America Cables, Ltd.:

— See TELEGRAPHS.

Abandonment of censorship on outgoing messages from foreign Press correspondents.

AS3938/AS4024/AS4239/4/2.

— Speech by Col. Peron concerning, and Press reactions. AS4024/AS4088/4/2.

— See further PRESS : ARGENTINA.

Alleged opening of all unaccompanied bags to and from Buenos Aires, by the Argentine Govt. W4743/432/804.

Internal censorship of letters between Rosario and Buenos Aires: evidence submitted by H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires: report from censorship I.R.B. on Unofficial Censorship in the Argentine. W2565/2565/804.

**Censorship : Australia.**

Suppression by Australian Govt. of certain newspapers, owing to infringement of censorship regulations over matter of feud between Minister for Information and Mr. Henderson, President of the Newspaper Proprietors' Association. W9245/1040/68.

**Censorship : Azores.**

See AZORES.

**Censorship : Belgium (Africa : Congo : Belgian).**

See CENSORSHIP: AFRICA: CONGO: BELGIAN.  
Allied co-operation:  
— See CENSORSHIP (ALLIED CO-OPERATION, &C., IN FRANCE, BELGIUM, &C.).

**Censorship : Bermuda.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (BERMUDA).

**Censorship : Bolivia.**

Withdrawal of United States expert following on revolution: character of Bolivian censorship. AS2058/2058/5.

**Censorship : Brazil.**

Of news from Soviet Union. AS3656/1455/6.

**Censorship : British.**

Diplomatic immunity of Belgian certified bags in transit to the Belgian Congo, at Lagos:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (AFRICA: NIGERIA).

Exemption from, of U.N.R.R.A.:

— See RELIEF (U.N.R.R.A.)

In occupied Germany:

— See also GERMANY (ALLIED CONTROL).

Of Allied broadcasts over the B.B.C.

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

Of a Polish publication in Great Britain entitled Poland Fights on Two Fronts.

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN: (FOREIGN).

Limitation of the powers of film censors in Great Britain:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of avoidances of leakages of information to United States Press correspondents, subsequently reported in United States Press:

— See PRESS: UNITED STATES.

Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship: discussion of arrangements in Madagascar:

— See CENSORSHIP: MADAGASCAR.

Responsibility for delay in transmission of telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Appointment of censorship liaison officers:

— See LIAISON OFFICERS.

Use of foreign languages in telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Diversion of mail from Central Europe to the Far East through Turkey for censorship in Palestine:

— See CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATIONS WITH ENEMY AND ENEMY-OCCUPIED TERRITORIES).

Arrangements for control of mails carried by S.A.B.E.N.A. aircraft between Leopoldville and U.K.:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BELGIAN).

War-time position of H.M.G. in respect of the International Telecommunications Convention of Madrid 1932: control of communications.

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed liaison with Chinese Censorship:

— See CENSORSHIP: CHINA.

Decisions on "Held" telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS.

In connexion with resumption of public telegram service to Italy and Sicily:

— See TELEGRAMS.

**Censorship : British (continued).**

Regulations regarding use of radio-telephone:  
— See TELEPHONES.

Question of censorship in connexion with permits for American Export Airlines and Pan American Airways to fly over Canada:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: UNITED STATES).

Of the Allied Press in the U.K.: policy of H.M.G. and reasons for the suppression of the Polish paper Wiadomosci Polski: F.O. memo. compiled in reply to an enquiry from the Govt. of India. C8121/74/55.

Inability under existing regulations, to stop indiscreet disclosure of information by the Press: case of Lieut.-General Burrows, previous Military Command of White Russian forces. N1208/28/38.

Question of engagement of suitable Russian-speaking censors for U.K.-Soviet Union radio-telephone. W7674/1/801.

Control of Portuguese Colonial mails: evasion of French censorship by correspondence to and from Portuguese Guinea: letter from Mr. Fox at Lagos to the head of Controles Techniques at Dakar. W10352/38/804.

— Portuguese proposals for a new Anglo-Portuguese Mails Agreement and the establishment of a distributing centre at Lourenço Marques: F.O. comments: M.E.W. opposition to new arrangements.

W13617/W14476/W14604/W15996/  
W16470/W17355/38/804.

Censorship of communications and telegrams sent and received by foreign consular officers in the U.K.: reply to enquiry from Colombian Embassy. W17690/W18537/62/804.

Return of Director-General to U.K.: regret at inability to visit Algiers. W1155/147/804.

Return to U.K. of Mr. Hubbs and Mr. Carlson. W3766/147/804.

Difficulty experienced by U.K. censorship examiners handling letters intended for China in determining whether an address is to be found in enemy-occupied or free China: attempt to obtain copies of the China Post Office Postal Guide and Atlas.

W6929/W10193/W13944/149/804.

Facilities for Roumanian delegate to International Transport Conference, M. Nicolas Karanfil.

W14309/W14435/154/13.

Question of transmission of F.O.R.D. reviews and documents to censorship officials and others on the distribution list, by ordinary post: F.O. decision to continue practice.

W325/W1950/325/804.

Contravention of instructions regarding carriage of official documents by govt. officials: case of Lt. John Borden. W880/325/804.

Various changes in personnel and addresses of overseas censorship stations: closure of Bermuda station: date. W1950/325/804.

Minimum percentage for examination of mails to addresses within the Empire: maintenance of 100 per cent. examination of other mails: instructions to censorship stations.

W3355/325/804.

Question of personal messages in French broadcasts from New Delhi: application from Fighting French Information Bureau: F.O., W.O. and I.O. agreement on procedure.

W7356/325/804.

Copy of F.O. circular of 18th March, 1940, and a specimen of the form attached, sent to Censorship Department. W14602/325/804.

Sub-Committee of the Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship: minutes of 129th and subsequent meetings.

W421/421/804 (file)/W14215/12726/804.



**Censorship : British (continued).**

- War Cabinet Standing Interdepartmental Committee: change of Admiralty representative. W2010/421/804.
- Appointment of Sir Robert Reid as an additional member. W11476/421/804.
  - Minutes of 2nd and 3rd meetings: F.O. amendments to minutes of 3rd meeting. W11805/W12280/421/804.
  - Change of Air Ministry's representative: appointment of Wing Commander G. L. Reckitt to succeed Wing Commander C. Porri. W17978/421/804.
- Censorship of documents belonging to Belgian Refugees: request for return in due course: arrangements with the Belgian Refugee Service. W13673/W14667/432/804.
- Examination of letters from Soviet citizens: lists submitted to F.O.: agreement that lists should no longer be prepared except of letters from Soviet Union Service personnel and persons conducting official missions in U.K. W841/W1566/W2518/W9503/W10545/W10887/805/804.
- Circulars from Sweden for the Astronomer Royal: transmission by F.O. W999/998/804.
- Question of censorship of British scientific and medical publications prior to distribution abroad: case of photostat copies of certain information made by Dr. H. von Euler, Swedish black-listed Head of the Karolinska Institutet. W17924/1479/804.
- Information derived from censorship: review of F.O. requirements: proposed amendment of list. W4024/1519/804.
- Treatment of publications exchanged between learned bodies in U.K. and abroad, through British Council: procedure if transmitted by bag: grant of H.O. (M. of Home Security) permission to export plans for the New Plymouth. W1707/W3670/W8025/1707/804.
- Prevention of leakage of secret information to the Press: appointment of Sir R. Hoare and Sir R. Hodgson as F.O. advisers: proposed instructions to Censorship Department regarding handling of Press messages: necessity for United States Ambassador to restrain members of his staff from giving vital information to the enemy. W1758/W7816/W18076/1758/804.
- New machinery for control: responsibility of United States Embassy for leakages: F.O. request to United States Ambassador to strengthen security measures. W2153/1758/804.
  - Present position with regard to censoring of Press telegrams: memo. for the Censorship Committee. W12943/1758/804.
  - United States reactions to the appointment of two F.O. representatives to advise on political censorship: United States denial that action taken at United States request: United States Press comments. W2744/W2992/W2989/1758/804.
  - United States allegations concerning premature disclosures made by British authorities: disclosures not made by H.M.G.: P.Q. W5390/1758/804.
  - Measures to check leakage in connexion with repatriation plans: instructions to Barbados for examination of letters and telegrams from U.K. W6971/1758/804.
  - Ban on exportation of newspapers from U.K.: F.O. arrangements to stop transmission of certain prohibited papers by bag. W7189/1758/804.
  - Arrangement between S. of S. and the Minister of Information for the suppression of messages forecasting or commenting in the Anglo-Spanish Settlement. W7362/1758/804.

**Censorship : British (continued).**

- Prevention of leakage of information to the Press: release of Press statements in United States and U.K.: plans for satisfactory co-ordination. W9049/1758/804.
- Prevention of leakage of information: possible reduction in power and numbers of security officers who withhold information from the Press and M.P.'s on security grounds: P.Q. W17342/1758/804.
- Question whether details of carriage of mails from Lisbon may be telegraphed en clair and whether certain documents may be carried in the Ship's Box to Portuguese colonies other than those allowed: M.E.W. refusal to alter existing rules. W8611/W9022/3191/804.
- Control of mail carried in Spanish ships: complaints regarding delay to letters posted in the Canary Islands to addresses in Spain: case of removal of mail bag: from s.s. Ciudad de Valencia. W10016/W17399/W17966/3591/804.
- Delay in the arrival of Spanish mail censored to Gibraltar owing to objections made by Spanish authorities to carriage of mail in ships other than authorised mail ships: suggestion that first available Spanish ship should be used. W17967/3591/804.
- Method of censorship to be followed in handling Swiss international mails. W17444/W17560/W17732/W17734/W18133/W17730/3700/804.
- Security arrangements to prevent leakage of information concerning forthcoming operations based on U.K.: F.O. circular despatch to H.M. Diplomatic and Consular officers: F.O. circular No. 27. W5713/W5997/5713/804.
- Responsibility for censorship branch of the reorganised Enemy Branch (F.O. and M.E.W.): position of Mr. Marsden-Smedley: appointment of Mr. Poole as head of the Censorship Branch. W7125/7125/804.
- Censorship of mail carried by S.A.B.E.N.A. aircraft on Leopoldville—U.K. service. W13945/W17009/W17588/W17793/W18158/13642/804.
- Censorship ban on telegrams in Welsh sent to forces in India: possibility of appointing Welsh-speaking censors: P.Q. W16582/16582/804.
- F.O. reminder that all intercepts of letters originating in the Soviet Union should be submitted to F.O. N4005/2075/38.
- Question of control of pen-friend correspondence between persons in Australia and residents in the Soviet Union through the Soviet Union Legation at Canberra. N3875/3875/38.
- Of neutral transit and terminal mail: position: unwillingness of the Censorship Department to hold up Spanish correspondence as reprisal for action taken against British mail in Spain. C890/C1565/C2748/C4215/123/41.
- Report on French North Africa and Tangier based on comments covering a period from May to November 1943, giving survey of political and public opinion and general conditions. Z720/16/69.
- Postal and Telegraph Censorship report on French North Africa and Tangier. Z5565/16/69.
- Censorship of Press messages regarding proceedings of the European Advisory Commission: record of Sir W. Strang's conversation with Sir C. Radcliffe, Mr. Kennan and Mr. Peke: copy of draft instructions to censors prepared by M. of I. U1464/U1158/3/70.
- Report on Balkans and Hungary issued by Postal and Telegraphic Censorship.

R10695/349/67.

**Censorship : British (continued).**

Articles discussing Turkey's possible entry into the war, by Mr. Bingham, Daily Herald and Sydney Morning Herald, correspondent: submitted by military censorship to H.M.R. in Cairo for ruling: H.M.R.'s request for directive on censorship of articles dealing with Turkey. R1584/R1872/1293/44.

Of films of General Dutra's visit to U.K. by W.O.: refusal to allow inclusion in British Olympic Newsreel in Brazil on security grounds: protest by M. of I.

AS5668/4895/6.

No question of censorship: for news transmitted from neutral countries: case of leakage of news about Cairo Conference: P.Q.

AS576/322/45.

Extent to which it should be exercised over Reuter messages: divergence of view between M. of I. and F.O.

A322/A323/A770/322/45.

Allegations as to abuse of censorship by H.M.G. (and United States), against United States commercial interests: question of refutation by H.M.G. of article in Washington Times Herald: F.O. minutes.

A2421, A2263, 34, 45.

Of letter packets to U.K. not bearing accurate description of contents and value.

W8278/8278/48.

Censorship ruling regarding published reports of local Govt. bodies in U.K. being sent abroad.

L1066/87, 410.

Report on German prisoner-of-war mail.

C15851/257/18.

Failure to stop Press message about Soviet-Finnish armistice which Soviet Govt. at request of Finnish Govt. agreed to keep secret: other cases in which Soviet Embassy has been source of leakage of information.

N1735/N1806/1735/38.

Various communication facilities granted to Allied Govts. and Foreign representatives in U.K. in compliance with F.O. regulations.

W62/62/804 (file).

Transfer of application for exemption from censorship examination on behalf of foreign diplomats who are leaving U.K. or who are sending their luggage unaccompanied from Travellers Censorship Office to Postal and Censorship Department. T12012/T13128/54/373.

Treatment of foreign diplomatic and privileged correspondence: various bag and courier arrangements: facilities for personal effects of diplomats, &c.: violations of censorship regulations: complaints concerning violations of diplomatic privilege.

W432/432/804 (file).

Temporary removal of cypher and bag facilities from foreign representatives and Consular officers in U.K. from midnight of 17-18th April, with the exception of United States and Soviet Union Embassies: ban also applicable to members of Foreign Govts., &c.: in U.K.: restriction on movements to France: F.O. circulars. W5726/2425/804.

Temporary removal of cypher and bag facilities from foreign representatives, &c., in U.K.: F.O. circular to H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad: procedure in case of retaliatory action: F.O. offer of limited facilities for communication through F.O. channels.

W5726/2425/804.

Arrangements in connexion with secret and confidential documents transmitted by F.O. on behalf of foreign diplomats and Govt. officials during suspension of their facilities during the period of the invasion of Europe.

W6007/6007/49 (file).

**Censorship : British (continued).**

Diplomatic and official correspondence rules: prepared by M.E.W. and amended by F.O.: text: procedure for obtaining exemption from censorship for privileged correspondence.

W3591/W7627/3591/804.

— Circulation by M.E.W. to H.M.R.R. and Consular officers. W10045/3591/804.

M.E.W. regulations concerning diplomatic and official correspondence carried on vessels for which a navicert is requested: copy of printed memo. dated 31st May, 1943.

C11001/91, 41.

Leakage of information: reference to Flying Bombs made in letter abroad from members of the F.O. sent for transmission by bag: F.O. circular on censorship ruling.

W10170/1758/804.

Removal of the names of the Greek and Yugoslav Govts. from Telegraph Censorship instruction No. D3, as no longer resident in U.K.: application of Instruction D.4.

W3305/62, 804.

Release of archives of Belgian Govt. returning to Belgium, without examination, under diplomatic privilege. T11775/T16262/54/373.

Modification of traveller's censorship regulations to allow quicker transmission of Belgian diplomatic bags from U.K. to Brussels: decision to exempt from usual procedure.

W15469/432/804.

Discovery of secret Belgian official correspondence in the ordinary mail for Portugal: letters sent on in F.O. bag. C6168/4473/4.

Question of use of Chinese four figure code in telegrams: insurmountable censorship difficulties: grant of special concession to the Bank of China in London: conditions.

W933/W4328/62, 804.

Alleged seizure at Aleppo of two letters belonging to the Chinese Legation at Angora: enquiry to be referred to the French authorities at no British censors work in Aleppo.

W13027/W13833/432/804.

Detention of uncertified official documents carried by Señor Rodriguez on behalf of the Cuban Legation: F.O. reply to the Cuban Minister's protest. W14508/W15022/432/804.

Exemption of official correspondence from the French Committee of National Liberation at Algiers: information for United States Censorship from F.O. W557/344/804.

Message from the Irish (Eire) Legation in Rome to the Eire Department of External Affairs: transmission through F.O. and D.O.

W11977/2425/804.

Unsuccessful representations to the Eire Govt. concerning the circulation of the bulletin of the German News Agency: P.Q.

W16966/2425/804.

Package from the Italian Minister in Dublin for the Italian Govt. in Rome: question of grant of facilities for transmission: decision to transmit by F.O. bag after censorship as a special concession. W5512/2425/804.

Control of messages for the Latvian Legation in London: arrangements. N5336/506/59.

Examination of letters addressed to the Latvian Minister in Washington, from South America: question of diplomatic exemption.

W3180/W5178/3180/804.

Arrangements regarding mail coming to the U.K. for members of the Netherlands Royal Family: transmission unopened from censorship to the British Ambassador to the Netherlands. W7763/6007/49.

Release of three code and cypher telegrams from United States addressed to the Polish Embassy. W6789/62/804.

**Censorship : British (continued).**

Question of exemption privileges for ecclesiastical correspondence: case of the Portuguese Bishop of Angora (Azores) requesting special treatment on account of the confidential nature of his mail.

C2991/C3519/C3005/C4915/11/36.  
British examination of mail carried on Spanish ships: Spanish protest about opening an official letter addressed to the Captain-General of the Balearics: H.M.G.'s reply that the letter appeared to be a personal one and was therefore subject to censorship.

C11000/C9364/C11001/C11734/  
C12736/91/41.

Letters submitted for censorship by the Swedish Legation in London: list. W998/998/804.

Difficulty of censoring telegrams in Swedish addressed to the Swedish Consul-General in London: temporary arrangement with Great Northern Telegraph Company.

W62/W401/62/804.

Transmission of documents to Switzerland: submission by the Swiss Legation, for censorship.

W11519/W11712/W17421/W17672/325/804.

Various documents, papers, publications, &c., submitted by the Swiss Legation.

W13259/W14002/W14347/W14413/

W14506/W16441/W14829/

W17215/325/804.

Carriage of diplomatic bags by unofficial couriers from the Turkish Embassy in London to Angora: F.O. information concerning traveller's censorship procedure.

W14023/W17592/432/804.

Exemption of fifteen cases of documents despatched by the United States Embassy to Washington from London, containing the files of the Embassy relating to the protection of German and Austro-Hungarian Interests from 1914 to 1917. W8158/325/804.

**Censorship : British (Censorship Department).**

Concurrence in arrangement for routing mails between the Soviet Union and U.K. via North Russian ports:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE

New instructions regarding all en clair telegrams to or from the Estonian, Latvian and Lithuanian Legations. W18420/62/804.

Information to Records Branch: proposal to discontinue reports on Germany derived from captured German mails: F.O. concurrence: views of other departments: I.R.B. plans for producing reports on liberated European countries. W13291/W14828/149/804.

Revision of F.O. requirements owing to agreement on a joint policy with United States censorship: amendments to paragraphs B9 and B10 (a). W5165/170/804.

Report on censorship operations in the Western Area during 1943: compiled by Mr. des Graz: copies. W8924/170/804.

Transmission to, of copy of F.O. circular addressed to heads of certain Govt. departments concerning despatch of correspondence by F.O. bag. Y2531/Y2800/22/650.

Compilation of a complete record of the work of Postal and Telegraph Censorship Department: application for data regarding service given to the F.O.: details supplied.

W14154/14154/804 (file).

Number of censors employed: possibility of reduction: P.Q. W1478/325/804.

Offer of Censorship Department to take up question of irregular action with United States Censorship Department mentioned in a despatch from H.M. Minister at Quito: F.O. attitude. W3086/344/804.

**Censorship : British (Censorship Department) (continued).**

Messages to and from Censorship Department transmitted through F.O.

W619/619/804. (file)

Censorship Department instructions to censors regarding "FIL" and "FILAP" routing of telegrams: list of countries where the final link is by wireless transmission.

W4527/W12908/W13467/689/801.

Irregular procedure in replying direct to the Icelandic Legation concerning a complaint made to F.O.: F.O. protest.

W14971/W17442/W17923/1758/804.

Instructions concerning arrangements governing restored telecommunicating services to and from France: circular telegram to all stations.

W16487/13010/801.

Reports on the Soviet Union, Poland, Baltic States, Finland. N3370/3370/63.

— Report No. 2 on Scandinavia (Norway, Denmark and Sweden). N3652/3370/63.

Further information concerning Northern European countries, Poland and the Soviet Union. N7219/N7852/3370/63.

Proposed F.O. advisers to censorship: M. of F. view. A322/322/45.

Appointment of F.O. advisers on Press Censorship: F.O. circular. L138/138/405.

Bag facilities for overseas members of staff of: list: amendments: letters for Asmara and Tripoli to be sent through Express Letter Office, General Headquarters, M.E. Forces. Y2878/Y3083/292/650.

**Censorship : British (Africa : Nigeria).**

Arrangements for control of mails carried by the French Military Air Service between Algiers and Duala:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FRENCH).

Proposal that mail between the Belgian Congo and Belgium should be examined at Lagos:

— See CENSORSHIP: AFRICA: CONGO: BELGIAN.

Revision of the Aeromaritime Agreement to obviate the off-loading and examination of mails at Lagos which are in transit from one French Colony to another: application of principles to French military aircraft carrying mails.

W148/W327/W532/W839/W1270/

W1564/147/804.

— Safeguarding British right of censorship: classes of mail still liable to examination at Lagos: French proposals.

W1564/W2199/W2991/W4325/

W5240/W6734/W7044/147/804.

— List of British conditions: French counter proposals: exemption of mails exchanged between any French territory including Corsica and liberated Metropolitan France: claim to reciprocity in examination of British mails.

W7194/W7227/W7355/W8718/

W9329/W9815/W10041/147/804.

— Acceptance of French proposals. W10305/W10962/147/804.

— Draft agreement: F.O. objection to reference to the Provisional Government of the French Republic: alternative wording.

W11545/147/804.

— Submission of draft agreement to the French authorities at Algiers for approval.

W12608/147/804.

Lagos: instructions for censorship department concerning treatment of documents carried by the Governor-General of the Belgian Congo M. Ryckmans. W2331/1095/804.



**Censorship : British (Africa : Nigeria) (continued).**

Lagos: treatment of mail carried by Sabena Air Service between the Belgian Congo and U.K.: exemption of diplomatic mail for the Belgian Minister at Lisbon to the Governor-General of the Congo and any mail from U.K. to Leopoldville.

W13641/W13819/W17009/13641/804.

**Censorship : British (Africa : Tanganyika).**

Question of use of the Polish language in communications between the Polish Consul at Dar-es-Salaam and Polish refugee camps in East Africa: facilities refused by the Govt. of Tanganyika. W275/W4659/275/804.

**Censorship : British (Africa : Union of South).**

Guidance in treatment of Yugoslav anti-Tito propaganda. W7581/325/804.

**Censorship : British (Azores).**

See AZORES.

**Censorship : British (Bermuda).**

Question of discontinuing regular examination of passengers and baggage carried by Pan-American Airways. W13451/64/802.

Post-war Anglo-United States co-operation in Bermuda and the Caribbean: correspondence between Mr. Byron Price and Mr. C. des Graz. W17829/170/804.

Closure of the Imperial Censorship Station: date. W1950/325/804.

United States complaint of mishandling of United States correspondence with Sweden: responsibility for subjection to German censorship: F.O. enquiries: possibility of letters having been mis-routed at Lisbon.

W11797/W12407/450/804.

Destruction of condemned postal packets: action in connexion with the closure of the censorship station: Mr. Herbert's memo. for Censorship Committee: no F.O. objection to procedure. W5229/5229/804.

**Censorship : British (British Honduras).**

Arrangements for examination of air mail carried by foreign companies. W1607/1607/802 (file).

**Censorship : British (Cyprus).**

Of telegrams with political implications sent from or to Cyprus:

— See CYPRUS.

Proposal that Press messages from U.K. should be routed via Cairo for censorship on account of the fuller power for suppression of undesirable reports on the situation in Greece: C.O. decision that such routing impracticable: instructions to the Governor of Cyprus concerning suppression of messages.

W6839/6839/804 (file).

**Censorship : British (Egypt).**

See CENSORSHIP: EGYPT.

**Censorship : British (Eritrea).**

Application for F.O. guidance in dealing with letters giving a bad account of the situation in Eritrea: W.O. interest: F.O. attitude.

W3935/W5863/3935/804.

**Censorship : British (Ethiopia).**

Security censorship of telegrams by a British officer of the British Military Mission to Ethiopia: transmission of directives and instructions. W15214/2011/804.

**Censorship : British (Gibraltar).**

Arrangements for the examination of Italian Naval Mail between the Iberian Peninsular and Italy or North Africa.

W2954/W3894/W4247/W5461/147/804

Arrangements for the examination of mail from Italy, Sicily and Sardinia. W3473/147/804.

**Censorship : British (Gibraltar) (continued).**

Release from prize of certain postal packets of Portuguese origin taken from Portuguese ships: details: disposal of parcels retained: definition of rights of censorship under the Portuguese Mails Agreement and instructions issued in 1940.

W1356/W5649/W9502/W9545/  
W9546/W15141/325/804.

Assurance that no Azores ship has been diverted to Gibraltar. W11521/3591/804.

Control of Spanish shipping: various complaints from Spanish Govt.: belligerent rights of H.M.G.: various measures taken by Admiralty.

W14479/W15137/W15386/W16789/  
W17258/W16888/W17591/W18021/  
W18193/W17699/W18083/  
W18419/3591/804.

Of Spanish mail at Gibraltar: undue delays causing hardship and ill-feeling, particularly regarding correspondence with the Canaries: despatch from H.M.R., Madrid.

C16191/20/41.

Removal of mail from Spanish s.s. Ciudad de Alicante by British contraband searchers at Gibraltar: Spanish protest.

C14865/C15573/C16011/91/41.

**Censorship : British (India).**

Holding of cypher telegrams addressed to the French Committee, Bombay, by the Governor of French Somaliland: failure of the French Committee of National Liberation to apply for cypher facilities for the Bombay Committee: position rectified by appointment of a French Consul: grant of facilities.

W4182/4182/804 (file).

Telecommunications with France: categories of telegrams permitted: treatment at New Delhi of messages from France not conforming with the regulations: question of French censorship of mail from French Possessions in India.

W14184/W15543/W17928/10886/804.

Position in regard to censorship of Press messages regarding China.

F2912/F3026/F3148/F3374/F4476/  
F4600/159/10.

**Censorship : British (Madagascar).**

See CENSORSHIP: MADAGASCAR.

**Censorship : British (Malta).**

Arrangements for examination of mail from Italy, Sicily and Sardinia. W3473/147/804.

Resumption of responsibility for Malta Censorship, by Censorship Department: proposed reorganisation. W12857/12857/804.

**Censorship : British (Persia).**

See CENSORSHIP: PERSIA.

**Censorship : British (Syria).**

See CENSORSHIP (SYRIA).

**Censorship : British (Trinidad).**

Control of mail passing between French North Africa and French West Indies: protest concerning from French Committee of National Liberation at Algiers: United States attitude.

W1264/W1345/W1710/W3493/  
W6268/147/804.

Investigation of Free French diplomatic mail carried by couriers from Free French delegates in South America: protest: censorship account of preferential treatment given in spite of lack of full credentials.

W6268/W7531/W7759/147/804

**Censorship : British (Trinidad) (continued).**

Accusations made by the Ecuadorian Consul-General at Lisbon concerning treatment of diplomatic correspondence carried by him, and in connexion of the detention of a cheque: report on the incidents from Trinidad authorities: misunderstanding of procedure.  
W12931/W13798/W14217/  
W16756/432/804.

Transmission of personal items left behind with censorship authorities owing to the last minute change in sailing orders of s.s. Cabo de Buena Esperanza: F.O. return to owners.  
W13462/3591/804.

**Censorship : Canada.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (CANADA).

**Censorship : Caribbean Area.**

Anglo-United States co-operation in post-war policy:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (BERMUDA).

**Censorship : China.**

Proposed liaison between British and Chinese censorships: note by the chairman of the Censorship Committee: position in China: decision that no action shall be taken.

W16289/16289/804.

Complaints by foreign Press correspondents in Chungking regarding attitude of Chinese Ministry of Information in censoring their reports on situation in Communist areas in China: article in News Chronicle.

F1338/F1339/F1445/F1447/

F1658/159/10/F2320/34/10/

F4306/159/10.

Regulations governing censorship of publications in wartime. F3683/159/10.

Complaint by Tibetan Govt. of censorship of official correspondence at Chungking.

F2429/38/10.

**Censorship : Cuba.**

Leakage to Mexico and other Latin American republics: attitude of United States Ambassador to Cuba. A537/80/14.

Forced withdrawal of United States from participation in Cuban censorship. A1310/876/14.

**Censorship : Cyprus.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (CYPRUS).

**Censorship : Egypt.**

New regulations concerning transmission of diplomatic bags: instructions that bags must be packed under supervision: Polish protest: proposed modification in favour of regular couriers: facilities for couriers of the French Delegation. W13642/W14505/432/804.

Anglo-Egyptian censorship: question of financial responsibility for the Press, Telegraph and Broadcasting sections: F.O. view that M. of I. should bear the expense.

W3267/W5787/3267/804.

— W.O. proposal to abolish certain sections: messages from the Middle East authorities stating that maintenance of these sections essential for military security: F.O. interest.

W8733/W10113/3267/804.

— Division of expenses between Censorship Department, W.O. and the Egyptian Govt.: Agreement concerning. W17668/3267/804.

Eventual relaxation of "Etat de Siège" law and censorship: suggestion to consult censorship authorities in Egypt.

J3662/J3663/J3986/31/16.

Senate debate on censorship. J918/J1075/31/16. Suppression of Press censorship: motion in Senate demanding. J918/J1075/J1168/J1301/31/16.

Collective protest of newspaper correspondents in Middle East against censorship of Greek news: P.Qs.: reasons for: explanation given by Minister of State in Cairo.

R10274/R10322/R10525/R10546/73/19/  
R7151/273/19.

**Censorship : Eritrea.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (ERITREA).

**Censorship : Ethiopia.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (IN ETHIOPIA).

**Censorship : Finland.**

Strict censorship, creation of illegal Press in Helsingfors as result. N1785/30/56.

Possibility of attacking Finnish censorship by broadcasts from outside Finland: growing desire in Finland for uncensored news.

N1901/114/56.

Ban on certain publications removed: report in Soviet Union Press. N7718/114/56.

**Censorship : France.**

Reports on French and German censorship in France from the British Censorship Department I.R.B. (Foreign Censorship Section of Control) dated 25th July, 1943, to 23rd April, 1944. W7195/147/804.

Draft agreement regarding censorship in France after Allied landings: United States criticism of right accorded to French to impose political censorship in the "interior" (i.e., non-battle) zones. Z4368/1555/17.

**Censorship : France (Algiers Régime).**

Suppression of political censorship in the French Press: article in France on French Committee's legislation. Z3299/210/69.

**Censorship : French.**

Control of Portuguese Colonial mails: evasion of censorship by correspondence to and from Portuguese Guinea: British protest:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

**Censorship : French (in Syria).**

See CENSORSHIP: SYRIA.

**Censorship : German.**

Report on a new form of Postal censorship in Germany, compiled by the Information and Records Branch of Censorship Department.

W1028/325/804.

Drastic reduction of correspondence from Germany to neutral countries: interest of British Censorship Department: texts of German decrees concerning: translated extract from Voelkischer Beobachter.

W1029/W4239/W6520/W2519/325/804.

Examination of mails between U.K. and Portugal: cases: confusion between German and Portuguese markings: M.E.W. anxiety.

W450/450/804 (file).

German censorship of letters written in Switzerland: possibility of avoidance of.

W18418/3700/804.

**Censorship : German (in France).**

See CENSORSHIP: FRANCE.

**Censorship : Germany.**

Offer of an appointment under S.H.A.E.F. to Mr. Stephenson in connexion with censorship in Germany. W13097/W13190/12989/804.

Release of staff from the Postal and Telegraph Censorship Department for service with the Allied authorities operating censorship in Germany: proposals. C8603/78/18.

Basic plan for civil censorship in Germany: memo. from S.H.A.E.F. C12474/78/18.

— See also GERMANY: (POST-WAR ALLIED CONTROL).

**Censorship : Gibraltar.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (GIBRALTAR).

**Censorship : Great Britain.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

**Censorship : Greek.**

Agreement for operation of Allied censorship in Greece:

— See first part of heading.

**Censorship : Honduras : British.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (BRITISH HONDURAS).

**Censorship : India.**

See CENSORSHIP : BRITISH (INDIA).

**Censorship : Iraq.**

Financial arrangements of M. of I.: decision to cease transferring funds through H.M. Embassy at Bagdad. W15740/15740/804.

**Censorship : Italy.**

Of Vatican mail:

— See VATICAN.

In Italy: no political censorship: failure to stop telegrams from United States Labour delegates criticising Allied policy in Italy.

R13414/R13496/R14267/R16354/

R16732/1133/22.

**Censorship : Kenya.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (AFRICA: KENYA).

**Censorship : Lebanon.**

See CENSORSHIP: SYRIA.

**Censorship : Liberia.**

Proposed establishment of a censorship bureau: Liberian Govt. decision against.

W5105/W4134/4134/804.

Rumoured intention of Liberian Govt. to set up postal and telegraph censorship.

Z2339/94/24.

**Censorship : Madagascar.**

Evasion of British censorship of private correspondence from Switzerland by transmitting in Swiss from the Swiss Consulate at Pananarive to Sw.ss Legation in U.K. forward transmission: F.O. protest: submission of letters for F.O. censorship.

W533/W3035/W3685/533/804.

Question of appointment of a liaison officer from U.K. to take over Censorship from the Military Authorities: indefinite postponement of revision of the Anglo-French agreement.

W2044/2044/804.

Agenda for second meeting of Standing Inter-departmental Committee on Censorship: memo. by Sir E. Herbert summarising censorship arrangements in Madagascar since 1943: report on the visit to Madagascar of Major Hutchins: consideration of recommendations.

W11229/2044/804.

French request for cessation of British censorship in Madagascar. W18417/2044/804.

**Censorship : Malta.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (MALTA).

**Censorship : Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Examination at the British Post Office at Tangier of mail carried on the Aero-Portuguese Service from Lisbon. C6867/20/41.

Spanish censorship of a letter originating in British territory addressed to the British Post Office, Tangier. W11145/11145/804.

**Censorship : Palestine.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH: PALESTINE.

**Censorship : Persia.**

Suppression of Associated Press telegram regarding oil questions: Anglo-Persian arrangements of 1942. W6588/W7163/34/76.

Memorandum on establishment of Anglo-Soviet Union-Persian joint censorship: rules for operation. W7192/7192/804.

Allied in Persia: of anti-Polish material introduced by the Soviet Govt.: difficulties owing to presence of a Soviet representative.

C3056/8/55.

**Censorship : Persia (continued).**

Anglo-Soviet-Persian Censorship: Soviet Union abuses in connexion with censorship of Soviet Union Press messages: position of Tass Agency: use of Embassy channel for transmitting reports: letter concerning.

N1423/442/38.

Correspondence between H.M. Ambassador and Soviet Ambassador at Tehran regarding suppression of an official history of the Communist party circulating in Persia.

E6565/94/34.

Russian censorship of publications of British Council imported into Persia.

L3139/208/410/LC870/52/450.

Allied censorship in Tehran: activity of the Russian section in censoring British publications for Persia: proposed retaliation: Sir R. Burland's protest to Soviet Ambassador and memo. by British Censor at Tehran.

E2389/189/34/E2569/E4213/E4703,

E5513/E5804/E7823/94/34/

E5977/94/34.

List of publications condemned by the Anglo-Soviet censorship in Persia. E7029/94/34.

Soviet censorship of Persian Govt. messages in connexion with Perso-Soviet oil concessions dispute: protest by H.M. Ambassador at Tehran: Soviet reply.

E6829/E6828/E6943/E6916/E6938/

E6692/E7021/E7121/E7324/

E7261/6058/34.

Friction between British and Soviet censorship authorities in Persia (letter from Sir E. Herbert of Postal and Telegraph Censorship Department to Sir A. Cadogan).

E6970/94/34.

Soviet censorship of United States periodicals: proposed action by United States Ambassador at Tehran. E7870/94/34.

Censorship of employees' letters by Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: grievances of employees.

E1540/25/34.

— Question of how the company obtains copies of employees' correspondence.

E1986/E2636/E2731/E3218/25/34.

**Censorship : Portugal.**

Appointment of Major Larcher as chief censor.

C4731/1024/36.

Extension of metropolitan emergency measures to The Cape Verde Islands. C1055/770/36.

Opening of F.O. bag by Portuguese censorship authorities. Y7031/31/653.

Opening by Portuguese Military Censorship of two British official letters addressed to H.M. Consulate, Ponta Delgada, Azores: action taken to prevent recurrence.

W15761/38/804.

**Censorship : Réunion.**

Subjection of M. of I. material sent to Réunion to local censorship.

Z1228/Z2103/90/69/Z1909/222/69.

Censorship of M. of I. material by French authorities. Z1909/222/69.

**Censorship : Soviet Union.**

Question of stricter control of mail between Central Europe and the Far East, in transit through the Soviet Union:

— See CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATION WITH ENEMY AND ENEMY-OCCUPIED TERRITORIES).

Suppression of passages of Mr. Churchill's speeches in the House of Commons, when published in the Soviet Union Press: question of representations concerning. N3285/N4812/34/38.

Extension of agreement regarding immunity of personal mail of British forces in the Soviet Union, to cover outgoing mail on a reciprocal basis. N216/216/38 (file).



**Censorship : Soviet Union (continued).**

Agreement of Soviet Union authorities to extension of the existing arrangement for the exception of British service mails from censorship in North Russian ports: basis of reciprocity.  
N426/N461/N679/N1264/N1306/216/38.

**Censorship : Soviet Union (in Persia).**

See CENSORSHIP: PERSIA.

**Censorship : Spanish.**

A: Tangier:

— See CENSORSHIP: MOROCCO: TANGIER ZONE.

Ban on publication of the S. of S.'s speech in Parliament about Anglo-United States negotiations with Spain for the expulsion of Germans from Tangier: British protests.

C5877/C5878/C5994/C5937/C6026/  
C6039/C6123/C6486/C6492/  
C6680/46/41.

— Mr. Bramwell's interview with Señor Doussinague. 4091/216/41.

Inadequacy of censorship of German mail in the Canary Isles: Spanish Govt.'s orders to the Governor to "deal leniently" with parcels en route from the German Embassy at Madrid to South America: danger that this may become a loophole for the Germans to send loot abroad. C12827/129/41.

**Censorship : Switzerland.**

Temporary ban on Press reports about the attack on Hitler: protest by a number of British and United States news correspondents.

C9984/2726/43.

**Censorship : Syria.**

At Aleppo: censorship conducted by officers of the French Controle Postal and not by British authorities: F.O. reply to a complaint from the Chinese Embassy concerning treatment of diplomatic mail.

W13027/W13833/432/804.

British and French co-operation in Syria and Lebanon: proposed liaison with the Syrian and Lebanese Govts.: question of appointment of British censors without consultation with the French authorities: rejection by Army authorities of the Tripartite Scheme in favour of provisions of Serial III.

W11104/11104/804 (file).

In Levant States: French protest against replacement of French by British authorities on Censorship.

F 804/E4789/E5090/E5123/  
E: 721/207/89.

— Attitude of Syrian Govt. towards appointment of French censor.

E5016/E5224/217/89.

Position in regard to administration of Press and Postal censorship: French complaint of appointment of a British censor without consultation: future organisation of censorship: Syrian refusal to accept French military censor: proposed tripartite scheme.

E4476/E4501/E4559/E4566/E4567/  
E4711/E5086/E5358/217/89.

In Levant States: ban on book British Foreign Policy by Sir E. Grigg by French postal authorities. E7481/217/89.

**Censorship : Tangier.**

See CENSORSHIP: MOROCCO, TANGIER ZONE.

**Censorship : Trinidad.**

See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (TRINIDAD).

**Censorship : Tunis.**

Return of letter addressed to Tunis from Spain, bearing German censorship label:

— See CENSORSHIP: ENEMY (GERMAN).

**Censorship : United States.**

Combined Censorship Committee:

— See first part of heading.

Regulations concerning use of the radio-telephone between Rome and New York:

— See TELEPHONES.

Anglo-United States post-war co-operation in Bermuda:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH (BERMUDA).

Misuse of United States censorship to watch British business correspondence from Central and South America and transmission of items of interest to United States competitors of British firms: protest by Federation of British Industries. W8205/W9701/344/804.

Responsibility for examination of all air mail between North and South America from 1st January. W5178/3180/804.

Information concerning the Soviet Union obtained from letters: report on. N6915/238/38.

**Censorship : Yugoslavia.**

Establishment of: inability of the Yugoslav Government to supply personnel: British liaison officers to be made available in the future.

W772/772/804.

**Census.**

Law instituting census of industrial establishments and production in Egypt. J1102/369/16.

Of population:

— See POPULATION.

**Centauro, s.s.**

Australian Hospital ship: torpedoed by the Japanese. W2475/12/49.

**Centenera, Isados.**

Whereabouts. K9299/85/241.

**Cento, Fernando, Mgr.**

Papal Nuncio in Peru: pro-Nazi attitude: suggested removal.

AS5616/AS5617/AS5900/  
AS6096/1025/35.

**Cento, Metodi Andonov.**

Appointment as President of Anti-Fascist Council for the Liberation of Macedonia.

R19352/1009/67.

Marshal Tito's representative: arrival in Sofia with General Apostolski of the Macedonian Brigade. R15796/1009/67.

Appointment to Anti-Fascist Council for National Liberation of Yugoslavia: note on.

R1226/1544/92.

Macedonian partisan journalist: article in Yugoslav paper on Macedonian question.

R16175/1009/67.

President of Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation, Macedonia: message to Winston Churchill. R12920/12920/67.

**Central American Democratic Union.**

See HONDURAS.

**Central American Union.**

See AMERICA.

**Central Argentine Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

**Central Bureau for Belgian Refugees.**

Memo. regarding repatriation of Belgians from U.K. WR1412/WR1508/9/48.

**Central Council for Anglo-Polish Societies.**

Resolutions on the Polish-Soviet situation.

C16924/8/55.

Committee to help and advise British women married to Poles. C16794/C16465/62/55.

**Central Council for School Broadcasting.**

Supply of information concerning their programme and syllabus to the Free Austrian Movement: B.B.C. objection. C9679/30/3.

**Central Council of Physical Recreation.**  
Memo. on International Fellowship through Physical Recreation. LC994/994/452.

**Central Cuba Sugar Co.**  
— See RAILWAYS: CUBA.

**Central Entertainment Fund.**  
See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

**Central European Federal Club, Composition and members.**

F.O. attitude towards: undesirability of the club using the premises of the Polish Hearth. C16986/1211/55.

Circular letter to "Americans" appealing for help and freedom for various European territories: letter signed by Austrian, Baltic nationals, Czechoslovaks, Poles &c. C15354/224/12.

**Central European Federation.**  
Activities of the Polish section operating from No. 7, Albemarle Street, also known as the Polish Federation: matter connected with a film called Soviet Paradise. C4476/C5495/C5665/C5804/61/55.

**Central European Joint Committee.**  
Dr. Demuth's correspondence with the contacts Register about Germans suitable for use in reconstruction work. C16889/16889/18.

**Central European Mines Ltd.**  
Dispute with Sulzer Brothers of Winterthur, Switzerland. C5333/C6416/5333/43.

**Central Institute of Art and Design.**  
Enquiry regarding formation of a British Committee on restitution of stolen works of art. U1662/U2698/116/70.

**Central London Food Relief Committee.**  
Message to F.O. urging increased relief supplies through blockade to occupied Europe. W100/33/75.

**Central London Tyre Co. Ltd.**  
Irregular action of in case of issue of new tyres to chauffeur of U.N.R.R.A. car, in emergency: F.O. attitude and M. of Supply: condonation of offence. T11304/T12209/24/373.

**Central Medical War Committee.**  
Release of Czechoslovak doctors for work in their own country. C8528/8528/12.

**Central Mediterranean: British Resident Minister.**  
See CASERTA: BRITISH RESIDENT MINISTER.

**Central Mining and Investment Corporation.**  
Mineral concessions in Persia: activity of Dr. Ossifs Solhdoost: question of H.M.G.'s support for: visit of Mr. Jackson to Persia. E738/738/34 (file).  
— Copy of Maj. Boyd's report on mining in Persia for. E4084/738/34.

Activity in connexion with oil concessions in Persia. E7230/738/34.

Visit to Tehran of Mr. Jackson on behalf of: travelling facilities. Y4580/4580/652.

**Central Polish Committee for Relief of War Victims.**  
See COMMITTEES.

**Central Railway of Ecuador.**  
See RAILWAYS: ECUADOR.

**Central Scottish Motor Traction Co.**  
Action against by Polish seaman, Z. Kubis. T10271/T13521/10271/371.

**Central Trust of China.**  
Activities in Calcutta. F4173/1757/10.

**Central Union.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Central Union of Consumers' Societies of the Soviet Union.**  
See CENTROSOYUZ.

**Central Uruguay Rly. Co.**  
See RAILWAYS: URUGUAY.

**Centre International de Sylviculture (of Berlin and Strassburg).**

Preservation of forestry records for the benefit of the United Nations. C15724/1935 18.

**Centro para el Estudio de Problemas Nacionales.**  
See PRESS: COSTA RICA.  
COSTA RICA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: NICARAGUA.  
PUBLICATIONS: COSTA RICA.

**Centrosowyz (Central Union of Consumers' Societies of the Soviet Union).**

Present system of co-operative societies in the Soviet Union:  
— See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

**Cepicsa.**  
A film company in Spain. C9728/C9927/C10503/38/41.

**Cerbere.**  
Tunnel to Portbou:  
— See TUNNELS.

**Cerabona, Francesco.**  
Biographical notes. R7400/R10708/1677/22.  
Member of Executive Committee of Italian Liberation Committees. R3725/691/22.  
Meeting between members of Badoglio's former Govt. and political leaders newly liberated in Rome. R10110/15/22.  
Minister of Communications in Badoglio Govt.: notes on. R6444/R6449/R6969/15/22/  
R2582/29/22.

Resignation with Badoglio Govt. R13153/15/22.  
Interview with P.W.B. officer: attitude towards the Italian Royal Family and Bari Conference. R3075/1677/22.  
— Note on. R3626/1677/22.

Italian Minister for communications: interview with P.W.B. officer: aims. R9419/1677/22.  
Minister for Communications in Bonomi Govt. (Labour Democrat). R9352/R13153/15/22.  
— Proposed replacement. R18861/15/22.  
Received deputation from Postal Workers' Federation. R10939/15/22.

Appointment as Italian Minister of Railway Transport (Labour Democrat) in Bonomi Four Party Govt. R20375/R20467/15/22.

**Cerda, Faroni della (Countess) (late).**  
Death certificate of, forwarded by bag from Rome, for Mr. Alexander. Y6692/3911/652.

**Cereals.** \*  
See also AGRICULTURE.  
FOODSTUFFS.  
SEEDS.

Canadian wheat for Greece:

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

Relief Pool Wheat:

— See also SUPPLIES (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).

Wheat: pamphlets and charts showing wheat situation, issued by United States Department of Agriculture. UE288/UE1298/7/53.

Notes on lessons learnt from wheat collection schemes in Middle East for use of British Missions in Roumania and Bulgaria. R14453/14453/37.

Collection schemes: memo. by Dr. Keith Murray reviewing, in light of experience in Italy, difficulties which may be encountered in occupied or liberated territories. R13684/95/22.

**Cereals (continued).**

United States military requirements of wheat and flour for Italy and elsewhere to be met by supplies from Argentina, Canada and Australia in view of United States domestic wheat situation. AS229/3/51.

Proposal to use Argentine wheat or flour for European relief: impracticability owing to surplus supplies in Australia and United States. AS3720/3/51.

Report on availability of wheat to meet Allied import requirements to Europe, Asia and Africa from North and South America and Transport questions: estimated requirements of individual countries.

R17075/R17345/95/22.

Wheat: flour supplies for Portuguese East Africa: position. C746/C1771/17/36.

Rice shortage in Gambia and the Gold Coast: efforts to obtain supplies.

C5406/C5917/C7034/C7082/C7107/  
C7477/C8952/5406/36.

Cereals and Cereal Products Committee of London Food Council: minutes of meetings: forward wheat position as at October, 1944: flour exports in 1945.

UE1760/UE2031/459/71.

Combined Food Board: proceedings of Committee on Cereals. UE2096/UE2753/459/71.

Sale of Australian flour to New Caledonia. UE2417/2063/71.

Wheat and flour position in Red Sea and Mediterranean areas: M.E.S.C. report.

U2467/86/71/UE290/201/71.

Middle East: future M.E.S.C. policy regarding collection and prices: maintenance of controls: desirability of a surplus distribution.

U1907/U2288/U2366/U3853/  
U5459/86/71.

Flour milling machinery for Middle East: possible diversion from Malta. U5887/86/71.

Prospective wheat position up to end of July, 1947: London Food Council memo.: acreages required for 1945 and 1946 harvests in major wheat producing countries. U4910/164/71.

Prospective world wheat position to end of July, 1946: report by London Food Council Cereals and Cereal Products Committee.

U1314/164/71.

Procedure for dealing with London Food Council import programmes for 1944: statement of requirements of countries and areas: supplies for European neutrals.

U1315/U1318/164/71.

Wheat: Ministry of Food paper on practicability of commodity control scheme: circulation to Interdepartmental Commodity Policy Group: consideration in respect of private trading and buffer stocks: European wheat producers: and action in short-term future.

U4081/U4605/U5939/U6098/1684/71.

Wheat: charts and statistics, prepared for Interdepartmental Commodity Policy Group on fluctuations in world stocks and prices, relating to operation of buffer control, concerning period 1920-39. U4726/1684/71.

Middle East Cereals Policy Conference at Damascus, representing Syria and Lebanon, Palestine, Transjordan and Cyprus: agenda. U2318/2204/71.

Collection schemes: report by M.E.S.C. on experience in Middle East and Italy: circulation to S.H.A.E.F. and Inter-Allied Export Group on Food and Agricultural Policy.

UE518/UE1239/6/71.

**Cereals (continued).**

M.E.S.C. production and import policy for 1945-46: maintenance of collection schemes and control of consumption: reversion to normal economic conditions.

UE2483/201/71.

Supplies of cereals, barley and millet in Middle East for use as adulterants.

UE2212/UE2282/UE2630/201/71.

Wheat and flour situation in Mediterranean theatre of operations. UE1365/6/71.

Import of flour into Middle East: United States suggestion for commercial procurement on importers' choice basis: U.K. objections.

UE2400/24/71.

Grain elevators for liberated territories: production in U.K.: need for firm orders by U.N.R.R.A. or paying Allies.

UR427/UR665/5/851.

Technical education in Flour Milling Industry in South America: enquiry by Board of Education. L3755/3755/405 (file).

Grain markets in Middle East: proposed freeing of: general policy in regard to Middle East cereal situation and Middle East cereals requirements. E13/13/65 (file).

— Transport arrangements.

E3182/E5938/13/65.

Supply of cereals to Arab sheikhdoms in Persian Gulf: attitude of Govt. of India: subsidy question. E236/236/91 (file).

— Shipping facilities for 1945. E7878/236/91.

Proposed Middle East Cereals Conference at Damascus: date: representation at.

E1346/E1789/13/65.

— Results of Conference. E2321/13/65.

— Report on Conference. E3964/13/65.

Supply of cereals to Persian Gulf States: report by Capt. Stonor after visit to Kuwait.

E1416/14/65.

Wheat and flour situation in Middle East (Southern Area). E3735/13/65.

Policy of Middle East Supply Centre in regard to production and collection of barley in Middle East countries after conclusion of war with Germany. E4903/13/65.

Cereal situation in Middle East: minutes of meeting at Ministry of War Transport on 4th August. E5254/13/65.

Rice problems in the Far East: views of M. of Food: proposed discussions with the French.

F5038/5038/61.

Question of exporting Syrian cereals surplus to French North Africa: discussions at Beirut: s.s. Meonia to carry military cargo instead: U.K. requirements of Syrian cereals.

Z1247/Z341/341/69.

Wheat and flour requirements of Mediterranean theatre (North Africa, Southern France, Balkans, and Austria). Z7192/25/17.

**Cereals (International Wheat Agreement and Wheat Council).**

Meetings of Wheat Council: discussions of wheat trade, deliveries to various countries: price ranges: position of Wheat Council in relation to U.N.R.R.A. and Combined Food Board.

U109/109/53 (file).

Proposed Anglo-Canadian wheat discussions: need for clearance in Ottawa of question arising out of wheat agreement before discussions in U.K.

U109/U379/U462/109/53.

Wheat Council: meeting of Executive Committee: Argentine contribution: Canadian and Australian position: formal recognition of U.N.R.R.A. as the intergovernmental relief body to be recommended to Council.

U422/U648/U379/U109/53/U55/55/73.



# **Cereals (International Wheat Agreement and Wheat Council) (continued).**

U.N.R.R.A. memo. entitled Requirements for Wheat Imports from outside Continental Europe of eight Allied and nine other European countries, with covering letter to Chairman of Wheat Council: reply, with resolutions adopted by Council.

U678/U679/U1310/109/53.

Wheat Council: Argentine contribution of relief wheat. U909/109/53.

Wheat Council: copies of papers tabled at February meeting. U1176/109/53.

Question of Soviet membership: U.K. and Dominions representatives instructed to welcome: form of invitation; possible claim of other countries to admission: proposed procedure. U2544/U2922/U3589/109/53.

Wheat Council: summary of meeting of Executive Committee: Press release. UE1088/7/53.

Adherence of Soviet Union to agreement: invitation issued by Wheat Council to M. Pavel I. Tehegoula. UE2075/7/53.

Acceptance of draft agreement by Canadian Govt.: enquiry from Mr. Twentyman about result of discussions with Australia on price equivalent for report to Executive Committee.

UE629/UE740/7/53.

Interdepartmental meeting at Treasury to discuss amendments: position of non-signatories of agreement. UE1189/7/53.

Imported flour from Ethiopia: cases of flour poisoning resulting from presence of lolium seed: prohibition of sale.

J18/2/1/J270/J430/J1020/4/1.

## **Cereals: Afghanistan.**

Cereal crop and price reduction. E3928/7/97.

## **Cereals: Africa, French North.**

Situation: requirements: effect of deficit until 1945 harvest; arrangements for supplies from various sources: shipments.

Z341/341/69 (file).

Rice required for Senegalese troops in North Africa. Z341/341/69/Z1322/1322/69.

1943 production figures. Z2247/341/69.

Requirements: summary. Z6172/264/69.

Estimate of 1944 crops. Z6070/341/69.

Statement of consumption for year ending 31st May, 1944. Z5073/341/69.

Prospective cereal shortage: allocation of supplies from Mediterranean military stocks.

UE1240/6/71.

Poor supply situation: French popular criticism of United States Govt.: General Catrouse's decision to increase bread ration.

Z8044/14/69.

Situation: discussion by Economic Liaison Group. Z6443/25/17.

## **Cereals: Africa: French West.**

Flour: urgent need for shipment from Morocco: proposed shipping schedule to meet short term requirements. Z264/264/69.

Maize: difficulties in regard to export of maize crop from Dahomey and Togoland to Dakar and Lagos: request that if Argentine maize becomes available French West African requirements should be considered.

Z298/264/69.

Import requirements of maize to stimulate production of groundnuts. Z2188/47/69.

Rice and substitutes requirements: need for imports from Portuguese Guinea.

Z2572/Z4833/264/69.

## **Cereals: Argentina.**

See also first part of heading.

Use of wheat and maize for fuel:

— See FUEL AND POWER: ARGENTINA.

## **Cereals: Argentina (continued).**

Argentine wheat for Greece:

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

Proposed transport of Argentine maize to United States in British refrigerator tonnage:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

Maize: poor quality and unsuitability for supply to United States and U.K. AS227/3/51.

Maize: purchase of 1944 crop by Agricultural Production Regulating Board: selling prices for internal consumption and for export: increases. AS2056/AS2694/5/2.

Wheat: Spanish purchases from Argentina.

C14270/7981/41.

Expropriation by Argentine Govt. of grain elevators and storage and loading installations: resulting in control of export grain trade by the Govt.: protests by Liverpool Wheat Market and London Corn Exchange: F.O. censure of action of Ministry of Food in refusing to purchase grain under these conditions. AS2248/AS2553/AS2843/4/2.

— Protest to M. of Agriculture by Incorporated Seeds Association as to effect on British oil seeds import trade. AS2580/4/2.

— Protest by Spanish Embassy against higher tariffs for storage as infringement of Argentine-Spanish commercial agreement.

AS5101/4/2.

## **Cereals: Argentina.**

Expropriation of grain elevators: taking over of elevators belonging to Southern Railway Co. at Bahia Blanca: Govt. plan for handling of all grain by National Grain and Elevators Commission. AS5101/4/2.

— Possible effect on shipping of grain: proposed approach to Argentine Govt. not advisable.

AS5333/AS5575/4/2.

— Letter from leading grain exporting firm in Argentina outlining possible consequences of.

AS6511/4/2.

Wheat shipments to Europe: balance of Allied wheat import programme not procurable in North America. R17075/95/22.

Wheat supplies: estimate of exportable surplus: contribution to U.N.R.R.A. stocks agreed on at International Wheat Conference: need for neutral shipping: proposed negotiations for shipments to Italy. R7738/1240/57.

## **Cereals: Australia.**

Australian wheat for Bolivia:

— See CEREALS: BOLIVIA.

Export of Australian wheat and flour.

U946/164/71.

## **Cereals: Bahrain.**

Position in regard to supply of wheat and rice.

E838/236/91.

## **Cereals: Bolivia.**

Production of rice at home.

— See FOODSTUFFS: BOLIVIA.

Diversion by United States of cargo of Australian wheat to Africa: to be sold below cost price to make up for curtailment of Argentine wheat supplies. AS5768/AS6526/3712/2.

## **Cereals: Brazil.**

Rice: Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchases: discussions for agreement: delivery arrangements. AS3/3/51 (file).

Govt. ordinance restricting export of rice to those states whose production exceeds consumption: comments of British Commercial Secretariat. AS1330/AS1746/3/51.

Rice: importation to U.K.: P.Q. AS1900/3/51.

Rice: Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing: intergovernmental agreement: copies of notes exchanged: publication.

AS282/AS1016/3/51.

**Cereals : Brazil (continued).**

Suggested United States amendment to tripartite Anglo-United States-Brazilian Agreement of 21 December, 1943 resulting in M. of Food becoming purchasers of exportable Brazilian rice surplus only for U.K. requirements and territories for which M. of Food is responsible, such as Ceylon: United States Govt. to be responsible for the rest.

AS3343/3/51.

— Suggested amendment to agreement, making United States residual purchasers after U.K. requirements have been satisfied: decision to maintain co-ordinated purchasing.

AS3343/AS3706/3/51.

Transport of wheat from River Plate for Brazilian firm Luz Stearica: request for monthly allocation of tonnage: suggestion that matter is one for Brazilian Mercantile Marine authorities or United States War Shipping Administration.

AS3571/AS4302/AS4524/19/6.

**Cereals : Burma.**

Question of availability of rice for export following upon liberation of Burma.

AS3343/AS3706/3/51.

**Cereals : Canada.**

Estimated quantity of available wheat for Allied import programme to Asia, Africa and Europe: Canadian Wheat Board figures.

R17075/95/22.

**Cereals : Cyprus.**

Sale of surplus Syrian grain to Cyprus.

E2555/E2554/19/89.

**Cereals : Egypt.**

H.M.G. agreement with Egyptian Govt. for surplus cereals and exchange for 1944 nitrates supplies:

— See FERTILISERS: EGYPT.

Egyptian cereals situation: production for 1944: and prospects for succeeding years: M. of F. memo. UE1293/233/71.

Production: details of various crops: Anglo-Egyptian scheme for H.M.G.'s supplying of wheat deficit in exchange for Egyptian rice surplus: details of requirements: shipments of wheat. J52/52/16 (file).

Rice wheat scheme: agreed to by Egyptian Govt. in principle. J3793/52/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Wheat Control Committee: minutes of meetings.

J490/J1103/J1435/J1909/J2092/J2392/

J2840/J3442/J3982/52/16.

Rice deliveries: present position under agreement: memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Cairo. J1636/52/16.

**Cereals : Ethiopia.**

Surplus crops: details of harvests: purchases by U.K.C.C.: production figures: distribution of exports. J4/4/1 (file).

Quality of wheat flour supplied to Aden: protest from Ethiopian M.F.A. at prohibition of sale in Aden: request to see Brinton and Coyne reports on flour.

J18/2/1/J270/J152/J430/4/1.

Proposed exchange of textiles from U.K. for Ethiopian cereals and rubber:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: ETHIOPIA.

**Cereals : France.**

Wheat position in September. R14723/95/22.

Proposed export of wheat from Switzerland to France for resistance movement: M.E.W. interest. Z5084/318/17.

Price and methods of payment, stockage and retrocession of cereals for the 1944-45 season: text of French decree of 6th November, 1944. Z8032/25/17.

**Cereals : France (continued).**

Wheat supply for Southern France: S.H.A.E.F. arrangements. Z3455/25/17.

Ordinance concerning marketing of wheat for 1944-45. Z7665/Z8577/7457/17.

Official extraction rates for flour destined for breadmaking. Z7666/7457/17.

**Cereals : Greece.**

See also SUPPLIES (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES): GREECE.

RELIEF: GREECE.

Intensification of German policy of destruction of Greek crops. W523/6/75.

**Cereals : Hungary.**

Proposed shipment of wheat to Greece in exchange for similar shipment by Allies to Vatican for relief of Rome:

— See ROME.

**Cereals : India.**

Proposed use of Argentine vessels to carry grain to India in exchange for jute:

— See HEMP AND JUTE: ARGENTINA.

Shipping for supply of grain to India: proposed arrangement between H.M.G. and United States: P.Q. A2832/181/45.

**Cereals : Indies, French West.**

Allocation of Brazilian rice under Anglo-United States combined purchasing:

— See CERFALS: BRAZIL.

**Cereals : Iraq.**

Organisation of storage and retail sale of wheat and barley: decree.

E273/E247/E4832/49/93.

Barley situation: purchase figures.

E49/E523/E1544/E1662/49/93.

— Message for Mr. Alec Weir through F.O.

E269/49/93.

H.M.G.'s purchases of Iraqi barley for 1944: arrangements.

E2077/E2207/E2291/E2621/E3807/

E5057/49/93.

Method of assessment to be applied to the 1944 wheat and barley crops: notice issued by Minister of Interior. E2743/E3784/49/93.

Wheat collections: reports for 1943.

E464/E1091/49/93.

Govt. cereal scheme: report on, by Commercial Secretary. E1684/49/93.

1943 Rice crop: exportation of surplus.

E1664/73/93/E3016/E3147/49/93.

1943 barley crop, disposal of: quotas for Middle East countries and India. E1551/13/65.

Wheat and barley crops for 1944: preliminary assessment figures. E3783/49/93.

Barley situation: reasons for suspension of buying by the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation: due to lack of shipping: offer of United States Minister to secure American ships to lift supplies. E3242/49/93.

Barley situation: paraphrase of telegram sent by United States Legation in Iraq to United States State Department regarding congestion of barley stocks: shipping position.

E3413/49/93.

Barley situation: views of Treasury towards purchase of further stocks until surplus stocks are disposed of. E3619/49/93.

— Transport and storage difficulties.

E3666/E3473/49/93.

Barley negotiations: United States interest in.

E4220/49/93.

Negotiations for cereal purchases: views of C.-in-C. on military implications of, in respect of security. E4355/49/93.

**Cereals : Iraq (continued).**

Barley situation: Iraqi Govt. desire for direct negotiations with H.M.G. trade of U.K.C.C. to be confined to transport and shipping: attitude of H.M.G.

E3489/E3650/E3813/49/93.

Iraqi barley prices: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Bagdad. E4613/49/93.

Proposals for use of Iraqi barley in Mediterranean area. E4974/49/93.

Reported barley purchases in Iraq by Egyptian Govt. E5686/49/93.

Barley situation: Iraqi Govt. fears of a political crisis if they cannot dispose of the 1944 crop.

E4140/E4542/49/93.

Barley situation: political crisis possible as result of deadlock in barley negotiations: anxiety of United States Govt. at: proposed letter from S. of S. to Minister of Food. E4791/49/93.

Barley negotiations with H.M.G.: political aspect of: fixing of prices: minutes of meeting at Ministry of Food to discuss. E5095/49/93.

Position in regard to export of civil barley.

E6483/49/93.

Barley situation: purchases by H.M.G.: negotiations: agreement reported reached.

E6417/E6505/E6638/E6922/

E7487/49/93.

— Iraqi Govt. undertaking regarding issuing licences to independent exporters.

E7507/49/93.

Price of barley: copy of Notification issued by High Supplies Committee. E6924/49/93.

Barley situation: policy of the U.K.C.C. regarding barley market and purchases for the Middle East and Italian programmes: details of disposal of the 1943-44 crop.

E7175/E7533/49/93.

Barley situation: question of purchase of next season's crop. E7362/E7720/49/93.

Difficulties in regard to transport of grain from Central Iraq after June, 1945.

E7664/E7910/49/93.

**Cereals : Italy.**

See also SUPPLIES: FOR ITALY.

Relief supplies for Rome:

— See ROME.

Wheat position in connexion with raising of bread ration:

— See also ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY).

Wheat production: investigation by British Ministry of Food:

— See FOODSTUFFS: ITALY.

Proposal of Hungarian Govt. to deliver wheat to Southern Italy (part of an order placed by Italian Govt. before the Armistice): enquiry from International Red Cross concerning.

R2650/R2651/R3767/R6094/R6598/

R6753/95/22.

Wheat and flour: requirements January to June: revised estimates as result of Theatre Commander's recommendation: tables showing increase over original estimates (C.C.A.C. Supply Sub-Committee memos.).

R97/R1134/R2086/95/22.

Wheat and flour: current monthly requirements. R770/R1235/R5028/R7873/R3745/95/22.

Report by Prof. Corbino to Italian Cabinet on food problems: efforts of Italian Govt. to improve situation: restoration of ordinance on amassing of cereals for family consumption: proposal that price of cereals should be raised with view to stimulating delivery of hoarded stocks. R1288/15/22.

Difficulties of Italian Govt. in obtaining 1944 grain from peasants: P.Q. R11773/95/22.

Wheat amassing: Italian Govt.'s measures.

R8152/1677/22.

**Cereals : Italy (continued).**

1944 wheat harvest: proposed prices and means of collection in Sicily, Sardinia, Salerno and Benevento. Ischia and Bari: Sicilian reactions. R9014/R9419/R15103/1677/22.

1944 wheat crop: prices fixed for A.M.G. and Italian administered territory: continued control of bread price: prices for wheat delivered to amassi (collecting points).

R7839/R7907/R8096/95/22.

1944 wheat crop: proposed Italian Govt. measures for collection: estimated figures of yield and needs of population. R8509/1677/22.

Italian Govt.: decree laying down regulations for collection of wheat and barley harvested in 1944: estimated amounts which will be collected: comments of Sir N. Charles.

R8223/95/22.

Wheat collection scheme: reasons for peasants' reluctance to co-operate in Southern Italy: reception in Siena. R13191/1677/22.

— Results near Naples. R13825/1677/22.

Cereals collection scheme: bulletins of the Agricultural Sub-Commission of Allied Control Commission. R13416/95/22.

Collection scheme: report by Dr. Keith Murray. R13684/95/22.

Wheat collection in Bari district: success due to party propaganda. and Allied help with transport, &c. R16686/1677/22.

Supplies from Argentina: suggestion that Italian blocked assets in Argentina should be used for buying. R20881/28/22.

In Sardinia: wheat production: F.O. minute.

R2337/91/22.

Wheat and shipping requirements for January to June, 1945: figures prepared by A.F.H.Q. and Allied Commission. R20212/95/22.

Estimated wheat requirements for November, 1944 — July, 1945: memo. from Economic Section of Allied Commission to A.F.H.Q.

R18244/95/22.

Wheat imports: supply and shipping position likely to limit. R17006/95/22.

Wheat imports: General Wilson's requirements: message for Combined Civil Affairs Committee: complications of wheat supply position in Mediterranean theatre: proposed release of Middle East stocks. R14723/95/22.

**Cereals : Madagascar.**

Export of rice and maize to Réunion: disposal of exportable surplus. Z846/423/69.

**Cereals : Mexico.**

Shortage of maize and wheat in Mexico: supplies from Canada and Australia: United States transport of Argentine maize.

AS3267/78/2.

**Cereals : Nepal.**

Rice situation. F1285/1285/61.

**Cereals : Norway.**

Grain imports for 1943-44:

— See FOODSTUFFS: NORWAY.

**Cereals : Palestine.**

Supply of cereals to Palestine: price difficulties. E1747/13/65.

Proposed purchases of cereals from Transjordan and Syria. E2889/2889/31 (file).

**Cereals : Persia.**

Wheat Supervision Scheme: reports on stocks on hand. E421/421/34 (file).

— Cereals collection and transport officers: retention of. E1084/421/34.

Need for aid of United Kingdom Commercial Corporation in transporting wheat sold to Govt. of India and wheat from Bajgiran to Shahrud for Tehran. E2225/E2553/354/34.

— Proposed sale of U.K.C.C. trucks to Persian Govt. E5276/E5461/354/34.



**Cereals : Persia (continued).**

Transport of wheat stocks lying in the open in North Persia: attitude or Soviet authorities. E6636/E7181/354, 34/E7295/421/34.

Situation in Persia: information for F.O. from British Legation, Tehran, furnished by M.E.S.C. U747/86/71.

Repair of the Zabul—Zahidan road to facilitate transport of grain in Persia. E3082/354/34.

Prospects of grain collection for 1944-1945 and movements of grain in connexion: supplies for Tehran. E2312/E2852/421/34.

Possible cereals shortage: Persian Govt. warned. E5692/421/34.

— Failure of crops in South Persia.

E7295/421/34.

Cereals collection: appreciation of services of British officers engaged in Cereal Collection team. E7771/421/34.

**Cereals : Portugal.**

Wheat supplies for Portugal: British commitments concerning transport from North America: shipping difficulties and shortage of wheat in North American ports: possible Portuguese purchases from Argentina.

C33/C260/C793/C1566/C4668/C3485/  
C5604/33/36.

**Cereals : Réunion.**

Rice and maize requirements: export from Madagascar. Z846/423/69.

**Cereals : Roumania.**

Wheat and grain production:

— See also AGRICULTURE: ROUMANIA.

Grain for repatriation in kind to Soviet Union:

— See REPARATION: ROUMANIA.

Gift of wheat from Roumanian Govt. to International Red Cross: question of storage or distribution of.

R16195/R17976/R18143/14364/37.

**Cereals : Saudi Arabia.**

Supply of wheat to Eastern Saudi Arabia: requirements: adulterants to be included in all flour supplied by Middle East Supply Centre.

E131/E301/E684/E1182/E1470/96/25.

Cereals supplied by the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation: invoices: payment.

E3178/E3797/E3883/E4461/E5002/

E4964/E4590/E4591/E4649/

E4965/112/25/E5776/E5778/

E5003/96/25.

Storage of three months' additional supply of cereals as part of Anglo-United States subsidised programme.

E5520/325/25/E5969/96/25/E5765/325/25.

— M. of Food's objections. E5775/325/25.

Purchases of Ethiopian grain for Saudi Arabia: invoices for. E6541/E7370/E7619/76/25.

Grain supplies from Ethiopia: requirements for 1945-1946: position under joint Anglo-United States subsidy. E7644/E7539/325/25.

Cereals from Egypt: invoices: receipts.

E7371/96/25.

Position in regard to storage and stockpiling of cereals in Saudi Arabia pending ultimate disposal to Saudi Govt.: proposed procedure.

E6679/E7143/E7780/E7857/96/25.

**Cereals : Siam.**

Question of availability of rice for export following upon liberation of Siam.

AS3343/AS3706/3/51.

Restoration of the production of rice in Siam: position on liberation of Siam: views of Ministry of Food. F3031/3031/40 (file).

**Cereals : Soviet Union.**

Soviet Union wheat requirements under the Fourth Protocol: question of including the Soviet Union in the Wheat Agreement.

N3639/25/38.

**Cereals : Sweden.**

Brazilian rice for Sweden:

— See CEREALS: BRAZIL.

**Cereals : Switzerland.**

Brazilian rice for Switzerland:

— See CEREALS: BRAZIL.

**Cereals : Syria.**

Export to North Africa:

— See first part of heading.

Detention of Syrian wheat hoarders:

— See INTERNMENT.

Disposal of surplus cereals: French desire to export 4,000 tons of barley to North Africa: claim of Middle East Supply Centre to all surpluses: Italy's purchases of surplus from 1943 crops.

E19/E176/E341/E160/E242/19/89.

Position in regard to export of surplus cereals.

E27/E32/E168/E161/E255/E265/E303/

511/E533/E2555/E2554/E1990/E996/

E912/E535/19/89.

Losses on H.M.G.'s cereal purchases, in order to save shipping space: question of F.O. standing the loss. E177/19/89.

Purchase of white barley for account of Syrian Govt. E996/19/89.

Syrian wheat position. UE2481/201/71.

Future allocations and purchases: financial position of the O.C.P. and attitude of Syrian Govt. towards proposals for reduction in price of cereals. E2004/19/89.

Cereals situation: memo. by Economic Advisor to Spear Mission on Anglo-French relations within the O.C.P. E5946/19/89.

Future of the O.C.P.: memo. E5968/19/89.

Fixing of prices for wheat: attitude of Syrian delegate to Cereals Conference.

E2189/19/89.

Purchase of 1944 surplus crops: by H.M.G.: prices and quantities: negotiations: arrangements accepted by Syrian Govt.: agreement signed.

E3222/E3214/E3402/E3359/E3401/

E3465/E3547/E3600/E3601/

E3965/19/89.

Army requirements of Syrian cereals: proposed application of reciprocal aid agreement.

E4003/1023/89.

Position in regard to Syrian wheat exports: shipments to France: risk of financial loss to H.M.G. E6456/E7464/19/89.

**Cereals : Turkey.**

Proposed purchase by H.M.G. of surplus 1943 wheat crop for Middle East pool and Balkan relief supplies. R255/255/44 (file).

Silos: cancellation of order placed with Armco: orders placed by Toprak Office and Ministry of Agriculture with United States firms: B.A.C.C. recommendations: shipment prospects. R921/921/44 (file).

B.A.C.C. Report on crop production, development of State farms and list of requirements for 1946. R20512/12/44.

**Cereals : United States.**

See also first part of heading.

Estimated quantity of available wheat for Allied import programme to Africa, Asia and Europe. R17075/95/22.

**Cereals : Yugoslavia.**

Shipment of wheat from Soviet Union:

— SUPPLIES: TO YUGOSLAVIA.

**Cereceda, Isauro Torres.**

See TORES CERECEDA, ISAURO.

**Cerejeira, Manuel Goncalves.**

See LISBON (PATRIARCH OF).

**Ceremonial.**

See also UNIFORMS.

PRECEDENCE.

FLAGS.

FUNERALS.

CELEBRATIONS.

CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.

SALUTES.

BIRTHDAYS.

The King's Levees:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Toasts proposed by Sir S. Hoare at a speech in Barcelona of "The Head of the Spanish State," "The Civil Governor" and "The King of England"; no truth in statement that General Franco was toasted personally.

C9280/23/41.

**Ceres, Linda, Mme.**

Remittance to France from a friend in the U.K.

W16545/5/75.

**Cerf, Henri, Dr.**

Representation of Luxembourg on welfare sub-committee of U.N.R.R.A. UR20/2/850.

**Cergna.**

Commanding officer of s.s. Grusalemine, at Lourenço Marques (q.v.).

W1042/1042/58 (file).

**Cerica.**

Commander of the Italian carabinieri in Rome during the coup d'état of July 1943: interview with P.W.B. officer. R11381/1677/22.

**Ceritto.**

Italian Fascist in Tangier. C7409/230/41.

**Cerkavski.**

Roumanian Vice-Governor of Odessa: closing of Italian Odessa consulate. R482/78/22.

**Cerlikon Company.**

Swiss concern: equipment for United Electric Tramways Co. of Caracas. AS2052/2052/47.

**Cermak.**

See KORMEK, DUSAN.

**Cerna, Juan Cordova.**

See CORDOVA CERNA, JUAN.

**Cernauti: Italian Consulate.**

Closure. R482/78/22.

**Cerne, Maximilian.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.

**Cerny, Frantisek, Dr.**

Official at Czechoslovak Govt., London: termination of appointment. T11101/857/383.

Return to U.K.: temporary appointment with Czechoslovak Ministry of Foreign Affairs: inclusion in diplomatic list. T16218/857/383.

**Cerny, Jaroslav, Dr.**

Assistant Head of Department, Czechoslovak Govt. in London: address. T11101/857/383.

**Cerny, V. J. A. L.**

Exemption from military service.

C2082/C3874/2082/12.

**Cerqueda, Manuel.**

Banker in Andorra. C13689/9582/41.

**Cerro, Fabio.**

Press correspondent in Milan: death.

R7138/1677/22.

**Cerruti, Alfonso.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R21954/1303/22.

**Cerrutti, D.**

Salary, Rosario. K5592/2036/202.

**Cerrutti, Eugenio.**

Resignation from post of Fascist Republican Chief of Police. R17748/1677/22.

**Certificates.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LIFE CERTIFICATES), DOCUMENTS, IDENTITY, CERTIFICATES OF, ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

Of nationality:

— See NATIONALITY.

PASSPORTS.

Of Births:

— See BIRTHS.

Of Deaths:

— See DEATHS.

Of Marriage.

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Issued by F.O. for production in Court:

— See EVIDENCE.

British Emergency Certificates:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Examination certificates:

— See EXAMINATIONS.

Health certificates:

— See HEALTH.

F.O. certificates for personnel of voluntary societies working overseas, for proxy voting as war workers:

— See NATIONAL SERVICE.

Procedure in United States for obtaining aliens' certificates of non-residence to ensure exemption from United States military service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: UNITED STATES.

Of internment for purpose of unemployment benefit:

— See INTERMENT.

Of diplomatic exemption:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Certificate for overseas Chinese of dual nationality to proceed abroad:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Of nationality and identity issued to coloured seamen by H.M.G.:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Provisional certificates of British nationality:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

British war savings certificates and Defence bonds, &c.:

— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of essentiality:

— See EXPORTATION.

Veterinary certificates for import of hides into Egypt:

— See HIDES AND SKINS: EGYPT.

Residence certificates in Egypt:

— See ALIENS: EGYPT.

Vatukim certificates for Netherlands Jews:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

F.O. certificates in support of travel and journeys abroad from the U.K.:

— See TRAVEL.

Desire of the Spanish Govt. for confirmation that the facts given in an F.O. certificate in 1942 are still correct: assurance given: (Sir S. Gaselee's certificate about the detention in the U.K. of the masters of two Spanish fishing vessels). C10172/91/41.

Of existence for annuitants, &c.: F.O. transmission. K15073/15073/222.

Consular certificates issued to British subjects abroad if medically (or otherwise) unfit to return to U.K. and to facilitate despatch of remittances to: case in which Treasury sanctioned waiver.

K896/K2677/K3357/K4833/8/242.

Travel certificates for U.N.R.R.A. officials.

UR563/12/850.

**Certificates** (continued).

Tsarist Russian Army discharge certificate issued in 1897 to a person named Shulim Giler (Hiler): submission to F.O. by Ministry of Home Security on finding the document at Hackney Technical College.

N3324/3324/38.

Proposed revival of Nansen certificate in adoption of Hungarian Jews by various nations of the Allies: reasons for rejection. WR161/3/48.

League of Nations Certificates issued to refugees by H.O.:

— See **PASSPORTS: BRITISH.**

Bearer of Nansen (League of Nations) certificates in Greece:

— See **REFUGEES: (IN GREECE).**

**Certomir.**

See **MARN, JANEZ.**

**Ceruti, Henrl.**

Whereabouts. WR1869/924/48.

**Cerva.**

Wolftram concession in Portugal. C1628/33/36.

**Cervantes, Javier de.**

Claim v. Mexican Govt. A3486/128/26.

**Cervell, F. R., Major.**

Swedish Air Attaché in London: address.

T1086 T2811 670 383.

Priority air passage to Sweden. Y3647/3006/652.

**Cervenka, Otto.**

Manager of Bata Shoe Company's branch in Cyprus: permission to return to Cyprus.

W15896/31/64.

**Cerviceria Boliviana Nacional.**

Shipment to Bolivia of jute bags from India.

AS804/AS1315/220/5.

**Cervinaria, Duke of.**

Desire to send funds to sisters in Italy: request concerning petrol allocation.

R14014/418/22.

**Cecano, Anacleto.**

Proposed repatriation. K12724/7296/222.

**Cesano, E., Corporal.**

Willingness for W.O. special separation grant arrears to be used in liquidation of debt to H.M.G. K4863/1002/250.

**Cesano, Lucien, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K1835/159/248.

**Cesarco, G. M. (Mrs. Teresa and child).**

Whereabouts of husband in U.K.: maintenance of wife and child in Italy.

K13977/13977/222.

**Cesare, Franco de.**

Bag facilities from Barcelona to Rome of letter from, for father. Y7638/121/650.

**Cesaro, Nina de, Duchess.**

Welfare of daughter's fiancé, Marquese Corti.

R7922/R8122/155/22.

**Cesena, s.s. (formerly Mecanicien Moutte).**

Italian vessel, formerly French: disposal following Italian surrender. C160/C161/92/41.

Vichy claim to ownership.

R6482/R12057/40/22.

**Cesevius.**

German official: alleged implication in anti-Hitler plot. C14411/103/18.

**Cesex, s.s.**

Italian merchant vessel in Spain: repatriation of crew. R14809/1303/22.

**Ceskoslovenska Zbrojovka A. S. Brno (Z.B. Company).**

Czechoslovak armaments firm: protection of interests by Caswick Limited:

— See **CASWICK LIMITED.**

**Cesnola, Paima di (Conte).**

See **PALMA DI CESNOLA (CONTE).**

**Cespedes, Augusto.**

Personality: Bolivia.

AS4477/4477/5/AS519/1/5.

Bolivian Secretary of Junta: possible ejection.

AS199/AS556/1/5.

— Resignation. AS1058/AS1074/AS1394/1/5.

Proposed Bolivian Ambassador to Mexico.

AS436/1/5.

Views on Panamericanism. AS789/503/51.

**Cespedes y Ortiz, Carlos Miguel de.**

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Cessi (Paymaster).**

Intervention of Province of Catamarca (Argentina): appointment and biographical note.

AS4631/4/2.

**Cesteros, Tulio M., Dr.**

Appointment as Dominican Minister to Colombia.

AS3334/AS3644/AS3356/1462/11.

**Cetkovitch, Jovan.**

Appointment as Vice President of Montenegrin Anti-Fascist Assembly: and of Committee of National Liberation Front.

R14732/11/92.

Vice President of Montenegrin Liberation Committee. R4815/11/92.

**Ceu, Maria de.**

Increased remuneration, Lisbon. K12922/80/236.

**Ceulemans, Henry Antoine G. (Temporary Lieut.) (Belgian).**

Commendation for war services. T83/33/372.

**Ceulemans, Jacques L. A.**

Belgian national: detention in U.K.

W6109/297/48.

**Ceuppens, A.**

Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.

**Ceuta: British Vice-Consulate.**

Spanish threat to the person of Vice-Consul Imossi if he did not withdraw his claims against the parents of some boys who had thrown stones and injured M. Bruzon, an employee of the Consulate.

C17118/C18149/C14372/C15463/  
C13891/202/41.

Reception given by the Consul at opening of new premises: friendly attitude displayed by Spanish officials. C3220/25/41.

Address and telephone number: reception given by Vice-Consul Imossi on taking over new office. K3659/46/228.

Admiralty assumption of maintenance costs: emoluments of Vice-Consul, office allowance, messenger's (or assistant's) remuneration: statement. K463/463/241 (and file).

Expenditure on interior arrangements and re-decoration (electrical installation, bells, painting, alterations, &c.). K1182/463/228.

Admiralty acceptance of expenditure.

K5946/463/228.

Admiralty accept initial cost of office furniture.

K1703/463/228.

Receipt of Naval Shore Code 091210.

Y966/66/651.

**Cevallos Andrade, B.**

Salvadorean Consul at Montreal: appointment: commission: exequatur. T12931/12931/385.

**Cevat Acikalin.**

Possible appointment as Turkish Ambassador in Washington. R11342/789/44.

**Cevdet Dulger.**

Appointment as Turkish Consul-General in Alexandria. R17092/3901/44.

**Cevdet Kerim Incendayi.**

Personality: Turkey. R12771/12771/44.



**Cevoiotto.**

Appointment as Italian Minister of Communications (Posts and Telegraph) in Bonomi Four Party Govt. (Labour Democrat).  
R20369/R20375/R20467/15/22.

**Cewan, Mikolaj.**

Nationality of. U8226/5630/74.

**Ceylon.**

Disposal of Japanese consular property in:

— See PROPERTY: ENEMY: CEYLON.

Handbook for troops on, prepared by H.M.G., not to be undertaken. A2307/16/45.

Constitution: text of statement made by Colonial S. of S. in reply to P.Q.: and background note for Press. A2603/2/45.

Amendment of Customs Ordinance No. 8 of 1944.  
K8094/133/250.

Revision of Defence Regulations to deal with the detention of suspected persons for interrogation and investigation: enactment of Defence Regulation 23A. W12126/1663/49.

**Ceylon Association in London.**

Brazilian use of trade mark Ceylon on Tea.  
AS6254/274/6.

**Ceysens.**

Message for Abboud Pasha about 1941 Convention with Egyptian Govt. J2525/J2601/50/16.

Message from Abboud Pasha in U.K. about sugar restriction. J3000/50/16.

**Chabanel, Jean, Lieut.**

Passage to North Africa.

Y90/Y91/Y155/Y297/Y298/Y299/  
Y302/Y303/90/652.

**Chaborel, Emma E., Miss.**

Maintenance and arrangements for air repatriation from France as T.B. patient.  
K9930/9053/217.

Repatriation. K12621/10259/217.

**Chaborel, Lucetti, Miss.**

Maintenance in France. K10375/9053/217.

**Chack, Paul.**

Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

**Chacksfield, B. A., Group Captain.**

Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.

**Chaco.**

Bolivia—Paraguay boundary dispute:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**Chacon, Edgardo, Lieut.**

Salvador: execution. AS2339/80/8.

**Chacon, Gustavo.**

Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.

Bolivian M. of Economy: possible ejection from Govt. AS556/1/5.

— Biographical note on. AS519/1/5.

M. of Economy in provisional Govt. AS2021/1/5.

Bolivian M.F.A. (acting): appointment.  
AS6176/1/5.

**Chacon y Calvo, J. M., Dr.**

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Chadbeck, L. de.**

See LAVALUDE DE CHADBECK.

**CH.A.D.E.**

See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: ARGENTINA.

**C.H.A.D.O.P.Y.F.**

(Compania Hispano Argentina de Obras Publicas y Finanzas):

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

**Chadouroff, E. E., Miss.**

British protection document. T5823/23/378.

**Chadwick, Robert Burton, Sir.**

Views on Argentine situation: indiscreet expression in letter through ordinary post.

AS3722/4/2.

**Chadwick, Violet Margaret, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K8071/2/250.

Financial assistance, Lisbon.

K4131/K4838/K5515/10/236.

**Chadwick, Walter (late).**

Estate in U.K. K12252/12252/217.

**Chadwick Moore, H.**

See MOORE, CHADWICK H.

**Chadwick, Weir & Compania.**

Trans-shipment: of tea from Argentina to Colombia. AS4456/97/51.

**Chaffey, Frank.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Chaffey, Marie, Mrs. (and children).**

Welfare, France. K15081/K10976/9053/217.

**Chagrin, F.**

Letter to F.O. concerning possibility of recovery from United States Council at Lyons of British passport belonging to Mrs. A. de Flondor. T1942/2/378.

**Chaibets (Dhow).**

Return of small craft to Jibuti.

Z1996/Z2972/54/69.

**Chai Feng-yang.**

New tyres for car.

T3393/T3857/T13566/T13971/

T14451/24/373.

**Chaignon, Paul, Mme.**

Welfare in France. K15310/9053/217.

**Chaika, N. P., Lieut.**

British decoration.

T824/T1460/T3018/T6151/41/372.

**Chaillot, J.**

Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.

**Chaim Gottfried.**

See GOTTFRIED, CHAIM.

**Chair, G. H. B. de, Col.**

Polish decoration.

T6524/T795/T1512/330/372/

T846/T2239/171/372.

**Chakiamury, Jacob, Rev.**

Repatriation to India. R13876/13118/57.

**Chakmak, Fevzi.**

See FEVZI CAKMAK.

**Chaland, M. F. (Flight Sergeant).**

See CHALAND, MAURICE FRANÇOIS.

**Chaland, Maurice François (Flight-Sergeant).**

Request to F.O. for assistance in obtaining military papers left with H.M. Consul at Barcelona and papers taken by British censor at

Gibraltar: enquiries: recovery.

Z645/Z1389/Z1502/Z1628/

Z2728/133/17.

**Chaldecott, S.**

Salary, Los Angeles. K4589/K10781/4589/245.

**Chalenko, Ivan Terentyevich, Major-General.**

British decoration. T3018/41/372.

**Chalinski, I. T., Major-General.**

British decoration. T824/T1460/41/372.

**Chalk, A. J.**

Journey to Moscow.

Y2695/Y2950/2695/652/

Y2881/4/652.

**Chalker, Robert P.**

Third Secretary at United States Embassy,  
London and United States Vice-Consul,  
London: appointment in dual capacity:  
commission: exequatur.

T3452/T4433/T7268/1109/385/

T4662/86/383.

Rates. T14271/T15436/58/373.

**Chalkin, James.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

Financial assistance: s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.

**Chalkin, Julia, Mrs.**

Relief, Belgium. K15751/9428/204.

**Chalkley, Owen.**

Expenditure of Doris Duke Cromwell Fund.  
A4390/78/45.

**Challen, C., Flight-Lieut.**

Application for studentship in the Arab Centre.  
E7939/207/65.

Help for Poles in Warsaw. C11002/1077/55.

Jews in the Polish army. C10563/918/55.

**Challenge to Democracy (title).**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Challis, George.**

Release from internment. K11712/10259/217.

Pension, France. K13285/10724/217.

Repatriation. K11156/10259/217.

**Challis, H. E.**

Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y1123/24/650.

**Chalmers, Robert.**

Compensation for internment by French in West  
Africa. Z2592/1263/69.

**Chalmers-Wright, F., Capt.**

See WRIGHT, F. CHALMERS.

**Chajom, Jack.**

Medical student from Cairo to complete course in  
U.K.: visa for.

LC953/LC1215/LC1421/6/452.

**Chalon, Jean.**

Head of French Commercial Service (renamed  
"Sales Department" ["Service de Ventes"]  
of French delegation in the United States.

Z63/31/69.

**Chaloner,**

Messages from Mr. Gill, Duala.

Z1807/Z2031/Z3862/Z4397/Z5285/

Z2333/Z7005/Z8101/Z8669/251/69.

**Chaloub, Joseph H.**

United States interest in post-war construction in  
Iraq: (intercepted letter). E2479/549/93.

**Chalton, Elizabeth Fay, Miss.**

Repatriation debt of, to H.M.G., paid by father,  
Mr. Stuart Chalton. K1319/1/248.

**Chalupczynski, Mieczyslaw.**

Polish Representative at Bogota: report on.  
AS3356/1462/11.

**Chalvet.**

Acting Governor of Mauritius. Z2587/17/69.

Appointment as Governor French Somaliland:  
information regarding.

Z3217/Z3758/Z3935/90/69.

— Text of broadcast speech on arrival at  
Jibuti. Z4250/90/69.

— Report of first public speech. Z4251/90/69.

Governor of French Somaliland: visit to

Hargeisa for meeting with Military Governor

of British Somaliland. Z5052/90/69.

Christmas greetings to H.M.G.: reply.  
Z8618/5/69.

**Chalvet (continued).**

— Visit to Governor of Aden.

Z5675/Z5707/90/69.

Visit to Governor of British Somaliland.

Z6014/90/69.

Discussions with Acting Governor of Aden con-  
cerning Franco-Ethiopian Railway and air  
communications. J2964/30/1.

Governor of French Somaliland: message of  
sympathy from, on death of Lord Moyne.

J3979/J4481/33/66.

**Chamay, César, Mrs. S. A.**

Transfer of funds to United States for welfare  
of children. W3272/5/75.

**Chamberlain.**

Seizure of his yacht Minerva by Italians at  
Antibes. K14916/14888/217.

**Chamberlain, Bernard Giles.**

Relief, France. K13434/9053/217.

**Chamberlain, Irma, Mrs.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Chamberlain, L. F., Rev. (and wife, O., and children).**

Repatriation. K842/842/248.

**Chamberlain, L. L.**

Bag facilities at Tehran: suspended.

**Chamberlain, M. P., Miss**

Repatriation. K6589/1/248.

**Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom.**

Taxation of non-resident shipping interests in  
California: opinion.

A3124/A3439/A3880/2831/45.

Annual meeting: Sir L. Seagers' presidential  
address: resolutions. W3083/244/58.

Claims respecting the British vessels sunk, raised  
and seized by the Spanish Govt.:

— See CLAIMS V. SPAIN (SPANISH CIVIL WAR  
CLAIMS).

**Chamberon, Robert.**

Assistant Secretary General of French National  
Council of Resistance: visit to Trades Union  
Congress at Blackpool.

Z6740/Z6819/5465/17.

Travel facilities to Paris. Y5898/5672/652.

Assistant Secretary General of the French National  
Council of Resistance. Z5967/5766/17.

**Chambers.**

Proposed Appointment with the Control Com-  
mission in Germany.

C16825/C16903/12177/18.

Appointment with the British mission in Hungary.

C14012/C15936/5439/21.

**Chambers, Arthur James.**

Relief, France. K13617/9126/217.

**Chambers, B. F., Rev.**

Situation in Angola. C569/39/36.

**Chambers, D. M.**

Of British Council in Loanda: illness of: arrange-  
ments for return to U.K.

L2316/L2555/L3408/186/410.

— Extra allowance for. LC219/219/452.

British Council representative in Angola: situation  
there: censorship intercept. C569/39/36.

Of British Council at Loanda: illness and finan-  
cial plight of: (intercepted letter).

LC970/970/451/LC1445/219/452.

**Chambers, D. M., Mrs.**

Priority air passage from Lisbon to Loanda.

Y2392/2392/652/Y2496/4/652.

**Chambers, Edmund.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Chambers, Harold A., Vice-Consul.**

Reykjavik: salary payments pending transfer to Netherlands. K10364/10364/215.

Life certificates. K13331/7/286.

(Reykjavik): transfer to Brussels as temporary assistant in Consular section of H.M. Embassy: accommodation subsistence and emoluments.

K11599/K11955/K13161/9858 204.

Journey to Brussels. Y5149/3076/652.

**Chambers, J. H., Capt.**

United States Special Naval Observer in London: appointment: termination of appointment.

T9445/300/383/T15339/86. 383.

**Chambers, J. R. Major.**

Offer of services as consultant to Allied Govts. on post-war industrial problems.

U1632/U6736/104/70.

Chairman of Airopia Ltd: proposed post-war Commercial Air Service in neutral countries.

W14160/W15381/13575/802.

**Chambers, K. H.**

Acting Belgian Consul at Madras: appointment: recognition.

T4666/836/385/T3850/3850/385.

**Chambers, Maud, Mrs.**

Passage United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes.

K2302/2/250.

Cost of cables to New York in connexion with sister's death. K1340/1340/245.

**Chambers, S. V. J.**

Journey to Italy. Y6057/3076/652.

**Chambers & Co., Ltd., T. N., Messrs.**

Bag facilities. Y45/45/650.

**\* Chambers (Parliaments).**

See also subhead CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS, under names of countries.

See also EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION.

INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION.

Visits of British M.P.s abroad under auspices of Empire Parliamentary Association:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBERS: ELECTIONS.

Activities of Sir Howard d'Egville in Washington concerning contacts of British and Canadian M.P.s with Congressmen: compilation of Summary of Congressional Proceedings in United States: F.O. comment as to utility of his work, and desirability of his visits to Washington and Canada.

A2709/12/45/A2496/20/45.

Question of reviving Anglo-French Parliamentary Committee: suggestion put forward by Mr. H. Nicholson and M. Pierre Cot: F.O. objections. Z1062/16/69/Z3089/3089/69.

Revival of Anglo-French Parliamentary Committee: proposal that delegation should visit Paris. Z6932/Z8336/5607/17.

Message from Costa Rican Congress to Parliaments and Heads of States of Allied Nations on occasion of invasion of Europe: Prime Minister's reply. AS3171/3118/32.

Message for House of Commons from Uruguayan Chamber of Deputies expressing unity with Great Britain on occasion of Allied invasion of Europe: proposed reply.

AS3147/24/46.

Message of sympathy to the Parliaments of the United Nations from the Congress of United States of Venezuela. AS3376/3376/47.

Message from President of Venezuelan Congress to House of Commons: wish for Allied victory. AS6152/171/47.

**Chambers (Parliaments) (continued).**

Message in praise of Allied war effort sent to House of Commons (and United States House of Representatives) by Peruvian Chamber of Deputies: procedure for delivery: Speaker's message to President of Chamber of Deputies.

AS1913/AS2257/1913/35/AS1216/1216/35.

British-American Parliamentary Committee: note on. A2230/6/45.

— Facilities for M.P.s to visit United States.

A3095/3612/12/45.

— Pamphlet by Major Braithwaite on: F.O. comment. A3908/78/45.

— Address by Mr. Stettinius to Anglo-American Parliamentary Committee on visit to U.K.

A1631/78/45.

Visit of United States Congressmen to U.K.:

— See UNITED STATES: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.

**Chambers of Commerce.**

British and Central European Chamber: re-establishment in 1942 amalgamating British-Austrian and British-Czechoslovak Chambers: activities: official bulletin.

U639/U2055/639/70.

**Chamber of Commerce (International Chamber of Commerce).**

Letter from Mr. Jones of the British National Committee about Anglo-Spanish trade.

C9260/C9775/2/41.

International Chamber of Commerce Conference in U.K.: Iraqi delegation.

E7346/E7638/5784/93.

Visit to United States of delegation of British National Committee of, to attend the International Business Conference: names of members: travelling arrangements.

Y5487/Y7129/5487/652.

British National Committee: correspondence with Chancellor of Exchequer on subject of double taxation: memo. A2706/94/45.

Reports of British National Committee on World Trade for H.M.R. Washington.

A996/996/45/A909/12/45.

British National Committee: proposed representation on Committee for International Economic Reconstruction in United States: decision not to continue proposed United States Committee.

A1382/12/45/A1534/A1711/A2281/

A3274/A4104/A4123/996/45.

Proposed visit of United States manufacturers' representative of Inter-Chamber of Commerce to U.K.: invitation from British National Committee of I.C.O.C.

A426/A734/A809/78/45.

Visit to U.K. of the Chinese delegates to the International Business Conference in United States. F4985/4480/10.

Interest of British National Committee in proposed International Business Conference in Atlantic City: preliminary arrangement: delegations.

UE144/144/53 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: In Africa.**

Agenda for the twenty-second congress of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of Rhodesia at Gatooma on 5th and 6th April.

C6353/39/36.

**Chambers of Commerce: In Argentina.**

Formation by Col. Peron of Committee of Chairmen of Foreign Chambers of Commerce: British and United States representation on.

AS6283/4/2.



**Chambers of Commerce : In Argentina (continued).**  
Meeting between Chairmen of British, United States and Argentine Chambers of Commerce to discuss draft decree controlling certain strategic goods imported into Argentina from friendly countries. AS3765/3765/2.

**Chambers of Commerce : In Argentina (British).**  
Chamber of Commerce: speech to, by British Commercial Secretary: policy of H.M.G. regarding expansion of U.K. exports.

AS4912/43/2.  
Correspondence with Chambers in Bradford and Manchester about revision of customs tariff on textiles. AS5/AS1381/5/2.

Comment on Argentine decree for protection of Argentine industry by import quotas, subsidies, &c. AS4197/4/2.

Interview of Chairman with Argentine M.F.A.: suggestion that President of Rural Society should be authorised by Argentine Govt. to refer unofficially to good will of Argentine Govt. towards British interests at luncheon given by Chamber of Commerce: disapproval of H.M.G. AS4165/4/2.

**Chambers of Commerce : In Argentina (French).**  
Argentine meat gift: Treasurer of Chamber (M. Hennequin) proposed as receiver on behalf of French Govt.: question of his authority to pay French pensions.  
Z5582/25/17.

**Chambers of Commerce : In Belgium (British).**  
Meeting after liberation of Belgium: delegation's survey of the situation in Belgium and report to the B. of T.: copy of report.

C17384/C15550/44/4.  
Facilities for returning to Brussels: list of personnel. C12117/C13183/C13331/5338/4.  
S.H.A.E.F. authorisation for members of British Chamber to return to Brussels.

Z6695/Z6723/883/17.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Brazil.**  
Danger of post-war deflation in Brazil: proposed warning by British Banks to British importers: suggestion of British Chamber of Commerce of Sao Paulo and Southern Brazil. AS1612/405/51.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Brazil (British).**  
Complaint brought against member of British Chamber of Commerce: alleged anti-British trade activities. AS2986/2986/6.

Statement concerning allocation of shipping to Brazil by M.W.T. AS4301/19/6.

Defrayment by, of expenses of production of trade review published by Press Department of British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro.

AS6665/5046/6.

Memo. from containing suggestions for development of work of Commercial Department of H.M. Embassy, and for closer collaboration with Chamber. AS5383/AS6255/5383/6.

Sao Paulo: proposed post-war trade council of: suggestions from Federation of British Industries for publicity by B.B.C. and Brazilian Press. AS5440/5046/6.

Rio de Janeiro: protest at cost of telegraphic communication with U.K. as compared with United States: attitude of G.P.O.

W11338/W13877/3598/801.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Canada.**  
Invitation to British business man to attend Foreign Trade Conference.

A909/A1485/A1564/12/45.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Chile.**  
Attitude of British Chamber of Commerce towards activities of Sociedad General de Comercio. AS551/AS1013/551/9.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Chile (British).**  
Objection to proposed share of Chilean Merchant Navy in post-war carrying trade.

AS2879/2831/9.

Entertainment to luncheon of President Rios by Chamber of Commerce. AS2505/2330/9.

**Chambers of Commerce : in China.**  
Right of aliens to join local Chambers: enquiry by Chungking. F2924/120/10.

Revised Chamber of Commerce Law: text: effect on British Chambers. F4355/F5752/159/10.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Colombia.**  
Proposed formation of British Empire Chamber of Commerce in Colombia: difficulties under Colombian law of 1931: suggestion that it might be formed under another name such as British Trade Committee: analogy with six cases in Turkey and Mexico: F.O. minute and B. of T. views. AS5783/82/11.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Cuba (British).**  
Proposed formation of on model of British Chamber of Commerce in Santo Domingo.  
A4542/44/14.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Cuba (United States).**  
Celebration of 25th Anniversary. A4542/44/14.  
Memo. on Cuban expropriation of Tinguaro sugar mill. A1025/A1225/839/14.

Proposed suspension of Cuban tax on funds and foreign securities: memo.

A1025/A1225/839/14.

Statement regarding proposed suspension of Cuban tax on money, and suspension of United States tariff quota on Cuban tobacco.

A152/44/14.

Conversation of Chairman with H.M.R.: Cuban-United States trade and need for general reforms. A697/228/14.

**Chambers of Commerce : In Egypt.**  
Report of British Chamber of Commerce for 1943.  
J1635/107/16.

**Chambers of Commerce : in France (British).**  
Proposed re-opening of British Chamber of Commerce in Marseilles: facilities for President and members to enter France.

Z7818/Z8188/497/17/Z6725/

Z6909/883/17.

Chamber of Commerce, Paris: enquiry regarding property in France of British subjects: question of setting up Govt. Department to give assistance to persons desiring to make claims.

Z1681/Z1958/Z2792/883/17.

— Lost list of British property in "Seine" district. K12547/9385/250.

— Desire for Anglo-French agreement on reciprocal relief for double taxation.

Z1627/Z2620/1627/17.

— Memo. on debts which British property owners in France have been unable to pay since 1940. Z5358/883/17.

— Proposed re-opening: despatch of a preliminary delegation for the purpose.

Z5733/Z5782/Z5941/Z6090/Z6190/

Z6201/883/17.

— Partial re-opening of, by Secretary: Anglo-French Committee set up to handle current affairs. Z5899/Z6184/883/17.

— Proposed return to Paris of Directors to assist delegation already there: request for advantages in matter of accommodation and food similar to those given to Govt. officials. Z8423/883/17.

— Relations with H.M. Embassy and general status before the war: information for D.O.T. Z6184/883/17.

— Transmission of correspondence through F.O. Z5733/Z5844/Z6835/883/17.

**Chambers of Commerce : in France (British)**

(continued.)

Chamber of Commerce, Paris (continued):

— Enquiry regarding French visa procedure.

Z7311/883/17.

— Transmission by bag of letters for Mr. Henderson (President of.): question of bag facilities for wives of five members: F.O. minutes. Y5781/4847/650.

— Application for travel facilities to France for Mrs. Welman (wife of delegate of, sent to Paris to advise H.M.G. on commercial matters). Y6962/6962/652.

United States Chamber: incorrectly reported as having re-opened: President, who was interned during Vichy régime, released but return to France of other member not authorised by S.H.A.E.F. Z5941/Z6079/883/17.

**Chamber of Commerce : in Great Britain.**

International Chamber:

— See first part of heading.

Foreign Chambers in U.K.: organisation of, and liability of under Companies Act: enquiry by Chinese Consul-General in London in letter to H.O.: irregular channel of communication. L690/690/405 (file).

Rules and regulations governing Chambers of Commerce in U.K.: enquiry by Mexican Embassy. L3489/L3678/109/405.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Great Britain (American Chamber of Commerce in London).**

Note on activities: (M. of I.). A2230/6/45.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Great Britain (Anglo-Egyptian Chamber).**

Interest in return journey to Egypt of Mr. I. T. A. MacDonald (head of Foreign Branch of Publicity Department of Anglo-Egyptian Censorship). Y3956/3956/652.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Great Britain (Association of British Chambers).**

Bag facilities. Y45/45/650.

Consular Service Scholarship Scheme: award of nineteenth scholarship by extension of scheme to sons of all new entrants in Foreign Service.

K563/K4355/K5129/K5538/K11579/

K10814/563/250.

Desire of Mr. Dunwiddy to send a message on Finnish Independence Day through the B.B.C. to Finland.

N7347/N7430/N7579/N8135/64/56.

Enquiry concerning status of Anglo-Polish Reconstruction, Ltd.: reply. C3117/194/55.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Great Britain (Birmingham Chamber of Commerce).**

Invitation to take part in Inter-American exhibition at Bagota. AS323/323/11.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Great Britain (Brazilian Chamber of Commerce and Economic Affairs).**

Wish to be represented at official receptions in U.K. of distinguished Brazilian visitors).

AS5525/5525/6.

Arrangement for censorship of Monthly Journal before transmission to Brazil by bag.

W2330/W3263/432/84.

Journal of. AS5525/5525/6.

Interview with M.W.T. concerning shipping allocation from U.K. for exports to Brazil: amount to be made available. AS4301/19/6.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Great Britain (British and Latin American Chamber of Commerce).**

Attitude towards activities of Sociedad General de Comercio, Chile: delegation to B. of T. AS551/AS2975/551/9.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Great Britain (Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce).**

Views on Argentine decree for protection of national industry. AS4947/4/2.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Great Britain (Liverpool Chamber of Commerce).**

Protest: against effect of Lend-Lease upon British trade with Latin America. AS901/901/51.

**Chambers of Commerce : Great Britain (London Chamber of Commerce).**

Enquiry whether Turkey and Paraguay have ratified the convention for the execution of arbitral awards. U8414/7852/98.

Report on Govt. White Paper on employment policy. UE1712/143/53.

Report on Scientific Industrial Research: copy for F.O. L676/627/410.

Decision to join with the Association of British Chambers of Commerce to put before H.M.G. their views and proposals in connexion with the resumption of post-war trade with the Soviet Union. N1941/646/38.

Legalisation of power of attorney for use in Palestine. L518/518/409.

Examinations for:

— See EXAMINATIONS.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Great Britain (United States Chamber of Commerce).**

Speech to, by Sir George Schuster: United States reactions. A4461/116/45.

Analytical summary of post-war dollar problem. U5162/2302/53.

**Chambers of Commerce : in India.**

Presidential address: political and industrial aspects. U2302/2302/53.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Mexico (British).**

Attitude towards orders for equipment from British firms, for Mexican oil administration.

A129/96/26.

Production of magazine Intercambio: views of B. of T. on: copies for D. of T.: and for other British Chambers of Commerce in Latin America with a view to their publishing a similar local trade journal.

A238/A970/A1465/A2287/A2798/

A3191/A3856/A4347/238/26.

Mexican sea-borne trade with North European ports through Veracruz and Tampico in 1936: statistics. A4003/238/26.

Report on activities of the British Chamber of Commerce in collecting material to prove the necessity for a direct shipping line between U.K. and Mexican ports: trade figures. W7134/244/58.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Peru.**

Satisfaction of British Chamber of Commerce at raising of Legations in Lima and London.

AS1358/823/51.

Proposed British community centre in Lima to house all British interests including British Chamber of Commerce.

AS2269/AS2507/AS4488/2269/35.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Poland (Polish-British Chamber in Warsaw).**

Now located in London: note on membership and activities. C13393/1871/55.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Portugal.**

Annual meeting of British Chamber of Commerce in Oporto: report. C2833/33/36.

**Chambers of Commerce : in Roumania.**

Proposed formation of Chamber of Commerce in Bucharest of mixed Roumanian-Soviet membership. R17428/14364/37.

- Chambers of Commerce, in Santo Domingo (British Chamber of Commerce).**  
Establishment of: statutes and by-laws: question of use of Royal Arms  
A2010, A2411, A2888, 201/20.
- Chambers of Commerce, in Santo Domingo (British Empire Chamber of Commerce).**  
Establishment of. A201, 201/20
- Chambers of Commerce, in Spain.**  
British Chamber: proposed re-organisation of, and financing from British public funds of:  
D. of T. and B. of T. arguments against:  
copy of quarterly report.  
K4205 K4290, K4288/426/250.  
Lord Templewood's speech to the British Chamber at Barcelona. C9418/23/41.
- Chambers of Commerce, in Turkey.**  
British: resolution recommending continued B.A.C.C. control over Turkish imports.  
R17538/12/44.
- Chambers of Commerce, in United States (United States Chamber of Commerce).**  
Proposed international trade convention, May, 1944. A426/78/45.  
Collaboration in post-war reconstruction: Specific Charter. A1981/4/45.  
Political complexion under presidency of Mr. Eric Johnston. A1751/1751/45.  
Position on international post-war problems.  
A2341/116/45.  
Objection to proposed post-war continuance of Lend Lease by United States for rehabilitation of trade of foreign countries.  
A4404/20/45.
- Chambers of Commerce, in Uruguay.**  
Relations with A.F.I.C.A.U. of British Chamber of Commerce. AS2918/2918/46.  
Objections by British Chamber of Commerce to representation of British firms by nationals of countries with which Great Britain is at war. AS4207/4207/46.  
Pamphlet published by United States Chamber of Commerce entitled Aid of United States to the Uruguayan Economy. AS3613/2648/46.  
Uruguayan National Chamber of Commerce: painting of Anglo-Uruguayan commercial agreement installed in Board Room.  
AS5182/24/46.
- Chambon, A. M. de.**  
Welfare of M. and Mme. Brault, M. Jacques Chambon and M. and Mme. Pierre Chambon. Z2374/134/17.
- Chambon, Eveline.**  
Whereabouts. Z5057/134/17.
- Chambot.**  
Trial for newspaper swindle at Marseilles.  
Z7281/3794/17.
- Chambre Provisoire de Cassation en Matière Criminelle.**  
See JUSTICE: FRANCE.
- Chambrun, René de, Count.**  
Arrest of (unconfirmed): confirmation of.  
Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.  
Arrest of (unconfirmed). Z6001/3794/17.
- Chamier, E. H.**  
Confirmation of British nationality.  
T2657/81/378.
- Chamier, Francisco Fonseca.**  
See FONSECA CHAMIER, FRANCISCO.
- Chamizal, El.**  
See MEXICO: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- Chamorro, Diego Manuel.**  
Personality: Nicaragua. AS3125/3125/8.
- Chamorro, Emiliano.**  
Personality: Nicaragua. AS3125/3125/8.  
Leader of traditional conservatives in Nicaragua. AS3552/AS4421/38/8.
- Chamoun, Camille.**  
Proposed appointment as Lebanese representative in London: agreement: personality: attitude of French National Committee and H.M.G.: travel facilities: movements: credentials.  
E3481/E2063/E2309/E2353/E2418/  
E2873/E2927/E5462/E5496/E5896/  
E6012/E5997/E6465/20/88.  
Conversation with Mr. Hamilton in Cairo: his views on his mission to London.  
E5518/20/88.  
Lebanese Minister to the Czechoslovak Govt.: appointment: H.M.G. have no objection.  
C11380/645/12.  
Appointed Minister to the Belgian and Polish Govts. C11500/C17634/458/55.  
Departure of wife and party from Cairo for U.K.  
E6215/20/88.  
Message for, through F.O. from Beirut.  
E6374/E6637/6374/88.  
Funds for. E6586/6374/88.  
Message to Beirut in code: recovery of cost.  
E6336/20/88.  
Alleged declaration by, regarding calling a Middle East Conference: denial. E7372/23/89.  
Lebanese Minister in U.K.: official visit to United States. T13442/11012/383.  
National registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents.  
T12010/12010/377.  
Lebanese Minister at Court of St. James: appointment: letters of credence: audiences with The King and S. of S. for Foreign Affairs.  
T14015/T16463/11012/383.
- Chamova, Anna S., Mrs.**  
Grant of extension on U.K. visa. W7049/6007/49.
- Champ, Henry.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736, K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Champaymanx, Mme.**  
Proposed visit to U.K. to visit dying mother.  
K11295/K11920/K12693/9053/217.
- Champetier De Ribes.**  
See RIBES, CHAMPETIER DE.
- Champion, Prof.**  
Services on sub-committee of experts for Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture.  
U2580/U3960/U3164/U3462/U4162/  
U4787/U4901/U4989/31/70.
- Champion, Charles, Capt.**  
United States decoration.  
T335/T2194/T2195/T173/T2670/32/372.
- Champion, H. G., Prof.**  
Visit to United States: British representation of Forestry Sub-Committee. A2167/12/45.  
Arrangements about salary, expenses and transportation for period of service with Interim Commission. U5022/U5777/31/70.
- Champion and Wilson.**  
Harness makers: debt owed by ex-King Carol of Roumania. R7597/250/37.
- Champlain, J. P. de, Warrant Officer.**  
Netherlands decoration. T15888/36/372.
- Chana, S.**  
Owner of H.M. Consular premises at Casablanca: rental payments to. K6992/22/269.



- Chan Aking.**  
Release from internment in Spain: marriage to a Spanish lady. C2512/C7063/C4634/264/41.
- Chanal, Alexandre, General.**  
Journey to Paris. Y6973/Y6974/Y7374/3274/652.
- Chanales, Chana.**  
Inquiry concerning. C244/244/55.
- Chanani, J., Lieut.**  
British prisoner of war in Roumania. R12973/13791/37.
- Channon Singh.**  
Of Macao Police: relief of dependents of. F4082/186/10.
- Chancay.**  
Fires involving cotton for U.K.:  
— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: PERU.
- Chance, Hugh.**  
Chairman of Chance Bros. Glass Works: optical glass manufacture in Argentina. AS6058/101/2.
- Chancel.**  
Representative of French National Committee in discussions on administration of Franco: Ethiopian railway. J86/J740/30/1.  
Message from Addis Ababa to Mr. J. E. Paris. London. Z864/864/17.
- Chancel, L.**  
Priority air passage to Paris. Y6965/Y6966/3274/652.
- Chancellor, Christopher J.**  
Central Manager to Reuters, Ltd.: letter to Sir Noel Charles about Reuter's plans for work in Italy. R10425/R16077/687/22.  
Position of Reuters in Colombia: message from Mr. Bloom. AS3607/1604/51.  
Activities of Reuters in Latin America. AS5116/AS5223/AS5288/AS6292/1604/51.  
Spanish and Portuguese visas. T4556/3558/378.
- Chan Chi Hing.**  
Relief for. F404/F1292/7/10.
- Chandler, Alta, Mrs.**  
Volunteer: insurance. W869/4/49.
- Chandler, Albert B.**  
Election prospects. A1712/4/45.  
United States Senator: tour of war fronts: report and broadcast. A1255/50/45.  
Misrepresentations in Senate concerning Phillips' report on India: publication of official telegram from India to London. A3362/A3411/A3475/A3650/A3309/A3395/A3448/A3504/A3345/A3790/181/45.
- Chandler, Atia R.**  
Volunteer: New York 562. W1283/W2408/49.
- Chandler, Dudley F. H., Commander.**  
United States decoration. T14544/T14786/32/372.
- Chandler, E. B., Flying Officer.**  
Soviet decoration. T2266/T2428/T2449/T3751/T4388/T7829/139/372.
- Chandler, E. T.**  
Financial assistance, Spain and Portugal. K6935/K8139/45/248/K6025/1/248.
- Chandler, F. E., Mrs. (and Miss P.).**  
Repatriation. K7335/218/248.
- Chandler, F. W.**  
Deposit, Lourenço Marques. K1156/52/248.
- Chandler, Muriel, Miss.**  
West African currency notes taken into United States by. K5953/3580/245.
- Chandor, A. A.**  
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4678/3013/652.
- Chandor, P., Capt.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y196/Y1626/23/650.
- Chandra, Suresh, Babu.**  
Whereabouts, Switzerland. K6491/K6967/98/243.
- Chandulal Jugar.**  
See JUGAR CHANDULAL (AND FAMILY).
- Chaney, Mari Luiz, Mrs.**  
British passport. T14981/23/378.
- Chang, A. M. (and Eduardo A.).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chang, Carson.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.  
Views on Chiang Kai-shek's speech at opening of People's Political Council. F4567/34/10.
- Chang, C. A.**  
Journey to India en route to China. Y5494/4689/652.
- Chang, Carlos Choy.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chang, C. W., Prof.**  
Proposed visit to U.K. L2944/3 410/LC 745/9/452.
- Chang, Guillermo.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chang, H. H., Dr.**  
Speech in California criticising British foreign policy. F2054/14/10.
- Chang, Henry K.**  
Chinese representative at Lisbon: report on. C10880/1662/36.
- Chang, Johnston.**  
Views on progress of the war in Far East: effect on Japan. F1761/208/23.
- Chang, Jose Faustino (and Juana Raquel and Marcos Celestino).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chang, Luis Gabino Eulogio.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chang, Luisa Landivar (and Aurelio Sandivar and German Landivar and Maria).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chang, Manuela (and Blanca Padilla de).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chang, Mavis Elsa (née Fong), Mrs.**  
British passport. T1449/1449/378.
- Chang, Raymond.**  
Chinese student for U.K. LC807/4/452.
- Chang, Roberto Johnson- (and Fanny M. and Anastacio W. and Felipe Warren).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chang Aking.**  
Chinese seaman: travel facilities from Madrid to U.K. F673/3/10.
- Changarnier, Andre.**  
Maintenance in France. K14792/9053/217.
- Chang Chia-ao.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.
- Chang Chian Chew, Col.**  
Chinese Military Mission to U.K.: note on career. F709/330/10.
- Chang Chia-sen.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.
- Chang Chih-chung.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.  
Radio location course in U.K. F5132/16/10.

**Chang Chi-yun, Prof.**

Article on Chinese post-war territorial aims.  
F6100/295/10.

**Chang Chok.**

Chinese seaman: claim for effects lost in scuttled ship at Hong Kong. F2229/F3281/3/10.

**Chang Chun.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Changeat, Suzette Madeleine, Miss (Minor).**

Maintenance in France, pending repatriation.  
K9512/9053/217.

\*\*

**Chang Fa-kuei**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.  
Note on influence of, in Kwangtung.  
F1747/1747/10.

**Chang Fang-chien.**

Chinese student in oil engineering for U.K.  
F3851/167/10.

**Chang Hsueh-leang.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chang Hui Wen (Prof.).**

Proposed visit to U.K. (British Council): visa.  
L252/L3007/L3412/L3381/3/410.

**Chang Hwa (Chinese Seaman).**

Reported detention in Germany.  
K3349/3349/210.

**Chang Kai-ngau.**

Chinese delegate to United States for civil aviation talks. W7852/10/802.

Views on post-war civil aviation: conversation in Washington with Mr. Gore-Booth.  
W8643/W9467/W9468/10/802.

Activity in connexion with post-war reconstruction in China on behalf of United States interests. F2614/16/10.

**Chang Peng-chung.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.  
Chinese representative at Santiago: report on.  
AS4481/2164/9.

**Chang Ping-hsun.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chang Po-lin.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chang Qum.**

Relief, Macao. K16039/4/236.

**Changsha: British Consulate.**

Report on state of premises following bomb blast and raid by soldiers in 1941.  
K2914/K5496/2914/210.

**Chang Siao-tong.**

Chinese seaman: arrest of, in U.K. under Aliens Order: note from Chinese Embassy requesting investigation. F344/F1293/F1578/48/10.

**Chang Tao-fan.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chang Tao-shing.**

Counsellor at Chinese Embassy to Netherlands Govt. in London: assumption of duties: diplomatic exempted certificate: address.  
T14806/415/383.

**Chang Ting-fang.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chang Tse Chun.**

Bag facilities. Y7547/240/650.

**Chang Tsin Tsang.**

Of Chinese military mission to U.K.: note on career of. F709/330/10.

**Chang Tsu Kung, Dr.**

Invitation to visit U.K. L220/L3007/3/410.  
— Travel facilities and funds for wife.  
LC134/LC247/LC614/9/452.  
University course in U.K.: visa for.  
L2087/3/410.

**Chan Hwa & Company.**

Claim against Hong Kong Govt.  
F297/297/10 (file).

**Chan Kwok Ching.**

Pension claim of widow of. F3548/F3280/7/10.

**Chan Kwok-Kai.**

Hong Kong refugee: relief payments.  
F1476/7/10.

**Chan Ling Hin.**

Hong Kong Govt. employee: pension for widow.  
F571/7/10.

**Chan Ming Clu.**

Report on conditions in Canton. F4641/252/10.

**Channel Islands.**

See also RED CROSS.

Relief for: provision of commodities by H.M.G.: proposed shipments and supervision under International Red Cross: German and H.M.G. attitude and arrangements: question of dispatch of parcels and mail from U.K.: transportation of supplies on s.s. Vega.  
W33/33/75 (file).

— Present position regarding supplies: P.Q.

W3547/W4271/W15572/W15911/33/75.

— German Govt.'s reported agreement in principle to supplies being sent.

W15972/33/75.

— Prime Minister's disapproval of acceptance of proposal from which German Garrison would benefit. W16348/33/75.

Facilities for the despatch of mail through the I.R.C.: consent of German authorities for the transmission of mail from the Channel Islands to prisoners of war in Germany: German refusal to allow the transport of mail from Lisbon on s.s. Vega: arrangements for the transmission of mail in Lisbon to Geneva.

W17133/W17614/W17615/W17993/

W18044/W18067/W18216/

W18357/33/75.

Arrangements made by the I.R.C. for the delivery of mail in the Channel Islands from prisoners of war in Germany and the delivery of Red Cross messages from the U.K.: P.Q.

W18113/33/75.

Personal letter from the S. of S. to Lord Leathers with regard to the shipment of supplies on s.s. Vega. W17493/33/75.

Minute from the Home Secretary to the Prime Minister outlining proposed statement to be made with regard to relief negotiations.

W18050/33/75.

Details of foodstuffs and medical supplies being sent to the Channel Islands: Home Secretary's acknowledgement of the work done by the British Red Cross and the International Red Cross in connexion with the organisation of relief: P.Q.

W16965/W18406/W18494/W18112/33/75.

Statement made by Viscount Cranborne in the House of Lords concerning the despatch of relief supplies. W18117/33/75.

Question of facilities for Channel Islanders in U.K. to send parcels to their relatives in occupied territory. W1196/42/75.

Preparation of legal instruments for use in when liberated: W.O. drafts for establishment of military courts: jurisdiction over war criminals: reference to crimes committed in a prison on Alderney. C7206/C13247/14/62.

H.M.G.'s preparations for recapture of: use of native military personnel or volunteers from among the refugees in the U.K.: P.Qs. (House of Lords). C8439/C13996/8439/62.

Civil Affairs directive with appendices on economic, relief, supply and financial matters.

U5838/U6034/U6337/823/74.

**Channel Islands (continued).**

Civil Affairs administration: identification and treatment of collaborators during German occupation: position of British subjects and aliens: draft directive.

U6685/U6686/U6707/U6915/U6995/  
U7006/U7067/U6637/823/74.

Facilities for restoration of industries, agriculture and normal life after liberation: P.Q.

U8781/8781/70.

Possible activity of U.N.R.R.A. U4847/41/73.  
Delivery of letters and parcels from Portugal:  
P.Q. W5391/149/804.

Funds requisitioned by the Germans from the Government of Guernsey and transferred to France: question of release to H.M.G.:

— See PROPERTY: FRANCE.

**Channer, F. F. R.**

Transmission by F.O. bag to Tehran of books from, for Mr. Shipton. Y1316/26/650.

**Channon, Henry (M.P.).**

Visit to United States for business and financial reasons: possible source of United States report about H.M.G.'s instructions to visitors from U.K. A1659/A1385/A1698/12/45.

Permission to enter U.K. from United States without British passport. T7915/23/378.

**Chanon, Prof.**

Visit to Sudan in connexion with new scheme for higher education. J347/15/16.

**Chanourdie.**

Argentine railways: interview with General Rossi. AS5310/27/2.

**Chansuetyu.**

Relief, Macao. K2780/4/236.

**Chan Sze.**

Chinese seaman in Admiralty service at Hong Kong: death of: claim by wife.

F3145/F3281/F3478/F4541/F5205/  
F5772/3/10.

**Chanteau, Elizabeth, Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K13210/9053/217.

**Chanteau, Yves, Mme. (née Betty Dyson).**

Australian-born wife of Frenchman: arrest in France on charge of espionage and collaboration with the enemy. Z6648/Z7999/3794/17.

**Chantereau, Robert.**

French national: use of privately-owned yacht for the transport of French Red Cross supplies between Lisbon and Marseilles: request made to M.E.W. concerning. W17651/33/75.

**Chantiers de la Jeunesse.**

See YOUTH MOVEMENTS: FRANCE.

**Chantial, Mr. and Mrs. (and child).**

B.O.A.C. service to Addis Ababa. W17852/3297/802.

**Chantilly, s.s.**

British hospital ship: notification of enemy Govts. W8228/W10026/W11382/W11464/  
W11994/W12006/W12279/  
W14272/12/49.

**Chantry, Miss and Mrs.**

Release from internment, Belgium. K13340/9428/204.

**Chan Tung.**

Relief payments to. F1389/7/10.

**Chan Yip Shin.**

Wife's maintenance in Macao. K5318/4/236.

**Chao, Thomas.**

Views on political situation in China.

F4052/159/10.

His position as Reuter's agent in Chungking.

F4100/F3945/28/10.

**Chao, Thomas (continued).**

Reuter's agent in Chungking, book by, attacking Press correspondents and news agencies in China: dismissal of, by Reuter's: successor. F4886/F4887/F5005/F5163/F5345/  
F5252/F5425/F5452/F6080/28/10.

Expulsion from Press Club at Chungking.

F5129/28/10.

**Chao Hui-mu.**

Second secretary at Chinese Embassy to Belgian Govt. in London: appointment.

T11276/415/383.

Appointed second secretary at the Chinese Embassy to Belgium. C11679/2233/4.

**Chao I-hsiao.**

(Coolie): functions, Foochow. K15227/13788/210.

**Chao-kuei, Sze.**

See SZE CHAO-KUEI.

**Chao Liang-kuei.**

(Watchman): functions, Foochow.

K15227/13788/210.

**Chao Tseng-yu.**

See TSAO, T. C.

**Chao Tsun-hsin.**

Journey to Paris. Y7422/4689/652.

**Chao-ying Shih.**

Chinese Consul-General at Johannesburg: appointment: extracts from Central News, China, and Union Govt. Gazette.

T381/T7594/381/385.

**Chapeaurouge, de.**

See GOVERTS, ERNEST.

**Chapelle, X. R. A., Compt.**

Facilities to proceed to France. Z8681/497/17.

**Chapellier, Jean.**

Of French Production Mission in U.K.: British entry visa. Z8354/497/17.

**Chapin, Selden.**

Appointed counsellor in United States diplomatic mission to French Provisional Govt. in Paris. Z6474/1555/17.

United States Chargé d'Affaires in Paris: arrival with small staff from Algiers.

W13395/12979/68.

**Chaplains.**

Proposed appointment at Tehran Embassy:

— See TEHRAN: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Classes of Chaplains appointed to the Royal Australian Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: AUSTRALIAN.

Proposal for the carriage of Chaplains on Hospital ships:

— See HOSPITAL SHIPS.

French decision to send Padre, Capitaine René de Nauvois, to visit French internees in the Isle of Man: decision to replace him by Captain Crujot. Z270/Z934/Z1589/270/17.

Travel facilities for Chaplains returning to English churches in France.

Z6362/Z6445/Z6598/Z6971/883/17.

British chaplains (and wives) appointed to Latin America: travel arrangements.

AS6370/6370/2.

Travel facilities to Paris for Chaplain (Canon Dart) of St. George's Church.

Y7462/Y6246/3076/652.

Departure of Chaplain at Seamen's Mission, Santos. W4532/70/58.

**Chaplin, Cecil J. T.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.



- Chaplin, J.**  
Minutes of meeting held at F.O. to discuss telegraphic arrangements with Balkan Supply Centre: report by. Y2813/35/651.
- Chaplin, Loochang.**  
See LOOCHANG, CHAPLIN.
- Chaplin, R. M., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Washington. Y1222/124/650.
- Chapman, Capt.**  
Member of the British Military Mission in Moscow: appointment to the Press Department at H.M. Embassy at Moscow.  
N7582/93/38.
- Chapman, Mrs.**  
Wife of British member of Egyptian Police Force evacuated to South Africa: proposed payment of return fare to Egypt out of public funds. J3589/28/16.
- Chapman, Mrs.**  
Question of release from Soviet citizenship.  
K4544/321/238.
- Chapman, Professor.**  
Interest in visit to U.K. of a group of French Scientists in United States. W8820/912/49.
- Chapman, A. N.**  
Question of repatriation to Chile after discharge from British Army. W3049/W3901/4/49.
- Chapman, Albert V.**  
Relief, Marseilles, &c.  
K10896/K16340/9053/217.
- Chapman, Beulah Ann Holmes.**  
Volunteer. W5075/W8148/4/49.
- Chapman, B. M., Miss.**  
Maintenance in France. K15209/9053/217.
- Chapman, C.**  
Emoluments, Buenos Aires. K15831/510/202.
- Chapman, Cecilia, Miss.**  
Bag facilities. Y7560, 4847/650.
- Chapman, Doreen M. P., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts in France. K14016/9053/217.
- Chapman, Emanuel.**  
Appeal for rescue of Jews from Hungary: reply.  
WR594/WR834/3/48.
- Chapman, G. W. Roy (alias Roynon).**  
See ROYNON, G. W.
- Chapman, H. W.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Chapman, J. H.**  
Property in France. K14650/9126/217.
- Chapman, J. S., Col.**  
Regional Commissioner of Region III in Draby: Report of Regional Commissioner's Conference. R15312/48/22.
- Chapman, J. W.**  
Maintenance of property in France.  
K10604/K14664/9126/217.
- Chapman, K. M., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.
- Chapman, L.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/K4821/85/241.
- Chapman, M. D., Mrs.**  
Priority sea passage to Egypt.  
Y3617/4/652/Y2569/2569/652.
- Chapman, Nellie, Mrs.**  
Collection for British war charities, Loanda.  
K15012/426/250.
- Chapman, R., Sgt.**  
French decoration. T15527/29/372.
- Chapman, Robert Hugh.**  
Volunteer: withdrawal of application.  
W8479/4/49.
- Chapman, Samuel E. (and family).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Chapman, Wm. (and Mrs. Edith Mary).**  
Maintenance in France. K10939/9053/217.  
Payments of annuity in France. K9560/9053/217.
- Chapoulie, Henri.**  
Former General Secretary of Dakar: retirement.  
Z4996/17/69.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Chappel, Edward Theodore.**  
Whereabouts and welfare, France.  
K15446/9053/217.
- Chappel, Marie Aimee, Mrs. (late).**  
Estate in France. K11185/11185/217.
- Chappell, Capt.**  
Temporary suspension of B.W.I. Airways service.  
W11190/64/802.
- Chappell, Mrs.**  
Widow of member of Egyptian Police Force evacuated to U.K.: desire to return to Egypt.  
J3839/J3953/J4043/28/16.
- Chappell, G.**  
Desire to visit Paris. Z6651/883/17.
- Chappell, J. E., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities to Brazil for transmission of letters to Air Commodore Chappell. Y650/166/650.
- Chappell, Maude, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts of her sister. L1254/63/405.
- Chappell, Margaret F., Mrs.**  
Volunteer: Portland I. W4496/4/49.
- Chappell, R. W., Air Commodore.**  
Air Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro: emoluments.  
W9812/W13239/W13510/9812/50.
- Chapple, D. P.**  
Portuguese visa. T16244/152/378.  
Journey to United States. Y7926/2664/652.
- Chappuis.**  
Bag facilities. Y3762/3762/650.
- Charalambos, A. (and Wife).**  
British protection documents. T7312/23/378.
- Charalambos, Komnides.**  
See KOMNIDES, CHARALAMBOS.
- Charalameous, Charles.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Charalampopoulos, Nikolaos, Warrant Officer.**  
Commendation for war services: immediate.  
T16087/33/372.
- Charambotzas, J., Capt.**  
British decoration.  
T585/T1895/T2056/T2913/  
T4352/172/372.
- Charania, H. H.**  
Renewal of British passport. T6578/2/378.
- Charanta, Lieut.-Col.**  
Appointment as Intervenor of State Railways, Argentina. AS2443/4/2.
- Charapora, Elena, Mrs.**  
Grant of extension on U.K. visa.  
W7049/6007/49.
- Charas.**  
See OPIUM, MORPHIA, ETC.

**Charbonac.**

Arrest of Mr. Horn and Mr. Schmidt: position of company: proposed visit of M. Georges Savon to North Africa: removal from M.W.T.s "not recommended" list.  
Z430/Z647/Z1862/430/69.

**Charbonneaux, P., Commandant.**

British decoration. T11703/330/372.  
Orderly Officer to General de Gaulle: transfer to Paris from Algiers. Z5637/5544/17.  
Journey to North Africa.  
Y3295/Y3586/Y3589/Y3590/  
Y3592/90/652.

**Charbonnière, Guy de Gerard de.**

Member of the French M.F.A.: note on, by H.M.R. in Paris. Z8734/5766/17.

**Charcoal.**

For Turkey:  
— See SUPPLIES: FOR TURKEY.

**Chardon.**

Appointment as Director of Sea Transport.  
Z7368/5766/17.

**Charerat, Louis.**

Passage to North Africa.  
Y993/Y1400/Y1815/90/652.

Visit to Washington. Z2363/5/69.  
Proposed return to Paris from Washington: suggested visit to London en route to discuss phosphates. Z4915/41/69.

**Charges, U.S.**

Proposed sale by United States company to Turkey. W1396/W1853/800/58.

**Charitable Funds.**

See also RED CROSS.

**RELIEF.**

Yugoslav relief funds:  
— See RELIEF: YUGOSLAVIA.  
Application by Yugoslav Emergency Committee for registration as War Charity:  
— See YUGOSLAV EMERGENCY COMMITTEE.  
Disposal of funds collected by Greek Red Cross:  
— See RED CROSS: GREEK.

Proposed creation of a bursary for the children of Portuguese seamen as token of gratitude for Portuguese rescue services for British and Allied sea and air men:  
— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Secours d'Hiver, or Oeuvre National de Secours in Belgium:

— See RELIEF: BELGIUM.

Appeals and collections abroad on behalf of hospital funds:

— See also HOSPITALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of permission for the collection of funds by the I.R.C.C. delegate from Italian prisoners in India for the relief of Italians imprisoned in Germany:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: ENEMY: ITALIAN.

Tour of Argentine towns by damaged Spitfire to raise funds:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN ARGENTINA).

Legislation regarding registration of charitable funds in U.K.: enquiry from Miss K. L. Smith at Teheran. L3898/3898/405 (file).

Proposed B.B.C. appeal for funds in Week's Good Cause Appeal on behalf of Children and Youth Aliyah of Palestine. E6687/95/31.

British contribution to Allied War Funds: enquiry by Consul-General at Leopoldville.  
L3239/3239/405 (file).

Diversion of funds of Anglo-French Voluntary Societies from their original purpose: necessity for official pronouncement to clear up the position. Z7911/491/17.

Request from a French railway worker for a donation from Prime Minister to his collection for prisoners of war from his town: cases of individual requests of such nature to be refused. Z7831/Z8216/864/17.

**Charitable Funds (continued).**

Proposal to raise fund in U.K. for restoration of Rouen Cathedral: F.O. and Treasury objections. Z6192/6192/17.

Proposed temporary suspension of consignments of clothing from British War Relief Society in United States to Save the Children Fund: meeting at M. of Health to discuss, and views of Dudley House Committee: attitude of Overseas Branch of Save the Children Federation: proposed distribution of clothing to European relief purposes.

A914/A1258/A1480/A1689/808/45.

Subscription from Banco Mexicano to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, in response to appeal. A2447/2447/26.

Operation of British Defence Regulation 79D imposing control of appeals made abroad for U.K. funds: position in United States, Turkey, Portugal, Argentina, Brazil, Iraq, Syria, Sweden, Egypt: revision of permits granted to certain charities. W789/789/49 (file).

— Legal position with regard to the operation of Defence Regulations 79D: power of the Home Secretary to grant special permission for individual appeals and countries: F.O. legal minute. W4096/789/49.

Proposal of Sir F. Godber and Mr. Heyworth to establish fund for relief of Netherlands subjects in U.K. WR1762/1762/48.

Possible restrictions on use of funds inside Greece: conversation between Greek Ambassador and Mr. Mason. WR2173/8/48.

Contribution made by public subscription in U.K. to the Soviet Union war effort, apart from grants made by H.M.G.: P.Q.  
N3029/478/38.

Gift of £10,000 from the Belgian Prime Minister to The Queen: probable use for relief of bombed children. C12893/326/4.

Decision that care must be taken in future to ensure that contributions to war charities from abroad should be acknowledged through the F.O.: political considerations.  
N6149/N6997/8/38.

Treasury sanction for Sir N. Bland, as Ambassador to The Netherlands, to give £100 to a Netherlands national relief fund: Sir N. Bland to be compensated by an extra £100 in his frais de representation. C13374/10720/29.

Relief fund for the families of Netherlands and Belgian labour patriots: funds deposited in Switzerland with Messrs. Clement and Krier.  
C7318/C7862/922/29.

Surplus funds of El Alamein club in Egypt: proposal to use for club or convalescent home in U.K.: interest of Red Cross and M. of Pensions. J642/642/16 (file).

Acknowledgment by Dr. Bicanic of receipt of funds for Yugoslav relief from Australia.  
R11698/383/92.

Disposal of fund collected in the Greek Cathedral in Loanda for the poor of Athens.  
R22048/472/19.

Application of R.S.P.C.A. Liberated Countries Animal Fund for registration as a war charity. UR11/10/854.

Collection of funds in U.K. for post-liberation relief: F.O. views and suggested rules.  
UR523/523/850 (file).

Relief for liberated Europe: organisation of, in Great Britain by private organisations or municipalities: difficulties as regards despatch of cash or goods, particularly clothing. U6400/U6493/U6527/U6833/6400/70.

**Charitable Funds (continued).**

Proposed appeal to United States organisations for funds to relieve hardship among evacuees in areas in U.K. leased to United States army: views of H.M.G.: establishment of fund by United States army authorities.

A808/A1822/808/45.

Measures in China governing the taking over and disposal of international donations of funds and supplies during war-time: attitude of the United Aid to China Fund.

FS057/FS307/5/10.

Gifts from Canada of clothing for British air raid victims: proposed statement for D.O. for transmission to High Commissioner in Canada that these gifts are no longer necessary. A4173/A4376/808/45.

Collections made by British community in Argentina on behalf of British prisoners and victims of the war: protest by H.M.G.

AS5871/AS5875/5871/2.

Gift of clothing from United States Rotary Clubs to British air raid victims: proposal to hand over to U.N.R.R.A., preferably for destination to Greece. A4174/A4511/808/45.

**Charitable Funds: Aid to Greece Fund.**

Money collected for, used for Greek Children's Rescue Fund:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: GREEK CHILDREN'S RESCUE FUND.

Material for use of organisers: accounts of life in refugee camps, photographs, &c., provided by M.E.R.R.A. W20/20/48.

£10,000 to be used by M.E.R.R.A. in consultation with Greek Govt.: use of for occupational activities and human comforts for refugees. W349/W781/W1735/W7097/W8418/20/48.

Appeal by Tribute to Greece Committee on behalf of. W1801/20/48.

Difficulties due to fact that money is still to be used only for relief outside Greece: further difficulties with Dr. Cawadias of Greek Red Cross.

W135/20/48/WR168/8/48/W9292/20/48.

Relations of, with Greek Red Cross: F.O. minute (Mr. Mason): general discussion of subject. WR2173/WR1095/WR1276/8/48.

Acknowledgment by H.M.R., Athens, of £5,000 transmitted by Fund: method of disposal discussed with appropriate section of U.N.R.R.A. WR2155/8/48.

Question regarding disposal of funds: desire of contributors for immediate remittance of cash or stocks to Greece: F.O. suggestions regarding purchase of goods by Greek Govt. in London or placing of money at disposal of Greeks against payment by them of drachmae in Athens to Mr. Leeper.

WR1649/WR2015/WR2137/8/48.

Union of all charity funds for Greece, except Red Cross, in this one fund: F.O. explanation for Treasury. WR1649/8/48.

F.O. interview for Lady Ravensdale in connexion with recent P.Q. on aid to Greece: funds to be sent to Middle East, not into Greece because of currency situation.

WR1452/WR1618/8/48.

Further £5,000 for M.E.R.R.A.: transfer of M.E.R.R.A. functions to U.N.R.R.A. explained by F.O.: money forwarded for account of British Minister's Relief Committee, Athens, to be used in consultation with Greek Govt.: no acknowledgment. WR1051/WR420/WR781/WR1649/8/48.

**Charitable Funds: Albanian Relief Fund.**

Albanian Relief Fund:

— See RELIEF: ALBANIA.

**Charitable Funds: Algiers British Army Memorial Fund.**

F.O. approval of: Treasury approval made conditional on such funds being fed from non-resident and not resident funds: details of Algiers fund and troops contributions.

K14692/14692/269.

**Charitable Funds: Amis des Volontaires Francais.**

Disposal of remaining funds: question whether opening of branch organisation in Paris contravenes the War Charities Act: general question whether Anglo-French Voluntary Societies concerned with French welfare in U.K. and registered under War Charities Act can divert their activities to relief in France: F.O. minutes.

Z6969/129/17/Z7829/Z7990/491/17.

**Charitable Funds: Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.**

Correspondence for Aleppo representative transmitted by F.O. WR1201/1201/48.

**Charitable Funds: Association Alsace et Lorraine Libres Fonds Bienfaisance.**

Application for registration as war charity.

UR1661/350/854.

**Charitable Funds: British Army Benevolent Fund.**

Relief of distress among discharged members of H.M. Forces: enquiry from Monrovia Chancery. K14731/K12197/426/250.

**Charitable Funds: British Benevolent Fund (Madrid).**

Sale of luggage deposited at British Embassy Chapel and Consulate, Madrid, and funds given to British Benevolent Fund: owner's return and claim after seven years: question of fund's obligation (or H.M.G.'s liability) to reimburse. K5370/K5299/K11212/5370/241.

Treasury despatch regarding abuse of, by people living in U.K. for private reasons and using B.B.F., Madrid, for storage charges on furniture.

K9241/K4472/K12374/K13759/4472/241.

**Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund, Paris.**

Resumé of establishment and work of fund from 1901 by Secretary Arden: payments to pensioners of British Charitable Fund during German occupation of France by United States and Swiss authorities.

K11905/K12847/10727/217.

— Swiss protection of. K9826/3035/250.

Connexion with financial side of British Hertford Hospital, Paris.

K10727/K11196/K11332/

K11099/10727/217.

**Charitable Funds: British Community Funds.**

War relief activities of:

— See also under British Consular posts.

**Charitable Funds: British Consular Charitable Funds.**

Deduction of Verrechnungssteuer (newly imposed Swiss tax) from income of charitable funds deposited in Schweizerische Kreditanstalt Bank at Zurich. K14298/14298/243.

**Charitable Funds: British Fresh Air Fund.**

(Les Annociades): whereabouts of.

K9430/9053/217.

**Charitable Funds: British Legion and United Services Benevolent Fund.**

Payment for shipment of artificial limbs to St. A. Delgado, St. Vincent, by. K677/677/236.

**Charitable Funds: British Patriotic Fund (Argentina).**

Closure of fund at Buenos Aires: list of disbursements. K14943/426/250.

Scheme for payment of regular allowances for dependants of British volunteers domiciled abroad. W282/204/49.



- Charitable Funds: British Patriotic Fund (Argentina)** (continued).  
Accumulation of general reserve of Patriotic Fund in connexion with post-war welfare of volunteers returning to Argentina following demobilization: special training of latter in U.K.: plans. K7238/K8297/K8296/426/250.  
Donations to Mrs. Churchill's Aid to Russia Fund. N4664/N4993/8/38.
- Charitable Funds: British Patriotic Fund (Bolivia).**  
Statement: debit and credit account: desire to purchase Mosquito aircraft for presentation to R.A.F. by British Community in Bolivia. K7237/426/250.
- Charitable Funds: British Patriotic Fund (Chile).**  
Statement of finance, 1943-44. K15010/426/250.
- Charitable Funds: British Patriotic Fund (Uruguay).**  
Dissension among members. AS2554/102/46.  
Gift to the U.K. of £1,000: message of appreciation from H.M.G.: purchase of a Spitfire. W5304/W10689/283/49.
- Charitable Funds: British Protestant School Fund.**  
Registration of land in Lisbon administered by Trustees of. K145/145/236 (and file).
- Charitable Funds: British Relief Fund (Florence).**  
Report on functions of: disposal of funds with Lloyds Bank, Bristol. K5557/K5620/5557/222.
- Charitable Funds: British War Charities Fund (Lourenço Marques).**  
Donation of £500 from the fund to Mr. Churchill's Aid to Russia Fund transmitted by H.M. Consul-General with a special request that acknowledgment should be sent by bag owing to Portuguese attitude to Russia: unfortunate despatch of an enclaire telegram of thanks. N6149/N6997/8/38.
- Charitable Funds: British War Refugees Fund (Charity Organisation Society).**  
Food and clothing for British refugees in France: enquiries to F.O. from. K13772/9053/217.  
Repatriation expenses of D.B.S.S. K53/K455/K1208/K3986 &c./1/248.
- Charitable Funds: British Warsaw Relief Fund.**  
Establishment of under the chairmanship of Lady Sinclair: F.O. minutes on status and aims: text of appeal broadcast by Lady Sinclair. C13099/C13313/C14291/C14351/  
C14485/C17160/C17219/C18073/131/55.  
Polish request to Lady Sinclair to initiate a fund for the relief of Polish civilians in Warsaw. W15267/33/75.  
Arrangements for establishment: F.O. and Treasury attitude with regard to support of the appeal: difficulties arising with regard to purchase of supplies in U.K. and the despatch of shipments from outside the blockade area to Poland. W15267/W15669/W16081/W18382/  
W18493/33/75.  
— Question of F.O. support of proposed B.B.C. broadcast by Lady Sinclair: attitude of U.N.R.R.A. to concerning the despatch of supplies to occupied countries. W16081/W18344/33/75.  
— Approach made to Lord Woolton to accept the presidency. W16520/33/75.  
Application for registration under the War Charities Act: F.O. support of application. W17391/17389/49.
- Charitable Funds: British West Indian Relief Fund in Cuba.**  
Use of. K3978/3978/250 (and file)/  
K2245/K5754/K6581/K8435/K12196/  
K14098/2245/214.
- Charitable Funds: Cable & Wireless Widows Fund.**  
Payments to Mrs. James Ingram in Brussels. K15755/15755. 204.
- Charitable Funds: Central British Fund for Jewish Relief and Rehabilitation.**  
See JEWS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Charitable Funds: Charity Organisation Society.**  
Estate, &c., of late Vice-Consul Iredale, Lourenço Marques: enquiries from. K4375/581/236.
- Charitable Funds: Charles Hyde Charitable Trust.**  
Opening of account in H.M. Paymaster-General's books and Stock Account in the Bank of England: investment in Govt. securities. R6249/R7570/R11117/R11373/  
R12314/6249/67.
- Charitable Funds: Children's Aid Society.**  
Question as to whether legacy left by British subject in United States in California to "Rescue home for non-wed young mothers in Great Britain" should be granted to Children's Aid Society: legal position under cy-pres doctrine. K4271/4271/245 (file).
- Charitable Funds: Civil Service Benevolent Fund.**  
Contributions to: lists. K1884/K617/597/250.  
Interest in claim of Mr. G. Williamson against member of United States forces in U.K. W15781/W16384/150/64.
- Charitable Funds: Civil Service War Distress Fund.**  
List of subscribers for quarter ended 31st December, 1943. K616/597/250.
- Charitable Funds: Christian Reconstruction in Europe.**  
Application for registration under War Charities Act. U8805/1047/70.
- Charitable Funds: Clothing Trades' Appeal for Gift Clothing.**  
Value of clothing supplied to the Soviet Union. N730/478/38.
- Charitable Funds: Combined Council for British Subjects from Russia.**  
Disbursements by H.M. Embassy, Moscow, on behalf of, from funds. K3427/3427/238 (file).  
Lady Glenconner's desire for fund to resume its former footing: details. K8840/3427/238.
- Charitable Funds: Congo British War Fund.**  
Contribution to Mr. Churchill's Aid to Russia Fund: transmission from Leopoldville. N5212/8/38.  
Report on allocation of, by Acting Consul-General, Leopoldville. K5222/426/250.  
Gift of two vehicles comprising part of the Queen's Messenger Convoys engaged on relief work in Britain. W16753/W18549/283/49.
- Charitable Funds: Consular Scholarship Fund.**  
Fifty copies of Twentieth Annual Report for distribution. K5131/563/250.
- Charitable Funds: Czech Refugee Trust Fund.**  
Request for signed certificates from Czechoslovak Govt. stating how sums of money are spent. WR1912/WR2076/231/48.
- Charitable Funds: Distressed Gentlefolks' Aid Association.**  
Maintenance of Miss H. Wilson. K6612/K7337/K7585/K7809/K9008/  
K9469/98/243.
- Charitable Funds: Doris Duke Cromwell Fund for Promotion of Anglo-United States Commerce.**  
See CROMWELL, DORIS DUKE, MRS.
- Charitable Funds: Earl Haig's Poppy Fund.**  
Message for H.Q. London regarding supplies for altar at British Embassy Church, Paris. K13204/12574/217.

**Charitable Funds : Far Eastern Relief Fund.**

Use of, in Macao, to meet cases of hardship which are not sufficiently covered by standard relief rates available from official funds : D.O. and Treasury concurrence. K4085/4/236.

**Charitable Funds : Finland Fund.**

Repatriation expenses of Mr. H. M. Bell.  
K16/16/248.

**Charitable Funds : Fondation Hellenique de Prévoyance Sociale.**

Appeal for funds to Near East Foundation.  
W6329/6/75.

**Charitable Funds : Francis Memorial Fund (ex-British Seamen's Home).**

Transfer of fund from Constantinople to U.K. for investment in War Loan as safeguard against loss from eventual devaluation of Turkish lira.  
K1956/945/244.

**Charitable Funds : Greek Children's Rescue Fund.**

Proposed registration of, by Mme. Tombazis : suggestion that £5,000 collected in name of Aid to Greece Fund should be used for Greek Day Nurseries now in Samos : protest from Chairman of Aid to Greece Fund : F.O. minutes supporting. WR1858/8/48.

**Charitable Funds : Hospital Saturday Fund.**

Contribution of Mr. C. Winton to.  
K2034/K598/597/250.  
Copy of H.S.F. journal. K1770/597/250.

**Charitable Funds : Indigent Gentlemen's Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS : ROYAL SOCIETY OF INDIGENT GENTLEWOMEN OF SCOTLAND.

**Charitable Funds : Joint Committee for Soviet Aid.**

Arrangement to purchase supply of tarpaulin covers for Soviet Union. N215/25/38.  
Value of clothing supplies to the Soviet Union.  
N730/478/38.  
Funds for equipping two hospitals at Stalingrad : list of requirements submitted to the Ministry of Supply by the Soviet Union Ambassador : use of surplus funds. N1881/478/38.

**Charitable Funds : Junta de la Victoria (in Argentina).**

Seizure by revolutionary Govt. of funds and supplies collected for united war effort : (postal intercept). AS1365/1365/2.

**Charitable Funds : Kadimah Society and Old Yishuv War Fund.**

Application for registration under War Charities : Act : not supported by F.O. U5272/202/73.

**Charitable Funds : King George's Fund for Sailors.**

Collection and distribution of funds contributed on Remembrance Sunday for seamen.  
K5595/K8035/5595/250.

**Charitable Funds : Lady Cromer's Dispensaries for Sick Children.**

Attempted appropriation by Ministry of W.A.K.F.S. of funds. J4452/258/16.

**Charitable Funds : Lady Lampson Fund.**

Expenditure on refugees at Gezira refugee camp, Cairo. K8374/47/248.

**Charitable Funds : Local Military Charity Fund.**

Fund at Gibraltar under command of C-in-C. : proposal that funds offered by Mr. Ede to establish Rest House for forces in Tangier be incorporated in. K2215/2215/228 (file).

**Charitable Funds : Lord Mayor Fund.**

Provision of caïque for Greek relief :  
— See RELIEF : GREECE.

**Charitable Funds : Lord Mayor's National Air Raid Distress Fund.**

Contribution to from members of St. Andrew's Church, Asuncion. AS5308/2527/33.

Contributions by United States citizen to Lord Mayor's Fund for Air Raid Victims : suggested letter of thanks from H.M.R., Washington : acknowledgment sent by Lord Mayor of London. A3752/808/45.

Opening of campaign in Iraq in support of : publicity for Iraqi contribution to fund.  
E253/253/93 (file).

Gifts of used clothing from United States Rotary Clubs to Lord Mayor's National Air Raid Distress Fund : proposed discontinuance in view of ample existing stocks : views of British War Relief Society : meeting of American Gifts Committee to discuss : interview of Lord Mayor with Minister of State : draft to Washington.  
A3992/A4173/A4376/A4508/808/45.

**Charitable Funds : Magsi Orphans Fund.**

Return of holdings by Bank of British West Africa Ltd. K64/64/269.

**Charitable Funds : Mauritius Bureau and War Fund.**

Welfare of Mauritian internees in France.  
K9751/9053/217.

Relief payments to Mauritius subjects against undertaking for repayment from British estates : case.  
K6364/K7849/K8239/K9626/  
K13281/98/243.

**Charitable Funds : Mrs. Churchill's (Red Cross) Aid to Russia Fund.**

Representation at the Annual Congress of Soviet Union Red Cross and Crescent in Moscow :  
— See RED CROSS : BRITISH.

Contribution from the British Community at Loanda : transmission by H.M. Consul-General. N3130/8/45.

Contribution from Lord Goldschmidt of Quito.  
N4611/8/38.

Contribution by Committee of the Congo British War Fund in Leopoldville. N5212/8/38.

Mrs. Churchill's statement on 5th December that the fund totalled £6,000,000 : publication in Soviet Union Press. N7715/191/38.

Value of clothing supplied to the Soviet Union.  
N730/478/38.

Equipment for new hospital at Rostov : publication in Soviet Union Press. N3255/478/38.

Undertaking to supply cigarettes to Soviet Union prisoners of war awaiting repatriation in U.K. N7963/1007/38.

Proposal to donate new issue of Russian stamps to Mrs. Churchill's fund : matter dropped.  
N1696/1696/38.

British Patriotic Fund, Buenos Aires, donation from : avoidance of publicity on account of Argentine dislike of Communism : procedure.  
N4664/N4993/8/38.

Donation of £500 from the British War Charities Fund of Lourenço Marques : unfortunate acknowledgment by en clair telegram, in view of Portuguese anti-Russian prejudices.  
N6149/N6997/8/38.

**Charitable Funds : National Council of Labour.**

Value of clothing supplied to the Soviet Union.  
N730/478/38.

**Charitable Funds : National Fire Service Benevolent Fund.**

Polish plan to raise money for, through presentation of a picture and film shows connected with it : funds raised to be shared with the Polish Orphans Fund. C14460/131/55.

**Charitable Funds : Netherlands National Relief Fund.**

See RELIEF : NETHERLANDS.

**Charitable Funds : Philip Francis Memorial Trust.**

Formalities in connexion with change of name Constantinople. K4267/945/244.

**Charitable Funds : Philippine War Relief (of United States) Inc.**

Assistance to Allied nationals in Philippines.  
K14336/K14184/14184/245.

**Charitable Funds : Polish Relief Fund.**

Application to Treasury for facilities to transmit funds to Switzerland; Treasury ruling that all applications for foreign exchange must come through the Polish Govt. W16388/33/75.  
Broadcast appeal on behalf of. WR720/720/48.

**Charitable Funds : Queen Alexandra Sanatorium Fund.**

Views of Secretary, &c. on unsatisfactory position at British Children's Home at Daus, in association with. K5677/K5998/98/243.

**Charitable Funds : Red Cross Aid to Russia Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS : MRS. CHURCHILL'S (RED CROSS) AID TO RUSSIA FUND.

**Charitable Funds : Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund.**

To benefit by exhibition and sale of Brazilian paintings given to H.M.G.:

— See ART AND ARTISTS : BRAZIL.

Subscriptions by French associations and individuals in Rabat. Z4838/102/69.

Maintenance of Mrs. A. de Labonchere-Sparling in Casablanca. K5643/K5617/69/269.

**Charitable Funds : R.A.F. Bomber Command Fund.**

To aid French children, parents of whom were executed for assisting fugitive R.A.F. personnel; transfer of proceeds to French Ambassador; method of disposal.

UR1068/1068/853 (file).

**Charitable Funds : Royal Artillery Prisoners of War Fund.**

Question of sending books and cigarettes to British prisoners of war escaped into Switzerland. K11083/98/243.

**Charitable Funds : Royal Medical Benevolent Fund.**

Remittances to Mrs. Eliza M. Pennington in France. K11164/9053/217.

Other cases in France. K11163/9053/217.

**Charitable Funds : Royal Society for Relief of Indigent Gentlewomen of Scotland.**

Funds for detained British subjects in Italy: case of late Miss Pat L. Moody.

K10282/5419/222.

**Charitable Funds : Save the Children Fund.**

Deficit on British Children's Homes in United States: Ministry of Health to meet.

K6614/6614/245 (file).

Consignments of clothing from United States to U.K. A914/A1258/A1480/A1689/808/45.

Application to send children's clothes to International Red Cross representatives in Rome and Algiers: request for navicerts.

AS3815/3815/2.

Condition of children in Occupied Europe: resolution urging H.M.G. to take action: reply.

W2193/W3221/33/75.

Desire to remit £1,000 to Save the Children Union in Switzerland: F.O. and Treasury consent.

W2500/W3620/5/75.

T.W.E.D. objections to grant of facilities for relief work. W3437/17/48.

Take-over by Ministry of Health of Homes for British Children supported by American fund.

K6614/6614/245 (file).

**Charitable Funds : Second Post Office Relief Fund.**  
Contributions to. K599/597,250.

**Charitable Funds : Silver Thimble Fund.**

Ambulance appeal made to the people of Iraq.  
W10732/789/49.

**Charitable Funds : Spitfire Fund.**

See WAR, THE (1939- ) (GIFTS).

**Charitable Funds : Straits Settlements & Malay States Benevolent Society.**

Maintenance of Miss Gibbons in France.  
K9862/9053/47.

**Charitable Funds : Sudan War Planes Fund.**

Gift of a Spitfire to the R.A.F.  
W6179/W13022/283/49.

**Charitable Funds : Thorvaldsen Fund.**

Request for transmission by air of a consignment of Christmas labels from U.K. for sale in connexion with the fund: F.O. reply to Icelandic Minister. N8119/1644/15.

**Charitable Funds : Turkish Fund for Greek Relief.**

Establishment of: arbitrary methods of collection.  
R20510/20510/44.

**Charitable Funds : Union-Castle Line Widows' and Orphans' Fund.**

Payment of gratuities to D.B.S.S. in France.  
K14077/9053/217.

**Charitable Funds : United Aid to China Fund.**

Use proposed by Treasury to supplement maintenance rates of lepers from Hong Kong cared for by Mary Knoll Mission in Asylum at Ngaimun. K1987/K11798/K15561/1987/210.  
Progress Reports of: transmission of, to Chungking. F802/F1978/5/10.

Total amount remitted to China: extract from Great Britain and The East: arrangements for further monthly remittances in view of special exchange rate facilities in China.

F5416/5/10.

Procedure for transfer and conversion of remittances from: message for Chungking.

F3098/5/10.

Administration of Funds on transfer to China: inquiry by Sir Herbert Williams: proposed Preferential rate of exchange for remittances.  
F1656/F1673/F1708/F1823/F4110/  
F4419/F4438/F5370/5/10.

Chinese Ambassador's message to Lady Cripps on Fund passing the £1 million figure.

F1886/5/10.

Contributions to Y.M.C.A. at Chungking.

F1904/5/10

Registration of, under the War Charities Act, 1940: attitude of Treasury and H.O.  
J3115/J3334/J4110/J4419/5/10.

Chinese Press appreciation of support given to China. F1907/5/10.

Appeal of National Medical College at Shanghai for grants from. F1905/5/10.

Appeal from famine area of Hai-lok-kong for grants. F1915/5/10.

Appeal from Catholic Mission at Shiu-chow.

F2123/5/10.

Pamphlets issued by: copies. F2096/5/10.

Methods of dealing with requests for assistance from Fund: inquiry by Lady Cripps.

F2056/5/10.

Proposed appeals for in Egypt, Sudan, Argentina and elsewhere: (letter from Sir H. Phillips to Sir A. Blackburn). F2500/5/10.

Proposed broadcast by Lady Cripps on behalf of: attitude of the B.B.C. F2999/F3186/5/10.

Total of fund to June: details of gifts contributed from various sources. F3144/F3632/5/10.

Statement of accounts of for first two years to July 7th, 1944: broadcast by Lady Cripps.  
F5870/5/10.



**Charitable Funds: United Aid to China Fund**

(cont. from 31.)

Transmission of photograph of war orphan from Madame Chiang Kai-shek to.

F3314/F3441/5/10.

Affairs of: F.O. conversation with Sir H. Phillips: question of soliciting contributions from British communities abroad and selection of Deputy Chairman: F.O. minute.

F6082/F6013/5/10.

Transmission of letter to Dr. Wang Chung-Hui through F.O. F5242/5/10.

Information concerning: for use of Burma Office. F5337/4778/51.

Bag facilities for transmission of monthly Progress Reports to Rev. R. Rees in China.

Y1494/240/650.

Proposed award of O.B.E. to Mrs. V. E. Miller for services to. F6023/5/10.

Messages for, from Chungking. F67/F1511/5/10.

— See also RELIEF: CHINA.

**Charitable Funds: United Czechoslovak Relief Fund.**

In United States: gift to Czechoslovak refugees in Mauritius. WR1030 WR1345/45/48.

**Charitable Funds: Viceroy of India's War Purposes Fund.**

Contributions from Persians at Kerman.

E3984/372/34.

**Charitable Funds: Wings for Victory Fund.**

Report of contributions sent to U.K. from Ethiopia for. K7598/K11202/426/250.

**Charitable Funds: Wuelzburg Medical Fund.**

Utilization of balance of (Wuelzburg Camp) in connexion with welfare of British internees at Giromagny Camp. K15632/10259/217.

**Charity Organisation Society.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH WAR REFUGEES FUND.

**Chark, Al.**

Mandatories in Egypt for National Company for Life Assurance: coupons on War Loan bonds. J667/J1875/232/16.

**Charlemont, Viscount.**

Enquiry as to method of applying for The King's permission to Viscountess Charlemont to wear her foreign decoration: permission granted. T15182/T16278/546/372.

**Charles, Prince (Duke of Flanders).**

See BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Charles, Rev.**

Jesuit priest: political views. C5908/2633/41.

**Charles, A. J.**

Portuguese visa. T12850/152/378.

**Charles, Brian.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Charles, Carl Ludwig, Archduke.**

See AUSTRIA HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Charles, J. R.**

Journey to United States. Y5627/2664/652.

**Charles, Michel.**

Advances at Granada: Roumanian subject posing as Canadian: history of case.

K5589/K8441/K10521/K12925/5589/241.

**Charles, Noel H. H., Lady.**

Air bag facilities to Washington for transmission of correspondence for: exceptional measure. Y2374/124/650.

**Charles, Noel H. H., Sir.**

H.M.R. at Rio de Janeiro: success of visit to Sao Paulo. AS1252/1252/6.

Visit to United States Naval and Air bases in Northern Brazil. AS1464/1464/6.

**Charles, Noel H. H., Sir (continued).**

Withdrawal from Rio de Janeiro: Brazilian resentment: appreciation of services: correspondence exchanged between Brazilian M.F.A. and S. of S. AS1511/AS1644/1252/6.

Departure from Rio de Janeiro: farewell interviews President Vargas and Señor Mauricio Nabuco. AS1625/1252/6.

— Description of departure by Canadian Minister to Rio (M. Jean Desy). AS1983/1252/6.

Purchase of painting by Brazilian artist at exhibition at Royal Academy. AS6213/698/6.

Transfer to Rome: cyphering arrangements: telegraphic arrangements. Y3650/2/651.

Telegraphic address for (representative on Advisory Council at Naples): title of High Commissioner. Y1989/Y2024/35/651.

Personal effects of, despatched by sea from Rio de Janeiro to U.K.: two trunks sent to M.F.O., Liverpool, for transmission to Naples: box containing diplomatic uniform despatched to tailors (Messrs. George Ward & Co.). Y2485/Y2374/124/650.

Journey to Algiers, en route to Italy.

Y1334/Y2823/1334/652.

Movements of Lady Charles. Y4084/3076/652.

Transmission of letter for, from Messrs. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co. Ltd.

Y3018/2547/650.

Question of taking over Mr. Macmillan's functions during his visit to United States.

R18778/105/67.

Memo. on future of Allied Control Commission.

R15446/48/22.

Appointment as full Ambassador in Rome.

R15292/691/22.

F.O. minute on the wrong use of the title His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador by Italian Govt. R16573/691/22.

Movements on taking up appointment as High Commissioner for Italy: arrangements for telegrams prefixes to.

R5341/R5527/R10941/4023/22.

Appointment as British representative on Advisory Council for Italy.

R5263/16/22/R3228/R4963/R5017/

R5107/R5214/R5622/R5865/

R5643/51/22.

Brazilian decoration proposed. T2505/265/372.

**Charles, Odilon.**

Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.

**Charles, Pierre (Father).**

Belgian Jesuit: lecture at Montevideo on Catholic Church and British Empire. AS5919/986/46.

Celebration in Buenos Aires of liberation of Belgians: hostility of Cardinal Copello.

AS5874/4/2.

**Charles, R. V. (Private).**

Advances, New York. K1038/1038/299.

**Charles, U. de B., Capt.**

Transmission of message to Miss Vidal in Madrid. Y2985/121/650.

Portuguese visa. T8547/152/378.

Representation in Madrid of Rio Tinto Company: messages transmitted via H.M.G. about the affairs of the Company.

C7896/C8408/C8728/C11940/73/41.

Return from Spain to the U.K.

C5540/C5606/C5722/73/41.

Priority air passage to Lisbon.

Y2658/Y3333/2658/652.

**Charles A. Stafford, s.s. (former s.s. Siboney).**

Employment as a United States hospital ship: notification of the United States fleet.

W8649/12/49.

**Charleston, S. J.**

Criticism of work of British Council in Sweden (interrupted letters).

L1463/L1229/67/410/LC655/446/452.

- Charleston : British Vice-Consulate.**  
Books of reference for. L162/L5136/9/407.  
Increased rental. K4589/4589/245.
- Charlesworth, Irene.**  
Repatriation. K8071/2/250.
- Charlet, Valentine B., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K790/1/248.
- Charlier, Madeleine E. M. (and Jacqueline S. L.).**  
Repatriation. K16253/10259/217.
- Charlier, W., Miss.**  
Situation in Poland. C16830/140/55.
- Charlone, César, Dr.**  
Return to Uruguayan politics: possible Finance Minister, and presidential candidate in 1947. AS5840/1106/46.  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.
- Charlotte Amalie : British Consulate.**  
Accounts. K979/979/245.  
Proposed reduction of post to Consular Agency on relinquishment of appointment by Consul Thomas. K10096/10096/245.
- Charlton, Cuthbert B.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Charlton, D. R. W. G., Major.**  
Trans-Jordan decoration T2461/T3861/848/372.
- Charlton, Elviro, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Charlton Hobbard & Co.**  
Registration of the Rotterdam Export & Trading Corporation. C8578/8578/29.
- Charman, M. A. F., Miss.**  
Proposed appointment as assistant to Mr. H. L. Jones, M. of Fuel representative in Paris. Z6957/Z7500/Z7789/25/17.
- Charmasse.**  
French diplomat in Hungary: reported arrest. C5472/C6029/15/21.
- Charmatin.**  
Spanish film company. C10503/38/41.
- Charmette.**  
Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.
- Charmaud, E., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y5783/23/650.
- Charmaud, Edna, Mrs.**  
Relief, Italy: desire for repatriation to Bengazi. K13973/5419/222.
- Charney, H., Mrs.**  
Honorary services, Buenos Aires. K4469/510/202.
- Charney, Pamela N., Miss.**  
See CHARNLEY, PAMELA N., MISS.
- Charnley, James.**  
Repatriation. K11017/10259/217/K10062/9053/217.
- Charnley, Pamela N., Miss.**  
Volunteer: B.A.814. W5616/W6176/4/49.
- Charnot, Dr.**  
Vitamin content of oil procured from locusts: samples for U.K. for testing. L3802/2/402.
- Charon, s.s.**  
Short-landing of sheep on troop cargoes at Batavia. K10571/K8744/K8710/8710/229.
- Charpentier, Pierre Albert.**  
Appointment to French Embassy at Moscow, with rank of Counsellor. Z8409/5766/17.
- Charrington, M., Mrs.**  
Maintenance of property in France. K10604/K14664/9126/217.
- Charron, Dr.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6241/5672/652.
- Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.**  
Disclosure of inventions to United States Govt. A4392/99/45.
- Charter For a Free World (A).**  
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- Charters.**  
Anglo-United States Mutual Aid Demise Charter for reciprocal use of warships as troop transport: — See TRANSPORTS.  
Copy of Sixth Supplemental Charter granted to Imperial War Graves Commission. K5321/306/250.  
Proposed transmission by British Museum to municipality of La Paz, of original charter of the city: not possible without Act of Parliament. AS6219/220/5.
- Chartier, Mme. (and family).**  
French family: messages regarding health of, for Mr. Simion. W13283/W13395/12979/68.
- Chartofilis.**  
Secretary of Greek-American Progressive Association. R13613/745/19.
- Chartouni, Said.**  
See SAID CHARTOUNI.
- Chartrand, L.**  
Canadian prisoner of war shot by Germans. C8940/14/62.
- Chartrand, Marie S.**  
(Canadian citizen): deposit Madrid: seizure of funds by Spanish authorities. K7427/89/241.  
Advances, Barcelona. K6672/1/248.
- Charvet, Guy.**  
British decoration. T2807/445/372.
- Charvet, G. C. G.**  
Annual report of British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt for 1943. J1635/107/16.  
General manager of Shell Company of Egypt: suggested amendments to draft letter to Egyptian Govt. about Cairo-Suez pipe-line. J1457/12/16.  
Shell Co., Egypt: messages from Mr. Macnamara in Ethiopia. J1490/798/1.  
President of British Chamber of Commerce, Cairo: effect on British companies of compulsory Arabic law. J903/136/16.  
Lord Killearn's appreciation of his services to cause of Great Britain in Egypt. K6866/426/250.
- Charvet, P. E.**  
British Council representative: affairs of Mohamed Maher. J864/563/16.
- Chase, J. R.**  
Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual-national. W16128/204/49.
- Chase, Mary L., Miss.**  
Clerk in office of Military Attaché to United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T15859/T16071/86/383.
- Chasemore, Hannah, Mrs.**  
Relief, France. K11455/9053/217.
- Chasiniewitch, Alexandra.**  
Report on German atrocities at Minsk. N5675/N7464/652/38.
- Chausseaud, Ada, Mrs.**  
Death in Italy: estate at Pistoia. K15862/6729/222.
- Chasseaud, Olympia, Mrs. (née Colucci) (and daughter).**  
Confirmation of British nationality. T15413/81/378.
- Chasseaud, R. A.**  
Wife's maintenance in Lausanne. K7029/4/236.  
Increased allotment. K7035/909/243.
- Chasseigne, François de.**  
Arrest of: ex-Minister of Food (France). Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.  
F.O. Research Department notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

- Chasseral, s.s.**  
Swiss vessel: British air attack on.  
C5638/2509/43.
- Chasserat, Pierre.**  
Arrest of (ex-Director of the French Gendarmerie). Z6089/Z8657 3794/17.
- Chasseriau, F. C.**  
Registration of claim in connexion with war damage in Malaya. W9511/W9956/31/64.
- Chassib, Sheikh (son of Sheikh of Mohammerah).**  
Tribal activity of in Persia: warning to.  
E3901/E4399/E4433/E4298/155/34.  
Property claim of: visit to Tehran.  
E4603 155 34.  
— detention of, in Iraq.  
E4899/E5129/E5147/E5273/155/34.  
His claim to property in Persia: question of H.M.G. supporting him in view of H.M.G.'s assurances to his father the Sheikh of Mohammerah: F.O. memo. giving history of question of H.M.G.'s assurances: attitude of Govt. of India. E4039/E6490/E6407/155/34.
- Chasteauneuf, Arthur Leon de (and wife Thérèse and daughters, Marie H. T. Irene and Andrée M. Y.).**  
British passports (protection documents).  
T9367/23/378.
- Chasteauneuf, H. Eugénie, Mrs.**  
Relief, France. K10713/K9780/9053/217.
- Chastelain, A. G. G. de, Lieut.-Col.**  
Prisoner of war in Roumania. R13973/13791/37.  
Proposed appointment: to Economic Section of British Mission to Allied Control Commission in Roumania. R18737/14364/37.
- Chastellier, Augusta, Miss.**  
Remittances, France. K10931/9053 217.
- Chastenot de Puységur, Armand de, Comte.**  
French collaborator: arrest and trial.  
Z7349/Z7935/Z8657/3794/17.
- Chataigneau, Yves.**  
Appointment as Governor-General for Algiers.  
Z5882 Z5944/16/69 Z5820/5766 17.  
— Conversation with Mr. Kingsley Rooker (British Mission, Algiers): views.  
Z6219 16 69.  
His refusal of appointment as French representative in Cairo: conversation with Sir E. Spears on dangers of a political crisis in Levant States. E1490 23 89.
- Chatain, Jean.**  
Situation in France. Z1134/2/17.
- Chateaubriand, Bandeiro de Mello, Assis.**  
Article published in Argentine Press regarding industrial development of Argentina.  
AS2692/AS2919/5/2.  
Proposal that Brazilian naval and air bases should be inter-American. AS4206/1539/51.  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Chateau d'Eu.**  
Brazilian documents housed in: request from Brazilian Embassy that Chateau should be protected: report from the French steward.  
Z6216/Z6587/Z6711/Z8411/6216/17.
- Chateau Pavil, s.s.**  
Engine spares for. Z1452/1452/69.
- Chatel, Yves C.**  
Former French Governor-General of Algeria: instructions to Banks to block funds.  
Z4049/3660/17.
- Chatelain, Yrech.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Chatelus.**  
Editor of the newspaper Tain: opposes recognition of F.C.N.L. in North Africa. Z4150/3660/17.
- Chatham House.**  
See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.
- Chatillon, Paul.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W406/48/75.
- Chatrain, Louis.**  
Conditions in Belgium. C2587/486/4.
- Chatterjee, Atul, Sir.**  
United States publication of Short History of India. A1647 181 45.
- Chatterley, Mary, Mrs.**  
Repatriation debt to H.M.G.: her counter-claim.  
K1927/K795/1/248.
- Chattulani, Masvyes, Mrs.**  
British passport: renewal. T15132/2/378.
- Chatwin, Rebecca E. M., Mrs.**  
Employee in household of Counsellor of Cuban Legation: non-privileged: appointment: address. T7624/396 383.
- Chatzeu, Guiseppe.**  
Chinese national detained in Italy: passport.  
R1106.R5432 1106/22.
- Chau, Frederick.**  
Movements: departure from Tanganyika reported to C.O. J3244/50/16.
- Chauchard.**  
Enquiry regarding emigration to Australia for Europeans. W9530/1040/68.
- Chauchat.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Chaudri, Amin.**  
Inclusion of name in lists of treacherous British subjects to be surrendered after the war.  
U1061/104/70.
- Chauffour, Jean.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y667/90/652.
- Chaukar.**  
See KAMALABAI CHAUKAR, MRS.
- Chaulet.**  
French Vice-Consul at Canberra. Z3436/48/69.
- Chaulmortet.**  
Swiss courier: suspicious activities in Palestine.  
C11684/249/43.
- Chautemps, Camille.**  
Expulsion from French National Socialist Party.  
Z3797/2/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5349/1842/17.
- Chauveau, Lt.-Col.**  
Appointment in French Somaliland Administration: note on. Z3217/Z3758/90/69
- Chauveau, Olivier, Lieut.**  
Appointment at Algiers: French request for exit permit. Z6436/13/69.
- Chauvel.**  
Acting Commissioner for Foreign Affairs in Algiers. Z5877/5766/17.  
Member of F.C.N.L. at Algiers: unable to obtain exit permit from S.H.A.E.F. for transfer to Paris. Z5879/Z5955/Z6061/5544/17.
- Chauvel, Jean.**  
Transfer from Mount Vernon Hospital to a United States military hospital: exempted from passing through security services.  
Z8190/183/17.
- Chauvet, Ernest.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Chauvet, Pierre.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Chauvigny, Colonel.**  
Journey to U.K. Z2483/7/17.
- Chauvigny, Gaston de.**  
Financial assistance, Spain.  
K6586/K4821/85/241.



- Chauvin.**  
French collaborator: arrest. Z7490/3794/17.
- Chaux, Francisco, Dr.**  
Colombian Ambassador to Venezuela: appointment: biographical note. AS4115/226/47.
- Chavagnac de.**  
Facilities for carriage of a French diplomatic bag in transit through U.K. between Stockholm and Paris. W16567/432/804.
- Chavanne, Dorothy (née Buck), Mrs.**  
Financial assistance. Tunis.  
K4617/K3307/K2642/69/269.
- Chavarria, Antonio Pena, Dr.**  
See PENA CHAVARRIA, ANTONIO, DR.
- Chavarria, Benito Castañedo.**  
See CASTAÑEDO CHAVARRIA, BENITO.
- Chaverri, Arturo Mora.**  
See MORA CHAVERRI, ARTURO.
- Chaves, Fernando.**  
Ecuadorian Consul-General at Lisbon: complaint concerning treatment of diplomatic correspondence and detention of his cheque in a United States bank, by authorities in Trinidad, when proceeding to his post at Lisbon.  
W12931/W13798/W14217/  
W16756/432/804.
- Chaves, Osvaldo.**  
Proposed visit to U.K. LC1206/2/452.
- Chavez, Carlos.**  
Personality: Mexico. A2725/2725/26.
- Chavez, Catarino, Col.**  
Guatemalan presidential candidate.  
AS3628/AS4136/966/8.
- Chavez, Dennis.**  
United States Congressman: promotion of United States prisoners of war: Bill for.  
A52/52/45.
- Chavez, Fabian Vaca.**  
See VACA CHAVEZ, FABIAN.
- Chavez Aliaga.**  
Secretary of President of Peru: Montana concession negotiations. AS1428/170/35.
- Chavez Orozco, Luis, Prof.**  
President of Mexican Soviet Cultural Institute (Mexico). A2594/1085/26.  
Association with new Mexican Socialist League.  
A3638/138/26.
- Chávez y González, Luis.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.
- Chavignac.**  
Message regarding. Z864/864/17.
- Chavin.**  
Dismissal without pension by French Provisional Govt. Z6974/5766/17.
- Chawkey, Helen M., Miss.**  
Whereabouts and welfare in France.  
K12047/9053/217.  
Repatriation. K12839/K15634/10259/217.
- Chawner, C. A.**  
Missionary in Portuguese East Africa.  
C969/17/36.
- Chayla, Armand du.**  
See DUCHAYLA, ARMAND.
- Chayla, Blanquet du.**  
See DU CHAYLA, E. A. D. M. BLANQUET.
- Chayla, Du.**  
See DUCHAYLA.
- Chaptor, Lt.-Col.**  
Proposed appointment in British Mission to Allied Control Commission in Bulgaria.  
R14454/14122/67.
- Chaytor, J. C.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y141/25/650.
- Chaytor, L.**  
(British contact man at Semnco): report on work of, in view of absence of Consular Representation. K3884, K8935/K10167/3884/209.
- Chazal, Audré de, Mme.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/K15252/9053/217.
- Chazon, Estelle, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts, Argentina: Miss Ashton's enquiry.  
K11925/356/202.
- Chebli, M. K.**  
Lebanese resident in Addis Ababa: channel for remittance to his wife in Beyrouth.  
W10135/5/75.
- Chebortaryov, N. N.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.
- Chebre, Igziabithor Mahanzel Salomon.**  
See IGZIABITHOR MAHANZEL SALOMON CHEBRE.
- Checa, Dionisio.**  
Activities. C6714/107/41.
- Chechetkina, O.**  
Article in Pravda entitled The Voice of Liberated Youth. N5656/34/38.  
Article on the photographic exhibition entitled The Youth of Great Britain during the War.  
N7922/93/38.
- Chechi, Gen.**  
Appointment as head of Argentine Secretariat of Industry and Commerce. AS4174/4/2.
- Checketts, J. N., Acting Wing-Comdr.**  
United States decoration. T11820 32/372.
- Checkley, A. L. E. (Hon. Mrs.).**  
Maintenance, France. K9769/9053/217.
- Cheeks, James William (and Mrs. R.).**  
Remittances from Ethiopia to United States.  
J2007/16/1.
- Cheeni II (Yacht).**  
Seizure of, by Italians. K14916/14888/217.
- Cheer, Alfred.**  
Publications relating to Abadan and Persian oil fields: request for copies. L484/484/407.
- Cheer, S. B.**  
Enquiry concerning obligations as a volunteer.  
W10552/W11985/W12578/204/49.
- Cheese.**  
See FOODSTUFFS.
- Cheesewright, Ethel.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Cheesman, D. F., Prof.**  
Proposed scientific post in Stockholm for, under British Council: objections of Stockholm Legation: question of his returning to U.K.  
L317/L1063/67/410.  
— Career of. L1061/67/410.  
— P.Q. L890/67/410.  
Volunteer: British subjects resident in Sweden: scientific qualifications, question of employment on arrival in U.K.: ultimate non-acceptance.  
W7715/W7619/W9918/W10061/  
W11812/W12022/W12563/W13343/  
W14646/W16533/166/49.
- Cheesman, R. E., Col.**  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.  
Times article on development of Ethiopia for M. of I. Z2925/6/1.
- Cheeswright, Elaic.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cheetham, Doris, Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Cheetham, Harry.**

Visit to France for discussion on cotton cloth production. Z7921/497, 17.

**Cheetham, N. J. A.**

British delegation to the International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago.

W14766/10/802.

Arrangements for return to U.K. from Chicago Aviation Conference.

W17486/W17571/W18006/10/802.

Journey to Canada, via United States.

Y5740/3076/652/Y6199/6199/652.

Authorisation to carry sealed bag to United States.

Y6317/1719/650.

U.K. delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference.

W14660/154/13.

Advances, New York. K4925/K4381/131/245.

**Chefoo: British Consulate.**

Occupation of compound by Japanese military in spite of Swiss seals affixed. K2778/2778/210.

\*

**Chegwyn, Walter Henry (and Elsie A.).**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Chehsuvar Kadria, Queen.**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Cheke, D. J., Vice-Consul.**

Life Certificates. K124/7/286.

Journey to Colombo. Y1293/1293/652.

Income tax payments and salary and allowances during service with Eastern Fleet, Colombo: date of marriage: Treasury sanction rent allowance: wife's emoluments in W.R.N.S.: Budget: Treasury sanction additional representation allowance.

K4004/K8818/K11805/K11857/

K14842/K15011/425/250.

**Cheke, Marcus.**

Portuguese psychology with particular reference to Dr. Salazar and Anglo-Portuguese relations: memo. C15493/33/36.

Journey to Lisbon. Y4757/3076/652.

**\* Chekoulaev, V.**

Clerk to Military Attaché to Soviet Embassy: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate: national registration identity card: ration documents. T12851/673/383.

\*

**Chekrezi, Constantin.**

Founder of Free Albania in United States: letter to Albanians in Great Britain giving conditions of Free Albania's support for formation of United Front of Albanians Abroad.

R2127/1722/90.

Founder of Free Albania Organisation: journalist: demand that King Zog shall not return until plebiscite has been taken.

R11225/71/90.

— Influence decreasing: King Zog's opinion.

R7439/616/90.

Negotiations for a united front of Albanians abroad and formation of an Albanian National Committee: messages exchanged with M. Zavalani.

R571/R9235 R11785/571/90.

Request for permission to go to Albania.

R20468/571/90.

**Chelia, Francisco A. M.**

Volunteer: B.A.815.

W1538/W1749/W3753/W5400/

W6176/4/49.

**Chell, George Wm.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Chellaram, Gobindram H.**

Remittances from Algiers to family in India.

K1299/K2537/819/269.

**Chelm, Kho'm.**

See POLAND.

**Chelmikowski, M.**

Polish Govt. official in London: address.

T1401/1401/383.

Endorsement of registration certificates.

T1299/232/377.

**Chelminski, Z.**

British decoration: presentation. T15914/99/372.

**Chelmis.**

Minister in Greek Govt. in Cairo: appointment.

R13680/745/19.

**Chemale.**

State Administrator of Bucharest branch of Bank of Roumania from 1942: unwillingness to hand over to former representatives without official confirmation from London.

R17872/16981/37.

**Chema Manufacturing Company Ltd.**

Judicial document. T293/293/371 (file).

**Chemical Construction Company.**

Interest in Assruan dam scheme (nitrate factory).

J1942/J3166/3/16.

**Chemicals and Chemistry.**

See also FERTILISERS.

PHOSPHATES.

NITRATES AND NITROGEN.

METALS.

EXPLOSIVES.

GLYCERINE.

MINES AND MINERALS.

United States anti-trust suit brought against Imperial Chemicals Industry and others:

— See TRUSTS and CARTELS.

Purchase by British firm of Spanish tartaric acid from Cuba: blocking of funds derived from, by Cuban Govt.:

— See PROPERTY: CUBA.

In Colombia: proposed nationalisation of German chemical firms:

— See PROPERTY: ENEMY (IN COLOMBIA).

Ammonium nitrate: shipping space for transmission to Chile of, for account of Cia. Sud-Americana de Explosivos, supplied by Messrs. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

Y4770/Y4882/4304/652.

British purchase of potash from Spain: refusal to purchase sulphate of potash on account of price. C453/C569/2/41.

M. of Supply stock prospect for sulphur in U.K.: estimated needs from Italy: request for temporary priority over North Africa.

R4208/941/22.

Iron ammonium citrate Brown Scales B.P.: U.K. export licence for Cuban firm (Nodarse Laboratories) issued. A1038/A1039/174/14.

Magnesium: I.C.I. resentment at report of Truman Committee concerning British exploitation of magnesium in Nevada.

A1393/85/45.

Sodium hydrosulphite: issue of British export licence for to Mexico: exports not subject to Lend-Lease: White Paper policy.

A292/A363/292/26.

Supply of alkylates to Soviet Union.

E231/222/65.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Afghanistan.**

Supply of chemicals and laboratory equipment for military academy and schools in Afghanistan.

LC365/LC664/19/452.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Africa: Cameroons, French.**

Copper sulphate: allocation to French Cameroons.

Z2553/223/69.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Africa : French North.**

Various requirements of chemicals for North Africa: omnibus jackets.

Z1631/Z374/Z1893/Z2204/Z2866/  
Z4249/Z5127/Z3657/374/69.

French North Africa offer of potash: supply of muriate of potash to Italy: potash situation in North Africa. Z1770/Z2240/374/69.

Ammonia cylinders: shipment to U.K.  
Z1575/374/69.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Africa, French West.**

Various telegrams dealing with supplies against import requirements. Z2690/Z4295/2690/69.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Argentina.**

Formation of mixed company with State participation under name of Atanor Compania Nacional para la Industria Quimica for production of chemicals, mainly carbohydrates: association with Inquimar and I.G. Farben interests. AS5299/46/2.

Alum: clearance through Argentine Customs of imports from U.K. AS362/362/2.

Argentine exports of chlorine to Uruguay stopped by Argentine authorities. AS5155/78/2.

Emetine hydrochloride: British export licence for supply to Compania Sudamericana de Representaciones e Industrias (Argentina): renewed application: refused on supply grounds. AS648/AS840/362/2.

Manufacture of anhydrous sodium carbonate and related chemical products: tenders for proposed consortium to erect plant for: views of Managing Director of Vidrieria Argentina S.A. as to probable quality of products.  
AS5873/4/2.

Duty free importation of product known as D.D.T. containing percentage of dichlorodiphenyl-trichlorethene. AS6512/43/2.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Brazil.**

Cresylic acid from U.K.: export licence.  
AS2925/19/6.

Request for priority for shipments of carbomide for Standard Brands of Brazil Inc. and Industrias Quimicas Brasileiras Duportal: possible danger to bread supply through lack of: shipping space granted for consignment of 40 tons. AS3063/AS3648/19/6.

Alkali production in Brazil: proposed erection of British plant for: suggested Brazilian participation in. AS3135/3135/6 (file).

Urgent need of shipping space for quantities of sodium carbonate for Brazil (Companhia Industrial Sao Paulo e Rio): granted.  
AS4303/AS5044/19/6.

Ammonium bicarbonate: difficulty in transporting by rail to West Coast ports in U.K. for shipment to Brazil: special rail facilities granted. AS4294/AS4413/AS4855/4294/6.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Chile.**

Reduction of Chilean import duty on hydrogen peroxide:

— See CHILE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : China.**

Sino-British post-war co-operation in chemical field. F4606/16/10.

Plans of Imperial Chemical Industries for post-war development of chemical industry in China. F5369/16/10.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Colombia.**

Export licence for Fixanol C from I.C.I. Ltd. for Colombian firm. AS1200/AS1788/15/11.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Cuba.**

British export licence for sulphide of sodium for working of Cuban tanneries.

A3901/A4080/174/14.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : France.**

Vichy legislation of 1940 regulating chemical production: laws arising out of the Franco-German armistice. C17442, 14659/18.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Germany.**

Allied control of chemical factories after 1918: memo. from Brigadier van Cutsem.

C17925/14659/18.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Great Britain.**

Proposed scientific training centre at Finedon:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Greece.**

Request from Greek Govt. for sulphur and copper sulphate for vine-spraying. R21323/472/19.

Greek requirements of sulphur. W6003/6/75.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Italy.**

Allied development and utilisation of Italian resources in production of industrial gases, sulphuric acid, sulphur, phosphates, fertilisers, citric acid, tartaric acid, talc, soda ash and caustic soda.

R8211/R8704/R19339/R13351, 941/22/  
R19167/691/22.

Sulphur production: recommendations by United States members of Supply Sub-Committee of Combined Civil Affairs Committee for the rehabilitation of: proposals for the respective responsibility for essential equipment and supplies. R8704/R9378/941/22.

Request for conditions of plants and available stocks of calcium, carbide, cyanamide, synthetic ammonia and caustic soda in Central Italy. R10387/5410/22.

Production of sulphur in Sicily: Combined Civil Affairs Committee report urging full production. R7226/941/22.

Sulphur from Sicily for Middle East territories: enquiry as to possibility of supply.

J4303/52/16.

Recommendations of Combined Raw Materials Board on export of sulphur. R1680/941/22.

Sulphur: export of Sicilian production:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY.

**Chemical and Chemistry : Madagascar.**

Various chemical requirements. Z38/38/69.

Zinc chloride for canning factories.  
Z1507/1507/69.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Mexico.**

Heavy chemicals industry: proposed Anglo-Mexican post-war collaboration in, not probable: views of Imperial Chemical Industry. A3600/238/26.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Roumania.**

Explosible Sculy plant: collaboration with Germany: offer of 40 per cent. shares to I.C.I.: details of position of firm: correspondence between I.C.I. and their agent in Turkey and with T.W.E. Department.  
R15893/R18181/15893/37.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Spain.**

Proposed purchase by French of potash from Spain: British attitude. Z2844/375/69.

German controlled nitrate factories in Spain.

C8955/C9641/C9309/C9982/129/41.  
— P.Q. C8955/129/41.

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Turkey.**

Sulphur: Keciurbulu mines:

— See MINES AND MINERALS: TURKEY.

Copper sulphate: order by Donatim Kurumu.

R194/3/44.

Requirements of sulphur for vine spraying: supply from United States: allocation for 1944: details of shipments.

R1545/1545/44 (file)/R17596/3/44.



**Chemicals and Chemistry : Turkey (continued).**

Sulphuric acid and superphosphate plants at Karabuk: annual production capacity.

R20915, R21731, R10942/973/44.

Borax and boric acid: stoppage of supplies from U.K. and United States as an economic warfare measure: instructions to Middle East to prevent on-shipment.

R6367/R6668 R7659 101/44.

M.E.W. memo. on production in Turkey and export to enemy of both products and of boracite from which they are derived.

R6668 101 44.

Borax and boric acid: B.A.C.C. limitation of import. R16231/420/44.

Proposed non-inclusion of heavy chemicals in list of supplies for Turkey on which B.A.C.C. recommendation is necessary. R1413/101/44.

Requirements of citric and tartaric acid: position with regard to B.A.C.C. recommendations.

R271/271/44 (file)/R20983/7815/44.

Citric acid: proposed import from Sicily.

R14534/12/44.

— Requirements to be supplied from Sicily.

R10098/269/44.

Bichromate of potash supplied from United States: B.A.C.C. request for guarantee that it will not be used in conjunction with Axis dyestuffs. R5019/12/44.

Supplies of bichromates for tanning and dyestuffs industries. R976/976/44 (file).

Calcium carbide: replacement of quantity destined for Turkey which was diverted to Middle East. R1257/R1319/1257/44.

Calcium carbide: B.A.C.C. recommendation on order by Otomobil Kamyon Elektrik Yurdu.

R21822/1257/44.

Lead Acetate: supply authorities approval of only 100 tons for requirements of Ministry of National Defence. R4296/4296/44.

Question of additional supplies of chemicals which will have to be provided from Allied sources when imports from Axis sources cease: list of those important to Turkish economy which have been supplied by Axis countries. R7815/7815/44.

Overall requirements of alkalis for second half 1944. R7815/7815/44.

Chemical products ordered by Kansuk Ecza ve Itriyyat Deposu from United States firm: B.A.C.C. recommendation on the various items. R19229/7815/44.

Order placed by firm of Hani Basman with United States firm: B.A.C.C. recommendations on.

R19232/7815/44.

Increased production of heavy chemicals: opening of new factories. R7886/7886/44.

B.A.A.C. recommendation on the various items of orders placed by Trakya Ticaret, Turkman Ticaret and the Ministry of Monopolies with New York firms. R20983/7815/44.

B.A.C.C. recommendation on items of order placed by Trakya Ticaret with Republic Chemical Corporation of New York and items of order Turkman Ticaret and Ministry of Monopolies. R20983/7815/44.

B.A.C.C. recommendations on an order dated 30th December, 1943, for metol, acetone borax &c. placed by Mehmel Ipepki with a New York firm. R21194/7815/44.

Sulphate of alumina ordered from Imperial Chemicals by Vital Strumza.

R21196/7815/44.

Sulphur: requirements of military factories: proposed supply from United States: B.A.C.C. recommendation for early shipment.

R14181/R14831/R14832/1545/44.

**Chemistry and Chemicals : Uruguay.**

Various chemicals from U.K. for Uruguay: export licences. AS61/61/46 (file).

**Chemicals and Chemistry : Venezuela.**

Export licence for 2 cwt. of amyl acetate for laboratories at Caracas, Venezuela: issued. AS4368/AS4672/84/47.

**Chemical Society.**

Exchange of publications with Sweden &c.

L4437/4437/407/L4393/4393/407.

**Chemin, Denise.**

French evacuee in hospital in U.K.: discharge: question of employment.

WR316/WR982/WR1227/5/48.

**Cheminant, le.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y2233/2233/652.

**Chemparalhy, George, Rev.**

Repatriation to India. R13876/13118/57.

**Chen (Brothers).**

Possible rivals to Chiang Kai-shek:

— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Chen, Agnes Rita L.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Chen, C. S.**

Proposed appointment as representative of the Renold and Coventry Chain Co. in China.

F185/16/10.

**Chen, C. Z.**

Plan for creation of a new Chinatown in Liverpool (Times article). F4022/4022/10.

**Chen, I.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chen, Joseph Chester.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Chen, K. P.**

Financial situation in China. F2836/4/10.

**Chen, Mavis, Miss.**

Maintenance of mother in Macao. K14638/4/236.

**Chen, Natalia Low (and Jose Alfonso Lee).**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Chen, Pedro Sanchez (and Hermano, S., and Dolores, S.).**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Chen Ah Kun.**

Chinese seaman reported detained in Germany. K3349/3349/210.

**Chenaux, Seyritz, de.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Chen Backyew, Soupou.**

Remittances to Macao. K6133/4/236.

**Chen Backyew, Teresa.**

Maintenance, Macao. K6133/4/236.

**Chen Cheng, General.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

Reorganisation of Chinese Army. F5256/159/10.

**Chen Chia-hua.**

Chinese Vice-Consul at Apia (W. Samoa): appointment.

T10856/T12334/T15468/10856/285.

**Chen Chia-sen.**

Journey to Egypt, en route to India.

Y6178/4689/652.

**Chen Chieh.**

Chinese Ambassador to Mexico: appointment: biographical note. A4698/139/26.

Chinese representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chen Chih-Ping.**

Chinese Consul-General at Calcutta: appointment: jurisdiction.

T12142/T16364/4966/385.

**Chen Chi-tang.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chen Chun.**

Chinese student in U.K. LC668/4/452.

**Chen Chu Wang.**

(Ex s.s. Francol): whereabouts after sinking of ship (by Japanese) off Java.

K3039/K3766/3039/210.

**Chenechowitz.**

See HENECHOWITZ, SIMON, MISS.

**Cheney, P. M., Miss.**

Hotel expenses, Ponta Delgada: Treasury sanction salary revision and local allowance.

K5381/K5852/K6853/K9907/

K13595/K11508/467/236.

Bag facilities at Ponta Delgada. Y3266/1063/650.

Journey to Ponta Delgada.

Y1744/Y1934/Y1968/Y2067/1744/652.

**Ch'en Fu Sheng.**

(Clerk): functions, Foochow: evacuation to Nanping with H.M. Consul.

K15227/13788/210.

**Cheng, C. F.**

Chinese engineering student for U.K.

LC753/4/452.

**Cheng, Enrique (and George).**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Cheng, Jan, Miss.**

Welfare and maintenance, Macao.

K10153/K5645/K6677/4/236.

**Cheng, Marcus, Rev.**

Information regarding situation in Malaya under Japanese occupation. F796/796/61.

**Cheng Chien.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Cheng Chien-min.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Cheng Kitwan.**

Maintenance, Macao.

K7450/K7028/K6542/4/236.

**Cheng Lai.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Cheng Man Kwong.**

Defalcation while employed in Refugee Relief Dept, Kweilin Consulate General: action taken by H.M.G. in lieu of criminal proceedings. K2248/K4647/K5546/1924/210.

**Cheng Shang-wan.**

Radio-location course in U.K. F5132/16/10.

**Cheng Shou-ssu.**

Chinese Consul at Port Louis (Mauritius): appointment. T309/T7773/309/385.

**Cheng Tien-ku.**

Chinese Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: credentials. AS5424/20/6.

**Cheng Ting Chee.**

Maintenance, Macao. K14365/4/236.

**Cheng Tsung-hai, Dr.**

Play Dawn of a New Day by, for transmission to Cambridge University.

L2418/3/410/LC303/9/452.

**Chengtu.**

Chengtu News Summary. F2030/2030/10 (file).

**Chengtu : British Consulate.**

Supply of G.T.C. Y4184/115/651.

Accounts. K3043/3043/210.

Terms of new lease: rent: Treasury sanction.

K28/K5083/K7689/K11364/K14815/

K3351/28/210.

Treasury sanction purchase of crockery, cutlery and kitchen accessories: list of articles acquired including electric iron.

K1271/K13101/28/210.

Expenditure on bicycle and electric light bulbs: telephone installation charges. K28/28/210.

**Chengtu : British Consulate (continued).**

Purchase of drinking glasses. K11365/28/210.

Salary advances to officers Bryan and Hermann.

K10762/28/210.

Farmer's Bank cost of living figures.

K8930/K8970/K13683/K12297/K10462/

K7986/K6658/K5795/K4043/K396/

K14379/K14272/363/210.

Household equipment: inclusion of bed linen for use of visitors: purchase of furniture: Treasury sanction: all to remain property of H.M.G. K932/K5083/K6983/K7689/28/210.

Cost of upkeep of Consulate watch-dog: sanction for charge to public funds under "incidentals" K9888/363/210.

Officers variable allowances: Treasury sanction use of Nanking University figures, instead of Farmers Bank Index, in calculation of.

K10218/363/210.

Cost of living index from Nanking University: Mr. Cassell's agreement to use of: August issue of Economic facts.

K15560/K12083/K11914/

K11214/363/210.

Sliding scale of pay adopted for writer and tingchais. K652/28/210.

Replacement of t'ing-ch'ai—messenger. Tu Ch'ich-ang: engagement of Chou Shao-wen as messenger and Han Kuang-yu as t'ing-ch'ai.

T15483/28/210.

Salaries of native staff: engagement of Wei Yung-ch'ing as translator in place of Pan Tsi-lu. K9247/K652/28/210.

Employment of gateman (Sung Hu-t'ing).

K5497/28/210.

Married quarters. K3543/33/210.

**Cheng Wai Ching.**

Widow's pension. F1225/7/10.

**Chenhalls, A. T., late.**

Evidence and registration of death.

T2925/T3290/T4739/80/378.

**Chen Han-seng.**

Article on agrarian changes in China during the war. F1735/34/10.

**Chen Hui-te.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chen Kien Yip.**

Message from Macao for. K9274/4/236.

**Chenko.**

President of Macedonian Govt. (Partisan): personality note on. R21785/745/19.

**Chen Kung-po.**

Appointed Head of Nanking Govt. of China during absence of Wang Ching-wei.

F1945/F5358/252/10.

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chen Kuo-fu.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chen Li-fu.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

Chinese Minister of Education: broadcast on responsibility of educationalists in regard to discharge of military service by educated youth. L198/3/410.

**Chennault, Col.**

British decoration. T7746/330/372.

**Chen Shao Kuan.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Ch'en Shih Jung.**

(Coolie): functions, Foochow: evacuation to Nanping with H.M. Consul.

K15227/13788/210.

- Chen Shu-jen.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.
- Chen Tse.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.
- Chen Tseng-tung.**  
Conditions in Germany. C3083/103/18.
- Chen Tsu-shun, Major.**  
Radio-location course in U.K. F5132/16/10.
- Chen Wei-cheng, Dr.**  
Motoring offence: claim to immunity from legal process. T1407/1407/373 (file).  
National registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate. T12148/T13796/2881/377.
- Chen Yao-sheng.**  
Diplomatic exemption certificate. T14069/2881/377.  
Appointed First Secretary of Chinese Embassy in London. F1840/1840/10/T14016/3140/383.
- Chen Yuan, Dr.**  
Visit to U.K. L1454/3/410.  
— Objects of visit: his desire to remain in U.K. to open London branch of Sino-British Cultural Association: attitude of F.O. LC1684/9/452.
- Chepak, V. Y., Capt.**  
British decoration. T824/T1460/T3108/41/372.
- Cheprakov, V.**  
International air transport after the war: article in Red Star: text. W8727/W9992/10/802.  
Soviet journalist: article in praise of United States production. A1575/325/45.
- Cherapanov, General.**  
Appointment as assistant to Soviet Chairman of joint Allied military mission for control of Bulgarian withdrawal from Greece and Yugoslavia. R16941/13941/7.  
Deputy Head of Allied Control Commission in Bulgaria: General Oxley's comments on possible appointment as Head. R19489/13941/7.
- Cherbourg: British Consulate.**  
Swiss report on German occupation of: whereabouts of furniture, &c. K5157/382/217.  
German statement on documents, furniture transfer and utilisation of building by Field gendarmierie. K5426/382/217.  
Seals. K12949/12576/217.
- Cherca, s.s.**  
List of crew. C7411/92/41.  
Italian vessel: disposal following the collapse of Italy. C265/C590/92/41.
- Cherca Orata, s.s.**  
Italian vessel in Spanish waters: disbursements by Italian Embassy on. R15018/28/22/R14564/40/22.
- Cherepanov.**  
See CHERAPANOV.
- Cherici, Mme.**  
Welfare and maintenance in Florence. K16103/6731/222.
- Cherif.**  
See SHERIF.
- Cherikiar, Princess.**  
See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Cherkassi.**  
Enforced transportation of:  
— See SOVIET UNION.
- Chernatchez, J. P. E., Brigadier.**  
French decoration. T9705/T12415/29/372.
- Cherniak, Dr.**  
Liaison between Soviet Union prisoners of war in Switzerland and the Soviet Union Embassy in London: Swiss enquiry concerning. N2240/520/38.
- Chernousanov, Elena.**  
Diplomatic certificate, surrender of. T16192/46/377.
- Chernov, K. P., Lt.-Colonel.**  
British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/T6151/41/372.
- Chernyshev, A. I., Capt.**  
British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.
- Cherrili, F. R., Superintendent.**  
French entry visa for. Z7962/497/17.
- Cherry.**  
Information on situation in France. Z5115/2/17.
- Cherry, A. M.**  
British decoration. T11281/74/372.
- Cherry, Harold.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cherry, W. T., Major.**  
British decoration. T14548/T13494/172/372.
- Chertok, Leo Y.**  
Mineral and oil concession in Ethiopia: offer to H.M.G. J2603/J3390/2603/1.
- Cherwell, Lord.**  
Affairs of Mr. Robert Kronfeld. C18135/18135/3.  
Scientific committee for considering treatment of German industry. U6209/4858/70.
- Chesmedhiev, Grigor.**  
Bulgarian Minister for Social Policy in Georgiev Govt.: Bulgarian aims in fighting Germany. R21524/38/7/R18503/202/7.
- Chesnaïs, Pierre.**  
Appointment as French Consul in Monrovia. Z6910/94/69.  
Passage to North Africa. Y109/Y147/90/652.
- Chesney.**  
Head of United States group for economic arrangements in liberated Western Europe. UE1010/253/53.
- Chessex, Paul.**  
Swiss national in Hong Kong: death: enquiries from daughter in the U.K. C10924/C11600/10924/43.
- Chessum, John Fernand.**  
Repatriation. K11911/10259/217.
- Chessum, Jesse Reuben (Dorothy, Gladys, Patrick and Lily).**  
Repatriation. K13149/10259/217.  
Hospitalization costs, St. Denis. K15087/15087/217.
- Chester, B. A., Jr.**  
Confirmation of British nationality. T7285/81/378.
- Chester, Charles Henry (formerly Skiöld) (and Mrs. Anna Avelina).**  
Financial assistance, Sweden. K7636/K8671/K12093/8/242.  
Maintenance in Sweden. K13038/K11587/K11386/K11192/K7745/8/242.  
Repatriation. K8988/8/242.
- Chester, George.**  
Secretary of National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives (U.K.): message to United Shoe Workers of United States. A2526/A2998/A3121/A3334/301/45.  
— Address by Mr. Gordon: assistance requested. A3459/301/45.
- Chester, Ltd., J. and W.**  
Desire to send a representative to France. Z6602/883/17.
- Chesterman, Bathilde Aineé, Mrs.**  
British passport (protection). T8204/23/378.



- Chesterman, C. C., Dr.**  
(Of the Baptist Missionary Society): return of missionaries to the Belgian Congo.  
C8759/C8850/8759/4.
- Chesterman, Reginald Bertie.**  
Birth certificate. K15788/15787/217.
- Chesters, G. E., Miss.**  
Priority air passage to Cairo.  
Y6352/3013/652/Y6807/4/652.
- Chesterton, D. R., Rev. and Mrs.**  
Missionary for the Belgian Congo.  
C8759/8759/4.
- Chesterton & Sons.**  
Estate agents: question of guarantee for lease of furnished flat to accommodate Gen. Velebit head of Yugoslav Partisan Mission in London. R11923/11/92.
- Chestnut extract.**  
Corsican production:  
— See **CORSICA**.
- Cheswright, Phyllis M., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Chetaccio, Prince.**  
See **ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY**.
- Chetcuti, Ignatius Paul.**  
Maltese priest: chaplain in Italian army: offer of services for Allied armies: C.O. protest in view of possible trial under Treachery Act and Malta Defense Regulation No. 27.  
R2471/R4684/2471/22.
- Chetcuti, P. D., Rev.**  
British passport. T14699/T12659/11983/378.
- Chetcuti, René and Jeannette.**  
Registration of births. T3657/20/378.
- Chettle, Isidore Edward.**  
Remittances, Rome. K11236/5419/222.
- Chetwode, Philip, Field Marshal Sir.**  
Chinese decoration. T2665/30/372.  
Guidance for British Red Cross on receipt of appeals from allies for help in liberated territories: correspondence with F.O.  
UR1708/UR1724/UR1861/UR2001/  
UR2017/108/854.
- Chetwynd, Lady.**  
Bag facilities: refused. Y6735/100/650.
- Chetwynd, E. J., Miss.**  
British Red Cross official: request for French visa.  
Z8578/5469/17.  
Presence of, required in Paris to take up work with British Red Cross (message for British Red Cross from office in Paris).  
Y6071/1568/652.  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Cheuk Keen Yip.**  
Message from Macao for. K9274/4/236.
- Cheuk Tsan.**  
Macao: message to Cheuk Keen Yip from.  
K9274/4/236.
- Cheung King Ho.**  
Chinese student for U.K. LC432/4/452.
- Cheung Kwai-woh.**  
Termination of services, Kweilin.  
K7869/4474/210.
- Cheung Kwong King, Maj.-General.**  
British decoration.  
T3073/T14788/T14914/T4817/T3584/  
T7253/T13360/172/372.
- Cheung Mei Shuk.**  
Linguist at Kweilin: subsistence allowance during temporary sojourn in Kweiyang following evacuation from Kweilin owing to war situation in Hanan. K13360/1924/210.
- Cheung Wah.**  
See **CHANG HWA**.
- Cheung Wing Min.**  
Claim for losses at Hong Kong. F2478/297/10.
- Cheutin.**  
Member of Corps Volontaire Féminin: visit to U.K. Z7678/6108/17.
- Chevalier, Médecin-Capitaine.**  
Recovery of property detained by British Consul, Barcelona, held in name of Pierre Zivv.  
Z2309/Z3625/Z4172/Z4645/133/17.
- Chevalier, André F.**  
Haytian representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A383/A2649/330/20.  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Chevalier, Boutell R. L., Miss.**  
Volunteer. W8557/4/49.
- Chevalier, Henriette, Mrs.**  
Maltese resident in Rome: assistance to Allied prisoners of war in Italy. R17915/1714/22.
- Chevalier, Jacques.**  
Former Vichy Minister for Family and Health: reported arrest. Z6850/Z8657/3794/17.
- Chevalier, Paole.**  
Salary and functions, Rome. K13670/1507/222.
- Chevalier, Teodulo Pina, Col.**  
See **PINA CHEVALIER, TEODULO**.
- Chevalley, Mlle.**  
Of Service Social d'Aide aux Migrants: information concerning position of foreign Jews in Paris. WR1690/924/48.
- Cheverton, J. L., Mrs.**  
Report on cultural relations with Central American countries for British Council.  
L1397/1397/410.  
British Council post in Guatemala: payments to.  
L2095/1397/410/LC1663/7/452.
- Chevigné, Pierre de, Col.**  
Appointment to staff of General Koenig.  
Z2842/7/17.  
French Military Chief of Staff in U.K.  
Z3020/7/17.  
Appointed by French Committee Commander of Group of Sub-Divisions of 3rd district in France. Z3823/12/17.  
Passage to North Africa. Y993/Y1400/90/652.
- Chevins, Hugh.**  
Daily Telegraph correspondent: visas for France.  
Z7250/497/17.
- Chevreaux.**  
Director of Direction Générale de la Sureté Nationale au Commissariat de l'Intérieur.  
Z804/12/17.
- Chevriillon.**  
Member of Corps Volontaire Féminin: visit to U.K. Z7678/6108/17.  
Message concerning family in France.  
W13395/12979/68.
- Chevriot, P. (and wife).**  
Residence in Egypt: difficulty over permit.  
J2461/136/16.
- Cheyne, Alban, Rev.**  
Financial assistance: Spain. K1065/1/248.
- Cheyne, G. J. G., Rev.**  
See **CHEYNE, ALBAN, REV.**
- Cheyniol, H. E. T.**  
Marriage certificate. L3724/142/402.
- Chfai.**  
Maintenance, Macao. K2785/4/236.
- Chi, Jaime Li.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chia, L.**  
Italian volunteer. R3172/40/22.

**Chiang, Pablo Baewar (and Guillermo Felix).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Chiang Chia Ao.**  
Activities in United States. F1626/1626/10.

**Chiang Chia-tung.**  
Chinese Consul at Bombay: extension of jurisdiction to Seychelles Islands T3993/1825/385.  
Termination of appointment. T15236/1825/385.

**Chiang Chieh-shih.**  
See CHIANG KAI-SHEK.

**Chiang Chin-ping.**  
Of China Central News Agency: application for attachment to South East Asia Command.  
F2297/F2357/100/23.

**Chiang Chung-cheng.**  
See CHIANG KAI-SHEK.

**Chiang Kai-shek.**  
Opposition movement of Provincial Governors against:

— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Suppression of opium traffic in China: message.  
C8550/527/87.

Message to Marshal Stalin on the Third Anniversary of the invasion of the Soviet Union.  
N3961/34/38.

British decoration. T9109/172/372.

Letter to The King on occasion of departure of Chinese Good-Will Mission from U.K.: King's reply. T410/279/379.

Address on, by Dr. Synd Hossain. A843/181/45.  
Letter to President Roosevelt on situation in India. A3468/A3883/A3395/181/45.

Book China's Destiny by: summary of F.O. minute. F807/310/10/F1337/34/10.

— See also PUBLICATIONS: CHINA.

Prosecution of the war against Japan in 1944: speech at Headquarters of National Govt.  
F405/405/10.

Views on post-war world situation: F.O. minute: Chungking asked for information.  
F414/414/10.

Exchange of goodwill messages with the Prime Minister on occasion of visit of Chinese Good-Will Mission to U.K. F675/88/10.

Present of stereo equipment to, by Chief of Air Staff: F.O. approval. F1614/1614/10.

Japanese treatment of the tomb of his mother: alleged message of gratitude to Japan (Japanese broadcast). F1637/1637/10.

Message to Prime Minister on conclusion of the £50 million Loan Agreement with China.  
F2207/4/10.

Message on occasion of Double Seventh celebration in China: publicity in Soviet Press and Daily Herald. F3266/435/10.

Speech at banquet given to Vice-President Wallace of United States at Chungking: his statement regarding China's territorial ambitions.  
F3310/1776/10.

Tone of his message on occasion of Double Tenth Celebration. F4756/F5054/159/10.

His reply to the Prime Minister's message on his birthday. F5222/F5094/83/10.

Speech at opening of People's Political Council: effect on relations between Kuomintang and Communists: F.O. minutes on his position in view of military situation in China: views of Chinese political leaders.  
F4567/34/10/F4616/F4609/159/10.

Article on, in Daily Mail. F5438/159/10.

Message on occasion of anniversary of founding of the Kuomintang. F5774/159/10.

Message to Mr. Churchill on anniversary of outbreak of war in Far East: reply.  
F5998/83/10.

**Chiang Kai-shek (continued).**

Questions on China answered by, in interview with Mr. Stuart Gelder, News Chronicle correspondent. F5942/159/10.

His message to educated youths in China in connexion with Join the Army Movement.  
F5617/159/10.

Chilean Order of Merit for. AS1098/1098/9.

**Chiang Kai-Shek, Madame.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

Letter for, from United Aid to China Fund through F.O. F815/5/10.

Bag facilities from Chungking to U.K. for transmission of parcel to Lady Cripps.  
Y2994/240/650.

Conversations with Mr. Berkeley Gage on Anglo-Chinese relations &c. F2397/F2910/127/10.

Possible visit to U.K. after departure from Brazil: Daily Telegraph extract: F.O. minutes.  
F3810/40/10.

**Chiang Meng-lin.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chiang Sung Mei-ling.**  
See CHIANG KAI-SHEK, MADAME.

**Chiang Ting-fu.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chiang Ting-wen.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chiappe, Angélo.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.  
Arrest of. Z6001/Z5935/Z8657/Z8703/3794/17.

**Chiappe, Eduardo.**  
Formaldehyde for Uruguay from U.K.  
AS4162/61/46.

**Chiappe, Felipi.**  
Argentine Representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. AS3963/39/8.  
Argentine Representative at Guatemala: report on. AS3468/1575/8.

**Chiappe, Miguel Angel.**  
Argentine delegate to Emergency Advisory Committee for Political Defence: resignation.  
AS5553/AS4857/AS4859/AS5553/59/51.

**Chiappini.**  
See CARRICK, ESTHER RITA.

**Chiara, Jules.**  
Arrest of (Intendant General for Food).  
Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.

**Chiarasini, François.**  
Appointment as French Consular agent at New Orleans. Z596/239/69.

**Chiari, Eduardo A., Dr.**  
Delegate to meeting of Political Coordination Committee in Panama. AS4341/563/32.  
Panamanian Minister at Bogotá: appointment: biographical note. AS4544/AS5408/1462/11.

**Chibas y Rivas, Eduardo, Dr.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.  
Refutation of charge made by United States Congressman of Cuban President's Fascist sympathies. A2439/80/14.

**Chicago, Polish National Catholic Bishop of, Dr. Grochowski.**  
Attitude towards Soviet Union: failure to contact Archbishop of York. R13064/1681/57.

**Chicago, Russian Orthodox Bishop of (Dr. Turkevitch).**  
Attitude towards Soviet Union and re-establishment of Orthodox Church in Soviet Union: failure to contact Archbishop of York.  
R13064/1681/57.

**Chicago.**  
Article on, in Daily Herald, by Mr. A. Webb.  
A2867/34/45.

**Chicago : British Consulate-General.**

Visit of Consul-General Gallionne to Canada: his memo. K11090/11090/245.

Estimated office allowance for 1944-5.

K7716/7716/245.

Memo. recording meeting for discussion of post-war requirements at. K8964/6655/245.

Books of reference for. L9/9/407.

Supply of Hansard to. L3524/246/407.

Supply of F.O. Print to. L5186/1274/405.

Accounts. K2691/2691/245.

List of salary advances. K6536/101/245.

Political reports for January and February forwarded to M. of I. A650/A1059/4/45.

— M. of I. request for regular supply of copies of such reports. A1753/4/45.

Security at: report by Mr. R. Thomas.

Y6688/6688/654.

Losi Royal Masterpiece of Windsor Castle presented by Mrs. Raftery to: sequel.

K8798/8798/245.

**Chicago : French Consulate-General.**

Appointment of M. de Lageneste as Consular Agent. Z596/239/69.

Reported appointment of M. Obré as Consul.

Z687/239/69.

**Chicago : Yugoslav Consulate.**

Resignation of Consul Mirkovitch and Serb members of staff as protest against Tito-Subasitch agreement. R16489/11/92.

**Chicago Round Table.**

United States broadcasts on Anglo-United States economic stumbling blocks. A730/16/45.

**Chicago Tribune.**

See PRESS: UNITED STATES.

**Chichaev, I.**

Appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London during absence of Ambassador. T14214/415/383.

Rates. T12826/59/373.

**Chichester, Bishop of.**

Speech in the House of Lords condemning the air offensive against Germany: Swedish Press comments: Swedish women's support.

N1328/N3276/565/42.

F.O. attitude towards in relation to post-war treatment of Germany and contacts with the Control Commission. C16161/257/18.

Letter from the Archbishop of Malines.

C17207/4473/4.

Difference between Nazis and Germans: House of Lords Debate.

C13297/1074/18/C10889/2444/18.

Allied raids on Germany. C365/103/18.

**Chichester, Countess of.**

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y2450/292/650.

**Chichini.**

See HASSAN KAMEL SHESHINY (PASHA).

**Chichon, A.**

Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.

**Chick, M., Miss.**

Salary, Detroit. K10781/4589/245.

**Chick, W. H. F.**

Volunteer (San Francisco): repatriation to United States W17802/4/49.

**Chicote, Manuel de Luque.**

See LUQUE CHICOTE, MANUEL DÈ.

**Chicoteau, C. H.**

Police report on: pro-British views.

Z6952/183/17.

**Chicoteau, Marcel (and Charles Henri).**

Information on Marcel Chicoteau obtained through police interview with father: H.O. report. Z2346/239/69.

Proposed opening of French Consulate at Cardiff. Z1716/239/69.

**Chidiac, Edouard.**

British decoration: disposal of award.

T3177/172/372/T2876/2876/372.

**Chidlaw-Roberto, J. R., Major.**

See ROBERTS, J. R. CHIDLAW-, MAJOR.

**Chidson, M. R., Lieut.-Col.**

Resignation from post as Assistant Military Attaché in Angora. W9074/9/50.

Bag facilities at Angora: withdrawn.

Y2639/25/650.

**Chief Rabbi's Religious Emergency Council.**

Jewish organisation in U.K. established by Dr.

Hertz: proposals concerning the visit of an Anglo-United States Jewish Delegation to the Soviet Union. N5077/N5596/5077/38.

Arrangements on behalf of Jews deported by Germans from Salonika. WR1657/119/48.

Representations on behalf of Rabbi Soroczkin.

WR1402/WR1908/WR2143/602/48.

Representatives of, in Switzerland: names.

WR1841/45/48.

Request for information concerning Jews from Rhodes Island reported to have been deported to Czechoslovakia. WR2024/1098/48.

Emigration to Mauritius of Jewish refugees in Hungary: Turkish transit visas.

WR596/WR882/WR961/45/48.

Rescue of Rabbi S. D. Ungar from Slovakia.

WR1400/WR1505/WR1540/

WR1718/WR1862/1085/48.

Offer of synagogue ambulances for use of Jewish chaplains in civilian relief work in liberated territories. UR607/313/854.

Letter and pamphlets from, addressed to "Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire" for Syria: letter returned. E6258/405/31.

**Chieffels.**

See INFORMATION

**Chien, Dean.**

Transmission of letter to. L1876/3/410.

**Chien, Richard Stanley.**

Journey to China. Y1322/1322/652.

**Chien Chang-chao.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chien Chia Chi, Dr.**

Visit to U.K. (British Council): title of honorary associate of the British Council of Cultural Scientific Officer in China for. L1357/3/410. \*

**Chien Neng-hsin (and Mme.).**

Travel facilities to Paris.

Y5832/Y6294/Y6635/4689/652.

**Chien Ta-chun.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chien Tai.**

See TSIEN TAI.

**Chien Tuan Sheng.**

Article on post-war reconstruction: personality.

F1901/295/10.

**Chierici, Renzo, General.**

Chief of Police in Rome: replacement.

R11381/1677/22.

Fascist leader: war criminal charges.

C6820/14/62.

**Chiesa, della Ugo.**

Italian Consul: dismissed by Fascist Republican Govt. R5025/672/22.

— Repatriation. R21954/1303/22

**Chieti.**

Vatican appeal against bombing and shelling.

R1559/R2927/R3199/R3866/R6869/

R5125/R5851/1445/22/R1047/

R2455/557/57.

German evacuation order: reports of scorched earth policy.

R6392/R6431/1677/22/R1447/

R2880/557/57.



**Chieti** (continued).

Archbishop's gratitude at preservation and liberation. R11561/1445/22.

**Chie Yuan Chen.**

Technical student at Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox.  
L3478/56/410/LC223/4/452.

**Chifala, Chircorla, Miss.**

See GOLDBERG, IRMA, MISS.  
(Alias GIREAGOUA AND CEPELA).

**Chiganer, Abraham.**

Birth certificate.  
L1240/L1493/L2524/L2768/7/405.

**Chigi.**

Of Italian diplomatic service: dismissed by Fascist Republican Govt. R7357/672/22.

**Chigi Albani Ludovico, Fra.**

Grand Master of Sovereign Military Order of Malta: message to Count Maresca.  
R1079/563/57.

**Chi Hsieh-Yuan.**

Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chiko, Seymon.**

Russian in India: suicide. N768/768/38.

**Chilcott, Warden, Sir.**

Seizure of his yacht Dolphin by Italians.  
K14916/14888/217.  
Estates in Corsica.  
K14664/9126/217/K1183/K1624/583/217.

**Child.**

Message from Mr. P. N. Banks in Ethiopia.  
J1512/131/1.

**Child, Anita, Miss.**

Functions, Bogota. K8819/3447/211.

**Child, Ana Isabel, Miss.**

Registration of birth. T7384/20/378.

**Child, Herbert.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Child, John T.**

Repatriation.  
K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.

**Child, Stephen P.**

Chairman of Rio de Janeiro Harbour & Dock Co.: claim v. Brazilian Govt.  
AS1001/1001/6 (file).

**Child, W. G.**

Validity of re-registration of birth.  
T163/T5298/T9759/80/378.

**Childe, V. Gordon, Prof.**

Proposed lecture tour in Turkey: travel facilities.  
L447/69/410.

**Children.**

See also EDUCATION.  
YOUTH ORGANISATIONS.  
BIRTHS.  
INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR RELIEF OF CHILDREN.

**Traffic in:**

— See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

Welfare of those in British Children's Home, at Davos:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SWITZERLAND.

Proposed education in Canada of Yugoslav children in Egyptian refugee camps:

— See EDUCATION.

Refusal of divorced wife in United States of Captain Duckworth, M.P., to allow him custody of his children: frustration by United States coastguards of his attempt to take them out of United States: legal position.

K3128/K3682/3128/245.

Displaced children in France: repatriation of:

— See REPATRIATION.

Jewish children:

— See also JEWS.

Spanish children's school near Moscow:

— See EDUCATION: SOVIET UNION.

**Children** (continued).

Immigration into Palestine of child refugees from France, Belgium and Switzerland:

— EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Greek Children's Rescue Fund:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Save the Children Fund:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Admission to New Zealand of Polish refugee children from Persia:

— See REFUGEES: POLISH (IN PERSIA).

Proposed reception in India of Hungarian Jewish children:

— See JEWS: INDIA.

Refugees born in U.K.: nationality:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Reception of refugee children in Switzerland:

— See REFUGEES (IN SWITZERLAND).

Registration as British subjects:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Lady Cromer Dispensaries for Sick Children:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Children of Italian community in Egypt, return from Italy:

— See ITALY (ITALIANS ABROAD).

New procedure for payment of maintenance allowances by members of United States forces in respect of their illegitimate children in U.K.:

— See ALLOWANCES (MAINTENANCE).

Remittances from Egypt to Switzerland for care of French children:

— See REMITTANCES.

Restrictions on movements of Brazilian-born children of foreign parents resident in Brazil:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BRAZIL.

Increased grant for child Refugee Welfare, under Swedish Budget, 1944-45. N711/4/42.

Question of evacuation to Sweden of children from German or occupied territory: proposed communication with Swedish Govt. concerning Jewish children in occupied countries and in Germany, and also Norwegian and other Allied children.

N120/N3975/120/42/W4311/

W5563/86/48/W189/W339/W546/33/75.

Uncertain position under Scottish law of a child adopted by a Norwegian step-father after marriage with the British mother: questions of domicile: Lord Advocate's opinion: F.O. reply to enquiry from the Norwegian Legation.

N6032/N6701/6032/30.

Permission for Polish children in Union of South Africa to join families in Rhodesia.

W946/92/48.

Polish children in Soviet Union deported to Siberia: conditions. W4706/4706/48.

Repatriation or emigration to United States of refugee children: enquiry from Refugee Children's Movement Ltd.: H.O. policy.

W5126/W8399/5126/48.

Offer from Amigos de Inglaterra Society in Uruguay to accept charge of refugee children.

WR1074/1074/48.

Refugee children in U.K.: proposed bill for appointing legal guardians where necessary: position of Czechoslovak children.

W1921/W4310/W7171/W7609/1921/48/

WR868/WR1907/868/48.

National Hostels for Repatriation: scheme for post-war accommodation in South and East Africa of children from Greece, Yugoslavia, Poland, Norway and Czechoslovakia: pamphlet entitled *The Unknown Child*.

WR2044/2044/48.

Equipment supplied to Polish Children's Holiday Camp at Rosley Hall by H.M.G.

T9589/5003/373.

Relief for children of occupied Europe: memo. by Mr. Ernest Merritt. W338/33/75.

**Children (continued).**

- Swiss attitude to British proposals for reception in Switzerland of children from occupied countries. W339/33/75.
- Child evacuation to Sweden: attitude of Swedish Govt.; conversation between Mr. Dingle Foot and M. Gisle (Swedish Legation): propaganda aspect. W1250/33/75.
- Proposal for evacuating Polish children to Switzerland and Sweden: Swedish Govt. approval of plan in principle: stipulations made by Swiss Govt. W17198/33/75.
- National status of children born of marriages between British women and members of the Allied forces in U.K.: Air Ministry information for the W.A.A.F.: F.O. amendments. W3084/390/64.
- Collection of money by children in New Forest for children of liberated Europe: question of sending to Society of Friends. UR1672/108/854.
- In occupied Italy: care under A.M.G.O.T.: report from Dr. Doyne Bell. U776/131/74.
- In liberated France: proposals from Dr. Doyne Bell for care and medical attention. UR350/350/854.
- Toys for children of liberated Europe: no official allocation: voluntary action. U2141/2141/73.
- Reception Committee for Young People of Occupied Countries: plans for hospitality for children in Great Britain: interest of British Council: explanatory booklet: Allied official participation. U170/170/73/UR514/UR1181/389/853.
- Netherlands plan for sending children from Netherlands to Great Britain for period of recuperation: policy of H.M.G.: transport, food, accommodation, medical safeguards, cost: possible similar schemes concerning other countries: possible United States interest: interest of U.K. voluntary organisations. U381/U468/U1278/U1335/170/73.
- Consideration by H.M.G.: proposal to transfer children from liberated Netherlands before end of war. UR389/UR1024/UR1181/UR1223/UR1388/UR1412/UR1564/UR1660/389/853.
- Refugee children's movement: explanatory brochure: possible co-operation with U.N.R.R.A. in providing hospitality in Great Britain for children from Europe. UR907/389/853.
- National saving certificates for British children in Horta. K8363/4513/236.
- Special foods and medical supplies for British children in Iraq. K3979/K2835/K6799/426/250.
- Procedure in case of large estate in United States left to H.M.G. for benefit of British refugee children. K688/688/245 (file).
- S. of S.'s powers in connexion with appointment of guardians under Temporary Migration of Children Act of 1941: Lord Chancellor's views on appointment of British Ambassador as guardian to child taken from guardianship of father (in contempt of court order) and evacuated to States with Mother: legal minutes. K5970/K6620/K8388/997/250.
- Position of alien children evacuated to United States in 1940, in regard to their return to U.K. with Britishers on neutral ships. K721/K1196/2/250.
- Deficit on British Children's Homes in United States. K6614/6614/245 (file).
- Queen's message to Canadian and United States recipients of British evacuee children: United States reaction. A2029/2029/45.
- Text of message. A3993/2029/45.

**Children (continued).**

- Question of increase or reduction in allowances to evacuees in Canada and United States: D.O. meeting to consider. A3614/6/45.
- Proposed expression of thanks in King's broadcast messages to United States and Dominion foster parents of child evacuees from U.K.: decision against. A3614/A3827/6/45.
- Of British civilians in Persia: provision of supplies and medicine for, from Army stocks in Persia. E3926/3926/34.
- Children (Adoption of).**
- Adoption of twins by British subject in Spain: position under Adoption Law in U.K. L923/923/405.
- Application of Mr. R. G. Miller at Bagdad. L1154/1154/405 (file).
- Adoption of British child by Belgian subject: enquiry as to British law. L2454/2454/405 (file).
- Adoption of British child by a Cuban family: enquiry by Mrs. L. Jackson. L2469/2454/405.
- Adoption of twins by a British subject in Spain under Spanish law: enquiry by H.M. Consul at Madrid as to formalities required if the British subject returns to U.K. L923/923/405.
- Adoption of: desire of H.M. Vice-Consul Barnett to adopt child in U.K. before his return to Mexico: question of his domicile. L4411/2454/405.
- Question of legal adoption in United States of British children evacuated there and who have since become orphans: H.O. and F.O. views: references to appointment in 1941 of Lord Halifax as guardian. K5965/K6383/997/250.
- Adoption position under Section 11 of the Adoption of Children (Regulation) Act, 1939: prohibition of persons in U.K. sending British children to United States for adoption there: position under English law regarding adoption by United States citizen of British child already in States. K5965/997/250.
- Proposed adoption of U.K. war orphans by Costa Ricans: offer refused (as in cases of previous offers from Canadians). K14034/993/250.
- Ethiopia: scheme for rehousing of destitute children: financial assistance from H.M.G. out of cash grant. J1375/6/1.
- Finnish children evacuated to Sweden: visit of M. Aaltoun to Stockholm to make arrangements. N1879/1879/38.
- Question of reception in Portugal of refugee children from France: — See REFUGEES: IN PORTUGAL.
- Guardianship of minors: enquiry by Swedish Legation as to any change in U.K. legislation in 1943. L520/520/405 (file).
- U.K. regulations dealing with admission of children to various places of entertainment and public resorts: information for Swedish Govt. L3055/886/405.
- Fishery training and sea cadet school in Scotland for Polish orphans: — See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Soviet decree of July 8th, 1944, providing increased State allowances for children: tables giving scale of allowances. N4332/N5009/N5609/42/38.
- Pravda Children's Home near Moscow: report of visit by Press section of H.M. Embassy sent to the Anglo-Soviet Youth Friendship alliance, with suggestions for gifts: F.O. and H.O. attitude for information of M. of I. N787/N921/706/38.
- Soviet State aid to mothers and children: F.O.R.D. memo. in Review of the Foreign Press series. N5676/801/38.

**Children, Adoption of (continued).**

Basque refugees in the U.K.:

— See REFUGEES: SPANISH.

Note on work of Anglo-Serbian Orphanage at Nis and the Anglo-Yugoslav Children's Sanatorium at Svmska Kamenica. R4094/44/92.  
Bulgarian decision to look after 10,000 Yugoslav orphans till end of war. R19206/11/92.

**Children of Fighting Forces, Committee.**

Activities of. A4405/6/45.

**Children's Aid Society.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Children's Overseas Reception Board.**

Repatriation of British children from United States and Dominions. K2/2/250 (& file).

Liability of evacuated boys who volunteer in United States for British National Service, to conscription for work in the mines on arrival in U.K.: enquiry. W10594/204/49.

Messages from New York for: F.O. transmission. K6832/K5793/479/245.

Cash advances made by Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. at Tewfik to children returning from South Africa under C.O.R.B. scheme.

K7925/K8289/7925/216.

**Childs,**

British case on reciprocal indemnity: memo.

A4768/99/45.

**Childs, A. H. B.**

Journey to Trinidad via New York.

Y5058/2770/652.

Advances. Miami. K7626/101/245.

**Childs, G. W. S. Acting Commander.**

Nomination as Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Warsaw. W17220/13903/50.

**Childs, Isobel, Mrs.**

Inclus on of children in her British passport.

T8285/T10369/2/378.

**Childs, J. Sergt.-Major.**

P.O.W. in Italian prison camp at Macerata: enquiry for whereabouts and welfare of, from Mr. Leek-Roe. K11055/2054/269.

**Childs, J. Rives.**

Note on character and attitude towards the British Consulate-General at Tangier. C17503/202/41.  
United States Chargé d'Affaires in Tangier: visit to London on return journey to Tangier.

C3078/3078/41.

Personal attitude towards Mr. Gascoigne: disagreement with him concerning the British owned Vitalba (Bute Hotels) Company on a currency question. C243/C2002/243/41.

United States Representative at Tangier: report on. C8556/5164/41.

Conversation with General Orgaz before departure for Washington. C3077/202/41.

United States Consul at Gibraltar.

T4941/4245/385

**Childs, Marquis.**

Article on President Roosevelt in Washington Post.

A3865/20/45.

Post-war telecommunications article in United States Press. W3563/1377/801.

**Childs, P.**

United States Consul at Wellington: appointment: extract from New Zealand Gazette: The King's exequatur.

T51/T1919/T9249/T8322/T15761/51/385.

**Childs, Rose, Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K12915/9053/217.

**Childs, T. W.**

British decoration.

T2842/T2854/T4097/T2874/T8505/

T8507/T11991/T6764/T4960/94/372.

**Childs, T. W. (and H. C., W. A.).**

Inclusion in mother's British passport.

T8285/T10369/2/378.

**Childs Guide to India.**

See INDIA: (RELATIONS WITH UNITED STATES AND UNITED STATES INTEREST IN).

**Chile.**

Claims to participation in peace conference.

U8351/U8563/U8564/8054/70.

Fighting French Committee: appeal to H.M.G. to recognise F.C.N.L. as French Provisional Govt. Z3954/652/69.

Economic measures: all commercial and industrial undertakings essential to national economy in control of President: emergency project.

AS56/56/9.

— Control of Axis commercial activities.

AS1919/56/9.

Monthly reports from H.M. Embassy from November, 1943. AS1012/56/9.

— Survey by Dr. Eduardo Cruz Coke.

AS5326/56/9.

British Colony in Magallanes: interest in, of United States Naval Liaison Office: collection of information by. AS4335/1177/9.

Suggestions by President of Imperial Chemical Industries (Chile) for promoting British prestige in, and post-war trade interests.

AS5742/2330/9.

Renaming of park in Santiago as mark of esteem for Great Britain. AS874/54/9.

Famine in the Toishan district in 1943: report by Mr. K. E. Mogra: charges against high Govt. officials. F1073/148/10.

Views on conditions of Mr. Bonham Carter, following on visit. AS4479/1682/9.

Visit to Puerto Montt, Osorno, Temuco, Valdivia and Concepcion: report by British Press Attaché (Mr. Dick). AS1682/1682/9.

Memo. "Some Impressions of Life in Chile" by Michael Warr. AS3218/3218/9.

German colony: report on by H.M.R. with suggestions for countering German influence in post-war period. AS2064/371/9.

Personality report for 1944. AS4684/3869/9.

**Chile (Political Situation).**

Attitude and activities of various political parties: composition of new cabinets and Govts.

AS31/31/9 (file).

Review by H.M.R. at Santiago: possible Cabinet crisis as result of resolution passed at Radical Convention: negotiations for formation of a Left-Wing cabinet not exclusively Radical: attitude of Socialists and Communists.

AS948/AS2976/31/9.

Radical Convention (21st January): speech of President: possible Cabinet crisis as result of resolution. AS948/31/9.

Nazi sympathies expressed in speech of Radical leader. AS111/31/9.

Political review for 1944: report drafted by H.M. Embassy. AS1222/31/9.

President's rejection of Radical attempt to force reconstruction of Cabinet: resignation of Radical Ministers pro forma: probable split in Radical party: withdrawal of five resignations: solution of crisis.

AS2311/AS2976/31/9.

Synopsis of President Rios' attempts to establish personal form of govt. within the framework of the Constitution: (memo. by Mr. R. P. Hogge). AS3217/31/9.

Attack on President by Sr. Rossetti: condemnation and pardon. AS3917/31/9.

Plot by Generals Bergano and Olivarría to upset Govt.: frustration by military and police precautions and by Communist threat of general strike. AS3943/31/9.



**Chile (Political Situation)** (continued).

President's statement of 2nd August about Radical Party: suggested solutions to party difficulties created by decisions of Radical Convention and subsequent split in the party.

AS4482/31/9.

Position of parties: Communist efforts towards rapprochement with President: report by H.M.R. AS4570/31/9.

Review from 1920 to present time: reaction from Leftist govts. towards the Right: report by H.M.R. AS6270/31/9.

Rumours of impending coups: election prospects and fate of the Leftist party: views of Dr. Salvador Allende in interview with Mr. Hogge.

AS6556/31/9.

Stability of govt. not due to financial help from United States: little likelihood of republican govt. being established: dread of Communism: probability of violent political swing towards the Right. AS4068/3092/9.

**Chile: Administration.**

Vice-President: message of condolence to The King and Queen on death of Princess Beatrice. T15955/13324/379.

The President: reply to King's letter accrediting Mr. W. Chipman as Canadian Ambassador in Chile sent through F.O.: incorrect procedure. T12789/12789/379.

Appointment as Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Señor Claudio Aliaga, previously Under Secretary in M. of Works.

AS2423/31/9.

Formation of new Cabinet prior to illness of President Rios: character of: statement of policy issued by President Imembero.

AS5897/31/9.

Elevation of status of certain officials of M. of Foreign Affairs. AS4069/3497/9.

Temporary retirement of President Rios due to ill-health: Vice-President to act for him.

AS5349/AS5370/31/9.

— Resumption of office by President: statement to Chilean Press.

AS6212/AS6583/31/9.

Resignation of Cabinet in order to give President Rios liberty of action in formation of administrative (non-political) Cabinet.

AS5276/AS5277/31/9.

— Personnel of new Cabinet.

AS5285/AS5350/AS5897/31/9.

**Chile: Chambers and Elections.**

Proposed visit of two Chilean senators to U.K. AS54/AS153/54/9/AS214/214/51.

Message to British House of Commons from Chilean Chamber of Deputies on Empire Day. AS2908/54/9.

Statement of foreign and domestic policy and achievements in speech by President Rios at opening of Congress on 21st May.

AS3107/31/9.

Congratulatory message for Prime Minister on invasion of Europe from Chilean Senate and Chamber of Deputies: reply from P.M.

AS3142/AS3168/3142/9.

Appointment of Señor Santandreu as President of Chamber of Deputies. AS3919/31/9.

Rivalry between Señor Alessandri and Señor Guillermo del Pedregal for seat in Chilean Senate: significance of victory for Señor Alessandri.

AS4482/AS4525/AS4193/AS4570/  
AS4986/AS5078/31/9.

**Chile: Constitution.**

Chilean Political Constitution, including Constitutional Reform. AS3496/31/9.

**Chile: Customs Tariffs.**

Application to Mexican imports of customs treatment established under Chilean-Mexican commercial agreement: decree May 17th, 1944. A2472/1507/26.

Raising of duty on certain articles as from January 1st, 1945: proposed Anglo-United States representations in view of clauses in Anglo-Chilean and Anglo-United States Mutual Aid Agreements favouring reduction of tariff barriers: United States wish for independent British and United States approach to Chilean Govt.

AS5570/AS6223/AS6465/AS6616/2330/9.

Raising of customs duties: particulars of surcharge: interview between British Commercial Counsellor and Minister of Finance.

AS6595/2330/9.

— Goods included in Franco-Chilean commercial treaty to pay surcharge at old rate until lapse of the treaty. AS6683/2330/9.

Reduction of import duty on hydrogen peroxide. AS326/326/9.

— On jute fibre: suspension for year 1944.

AS2255/326/9.

**Chile: Finances.**

Budget for 1944. AS674/674/9.

Causes of present inflation: correspondence between M. of Finance and President of Central Bank. AS2877/674/9.

Statement on, by new Minister of Finance (Señor Santiago Labarca). AS6039/674/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHILE under:

AUSTRALIA.

BOLIVIA.

BULGARIA.

BRAZIL.

ARGENTINA.

Proposed inclusion in anti-United States bloc of Latin American states:

— See AMERICA.

Chilean Govt. grant of non-belligerent status to non-American Govts. in a state of war with Germany and Japan: effect on legal position of returning volunteers from Chile.

W6594/204/49.

Possibility of Chilean declaration of war upon Axis: not favoured by H.M.G.

AS3045/1857/9.

Rumoured agreement between Chile and Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay for provision of mutual aid: denial by Chilean and Bolivian Ambassadors in Lucia. AS4340/503/51.

Address of President Rios at opening of Congress May 21st: statement of foreign and domestic policy: Chilean adherence to cause of United Nations stressed rather than Pan-Americanism. AS3107/31/9.

Meeting of Chilean Heads of Missions at Santiago to discuss Chilean foreign policy.

AS3918/465/9.

Effect on Chilean policy towards Argentina and Brazil of stiffening of Brazilian attitude towards United States. AS5079/465/9.

Policy towards Argentina and Brazil: connexion of visit to Chile of Brazilian Air Minister with question of Argentina's international position, and Brazil's wish to draw Chile into her own orbit. AS6099/465/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: France (Algiers Régime).**

Appointment of M. Gilbert Arvengas as French representative in Chile. Z714/48/69.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Resumption of diplomatic and consular relations. R17284/R17759/R19168/1955/22.

**Chile : Foreign Relations : Peru.**

Necessity for equal status of H.M. Military  
Attachés at Santiago and Lima.

W4562/W7505/9/50.

**Chile : Foreign Relations : Soviet Union.**

Mass meeting of Chilean Communists in favour  
of establishment of relations.

AS6268/947/9.

Desire of Chilean Govt. to establish diplomatic  
relations with Soviet Union: suggestion by  
H.M.G. that Chilean Ambassador should  
consult Soviet Ambassador in London.

AS5685/947/9.

No decision to be made concerning establishment  
until after the war: deference to United  
States wishes by Chilean President.

AS947/947/9.

Press campaign in favour of establishment of  
relations: and views of Vice-President, and  
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs:  
possible appointment of latter as Ambassador  
to Moscow. AS6325/947/9.

Establishment of diplomatic and consular  
relations: exchange of notes: reactions of  
Moscow Press.

AS6437/AS6469/AS6427/947/9.

**Chile : Foreign Relations : Turkey.**

Appointment of first Turkish Minister to Chile.

R17092/3901/44.

**Chile : Foreign Relations : United States.**

Chilean discontent at results of her collaboration  
with United States: apprehension as to post-war  
markets and disappointment at supply of  
Lease-Lend Armaments.

AS2373/AS3216/AS3536/AS3893/2373/9.

Possibilities of Chile joining Latin-American  
movement of resistance against United States  
penetration. AS4068/3092/9.

**Chile : Laws and Decrees.**

Decrees controlling Axis commercial activities:  
text. AS1919/56/9.

Economic emergency project promulgated as Law  
7747: text of Articles 28 and 44.

AS56/56/9.

— Full text. AS875/56/9.

Decree ratifying decisions taken at Conferences  
at Rio de Janeiro and Washington in 1942:  
text. AS2165/59/51.

Decree, 1st December, 1943, reducing import  
duty on hydrogen peroxide. AS326/326/9.

Decree, 10th March, 1944, suspending import  
duty on jute fibre for 1944. AS2255/326/9.

Proposed Petroleum Bill: text. AS306/306/9.

Decree, 6th January, 1944 restoring free com-  
merce in gold with exception of exports:  
and authorising auction of gold coins on  
Stock Exchange. AS876/674/9.

Decree, 17th May, 1944, for application to  
Chilean imports from Mexico of customs  
treatment established under Chilean-Mexican  
commercial agreement. A2472/1507/26.

Decree granting non-belligerent rights to non-  
American countries at war with Germany  
and Japan: text. AS2917/1857/9.

Decree regulating purchase and sale of gold  
certificates by Central Bank: text.

AS2631/674/9.

Chilean Code of Civil Procedure: amendment  
simplifying procedure. AS3847/31/9.

Copies of labour and social insurance legislation,  
forwarded in accordance with wish of M. of  
Labour. AS3916/31/9.

Decree, 21st April, requiring registration of foreign  
steamship agents: text. AS4818/31/9.

**Chile : Reports (Annual).**

Political report for 1943. AS1222/31/9.

Report on Heads of Missions for 1944.

AS4481/2164/9.

**Chilean Manufacturers Association.**

Protest against resolution of Chilean Govt.  
future imposing restrictions on imported  
goods. AS4569/22/9.

**Chiles, Kathleen, Mrs.**

Housing difficulty in U.K. K15434/153/245.

**Chiloé Island.**

British consular affairs in:

— See ANCUD: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

**Chilston, Viscount.**

Interest in passage to Egypt for Master Scovill.  
Y6605/6605/652/Y6890/6890/652.

**Chilton, Alfred.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

Message from Mrs. J. E. Chilton to.

K15030/9428/204.

**Chilton, Henry, Sir.**

Transmission of money to Santiago.

W17136/5/75.

**Chilton, Josephine Emily, Mme.**

Welfare, Belgium: enquiries from Mr. Alfred  
Chilton. K11409/9428/204.

**Chilton, M. S., Brig.**

United States decoration. T15075/T15659/32/372.

**Chilver, Irma, Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Stockholm: B. of T.  
registration of property in Latvia.

K2679/8/242.

Debt of Mr. Jan Lasdin to. K3014/312/259.

Repatriation. K8988/8/242.

**Chilvers, G. E.**

U.K. exit permit. Z6580/Z6679/497/17.

**Chimay, Caraman (Prince and Princess).**

See CARAMAN CHIMAY (PRINCE AND PRINCESS).

**Chimere (Yacht).**

Seizure by Italians and (subsequently) Germans  
off Cannes. K14916/14888/217.

**Chin, Helen, Miss.**

Journey to United States. Y3172/2926/652.

**Chin, K. P.**

Visit to United States to discuss trade matters:  
information for: transmission of letter to,  
from Messrs. Butterfield & Swire.

F4899/120/10.

**China.**

See also HONG KONG.

TURKISAN: CHINESE.

TIBET.

MACAO.

INDO-CHINA.

MONGOLIA.

MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Chinese Industrial Co-operatives:

— See CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENTS: CHINA.

Post-war reconstruction: British technical experts:

— See also ADVISERS: TO CHINA.

Relief and rehabilitation of British communities in  
Occupied China:

— See RELIEF.

Personalities List. F3682/3682/10 (file).

Situation (Kunming Monthly News Summaries).

F474/474/10 (file).

Situation in Szechuan and Sikang (Chengtu News  
Summary). F2030/2030/10 (file).

Consular political and intelligence reports: circu-  
lar to H.M. Consuls in China regarding dis-  
tribution of. F804/804/10 (file).

— Circulars issued. F1865/159/10.

Situation: (Chinese Intelligence Wing Reports).

F3473/3473/10.

Economic situation in Kwangtung and Kwangsi:  
reports by Consul-General Stockley.

F736/148/10.

## China (continued).

- Conditions in N.W. China: report on tour by Prof. J. Needham. F1236/34/10.
- Report by Consul Bryan on his tour in N.W. China. F1548/34/10.
- Report on tour of Mr. Wallinger in Eastern Szechuan. F2075/34/10.
- Tour of Commercial Counsellors at Chungking of Western Szechuan: expenses of. F2310/34/10.
- Industrial and economic situation in Western Szechuan: report by Commercial Counsellor Mr. J. C. Hutchison after tour through industrial areas. F2605/34/10.
- Situation: letter from Sir H. Seymour to Mr. Ashley Clarke. F2247/F3032/34/10.
- Internal situation (National News Letter). F5594/159/10.
- Economic and political situation: report by Mr. T. S. Powell of Asiatic Petroleum Co.: Daily Mail articles. F2807/34/10.
- Situation in Japanese occupied China: fortnightly Intelligence reports from Far Eastern Bureau (M. of I.). F1429/1056/61.
- New Chinese Govt. attitude towards non-Chinese elements in Free China and border territories: views of H.M. Consul at Urumchi. F1034/1034/10.
- Industrial development in Free China: survey of: memo. by M.E.W. of March, 1943. F2093/16/10.
- Industrial development of: proposed technical training in U.K. for employees of National Resources Commission. F1820/16/10.
- Note on work and aims of National Resources Commission. F3301/16/10.
- Chinese Racial Doctrine: paper by F.O.R.D. F1898/1898/10.
- Chinese commissions and boards in foreign countries: control of personnel to be placed under jurisdiction and supervision of Chinese Diplomatic Missions: instructions. F856/159/10.
- Foreigners in, after abolition of extraterritoriality: scope of restrictions article in Chinese Press. F523/523/10.
- Economic situation and price levees and high cost of living: effect of on missionary enterprise: letter from Canon Allen: question of H.M.G. taking some action. F1524/5/10.
- Economic situation: reports of the Chinese Central Economic Research Bureau: question of obtaining translations of. F2881/16/10.
- Economic situation: Govt. plans for strengthening of price control: proposed borrowing of commodities. F3711/159/10.
- Economic situation: bulletin issued by Bank of China. F4275/4/10.
- Economic situation: memo. by M.E.W. for Handbook on China: maps &c. F3816/16/10.
- Occupied China: reported preparations for Japanese evacuation: reasons for: views of M.E.W. F252/252/10.
- Economic situation: copies of official Chinese documents communicated by M.E.W. F2575/252/10.
- Situation in: reports drawn from intercepted correspondence by Postal and Telegraph Censorship. F3669/252/10.
- Discussions regarding China at Three Power Conference in Cairo: article in Sunday Dispatch. F1472/355/10.
- General situation: Chungking asked for an appreciation of: F.O. minute. F2052/F2140/34/10.
- Deterioration in situation: views of Military Attaché. F2147/34/10.
- Situation in Siam: report by Consul-General Hall on visit to. F4911/34/10.

## China (continued).

- Post-war situation: views of prominent Chinese personalities on: Chungking asked for information: F.O. minute (Sir A. Blackburn). F414/414/10 (file).
- Industrial situation: reports of Sino-British co-operation in technical and scientific matters in China. F531/F777/16/10.
- "Guidance on China" M. of I. paper for use of British official propagandists. F2586/28/10.
- "Some Questions about China" booklet issued by Chinese Ministry of Information. F5181/159/10.
- Military situation in view of Japanese advance: P.Q.: measures to deal with. F3430/405/10/F5376/F5377/34/10.
- Economic situation: resources salvaged: establishment of an organisation for. F1036/159/10.
- Papers on China by Office of Strategic Services: (1) China's morale after six years of war; (2) "China's Destiny" book by Chiang Kai-shek. F34/34/10.
- China's post-war territorial aims: article by Prof. Chang Chi-yun. F6109/295/10.
- "Kwangsi-Kwangtung Leaders" memo. prepared by United States Office of Strategic Services. F1747/1747/10.
- Post-war situation in: memo. by F.O. Research Department. F399/34/10.
- Pamphlet "War Time China" issued by Institute of Pacific Relations. F2638/310/10.
- Organisation of a War Production Board under directorship of Dr. Wong Wen-hao: proceedings of. F5328/F5460/F5900/F5921/F6136/F6073/160/10.
- Situation in Occupied China (Far East Bureau Intelligence Report). F4692/1056/61.
- Japanese Occupied China: survey of developments in, in 1943: memo. by Mr. G. V. Kitson. F2803/F3265/252/10.
- Occupied China: memo. by Mr. Ogden on rehabilitation of British subjects and interests in: views of B. of T. F5538/568/10.
- Report by Prof. W. Band on rural reconstruction in China. U5214/5214/750.
- Claim to be regarded as one of major powers: insistence of United States Govt.: attitude of Soviet Govt. and H.M.G.: minute by Prime Minister (23rd August, 1944) stating that China has now no claim. U7348/180/70.
- United States opinion on, during 1944: F.O.R.D. memo. A3834/20/45.
- Post-war reconstruction: foreign participation in post-war economic development of China: memo. by Commercial Secretary: draft general principles of Chinese Govt. F2360/F2801/F2974/F3108/F3824/F4167/F4279/F4302/F4420/F6151/F4932/16/10.
- Post war reconstruction in China: scheme to be submitted to Chiang Kai-shek by various Departments of the Chinese Govt.: pamphlet for foreign missions in China. F1028/16/10.
- Attitude of Chinese Govt. towards foreign participation in: statement issued by Dr. H. H. Kung. F979/16/10.
- Memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Chungking. F1549/16/10.
- Statement by Dr. Kung regarding employment of foreign capital in: Treasury views. F1607/F2404/F2838/F2856/4/10.
- Setting up of Economic Planning Commission and Advisory Organisation in Chungking. F1992/F2127/16/10.
- Activity of Mr. J. Keane, American technical adviser, in investigating industrial enterprises controlled by National Resources Commission. F1866/16/10.



**China (continued).**

- Post war reconstruction: activity of Chang Kai-shek on behalf of United States commercial interests. F2614/16/10.
- Post war reconstruction: mission of Chinese scientific experts to United States under auspices of U.N.R.R.A. to gain information on handling of post war problems. F4772/16/10.
- Rehabilitation of position of British subjects and British commercial interests in China after the war: memo. by Mr. A. G. N. Oden. F3923/120/10.
- Post war rehabilitation of: programme of U.N.R.R.A. F6007/4712/61.
- China's post war economic policy: speech by Dr. Sun Fo. F6022/16/10.
- Economic situation: economic theory of Chiang Kai-shek: document obtained from United States Embassy in China: F.O. comment on. F2975/16/10.

**China (Chinese Abroad).**

- Overseas Anglo-Chinese: meeting of. at Chungking: report on. F2927/274/10.
- Formation of Overseas Chinese Association: objects of. F274/274/10.
- Articles in Chungking Press. F4639/274/10.

**China (Communist situation).**

- Relations between the Kuomintang and Communists: reported conference (article in Manchester Guardian). F968/159/10.
- Communism in: F.O.R.D. notes on paper for British survey. U3857/3857/750.
- Relation between Kuomintang and Communists: information from Polish Ambassador at Chungking. F975/159/10.
- Kuomintang-Communists relations: speech at New York by Lin Yu-tang. F2226/159/10.
- Conditions in communist controlled areas of China: report by Mr. Michael Lindsay. F1433/159/10.
- Difficulty of foreign Press correspondents in regard to obtaining news of situation in Communist areas owing to Chinese censorship: protests by Press correspondents at Press Conference at Chungking: attitude of Chinese Govt. F1338/F1339/F1445/F1447/F1658/F2150/F2138/F2242/F2243/F4306/F2358/F2312/159/10.
- Attitude of Chinese Govt. towards permitting Press correspondents to visit Communist areas. F1445/159/10.
- Reported operations by National troops against Communist troops. F1351/504/10.
- Report by Prof. W. Band on situation: political and war programme of the Communists and relations with Kuomintang, &c.: note on leadership and personnel: comment by F.O. Research Department. F1546/F2876/159/10.
- Distribution of copies. F2296/159/10.
- Relations between the Kuomintang and Communists: articles in United States magazines Life and Saturday Evening Post. F2296/159/10.
- Reported visit of a Communist leader to Chungking to negotiate a Communist-Kuomintang Agreement on invitation from Chiang Kai-shek. F2348/F2434/F3203/159/10.
- Progress of negotiations between the Kuomintang and Communists: information from United States Embassy. F2680/F4386/F4644/F5602/159/10.
- Kuomintang-Communist negotiations: progress of: information from United States Embassy in London. F5256/F5922/159/10.
- Memo. by F.O. Research Department on the ideological conflict between the Kuomintang and Communists. F2375/F2661/159/10.

**China (Communist Situation) (continued).**

- Relations between the Communists and the Kuomintang: possible Agreement: statement by Chinese Minister of Information at Press Conference. F3876/F4433/159/10.
- Soldier-Farmer system in Shansi: note on. F3492/159/10.
- Relations between the Kuomintang and Communists: review of articles in Chungking Press by Chinese correspondents recently returned from tour of Communist areas. F4012/159/10.
- Relations between the Communists and Kuomintang: conversation between Mr. Wallinger and Wang Ping-nan. F4023/159/10.
- Relations between the Kuomintang and Communists: position in the Yen-an area: memo. by Mr. Michael Lindsay. F4506/F4519/159/10.
- Times article. F6002/159/10.
- How Democratic are the Chinese Communists? paper by Chungking firm (intercepted correspondence). F4551/159/10.
- Broadcasts from the Communist areas: headlines of items. F4710/159/10.
- Special guidance on question of the Chinese Communists: paper by Office of War Information. F5336/1/61.
- Kuomintang-Communist dispute and views of Mr. Gunther Stein and other United States correspondents on situation in Communist area and praise of success of the Communist experiment in Yen-an: F.O.R.D. comment on. F5126/159/10.
- Relations between the Kuomintang and Communists: effect of speech by Chiang Kai-shek at opening of People's Political Council: views of Mr. Carson Chang and other Chinese political leaders: F.O. minutes. F4567/34/10.
- Danger of foreign intervention in Kuomintang-Communist dispute: conversation between Sir H. Seymour and General Li Tsung-jen. F5966/159/10.

**China (Foreign Settlements in).**

- Effect of the Treaty for Abolition of Extraterritoriality on British Concessions and International Settlements in China: F.O. minute. F6138/48/10.

**China (Political Situation).**

- Annual political review of 1943. F2804/159/10.
- National Unity Problems in China: speech by Dr. Chou En-lai: article in Daily Worker. F724/34/10.
- Political groups within the Kuomintang in the Chinese Govt.: memo. by Dr. J. Needham. F436/F2477/159/10.
- Situation: Chungking News Summaries: monthly reports. F400/F1003/F1627/F2126/F2487/F2952/F3993/F4356/F5710/F3435/F4776/34/10.
- Formation of a Chinese Central Training Corps for giving political training to men destined for important posts in the Kuomintang party: pamphlet issued by Chinese M. of I. F1608/159/10.
- Kuomintang activity: proposed re-establishment of branch in Burma after reconquest of Burma. F1035/159/10.
- Twelfth Plenary Session of the Kuomintang: resolutions: report on proceedings. F2839/159/10.
- Anniversary of founding of the Kuomintang: message from Chiang Kai-shek. F5774/159/10.
- Tendencies towards the unification of anti-Central Govt. elements: memo. by a British officer in China. F1584/F1625/159/10.

**China (Political Situation)** (continued).

Memo. by United States Embassy at Chungking.

F2661/159/10.

Political and military situation: letters from Mr. Wallinger to Mr. Ashley Clarke and Mr. Sterndale Bennett.

F2746/F2835/F2880/F2970/F3105/  
F3416/F3203/F3646/F3420/F5558/  
F4354/F3843/34/10.

Note on meetings of the Central Executive Committee by Press Attaché. F2746/34/10.

Report by Mr. P. Gore Booth.

F2893/F2950/F3103/34/10.

Views of Chinese Ambassador at Moscow in conversation with Canadian Ambassador.

F3873/34/10.

Criticism of Chiang Kai-shek by Provincial Governors: reported Opposition Movement possible or overthrow of Chiang Kai-shek if Japanese advance continues: information from United States Embassy.

F4052/F4180/F4005/159/10.

Speech by Chiang Kai-shek at opening of the People's Political Council: political effect of: views of Mr. Carson Chang and other Chinese political leaders: F.O. minutes.

F4567/34/10/F4609/F4616/159/10.

— Report on proceedings of Session.

F4804/159/10.

Deterioration in political and military situation: possible movement against Chiang Kai-shek by the Chen brothers: article in Daily Express: effect of on Anglo-Chinese relations: F.O. minutes. F5035/159/10.

Note on organisation of The People's Political Council. F4365/159/10.

— Ordinance governing constitution of People's Political Council. F4992/F4922/159/10.

Military and political situation: F.O. brief for use of S. of S. in discussions with deputation from Anglo-Chinese Parliamentary Committee. F5415/34/10.

Political and military situation: articles in Moscow Press. F5734/34/10.

Memo. by Mr. Evert Barger: F.O. comment.

F4122/34/10.

Political and military situation: questionnaire put to Chiang Kai-shek by News Chronicle correspondent. F5943/159/10.

General dissatisfaction with present Govt.: meetings and demonstrations. F5920/159/10.

Embassy circular to H.M. Consuls in China for guidance and information. F4353/159/10.

Internal situation: position as result of deterioration in military situation: debate between Chinese university professors and Senior Officers of Chinese Fifth Army.

F4749/159/10.

Political and military situation: report by Postal and Telegraph Censorship based on letters intercepted from Free China. F5654/34/10.

**China: Administration.**

Administrative conditions in the twelve war zone provinces: information supplied by a Govt. spokesman at foreign Press conference.

F1260/159/10.

Popular demand for administrative reform: article in News Chronicle entitled Chiang faces demand for reforms. F2227/159/10.

Opening of National Administrative Conference resolutions: relations between Central and Provincial Govts.: presence of various Provincial Governors at. F3063/159/10.

Ministerial changes as result of foreign and Chinese public opinion: list of new appointments.

F5435/F5436/3682/10/F5737/F5741/  
F5778/34/10.

— Information for Dominions. F5586/34/10.

**China: Administration** (continued).

Establishment of the Hsien system of administration: qualifications necessary for membership of the Hsien Councils. F3160/159/10.

Soviet criticism of the Kuomintang régime: article in P.M. reproduced in Pravda.

F4981/435/10.

President Chiang Kai-shek: message to The King on 5th anniversary of declaration of war: The King's reply. T11224/T11225/279/379.

Nanking Puppet Govt.: appointment of Chen Kung-po as Head of Govt. during absence of Wang Ching-wei. F1945/F5461/252/10.

— Death of President Wang Ching-wei.

F5344/252/10.

— Appointment of Chen Kung-po as Acting President. F5358/252/10.

— Changes in Govt. and effect of death of Wang Ching-wei on future of régime: note by F.O.R.D. F5593/252/10.

**China: Constitution.**

Appeal by Committee for the Promotion of Constitutional Govt. urging Chinese Govt. to study constitutionalism (Central News Agency). F636/F1441/F1989/159/10.

**China: Customs Administration.**

Transmission of message from Chungking to Mr. Hall of London Office of Chinese Maritime Customs. F693/F729/693/10.

Position of foreign staff in. F1267/693/10.

Appointment of Mr. L. K. Little as Inspector-General. F2411/693/10.

Appointment of Mr. Little as Inspector-General of Customs. F2016/693/10.

Message for Chinese Customs Office in London from Lisbon. F2790/693/10.

Correspondence between Sir J. Pratt and Sir F. Maze. F2097/693/10.

Establishment of Chinese Maritime Customs Office in Sinkiang.

F1446/F2024/693/10/F2373 47, 10.

Proposals to remedy shortage of deck officers and engineers for Customs vessels.

F2581/F2955/F3583/F4831/F5528/693/10.

Proposed training of personnel of Maritime Customs in lighthouse work.

F4831/F4995/693/10.

Position in regard to the Chinese Maritime Customs from outbreak of war to appointment of Mr. Little as Inspector-General: analysis of. F3182/693/10.

Pensions and retiring allowances of foreign employees in: claim of Mr. W. H. B. Gardener. F5055/F5486/F5923/693/10.

Echo-sounding equipment for use on Yangtse.

F3562/F3628/396/10.

Repatriation expenses of employees of Chinese Maritime Customs: list for post-war payment of passages to H.M.G.

K2896/K3233/K4962/K6152/52/248.

Chinese Maritime Customs: messages from Macao for London Office of Inspectorate-General.

K15620/4/236.

Claim for refund of purchase tax on certain goods by London Office of Chinese Maritime Customs. W3603/270/64.

**China: Customs Tariff.**

China's post-war tariff policy: article in Chungking Press. F1990/16/10.

**China: Finances.**

Budget Committee to meet: estimated deficit: reported Chinese intention to import gold from United States. F30/4/10.

China's claim to be included among the post-war Great Powers in connexion with world finance: article in News Chronicle criticising.

F1414/4/10.

**China : Finances (continued).**

Statement by Dr. Kung regarding financial principles for finance in post-war reconstruction of China. F1607/4/10.

Measures to deal with financial situation: statements by Dr. Kung on his visit to Kunming. F1906/4/10.

Anti-inflation schemes of Chinese Govt. F2128/4/10.

— Proposed control of import of consumer goods. F2980/F3194/F3484/F3908/F3571 F4436/4/10.

Article by News Chronicle City Editor on present situation. F2370/4/10.

Inflation in China article by a Chinese correspondent in the Manchester Guardian. F2445/4/10.

Measures to improve the financial situation: letter from Lord Keynes to Prof. Needham through F.O. F2620/4/10.

Situation: scheme for importing gold bars. F2870 F2834/4/10.

Inflation situation: views of Mr. K. P. Chen. F2836/4/10.

Financial situation: position in regard to commodity prices and inflation: suggested measures for improvement: article compiled by five Chinese University professors. F2931/4/10.

Situation: extracts from reports received by the Inter-Services Research Bureau. F4528/4/10.

Financial policy of new Minister of Finance (Mr. O. K. Yui): to follow policy of his predecessor (Dr. Kung). F6117/4/10.

H.M. Embassy comments on de facto situation in Free China: outline of temporary emergency scheme for payment of emoluments of sterling-paid staffs of British official organizations in Free China: financial experts' minutes on Mr. Wallinger's plan. K3692/363/210.

**China : Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHINA under BELGIUM.

Chinese designs in territories at present occupied by Japan:

— See FAR EAST.

Note on China's historical relations with Burma and Indo-China. F1615/1615/10.

United States, British and Soviet attitude towards China: views of Dr. Hornbeck of United States State Department. F3503/28/10.

Anglo-United States co-operation with China in political, economic and cultural fields: proposed appointment of a sub-committee of Far East Committee to study possibilities: F.O. minute (Sir H. Prideaux Brune). F5571/16/10.

**China : Foreign Relations : Costa Rica.**

Treaty of Friendship between Costa Rica and China: approved by Legislative Yuan on 13th October, 1944. AS5462/AS5809/4124/32.

**China : Foreign Relations : Cuba.**

Chinese-Cuban Treaty of Amity: text. A227/227/14.

**China : Foreign Relations : Czechoslovakia.**

Reciprocal raising of respective legations to embassy status. C10634/920/12.

— Dr. Wunz King's presentation of letters of credence to Dr. Benes as first Chinese Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. C14069/14069/12.

**China : Foreign Relations : France (Algiers Régime).**

Recognition of French Provisional Govt. on October 24th, 1944. Z7076/4048/17.

Official call paid by M. Pechkoff to Mr. T. Soong to inform Chinese Govt. of formation of French Provisional Govt.: Chinese request to H.M.G. for guidance. Z4048/Z4653/4048/17.

Appointment of General Pechkoff as French delegate at Chungking: journey to Washington with M. F. de Montousse. Z1112/4/69.

**China : Foreign Relations : Germany.**

Probable post-war infiltration of Germans into China: Chinese attitude: F.O. minute (Mr. B. Gage). F5729/5729/10.

**China : Foreign Relations : Great Britain.**

Chinese Goodwill Mission to U.K.:

— See MISSIONS: CHINESE.

Anti-British feeling in Yunnan: Kunming Press articles. F162/127/10.

Present and future relations: article in Chungking Press. F237/F147/F2094/127/10.

Basis of Sino-British co-operation, articles in Chungking Press. F1783/127/10.

New Year's greetings from Dr. H. H. Kung to S. of S.: reply to. F248/83/10.

Goodwill messages from various bodies in China to Prime Minister. F236/F409/83/10.

Effect of omission of reference to China in Mr. Churchill's speech on war situation: question of sending a congratulatory message from Prime Minister to Chiang Kai-shek on success of Chinese troops in Burma. F1631/F1655/F1890/83/10.

P.Q.: special British mission to China on lines of mission of Vice President of United States to China. F3200/127/10.

Chinese Press comment on Anglo-Chinese relations. F2612/F2910/127/10.

Anglo-Chinese relations: conversation between Madame Chiang Kai-shek and Mr. Berkeley Gage. F2910/F2397/127/10.

Views of Sir H. Seymour on Chinese attitude towards H.M.G.'s offers to promote closer relations. F2970/34/10.

Views of Chinese Vice M.F.A. (Dr. K. C. Wu) in conversations with Mr. Berkeley Gage. F3308/127/10.

Friendly references to China in Foreign Affairs Debate in House of Commons: conversation between S. of S. and Sir J. Wardlaw Milne. M.P. F2550/127/10.

Development of Anglo-Chinese cultural relations: suggestions by Sir. H. Prideaux Brune: proposed supply of an aeroplane for use in stimulating cultural activities: F.O. minute. F2583/2583/10.

Effect of co-operation between British military mission in China and Chinese military authorities on Anglo-Chinese relations. F4900/F4901/330/10.

Daily Express article on deterioration in the Chinese political and military situation: possible effect of, on Anglo-Chinese relations: F.O. minutes. F5035/159/10.

Deputation from Anglo-Chinese Parliamentary Committee to S. of S. to discuss H.M.G.'s attitude towards military and political situation in China. F5415/34/10/F5455/127/10.

H.M.G.'s policy towards China: criticism of memo. by Mr. E. Barger: F.O. comment. F4122/34/10.

**China : Foreign Relations : India.**

Possible wish of Govt. of China for exchange of Ministers with India following on establishment of Indian Legation in Washington. A482/181/45.



**China : Foreign Relations : Italy.**

Resumption of diplomatic relations: Signor Bonomi's telegram to Marshal Chiang Kai-shek. R18901/18901/22.

**China : Foreign Relations : Japan (Conflict).**

- Military situation: operations: reports.  
F191/119/23 (file).
- Article in News Chronicle on Chinese morale and military situation. F1606/405/10.
  - Chinese and Japanese casualties since 1937: bulletin issued by Chinese Information Committee. F4645/4575/10.
  - Serious situation near Changsha: Japanese advance into South China (letter from Mr. G. Wallinger to Mr. Ashley Clarke). F2880/F3092/F3235/34/10.
  - P.Q. F6021/34/10.

**China : Foreign Relations : Mexico.**

Treaty of Amity concluded between the two countries, 1st August, 1944. A3319/3319, 26.

**China : Foreign Relations : Norway (Chinese Embassy to Norway in London).**

Appointment of M. Wunsze King as Ambassador: reasons why concurrence of F.O. not applied for. N6255/641/30.

**China : Foreign Relations : Soviet Union.**

- Relations in Sinkiang and Outer Mongolia:  
— See TURKISTAN: CHINESE.  
MONGOLIA (OUTER).
- Soviet Union Press comment on China, including Sinkiang (1943-1944): F.O.R.D. memo.  
N7819/801/38.
- Need for post-war collaboration between China and Soviet Union: views of Dr. Sun Fo.  
F744/34/10.
- Views of Chinese Ambassador in Moscow.  
F3573/34/10.

**China : Foreign Relations : United States.**

- Cultural relations: development of (Press release).  
L3231/3/410/LC878/9/452.
- Cultural relations: material for Chinese institutions brought over on visit of Mr. H. Wallace, United States Vice-President.  
F3139/F3140/357/10.
- Proposed official visit of Vice-President Wallace to China: objects of. F1776/1776/10 (file).  
— Article in Washington Post by Drew Pearson.  
F3467/357/10.
- Changed attitude of United States towards China: articles in Life. F3467/357/10.  
— Views of Washington Embassy on reasons for. F3976/357/10.
- Deterioration in: article by Pearl Buck in Common Sense, entitled Our Last Chance in China: F.O. comment on. F4552/357/10.
- Visit of General Hurley and Mr. Donald Nelson to China on special mission to Chiang Kai-shek from President Roosevelt: objects of.  
F3913/3913/10 (file).
- State Department aid to cultural exchange with China: article in United States State Department Bulletin. F4624/16/10.
- Exchanged messages between President Roosevelt and Chiang Kai-shek on occasion of celebration of Chinese National Day.  
F4895/83/10.
- Effect of recall of General Stilwell at request of Chiang Kai-shek: United States Press comment. F5152/5152/10 (file).
- Growing lack of enthusiasm for China in United States: anti-Chinese publicity: attitude of United States Administration.  
A3268/A3658/A4360/A4213/20/45.

**China : Foreign Relations : Venezuela.**

Establishment of Chinese Legation at Caracas: extent of existing relations between China and Venezuela. AS5454/226/47.

**China : Laws and Decrees.**

- Ordinance governing disposal of enemy property and treatment of enemy aliens in China: revised text. F159/159/10.
- Translation of Chinese laws: names of Chinese linguists connected with. F3432/1523/10.
- Law for Standardising the Enactment of Laws and Regulations: copy of. F402/159/10.
- Trade Mark Law: Detailed Enforcement Rules: copy of. F401/120/10.
- Creation of a China Legal Section in United States Commerce Department to study Chinese legislation affecting United States commercial interests in China. F765/765/10.
- Labour Union Law: text. F1253/F2799/159/10.  
— Translations of various Chinese labour laws and factory legislation.  
F2934/F3041/159/10.
- New Compulsory Labour Service Law: summary of. F1517/159/10.
- Chinese Company Law: memo. F1263/120/10.
- Development of Chinese legal codes: proposed discussion at F.O. with China Association: reports on discussions. F1523/1523/10 (file).  
— Proposed publication of English translation of Chinese laws: appointment of adviser on drafting of legislation. F3432/1523/10.
- Visit of Judge Milton J. Helmick to China to make a general survey of Chinese laws, &c., affecting American commercial interests.  
F5947/120/10.
- Law governing People's Schools: text.  
F2389/159/10.
- Notary Public Law: text: Chinese Govt. to publish an English translation of their principal laws. F1617/159/10.
- New Patent Law: summary of.  
F2686/F3999/16/10.
- Legislation concerning industries in China operated by foreign companies. F2864/F3095/16/10.
- Copyright Law: text: promulgation.  
F3433/F4301/F5128/159/10.
- Export Guilds Law—Revised Chamber of Commerce Law: translations of.  
F4355/F5749/159/10.
- Booklets on Chinese laws and decrees for benefit of foreigners, published by Chinese M. of Justice: distribution. F3636/F5616/159/10.
- Passport Ordinance promulgated: text.  
F4605/159/10.
- Medical Practitioners Law: text.  
F5659/4175/10.
- Chinese Company Law: translation of: position of British controlling interests in any Anglo-Chinese company: F.O. minutes.  
F5568/120/10.
- Revised Ordinance governing wartime control of export and import of cargoes: text.  
F6115/159/10.

**China : Reports, Annual.**

- Annual Political Review of 1943.  
F2804/34/10.
- Heads of Foreign Missions for 1944.  
F3436/152/10.

**China-America Council of Commerce and Industry (Inc.).**

- Formation of: information concerning: question of association with similar British organisation.  
F689/F1691/16/10/F1831/1523/10/  
F2239/F2055/F4103/F4156/F4445/16/10.

**China Association.**

- Developments in China and Chinese legal codes: proposed discussion at F.O. F1523/1523/10.
- Information regarding United States trade organisations. F2555/1523/10.
- Part played by, in promoting Sino-British relations: speech by Dr. Wellington Koo.  
F216/127/10.

**China Association (continued).**

Initiation of Anglo-Chinese commercial treaty negotiations. F4524/96/10.

Reconstruction of posts at Shanghai, Tientsin and Hong Kong: plant needed for.

F4859/4666/10.

Transmission of letter to Mr. K. P. Chen.

F4899/120/10.

Memo. on Merchants Shipping Acts for use of Chinese in drawing up shipping legislation.

F5581/120/10.

Relief and rehabilitation of British communities in occupied China: formation of a Sub-Committee: minutes of meetings: terms of reference. F4999/F4570/F4397/F4585/568/10.

**China Association of Gentry of Chengtu.**

Goodwill message to Prime Minister.

F236/F1220/83/10.

**China Campaign Committee.**

Message for, from Madame Sun Yat Sen.

F1143/5/10.

Pamphlets of. F1565/5/10.

Preparation of list of books about China to be issued by M. of I. F5525/F5537/310/10.

**China Consortium.**

Winding-up of: F.O. minute: conversation with Sir J. Pratt. F1787/1787/10 (file).

**China in Britain.**

Pamphlet by Miss Whittinghame-Jones:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**China Inland Mission.**

See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

**China Institute.**

Report of Committee. LC63/63/452.

**China Light Co. (Hong Kong).**

See METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL EXPORT CO.

**China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.**

British pensioners of. F1781/36/10.

Purchase of river steamers from Messrs. Butterfield & Swire.

F2754/F4424/F4919/F5142/

F5463/120/10.

**China Paper Mills, Ltd.**

Export licence for machinery for. F2648/2/10.

**China Printing & Furnishing Co., Ltd.**

Temporary registration of, in U.K.: application from the Calico Printers Association Ltd.: position of company under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939. F4991/120/10.

Proposed registration as company of above name. W16500/2373/50.

**China Purchasing Agency.**

Despatch of shipping documents of, to India: arrangements: F.O. minutes.

F688/F1302/688/10 (file).

Bag facilities for transmission to India of bills of lading for The Pekin Syndicate Limited, Karachi. Y3616/3616/650.

**China's Destiny.**

By Chiang Kai-shek:

— See PUBLICATIONS: CHINA.

**China Sea Rubber Co.**

Report on visit to, by Mr. Watterson.

F2230/396/10.

**China Society of International Law.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**China South West Industrial Association.**

Views on Sino-United States industrial and commercial co-operation. UE1650/144/53.

**China's Struggle for Railroad Development.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**China Trade Press Ltd.**

Advertising agency: campaign to advertise British goods in Soviet Union journals: activities of Mr. F. C. Millington: interview and correspondence with Lord Farrer of D.O.T. N3388/N3879/N4613/N6913/N7887/N7971/3388/38.

**China Woollen and Worsted Co.**

Supply of equipment to. F3293/F4057/2/10.

**Chinchilla, Carlos Samayoa.**

See SAMAYOA CHINCHILLA, CARLOS.

**Chinchilla, Jesus, General.**

Leader of revolution in Honduras.

AS5606/AS5653/AS6070/135/8.

**Chinchilla, Rodrigo Robles.**

See ROBLES CHINCHILLA, RODRIGO.

**Chinchilla, Santos, General.**

Leader of revolution in Honduras.

AS5606/AS5653/AS6070/135/8.

**Chind, M.**

British decoration: immediate.

T13103/172/372.

**Chinel, Fernando Iturralde.**

See ITURRALDE CHINEL, FERNANDO.

**Chinese Association of Labour.**

See LABOUR: CHINA.

**Chinese Dossier.**

By Sir J. Pratt:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.**

Alleged employment of British subjects in the Kailen Mining Administration: position in regard to Trading with the Enemy.

F3543/252/10.

Maintenance of Far Eastern staffs taking refuge at Macao. K14504/K13061/4/236.

**Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission.**

Housing of, in London: arrangements made by Federation of British Industries.

F1568/1568/10.

1943 Report of: (article in Financial Times).

F4265/4/10.

**Chin Fen.**

Rate of exchange used for conversion of family allotment, Kwantung.

K12288/K15481/1169/210.

**Ching, H. E.**

Residence in Egypt: permit. J2461/136/16.

**Ching, Julia Chanshi.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Ching Kitwan.**

Maintenance, Macao. K14247/4/236.

**Ching Kong (late) (Chinese seaman).**

Balance of wages due to next-of-kin.

K7149/650/210.

**Ching-Pazmino, Simon Urbano.**

See PAZMINO, SIMON URBANO CHING-.

**Ching Tien-ku.**

Chinese Minister to Mexico: transfer to Rio.

A3639/139/26.

**Chinguiti, Mohamed (Si).**

See MOHAMED CHINGUITI (Si).

**Chini, Maria Carme.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Chinger.**

Italian (Fascist) commercial agent in Switzerland.

C3110/443/43.

**Chinn, Robert.**

Finance assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

- Chin Pao-shan.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.
- Chiolo, Esther, Mrs.**  
Salary and functions, Rome. K13670/1507/222.
- Chios.**  
See AEGEAN ISLANDS.
- Chiostri.**  
Italian Consul-General at Bordeaux: appointed Minister Plenipotentiary, representing Republican Fascist Govt., in France. R1/1/22.  
Italian Neo-Fascist Minister in Paris: transfer of Embassy to Swiss protection.  
R14242/R14242/22.
- Chiovenda, Tito.**  
Former Italian Minister Plenipotentiary Consul-General in Lugano: refusal to join Neo-Fascist Party: escape abroad.  
R19912/1677/22.
- Chipman, Harold.**  
Volunteer: non-acceptance.  
W4857/W5766/W6174/W6918/W7341/W7587/4/49.
- Chipman, Norris B.**  
Appointment as Secretary at United States Embassy in Paris: concurrent appointment as United States Consul. Z6474/1555/17.
- Chipman, Walter.**  
Canadian Ambassador to Chile: appointment.  
AS3128/823/51.  
Description of celebrations on America's Day.  
AS2524/31/9.  
Presentation of credentials as first Canadian Ambassador. W11722/80/68.  
Canadian Representative at Santiago: report on.  
T10267/10267/384.
- Chipperfield, Margaret E., Miss.**  
Travel facilities to Tangier. Y5455/5455/652.
- Chirgwin.**  
Clerk: transfer from service of B.R.L.A. (Captain James) to Consulate-General at Havana: Admiralty salary. K13520/1632/250.
- Chiriani, Horacio, Dr.**  
Paraguayan M.F.A.: appointment.  
AS1783/AS4742/1220/33.
- Chiriboga, Florencia.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chiriboga, Gustavo Perez.**  
See PEREZ CHIRIBOGA, GUSTAVO.
- Chiriboga Ordoñez, Leonardo, Maj.**  
Ecuadorean-Peruvian boundary demarcation: article in El Comercio. AS3716/2744/35.
- Chirobokov, Grigori (and Mrs.).**  
Grant of extension on U.K. visa. W7049/6007/49.
- Chirot, Odette Charlotte.**  
French evacuee in U.K.: transfer to M. of H. hostel. WR1321/5/48.
- Chi Shiang-chih.**  
Chinese student in turbine engineering in U.K.  
L914/56/410.
- Chishima (Island).**  
See KURILES ISLANDS.
- Chisholm, H. A.**  
Of Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada: note on activities of Dr. V. Ortega in Cuba.  
A3613/3134/20.
- Chisholm, M. J., Mr. (Alice Amelia).**  
I.O. pension, France. K10208/9053/217.
- Chisholm, Robert James.**  
Financial assistance. K11736/K10410/K218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Chisnall, D. M., Miss.**  
British decoration: presentation.  
T7291/T13146/445/372.
- Chitchev, Ivan A.**  
Counsellor of Soviet Union Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: address. T1956/415/383.
- Chitson, Herbert (and family).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Chitty, R., Lieut.-Col.**  
F.O. pass for (member of staff at 10, Chesterfield Street): surrender of old pass. Y4166/67/651.  
Whereabouts of packet for, sent in F.O. bag from United States to U.K. Y4336/Y4502/124/650.
- Chiugga.**  
Vatican appeal for preservation.  
R18332/1445/22.
- Chiu Juan Luis Wong.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chiu Kee Min.**  
Appointment as caretaker British Consulate, Dairen, at time of hand-over to Argentine authorities. K3044/3044/223.
- Chiu Tong.**  
Relief payments to widow of.  
F235/F1292/F3651/7/10.
- Chivers & Co.**  
Supply of blackcurrant purée for the Farões.  
N138/N463/46/15.
- Chi Yu Ren.**  
Chinese student for Oxford University: journey abandoned. L2113/56/410/LC632/4/452.
- Chizheva, Anna, Mlle.**  
Priority sea passage to Iceland. Y494/494/652.
- Chlipalski, Eugenjuż.**  
Former Polish Press Attaché to M. Ruman: proposed evacuation from Roumania to avoid Soviet capture. R15916/15916/67.
- Chlorine.**  
See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.
- Chlumsky, Josef.**  
German in Ecuador: possible recall to Germany.  
U5895/4417/70.
- Chmerling, Michael.**  
Currency packet deposited in Spain.  
K10660/89/241.  
Transmission of francs from Governor of Gibraltar via F.O. to. K10660/89/241.  
Russian interpreter: question of employment with the Allied Control Commission.  
N6987/6987/38.
- Chmielewski, S.**  
Polish P.O.W. C14989/2286/55.
- Chmura, Lieut.**  
Arrangements for Polish refugees in S. France.  
WR1111/5/48.
- Cho, Frutos Yoe (and Perfecto Yeo).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chobrutsky.**  
President of the Jewish Community in Moscow: interest in an Anglo-United States Jewish Delegation to the Soviet Union.  
N5077/N5596/5077/38.
- Chochlov, I.**  
Priority air passage to Tehran.  
Y2106/4/652/Y1972/1972/652.
- Chochois, A. P.**  
British passport. T14724/23/378.
- Chochois, M. Y.**  
British passport. T7677/81/378.



- Chodsky, B., Col.**  
Czechoslovak Govt. official in London: termination of appointment: surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate: deletion from diplomatic list.  
T5457/857/383/T6559/122/383.
- Chofré, J. M., Senor.**  
Influence remedy discovery.  
L1426/L1893/314/405.
- Choikeesang.**  
Relief from Canadian Govt., Macao.  
K2230/4/236.
- Chojęcki-Dzieduszycki, I.**  
See DZIEDUSZYCKI, I. CHOINSKI.
- Choisnel.**  
Member of French High Court of Justice to try collaborators. Z8694/3794/17.
- Choi Wen Kwong.**  
Matriculation examination certificate for transmission to. LC287/287/454.
- Chok, Mme.**  
Visa for U.K. for self and children.  
R16209/11264/92.
- \* **Chok, Ivan M., Dr.**  
Views on collaboration between Royal Yugoslav Govt. and Partisan Movement and suggestions for members of provisional Cabinet: F.O. minutes. R871/658/92.  
Distribution of a leaflet to Yugoslav troops in Middle East, urging them to join Yugoslav Partisan Army. R791/R1224/197/92.  
Liberal leader of Slovenes in Venezia Giulia: collaboration with Marshal Tito. R10905/11/92.  
A Slovene leader: conversation with Dr. Benes. C798/239/12.  
Son's education at Westminster School: recommendation from H.M.R. with Yugoslav Govt. requested. R21561/21561/92.  
Memo. on Yugoslav minority under Italian rule. R16254/13610/92.
- Cholakov, Staacho, Prof.**  
Bulgarian Minister for Education (Independent) in Georgiev Govt. R18503/202/7.
- Cholerton, A. T.**  
Moscow correspondent of Daily Telegraph: application for Turkish visa. T2404/1472/378.  
Visit to Roumania. R13734/13593/37.  
Message for I.C.I. from managers of Scully chemical plant in Bucharest.  
R15893/R18181/15893/37.  
Proposal to transfer from Bucharest to Angola. R17846/13593/37.  
Reports on Roumania. R18413/R19442/150/37.  
Suggested appointment as Reuter's representative in Bucharest: note on. R21330/20220/37.
- Chollet, Jean Arthur.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Cholmeley, E. F., Miss.**  
See EPSTEIN, MRS.
- Cholmondely, George, Lady.**  
Letter to H.M.R. with Yugoslav Govt. asking for recommendation for speaker at Mostyn Club on Yugoslavia. R618/618/92.
- Cholmondeley, Hugh.**  
Financial assistance, Marseilles.  
K2560/2560/217.  
Maintenance in France. K12859/9053/217.
- Chomakov-Petrov, Stoyan.**  
Bulgarian Minister in Tokio to remain at post on Bulgarian declaration of war on Germany. R16179/1433/7.
- Chomisse, Francisco B.**  
Salary, Lourenço Marques: increase sanctioned. K2905/K1751/K3892/581/236.
- Chong, Alberto Yee.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chong, Hercilia Choy.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chong, Jorge (and Felise and Rosendo).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chong, Norman.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736 K10410 218 248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Chong, Wilson Celindo.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Chopitéa, César Elejalde.**  
See ELEJALDE CHOPITÉA, CÉSAR.
- Chopites, W. L.**  
Bolivian student for U.K. LC135/6/452.
- Chopra Naranya Das.**  
Volunteer: Indian metallurgist: question of employment in U.K.  
W3871/W5411/W6636/W13947/W14375/  
W15654/W16059/W17612/W18058/4/49.  
Passage from the United States to the U.K.  
W1663/1663/49.  
Question of repatriation to India. W3560/1663/49.
- Choquet, Georges.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Choremi Senachi Company.**  
Cotton firm in Alexandria: intercepted letter about Swiss cotton purchases in Egypt and Peru. J365/25/16.
- Chorin, Franz, Baron.**  
Hungarian Jew: arrival in Lisbon.  
C8704/C8932/C11021/C11386/  
C8782/8704/21/C9243/C9342/  
C9669/15/21.  
Arrest by Germans. C5403/15/21.
- Chorzniccki, Jan, Commander (Polish).** \*  
British decoration. T40/T1057/T1536/33/372.
- Chosen Corporation.**  
Use of bag for transmission of £300,000 of proxy shares from United States to U.K. in connexion with liquidation of: misuse of bag: (P.Qs.). Y347/Y370/Y450/Y514/Y755/  
Y1639/124/650.
- Chotard.** \*\*  
Memo. entitled What France Wants and Does not Want. Z6092/68/17.
- Choubersky.**  
Salary, Algiers: question of employment of wife: M. of Supply's approval: salary.  
Z2971/Z3848/5/69.
- Chou Chang.**  
Book by: criticism of British officials in Hong Kong: anti-British tone of: proposed protest at Chungking.  
F2363/F2697/F3163/F3328/F3462/  
F3709/14/10.
- Chou Chih-jou.** \*\*  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.
- Chou En-lai, Dr.**  
Speech on National Unity Problems in China (Daily Worker extract). F724/34/10.  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.
- Chou Fu-hai.**  
Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.
- Choukry Costandi Fanous.**  
Secretary at Egyptian Legation at Addis Ababa.  
J17/J7/7/1.
- Choumarov, Athanas Dimitrov.**  
Bulgarian internee in Palestine.  
R10969/5563/7.
- Choumenkovitch, Diya.**  
See SUMENKOVITCH DIYA.

**Chouraki, André.**

Passage to North Africa. Y1311/Y1999/90/652.

**Chou Shao-wen.**

Engagement as messenger. Chengtu. K15483/28/210.

**Chouteau, General.**

Appointment as successor to General Koenig. Head of French Military Mission in London. Z5500/7/17.

**Chou Tung-tsai.**

Chinese technical student for U.K.: visa. LC679/LC1278/4/452.

**Chow, S. R.**

Paper on Winning the Peace in the Pacific: F.O. comment on. F732/310/10.  
Book Winning the Peace in the Pacific: copy for F.O. L774.53/407.

**\*\* Chow Chih-jou, Major-General.**

British decoration: presentation. T4860/T1747/T7991/T4096/T2913, T4352/172/372.

**Chowdhury, P. N. Ray.**

Acting hon. Vice-Consul for Spain at Calcutta: appointment not confirmed by Spanish Govt. T4514/T13937/T14036/4514/385.

**Chown, Evelyn.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Chown, Florence.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Chown, Mary C. F. (and daughter).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.

**Chow Shu-kai.**

Attaché at Chinese Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T4788/3140/383.  
Chinese Vice-Consul at Manchester: appointment. T3451/T4400/3451/385.

**Chow Ting-chuan.**

Chinese Consul at Port of Spain (Trinidad): recognition of appointment. T5358/5358/385.

**Chow Yen Ming.**

Bag facilities. Y6905/121/650.

**Chow Ying-tsung, Capt.**

Promotion to full rank of Naval Attaché. T3140/3140/383.

**Chow Yit Ching (late).**

Chinese seaman: balance of wages due to next-of-kin. K7149/650/210.

**Choy, Claudio Chang (and Melida Elena).**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236

**Choy, J. K.**

Position of post-war British shipping in China. F4281/120/10.

**Choybalsan, Marshal.**

Prime Minister of the Mongol Peoples' Republic: visit to Moscow. N399/N900/42/38.

**Choyce, B., Rev.**

Repatriation. K184/1/248.

**Choyce, J. D.**

Registration of birth. T2221/T3874/T16542/124/378.

**Choykagsun.**

Maintenance, Macao. K2542/4/236.

**Chrestel, Y. M., Mrs.**

Maintenance, France. K16021/9053/217.

**Chrichton, Richard, Mrs.**

Correspondence with the Crown Princess of Sweden: F.O. permission for bag transmission of one letter a month when the ban is lifted. W6673/223/804.

**Christchurch, Bishop of.**

Appointment of Fr. Ormond: office renounced on health grounds and appointment of Mgr. Lyons. R5358/5358/57/R8141/5358/57.

**Christchurch: Foreign Consulates.**

Netherlands: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T7593/7593/385.

**Christelow, Allan.**

British supplies official in Washington: visit to U.K. and Middle East.

U1766/U2243 U2372/10/71.

Note on United States commercial activity in Middle East Supply Centre area.

E5729/706/65.

**Christensen.**

Maintenance, Macao. K7673/4/236.

**Christensen, Agerholm, Dr.**

Danish refugee in Sweden: offer of services in U.K. W3576/W4707/84/48.

Christensen, A. F. Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Christensen, Carl.**

Enquiry about manufacture of Food Yeast. AS2868/AS3207/AS4353/1363/2.

**Christensen, Ingrid May, Miss (alias Harre or Hasse).**

Financial assistance, Sweden: passport: desire for repatriation to U.K.

K2707/K5503/K8449/8/242.

**Christensen, J. G.**

Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: admission to Newcastle City Mental Hospital. T1346/1346/375.

**Christensen, Lars.**

Norwegian national: visit to Minneapolis. A5/4/45.

**Christensen, Paul.**

Danish volunteer in Sweden: interest of Sir Sydney Nicholson and Lord Hankey: no priority passage available. N1890/275/15.

**Christensen, P. C.**

Letter to Mr. Churchill regarding eligibility of Danish seamen for Africa and 1939-43 Stars. T6099/330/372.

**Christensen, R. R.**

Registration of birth. T9709/T12669/124/378.

**Christensen, W. H.**

United States Vice-Consul at St. John (Antigua) (Leeward Isles): appointment: commission. T2699/T11158/2699/385.

**Christenson, J. L. (1st Lieut.).**

British decoration. T12952/74/372.

**Christiadis, Constantine.**

Internment of son. R11081/R12227/30/19.

**Christian Brothers, Order of.**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

**Christiani, C. E.**

United States Vice-Consul at Port-of-Spain, Trinidad: appointment. T16183/4243/385.

United States Vice-Consul at Melbourne: temporary appointment: extract from Australian Gazette. T15462/838/385.

**Christiani, Rudolf, Dr.**

Activities in Sweden in connexion with the establishment of power stations in Southern Europe. N1725/1725/42.

Peace plan for Denmark, Norway and Sweden: censorship intercepts of letters to Count Reventlow concerning.

N1661/N2163/1661/15.

Head of Copenhagen engineering firm: proposal to Swedish Foreign Minister from Germany concerning Denmark and Norway.

N767/767/42.

**Christian Military Federation.**

Unlikelihood of Cuba joining. A2722/80/14.

**Christian Reconstruction in Europe Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

- Christiansen, Anna, Miss.**  
Special endorsement of National Registration identity card. T3785/1065/377.
- Christiansen, Bjarne, Lieut.**  
British decoration: immediate.  
T4023/33/372/T14893/330/372.
- Christiansen, Christian N., Maj.**  
United States decoration.  
T12260/T15917/T15519 32/372.
- Christiansen, Finn.**  
Judge of Norwegian Maritime Courts: appointment: potential membership.  
W10211/W11044/167/64.
- Christiansen, Frederick.**  
Nazi leader: war criminal charges. C6819/14/62.
- Christiansen, Hakon.**  
Director of the East Asiatic Company Ltd.: interest in Denmark's economic future and shipping questions: proposed appointment as Danish observer at the Inter-Allied Conference on Shipping: M.W.T. objections.  
N4555/N5020/4555/15.  
Question of an exit permit from U.K. for a journey to Algiers. N4896/796/15.  
Managing Director of the East Asiatic Company: question of inclusion in Danish delegation to Sweden to enlist crews for Danish ships.  
N7087 N7186 13 15.
- Christiansen, Hans.**  
Danish subject among German P.O.W. in U.K.: recommendation from Danish Legation for release for mine-sweeping service.  
U8328, 4929/74.
- Christiansen, James.**  
Volunteer from Sweden: Danish. W3056/166/49.
- Christiansen, Phoebe B.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Christiansen, T. P.**  
Illegal importation of explosives into the Farøes.  
N4724/N4996/46/15.
- Christiansson, B.**  
Espionage in Sweden. N7826/1688/42.
- Christie.**  
Exploration activities in service of Socony Vacuum Company. W17390/34/76.
- Christie, Frank.**  
Interest in Bahamas Airways Ltd.: co-operation with B.W.I.A. W13827/W13889/64/802.
- Christie, J., Mme. (and son).**  
Journey to Cairo. Y7412/3274/652.
- Christie, John.**  
Extension of Glyndeboame Festival: F.O. assistance. A1017/A1171/1017/45.
- Christie, John, Mrs.**  
Evacuation to United States: F.O. assistance for remittance of funds from U.K. not possible.  
A1017/A1171/1017/45.
- Christie, Joseph.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.
- Christie, John Edward.**  
Volunteer: Montevideo.  
W5000/W6017/W7784/4/49.
- Christie, Johan Koren, Capt.**  
British decoration: question of identity.  
T602/T2360/T3388/T9035/74/372.
- Christie, R., Dr.**  
Diploma of Sociedad de Medicina Interna of Buenos Aires for. LC1332/279/452.
- Christina, Martha M., Mrs.**  
Volunteer for Netherlands W.A.C.  
W2050/1264/64.
- Christina, s.s.**  
Spanish vessel chartered to the Red Cross: movements: British air attack on: Spanish compensation claim.  
C7654/23/41/C17302/108/41/C6305/  
C8463/C11249/C14013/C15762/  
C17364/C17623/C18096/91/41.
- Christinat, M., Miss.**  
Exemption from national service. T2058/216/378.
- Christmann, Wilhelm.**  
German agent in Morocco.  
C6868/C7562/C8299/C14070/  
C14072/46/41.
- Christmas, N. (Goldstein, Rebecca).**  
Marriage: invalidity of. T982/140/376.
- Christmas Island.**  
See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.
- Christodoulos, Christopher.**  
Volunteer. W12524/4/49.
- Christodoulides, Polybirs D.**  
Member of English bar: permission to resume work as advocate in Sudan refused.  
J554/554/16.
- Christodoulos, Christos.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Christodoulou, Georges.**  
Greek Consul-General (acting), Jerusalem: appointment: jurisdiction. T2078/2078/385.
- Christodoulou, J.**  
Renewal of British passport. T5822/2/378.
- Christodoulou, T.**  
British passport. T2276/T3723/T5364/23/378.
- Christodoulakis, Mary, Mrs.**  
Maintenance, Greece. K16072/13085/219.
- Christofas, Kenneth Cavendish, Capt.**  
Polish decoration. T12874/T15548/171/372.
- Christofelz, H., Miss.**  
Passage from India to San Francisco for: message for Political Intelligence Department.  
F4964/F5765/F6059/F6055/1/61.
- Christoff, F. V. V., Miss, and I. R., Mrs.**  
British subjects in Bulgaria: proposed repatriation exchange. J2191/76/16.
- Christoff, Rosa.**  
Enemy national resident in Ethiopia.  
U4256/104/70.
- Christol, M., Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France: remittances from Rev. F. Christol. K11123/9053/217.
- Christopher, s.s.**  
United States destroyer: visit to Montevideo.  
AS1224/158/46.
- Christophersen, M.**  
Acting Consul of Denmark at Brisbane: appointment: extract from Australian Gazette.  
T15787/3516/385.
- Christophersen, Mildred, Mrs.**  
Wife of Norwegian seaman: request for assistance to enable her to visit parents in Liverpool via Stockholm.  
N366/N434/N572/N8094/124/30.
- Christopherson, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K15462/K15433/8/242.
- Christopherson, C. E.**  
United States Consul at Wellington: appointment: extract from New Zealand Gazette: The King's exequatur.  
T51/T1919/T9249/T8322/  
T15762/51/385.
- Christopherson, Mildred, Mrs. (née Thomas).**  
Proposed repatriation. K8988/8/242.



**Christopherson, P. H.**

- To succeed Mr. Adamson in Royal Institute of International Affairs: access to F.O. archives. L1813/656/462.  
 English text of the China modus vivendi of March, 1936, for Dr. Hostie: disposal of railway wagons seized by Allies in Turkey during last war. L3036/3036/405.  
 Access to F.O. archives information concerning Netherlands-Scandinavian shipping rationalisation scheme of 1934: F.O. minute on extent of information which can be given him. L3805/3036/405.

**Christopherson, R., Major.**

- Director-General of Norwegian Ministry of Defence, London: termination of appointment: deletion from diplomatic list. T7012/735/383/T7570/122/383.

**Christophorides, D.**

- Editor of the Greek-American Tribune. R7891/2823/19.

**Christophros (Patriarch of Alexandria and of all Africa).**

- Message to Prime Minister regarding food situation in Greece. W714/W4241/6/75.

**Christou, Jacques.**

- British passport (protection). T6857/23/378.

**Christov, Boris.**

- Appointment to staff of Bulgarian political representative in Moscow. R19876/R20033/R21439/202/7.

**Christov, Docho.**

- Bulgarian Minister of Interior: probable resignation. R781/R2601/202/7.

**Christu.**

- Part taken in negotiations for Roumanian Armistice. R16943/294/37.  
 Note on. R20518/14364/37.

**Chrome.**

- See METALS.

**Chrome Company, Ltd.**

- Desire of Mr. Fermor to obtain entry visa for New Caledonia. Z2859/195/17.

**Chromium.**

- See METALS.

**Chromotone.**

- See HIDES AND SKINS.

**Chrysostomou, Georges.**

- Death in France: documents. K16388/16388/217

**Chrystall.**

- Interest in Alamein club scheme. J2849/642/16.

**Chrysler, Leon.**

- Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/K4821/85/241.

**Chubb, Ann C., Miss.**

- H.M. Consulate Secretary: tribute to splendid services of, in evacuation of British subjects and consular staff from Foochow. K13788/K15227/13788/210.  
 Evacuation from Foochow. K15707/13788/210.  
 Emoluments, Foochow. K3007/K3625/K10173/3007/210.

**Chubb, Marie Estelle (née Melle), Mrs.**

- Certificate of British nationality. T8347/23/378.

**Chubb, Percy.**

- United Maritime Executive Board. W17673/244/58.  
 U.M.A. Planning Committee. W13685/244/58.

**Chubb, Rosalia.**

- Financial assistance, Roumania. K13984/2752/237.

**Chubb, W. F., Dr.**

- Bag facilities. Y581/292/650.  
 Criticism of method of appointment of British professors in Turkey (intercepted letter). LC1051/15/452.

**Chubb, W. F., Dr. (continued).**

- Proposed appointment in Istanbul University (intercepted letters). LC1608/15/452.  
 Chief Metallurgist at Karabuk Steel Works: resignation to take up professorship at Constantinople University combined with consultative post offered by Turkish M. of Agriculture. R339/R3631/R6308/339/44.

**Chubb, W. F., Mrs.**

- Withdrawal of request for passage facilities to Turkey. R367/339/44.

**Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., Ltd.**

- Orders to, for supplies of ungated locks and key blanks. Y1014/183/651.  
 Proposed call-up of locksmith Mr. G. F. Sadler, engaged by, in production of Govt. locks: F.O. representations to M. of Labour for withdrawal of call-up: six months' deferment granted. Y2831/Y3420/Y3771/2831/651.

**Chubut (Argentina).**

- Irish and Welsh colony:  
 — See BRITISH SUBJECTS: ARGENTINA.

**Chu Cheng.**

- Personality. (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chu Chia-hua.**

- Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chudley, Gertrude.**

- Release from internment, Belgium. K13340/9428/204.

**Chudzicki, Adam T.**

- Pole in the Soviet Union. C7188/8/55.

**Chuen.**

- See NE KWAI CHUEN.

**Chuffart, Sheila, Mrs. (née Carroll-Dempster).**

- Welfare, Brussels: message to Mrs. Higgins in U.K. K13872/9428/204.

**Chu Hsueh Fan.**

- President of Chinese Federation of Labour: sea passages for self and six delegates to Trade Unions Congress: U.K. transit visa. U8574/1432/70.  
 Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.  
 Priority air passage for U.K. F6126/6126/110.

**Chu Ju-Hwa, Miss.**

- Proposed visit to U.K. L2676/3/410/LC320/9/452.

**Chu Lai Cheun, Adj.-Gen.**

- British decoration. T3073/T14788/T14914/T4817/T3584/T7253/T13360/172/372.

**Chu Min-i.**

- Personality (China). F3682/3682/10.

**Chong, B. M., Mrs.**

- Maintenance of daughter Janetta in Macao. K8678/4/236.  
 Sub-Commission of United Nations War Crimes Commission:  
 — See WAR CRIMINALS: UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION.

**Chungking.**

- Price levels and cost of living: effect on morale article in Manchester Guardian. F1408/5/10.  
 Report on Heads of Foreign Missions in. F3436/152/10.  
 Arrangements for evacuation of the Diplomatic Missions at Chungking: French enquiry. F5940/F5996/34/10.

**Chungking: Apostolic Delegation.**

- Fr. Ferrari's attempts to improve position of Italian priests in China: request for information on treatment of Italians in U.K. R79/79/22.

**Chungking : Australian Legation.**

Cyphers for, in F.O. bag.

Y784/Y1041/Y2328/Y2563/Y365/  
Y882/Y572/Y1053/Y1220/Y1895/  
Y2656/Y3781/Y3450/Y5699/Y3732/  
Y4804/Y5468/Y7127/365/651.

Proposed appointment of Press Attaché.

W14266/1040/68.

**Chungking : Brazilian Embassy.**

Appointment of Senhor Joaquim Eulalio as Ambassador: credentials.

F100/F3158/152/10.

**Chungking : British Consulate-General.**

No use for key box supplied by F.O.

Y1207/Y3067/145/651.

**Comments on four different rates of exchange used at:** rate for transit visas for United States citizen not worth trouble in collecting them. K14301/363/210.**Accounts.** K2203/2203/210.**Rates of pay for subordinate staff.**

K1367/1367/210.

**Medical expenses of office servants.**

K6887/1367/210.

**Cost of living figures:** Form A.43.

K14298/202/250.

**Purchase of kitchen equipment in official residence:** approval for expenditure: articles to remain property of H.M.G.

K15226/1367/210.

**Marriage warrant:** old one returned for cancellation. T1818/T8001/1818/376.**Chungking : British Embassy.**

Refugee Relief Department of:

— See also RELIEF: CHINA.

**Contact with the panel in Chungking of United Nations War Crimes Commission:**

See WAR CRIMINALS: UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION.

**Question of use of military typex for transmission of Optels:** proposal by H.M.R.: matter taken up with W.O. Y5118/35/651.**Supply of R code and decode, and G.T.C., to replace dilapidated volumes:** (2) I.O. unable to supply S cypher and decypher 1935: copy supplied to Chungking direct from Govt. of India. Y4099/42/651.**Question of discontinuance of use of Typex for transmission of Optel and recyphering in O.T.P.:** question raised by W.O. (on security grounds): F.O. enquiry to, concerning: request of H.M.R. at Chungking that typex be continued (due to shortage of cypher staff, unable to decypher Optels): F.O. minutes: despatch by F.O. cypher and confirmatory copy to be sent by bag.

Y1068/Y1255/Y3127/35/651.

**Cyphering arrangements.**Y56/Y3419/Y1616/Y3677/Y3021/  
Y4090/38/651.**Erroneous despatch by, of message to H.M. Legation, Tehran, in six-way pad allotted to Washington:** six pads not to be used for point to point traffic. Y1269/71/651.**Individual pads supplied to Military Attaché at, for use to W.O.** Y1863/71/651.**Question whether Indiv pads 7547-7550 (supplied by Cairo to, for use between Embassy and Chengtu) may be used for communication between Embassy and Kweilin.**

Y5018/71/651.

**FOGGY series telegrams to be discontinued as at 1st January, 1944, and queries to be sent in SUGAR series:** F.O. instructions.

Y114/35/651.

**Telegraphic arrangements between Military Attaché and W.O.** Y3371/71/651.**Receipt of bags at F.O.**Y317/Y2164/Y4129/Y6699/110/653/  
Y595/Y628/171/653.**Chungking : British Embassy (continued).****Inclusion of non-confidential matter in crossed bags to F.O.** Y1087/171/653.**Revised form of waybill supplied by F.O. not applicable for bags despatched from.**

Y1804/171/653.

**Surface bags for, to be addressed c/o China Relations Office.** Y2524/171/653.**Non-receipt at, of certain registered post bags:** matter taken up with G.P.O.

Y3104/2296/653/Y3665/254/653.

**Use of bag at, for transmission of correspondence for Missionary Societies.** Y6166/240/650.**Notification by H.M.R. of inclusion in crossed air bag of stationery and periodicals emanating from Netherlands Govt. in U.K. for transmission to their Embassy in Chungking.**

Y2185/240/650.

**Application by H.M.R. for use of air bag to Chungking for transmission of books for members of staff:** (request made following transmission by air bag to China of books for Miss de Cardi). Y2798/240/650.**Over-use of marking TOP SECRET on telegrams emanating from.** Y2984/733/651.**Bag facilities for members of staff:** amendments to list: members of organisations outside Embassy granted bag privilege: transmission of mail through P.O. channels for members of Military Mission whose names are not included on bag list.

Y598/Y1803/Y2502/Y3654/

Y6119/240/650.

**Bag facilities for members of R.A.F. Training Mission to the Chinese Air Force Staff College at Chengtu, &c.**

Y3449/240/650/Y2777/292/650.

**Acknowledgements of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival.**

Y256/Y3515/254/653.

**Appointments to clerical staff:** travelling arrangements.

Y1265/1265/652/Y1745/Y1929/4/652/

Y1266/1266/652/Y3457/3457/652/

Y4225/Y3783/3076/652.

**Visit of Mr. Kitson (Chinese Counsellor at) to U.K.:** travelling arrangements.

Y1368/Y1677/Y2135/1368/652.

**Journey from China of Mr. Stockley (returning to U.K. on leave):** application by H.M.R. for air facilities as far as Cairo. Y1679/1679/652.**Difficulties experienced by Consul-General Whitmore at Bombay (on journey from U.K. to Kweilin):** suggestions to ease journey for future travellers passing through Bombay.

Y2116/2116/652.

**Suggested appointment of a Science Attaché.**

U8548/6941/70.

**Proposed appointment of Major Kirby of M.E.W. as Assistant Military Attaché:** question of emoluments of Assistant Military Attachés in China: general question of salaries of Embassy staff, &c.: F.O. minute (Mr. Ashley Clarke).

W3886/W4725/W4862/W5203/W7663/

W10225/9/50.

**Appointment of Major Bestall as honorary Assistant Military Attaché:** with residence at Kunming. W10602/W12186/W14418/9/50.**Appointment of Captain C. T. Priestley as Assistant Military Attaché, with residence at Kunming.** W15484/W15835/9/50.**Copies of Amerasia for.** L579/579/407.**Use of Embassy wireless station for non-military traffic:** complaint by Chinese military authorities. Y2140/2/651.**Supply of vaccine for.** L561/137/494.**Take-over of desk-fan from estate of late Consul-General M...** K6806/K6805/61/210.

**Chungking : British Embassy** (continued).

- Bound volumes of Public General Acts for.  
L1571/1571/405.  
Request for copy of certain F.O. circular despatch.  
L2999/1103/405.  
Copy of Economist for. L3042/93/407.  
Text of Anglo-Polish Agreement and copies of  
Education Bill for. L3708/3708/405.  
Amounts advanced by Embassy for relief of  
Australians in China. F1261/7/10.  
Return of Sir H. Seymour: date of.  
F11/F139/11/10.  
Appointment of a consulting industrial engineer at:  
scope of duties: brief for: status of: appoint-  
ment of Mr. Asquith. F494/F380/16/10.  
Suggested attachment of a Malayan Govt. officer  
to. F1309/274/10.  
Appointment of Mrs. J. S. Pavell as secretary to  
financial adviser of Embassy. F1273/4/10.  
Departure of Mr. Thomas, Financial Adviser.  
F324/4/10.  
London Transcription Service programmes for.  
F1902/28/10.  
Replacement of Mr. Thomas by Mr. Cassells as  
financial adviser to Embassy: emoluments:  
arrangements.  
F1103/F1144/F1675/F1611/  
F1996/4/10.  
Proposed appointment of a legal expert.  
F1831/1523/10.  
Expenses of tour by Commercial Counsellor in  
Western Szechuan. F2310/34/10.  
Accommodation for M. of Supply representative  
at: status of Mr. J. T. Asquith.  
F3767/F4185/F4019/F4291/F4343/  
F4597/F5434/16/10.  
Status of Mr. Stanley Smith, representative of M.  
of I. at Embassy: question of title of Coun-  
sellor: local rank of First Secretary for Mr.  
Watts. F5076/5076/10/F5434/16/10.  
Leave of Mr. Suffiad of Hong Kong Accounts  
Office of Embassy: Department responsible  
for granting permission.  
F2503/F2899/11/10.  
Attention of Chancery called to correct method of  
compilation of Personalities Report.  
F3682/3682/10.  
Visit of Sir H. Seymour to Kunming and Changtu:  
acting arrangements. F4976/F5949/474/10.  
Accounts including expenditure on behalf of  
Australian, Burmese, Canadian and Indian  
Govts. K4291/4291/250.  
Hong Kong Accounts Office at: statement of ad-  
vances made to European officers—Police,  
Medical, Land, Cadets, Architects, Pharma-  
ceutical Cargo department, Food ditto, &c.—  
who escaped through Free China.  
K8400/1005/210.  
University of Nanking's cost of living index for  
the combined "three classes" for September.  
K15560/363/210.  
August issue of Economic Facts.  
K11214/363/210.  
Farmers Bank cost of living figures.  
K13683/K12297/K7986/K10462/  
K6658/K5795/K4043/K8970/K8930/  
K396/K14272/K14379/363/210.

**Chungking : Canadian Embassy.**

- Presentation of credentials as Ambassador by  
Major-General Odlum: note on.  
W5689/80/68.

**Chungking : Canadian Legation.**

- Proposed elevation to status of Embassy.  
W4237/80/68/F400/34/10.

**Chungking : Czechoslovak Legation.**

- Raising of, to Embassy status: exchange of mes-  
sages on occasion of presentation of  
credentials of M. Minovsky at Chungking.  
F5639/152/10.

**Chungking : French Delegation.**

- Appointment of General Pechkoff as French dele-  
gate: journey to Washington with M. F. de  
Montousse. Z1112/4/69.  
Appointment of General Pechkoff as delegate of  
French National Committee: credentials.  
F2416/152/10.

**Chungking : Indian Agency General.**

- Banking arrangements: special rate of exchange  
for. F349/120/10.  
Status of Agent-General: precedence of: F.O.  
minutes. F3957/3957/10 (file).  
Status of First Secretary at.  
F4325/F5251/3957/10.

**Chungking : Mexican Embassy.**

- Appointment of Señor Jorge Gomez Espazar as  
first Ambassador: agreement.  
F238/152/10/A1295/1295/26.

**Chungking : Persian Legation.**

- Appointment of M. S. A. Nasr as Minister:  
credentials. F4955/152/10.

**Chungking : Peruvian Legation.**

- Appointment of Dr. Santiago F. Bedoya as Minis-  
ter. F2418/152/10.  
— Credentials as Ambassador. F4957/152/10.  
Raising of, to Embassy status. F4432/152/10.

**Chungking : Polish Legation.**

- Proposed appointment of a military attaché.  
C2961/2961/12.

**Chungking : Swedish Legation.**

- Delay in arrival of the new Minister M. Allard  
owing to communications difficulties.  
N3274/1893/42.

**Chungking : Turkish Embassy.**

- Appointment of M. Tugay as Ambassador.  
F3159/152/10.

**Chun Kwai Lau Gooley, Lorraine.**

- Registration of birth. T6275/T7604/124/378.

**Chunn, A. S.**

- Maintenance, France. K15882/9053/217.

**Church, E. E. Raitt.**

- British decoration.  
T15076/T7246/T12611/39. 372.

**Church, John.**

- Head of Emmanuel Mission in Argentina: protest  
against action of Argentine Govt.  
AS5877/5877/2.

**Church, V. A. J., Mrs.**

- South African Air Force allotment to Algiers for.  
K12613/12613/269.

**Churches, F. W.**

- Diplomatic registration certificate and national  
registration identity card: cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.

**Churches and Chapels.**

- See also CHAPLAINS.  
RELIGION.

**Churches and Chapels : Africa, French North.**

- Wartime and post-war affairs of English church  
at Algiers. K8481/426/250.

**Churches and Chapels : Africa : Portuguese East.**

- Report on English church (presided over by  
Bishop of Lebombo) and on Wesleyan  
Methodist Chapel at Lourenço Marques.  
K12074/426/250.

**Churches and Chapels : Argentina.**

- Report on Irish churches of the Holy Cross, St.  
Patrick and the Passionist and Pallotine  
Fathers: St. John's Pro-Cathedral for  
Southern Irish Protestants. K8937/426/250.

**Churches and Chapels : Chile.**

- Report on the two Anglican Churches, St. Paul's,  
Valparaíso and St. Peter's in Viña del Mar:  
maintenance of Presbyterian church.  
K14942/426/250.  
Notes on St. Saviour's Church at Antofagasta  
and St. James Church at Punta Arenas.  
K14942/426/250.



**Churches and Chapels : China.**

Closure of English church on Kakchiao Island (Swatow) by Japanese. K2846/2846/210.  
Take-over of English Presbyterian Mission Compound by Japanese military authorities. K2846/2846/210.

**Churches and Chapels : France.**

English church, Biarritz: damage sustained by Allied bombardment, March 1943: willingness of French to effect repairs against payment by owners, the Colonial and Continental Church Society. K12574/12574/217.  
Church of St. Jean de Luz: condition following Allied bombardment. K12574/12574/217.  
British Church of St. George at Vernet-les-Bains: report on condition of church (property of Gibraltar Diocesan Trust): information to Society for Propagation of Gospel in Foreign Parts. K16218/12574/217.  
Embassy Church, Paris: repairs to church and organ. K14369/12574/217.  
British Embassy Church, Paris: British take over protection from Swiss: whereabouts of church plate. K9826/3035/250.  
St. Paul's Church, Cannes, custody of valuables belonging to. K14578/12574/217.  
Reopening of English churches in Paris: travel facilities for chaplains of Embassy Church and St. George's. Z6362/Z6598/Z6445/Z6971/883/17.  
Embassy Church: appointment of Rev. E. H. Williams-Ashman as temporary Chaplain at. in Paris: journey. Y5050/Y5685/3076/652.  
Embassy Church, appointment of Rev. E. Cotter as temporary Chaplain at, in Paris in succession to Rev. Williams-Ashman: journey. Y7305/3076/652.  
St. George's Church: travel facilities to Paris for Chaplain (Canon Darr). Y7462/Y6246/3076 652.

**Churches and Chapels : Great Britain.**

Use of Westminster Abbey for Thanksgiving service for liberation of Belgrade: — See BELGRADE.  
Damage by enemy action to vicarage of Swiss Church at No. 77, Wood Vale, N.10: appeal by Swiss Legation for F.O. assistance to expedite repairs. T10932/T11412/2403/373.

**Churches and Chapels : Greece.**

Care of Embassy Church, Athens, during occupation, by Mr. E. P. Boundjoucas. K13795/13795/219.

**Churches and Chapels : Italy.**

Report on properties in Rome, Florence and Genoa belonging to Church of Scotland: — See PROPERTY: ITALY.  
Placing of plaque in British Church at Naples: Bishop of Gibraltar's consent. K13032/13032/222.  
Repair of English Church at Naples. R2190/2190/22.

**Churches and Chapels : Portugal.**

St. George's Church: registration of property and land held by trustees of. K145/K2217/K3816/K3858/K14057/K14171/145/236.

**Churches and Chapels : Roumania.**

English Church at Bucharest: hand-over by Swiss to British representative. K13984/2782/237.  
British Church at Sulina: hand-over by Swiss to representative of H.M.G.: damage by Air bombardment. K13984/2782/237.

**Churches and Chapels : Spain.**

Embassy Chapel, Madrid, loss of effects deposited by various persons during Civil War. K11212/K8299/K5370/5370/241.

**Churches and Chapels : Spain (continued).**

St. George's Church, Barcelona: report on. K15961/426/250.  
Churches chapels and British Mission property confiscated by local Spanish and Falange authorities: diplomatic representations. K9533/K14503/9533/241.  
Structural condition of early Christian churches in Seville and Cordova: information for Mr. Lovell. C11983/242/41.

**Churches and Chapels : Sweden.**

Report on English Church at Gothenburg. K9168/426/250.  
Saint Andrews Church, Gothenburg: correspondence between Bishop of Fulham and H.M. Consulate-General concerning property and funds of. K5612/5612/242.  
British Church of St. Peter and St. Sigfrid: report on work of church council, finance, annual meeting, statutes, &c. K9168/426/250.

**Churches and Chapels : Switzerland.**

Taxation on British Church at Muerren: channels for payment. K3898/K3899/K5260/K5997/K12365/K14825/K15053/3898/240.  
Fire insurance on English Church at Morschach: advances at Zurich. K3618/3618/243.  
English Church at Adelboden no longer used by escaped British P.O.W.: keys returned to local custodian: F.O. letter to Bishop of Fulham. C13668/13668/43.

**Churches and Chapels : Syria.**

All Saints, Beirut: an Anglican Church within diocese of Bishop of Jerusalem: statement on. K7731/426/250.

**Churches and Chapels : Tunisia.**

St. Georges Church (or Anglican Church): appointment of Mr. R. S. Miles as trustee in place of Mr. A. A. Morton, deceased: H.M.G.'s ownership: finance: proposed transfer to Church Mission to Jews: opposition: chaplaincy, &c. K1551/K3458/K4249/K6720/K8255/1551/269.

**Churches and Chapels : Turkey.**

British Church at Alexandretta: reference to services at, in report on British Community. K12137/426/250.

**Churchill, A. C.**

Siamese Govt. pension: payments. F21/17/40.

**Churchill, H.**

Claims v. Mexican Govt. A2054/A2487/128/26.

**Churchill, H. M.**

Portuguese visa. T2165/152/378.

**Churchill, Mary, Miss.**

Letters addressed to, as godmother of the Brigade Légère of Languedoc (F.F.I.). Z8308/Z8704/864/17.

**Churchill, Muriel C., Miss.**

Financial assistance: s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.

**Churchill, Muriel Constanze Evelyn.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Churchill, Randolph, Mayor.**

Mission in Yugoslavia: congratulations of Serbian American Congress. R10138/764/92.

Attendance at Second National Congress of Yugoslav Youth: F.O. minute. R9184/11/92/R21320/764/92.

Interview with Yugoslav Press correspondents: F.O. minutes. R9381/R9572/11/92.

British Liaison Officer in Yugoslavia: collection of Croat publications during tour of Croatia. R7752/11/92.

British Liaison Officer in Yugoslavia: note on H.Q. and activities. R21384/11/92.

**Churchill, Roger.**

Application for French visa. Z7962/497/17.

**Churchill, W.**

Survivor from s.s. Nellore.

K11051/K13487/11051/269.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon.**

Redistribution of duties in office of Minister of Defence: new procedure for delivery of minutes, telegrams, &c., intended for: (telegram boxes for General Ismay and Brigadier Hollis to be addressed to Capt. Oswald, Defence Office: telegram box key held by Brig. Jacob to be transferred to Capt. Oswald).

Y2394/2/651.

Telegraphic title of Mr. Duff Cooper, Mr. Macmillan and Lord Swinton: minute by, concerning. Y1026/35/651.

Minute by, concerning proposal to include High Commissioners in London in War Cabinet distribution. Y7530/2/651.

Statement, in minute (23rd Aug. 1944) that China can no longer be regarded as a major power among the United Nations. U7348/180/70.

Award of Africa Star to General Eisenhower: approval of the King. T1513/330/372.

Report about an ancestor who was governor of Brussels. C17706/326/4.

Slander case, by Mr. Griffin against: suggestions for settlement. A751/751/45 (file).

Tribute to in Chicago Tribune, forwarded by Maj.-Gen. Parker. A58/27/45.

Luncheon in his honour at Mexican Embassy. AS3162/59/51.

Invitation to luncheon by King Haakon. N989/989/30.

Painting of, by Mme. Bardi. J2854/J3146, 2854/16.

Contract for copyright of three of his books between Messrs. Macmillan and Helicon of Lugano. R21143/R21247/21143/22.

Policy of No. 10 with regard to applications for autograph: refusal: request him to sign a tablecloth for raffling in Lourenço Marques. C1659/C3109/17/36.

Request for signed photograph of, to appear in victory edition of Peruvian illustrated review: refusal: instruction to chancery. AS5390/5390/35.

Request from three Brazilians for autograph and portrait: not possible to comply with. AS1176/370/6.

Request for autograph from Argentine nationals. AS4626/4626/2/AS4711/351/2.

Proposed gift of photograph to Nicaraguan President. AS1472/1472/8.

Two signed portraits for the offices of British Political and Military Representatives at Helsingfors. N6907/N7467/6907/56.

Request from University of California for signed photograph. A233/27/45.

— From Los Angeles Historical Society. A233/27/45.

Request for autograph from Schroeder Foundation: not possible to grant. A3056/27/45.

French request for signed photograph of Mr. Churchill for auction at function in aid of French wounded in Italy. Z3515/210/69.

Request for message from, for celebration of United States Navy Day: not possible. A4284/27/45.

Request for biographical details for inclusion in Biographical Encyclopaedia of the World: referred to B.I.S., New York. A2987/27/45.

Proposed contribution to collection of war-time literature being made by Yale University. A829/27/45.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Desire of a Roumanian newspaper to publish memoirs of. L4912/4912/405.

Information for inclusion in a biography by Mr. Vogel-Jorgensen: photograph for publication: refusal to supply reproductions of paintings: use of palette name of "Charles Morin". N6050/6050/15.

Alleged Roosevelt-Churchill Agreement (prior to 1939) for mutual aid in event of war with Germany (Tyler Kent case).

A2405/2405/45/A2559/6/45/

A2846/A3002/2405/45/A2478/

A3481/20/45/A3798/2405/45.

Attack on, in connection with treatment of Greece and Crete, by Mr. Drew Pearson. A3442/1224/45.

Correspondence with General Franco about Anglo-Spanish relations. C16186/C17266/C17827/23/41.

Letter to Dr. Salazar about Portuguese wolfarm. C4341/33/36.

Interview with the Belgian Ministers about H.M.G.'s attitude to the Belgian Govt. and Allied bombing of Belgium.

C7076/486/4/C7152/C7548/C7215/

C9757/326/4.

Attitude towards Belgium: minute to the S. of S.: matter connected with complaint about a reference to Belgium in his speech of 24th May. C7152/326/4.

Conversation with General Anders about the Polish-Soviet frontier question: alleged statement about the Oder as boundary line. C13140/451/55.

Conversations in Moscow with Marshal Stalin and M. Molotov. N6567/36/38.

Relations with General de Gaulle: M. Ferrières proposal for reconciliation. Z216/16/69.

Popularity with Frenchmen in Morocco. Z247 16/69.

Decision as to length of British meat contract with Argentina. AS5104/AS5218/AS5416/AS611/

AS4909/78/2.

— Message to President Roosevelt: discussion of situation with M. of Food. AS6228/78/2.

Conversation with Greek Ambassador referring to his support for Govt. of Mr. Papadereon in suppression of Greek mutinies. R9260/6307/19.

Statement to Marshal Tito, repeated to Yugoslav Prime Minister, on allied military govt. and subsequent administration of areas in Italy. U7195/6752/70.

Views on international air force as assurance of permanent peace: reference to expression of same views after last war in The Aftermath: minute for S. of S. U7320/180/70.

Draft directive on U.N.R.R.A. issued by. UR165/UR553/165/850.

His attitude towards Palestine problem: inaccurate article in United States Press by Mr. J. O'Donnell. E1214/67/31.

— Alleged conversations with Dr. Weizmann: F.O. minutes. E724/67/31.

Repudiation of alleged statement to M. Puaux, Resident-General, French North Africa, concerning Moorish Nationalist aspirations. Z692/Z564/Z986/87/69.

Alleged reply to query regarding diversion to Yugoslavs of war material previously destined for Turkey. R4536/R5718/7/44.

Statement concerning unconditional surrender of Germany published in Moscow Press. U7988/U8011/104/70.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

- Attendance at luncheon given by Mexican Ambassador, 15th June: speech; publicity in Latin America. A2315/2315 26 (file).  
— Appreciation of Mexican president. A3637/138/26.
- Attendance at Thanksgiving Day celebration at Albert Hall: speech. A4407 6/45.
- Toast to Marshal Tito and reply at official dinner on 12th August. R15713/11/92.
- Proposed statement on British achievements in war in Far East. A1261/181/45/A3519 16/45.
- Reply (26th April) to P.Qs. as to permanent United States acquisition of British Bases. A1580/20 45.  
— Publication in Moscow Press. A1663 17 45.
- Speech in House of Commons on Far Eastern war: reaction in China: Chinese Press comment on his statement regarding "lavish" supplies sent to China by United States. F4516 4516 10 (file).
- Statement to Press at Quebec about friendship for President Roosevelt. A3849 27 45.
- Statement on 21st September, 1943, that Italian Empire was irretrievably lost. J1029 22 1 R18673 691 22.
- Statement in Parliament on relations between Great Britain and General de Gaulle. Z3863 3863 17.
- Proposed broadcast speech with a view to influencing United States opinion on subject of a large-scale loan to U.K. UE362 5 71.
- Statements about H.M.G.'s war and peace aims made in 1943: (F.O.R.D. memo). C2394/C9378 681 62.
- Speeches concerning South-Eastern Europe: reports broadcast by B.B.C. to Roumania. R18114/R19442 150 37.
- Texts of speeches made about France on 8th June, 31st August and 9th November, 1943. Z1036/12/17.
- Collection of speeches for distribution in the Low Countries: decision to omit address of 4th June, 1940, on account of attack on King Leopold of the Belgians. C3140/326/4.
- On 22nd February, reviewing war and international situation: text. R2979/R2939/9/19.  
— Text of passage referring to Italy. R2978/R3575 691/22/R4216/1677/22.
- Speech in House of Commons on 22nd February on Yugoslavia. R2980/R3018/11/92.
- Soviet Union favourable Press comments on speech in House of Commons (22nd February). N1179/N1318/36/38.
- Statement in speech about Eire reported in Soviet Union Press. N1639/34/38.
- Extracts from speech in Moscow Press. N1916/34/38.
- Statement in Parliament (22nd February) on the war and the international situation: text. C2574/2514/62.
- Speech in House of Commons on 23rd May: United States reactions especially towards allusions to France and Spain. A2100/34/45/A2092/A2097/A2168/A2253/20/45.  
— Article in Foreign Policy Bulletin. A2316/325/45.
- Speech in Parliament on 24th May in the debate on foreign affairs: full text. C7085/C7202/2514/62.
- Speech of 24th May: Belgian Govt.'s resentment at imaginary slight on them and their country: Prime Minister's minutes to the S. of S., and interview with the Belgian Minister. C7152/C7214/C7276/C7616/C7797/C8421/C7548/C7215/326/4.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

- Speech in the House of Commons on 24th May: Swedish resentment at friendly reference to Spain: consistency of British policy. N3199/N3212/N3373/565/42.
- Speech of 25th May, 1944, to House of Commons: general situation regarding the war, and European situation. AS3022/3022/51.
- Statement in Parliament on 6th June about Allied landing in France. C7661/2514/62.
- Statements in Parliament on 6th and 18th July about German flying bomb attacks. C9010/C9593/2514/62.
- Statement in Parliament on 2nd August on the war and international situation. C10251/2514/62.
- Statement of 2nd August on war situation: Signor Bonomi's appreciation of reference to work of Italian Army. R12415/691/22.
- Speech in House of Commons reviewing war situation (2nd August): text of passages relating to Turkey. R12117/7/44.  
— Passage dealing with Greece and Bulgaria. R12118/R12077/745/19.
- Statement about Poland (extract referring to the Soviet advance on Warsaw and the Polish Prime Minister's visit to Moscow). C10338/8/55.
- Extract about France from speech in House of Commons on 2nd August, 1944. Z5061/4034/17.  
— Extract reviewing Anglo-French relations, from speech of 28th September, 1944. Z6378/Z6406/4034/17.
- Reference to Argentina in speech of 2nd August. AS4203/78/2.  
— Argentine and United States reactions to. AS4215/78/2.
- Review of Foreign Affairs in the House of Commons on 2nd August: censorship in the Soviet Union. N4812/34/38.
- Reference on 2nd August to Tito—Subasitch agreement and formation of Subasitch Govt. and Gen. Velebit's mission to London. R12346/658/92.
- Misrepresentation by Reuters in Brazilian Press of speech of 9th August: protest by French Representative in London. AS4289/4289/6.
- Statement on France (September): reactions of Gen. de Gaulle. Z6550/3868/17.
- Statement in Parliament on 26th September about the Polish rising in Warsaw: text. C13490/C13020/1077/55.
- Review of the war (28th September): French Press comment. Z7060 68/17.
- Speech in Parliament on 28th September about the war and international situation: particular reference to France, Italy, Poland, Soviet Union, Belgium and the Netherlands: tribute to the British Airborne Brigade at Arnhem: full text. C13156/2514/62.
- In House of Commons on 28th September: extract about Poland and Polish—Soviet affairs. C13262/62/55.  
— Extract about liberation of Belgium and the Netherlands, and cordial relations between Great Britain and Belgium. C13198/326/4.
- Statement on Italy in House of Commons on 28th September with reference to Hyde Park joint statement. R15715/691/22.
- Statement in Parliament on 5th October about the fall of Warsaw and the heroic stand of the Polish Home Army and population of the city: text. C13491/1077/55.  
— Polish thanks. C13915/1077/55.
- Statement in the House of Commons on 27th October about the war and the international situation and the Moscow Conference: full text. C14926/2514/62.



**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Statement in the House of Commons on 27th October about the war and the international situation and the Moscow Conference (continued).

- Extract about Poland: text. C14928/8/55.
- Passage about devastation and sufferings in the Netherlands. C14739/10720/29.

Speech in House of Commons of 27th October on visit to Moscow and decisions on Anglo-Soviet policy in Balkans, Poland, France and Greece. R17657/13941/7/R17458/73/19.

Draft passage on events leading to recognition of French Provisional Govt. by H.M.G., for inclusion in speech of 27th October, 1944.

Z7146/4034/17.

Extract dealing with visit of French troops while in France, from speech in House of Commons. Z8017/4034/17.

F.O. note on liberation of Athens and Belgrade for speech by.: R17488/349/67.

Statement in praise of Greece in House of Commons: Greek Premier's message of thanks.

R17652/13204/19.

Speech at Armistice Day lunch in Paris on 11th November. Z7804/4034/17.

Statement of 30th November, 1944, in House of Commons on reduction of Lease-Lend programme as from 1st January, 1945, and consequent freeing of many British exports from White Paper restrictions. R18773/18773/44.

Material regarding E.A.M. in Greek Macedonia for speech on Greece (5th December).

R20161/745/19.

Statement during debate on outbreak of civil war in Greece (5th December, 1944).

R20302/R20196/745/19.

References to Count Sforza and General de Gaulle in debate on address on 6th December.

R20542/15/22.

Speech in Foreign Affairs Debate on 8th December: Italian and Argentine Press comment on his references to Count Sforza, resistance groups and principles of democracy.

R20578/R20662/R20407/15/22.

- Text sent to Athens. R20379/16659/19.

Greek complaint at alleged B.B.C. criticism of speech on Greece on 8th December.

R20413/73/19.

Speech on Poland (December): reactions in United States. A4756/34/45.

Extracts from speech of 8th December about Belgium: text. C17191/11585/4.

Speech in Parliament (8th December): references to Spain: refusal to be drawn into a discussion of. C17181/23/41.

Speech in Parliament on 15th December on the Polish-Soviet situation. C17417/8/55.

Meeting with General de Gaulle at Marrakesh: favourable effect on French morale: view that native question of Nationalist demand for post-war Moroccan independence was one for settlement between French and Moors: Prime Minister's repudiation of report that he discussed this question at all.

Z564/Z692/87/69.

General de Gaulle's reactions after meeting at Marrakesh. Z1371/16/69.

Visit to Marrakesh and conversation with de Gaulle: no mention in Churchill's speech of 22nd February: M. Vienot's regrets.

Z1587/12/17.

Interview with M. Emanuel d'Astier de la Vigerie at Marrakesh: conversation with latter regarding H.M.G.'s views on the "Purge".

Z712/16/69.

Telegraphic charges Casablanca during convalescence in North Africa. K1789/1789/269.

Visit to France while still a battle area: P.Q.

Z3942/3868/17.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Visit, with S. of S., to Paris: conversations: \*\* French Press reactions.

Z7438/4034/17/Z7381/Z7433/Z7535,  
Z7581/Z7606/Z7643/Z7649/279/15.

Armistice Day visit to Paris: exchange of views on various subjects with General de Gaulle.

U8320/180/70.

Visit to Italy Psychological Warfare Board:

reports on. R15224/R15261/691/22.

Thanks for bag and telegraph services and travel facilities accorded in connexion with visit to Moscow. Y6390/6390/652.

Visit to Italy: detailed account of engagements in Rome. R14303/691/22.

— Soviet Press report of meeting with Bonomi. R13315/691/22.

— Italian reactions to visit and speech on his departure. R13781/691/22.

— Text of speech. R13690/R13814/691/22.

Visit to the Pope.

R14303/691/22/R15284/R13879.

R14414/R14605/R14457/

R15853/109/57/R13979/12696/57.

Visit to Greece. R22050/5076/19.

— Press conference. R21865/745/19.

Illness: various messages.

C227/23/41/C75/62/55/C620/27/45

A226/28/14/A234/27/45/Z251/251/69/

Z414/102/69.

Illness of:

— See also CONDOLENCES.

Cordial invitation from Dr. Salazar to call at Lisbon, or visit any Portuguese territory to recuperate after his illness. C769/262/36

Birthday greetings from the Czechoslovak Legation and Colony in Sweden.

C17028, 63/12.

— Greetings from various British (including Maltese) Colonies.

K14808/K15387/K15678/426/250.

— Message from the Anglo-American Correspondents Association in Moscow: F.O. transmission of thanks. N7974/7974/38.

— Greetings from the Soviet Union Ambassador and Counsellor in Paris. N7667/36/38.

— Message from the Governor of the Faröes, Mr. Hilbert: transmission by F.O.: reply. N7772/398/15.

— Greetings from Belgium.

C17296/C17557/C14679/326/4.

— Acknowledgements to be sent from the Embassy at Brussels and a thanks message inserted in the Belgian Press. C14679/326/4.

— Greetings from admirers in Switzerland: message of thanks to be inserted in Swiss Press. C16864/C17425/13492/43.

— Greetings from admirers in The Netherlands. C17177/922/29.

— Greetings from Swiss minister and Legation in London. C17425/13492/43.

— Congratulations from the Belgian Prime Minister: reply referring to the liberation of Belgium. C17296/326/4.

— Birthday greetings from admirers in Spain and Morocco. C16592/C17992/23/41.

— Birthday greetings from admirers in Portugal and Portuguese colonies.

C17084/C17530/262/36.

— Replies to be sent separately from the local missions: a thanks notice in the Press not suitable. C17530/262/36.

— Message from Prime Minister of Luxembourg: reply referring to the liberation of Luxembourg. C17043/C17391/105/4.

— Messages from various persons in Sweden: acknowledgement in Swedish Press.

N7875/N7776/N7693/N8129/266/42.

— Message from Governor of the Faröes.

N7772/398/15

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

- Birthday congratulations from Greek Premier and Greek Ambassador in Moscow. R19928/R20363/5076/19.
- Birthday wishes from Balkans. R20642/1085/67.
- Birthday message from Marshall Tito: reply. R19714/R21132/764/92.
- Birthday wishes from Argentine nationals. AS6478/351/2.
- From British Community Council. AS6478/351/2.
- From St. Andrew's Society of River Plate. AS6388/351/2.
- Birthday greetings from Brazilian nationals: from local staff of Western Para. AS6385/370/6.
- Senhor Antonio Lage. AS6385/370/6.
- From British Colony in Maceio. AS6385/370/6.
- Birthday greetings from Brazilian nationals. AS6409/AS6589/370/6.
- Birthday greetings from Chilean nationals: from British Patriotic Fund, Magallanes, Albuquerque and Grange School, Santiago referred to Chancery. AS6386/3142/9.
- Birthday greetings from town of Treinta y Tres in Uruguay: acknowledgment by Chancery. AS1321/721/46.
- Birthday greetings from Brazilian M.F.A. and Brazilian Minister of Roads and Public Works: acknowledgment: delay in. AS6488/AS6489/370/6.
- Birthday greetings from Peruvian President: reply. AS6401/6401/35.
- Birthday greetings from Vice-President of Peru (Señor Rafael Larco Herrera). AS6557/3130/38.
- Birthday wishes from students of Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute. AS6387/5677/46.
- From Inter-Allied Committee of Montevideo. AS6387/5677/46.
- Birthday greetings from Count Condénove Kalergi. A4576/27/45.
- Birthday greetings from United States nationals. A4624/27/45.
- Birthday greetings from Archbishop Athenagoras of Greek Orthodox Church of North and South America: acknowledged by Chancery. A4711/27/45.
- Birthday greetings from Cuban national, junior editor of Diario de la Marina. A4706/4706/14.
- Message from President of the French Consultative Assembly. Z8111/Z8468/864/17.
- Message from Governor of French Cameroons. Z8111/864/17.
- Message from M. Jeanneney. Z8376/864/17.
- Message from Governor of the French Cameroons. Z8112/8045/69.
- Messages of congratulation on invasion of Continent:
- See also WAR, THE (1939- ) (CAMPAIGN IN WESTERN EUROPE).
- Messages of goodwill and presents from Portuguese nationals. C1084/C6940/59/36.
- Fan mail sent to F.O. from No. 10: procedure for dealing with. C8071/262/36.
- Message of admiration from a Portuguese school boy, coupled with a request for Mr. Churchill to buy his aunt's wolfram property and so remove a cause of friction in Anglo-Portuguese relations. C8848/59/36.
- Telegram from the Polish Progressive Club: no reply. C3851/1211/55.
- Messages, &c., from Spanish refugees. C7964/107/41.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

- Message from the Congress of American citizens of Carpatho-Russian descent. C14624/35/12.
- Reply to cordial message from Portuguese Prime Minister (Dr. Salazar) about the wolfram negotiations. C7935/C8007/C8071/262/36.
- Exchange of cordial messages with the Belgian Prime Minister about the participation of British troops in the liberation of Belgium. C11857/4473/4.
- Greetings from Bishop of Corfu on occasion of liberation of island. T15188/279/379.
- Request for message from the Austrian Representative Committee refused. C2837/30/3.
- Message from Finnish-American Trades Unionists. N66 N852 66/56.
- Message from M. Bjoern Saltorp on behalf of the Danish Club at Helsingborg, from Danish students at Stockholm and Mr. Ole Steinfeldt a Dane in Stockholm. N5291/N7544/N7773/76/15.
- Congratulations on the fall of Paris from M. Pallisgaard, a Dane working in Stockholm. N5217/N6367/266/42.
- Message from five workers at Lidköping in Sweden. N7543/266/42.
- Message from the All-Slav Committee in Great Britain: decision to acknowledge. N3421/1255 38.
- Messages from Lithuanians in Glasgow on 26th anniversary of Independence Day. N1291/N1292/1291/59.
- Resolution submitted to, passed at a meeting of Estonian nationals in Great Britain. N1313/1291/59.
- Translation of telegrams exchanged with Marshal Stalin and M. Molotov: F.O. arrangements. N3367/3367/38.
- Messages of appreciation from foreign sources. N7904/7904/63, N7974, 7974/63.
- Letters from Italians appealing for help and/or of congratulation. R8706/8706/22 (file).
- Messages from Greeks. R21976/R22049/5076/19.
- Message from M. Bononi on formation of his Govt. and reply. R10111/R10832/R11915/15/22.
- Congratulatory message from M. C. Bratianu: question of reply. R14016, 14016/37.
- Messages from private Roumanians. R14815/R15601/14815/37.
- Messages from M. Maniu and Gen. Senatescu on liberation of Chij: question of acknowledgment. R16812/R16813/14815/37.
- Message from President of Albanian Committee in Rome. R15894/15894/90.
- Congratulations on liberation of Greece. R17030/17030/19 (file).
- Exchange of messages with Greek Premier: Press release. R16850/R17001/R17084/R17652/13204/19.
- Messages from Yugoslavs. R764/764/92 (file).
- Messages from personalities and organisations in Bulgaria. R17272/R21378/17272/7.
- Letter of thanks from M. Dimitrov for hospitality during exile. R16176/14246/7.
- Greetings from Yugoslavs in Argentina. R14070/14070/92.
- Exchange of messages with Dr. Subasitch and Marshal Tito on liberation of Belgrade. R17795/16961/92.
- Message from Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation, Macedonia. R12920/R13150/R13306/12920/67.
- Message of good wishes sent by Provisional Consultative Assembly, Algiers, through M. Gouin: question of reply to be sent, and possible publication of message: F.O. minutes. Z102/102/69.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Message from French Socialist party leaders in North Africa. Z3603/12/17.

Various messages of congratulation and goodwill addressed by French organisations and individuals.

Z3729/Z6225/Z6410/Z6454/Z6677/  
Z7274/Z8111/Z8599/864/17.

Message from Mr. Bleckley: acknowledgment. A296/27/45.

Christmas message from British West Indian Cultural Association in Cuba: acknowledgment. A28/A287/28/45.

Message from Pan-Arcadian Federation of United States at their annual convention. A3552/27/45.

Message of congratulation about progress of war from leader of Cuban Communist party: decision against reply by Mr. Churchill. A3712/3712/14.

Message from Col. Zanuck concerning film Woodrow Wilson: verbal reply through H.M. Consul-General, Los Angeles. A4074/27/45.

Message of appreciation from United States nationals of European extraction in Chicago: referred to Chancery for reply. A4670/27/45.

Acknowledgment of broadcast by United States national: referred to M. of I. A3184/27/45.

Birthday greetings to President Benes: text. C6732/63/12/C8123/239/12.

Birthday greetings for the Soviet Union Ambassador and Counsellor in Paris. N7667/36/38.

Message to the Netherlands Prime Minister on the fifth anniversary of the outbreak of the war. C11798/10720/29.

Message to the Prime Minister of Luxembourg on the liberation of his country. C12293/105/4.

To the Poles on the anniversary of German invasion of their country: text. C11563/62/55.  
— Polish appreciation and thanks. C12181/61/55.

Message to Polish meeting in Kingsway Hall commemorating the death of General Sikorski. C7945/62/55.

Message of thanks to M. and Mme. Maisky for their telegram. N7814/36/38.

Message to Marshal Stalin on Red Army Day: decision to send message on the anniversary of the Revolution annually, from the Prime Minister. N1128/N1157/N1209/130/38.

Message to Marshal Stalin on Soviet Union National Day. N6662/N6665/N6828/N6831/N6860/  
N7267/N7386/130/38.

Message of congratulation on their work, to Mr. Laurence and the M. of I. staff in Moscow: transmission by M. of I. to Mr. Smollett. N2946/279/38.

Decision against sending a message to the Canadian Soviet Fellowship Council. N3921/N3922/3921/38.

Messages to President Roosevelt about his statement authorising extension of 300 grammes bread ration throughout Italy. R18396/R18496/95/22.

— President Roosevelt's reply. R19065/95/22.

Birthday exchange of messages with Signor Bonomi. R20935/691/22.

Letter to Marshal Tito: leakage of information concerning. R3234/44/92.

Reply to message from Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia. R14046/11/92.

Greetings from Fabricas de Nanteca Sancer Co-operativas Unidas Ltd. AS351/351/2.

— From Señor W. Battle Berres, Uruguayan national. AS721/721/46.

— From Señor Raul Lombardi: Argentine national. AS6562/351/2.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Empire Day greetings from Democratic Committee of Municipal Officials of Montevideo. AS3082/721/46.

Congratulatory messages on leadership in the war: from Rotary Club at Alegrete, Brazil. AS5737/370/6.

Message of appreciation of work for democracy, from Costa Rican Communist Party (Vanguardia Popular): decision against message of thanks. AS5314/AS6536/5314/22.

Letter from Ethiopian Govt. and reply transmitted by F.O. J315/J535/249/1.

Messages of congratulation on action of French troops in Italy to Generals Giraud and de Gaulle: reply. Z1094/Z1098/Z1340/7/17.

Message of thanks to General de Gaulle, on return from visit to Paris. Z7759/Z7913/4034/17.

— Message of thanks to General de Lattre de Tassigny. Z7837/Z8017/Z8444/4034/17.

— Message of thanks to Prefect of the Seine. Z8022/4034/17.

Proposed message to Anglo-United States-Canadian troops on United States Independence Day. A2490/A2505/27/45.

Proposed message to British War Relief Society. A2567/27/45.

Message to General Scobie: United States criticism of. A4618/A4685/20/45.

Proposed message to British War Relief Society of America in view of possible termination of activities. A4742/27/45.

Proposed message for celebration of anniversary of Chicago Sun: not possible. A4541/27/45.

Request by Mr. Darryl Zanuck for Mr. Churchill's opinion of film President Wilson. AN3854/27/45.

Book from Portuguese lawyer. C1897/59/36.

Gifts from admirers: wedding ring from a Belgian not accepted. C14987/326/4.

— Other cases of refusal to accept presents. C16217/C16219/326/4.

Doll for grandson from Poles in Tehran. C1155/1155/55.

Offer of watch from party of physicians in Zurich: gift accepted on advice from H.M.R. in Berne: letter of thanks to be signed by Mr. Churchill. C16864/C16993/C17229/13492/43.

Pictures from M. Loeb of the Holbein Verlag at Basle. C13492/C17840/13492/43.

Book about German militarism, from the author, Eric Wollenberg: thanks. C7011/7011/18.

Cigars for, released from Customs. Y4141/292/650.

Gift of book from Senhor Renato de Sal: acknowledgment. T10429/279/379.

Gift of book from Ing Z. Sverak. T11080/T11730/279/379.

Gift of Bren Gun model from Czechoslovak Colony Club, Newcastle-on-Tyne. T12770/T13518/279/379.

Copy of the music of the new Soviet Union National Anthem sent by M. Stalin: acknowledgment. N867/A983/42/38.

Gift of a silver cigar case and a translated copy of his book *Onwards to Victory* from his Swedish publisher Capt. Sterner. N7218/7218/42.

Acknowledgment to Mme. Politis of M. Politis's book *La Morale Internationale*. R18916/5076/19.

Presentation of illuminated drawing by Prof. di Francesco Galileo: F.O. enquiries about donor. R11196/11196/22.

Album of photographs of Yugoslav Partisan activities presented by Marshal Tito to. R14730/11/92.



**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Gift of album of photographs of Second Anti-Fascist Congress of Yugoslav Youth.

R21320/764/92.

Photographs and poems for, from Costa Rican national: thanks from Chancery.

AS6184/6184/32.

Gift of bronze head of, from Colombian national: thanked by Mrs. Churchill's private secretary.

AS5579/4714/11.

Gift of cigars from Brazilian Chief of Staff: personal letter of thanks from Prime Minister.

AS5597/5597/6.

Poem on, by Brazilian national: acknowledgment.

AS3139/AS4375/370/6.

Gift of statuette from Ukrainian residents of State of São Paulo: acceptance and acknowledgment by Embassy at Rio de Janeiro.

AS1982/370/6.

Gift of Sr. Alberto MacKenna's book, *La Bestia Acorralada*. AS4718/3142/9.

Photograph of winning horse Churchill at Argentine Agricultural Show, for Mr. Churchill.

AS4898/351/2.

Brassards presented to, by Capt. du Tour and M. and Mme. Ruhlmann on behalf of French Resistance Movement. Z6685/318/17.

Gift from United States citizen of volume of Lord Palmerston's letters to Sir Robert Adair: proposed custody by Public Records Office: decision of Prime Minister to retain for his own library: F.O. wish for copies.

A1149/27/45.

Gift from Mr. Sherrod of his book *Tarawa*: acceptance. A1165/27/45.

Hymn dedicated to Prime Minister, by Cuban lady. A1948/1948/14.

Gift of copy of Overseas Reference Book of United States presented by United States citizen: accepted: retained by F.O. library.

A2043/27/45.

Gift of painting by United States national forwarded by Congressman Wickersham: acknowledgment from No. 10. A4264/27/45.

Gift of set of books on Marlborough to the Shah of Persia. E2040/599/34.

Honorary membership of Massachusetts Historical Society. A27/27/45.

Proposed honorary degree from Havana University: letter from Dr. Julio Fernandez, editor of *Ilustracion de Cuba*. A286/A1161/28/14.

Election as Honorary President of Cuban club: not possible to accept.

A1813/A2008/A4705/1813/14.

Proposed honorary membership of British Mexican Society: not advisable. A2469/2469/26.

No objection by F.O. to being associated with Globe Mermaid Association of England and United States. A3595/27/45.

Proposed Churchill-Roosevelt scholarship at London University: inadvisable to be associated with. A3596/A3855/27/45.

Election as member of Institute of Brazilian Lawyers: proposed autograph for letter of acknowledgment. AS397/370/6.

Honorary membership of Brazilian Fellowship of Bellows: not possible to send photograph wearing badge of. AS2030/370/6.

Member of Uruguayan Confraternidad Universal Balzaciana. AS4666/721/46.

Requested to accept title of honorary commander of 3rd Greek Mountain Brigade.

R21391/5076/19.

Election as foreign member of the Academie des Sciences. Z7784/Z8145/Z8253/4034/17.

Election as Honorary Citizen of Paris.

Z8265/Z8266/4034/17.

Italian decoration proposed. T14258/14258/372.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Square in Piraeus to be named after.

R21435/745/19.

Message from Persian and Syrian Prime Ministers to, on his birthday. E7724/7724/65.

**Churchill, Winston, Mrs.**

Aid to Russia Fund (Red Cross):

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Present of gloves from factory workers at Oporto: thanks C59 59/36.

Message for publication in monthly journal of the Sydney Friendship for Russia League: text.

N2031/130/38.

Messages to and from the British Red Cross delegation to the Annual Soviet Union Red Cross and Crescent Congress in Moscow: F.O. transmission.

N5919/N5980. N5794/N6016/N6263

N6351 N6474/191, 38.

Provision of hospitals in the Soviet Union by United States Red Cross: F.O. transmission of message to Sir Austin Abrahams concerning. N6436/N6473/478/38.

F.O. copy of a report on the hospital at Kalinin: question of references to report in her forthcoming broadcast: no objections.

N5205/N6324/611/38.

Message to demonstration in New York arranged by the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship: transmission by H.M. Ambassador: text: thanks.

N6698/N6837/N7820/706/38.

Financial assistance offered by Friends of Russian Red Cross in Belgian Congo to liberated Dodecanese Jews in Litovice, Czechoslovakia: (message to). WR2147/1098/48.

**Churchill, Clapham & Co., Messrs.**

Application for document from Germany in connexion with trial of Mr. H. Herz at Hamburg.

K2552/K3362/2552/218.

Solicitors: correspondence with Sir George Rendel as de Courcy-Padev: libel action.

R8410/2238/7.

**Churchill Club.**

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Churchill Limited, Arthur, Messrs.**

Application for freight space for transmission of antique glass to United States: refused (request through Department of Overseas Trade).

Y2241/2241/652.

**Churchill Machine Tool Co. Limited.**

Representation on the Committee on Russian studies. N3132/698/38.

**Churchman.**

Representative in Greece of Shell Oil Company.

W15343/34/76.

**Church Missionary Society.**

Co-operation with Sudan Govt. in educational policy for Luba Mts area. J2363/15/16.

Letter from Bishop Thompson by bag from Teheran. W6880/223/804.

Safety of missionaries in Foochow. F5017/737/10.

**Church of England Council on Foreign Relations.**

Organisation of a memorial service at St. Margaret's, Westminster, for the Patriarch Sergius of Moscow. N3097/187/38.

Distribution in U.K. of publications of the Moscow Patriarchate: F.O. acceptance of copies.

N4744/187/38.

Proposed circulation of an open letter from the Bishop of Gloucester to M. Sabline former Russian Imperial Chargé d'Affaires, criticising Soviet Union action with regard to Finland, Poland and the Baltic States: F.O. opposition. N6619/187/38.

# **Church of England Council on Foreign Relations** (continued).

Two memos. on the position and sufferings of the Christian Churches in Latvia under German occupation. N4530/316/59.

Arrangements for Bishop of Iceland's proposed visit to Great Britain. N1317/N1784/1317/15.

Mr. V. Perowne F.O. representative in succession to Sir S. Gaselee: memos. from the Council about religion in Poland. C9609/131/55.

Interest in Anglo-Orthodox relations: proposed visit of secretary (Canon Douglas) to Polish troops abroad. C11275/11275/55.

Acknowledgment of despatch on centenary of foundation of Anglican Church at Montevideo. AS3551 1106 46.

Application by Canon J. A. Douglas (Hon. General Secretary of), for travel facilities to Cairo. Y4658/4658-652.

# **Church Peace Union.**

Conference proceedings in New York. C8558 180 '70.

# **Church Rendell and Co. (Solicitors).**

Judicial documents. T5079/5079. 371 (file).

# **Churchward, Rose, Miss.**

Financial assistance. s.s. Drottningholm. K10824 218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

# **Churrua, Alfonso.**

Deletion from statutory list. C693/73/41.

# **Chu Shao-liang.**

Personality (China). F3682 3682/10.

# **Chu Tao-hung.**

Examination. L2514/2297. 404/L2323/268/410.

# **\* Chu-te.**

Personality (China). F3682, 3682/10.

# **Chutter, S., Major.**

Proposed Chinese decoration. T1157/T973/572/372.

# **Chuva, Luiz Simões.**

See SIMÕES CHUVA, LUIZ.

# **Chuvash.**

See MINORITIES: SOVIET UNION.

# **Chu Wen-yah, Miss.**

See TSOH VEN-YAH.

# **Chuzu Enchu.**

Message from Macao (regarding maintenance of wife) for. K12950/4/236.

# **Cia Argentina de Boratos.**

Proposed purchase by British interests:  
— See BORAX CONSOLIDATED.

# **Ciagniwoda, A., Mrs.**

Separation allowance, Brazil. K6341/723/206.

# **Ciales, Francesco Benedetto, Mgr.**

See MULTAN, BISHOP OF.

# **Ciampa, Maria.**

Appeal for assistance. R8706/R9735/8706/22.

# **Cianca, Alberto.**

Italian political leader: note on. R6969/15/22.  
Meeting between members of Badoglio's former Govt. and political leaders in liberated Rome. R11010/15/22.

Appointment as Minister without Portfolio in Bonomi Govt. R13153/15/22.

President of Congress of Italian Democratic Parties held at Bari. R1523/29/22.

Speech outlining Action Party policy. R13191/1677/22.

Biographical note. R10708/R12758/1677/22.

Interview with P.W.B. officer: attitude towards Crown Prince Umberto: discontinuance of support for Badoglio Govt. by Action Party: fear of Communism. R9014/1677/22.

# **Cianca Alberto (continued).**

Leader of the Action Party: Minister Without Portfolio: references to the Italian Institutional question. R12493/15/22.

Minister Without Portfolio in Bonomi Govt.: note on. R9169/R9352/15/22.

Action Party Minister Without Portfolio in Bonomi Govt.: interview with H.M.R. on Cabinet crisis. R19557/15/22.

# **Cianci, Paolo.**

Sicilian separatist: appointment as secretary of Committee of Separatist Congress. R21458/124/22.

# **Ciannetti, Tullio.**

Member of Fascist Grand Council who voted for Count Grandi's motion at last session of 24th July, 1943: trial: sentence. R672/672/22.

Former Italian Fascist Minister: 30 years' penal servitude sentence: exclusion from general amnesty. R21407/1677/22.

# **Ciano, Maj.**

Yugoslav claim to have information that he is in Great Britain: alleged brutality to Yugoslav Prisoners of War: no trace found by W.O. investigation among Italian Prisoners of War. R1785/179/22.

# **Ciano, Edda, Countess.**

Escape to Switzerland: reported attitude. C5129/225/41.

Fraudulent use of pass granted to member of Italian Royal Family by Swiss Govt. to enter Switzerland: Swiss permission to remain. R1225/1382/22.

Refuge in Switzerland: Swiss Govt.'s decision: F.O. minutes. R762/R1165/R1464/762/22.

# **Ciano, Count.**

Execution of: mentioned by Ehrenburg in Soviet Union Press. N301/34/38.

# **Ciano, Galeazzo, Count.**

Part taken in events leading up to fall of Fascist Govt. and surrender of Italy. R21458/124/22.

Articles in Daily Telegraph. R12446/1303/22.

Trial: death sentence. R672/R1286/672/22.

— Reactions in German occupied Italy. R6431/1677/22.

Execution: reaction in Roumania. R5798/294/37.

# **Ciantar, Ralph G.**

Whereabouts in France. K12410/9053/217.

# **Ciapetti, Alfredo.**

Remittance from Ethiopia to Italy. J4025/16/1.

# **Ciarmella, Vincenzo.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.

# **Cibere, Pavel.**

Proposed visit to the Soviet Union: attitude of Czechoslovak Govt.: travel facilities granted. C8465/C9272/C9555/C9885/4077/12.

Letter of thanks to H.M.G. for hospitality while in the U.K. C13800/224/12.

# **Cibo, Jorge Videla, Capt.**

See VIDEA CIBO, JORGE.

# **Ciccia, Micele.**

Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Italy. J3073/16/1.

# **Ciccoello.**

Action Party leader: speech. R4216/1677/22.

# **Ciccolo, Giovanni, Lieut.**

Italian Commandant at Constanza: ceding of Italian submarines to Roumania after the Armistice. R5461/78/22.

# **Ciconardi.**

Of Italian diplomatic service: measures taken by Fascist Republican Govt. against. R5025/672/22.

- Cicin-Sain, Ivo.**  
See SAIN, IVO CICIN-.
- Cicognani, Cayetano.**  
Vatican Representative at Madrid: report on.  
C15041/474/41.
- Cicognani & Semprini, Messrs.**  
Snippers of Eritrean hides: difficulties.  
J2161/J2297/1252/66.
- Ciechanowski, Jan.**  
Polish Ambassador in Washington: speech about the Polish rising in Warsaw. C14166/826/55.  
Press statement about Polish-Soviet relations.  
C7598/8/55.  
Censorship confiscation of books on leaving U.K. owing to a misunderstanding.  
W4743/432/804.
- Cieker, Joseph.**  
Slovak Representative at Madrid: report on.  
C15041/474/41.  
Slovak official: diplomatic post as representative of the puppet Slovak Govt.: appointment in Spain. C3115/C3448/C8091/3115/41.  
Proposed meeting between Slovak delegates from the United States and Slovakia.  
C13106/224/12.
- Cienciala, Audrey.**  
Member of a Teschen society in the U.K.  
C7821/797/12.
- Cieremans, Maarten.**  
Netherlands refugee in Italy. C8447/922/29.
- Cierzko, S.S.**  
Spanish trawler: leader of group of vessels fishing on Newfoundland Banks. W3309/47/75.
- Cieszkowski, W.**  
Official of Polish Legation, Lisbon: facilities for export of personal belongings.  
T13811/54/373.  
Transmission of luggage to Lisbon.  
Y6805/3764/652.
- Cieszyn.**  
See TESCHEN.
- Cieszynsky, Prof.**  
Pole: arrest by Germans. C12183/131/55.
- Cieurel & Co.**  
Cotton firm in Alexandria: intercepted letter from United States firm. J365/25/16.
- Ciezar, M. G. (and wife Helena).**  
Admission of wife to U.K. from Warsaw.  
WR1236/1236/48.
- Cifarelli, Domenico.**  
Speeches at Bari Action Party club.  
R6056/R4903/1677/22.
- Cifarelli, Michele.**  
Interviews with P.W.B. officer.  
R9419/R10708/1677/22.  
Son of Domenico: Secretary of the Bari Liberation Committee: speech on local government elections. R4216/1677/22.  
— Speech on task of Badoglio Govt.  
R7400/1677/22.
- Ciftci Kardesler, Messrs.**  
Turkish firm: purchases of tin from Portugal.  
R766/R1093/R1529/R4574/R5073/  
R5230/R5648/R6071/R6236/R8497/  
R8953/R9155/766/44.
- Cifuentes Solor, Oscar, Dr.**  
Chilean representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A383/A2649/330/20.
- Cigma.**  
See COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES GRANDS MAGASINS.
- Cignolini, Fausto.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R21954/1303/22.
- Cilento, Adolfo.**  
Biographical note. R7400/1677/22.  
Under-Secretary for Public Works in Badoglio Govt.: note on. R6444/R6449/15/22.  
Resignation with Badoglio Govt. R13153/15/22.
- Cilia, G.**  
British passport. T2276/T3723/23/378.
- Cilia, Joseph (and Pierrette and Angèle).**  
Registration of births. T6710/20/378.
- Cilia, Louis François (Marie José, Marie Yvonne, Georges Jean Marie).**  
Registration of births. T2937/20/378.
- Cilliers, P. B., Mrs.**  
Separation allowance, Switzerland.  
K13024/909/243.
- Cima, V.**  
Death certificate. L709/L915/142/409.
- Cimerman, Henryk.**  
Pole in the U.K. C10348,918/55.
- Cimino, Ignazio.**  
Italian in Portuguese East Africa: views.  
C747/4/36.  
Request for safe conduct to return to Italy from Lourenço Marques at his own expense.  
W11674/1042/58.
- Cimperman, John A.**  
Address. T3791/T6661/86/383.
- Cina, A., Dr.**  
Minister of Finance, Uruguay: speech on financial conditions. A5612/137/46.
- Cinchona.**  
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
- Cincinnati: British Consulate.**  
Accounts. K1906/1906/245.  
Estimated yearly expenditure.  
K1411/K5166/K7497/1411/245.  
Typewriters. K14064/14064/245.  
Books of reference for. L1926/9/407.
- Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.**  
Court case in United States: production of British official documents in. L2700/349/402.
- Cinematograph.**  
March of Time and other films on Burma campaign:  
— See FAR EAST: WAR.  
Showing of documentary film about Maquis:  
— See FRANCE.  
Showing of newsreels about bombing of French targets:  
— See AIR WARFARE: FRANCE.  
British films for propaganda purposes in Yugoslavia:  
— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.  
Film Road to Tokyo: belittlement of part played by British in Burma campaign:  
— See FAR EAST: WAR.  
Use of United States dollar resources to enable British film interests to invest in Canada.  
VE1748/1748/71.  
Conditions of film marketing practised by United States in U.K. and effect on British film industry: P.Q. A1387/1387/45.  
Sums paid for hire of United States films in Great Britain: P.Q. A1442/1387/45.  
Banning of British films in United States: suggested reciprocal action in U.K.: P.Q.  
A4634/1387/45.  
Air transmission of Soviet Union propaganda films on the war, to India: opposition of H.M. Minister at Tehran. N63/63/38.



**Cinematograph** (continued).

Exchange of films between Great Britain and the Soviet Union: M. of I. monthly report for October, 1943, on British films in the Soviet Union: importance of increased distribution: facilities offered by the Soviet Union Cinema Committee.

N93/N3426/N3641/N5658/N5879/93/38.

— Possibility of showing Soviet Union war films in U.K. on a non-commercial basis: P.Q. (withdrawn). N3964/93/38.

— Proposed visit of Sir Alexander Korda to Moscow. N4985/93/38.

— Proposal that a Soviet Film Festival should be held in London in the Spring of 1945: suggested arrangements. N5311/93/38.

— Attitude of M. Mikoyan: offer to collaborate with M. of I. N3293/93/38.

— Extent to which short and feature films are appreciated in either country: P.Q.

N8068/93/38.

Films produced by Special Service Branch of United States Forces in U.K.: exhibition to general public: P.Q. A1556/1387/45.

Exhibition of British films in United States: liability of money received to United States taxation: P.Q. A1443/1387/45.

Wish of author of Song of Destiny, manuscript on organisation of peace, to get in touch with British cinematograph industry, with view to sale of motion picture rights.

A3683/116/45.

Preparation by P.I.D. of films for showing in territories liberated from the enemy: request for Mr. Joints report on the Belgian Congo in 1940 in connexion with. C4253/112/4.

Soviet Paradise: a German film showing Soviet atrocities in Poland: copy smuggled out of Norway into the U.K.: fears of improper use of by the Polish authorities.

C4476/C5495/C5665/C5804/61/55.

Visit of representative of "March of Time" films to Middle East with view to making films and distribution of in Middle East in interests of United States relations with Middle East countries. E2832/2832/65.

Soviet permit for entry of British propaganda cinema van and crew into Tabriz.

E3240/260/34/E3512/138/34.

Scheme for training Chinese film technicians in U.K.: visit of Chinese Goodwill Mission to Ealing Studios. F895/88/10.

P.Q.: films dealing with Allied operations in New Guinea: P.Q. F1282/107/23.

Plan for international pool for educational films (Conference of Allied Ministers of Education). L2904/168/410.

Proposed regularisation of the Public Relations of the producing companies of the film industry: proposed F.O. interview with Mr. V. Finney of Odeon group with Mr. Gurney.

L279/28/410.

School broadcasting sub-committee of the Film and Visual Aids Commission: agenda and minutes of first six meetings.

LC1926/1926/453.

Custody of British agricultural films exhibited at International Exhibition in Rome, May, 1940: F.O. minute. V406/406/405.

Desert Victory film for Kabul received from Delhi. L882/73/410.

Importation of British films into French North Africa on private trade basis: contract between Sir A. Korda and Tenoudji: Anglo-United States agreement to import.

Z2383/14/69.

Visit to France of M.A.P. representatives in connexion with supplies of film base.

Z7623/Z7785/25/17.

**Cinematograph** (continued).

Censorship of a micro film of an opera by a Swiss composer Arthur Honegger, entitled *Battlements du Monde*: transmission of his film to the B.B.C. W11803/W12361/325/804.

Tunisian Victory: Anglo-United States official documentary film: success of benefits performance in Montevideo: attendance of President, &c. AS6575/24/46.

Use of enemy material captured during the war in British films exhibited in neutral countries: question of proprietary rights: extent of responsibility of H.M.G. in case of film *Big Blockade*: action brought by German company U.F.A. against United Artists in Buenos Aires as distributor and Ealing Studios, the producer. AS664/664/2 (file).

Script of A.M.G.O.T. film: copy for Relief Department. UR472/168/850.

Film supply for Middle East.

UE786/UE1734/201/71.

Facilities for production of film records of activities in Europe and Middle East of British voluntary societies: enquiry by Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad: U.N.R.R.A. arrangements.

U5091/202/73/UR820/UR821/820/851.

Production and distribution activities in Spain and Portugal by Republican Fascists, including Petacci family. UE1587/23/77.

(British Council films): British Council Film Committee: meetings.

L1316/1316/410 (file)/LC615/615/452 (file).

Material required by British Council Film Department for 1945: estimate of. LC1841/69/452.

Production programme. L3282/28/410.

Councils' budget estimate for films: proposed formation of a production unit.

LC1781/83/453.

Distribution of films of liberated countries: position in Norway and Denmark.

L28/28/410.

Need for more films in Argentina: type of film required. L330/28/410.

Films for Spain: comment on Spanish commented film London 1942. L85/28/410.

Supply of roll film for British Council.

L149/28/410.

Proposed increase in Council's films estimates.

L191/28/410.

Film distribution in Middle East: proposed visit of Mr. Kearney to Middle East in connexion.

L448/28/410.

Films and projector for Algeria. L1332/28/410.

Distribution of, in Portugal. L2392/28/410.

Films for Spain. L3133/28/410.

Supply of film material to China. LC488/69/452.

Showing of agricultural films in U.K.: invitations to view: list of agricultural attachés of Allied Govts. in U.K. invited. L1118/1118/410.

Commercial distribution of, in Sweden.

L2314/28/410.

P.Q.: showing of, in U.K. as well as abroad.

L2869/28/410.

Arrangements for establishing British feature films in Colombia. LC69/69/452.

English language films for Portugal.

LC101/69/452.

Proposed monthly Cine-Magazine entitled *This is Britain*. L2973/28/410.

Disposal of receipts from showing of films in France and French North Africa.

LC1661/69/452.

**Cinematograph (British Council Films).**

British Council films:

— Criticism of film regarding Brazilian Section of the B.B.C. (intercepted letter).

LC1631/158/452.

**Cinematograph (British Council Films) (continued).**

Method of distribution in United States.  
LC1910/69/452.  
Appreciation of influence of, in New Zealand and Rhodesia. LC1842/69/452.

**Cinematograph: Afghanistan.**

British film: proposed loan of Desert Victory to Afghan Govt. E261/261/97.  
British Council film for Kabul: list of.  
E1242/1242/65 (filk).  
British firms asked to supply cinema machines.  
E5765/261/97.

**Cinematograph: Africa, French.**

Settlement of M.O.I. accounts with certain War-deur Street film companies in respect of numbers of their films borrowed for propaganda purposes: banking of funds received, by Consul-General, Algiers, until transfer to London. K4442/4442/269 (file).

**Cinematograph: Africa, French, North.**

Import of American films: accumulation of francs by United States moving picture company.  
Z2391/58/69.

**Cinematograph: Africa: Italian (Libya).**

Proposal to make a film showing rehabilitation of the Arabs in Cyrenaica, with assistance of British administration. J3800/134/16.

**Cinematograph: Brazil.**

Use of cinematographic apparatus by passengers on vessels in Brazilian waters:

— See SHIPPING: BRAZIL.

Reduction of income tax payable on foreign films shown in Brazil:

See INCOME TAX: BRAZIL.

Proposed application of M.F.N. clause in Anglo-Brazilian exchange of notes, 10th August, 1936, to British films imported into Brazil with view to obtaining concessions on import tax similar to those granted to United States films: assent of Brazilian Govt.

AS500/AS2921/278/6.

Censorship by W.O. on security grounds of films of General Dutra's visit to U.K. taken by British Olympic Newsreel for exhibition in Brazil: protest by M. of I. AS5668/4895/6.

**Cinematograph: Bulgaria.**

Distribution of Allied films for propaganda purposes:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

**Cinematograph: Canada.**

Proposed purchase by Mr. Rank of shares in Canadian cinema theatre company.

UE786/UE1627/201/71.

**Cinematograph: Egypt.**

Proposed hall for showing films at H.M. Embassy:

— See CAIRO: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Proposal to film scenes (in Egypt) for Caesar and Cleopatra production: opportunity for obtaining United States currency.

J1115 J1169/1115/16.

**Cinematograph: Ethiopia.**

Use of, in British propaganda:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH: FOR ETHIOPIA.

Request for projector and screen for H.M. Legation: weekly film shows given at United States Legation: apparatus sent. J879/390/1.

**Cinematograph: Finland.**

Banning of German and Hungarian films by the Finnish Govt.: F.O. hope that M. of I. will substitute British films. N7865/30/56.

Showing of the British film In which we serve: private view arranged for members of the Allied Control Commission and the Finnish Govt., by H.M. representative at Helsinki.  
N8142/6290/56.

**Cinematograph: France.**

British and United States plans for importing films to France: F.O. interest in: request for list. Z4216/Z4408/18/17.

Distribution of British films in France: desirability of keeping to joint Anglo-United States system: proposed visit to Paris of Mr. Michael Balcon: decision that handling of films will gradually be transferred to the individual companies. Z7931/Z8301/Z8393/18/17.

French Committee's ordinance establishing Office Français d'Information Cinématographique.  
Z2977/210/69.

Text of three decrees of the Provisional Govt. concerning the organisation of the cinema industry in liberated France.

Z5011/Z5679/Z5055/68/17.

— Comment of Mr. Kearney, of British Council, on proposed decree which seeks to re-establish pre-war legislation concerning foreign films. Z5697/68/17.

Provisional Govt.'s ordinance concerning showing of films in liberated France: control of programmes by M. of I. Z5055/68/17.

United States desire to discontinue system of distribution of British and United States films through P.W.B.: M. of I. objection to return to commercial channels. Z6582/68/17.

Appointment of M. Robert Lob as Director of the Cinematograph Information Office.  
Z5959/68/17.

Provisional Govt.'s Ordinance regarding the French film industry: prolonging of various Vichy legislative measures and repealing three Ordinances of 22nd January, 1944.

Z7212/68/17.

B. of T. enquiry about French regulations applying to the film industry: referred to Paris Embassy by F.O. with request to be kept up to date on subject. Z7983/68/17.

Visit of Managing Director of Eagle Star to Paris in connexion with distribution of British films.  
Z8168/497/17.

**Cinematograph: Germany.**

Preparation for Allied censorship and control:

— See GERMANY.

**Cinematograph: Great Britain.**

Exchange of films with the Soviet Union:

— See first part of heading.

Provision of films for Soviet Union prisoners of war awaiting repatriation in U.K.:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: ALLIED: SOVIET UNION.

Agricultural films on production of food in U.K.: F.O. approval of their being shown to the Soviet Union Ambassador. N457/457/38.

Film strips: demonstration at M. of I. of: potential value as propaganda.

AS5927/405/51.

Title of a film produced by Gaumont British Equipment, stated to be an insult to the Red Army of the Soviet Union: complaint of the Soviet Union Ambassador. N2523/2523/38.

Documentary films and Welcome to Britain produced in London. A1415/6/45.

Left of the Line: unsuitability for exhibition in United States owing to preoccupation with British war activities. A4408/1387/45.

Shot of Gaumont British interview with the Polish President: F.O. desire to see script before release of the newsreel. C562/C622/61/55.

Release of some Soviet-Polish films of a controversial nature.

C4107/74/55/C3329/C3466/C2250/  
Z4268/18/55.

**Cinematograph : Great Britain (continued).**

Undesirability of showing the Soviet documentary film about the Katyn Woods murders (massacre of 8,000 Polish officer prisoners of war near Smolensk in the early part of the war). C4529/C4268/C3466/8/55.

Proposed release of film of Henry V: objections raised by Miss Jessie Scrivener in connexion with Anglo-French relations.

Z4904/18/17.

Regulations governing importation of films for commercial purposes into U.K.: enquiry by Swiss Legation. L4289/4289/405 (file).

Film illustrating White Paper on British war effort: P.Q. UE2683/5/71.

**Cinematograph : Italy.**

Despatch of M. of I. film unit to Rome to ascertain possibilities of working Italian studios and making films of local events. R10434/687/22.

Abolition of Ministry of Popular Culture: cinema and theatre taken over by Ministry of Public Instruction. R7766/15/22.

Political Intelligence Department memo. on British propaganda to Italy: report on full-length feature films, shorts and newsreels: proposals for revival of Italian film industry.

R9489/687/22.

Future of cinemy industry in Italy: study by Allied Control Commission and P.W.B. with a view to reorganisation on democratic lines.

R16087/687/22.

— Proposed request for suggestions from United States and British film industries: views of P.W.E. and M. of I.

R16142/R17527/687/22.

**Cinematograph : Mexican.**

Exhibition of Mexican documentary films in Honduras. AS2301/1775/8.

**Cinematograph : Roumania.**

Request from General Vasiliev, Head of Allied Control Commission in Roumania, for film. R16376/14016/37.

**Cinematograph : Soviet Union.**

Exchange of films with Great Britain:

— See first part of heading.

Commercial Indian films, purchase of: information. N756/63/38.

Unsuitability of certain United States films for Soviet naval personnel in Northern Russia.

N1817/93/38.

**Cinematograph : Spain.**

Bomb outrage in a Barcelona theatre during showing of a British film:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Future of British films: noted increase in their present marketable value: despatch from Madrid about the development of future distribution: visit of Mr. Carr of Eagle-Lion Film Co. in connexion with. C15464/38/41.

Interest of Professor Pastor, a partner in the film company of Banco Pastor, in the purchase of the Spanish rights of Rank's British Films.

C9728/C9927/C10503/C15464/38/41.

Import duties on foreign films in order to protect the home industry: decree.

C11197/C16007/11197/41.

Desire of Technicolor Ltd. to send two cameramen from the U.K. to photograph for some Spanish national films: British exit visas refused: permission for Mr. Davis to visit Spain in connexion with proposed erection of a chain of theatres modelled on the Odeon Group in the U.K.

C589/C1317/C2131/C3039/589/41.

Distribution of Allied films: work of Mr. Montague Marks: financial aspect.

C2179/38/41.

**Cinematograph : Turkey.**

Cinema machine ordered from Bell Howard Co., Chicago. R16788/269/44.

**Cinematograph : United States.**

Newsreels: British Information Services reports on United States releases.

A113/A1656/A2647/A3835/A4644/76/45.

Value as propaganda of film Wilson produced by Twentieth Century Fox Film Co.: excellence of production. A3972/3972/45.

British Imperialism: March of Time film shown in New York: offending passages not excised at request of B.I.S. A3207/2113/45.

Strategy of Liberation: March of Time film: pre-occupation with United States share in war operations. A4408/1387/45.

Proposed production by Mr. Hitchcock of film on Mutual Aid as United States Govt. official film. A4438/6/45.

Film President Wilson: request by Mr. Darryl Zanuck for Mr. Churchill's opinion of.

AN3854/27/45.

Film on Woodrow Wilson: Isolationists campaign against. A337/20/45.

Messages exchanges between Mr. Churchill and Col. Zanuck concerning film. A4074/27/45.

South American Front 1944: March of Time film: attempt to flatter Brazil at expense of Argentina: F.O. and Press comment.

AS2357/AS3165/2357/51.

Extent to which British short and feature films are appreciated in United States: P.Q.

N8068/93/38.

Production of educational film for United States army on background about France: F.O. comments on script. Z958/958/17.

**Cingolani.**

Appointment as Commissioner for the expropriation of illicit fortunes under Count Sforza.

R12460/15/22.

**Cinba, Josip.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.

**Cini, Mrs.**

Relief, Tunis. K1230/69/269.

**Cini, Edouard Carmel.**

Registration of birth. T9942/20/378.

**Cini, G.**

British passport (protection). T10515/23/378.

**Cini, J. H. (Marie C.).**

Registration of births. T4676/20/378.

**Cini, Peter (and wife Antoinette and two children).**

Financial assistance, Cairo.

K8372/K8214/47/248.

**Cini, Vittorio.**

Former Italian Minister of Communications: release after trial. R7138/1677/22.

**Cinnamon.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Cintron, Joseph E.**

Question of trial in Scotland by United States Naval Court Martial or by Scottish courts.

W8522/150/64.

**Cinzano Ltd.**

Correspondence to Marsala for: F.O. transmission. K11908/K11909/7218/222.

**Cioca, Mauro.**

Formerly employed by Italian Institute of Culture in Roumania: dismissal for leading Fascist demonstration. R3658/78/22.

**Ciolkosz, Adam.**

Personality (Poland). C6955/6955/55.

Allied Govt. certificate. T8531/232/377.

**Ciolkosz, Wladyslaw.**

Polish Jew. C5079/C10348/918/55.

**Ciolkosz, Zbyslaw.**

Journey to United States. Y6187/3764/652.



**Ciovale, Giuseppe.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.

**Cipicchia, Irde, Signorina.**

Arrest for assisting escaped Allied prisoners of war. R6431/1677/22.

**Cipolla, Michelangelo.**

Advocate of Sicilian separation. R1591/693/22.

**Cipone, Luigi.**

Member of staff of Italian Naval Attaché in Constantinople: repatriation. R965/78/22.

**Cippico, Margot, Countess.**

British born, married to an Italian resident in Italy: question of release of funds in U.K. W17753/5/75.

**Cippico, May, Contessa.**

Property in Florence: nationality. K11063/K9791/17218/222.

**Circulars.**

Circular telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Circular letter concerning the employment of aliens in the Control Commission in Germany. C15520/C1872/12177/18.

Copy of circular sent out by the Contacts Register (an inter-service body under the Admiralty) with a view to obtaining names of suitable persons for reconstruction work. C16889/16889/18.

Submission to F.O. of all circulars issued by Washington. K327/327/245.

To all Heads of Departments and Consular officers in Turkey, sent out from British Embassy at Angora, on black market currency transactions. K3620/1166/244.

Letter to claimants from the Enemy Shipping Claims Committee transferring responsibility for dealing with claims, to T.W.E.D. W9936/159/75.

United States State Department circular of 8th November, 1944, and circular for H.M. Embassy at Washington to British Consuls in United States concerning the United States regulations prohibiting the importation and sale of foreign stamps in United States. W17815/315/75.

Shipping circular No. 44 from Madrid: F.O. transmission to H.M. Consular officers at Melilla, Ceuta, Tenerife and Las Palmas. W14701/14701/58.

Instructions to departments of H.M.G. concerning necessity for travellers from U.K. to France to obtain French visas and concerning procedure for officials and non-officials. Z6980/Z7519/497/17.

— Circular memo. for information of Dominion Govts. Z7763/497/17/Z6853/883/17.

Instructions to H.M.R.R. abroad concerning differences in British and United States texts of Civil Affairs Agreement. Z5553/3697/17.

Circulate note, Service du Protocole, issued by F.C.N.L. for Heads of Diplomatic Missions in France. Z5671/5544/17.

**Circulars: Air Ministry.**

Transport Command Air Staff Instruction, Volume IV, No. 3 (first revision) concerning security of diplomatic, official and departmental mail carried in service aircraft. Y3679/215/653.

**Circulars: Board of Inland Revenue.**

Pay-as-you-earn system of deduction of income tax from British merchant seamen. K3135/3135/250.

**Circulars: British Embassy, Washington.**

(No. 148): Christmas bonus to consular staff at posts in United States (November, 1943). K10781/4589/245.

**Circulars: Dominion Office.**

D.O. circular despatch concerning Allied Property agreements. W10901/31/64.

C.O. Circular on the Agreement. W15001/31/64.

D.O. Circular on statement made by the S. of S. for Foreign Affairs in the House of Commons concerning agreement between United States Govt. and H.M.G. for payment of claims against the United States forces in U.K. W5107/W3151/150/64.

D.O. circular telegram on the signing of the Revised Anglo-Polish Armed Forces Agreement. W6339/151/64.

— Circular despatch on the signing of the Anglo-Polish Military Supplies Agreement. W12508/151/64.

D.O. circular despatch concerning: an agreement with Brazil to regularise the position of dual Anglo-Brazilian nationals with regard to Military Service. W9733/204/49.

D.O. circular telegrams on the subject of post-war international control of shipping. W3233/W9657/W10911/W15643/244/58.

D.O. circular telegram concerning return of French ships under British requisition to the French Provisional Govt. W15644/11798/58.

D.O. circular despatch and telegram giving information concerning the Anglo-Norwegian Mutual Aid and Currency Agreement. N6238/N2721/989/30.

D.O. circular telegrams concerning question of establishment of diplomatic relations with the constituent Republics of the Soviet Union and recognition of their independent status. N3494/N4581/2217/38.

**Circulars: F.O.**

Circular telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Office circular No. 32 concerning cessation of transmission of F.O. telegrams and secret documents to officials on staff of united nations and international organisations. Y2287/2/651.

Circular No. 36 concerning procedure for transmission of correspondence by bag on behalf of foreign missions and govts. affected by the ban imposed by H.M.G. Y2400/73/650.

F.O. office circular concerning the maintenance of restrictions on travel during the period of the Invasion of Europe, for non-privileged persons, after the lifting of the ban on diplomatic travel. W10169/6007/49.

F.O. circular to H.M.R.R. of 31st January, 1944 giving instructions for the salvage and sale of stamps used on official mail. W315/315/75.

F.O. circular telegram concerning the continuation of volunteer scheme. W15003/204/49.

F.O. circular telegrams concerning the acceptance of volunteers for the nursing service. W14850/W18299/204/49.

F.O. circular telegram to Consuls in South America concerning the adoption of the War Service Special Allowance scheme. W13814/204/49.

Request from W.O. for F.O. circular in connexion with repatriation of service personnel. W13590/204/49.

Request made by a volunteer for a copy of F.O. circular W3004/1695/49 concerning conditions of enlistment for volunteers: case of cadet S. B. Cheer: F.O. refusal. W10552/W11985/W12578/204/49.

F.O. circular telegram: to H.M. Consulates at Maritime Ports concerning repatriation regulations for Service personnel. W8821/204/49.

F.O. circular telegram concerning new procedure for the classification of aircrew candidates for volunteers for the R.A.F. W6662/W11525/204/49.

**Circulars : F.O. (continued).**

F.O. circular of 15th November concerning the repatriation of Germans in South America against victims of oppression in Europe.

W15475/98/75.

F.O. circular telegram to Missions and Consulates in the Eastern Hemisphere concerning T.W.E. regulations in various Dominions.

W6334/48/75.

F.O. circular to foreign representatives in London concerning reciprocal registration of war damage claims. W2377/31/64.

Letter to Government Departments about the establishment of the British component of the Allied Control Commission for Germany.

C15875/12177/18.

Concerning establishment of the Economic and Industrial Planning Staff (for Germany).

C3543/1935/18.

Concerning Czechoslovak volunteers (three circulars). C4868/C13980/C17029/570/12.

Proposed circular on organisation of British communities abroad: enquiry from British Embassy, Bagdad, concerning issue of draft amendment. K3256/K2674/K2113/426/250.

Circular instructions to Consular Officers in Italy regarding disposal of foreign seamen ex-foreign ships in operational areas where there is no representative of the country to which either the seaman or ships belong.

K6228/1507/222.

Cost of living allowances of Consular and Commercial Diplomatic Offices abroad: issue of Forms A.43. K6195/202/250.

Supplies for H.M. Consular posts re-opened in France. K12577/12576/217.

Circular issued 6th June on supplementary clothing coupons for incoming and outgoing British Consular Officers and members of H.M. Missions. K14217/2201/250.

Consular certificates and officer's expenditure from R.A. to include only expenditure covered by normal R.A. and not that covered by increased R.A. granted to officers in some countries as wartime measure to meet visas in C/2: circular: Treasury ruling.

K13716/2123/250.

Circular of 31st December, 1944, to H.M. Consular Officers at maritime ports regarding Merchant Seamen Foreign Jurisdiction Order, 1944: copy of manual sent to officers at maritime ports. K15205/1488/250.

Draft of circular instructions to H.M. Consular Officers in regard to handling of information connected with bodies of Service personnel in Europe and Asia Minor.

K14810/K13148/306/250.

To H.M. Consular and Diplomatic Officers: distribution to officers at seaports of Admiralty Notice No. 1, 1944 to mariners on navigation within British ports. K775/775/250.

Circular regarding outfit allowances for H.M. Consular Officers on transfer (or promotion to posts abroad) or on temporary duty in U.K. K10658/258/250.

Circular to H.M.R.R. regarding acceptance of presents for Prime Minister from private donors abroad. L3907/139/405.

Office Circular: procedure regarding information furnished by F.O. which may be used in Court. L1809/1809/405.

Supply of, to consular posts re-opened in Italy.

L4176/2237/407.

Circular to Superintending Consuls regarding recruitment for Jewish Brigade Group.

E7221/628/31.

**Circulars : F.O. (continued).**

Interdepartmental Commission of Enquiry into facilities for study of Oriental and East European and African languages and culture in U.K.: distribution to H.M.R.R. abroad.

LC1904/34/450.

Collection of Office circulars for 1944.

L138/138/405 (file).

Annual reprint of circulars issued to H.M. Consular Officers during 1943 and 1944: draft circular to superintending consular officers. L3762/1103/405.

Circulars issued in 1939: request of Mexico City for copies. L1103/1103/40.

List of F.O. circulars issued to H.M. Consular Officers during 1944: quarterly lists.

L1834/139/405.

Use of word "breakdown": Prime Minister's request that Govt. Departments should avoid use of. L276/139/405.

Use of abbreviations in official memoranda: minute by Prime Minister. L3037/139/405.

Reference to foreign Prime Ministers in despatches and telegrams: circular to H.M.R.R. abroad.

L1192/139/405.

— Further circular reminding posts failing to comply with original circular.

L4749/L4750/L4773/139/405.

Treasury sanction for resumption of pension payments to British and Allied pensioners resident in liberated Allied territory and in Italy. K12300/9385/250.

Instructions to H.M. Consular Officers regarding administration of estates of deceased British subjects. K11205/11205/250.

Instructions to British Consular Officers in Switzerland regarding remittances from Canada to Canadian civilians in Switzerland.

K8646/98/243.

To British subjects in France regarding remittances from their own banking accounts in U.K.: draft: re-opening of banking channels.

K15390/K14129/10259/217.

F.O. circular No. 13 of 3rd March, 1944, concerning paraphrasing of cypher telegrams (amended version): refers to circular No. 127 (11th August, 1942) laying down rules governing communication to persons outside Govt. service of F.O. cypher telegrams.

Y1545/2/651.

Change in indicating system used with interdepartmental recyphering tables: F.O. circular to H.M. diplomatic and consular representatives concerning. Y112/52/651.

Circular No. 28 on subject of cupboards and safes left open and bunches of keys left in offices at night: warning to offenders: action to be taken when F.O. pass is lost. Y2034/67/651.

Three circulars requesting completion of certificates concerning issue of keys and particulars of keys held on Departmental Bunches.

Y830/84/651.

F.O. circular No. 24 intimating engagement of mechanic to fix steel handles to F.O. red and blue boxes. Y2191/85/651.

No. 69 concerning missing F.O. red box No. 188. Y5815/85/651/L2065/138/405.

No. 16 dealing with F.O. passes.

Y1637/67/651/L138/138/651.

Office circular No. 77 dealing with telegram distributions. Y7701/2/651/L2605/138/405.

Use of abbreviations in official memo. and other reports: office circular No. 42: use of abbreviations in telegrams: office circulars.

Y3825/2/651.

Memo. (Mr. Light) for circulation to British Representatives to Belgian, Czechoslovak, Greek, Netherlands, Norwegian, Polish and Yugoslav Govts. T8405/330/372.

**Circulars : F.O. (continued).**

Circular to govt. departments concerning regulations governing transmission of material by F.O. bag. Y2188/292/650.

## — Replies.

Y2367/Y2437/Y2470/Y2472/Y2576/  
Y2748/Y2877/Y2944/Y3286/Y3551.  
Y3639/292/650.

Communications for Mr. Duff Cooper (H.M.R. with the French Committee of National Liberation): circular No. 1 concerning mode of address. Y232/127/651.

F.O. circular No. 25 concerning security classification of official documents in categories Top Secret, Secret, Confidential, Restricted.

Y1862/733/651.

F.O. circular No. 38 indicating that responsibility for ensuring correct security marking rests with officials drafting despatches, letters, &c.  
Y2254/733/651.

Office circular No. 62 concerning priority grading of air passengers.

Y4477/4/652/L2065/138/405.

Office circular No. 74 instructing clearance from F.O. rooms, at night, of boxes and pouches.

Y6393/733/651.

Circular dated 8th January, 1945, to H.M. missions and consulates concerning telegraphic addresses of Consuls. Y7812/3227/651.

Marking of "saving" telegrams of which the originals have been sent to one or more posts in (1) code, cypher or en clair; (2) O.T.P.: instructions to H.M. missions and consulates concerned. Y1941/42/651.

**Circulars : Home Office.**

Regulations governing admission to protected and regulated areas in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. K5926/2/250.

H.O. circular regarding position of French Nationals under Aliens' Restrictions Orders.

Z5463/5093/17.

**Circulars : Ministry of Economic Warfare.**

M.E.W. circular despatch to H.M. missions enclosing revised memo. on Ship Navicert Regulations, 1st July, 1944. W12697/11378/58.

Circular telegram to H.M. Missions in South America concerning scheme to be organised by the French for the purchase of relief supplies in South America for French prisoners of war. W4772/W5343/42/75.

**Circulars : Ministry of Information.**

Cash advances at overseas post to Ministry staff travelling from H.Q. or from other overseas posts, and to other visitors travelling on M. of I. business: specimen cards to be carried by applicants for funds. K8855/8855/269.

**Circulars : Ministry of Supply.**

Ramat/Tamar series telegrams not to be shown to United States officials: (circular dated 1st June). Y2961/2/651.

**Circulars : Ministry of War Transport.**

(No. 1772) Parliamentary Electors (Wartime Registration) Act, 1943: arrangements for inclusion of British seamen in New Register of Electors.

K7316/3105/250.

Circular on "Pay-as-you-Earn" System of income tax deduction from emoluments of British seamen. K3135/3105/250.

Medical scales and stores: amendments and notices to owners and masters, British Merchant Navy, in regard to treatment of malaria, &c., and use of drugs carried. K7315/K6193/3105/250.

Provision of clothing to shipwrecked British Merchant Navy personnel: instructions to H.M. Consuls. K7728/3105/250.

Merchant Shipping and Seamen: deceased seamen's effects: instructions to H.M. Consuls on non-inclusion of money in effects sent to next-of-kin. K8479/3105/250.

**Circulars : Ministry of War Transport (continued).**

Medical attention and hospital treatment for British seamen: instructions to H.M. Consuls regarding welfare of sick seamen abroad.

K8480/3105/250.

(Circular No. 6): consolidation of all previous circulars on Naval Courts, to meet misunderstanding (discovered by F.O. legal adviser) in regard to British protected persons.

K3032/K4196/K4813/K6156/K6662/

K7790/K6976/1488/250.

Circular No. 7 on Naval Courts.

K9399/K7682/1488/250.

(No. 1777): war-time instructions in regard to embarkation for passage in troopships: class of accommodation, &c. for British Merchant Navy officers and personnel.

K10509/3105/250.

(No. 1778): compensation to British seamen in respect of loss of instruments, technical books and tools in cases of Masters, Officers and men signing articles abroad.

K11200/3105/250.

(No. 1779): compensation for Indian seamen: revised maximum amounts for loss of effects to be applied after 1st June, 1944.

K11859/3105/250.

Circular amending instructions to British Consuls: Merchant Shipping & Seamen, 1931.

K9600/5820/222.

**Circulars : Passport Control Department.**

Circular telegram concerning the grant of visas for the U.K. W5485/204/49.

**Circulars : Passport Office.**

Withdrawal of British passport facilities from women, British subjects by birth in British territory or by marriage to British subjects, of German origin, who were detained during war under Defence Regulation 18b and were allowed to return to Germany in 1944.

T11864/11864/378 (file).

**Circulars : Treasury.**

Draft circular concerning proposed use in Govt. service of new non-priority form for overseas telegrams: F.O. observations: reply.

Y2176/2/651.

— Treasury circular: copies of, with specimens of Govt. overseas telegram form.

Y2505/Y4965/2/651.

**Circulars : War Office.**

Circular amending memo. of 3rd November, 1943, appendix A, para. 3 (b) (i) concerning acknowledgments of cypher telegrams relating to signal messages between U.K. and all stations abroad: circular drawing attention of scrutineers to necessity for care to be exercised when passing "clear" messages for transmission overseas. Y2605/42/651.

W.O. circular to combined Chiefs of Staff concerning the carriage of merchant seamen and civil air crews on board hospital ships.

W8954/12/49.

W.O. circular to Chiefs of Staff concerning efforts to maintain the immunity of hospital ships and carriers from attack. W8024/12/49.

**Circolo Garibaldi.**

See CLUBS: ITALY.

**Circolo Italo-Uruguayo El Progreso.**

Communist organisation in Uruguay.

R8705/243/22.

**Ciretisa, Frano.**

Yugoslav Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

**Ciriaci, Pietro, Monsignor.**

Papal Nuncio in Lisbon: relations with Italian Legation. R7143/1303/22.

Vatican Representative at Lisbon: report on.

C10880/1662/36.



**Cirilli, (E.) & Pantelides, (E.), Messrs.**

Supply of Finnish timber from A/B Tratalja of Sweden. N7084/N7298/5976/56.

**Cisar, Jaroslav.**

Rates. T4258/T5558/59/373.

**Cisneros, Luis Fernan.**

See FERNAN CISNEROS, LUIS.

**Cisneros, Luciano Milla.**

See MILLA CISNEROS, LUCIANO.

**Ciszewski, Roman.**

Priority air passage to Durban. Y2755/2755/652.

**Citaku, Ramadam, Lieut.-Col.**

Member of military mission from Albanian Army of National Liberation to Allied G.H.Q., Mediterranean. R17882/71/90.  
Personality: Albania. R14887/13194/90.

**Citizens Advice Bureau.**

Letter to F.O. in respect of national status of relatives of Mrs. Hyams, resident abroad.  
T4700/4700/378.  
Application on behalf of Sergt. G. B. Catlin for certificate of no impediment.  
T10220/7952 376.

**Citric acid.**

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Citrine, Walter, Sir: K.B.E.**

Proposed International Trade Union Conference in London: invitation to United States labour.  
A221/20/45/A434/A518 301/45.  
Transfer of £1,000 from the T.U.C. for the Trades Union Association in Belgium.  
C16928/5338/4.

Visit to Belgium on behalf of the T.U.C.

C15703/C15726/C15852/C17426 5338/4.

Adviser at the I.L.O. Conference. C4270/799/98.

Arrangements for the visit of the Soviet Union

Trades Delegation to U.K. N5852/5852/38.

Chairman of the T.U.C.: complaint against visit of members of International Federation of Transport Workers' Unions to Italy before proposed T.U.C. visit. R1133/1133/22.

Possibility of inclusion in T.U.C. delegation to Italy: F.O. minute. R8683/R11856/1133/22.

Secretary of T.U.C.: letter from Yugoslav Trades Union leader, Dr. Topalovitch, transmitted via F.O. R9583/8/92.

Support for Dr. Topalovitch's proposed visit to U.K. R14668/8/92.

Travel facilities from Paris to U.K.

Y4403/4403/652.

Journey to Paris: cancelled. Y7050/4403/652.

Journey to Paris. Y5352/4403/652.

Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6637/5672/652.

Request for facilities to visit Paris: visit arranged: return.

Z5909/Z5716/Z5974/Z6441/

Z6739/5465/17.

Proposal to accompany Trades Union Congress Delegation to Paris. Z7545/Z7865/5465/17.

**Citron, Kopel.**

Repatriation.

K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.

**Citronella oil.**

See OILS, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

**Citrus Fruits.**

See FRUITS.

**Citta da Trapani, s.s.**

Italian hospital ship believed sunk.

W11301/W11892/12/49.

**Citta di Castello.**

Details of war damage in. R18412/1445/22.

**Citter, Peter.**

Repatriation.

K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Cittone, Davide.**

Volunteer for Royal Italian Army: departure from Angora. R2602/78/22.

**Cittone, Guiseppe.**

Volunteer for Royal Italian Army: departure from Angora. R2602/78/22.

**City and Guilds of London.**

Examinations of Institute of: arrangements for holding of, at Cape Verde and Addis Ababa. L1800/1800/404 (file).

**City Bank Farmers Trust Co.**

Case v. America Fabril:

— See DEBTS: BRAZIL.

**City of Adelaide, s.s.**

Assistance by U.S.S. Carol Lombard to survivors from. K7433/2433/250.

**City of Buenos Aires Tramways Co.**

See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

**City of Dublin, s.s.**

Search for enemy survivors of an action in the Bay of Biscay. W391/391/75.

**City of London, s.s.**

Transport of Poles from Persia to East Africa. W7741/944/48.

**City Safe Deposit & Agency Co.**

Liquidation of Central Railway, Ecuador: power of Attorney. AS2601/AS2742/2601/54.

**City Swiss Club.**

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Ciucu, Prof.**

Member of Institute Cartacuzino in Bucharest: letter from Mr. Shute transmitted in F.O. bag to Bucharest. R18212/17852/37.

**Ciudad de Alicante, s.s.**

Spanish vessel: British interception for contraband control purposes.

C2602/C3028/C3484/C7922/C8341/

C8691/C8778/C14865/C15573/

C16011/91/41.

**Ciudad de Ceuta, s.s.**

Spanish complaint regarding censorship of mails carried by.

W16888/W17591/W18021/

W18193/3591/804.

**Ciudad de Melilla, s.s.**

Spanish merchant vessel carrying supplies to Vatican. R21647/R20659/1240/57.

**Ciudad de Sevilla, s.s.**

Spanish vessel: British interception for contraband control purposes.

C2602/C3028/C3482/C3484/C3694/

C7922/C8341/C8691/C8778/91/41.

Proposed repatriation of British subjects from United States to U.K. per: M.W.T. reasons against.

K7462/K8879/K8027/K8516/K10160/

K12192/K13150/K13151/K7780/2/250.

Proposed use of in repatriation of British children from United States.

K7902/K7941/K5012/K5116/

K7420/2/250.

Fares rebate for provision of gas oil at Gibraltar: accommodation: issue of vouchers for July.

K7005/K7104/K7305/K7309/

K8617/2/250.

**Ciudad de Valencia, s.s.**

Carriage of Spanish mails: censorship.

W10016/3591/804.

Question of passage for three German diplomats from Tenerife to Cadiz.

W2628/W2683/98/75.

Interception of Spanish official mail at Gibraltar. W17699/W18083/3591/804.

**Ciudad Trujillo : Argentine Legation.**

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Ludovico L. Loizaga: presentment of credentials.

A542/330/20.

**Ciudad Trujillo : British Legation.**

Raising of status to full legation.

A268/A585/A306/A585/8/20.

Small safe at, used by Assistant for West Indian Affairs for storage of petty cash: office equipment transferred to, from Ciudad Trujillo branch of British Security Co-ordination on latter's closure: safe taken over from British Security Co-ordination, sent to H.M. Vice-Consulate, Puerto Plata. Y2494/36/651.

Mr. Urquhart's report on Vice-Consular salary and Mr. Clarkson's application for post.

K16349/361/220.

Accounts. K2886/2886/220.

Increased salary approved for gardener: charge permitted to office expenses: wages of other Chancery servants. K6459/361/220.

Rent of Legation residence: Treasury sanction payment. K2620/K2117/K4320/264/220.

Expenditure on removal of official residence: electric stove: description of new accommodation: Treasury sanction all expenses involved as charge to public funds.

K14675/K4158/K4320/K7145/

K10270/K7552/264/220.

Rent of official residential furniture: decision of H.M. Minister not to sell toilet ware.

K14598/K9592/K3798/264/220.

Elevation to status of Legation: continuation under Consular regulations. K5128/5128/250.

Treasury sanction payment of gardener's wages to office allowance. K7323/361/220.

Thanks of staff for revision of salaries.

K361/361/220.

Maintenance of new car. K15106/264/220.

Purchase of new official car: sale of old model: Treasury sanction.

K15284/K5973/K5027/264/220.

Insurance of official car. K15303/264/220.

Proposed purchase of a second-hand car to be used for meeting King's Messengers and transporting F.O. bags M. of W. sanction sale of certain toilet articles.

K7821/K9051/K12550/K14363/

K7282/361/220.

Books of reference for. L16/L3772/16/407.

Books of reference for: Lloyd's Register for.

L4060/16/407.

Supply of periodicals to, by British Council.

L2824/1397/410.

Faulty lock of Sargent-Greenleaf safe: repaired locally: F.O. enquiry concerning purposes for which key box and Alpine safe are employed: damaged S. and G. lock to be returned to F.O. for examination. Y6133/36/651.

Discrepancy in key returns of December, 1942, and January, 1944. Y618/Y6945/94/651.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival. Y528/254/653.

Additional staff for propaganda work: appointment of Press Attaché, broadcaster.

A253/253/20 (file).

Clerical assistant and messenger: salaries.

A1976/69/20.

Accounts for expenditure of special grant for alleviation of conditions among British West Indians as from 1st January, sent directly to C.O. and not F.O. A1976/69/20.

Presentation of credentials by H.M.R. Mr. Andrews: speeches. A756/756/20.

Request from H.M.R. for guidance telegrams on important questions M. of F. material to supply. A844/A2030/A2175/680/20.

**Ciudad Trujillo : Chilean Embassy.**

Appointment as first ambassador of Señor Emilio Edwards Bello. A1077/330/20.

**Ciudad Trujillo : Chinese Legation.**

Appointment as minister of Dr. Ti Tsun-li: presentment of credentials. A1078/1859/330/20.

**Ciudad Trujillo : Cuban Legation.**

Sudden departure of Minister Señor J. Sanchez-Arcilla: reasons for recall.

A1773/A2258/1773/20.

Appointment as minister of Señor Juan Mendieter Hechevarria. A3734/330/20.

**Ciudad Trujillo : French Delegation.**

Position of M. de Bellefon, French delegate: reception by President Trujillo. Z1567/48/69.

Position of M. Bellefon: Dominican Govt.'s attitude. Z2947/48/69.

**Ciudad Trujillo : Mexican Embassy.**

Appointment as Ambassador of Brig.-General L. Celis Campos: presentment of credentials.

A1453/330/20.

**Ciudad Trujillo : Norwegian Legation.**

Presentation of credentials as Minister by M. Alfred Danielsen. A1111/330/20.

**Ciudad Trujillo : Panamanian Legation.**

Appointment as Minister of Sr. Octavio A. Vallarino: presentation of credentials.

A1229/330/20.

**Ciudad Trujillo : United States Embassy.**

Appointment as Ambassador of Mr. Ellis O. Briggs.

A1245/1245/45/A1298/20/45/

A1188/A2351/330/20.

**Ciudad Trujillo : Venezuelan Legation.**

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Francisco Hermogenes Rivero: presentation of credentials. A755/330/20.

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Francisco Hermogenes Rivero. AS689/527/47.

**Civil Aeronautics Board.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AMERICA: UNITED STATES.

**Civil Affairs Administration.**

See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY TAKEN FROM THE ENEMY):

See also under country concerned.

**Civil Affairs Agreements.**

See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY TAKEN FROM THE ENEMY):

And under COUNTRY HEADINGS.

**Civil Affairs Staff Centre.**

See WAR OFFICE.

**Civilian Technical Corps.**

See NATIONAL SERVICE: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Civil Service.**

See subhead ADMINISTRATION of country concerned.

**Civil Service Benevolent Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Civil Service Clerical Association.**

Proposed appeal by Mr. E. C. Francis to Association in regard to disclosure (by H.M.R. Azores) of address to wife.

K7405/K8716/7405/236.

**Civil Service Commission.**

Change of address of, L1676/1491/405.

**Civil Service Insurance Society.**

Premiums of H.M. Consular officers: lists.

K773/597/250.

**Civil Service Nursing Aid Association.**

Subscriptions. K601/597/250.

**Civil Service Sports Association.**

Lists of contributors from H.M. General Consular Service. K2547/597/250.

**Civitavecchia : British Consulate.**  
Seals and stamps. K12510/1507/222.

**Clacey, Doris, Mrs. (and Daughter).**  
Travel facilities to Iraq. Y4059/4059/652.

**Clacey, E. P.**  
Post in Iraqi Customs: salary: approved service for purposes of Superannuation Act.  
E448/448/93 (file).  
— Departure from U.K.: passages for his wife and family.  
E2602/10/93/E4324/E6954/  
E7683/448/93.

**Clack, D., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran: suspended.  
Y122/26/650.

**Clado, C., Mrs. (Late).**  
Debts to H.M.G., contracted during life time of.  
K11301/11301/217.

**Claes, H.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.

**Claes and Co.**  
Suspected of collaboration with the Germans.  
C14417/11585/4.

**Claessen, Arent.**  
Personality (Iceland). N4403/4403/15.

**Claessen, Gunnlaugur.**  
Personality (Iceland). N4403/4403/15.

**Claessen, Hilda, Mlle.**  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6830/5672/652.

**Clayssen.**  
Request by H.M. Consul at Algiers for full address of, in order to effect delivery of letter sent in F.O. bag. Y400/73/650.

**Claffey, John F.**  
Attaché to United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: inclusion on Diplomatic List. T1851/86/343.

**Claffy, Fr.**  
Assistance to escaped Allied prisoners of war in occupied Italy. R17915/1714/22.

**Clifton, D. T., Miss.**  
Renewal of H.O. certificate of identity.  
T16443/2392/378.

**Claims.**  
See also COMPENSATION.  
CARGOES.  
DEBTS.  
COLLISIONS.  
SALVAGE.  
ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.  
INSURANCE.  
REPARATION.  
RESTITUTION.  
ALLOWANCES.  
FISHERIES.

**Territorial claims:**

— See TERRITORY.

**Anglo-French reciprocal treatment in respect of war damage:**

— See PROPERTY.

**Question of restoration of legal rights and interests of the United Nations and their nationals under Article XII of the Finnish-Soviet Union Armistice:**

— See ARMISTICE: FINLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

**By British subjects for losses due to depreciation of their holdings of foreign currency:**

— See CURRENCY.

**Registration of individual claims in connexion with war loss and damage:**

— See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

**Reciprocal inclusion of the claims of foreign Governments and nationals in war damage registers:**

— See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

**Claims (continued).**

Obstruction of legal action against United States forces in U.K. by United States military authorities:

— See JURISDICTION.

**By the Government of the Soviet Union for possession of Baltic States ships, arising from their incorporation of Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania:**

— See VESSELS: BALTIC STATES.

**Arising out of infringement of patent rights:**

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

**By neutrals to property in Germany: and immunity from requisition by Allied Govts:**

— See PROPERTY: GERMANY.

**Revocation of the Cargoes and Claims (Information) Order, 1940:**

— See SHIPPING.

**Question of settlement of claims between the Soviet Union and H.M.G. for the maintenance of operational service personnel, under reciprocal aid:**

— See SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION-UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).

**Division of jurisdiction between British and United States forces in processing and paying training and manoeuvre and tort claims in liberated territories: draft directive discussed at meeting of S.H.A.E.F. Claims Committee.**

U5886/5886/74.

**Functions of Claims Adviser in F.O.: minute by Mr. Beckett. F3923/120/10.**

**U.K. claims on Hungary, Roumania and Bulgaria and details of monetary and property claims of these countries in U.K.: T.W.E.D. statistics.**

U6959/6959/70/W5204/W7302/5/75.

**Monetary and property claims: U.K., Germany and Austria: statement prepared by T.W.G.D. for Treasury. W10424/48/75.**

**Proposed agreement between United States Govt. and Govt. of India as to claims arising out of collisions between vessels of either Govt.: proposed application to privately owned vessels and cargoes. A215/A4426/215/45.**

**Proposed payment of claims by United States nationals arising out of loss and injury due to enemy action by a fund to be created by confiscation in United States of enemy property: Satterfield Bill. A3203/603/45.**

**Regarding British property in belligerent Europe: position regarding: procedure for dealing with cases and entry of papers in the F.O.**

C11792/11792/62.

— Reply to an inquiry from the French Embassy. C15183/11792/62.

**Private claims: question of whether legal relief comes within scope of U.N.R.R.A. memo. from Mr. V. Vicker: F.O. reply.**

UR452/444/850.

**Settlement of claims arising from terminated war contracts: report of United States Special Committee on Post-War Economic Policy and Planning. UE2167/42/53.**

**Of Greece against Axis countries in respect of losses sustained by Royal Hellenic Navy and Mercantile Marine. U8426/377/70.**

**Statement by S. of S. in House of Commons that H.M.G. are entirely opposed to international claims being dealt with by persons or bodies on a commission or any similar basis: case of European Claims Ltd., and similar concerns. WR410/WR1014/125/48.**

**Formation of companies to support claims to property in enemy territory: statement of S. of S. denouncing such concerns: case of N.I.R. Company in Palestine: enquiry concerning activities of company.**

UE1591/UE2374/1055/53.



# Claims (continued).

Post-war settlement of enemy claims: proposed establishment of an inter-Allied Technical Committee. U1025/20/70.

Of British subjects whose capital, invested abroad, is rendered unremunerative by action of foreign govts.: need for assurance to public of support of H.M.G.: article communicated by Mr. J. de Cordova. U1142/1142/70.

Question of possible claims against ex-enemy govts. or private persons from persons resident in U.K. during war, and sustaining loss through severance of diplomatic relations: case of claim against Hungarian Govt. by Mrs. B. Jokai. U8734/8734/70.

By British subjects relating to personal injury sustained as the result of enemy action in occupied territory, or in respect of imprisonment: policy of H.M.G. to secure national treatment accorded by country concerned. UE1287/UE1404/1287/77.

Question of claims on account of injury, ill-treatment or death suffered in consequence of hostilities in enemy or ex-enemy countries: H.M.G. policy: procedure for registration of: F.O. minutes. R12049/9830/22.

Of British subjects resident in foreign countries, for compensation for losses due to the war: British subjects to be advised to take advantage of any compensation schemes introduced by local govts. which include all residents. R15303/9254/19.

v. Foreign powers for loss of time and business in certain countries due to German occupation, &c. K15064/14535/229.

Between Great Britain and France: proposed settlement of all claims and counterclaims arising out of Simon-Reynaud Agreement, for £50 millions gold: French objections. Z7778/Z7822/3/17.

Of British subjects against foreign govts.: F.O. suggestion that a register should be opened for claims for compensation for personal injuries or death: T.W.E.D. objections. Z2666/Z3799/Z1559/Z1929/Z2666/Z3799/1559/69.

F.O. Claims Department: help for Mr. Campion in preparing a dossier of British claims against foreign govts. C17505/122/41.

Mr. Beckett's minute on the improbability of claims by British subjects in respect of property (damaged or lost abroad) being met: uncertainty as to whether it will be accepted that F.O. have a special duty to compensate their own officers. K3658/3658/218.

For indemnity for internment: case of Mr. Sydney S. London: legal minutes on general question of compensation to British subjects interned by the enemy. K12261/12261/217.

By British subjects against French authorities for seriously affected health due to internment: legal minutes. K14571/12261/217.

For damage to British property in liberated territory. K12574/12574/217.

For war damage in Eritrea: handling of, by Dr. Egidio Galliadi: his request to F.O. for copies of regulations, laws, legal notices, proclamations, &c., concerning. K14114/14114/222.

Consideration of the question of amending the Limitation Act, 1939, to prevent hardship in cases affected by the war: report of the Limitations Committee. W17033/48/75.

Impossibility of obtaining release of funds to United States to private creditors of former Russian companies whose assets were assigned to United States by the Soviet Union Govt. under the Litvinov Agreement of 1933: case of Mr. B. A. Cater's claim for assets of the First Russian Insurance Co. N3219/N4006/N4577/528/38.

# Claims (continued).

M.W.T. claims against F.O. for payment of passages: case of Mr. Lithgow Osborne: passage from United States to U.K. charged to F.O. in default of obvious alternative. UR1236/12/850.

H.M.G.'s claim against the West African Currency Board for refund of pesetas in connexion with salvaged West African notes. C7715/943/41.

Of British holders of ex-enemy bonds and question of provision in the various armistice treaties for protection of holders' interests: F.O. minutes. R14987/R15789/294/37.

Of H.M.G. against Greek, Belgian and French Govts. for cost of transport of currency in connexion with stabilisation and conversion schemes. R18452/492/19.

F.O. claims on Dominions Govt. in connexion with repatriation voyages per s.s. Drottningholm. K9173/218/248.

Claim of Mrs. A. Massy Anderson (Mental patient) to husband's estate in Egypt, under the Inheritance Act. K1545/1545/216 (file).

Claims of part owners of Estonian vessels for whom Mr. H. Neuhaus holds Power of Attorney: list of vessels. N146/146/59.

Claims by British subjects arising from requisitioning of British vessels, including yachts, by Vichy, Italian and German Govts. K10436/K10437/K10578/K11910/K10611/9126/217.

For losses in Syria in 1941: claim of Mohamed Amine Termezi. E3210/3210/89.

For damages sustained during Soviet occupation of Persia: claim of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: liability for: registration of. E6410/6410/34.

By British subjects for injury sustained in Allied countries: minutes on Personal Injuries (Civilian) Scheme. K14571/12261/217.

Arising out of acts committed in Allied territory under enemy occupation or control: question of Vichy Govt. and successor Govt's liability: legal minutes and comparisons with Czechoslovakia or Nanking China. K14571/12261/217.

For damage to British property in French Africa by Tunisian Arabs: question of liability of Oulda Honad Tribe, French Govt., or Occupying Belligerent (i.e. German Army): Treaty department minutes. K7557/K13266/K13482/7557/269.

Of British subjects evacuated from Far East for refund of deposits with British Residents' Association, Shanghai. K9903/52/248.

Claim of Govt. of Burma against the Yokohama Specie Bank and Alien Property Custodian in Washington. F1693/1693/23 (file).

Claim of Mr. Heah Wing-chew for goods supplied to military authorities in Malaya. F1986/1986/61 (file).

Compensation claims for loss of property by British subjects in Shanghai: procedure. F3927/297/10.

— For losses in Hong Kong. F4925/297/10.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Scott) summarising position. F4205/297/10.

Claims in respect of damage or injury, against members of the Allied Armed Forces. W30/30/64 (file).

Against United States forces in U.K.: proposals for settlements of claim: possibility of lend-lease-reciprocal aid arrangements. W150/150/64 (file).

Proposed extension of the Agreement between H.M.G. and United States authorities for the settlement of claims against United States forces in U.K., to the European theatre of operations in North-West Europe, in respect of vehicular damage claims. W13612/W14556/W16190/150/64.

**Claims (continued).**

Non-application of the agreement between H.M.G. and United States Govt. for the reciprocal settlement of claims against members of armed forces in U.K. and United States: F.O. recommendation that a claim should be made to the United States Claims Commission in Iceland. W5107/W5301/150/64.

Question of United States Govt. assuming responsibility for satisfying judgments of the English Courts and other successful claims: note from the S. of S. to the United States Ambassador concerning. W597/150/64.

Agreement between H.M.G. and United States authorities for the settlement by H.M.G. under reverse lease-lend: claims previously dealt with by the United States Claims Commission: draft Cabinet paper and draft statement to be made by S. of S. in House of Commons: note from S. of S. to the United States Ambassador with annex.

W3149/W3150/W3229/W3501/W3151/  
W4851/W5776/150/64.

— Statement by the S. of S. on the outcome of the prolonged negotiations: text: publication: P.Q. W5107/150/64.

— Views of the Prime Minister: agreement that H.M.G. should pay outstanding claims of over 5,000 dollars: F.O. comments: question of approach by the Prime Minister to General Eisenhower.

W3377/W4456/W4590/150/64.

— Exclusion of claims arising out of acts of United States Service personnel attached to the United States Embassy in London: W.O. enquiry concerning Treasury ruling.

W12801/W13051/150/64.

— Attitude of the S. of S. for War: conditional concurrence with proposals: view that current claims against British forces should be dealt with by the British (W.O.) Claims Commission before claims against United States forces. W3148/150/64.

— Question of Ministerial Agreement to claims being dealt with by the British Claims Commission after an agreed date: correspondence between F.O. and W.O.

W2243/W2456/W2457/W2632/150/64.

Object of Collision Agreements in operation between the Treasury Solicitor acting for all Govt. Departments owning vehicles or animals, and insurance companies, &c.: information from Treasury Solicitor.

W3285/150/64.

W.O. procedure for dealing with traffic accidents: definition of the term "war damage": information relevant to discussions with the United States Govt. W1605/150/64.

United States Claims Commission: treatment of claims: memoranda of the Licences and General Insurance Co., Ltd.: complaint that the Commission act as both defendant and judge: F.O. legal minutes.

W2816/W3188/150/64.

By British subjects for compensation for damage to property in France as result of war.

Z1681/Z1958/Z2792/Z4614/Z5774/  
Z8639/883/17.

**Claims v. Africa, French.**

For compensation for war damage by British subjects in Tunisia:

— See PROPERTY: TUNISIA.

**Claims v. Argentina.**

Claim by Mrs. Macewen for sum of money bequeathed by her uncle in Argentina: order by Argentine courts for deposit of sum with Bank of London and South America.

AS4899/4899/2.

**Claims v. Australia.**

Claim of H.M.G. against Australian Govt. in respect of advances to Miss Linda May Hobbs (Miss Austrla Bourne, Prima Donna). K48, i, 248.

**Claims v. Brazil.**

Of Belgian Govt. for expropriation of Port of Para:

— See PARA (PORT).

Of Rio de Janeiro Harbour and Dock Co.: arising out of contract between Brazilian Govt. and Company, and subsequent expropriation of latter: refusal of Brazilian Govt. to admit any claims and alleged concurrence of Montagu Mission to Brazil in 1924: re-opening of negotiations following on visit of Dr. Burgin to Rio de Janeiro: proposed representations. AS1001/1001/6 (file).

Of H.M.G. arising out of requisitioning by Brazilian Govt. of trawlers built in Brazil for H.M.G.: Treasury approval for release of dollars to meet expenses of journey to Brazil of Sir W. Gunthwaite in connexion with agreement on final figure and release of funds by Brazilian Govt. AS246/246/6 (file).

Of Messrs. Mitchells for loss and misappropriation of goods deposited from s.s. Radnorshire in Brazilian Customs: proposed settlement. AS1545/1545/6.

**Claims v. Bulgaria.**

British:

— See also first part of heading.

Claims by British subjects in connexion with Bulgarian bonds:

— See first part of heading.

By the Agricultural Bank of Greece, for sums confiscated during the Bulgarian occupation: — See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE: AGRICULTURAL BANK.

By Mrs. Hazeel in connexion with her internment: F.O. minutes denying validity of.

R19056/19056/7.

Representation of Greek Govt. on Allied Control Commission in connexion with.

R17823/17823/7 (file).

Of Anglo-Bulgarian Corporation Ltd. in connexion with concession for bacon manufacture in Bulgaria. R3672/3672/7.

F.O. minutes on general question based on Article 9 of Armistice with Bulgaria: legal proposals for drawing up general reparations claim: consideration of arrangements for registering, assessing and eventually meeting claims of British subjects.

K12127/K15490/K13665/K12130/  
K12131/K12129/K12128/12127/207.

**Claims v. China.**

Of ex-employees of Shanghai Municipal Council, Tientsin Municipal Council or other bodies, liabilities of which have been assumed by Chinese Govt. as result of treaty: procedure.

F1579/36/10.

— F.O. register of. F1936/36/10.

Summary of position in regard to claims arising out of Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. minute (Mr. A. L. Scott). F4205/297/10.

**Claims v. Colombia.**

Of Barranquilla Railway & Pier Co.: insistence of Company on settlement in accordance with terms of govt. contract: consequent resentment against British among people of Barranquilla. AS636/82/11.

**Claims v. Cuba.**

Brought by Southern Lighterage Co. for damages caused by Cuban cruiser in Thames: part payment of claim. A1332/1332/14.

**Claims v. Cuba (continued).**

Lawsuit in Cuban Courts involving Royal Bank of Canada, Waring & Gillow and Sr. Eugenio Rayneri y Piedia: claim by latter on bonds paid by Cuban Govt. to Royal Bank of Canada following an assignment of debt owing to Waring & Gillow by Cuban Govt. to Royal Bank of Canada as payment of Company's own debt to latter.

A2887/A3067/2887/14.

**Claims v. Czechoslovakia.**

Czechoslovak Claims Office dealing with refugee claims in U.K.:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Claims v. Estonia.**

Claim of Baron Paul de Straelborn against Estonian Govt. K8950/8950/259.

**Claims v. Ethiopia.**

Against Ethiopian authorities for compensation for border raids:

— See ETHIOPIA.

Possible British claim for compensation arising out of the murder of two N.C.Os. by Ethiopian bandits.

J4248/J4249/J4298/J4330/J4935/  
J4504 J4617 21:1.

Claim against Ethiopian Govt. by Czechoslovak subject, Mrs. A. Franc: discussion as to which govt. is responsible for compensation for loss during interim period between expulsion of Italians and return of Ethiopian Govt.

J3289/J4198/3289/1.

**Claims v. Faröes.**

Admiralty claim in connexion with the defensive arming of fishing vessels: question of recovery from individual owners of vessels or from the Faröes Govt.: F.O. instructions to H.M. Consul at Thorshavn.

N6456/6456/15.

**Claims v. Finland.**

British property claims, pre-war commercial and financial claims, and possible claims in respect of damage: general requirements and notes on eight particular cases from T.W.E.D.

U1816/377/70.

British claims: T.W.E.D. paper: notes on some particular cases. N5569/N7779/5398/56.

Claim of Volunteer Law against Finnish Govt. for tubercular affection contracted during war service in Finland. K3072/K2013/683/256.

Claim of Mr. D. G. MacKerracher on account of war damage to property in Finland committed by Finnish Forces. N7374/30/56.

**Claims v. France.**

Compensation for British subjects who were interned in French North and West Africa during the Vichy régime:

— See COMPENSATION.

Of British Jews for compensation for losses suffered as result of application of anti-Jewish laws in French North Africa:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN AFRICA (FRENCH NORTH).

Of British Colonial administrations for refund of expenditure incurred on behalf of the French:

— See FRANCE: FINANCES.

Compensation for damage or loss of property in France: claims of British subjects:

— See first part of heading.

In respect of British ships and cargoes seized in prize by French authorities:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

Preparation of Norwegian shipping claims against French:

— See SHIPPING: NORWAY.

By H.M.G. for Swiss francs lent to French representative at Berne. Z2466/860/17.

**Claims v. France (continued).**

Claims of British subjects against French Govt. for losses incurred indirectly as result of their detention by the Vichy authorities.

Z2576/1263/69.

F.O. claims: settlement under Anglo-French Financial and Mutual Aid Agreements: no claims outstanding: information for Treasury.

Z7115/3/17.

Of Italian, Eugenio Mure, in respect of francs deposited in Tunisia in 1943: H.M.G.'s attitude to supporting Italian claims against France. Z8325/54/69.

By Polish Govt. from proceeds of sale of cargo requisitioned from s.s. Wisla in 1939 and 1940: Treasury ruling that proceeds should be deposited in blocked account.

Z2464/2464/69.

Claim by British firm for compensation for two chaff cutters, destroyed by bombardment in Tunis. Z7295/7295/69.

Of a British merchant for compensation for losses incurred as result of action of French authorities in Jibuti in detaining a consignment of skins belonging to him: F.O. enquiry whether T.W.E.D. will consider opening a register for claims of this sort.

Z1559/Z1929/Z2666/Z4370/1559/69.

T.W.E.D. agreement to extend their war loss and damage register to include damage claims arising in the French Colonial Empire (claims regarding property in France already covered by British Chamber of Commerce register).

Z3799/1559/69.

Polish claims in respect of a ship and cargoes requisitioned by the French authorities: disposal of proceeds.

W5853/W5671/W6540/W7323/31/64.

Principle to be adopted in cases of claims for losses resulting from action of Vichy Govt.

Z6529/6118/17

**Claims v. Germany.**

Question of including private allied claims for reinstatement of property in reparations settlement:

— See PROPERTY: GERMANY.

Investigation of Italian claims:

— See also WAR CRIMINALS.

Post-war settlement of: B. of T. comments on recommendations of Malkin Report.

U331/20/70.

Claims of Jews for loss of property, &c., through Nazi discriminatory laws and action on racial grounds: case of a Pole, Joachim Schoenberg: F.O. advice to file claim with the Polish Govt. C13991/308/55.

— Compensation claims regarding loss of pensions: case of some Austrian and German Jews in Palestine. C15539/116/18.

— Case of the Ullstein Publishing Co.: attitude of H.M.G. in such cases.

C3989/C4884/3989/18.

— Of Dr. R. Wiener, a British subject, for expropriation of property in Dusseldorf.

C10616/10616/18.

Of British subjects resident abroad: no decision reached by H.M.G. regarding settlement: case of Messrs. Moses Pariente, British bank in Tangier.

W8983/W10441/W11841/W12775/  
W14219/5/75.

Question of pooling U.K., Colonial and Dominions claims: views of T.W.E.D.

U721/U1232/20/70.



**Claims v. Germany (continued).**

In respect of interests of companies incorporated in one country in which nationals of another country hold an interest: and of German companies in which there exists an Allied interest: reparation and compensation issues: views of B. of T. UE2179/1287/77.

Pre-war claims: United States position.

UE1777/UE1892/339/53.

Pre-war debts and claims: relation to reparation plans: United States State Department Report giving recommendations: position as to claims by neutrals. UE763/162/77.

— Proposed U.K. policy: claims to be pressed: international arrangements: investments, securities and property to be restored: use of German assets abroad in settlement: reconciliation with reparations policy: Treasury memo. for R.P.W. Committee.

UE2084/162/77.

Pre-war claims on Germany: U.K. policy to secure favourable settlement: German property in United Nations territory to be used to offset claims: balance to remain in force: priority in settlement in relation to reparation: international arrangement needed: Treasury memo. UE1671/162/77.

In respect of German external debt held by British subjects: priority over reparations: letter from Council of Foreign Bondholders to Chancellor of Exchequer. UE1819/162/77.

Of Italian Govt.: question of participation in surrender terms and presentation of war claims: H.M.G.'s attitude.

R18770/R19673/R14670/R20088/510/22:  
R19505/691/22.

**Claims v. Great Britain.**

For compensation arising of destruction of United States aircraft by British naval plane:

— See COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES DUE TO WAR).

By Ethiopian Govt. for compensation for plant and equipment removed from Italian factories:

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY) IN ETHIOPIA.

Norwegian claim in connexion with royalties on patents made available to the British Aluminium Co.:

— See ROYALTIES.

Norwegian claim for compensation in respect of cargoes of iron and steel requisitioned by H.M.G. from Norwegian ships:

— See CARGOES.

Lithuanian claim against H.M.G. in connexion with the requisitioning of ox-hides:

— See HIDES AND SKINS.

Netherlands claims in respect of cargoes detained by H.M.G.: proposed basis of settlement:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

Winding up of Vichy Liquidation Missions set up to deal with:

— See MISSIONS: FRENCH.

French claims v. H.M.G. for diverted cargoes in 1940-41: settlement under Anglo-French debt agreement:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

By French in respect of small craft seized off Jibuti:

— See VESSELS: FRENCH.

Compensation claims from owners of neutral vessels for rescue for British and Allied sea and air casualties:

— See COMPENSATION.

— See also under Individual Vessels.

Claims for payment for hire of Baltic States shipping and compensation for losses:

— See VESSELS.

Claims of Chinese firms in Hong Kong: against British Naval Authorities at Hong Kong.

F297/297/10 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain (continued).**

Claims of inventors for awards in respect of war inventions used by British Forces: procedure for examination of claims: claim of Mr. Papastathis of Athens. L4979/4979/405.

Claims of Chiefs of the Opobo: P.Q.: settlement of. L482/482, 402 (file).

— P.Q. L4372/482, 402.

In respect of damage to household effects from air raids: enquiry by Tehran Legation as to method of submitting. L1287, 1287/405.

Question whether H.M.G. should pay compensation to a neutral firm for loss of profit derived from trade with the enemy: legal position: (minute by Mr. Beckett) case of a Spanish claim about the harbour damage caused when a British torpedo sank the German s.s. Baldur anchored in a Spanish port.

C15877/C14406/C16452/C17185/  
C17302/108/41.

Various claims arising in connexion with the requisitioning of Baltic States assets by H.M.G. during the war: questions of status of the Baltic States with regard to the Soviet Union and postponement of legal proceedings in U.K. until after the war, at the request of the Soviet Union: legal minutes. N146/146/59 (file).

Claim by a British accepted volunteer for compensation in respect of capture and internment during journey under official instructions to report. K14852/9428, 204.

By Esref Kalfa Bay for damages to fishing rights caused by anchorage of Golland Co. craft at Prinkipo.

R1354/R3403, R5042/R7231/118, 67.

Of Brazilian frigorifico for loss incurred in shipment of meat cargo to Gibraltar owing to delay in revocation of navicert. AS834/834, 6.

Brought by Brazilian Govt. following on collision in New York harbour between Brazilian vessel Rio Wide and Ministry of War Transport vessel Fort Souris: decision of H.M.G. to plead immunity from United States process if Brazilian Govt. persisted in trying case in United States courts. AS6364/6364/6.

Claim presented by Egyptian Govt. on behalf of fishermen for losses due to orders of British naval authorities: payment sanctioned by Treasury. J442/J551/J673/442/16.

By Egyptian Govt. for repayment by H.M.G. of expenses of maintenance of persons evacuated from Cyrenaica to Egypt in 1941.

WR659/WR1369/WR1478/659/48.

By Egyptian owner of tug Vaillant lost at Tobruk after being requisitioned by Egyptian Govt. for British use: amount awarded by Egyptian court disputed by M.W.T.

J1373/1373/16 (file).

Additional claim in connexion with the cargo of s.s. Amerika expropriated by the Governor of the Farøes. N2725/N5539/N6983/2725/15.

Claims by native girls against British members of the forces who were in Iceland and the Farøes in respect of maintenance of their illegitimate children. N583/583/15 (file).

Paternity claims against British soldiers: obligation of H.M.G. under the Anglo-Danish Civil Procedure Convention of 1932 to effect service of Danish documents on men in British territory: no power to enforce judgments: W.O. enquiry in connexion with Farøese claims: F.O. legal minutes. N3895/583/15.

Property claims of Finland, including Star Paper Mills Ltd. in U.K., and Finnish shipping: question of liquidation to compensate U.K. claimants against Finland. U1816/377/70.

**Claims v. Great Britain (continued).**

H.M.G. not prepared to entertain claims from French nationals for losses incurred as indirect consequence of their detention by the British.

Z2576/1263/69.

French: arising out of various contracts entered into by French Govt. before fall of France: payment to French Liquidation Account preferable to direct payment to claimants.

Z1989/Z2133, Z2257/1483/17.

By French for seizure by British of contents of Tamatere warehouse in 1942.

Z4792/4792/69.

By French against W.O., for clearing and selling merchandise occupying warehouse space at Diego Suarez in May, 1942.

Z5742/Z6509/5742/69.

Exposition of claim by French against M.W.T. for discharge of the Maroussio Liogethetti in South Africa: comparison of claim with that against the W.O. for the requisitioning of the contents of a warehouse in Diego Suarez.

Z6431/5742/69.

Of Greek Govt. against Air Ministry in respect of cargoes of war material shipped to Greece in 1940 and 1941, insured by Air Ministry and lost at sea or taken over by Air Ministry authorities in Middle East. R652/492/19.

Of Greek Govt. against Air Ministry: outline of arrangements made for settlement: suggestion that money to be paid by Air Ministry should be used to liquidate Greek Govt.'s debt to Export Credits Guarantee Department.

R492/R1103/R2030/R7993/R8712/  
R9208/492/19.

Netherlands claim for re-imbursement of evacuation expenses of Mr. Leguit from Shanghai: paid. C534/C8821/C9379/C9801/534/29.

F.O. refusal to consider a compensation claim on behalf of a Netherlands seaman (K. Bos) who was detained for six months in the U.K. in 1940 as his name appeared on the Black List.

C17890/534/29.

Of Persian military contractors against W.O.: proposed time limit for presentation of: attitude of Persian Govt.: F.O. legal minute on procedure for settlement of such claims under international law.

E5203/5203/34 (file).

Contractors' claims against W.O. in Middle East: proposed time limit for presentation of: reaction in Iraq to announcement.

E5399/5399/93.

— In Persia. E5422/5203/34.

Spanish presentation of a claim, eighteen months after the event, respecting the fishing trawler Principe, alleged to have been damaged by a British warship off Spanish Morocco in 1942.

C9562/C10326, C10857, C16004/91/41.

Spanish claims against H.M.G. for compensation for the damage and loss of life when the German vessel s.s. Baldur was torpedoed in a Spanish harbour by a British submarine.

C7654/23/41/C6993/C7176/C7288/  
C8052/C8596/C8613/C11737/C12455/  
C15877/C16452/C14406/C17185/  
C17302/108/41.

— Statement of claims. C15877/108/41.

Spanish claim in connexion with a collision between s.s. Rosa N. Illueca and the British tug s.s. St. Day. W10118/W11838/10118/58.

Swedish Govt. claim against H.M.G. for damage caused at Lund by R.A.F. bombs in 1943: final settlement: payment of compensation by the Air Ministry through H.M. Legation at Stockholm: settlement of claim made by three ladies.

N4592/N5704/N6007/N6546/N6885/  
N7531/N6127/261/42.

**Claims v. Greece.**

Claims by H.M.G. with regard to payment by Greek Govt. of costs of relief shipment to occupied Greece:

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

**Claims v. Iceland.**

Claim against Icelandic Govt. by the owners of the Hull steam trawler, War Grey: F.O. enquiries: Mr. Fjdsted's report to owners, advising against further claim: F.O. legal minutes: (trawler fired on by Icelandic gunboat). N1096/1096/15 (file).

Concerning damage of a British fishing vessel War Grey by the Icelandic gunboat Aegir: no intervention by H.M.G. in view of the legality of the gunboat's action: P.Q.

N2876/1096/15.

**Claims v. India.**

Suit against the Govt. of India by M. Damasiewicz, a former Polish consular officer, for detention and loss of property.

C5009/5009/55 (file).

By Czechoslovak citizen of Bombay: settlement.

W543/543/48.

**Claims v. Indo-China (French).**

International Rubber Regulation Committee's claim under International Rubber Agreement:

— See RUBBER (INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT).

**Claims v. Iraq.**

Cheque from the Mutasarrifiya to H.M.G. in settlement of claim in connexion with road-cutting through H.M. Consular grounds at Basra.

K733/733/293.

Claim in respect of compensation for expropriation of certain land belonging to H.M. Consulate-General at Basra: legal arguments.

K11608/733/293.

Compensation claim of Mr. E. V. Richards.

E510, E4435/280/93.

**Claims v. Italy.**

For compensation for families of Kenya police killed in 1936 raids:

— See ETHIOPIA.

British claims for mining concessions:

— See MINES AND MINING: ITALY.

Possible French claims in connexion with Addis Ababa—Jibuti railway:

— See RAILWAYS: AFRICA (ADDIS ABABA—JIBUTI RAILWAY).

Proclamation of Ethiopian Govt. for filing of all claims by Ethiopian subjects and residents of Ethiopia other than enemy aliens for damages caused by Italians. J2104/2104/1.

Claim against Italian Govt. by executors of estate of late Ada Maffei. K14048/12818/222.

Claim by Gellatly, Hankey & Co. against Italian Govt. for failure to recognise road concession in Ethiopia: F.O. legal minutes on case.

J3451/J4172/J4631/2104/1.

Spanish claim of 150,000 pesetas in compensation for a motor fishing boat stolen by Italian naval personnel escaping from the Balearics, or alternatively to purchase an Italian sea-rescue launch and pay the fishing claim out of the purchase money, of which the balance would be handed back to the Italians: H.M.G. not in favour of latter arrangement.

C13833/C13834/92/41.

Mr. H. W. Marsden: claim on account of ill-treatment during internment in Italy: F.O. minutes. R12049/9830/22.

British: for H.M.G.'s advances to and expenditure on behalf of Italian Govt. in connexion with Italian shipping and Italian diplomatic expenses in neutral countries: proposed accounting methods: Treasury suggestion for recording in F.O. books. R431/33/44.

Claim by Miss A. B. Moore against Italian Govt. for injury during internment: registration with B. of T. K800/1/248.

**Claims v. Italy (continued).**

Procedure to be followed by British subjects resident in Italy wishing to register claims against Italian Govt. for damage to person and property caused either by war or Fascist inspiration: statement by Legal Sub-Commission of the Allied Commission.

K15577/7218/222.

British Treasury statement regarding improbability of British claims on Italian Govt. every being met. K10383/7218/222.

U.K. claims on Italy: statement by statistical department of T.W.E.D. U3535/3535/70.

Legal position of British claimants in connexion with the Italian ship s.s. Anfora scuttled by her crew at Marmagao: report from Messrs. MacKinnon, MacKenzie & Co. of Calcutta to the Enemy Shipping Claims Committee.

W5885/800/58.

Estimate of Italian assets and debts in U.K. and Colonies, prepared by Economic and Industrial Planning Staff in connexion with eventual claims. R20459/75/22.

Of Mr. E. McLeod in connexion with unpaid debt for coal imports during Fascist régime: F.O. reluctance to support the use of Italian assets in U.K. for the satisfaction of individual claims. R18755/18755/22.

**Claims v. Japan.**

Claim by Managing Director of The Central China Post Ltd. for loss by enemy action of office, plant, radio, stocks, land, property and household effects in China. K14109/52/248.

Claim of Peking Syndicate for losses suffered in Sino-Japanese war: Japanese seizure of their mines in Chaotso: procedure for registration of claims. F4297/297/10.

— Claim of Messrs. Ince & Co. F4751/297/23.

Claim of Mr. P. H. Oates for injuries received through ill-treatment from Japanese.

F267/F5718/10/23.

Norwegian claims: Norwegian request for statement of support by H.M.G., for loss and damage arising from hostilities, in relation to surrender or peace terms: consultation with United States Govt. UE2183/1287/77.

**Claims v. Mexico.**

Of British oil companies:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: MEXICO.

Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission for settlement of British claims against Mexican Govt.: payments under: distribution: accounting by H.M. Legation, Mexico City.

A419/A591/A1004/128/26.

Settlement under Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission: individual claims and their payment.

A1581/A2123/A1816/A2174/  
A2513/128/26.

British claims v. Mexican Govt.: brief resumé of position (Mr. Homen).

A3874/563/26/A866/A2054/128/26.

British agrarian and general claims: complaint by H.M.R. Mexico City of F.O. delay in dealing with: F.O. comment. A2327/128/26.

British agrarian and general claims as distinct from claims settled under Special Claims Convention between Mexico and U.K.: proposed global as opposed to individual settlement: legal minutes as to means of reaching: list of claims: question as to whether agrarian claims should be settled before general ones.

A67/A1512/67/26/A866/A2054/  
A2237/A3966/A4364/A4594/128/26.

— Suggestion that F.O. library should undertake investigation into: services of Mr. Malcolm Henderson secured for the purpose.

A2054/A4058/128/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (continued).**

British agrarian and general claims as distinct from claims settled under Special Claims Convention between Mexico and U.K. (continued).

— Detailed list of compiled by F.O.: decision for formal approach to Mexican Govt. for settlement. A2487/128/26.

— Proposed inclusion of claims made by persons of dual (Anglo-Mexican) nationality.

A2054/128/26.

— Claims by Canadian nationals to be presented by Canadian Ambassador.

2054/A2237/A3563/128/26.

— Summaries of Canadian claims.

A2487/128/26.

— Question of claim preferred on behalf of British-owned estate mortgaged to United States interests. A2054/A2237/128/26.

— Particulars of claims of Mexican Eagle Oil Co., apart from those arising out of expropriated oilfields. A3486/A4622/128/26.

— Position concerning claim of Mariposa Company: comparison with claim of Mexican Eagle Co. A4131/128/26.

— Claim of Compania Agricola del Tlahuabito and its subsidiary British company Mexican Cotton Estates of Tlahualilo Ltd.

A4353/A2817/A4058/128/26.

— Extent to which H.M.G. can support claims against a foreign Govt. made by British shareholders in a company belonging to that Govt.: position in international law: proposed Anglo-Mexican treaty to overcome difficulties: analogy with Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Convention of 1930 and Mexican-United States Claims Convention of 1923.

A4058/128/126.

Mexican-United States Convention of 19th November, 1941, for settlement of United States claims: defaults of payment on Mexican bonds not included in. A2054/128/26.

Mexican-United States Convention, 19th November, 1941, for settlement of United States claims: inclusion in as United States nationals of persons owing permanent allegiance to United States though not United States citizens. A2054/128/26.

**Claims v. Norway.**

Claims of W. M. Hill against Norwegian Govt. for arrest and imprisonment before the war.

K10682/K10681/10681/230.

Claim of Mr. T. Thomson against the Norwegian Govt. in U.K.: terms of settlement.

N1764/1764/30.

**Claims v. Palestine.**

Amount claimed by H.M.G. from Govt. of Palestine for repatriation of Palestinian citizens, 1942. K12904/1/248.

**Claims v. Persia.**

Claim of Iranian Transport Co.: question of H.M.G. pressing claim. E377/377/34 (file).

British claims: custody of Tehran archives relating to claims from 1892 to 1930: references allotted to by public Record Office.

L1307/483/402.

**Claims v. Poland.**

British property in and claims against Poland: position regarding: procedure for dealing with and entry of papers in the F.O. minutes by Miss Gatehouse and Mr. Chaplin.

C11792/11792/62.

H.M.G.'s claim against Polish authorities for refund of expenditure on behalf of Polish refugees at Madrid. K3499/1/248.

Refund of allowances paid to some Polish volunteers from America during their voyage to the U.K. on s.s. Highland Monarch: claim from Royal Mail Line Ltd. C863/863/55.



**Claims v. Portugal.**

H.M.G.'s claim for salvaged rubber washed up on the Mozambique coast:

— See RUBBER.

Of a British subject (Mr. Booth) for loss of property, imprisonment and expulsion in 1942: desire for claim to be presented in the ordinary course of events, and unwillingness to accept an ex gratia payment if offered.

C2820/C4401/C5484/2820/36.

Claim of Major de Laerso regarding sequestration and sale of his property in Angola.

C3185/3185/36 (file).

Of Messrs. Spence Bryson & Co. for losses in the Maderia (Funchal) riots in 1931.

C7958/7958/36.

Claim of Australian Govt. in respect of evacuation of Portuguese nationals from Timor: claim presented through F.O.: settlement of.

F2274/2274/61 (file).

**Claims v. Roumania.**

British claims:

— See also first part of heading.

By Polish Air Lines Roumania in respect of aircraft and equipment abandoned in 1939.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUMANIA.

Soviet claim for compensation for German imports from Soviet Union passing through port of Constanza: examination of shipping records in office of Hon. Swedish Consul in Constanza. R20895/116/37.

**Claims v. Salvador.**

Compensation for shooting by member of Salvadorean National Guard of Canadian citizen employed in International Railways of Central America: question of punishment and compensation: unsympathetic attitude of Salvadorean Govt.: strong protest by H.M.G.: trial: acquittal of National Guard.

AS242/242/8 (file).

**Claims v. Santo Domingo.**

British commercial claims v. Dominican Govt.: claim of Bank of Nova Scotia to be excluded in British approach to Dominican Govt. for settlement: particulars of other claims: settlement.

A484/A541/A1335/A2636/A1858/  
A2062/A3000/A3369/A2851/A2926/  
A3846/A2827/331/20.

Proposed charge of Consular fee No. 113 or 5 per cent. commission on behalf of H.M.G. for work in connexion with a claim v. Santo Domingo: Treasury approval of Consular fee.

A2062/A2544/331/20.

Action of H.M.R. in withdrawing official notes to Dominican Govt. as causing offence to President: F.O. minutes.

A2851/A3846/A2827/331/20.

British commercial claims: proposed charge of consular fee No. 113, or 5 per cent. commission on behalf of H.M.G. for work entailed in settlement: Treasury approval of consular fee.

A2062/A2544/331/20.

— Views of H.M.G. as to right of recourse to diplomatic action for submission of claims of private firms and individuals when other means had failed. A3824/331/20.

Of H.M.G. (Export Credits Guarantee Department): settlement: crediting through British Legation account.

A541/A2636/A1858/A3369/  
A3823/331/20.

**Claims v. Santo Domingo (continued).**

Claim of Messrs. Lidgerwood against Dominican Govt. for material supplied to Dominican Army in 1931.

A331/A541/A1163/A1858/331/20.

— Settlement: payment for charges incurred by H.M.G. A3404/A4455/331/20.

Claim of Messrs. W. F. Stanley & Co.: difficulty in tracing: settlement: payment for consular charges.

A3404/A3546/A3947/A4566/331/20.

Dominican Govt. unable to agree to claims of foreign govts. against the State being submitted through diplomatic channels: H.M.G. unable to accept this, in view of position under international law. A2827/331/20.

**Claims v. Siam.**

Claims of Mr. Jean Burnay. F2713/2713/40.

**Claims v. Soviet Union.**

Claim for ferrying of Soviet drivers in Persia in connexion with supplies for Russia via Persia.

E6260/65/65.

— See also SUPPLIES: FOR SOVIET UNION.

Arrangement made by the Soviet Union Govt. for the settlement of Swedish claims in connexion with the Baltic States: suspension of payments during hostilities. N7404/528/38.

W.O. claim for payment for arms purchased in Persia by H.M.G. and handed over to Russians in 1941. E7640/7640/34 (file).

Claim of Scott family for property in Poland occupied by U.S.S.R.: requests and inventories from former British Vice-Consul G. E. Scott, Lwów. K4460/4460/255 (file).

Respecting British interests and property in the Baltic States and Poland: position regarding presentation of claims: F.O. minutes.

C11792/11792/62.

Claims in connexion with the chartering of s.s. Evinos by Soviet Union organisations.

N1285/N1627/528/38.

**Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims).**

Responsibility of the Soviet Union Govt. for payment of compensation in respect of British interests in the Petsamo Nickel Mines:

— See MINES AND MINERALS: FINLAND.

Claim by Mr. W. W. S. Nicholls against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of his holding in the Spie's Petroleum Co. N528/528/38.

Claim by Mrs. Marguerite Few against the Soviet Union Govt. in respect of shares in the Nicholas Railway. N622/528/38.

Claim by Mr. H. T. Hall (deceased) against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of Latvian firm of Ilceima Mills Ltd. of Riga: enquiry by brother Mr. W. G. Hall: T.W.E.D. request for information concerning. N849/528/38.

Claim of Dr. Adolf Tritt a Palestinian citizen resident in Jerusalem in respect of assets in Cernauti taken over by the Soviet Union Govt.

N5498/528/38.

Claims of Mr. George Berry and Miss A. M. L. Berry with regard to property in Latvia.

N7226/528/38.

Desire of M. Mironov and M. Kurman to have sums credited with Messrs. Lazard Bros. transferred to Soviet Union: position in view of Lazard Bros. claims against Soviet Union.

W4338/W4930/5/75.

Enquiry concerning position of various claims for payment of Russian debts by Soviet Union Govt.: case of Lena Goldfields: means of settlement proposed by Becos Traders Ltd.: question of representations to the Soviet Union Govt.

N646/N1004/N1941/N2408/N2836/  
N3726/N5296/646/38.

**Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims) (continued).**

Various claims against the Soviet Union Govt. in respect of Tsarist Loans and confiscated property: F.O. attitude and replies to enquiries as to settlement. N528/528/38 (file).

Question of settlement by the Soviet Union Govt.: pledges made by H.M.G. in 1938 not to conclude a permanent trade agreement with the Soviet Union without a debt settlement, still stands: F.O. reply to enquiries from Major Conant, M.P., to the British Bank of Foreign Trade. N4584/N7992/646/38.

Categories of various claims, prepared by Northern Department for Mr. Campion, the claims adviser. N5327/646/38.

Question of settlement by the Soviet Union Govt.: note from H.M. Ambassador at Moscow to M. Molotov concerning Lena and Tetinhe Bonds: text: Soviet Union reply: refusal to resume payments. N4564/N5826/646/38.

— Possibility of creditors accepting the "Baring Balances": views of Mr. Marshall: attitude of M. Kochourov of the Soviet Union Trade Delegation. N5428/N7833/646/38.

— Importance of: views of Lieut.-Col. Headlam, M.P.: decision that further action be taken by the S. of S. N7643/646/38.

Question of including Russian Municipal Loans in the final settlement between the Soviet Union Govt. and H.M.G.: extract from the Financial Times. N5414/646/38.

Claims concerning Lena & Tetinhe Bonds: information concerning yearly and half-yearly payments. N6097/646/38.

Claim of Mr. Joseph Martin: P.Q. N6643/528/38.

History of Mr. Martin's claim: F.O. legal minutes. N7914/528/38.

Claim of Mr. David H. Grimshaw: F.O. attitude to proposed application to the Soviet Govt. direct. N6199/N7384/528/38.

Claim of C. A. Stewart & Company: interest of Mr. F. Stewart, and Messrs. J. Dix Lewis, Caesar, Duncan & Co. N5747/528/38.

Claim of Mrs. A. Marshall for repayment of investment in Russia Bacu Oil. N4330/528/38.

Claim of Mr. Harold Ellis in connexion with Armavir Tuapse Railway Bonds. N4360/528/38.

Claim of Mr. Frank Godwin: details of holding in Tsarist Loans. N4142/528/38.

Claim of Miss E. Millington for payment of interest on St. Petersburg bonds: asks whether the script of her loan could not be used for trading purposes: F.O. attitude. N1173/528/38.

Claim by Mr. E. F. Habben against the Soviet Union Govt. in respect of St. Petersburg 4½ per cent., 1913; Baku 5 per cent., 1910; Tibetan 4½ per cent., 1912 and Russ., S.E. 4½ per cent., 1914, securities. N984/528/38.

Regarding pre-1917 debts: Treasury attitude towards opening the question: matter connected with a letter from Mr. George about his Russian railway bond holdings and shares in Baku Oilfields. C122/C2817/C2847/122/41.

Claim of H.M.G. against the Soviet Union Govt. for use of British crane ships and merchant ships in North Russia and elsewhere. N3402/N4194/N4507/28/38.

Position of British interests in Finnish Companies taken over by Soviet Union under Finland-Soviet Union Armistice: financial interests in Osakeyhtiö Waldhof Co.; and Maksaladen Puunvienti Co. N7374/N7911/30/56.

**Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims) (continued).**

Claim of the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation against the Soviet Union Govt. in respect of transportation of civilian supplies across Persia: question of Treasury sanction for abandoning claim. N78/N1578/N1579/N240/N2635/N2636/N2831/N3193/78/38.

— Treasury decision that claim shall be put forward: reasons: F.O. fear of trouble with United States over lease-lend considerations in respect of use of United States trucks. N3375/N4434/N4259/78/38.

Claim of the Second Sakhalin Syndicate Ltd., and the Sakhalin Oilfields, Ltd., in connexion with oil concessions on the island of Sakhalin: F.O. résumé of the companies' history from 1912 to 1935. N2277/528/38.

Position of creditors of Russian companies whose assets were given to United States by the Soviet Union Govt. under the Litvinov Assignment of 1933: litigation in United States concerning: impossibility of obtaining release of funds held by United States Govt.: case of Mr. B. A. Cater. N3291/N4006/N4577/N5393/N6790/528/38.

Position of H.M.G.: F.O. summary of action taken in 1940 and 1941 to safeguard British interest in the Baltic States and other territories added to the Soviet Union during 1939-41. N6492/528/38.

Property in the Baltic States: position of H.M.G.: question of use of Baltic States assets in U.K. towards settlement: claims of Commander H. N. Stoddart and Becos Traders, Ltd. N6582/N6777/528/38.

— Decision to prepare a comprehensive F.O. memo. concerning: statistics supplied by T.W.E.D. N6583/N8144/528/38.

Property in Estonia nationalised by the Soviet Union: claim of Vluesta, Limited. N6538/528/38.

Financial claims in respect of a factory at Riga: prospects of future trading activities: claim of Gyproc Products, Ltd.: interest of the Federation of British Industries. N6881/N6882/528/38.

In respect of a sum of money due from the State Bank of Lithuania: claim of John Batt & Company, Limited. N7225/528/38.

Claim of Mrs. E. Boardman for compensation in respect of the arrest of her late husband, Mr. W. P. Boardman in 1919: application for a pension from H.M.G.: F.O. refusal to accept responsibility. N7352/528/38.

Enquiry from Messrs. C. & A. Friedlander of Cape Town concerning property of a client formerly resident in Latvia: F.O. advice to make enquiry to the Trading with the Enemy Department. N7383/528/38.

Claims of Palestinian citizens: question of inclusion in a General Settlement between the Soviet Union Govt. and H.M.G. N7454/528/38.

Claim of Mr. C. E. Berry in connexion with a holding in the Anglo-Maikop Russian Oil Corporation. N7566/N7817/528/38.

Claim of Mr. C. Rix Jeyes in connexion with shares in the Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Mines, Ltd.: proposal that token payments should be made from Russian funds held in U.K. N7647/528/38.

Claims of Shell Mex Companies in the Baltic States: F.O. request to T.W.E.D. for a copy of their memo. on Baltic States claims. N7740/528/38.

Mrs. Hammerbeck's claim in connexion with property near Tallinn: registration with B. of T. N5918/5918/59.

**Claims v. Spain (Civil War Claims).**

British claims arising out of Spanish Civil War: various cases. C122/122/41 (file).

Question whether British claims should now be examined and formally presented to the Spanish Govt. by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes (Mr. Williams and Mr. Beckett) reviewing the present position and possibilities: views of H.M.R. at Madrid requested. C3298/122/41.

— Views of H.M.R. in Madrid: F.O. approach to Treasury for sanction to proceed in matter. C9128/122/41.

— Question of presentation of claims being considered by H.M.G.: F.O. reply to Mr. Hewlett, M.P. and other enquirers: Treasury agreement to the work being started.

C11056/C11766/C11797/C12257/122/41.

— Suggestion that H.M.G. might set up an organisation to assess and pronounce on and pay compensation out of Govt. funds: Treasury enquiry regarding.

C3298/C4498/122/41.

Admiralty claim for expenses incurred in the salvaging, repair and maintenance of a Republican warship which was subsequently handed over to the Spanish Govt. C16862/122/41.

British claim for compensation on behalf of the killed and wounded on H.M.S. Hunter in May, 1937: P.Q. C8823/122/41.

Consideration by Swiss Govt. of presenting their claims: enquiry about H.M.G.'s attitude to whole matter. C11797/122/41.

Memo. by Mr. Campion on British claims, number, complexity and difficulties in tracing and tabulating: F.O. comments on his proposal that claimants should be asked to resubmit all claims with full details: question of Press broadcast notice. C17505/122/41.

Of the Continental Land Company, connected with missionaries known as the Brethren of the British Assemblies of Christians.

C15009/242/41.

Claims respecting British vessels sunk, raised and seized by the Spanish Govt.: negotiations for settlement: correspondence from the Chamber of Shipping of the U.K.

C13707/C17283/C10622/C11196/  
C16394/122/41.

— Case of the s.s. Dellwyn, used by the Spaniards under the name of s.s. Castillo Montisa: F.O. minutes: enquiry from Mr. Mori, M.P. C7697/C10622/122/41.

— List of the Castillo vessels: i.e. those renamed and used by the Spanish Govt. under their own flag. C11196/122/41.

**Claims v. Spain (Tangier, 1942. Riots).**

Compensation claims for damage done to British property during the anti-British riots in Tangier in 1942: proposal that the Spanish Govt. should be informed that their claims against H.M.G. will be favourably considered only if the Tangier riot claims are satisfactorily settled.

C2269/2269/41 (file)/C17302/108/41.

Position regarding British compensation claims for damage to property in the Tangier riots in 1942: question whether pressure should now be brought on the Spanish Govt. to obtain settlement: F.O. minutes. C3298/122/41.

**Claims v. Turkey.**

For payment for gas masks supplied by Great Britain in 1939:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

Outstanding debts to the U.K.C.C.:

— See UNITED KINGDOM COMMERCIAL CORPORATION.

Settlement of Anglo-Turkish mixed arbitral Tribunal claims. R5497/R21408/297/44.

**Claims v. Turkey (continued).**

By Mr. G. Wright against Sumner Bank: representations by U.K. agents and by British Embassy in Angora.

R2759/R19871/R20221/R21455/35/44.

Of Messrs. Holman Brothers for supplies to Ministry of National Defence.

R2551/R5446/R7638/R8398/  
R9669/2551/44.

**Claims v. United States.**

For compensation, arising out of United States lease of West Indian Bases:

— SEE BASES, NAVAL AND AIR: (U.S. BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY, &C.).

For destruction of British plant in Philippines:

— SEE COMPENSATION: (WAR DAMAGE).

Civilian claims against members of United States forces:

— See first part of heading.

Proposed agreement between H.M.G. and United States Govt. that certain civilian claims against members of armed forces shall be settled by the Government of the country in which they are made, reciprocally:

— See first part of heading.

Of Sioker J. Bailey of H.M.S. Orion for injuries received at hands of United States seaman: representations to State Department for settlement of case. A279/A1050/279/45.

Presentation of claims to United States shipping companies by H.M. Consular Officers for expenses incurred on behalf of seamen discharged from their ships: Treasury agreement to war-time abandonment of such claims.

K3968/K12474/3968/245.

Settlement of Admiralty claim v. United States Navy: cheques cashed for United States Naval personnel in U.K. A688/688/45.

In respect of damage to Icelandic property, etc., as result of United States occupation: regulation byelaw of 18th November. N494/82/15.

**Claims v. Uruguay.**

Of Messrs. Walter Scott and Middleton for construction of railway:

— See RAILWAYS: URUGUAY.

**Claims v. Yugoslavia.**

In connexion with residence of Prince Paul of Yugoslavia in South Africa:

— See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY (PRINCE PAUL).

M. Cicin Sain's claim on Yugoslav Govt. threat of legal proceedings: Govt. denial of claim.

R15661/850/92.

Claim of H.M.G. in respect of cost of supplies and services to Yugoslav forces in the Middle East: Treasury proposal that a record should be made for use if no agreement is made concerning military supplies: W.O. comments:

\* Treasury request to Air Ministry.

W3730/W5166/W13613/151/64.

**Clain, Lucien D. A.**

See CLIN, LUCIEN D. A.

**Clair, Colin.**

Proposed appointment as Book Representative of British Council in Latin America.

LC295/7/452/LC1490/73/452.

In Press Attaché's Office, Dakar: resignation.

Z937/17/69.

**Clair, Edmond.**

Journey to North Africa. Y3295/90/652.

**Claire, William.**

Birth certificate. L4639/2355/407.

**Claireaux, Henri.**

Leader of anti-mobilisation manifestations in islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon.

Z2727/964/17.



**Claireaux, Leonce.**

Leader of anti-mobilisation incidents in islands of St. Pierre and Miqueton. Z2727/964/17.

**Clam, Charles du Paty de.**

Appointed Vichy Commissioner-General for Jewish Affairs. Z1434/2/17.

**Clan MacNair, s.s.**

Incident while in Beira port. C14810/C14287/C15901/C17311/262/36.

**Clap.**

Head of the French Liaison Mission, West Africa: cypher facilities. W11532/275/804.

Appointment to post of French Consul-General in British West Africa: title of Chef de Mission suggested by Lord Swinton: F.O. minutes. Z308/239/69.

Appointment as French representative at Accra: Colonial Secretary's views: views of H.M. Consul-General, Brazzaville. Z140/Z480/25/17.

Appointed as Liaison Officer between French Committee and the Minister resident in West Africa. Z3662/3375/17.

Provision of free accommodation at Accra. Z3985/Z4819/Z4878/Z6115/3375/17.

**Clapham, John, Sir.**

British Council's Advisory Committee on the Humanities. N7975/698/38.

**Clapp, F. G.**

Report on oil prospects in Turkey. W5316/34/76.

United States oil expert for Persian Govt. E1011/36/34.

— Reported death of. E1218/E1238/36/34.

**Claque.**

Bag facilities at La Paz. Y6909/6909/650.

**Claramount, Antonio Lucero, General.**

Salvadorean personality: career of: possible Presidential candidate. AS3388/AS3796/80/8.

Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.

**Claras.**

See KLARAS.

**Clare, E. E. Sabben-**

Priority air passage to United States. Y1949/1949/652.

Advances, New York. K6572/K4034/131/245.

**Clare, G. E., Trooper.**

United States decoration: immediate. T14953/32/372.

**Clare, Percy (& Mrs. Lily).**

Maintenance in France. K10481/9053/217.

**Clare, Stanley Victor.**

Birth certificate. L709/L915/142/409.

**Claremont, Haynes & Co., Messrs.**

Whereabouts of Mr. E. Theodore Chappel in France. K15446/9053/217.

**Clarendon, Earl of.**

F.O. cyphers for use at Windsor Castle. Y112/52/651.

Visit of Major Slessor and Mr. Barclay Baron to Belgium to restart the Toc H house at Poperinghe. C14061/C15291/C15891/5338/4.

**Clarendon Press.**

Publications dealing with British Empire: proposed series:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Oxford: letter from Mr. Snaebjörn Jonsson on policy of Icelandic Govt.: censorship intercept. N813/82/15.

School text books for Germany. C14527/257/18.

**Claridge, J., Miss.**

Income tax. U8444/U8478/719/70.

**Claridge, W. E.**

Financial responsibility of wife, Mrs. Agnes Claridge, for Mr. R. C. C. Brantsen. K515/K1698/K2519/8/242.

**Clark, Lieut.**

Of United States Army: survey activity of, in Sinkiang. F4199/47/10.

**Clark, Lieut.**

British officer sent to enquire into incidents between Italian sailors in Corsica under British naval command and French service men, police and civilians. R13240/1387/22.

**Clark, Mrs.**

Salary, Detroit. K10781/4589/245.

Service, on British Women's Kitchen Committee, Guatemala. K2301/426/250.

**Clark, Senator.**

Chairman of United States Senatorial Committee on post-war civil aviation: support for Big Four policy. W2808/10/802.

**Clark, Andrew, Brig.: K.C.**

Legal opinion concerning removal of officials from German banks and companies by the Allied authorities. C16890/C17695/8552/18.

**Clark, Anthony.**

Request for refund of travelling expenses from Casablanca to U.K.: F.O. refusal. W2348/W3444/W17052/166/49.

Cost of journey from Casablanca to U.K.: Inland Revenue. K4526/K9844/143/269.

**Clark, Arthur.**

(T.W.G.C. employee): death in Vittel camp: disposal of effects. K12411/10854/217.

**Clark, A. A. Gordon.**

Possible post in control commission in Germany. C18187/12177/18.

**Clark, A. G., Rev.**

British passport. T12705/23/378.

**Clark, Anthony, L. E. O., Lieut.**

Property in France. K11777/9126/217.

**Clark, A. R.**

Bag facilities at Beirut: suspended. Y23/23/650.

**Clark, A. W.**

Proposed visit to West Africa as agent of B. W. Noble Ltd.: F.O. objections: refused owing to T.W.E. objections. Z936/Z2179/Z2430/49/69.

Transmission of letters to Mr. P. Gambier, Morocco. Z3966/53/69.

**Clark, Alfred Wm. (and James Edward).**

Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.

Repatriation. K7247/1/248.

**Clark, Bennett C., The Hon.**

United States National Aeronautical Commission. W9232/W10531/9232/802.

**Clark, C., Mrs.**

Journey to Argentina. Y7913/3095/652.

**Clark, Cecile, Mrs. (née Delporte).**

Repatriation. K14436/12875/217/K14469/10259/217.

**Clark, Catherine E., Mrs.**

Rates. T11777/T13712/58/373.

Address. T246/86/383.

Termination of appointment: surrender of identity documents. T16219/86/383.

**Clark, D.**

Repatriation from Sweden. K13513/K15433/8/242.

**Clark, D. Bannerman.**

Appointment with U.N.R.R.A. UR20/2/850.

Chief accountant to U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Balkans: travel facilities. UR145/145/850.

**Clark, Donald Brian.**

Volunteer from Sweden: transportation by air to U.K.

W8442/W9950/W10222/W11355/  
W14034/W16896/W17043/166/49.

**Clark, Dennis S.**

(Stockholm): refusal to assist British war effort: reasons. K14333/8/242.

**Clark, Eva, Mrs.**

Registration of death of her former husband, Mr. S. E. Hanbury, and of births of their children.

T13992/T12848/T16526/T15741/127/378.

**Clark, Eliza Alice (late).**

Probate fees in respect of property in Egypt. K8641/K11417/729/216.

**Clark, Edward Burling, Commander.**

French decoration.

T5529/T5858/T7143/T10047/  
T4648/29/372.

Polish decoration. T6159/T6763/T7395/171/372.

**Clark, Elsie Ellice, Miss.**

Maintenance in France. K10482/9053/217.

**Clark, E. H., Lieut.**

United States Assistant Naval Attaché in London: appointment: identity card: ration books.

T890/274/377.

United States Assistant Naval Attaché and Assistant Naval Attaché for Air to certain Allied Govts. in London: appointment: address. T1011/415/383/T16524/415/383.

Diplomatic Registration Certificate.

T856/175/377.

**Clark, Eugène Julie, Mrs.**

British passport (protection). T7671/23/378.

**Clark, E. N., Col.**

British decoration. T7737/T9688/172/372.

**Clark, Edward S., Lt.-Col.**

Of E.T.O.U.S.A.: message from Mr. Finlay French (Baltimore). A4079/4079/45.

**Clark, Francis A.**

United States national in United States Forces in U.K.: proposed post in Public Relations work.

A3390/6/45.

**Clark, Frederico de Castelo Branco.**

See CASTELO BRANCO CLARK, F. DE.

**Clark, F. W., Mrs.**

Remittance to daughter in France. W16491/5/75.

**Clark, G.**

British passport. T10528/23/378.

**Clark, George Charles, Lieut.**

British decoration. T14893/T11120/330/372.

**Clark, Godfrey H. J.**

Repatriation. K2107/1/248.

**Clark, G. N., Dr.**

Life Certificates. K406/7/286.

British Council's Advisory Committee on the Humanities. N7975/698/38.

**Clark, Hilda.**

Affairs of the English New Education Fellowship: — See ENGLISH NEW EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP.

**Clark, Harry A. (and family).**

Repatriation.

K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.

**Clark, Harlan B.**

Of United States Legation to South Africa: inclusion in Diplomatic List: cancellation: extract from Union of South Africa Gazette. T3458/T12135/66/384.

United States Vice-Consul at Aden: appointment: jurisdiction: commission: exequatur: promotion to Consul: provisional recognition.

T7591/T9414/T16430/1114/385.

**Clark, H. G.**

Release from British Army: request from Peruvian Corporation for. AS5269/5269/35 (file).

**Clark, H. W., Col. (and wife Dora and daughter B. L.).**

Repatriation. K8351/47/248.

**Clark, I. G. (T/Maj.).**

United States decoration.

T12309/T13787/T15281/32/372.

**Clark, Jacqueline (and Louise).**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Clark, James.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Clark, James Boyce.**

Proposed appointment in U.N.R.R.A.

UR1103/40/850.

**Clark, John C.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Clark, J. F.**

Of Lisbon Electric Tramways Co.: Portuguese hydro-electric scheme. C12531/170/36.

German censorship of a letter from the Bank of Montreal to an address in Lisbon: F.O. transmission to an address in U.K. after investigations. W16178/W17822/450/804.

**Clark, J. G.**

Passage to Colombo. Y2540/2540/652.

**Clark, John George.**

British factory worker: visit to United States.

A21/12/45/A1550/78/45.

**Clark, J. G. W., Major General.**

United States decoration: promotion.

T16359/32/372.

Tunisian decoration. T3569/604/372.

**Clark, J. J. H.**

Volunteer: question of repatriation on compassionate grounds. W12793/W14490/204/49.

**Clark, J. O. M.**

Chairman of J. & P. Coats Ltd.: views on M. of I.

Commercial News Letters. AS5431/405/51.

Travel facilities: U.K.-United States and return. Y5487/Y7129/5487/652.

**Clark, J. P. (and Family).**

Repatriation. K246/K471/246/299.

**Clark, James P. (United States Seaman).**

Thanks of H.M.G. to, for services to survivors of s.s. Empire Knight. K7727/2433/250.

**Clark, Kenneth, Sir.**

Status of Mr. C. S. Gulbenkian: (letter to S. of S.). E1106/1106/34.

Visit to Paris. Z5940/Z6583/883/17.

Scheme for National Opera and Ballet at Covent Garden. N5464/1444/38.

Bag facilities. Y7711/24/650.

**Clark, Kenneth W., Lieut.-Colonel.**

British decoration.

T12244/T13788/T13719/172/372.

**Clark, L., Lieut.-Col.**

F.O. pass for (member of staff at 10, Chesterfield Street). Y4166/67/651.

**Clark, L. R., Sergt.**

Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.

**Clark, Mollie Hope (late).**

Probate fees in respect of property in Egypt.

K8100/K10025/729/216.

**Clark, Mark W., General.**

Responsible for Military Govt. of Rome during period immediately following entry of Allied troops. R9697/124/22.

Soviet decoration. T12443/139/372.

British decoration: presentation.

T2879/T11069/T1049/T5117/172/372/

T7746/330/372.

- Clark, M. W., Miss.**  
Life Certificates. K767/7/286.  
Overtime allowance, Algiers. K3522/K5242/6/269.  
Subscription to Hospital Saturday Fund. K598/597/250.  
Saving certificates. K3034/3034/250.  
Subscription to Post Office Sanatorium Society. K774/597/250.  
Sum held at Algiers to meet medical and hospital expenditure of: refund of balance. K11458/K11733/K12146/6/269.
- Clark, Norman.**  
French decoration. T3493/T8484/30/372.
- Clark, Percy R.**  
British subject: arrest and ill-treatment in Roumania. R18526/14852/37.
- Clark, Ross Lewis.**  
R.A.F. sergeant: death. C13494/167/43.
- Clark, S. A., Mrs.**  
Letter to Prime Minister requesting post for her son in British public relations work. A3390/6/45.
- Clark, S. R. J., Capt.**  
Priority sea passage to United States. Y737/737/652.
- Clark, V. A.**  
Priority air passage to United States. Y1405/1405/652.
- Clark, W. A. W.**  
Of D.O.: change of duties. L2963/1491/405.
- Clark, W. B., Lieut.**  
British decoration. T11121/33/372.
- Clark, W. E. Le Gros (Prof.).**  
Member of the Committee on Russian Studies. N3132/698/38.
- Clark, W. T.**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Clark-Darlan Agreement.**  
See AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.
- Clark Diez, Sergio.**  
Cuban Minister of Communications: biographical note. A4143/228/14.
- Clarke, Dr.**  
Conference of World Federation of Educational Associations. L2245/2245/402.
- Clarke, Lieut.**  
Bag facilities. Y7832/100/650.
- Clarke, Lieut.-Col.**  
Member of British Mission to Marshal Tito's H.Q. accommodation during London visit. R17801/11/92.
- Clarke, Alfred.**  
Maintenance of Mr. C. G. Clarke in Switzerland. K3708/98/243.
- Clarke, A. A. P., Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K11639/9053/217.
- Clarke, Alan B.**  
Services as pilot for Suez Canal Co. J409/10/16.
- Clarke, Arthur Edward.**  
Repatriation. K10785/10259/217/K10210/9053/217.
- Clarke, A. E. J., Brigadier.**  
Status in Legal Division of Control Commission for Germany. U7159/4386/70.
- Clarke, A. Fielding, Capt.**  
Remittances to Mrs. Cecile Mapleson in France. K11041/K10443/9053/217.
- Clarke, A. W., Commodore.**  
British delegation to oil discussions in United States. W4468/34/76.
- Clarke, B. M., Col.**  
Tunisian decoration and Moroccan decoration. T3569/T8277/604/372.  
French decoration. T6604/29/372/T8710/T8226/T12753/604/372.
- Clarke, Charles Gabriel.**  
Internment, Switzerland. K12518/98/243.  
Repatriation. K12064/10259/217.
- Clarke, C. G. G.**  
Maintenance in Switzerland. K2955/K2338/98/243.
- Clarke, Constance M., Lady.**  
Remittances, Lisbon. K13591/K2690/K11646/10/236.
- Clarke, Cecil W. G.**  
Volunteer. W14288/W15418/W16129/4/49.
- Clarke, D., Warrant Officer.**  
Belgian decoration. T11197/T11283/31/372.
- Clarke, D., Mrs. (late).**  
Death in Tunis: estate. K963/811/269.
- Clarke, Denzil.**  
Representative of Chatham House on Institute of Pacific Relations. F592/592/61.  
Proposed appointment on U.N.R.R.A. Far Eastern sub-committee. UR1837/104/850.  
Access to F.O. archives. F1742/274/10.
- Clarke, Dorothy, Mrs. (late).**  
Property in Morocco: postage on jewellery. K2355/2355/228.
- Clarke, Dorothy Susan, Miss.**  
Journey to Paris. Y5579/3076/652/Y5672/5672/652.
- Clarke, Dudley W., Brigadier.**  
United States decoration. T9913/T12729/T13787/T15280/32/372.
- Clarke, Edith, Miss.**  
Salary advances, Miami. K7626/101/245.  
Journey to Jamaica via United States. Y7906/2770/652.
- Clarke, Emma, Mrs.**  
British protection document: question of divorce. T4703/T5308/4703/371.
- Clarke, F.**  
International co-operation in education: letter to Times. A4172/1008/45.
- Clarke, Frank, Sir.**  
Author of World Air Control Board: F.O. submission of copy to the Air Ministry. W14599/10/802.
- Clarke, F. G., Miss.**  
Journey to Bermuda, via New York. Y4648/2770/652.
- Clarke, Grete.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Clarke, G. H. (H.M. Vice-Consul).**  
Priority sea passage to United States. Y2509/2509/652.  
Life Certificates. K593/7/286.  
Rent allowance, Baltimore: Treasury sanction. K8796/K9508/8796/245.  
Emoluments, Adana: Rucker award granted in view of inadequacy. K3579/K5787/155/244.
- Clarke, George Nathaniel.**  
Volunteer. W14340/W15242/W15367/4/49.
- Clarke, H.**  
Request through his M.P. for pension in connexion with son killed in Palestine. K3092/3092/216.
- Clarke, Hope-, Miss.**  
Message from Sir Kinahan Cornwallis concerning ambulance appeal in Iraq on behalf of The Silver Thimble Fund. W10732/789/49.



**Clarke, H. Ashley.**

Of Far East Department in F.O.: proposed address on Japan before R.A.F. Staff College at Gerrards Cross. F810/810/23 (file).  
Priority air passage to Lisbon: transmission of car and baggage. Y3569/Y3951/3076/652.  
Facilities for despatching personal effects to Lisbon. W10347/W10716/325/804.  
Whereabouts of parcels for, despatched to Lisbon by F. O. bag. Y4258/50/650.

**Clarke, Humphrey O.**

Report on circulation of Chancery telegrams within Embassy and to Civil and Military Missions at Washington. Y807/2/651.

**Clarke, Ivan (and Greta).**

Repatriation. K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.

**Clarke, Inman W. H., Mrs. (and family).**

Welfare in France. K15687/9053/217.

**Clarke, J., Mrs.**

Journey to Paris. Y7921/3013/652.

**Clarke, John.**

In charge of rear H.Q. of British Military Mission to Marshal Tito's H.Q. R18794/11/92.

**Clarke, John Alexander.**

British missionary in the Belgian Congo. C10625/487/4.

**Clarke, J. H. T., Major.**

Request for promotion to rank of Lieut.-Col. in connexion with work for T.A.C.I.T. W13160/154/13.  
Inclusion in F.O. list. W17680/W17976/154/13.

**Clarke, Mansfield, Lady.**

Protection of villa at Hyères: sequestration of car by French authorities. K14925/12261/217.

**Clarke, Mollie Alice, Miss.**

Marriage. T13978/140/376.

**Clarke, M. C., Miss.**

British decoration. T2807/445/372.

**Clarke, M. D. P.**

National status. T12356/822/378.

**Clarke, Maurice Richard, Flight Lieutenant.**

United States decoration. T1514/T1571/T1876/T3894/T4200/  
T9272/32/372.

**Clarke, P.**

Bag facilities at Madrid. Y2038/Y4496/121/650.

**Clarke, P. W.**

See FOULSHAM, P. F.

**Clarke, R., Miss.**

Maintenance in France. K15344/9053/217.

**Clarke, R. S., Col. : M.P.**

Enquiry as to H.M.G.'s financial policy in respect of British subjects in France. K14830/10259/217.

**Clarke, Selwyn.**

Treatment of, by Japanese in Hong Kong: possible execution of. F3315/3315/10.

**Clarke, T. P., Flight Lieut.**

Question of wife's release from Soviet citizenship. K1803/K2597/K2981/K8792/321/238.

**Clarke, V. (v. Clarke, Emma).**

Suspected divorce proceedings. T4703/T5308/4703/371.

**Clarke, Wm.**

Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.  
Repatriation. K11156/10259/217.

**Clarke, W. A.**

British passport. T16555/T15129/23/378.

**Clarke, Walter Henry.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11730, K10410/218, 248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Welfare of wife and family in France. K10714/9053/217.

**Clarke, W. R.**

Repatriation: passport facilities withheld until repayment of debt to H.M.G. K7530/7530/299.

**Clarke (Dudley), and Loewenstein, Richard.**

Request for licence to export chocolate machine to Venezuela. AS2114/AS2386/84/47.

**Clark Kerr, A., Sir.**

See KERR, A. CLARK. SIR.

**Clarkson, F. C., Vice-Consul.**

Termination of services at Port Mahon on health grounds: gratuity refused. K9840/K11362/K15499/9840/241.  
(Canadian): proposed appointment at British Legation, Ciudad Trujillo. K15467/264/220.

**Clarkson, L. B.**

Priority air passage to United States, en route to Australia. Y2868/2664/652.

**Clarkson, Robert H., Col.**

British decoration. T12244/T13136/T13788/T13719/  
T10041/172/372.

**Clarkson Webb & Robertson, Messrs.**

Estate of late Mrs. E. Harvey. K10138/10138/217.

**Claro, Velasco, Benjamin.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Clarté.**

See PUBLICATIONS: AFRICA, FRENCH WEST.

**Clarton, Robert.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Clary, William.**

Birth certificate. L4801/2355/405.

**Clasen, Andrew Joseph.**

Appointed Minister at the Luxembourg Legation in London: The King's agreement: note on career. C11974/C12101/105/4.  
Minister of Luxembourg to Court of St. James: appointment: presentation of credentials to The King. T14066/14066/383.

**Clasen, A. V.**

Nomination as Luxembourg delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference. W13593/154/13.

**Clasen, L. A.**

Journey to Brussels, en route to Luxembourg. Y6340/2734/652/Y6249/5672/652.

**Class, Mrs.**

Claim for luggage lost in air-raid on Saincaize. K14525/12261/217.

**Class, Rachel (and daughter).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
British passport. T5602/T7686/T10130/23/378.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Class, S.**

National status. T5602/T7686/T10130/23/378.

**Claude, Georges.**

Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

**Claudé.**

Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.

**Claude-Payne, Miss.**

See PAYNE, CLAUDE-, MISS.

**Claudia, s.s.**

See CELENO, S.S.

**Claudies, Pierre.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.  
Passage to North Africa. Y91/Y155/Y297/Y298/90/652.

- Cloughton, Herman A.**  
Journey to the Azores. C7234/121/36.
- Claus, Klaus Fritz.**  
German in Salvador: possible recall to Germany. U6918/4417/70.
- Claus, Martin.**  
German prisoner of war repatriated from U.K. as a protected person: recapture by Soviet Union forces. N3530/1108/38.
- Clausen, Fritz.**  
Leader of the Danish Nazi Party: resignation. N2828/2/15.
- Clausen, L. P.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Clausing, Capt.**  
See KLAUSING.
- Clavering, Frances, Miss.**  
Passage, United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes. K2302/2/250.
- Clavering, Napier, General.**  
Chief of British Military Mission in Egypt: proposed transfer. J4549/12/16.
- Clavié.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8713/3794/17.
- Claxon, N. C.**  
Return to U.K. from Peru at instigation of Ministry of Labour. K7678/K9155/K10517/7678/235.
- Claxton, Brooke: M.P.**  
Speech on Canada's rôle in post-war international sphere. U1691/84/70.
- Clay, Cassins M.**  
United States delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference. W14660/154/13.  
United States representative on the E.I.T.O. Interim Commission. W15158/154/13.  
National registration identity card: rationing documents. T12757/274/377.  
Exemption endorsement of registration certificate. T12839/175/377.
- Clay, G. F.**  
Representative of East African colonies at Delhi cotton conference. J85/J194/J344/85/16.
- Clay, Henry.**  
Bank of England: United States censorship of papers carried by Mr. Guinness. A525/12/45.
- Clay, Jane.**  
Volunteer. W18272/4/49.
- Clay, R.**  
Registration of birth. T11513/T12703/124/378.
- Clayeux, Elisabeth, Mme., Lieut.**  
Travel facilities to France. Y5899/5672/652.
- Claypole, E.**  
Soviet decoration. T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/ T7829/139/372.
- Clayton (Tubby), Rev.**  
Letter from Military Attaché at Stockholm by bag. W6879/223/804.  
Visit to Toc H House at Poperinghe in Belgium. C15891/5338/4.
- Clayton, D.**  
Return to Addis Ababa after removal from Legation Signals Unit: objections of H.M.R.: indiscreet Press articles. J511/J670/288/1.  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa: suspended. Y20/20/650.
- Clayton, D., Miss.**  
Journey from New York to U.K.: message to Mr. Richardson of Board of Education. Y644/644/652.
- Clayton, D. C., Miss.**  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Clayton, Eileen, Mrs.**  
W9347/4/49.
- Clayton, F. L.**  
Welfare of Miss Maude Lamb in France. K13368/9053/217.
- Clayton, Harry K. (and Mrs. Valerie Lorna).**  
United States Legation to Union of South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list: extract from Union of South Africa Gazette. T12135/66/384.
- Clayton, J. N., Brig.**  
Conversation with Syrian President on Arab Conference and Syrian relations with the French. E5850/217/89.
- Clayton, M.**  
Welfare of Mr. B. Gelesniakoff: enquiry from. K2060/85/241.
- Clayton, Monica, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W9732/W10939/W11456/W14710/ W17582/4/49.
- Clayton, R. A., Mrs.**  
Pension, Alexandria: transfer to Cairo. K4955/K6733/4955/216.
- Clayton, William L.**  
United States Assistant Secretary of State in charge of Economic Affairs: appointment in connexion with civil aviation: personality. W17550/10/802.  
Proposed control over post-war economic reconstruction in United States. A902/20/45.  
Issue of Regulation establishing pricing policy for disposal of surplus aircraft and accessories. W14720/10/802.  
Possible appointment as head of economic matters in State Department. A4528/20/45.  
Appointment as Assistant S. of S. in charge of Foreign Economic Affairs: investigation by Senate. A4528/A4553/A4573/A4577/A4720/ A4730/A4618/A4685/20/45.  
Surplus War Property Administrator: appointment. A1116/116/45.  
Of Anderson, Clayton & Co.: testimony before United States Senate Foreign Relations Committee on question of cartels. UE2754/53/53.
- Clayton, Walter Thomson.**  
Proposed naval reporting at Mar del Plata. K7192/K8555/7192/202.
- Clayton-Ray, Charles (and Wife).**  
See RAY, CHARLES CLAYTON.
- Clea, T.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.
- Clea, Wilfred Edmund, Major.**  
Polish decoration. T12874/171/372.
- Cleare, Milton.**  
Drug traffic in the Bahamas. U7420/7420/87.
- Cleare, W. F. P.**  
Birth certificate. L4678/L4806/142/409.
- Clearing Office.**  
Anglo-Italian  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.  
Anglo-Roumanian:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.  
Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.  
Anglo-Turkish:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.  
Appointment of Mr. Huther as controller of the British clearing offices with Spain, Roumania, Italy and Turkey: in succession to Mr. Wardley: Treasury minute. C15458/3344/41.

**Cleary, Mary Magdalene, Miss.**

Repatriation debt to H.M.G.: report on financial position. K513/1/248.

**Cleary, Patrick, Right Rev.**

Passport renewed in July, 1936, by Consul-General, Shanghai: issue of new document at Dublin, April, 1944. K4830/4830/210.

**Cleary, W. J.**

Proposed appointment in U.N.R.R.A.: notes on. UR1282/104/850.

**Cleaver, Miss.**

Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.

**Cleaver (and Mrs.).**

Maintenance in Switzerland: annual allowance from Artists' General Benevolent Fund. K14742/98/243.

**Cleaver, A. V.**

Priority air passage to United States. Y5452/2664/652.

**Cleaver, F. W., Squadron Leader.**

Netherlands decoration. T15888/36/372.

**Cleaver, G. C., Miss.**

Life certificate. K768/7/286.  
Subscription to Post Office Sanatorium Society. K774/597/250.

Overtime allowance, Algiers. K3522/K5242/6/269.

Salary, Caserta. K14051/4126/222.  
Cheques cashed from official funds, Algiers. K4052/K7272/845/269.

**Cleaver, Harry M.**

Legalisation of document for use in Iraq. L3801/250/409.

**Cleaver, Louis J. (Seaman).**

Message to wife, Melanie, in Belgium. K10202/9428/204.

**Cleaver, Melanie P., Mrs. (and L. J.).**

Messages from Belgium to husband in U.K.: F.O. transmission. K10202/9428/204.

**Cleaver, T. R., (and Mrs.).**

Maintenance in Switzerland. K11613/K9059/K8544/K3822/  
K8723/98/243.

**Cleburne, Matilda, Mrs.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Cleff, R. R. van.**

British passport. T14968/23/378.

**Clegg, Arthur.**

Review of China's Destiny: article in Daily Worker. F2228/310/10.

**Clegg, Charles, Major.**

Repatriation to Mexico. W16342/4/49.

**Clegg, C. G.**

Journey to Trinidad via New York. Y5058/2770/652.

**Clegg, Dixon, Mrs.**

Property at Palina: remittances for maintenance of. K6837/K7687/6837/241.

**Clegg, Joan, Miss.**

Repatriation from France. K12052/10449/217/K11650/10259/217.

**Cleland, F. N.**

Maintenance in France. K13905/9053/217.

**Cleland, Marcella Raymonde.**

Maintenance, France. K10483/9053/217.

**Clelland, Archibald.**

Belgian decoration, proposed. T5789/T6760/31/372.

**Clemence, E. H.**

Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual-national. W16128/204/49.

**Clemenceau, Michel.**

Deportation from Germany: text of letter to M. Laval protesting against use made by Vichy propagandists of extract from one of his father's books. Z1137/2/17.

**Clemencia, Aurora.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Clemens, Virgilio Arens.**

German agent in Morocco. C6868/C8299/C7562/C12715/  
C15693/46/41.

**Clemens, W. F. Markin, Major.**

United States decoration. T4862/32/372.

**Clemensha, Capt.**

French decoration: proposed. T10202/29/372.

**Clement.**

Funds for relief of families of Belgian and Netherlands patriots. C7318/C7862/922/29.

**Clement,**

Meeting in Switzerland of members of Inter-Parliamentary Union. W12734/12734/50.

**Clement (Mr. & Mrs.).**

(Of Paris): whereabouts. C5688/5688/4.

**Clement, Mabel.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Clementi.**

Official of Galileo Metal Works: collaboration with Germans. R15103/1677/22.  
Temporary charge of Italian Consulate in Seville. R3506/4/22.

**Clementi, Cecil, Sir (& Lady).**

Ascent of Mount Roraima in Venezuela: defacement of memorial plaque. AS6274/3113/47.

**Clementis, Vlado, Dr.**

Journey to Moscow. Y6613/4031/652.  
Vice-chairman of All-Slav Committee in Great Britain: Slovak representative. R7569/R14126/349/67.

**Clements, Barbara D., Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Clements, Betty M., Mrs.**

National status. T1706/841/378.

**Clements, N. A., Miss.**

(Antwerp): allotment from salary to mother in U.K. K14481/9428/204.

**Clements, N. O., Flight Lieut.**

Judicial document. T15855/15855/371.

**Clements, W. G.**

Greek decoration. T5143/T3571/T5191/T5393/T7424/  
T10555/38/372.

**Clements & Co., A. J., Messrs.**

Claim of Mr. G. W. Turner against United States forces in U.K. W4986/W6440/150/64.

**Clemson, Sydney.**

Repatriation. K12354/10259/217.

**Clenshaw, G. P. L., Mrs.**

See LONG, GERTRUDE, MISS.

**Clepeca, Hélène, Miss.**

United States Legation to Union of South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list: extract from Union of South Africa Gazette. T10668/66/384.

Cancellation of diplomatic immunity: extract from South Africa Gazette. T13687/642/384.

**Clerc.**

Appointed Administrator of Yaoundé district of French Cameroons. Z6839/2814/69.

**Clerc, Médecin-Colonel.**

French Air Force: promotion to Médecin-Général. Z7504/7/17.



**Clercq.**

See CLERQ.

**Clere, F. de J.**

Views on electoral system for post-war parliaments. U1821/1821/70.

**Clerical & Administrative Workers' Union.**

Resolution concerning monopolies and cartels. .

U5139/6/70.

Protest at British intervention in Greece.

R20714/273/19.

**Clerk, Ellen Holt, Mrs.**

Remittances, France. K10040/9053/212.

Financial assistance, France. K14134/10259/217.

**Clerk, George, Sir.**

Sleepers accommodation on train journey from Edinburgh to London. Y4206/3880/652.

Bag facilities. Y5064/5016/650.

Aid for friends to escape from Hungary.

WR684/3/48.

Delegate to aid Lord Winterton at plenary session of I.G.C. on refugees. WR567/26/48.

Nomination as substitute representative of H.M.G. on executive Committee of I.G.C. on refugees.

WR926/WR1130/26/48.

**Clerie, Miss.**

Italian teacher in Portugal: proposed reappointment. R13870/28/22.

**Clermont, Henri.**

Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.

**Clermont-Tonnerre, de.**

See TONNERRE, DE CLERMONT-.

**Clerq, Antoine de.**

Commercial Counsellor at Belgian Embassy, London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list. T7140/1486/383.

Shipping conference in London. W11182/244/58.

Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6052/5672/652.

**Clerq, Marcel.**

See LE CLERCQ, MARCEL HYACINTHE MARIE GHISLAIN.

**Cleugh, E. A., Consul-General.**

Life Certificates. K2072/7/286.

Cost of transporting car and furniture to Havana from Los Angeles: inadequate transfer and luggage allowances.

W12182/K15958/12182/214.

Complaint against, by General Sir Sidney Lawford.

K1259/1259/245.

Salary advances, Los Angeles. K6538/101/245.

Income tax. K4816/4816/250.

**Cleveland: British Consulate.**

Jane's Fighting Ships for. L4229/9/407.

**Cleveland and Company, F. J., Messrs.**

Documents relating to applications for grant of patent in Soviet Union transmitted by bag to Moscow. Y3851/Y5581/634/650.

**Cleverley, J. Esten.**

Personality: enquiry from the Icelandic Legation concerning. N6021/6021/15.

**Clewer, Dorothy, Mrs.**

Friends' Ambulance Unit: permit for journey to Ethiopia. P1261/J2611/213/1.

**Clewer, H. D., Mrs.**

Journey to Ethiopia. Y7073/7073/652.

**Clewes, Edith, Mrs. (now Singer, D. L., Mrs.).**

Confirmation of British nationality.

T8395/T10654/81/378.

**Clewes, W. T.**

Confirmation of British nationality.

T7285/81/378.

**Clezio, S. J. Alice le, Mrs. (and Children).**

Financial assistance, France. K14134/10259/217.

**Clibborn, D. H., Lieut.**

Life Certificates. K3436/7/286.

Civil and Service emoluments. K3132/3132/250.

**Cliff.**

Messages exchanges with Treasury and British Missions in United States. A3/3/45 (file).

Services on Advisory Panel for Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture. U3350/31/70.

**Cliff, Eric C.**

British representative at a meeting of the League of Nations Supervisory Commission.

C4830/4014/98.

Co-opted as member of the Supervisory Commission of the League.

C8228/2404/98/C4646/C4830/4014/98.

Letter of resignation. U6338/6195/98.

**Cliff, Frederick Jos.**

Repatriation. K10970/K13149/10259/217.

**Clifford, Alexander.**

French decoration. T3493/T8484/30/372.

**Clifford, Bede, Sir.**

Visit to Venezuela: unofficial nature of: Venezuelan hospitality. AS2523/691/47.

Journey to Trinidad via New York.

Y5190/2770/652.

Tour of Indian Reserves and Reclamation projects of Western United States: report.

A997/997/45.

**Clifford, Edith, Mrs.**

British protection document. T8119/23/378.

**Clifford, Kathleen Leonora, Miss.**

Volunteer. W1293/W2649/W5016/W5400/4/49.

**Clifford, L. M. G.**

Property in France. K12695/9126/217.

**Clifford, Maureen Shirley, Miss.**

Registration of birth. T165/20/378.

**Clifford, P. J.**

Priority sea passage to Australia.

Y5268/3017/652.

**Clifford, W. G.**

Bag facilities at Casablanca. Y17/17/650.

**Clifton.**

U.N.R.R.A. personnel for relief in Middle East: replacement for. UR569/24/854.

**Clifton, Lieut.**

Proposed appointment in British Mission to Allied Control Commission in Roumania.

R14454/14122/67.

**Clifton, A., Miss (late).**

Estate in Switzerland. K2657/2657/288.

**Clifton, Caroline.**

Birth certificate. L4530/L4641/7/405.

**Clifton, E.**

Request for information regarding barter transactions between Nazi Germany and Argentina. AS3934/3934/2.

**Clifton, J. C., Commander.**

British decoration.

T9682/T9687/T12830/33/372.

**Clifton, R. C.**

Portuguese visa. T6272/152/378.

**Clifton, S.**

Information regarding immigration laws of various countries. L4984/5984/405.

**Cliftons (Solicitors).**

Communication with F.O. concerning divorce of Mr. E. J. Howes at Basra. T777/155/376.

**Clifton-Samuel, Tony, Master.**

See SAMUEL, TONY CLIFTON, MASTER.

**Climate.**

Supply of information regarding:

— See INFORMATION.

**Climo, R. Thomas, L/Sergt.**

Death of wife in Macao: message for W.O. regarding. K8550/K9725/4/236.

**Clin, Lucien D. A. (or Clain).**

French evacuee in M. of H. hostel in U.K.  
WR1321/WR361/5/48.

**Cline.**

Influence in Moroccan affairs: views of French Resident General. Z8721/16/67.

**Clinton, D. O. Fynes-, (Vice-Consul).**

Life Certificates. K950/7/286.  
Advances, Miami. K7626/101,245.  
Journey to Rio de Janeiro. Y4582/3076/652.  
Rent allowance, Rio de Janeiro.  
K1437/K3688/K4898 1437/206.

**Clinton-Smith, W. P.**

See SMITH, W. P. CLINTON.

**Clipper Air Cheques.**

See PAN-AMERICAN AIRWAYS.

**Clipperton Island.**

See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS (CLIPPERTON ISLAND)

**Clizia, s.s.**

Proposed purchase by Switzerland from Italy.  
W1947/W2481/800/58.

**C.L.N.A.I.**

Comitato Liberazione Nazionale Alt'Italia (Committee of National Liberation of Northern Italy).  
See ITALY.

**Clode, Ralph.**

Bag facilities. Y6529/5787/650.

**Ciodius, Dr.**

German economic expert: arrest of self and wife in Rumania by Soviet military authorities: F.O. minute on Soviet classification as war criminal.

R15852 R15915 14852 37  
R15664/15536/37.

Note on: by Italian Ambassador in Bucharest.  
R6306/1/22.

**Cloete, A. F., Lt.**

Polish decoration. T15276/T15533/171/372.

**Clopet, Aristide Bernard.**

Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.

**Clopet, Bernard.**

Money left in Spain: debt to H.M.G.  
K12837/89/241.

**Clopet, Karl Victor.**

Claim for compensation from French Govt. for internment in French Morocco.

Z2576/1263/69.  
United States official in Tangier: loss of property through theft. C11554/202/41.

**Cloquet.**

Views about Belgian Congo labour matters: note on activities. C5339/C13696/487/4.

**Close, Egbert.**

Request for information about son in United States Air Force, reported missing over Yugoslavia.  
A3224/27/45.

**Close, E. J.**

Portuguese visa. T11134/152/378.

**Close, H. W., Lieut. (and Mrs. M. E. Y. and family).**

Maintenance of children, Uruguay: I.O. separation allowance.  
K7556/K1922/K10009/1922/246.

**Close, Robert S.**

United States Air Force: whereabouts.  
A3224/27/45.

**Close, Ralph W.**

South Africa's Part in the War: article by reprinted by the Carnegie Endowment in International Conciliation. U4694/84/70.

**Close, Upton.**

United States broadcaster: anti-British attitude: dismissal.  
A4496/A4522/20/45/Z4138/1555/17.

**Close & Company (Messrs.).**

Transmission by F.O. of letter from Dr. Fischer to. W18321/325/804.

**Closon, François Louis.**

Notes on career, from H.M.R. in Algiers.  
Z4642/Z5757/3697/17.

**Closon, Theresa E.**

Diplomatic certificate, surrender of.  
T16192/46/377.

**Clostermann, P. H., Sous-Lieutenant.**

British decoration. T10554/74/372.

**Clothier, A. E.**

Parcels sent by, to F.O. for transmission to Mr. Roberts in Algiers: not received at F.O.  
Y6424/73/650.

**Clothing.**

Old clothing for Denmark:

— See RELIEF: DENMARK.

Gifts of clothing for the Soviet Union:

— See RELIEF: SOVIET UNION.

Rationing, etc.:

— See RATIONING.

Second-hand clothes for Afghanistan:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR AFGHANISTAN.

Supplies for refugees:

— See REFUGEES.

From Great Britain for British residents in Tangier:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

Report, by Expert Commission appointed by Displaced Persons Standing Technical Sub-Committee: correction of.

WR441/WR373/WR613/9/48.

Price control of secondhand clothing in Iraq.

E445/379/93.

Difficulties of supply situation in Egypt, particularly in districts ravaged by malaria: effect of British Army purchases.

J1362/J1792/J1906/12/16.

Import of materials from United States by French voluntary society Depot Etrebaldis de Fourmitures pour Hopitaux de Guerre for making clothing for relief: request for import licence. U5717/1/73.

Availability of fur clothing in U.K. for purchase by Allied Govts. U2755/78/73.

Garments for relief in military period: proposed exhibition of those procured by M. of Supply for Relief: photographs of garments.

U3296/U3405/U4965/78/73.

Supply of clothing by U.K. voluntary societies for relief overseas: desirability of appeals or accumulation of stocks: disposal of stocks already held: correspondence with Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad.

U2115/202/73.

For, relief purposes, in hands of voluntary societies: stockholding and releases.

UR1271/UR1538/UR1826/UR1961/  
UR1965/1271/854.

Desire of British Union Conference of Seventh Day Adventists to send supplies for co-religionists in Belgium. UR1312/1312/854.

Clothing for personnel of Belgrade Emergency Relief Organisation training in U.K.: facilities for purchase. U2194/1445/73.

U.N.R.R.A. to organise making-up of relief clothing and collection of secondhand clothing in U.K.: relation to activities of Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad: sewing material and knitting wool: interest of Allies.

U5787/202/73.

Proposed supply by Palestine of clothing to U.N.R.R.A. for relief purposes: not pursued.

UR235/235/851.

For European relief: suggested B.B.C. appeal.

U2114/202/73.

**Clothing** (continued).

Desire of Allied voluntary societies in U.K. to stockpile clothing for relief abroad, and to secure knitting wool: position as to gifts of clothing from abroad. U2115/202/73.

Use of reconditioned army uniforms for civilian relief purposes. U1003/1003/74.

Permission for Allied nationals in U.K. to take, on repatriation, clothing accumulated in U.K.: Netherlands request.

U336/U1421/336/74.

Footwear for Farões: question of supply from U.K.: desperate need for children's footwear: unnecessary consignment of ladies' leather shoes: allocation of seamen's rubber boots.

N1348/N6352/N7511/N6354/

N7652/46/15.

**Clothing Trade's Appeal for Gift Clothing.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Cloud, E. Harrington, Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration: posthumous.

T269/T509/T750/T1050/T5292/172/372.

**Clough, Cecile E., Miss.**

Volunteer (Boston 214). W17839/4/49.

**Clough, J. A.**

Repatriation. K15/15/299.

**Clough, L.**

Post in Kabul University. LC364/LC1135/19/452.

**Clough, Robert Mathers, Capt.**

Polish decoration. T12874/T15548/171/372.

**Clouting, Alf George (and Clarissa).**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Clouzet.**

Appointed Chef de Cabinet. French West African administration. Z2573/17/69.

**Clow, E., Flight Lieut.**

Netherlands decoration. T13631/T13781/36/372.

**Clubs.**

Sponsored by British Council:

— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Authors' Clubs: protection of art treasures during military operations. UE691/141/77.

Proposed collaboration in post-war reconstruction of Rotary International and Kiwanis International, American Legion and United States Chamber of Commerce. A1981/4/45.

International Relations Club: letter to The King asking for autographed photograph of The King and Queen for their meeting room.

T6057/279/379.

Rotary International: request by Mr. T. A. Warren for information concerning prospects of travel facilities between U.K. and United States in event of nomination as President of.

Y6489/6489/652.

— Visit to United States of Mr. T. A. Warren in connexion with proposed appointment as President of Rotary International.

A4192/12/45.

Gifts of clothing from United States Rotary clubs for British air raid victims.

A3992/A4173/A4376/A4508/

A4511/808/45.

**Clubs: Africa, French North.**

Union Jack Club, Casablanca: supply of food-stuffs &c.: provision of emergency supplies through the Council of Voluntary War Workers and the N.A.A.F.I.: arrangements regarding sources from which future provisions should be drawn. W827/827/49 (file).

**Clubs: Africa: Portuguese, East.**

English Club at Lourenço Marques: birthday message to Mr. Churchill. C17530/262/36.

**Clubs: Argentina.**

Club del Plata: civilian nationalists and pro-Axis institution: extent of influence on Govt.: membership of club. AS5419/78/2.

Jockey Club in Buenos Aires: suspension of member for anti-British and United States remarks in presence of members of British Embassy. A4326/6/45. \*

**Clubs: Brazil.**

Alegrete Rotary Club: congratulatory message to Mr. Churchill. AS5737/370/6.

**Clubs: Chile.**

Club de la Union Santiago: supply of whisky from U.K. AS6309/2330/9.

**Clubs: Cuba.**

Club Marti in Havana: election of Prime Minister as Honorary President.

A1813/A2008/A4705/1813/14.

Rotary Club of Havana: gift of sweets and tobacco for Allied forces. A582/582/14 (file).

**Clubs: Curaçao.**

Arrangements made by the Ladies Club of the Lago Oil & Transport Co. to send supplies of waste paper to U.K. to be sold for the benefit of the Red Cross: concurrence of the M. of Supply. W4866/W9341/4866/50. \*

**Clubs: France.**

Ada Leigh Hostels:

— See ADA LEIGH HOMES.

Establishment of a Wings Club in Paris for officers of Allied Air Forces: question of transfer of funds from United States. W17127/5/75.

**Clubs: Great Britain.**

For United States Army in Great Britain:

— See HOSPITALITY: (FOR UNITED STATES NATIONALS IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Allied hostels and societies. &c.:

— See also REFUGEES.

Proposed hostel for service personnel in U.K. to be provided from surplus funds of Alamein club given by Egyptians to 8th Army in Egypt.

J642/642/16 (file).

Proposed Chinese Social Club in London: F.O. minutes. LC63/63/452/L3426/3/410.

Proposed hostel from El Alamein Fund: Leamington property to be made available by British Red Cross. J3428/J3317/642/16.

Proposed Danish Youth Centre in Great Britain: question of furnishings for a hostel: enquiry to Ministry of Works. N6049/6049/15.

Unione Ticines, Swiss Club, copies of Italian publication Ticino transmitted from Switzerland: censorship unnecessary.

W14413/W16441/W326/W2327/325/804.

The Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland: resolution passed by Board of Governors in connexion with amendment to B.N.S.A.A. 1943: text forwarded to F.O. T1568/844/378.

Polish desire to establish a mess and welfare club for Polish Air Force officers at 9, Eaton Square: approach to H.M.G. for facilities.

C8122/1211/55.

American Club: note on activities. A2230/6/45.

Anglo-United States Club: dinner to discuss proposed training of British technicians in United States. A3178/116/45.

Churchill Club: F.O. membership of.

A673/673/45.

City Swiss Club: Speech about national insurance by Sir William Jowitt. C18106/18106/43.

Empress Club: request for F.O. advice with regard to acceptance for membership of Mme. Valdes Rodriguez, wife of Counsellor of Cuban Legation. T2008/2008/377.

Mostyn United States Red Cross club in London: suggestions for speaker on Yugoslavia requested. R618/618/92.



**Clubs : Great Britain** (continued).

Old Salopian Club: information regarding H.M. Vice-Consul Laurie, of Levant Service.

K3700/3700/219.

Polish Progressive Club: enquiry about repatriation of Polish refugees. WR432/9/48.

White Eagle Club for the Polish forces: note on organisation: request for allocation of spirits refused. C7751/C9339/1211/55.

White Eagle Polish Forces Club: status: question of liability of Polish employees to Income Tax. T14531/88/373.

Czechoslovak-British Friendship Club: canteen in Birmingham: request for equipment: purchase tax to be charged as the concern is not official. C6129/485/12.

**Clubs : Italy.**

"Dopolavore Giuliano" formerly "Circolo Garibaldi": alleged expropriation by Allied authorities: protest against.

R10029/9830/22.

**Clubs : Roumania.**

Organisation of Allied officers' club: British and Soviet proposals.

R18369/R19863/14016/37/

R20518/14364/37.

**Clubs : Soviet Union.**

International Club at Archangel (Molotovsk): M.W.T. request from Admiral Fisher for information concerning: question of opening to merchant seamen. N90/90/38.

**Clubs : Sweden.**

Danish club at Helsingborg: message to Mr. Churchill from Mr. B. Saltorp on behalf of.

N5291/76/15.

**Clubs : Switzerland.**

Alpine Club (Burgdorf Section): birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill. C17694/13492/43.

Ambassadors Club: birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill. C17425/13492/43.

**Clubs : United States.**

American Jersey Cattle Club invitation to Jersey (C.I.): citizen to attend Jersey Cattle Breeders meeting. A3383/3472/12/45.

Radio Executives Club: speech by Lord Halifax to. A4569/6/45.

The Square Table Club: offer to The King of pamphlet concerning St. George's Day Church Service held at Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York: F.O. minutes.

T10576/279/379.

**Clubs : Uruguay.**

English Club at Montevideo: not possible for Prime Minister to send autographed photograph for. AS5677/5677/46.

Note on work of clubs in Yugoslavia especially the club in Belgrade: the Society of Great Britain and America in Yugoslavia. R4094/44/92.

**Clulow, Eric C.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Welfare of family in France. K10976/9053/217.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Clulow, J. O. H., Miss.**

British passport. T15109/23/378.

**Clumberhall, s.s.**

Acquisition by Brazilian Govt.:

— See VESSELS: BRITISH.

**Clunis, Ross.**

Proposed transfer from Cyprus to Ethiopian police force. J2328/J1993/J2585/131/1.

**Clutterbuck, W. E., Maj.-General.**

Proposed appointment as Chief of British Military Mission in Egypt. J4549/12/16.

**Clutton, G. L.**

To receive normal distribution of telegrams to and from M.E.S.C., Cairo. Y481/2/651.

**Cluysenaar, Marjorie F. (née Pym), Mrs.**

Maintenance in Belgium. K15221/9428/204.

**Clyde.**

Messages for Mr. Larue Brown: F.O. transmission.

W5182/W6364/1593/58.

Messages for Mr. Gold: F.O. transmission.

W6855/W8981/W9242/1593/58.

Messages exchanged with Sir Thomas Barnes: F.O. transmission.

W12013/W12046/W11755/1593/58.

**Clydesdale, Enrique S.**

Volunteers. W16257/W16944/4/49.

Registration of birth. T11464/T12162/124/378.

**Clydesdale Bank Ltd.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Clymans, F.**

Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.

**Clynes, H. (formerly Klein).**

Repatriation: Treasury Solicitor case.

K6290/265/248.

**C.M.I. Factory.**

Italian engineering plant at Castellamarre: report of British munitions mission on.

R20546/5410/22.

**Coackley, Lily.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Coady, Paddy.**

Paternity claim against, by Miss H. C. Johansen, British soldier in the Farøes.

N1382/N5245/583/15.

**Coakley, Gabrielle, Mrs.**

Advances, Barcelona, Madrid and Lisbon.

K8773/1/248.

**Coal.**

See also FUEL AND POWER.

BUNKERING.

Supply estimates for liberated territories:

— See SUPPLIES.

Cargo of anthracite ex s.s. Evimos:

— See CARGOES.

Combined Production and Resources Board Mission:

— See COAL: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Invidious comparison made by officials of Fire Coal Co. visiting Utah as to relative output of British and United States coal miners.

A2130/301/45.

Request from the Tangier Port Society for supplies of British coal from Gibraltar: application refused. C14976/C15207/C15263/109/41.

Cessation of Spanish purchase of British coal: complaint of excessive price and freight rates.

C10858/C11316/2/41.

Export from the U.K. to Spain and Portugal: difficulties in maintaining previous supply level on account of shortage and transport: proposals: possible United States help.

C4532/C4690/C4967/C6484/C7516/

C8106/C9001/C9150/C9716/C10008/

C10182/2/41.

— Question whether supplies could be increased.

C16053/C16087/33/36.

— Plea for direct shipment to Oporto or Leixoes: difficulties experienced by these districts in obtaining coal unloaded at Lisbon.

C262/262/36.

— Position: monthly cuts in quota: proposals for supplying Sardinian coal to supplement British shipments.

C4782/C5078/C9462/C9594/C9563/

C10513/C10956/C11157/C6510/C8462/

C8825/33/36.

River Plate coal returns: monthly reports from South American Chartering Committee.

AS603/AS4691/205/51.

**Coal (continued).**

River Plate coal returns: list of coal and coke receivers. AS3309/205/51.

Proposed increase of freight rates on coal to Latin America: approach to United States: relation to question of use of cereals for fuel in Argentina. AS1037/950/51.

Shipment to Jibuti from U.K.: connection with Franco-Ethiopian railway discussions. 14722/29/1.

Post-war policy concerning coal exports: memo. by M. of Fuel and Power. U3893/6/70.

Question of exclusion of coal from German reparation deliveries to European countries: comments of Ministry of Fuel and Power on Malkin Report. U113/20/70.

Coal Committee of Combined Production and Resources Board: reports of proceedings: output situation in United States.

U1776/U2181/U2535, etc./195/71/  
UE129/129/71 (file).

Rehabilitation of coal resources in liberated territories: statement of S.H.A.E.F. policy: S.H.A.E.F. agreements with Governments concerned. UE1767/UE2320/1202/71.

Supply to Western Mediterranean area. UE558/6/71.

Organisation of coal production and distribution in liberated and conquered European territories: measures for co-ordination pending establishment of proposed European legal organisation: policy of Combined Chiefs of Staff communicated to S.H.A.E.F.: co-operation of Civil Govts.

UE1202/UE1211/UE1552/1202/71.

Supplies for S.H.A.E.F. area of Europe: October, 1944-March, 1945, estimates. UE2272/6/71.

Proposed agreement between M.W.T. and War Shipping Administration regarding rates of freight on liberty ships carrying coal from United States, South Africa and India to Western Mediterranean. Z3440/Z1367/28/69.

Requisitioning of coal for the French: N.A.J.E.M.'s views. Z4522/25/17.

Pooling of shipments for Italy and North Africa from U.K.

R3527/R4129/R4123/R11617/95/22.

Post liberation requirements of Denmark, Netherlands, France, and Norway. Z7713/25/17.

French request for coal from U.K. for fishing trawlers.

Z7920/Z8226/Z8228/Z8446/Z8454/4658/17.

P.Q.: underground gasification of coal mines in U.K. and investigation of development of in Russian coal mines. L791/791/405.

Supplies for Europe in post-military period: C.P.R.B. recommendations regarding.

UR708/708/851.

Inter-Allied European Coal Organisation: proposed establishment of: note by Ministry of Fuel and Power: concurrence of Combined Production and Resources Board Coal Committees. UE1202/UE1552/1202/71.

— Consideration of proposals by inter-departmental meeting: executive or advisory functions: organisation as agency of European Economic Committee: draft paper for A.P.W. Committee. UE1700/UE1868/1202/71.

— Papers for A.P.W. Committee describing proposal and giving text of communication to United States and Soviet Govts.

UE2274/UE2457/UE2688/  
UE2771/1202/71.

— Proposed communication of proposals to French Govt.

UE2615/UE2713/UE2817/1202/71.

**Coal: Afghanistan.**

Briquetting plant for Afghan Govt.: payment to Messrs. Johnson & Co. for. E4741/4741/97.

**Coal: Africa: French Equatorial and Cameroons.**

Import requirements for 1944. Z880/880/69.

**Coal: Africa, French North.**

Supply from U.K. and United States:

— See also FUEL AND POWER: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Anglo-United States discussions on coal and petroleum supplies:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Supplied from U.K.: set off against petroleum supplies. Z2164/28/69.

Production and requirements of equipment of coal mines: position of Sjerada and Colomb-Béchar mines.

Z86/Z2043/Z3916/Z4094/Z5977/28/69.

Estimated requirements for 1945. Z4909/28/69.

Imports: British and United States waiver of rights to amounts equal to import duties levied on imports from November, 1942, to June, 1943. Z5437/28/69.

Deficit in October coal loads from United States: proposed share-out of deficit between all Mediterranean consumers.

Z6826/Z7230/28/69.

Combined Production and Resources Board Mission to Mediterranean area to report on coal production and situation particularly in North Africa. Z8223/28/69.

**Coal: Africa: French, West.**

Information concerning coal for electricity works. Z230/230/69.

1944 Import Programme: Nigeria to supply after April: U.K. to endeavour to meet coke requirements. Z230/230/69.

1945 import programme: procedure for ordering: proposed resumption of private trade orders. Z7723/Z230/230/69.

**Coal: Africa, Union of, South.**

Supplies for Latin American countries:

— See Appropriate Latin American subhead.

Shortage of coke: inability to release supplies for exportation to Argentina. AS5405/43/2.

**Coal: Argentina.**

See also first part of heading.

For Compania Argentina de Electricidad:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: ARGENTINA.

Coal and coke in ports: monthly returns, October, 1943—December, 1943.

AS920/AS2337/AS2809/205/51.

Coal and coke in ports: monthly returns, 1944.

AS2661/AS2789/AS3910/AS3504/

AS4455/AS5201/AS5447/

AS6168/205/51.

Monthly coal and coke import returns: discrepancy between import and export figures of U.K. and South African coal: request from M. of F. & P. that imports from British countries be separately distinguished.

AS6289/205/51.

Discrepancy between U.K. coal exports and figures supplied by Argentine Statistical Office for May, 1944: explanation of.

AS4455/AS5448/205/51.

Attempt of Y.P.F. to purchase coal in United States in connexion with expropriation of Primitiva Gas Co.: renewal of stocks by latter to await decision of Court of Appeal.

AS3024/AS4166/AS4226/1521/2.

Proposed sale of foundry coke by Montevideo Gas Co., and Hamm George Depôts Ltd. in Uruguay, to Argentine firms: relation to United States Export Policy: directive to Argentina and policy of H.M.G. regarding dispersal of commodity.

AS2621/2621/2/ (file).

**Coal : Argentina (continued).**

Difficulty of British Railways in Argentina in obtaining freight for coal from United States: suggestion that freight might be obtained in United States vessels going to Argentina to lift maize: relation to question of coal supplies from South Africa: decision against of Joint Coal Committee.

AS3600/AS3728/AS3762/AS3804/3600/2.

Development of coal district in Mendoza by means of new railway linking them with main railway network. AS3711/4/2.

Shortage of coke in Argentine: purchase of coke from U.K.: inability of South Africa or U.K. to supply: suggestion by H.M.G. that United States Govt. should be approached.

AS5405/43/2.

For British-owned railways: coal stocks: impossibility of H.M.G. building up buffer stocks: essential that railways continue to burn substitute fuels (linseed oil, wheat and maize).

AS6051/205/51.

**Coal : Australia.**

Report on recent strikes &c. in Australia.

WS674/1040/68.

Note on coal production by Mr. Curtin, Australian Prime Minister, at meeting of Empire Parliamentary Association. W10378/2145/68.

**Coal : Brazil.**

Supplies for Railways:

— See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Difficulties of three British companies in Brazil who import bunker coal for M.W.T., owing to obligation to purchase quota of Brazilian coal: action by H.M. Ambassador: obligation suspended for duration of war.

AS3180/3180/6.

**Coal : Cape Verde Islands.**

Shortage of stocks. C6032/770/36.

**Coal : Chile.**

Cast steel conveyor and cutter spares from U.K. for Chilean coal mines (Schwager Coal Co.): wheels, axles and pedestals: export licence: necessity for United States Embassy in Santiago to certify essentiality in accordance with Anglo-United States procedure for distribution of coal supplies in Western Hemisphere: grant of licence. AS37/57/9 (file).

**Coal : China.**

Memo. on Tienfu coalfield (Szechnan).

F1416/16/10.

Post-war planning of coal industry: Chinese Govt. desire to employ experts.

F2618/F2653/160/10.

— Activity of Messrs. Bressart & Co.  
F2743/F2780/F2886/F3040/F3486/  
F2827/F3429/F3347/F3078/F3320/  
F3532/F3766/F4056/F4116/  
F4130/160/10.

Post-war development of coal industry: draft agreement between Chinese Govt. and Messrs. Brassart & Co.: text. F5226/160/10.

Kuangha Medium Coal Carbonisation Plant: note on, by Dr. Needham. F5950/16/10.

**Coal : Faröes.**

Danger to Sudero coal mine: visit of British expert Prof. Ritson.

N774/N1776/N2133/N2233/

N2655/46/15.

Shipments of coal and coke from U.K.: proposed reduction in coal programme: question of supply for s.s. Smiril.

N117/N203/N3321/46/15.

— Supply for Mr. Kjolbro's shipyards.

N1288/N1320/46/15.

**Coal : Faröes (continued).**

Shipments of coal and coke from U.K. (continued).

— Requirements for bunkering trawlers: activities of Mr. V. Lutzen, a member of the Faröese fuel board: trial for contravention of fuel rationing regulations: question of termination of appointment as British Consul.

N1349/N1424/N1483/N1571/N1843/46/15.

— Opposition to reduction in the basic ration: attitude of Mr. V. Lutzen and Mr. M. Lutzen, British Vice-Consuls: political influences: despatch from H.M. Consul at Thorshavn.

N2276/N2310/N2679/46/15.

— Mr. Thorsheim Petersen's application to H.M.G.: allegations against the Ministry of Fuel and Power: refutation of allegations: transmission through H.M. Consul at Thorshavn the correct channel for communicating with H.M.G. N2779/N3539/N5655/46/15.

— Arrangements for bunkering trawlers: control of stocks. N3416/N3547/N4746/46/15.

Mr. Vorley's memo. on bunkering arrangements: criticism in Faröese Press.

N4172/N4557/46/15.

— Effect of the strike at the Faröese coal mines: threatened shortage.

N5947/N5948/46/15.

— Coke position: difficulty in making an allocation until all existing stocks have been exhausted. N7136/46/15.

Improvement of the coal mines: Professor Ritson's report and recommendations: question of supplying the necessary machinery from U.K.

N2594/N4254/N4447/N4517/N5447/

N6188/46/15.

— Proposed quota for the six months 1st July to 31st December: development of local coal mines: prospects: arrangements for supplies to hospitals.

N3321/N3490/N3711/N3719 N4200/

N4199/N5435/46/15.

**Coal : France.**

Nationalisation of coal mines:

— See NATIONALISATION: FRANCE.

British annual exports from June, 1938 to June, 1940: estimated requirements in first year of liberation: P.Q. Z6706/25/17.

Survey of coal and lignite mines in Southern France: report from Allied Force H.Q.

Z6762/25/17.

Supply situation in Paris. Z7018/25/17.

Post-liberation requirements. Z7713/25/17.

Needs of Parish hospitals: possible methods of increasing supply from British and Allied sources. Z7956/25/17.

Productive capacity: U.K. offer of pit-wood: possibility of increasing number of days worked.

Z7184/Z7350/25/17.

Imports to remain an Allied military responsibility.

Z7787/25/17.

Statement of coal imported into France, November, 1944: decisions of London Coal Committee regarding allocations for Southern France.

Z8457/25/17.

Pit-wood requirements: potential supply in Landes Forest, which was mined by the Germans.

Z8648/25/17.

Memo. by British Labour Attaché on the coal situation in France. Z8650/6111/17.

**Coal : Great Britain.**

Employment in coal mines of some Poles temporarily discharged from Polish Army:

— See ARMY: POLISH.

Release of supplies for the resumption of whaling in Faröese waters:

— See WHALING.

Prospect of supplies to Sweden:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SWEDEN.



**Coal: Great Britain (continued).**

Position concerning supplies for Finland:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FINLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Supplies to Portugal: P.Q. C6352/33/36.

British supplies to Spain: names of principal shippers and need for the business to be spread out between more firms. C9924/2/41.

Export to Spain and Ireland: possible reduction in amount to latter in order to maintain level for Spain. C2488/2/41.

Export of to Spain: P.Qs. C2257/C3420/2/41.

Rise in price: matter connected with supplies for Portugal. C750/33/36.

Proposed visit of Czechoslovak officials to Betteshanger colliery near Deal.

C3392/C4016/C10953/C12844/239/12.

Export of to Spain and Portugal: public attitude and Press comment. C565/2/41.

Proportion of mines mechanised: value of mechanical equipment: supply of machinery: P.Q. UE1560/1202/71.

Provision by United States of coal-mining plant for U.K.: exchange of messages between Washington and M. of Works: staff appointments, &c., to Washington: shipments and details of machinery. A11/45 (file).

Open-cast Coal Mission from U.K. to United States to study United States methods of open-cast coal working: members: travel arrangements. A3460/12/45.

Anglo-United States Press release on report of Lord Hyndley (of London Coal Committee) to Washington Coal Committee of O.P.R.B.: contribution of Great Britain towards supplies for United Nations. A2218/6/45.

Exportation: goods received in exchange: P.Q. UE1644/1202/71.

Report of United States Mining Section of Combined War Resources Board on U.K. coal industry: question of publication: P.Q.s. UE1527/UE1850/UE2081/UE2111/UE2207/1202/71.

Regulation and control of coal-mining in U.K.: enquiry of M. G. O. Eklund: memo.

W8302/34/76.

Training of youth in coal mining industry in U.K.: request of Brazilian Consulate at Basingstoke for publications dealing with.

L1551/1551/405.

**Coal: Iceland.**

Coal tar supplies from U.K.: messages between B. of T. and Reykjavik concerning.

N4529/N4599/58/15.

Exhaustion of stocks: facilities for transport in oil burning and other fishing vessels required: ban on export of coal from U.K., not applied to Iceland: attitude of the Ministry of Fuel and Power: proposals: notes to the Icelandic Govt.

N1717/N2154/N2376/N3434/

N3872/N4662/N5456/N5458/

N6846/1644/15.

**Coal: Italy.**

See also first part of heading.

Supplies from Allied sources: current monthly requirements. R1206/95/22.

Reorganisation of Sardinian coal mines: Signor Togliatti's views: F.O. minute.

R15263/15/22.

Potentialities of Sardinian sources: maximum use urged to save imports from a distance.

R6186/941/22/R13351/5410/22.

— Notes on. R8211/941/22.

— Programme and achievements of Allied Control Commission. R19167/691/22.

**Coal: Italy (continued).**

Export to Lisbon: arrangements: payment procedure under Allied control.

R9111/R9803/941/22.

— United States views on payment procedure. R10044/941/22.

Requirements: how far these have been met from U.K. and United States resources respectively: P.Q. R15923/95/22.

Export of anthracite from U.K. to Italy: P.Q. R15459/95/22.

**Coal: Japan.**

Japanese surrender to Soviet Union of coal concessions in Sakhalin: United States reactions. A1425/20/45/A1920/325/45.

**Coal: Madagascar.**

Requirements for 1944. Z464/463/17.

**Coal: Mexico.**

Export taxes and storage charges on coal purchased and stored in govt. warehouses in Mexico for use of vessels constructed in California for Ministry of War Transport: proposed waiving of charges.

A4130/A3997/A4492/3997/26.

**Coal: Norway.**

Supply of new machinery from U.K. for re-equipping the coal mines at Spitsbergen:

— See MACHINERY.

Spitsbergen: ownership of ground by the Norwegian Govt.: Soviet Union interests.

N8096/341/30.

**Coal: Soviet Union.**

Arrangements for testing in U.K. by Low Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd.: visit of special Soviet Union engineers to U.K.: travel facilities. N4337/89/38.

Restoration of mines in Donetz basin: discussion of problems involved, such as supply of pumping machinery, in Soviet Union Press.

N189/189/38.

Underground gasification of: enquiries of the Ministry of Fuel and Power. N5066/5066/38.

Conditions of work of women miners: P.Q. N1606/1488/38.

**Coal: Sweden.**

Imports from Germany during January: increased reluctance of Swedish owners and crews to trade with North German ports: M.E.W. notes. N1877/3/42.

**Coal: Turkey.**

Equipment and supplies for mines: Ereğli Basin requirements: details. R83/83/44 (file).

Plan for development of Zonguldak coalfield: management's desire to entrust plan to firm of specialists: H.M.R.'s request for British specialist to be sent out: proposed preliminary study by Col. Hodgson, Commercial Counselor and Wing-Commander McChesney.

R1730/R5492/R11290/R5777/R6010/

R10626/R11290/83/44.

German contract for Kozlu mine shaft: German technician working in Kozlu power station: British aide memoir drawing attention to danger of introducing Germans and suggesting services of a British technician to advise on use of existing equipment in coal bearing region. R1629/83/44.

Kozlu mine shaft: reasons for Turkish refusal of British tender: information for Export Group for the Constructional Industries.

R4675/83/44.

Kozlu mine shaft: German work suspended: intention of two groups of British firms to tender. R13579/83/44.

Visit of representative of Ereğli Coal Administration to United States and U.K. to place long-term orders. R20603/20603/44 (file).

**Coal : Turkey (continued).**

Control of Zonguldak coal mines by Eti Bank through Ereğli Coal Administration.

R19/61/161/44.

Transformer station required for transmission of power to new mine to be opened in Ereğli coalfield : U.K. able to supply.

R18037/18037/44.

Dynamite required for blasting : delay in shipment from Middle East stocks or U.K. : possible stoppage of mining as result.

R19294/19294/44. (file)

**Coal : Uruguay.**

See also first part of heading.

Sale of foundry coke by British firms in Uruguay to Argentina :

— See COAL : ARGENTINA.

Coal imports : monthly returns.

AS205/205/51. (file).

Coal control by A.N.C.A.P. : representations by H.M.G. to Uruguayan Govt.

AS2960/AS3191/AS3224/AS3250/157/46.

South African coal shipped by United States from Davidson to Buenos Aires coaling firm.

AS3783/205/51.

Alteration of procedure for allocation of shipments of South African coal effected in W.S.A. vessels : United States Embassy to be informed of cargo as soon as possible, and to make distribution list available to H.M. Embassy immediately.

AS3749/AS4532/205/51.

Allocation of South African coal shipments by War Shipping Administration vessels to Uruguayan utilities, and national fuel administration (A.N.C.A.P.).

AS4532/AS4639/AS5216/AS5402/

AS5730/AS6194/205/51.

Proposal of United States Embassy at Montevideo to allocate coal cargo of s.s. Louisburg Park from South Africa to Usinas Electricas and to Montevideo Tramway Co.

AS4466/AS4532/AS5337/205/51.

Development of serious position for Usinas Electricas : Govt. request for assistance from H.M.G. : shortage of M.W.T. stocks of coal in Uruguay. AS4152/205/51.

Memo. on shore steam coal stocks of Frigorifico Nacional, Montevideo.

AS4695/AS4864/205/51.

Stocks to be made available from M.W.T. stocks to Montevideo Tramway Co.

AS3976/205/51.

**Coal : Venezuela.**

Proposed imports of British coal : impossible owing to supply situation. AS6008/205/51.

**Coaling.**

See BUNKERING.

**Coasting Trade.**

Safeguarding of air rights of cabotage in protectorates :

— See PROTECTORATES.

Foreign participation in post-war coasting trade in China (interrupted letter). F1356/16/10.

Post-war coasting trade in China : proposed agreement : views of B. of T. F1387/96/10.

**Coates, Lieut.-Col.**

Incident of his being in Mecca. E6632/83/25.

**Coates, A. A.**

Desire to return to Lisbon : F.O. refusal to assist. K4218/4218/299.

**Coates, A. G.**

Post in Iraq : Post and Telegraphs Department : replacement of Mr. Billington by.

E2252/E2509/E3399/E3748/

E3786/363/93.

**Coates, Dennison, Private.**

Burial, Vevey. K7826/1108/243.

**Coates, D. B. H. (and Mrs. Eileen).**

Complaint against H.M. Consul-General and staff, Mexico City.

K46/K3142/K432/K2888/K4779/

K4983/46/226.

**Coates, Frank Philippe (and wife P. B.).**

Repatriation. K3407/K3486/218/248.

**Coates, Herbert Percivale.**

Volunteer : resigned from United States air force. W10088/W10803/4/49.

**Coates, J. L.**

Portuguese visa. T2658/152/378.

**Coates, Mabel K.**

Repatriation. K11146/10259/217.

**Coates, M. M., Miss.**

Typist attached to the British delegation to the International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago. W14766/10/802.

Journey to Canada and United States.

Y5740/3076/652/Y6199/Y7212/6199/652.

**Coates, N. P. J.**

Importation of case of wine, on behalf of H.M. Ambassador at Montevideo, for Mrs. Renneslaer in U.K.

T4784/T5446/T7764/54/373.

**Coates, S. D., Lieut.-Col. (Vice-Consul).**

Outstanding Army pay at time of relinquishment of his commission : appeal for F.O. assistance in claiming.

K1776/K1981/K7733/K7788/K9080/

K10663/K12809/K14408/

K16167/1776/210.

Life Certificates. K3130/7/286.

Departure from U.K. for Chungking Embassy.

K5495/1776/210.

Pension rights : period of Army service to be counted (in respect of pension) as having been spent in an unhealthy post : Treasury ruling. K2174/1776/210.

Representation allowance, Chungking : increase sanctioned. K8731/1776/210.

Furniture rent at Peking in 1940.

K11102/1776/210.

Conditions for payment of outfit allowance.

K2308/K7788/1776/210.

Priority air passage to Calcutta (en route to China).

Y2409/2409/652/Y2602/4/652/

Y2042/2042/652.

U.K. income tax position. K7198/4816/250.

**Coates, R. G.**

Registration of birth. T12522/124/378.

Birth certificate. L3930/591/405.

**Coates, Raymond Joseph.**

Repatriation.

K11017/10259/217/K10062/9053/217.

**Coates, Virginia A., Miss.**

Clerk to United States Embassy, London : appointment : address : diplomatic exemption certificate. T4730/T5551/T10105/86/383.

Identity card : ration books. T4727/274/377.

**Coates, Violette C. de Tarenti.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Coates, W. E.**

(Commercial Secretary) : emoluments, Lima.

K7958/K9341/K12069/7958/235.

**Coates, W. P.**

Secretary of the Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee : pronouncements about the Curzon Line. C14803/8/35.

Information concerning the Curzon Line.

C1062/140/55.

**Coats, Jean Marcel Henri.**

Repatriation. K158/1/248.

**Coats, Marcel M.**

British passport : protection. T16544/23/378.

**Coats Ltd., J. and P.**

Desire to send a representative to France.

Z7845/Z8008/883/17.

Proposed contribution towards election expenses of Cuban Presidential candidate.

A1419/A1499/A1719/A2135/228/14.

Messages exchanged with representative at Brazil: compulsory disposal of shares in Paulista Subsidiary.

AS3701/AS3977/AS4225/AS5693/

AS6613/3701/6.

Request for permission to send engineer to Italy to salvage Lucca works. R19736/243/22.

Examination of books. T3360/T8623/3360/371.

Return of their representative Mr. Watson to Bulgaria. R20478/20478/7 (file).

**Cobalt.**

See MINES AND MINERALS.

**Cobar, L. Arturo.**

Guatemalan Minister to Venezuela: presentment of credentials. AS232/226/47.

**Cobar Alburez, R.**

Guatemalan Consul at Belize: appointment: commission: exequatur.

T12762/T13529/12762/385.

**Cobaux, Marcel, Lt.-Med.**

British decoration. T2196/T12239/172/372.

**Cobb, C. H. (and M. R.).**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Cobb, C. W., Sergeant.**

British decoration: presentation.

T2879/172/372.

**Cobb, M., Mrs.**

Welfare, Belgium: enquiries from Mr. Maurice R. Cobb. K11409/9428/204.

**Cobb, Raymond J.**

Possibility of son's marriage with a Soviet Union woman at Archangel: enquiry.

N1022/1022/38.

**Cobb, W. John.**

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3596/50/650.

**Cobbold, Col.**

Relations between United States troops in U.K. and British civilians and forces. A407/275/45.

**Cobham, Aileen Rosa.**

Registration of birth: question of waiver of fee.

T2838/T8326/20/378.

**Cobham, R. L.**

Registration of births of his children.

T2835/T2838/T8326/20/378.

**Cobian, Eduardo.**

Bag facilities. Y7617/121/650.

**Cobo, Claudio Aliaga.**

See ALIAGA COBO, CLAUDIO.

**C.O.B.S.R.A.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Coburn, Doreen Idina.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

Financial assistance, s.p. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

**Coburn and Company (Solicitors).**

Letter to F.O. concerning diplomatic status of Mr. V. Liberman (deceased). T519/159/373.

**Caca, Rennee, Miss.**

Financial assistance: Spain.

K6586/K4821/85/241.

**Cocaine.**

See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.

**Cocchiara, Prof.**

Director of Institute of Social Anthropology at Palermo: proposed abolition of Institute created by Allied Military Govt.

R18235/15/22.

**Cocchieri, Antonio.**

Appointment as Secretary of the Federation of Republican Fasci of the Aegean.

R17010/1677/22.

**Cocéa, Alice, Mme.**

Arrest of. Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.

**Cochet, Mme.**

Journey to Algiers. Y3642/3274/652.

**Cochet, Gabriel, General.**

Military Delegate for southern theatre of operations: instructions to F.F.I. units in departments east and south of the Rhône.

Z5332/318/17.

Instructions to population of Southern France.

Z5462/318/17.

Views on Puchen trial. Z2416/16/69.

Appointed Military Delegate of French Committee for southern theatre of operations.

Z2932/7/17.

**Cochin : Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T9724/9724/385.

**Cochois, Commandant.**

Passage to North Africa. Y299/Y302/90/652.

**Cochran, Gerald Patrick.**

See COCHRAN, GERALD PATRICK.

**Cochran, George.**

Journey to Washington. Y7060/3013/652.

**Cochran, Gerald Patrick, Lieut.-Col.**

British decoration.

T12019/T12197/972/372/T10433/172/372.

**Cochran, Jean Eileen, Miss.**

Amendment to Registration of Birth Certificate.

T12344/80/378.

**Cochran, P. G., Col.**

British decoration. T5447/74/372.

**Cochran, R. L.**

Arrival in Algiers as U.N.R.R.A. representative: liaison duties.

UR153/37/850/UR230/107/850.

U.N.R.R.A. representative at Algiers: departure to Naples on removal of Allied headquarters.

W9860/21/48/WR719/26/48.

Representative of U.N.R.R.A. in Italy: visit to London. WR1717/26/48.

Whereabouts in Italy. UR634/634/850.

Appointment to U.N.R.R.A. post.

U5206/3740/73.

Representative in Algiers of Director-General of U.N.R.R.A.: liaison duty with A.F.H.Q.

Z4818/4034/17.

**Cochrane, Lord.**

His exploits in Brazilian Navy: question of use of, as historical figure, for cultural propaganda in Brazil. L9799/158/452.

**Cochrane, Gordon.**

Death certificate. L521/L1679/L1717/91/405.

**Cochrane, G. H. T.**

Deposit at British Embassy, Angora.

K5907/326/244.

Bag facilities at Angora: withdrawn.

Y25/25/650.

**Cochrane, H. S. C.**

Appointment by Ministry of Agriculture of Northern Ireland in connexion with Plant Quarantine Act. L200/200/405.

**Cochrane, J. A.**

Portuguese visa.

T10347/T11134/T10028/152/378.

**Cochrane, J. F., Commander.**

United States decoration. T13782/T13718/32/372.

**Cochrane, Margarita McAdam.**

Volunteer. W962/W1714/W1824/4/49.

**Cochrane, Pelham, Capt.**

Property, Vence. K9808/9126/217.

**Cochrane, Thomas.**

Editor of a religious paper called World Dominion and the World of To-day: article on Spain.

C11419/11419/41.



**Cochrane, T. G.**

Of Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company: messages from Shell representative in Portugal about oil concessions in Portuguese Africa.  
C5636/C7120/C8006/C9473/39/36.

**Cochrane and Sons, Ltd., John.**

Judicial document. T6548/6548/371 (file).  
Journey to Cairo of Mr. Jenkins (engineer at), for purpose of submitting tender in connexion with remodelling of Esna Barrage.  
Y27/27/652.

**Cochrane de Alencar, José.**

First Secretary to Brazilian Legation to Belgian and Czechoslovak Govts. in London: termination of appointment.  
T13031/415/383/T11113/753/383.

Representation of Brazil on European Committee of U.N.R.R.A. U1135/41/73/UR983/91/850.  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate: surrender of.  
T12599/46/377.

Of Brazilian Embassy: transmission of report on palm oil as a fuel to. L3588/348/405.

Export facilities for cases belonging to Mrs. Alencar (mother). T14005/54/373.

Journey to Brazil: shipment of effects.  
Y4501/4268/652.

Facilities for exportation of personal effects.  
T11539/T11704/54/373.

First Secretary, Brazilian Embassy: desire to remit money to Portugal: British objections.  
W949/W10137/5/75.

Transmission of personal effects to Lisbon.  
Y5398/Y5158/4268/652.

**Cock, Charles H.**

Paternity claim of Miss J. S. Poulsen.  
N6316/583/15.

**Cockburn, A. R. C.**

Security Officer for Egypt: report on security of premises occupied by British Embassy to Greece. Y967/967/654.

Security Officer at Cairo: arrangements to accompany Mr. Codrington to Athens, Bari and Rome.

Y6564/Y6565/Y6883/Y6575/

Y6680/6080/654.

— Journey to Rome via Bari (in place of Mr. Codrington). Y7315/Y7343/6080/654.

**Cockburn, David.**

Of Messrs. H. D. A. Brassert & Co.: appointment in Turkey in connexion with repairs to steel works.

R15043/R16039/R17179/339/44/

R11464/233/44.

Travel facilities to Turkey. Y6213/6213/652.

**Cockeris, Madame.**

Remittance to France from sister-in-law in U.K.  
W16515/5/75.

**Cockin, J.**

British economic representative in Madagascar: proposed release: possible appointment in Paris. Z6973/118/69.

Life certificates. K1430/7, 286.

**Cocking, Helen.**

Volunteer: Atlanta.  
W501/W3455/W3949/W4415/W5483/  
W6635/4/49.

**Cockram, B., O.B.E.**

Proposed appointment to British Embassy, Washington, as D.O. representative: rank, salary and allowances: F.O. transfer from proceeds of sale of old car for purchase of new one in Washington.

A3349/A3728/A3861/A4259/3349/45/

W15264/W16026/W16027/188/68.

Travel facilities to Washington. Y6811/5071/652.

**Cockram, B., O.B.E. (continued).**

Diplomatic status: addition of name to diplomatic list. W17020/80, 68.

Irish-American activities in the United States.  
W17933/2017/68.

**Cockram, Leslie Harding, Lieut.-Col.**

Polish decoration. T12874/T15548/171/372.

**Cockrane.**

Volunteer: Buenos Aires. W1403/4/49.

**Cock, Russell & Co., Messrs.**

Welfare of H. R. Barton in France.  
K11451/9053/217.

**Cocks.**

Argentine situation: P.Q. AS1931/4/2.

**Cocks, Esmond Ernest.**

Volunteer: payment of passage to U.K.: wife's repatriation.

W536/W624/W2408/W8992/W14887/

W16296/4/49.

**Cocks, James Blake (Warsoe).**

Service in German S.S. Ersatz Commando Corps under duress: desire to join British Forces if repatriated. K1542/K5983/K7970/8/242.

Volunteer for R.A.F. from Sweden.

W18004/W11457/W7247/204/49.

B.O.A.C. passage, Sweden to U.K.

K3873/K15463/K15433/8/242.

Proposed repatriation. K2519/8/242.

**Cocksedge, Madge, Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Cocksfoot.**

See SEFDS.

**Cockshutt, Naidra, Miss.**

Journey from Havana to U.K., via United States. Y3087/Y3250/3087/652.

Advances, Miami. K7626/101, 245.

Advances, New York. K6535/101/245.

**Coco, Domenico Lo. Dr.**

Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill.  
R20642/1085/67.

**Cocoa.**

See also BAHIA COCOA INSTITUTE.  
FOODSTUFFS.

Figures for cocoa exports from Latin American countries: circular to H.M. Missions so requesting. AS4973/3/51.

Allocation of French Empire production: position regarding French desire to stockpile.

Z2332/Z3632/25/69.

— See also FRANCE: COLONIES.

Allocations of raw cocoa to European neutrals: minutes of meeting of London Cocoa Committee. UE2264/333/71.

Co-ordination of Anglo-United States cocoa supply policy: proposed exchange of visits of representatives for discussion. UE2264/333/71.

Cocoa Committee of Combined Food Board: inclusion of Belgian and Netherlands representatives. UE1604/333/71.

— Procedure for reaching agreement on allocations for 1933-5: proposed transfer of Committee to London. UE1928/333/71.

Report on Cocoa control in West Africa, 1939-43: statement on Future Policy, to be issued as Parliamentary Paper: copies for United States State Department on day of publication.

UE1388/333/71/UE858/108/71.

— Attitude towards, of United States commercial circles: report by Mr. Melville, of British Colonies Supply Mission.

UE2209/333/71.

— United States criticism, appearing in New York Journal of Commerce. UE2142/333/71.

— Copy of the Report. UE2142/333/71.

**Cocoa : Africa : Cameroons, French.**

U.K. purchases: details of shipments: proposed contract for 1944-45 crop: intention of French to purchase greater part of crop for French North Africa. Z881/881/69, Z3983, 3551/69.  
Disposal of 1944-45 crop. Z5088/297/69.

**Cocoa : Africa : French Equatorial.**

U.K. Political purchases: settlement between F.O. and M. of Food. Z1783/470/69.

Certified copy of findings of a commission concerning destruction of cocoa purchased with credits advanced by H.M.G. Z2528/1683/69.

**Cocoa : Africa : French, West.**

U.K. purchases: negotiations: signature of contract. Z171/Z947/47/69.

U.K. purchases: production situation: prices.

Z297/Z1253/297/69.

Disposal of crop: United States comments and amendments to British proposals: stock-piling programme: prices: United States to be sole purchaser of 1945 crop: final decision for joint United States/U.K. purchase of exportable surplus above French requirements.

Z1402/Z2169/Z2713/Z5088/297/69.

Amounts of 1943 and 1944 crops available for shipment and not required for U.K.: suggested use for France's requirements against 1945 allocation: alternative disposal.

Z7885/91/69.

**Cocoa : Argentina.**

United States attitude towards proposed allocation by Combined Food Board of cocoa for Argentina not consistent with that regarding tea. AS6408/97/51.

**Cocoa : Brazil.**

Ordinance issued by Co-Ordinator of Economic Mobilisation relating to cocoa crop 1944-45. AS203/203/6.

Memo, prepared by H.M. Commercial Counsellor in Rio de Janeiro in 1943: C.O. request for further information. AS5249/203/6.

— Memo, on Brazilian cocoa furnished by Consul Macrae. AS6529/203/6.

Exports of cocoa beans for 1942 and 1943 to Latin-American countries. AS5096/3/51.

**Cocoa : Colombia.**

Proposed engagement of Dr. Pound of Trinidad Department of Agriculture, by Colombian Govt. for cocoa cultivation scheme: possible only for short period.

AS1095/AS1650/1095/11.

**Cocoa : Cuba.**

Exports for 1940-43: quantities and destinations. AS5114/3/51.

**Cocoa : Ecuador.**

Exports of cocoa beans 1934-43.

AS5346/AS5709/3/51.

**Cocoa : Nicaragua.**

Exports of cocoa beans for 1937, 1938, and 1943: quantities and destinations. AS5136/3/51.

**Cocoa : Panama.**

Exports for 1942 and 1943: quantities and destinations. AS5110/3/51.

— Exports for 1939. AS5747/AS5779/3/51.

**Cocoa : Santo Domingo.**

Exports to Latin-American and other countries for 1940-43. AS5097/3/51.

**Cocoa : Venezuela.**

Exchange rate for export:

— See CURRENCY: VENEZUELA.

Exports of cocoa beans for 1941-43: quantities and destinations. AS5099/AS5552/3/51.

**Cocoonuts.**

Refusal of Honduran National Congress to grant concession to United States firms for erection of factory for desiccation and dehydration of cocoanuts at Colon in Honduras. AS2065/2065/8.

**Cocq, Renee.**

See COCA, RENE.

**Codd, J. H., Ldg. Tel.**

Conditions in Greece (intercept). R21783/745/19.

**Codd, Wm.**

Repatriation.

K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.

**Codd, Zulma, Mrs.**

Welfare, Belgium: enquiries from Mr. William Codd. K11409/9428/204.

**Coddington, M. G., Miss.**

Whereabouts of Eric Algar: enquiry from.

K2238/2238/250.

**Coddington, W. B.**

U.K. Cotton Control Representative in Sao Paulo.

AS3870/AS3166/AS3875/AS4573/3/51.

Proposed audit of British cotton purchases.

AS5076/AS5413/2060/6.

Brazilian control of textile industry: views.

AS4649 95/6.

**Code and Cypher School.**

Italian newspapers for: request for copy of Oriente Moderno. L143/143/407.

Chilean newspapers for. L876/143/407.

List of Persian newspapers for. L769/143/407.

Amharic dictionaries for, from Rome.

L4733/143/407.

Books of reference and F.O. list for: request for copy of German publication Minerva Jahrbuch: lean of Bulgarian and Roumanian dictionaries to. L558/143/407.

Books of reference for: list.

L2410/L3507/L3757/L3665/143/407.

Request for copy of Jahrbuch der Wellpolitik.

L3757/143/407.

Historical handbooks for. L3243/143/407.

List of newspapers required by: request for copy of Bulletin Official of Morocco.

L2775/L3181/L3386/143/407.

Copy of Espana for discontinuance of supply of Espanol. L3918/143/407.

Copy of South American Handbook for.

L3557/143/407.

Saudi Arabian Green Book and other Saudi publications for. L3663/L3664/143/407.

Jane's All the World's Aircraft and Philip's Atlas for. L1727/53/407.

Hebrew-English dictionary for.

L212/L4610/143/407.

Copy of Vocabulary of German Military Terms for. L652/143/407.

Chinese-English dictionary for. L795/143/407.

Copy of German-English dictionary for: Who's Who and Almanac de Gotha.

L1246/L2943/143/407.

Cassell's German dictionary for. L2203/143/407.

Copies of Harrop's French and English dictionary and Appleton's Spanish-English dictionary for. L2477/143/407.

Portuguese dictionary for. L2777/143/407.

Chinese-English Military Dictionary for.

L3056/L4368/L4544/143/407.

Serbian and Hungarian dictionaries for.

L4180/L4610/143/407.

Japanese, Hungarian and Rumanian dictionaries for. L4732/143/407.

Icelandic-English dictionary for.

L4307/143/407.

Czechoslovakian dictionary for.

L4731/L5190/143/407.

Copy of Who's Who in Nazi Germany for.

L4308/143/407.

# **Code and Cypher School (continued).**

- Copies of Arabic books for.  
L4487/L4900/143/407.
- Chinese books of reference for.  
L4309/L5045/143/407.
- Reciprocal arrangement with an American organisation in United States for supply of publications which are unobtainable in U.K.: list of books required. L4488/143/407.
- Finnish newspapers for. L4671/L5008/143/407.
- Copy of Correspondence Commerciale and Business Terms in Arabic for.  
L4766/L5097/143/407.
- List of dictionaries required by: request for copy of International Who's Who.  
L5040/143/407.
- Russian, German and Norwegian dictionaries for.  
L4851/143/407.

## **\* Codes and Cyphers.**

- See also TELEGRAMS.
- Temporary ban on use of by foreign representatives in Great Britain prior to the opening of the second front in Europe:  
— See SECURITY: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Use by U.N.R.R.A.:  
— See RELIEF (U.N.R.R.A.).
- Carriage of secret cypher material on the s.s. Rostock employed by the Germans as a hospital ship:  
— See HOSPITAL SHIPS: GERMAN.
- Cyphering restrictions on weather forecasts and reports:  
— See METEOROLOGY.
- Return to Free French of documents referring to cyphers seized from a crashed Vichy aircraft in Eritrea:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: FRANCE.
- Revised arrangements for B.O.C.-C.O.B. series of telegrams:  
— See TELEGRAMS.
- Cyphering situation and appointments to staff at various missions abroad:  
— See under posts concerned.
- Bulgarian diplomatic cypher probably broken by Germans: reluctance of Bulgarian Legation in Stockholm in using. R16179/1433/7.
- Question of retention of cyphers by dissident colonels in Cairo for communication with General Mihailovitch and the dissemination of propaganda on his behalf.  
R13589/R14194/14874/370/92.
- Confusion among Yugoslavs in U.K.: use of several sets of codes and cyphers: arrangement to centralise all cyphering in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.  
W11936/62/804.  
— See further under TELEGRAMS (CERTIFICATION OF).
- Destruction of Censorship Recyphering Table No. BX 520 (10) at H.M. Embassy, Bagdad.  
W1649/325/804.
- Restrictions on access to F.O. cyphers at Kabul by Indian Acting Counsellor of Legation.  
E6047/E6784/E7528/5888/97.
- Compromising of a cypher through failure of F.O. to paraphrase a message for another govt. before transmitting the message to them: case of a telegram from the Legation to the Holy See, for the Polish Govt.  
C6626/5792/55.
- Desire of Afghan Govt. to communicate in code with Afghan Embassy in Rome: position in regard to cypher facilities for neutrals.  
E7002/6/97.
- F.O. Fifteen Pads Nos. 65-80: distribution.  
Y2255/71/651.
- Cypher facilities in Australia for representative of French Committee of National Liberation.  
W4116/W5337/W5533/275/804.

# **Codes and Cyphers (continued).**

- Permission for access to cyphers for persons employed at various missions and consulates abroad. Y41/41/651 (file).
- Preparation issue, distribution, withdrawal, destruction, &c., of various codes, cyphers and tables: general use of: traffic on: returns for analytical purposes. Y42/42/65 (file).
- Statement of work performed in Cyphering and Distribution Section of Communications Department during years 1941-42-43.  
Y845/Y886/42/651.
- Revised lists of naval holders of general and V recyphering tables for use with Interdepartmental cypher: proposal by Admiralty to issue a revised list of naval holders in the form of an Admiralty Fleet Order: F.O. approval. Y7714/66/651.
- Reduction of traffic in general recyphering tables and replacement of general tables as far as possible by use of O.T.P.s: F.O. circular to posts concerned. Y1038/71/651.
- Request by H.M.R. at Cairo for H.M. Embassy, Angora, to be included among posts issued with six-way pads (i.e., Washington, Moscow, Algiers and Cairo): F.O. minutes: question of future issue of circular and zone pads discussed. Y2121/71/651.
- Annual returns of, held at H.M. diplomatic and consular posts. Y94/94/651 (file).
- Certificates of safe custody for copies of cyphers supplied for communication between Home Office and Northern Ireland. Y221/221/651.
- Issue of M.W.T.'s code (Bentley's) and O.T.P. to H.M.R. at Madrid for communication with M.W.T.: question of issue of O.T.P.s to Madrid for communication with M.W.T. representative at Lisbon and Gibraltar.  
Y825 115 651.
- Question whether F.O. cypher F1919 loaned to Pondicherry for transmission of messages on behalf of Free French authorities is still required (F.O. enquiry to I.O.).  
Y2966/2966/651.
- Cypher no longer required: returned to Govt. of India. Y5041/2966/651.
- Mistakes in code books pointed out by H.M.R. at Guatemala. Y5444/292/650.
- Supply of code (key) tapes to H.M.R. at Washington. Y7114/7114/651.
- Question of issue of O.T.P.s for communication between New York and Mexico City, raised by H.M. Consulate-General at New York: correspondence with M.W.T.: use of Bentley's code agreed by F.O. Y7306/Y7719/722/651.
- Proposed British cypher security instructions: meeting (of 4th October) of Cypher Security Committee to discuss: proposed issue of instructions in three parts: i.e., Part I: Instructions for originators and recipients of telegrams: Part II: Instructions for those responsible for planning, control and organisation of cypher departments: Part III: Instructions for cypher personnel: (copy of Part I attached). Y5470/42/651.
- Offices of Cypher Policy Board opened at 10, Chesterfield Street: addresses for correspondence concerning (1) Cypher Policy Board: (2) Cypher Security Committee: (3) Subcommittee G, B.J.C.B.: telephone number of Cypher Policy Board. Y4235/42/651.
- D.O. cyphers and tables. Y365/365/651 (file).
- F.O. tables: report on traffic in F.O. recyphering tables during period 28th May to 13th August, 1944. Y4870/42/651.
- F.O. outpads. Y1302/1302/651 (file).
- Govt. telegraph code. Y115/115/651 (file).
- I.O. cyphers and tables. Y38/38/651 (file).
- I.D. cypher and tables. Y52/52/651 (file).
- I.D. "O" tables. Y282/282/651 (file).
- I.D. "V" tables. Y42/42/651 (file).



**Codes and Cyphers (continued).**

Indiv tables and One Time Pads.

Y71/71/651 (file).

K cypher: C.K. tables. Y392/392/651 (file).

K cypher: E.K. tables. Y53/53/651 (file).

M tables. Y135/135/651 (file).

M.A. tables. Y722/722/651.

M.A.F.A. tables. Y717/717/651 (file).

M.E.N.E. tables. Y289/289/651 (file).

M.S.P. tables. Y554/554/651 (file).

Naval shore code: tables and amendments: S.P. tables. Y66/66/651 (file).

Continuation of Sir Samuel Hoare's signature group UKSEV in. for Viscount Templewood.

Y4321/35/651.

Enquiry by H.M.R. at Montevideo concerning amendments to R code: no notification of word group "good, ness, of" given as IHYZ and in decode MHYZ. Y115/115/651.

Issue of, to various missions abroad.

Y1527/115/651.

W4 re-cyphering table: use of by H.M. Legation at Jedda and H.M. Embassy at Moscow: F.O. instructions to various posts concerning destruction of. Y1196/42/651.

**Codesido, Emilio Bello.**

See BELLO CODESIDO, EMILIO.

**Codling, Mrs.**

Passage to Cairo. Y1296/1296/652.

**Codliver Oil.**

See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

**Codrington, E.**

Repatriation. K6478/1/248.

**Codrington, J., Lieut. Col.**

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1606/1606/650.

**Codrington, W. M.**

Security at Passport Office: views concerning measures to improve. Y3366/3366/654.

Journey to Cairo. Y6572/3076/652.

Visit to Cairo, Athens, Bari and Rome to inspect security arrangements: travelling.

Y6564/Y6565/Y6883/Y6948/Y7011/

Y6575/Y6680/Y7161/Y7244/6080/654.

— Tour curtailed owing to disturbances in Athens. Y7315/6080/654.

Temporary loss at Gibraltar of bag carried by, on journey to Cairo: report.

Y6798/Y6841/Y6985/171/653.

**Codrington, W. M.**

Chairman of Primitiva Gas Co. of Buenos Aires: expropriation of Company.

AS1521/1521/2 (file).

**Coe, H. L. B.**

Advances. Cairo. K6731/5994/216.

**Coe, Robert D.**

Welfare of sister in Italy. R1252/R1550/418/22.

Priority air passage to Dublin. Y107/107/652.

Address. T4538/86/383.

United States Patents Bill: correspondence with Mr. Lloyd Jacob.

A4433/A4420/A4423/99/45.

**Coecia, Arena, Signorina.**

Appeal for assistance. R17696/8706/22.

**Coelho, de Barros, Mme.**

See BARROS COELHO, MME.

**Coelho, José Gabriel Pento.**

See PINTO COELHO, JOSÉ GABRIEL.

**Coelho, Ramon Piriz.**

See PIRIZ COELHO, RAMON.

**Coelho da Mota, José Maria, Major.**

Proposed British decoration. C13972/262/36.

**Coello, Julio Morales.**

See MORALES COELLO, JULIO.

**Coen, Chevia, Mrs.**

Egyptian: internment, Switzerland.

K12518/98/243.

**Coen, Guido.**

Election as first president of club in Lourenço Marques for Italians awaiting repatriation.

R21315/1303/22.

**Coeytaux, Mathilde.**

Non-enemy declaration. W17994/48/75.

**Coffee, John.**

United States Congressman: allegation of Fascist sympathies of Cuban President.

A2439/80/14.

Resolution in United States Congress urging severance of relations between Spain and the United States: text of speech.

C2755/C3550/C9644/C12534/159/41.

**Coffee.**

Gift from Czechoslovak Circle at Nairobi to Czechoslovak Red Cross. UR1956/713/854.

Congo coffee held in British East Africa: export to Croatia and New Zealand.

U1948/U2177/1948/71.

Supplies of Latin-American coffee for Great Britain and U.N.R.R.A.: adequacy: P.Q.

U5819/1240/73.

Proposal that M.E.S.C. coffee pool should be dissolved in 1945. R15211/808/44.

**Coffee: Africa.**

Curtailement of supplies from Belgian and French Africa to Middle East pool in view of their policy of stockpiling for use in liberated Europe. R12372/R13901/R15092/808/44.

**Coffee: Africa: Cameroons, French.**

Supply of coffee hullers. Z697/470/69.

Purchases by H.M.G. under agreements with General de Gaulle: paid out of C.O. allocation from Vote of Credit (including account for charges incurred at Duala).

Z7237/Z8488/470/69.

**Coffee: Africa: Congo: Belgian.**

Estimated crop for 1944: disposal of: Belgian desire to stockpile. C3284/9/4.

**Coffee: Africa: French Equatorial.**

British political purchases to aid stockpiling:

— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

U.K. purchases: shipments: documents.

Z470/470/69.

— Draft contract between Ministry of Food and Govt.: general comment by H.M. Consul-General at Brazzaville on modifications made by Director of Economic Affairs.

Z7603/470/69.

**Coffee: Africa: French, West.**

Supply for British Army in French North Africa.

Z1421/Z1430/1421/69.

**Coffee: Bolivia.**

Production at home:

— See FOODSTUFFS: BOLIVIA.

**Coffee: Brazil.**

Exports to Turkey and Egypt:

— See COFFEE: TURKEY.

COFFEE: EGYPT.

Coffee Institute of San Paulo: bonds issued by:

— See LOANS: BRAZIL.

Weekly supplement issued by British Chamber of Commerce in Brazil relating to coffee market.

AS3773/AS6258/2717/51/AS5957/3/51.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchases: Brazilian refusal to accept British proposal for purchases of coffee for consumption in U.K., Belgium and Netherlands, at United States ceiling prices: export price insisted on: arrangements for co-ordination of purchase through M. of Food for all three Govts.

AS5923/AS6652/3/51.

— Estimates for exportable crop for 1944-45 and 1945-46: prices. AS5307/AS5422/3/51.

— Memo. by Messrs. E. Johnston & Co. on coffee situation: prospects for 1945-46 crop, &c. AS5957/3/51.

**Coffee: Brazil (continued).**

Annual Convention of coffee-producing States of Brazil: terms of agreement reached: issue of bonus coffee to maintain normal export quota: working of Inter-American Coffee Agreement. UE333/333/71.

**Coffee: Colombia.**

See also COLOMBIA.

Decree abolishing tax on payments from export of coffee. AS1937/196/11.

Imports of Colombian coffee necessary to balance Anglo-Colombian trade: views of H.M. Vice-Consul at Baranquilla (Mr. Bateman) and comment of H.M.R., Bogota (Mr. Snow). AS3325/82/11.

**Coffee: Costa Rica.**

Report on, for period 1st October, 1943 to 30th April, 1944. AS3016/3016/32.

Proposed purchase by H.M.G. of special blend of coffee: Treasury view. AS1581/1581/32.

**Coffee: Egypt.**

Supply from Brazil: cargoes of s.s. Calbuco and s.s. Tanagra (Daylight).

R14368/R16653/R17018/R2026/808/44.

Attempted control of shipments made independently of Middle East Supply Centre.

R8758/808/44.

**Coffee: Guatemala.**

Expropriation of German plantations and interests therein partly because export rendered difficult by German ownership.

AS3318/AS3328/AS3524/AS3795/

AS4431/AS4741/14/8.

British purchases of coffee from expropriated German plantations: correspondence between H.M. Legation and M.E.W. AS5906/14/8.

**Coffee: Iraq.**

Control of prices. E463/379/93.

**Coffee: Madagascar.**

U.K. purchases: financial, shipping and insurance arrangements. Z170 Z1930 Z2128/170/69.

**Coffee: Portugal.**

Shipment to Turkey:

— See COFFEE: TURKEY.

**Coffee: Salvador.**

Linking of M. of Food purchases with external debt negotiations:

See LOANS: SALVADOR.

Tax on coffee export: decrees 77 and 80.

AS967/66/8.

**Coffee: Turkey.**

1944 import quota: arrangements for supply through U.K.C.C. channels from Middle East stocks: shipments. R808/808/44 (file).

Supplies for 1944: amount recommended by B.A.C.C. R972/972/44.

Supply from Angola cancelled. R808/808/44.

Proposal that allocation for 1944 would be reduced by amounts shipped from Brazil.

R4691/R3888/808/44.

Arrival of last consignment of 1943 quota: question of East African supply for 1944: offer of 1,500 tons accepted. R6907/808/44.

Proposed import from Portuguese West Africa: navicert refused. R15211/808/44.

Reported re-export to Hungary.

R15612/R15690/808/44.

Brazilian coffee: Treasury views on method of payment for: no facilities for payment in sterling to be granted by H.M.G.

R1222/R5170/808/44.

— Views of M. of Food. R5147/808/44.

Proposed investigation of supplies from Ethiopia and Yemen. R15611/R16650/808/44.

1945 import quota. R15762/808/44.

**Coffee: Turkey (continued).**

Refusal of navicerts for Brazilian coffee: Brazilian protests against loss of traditional trade.

R10394/R12646/R18767/R3888/808/44.

— Replies to Brazilian notes.

R11222/R20750/R5170/808/44.

Position of 1944 imports: British preference for supplies from Middle East countries or Africa rather than from Brazil.

R5074/R5147/R3888/808/44.

Imports from Iraq proposed. R5074/808/44.

Proposed discontinuance of Middle East coffee pool: no F.O. objection as regards effect on Turkey. R15211/808/44.

**Coffee: Venezuela.**

Exchange rate for export:

— See CURRENCY: VENEZUELA.

**Coffee Institute.**

Purchase of its own bonds permitted by State of Sao Paulo:

— See LOANS: BRAZIL.

**Coffey, Mrs.**

Indiscreet broadcast on means of escape from Denmark. N226/N655/2/15.

**Coffey, Albert.**

Belgian decoration.

T31/T1393/T1873/T4002/31/372/

T15226/29/372.

**Coffey, Alice Bridget, Sister.**

British passport. T8114/2/378.

**Coffey, E., Mrs. (née Levy).**

(Archivist): salary, San Salvador Legation: Treasury sanction increase.

K7322/K8356/43/208.

**Coffield, Dorothy Barbara.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Coffman, John W.**

Request that his son should meet Prime Minister in U.K. A4103/27/45.

**Cofino, Pedro.**

Guatemalan M. of Agriculture in revolutionary Junta: note on. AS6069/AS6514/966/8.

**Cogan, N. G., Mrs.**

Divorce decree: legalisation of. L3328/3328/409.

**Coget, Charles Augustin.**

French miner: proposed visit to U.K.

Z6276/6033/17.

**Coggins, Thomas (and Wife).**

Maintenance in Italy and repatriation.

K455/1/248.

**Coggle, B. T., Rev.**

Fate of Jews in Hungary. WR538/3/48.

**Coghill, Josephine, Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K11775/9053/217.

**Coghill, J. P.**

Life Certificates. K6226/7/286.

Agreement of Govt. of India for payment and adjustment of emoluments on short-term basis during employment in China Relations Office, Calcutta: statement of consolidated pay and sumptuary allowance.

K2741/K4987/2704/210.

Liability for income tax (U.K.) under terms of secondment to China Relations Office in India.

K8815/4816/250.

**Coghlan, J. C.**

Belgian Vice-Consul at Bulawayo: promotion to rank of Consul: exequatur: commission.

T180/T3689/T8622/180/385.

**Cogu.**

Controguerriglia:

— See POLICE and GENDARMERIE: ITALY.

**Cohen, Dr.**

Request for passage to Yugoslavia referred to Yugoslav Govt.: Dr. Subasitch's permission.

R12323/658/92.

- Cohen, Justice.**  
Chairman of Committee appointed by B. of T. on Company Law reform. UE1503/53/53.
- Cohen, Mme.**  
U.K. entry visa. Z7137/497/17.
- Cohen, A., Rev. Dr.**  
Member of British Delegation to Conference of World Jewish Congress.  
WR930/WR1088/449/48.
- Cohen, André.**  
Position concerning conscription for the French Army in U.K. W13880/13880/64.
- Cohen, Aron.**  
Financial assistance, Cairo. K8372/47/248.  
Priority sea passage to United States.  
Y5248/1489/652.
- Cohen, A. M.**  
Renewal of British passport.  
T6889/T7799/2/378.
- Cohen, Benjamin.**  
Chilean representative at La Paz report on.  
AS4803/4071/5.  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Cohen, Cecilia.**  
Plea for cousin in German hands. WR921/120/48.
- Cohen, Clara, Mrs.**  
British passport (protection). T8203/T9963/2/378.
- Cohen, Elia.**  
Financial assistance, Cairo. K8372/47/248.
- Cohen, Elie (and Daniele, Fortunée, Moïse André).**  
Registration of birth. T3008/20/378.
- Cohen, Edward Moses.**  
Examination. LC1496/114/454.
- Cohen, Flore, Mrs. (and son) (née Farragi).**  
Assassination by S.S. at Grenoble: funeral expenses. K12883/K16313/K15945/12883/217.
- Cohen, Florence, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K3486/218/248.
- Cohen, Florence, Mrs.**  
German censorship of a letter from Mr. R. Hart in Lisbon. W17930/450/804.
- Cohen, Frances.**  
Evasion in Mexico of British embargo on woollen goods. A258/A895/238/26.
- Cohen, Franka.**  
French decoration.  
T15080/T16241/T16416/74/372.
- Cohen, Giuseppe.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cohen, Gustav, Professor.**  
Proposed lecture tour in U.K.: visa.  
L2830/L3443/150/410/LC228/2/452.
- Cohen, Henry H.**  
Desire to return to Shanghai: request for permission to proceed to India.  
F4239/4239/10 (file).
- Cohen, Helen Nelly.**  
Confirmation of British nationality.  
T7827/T11075/81/378.
- Cohen, Itzak Mosche.**  
See HAKIM, ELIAHU.
- Cohen, J.**  
Renewal of British passport.  
T6573/T7381/2/378.
- Cohen, Louis.**  
Journey to Egypt. Y5863/5863/652.
- Cohen, Mark.**  
Refund to Mrs. Blema Cohen of money deposited in F.O. on behalf of.  
K3696/K4614/K6210/K6631/8/242.
- Cohen, Messauda (and seven children).**  
Financial assistance, M.E.R.R.A. K8214/47/248.
- Cohen, Michel.**  
Relief payments following release from St. Denis: assassination of wife and son by S.S.: funeral expenses.  
K12883/K16313/K15945/12883/217.
- Cohen, Missa.**  
Financial assistance: s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10183/218/248.
- Cohen, M. A., (and wife).**  
Repatriation. K12904/1/248.
- Cohen, N., Dr. (known as Neyrac, Pierre).**  
Resumption of Palestinian nationality.  
T2065/2065/378.
- Cohen, N. A. J.**  
Possible post in control commission in Germany.  
C12666/12177/18.
- Cohen, P.**  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.
- Cohen, Rubin Misa, David (Azzura, Lydia, Guilia, Maria, Noemi and Stella).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cohen, R. S., Flying Officer.**  
British decoration.  
T12880/T10284/T10781/74/372.
- Cohen, Robert Waley, Sir.**  
Member of the Anglo-Jewish Association: interview with King Zog re Jewish settlement in Albania. R1219/616/90.
- Cohen, Serge.**  
Repatriation. K446/1/248.
- Cohen, Solomon.**  
British/Moroccan national. Z3924/3924/69.
- Cohen, Solomon Henry.**  
Marriage certificate. L1494/1494/405 (file).
- Cohen, Stella, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K4992/1/248.
- Cohen, Suzanne Esther.**  
Relief, France. K16340/9053/217.  
Repatriation. K12839/K10970/10259/217.
- Cohen, Victoria, Mlle.**  
Financial assistance, France. K16340/9053/217.
- Cohn, Anita, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K1322/218/248.
- Cohn, David.**  
United States author: lecture tour to Europe and Far East. A3321/3321/45.
- Cohn, Edith.**  
Claim for lost luggage in Saincaize air-raid.  
K14525/12261/217.
- Cohn, Einar (and Mrs.).**  
Facilities for journey to Washington: messages from Danish Minister in London to Danish Minister in Washington concerning: movements. N4185/N4352/N7994/76/15.  
Diplomatic transit visas: Mr. Cohn's participation in the U.N.R.R.A. Conference at Montreal.  
N4336/N5157/N6189/N4423/796/15.
- Cohn, Ernst J., Sergeant.**  
German legal expert (naturalised British subject): possible appointment in the Control Commission for Germany, or secondment to the F.O.: note on career and qualifications.  
C2809/116/18/C18193/12177/18.
- Cohn, Felix.**  
Repatriation. K156/1/248.
- Cohn, Matilda Edith A.**  
Repatriation.  
K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.  
Maintenance in France. K11496/9053/217.
- Cohnhoff, John R. L.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.



**Coia, E., Lieut.**

Correspondence with F.O. concerning tutor's application for British passport. T15363/23/378.

**Coia, L., Miss.**

British passport. T15363/23/378.

**Coiffard, E.-C.-E.-J.**

Proposed appointment as French Delegate at Canberra: note on: Australian request to H.M.R., Algiers, for further information: F.O. views on: refusal of Australian Govt.'s agreement.

Z1167/Z1505/Z1622/Z2649/Z3090/  
Z3261/48/69.

Appointment as French Consul-General to Barcelona. Z6600/3375/17.

Of Free French Delegation at Chungking: journey to Algiers. F152/152/10.

**Coigny, R. L., Dr.**

Journey to Paris. Y7905/3013/652.

**Coir Yarn.**

Question of resumption of Coir Yarn from India to Italy: enquiry from Messrs. Wm. Goodacre & Son, Ltd.

R15683/R16841/R17659/1510/22.

**Coish, Leone A. (and Yvonne E.).**

Repatriation.

K16253/10259/217/K15597/9053/217.

**Coit, R.**

Formation of an air operating company in Egypt. W18394 10 802.

**Cojo, El.**

See GOMEZ, LUIS V.

**Cok, Ivan.**

See CHOK, IVAN.

**Coke, Cdr.**

Carriage of most secret cover for Admiralty from Cairo to U.K.: diplomatic bag containing cover opened by a Flight-Lieut. at Gibraltar who continued journey in another aircraft.

Y216/Y588/Y1883/125/653.

**Coke, Eduardo Cruz, Dr.**

See CRUZ COKE, EDUARDO, DR.

**Coke.**

See FUEL AND POWER.  
COAL.

**Cokoe.**

Vice-President of Macedonian Committee of National Liberation: speech at manifestation meeting at Nis. R18547/11/92.

**Colairo, Josiane Carmen (and Georges, J. P.).**

Registration of births. T9542/20/378.

**Colairo, Marie Dolores (and Lucie).**

Registration of births. T9544/20/378.

**Colakovitch, Radoljub.**

Appointment as Secretary of Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia: note on. R1226/R1544/11/92/R7176/44/92.

Secretary of Yugoslav Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation: official Partisan report on General Mihailovitch and the Chetniks.

R8762/11/92.

**Colasanto, Domenico.**

Secretary General of Christian Democrat Trades Unions: speech at Congress.

R6056/7677/22.

**Colassi, E. L.**

Design for United Nations flag. U3775/3680/70.

**Colban, E. A. (Junior).**

Secretary to the Norwegian Delegation to the London Conference on Whaling. N67/67/63.  
Norwegian Conference. N2364/1266/30.

**Colban, Erik A.**

Norwegian Ambassador in U.K.: special endorsement of National Registration identity card. T3785/1065/377.

Increase in petrol allowance: F.O. minutes.

T6725/3085/377.

Norwegian Ambassador in London: full power for signing the Norwegian-U.K. Property Agreement. W14979/W15609/31/64.

**Colban, Erik A., Mme.**

Complaints concerning living conditions at the Royal Patriotic Schools: report from Sir Laurence Collier after his inspection.

W7245/W13227/W13675/W14977/

W15558/W15795/W17073/

W18325/314/64.

**Colbeck, C. M.**

Air Ministry (Civil Aviation Department) representative in the Middle East: appointment: departure from U.K.

W9911/W10354/9911/802.

Middle East aviation representative: views on disposal of aircraft. W16720/10/802.

Extension of B.O.A.C. services in Turkey.

W13469/W14144/W14521/W14847/

W14873/W16199/W16333/484/802.

**Colbjørnsen, Ole.**

Norwegian adviser at the I.L.O. C4699/799/98.

Financial Counsellor to Norwegian Embassy at Washington: attendance at Bretton Woods conference. U5576/6/70.

**Colbjørssen.**

Norwegian Conference. N2364/1266/30.

**Colbourn, H. S., Miss.**

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.

Y1451/1451/652.

**Colburn, A. F.**

Repatriation. K10970/K10461/10259/217.

**Colburn, Ruth C., Miss.**

United States Legation to Union of South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list: extract from Union of South Africa Gazette.

T15775/66/384.

**Colby, Miss.**

See LUISE, VERA DE, MRS.

**Coldham, F. W.**

Priority air passage to Brussels.

Y4748/3076/652.

**Coldman, A. T., Rev.**

Parcels for Polish children. C14036/131/55.

**Cold Storage.**

See REFRIGERATION.

**Coldstream, George.**

Interest in civilian claims against United States forces in U.K. W1082/150/64.

**Cole.**

Pen name assumed by M. Kulski for publication of his book on Germany:

— See KULSKI.

**Cole.**

Reuter's News manager: report on position of agency in Latin America.

AS6292/AS6642/1604/51.

**Cole, A. P.**

Appointment in the Control Commission for Germany (shipping branch): salary, &c.

C17774/12177/18.

**Cole, D. M., Miss.**

Salary, San Francisco. K10781/4599/245.

**Cole, E., Mrs.**

Salary, Boston. K4589/K10781/4589/245.

**Cole, Emanuel.**

Emergency certificate for proposed repatriation from Italy to Sierra Leone.

K16184/7296/222.

- Cole, Felix.**  
United States Consul-General at Rabat: acting  
United States Minister at Monrovia.  
Z6910/94/24.
- Cole, G. Anthony (seaman).**  
Arrest in Italy for murder committed on Belgian  
ship at Algiers.  
K7817/K8310/K8511/K8586/K9601/  
K14238/K14383/7817/222.
- Cole, Harold.**  
Imprisonment at Dordoyne and Compeigne.  
K15282/15282/250.  
Welfare, France. K16306/9053/217.  
Arrest and internment, Marseilles.  
K12275/9053/217.
- Cole, H., Mrs.**  
Functions, Boston. K5803/5803/217.
- Cole, J. G., Squadron Leader.**  
United States award. T8899/T8905/32/372.
- Cole, J. P. C.**  
Certificate of British nationality: desire to repudi-  
ate French status. T6256/822/378.
- Cole, J. W.**  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning nationality  
of son. T6256/822/378.
- Cole, K. J., Flight Sergt.**  
Greek decoration. T15658/38/372.
- Cole, M. E. A., Miss.**  
Journey to Northern Rhodesia. Y1563/1114/652.
- Cole, S. H.**  
Siamese Govt. pension: payments. F57/17/40.
- Cole, Taylor.**  
Priority air passage to Sweden. Y3805/3095/652.
- Cole, Victor.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cole, W. E.**  
United States Consular powers in Eritrea.  
J39/39/66.
- Colebrook, Lady.**  
Property in France. K12695/9126/217.
- Colebrook, M. A.**  
Second Secretary at United States Embassy, Lon-  
don: address. T11668/86/383.  
Journey to United States. Y6606/1618/652.
- Colebrooke, Alexandra, Lady.**  
British passport: amendment. T5594/2/378.
- Colefax, Lady.**  
Yugoslav decoration.  
T7194/T8612/T12437/T12021/  
T13426/30/372.
- Colegate.**  
Inquiry about Abdul Krim. C15333/872/41.
- Cole-Hamilton, J., Miss.**  
See HAMILTON, J. COLE-, MISS.
- Cofella, Ugo.**  
Founder and Leader of Italian Labour Movement.  
R13825/1677/22.
- Coleman.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.
- Coleman, Corporal.**  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.
- Coleman, Albert (and Harold).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Coleman, Alda, Mrs.**  
British passport (protection). T4230/23/378.
- Coleman, B. M., Miss.**  
Life Certificates. K763/7 286.  
Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6 269.  
Overtime allowances, Algiers.  
K3522, K5242/6/269.  
Subscription to Post Office Sanatorium Society.  
K774, 597/250.
- Coleman, F.**  
N.C.O. attached to British Rubber Development  
unit in Ethiopia: murder of, by bandits.  
J4248/21/1.
- Coleman, Florence J., Mrs. (and Sydney H., Daisy  
and Joan).**  
Desire of Mr. Corderoy to communicate with, in  
France. K12416/9053/217.
- Coleman, G. G. V., Vice-Consul.**  
Report on his efficient service at Tela.  
K4359/4359/208.
- Coleman, John Wm.**  
Relief, Zurich. K9518/98/243  
Complaint against British Consular Official at  
Zurich. K9047/98/243.
- Coleman, Nora, Mrs.**  
British passport (protection document).  
T9404/23/378.  
Maintenance in France. K12673/9053/217.
- Coleman, Percy Wm.**  
Welfare and whereabouts, France.  
K14374/9053/217.
- Coleman, Roger.**  
Volunteer. W5955/4/49.
- Coleman, Rosa, Mrs.**  
Welfare of Miss Marion Hogg in France: enquiry  
from. K13218/9053/217.
- Coleman, R. C.**  
Appointment as Assistant Director of Ottoman  
Bank in Turkey: Syrian transit visa.  
R15544/1938/44.  
Travel facilities to Turkey. Y4474/4474/652.
- Coleman, R. F., Corporal.**  
Examination papers for at Addis Ababa.  
L1801/L2844/1800/404.
- Coleman, S. David.**  
Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24.  
Secretary of the Interior in new Liberian Govt.  
Z1310/94/24.
- Coleman, Wm.**  
Welfare in Switzerland: relief payments following  
release from internment.  
K15847/K13262/K13177/K11343/  
K10338/K10261/K9625/98/243.  
Internment, Switzerland. K12518/98/243.
- Coleman & Co., Messrs.**  
Application for registration of company entitled  
Denmark Wine Co. Ltd. W6200/2373/50.
- Coleman Lamp & Stove Co., Ltd, The.**  
Maintenance of Mr. Eli Morabia. K6411/98/243.
- Coleridge, A. N.**  
Appointed Secretary of Inter-departmental Com-  
mittee on Basic English. L2291/25/410.
- Coleridge, F. M., Miss.**  
Life certificates. K771/7/286.
- Coles.**  
Relief, Macao. K2695/4/236.
- Coles, A. J.**  
Norwegian decoration. T1051/T6754/748/372.
- Coles, Dorothy Vere, Miss.**  
Pension from Egyptian Govt.: loans by Swiss and  
United States Govts. in France.  
K13770/10724/217.  
Repatriation. K11445/10259/217.

- Coles, M., Miss.**  
Missionary for the Belgian Congo. C8759/8759/4.
- Coles, M. A.**  
British airman interned in Sweden. N1787/145/42.
- Coles, R. V., Col.**  
Of British Supply Missions in United States: evidence in case brought against General Electric Co. A3869/188/45.
- Coles, Wm. Edward, Acting Wing Commander.**  
United States decoration: immediate.  
T8223/32/372.
- Coles and Company.**  
Application for registration of company as "South & East European Economic Developments Ltd." W7001/2373/50.
- Coletta, Eduardo.**  
Signor Cortese's cook: internment. R3658/78/22.
- Coletti, Antonis.**  
Activities during enemy occupation of Tunis.  
Z3404/53/69.
- Colglazier, Robert W., Col.**  
British decoration.  
T12244 T13136 T13788 T13719 172 372.
- Coli, Ilde.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Colijn.**  
(Former Netherlands Prime Minister): death: review of career: despatch from H.M.R. to The Netherlands. C16562/13944 29.
- Colin, Andre.**  
French resistance leader: personality note on.  
Z7061 Z7233/318/17.  
French Govt. official: passage from Sweden to U.K. Z782/782/17.
- Colin, Louise Rose Marie Deloustal, Mrs.**  
British passport (protection document).  
T9372/23/378.
- Colin and Shields.**  
Visit of representative to Argentina, in connexion with claim against Argentine firm Argimex.  
AS1764/1764/2.
- Colinvaux, Miss.**  
Engagement at Sao Paulo: salary and linguistic qualifications. K8933/1269/206.
- Coll, Jean August (and Mrs.).**  
Release from detention in Brussels.  
K10258 9428 204.
- Coll, Jorge Eduardo, Dr.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.  
Legal adviser to Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.: messages concerning Company's affairs.  
AS1486/AS1608/AS4497/69/2.
- Colla, S. M., (Ltd.).**  
Proposed remittances to Andrew Zinis, Greek refugee in Switzerland. W12378/5/75.
- Collaborationists.**  
See TREASON.
- Colladay, M. H.**  
Second Secretary at United States Embassy to Polish Govt., London: address.  
T16524/T3082/415/383.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T13387/T15632/5/373.  
Rates. T3663/T4450/T10723/T11410/58/373.
- Colladay, Nina Grace, Mrs.**  
Diplomatic exemption certificate: identity card: ration books.  
T15673/175/377/T15388/274/377.
- Collado, C., Mrs.**  
Pamphlets from Guatemala denouncing Germany.  
AS3842/3842/8.
- Collado, Emilio G.**  
Office of Economic Affairs, State Department: note on. A1243/20/45.
- Collard, A., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Washington. Y4109/124/650.  
Journey to United States. Y4223-3076/652.
- Collard, A. C.**  
Salary, Sao Paulo: increase sanctioned.  
K2037/K3342/K9591/1269/206.
- Collard, J. M., Major.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y196/Y1626/23/650.
- Collas, Constantine A. (and Wife).**  
Of Greek Legation to Union of South Africa: inclusion in diplomatic list: cancellation: extract from Union of South Africa Gazette.  
T3458, T15779/66/384.  
Personality. R3989/3989/19.
- Collas, Kimon.**  
Greek Minister in Lisbon: funds from British sterling income. C334/C968/334/36.  
Greek Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.  
Personality. R3989/3989/19.
- Collas, Margaret, Miss.**  
Application for travel facilities to Cairo for purpose of marriage. 4676/4676/652.
- Collaut, Roger.**  
Of French Production Missin in U.K.: visa facilities. Z8354/497/17.
- College of Arms.**  
See HERALDRY.
- Collestatte, A. Manassei di.**  
See MANASSEI DI COLLESTATTE, A.
- Collet, General (and Mme.).**  
Views on Spanish situation: views of wife (Anglo-Irish) on Anglo-French union. Z8509/2/17.
- Colletis, Antonis.**  
See COLETTIS, ANTONIS.
- Collett, A. F., Lieut.-Commander.**  
United States decoration. T12954/T13108/32/372.
- Collett, Angela M., Miss.**  
Volunteer: insurance.  
W8092/W12398/W13156/4/49.
- Collett, Mark Eldman, Sir.**  
Property, France: Swiss report.  
K12695/K14928/9126/217.
- Collett, R. W., Miss.**  
Criticism of British Council personnel in Argentina. L2978/L2870/49/410.
- Collette, J. P. J.**  
Dominican property law: effect on property of British subjects. A2122/A2648/69/20.
- Colle Val d'Elsa.**  
Details of war damage in. R18412/1445/22.
- Collick, Percy.**  
Proposed Labour Party delegate to the Soviet Union. N3732/83/38.
- Collie, James.**  
Hospitalisation costs, St. Denis.  
K1587/15087/217.  
Death in France: documents.  
K16388/16388/217.
- Collier, Flight-Lieut.**  
Report on Bolivian Air Mission to U.K.  
AS784/784/5.



**Collier, General.**

French decoration.

T9476/T9705/T12415/29/372.

**Collier, Miss.**

British Council post in Ethiopia. L2052/76/410.

**Collier, A. L., Major-General.**

President of Allied Commission to Enquiry on Damage to Property of Historical Importance in Italy. R6825/32/22.

**Collier, Charles (late).**Death in Addis Ababa: maintenance of children, Switzerland. K7943/K6909/K4135/98/243.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Collier, C. S.**Dual capacity as managing director of Abyssinian Produce Co. and Sabean Utility Corporation: resignation from latter. J2/J307/J641/2/1.  
Motor accident: affairs of Abyssinian Produce Co. in abeyance. J178/J1092/2/1.  
Affairs of Bank of Ethiopia in liquidation.

J2734/1175/1.

Foreign personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.

**Collier, C. St. John (Late).**

Estate in Ethiopia.

K8318/K13767/K14482/  
K15353/8318/201.**Collier, Gladys M., Miss.**

Repatriation. K1694/1/248.

**Collier, Joseph.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Collier, Lawrence, Sir.**Message to Norwegians to be published in a special issue of *Noromannnsforbundet*.

N2275/2275/30.

Car pass. T193/T623/193/373.

British decoration. T7245/39/372.

Telephone used by, at Devonshire House, to be connected to Mayfair 8866. Y4271/68/651.

Preliminary travelling arrangements to Oslo for, and staff. Y5192/Y4505/3076/652.

Comments on P.O.R.D. paper on future of Venezia Tridentina. R6791/6791/22.

**Collier, Ronald.**Negro problem in United States: article in *Daily Mail*. A1288/637/45.**Collier's Weekly.**

See PRESS: UNITED STATES.

**Collin, Mme.**

Journey from Belgium to Great Britain.

C15290/C15610/8759/4.

**Collin, C. D., Mrs.**

Maintenance of property in France.

K10604/K14664/9126/217.

**Collin, Serge.**

French detainee in Isle of Man: French request for his release. Z1132/270/17.

Proposed deportation to French North Africa: no H.O. objection.

Z2306/Z2434/Z2828/123/69.

French detainee in U.K. Z3035/95/17.

**Collindridge, Frank : M.P.**

Welfare and maintenance of Mrs. Stockler in Rome. K16275/5419/222.

Question of marriage of Miss Mairs Naylor with a United States coloured soldier, Jack J. Jordan. W13507/271/64.

British Parliamentary Delegation to Australia: member. A1276/12/45.

**Collinet, Admiral.**

Possible removal from post: undesirability of British interference: French assurance regarding his future. Z17/Z27/17/69.

Relations with French authorities in Dakar, and Admiral Glassford's attitude to.

Z1160/17/69.

Relations with Governor-General of French West Africa. Z2001/Z2170/17/69.

Transfer from command of French Naval Forces in West Africa to post in French North Africa: attitude of de Gaulle régime: loan of aircraft to by Air Vice-Marshal Graham for tour with Mme. Collinet of Southern Colonies.

Z5869/Z6285/16/69.

**Collingwood, G.**

Bag facilities at Lisbon: withdrawn.

Y2037/Y2331/50/650.

**Collins.**

District Officer on Makin Island, Gilbert Group: differences with United States military commander: replacement. A696/73/45.

**Collins, Col.**

United States Air Service Command in U.K.: United States title to supplies obtained under Reciprocal Aid. A3273/6/45.

**Collins, Albert, Rev.**

Repatriation. K184/1/248.

**Collins, Clarisse (and Charlotte).**

Repatriation. K11445/10259/217.

**Collins, C. A.**

Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.

**Collins, C. D.**

Property in France. K12695 9126/217.

**Collins, Cynthia Jean, Mrs.**

See COLLINS, GREVILLE, MRS.

**Collins, E.**

Repatriation. K15463/K15433/8/242.

**Collins, Emmons, Mrs.**

Whereabouts of Mrs. Breville-Smith: enquiry from. K5354/K7771/100/245.

**Collins, Ethel, Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Collins, E. E. H.**

Volunteer from Sweden: expenses incurred whilst awaiting transport by air to the U.K.

W12818/W13367/W17050/W18400/  
W13747/166/49.**Collins, F. M., Miss.**

Salary, Baltimore. K10781/4589/245.

**Collins, Greville-, Mrs.**

Travel facilities to Canada. Y5511/5511/652.

**Collins, Harry.**

Paternity claim of a Faröese woman, Miss J. M. Olsen. N3360/N5293/583/15.

**Collins, H. B., Wing Commander.**

Turkish decoration.

T9791/T10442/T13235/9791/372.

**Collins, J., Bishop.**

Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24.

**Collins, J. J.**

British passport. T13094/23/378.

**Collins, L., Major-General.**

Soviet decoration. T12443/139/372.

- Collins, Laura, Miss.**  
Death in France. K16390/16390 217.
- Collins, M. F., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, Belgium. K11643/9428 204.
- Collins, N., Miss.**  
Salary, Baltimore. K10781 4589, 245.
- Collins, Norman.**  
Controller of B.B.C. General Forces programme : message from Cairo about Lend-Lease receivers. J3068/1519/66.
- Collins, R., Sgt.**  
British prisoner of war in Roumania.  
B13973/13791/37.
- Collins, Richard (Jr.), Lieut.-Colonel.**  
British decoration. T15723/330/372.
- Collins, R. D., Sgt.**  
Roumanian ill-treatment of British prisoner of war. C14828/14/62.
- Collins, Robert F.**  
Proposed repatriation : mental condition.  
K16325/9053/217.
- Collins, Sheena.**  
Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.
- Collins, Sheila.**  
Repatriation. K11340/10259 217.
- Collins, Terence, Lieut.**  
Greek decoration. T4820/T4861 38 372.
- Collins, Virginia W., Miss.**  
Clerk in United States Embassy, London : appointment : address : diplomatic exemption certificate. T3606 T7859/86 383.  
Identity card : ration books. T3608/274/377.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T3285/T5774/5/373.
- Collins, Walter.**  
Principal representative of United Press in Middle East : interview with Sir Noel Charles about work in Italy. R16077/687/22.
- Collins, Yanka, Mrs.**  
Relief, Italy. K14047/5419 222.
- Collinson, C. S.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6240/5672/652.  
Journey to Brussels. Y6247/3076/652.
- Collis, Adelaide H. (and Gladys A.).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736, K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Repatriation to New Zealand. WR1233/9/48.
- Collis, Robert, Dr.**  
Recruitment of Irish doctors for European relief work contact with French authorities.  
U1838/U2914/U5080/1838/73.
- \* **Collisions.**  
Between Army vehicle and civilian car in Sudan : claim for compensation :  
— See COMPENSATION : (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF PROPERTY).  
Claims arising out of collisions between British and United States vessels : proposed agreement between Govt. of India and United States :  
— See CLAIMS.  
Various collisions agreements arranged by the Treasury Solicitors Department to cover road accidents involving members of the Armed Forces in U.K. W3375/30/64.  
— Purpose of agreements. W3285/150/64.  
Collision between s.s. Lionel and Dicto in Gothenburg harbour, and the Swedish blockships : damage. N5184/359/42.
- Collisions (continued).**  
Between Spanish trawler Nuevo Con and a British destroyer : information given in reply to questionnaire by Spanish authorities in spite of technical objections to commission rogatoire.  
C1763/91/41.  
Between the British patrol boat Sayonara and the Spanish fishing vessel San Adrian : British acknowledgment of responsibility and payment of compensation claim.  
C8326/C9394/91/41.  
Between Spanish s.s. Monte Buitre and an intercepting British patrol vessel : Spanish compensation claim paid by H.M.G.  
C3391/C1092/C5507/C7452/  
C8579/91/41.
- Collon, Alexandre, Madame.**  
Belgian national by marriage : question of remittance from U.K. W16390/5/75.
- Collon, Frédéric.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6664/5672/652.  
Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.
- Collet d'Escury, M. W. H., Baron.**  
See ESCURY, M. W. H. COLLOT D'.
- Colloway, Robert.**  
Financial assistance, Spain.  
K6586/K4821/85/241.
- Colly.**  
Member of Soviet Union Academy of Architects : interest in landscape gardens and parks in U.K. N1450/42/38.
- Collyer, Bristow & Co.**  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning evidence in Buenos Aires in case of Kinnish v. Sharha.  
T2499/2499/371.  
Affairs of Mrs. Constance de Burgh Bovill in France. K13051/9506/217.  
Maintenance of C. C. Curtis and wife in France.  
K10486/9053/217.
- Coll y Llach, Pedro.**  
Gifts to Prime Minister : acknowledgment by.  
A364/364/14.
- Colman, C. D.**  
W.O. clerk authorised to receive F.O. boxes and pouches. Y3959/2/651.
- Colmenares & Son, J. M.**  
Registration of trade marks in Peru : circular to clients. AS5067/2646/35.
- Colmore, L. A.**  
Property in Rome. K9854/7218/222.
- Colocotronis, V.**  
Member of Greek Patriotic League.  
R21395/745/19.
- Coloma Silva, César.**  
Ecuadorean Minister to Peru : credentials : career of. AS4956/63/35.
- Coloma Silva, Enrique.**  
Reunion of Permanent International Council of South American Petroleum Institute.  
W8909/34/76.
- Colomba, Ramon.**  
Argentine cartoonist : cartoons on Anglo-United States policy towards Argentina.  
AS5290/78/2.
- Colombia.**  
Comité National Français de Colombie : message to Prime Minister. Z678/446/17.

## Colombia (continued).

Disturbing incidents likely to harm Anglo-Colombian relations: treatment of the Abregon family by British consular officers in Colombia and security officer in Jamaica. AS82/82/11.

Goodwill to Great Britain not product of propaganda, but resting on solid business and personal basis: means of fostering and intensifying. AS636/82/11.

Agricultural and industrial development: future prospects. AS1126/82/11.

Strategic importance of position: tradition: Govt. information in F.O. brief for S. of S. AS2657/82/11.

Political situation: formation of parties: rioting and activities: future of President Lopez: attempted revolution. AS195/195/11 (file).

Political and economic situation: F.O.R.D. memo. AS393/195/11.

Changes in composition of Liberal Party Directorate owing to appointments of Dr. Turbay, Señor Arango Velez and Dr. Echandia to posts of Ambassador at Washington, of Vatican representative, and of acting President respectively. AS272/AS845/195/11.

Political situation: possibility of presidential elections following on absence of President Lopez in United States: chances of Dr. Turbay as President: cabinet intrigues: prospects of ministers concerned. AS272/AS845/AS1505/AS2436/195/11.

— Return of President Lopez: proposed re-assumption of office in view of increasing possibility of revolution: decision to resign and consequent deterioration of situation: general strike. AS1227/AS1317/AS1338/AS1443/AS1463/AS1505/AS1517/AS2799/195/11.

— Prolongation of leave of absence of President Lopez: until presentation of resignation to Senate: extraordinary session of Congress to be convened for announcement of decision to resign. AS1926/AS272/AS1517/AS1742/195/11.

— See also COLOMBIA: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.

— Possible refusal by Senate of Dr. Lopez' resignation in order to avoid split in Liberal Party likely to be caused by refusal of Dr. Gaitan to withdraw his candidature for Presidency: refusal and re-instatement of in office of President Lopez. AS1949/AS2799/AS2916/195/11.

— Rioting in Bogota arising out of trial for calumny of Dr. Lausa no Gomez, publishers of El Giglo, and Conservative leader: imprisonment or adjournment of trial. AS1047/AS1317/195/11.

— Events leading to arrest of Dr. Gomez: murder of Francisco Perez, and leakage of information to El Giglo. AS1317/195/11.

— Memos. circulated by Right Wing members of Conservative directory to all Heads of Missions, directed against President Lopez and his Govt., and protesting against detention of Dr. Gomez: action of Colombian Govt.: protest by Diplomatic Corps against disclosure of information from third parties in archives. AS1199/AS1227/AS1463/AS5377/AS5393/AS5682/AS6452/195/11.

— Rising in department of Tolima: speedy suppression. AS1959/AS2436/195/11.

— Attitude toward provisional Govt. of Señor Echandia, of Brazilian, Chilean, Venezuelan and Mexican Ambassadors. AS3755/AS3760/AS3758/195/11.

## Colombia (continued).

— Arrest of President Lopez at Pasto by Army officers headed by Col. Gil: declaration of martial law: lack of general support for revolt: flight and arrest of Col. Gil: views on extent to which political parties were involved in rising. AS3674/AS3689/AS3698/AS3715/AS3740/195/11.

— Reception by President Lopez of Diplomatic Corps following collapse of revolt at Pasto: message of congratulation to President from President Roosevelt and H.M.G. AS3755/195/11.

— Denunciation of Col. Gil's coup by moderate Conservatives. AS3854/195/11.

— Attempt by Col. Gil to stir up revolution and assume Presidency: failure: account of attempted revolt and preceding events. AS4097/195/11.

— Rumours concerning attempted revolution: account from H.M.R., Bogota. AS4108/195/11.

— Rumours that there were two revolutionary movements in army, of which Col. Gil's was suppressed by General Neira: retirement of officers supposed to be implicated. AS4157/AS4450/195/11.

— Confirmation of sentences passed on revolutionary leaders. AS4095/AS5485/195/11.

— Asylum granted to Dr. Gomez in Brazilian Embassy and to other members of Siglo in Ecuadorean Embassy: struggle to decide whether they shall be handed over to Colombian Govt. or be allowed to leave country. AS4157/195/11.

— Report to Junta in Bogota by Dr. Ferreira Castana, criticising them for having almost killed revolutionary movement on north coast: arrival of Spanish emissary Señor Arrazola to receive movement. AS4245/195/11.

— Plan whereby arms are shipped to Buena-ventura from Argentina for distribution among the civil and ecclesiastical population of Colombia and neighbouring countries in resistance movement against United States penetration. AS4245/195/11.

— Decay of old political parties in favour of advanced Labour and Left-Wing Liberal groups on one side, and moderate Conservatives and Right-Wing Liberals on the other: association of President Lopez with former. AS4814/195/11.

— Formation of two new parties, Alianza Nacional Revolucionaria (A.N.R.) and Liga de Accion Politica (L.A.P.): objects: position of Confederacion de Trabajo Colombiana, and connexion of Dr. Eduardo Santos with all three. AS4814/AS4474/AS4829/195/11.

— Differences of opinion between President Lopez and Dr. Eduardo Santos, resulting in resignation of latter from directorate of Liberal Party. AS5485/195/11.

— Unrest in Army fomented by El Siglo. AS6114/195/11.

Loans from Import and Export Bank: industrialisation of Colombia: coffee sales to United States: chances of left-wing Workers Republic taking office: replies to Washington Embassy questions. AS5043/196/11.

Meeting, 4th August, of Second National Congress of Communist Party: attendance of Minister of Public Works: proceedings: change of name of Communist Party to Social Democratic Party. AS4814/195/11.

Germans in: strength of influence: views of H.M.R. on necessary post-war measures to eradicate. AS1653/AS5836/222/11.



**Colombia : Administration.**

Señor Daria Echandia as Acting President in absence of President Lopez.

AS1083/83/11/AS272/195/11.

M.F.A. in re-organisation of cabinet following on re-assumption of office by President Lopez.

AS3743/195/11.

Changes in Cabinet following on resignation of President Lopez: personnel of re-organised cabinet. AS1742/195/11.

Resignation of Cabinet following on re-instatement of President Lopez: re-organisation: personnel of new cabinet.

AS2916/AS3743/195/11.

Creation of Department of Immigration and Aliens. AS470/195/11.

**Colombia : Chambers and Elections.**

Extraordinary session of Congress for annunciation of President's decision to resign: proposed reform of constitution to enable vacancy of Presidency to be filled (during absence of President) by election for period of four years: refusal of Senate to accept resignation. AS2568/AS2799/195/11.

Changes in Constitution involving reform of Congressional procedure, appointment by President of Heads of Ministries as well as Cabinet ministers: election of speakers for both houses, fixed rates of pay for members of Congress, obligatory voting, votes for women, &c. AS3174/195/11.

Proposal by President Lopez that candidate returned at new Presidential elections following on his resignation should hold office for full term of four years, instead of for two unexpired years of President Lopez' term.

AS1742/195/11.

Postponement of reopening of Congress until abolition of martial law: threatened revolution. AS3854/195/11.

Meeting of Congress to take place on 20th October. AS5132/195/11.

**Colombia : Constitution.**

Programme of constitutional reform introduced by President Lopez. AS3174/195/11.

**Colombia : Finances.**

Budget for 1944. AS1035/196/11.

**Colombia : Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead: FOREIGN RELATIONS: COLOMBIA under BOLIVIA.  
CANADA.

Formal declaration of state of belligerency with Germany: exchange of notes with Panamanian Govt. concerning: text of declaration (27th November, 1943) communicated to H.M.G. AS83/AS1083/83/11.

Unco-operative attitude of M.F.A. (Señor Lozano) towards Great Britain and United States. AS1461/195/11.

Question as to whether Colombia would join a Latin American movement against penetration by United States: unlikelihood of participation in any movement except the Grand Colombian one. AS5043/196/11.

**Colombia : Foreign Relations : Ecuador.**

Alleged Colombian-Peruvian intention to partition Ecuador between them:

— See ECUADOR: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Leticia zone: false rumours about help offered by new Ecuadorean President to Colombia against Peru in return for Colombian assistance to Presidency: violation of Ecuadorean territory by Colombia in event of Peruvian resistance.

AS3178/3178/11/AS2886/192/54/

AS3542/273/35.

**Colombia : Foreign Relations : France.**

French delegate in Bogota: character and attitude: position of MM. Helonis and Vasse.

Z377/Z753/48/69.

Recognition of French Committee of Liberation. Z652/652/69.

Recognition of French Provisional Govt. on 23rd October, 1944. Z7531/4352/17.

**Colombia : Foreign Relations : Great Britain.**

Co-operation between British and United States communities in Colombia: satisfactory nature of. AS635/635/11.

**Colombia : Foreign Relations : Italy.**

Colombian recognition of post-armistice Italian Govt.'s resumption of diplomatic relations.

R2429/R3275/R4437/R5089/R17401/

R19071/R18449/1955/22/R7525/691/22.

**Colombia : Foreign Relations : Peru.**

Alleged Colombian-Peruvian pact for partition of Ecuador:

— See ECUADOR: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Rumoured violation of Letician waters by Peruvian vessels: article in *El Siglo*.

AS3178/3178/11.

Colombian attempts to sow discord between the two countries: attack on Peruvian President and denial of allegations by Peruvian Ambassador in Bogota: Peruvian Press reactions towards frontier question and settlement of 1934. AS273/AS850/273/35.

Leticia zone: rumours of dispute between Colombia and Peru: contradiction of, by Colombian F.O.: questions as to whether Peru has actually handed over zone to Colombia under 1936 protocol. AS3178/AS3430/3178/11.

Danger of hostilities between Colombia and Peru breaking out following possible Peruvian attempt on Leticia zone. AS5043/196/11.

Alleged statement by ex-Colombian Ambassador in Quito that Colombia would go to war with Peru if latter were awarded Lagarto-Cocha region under settlement of Ecuadorean-Peruvian boundary dispute.

AS4382/2744/35.

Disagreement of H.M.R. in Peru with views of H.M.R. in Colombia as to misgivings felt in Colombia, and implications in speech of Peruvian President to Congress of references to Rio de Janeiro settlement of Ecuadorean-Peruvian boundary: question.

AS5253/AS5814/2744/35.

**Colombia : Foreign Relations : Soviet Union.**

Attacks on Communism and the Soviet representative in Colombian Press.

AS6515/1462/11.

**Colombia : Foreign Relations : United States.**

See also UNITED STATES: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

**Colombia : Foreign Relations : Venezuela.**

Condemnation of Colombian rebels and solidarity with Colombian Govt.: resolution passed by Venezuelan Senate. AS3758/195/11.

**Colombia : Laws and Decrees.**

Decree reorganising telecommunications: text: publication. W15561/13252/801.

Decree exempting certain categories from immigration deposit: text. W1190/1190/48.

Division of laws into organic and ordinary classes: former to be introduced only by Govt. and passed by absolute majority of both houses: latter to be introduced privately and to need absolute majority of members actually in attendance in each House at the time.

AS3174/195/11.

**Colombia : Laws and Decrees (continued).**

Decree creating Office of Information and News Control. AS964/195/11.

Decree creating Department of Immigration and Aliens: text. AS470/195/11.

Decree, 23rd December, 1943, regulating imports. AS1069/196/11.

Decree suspending compulsory investment in Colombian bonds: text. AS1034/196/11.

Decree abolishing coffee valorisation duty: text. AS1937/196/11.

Decree No. 1051 of 29th April, bringing into force new regulations for licencing of radio announcers and other matters affecting broadcasting stations in the Republic.

AS4110/195/11.  
Decree No. 1693 regulating platinum traffic.

AS4886/4886/11.  
Decree of 18th August by which Colombian Govt. have powers to control all imports and sales of explosives. AS4887/196/11.

Decree No. 1643 of 14th July reinstating commercial broadcasting within certain limitations.

AS4345/195/11.  
Decree No. 568 of 19th April, 1944, placing funds of some 200 Germans under trustee administration. AS4355/195/11.

Guarantee of Parliamentary majority for laws ratifying decrees passed in virtue of State of Emergency since 10th June: proposed ratification of decree granting moratorium to petrol companies. AS5132/195/11.

Decree of 4th October, 1944, regulating tenancy of agricultural land and empowering Govt. to split up large estates. AS5947/195/11.

Decree, 10th May, 1944, regulating requirements for exemption from control of funds of Axis nationals: text. AS4120/222/11.

Decree, 25th July, 1944, expropriating assets of German nationals: text. AS4344/222/11.

Labour decree of 30th September: text. AS5487/195/11.

**Colombia : Reports, Annual.**  
Political report for 1943. AS1096/195/11.

Heads of Missions report 1943-44. AS3356/1462/11.

**Colombia Insurance Co.**  
Messages between London and Buenos Aires concerning movements of ships and their insurance. AS1923/1923/2.

**Colombiana Compania de Colorantes y Productos Quimicos Limitada.**  
Expropriation by Colombian Govt. AS5488/AS5944/AS6517/222/11.

**Colombino, Juan B. Rossetti.**  
See ROSSETTI COLOMBINO, JUAN B.

**Colombo, David M., General.**  
Chief of Uruguayan Army General Staff: member of military delegation to Brazil. AS3649/18/6.

**Colombo, J. A.**  
Consular Agent of Cuba at Gibraltar: appointment: recognition. T12395/4735/385.

**Colombo, Luis.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.

**Colombo : Foreign Consulate.**  
Chinese: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T3450/3450/385 (file).

Request from United States to Great Britain to take over custody of French Consulate archives, pending appointment of French Consul-General by F.C.N.L. Z5082/1763/17.

Latvian: position of Latvian Consul R. F. S. de Mol: F.O. information for Govt. of Ceylon. T8463/8463/385.

United States: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T1378/1378/385 (file).

**Colomvoni, Paraskeni.**

Welfare of nephew M. Pavlis. R16659/16659/19.

**Colon : British Consulate.**

Documents from Ministry of War Transport for transmission to. L2335/348/405.

Cost of substitutes for Pro-Consul Delgado and Mr. S. S. Speete. K8941/5449/232.

Office allowance: sanction for increased gratuities to staff. K7909/7909/232.

Vouchers in support of March quarter account, 1941. K8878/3447/211.

Movements of prices (Form A43). K8938/202/250.

**Colonial, s.s.**

Repatriation of Brazilian diplomats: grant of safe conduct for voyage from Lisbon to Rio de Janeiro. W5982 W6425/98/75.

**Colonial & Continental Church Society.**

Cost of repairs to English church at Biarritz. K12574/12574/217.

Taxation on property in France. K9833/9126/217.

**Colonial Commercial Corporation.**

Activities of alleged Nigerian prince Peter E. Ket in connexion with. A3239/397/45.

**Colonial Office.**

Applications by, for sea, rail and air passages for persons travelling to the Colonies to take up appointments, &c.: return passages to U.K.: passages for wives.

Y2770/2770/652 (file) Y3072, 3072/652/ Y3105/3105/652, Y3378, 3378/652/ Y3379/3379/652/ Y3473/3473/652/ Y3512/3512/652, Y4149, 4149/652 &c.

Travelling arrangements to U.K. for Governor of British Guiana: journey from Georgetown to be made via Montreal instead of via United States. Y4201/2770/652.

Transport facilities to Trinidad via New York for Nigerian students. Y5026/2770/652.

Air passage from Trinidad to Lima for Ex-President J. Pardo of Peru (returning to Lima on account of impending election): facilities for Mme. Pardo and family.

Y5717/2770/652.  
Application by, to arrange an interview in United States between Prof. Shephard (returning from Fiji) and Mr. Grantham (Governor designate of Fiji) on latter's journey from U.K. to Fiji via United States. Y5866/2770/652.

Liaison between C.O. and United States Civil Affairs Section in Far East: Comdr. Kittredge's plan: views of Washington Embassy on advantages of liaison with United States Navy. U90/U333/U1009/15/74.

Reconstituted Defence and General Department: F.O. papers on world organisation to be sent to Mr. Poynton there: transfer of Mr. Eastwood to Middle East Department.

U4656/180/70.  
Reorganisation for work on post-war planning: subjects to be handled by new Defence and General Department: request for appropriate F.O. documents. U5076/5076/70.

Consultation with, on matters considered by Post-Hostilities Planning Staff. U3533/573/70.

Copy of memo. from F.O.R.D. on progress and co-operation in the Caribbean. U4557/732/750.

Proposed visit of United States State Department Officials to. U7750/180/70.

Messages from Macao for. K2962/4/236.

Party for troops from S. Georgia and volunteers from the Falkland Islands. N1663/989/30.

Request for copy of publication issued by Municipality of Lourenço Marques. L5164/5164/407.

**Colonial Office Research Committee.**

Association of Sudan Govt. with:

— See **SUDAN**.

**Colonies.**

See also subhead **COLONIES** under names of countries.

Question of territorial trusteeship:

— See also **MANDATES**.  
**TERRITORY**.

Colonial currency questions: discussion at Bretton Woods:

— See **CURRENCY (BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE)**.

Facilities for borrowing from United Nations reconstruction bank, even if another country were not a borrower: importance of primary production areas obtaining fair share from world investment pool: position of U.K. and France concerning. U5435/6/70.

The future of colonies in the Pacific and South-east Asia: text of broadcast talk by Professor Mander. U578/84/70.

Colonial problems: question of territorial trusteeship and bases of foreign powers: universal mandate commission for all colonial territories unworkable: proposal for regional collaboration: informal exchange of views between C.O. representative and United States officials at Dumbarton Oaks.

U7387/U6919/U7319/180/70.

Proposed United Nations Declaration on Colonial policy: summary of Anglo-United States discussions: text of British draft declaration: extract from speech of S. of S. for Colonies on policy of co-operation. U2539/910/70.

— Summary of United States views voiced by Dr. Bowman and those of S. of S. for Colonies: substantial agreement on regional conception: question of International Colonial Bureau. U3587/910/70.

— Memo. for information of H.M.R.R. abroad: copies for U.K. representatives in Dominions. U6274/U5680/910/70.

— Information for H.M.R.R. at Cairo concerning: request to C.O. to supply summaries of discussions with United States and with Dominions representatives.

U4461/U5680/910/70.

— H.M.G. not in favour of joint declaration: conversations with Dr. Bowman: proceedings of informal meeting of Ministers.

U3625/910/70.

Colonial policy: conversation of S. of S. for Colonies with Dr. Bowman concerning (1) general statement of principles covering dependent areas: (2) section of World Organisation dealing with dependent areas: (3) formation of Regional Colonial Councils.

U3408/U3625/910/70.

Colonial policy: F.O. conversations with Dr. Bowman: United States view that proper approach to problems lay through consideration of resources: further conversations with special committee of F.O.R.D. on international organisation. U3427/U3444/910/70.

Aspirations of colonial peoples: charter adopted by League of Coloured Peoples at annual conference. U5538/U5687/U6787/5538/70.

Memo. by C.O. entitled International Aspects of Colonial Policy: draft for exchange of papers with United States Govt.: consideration by A.P.W. Committee of War Cabinet.

U8429/U8502/U8607/180/70/  
U8688/1597/70.

— Final version. U8787/180/70.

**Colonies (continued).**

Projected International Colonial Bureau attached to World Organisation: function to receive reports and collect information: no supervisory powers: consideration by War Cabinet: submission of reports to World Organisation for discussion.

U3625/910/70/U3771/U6284/U6731/  
U7999/U8109/U8429/U8502/180/70.

Future of the colonial system: brief for British Delegation to Washington talks on World Organisation. U6284/U6731/180/70.

Relation of functional agencies on social matters of World Organisation to question of future of colonial system: C.O. views.

U7999/U8109/U8429/180/70/  
U3625/910/70.

Objections of H.M.G. to plans for future international trusteeship or supervision of colonial areas: consideration in connexion with Washington talks on World Organisation: alternative arrangement of accountability by Powers to World Organisation.

U3625/910/70/U3771/U6284/U6731/  
U7999/U8109/U8429/U8502/180/70.

Proposed Anglo-United States exchange of papers concerning territorial trusteeship: C.O. draft memo. entitled The Future of Colonial Peoples. U7999/U8109/180/70.

International Regional Bodies in colonial areas: memo. by S. of S. for Colonies for War Cabinet in connexion with meeting of Dominion Prime Ministers: brief for Foreign Secretary: question of executive powers for Regional Bodies and concern with defence. U3771/U6284/U7999/U8109/180/70.

— C.O. memo. on organisation and functions: possible appropriate regions and eligibility to membership of various powers and colonial dependencies: F.O. minutes.

U7999/U8429/U8502/180/70.

Proposed International Colonial Commission under World Organisation: adoption of principles of colonial trusteeship.

U7999/U8109/U8429/180/70.

Desirability of agreed Anglo-United States policy: statement by Mr. Pasvolosky: suggested conversation with S. of S. for the Colonies, in Washington. U8861/910/70.

Future colonial system: policy of H.M.G.: attitude of S. of S. for the Colonies towards international negotiations: letter from Sir G. Gater to Sir A. Cadogan. U6683/180/70.

Statement by New Zealand Prime Minister at conclusion of Australian-New Zealand Conference recommending establishment of international body empowered to supervise colonial territories: exchange of views relating to dissent of H.M.G. in the U.K.

U8510/8510/70.

Future of ex-enemy territory: desirability of administration by Great Powers under supervision of World Organisation: brief for British Delegation to Washington talks on World Organisation: harmonisation with principles of colonial trusteeship: example of United States; strategic need of Japanese Pacific Islands.

U6284/U6731/U7999/U8109/  
U8429/U8502/180/70.

International aspects of colonial policy: F.O. brief for the S. of S. (matter connected with proposals for termination of the mandates system). U8816/6642/98.

Attitude of British Labour Party towards: proposal for a Colonial Commission: F.O. memo. U6776/6642/98.



**Colonies** (continued).

Pooling of: under an international administration: Count Sforza's suggestion: F.O. minute: Prime Minister's minute.

R13669/15/22.

Desirability of Anglo-French collaboration on colonial matters: common problems: F.O. minute: suggestion that French Minister for Colonies should be invited to London for talks. Z4753/859/69.

Proposed Anglo-French Colonial Conference.

Z6696/Z8274/17/69.

H.M.G.'s desire for international collaboration on a regional basis: French interest: C.O. discussion with French officials: latter informed of British ideas and given factual background material. Z5355/Z5552/819/17.

Anglo-French collaboration on a regional basis: French proposal for a first conference to discuss co-operation in West African territories.

Z6078/819/17.

Anglo-French collaboration in West Africa: proposed conference:  
— See further AFRICA.

Attitude of Mr. Cordell Hull towards Colonial Empires: statement as to rights of small nations. A2184/16/45.

Thoughts on Colonies: F.O.R.D. memo. on United States attitude on the subject. A4415/20/45.

United States attitude towards: F.O.R.D. memo.: F.O. comments: possibility of United States expecting payment of British debt by surrender of colonies. A4637/16/45.

Abolition of colonies in America: statement by President of Supreme Court of Chile favouring, in interview given to Mexican paper *Excelsior*: suggested action by Netherlands Minister, Mexico City.

AS4217/AS4576/4217/51.

**Colonna, Capt.**

Italian prisoner of war in French Equatorial Africa: request for repatriation on health grounds. R6454/R7888/243/22.

**Colonna, Princess.**

Appeal for revocation of sequestration order for property in Egypt of.

R19613/R18648/18648/22.

**Colonna, Eugenio.**

Police official in Sardinia: dismissal recommended by M. Bogomolov. R7391/R7800/91/22.

**Colonna dei Principi di Summone, Guido.**

Former Second Secretary of Italian Legation in Stockholm: repatriation.

R8936/R16379/1346/22/R19624/28/22.

— Salary while awaiting passage.

R9790/1346/22.

Second Secretary of Italian Legation in Stockholm: notes on.

R1775/R4015/1346/22/R6299/28/22.

Reappointment as Third Secretary of Italian Legation in Stockholm in reorganisation.

R21577/1346/22/R20247/28/22.

Measures taken by Fascist Republican Govt. against. R5025/672/22.

**Colophony.**

See PAPER: TURKEY.

**Colosso, Umberto.**

Broadcaster in Italia Libera programmes: popularity in German occupied Italy.

R10711/2097/22.

**Colovitch, Proka.**

Clerk at Yugoslav Embassy in Moscow: transfer requested in view of Ambassador's attitude.

R15258/370/92.

**Colpaert.**

Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.

**Colquhoun, Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Geneva. K8723/98/243.

**Colquhoun, A. P.**

Financial assistance, Marseilles.

K2560/2560/217.

**Colquhoun, Ferdinand Alexander.**

Welfare, Belgium: enquiries from Mr. Thomas Lindsay Colquhoun. K11409/9428/204.

**Colquhoun, Joy, Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Colquhoun, P., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of Miss S. Frank: enquiry.

W8579/452/48.

**Colquhoun, Robin, Master (and Miss Jennifer).**

Passages United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes. K2302/2/250.

**Colquhoun, T. Lindsay.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

Message from son in Germany: F.O. transmission. K15032/9728/204.

**Colson.**

Salary, Buenos Aires. K5698/510/202.

**Colson, George Eric.**

Volunteer. W1403/W2054/4/49.

Registration of birth. T2419/20/378.

**Colson, Louis Antoine, General.**

French collaborator: arrest.

Z7048/Z8657/3794/17.

**Colston, C. B.**

Journey to United States. Y5505/2664/652.

**Colston, Dorothy.**

See PACEY, DOROTHY MAUD.

**Coltel, H. A. L.**

French detainee in U.K.: deportation to North Africa. Z3035/95/17/Z2556/Z2828/123/69.

**Colter, Miss.**

Salary, Beira: sanction for payment from F.O. funds. K1177/K3379/1177/236.

**Colthup, Bertram.**

Death, Paris. K13691/13691/217.

**Colubev, M. V., Senior Lieut.**

Aide to General Solodovnik: members of Soviet Union military mission to Italian Front.

N342/28/38.

**Columbia: Archbishop Primate of.**

Message to Prime Minister appealing for preservation of Rome from military attack.

R5272/R7142/124/22.

**Columbia Broadcasting System.**

Broadcasts to United States from B.B.C.: list of speakers. A3214/1757/45.

Supply of a long-wave broadcasting transmitter to Uruguay: refusal to pay customs duty.

W11684/2034/801.

Invitation to Mr. Eden to broadcast to a demonstration in New York organised by the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship: refusal. N6772/706/38.

**Columbia Petroleum Company.**

Arrest of M. Marinescu on charge of having surrendered shares to German authorities.

R16569/230/37.

Report on shareholding position by M. Ficsinescu communicated to French authorities for information. R21973/16449/37.

- Columbite.**  
See MINES AND MINERALS.
- Colvill, H. I.**  
Registration of birth. T15929/20/378.
- Colville, I. L., Miss.**  
Life certificates. K6546/7/286.  
Salary advances, Algiers.  
K5986/K6621/K7737/6/269.  
Overtime allowance, Algiers.  
K3522/K5242/6/269.  
Salary, Algiers. K3311/K6652/3306/269.  
Outfit allowance. K16173/K4217/6/269.
- Colville, J. A.**  
Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.
- Colville, Norman, Lieut.-Col.**  
Leonardo da Vinci drawings lent to Italian Exhibition: return of to. L3649/3649/405.
- Colyer, D., Air Vice-Marshal.**  
Appointment as Head of R.A.F. Delegation in Washington. A4561/4105/45.
- Colyer Watson & Co.**  
Turkish order for hides.  
R3135/R3487/R4429/R16648/123/44.
- Comba, Guido.**  
Waldensian Pastor in Italy: assistance to Allies and prisoners of war.  
R9875/R12134/9875/22.
- Combariza, José Vicente.**  
Columbian Representative at Port au Prince: report on. A2825/81/20.
- Combat.**  
French resistance movement:  
— See FRANCE (RESISTANCE MOVEMENT).
- Combat (Newspaper).**  
See PRESS: FRANCE.
- Combe, Gerard De, Chief Engineer.**  
Comendation for war services. T15068/94/372.
- Comber, J. T. H., Capt.**  
Appointment to British Military Mission in Egypt. J164/12/16.
- Comber, N., Prof.**  
Journey to Trinidad. Y5908/2664/652.  
Journey from Trinidad to U.K. via United States.  
Y7057/2770/652.  
Brazilian and Portuguese visas.  
T12914/2930/378/T12446/152/378.
- Combes, Lorna, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W12952/W13897/4/49.
- Combesot, Jean.**  
Frenchman desiring to proceed from Buenos Aires to join Free French Forces in North Africa: possible security objections: French authorities to be informed concerning his activities.  
Z4495/Z4832/Z5177/2869/69.
- Combet-Tennant, Henry.**  
See TENNANT, HENRY, COMBET-.
- Combined Censorship Committee.**  
See COMMITTEES.
- Combined Economic Warfare Agencies.**  
Bag facilities for Mr. J. R. Wraight at H.M. Embassy, Bucharest. Y7241/4868/650.
- Combined Operations (Title).**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Combined Policy Committee for French Empire Economic Affairs.**  
See COMMITTEES.
- Combined Production and Resources Board.**  
See SUPPLIES.
- Combined Products, Ltd.**  
Turkish order for balata belting. R1620/535/44.  
Order for exercise books from French Buying Commission: P.Q. Z7524/223/69.
- Combothekras, Const.**  
Angora correspondent of Tachydromos-Greek newspaper in Egypt: article on Bulgaria condemned by Anglo-Egyptian censorship.  
R7396/202/7.
- Comelli, Giuseppe.**  
Italian in Tangier: activities: probable assumption of German nationality.  
C810/C1657/C2001/C2284/  
C2693/230/41.
- Comelli, Hector.**  
Italian naval officer: question of employment on ship operating under Allied control.  
W18245/98/75.
- Comento, H.**  
See ITALY (ITALIANS ABROAD).
- Comer, John.**  
Polish-Soviet situation. C17582/8/55.
- Comercio Exterior, S. A.**  
See SOCIEDAD GENERAL DE COMERCIO.
- Comert, Pierre.**  
Future of French Press in liberated France: future of newspaper France: agreement with M. of I.  
Z1832/68/17.
- Comery, E. M. J.**  
Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: death of.  
F2210/36/10.
- Cometa.**  
Amalgamation with other Argentine aircraft companies:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ARGENTINA.
- Cominos, C. X.**  
Greek Deputy-Consul at Salisbury, S. Rhodesia: appointment: recognition: publication in S. Rhodesia Govt. Gazette.  
T10398/T10965/275/385.
- Comision Panamericana de Cooperacion Inter Municipal de Havana.**  
Publication on Municipal Administration for.  
L772/772/407.
- Comitato Ricerche Deportati Ebrei.**  
See COMMITTEES: COMITATO RICERCHE DEPORTATI EBREI.
- Comité . . .**  
See COMMITTEES.
- Commercial Cable Company.**  
Proposed conversion of cable system from "cable code" method of working to modern 5-unit printer system. W15090/105/801.  
Re-establishment of direct cable communication between United States and France.  
W16543/W15417/W18561/105/801.  
Request to share with Western Union Telegraph Company the handling of F.O. telegrams to Havana: refused. Y914/2/651.
- Commercial Travellers.**  
Completion of booklet on limits for commercial travellers in South American countries: D.O.T. request for F.O. assistance.  
L5173/5173/405.
- Commercial Union.**  
Insurance interests in Finland: desire to resume negotiations with Finnish Insurance Companies. N7390/N7500/N7538/5398/56.
- Commissioners.**  
See TRADE COMMISSIONERS.  
HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

**Commissions.**

See also CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.  
 CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATORS).  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).  
 COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

Notification from Govt. of Canada that while they do not seek representation on Advisory Council for Italy they will not be prepared to acquiesce in non-representation on other international bodies on whose work Canada may have more direct interests.

R2789/R3323/51/22.

List of international and governmental committees at present engaged on problems affecting the United Nations: for the Inter-Allied Information Committee. L371/371/405.

Aliens Commission appointed by the Swedish Govt. to deal with foreign refugees in Sweden:

— See ALIENS: SWEDEN.

Allied Commission of Control in Italy: formation of Italian Refugee Sub-Commission:

— See DISPLACED PERSONS: ITALY.

Allied Commission of Control in Italy: Sub-Commission on Displaced Persons:

— See DISPLACED PERSONS: ITALY.

Anglo-American Caribbean Commission:

— See INDIES: WEST.

Anglo-Egyptian Cotton Commission:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission:

— See CLAIMS v. MEXICO.

Establishment of Anglo-United States Commission to deal with petroleum questions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Proposed Anglo-United States educational commission:

— See EDUCATION.

Anglo-United States Joint Petroleum Commission:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Anglo-United States-Swedish Joint Standing Commissions in London, Stockholm and Washington, set up to implement the War Trade Agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Anglo-Venezuelan Commission to define boundary between British and Venezuelan marine oil areas of Gulf of Paria:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Argentine-Bolivian Mixed Railway Commission:

— See RAILWAYS: BOLIVIA.

Argentine National Commission to study bases of proposed Customs Union with Paraguay:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Asquith and Elliot Commissions for Higher Education in Colonies: proposed inclusion of Sudan in scheme:

— See EDUCATION: SUDAN.

Brazilian-American Food Production Commission: activities in connexion with Brazil-United States agreement for development of foodstuffs production in Brazil.

AS4791/278/6.

Brazilian commission to promote establishment of manufacture of Brazilian electric material:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: BRAZIL.

Brazilian Economic Planning Commission:

— See BRAZIL.

British Air Commission (Washington):

— See MISSIONS: BRITISH.

**Commissions (continued).**

British Phosphates Commission:

— See PHOSPHATES: PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Commission de Gestion (of International Red Cross):

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

Commission for protection and restitution of cultural material (Conference of Allied Ministers of Education): minutes of meetings:

— See also EDUCATION (CONFERENCE OF ALLIED MINISTERS OF EDUCATION).

LC1079/65/452.

Commission inquiring into allegations of anti-Semitism in the Polish army:

— See ARMY: POLISH.

Commission of Inquiry into teaching and study of foreign languages and culture in U.K.:

— See LANGUAGES.

Commission of enquiry into the facilities for Oriental, African, Slavonic and Eastern European Studies in U.K.: terms of reference: composition: names of members: information concerning the Committee on Russian Studies. N7742/698/38.

Commission of Inter-American Development:

— See AMERICA.

Commission on a Just and Durable Peace:

— See PEACE.

Commission to study the Organisation of Peace: reports of: copies.

U1096/U1147/U2732/84/70.

— Conference proceedings at New York.

U8558/180/70.

International Organisation for Health, by Prof. C. Winslow: pamphlet. UR290/13/853.

— Proposals for establishment of a Commission on Human Rights. U5131/84/70.

— Fourth report, on International Safeguard of Human Rights: copy. U5267/84/70.

— Meeting of representatives for discussion, at United States State Department, of Dumbarton Oaks proposals.

U7977/U7978/180/70.

Control Commission of Argentine Govt. over Buenos Aires Transport Corporation:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

Danubian Commission: repatriation of German personnel in Roumania of:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.

European Advisory Commission:

— See EUROPE (EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMISSION).

European Power Commission:

— See FUEL AND POWER.

Federal Commission for Industrial Development in Mexico:

— See MEXICO.

Forestry Commission:

— See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

Frontier Commission to investigate incidents on Ethiopia-Eritrea frontier:

— See ETHIOPIA.

Greek Commission in Sofia to present Greek claims to Allied Control Commission:

— See ARMISTICE: BULGARIA.

Higher Education in Colonies Commission: proposed Caribbean University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Inter-Allied Armistice Commission: establishment in Finland on the termination of hostilities:

— See PEACE: FINLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

2 X\*



**Commissions : Greek (continued).**

Interdepartmental Commission of Enquiry into the Study of Oriental, Siavonic and East European languages and cultures:

— See EDUCATION : GREAT BRITAIN.

Interim Commission on European Inland Transport: diplomatic exemption certificates for members of staff. T13315/175/377.

International Commission for Air Navigation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

See also INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR PENAL RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

International Commission of War Refugees: cost of passage of cloth and clothing for Greece through. WR1649/8/48.

Suggestion that an International Electoral Commission should be formed to supervise elections and plebiscites: particular question of its functioning in Greece. R20957/745/19.

— P. Q. R21979/745/19.

International Petroleum Commission:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

International Prison Commission:

— See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

Investment Commissions in connexion with decrees sanctioning Brazilian excess profits tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION : BRAZIL.

Joint Anglo-Egyptian Cotton (1941) Commission:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS : EGYPT.

Joint Petroleum Commission:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Joint Standing Commission memo. concerning the export of foodstuffs to the Netherlands.

W17396/33/75.

Khueram-Khost Commission:

— See INDIA : NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER.

London Joint Standing Commission to implement the Anglo-United States-Swedish War Trade Agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Material Disposals Sub-Commission for Germany:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR : GERMANY.

Mexican-United States Agricultural Commission:

— See AGRICULTURE.

Mexican-United States Commission for Economic Co-operation in relation to proposed industrialisation of Latin America:

— See AMERICA.

Mexican-United States Commission for Economic Co-operation in development of Mexico:

— See MEXICO.

Establishment of Mixed Commission by Argentine-Paraguayan agreement to determine balance of trade &c.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE : ARGENTINA AND PARAGUAY.

Netherlands Indies Trading Commission for India and Ceylon: status and functions: no right to claim proceeds of a sale of sugar despatched from Batavia to Ceylon: T.W.E.D. ruling. W7905/48/75.

Oil Commissions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Permanent American Aeronautical Commission (C.A.P.A.): discussions on establishment of uniform aviation laws and procedure in the Western Hemisphere: non-participation of Canada. W9232/W10531/9232/802.

Permanent Commission on Egyptian cultural monuments:

— See ANTIQUITIES : EGYPT.

**Commissions : Greek (continued).**

Rhineland High Commission: access to documents of: W.O. Civil Directorate enquiry: F.O. minute. L140/140/405.

Royal Commission on awards to Inventors: Treasury proposal for. A4766/A4195/99/45.

Royal Commission on Population:

— See POPULATION.

South Seas Regional Commission:

— See FAR EAST.

Soviet Union Extraordinary State Commission to investigate war crimes:

— See ATROCITIES.

Swedo-Swiss Relief Commission in Greece:

— See RELIEF : GREECE.

Texas Railroad Commission: views of Chairman of, on Anglo-United States Oil Agreement.

W17939/34/76.

United Nations Commission on War Crimes:

— See WAR CRIMINALS.

United Nations Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture:

— See FOODSTUFFS (UNITED NATIONS INTERIM COMMISSION ON FOOD AND AGRICULTURE).

United States Army Claims Commission: position concerning statement of civilian claims against United States forces in U.K.:

— See CLAIMS (CIVILIAN AND UNITED STATES FORCES).

United States Commission for the Protection and Salvage of Artistic Monuments in War Areas:

— See ART AND ARTISTS.

United States Employees Compensation Commission: responsibility for settlement of claims of British subjects employed as civilians by the United States forces in U.K.: information from United States Embassy.

W4628/150/64.

United States Federal Communications Commission:

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS : UNITED STATES.

History of United States Military Commission:

— See COURTS OF LAW : UNITED STATES.

United States National Commission of the Permanent American Aeronautical Commission:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION : UNITED STATES.

United States Typhus Commission:

— See DISEASES.

War Damage Commission in Yugoslavia:

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

War Office Claims Commission:

— See CLAIMS.

Tentative proposals for a Western Mediterranean Commission: matter connected with the future of Tangier and security in the Straits of Gibraltar area. C3419/C4555/97/41.

West India Royal Commission:

— See INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Commissions of Control.**

See also BULGARIA: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

HUNGARY: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

ROUMANIA: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

FINLAND: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

Arrangements for interpreters for the British Missions in Bulgaria and Roumania and Finland, in Russian and the native languages:

— See TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS.

Guidance for British officials who come in contact with Russians on Trepartite Commissions:

— See PROPAGANDA (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION COLLABORATION).

Political representation: analogy between the Allied Commissions in Italy and Finland: information for the French Provisional Govt.

N6636/6636/56.

**Commissions of Control (continued).**

Suggested establishment of a United Nations Commission for Europe: interest of Australian Govt. in any opportunities for representation of smaller nations.  
U1329/104/70/U5306/U6441/  
U7768/180/70.

Control Commission (Air) School: request for copies of F.O.R.D. weekly political intelligence summaries. W13805/268/50.

Control Commission Planners: W.O. representation on: scope. U982/104/70.

Question of appointment of Foreign Service staff to Allied Commissions in Europe.  
U3890/104/70.

Nature and tasks of control machinery in Hungary and Roumania: composition of Allied Commission.  
U6983/U7071/U7146/U7220/377/70/  
U7132/U7400/1597/70.

Bulgaria and Albania: Greek Govt. request to be represented on any inter-allied Commissions formed. U7860/377/70.

Reports on German and Italian Armistice Commissions in France and French territory during present war (1939—). U305/6305/70.

British element of Allied Commission in Bulgaria, Hungary and Roumania: appointments of head and deputy in each country.

U7243/7243/70.

— Directives for heads: arrangements for approval by A.C.A.O. Committee.

U7429/7243/70.

— Passport and visa arrangements.

U7251/7243/70.

Distribution of F.O.R.D. Weekly Political Intelligence Summaries to various branches by the Control Commission Library: request for copies. W13805/268/50.

Position of United Nations Agencies, especially G.I.T.O., in relation to occupation authorities in Germany: extension of the "military period" of administration: difficulties in view of the Tripartite Agreement.  
W16526/W17883/W17884/  
W18009/154/13.

Establishment Office: order by, for two metal deed boxes and three pouches.  
Y6503/85/651.

**Commissions of Control (Allied in Germany and Austria).**

See also under subhead AUSTRIA.

GERMANY.

Inclusion of Allied personnel in Control Commission in Germany and Austria.

U6823/104/70.

Draft paper regarding Foreign Service staff for Allied Commissions in Germany and Austria.

U6858/104/70.

**Commissions of Control (Allied in Austria and Germany: British Component).**

Selection of interpreters and liaison officers: security and political aspects: Soviet objection to White Russians.

C14412/C15519/C15932/C15993/

C16432/12177/18/C16333/

C17704/12516/3.

Salaries and emoluments of legal officers: Treasury letter. C14578/12177/18.

Recruitment of Dominion personnel.

C13424/C16340/12177/18.

— Position regarding citizens of Eire.

C15225/C15520/12177/18.

Remuneration in the higher posts: discussion at F.O. meeting: Treasury views.

C13729/C17774/12177/18.

**Commissions of Control (Allied in Austria and Germany: British Component) (continued).**

Provision of personnel for Russian interpretation and liaison posts: F.O. meeting to discuss: political aspect: need for the persons chosen to be able to get on well with Soviet authorities. C15993/12177/18.

W.O. enquiry concerning size: requested estimate of manpower involved.

C14465/C15922/12177/18/

C15955/12516/3.

Offers of service with. C14582/C13622/12177/18.

Responsibility of the F.O. for planning and establishing the British components of the Allied commissions for Germany and Austria: difficulties over recruiting staff whose service will be mainly under the W.O.: F.O. minutes: suggestion that the W.O. should take over responsibility: correspondence between Sir A. Cadogan and Sir F. Bovenschen and Sir O. Sargent.

C13352/C13424/C13792/12177/18.

Duties of the directors of the administrative tribunals control branch of the legal divisions.

C13999/12177/18.

Establishment and staffing of the British components: papers dealing mainly with the legal divisions. C12177/12177/18 (file).

— Circular letter concerning the nationality of employees. C15520/C17872/12177/18.

Release of British judges for posts in the legal divisions: proposals. C12785/12177/18.

F.O. Letter to persons who have accepted appointments expressing appreciation of the services to be rendered: letters signed by S. of S.

C13621/12177/18.

Draft letter to prospective appointees in the legal divisions inviting them to accept posts.

C13096/12177/18.

Recruitment of administrative personnel: basis for choice to avoid competition with U.N.R.R.A.

C13424/12177/18.

Recruitment from the civil service for staff and secretariat. C13211/C13424/12177/18.

**Commissions of Control: Austria.**

See also subhead (ALLIED IN AUSTRIA AND GERMANY).

Memo. on the Inter-Allied Commission in Austria 1920-1928. from Brigadier van Cutsem.

C12516/12516/3.

Books of reference and publications for.

L4580/4580/407 (file).

**Commissions of Control: Austria (British Element).**

Order for 24 pouches and 50 despatch boxes.

Y5106/85/651.

Housing of, at St. Paul's School, Hammersmith: telephone requirements.

Y5043/Y5239/68/651.

Plans for an advance party of British section to go to Vienna in event of Soviet forces entering Austria before British. U8483/7155/70.

Service and civilian personnel: arrangements for payment and accommodation.

U7155/U7570/7155/70.

Organisation and staffing: F.O. memo.

U6913/4386/70.

Appointment of head of Legal Division: names proposed. U7157/7155/70.

— Finance section: copies of telegrams on Austrian financial matters for Col. Macpherson, head of Section.

UE1421/351/53.

Request for copies of F.O.R.D. weekly political intelligence summary from Allied Commission for Austria. W13805/268/50.

Establishment: secretariat: staff appointments, &c. C12516/12516/3 (file).

# **Commissions of Control: Austria (British Element)** (continued).

Functions and duties: F.O. draft directive for Deputy Commissioners both civil and military who are organising the commission.

C14620/C15530/C15972/12516/3.

Draft Cabinet directive to the civil and military commissioners planning the British organisation. C16317/12516/3.

Legal Division: selection of chief: Lord Schuster rejected on grounds of age: desirability of appointment not being held by a Jew.

C18191/12177/18.

Employment of Austrians in functional divisions, or as advisers, interpreters or translators: proposals from Mr. Mack of the commission: F.O. and W.O. views.

C17709/C18040/12516/3.

Size of staff: estimate of manpower required.

C15955/12516/3.

Health section: appointment of head: importance of post and need to secure a good man: F.O. appeal to Sir H. P. Hamilton (Scottish Office): candidates.

C13681/C14265/13516/3.

Economic Division: proposed appointment of M. Berthoud as head.

C14676/C13298/12177/18

C16334/12516/3.

Appointment of military interpreters and translators: procedure and question of their national status. C17704/12516/3.

# **Commissions of Control: Austria: United States Component.**

Appointments in. C14005/12516/3.

# **Commissions of Control: Finland.**

— See FINLAND (ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION).

# **Commissions of Control: France.**

Report on the work of the German Armistice Commission in France.

C14658/C15832/3606/18.

# **Commissions of Control: Germany (Allied after 1914-18 War).**

Acts of hostility against officers of the Allied Control Commissions after 1918: memo. from Brigadier van Cutsem. C15202/14659/18.

Formation and work of the Armaments Sub-Commission of the inter-Allied Military Control Commission: memo. from Brigadier van Cutsem. C15350/14659/18.

The Naval inter-Allied Armistice Commission in 1918: German attitude and behaviour: work of: memo. from Brigadier van Cutsem.

C15213/C17444/14659/18.

Work of in the control of factories producing war material: memos. from Brigadier van Cutsem. C16339/C17925/14659/18.

The working of the Rhineland Agreement: an examination of the powers exercised by the High Commission during the Rhineland occupation: memo. by Dr. Jordan (F.O.R.D.).

U1344/104/70.

Work of inter-Allied Armistice and Control Commissions after 1918: memo. showing relations with Rhineland High Commission and Allied High Command. U8422/104/70.

— Memo. on disposal of non-German war material by: difficulties due to lack of definition of war material in peace treaty.

U8321/U8540/4540/70.

Final reports of inter-Allied Military, Naval and Air Control Commissions operating in Germany, 1919-1927: summaries.

U6509/104/70.

# **Commission of Control: Germany (Allied—after 1939-45 war).**

See also subhead:

(ALLIED IN AUSTRIA AND GERMANY).

# **Commission of Control: Germany (Allied—after 1939-45 war)** (continued).

Flags to be flown by three elements of Commission:

— See FLAGS.

Books of reference for. L3926/3926/407 (file).

— Who's Who for. L4580/4580/407.

— Difficulties in procuring copies of Russian legal Text Books for. L5180/3926/407.

Request for copies of certain F.O. memoranda for Historical Section of: F.O. minutes.

L3967/3967/402.

Proposed census on German assets in neutral countries between United States and British elements of the Commission, U.K. Govt. Departments participating: general desirability of Anglo-United States discussion within Commission on matters concerning which policy has not been defined.

UE2380/162/77.

Desire of Canada to participate in machinery for post-war control of Germany. U821/104/70.

Structure of, and administrative machinery to be set up under the Allied High Commission in Germany: Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee memo. U1064/U1553/104/70.

Civil affairs handbook: discussion of, by A.P.W. Committee. U7437/U7528/1597/70.

Association of the United Nations other than the Three Great Powers with the High Commission for Germany: F.O. memo. prepared at request of Sir J. Stephenson (D.O.): question of association of Canada with the commission. U371/3/70.

Suggested solution to problem by establishment of a United Nations Commission for Europe: F.O. meeting to discuss.

U1329/U2028/104/70.

— Memo. by Minister of State concerning: distinction between those who are directly and indirectly concerned: claims of limitrophe European allies greater than those e.g. of China. U2858/104/70.

Enforcement of armistice terms: survey of methods used by Germans to evade provisions of Treaty of Versailles: revision of draft directive on enforcement: need for separate directive on military courts.

U6534/U6814/U7174/104/70.

Transfer of German Military Planning Section of S.H.A.E.F. to Control Commission.

U7210/104/70.

Additional articles for protocol on machinery of control: representation of smaller allies by an Advisory Council. U7341/104/70.

Machinery of control: memo. by U.K. representative on E.A.C.: memo. by Soviet representative: subordination of all United Nations' agencies and organisations to Allied Control machinery: modifications if no central German administration exists.

U7436/U7599/U7602/104/70.

Further proposals for protection of allied personnel during occupation period and for enforcing armistice terms: methods in cases where offenders are not apprehended for trial by military courts: use of German prisoners of war as hostages: proposed exile to St. Helena. U7738/104/70.

Proposal that tripartite bombing research board be fitted into Allied control machinery: creation of tripartite Mission, working under Control Commission. U6677/1597/70.

Staff selection for Economic Section of Executive Committee of Military Govt.: F.O. (E.I.P.S.) views on procedure for. U4386/4386/70.

# **Commission of Control: Germany (British Element of Allied Control Commission).**

Supply of fifty black leather boxes and six pouches. Y4410/85/651.



**Commission of Control: Germany (British Element of Allied Control Commission) (continued).**

Copies for Control Commission of F.O. papers on (1) use of German labour after surrender (2) marriage grants and children's allowances in Germany (3) Sanctions. U7384/4295/70.

Methods to be used in issuing directives to Divisional Controllers and Branch Directors. U6894/4386/70.

Machinery in London to deal with problems of policy arising when Control Commission is functioning in Germany: memo. by Mr. Ripman of W.O. U6962/4386/70.

Establishment of the British element: selection of officers and personnel and secretariat: rank, duties, remuneration &c.

C12177/12177/18 (file).

Request for a copy of the report on the revision of German law (Dr. Wolff's committee).

C10891/116/18.

Appointments to the educational section and contacts of the section with S.H.A.E.F.

C10564/C11330/C16062/257/18.

Office accommodation for: question of alternative premises if ejected from Norfolk House: views of F.O. and the M. of W.

C14699/14699/18 (file).

Copies of all A.P.W. Committee papers and minutes for planners of British section of Control Commission. U7055/4386/70.

F.O. draft memo. for A.P.W. Committee on departmental responsibility for British element of Commission: anomaly of making F.O. responsible in planning period, W.O. responsible in military govt. period and F.O. again responsible in High Commission period.

U8630/4386/70.

Documents showing, in tabular form, proposed organisation of British Section of Control Commission and its United States counterpart, the United States Control Group.

U6827/4386/70.

British Section: organisation and staffing of British element of control machinery: memo. by M. of State. U6913/4386/70.

Numbers of Civil Affairs Officers required: question of short term contracts: W.O. reminder that such officers are not on contract.

U6869/4386/70.

Nationality of personnel: memo. on proposed rules governing. U7335/4386/70.

Staff appointments: proposed appointments board: F.O. meeting to discuss recruitment of personnel for British section: minute by Lord Hood on difficulties and possible creation of a German service branch of the Foreign Service.

U7056/U7126/U7156/U7158/  
U7324/4386/70.

— Legal side to be treated as a Division: staff problems: position of Brigadier Clarke possibly as deputy to man of Cabinet rank.

U7159/U7543/4386/70.

— Lack of experts for controlling German industry and labour: question of provision by W.O. or F.O. on civilian basis.

U7301/4386/70.

Proposed formation of political section: preparatory work in London: possible use of German advisory section: F.O. meeting to discuss.

U6822/6822/70.

Political division: appointment of Mr. Kirkpatrick as chief: proposed appointment of deputy.

U8486/4386/70.

Financial Section: functions: possible inclusion of Dominions personnel.

U6688/U7739/6688/70.

**Commission of Control: Germany (British Element of Allied Control Commission) (continued).**

Directive to Deputy Commissioners, Military and Civil: redraft: comments on paragraph 10 in view of F.O. objections to Control Service in connexion with staff: memo. by M. of State on problems which may arise if C-in-C. in Germany wishes to alter structure of Commission: comments by Vice Chiefs of Staff.

U7094/U7799/U7800/U7843/4386/70.

Food and Agriculture Branch: appointments.

U7321/U7413/U7579/4386/70.

Legal Division: difficulties over proposed military courts in Germany: interest in question of trials of war criminals. U8235/104/70.

Draft paper on conduct of business: recommendations. U8753/U8752/4386/70.

F.O. comments: importance of Secretariat as compared with that of the Divisions: British C-in-C's Committee.

U8489/4386/70.

Publicity: draft memo. for News Department to give the Press. C14795/14795/18.

F.O. and not the W.O. to reply to P.Qs.

C16480/12177/18.

Position of army officers in the military section: grievances about rank and pay: explanation sent to Mr. Bower, M.P.

C16692/C17932/12177/18.

Establishment of the military branch: alleged dissatisfaction among personnel: P.Qs.

C16480/C16556/12177/18.

Status and relationship with S.H.A.E.F.: Brigadier Foster's conversation with Mr. Troutbeck: views of General Kirby and memos. from S.H.A.E.F.

C12963/C15104/C16444/C17437/  
C14546/12177/18.

Establishment and functions: F.O. circular letter to govt. departments requesting them to keep the commission informed with any developments in policy towards Germany with which they may be individually concerned.

C15875/12177/18.

Nominations and appointments: names.

C17773/12177/18.

Legal Division: appointment and status of legal advisers: proposal that the legal branch should have the rank of a division: memo. on the status, duties and remuneration of the chief and deputy chief. C12387/12177/18.

Contact with Allied Officers at S.H.A.E.F. who are experts in the monuments, fine arts and archives section, with a view to their eventual secondment as liaison officers between the Control Commission and the Allied Govt. concerned. C14546/12177/18.

Legal Division: appointment of Sir W. Monkton as head. C12975/12177/18.

Inspecting staff for penal administration.

C14414/12177/18.

Functions of: draft directive to deputy commissioners (civil and military).

C13296/C13624/C13842/C14544/12177/18.

Economic Division: appointments to: importance of: letter from S. of S. to the M. of Supply requesting the release of Mr. Witham for service in the division. C13623/12177/18.

Employment of Canadians: proposals and prospects. C13204/12177/18.

Plans for secretariat, both civil and military: meeting at F.O. to consider W.O. and Treasury views: proposed appointment of senior civil servant.

C17652/C17834/C17835/12177/18.

Proposal that Senator Crosbie of Eire should be appointed Dominion representative: objections. C15225/C15520/12177/18.

### Commission of Control: Germany (British Element of Allied Control Commission) (continued).

Nominations and appointments procedure: salaries of the higher posts: F.O. minutes: Treasury proposals. C17774/12177/18.

Selection of interpreters in Russian: political difficulties vis-à-vis the Soviet authorities and their objections to associating with White Russians.

C14412/C15519/C15932/C15993/  
C16432/12177/18.

Nationality regulations governing employment in: position of British subjects and nationals of the Dominions, dual nationals and aliens: members of the Dominions to be treated as British subjects with the possible exception of citizens of Eire: circular letter to Divisions of the Commission.

C15225/C15520/C17872/12177/18.

Establishment of Economic Section: probable subsections: E.I.P.S. suggestions: draft proposals for organisations: staff: suggested name.

U4386/U5522/U6055/U6069/U6094/  
U6941/U6917/U6913/4386/70.

Establishment of Economic Section: status of head of planning staff: interdepartmental discussion concerning: enquiry from M. of State concerning Trade Union representation.

U6913/4386/70.

Establishment of economic section: memo. concerning by F.O. (Enemy Branch) on Military Section of Control Commission.

U4653/4386/70.

— Inclusion of Dominions personnel.

U6612/U6826/4386/70.

— Draft directive for head of British section: comments by Admiralty and M.W.T. concerning staffing for merchant: shipbuilding: proposed interdepartmental meeting to discuss: amendments: final draft.

U6711/U6712/U6894/U7050/  
U7092/4386/70.

— Need for Man Power Division in Commission, not merely as part of general Economic Section: views of M. of Labour.

U7544/4386/70.

### Commissions of Control: Germany (Soviet Element).

Numbers and date of arrival in London.

U8692/4386/70.

Question of office accommodation for personnel expected in the U.K.: for consultation with their British counterparts.

C16399/C17594/14699/18/  
C17601/17601/18.

### Commissions of Control: Germany (United States Element).

Establishment of United States element of Reparation, Deliveries and Restitution Sections of Control Commission: consideration of corresponding British action: selection of British officer to study questions involved: interdepartmental meeting to consider: definition of functions.

UE2327/UE2427/162/77.

Lecture in United States by General Kirby on British ideas for organisation of.

U8383/3/70.

Visit of General Hilldring to U.K. to arrange for United States group of Tripartite Control Commission. U6979/U7244/4386/70.

### Commissions of Control: Finland.

Allied Control Commission in Finland:

— See FINLAND (ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION).

### Commissions of Control: Italy.

See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY): ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

### Commissions of Control: Roumania.

See ROUMANIA.

### Commissions Rogatoires.

Case of collision between Spanish trawler and British destroyer: questionnaire from Maritime Department of Cadiz not within terms of Article 8 of convention with Spain, but information to be given to Spanish authorities nevertheless. C1763/91/41.

Letter of Request issued by Munsif of Agra for service of summons on Messrs. Joba, S.A., Watch Manufacturers at Lengnau, Switzerland. T558/558/371.

Request by Messrs. Stoneham, auditors, to retain letters of Request issued by Court of Rio de Janeiro in connexion with estate of deceased Brazilian seaman. F. M. da Costa.

T4071/4071/371.

Letter of request emanating from District Court of Zurich for service of process in U.K. in connexion with action proceeding before that Court involving Meyer and Studeli, S.A., Solothurn, Switzerland (creditors) and Banque Belge pour l'Etranger (Extreme Orient) S.A., Shanghai, debtors, regulating source of judicial documents upon debtors at Banque Belge pour l'Etranger (Overseas) Ltd. in London: objection by T.W.E. in view of enemy character of debtors: F.O. minutes.

T905/905/371 (file).

Authorisation by Court of Rio de Janeiro for firm of Messrs. Stonham & Sons, London, to retain Letters of Request issued in connexion with estate of deceased Brazilian seaman. F. M. da Costa. T5131/1274/371.

Letter of Request issued by Surrogate's Court, New York, for execution in U.K. on matter of administration of goods, chattels and credits of late Samuel Silberfeld.

T12831/T13465/12831/371.

Letter of Request issued by Civil Court of Geneva for execution in U.K. in action of Mme. Anna Zimmermann-Trichtinger versus M. Max Brandenberger, tending to examination of Mr. J. Lothian. T3332/3332/371.

Execution in Scotland of letter of request issued by Second Court of Public Federal Exchequer in Rio de Janeiro for examination of books of J. and P. Coats and Machine Cottons Ltd.: certificate signed by Brazilian Ambassador giving assurance required by Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1852.

T3360/T8623/3360/371.

Letter of Request issued by District Court of Zurich for execution in U.K. in action of M. Ermo Pozzi versus Mme. Irma Pozzi.

T4795/T7869/T8499/T9078/4795/371.

Letter of Request issued by District Court of Bülach, Switzerland, for execution in U.K. in action of Dr. S. Horn v. Mrs. Madeleine Maria Horn-Frischauer pending before Swiss Courts.

T12391/12391/371.

Letter of Request for taking of evidence of Commandant Allaman Cupi at Constantinople in connexion with case of Chatin Sarachi v. His Highness Achmed Zog.

T2523/T7423/T8366/2523/371.

Letter of Request issued by District Court of Zurich for execution in U.K. in action of Lebrecht Edelmann v. Wilhelm Bartels.

T15210/15210/371.

**Commissions Rogatoires (continued).**

Issue of by Criminal Court at Malta in case *The King v. Sydney Joseph Temme*: transmission of to Central Criminal Court, London, via C.O.: this Court has no power to conduct enquiry suggested: enquiry to C.O. as to existence of statute giving such authority: memo. dealing with obtaining of evidence for foreign courts in criminal matters sent to C.O. by F.O.: memo. probably useless in connexion with taking of evidence for Maltese Court: F.O. minute. T4613/4613/371.

**Committees.**

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).

BRITISH COUNCIL (COMMITTEES).

Proposed appointment of a committee of scientists to prepare a scheme for preventing manufacture of explosives in Germany after the war:  
— See EXPLOSIVES.

Proposed Anglo-United States Committee to discuss increased relief to Europe through the blockade:  
— See RELIEF (ENEMY OCCUPIED EUROPE).

Proposed establishment of Anglo-United States military and civilian committee for utilisation of marginal French industrial capacity:  
— See FRANCE.

Proposed establishment of an inter-Allied technical committee to consider post-war settlement of enemy claims:  
— See CLAIMS.

Tripartite Anglo-United States-French and Anglo-United States-Belgian Committees in London, and Washington:  
— See WAR, THE (1939- ).

FRANCE: COLONIES.

AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.

Proposed United Nations Economic Sheering Committee for problems of transitional period:  
— See ECONOMICS.

Committees dealing with proposed European Utility Services Organisation:  
— See FUEL AND POWER.

Committees established to deal with European transport problems:  
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Committee set up to deal with reorganisation of Iraq Airways:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: IRAQI).

Set up to deal with Greek economic affairs: Coordinating Committee:  
— See GREECE.

Set up to deal with Greek economic affairs: Economic and Supply Committee:  
— SUPPLIES (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES): GREECE.

Dealing with Italian civil affairs (S.L.A., S.L.A.O., S.L.A.O. [It.], A.P.W., A.C.A.O.): composition and terms of reference: information for Office of Minister Resident at Caserta.  
R16587/95/22.

P.Q.: composition of Committee dealing with problem of rehabilitation of British repatriates from Far East. F4768/568/10.

New Select Committee appointed by House of Commons to scrutinise certain Statutory Rules and Orders: Treasury circular: F.O. representation on. L3561/3561/405.

Academic Sub-Committee of the Anglo-Soviet Union Public Relations Association:  
— See ANGLO-SOVIET UNION PUBLIC RELATIONS ASSOCIATION.

Administration and Custodianship of Enemy Property (Mexico):  
— See PROPERTY: (ENEMY): IN MEXICO.

**Committees (continued).**

Administration of Territories (Europe) Committee:  
— See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY TAKEN FROM THE ENEMY).

Admiralty Post-War Mine Clearance Committee:  
— See MINES: (EXPLOSIVE).

Africa Committee: Ethiopian Sub-Committee:  
— See BOUNDARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Proposed joint Anglo-United States-Egyptian public health committee:  
— See HEALTH: EGYPT.

Aircraft Disposals Committee:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Airlines Committee for United States Air Policy: resignation of Mr. Sam Solomon as chairman: appointment of new executive committee: names. W1191/10/802.

Akel Committee:

— See CYPRUS.

Allied African Economic Affairs Committee: relation to S.L.A.O. Committee, in relief work in liberated territories:

— See SUPPLIES (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).

— Meeting: record: proposed winding up of Committee: position of U.K.C.C.: dissolution of N.A.J.E.M.: proposed North African imports procedure Z7366/Z7021/7021/69.  
— Minutes of meeting of Chairman's Sub-Committee to discuss French Empire Trade.  
Z7744/25/17

— Other meetings of Chairman's Sub-Committee. Z6662/14/69.

— Proposed reorganisation of Committee and Secretariat: disadvantages of proposed transfer to M. of Production: F.O. minutes: views of Mr. Bourdillon: relation of Committee to European Supply questions.  
Z1003/667/69/Z1491/Z1755/25/17.

— Succession of Mr. Bourdillon by Mr. Lousada as Secretary: latter to keep in touch with F.O. over French matters. Z4014/25/17.

— Copies of proceedings for H.M.R., Algiers, regarding disposal of French colonial products. Z924/3/17.  
— Minutes of meetings.  
Z5592/3/17/Z4830/1689/17.

— Decision to wind up: F.O. thanks to Major Morton (Chairman). Z7729/Z8042/14/69.

— Interests extended to include economic affairs of French Somaliland: copies of relative correspondence to be sent to Major Morton.  
Z2276/Z2917/Z3121/2248/69.

Allied Forces (Official) Committee: appointment of Mr. G. H. Le Rougetel to succeed Sir William Strang as Chairman, and of Mr. Blaker as secretary: composition of the Committee. W979/W2051/979/64.

Allied Force Headquarters Committee:

— See ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS.

Allied Red Cross Societies' Relief Committee:

— See RED CROSS.

All-Slav Committees:

— See SLAVS.

See also AMERICA COMMITTEE FOR LIBERTY OF SPAIN.

American Friends Service Committee:

— See SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

American Gifts Committee:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

American Hemisphere Committee of Cabinet:

— See AMERICA.



**Committees (continued).**

- American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee: assistance for Jews in Rome.  
W318/W700/W701/W1327/W1583/318/48.  
— See further: JEWS: ITALY.  
— Annual report for 1943. W6989/6989/48.  
— History and work for Jews in Europe.  
W10178/15/48.  
— Delegates from, working under auspices of I.G.C. representative in Italy.  
WR2042 12 48.
- American Negro Labour Victory Committee:  
— See LABOUR.
- American Palestine Committee:  
— See JEWS: UNITED STATES.
- See also AMERICAN-SOVIET FRIENDSHIP COMMITTEE.
- Anglo-American (Army) Relations Committee:  
— See HOSPITALITY.
- Anglo-American Economic Committee in Madrid:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.
- In Lisbon:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PORTUGAL.
- Anglo-American Purchasing Committee in Angola: to be maintained as an executive purchasing agency in Turkey and as an advisory board under overall direction of Angola Joint Economic Committee.  
R14608 13545/44.
- Anglo-Dutch Committee: question of status: F.O. minute. W835 48 75.
- Anglo-Egyptian Advisory Committee to deal with post-war Egyptian labour problems:  
— See LABOUR: EGYPT.
- Anglo-Egyptian Internal Transport Committee:  
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.
- Anglo-Egyptian Wheat Control Committee:  
— See CEREALS: EGYPT.
- Anglo-French Parliamentary Committee:  
— See CHAMBERS (PARLIAMENTS).
- Anglo-French-United States Joint Economic Committee: minutes of second meeting.  
C17570/2 41.
- Anglo-Soviet Committee: proposed establishment in Moscow to arrange the formation of an Anglo-Soviet Union Society in the Soviet Union. N3672/3672/38 (file).
- Anglo-Soviet Parliamentary Committee: suggested establishment and eventual merging with an Anglo-Soviet Association in U.K.: Mr. Hollis' proposals. N4010 3672 38.
- Anglo-Soviet Trade Union Committee:  
— See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Anglo-United States Committee to be known as North-West European Shipping Board:  
— See SHIPPING.
- Anglo-United States "rumours" committee in Buenos Aires:  
— See ARGENTINA.
- Anglo-United States working party on German education:  
— See GERMANY (FUTURE OF).
- Anglo-United States-Ethiopian Medical Supply Committee:  
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: ETHIOPIA.
- Angora Joint Economic Committee: minutes of meetings. R13545/13545/44 (file).  
— Distribution of copies. R14608/13545/44.  
— Appointment of F.E.A. representative as an additional member.  
R16092/R16530/R16603/R17313/13545/44.  
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY.
- Anti-Fascist Joint Committee: message for Executive Committee of Italian Democratic Congress. R2472/29/22.  
— Protests against British intervention in Greece. R20243/R21252/273/19.

**Committees (continued).**

- Anti-Fascist Committee of South Slavs in Middle East:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).  
— See also ANTI-FASCIST YOUTH COMMITTEE (MOSCOW).
- Appropriations Committee (United States):  
— See SUPPLIES (LEND-LEASE).
- Armistice and Post War Committee: activities in connexion with E.I.T.A. scheme:  
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.  
— Paper No. A.P.W. (44) 13 on organisation of German police force during period of military occupation. U3922/104/70.  
— Paper No. A.P.W. (44) 19 on draft instrument of surrender for Germany.  
U4513/104/70.
- Proceedings. U1597/1597/70 (file).  
— Name: terms of reference: procedure: secretariat: composition.  
U3365/U3434/U3735/U3494/1597/70.
- Minutes of meeting: discussion of papers prepared: (a) recommendations of Dumbarton Oaks Conference (b) inflation in Germany (c) present position of German civil service (d) draft proclamations for Austria (e) post-war economic policy towards Austria.  
U7725/1597/70.
- Discussion of papers prepared: (1) Equipping of forces of European Allies (2) Proposed European Inland Transport Organisation (3) International Control of Shipping after liberation of Europe (4) Civil Affairs agreement and directive for Luxembourg.  
U6409/1597/70.
- Meeting to discuss papers: (1) points in Draft Instrument of Surrender for Germany (2) frontiers of Austria (3) German police (4) directives for Germany and Austria for post-surrender period. U4659/1597/70.
- Austrian Jewish Representative Committee in New York of World Jewish Congress:  
— See WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS.
- Award Making Departments: training of British technical students in United States universities:  
— See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.
- Aylesbury Famine Relief Committee: correspondence with the H.O. concerning relief for the Channel Islands and appeal that similar concessions should be made by H.M.G. for the despatch of relief to enemy-occupied Norway and Holland. W18316/33/75.
- Balfour Sub-Committee: report of the Commonwealth conversations on civil aviation:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).
- Balkan Affairs Committee:  
— See BALKANS.
- Baltic Committee for Studies and Co-operation, in New York: memo. on the Soviet Union Autonomy Decrees. N2617/939/38.  
— Pamphlet on The Atlantic Charter: what it means to the Baltic Peoples: text.  
N4783/52/59.
- Basic English Committee:  
— See LANGUAGES.
- Baster Committee: submission to, of papers on economic subjects by F.O.R.D.  
AS3025/2042/51.
- Formation of Belgian Jewish Committee in London:  
— See JEWS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Bergson Committee:  
— See JEWS: UNITED STATES.

**Committees (continued).**

Berne Committee for French prisoners of war in Argentina: funds collected on behalf of Office of Family Parcels in London for transmission to France. W7037/W7502/789/49.

**Black List Committee:**

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

**Brabazon Committee:**

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

British Aid Committee (White): report on activities of in Panama. K426/426/250.

**British American Co-ordinating Committee, Angola:**

— See also SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY).

— Minutes of meetings. R12/12/44 (file).

— Engineering Technical Sub-Committee: minutes of meetings.

R1031/R5992/R5993/R6656/

R17538/12/44.

— Reference books for.

R4093/R15521/4093/44.

— Need for a representative in Constantinople: proposed appointment of Mr. Leggatt.

R2580/R3036/R4570/R6423/R7934/

R8199/R8476/R8588/R10750/R11627/

R11953/R13294/R14291/R14653/35/44/

R2006/R2555/101/44.

— Assistance on technical matters given by Col. Hodgson, head of Ministry of Supply, Technical Mission: Ministry's concern as to extent of. R2412/R4425/35/44.

— Resignation of mining engineer expert, Mr. A. Simmons: no replacement proposed: sources of technical advice available to Committee from engineers temporarily appointed to Turkey: formation of a technical sub-committee.

R1028, R2105/R4425/R2412/35/44.

— Employment of Corporal Hart and Corporal Malone on clerical staff: date on which Embassy assumed responsibility for their salaries. R6202/35/44.

— Increased local allowance for Corporal Malone. R20153/35/44.

— Desire of secretary, Mr. Griffith, to return to U.K. R11621/1321/44.

— Possible extension of staff necessary: letter from Chairman.

R8134/1321/44/R13483/13483/44.

Recommendations for increased staff: memo. by Chairman. R14608/13545/44.

— Office equipment for. R807/807/44 (file).

**British Argentine Railway Committee:**

— See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

**British Committee for the French Red Cross:**

— See RED CROSS: FRENCH.

**British Colonial Committee:**

— See INDIANS, BRITISH WEST.

British Committee on the Preservation and Restitution of Works of Art, Archives and Other Material in Enemy Hands: possible contacts with the Office International des Musées. U8453/8453/98.

British Community Committee in Rio de Janeiro: interest in acceptance of women volunteers from Brazil: payment of passages for volunteers outside the official scheme: Ministry of Labour view that such action should be discouraged: W.O. enquiry concerning the practice. W14374/W14530/204/49.

British Council Advisory Committee on the Humanities: establishment: composition: names of members: proposals for cultural relations with the Soviet Union: collaboration with the F.O. Committee on Russian Studies.

N7975/698/38.

**British Patent Committee:**

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

**Committees (continued).**

British Patriotic Committee, Montevideo: gift to U.K. for the purchase of a Spitfire:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

British Service Committee of Colon: congratulation to H.M.G. on invasion of Europe.

AS3872/379/32.

**British Standards Committee:**

— See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**British-United States Joint Patent Interchange Committee:**

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

British Women's Kitchen Committee: funds raised by, in Guatemala, for British war relief: thanks of American Army for canteen service men by. K2301/426/250.

British Women's Patriotic Committee: Red Cross H.Q.'s gratitude and thanks to, for aid from Buenos Aires. K8032/426/250.

— Argentina: favourable exchange rate granted for gifts to U.K. and prisoners of war.

AS2290/AS2258/81/2.

Bunker Control Committee: arrangements with regard to the appointment of Bunker Control Officers in the British West Indies.

W6947/47/75.

**Cairo Petroleum Committee:**

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Canadian Crown Assets Allocation Committee: disposal of surplus aircraft. W17973/10/802.

Canadian-United States Committee on Education:

— See EDUCATION.

Capital Issues Committee: consent required for formation of Trust Companies to receive insurance money for lost Yugoslav ships on charter to M.W.T. on behalf of owners in enemy-occupied territory: views of Treasury.

R7232/4007/92.

Catholic Committee for Relief Abroad: workers in Italy and in Egypt originally sent out to work with M.E.R.R.A and destined for Yugoslavia and Albania. UR1695/108/854.

— Aid for Luxembourg and Italy:

— See RELIEF: LUXEMBOURG.

RELIEF: ITALY.

**Central Committee for Refugees:**

— See REFUGEES.

Central Committee of Hebrew Societies in Cuba: resolution about the situation in Poland.

C17361/C16355/131/55.

— See also CENTRAL EUROPEAN JOINT COMMITTEE.

Central Polish Committee for the Relief of War Victims: Treasury attitude to request made for remittances of £250 a month to Sweden for the purchase of relief parcels for Polish war victims. W10908/42/75.

— Financial arrangements for maintenance of workers with the Polish Army: decision that payment should be made by the organisation and not by credit advanced by H.M.G. for Polish Armed Forces.

W7958/W11291/151/64.

**Central Yugoslav National Committee:**

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

Channel Islands Refugees Committee: repatriation debt of Mr. A. G. Le Luan.

K4750/K7034/4750/299.

China Medical Aid Committee: permission for German and Roumanian doctors in India to enter U.K. en route for Liberated Europe to undertake relief work. U2203/2203/73.

Christian Science Committees on Publication:

— See RELIGION.

Church Committee for Relief in Asia: planning and study conferences to deal with various relief problems in Far East: co-operation of missionaries. UR1673/UR1927/1673/854.

**Committees (continued).****Civil Air Transport Committees (C.A.T.):**

- See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

**Combined Censorship Committee:**

- See CENSORSHIP (POST-WAR).

**Combined Civil Affairs Committee (Washington):**  
liaison with the new sub-committee of A.G.A.O.:

- See CENSORSHIP.

**Combined Civil Affairs Committee: Supply Sub-Committee:**

- See SUPPLIES (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORY).

**Combined Civil Affairs Committee: arrangements for dealing with rubber on re-occupation of Far Eastern territories:**

- See RUBBER.

**Combined Civil Affairs Committee: work in connexion with administration of territories taken from the enemy:**

- See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES TAKEN FROM ENEMY) and under country heading.
- Desire of Australian and New Zealand Govts. for direct representation on, in event of scope of committee being extended to the South and South West Pacific area: decisions of Canberra conference. U687/36/70.
- Revision of Clause 5 of Charter of Committee: approval of text by Service chiefs. U766/7/74.
- Proposed division of responsibilities with European Advisory Commission: proposed terms of reference: F.O. memo.: views of W.O. and War Cabinet Offices. U1548/U1924/3/70.
- Minutes of meeting held at W.O. on 27th March. U2780/2/70.
- Question of Canadian representation: indications that Canadians may not get necessary appropriation from Parliament to pay for their contribution to relief schemes, unless represented in discussions determining scale of relief demands. U3254/U3593/U3805/93/74.
- Question of Canadian representation: commencement of informal discussions concerning participation in Supplies Sub-Committee and C.C.A.C. itself when relief matters are under discussion. U4719/U5122/93/74.
- Question of Canadian membership: opposition by United States War Department: final acceptance: Canadian representative nominated. UR346/UR1234/67/852.
- Representation of Canada and Australia: proposals to obviate difficulty of United States acceptance. U709/41/73.
- Establishment in Washington as agency of Combined Chiefs of Staff: charter: relation to Administration of Territories (Europe) Committee in London: F.O. note on difficulties with United States and present position: question of Dominions representation. U6768/43/74.
- Memo. giving Charter of Committee: revised version: paragraph establishing London Sub-Committee as agency: latter to handle affairs in Mediterranean theatre within their terms of reference: supplies still to be dealt with by C.C.A.C. in Washington. U897/U2920/U3971/93/74.
- Approval by Chiefs of Staff of establishment of London Sub-Committee as agency of C.C.A.C.: F.O., W.O. and Treasury representation: United States representation: list of representatives: question of channel of communication between Sub-Committee and C.C.A.C. U1006/U1217/U1442/43/74.

**Committees (continued).****Combined Civil Affairs Committee (continued).**

- Liaison with Dominions: decision in principle to communicate selected papers. U1929/43/74.

- Minutes of meeting (1st May) covering discussions on various Civil Affairs topics (a) matters relating to Mediterranean theatre; (b) property custodianship; (c) ships and cargoes found in liberated territory; (d) jurisdiction over merchant seamen &c. U4086/93/74.

- Agreement of Sir F. Bovenschen to arrangements for establishment and channel of communication: questions to be referred by A.F.H.Q. to London Committee. U1700/43/74/U6377/6377/74.

- Australian proposal for setting up in Australia of a C.C.A.C. to include Australian, New Zealand and Netherlands representatives. U6901/U7421/3386/74.

- Canadian request for participation: relation to Canadian proposals for acceptance of financial responsibility for relief supplies in Military period. U4731/U3809/U4056/3751/73.

- Minutes of meetings. R13828/13828/22 (file).

**Combined Intelligence Priorities Committee:**  
appointment of new secretary of Combined Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee.

U7048/7048/70.

**Combined Liberated Areas Committee:**  
Sub-Committee of, in London, known as Co-ordinating Committee:

- See EUROPE (ECONOMIC ORGANISATION).
- Proposed Canadian participation: U.K. support against United States objections: information for Canada concerning establishment of Committee: Canadian membership of Operating Sub-Committee and attendance at certain meetings of main Committee. UE43/UE44/UE185/UE432/UE1292/UE1605/UE1617/UE1716/UE1800/UE1866/UE2103/UE2262/UE2306/UE/2444/43/71.

- Need for parallel arrangements for discussions in London. UE43/UE44/43/71.

- Proposed communication to Soviet Union concerning functions of Committee: counting of possible Soviet suspicion of the Committee: prior need for Anglo-United States agreement on economic collaboration in Europe. UE43/UE44/UE185/UE170/UE407/UE432/UE804/43/71.

- Representation of United States War and Navy Departments, and of C.C.A.C. UE1719/UE1733/43/71.

- U.K. representation. UE161/UE185/UE432/43/71.

- Suggested topics with which Committee should deal. UE157/UE185/43/71.

- Proposed establishment, to deal with economic, financial and supply problems arising in liberated areas after military period: terms of reference: question of Canadian participation. U4800/U4804/U5289/4800/74.

- Informal meeting of S.L.A. to discuss establishment. U5721/4800/74.

- Terms of reference. UE156/UE185/UE432/UE829/UE718/UE912/UE1216/43/71.

- U.K. agreement to setting up of Committee. UE44/43/71.



**Committees (continued).**

Combined Liberated Areas Committee (continued).

- Limitation of functions in relation to formulation of European economic policy: U.K. views: relationship to proposed European Economic Committee.

UE407/UE752/UE804/43/71.

- Establishment of Supplies and Shipping Sub-Committee: terms of reference: membership: procedure.

UE1205/UE1215/UE948/UE1266/

UE1268/UE1473/43/71.

- Operating Sub-Committee: minutes of meetings.

UE1669/UE2028/UE2263/UE2292/

UE2309/UE2392/UE2493/43/71.

- Operating Sub-Committee: terms of reference in relation to supply and procedure on non-military programmes for liberated and ex-enemy territories: membership.

UE1245/UE1395/UE1473/

UE1526/UE1896/43/71.

- Operating Sub-Committee: question of concern with enemy countries.

UE2399/UE1395/43/71.

- Minutes of first meeting: agenda.

AE1216/UE1217/43/71.

- Further meetings.

UE1268/UE1473/UE1800/UE2026/

UE2262/UE2444/43/71.

- Question of sub-committee to deal with Italian financial matters. U5290/4800/74.

- Means of liaison between Committee and Tripartite Economic Groups in London.

U5661/4800/74.

- Possible concern with Far Eastern territories.

UE574/43/71.

- Telegrams exchanged between London and British Embassy, Washington, concerning affairs of the Committee: proposed use of F.O. series with Special (Economic, Supply and Relief) distribution and appropriate prefix. UE1253/43/71.

United States proposal to set up Combined Policy Committee for French Empire Economic Affairs in place of Combined Committee for French North and West African civil affairs: details regarding functions and telegraphic communication with other combined organisations: H.M.G.'s attitude.

Z2189/Z2292/Z2560/25/17.

Combined Policy Committee for French Empire Economic Affairs: instructions regarding telegraphic communication with North African Joint Economic Mission, Algiers, and French West Africa Joint Economic Committee, Dakar. Z2821/20/69.

- Dissolution of: question of H.M.G.'s thanks for work done by. Z7894/Z7986/25/17.

- Canadian representation on. Z4267/25/17.

Comitato Monarchiale per la Liberazione:

- See ITALY.

Comitato per l'Indipendenza della Sicilia:

- See ITALY: (SICILY).

Comitato Ricerche Deportati Ebrei: memo. regarding creation of state for reception of Jewish refugees. WR1544/WR2059/1544/48.

Comité d'Action en France: text of French Committee's unpublished decrees of 4th October, 1943 and 24th January, 1944, regarding.

Z2923/12/17.

Comité d'Assistance des Israelites Longrois:

- See JEWS: HUNGARY.

**Committees (continued).**

Comité d'Ayuda a Italia: formation of Committee of friends of Italy and Argentines of Italian extraction: relief shipments to International Red Cross representative at Naples on Spanish ships: question of navicerts: F.O. minutes suggesting support for.

R20643/95/22.

Comité Democratique Français. (Havana): message addressed to Mr. Churchill.

Z3729/864/17.

Comité d'Entraide Aux Français:

- See RELIEF.

Comité d'Entreprises:

- See FRANCE.

Comité des Alsaciens et Lorains Républicains Casablanca: question of fusion with rival group in French Morocco. Z7658/3323/17.

Comité d'Information Economique et Sociale Franco-Britannique: proposed formation: approach to H.M.R. in Paris. Z7755/491/17.

Comité Directeur pour la Constitution de la République Transylvaine:

- See TRANSYLVANIA.

Comité International de la Croix-Rouge:

- See RED CROSS: INTERNATIONAL.

Comité International Technique d'Experts Juridiques Aeriens: transmission of documents to London via Switzerland.

W5025/149/804.

- Position of the Committee in connexion with post-war civil aviation. W12271/10/802.

Comité Maritime International: note on: proposed appointment of M. F. Cattier as a Belgian representative. C17696/17696/4.

Comité Mixte des Approvisionnements Français ("Four-Party" Committee):

- See SUPPLIES (FOR FRANCE).

Comité National d'Action Agricole: creation of:

- See FRANCE (ALGIERS RÉGIME): ADMINISTRATION.

Comité Pro Ayda a Nornega:

- See PRESENTS (FROM FOREIGN SOURCES).

Comités d'Etude Interalliées:

- See INTER-ALLIED GROUP.

Comité Spécial du Katanga: grievance of South African national against pro-German attitude of: his request for intervention of H.M.G.

K16354/16354/204.

Comité Temporaire du Contentieux:

- See JUSTICE: FRANCE.

Comité Union Democratica:

- See HONDURAS.

Committee for a Jewish Army of Stateless Refugees and Palestinian Jews:

- See ARMY: JEWISH.

Committee for Architectural Affairs in Soviet Union:

- See ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE: SOVIET UNION.

Committee for British Subjects Evacuated from France:

- See REPATRIATION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Committee for Christian Reconstruction in Europe: gift of £200 to Greek Church.

R21816/21816/19.

Committee for Co-ordinating Departmental Policy in connexion with Patented and Unpatented Inventions:

- See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Committee for Cyprus Affairs:

- See CYPRUS.

Committee (in Cairo) for the Defence of Morocco:

- See MOROCCO.

Committee for Democratic Reconstruction: organisation in Sweden: aims: attitude to collaboration with the Allies in post-war re-education of Germany. N696/291/42.

**Committees (continued).**

Committee for Economic Development (Seattle): programme for study by, drawn up by Seattle Chamber of Commerce, entitled *An Outline of Post-war Planning*. U4074/84/70.

Committee for Independence of Sicily: letter from President of Committee to the King: urging creation of autonomous Sicilian Republican State: no action taken of appeal.

T1028/279/379.

Committee for International Economic Reconstruction in United States: invitation to British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce to nominate twenty members: reasons against: decision against continuance of United States Committee.

A1382/12/45/A1534/A1711/A2281/

A3274/A4123/A4104/996/45.

— Personnel and activities of new Committee.

A2736/20/45/A2918/34/45.

Committee for Polish-Russian collaboration: enquiry about repatriation of Polish refugees:

— See REFUGEES: POLISH.

Committee for Reconstruction of Christian Institutions in Europe:

— See RELIGION.

Committee for Research in the Law of Allied Nations: formation of, in Greece: objects of.

LC1798/1798/452.

Committee of Allied Foreign Ministers in London:

— See WAR, THE (1939- ).

Committee of British Long Term and Medium Term Creditors of Germany:

— See DEBTS: GERMANY.

Committee of Catholics for Human Rights in United States: plea for rescue of Jews from Hungary: reply. WR594/WR884/3/48.

Committee of Council for Europe: minutes of 9th meeting of: discussion of report of U.N.R.R.A. Standing Technical Committee on categories of displaced persons.

WR2156/9/48.

Committee of Initiative of the National Movement of Liberation:

— See FRANCE.

Committee of Polish American Trade Unionists:

— See POLAND (POLES ABROAD).

Committee of Political Co-ordination in Panama: committee consisting of representatives of each political party, established to advise President on policy. AS4341/563/32.

Committee of Seamen's Institute in Lisbon:

— See SEAMEN.

Committee of Territorial Exchanges with France: possible examination of proceedings of Committee, in connexion with discussions regarding political aspect of France and her Colonial Empire at meeting of Committee on Preparation for meeting of Dominion Prime Ministers. W3412/2145/68.

Committee on Commercial Policy: Bretton Woods Article 7 talks:

— See CURRENCY (BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE).

Committee on Dismemberment:

— See GERMANY.

Committee on Empire Forestry:

— See FORESTRY AND FORESTS.

Committee on Employment Policy: Bretton Woods Article 7 talks:

— See CURRENCY (BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE).

Committee on Expenditure in Executive Departments: report on Bill for Surplus War Property Administration:

— See PROPERTY: UNITED STATES.

Committee on Inter-American Transportation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Committees (continued).**

Committee on International Economic Policy: publication entitled *International Economic Outlook*. UF1257/39/53.

Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: report on civil aviation made by the Subcommittee for the United States House of Representatives. W14672/10/802.

Committee on the Investment Bank Proposals: Bretton Woods Article 7 talks:

— See CURRENCY (BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE).

Committee on Latin American Supplies:

— See SUPPLIES.

Committee on Monetary Policy: Bretton Woods Article 7 talks:

— See CURRENCY: (BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE).

Committee on Preparation for meeting of Dominion Prime Ministers:

— See CONFERENCES, &C.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Committee on Private Law Provisions of the future Peace Treaty:

— See TREATIES: PEACE.

Committee on the Protection and Restitution of Works of Art:

— See ARTS AND ARTISTS.

Committee on Relief Supply to Western Holland:

— See RELIEF: NETHERLANDS.

— See SUPPLIES: (FOR NETHERLANDS).

Committee on Russian Studies:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Committee on Welfare and Security of French Refugees:

— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

Committee to investigate and report on desirability of changes in Patent Acts:

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Commonwealth Civilian's Committee: activities on behalf of displaced Commonwealth civilians:

— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

— Welfare of New Zealanders in France and other liberated countries: meeting of committee at Devonshire House regarding.

K15213/9385/250.

— Apportionment of responsibility in matters of relief and rehabilitation of British Commonwealth subjects: minutes of Ninth Meeting held in Devonshire House: further meeting regarding relief to Chinese nationals in Free China.

K10266/2031/250/K15672/15672/210.

— Distribution of certain F.O. papers to: minutes. K10394/9385/250.

Commonwealth Supply Committee:

— See SUPPLIES.

Constitutional Committee in Iceland to prepare for establishment of a Republic:

— See ICELAND (RELATIONS WITH DENMARK).

Consultative committees of International Telecommunications Union:

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Co-ordinating Committee of Medical and Surgical Export Groups:

— See under name.

Co-ordinating Committee of Yugoslav entities in Uruguay: manifesto in support of Marshal Tito. R7046/5509/92.

Cotton Co-ordinating Committee for U.K. and Indian purchases of Egyptian cotton:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

Cross Trade Committee:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH, NORTH.

**Committees (continued).**

Croydon Committee of the National Council for British Soviet Unity: demonstration on Soviet Union Day: question of representation of Allied Govts. and the United States Embassy: F.O. action. N7179/706/38.

Danish Merchant Navy Advisory Committee: provision of post-war relief crews from Denmark for Danish ships: inclusion of the chairman Mr. Christian Larsen in a delegation to Sweden. N7087/N7186/13/15.

Danish-Swedish Committee in Sweden:

— See DENMARK.

Deportees Welfare Committee: request for information from F.O. regarding exit of duals from Soviet Union. K12752/3427/238.

— Inception: minutes of meetings.

W6381/22/48.

Displaced Populations Committee:

— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

Dominions Prime Ministers Committee: consideration of F.O. and Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee papers on future of Italian colonies. U3975/57/70.

Dudley House Committee:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Economic Development Committee: establishment under auspices of United States Chamber of Commerce and National Association of Manufacturers: activities and character.

A1751/1751/45.

— Article in Manchester Guardian on.

A1751/1751/45.

Economic Policy towards Eire (E.P.E.) Committee: a Cabinet Committee presided over by the Dominions Secretary: (papers connected with coal for Spain and Ireland).

C2488/2/41.

Formation of Egyptian Ministerial Committee to discuss purchase of allied army installations in Egypt:

— See PROPERTY: EGYPT.

Egyptian Officers' Committee:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Emergency Advisory Committee for Political Defence:

— See AMERICA (PAN-AMERICANISM).

Emergency Committee to save Jewish People of Europe: criticism of policy of H.M.G. regarding Hungary. WR1271/3/48.

Empire Telecommunications Services Committee:

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Enemy Shipping Claims Committee: functions: termination of activities: transfer of claims registers to T.W.E.D. of B. of T.: circular letter to claimants, March, 1944.

W8035/W9936/159/75.

— Legal position of British claimants in respect of the scuttling of the Italian vessel s.s. Anfora at Marmagao: report from Calcutta agents concerning. W5885/800/58.

— Future of the Committee: proposed transfer of registers of claims against enemy shipping to B. of T. after the revocation of the Claims and Cargoes (Information) Order of 1940.

W6856/W7147/6856/58.

Enemy Territory Committees: minutes on meeting held 11th February for discussion of relief in Italy, Yugoslavia, Philippines, Hongkong, Macao, &c. K1705/4/236.

England Committee: a Netherlands Committee in the U.K. for raising money for distressed areas in the Netherlands. C17665/10720/29.

Ethiopian Land Tax and Tithe Committee:

— See ETHIOPIA: FINANCES.

11311

**Committees (continued).**

European Economic Committee: formation, scope of activities: inter-allied machinery and conversation. UE226/226/53 (file).

— Details of plan to supply necessary inter-allied machinery for consultation on economic problems in Europe: F.O. memo.: details for Moscow and Washington Embassy.

UE943/226/53.

— Discussions in Washington between H.M.R. and Mr. Acheson: F.O. meeting with allied govt. representatives to discuss: question of whether one body would be capable of dealing with whole field of reconstruction beyond U.N.R.R.A. UE991/UE1093. 226/53.

— F.O. instructions to British delegates at U.N.R.R.A. conference at Montreal not to disclose negotiations for E.E.C.: Czechoslovak resolution at conference calling for special Committee for reconstruction problems outside scope of U.N.R.R.A.

UE1177/UE1278, UE1473. 226/53.

— U.N.R.R.A. discussions at European Regional Committee meeting on production and interchange of surplus supplies: proposed E.E.C. the real reason for U.K. delegates moving that consideration of this question be postponed.

UE1921. 226/53, UR1548, UR1603, UR2034/91/850.

— F.O. minute and minutes of F.O. meeting on plans for distribution of supplies: economic arrangements and constitution of proposed committee: decisions in view of possible objections of French to inclusion of Italy.

UE1344/226/53.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Lincoln) outlining economic problems and how proposed committee will meet them: background for F.O. conversation with Commercial Counsellor of United States Embassy. UE1874/226/53.

— Extracts from Temperley's History of Paris Peace Conference showing economic organisation during and after 1914-1918 war: relevance to present efforts at organisation of committee.

UE1274/1274/53.

Sub-Committee of E.A.C. on Prisoners of War:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

Exchange Requirements Committee: decision on Brazilian cotton purchases:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: BRAZIL.

Expeditionary Forces Messages Committee: retirement of the Chairman, Sir Claud Hollis and the Secretary Mr. Gibbs Smith.

W13032/224/801.

External Economic Policy Official Committee: prospective scope of: minutes of meeting held at F.O. on January 13th. U505/104/70.

Famine Relief Committee:

— See also RELIEF.

— Enquiry whether Committee could supplement work of U.N.R.R.A. in Europe: possible contribution to U.N.R.R.A.

U5788/202/73.

— Proposal to contribute to funds of U.N.R.R.A. UR56/56/852.

— Desire to transfer £2,000 to International Red Cross to buy dairy products for distribution in occupied France and Belgium: suggestion that they should not indulge in competitive purchases but donate sum to Allied Govts. concerned. W8859/W9951/5/75.

— Conversation between deputation and Lord Selborne: statement by latter on H.M.G.'s policy regarding relief for occupied Europe.

W798/33/75.

2 Y



## Committees (continued).

- Far Eastern Committee:  
— See FAR EAST.
- Sub-Committee of Far Eastern Post Liberation Welfare Conference:  
— See DISPLACED PERSONS: FAR EAST.
- Fighting Poland Committee:  
— See POLAND (POLES ABROAD).
- Finnish National Committee: formation to continue fight against Bolsheviks in Finland.  
N5995/5995/56.
- \*\* Foreign Affairs Conservative Party: invitation to M. Romer (Polish Cabinet Minister) to address them in the House of Commons.  
C3616/62/55.
- \*\* Franco-Soviet Union Trades Union Committee: formation: list of Soviet Union members.  
N8066/1652/38.
- Free Finnish National Committee: possible formation in Washington or London.  
N4161/4161/56.
- Free Hungary South America Committee (Consejo Sudamericano Hungria Libre):  
See HUNGARY (HUNGARIANS ABROAD).
- French Committee, Bombay:  
— See FRANCE: FIGHTING FRANCE.
- French Committee of National Liberation:  
— See FRANCE (ALGIERS RÉGIME).
- French Economic Liaison Group: discussion on (1) visits of civilians to France, (2) cereals situation in North Africa, (3) urgent civilian requirements during military period, (4) rebuilding of houses in Normandy.  
Z6443/25/17.
- French North African Trade Committee:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.
- Friends Committee for Refugees and Aliens:  
— See SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.
- \*\* Foreign Affairs Committee of the Finnish Diet:  
— See FINLAND: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.
- \*\* Foreign Affairs Committee of the United States House of Representatives and Senate:  
— See UNITED STATES: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.
- \*\* Foreign Petroleum Committee (United States):  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.
- Further Education and Training Interdepartmental Standing Committee:  
— See EDUCATION.
- General European Advisory Committee: customs facilities. T2366/2366/373 (file).
- George Committee: report on Post-War Economic Policy and Planning. A1142/A2970/116/45.
- German Educational Reconstruction Committee:  
— See GERMANY: (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).
- German Science and Industry Committee:  
— See GERMANY (FUTURE OF).
- Greek-American Committee for National Unity:  
— See UNITED STATES.
- Greek War Relief Committee in United States: responsibility for expenditure on refugees:  
— See REFUGEES: GREEK.
- Hankey Committee:  
— See EDUCATION.
- Health Survey and Development Committee:  
— See HEALTH: INDIA.
- Help Warsaw Committee:  
— See POLAND.
- High Committee for the Defence of Algeria: Cairo organisation: memo. to H.M.R. in Cairo protesting against decree granting French citizenship to Moslems of Algeria.  
Z5102/87/69.
- Higher Education in West Indies:  
— See INDIES, WEST.

## Committees (continued).

- Icelandic Govt. Committee: appointment to deal with matters connected with the disposal of British and United States Military installations in Iceland: undertaking given by H.M.G. to refer proposals to the Committee.  
N285/285/15 (file).
- Imperial Communications Advisory Committee:  
— See also COMMONWEALTH COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL.
- Appointed by the War Cabinet: deliberations: minutes of meetings: notes and memos. on questions arising from minutes.  
W347/347/801 (file).
- Meeting of the Technical Sub-Committee: minutes. W1369/1369/801.
- Resignation of Sir Campbell Stuart: reorganisation of the secretariat: replacement of Lieut.-Col. W. W. Shaw Zambra by Mr. S. D. Sargent of the G.P.O. W13036/347/801.
- Imperial Prisoners-of-War Committee:  
— See PRISONERS-OF-WAR.
- Insurance Companies (War Settlement) Committee: composition of delegation to Roumania to study position of British interests: facilities. R19920/16981/37.
- Insurance Companies (War Settlement) Committee: establishment: objects: proposed co-operation with H.M.G.: T.W.E.D. enquiry of F.O. whether legislation has been passed by the Allied Govts. affecting contracts entered into between their nationals and U.K. nationals and interfered with on the outbreak of war. W4352/4352/64 (file).
- Inter-Agency Committee on Greek Relief, Washington: request by H.M. Embassy to Greece for minutes: copies. W11112/W12978/6/75.
- Inter-Allied Committee at Buenos Aires: arrest of British member:  
— See ARRESTS AND IMPRISONMENTS: ARGENTINA.
- Inter-Allied Committee considering the future of the Permanent Court of International Justice:  
— See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.
- Inter-Allied Committee for Physical Planning and Reconstruction:  
— See HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING.
- Inter-Allied Committee for Study of Armistice:  
— See ARMISTICE.
- Inter-Allied Committee on Acts of Dispossession:  
— See PROPERTY (ACTION BY THE ENEMY IN OCCUPIED COUNTRIES).
- Inter-Allied Committee on Post-war Requirements for Supply Questions:  
— See SUPPLIES (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).
- Inter-Allied Committee on Post-War requirements: question of publication of report:  
— See PUBLICATION.
- Inter-Allied Committee for Foreign Affairs: policy for repatriation of displaced nationals:  
— See DISPLACED PERSONS.
- Inter-Allied Foreign Affairs Committee: request for information on economic and financial conditions in Germany: access to M.E.W. papers.  
U2092/U2375/U3677/U4131/104/70.
- Proposed communication of studies to E.A.C.: proposed commencement of study on Austria: conversation between Mr. Jebb and Mr. Kennan (United States Embassy).  
U2413/104/70.
- Question of contact with European Advisory Commission: conversation between Sir W. Strang and M. Dejean: minute by Sir W. Strang: memo. on the committee.  
U723/U761/U3/3/70.

**Committees (continued).**

- Inter-Allied Foreign Affairs Committee (continued).  
 — Conversation between Lord Hood and Vicente de Lantseere. U1294/3/70.  
 — Note on post-war control of German economy: memo. by Polish delegation. U3774/104/70.  
 — Whether plan for economic and financial disarmament of Germany has been considered by the Supreme War Council for inclusion in armistice terms for Germany: question of publication: P.Q. (withdrawn). U4095/104/70.  
 — Papers on industrial property in Allied and enemy territory. U5709/104/70.  
 — Text of clause "Interprétation et Sanctions" adopted by. U920/3/70.  
 — Note on functions. WR545/9/48.
- Inter-Allied Information Committee:  
 — See that heading.
- Inter-Allied Research Committee:  
 — See INTER-ALLIED GROUP.
- Inter-Allied Sub-Committee on Acts of Dispossession: proposed supply of first two interim reports to Mr. Harvey (British Council). U5920/U6141/116/70.
- Inter-American Emergency Advisory Committee for Political Welfare, also called Montevideo Committee:  
 — See AMERICA (PAN AMERICANISM).
- Inter-American Juridical Committee:  
 — See LAW, INTERNATIONAL.
- Inter-Army Group Censorship Committee:  
 — See CENSORSHIP.
- Interdepartmental Committee considering the transfer of German populations:  
 — See GERMANY.
- Interdepartmental Committee on International Problems in the Transitional Period:  
 — See WAR, THE (1939—).
- Interdepartmental Committee on Reparation and Economic Security (Malkin Committee):  
 — See REPARATIONS.
- Interdepartmental Committee on Supply of Locomotives and Rolling-Stock for War Department use: dissolution of. W9991/154/13.
- Interdepartmental Committee on the disposal of surplus aircraft and aero-engines:  
 — See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Interdepartmental Committee for Safeguarding Post-War Rights and Inventions:  
 — See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.
- Interdepartmental Standing Committee on Further Education and Training: draft report: extract concerning Courses Overseas. A4077/116/45.
- Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees:  
 — See REFUGEES: (INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE).
- International Bill of Rights Committee: peace proposals. U3721/84/70.
- International Committee for Study of European questions: activities of French subject Dr. R. Borel: aims of Committee. Z3579/Z3957/Z1271/3579/17.  
 — (Led by Dr. Leslie Burgin, M.P.): establishment: aims: list of members: request for annual subscription from H.M.G.: F.O. refusal to consider: memoranda from the committee about German atrocities. C12314/C13386/12314/18.
- International Committee of Bankers of Mexico: settlement of Mexican Railway debt:  
 — See LOANS: MEXICO.
- International Committee of Christian Literature for Africa: interest in publication of Amharic text book by Dr. Walker. J922/350/1.

**Committees (continued).**

- International Cotton Advisory Committee:  
 — See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.
- International Exchange of Social Workers:  
 — See SOCIAL WELFARE.
- International Red Cross Committee:  
 — See RED CROSS (INTERNATIONAL).
- International Rescue and Relief Committee: representation in Italy:  
 — See DISPLACED PERSONS: ITALY.
- International Rubber Regulation Committee (I.R.R.C.):  
 — See RUBBER.
- Inter Services Committee on Chemical Warfare: revision of Review of Chemical Warfare Preparedness to be brought up to date to 1st October, 1944: W.O. enquiry concerning possible amendment to a paragraph concerning civilian defence measures in the Middle East. W13970/106/49.
- Itabora Committee:  
 — See IRON AND STEEL: BRAZIL.
- Italian Anti-Fascist Action Committee: request by M. Caltabiano (Secretary of) for repatriation to Sicily. WR1918/9/48.
- Italian Relief Committee at Buenos Aires: token shipment of relief supplies from Buenos Aires to Italian prisoners of war in German hands. W16389/W17601/42/75.
- Italian Relief Committee in Switzerland: collection of clothing for Italian prisoners of war in German hands: retention by Swiss authorities in view of Swiss blockade obligations to H.M.G. W143/42/75.
- Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee in Moscow:  
 — See JEWS: SOVIET UNION.
- Jewish Committee for Help to Great Britain:  
 — See JEWS: ARGENTINA.
- Jewish Committee for Relief Abroad: position of Jewish refugees in South Italy. W1624/W1830/21/48.  
 — F.O. interview for representatives: question of use of Jewish units from U.K. in liberated Eastern Europe. UR313/UR918/313/854.
- Jewish Parliamentary Committee: possible establishment of:  
 — See JEWS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Jewish Refugees Committee:  
 — See JEWS.
- Jewish Relief Committee (COBSRA): death of Morris Feinmann at Fedhala Camp, Casablanca. K10819/K12966/K12967/K12968/K12969/K12970/K14870/811/269.
- Joint (Anglo-United States-Egyptian) Agricultural Machinery Board:  
 — See MACHINERY: EGYPT.
- Joint Anglo-American-Ethiopian Supply Committee:  
 — See SUPPLIES.
- Joint B. of T. and M.O.P. Civilian Goods (Supplies) Committee:  
 — See SUPPLIES.
- Joint consultative committee of U.N.R.R.A. and C.B.S.R.A.:  
 — See RELIEF.
- Joint Control of Imports Committee in Egypt:  
 — See IMPORTATION: EGYPT.
- Joint Economic Committee for French West Africa:  
 — See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.
- Joint Fertilisers Committee:  
 — See FERTILISERS: EGYPT.
- Joint Committee for French Supplies (Washington):  
 — See SUPPLIES.
- Joint Port Facilities Committee: discussions regarding port equipment relief requirements. W13041/154/13.

**Committees (continued).**

- Question of French representation on the Joint Standing Committee at Stockholm.  
N7109/7109/42.
- Joint Technical Warfare Committee: Sub-Committee of, on Japanese Army morale: disbandment of. F5063/F5169/241/25.  
— See also ARMY: JAPANESE.
- Joint United States-U.K. Technical Committees on Civil Aviation:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).
- Kilgore Committee: report on post-war Germany:  
— See GERMANY.
- Komiteti Anti-Fascist Nacional Clinimitar: Albanian Partisan Administrative Committee:  
— See ALBANIA: ADMINISTRATION.
- Lagting Whaling Committee:  
— See WHALING.
- Latin American Business Advisory Committee: meetings to discuss position of Reuters in Latin America:  
— See NEWS AGENCIES: REUTERS.
- Land Committee on United States opinion and British Empire:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
- Liberal Party Committee: Soviet attack on Lord Perth Committee for alleged views about Germany. C12636/2444/18.
- Limitation Committee: report of the Committee appointed by the Lord Chancellor under the Chairmanship of Mr. W. L. Nair, K.C.: text.  
W17033/48/75.
- Lindley Committee for consideration of Aliens deportation and detention cases:  
— See DETENTION (OF PERSONS).
- Linguists Committee of the M. of L.: liaison with the Hankey Committee: proposals concerning the Study of Russian:  
— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Lithuanian Liberation Committee:  
— See LITHUANIA.
- Lloyds Committee: Cheques on behalf of Lloyds' Agent, Stockholm. K1515/1515/242.
- London Co-ordinating Committee:  
— See also SUPPLIES (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).
- London Co-ordinating Committee: consideration of scheme for European Utility Services Organisation. W13300/34/76.
- London Food Committee: survey of North African foodstuffs:  
— See FOODSTUFFS: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.
- London and Washington Emergency Rubber Committees:  
— See RUBBER.
- London Coal Committee:  
— See COAL: GREAT BRITAIN.
- London Political Warfare Co-ordinating Committee:  
— See POLITICAL WARFARE.
- Lord Lytton's Committee: plans for celebration of United Nations Day in U.K.: approach by Chairman, Earl of Lytton, to F.O.  
T4316/4316/377.
- Lord President's Working Party:  
— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.
- Lord Woolton's Broadcasting Committee:  
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS (BROADCASTING).
- Machinery of Govt. Committee: recommendations concerning departmental responsibility for Civil Aviation:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Committees (continued).**

- Lord Macmillan's Committee on the Protection and Restitution of Works of Art:  
— See ART AND ARTISTS.
- McCorquodale Committee: minutes of meetings of: request of Angola Embassy for.  
L74/22/410.  
— Co-ordination of arrangements for educational facilities in U.K. for overseas students.  
A2306/1008/45.
- Liaison with the Committee on Russian studies:  
— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Macedonian-Canadian War Relief Committee: appeal to Allied leaders for establishment of a united and autonomous Macedonia.  
R17273/1009/67.
- Malkin Committee on Reparation and Economic Security:  
— See REPARATION.
- Manchester Anglo-Russian Friendship Committee: proposal that Manchester should have fraternal relations with Kiev. N1956/487/38.
- Middle East Air Priorities Committee:  
— See TRAVEL.
- Middle East Defence Committee: views on final settlement of Ethiopian frontiers:  
— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: ETHIOPIA.
- Military Affairs Committee of United States Senate: tour of member to war fronts:  
— See MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.
- Ministerial Committee on Broadcasting:  
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).
- Ministerial Committee appointed to deal with questions arising during the International Conference on Civil Aviation at Chicago:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.
- Ministerial Committee on external economic problems:  
— See ECONOMICS.
- Minister of State's Committee on Future World Organisation:  
— See PEACE (UNITED NATIONS PLAN).
- Ministry of Labour Inter-Departmental Committee: training in U.K. of foreign and imperial students (University courses or technical trainees): F.O. representation.  
AS4123/4123/51.
- Ministry of Works Committee on Post-War Building: difficulties about French membership of Committee. U1463/U1567/1463/70.
- Mutual Aid Publicity Committee:  
— See SUPPLIES (LEND-LEASE).
- National Committee for Rescue from Nazi Terror: meeting: no publicity for certain aspects of refugee situation W3201/16/48.  
— Pamphlet issued by. W2859/83/48.  
— Petition regarding safety and welfare of Jewish and other refugee groups and individuals within enemy countries suing for an armistice. WR1121/3/48.
- National Committee for the Restoration of Greece in United States:  
— See UNITED STATES.
- National Committee of the Republic of Estonia:  
— See ESTONIA.
- National Committee of Yugoslavs from Italy: memo. on Yugoslav claim to Slovene Littoral submitted by. R16254/13610/92.
- National Policy Committee: personnel, terms of reference, and memos, published by.  
A3185/20/45/A3148/78/45.
- National Savings Committee: Savings of British children in Horta.  
K8363/K6466/K4513/4513/236.



**Committees (continued).**

National Savings Committee: proposal to start a Salute the Soldier campaign: proposal to ask for messages from Marshal Stalin and President Roosevelt. W2057/2057/49.

Naval Affairs Committee of House of Representatives: recommendations concerning United States retention of British bases:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

— Third and final report: text. A2120/20/45.

— Proposals concerning British bases leased by United States and United States warships for Brazil. AS2358/78/2.

Netherlands Shipping and Trading Committee Ltd.:

— See NETHERLANDS SHIPPING AND TRADING COMMITTEE LTD.

New Egyptian Committee on financial affairs relating to defence works:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

New Road Transport Committees in Egypt:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.

North American Supply Committee:

— See SUPPLIES: (LEND-LEASE).

Of Democratic Lithuanians in Canada:

— See BALTIC STATES.

Of Hungarian diplomats opposed to German occupation called Committee of Envoys:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN: HUNGARIAN.

Official Committee on Armistice Terms and Civil Administration: Paper No. A.C.A.O./P(44)24 covering F.O. draft directive to Allied Supreme Commander regarding Article 40 of draft German armistice: revised copies.

U2216/U2866/U6697/83/70.

— Note on action required in connexion with preparation of directives on German armistice terms. U385/U386/104/70.

— Standard distribution list for agenda, papers and minutes. U942/104/70.

— Paper A.C.A.O./P(44)3 on preparation of armistice directive on relations of Germany with other countries. U2248/104/70.

— Paper A.C.A.O./P (44) 22 on payment of foreign labour in Germany. U2249/104/70.

— Paper A.C.A.O./P (44) 3 on preparation of armistice directive on recall of German nationals resident abroad. U2622/104/70.

— Paper No. A.C.A.O./P (44) 28 on preparation of directives in connexion with the draft German armistice. U2641/104/70.

— Paper No. A.C.A. (44) 19 on Soviet proposals for military occupation of East Prussia and Austria. U2761/104/70.

— Paper No. A.C.A.O./P (44) 38 covering draft armistice directive on surrender of arms and war material by forces under German command on cessation of hostilities.

U2868/104/70.

— Paper No. A.C.A.O./P (44) 39 covering draft armistice directive on information to be made available to Allied Commanders-in-Chief on cessation of hostilities with Germany.

U2869/104/70.

— Paper A.C.A.O./P (44) 42 covering memo. by Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee on administrative machinery to be set up in Germany during period of military control.

U3175/104/70.

— Paper A.C.A. (44) 21 on treatment of labour in Germany during the opening stages of occupation. U3179/104/70.

— A.C.A.O. (44) 6 covering memo. by P.H.P. Sub-Committee on administrative machinery to be set up in Germany during period of military occupation. U3672/104/70.

**Committees (continued).**

Official Committee on Armistice Terms and Civil Administration (continued).

— Paper No. A.C.A.O./P (44) 51 covering draft armistice directive on military government in Germany. U3598/104/70.

— Paper No. A.C.A.O. (44) 62 covering draft directive on discharge and disbandment of German armed forces. U4946/104/70.

— Papers A.C.A.O./P (44) 54 A.C.A.O./P (44) 46 on armistice directives regarding disposal of shipping found in German waters.

U3840/U4857/104/70.

— Paper No. A.C.A.O./P (44) 87 on progress in preparation of armistice directives for S.H.A.E.F. U6501/104/70.

— New machinery to take over certain functions of Committee: objections.

U7062/573/70.

— Discussion of papers.

U8016/U8254/U8576/U8659.

U8784/1597/70.

— Minutes of meeting.

UR402/87/850/R10791/R10999, 95-22.

Official Committee on Supply Questions in Liberated and Conquered Areas (S.L.A.O.):

— See SUPPLIES (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).

Overseas Planning Committee:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Overseas Port and Transit Committee: minutes of 35th, 37th and 41st Meetings.

W7525/W11147/W16685/7525/58.

Overseas Service Families Committee:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

Overseas Travel Committee:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Oxford Committee for Famine Relief:

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

Palmer Committee for Co-ordinating Departmental Policy in connexion with Patented and Unpatented Inventions:

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Paris Committee of Liberation:

— See PARIS.

Peninsular and Mediterranean Committee: shipping arrangements for transmission to Gibraltar (en route to Madrid) of luggage belonging to Herr Jaeckle. Y3199/2200/652.

Permanent Migration Committee (formerly Permanent Committee on Migration for Settlement):

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Petroleum Engineering Sub-Committee:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Political Action Committee:

— See UNITED STATES.

Polish Savings Committee:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK).

Polish Committee for Post-War Relief: import licence for foodstuffs from United States.

U949/1/73.

Post Hostilities Planning Committee:

— See also PEACE.

— Report and conclusions on memo. prepared for the Chiefs of Staff on Effect of Soviet policy on British strategic interests. N2883/183/38.

— Question of transmitting information of proceedings to the Working Committee on post-Hostilities Problems in Ottawa.

W4779/W4794/10-802.

— Memo. on post-war disposal of Pantellaria and the Pelagian Islands: minutes of meeting to discuss. U862/57/70/U902/573/70.

**Committees (continued).**

- Post Hostilities Planning Committee (continued).
- Memo. P.H.P. (44) 11 on control of German war material factories: minutes of meeting to discuss. U1866/U3920/U3015/104/70.
  - Paper. No. P.H.P. (44) 16 on administrative machinery to be set up in Germany during period of military control: revised paper incorporating amendments made by A.C.A.O. Committee: minutes of meetings to discuss. U2316/U2396/U2629/U2867/U3175/U3200/U3672/104/70/U2604/U2902/573/70.
  - Paper No. P.H.P.(44)33 on procedure for signature of proclamations, orders, &c., in Germany during period of military occupation. U4039/U4284/104/70.
  - Memo. P.H.P.(43)22a on ownership and disposal of German war material and proceeds thereof: minutes of meetings held to discuss. U1200/U3257/U4123/84/70/U1205/U2753/U4751/573/70.
  - Paper No. P.H.P.(44)60 on German local capitulations. U6483/U6579/U6581/104/70.
  - Paper on definition of war material. P.H.P.(43)37: minutes of meeting to discuss. U1885/U2731/U3403/U3493/84/70/U2262/U3015/573/70.
  - Memo. P.H.P.(44)4 on administrative machinery to be set up under the Allied High Commission for Germany. U1064/U1553/104/70.
  - Paper P.H.P.(44)12 on Soviet proposals regarding the military occupation of Germany. U2312/104/70.
  - Paper No. P.H.P.(44)45 regarding boundaries of Berlin zone of military occupation. U4933/U4936/104/70.
  - Paper No. P.H.P.(44)44 on inter-zonal boundaries during military occupation of Germany. U4818/104/70.
  - Memo. on the military aspect of any post-war world security organisation: criticism of, by H.M. Embassy at Washington: minutes of meetings held to discuss. U279/U286/U563/U698/U6569/U1015/U1291/84/70/U573/573/70.
  - Memo. on post-war North Eastern frontier of Italy. U32/U697/U2220/32/70.
  - Minutes of 37th meeting held on 28th April to discuss draft directive for head of British Military Sections of the Control Machinery for Germany. U3814/104/70.
  - Memo. on organisation and procedure for destruction or conversion of surrendered German war material. U3181/104/70.
  - Memo. No. P.H.P.(43)40 on proposed establishment of a Material Disposals Sub-Commission for Germany. U2643/104/70.
  - Paper No. P.H.P.(44)23 commenting on United States proposals for administrative machinery to be set up during period of military occupation of Germany. U2842/U3836/104/70.
  - Memo. P.H.P.(44)9 on military implications of creation of an independent Austria: minutes of meeting to discuss. U4018/104/70/U4285/573/70.
  - Paper on United Nations Higher Machinery to be set up in South East Europe: preliminary drafts: proposed Advisory Council. U339/U941/U1494/U3528/U4323/U6179/U6532/U6544/339/70.
  - Memo. on post-war north-eastern frontier of Italy: minutes of meetings to discuss. U759/U902/573/70.

**Committees (continued).**

- Post Hostilities Planning Committee (continued).
- Memo. on future of French colonial Empire: minutes of meeting to discuss. U3724/573/70.
  - Future western frontier of Germany: minutes of meeting to discuss memo. U4285/573/70.
  - Meeting to discuss Soviet proposal to make German forces prisoners of war: paper (44)15. U2729/573/70.
  - Provision of drafts for Joint Staff Mission in Washington. U759/573/70.
  - Paper on Future of the Italian Colonies: minutes of meeting to discuss. U2910/573/70.
  - Memo. on military occupation of south-east Europe: minutes of meeting to discuss. U902/U4440/573/70.
  - Memo. on the equipping of the forces of our European allies: minutes or meeting to discuss. U3724/573/70.
  - Future relations with France: minutes of meeting to discuss memo. U4440/573/70.
  - Minutes of meetings. U573/U2027/U2057/U4591/U4154/U4541/573/70/U4288/104/70.
  - Paper on British Forces in South-East Europe and the Middle East after the Armistices of 1918. U2912/491/70.
  - Paper on British post-war strategic requirements in Western Mediterranean with particular reference to Gibraltar: meeting to discuss. U1950/573/70.
  - Policing of Europe by Allied forces at close of war: paper on draft agenda for Dominions Prime Ministers' Conference. U2315/U2529/U2586/2315/70.
  - Paper on equipping of forces of European allies: amendments and revised drafts. U3526/3526/70 (file).
  - Joint planning with United States bodies: proposed conversation in Washington on improved liaison for long-term problems. U715/573/70.
  - Liaison with other post-war planning bodies, existing or proposed: meeting to discuss. U2721/573/70.
  - Report on work from August, 1943, to May, 1944. U4675/U3499/573/70.
  - Summary of progress in planning: revised draft (to 15th April, 1944). U3498/U3739/U4266/573/70.
  - Proposed reorganisation of Sub-Committee: revised directive to planning staff: proposal that F.O. representative should serve as an associate member. U2892/U4583/U6770/573/70.
  - Internal organisation. U4813/U4896/573/70.
  - Future of control side of committee in relation to new inter-departmental machinery for dealing with German and Austrian questions. U7062/573/70.
  - Staff: routine handling of business: procedure in preparation of drafts. U5527/573/70.
- Post-war Committee of National Association of Manufacturers:
- See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
- Post-war Military Policy Committee: proposed formation of: approval of Congress and United States Services: terms of reference: personnel. A1340/20/45/A1433/A1667/116/45.
  - First report. A2565/116/45.

Preparatory Committee on Arab Unity:

  - See ARABS.

Preparatory Committee of World Trades Union Conference in London:

  - See LABOUR.

**Committees (continued).**

Prisoner of War and Refugees Committee: established by H.M.R. at Madrid to deal with relief work for British and Allied refugees in Spain: list of members: tribute to work of.  
C1473/40/41.

**Public Accounts Committee:**

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES ACCOUNTS.

**Reciprocal Aid Publicity Committee:**

— See SUPPLIES (LEND-LEASE).

**Relief Policy Committee of War Cabinet:**

— See also RELIEF.

— Proposal to formulate policy of H.M.G. towards displaced persons in Far East at meeting of. W1510/9/48.

**Remittances to Enemy Territory Committee:**

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

River Plate London Committee: censorship conditions for transmission of messages to Buenos Aires concerning casualties among S. American volunteers: certification of telegrams by the Secretary, Mr. Robert Graham. W3611/W5548/W5753/W6782/W7200/W7582/W8536/3611/804.

Refusal to permit the collection of funds by the Bernes Committee for French Prisoners of War in Buenos Aires on behalf of the "Office of Family Parcels." London. W7502/789/49.  
— Distribution of booklets and circulars sent from H.M. Consul-General Buenos Aires to volunteers from the Argentine.  
W11459/W11461/W11463/204/49.

— Repatriation of volunteers to South America: enquiry to the Department of Overseas Trade concerning. W13870/204/49.

— Acceptance of women volunteers from Brazil: transmission of a letter to the M. of L. received from the British Community Committee in Rio de Janeiro concerning.  
W14374/204/49.

**Sansom Committee:**

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

**Scientific committee for treatment of German industry:**

— See GERMANY (FUTURE OF).

**Scottish Committee for Polish Freedom: help for Poles in Warsaw.**

C11852/C11134/C13158/C10942/  
C11847/1077/55.

— Pamphlet about aims and committee members: British policy towards Poland: letter to H.M.G. C15892/C15995/8/55.

— Appointment of Senate Sub-Committee to deal with post-war world organisation:  
— See PEACE.

**Senate Committee on Military Affairs: report on Bill for Surplus War Property Administration:**

— See PROPERTY: UNITED STATES.

**Senator Clark's Senatorial Committee:**

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR AVIATION).

**Senators Foreign Relations Committee (United States): broadcast statement on situation of Jews in Hungary:**

— See JEWS: HUNGARY.

**Serbian National Defence Committees: Silver Bos County, Montana, branch: message to Mr. Churchill in support of General Mihailovitch.**

R10814/764/92.

**Ship Repair Committee (Dakar): efforts to secure British representation in certain French shipping companies.**

K1748/1748/269 (and file).

**Social Services Committee (Argentina): British and United States representation.**

AS5623/4/2.

**Committees (continued).****South American Chartering Committee:**

— See COAL.

Soviet Scientists' Anti-Fascist Committee: approach to Faraday Society for organised protest throughout United States and British Commonwealth against German vandalism in occupied countries. N1798/1798/38.

**Soviet Union Cinema Committee:**

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

**Spanish Republican Committee of Liberation:**

— See SPAIN.

**Special Committee on Civil Air Transport:**

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

**Special Issues Committee (of M. of L.):**

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS (ANGLO-UNITED STATES RELATIONS).

**Special Senate Committee on Post-War Economic Policy and Planning (George Committee):**

— See this heading under GEORGE COMMITTEE.

**Standing Committee on Empire Forestry:**

— See FORESTRY AND FORESTS.

**Standing Technical Committee on Displaced Persons:**

— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

**Senate Foreign Relations Committee: activities in connexion with Anglo-United States oil agreement:**

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

**Sub-Committee of the Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship:**

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

**Sub-Committee on Policies with respect to Assistance to Displaced Persons:**

— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

**Sudan Govt. Advisory Committee on Agricultural Research: reconstitution and proposed change of name to London Advisory Committee on Agriculture Policy:**

— See EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.

**Supply and Transport Committee for Ethiopia:**

— See SUPPLIES (MIDDLE EAST).

**Sweden: appointment of a State Reconstruction Board and a Committee for International Relief Composition: aims.**

N1613/N3849/291/42.

**Sweden's Post-War Planning Committee:**

— See SWEDEN.

**Swedish Commission for Post-War Planning:**

— See SWEDEN.

**Task Committee:**

— See SUPPLIES.

**Technical Advisory Committee on Inland Transport:**

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

The Industries Sub-Committee of the Colonial Economic Advisory Committee: interest in methods employed by the Soviet Union Govt. in developing backward areas in the Soviet Union. N3579/3579/38.

**Transitional Period Committee:**

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

**Tribute to Greece General Committee: appeal for aid to Greece:**

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: AID TO GREECE FUND.

**Tripartite Port Committee (Dakar): efforts to secure British representation in certain French shipping companies.**

K1748/1748/269 (and file).



**Committees (continued).**

Truman Committee: report on petroleum:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Truman Committee: mission of investigation to United States War Fronts:  
— See MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.  
— Report on Reconversion Problems:  
A1142/116/45/A1371/325/45/  
A2970/116/45.

Unitarian Service Committee: desire to co-operate in relief work in Italy. UR905/905/854.  
— See RELIEF: ITALY.

United Committee of South Slavs:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).

United Maritime Planning Committee:  
— See SHIPPING (POST-WAR).

United Nations Economic Steering Committee:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

United Nations Standards Co-ordinating Committee: information about, and F.O. attitude.  
UR1449/1066/851.

U.N.R.R.A. Committees:  
— See RELIEF (U.N.R.R.A.).

United States Church Committee on Overseas Relief and Reconstruction:  
— See RELIGION.

United States Committee for International and Economic Reconstruction: Advisory Committee on Economics: use of Committee in preparing United States public opinion for Article VII proposals:  
— See FINANCE.

United States Committee known as War Refugee Board:  
— See REFUGEES (WAR REFUGEE BOARD).

United States Committee of Migration and Resettlement:  
— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

United States Committee on Economic Policy and Post-War Planning: reports on reconversion of industry:  
— See PEACE.

United States Emergency Committee to Save Jewish People of Europe: criticism of its political affiliations by Dean Alfange, leader of United States Liberal Party, and former co-chairman of Committee. WR847/847/48.

— Visit of representative to Turkey in connexion with rescue of Jews from Central Europe.  
W9061/W9273/W9288/W9570/W10149/  
W10252/15/48/WR14/3/48.

United States opinion and British Empire:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

United States Senate Committee on Petroleum:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: UNITED STATES.

United States Surplus Aircraft Advisory Sub-Committee:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Universities China Committee in London: particulars supplied. A3148/78/45.

War Cabinet Committee on Armistice Terms and Civil Administration:  
— See ARMISTICE.

War Cabinet Committee on Malaya and Borneo: Joint Secretaries of, appointed from War Cabinet offices and C.O. F6019/168/10.

War Cabinet Committee on Policy in Ethiopia:  
— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

War Cabinet Committee on Refugees:  
— See REFUGEES.

**Committees (continued).**

War Cabinet Overseas Mails Committee:  
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

War Cabinet Reconstruction Committee: decisions on post-war censorship policy:  
— See CENSORSHIP.

War Cabinet Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship:  
— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

War Cabinet Relief Policy Committee:  
— See RELIEF.

War Cabinet Sub-Committee on Supplies to China:  
— See WAR CABINET SUB-COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES TO CHINA.

Washington Coal Committee:  
— See COAL: GREAT BRITAIN.

Westdeutsches Landeskommitee:  
— See GERMANY.

Western European Juridical Committee: report, with draft convention, on international co-operation in measures against collaborators: brief note on composition of Committee.  
U7225/4929/74.

Wolff's Committee of German Lawyers in the U.K.:  
— See LAWYERS.

Working Committee of Post-Hostilities Problems in Ottawa:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Yellow Fever Committee: postponement of meeting in London until return of Dr. Stock.  
U5916/37/73.

Yugoslav Emergency Committee:  
— See RELIEF: YUGOSLAVIA.

Yugoslav Committee in Rumania:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA: (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).

Yugoslav Shipowners' Committee: negotiations for shipping agreement between Great Britain and Yugoslavia: part taken by.  
R5516/R6386/R7783/4007/92.  
— Record of meeting with M. Marnsitch, Yugoslav Minister of Transport in Subasitch Govt.  
R17252/4007/92.

**Commodities.**

See RAW MATERIALS.  
FOODSTUFFS.  
RUBBER, ETC.

**Commodity Credit Corporation.**

Cotton purchases in Peru:  
— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: PERU.  
Subsidies for exports from United States: P.Q.  
A4251/110/45.

**Commonwealth Air Transport Council.**

Montreal Conference:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

**Commonwealth and Empire Conference on Radio for Civil Aviation.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR NAVIGATION).

**Commonwealth Civilians Committee.**

Consideration of question of repatriation of Italian civil internees: minutes of 7th Meeting.  
R11586/243/22.

**Commonwealth Club of California.**

Report on meeting and questionnaire issued by International Relations Section of.  
U273/84/70.

**Commonwealth Communications Council.**

Scheme for British Empire telecommunications:  
— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

**Commonwealth Communications Council** (continued).  
Formerly Imperial Communications Advisory Council: address: chairman.

W4924/105/801.

Australian representation: appointment of Mr. D. McVey. W729/118/801.

U.K. representation: appointment of Sir Raymond Birchall to succeed Sir Campbell Stuart.  
W729/W11876/118/801.

Inauguration: statement to the Press concerning: new name given to the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee by agreement, at the Commonwealth Telegraph Conference.

W4283/118/801.

Treasury attitude: appointment of the G.P.O. to act as agents in dealing with Cable and Wireless problems: U.K. representation on the Council by Deputy Director-General of Post Office. W4894/W11609/118/801.

Treasury memo. for U.K. representatives at meetings of the Council: F.O. criticism of policy of unlimited support for Cable and Wireless to detriment of Anglo-United States relations.  
W5376/118/801.

Papers for discussion at the April meetings: various subjects: copies: acknowledgment from H.M. Embassy, at Washington.  
W5265/W10478/118/801.

Notes on War Photographs and their transmission by radio. W7555/2099/801.

Question of obtaining F.O. representation: possible appointment of observer or adviser on foreign affairs. W8834/7547/801.

Documents regarding question connected with rates for Empire and foreign telegrams.  
W7550/W13000/7550/801.

Undertaking not to distribute copies of the accounts of Cable and Wireless Ltd., outside the Empire. W10944/10066/801.

#### **Commonwealth Foreign Service Journal.**

Suggestion that there might be a quarterly or half-yearly Commonwealth Foreign Service Journal, giving news of the various services, promotions, transfers, &c. W2573/1103/68.

#### **Commonwealth Society (Lima).**

Message from H.M. Ambassador to Lima expressing good wishes and congratulations.

AS3736/3736/35.

#### **Commonwealth Supply Council.**

See SUPPLIES.

#### **Commonwealth Telegraph Conference, 1942.**

See TELEGRAPHS.

#### **Communications and Transit.**

See also TRANSIT.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

TRANSPORT SERVICES.

ROADS.

RAILWAYS.

WATERWAYS.

Re-opening of land communications between Switzerland and Spain:

— See TRANSIT: FRANCE.

Memo. by M. Lukac on future international communications: to be sent to M.W.T.

C475/475/98.

F.O.R.D. paper on Communications in Africa, south of the Sahara:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Fares and freight rates between Ethiopia and neighbouring territories. J3238/2/1.

#### **Communications and Transit** (continued).

Development of sea and land communications in Turkey: issue of bonds and credits for financing of: assumption by Directorate-General of State Shipping of Harbours of all matters pertaining to shipping and of management of port installations with certain exceptions: text of relative decrees.

R5376/5376/44.

#### **Communism.**

In particular countries:

— See also under names of countries.

Attitude of French Communists to French Committee of National Liberation:

— See FRANCE (ALGIERS RÉGIME).

In the Balkans:

— See BALKANS.

Question of a new World International Labour Organisation to succeed the Third International: proposed delegation from the British Labour Party to the Soviet Union Communist Party to discuss plans: F.O. interest in attitude of Soviet Union and United States: memo. prepared by the Secretary of State for the War Cabinet. N3732/N4156/83/38.

Possibility of post-war communism in Europe: article by Mr. Demaree Bess. A446/446/45.

Speech of Governor Dewey attacking communism.  
A4336/137/45.

Spanish press use of the Communist bogey to urge a negotiated peace. C5230/180/18.

Spanish fears of Communism: speech by General Franco to some local officials from Alicante.  
C7061/24/41.

Portuguese fear of Communism: explanation of within the framework of Portuguese psychology: memo. from M. Cheke at Lisbon.  
C7565/362/36/C6831/1024/36.

— Press reviews in 1943. C362/362/36.

Spread of communism in Europe: article by Mr. Bullitt in "Life." R15573/1681/57.

Comintern: alleged continuation of functions in the Soviet Union by different methods and other forms: statement of Mr. Victor Kravchenko in United States.

N2093/2093/38 (file).

#### **Comnen, Petrescu.**

Former Rumanian Ambassador to the Vatican: enquiry as to his whereabouts.

R10964/R13691/10964/37.

#### **Comninides, Charalambos.**

Greek subject escaped from France to Spain: loss of documents deposited with British Embassy in Madrid. R5113/5113/19 (file).

#### **Comodoro Rivadavia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Amount of fees collected, 1941-1943.

K5585/5585/202.

#### **Comodoro Rivadavia, s.s.**

Argentine vessel: proposed deletion from Statutory List.

AS3386/AS3463/AS4627/426/2/  
AS2670/2670/2.

#### **Comintern.**

See COMMUNISM.

#### **Compagnia Etiopia Industrie Alimentari Agricole.**

Interests of:

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY) IN ETHIOPIA.

#### **Compagnia Nazionale Imprese Elettriche.**

See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: ETHIOPIA.

#### **Compagnie des Chemins de Fer Tunisiens.**

Claim of James A. Wilson against.

K14165/14165/269.

**Compagnie des Eaux et Electricité.**

Supplies for:

- See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

**Compagnie des Mines d'Asphalte de Seyssel.**

Activities of: enquiry from M. Charles Argenti.

K11448/9126/217.

Facilities for British representative to visit France.

Z8096/883/17.

**Compagnie Européenne de Navigation Aérienne.**

- See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH).

**Compagnie Française de l'Afrique Occidentale.**

Supply of palm oil and karite butter from Ivory Coast to French Morocco: postal intercept.

Z1341/14/69.

**Compagnie Française des Mines de Bor.**

Interest in Slisane Mine:

- See MINES AND MINING: YUGOSLAVIA.

Revision of concessions to:

- See CONCESSIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Compagnie Française des Pétroles.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Connexion with Iraq Petroleum Co.: Trading with the Enemy question:

- See IRAQ PETROLEUM CO.

Undertaking to operate the Tripoli oil refueling without profit: agreement with the French Délégation Générale: report from Syrian Petroleum Co. W18223/34/76.

**Compagnie Internationale des Grands Magasins.**

F.W.E. activities of Michel Scalbert.

Z1854/53/69.

**Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits.**

See COOK AND SON LTD., THOMAS.

**Compagnie Maritime Française.**

Establishment in French Equatorial Africa:

- See COMPANIES: AFRICA: FRENCH EQUATORIAL.

**Compagnie Marseillaise de Madagascar.**

French Company in Réunion: discrimination of French authorities in favour of.

Z222/222/69.

**Compagnies Républicaines de Sécurité.**

See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: FRANCE.

**Compagnie Tunisienne des Phosphates du Sjelbel Indilla (Tunis).**

Licensing of accounts with Chase National Bank, New York. Z1997/53/69.

**Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez.**

See SUEZ CANAL COMPANY.

**Compagnia America Fabril.**

See DEBTS: BRAZIL.

**Companhia Blackstaff de Linhos Ltda.**

See BLACKSTAFF FLAX SPINNING &amp; WEAVING CO.

**Companhia Brasileira de Material Ferroviário.**

Formation and prospects. AS4715/87/6.

Production of railway material in Brazil.

AS5505/5046/6.

**Companhia Colonial de Navegação:**

Development of Portuguese civil aviation.

W1179/W2339/W4577/W7204/259/802.

**Companhia Comercio e Navegação.**

Proposed British cargo vessels for.

AS5504/AS5046/5046/6.

**Companhia de Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos.**

Development of Portuguese civil aviation.

W4577/W7204/259/802.

**Companhia Empresa Insulana de Navegação.**

Development of Portuguese civil aviation.

W1179/W4577/W7204/259/802.

**Companhia Industrial Sao Paulo e Rio.**

Shipping space for sodium carbonate for.

AS4303/AS5044/19/6.

**Companhia Marconi Brasileira.**

Equipment to be exported from U.K. for.

W343/W8673/343/801.

**Companhia Mecanica e Importadora.**

See DEBTS: BRAZIL.

**Companhia Mineira Cassovel Ltda.**

Production of wolfram in Portugal: P.Q.

C1689/33/36.

**Companhia Mineira de Paiva Ltda.**

Production of tin in Portugal: P.Q.

C1689/33/36.

**Companhia Nacional Aero-Portuguesa.**

Development of Portuguese civil aviation.

W1179/W4577/W7204/259/802.

**Companhia Nacional de Navegação.**

Development of Portuguese civil aviation.

W2297/W4577/W7204/259/802.

**Companhia Portuguesa Radio Marconi.**

See MARCONI COMPANY OF PORTUGAL.

**Companhia Reuter Portuguesa.**

See NEWS AGENCIES: REUTERS.

**Companhia Siderurgica Nacional.**

Decree authorising increase of capital.

AS3818/25/51.

**Companhia Telefonica Nacional de España.**

Request to borrow British cable ship stationed at Gibraltar for repairing cable across Strait.

W16603/105/801.

**Companhia União Fabril.**

Development of Portuguese civil aviation.

W1179/W4577/259/802.

**Companhia Vale do Rio Doce.**

See IRON AND STEEL: BRAZIL.

**Companhia Viação Sao Paulo-Matto Grosso.**

Brazilian shipping firm on Statutory List: nationalisation. AS275/AS2853/275/6.

**Compania Academia Internacional Cubana Aeromarina S.A.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: CUBAN).

**Compania Aeronautica Norte Oriental Peruana.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PERU.

**Compania Agricola, Industrial Colonizadora Ltda del Tlahualilo.**

Claim v. Mexican Govt.

A2817/A4058/A4353/128/26.

**Compania Anonima Venezolana de Oriente.**

Foundation at Puerto de la Cruz.

AS3987/773/47.

**Compania Argentina Comercial e Industrial.**

Export of chicken feathers to U.K.

AS1067/362/2.

**Compania Argentina de Electricidad.**

See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: ARGENTINA.

**Compania Argentina de Navegación Doderó.**

See SHIPPING: ARGENTINA.

**Compania Carbonifera e Industrial de Hota.**

Chilean firm: replacement parts for coal machinery ordered from U.K.

AS5304/AS5833/57/9.



- Compañía Continental de Navegación, S.A.**  
Formation under Mexican Govt. A667/667/26.
- Compañía de Aviación Inglesa.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PERU.
- Compañía de Combustibles Oceanica Ltda.**  
Detention of British subject (C. P. Toile) at Las Palmas: sentence by Spanish Court for his alleged exportation of coal bulk to Holland: diplomatic intervention requested: provisional suspension of sentence granted.  
K3799/K4459/K6159/K6761/K10170/  
K12143/K15022/3799/241.
- Compañía de Electricidad del Este.**  
United States company in Argentina: expropriation. AS2710/1169/2.
- Compañía de Electricidad del Norte Argentino.**  
United States interest in Argentina: expropriation: alleged irregular renewal of concession in 1936. AS3095/AS3353/AS3791/1169/2.
- Compañía del Gramofono-Odeon S.A.E.**  
See ODEON-GRAMOPHONE CO.
- Compañía de Seguros El Pacifico.**  
See INSURANCE: PERU.
- Compañía de Tabacos de San Andres Ltd.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt. A2487/128/26.
- Compañía de Transportes Aereos Centro-Americanos (T.A.C.A.).**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
- Compañía Dominicana de Aviación.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: DOMINICAN).
- Compañía Ecuatoriana de Vapores.**  
Govt. loan for organisation of. AS882/882/54.
- Compañía Expreso Aero Inter-Americano, S.A.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: MEXICAN).
- Compañía Francesca de la Mocupia.**  
Application for export licence for British mining machinery required by. AS4671/84/47.
- Compañía Hidro Eléctrica de Tucuman.**  
United States interest: expropriation by Argentine Govt.: alleged irregular renewal of concession in 1936. AS3353/AS3791/1169/2.
- Compañía Hispana Argentina de Electricidad.**  
See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: ARGENTINA.
- Compañía Hispano Argentina de Obras Publicas y Finanzas (C.H.A.D.O.P.Y.F.).**  
See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.
- Compañía Iberia Lineas Aereas (Iberia Airlines).**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: SPANISH).
- Compañía Industrial.**  
Chilean company: use of misleading trade mark England soap.  
AS838/AS1080/AS1831/838/9.
- Compañía Italo-Argentina de Electricidad.**  
See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: ARGENTINA.
- Compañía Metalurgica Argentina Sociedad Anonima (C.O.M.E.T.A.).**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ARGENTINA.
- Compañía Mexicana de Bienes Fumuebles.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt.  
A2054/A3486/A2487/128/26.
- Compañía Mexicana de Obras.**  
Claim v. Mexican Govt. A3486/128/26.
- Compañía Minera de Setares (Setares Mining Co.: Spain).**  
Claim against H.M.G. C15877/108/41.
- Compañía Nobleza de Tabacos.**  
Supply of United States tobacco to Argentina.  
AS6338/6338/2.
- Compañía Peruana de Mica, S.A.**  
Proposed purchases of mica from, by H.M.G.  
AS6411/3/51.
- Compañía Peruana de Vapores y Digne del Callao.**  
See SHIPPING: PERU.
- Compañía Platéuse de Electricidad Siemens Schuckert.**  
See SIEMENS SCHUCKERT (COMPANIA PLATÉUSE DE ELECTRICIDAD).
- Compañía Ron Bacardi.**  
Tender for Cuban rum for Admiralty.  
A540/540/14.
- Compañía Standard Electric Argentina.**  
British equipment for Argentine telegraph service.  
AS4001/362/2.
- Compañía Sud-Americana de Explosivos.**  
Transmission to Chile of ammonium nitrate for account of, supplied by Messrs. Imperia Chemical Industries Ltd.: shipping arrangements. Y4770/Y4882/4304/652.
- Compañía Sud-Americana de Vapores.**  
Section of Annual Report for year ending 30th June, 1944, dealing with post-war possibilities of Chilean shipping industry. AS5250/2831/9.  
Proposed bank in Chile. AS2588/AS3243/674/9.  
Proposed share of post-war Chilean carrying trade.  
AS2831/AS2879/2831/9.
- Compañía Transatlantica.**  
Use of steamers for repatriation of British children:  
— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.
- Compañía Trasméditerranea.**  
Use of ships in repatriation of British children:  
— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.
- Compañía Uruguaya Navegación y Transportes Aereos, S.A.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: URUGUAYAN).
- Companies.**  
See also TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.  
PROPERTY (ENEMY).  
British Investments Overseas:  
— See also LOANS.  
Oil Companies:  
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.  
Proposed Anglo-United States Middle East Holding Company:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.  
Proposed establishment of Anglo-American-Ethiopian chartered company for commercial development of Ethiopia:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ETHIOPIA.  
Foreign exchange assets of British controlled companies established abroad: Defence (Finance) Regulations regarding:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES (DEFENCE (FINANCE) REGULATIONS).  
Companies abroad on U.K. Statutory Lists:  
— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.  
Proxy representation by neutral firm, of British interests in a Finnish firm, at their annual meeting at Helsingfors:  
— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

**Companies (continued).**

Reform of company law: question of restrictive practices:

— See TRUSTS AND CARTELS.

Stamp duty liability on formation of merger Argentine railway holding company:

— See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

Status of United Kingdom Commercial Corporation:

— See UNITED KINGDOM COMMERCIAL CORPORATION.

Treatment after the war of Netherlands-owned commercial concerns in Germany:

— See PROPERTY: GERMANY.

British representation on boards of foreign-owned and foreign-controlled companies does not in itself constitute a British interest in them: F.O. minute. AS6149/69/2.

British investments overseas, especially Argentina: suggestion by Mr. Carter for Department of Overseas Investments. A3269/27/2.

British investments overseas: individual protests against inaction of H.M.G. concerning.

AS6082/251/51/AS5431/405/51/

AS6335/27/2.

Debate in House of Commons on British overseas investments: interview between Mr. Molson, M.P., and Argentine Ambassador following: subsequent interview at F.O. with Mr. Law of Mr. Molson. AS6235/4/2.

Methods of realising enemy assets in companies: T.W.E.D. notes for F.O. investigation: British Tungsram Radio Works, Ltd., and associated companies quoted as an example.

UE495/UE815/339/53.

— See further: PROPERTY: (ENEMY).

B. of T. registration of claims relating to property in territory occupied by the enemy: whether permissible in case of company incorporated in Philippines but owned by U.K. company: position in diplomatic practice as to intervention by a Govt. on behalf of foreign incorporated company

UE1873/UE1905/UE2140/1287/77.

Claim of Crown to assets of dissolved British companies as bona vacantia if they are situated in a foreign country: position under Companies Act 1929: case of claim to bonds deposited by Messrs. Waring and Gillow prior to liquidation, with Royal Bank of Canada, as security for debt to Cuban official.

A2887/2887/14 (file).

Position of claims against a foreign Govt. made by British shareholders in companies incorporated under that Govt.: and policy of H.M.G. in supporting claims of foreign companies in which the capital is mainly British: applicability to question of British claims v. Mexican Govt.: (F.O. legal minutes).

A4058/128/26.

Proposals to liberate French companies from enemy status: enquiry from Dr. Leslie Burgin concerning Compagnie Française des Pétroles. W14768/W15108/W15881/W16112/W16292/34/76.

Sequestration of property of British insurance companies in Greece: foundation of Greek insurance companies by former agents of British companies and list of enemy firms engaged in re-insurance work in Greece.

R12776/12776/19.

Interpretation of place of business position under Section 243 of Companies Act of 1929: enquiry by Chungking. F2501/F2898/120/10.

**Companies: (Latin America).**

Baring's new Brazilian company functions: issue of capital. AS287/AS1062/AS77/77/6.

**Companies: Africa: French Equatorial.**

Compagnie Maritimie Française: establishment of branch in London: registration: names of staff and directors. Z368/223/69.

**Companies: Africa: French West.**

Repair and bunkering facilities for British ships at Dakar: efforts to secure British representation in firms Charbonnages, Socopao, Societe Dakar Soutes, and Ateliers et Chantiers Maritime de Dakar.

K1748/K1814/K2603/K3156/K6154/

K6850/K7087/1748/269.

**Companies: Argentina.**

British investments in Argentina: (P.Q.).

AS3616/43/2.

Formation in Argentina of consortia between the State and private capital for development of basic industries (chrome and sulphur, iron and steel, etc). AS4018/AS4199/AS5873/4/2.

Memo. from Argentine Embassy concerning British interests, particularly railways and question of pensioners resident abroad.

AS4153/4/2.

— Interview concerning between H.M.R. and Argentine Under S. of S. AS4165/4/2.

**Companies: Bolivia.**

Post-war prospects for British investments in Bolivia. AS220/220/5.

**Companies: Brazil.**

Foreign insurance companies.

— See INSURANCE: BRAZIL.

Baring Bros.' new Brazilian company in scheme for development in Latin America:

— See COMPANIES: (LATIN AMERICA).

British investments in Brazil: representations by H.M.G. for protection of: extent of interests involved: P.Q. AS3293/AS3609/87/6.

Decree authorising formation of mining companies with half their capital in bearer shares held by foreigners. AS1254/1254/6.

**Companies: Bulgaria.**

Offer of controlling shares in spinning factory to British concern. R21123/19680/7.

Indemnification under Armistice terms for unfavourable sale by force during German occupation: case of Société d'Electricité de Sofia formerly controlled by Belgian interests.

R18668/18668/7.

List of companies in Bulgaria believed to be associated with German interests.

R19091/13941/7.

**Companies: China.**

Application of Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd. to transfer to British register: Treasury attitude. F120/120/10.

Company legislation in China in relation to potential Chinese companies to operate in British territory and/or potential Sino-British companies. F1409/120/10.

— Memo. analysing Chinese Company Law.

F1253/120/10.

Japanese "National Policy" Companies in occupied China: paper by F.O. Research Department. F1898/1898/10.

Date for registration of British companies.

F3384/F5883/120/10.

— Registration of foreign companies in China: minutes of meeting of British Chamber of Commerce at Chungking.

F4640/F5863/F6113/120/10.

Position of Chinese companies in regard to registration in U.K.: application by the Calico Printers Association to temporarily register the China Printing and Furnishing Co.: position under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939. F4991/120/10.

**Companies : China (continued).**

Position under new Chinese Company Law of British controlling interest in any Anglo-Chinese company: translation of law: F.O. minutes. F5568/120/10.

**Companies : Cuba.**

Proposed contribution of foreign firms in Cuba towards electioneering expenses in presidential elections:

— See CUBA.

**Companies : Czechoslovakia.**

Possibility of a company being formed under Czech law by the Czechoslovak Govt. while in London: uncertain legal position concerning extra-territorial rights: F.O. opposition to the proposal: legal minutes.

W16553/W17770/2373/50.

**Companies : Egypt.**

Difficulties of British companies in Egypt under compulsory Arabic law:

— See LANGUAGES.

British shipping companies: difficulties with Egyptian Govt.: position regarding employment of British personnel in offices in Suez Canal area.

J787/J1160/J1249/10/16/  
J2946/136/16.

Draft Company Law: enquiry concerning from H.M.R. to Egyptian Prime Minister.

J3193/31/16.

— Attempt to impose registration on lines of proposed law on a new company with large British interest: representations from H.M. Embassy. J3012/925/16.

— Attempt by Egyptian Govt. to impose law reserving 51 per cent. of share subscription for Egyptians: law stopped after British protest: suggestion that whole question of company law should be revised.

J2783/J2905/J3497/J4287/925/16.

British shipping companies: difficulty in obtaining visas for additional British staff: further evidence of anti-British trends.

J1431/J1757/J2461/J2736/J2915/136/16.

Formation of new Egyptian electric company, known as Société Nationale D'Electricité du Caire: controlling interest of Nashat Pasha in: preliminary capital: law instituting: interest of Associated Electrical Industries: Helowan line electrification within scheme of Company. J1324/J1567/J1744/156/16.

— Representation of Associated Electrical Industries by Mr. Way Buchell: Abbund Pasha not yet informed: financial and technical interest of A.E.I.: correspondence for Mr. Way Buchell transmitted by F.O.

J2615/J2645/156/16.

**Companies : Finland.**

Position of British interests in Finnish Companies taken over by the Soviet Union:

— See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION (BRITISH CLAIMS).

**Companies : France.**

Instruction to branches of German business houses and semi-official agencies to return archives &c. to Germany and reduce personnel to skeleton staff. Z1061/2/17.

**Companies : Germany.**

Company law: memo. from Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C16572/116/18.

— F.O.R.D. memo. C10249/3002/3.

Report on Combines, and the legislation governing all forms of companies, corporations, trusts, &c.: memo. from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C16577/116/18.

**Companies : Great Britain.**

Claims against Bulgarian Govt.:

See CLAIMS V. BULGARIA.

Handbook of Company Law:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Liquidation of Italian companies:

— See PROPERTY: ENEMY.

Formation of Trust Companies to receive insurance money paid in respect of Yugoslav shipping losses on behalf of owners in enemy occupied territory:

— See SHIPPING: YUGOSLAVIA.

Post-war exploitation of refugees by new profit-making companies, such as European Claims, Ltd.: undesirability of registering such companies:

W2861/32/48/W9457/973/48/

WR433/125/48.

— See further: EUROPEAN CLAIMS, LTD.

Request from Airopia, Ltd., for Greek participation in the company and a Greek representative on the board of directors: unfavourable reactions of H.M.G.

W5396/W6884/W11530/5396/50.

Company meetings in connexion with reduction of capital, &c.: notification to shareholders in enemy occupied countries and Switzerland by advertisement impracticable: exemption from obligation granted by Court. W1080/31/64.

Registration of: B. of T. enquiry as to any F.O. objection to registration of Embassy Textiles Company. L1723/1723/405.

Enquiry by Chungking regarding company registering in U.K.: may state capital in foreign currency. F2923/F3135/120/10.

Compagnie Maritime Française, French Equatorial Africa: establishment of branch in London.

Z368/223/69.

Question of a Civil Servant being nominated a member of the board of a company: case of B.E.S., Ltd.: F.O. minutes. LC888/52/450.

Complaint of Netherlands match firm (Nationale Lucifersfabrik) of unfair discrimination against by the B. of T.: request for interview at F.O. refused. C2050/2050/29.

Formation of "Ullstein, Ltd.," by Messrs. Nicholson & Watson, Ltd.: protection of interest of original German owners of name Ullstein.

C3989/3989/18.

Desire of Czechoslovak Govt. to form a company in accordance with Czechoslovak law with registered office in Czechoslovak Govt. premises in London: opposition of H.M.G.: legal minutes. W16553/W17770/2373/50.

F.O. desire for political reasons to prevent the registration of the Polish Society (in London) Club, Ltd. C16984/C17949/1211/55.

Registration of the names of companies with B. of T.: cases. W2373/2373/50 (file).

Application of United Nation's Forces Fellowship for grant of licence under Section 18 of the Companies Act, without use of the word "Limited": Govt. approval indicated by omission of "Ltd": F.O. attitude: legal minutes. W12316/W15476/2373/50.

Power of the F.O. to veto proposed titles under which companies shall be registered: usefulness of maintaining the existing practice of B. of T. in submitting titles to F.O. for approval: F.O. legal minute.

W16075/2373/50.

**Companies : Hungary.**

List of those believed to be enemy controlled: memo. from T.W.E.D. C16451/5439/21.



**Companies : Italy.**

Correspondence from U.K. firms with subsidiaries, factories, branches, &c., in Italy: proposed transmission by D.O.T. Bag:  
See BAGS.

CORRESPONDENCE.

**Companies : Lebanon.**

Position in regard to formation of Sociétés Anonymes under Lebanese Commercial Code: memo. E3982/3982/88.

**Companies : Mexico.**

Decree determining conditions under which public service concessions will henceforth be granted in Federal Districts: relations to post-war prospects of long-term British investments in Mexico. A1438/238/26.

Decree requiring registration of any shares held by residents in enemy or enemy-occupied countries, in Mexican companies, and summoning of general shareholders meetings for purpose of such registration: objections by Mexican Eagle Oil Co.: representation by British and Netherlands Representatives for postponement of decree.

A2909/A3120/96/26/A2976

A3294/292/26.

**Companies : Roumania.**

Explosible Sculy: chemical explosive plant:

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY:  
ROUMANIA.

Petroleum Companies subject of Allied interest:

See OIL AND OIL FILDS: ROUMANIA.

Enquiries on behalf of New Trading Co. Ltd. and Texmill Industrial Corporation Ltd. about their interests in the Roumanian cotton mill, Industria Textila Ardana, and the distillery of Messrs. Tratii Neuman. R17852/17852/37.

Offers of controlling interest in: to British capital: no question of British protection for interests acquired since 1940. R20518/14364/37.

Intreprinderi Le Forestiere Romane: Transylvanian forestry company owned by M. Tilea: survey of events since 1940.

R7806/294/37.

Pre-war output, and post Armistice position of Stella Soap Company and Phenix Oil Mill Co.: interests of Lever Bros. and Unilever Ltd. in. R17849/17849/37.

**Companies : Siam.**

Position of companies holding tin-mining leases:

-- See MINES AND MINING: SIAM.

Protection of interests of British companies in: joint letter from principal British companies requesting release of certain personnel from military service. F3786/3786/40 (file).

**Companies : Spain.**

Lists of Italian and Italian-controlled commercial organisations. R1747/R2172/28/22.

Effect on British companies of the new Spanish industrial laws restricting the employment of aliens in Spain: British protests based on treaty rights. C13726/13726/41 (file).

Gradual loss of British interest in Marconi Espanola S.A. C3868/3868/41 (file).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards British companies regarding liquidation of their interests: matter connected with possible sale by Rio Tinto Co. of their mining interests. C993/73/41.

Measures of Italian Govt. to protect position of Italian companies from possible German or Fascist attempts to gain control over them.

R4136/R4939/57/22.

**Companies : Turkey.**

Position of foreign firms under decree for the protection of Turkish currency:

-- See CURRENCY: TURKEY.

**Companies : Turkey (continued).**

Position of British companies with regard to Turkish tax on wealth:

-- See TAXES AND TAXATION: TURKEY.

Position of limited sirketis with predominant British interest under tax on wealth regulations:

-- See TAX AND TAXATION: TURKEY.

**Companies : Yugoslavia.**

Position of British and French mining companies:

-- See MINES AND MINING: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Compensation.**

See also CLAIMS.

INSURANCE.

INDEMNITY.

Claims of British subjects against Italian Govt.:

-- See CLAIMS V. ITALY.

Claims against H.M.G. by Spanish vessels:

-- See also VESSELS: SPANISH.

For Jews (victims of the Nazi persecution):

-- See also JEWS.

Claims by British Jews in North Africa for ill-treatment under Vichy régime:

See BRITISH SUBJECTS: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Arrangements for compensating persons who have suffered losses as a result of Nazi discriminatory legislation:

-- See also PROPERTY.

Workmen's compensation insurance in Egypt:

-- See INSURANCE: EGYPT.

For next-of-kin of deceased Chinese seamen:

-- See SEAMEN: CHINESE.

PENSIONS.

Claim by Egyptian Govt. for compensation to fishermen for losses due to British naval authorities:

-- See CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.

End of service compensation for temporary workmen of Suez Canal Co.:

-- See SUEZ CANAL CO.

For plant and equipment from Italian factories in Ethiopia:

-- See PROPERTY (ENEMY) IN ETHIOPIA.

Claims for compensation arising out of United States occupation of bases in British West Indies:

-- See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

For death of British officials in Iraq:

-- See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

For losses due to the war: claims of British subjects resident in foreign countries:

-- See CLAIMS.

For war damage claimed by Greece from Italy:

-- See GREECE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

For Egyptian shipping lost through enemy action:

-- See SHIPPING: EGYPTIAN.

For requisitioned private Greek cargoes:

-- See CARGOES.

In respect of cargoes requisitioned by H.M.G.: claims for:

-- See CARGOES.

From Ethiopian authorities for border raids:

-- See ETHIOPIA.

In connexion with H.M.G.'s intervention in Chatalazzi contract between Metropolitan Vickers Ltd and Eli Bank:

-- See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: TURKEY.

**Compensation (continued).**

M.W.T. intentions concerning payment of compensation in lieu of line, for Danish ships requisitioned by H.M.G.:

— See SHIPPING: DENMARK.

Payment of war risk money due to Liberian and West African seamen on H.M.S. Oxfordshire:

— See SEAMEN.

Payments under Miner's Phthisis Act 1941-43:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Questions of compensation to British subjects for loss of health due to rigours of internment, hardships of repatriation journey, etc.:

— See CLAIMS.

Provision for Chinese seamen disabled or killed while serving on British ships:

— See SEAMEN: CHINESE.

Question of compensation to British firms for cancellation of orders placed by the Soviet Union for special compressors:

— See MACHINERY: SOVIET UNION.

To British seamen serving on Swedish ships:

— See SEAMEN: BRITISH.

To British subjects and French subjects for loss, or damage to, property in respective countries: proposed reciprocity:

— See PROPERTY.

Special compensation terms to civil servants injured (or killed) in war areas and applicable to pre-war and war entrants, established or unestablished:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

U.N.R.R.A. position in relation to Workmen's Compensation:

— See RELIEF (U.N.R.R.A.).

To be paid in respect of British interests in foreign ships or property handed over to an Alien Government as reparations under an Armistice Agreement: F.O. legal minute.

N8079/4427/56.

For British subjects, mostly seamen, who were interned in French North and West Africa during the Vichy régime: French Govt.'s offer of an ex gratia payment: discussions as to suitable amount to be claimed on their behalf.

Z1263/1263/69 (file).

To Mr. F. Gordon, merchant seaman wounded by a French garde civile in Tunis: French authorities not liable: question whether H.M.G. should assist him to sue for compensation in Tunis civil courts.

Z2880/Z3832/2880/69.

From a foreign Govt. in regard to a missionary who has died as result of unjustifiable detention: case of Rev. E. Taylor who died as result of internment by Vichy French in West Africa. Z2182/Z2000/1263/69.

Claim of British Govt. Cotton Buying Commission against War Department for compensation.

J556/25/16.

Question whether compensation should be demanded from the Ethiopian Govt. for the murder by bandits of n.c.os. attached to the British Rubber Development Unit in Ethiopia: legal position: further question whether W.O. would hand over any money thus obtained to next of kin in addition to usual pension or keep it themselves.

J4248/J4249/J4330/J4504/J4617/21/1.

To evacuees from areas in U.K. leased to United States Forces: position under Compensation Act, 1939. A808/808/45.

Proposed compensation for breach of German war contracts. U7872/4858/70.

**Compensation (continued).**

Requirement laid, in Peace Treaties, upon defeated countries to indemnify their own nationals: analogies in relation to peace terms for Germany: consideration by International Law Conference, London, 1943.

UE1356/1356/77.

Restitution and compensation for action by enemy Govts. in spoliation of victims of racial, religious and political persecutions, committed within national territory: connexion with reparation questions: position in Italy and satellite countries: correspondence with Sir H. Emerson. UE1706/1190/77.

Plan for the indemnification of the European Jews, prepared by the American Jewish Committee. UE2710/1190/77.

For injuries to persecuted German minority groups, to be paid by Germany, for resettlement and as individual payments: recommendations of United States State Department Report on Reparation, Restitution and Property Rights. UE763/162/77.

Compensation for British subjects suffering property loss or personal injury in German-occupied Allied territories: principle of national treatment: comparison with U.K. legislation: possible award of compensation by H.M.G. when Allied Govt. concerned makes no provision: draft paper for A.P.W. Committee. UE2383/1287/77.

For property owned by refugees, and especially Jews: F.O. discussion of problems.

W9457/973/48.

For losses incurred on s.s. Patria: P.Q.

W2922/2922/48.

Compensation for loss of salaries as result of war: French Ordinance of 20th October.

Z7283/12/17.

Study by Dr. Wolff's Committee of German lawyers of the question of compensation, and restitution, for damage inflicted on refugees by the German (Nazi) Govt. C16396/116/18.

Claims against H.M.G. by owners of Spanish fishing vessels and other ships for time lost or damage and expenses incurred owing to rescue services for British air and sea casualties: various cases.

C388/C2384/C3147/C3186/C3391/

C3589/91/41.

Question whether H.M.G. should pay compensation to a neutral firm for loss of profit derived from trade with the enemy: legal position (minute by Mr. Becket): case in point where a British submarine entered a Spanish harbour and torpedoed the German vessel s.s. Baldur causing damage to the port installations and consequent loss of trade.

C15877/C14406/C16452/C17185/

C17302/108/41.

Claimed from H.M.G. by a Netherlander, M. Klaas Bos, for arrest and detention in 1940 as a result of mistaken identity: refused.

C17890/534/29.

Question of compensation for German nationals for property and other losses resulting from Nazi persecution and legal discrimination: minutes of first meeting of the Working Party on Compensation for German Victims of Nazism. C15539/C15588/116/18.

On resignation or dismissal from post: position under Peruvian law: case at Lima.

K783/K2390/783/235.

Minutes on liability of Roumania for damage to British owned property: position before and after her entry into war against Germany.

K15534/12931/237.

**Compensation (continued).**

To dependents of H.M. consular officers if latter are injured or killed while serving temporarily in F.O.: case of Mr. Robert Parr. K9200/2123/250.

Claims in respect of damage to property of British subjects in France: registration with British Chamber of Commerce, Paris. K12261/K15207/12261-217.

For damage to property of British subjects in French North Africa: question of liability of French Govt., occupying Belligerent (Germans) or Oulad Hmad Arab Tribe: Treaty minutes. K7557/7557/269 (file).

Alleged discrimination between career and non-career British consular officers in regard to compensation payable for loss of property: case of Commander Greenleaves, Florence. K1506/1506/222 (file).

Claim by Merchant Navy officer in respect of nervous breakdown: review by M. of Pensions. K3921/3921/216.

For British subjects who have suffered loss or injury in occupied countries: Treasury views on "national" treatment. UE2383/1287/77.

**Compensation : Damage and Loss of Property.**

See also first part of heading.

See also COMPENSATION: WAR DAMAGE.

Compensation paid by H.M.G. to the Swedish Govt. in respect of damage at Lund caused by the dropping of bombs by the R.A.F.:

— See CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.

Claims against H.M.G. in respect of loss of requisitioned Baltic States ships:

— See VESSELS: BALTIC STATES.

Payment of compensation by the Soviet Union in respect of British interests in the Petsamo nickel mines on their cession by Finland under the Finnish-Soviet Union armistice:

— See MINES AND MINERALS: FINLAND.

Claim by civilian in Sudan against British military authorities arising from collision between army lorry and civilian car: legal position. J1130/J1403/1130 16.

**Compensation : Deaths and Injuries.**

See also first part of heading.

See also COMPENSATION: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS AND STAFF.

COMPENSATION: WORKMEN'S ACCIDENTS.

Extent of liability of H.M.G. in connexion with accidents to volunteers prior to embarkation:

— See VOLUNTEERS.

In connexion with West Indian labour for United States:

— See INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

Question of payment to a United States widow for loss of her son on voyage to U.K. after volunteering for the R.A.F. but prior to actual enrolment.

W2606/W5547/W6917/W8731/  
W9107/4/49.

Compensation for 25 Muscat coolies killed in sinking of the Dahpu. E2560/2560/91 (file).

Compensation payable to Foreign Service officers and British Council employees and lecturers in event of death as result of air accidents in war-time: Treasury attitude. L393/393/410.

Compensation claims made under Swedish War Risks Regulations: position in regard to claim of wife of a British seaman killed on Swedish ship: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Stockholm. L3398/3398/405 (file).

Anglo-Egyptian mutual agreement for settlement of claims arising out of traffic accidents: modifications agreed to provisionally by Egyptian Govt.: position of Dominions and allied forces. J1140/J1869/J2267/1140/16.

**Compensation : Deaths and Injuries (continued).**

Anglo-Egyptian mutual agreement for settlement of claims arising out of traffic accidents (continued).

— Extension to revised agreement proposed by military authorities: both Govts. to refrain from claiming reimbursement of cost of pensions, &c., which it might be necessary to pay their own personnel in case of accidents. J2446/J3204/J4575/1140/16.

— Position regarding traffic accident involving an Egyptian and a military vehicle driven by a New Zealander. J2777/1140/16.

**Compensation : Death and Injuries due to War.**

Question of claims on account of ill-treatment, &c., suffered in enemy or ex-enemy countries:

— See CLAIMS.

Proposed compensation by H.M.G. to members of American Field Service for disability incurred by active service:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Payment of compensation under British War Pension Scheme to persons residing or becoming resident overseas: statement drawn up by the Ministry of Pensions: proposals for a conference on the pension position: question of invitation to U.N.R.R.A.

W18100/W18229/204/49.

Question of United States responsibility for payment of compensation for injuries sustained by British subjects in the employ of United States forces on the continent: attitude of F.O., Treasury and M. of Labour.

W12618, W13249/12618/64.

Bombing of Jibuti by R.A.F.: settlement of claims for compensation.

Z2039 Z2341/Z2380:Z2894/Z4188/  
Z4334/205/69.

Claim arising out of accidental shooting down by British naval plane from H.M.S. Striker of United States A.C.T. aircraft belonging to Transcontinental and Western Airlines Inc.: question of compensation payable by H.M.G. or United States Govt. to dependents of victims according to responsibility of each or either Govt.: Admiralty enquiry and suggestions for settlement: F.O. legal minutes.

A2322/2322/45 (file).

Claim made by the widow of Mr. A. R. D. Goulder for compensation on account of his death by enemy action while a passenger in the Swedish airliner "Gripen," shot down by the Germans in violation of international law: F.O. legal minutes.

N1033/N1498/N2392/N2824/  
N3776/1033/42.

Claim by widow of Uruguayan seaman torpedoed on Greek ship for compensation by Seamen's War Risk Insurance Fund of Greek Govt.: question of rank of deceased.

AS6350/6350/46.

Question of compensation to be paid to the relatives of an Icelandic killed by a shell from one of H.M. ships: F.O. legal minutes.

N1051/N1337/N1859/1051/15.

Claim by British subject for indemnity for death of his wife in air raid in France in 1940: question as to whether French, British or German Govt. is responsible.

Z6118/Z7611/6118/17.

To Egyptian firemen employed by R.A.F.

J684/483/16.

Amendments to rates in Personal Injuries (Civilians) Scheme, 1944: possible application in Egypt. J1984/483/16.

For persons sustaining war injuries in Persia and civil defence casualties: rates: hospital facilities. E420/420/34 (file).



**Compensation : Death and Injuries due to War (continued).**

To Icelanders for accidents caused by United States occupation : public dissatisfaction with delay : regulation by Bill of 18th November.

N494/82/15.

Proposed establishment of a register for claims in respect of the death or injury of British subjects, caused by the enemy in circumstances which are a violation of international law : F.O. legal minutes.

N1033/N1498/N2392/N2824

N3776/1033/42.

**Compensation : Diplomatic and Consular Officers and Staffs.**

H.M.G.'s policy with regard to general question of compensation for loss due to enemy action, suffered by unestablished Consular Staff : case of Vice-Consul Finlay, ex Manila.

K2606/520/216.

Injury warrant providing for payment of compensation for Air Attaché's involved in flying accidents : question of permission for Honorary Attaché at Bogota to accompany H.M. Air Attaché on flights in capacity of Navigator. W15926/75/50.

Advance and final compensatory payments to British Diplomatic and Consular Officers for clothing lost through enemy action : minutes : cases : Treasury rulings.

K7522/K9522/258/250.

Claim by Consul-General Filliter (P.O.W. Department) for property in Naples damaged and lost by British occupying forces : F.O. legal minutes : question of W.O. liability.

K3057/K7047/K8344/K11064/K15372/

K5361/K5574/3056/222.

Compensation to H.M. Consular Officers for loss of effects by enemy action : F.O. minutes that Private Chattels Scheme is contributory, whereas system of compensation to officers who have lost possessions abroad in wartime is gratuitous. K15640/258/250.

Compensation for unestablished F.O. staffs for loss of property as result of enemy action.

K7831/258/250.

**Compensation (War Damage).**

See also COMPENSATION : DEATHS AND INJURIES DUE TO WAR.

Question of for victims of discriminatory legislation imposed by the enemy in French North Africa :

— See PROPERTY : AFRICA : FRENCH NORTH.

Arrangements for repayment of fines imposed on Jews in Tunisia under German occupation :

— See PROPERTY : TUNISIA.

Position of U.N.R.R.A. :

— See RELIEF (U.N.R.R.A.).

Establishment of War Damage Commission in Yugoslavia :

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

For damage by Allied action to Allied property in German territory :

— See PROPERTY : GERMANY.

U.K. legislation : no discrimination on grounds of nationality. UE1392/1287/77.

War Damage caused to Colombians by Germany : decree to obtain details. AS5364/222/11.

Claims by King Zog. R1220/616/90.

Claims by British subjects in France for replacement of clothing &c. due to destruction of their hotels by German troops.

K10717/9053/217.

Egyptian law regarding indemnification of crews against war damage : text. K4316/1935/250.

Claim for payment to injured captain and to dependants of one of crew killed as result of British air attack on Turkish vessel Kirlanjik : H.M.G.'s agreement to pay compensation according to principles. R9285/9285/44 (file).

**Compensation (War Damage) (continued).**

Greek tobacco destroyed in U.K. by enemy action : application for compensation under War Risks insurance scheme disallowed.

R3735/R6021/3735/19.

Claims in respect of damage to household goods sustained during air raids : method of submitting : enquiry by Tehran Legation.

L1287/1287, 405 (file).

Position in the Philippines : United States legislation : statement by Col. F. Hodsoil.

F5957/5957/23.

German legislation concerning : memo. from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F.

C16571/C17975/116/18.

For flooded areas in the Netherlands caused by retreating Germans : P.Q. (withdrawn) : Prime Minister's interest in matter.

C14286/C13928/10720/29.

Application to Corsica of French Ordinance concerning reparation for war damage : details : N.A.E.B.'s comments. W1501/870/17.

French request for information on the method of working of the War Damage Commission.

Z8000/7549/17.

Netherlands property and interests in enemy-occupied countries outside the Netherlands : compiling of data by The Netherlands Govt. : question of registration of claims concerning.

W5828/W6799/31/64.

War damage registers : participation of various countries : question of reciprocal acceptance.

W31/31/64 (file).

— Participation of Brazil.

W9079/W17253/31/64.

— Participation of Chile : attitude of the Chilean Govt. in view of their neutrality : proposed agreement to be made through an exchange of notes : F.O. views.

W4745/W12967/31/64.

— Participation of China : acceptance of proposals made by H.M.G. : measures for investigating war damage in China : activities of the Chinese War Damage Investigation Commission. W5718/W14012/31/64.

— Position in China : Chinese regulations concerning claims : question of registering claims of British subjects in China with Chinese or British registers : no Chinese registers yet established. W12976/31/64.

— Application to Czechoslovakia : acceptance by the Czechoslovak Govt. of H.M.G.'s proposals. W2377/31/64.

— Participation of Denmark : omission from F.O. circulars owing to inability to give reciprocity in connexion with registration.

W9081/W9602/31/64.

— Participation of Ethiopia in proposals of H.M.G. : acceptance. W9209/W15559/31/64.

— Participation of Iceland : refusal of proposals made by H.M.G. W10685/31/64.

— Participation of Iraq : acceptance of proposals made by H.M.G. : enquiry concerning procedure for the settlement of claims : claim of an Iraqi national for losses in Malaya in 1941 for registration with B.O.T.

W4693/W5964/W8853/W12383/

W16924/W16832/W18125/31/64.

— Participation of the Liberian Govt. : request for further information. W4199/31/64.

— Participation of The Netherlands.

W2377/W11335/W12968/W17757/31/64.

— Question of reciprocal acceptance by United States of the proposals made by H.M.G. : no registration of claims in United States owing the existence of different procedure for obtaining statements from aliens.

W2515/W7454/31/64.

— Participation of Venezuela. W9078/31/64.

— Participation of Nepal. W9080/31/64.

**Compensation (War Damage) (continued).****War damage registers (continued).**

- Registration of claims by Allied nationals in respect of losses in British Colonial territory. W2422/31/64.
- Registration of French claims for losses in Malaya: claim of Mme. F. C. Chasseriau. W9511/W9956/31/64.
- F.O. circular asking if foreign govts. will give reciprocity as regards claims by foreign nationals: Cuban reply. W9120/31/64.
- Arrangements made by H.M.G. in U.K. for recording claims against enemies: inclusion of claims of Foreign Govts. and nationals on a reciprocal basis: F.O. circular to Foreign Representatives in London. W2377/31/64.
- Claims by diplomatic missions in U.K. in respect of damage caused to their premises by enemy action: F.O. assistance. T1359/1359/373 (file).

Claim against United States by British company in Philippines for destruction of their plant by United States army to prevent it falling into hands of Japanese: rumour that United States will consider claims only of United States nationals and Filipinos, and that foreign companies should apply to their own Govts. for relief. A3840/A4159/3840/45.

Egyptian law concerning: valuation of property. J1202/57/16.

Egyptian decree renewing period of application of law on compensation for war damage to buildings. J432/12/16.

**Compensation: Workmen's Accidents.**

P.Q.: compensation for health workers exposed to infectious diseases on lines of legislation in U.S.S.R. and Mexico. L2493/2493/405.

Peruvian regulations as to compensation and indemnities to workmen: decree. AS4033/120/35.

Claims of British civilians employed by United States forces in U.K. dealt with by the United States Employees Compensation Commission and not by the United States Army Claims Commission: information from United States Embassy. W4628/150/64.

**Compressors.**

See MACHINERY.

**Compte, Daniel.**

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Comte, Suzette, Madame.**

Remittance from sister-in-law in U.K. to France. W17200/5/75.

**Comptoir des Produits Fartriques.**

French Committee's action against for T.W.E. activities. Z2231/53/69.

**Compton, A. M., 1st Lieut.**

British decoration. T16059/74/372.

**Compton, C. R. E.**

Exemption from purchase tax on clothing ordered by (at H.M. Legation, Havana). Y5134/239/650.

Journey to Havana. Y5736/3076/652.

Advances, Miami. K7626/101/245.

**Compton, Douglas, Lady.**

Maintenance of property in France. K10604/K14664/9126/217.

**Compton, Kathryn H., Mrs.**

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: address. T2456/T13378/86/383.

**Compton, Nell Hill, Mrs.**

British decoration: presentation. T7990/T9038/T1004/445/372.

**Compton, Renult.**

United States Congressman: visit to U.K.: biographical note. A3593/78/45.

Appreciation of. A4440/78/45.

Of United States House of Representatives: visit to U.K. to discuss Palestine question: Washington Embassy's complaint in connexion. E7190/17/31.

**Compton, W. V. Crawford-, Wing Commander.**

French decoration. T15527/29/372.

**Compton-Smith, Jeane Marie, Miss.**

See SMITH, JEANNE MARIE COMPTON-.

**Comte, René, Lieut.**

Passage to North Africa. Y1311/Y1815/Y1999/90/652.

**Comyn, Cecilia.**

Question of paper for publication of a book on the Caucasus by Prince Dzambulat Dzanty. N4127/4127/38.

**Comyn Albiz, Juan Manuel, Count.**

British decoration: presentation at Madrid. T42/T2125/42/372/T9041/172/372.

**Conakry.**

See KONAKRI.

**Con Anita.**

Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.

**Conant, Eric.**

Taxation on property at Antibes. K11780/9126/217.

**Conant, James B.**

President of Harvard University: speech about disarmament of Germany and Japan to a meeting of the Foreign Policy Association in New York. C16395/101/18/U8027/104/70.

**Conant, R. J. E., Major.**

Settlement of old debts by the Soviet Union Govt. pledge of H.M.G. not to conclude a permanent trade agreement until British claims have been met. N4584/646/38.

**Conard, Philip.**

Member of the American Friends Service Committee at Lisbon: letter transmitted by United States Embassy in London after censorship. W10884/325/804.

Detailed report on relief work among refugees in Spain (Friends Service Council). WR1877/16/48.

**Conceicao, Luis José (seaman).**

(Ex-Avila Star): Payments at Lisbon. K9138/4747/236.

**Conceição da Rocha, José, Capt.**

Proposed British decoration. C13972/262/36.

**Conceição Mascarenhas, José Esteves da, General.**

See MASCARENHAS, JOSÉ ESTEVES DA CONCEIÇÃO.

**Conceição Pereira, Agostinho Lourenço da, Capt.**

See LOURENÇO DA CONCEIÇÃO PEREIRA, AGOSTINHO.

**Concentration Camps.**

See INTERNMENT.

PRISONERS OF WAR.  
JEWS.

**Concentrazione Anti-Fascista.**

See ITALY (LIBERATED TERRITORY): SARDINIA.

**Concepción, Archbishop of.**

Message to Prime Minister appealing for preservation of Rome. R5364/124/22.

**Concepción: British Consulate.**

Reports on work of Consul Cooper at: office allowance figures.

K3884/K8935/K10167/3884/209.

**Concepción.**

Spanish trawler: alleged damage by British aircraft. C1019/108/41.

**Concessions.**

See also MONOPOLIES.

Telecommunications concessions:

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Oil concessions:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Bauxite concessions to foreign companies in Jamaica:

— See METALS.

Granting of, for development of sub-soil oil resources in territory retaken by Allied forces from the enemy:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Termination, under peace settlement of 1914-18 war, of concessions in former territories of Ottoman Empire: claim for Ottoman Tobacco Régie for compensation for loss of their concessions in Palestine, Iraq and Transjordan:

— See TURKIS: TOBACCO RÉGIE.

Bauxite mining concessions contract between Haytian Govt. and Reynolds Mining Corporation: text. A1137/827/20.

Insertion of clause to ensure observance of international labour conventions in all contracts to which H.M.G. is party with particular reference to mining concessions in the British colonies: P.Q. C5545/642/98.

Position of the Trans-Zambesia Railways Co. operating on a concessionary basis in Portuguese Africa vis-à-vis the Portuguese Govt. and the situation created by the expiry of the guarantee of the Govt. of Nyasaland concerning interest and sinking fund on certain debenture holdings: H.M.G.'s proposals for redeeming the debentures and re-issuing on a new basis. C5997/5997/36 (file).

Position regarding grant of in Tangier and Spanish Zones of Morocco under the treaties governing the areas: matter connected with Spanish attempts to obtain control of telecommunications.

C12583/C14617/C15142/C16511/  
C17449/202/41.

**Concessions: Africa: Italian: Libya (Tripolitania).**

Application from O. Philpot for farming concession in Tripolitania. J3555/3555/66.

**Concessions: Argentine.**

Argentine decree empowering the Govt. to take a census of all public service contracts and concessions, with view to acquiring greater control over them. AS3930/4/2.

**Concessions: Ethiopia.**

Claim by Capt. Johnson to mining concessions:

— See MINES AND MINERALS: ETHIOPIA.

Claim against Italian Govt. for failure to recognise road concession:

— See ROADS: ETHIOPIA.

Offer by Mr. L. Y. Chertok to H.M.G. of half interest in mineral and oil concession in Wallaga province. J2603/J3390/2603/1.

**Concessions: Ethiopia (continued).**

Policy to be adopted towards concessions granted by Italians during their administration: complications arising from fact of recognition by H.M.G. of Italian Govt. as de jure Govt. and non-recognition by Emperor, now de jure sovereign: question of cancellation of concessions with or without compensation and of possible transfer of concessions to British firms now operating for Custodian.

J305/61/1.

— Proclamation revoking all concessions: effect on position of Balfour, Beatty & Co., managers of C.O.N.I.E.L. J1651/J2658/61/1.

**Concessions: Italy.**

Mining:

— See MINES AND MINING: ITALY.

**Concessions: Morocco.**

Position regarding grant of in Morocco: legal minute (Mr. Becket) referring to the Franco-German Agreement of 1911: matter connected with the trolley-bus monopoly in Tetuan.

C1230/202/41.

**Concessions: Portugal.**

Concessions for cable landings:

— See TELEGRAPHS: CABLES.

Portuguese legislation concerning concessionary companies operating in Portuguese colonies: extracts from relevant decrees in 1913 and 1920: matter connected with the affairs of the Trans-Zambesia Railway Co.

C8165/5997/36.

**Concessions: Sudan.**

Gezira Concession to Sudan Plantations Syndicate (Ltd.) and Kassala Cotton Co.: termination of agreement: future of Syndicate and subsidiary company: circular to shareholders.

J2494/J3011/J3079/J2023/  
J3268/2023/16.

**Concessions: Yugoslavia.**

Revision of mining concessions to Compagnie Française des Mines de Bor: anxiety of British directors of Trepca Mines Ltd. about possible similar revision of their concession: appeal for protection of H.M.G.

R16637/R16975/14360/92.

**Concha, Carlos, Dr.**

Peruvian senator: possible presidential candidate.

AS5583/120/35.

**Concha, Joaquin Prieto.**

See PRIETO CONCHA, JOAQUIN.

**Concheso, Aurelio Fernandez.**

See FERNANDEZ CONCHESO, AURELIO.

**Concordia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Issue of G.T.C. Y867/115/651.

Shield. K9965/510/202.

Shield: damage to spare shield sent from Saysandu. K5583/K11044/5583/202.

**Concordia Petroleum Company.**

Arrest of M. Marinescu on charge of having surrendered shares to German authorities.

R16569/230/37.

Report by M. Nitescu communicated to Belgian authorities for information: question of shares alleged to have been removed to Berlin and destroyed in R.A.F. attack.

R21973/16449/37.

**Conde, Pedro Garcia.**

See GARCIA CONDE, PEDRO.

**Condell, I. M., Miss.**

Volunteer for nursing service. W2147/166/49.

**Condie, C., Mrs. & Miss.**

Return to Spain from the U.K.: travel facilities.

C10507/73/41/Y5456/2658/652.



**Condle, John (& wife).**

Reparation. K2848, 1/248.

**Condine, Sten.**

Times article on Denmark. N1359/2/15.

**Conditions of a Constructive Peace, The.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Condjano, M. M., Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K10895/9053/217.

**Condliffe, J. B.**

Pamphlet on international economic outlook.  
UE1257/39/53.

**Condolences.**

See also DEATHS.

To Argentine Govt. on earthquake at San Juan:

— See ARGENTINA.

On the death of Patriarch Sergius of Moscow,  
head of the Orthodox Church in Russia:

— See DEATHS.

Death of the Archbishop of Finland: messages  
exchanged between the Archbishop of York  
and the Archbishop of Tampere.

N7851/N8049/7851/56.

On death of Archbishop of Canterbury: from  
various sources. L4575/4575/405 (file).

On death of Archbishop of Canterbury: exchange  
of telegrams between the King and President  
Roosevelt. L4616/4575/405.

Of King at death of wife of President Tubman of  
Liberia. Z4536/Z5479/94/24.

President Roosevelt's condolences on death of  
President Tubman. Z4607/94/24.

**Condolences: From British sources.**

From members of the Royal Family:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Sent to widow of Mr. William Allen White.

A432/432/45.

From S. of S. to Brazilian Ambassador in London  
on death of his brother-in-law, Brazilian  
Ambassador in Buenos Aires.

AS2567/144/2.

On death of President-in-exile Smetona of Lithu-  
ania, in United States: letter from H.M.  
Ambassador at Washington to Lithuanian  
Legation at Washington and letter from Mr.  
Warner to the Lithuanian Minister in  
London. N252/N514/252/59.

On death of ex-Shah of Persia: no message to  
be sent to the Shah from H.M.G. or H.M.R.R.  
abroad. E4502/E4640/E4644/219/34.

— The King to send letter of condolence.

E4773/E5978/219/34.

Of H.M.G. on death of Swiss Minister at Buenos  
Aires. AS4976/4976/2.

Proposed special message to be sent by W.O. to  
the widow of the military driver who was  
murdered by the assailants of Lord Moyne.

J3942/33/66.

Of H.M.G. on death of ex-President Castillo of  
Argentina: decision against sending.

AS5399/5399/2.

Messages from Prime Minister and S. of S. to  
Mr. Willie's widow. AS397/27/45.

Of the King on death of Mrs. Hoover, wife of  
ex-President of United States.

A125/125/45.

Of S. of S. on death of M. Eboue, Governor-  
General of Chad Territory, French Equa-  
torial Africa. Z3309/Z3597/978/69.

On effects of earthquake in Turkey: personal  
message from H.M.R. to Turkish M.F.A.

R1916/1916/44.

From S. of S. and H.M.R. at Vatican on death  
of Cardinal Secretary of State: text.

R13119/R14144/5258/57.

**Condolences: From British sources (continued).**

From H.M.G. to F.C.N.L. on death of M. Viénet,  
F.C.N.L. representative to Great Britain.

Z4707/Z4708/Z4729/Z4752/Z4884/  
Z4930/Z5005/4707/17.

To French Govt. by H.M.R. in Paris on behalf  
of H.M.G., on death of M. Lepereq.

Z7559/Z7642/Z7693/5766/17.

F.O. message of sympathy to Mrs. Logie on the  
death of her husband. C1154/695/4.

Not extended to the families of deceased ex-  
presidents except in special circumstances:  
case of the death of a former president of  
Portugal, Dr. Machado. C6091/1024/36.

To Spanish Govt. on death of General Jordana,  
the Foreign Minister: personal letter from  
the S. of S. to the Spanish Ambassador:  
proposal that the S. of S. should also send per-  
sonal message to General Franco rejected on  
political grounds.

C10254/C10932/C11199/10229/41.

Question whether H.M.G. should express regret  
for bombardment of a Swiss town (Schaff-  
hausen) by United States aircraft.

C4325/C4481/2509/43.

From King and Queen to Emperor of Ethiopia  
on death of his grandson: no settled prac-  
tice in such cases. J3935/44/1.

**Condolences: From Foreign Sources.**

Spanish condolences to H.M.G. on the death of  
Mr. Yencken of the Embassy at Madrid.

C7160/23/41/C6837/6837/41 (file).

From Egyptian Prime Minister to Gandhi on death  
of his wife: no publicity in Egypt.

J796/50/16.

From Argentine Govt. to Brazil on death of  
Brazilian Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

AS2461/AS2552/AS2590/78/2.

From the President of Poland to Lady Dill on the  
death of her husband, head of the British  
Military Mission in Washington.

C15597/12248/55.

On illness of Prime Minister: message from King  
Ibn Saud. E682/682/25.

United States condolences to Spanish Govt. on  
the death of General Jordana, the Foreign  
Minister. C10577/10229/41.

**Condrau, G., Lieut.**

Swiss doctor: proposal to send to Greece for relief  
work. R19376/472/19.

**Conea, Mihai S. C.**

Roumanian in Mexico: letter to relative in U.K.  
about proposed propaganda programme on  
behalf of King Carol by Roumanian commit-  
tees in South America: censorship intercept.  
R3331/250/37.

**Cones, H. M., Major.**

Journey to Iraq.

Y4004/4004/652/Y4148/2282/652.

**Confalonieri.**

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Italian  
Legation in Dublin.

Y5594/5071/652/Y7467/7467/652/  
R13328/1346/22/R16306/R16426/28/22/  
R20294/R15966/R18958/50/22.

**Confederacion de la Produccion y del Comercio.**

Protest against policy of Chilean Govt. concern-  
ing future imports. AS4569/22/9.

**Confederacion de Trabajo Columbiana.**

See COLOMBIA.

**Confederacion de Trabajadores de America Latina.**

See LABOUR.

**Confédération Française de Travailleurs Chrétiens.**

Invited to amalgamate with the Confédération  
Général du Travail: refusal.

Z6382/Z6767/5576/17.

— Report by British Labour Attaché of meet-  
ing in Paris. Z8735/5576/17.

**Confederation Générale des Syndicats (in the Belgian Congo).**

— See LABOUR: AFRICA: CONGO: BELGIAN.

**Confédération Générale du Potronat Français.**

1940 Agreement with the Federation of British Industries. Z5699/883/17.

**Confédération Générale du Travail.**

See LABOUR: FRANCE.

**Confederation Life Association.**

Policies on life of George Alston Buyers: whereabouts of wife. K5363/5363/250.

Whereabouts of Mr. P. R. M. Wallis.

K4166/K7021/52/248.

**Confederation of Latin American Workers.**

See LABOUR.

**Conference of Cultural Organisations of Americans of Baltic Extraction.**

See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

**Conference of Missionary Societies.**

See MISSIONARIES.

**Conferences, Congresses and Conventions.**

See also WORLD POWER CONFERENCE.

Mont Tremblant Conference:

— See INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS.

Discussions between U.K. and Dominion Prime Ministers:

— See CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Lord Swinton's conference with M. Commaire at Accra:

— See AFRICA.

Pan-American Union Congress:

— See AMERICA (PAN-AMERICANISM).

Chilean decree ratifying decisions taken at Conferences at Rio de Janeiro and Washington in 1942:

— See CHILE: LAWS AND DECREES.

Pan-Arab conferences:

— See ARABS.

Arab Unity Conference:

— See ARABS.

Proposed Conference on Arctic Affairs to be held between United States, Soviet Union and Canada:

— See POLAR REGIONS: ARCTIC.

Question of admission of Argentina to Conferences on post-war planning:

— See ARGENTINA.

Proposed conference of Latin American Foreign Ministers to discuss post-war problems and Argentine situation:

— See ARGENTINA.

Proposed Middle East Cereals Conference at Damascus:

— See CEREALS.

Proposed international conference on cotton:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.

Proposed Anglo-French colonial conference:

— See COLONIES.

Participation of Denmark in international conferences: status of representatives:

— See DENMARK.

Far Eastern Welfare Conference: meetings and discussions on displaced persons:

— See DISPLACED PERSONS.

Proposed Anglo-United States-Canadian Conference on Education:

— See EDUCATION.

Conference of Allied Ministers of Education:

— See EDUCATION.

**Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).**

Middle East Financial Conference:

— See ETHIOPIA: FINANCES.

EGYPT: FINANCES.

International Fisheries Conference:

— See FISHERIES.

Conference of Food and Agriculture Organisation:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

Lebanon Meeting between members of Greek resistance movements and Greek Govt.:

— See GREECE.

Pan American Conference of Free Italy, held at Santiago:

— See ITALY (ITALIANS ABROAD).

World Jewish Conference:

— See JEWS:

I.L.O. Conferences:

— See LABOUR.

World Court of Labour:

— See LABOUR.

International labour conferences:

— See LABOUR.

Of League of Coloured Peoples:

— See LEAGUE OF COLOURED PEOPLES.

Locust control conferences:

— See LOCUSTS.

Proposed Conference to determine Anglo-United States oil policy:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Peace Conference:

— See PEACE.

Congress of Postal-Union of Americas and Spain:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGES.

British West Indian Quarantine Conference at Trinidad:

— See QUARANTINE.

Commonwealth Scientific Conference:

— See SCIENCE.

Difficulties of co-operation with the Soviet Union representatives at Conferences:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

United States-Commonwealth telecommunications Conference:

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Proposed international Trade Convention:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

E.I.T.O. conference:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

United Nations' Relief and Rehabilitation Administration:

— See RELIEF.

P.Q. whether the new meeting between the leaders of the United Nations could not be held in the U.K. C15986/959/62.

Impossibility of H.M.G. sending delegates to conferences at which enemy nations are represented: matter connected with proposed Finnish participation in the I.L.O. conference.

C1479/C1578, C1599:799:98.

Soviet Union attitude to participation in International conferences: motives underlying refusal to join the Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago: Mr. Balfour's analysis.

N7494/6965/38.

Question of representation on an international body of the British Commonwealth in relation to the Soviet Union and United States representation: view that the Dominions might desire separate representation.

W15981/W16046/10/802.

Question of inclusion of representatives of Ireland (Eire) and Burma in conference, with particular reference to Commonwealth Civil Aviation Conference at Montreal. W17905/10/802.

## Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).

Question of the participation of the Polish Committee of National Liberation in International Conferences: Soviet Union demand for its representation at the E.I.T.O. Conference, and the withdrawal of the delegation from the Polish Govt. in London: attitude of United States Govt. and H.M.G.

W15681/W16162, W15829/W16031.  
W16341/W16400, W16699/W16953/  
W1751/154/13.

Publicity in United States for international conferences: F.O. minute: activities of B.I.S.

A359/4/45.

Australia: New Zealand conference at Wellington: decisions on welfare relations, international agreements, full employment, international economic collaboration: Australian—New Zealand relations. Dominion participation in Armistice arrangements and future of Pacific region. U8261/180/70/U8676/8510/70.

Proposed third Inter-American Radio Conference: invitation received by United States Govt. from Brazilian Govt. W18308/7547/801.

Proposed Australia—New Zealand Conference at Wellington: delegates and subjects to be discussed: Dominions Office enquiries: statement by New Zealand Prime Minister at conclusion of conference.

F4558/F5106/F5261/F5441/F5443/  
F5468/F5544/F5543/F5399/1531/61.

Australia—New Zealand conference: decision on establishment of international organisation for peace and security:

— See PEACE: (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION) (UNITED NATIONS PLAN).

Canberra Conference: Australia—New Zealand Agreement of 21st January, 1944:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

Conference at Canberra between Australian and New Zealand Govts.: future administration in the Pacific:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Canberra Conference between Australian and New Zealand Govts.: Aviation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Editorial in United States Army and Navy journal concerning work of recent International Conferences. A374/325/45.

Organisation of secretariat of U.K. delegations to international conferences: observations in light of experience at U.N.R.R.A. Council meeting at Montreal: requirements at typist, clerical, staff officer and administrative levels: report by Mr. M. S. Henderson: F.O. observations. UR1113/31/850.

International Conferences and Their Technique: handbook issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. U84/84/70.

Convening of international conferences without consulting F.O.: Treasury advised of importance of F.O. being consulted regarding proposed conference—technical or otherwise: case of the Middle East Finance Conference.

E831/E1387/E2308/744/65.

League of Nations representation at international conferences: question of invitation to Head of League of Nations Economic Section to attend Middle East Financial Conference: F.O. minutes: precedents. E831/744/65.

Status of Burma in regard to sending representatives to international conferences: F.O. minute. LC440/440/453.

## Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).

Procedure at international peace conferences: request of Mr. W. D. Potter for information and publications concerning, for writing a book on. L3690/3690/405.

Question of F.O. officials being members of British delegations to International Conferences: F.O. minute: case of representation at Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations.

F5651/3936/61.

Third British Commonwealth Relations Conference: invitation for General Powell to join Australian delegation to: no objections raised by F.O. W16351/1040/68.

Proposed Western Pacific International Conference: forthcoming visit of Australian Delegation to New Zealand.

W14352/1103/68.

Agreement of Canberra Conference that a conference of powers interested in the Pacific be called to exchange views on problems of security, post-war developments and native welfare. U558/U684/U687/36/70.

Texts of Declarations issued after the Moscow Cairo, Tehran and Dumbarton Oaks Conferences: request of librarian of C.O. for.

L4154/4154/405.

Proposed convention of Italian, French and Yugoslav Railway Workers' organisations.

R19552/1133/22.

Proposal of the Commission to Study the Organisation of Peace to convene a conference on human rights. U5131/84/70.

Post-War Agricultural Conference between the Soviet Union, United States and Canada: Mr. H. Wallace's proposal. N4284/2360/38.

United States speculation as to forthcoming conference between Mr. Churchill, President Roosevelt and Marshal Stalin. A4400/20/45.

Egyptian-Palestine Trade Conference: report.

J1074/107/16.

Proposed International Conference on civil aviation: time and place: British participation: P.Q. W9223/10/802.

Structure of Pan-American Conference: F.O. minute (Mr. Mason). A2034/20/45.

Allied pourparlers concerning Bulgarian armistice terms: Turkish suggestion they should be held at Angora. R14695/789/44.

Anglo-United States exploratory discussions to fix agenda for conference on implementation of Article VII of 1941 Mutual Aid Agreement: various memoranda dealing with essentials of international economic co-operation: international stabilisation fund, long-term international credit, funds for rehabilitation and relief, stability in prices of commodities, maintenance of full employment and an agreed commercial policy. U6/6/70 (file).

— See further under FINANCE.

## Conferences &c. Africa.

Proposed Anglo-French Conference at Accra:

— See AFRICA.

Congress of Association of Chambers of Commerce of Rhodesia:

— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: AFRICA.

Moyale border conference for investigation of incidents:

— See ETHIOPIA.

Rumours of proposed conference to be called by General Smuts, of representatives of Belgian, French, British and Portuguese Colonies in South and Central Africa: possible civil aviation conference.

W2089/188/68.



**Conferences, &c.: Africa: French Equatorial.**

French Colonial Conference at Brazzaville:  
— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

**Conferences, &c.: Africa: French North.**

Congress of Combat Movement at Algiers:  
— See FRANCE (RESISTANCE MOVEMENT).  
Algiers engineering congress, called by Union des  
Ingénieurs et Techniciens de France: report  
by M. J. H. O. Bunge. Z4061/12/17.

**Conferences, &c.: Africa: French West.**

Educational Conference at Dakar:  
— See EDUCATION: AFRICA.  
Quarterly conferences of Presidents of Chamber  
of Commerce, Agriculture and Industry of  
French West Africa:  
— See AFRICA, FRENCH WEST.

**Conferences, &c.: Africa: Italian Somaliland.**

Mogadishu Conference on border raids:  
— See ETHIOPIA (RAIDS).

**Conferences, &c.: Africa: Union of South.**

The Pretoria Conference on Civil Aviation:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

**Conferences, &c.: Albania.**

Anti-Fascist Youth Congress of Albania: message  
to Mr. Churchill. R17220/15894/90.  
Anti-Fascist National Liberation Congress, held  
in Albania: speeches and decisions.  
R11529/2179/90.  
— Meeting at Berat. R18367/2179/90.

**Conferences, &c.: Argentina.**

Pan-Arab Congress at Buenos Aires:  
— See ARABS.  
Fourth National Eucharistic Congress in Buenos  
Aires:  
— See RELIGION: ARGENTINA.

**Conferences, &c.: Australia.**

Commonwealth Telegraph Conference of 1942:  
— See TELEGRAPHS.

**Conferences, &c.: Belgium.**

Flax Conference in Brussels:  
— See FLAX.

**Conferences, &c.: Brazil.**

Brazilian Economic Congress held at Rio de  
Janeiro, 1943:  
— See BRAZIL.  
Steps taken by Chile to carry out recommen-  
dations of Rio Conference (1942):  
— See CHILE.  
Pan-American Conference at Rio de Janeiro:  
example of concerted action in the case of  
the resumption of diplomatic relations with  
Italy:  
— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
Rio Conference: Chilean decree sanctioning  
agreements, resolutions, &c.: exchange of  
messages between Chilean Press and King,  
and between M.F.A. and Mr. Eden.  
AS1857/AS1935/1857/9.  
— Steps taken by Chilean Govt. to implement  
resolutions. AS3106/1857/9.  
Rio Conference: Argentine statement as to her  
fulfilment of Rio resolutions in their political,  
economic and financial aspect: circulated to  
Latin-American States.  
AS3874/AS4049/78/2.

Pan-American Geographic and Cartographic Con-  
ference: second meeting: technical discus-  
sions by experts from all American countries:  
resolutions recommending that official map of  
Americans should be drawn up and wel-  
coming United States efforts to make aero-  
photographic aviation maps of American  
Continent. AS5164/59/51.

**Conferences, &c.: Canada.**

Second Commonwealth and Empire Conference on  
Radio for Civil Aviation at Toronto:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Commonwealth Conferences on Civil Aviation at  
Montreal:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Foreign Trade Conference at Hamilton, 16th  
May:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

International Conference on Amputations and  
Artificial Limbs: application by M. of Pen-  
sions for travel facilities for Mr. G. Perkins  
and Dr. R. D. Langdale Kelham, to attend  
Conference. Y423/423/652.

National Venereal Disease Conference at Ottawa,  
December, 1943: appreciation of services of  
British delegates. L194/194/494.

U.N.R.R.A. Conference at Montreal:

— See RELIEF (POST-WAR).

Quebec Conference: Japanese propaganda in con-  
nexion. F4383/772/61.

**Conferences, &c.: Chile.**

Meeting of Chilean Heads of Missions at Santiago:  
— See CHILE: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

South American Congress for National Defence  
of Yugoslavia: message for Mr. Churchill:  
acknowledgment. R18548/764/92.  
— Resolutions. R19979/5509/92.

**Conferences, &c.: Colombia.**

Labour Conference:  
— See LABOUR: COLOMBIA.  
Of Latin American Workers' Federation at Cali,  
10th December:  
— See LABOUR.  
Of National Congress of Communist Party, 4th  
August:  
— See COLOMBIA.

**Conferences, &c.: Cuba.**

Of Spanish University professors:  
— See SPAIN (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).  
Pan-American Tuberculosis Congress at Havana,  
January, 1945: representation at.  
L5046/5046/405.  
Second Juridical Congress of Cuban Lawyers:  
message to Prime Minister of solidarity with  
Allies. A1208/1208/14.  
Fourth National Congress of Casa de la Cultura:  
message to Prime Minister about the War.  
A3711/3711/14.

**Conferences, &c.: Egypt.**

Gold Conference in Cairo:  
— See GOLD.  
Middle East Agriculture Development Conference  
at Cairo:  
— See AGRICULTURE.  
Pan-Arab Conference at Cairo:  
— See ARABS.  
Visit of Turkish President and M.F.A. to Cairo  
for conference with Allied representatives:  
— See TURKEY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
Proposed Arab workers conference.  
U6884/U7941/6413/98.  
Cairo Three Power (China-United States-Great  
Britain) Conference: attitude of Australia to-  
wards concessions made to China without  
consultation with the Commonwealth Govt.  
F355/355/10.  
— Leakage of information in connexion:  
Chinese responsibility for. F434/355/10.  
Middle East Conference: expenditure in connexion  
with entertainment: Treasury approached.  
L587/587/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Egypt (continued).**

- Proposed Middle East Financial Conference in Cairo: question of inviting Soviet delegate: Persian representation. E746/E823/744/65.
- Saudi representation. E946/744/65.
  - Syrian and Lebanese representation. E945/744/65.
  - Aden delegate. E948/744/65.
  - Calling of: statistical information required by: Egyptian Prime Minister notified by Minister of State. L1606/1606/403.
  - Silver export for: outline of objects of conference: agenda: delegates. E744/744/65 (file).
  - Expenditure for receptions and other functions. E768/744/65.
  - Treasury failure to consult F.O. before calling conference: message from Lord Moyne to Chancellor of Exchequer. E831/E1387/E2308/744/65.
  - United States observers invited. E745/E1079/E1500/744/65.
  - Question of inviting a Soviet observer. E1135/E1208/744/65.
  - Question of inviting a League of Nations representative. E831/744/65.
  - East African delegates. E943/744/65.
  - Question of delegate from Ethiopia: names of. E947/E2281/E5994/744/65.
  - Iraqi delegates: agenda for conference. E1406/E1503/E1508/E1712/744/65.
  - Agenda: statistical, &c., information required by Conference. E2242/744/65.
  - Egyptian Govt. accept invitation. E2719/744/65.
  - Invitation to Saudi Arabian and Ethiopian Govts. E1506/744/65.
  - Question of Turkish representation. E1247/744/65.
  - Persian representation. E1504/744/65.
  - Representation of Govts. of Palestine, Cyprus and Sudan. E1502/744/65.
  - Representation of Malta. E2278/744/65.
  - Saudi delegation: H.M. Minister at Jeddah to accompany. E2206/744/65.
  - Representation of Govt. of India. E1507/744/65.
  - Discussions of Anglo-French Finance Agreement: regarding the Levant States at. E2442/744/65.
  - Question of publicity for proceedings of. E2461/744/65.
  - Note for B.B.C. broadcast. E2629/744/65.
  - Notes on financial policy of Iraq in relation to. E3383/3468/E3818/79/93.
  - Note on proceedings by Mr. Pinsent, Treasury representative: his letter to Sir M. Peterson. E3111/744/65.
  - Proceedings: resolutions. E3141/E3389/744/65.
  - Reaction of Levant States to recommendations of. E4171/E4937/1/89.
  - Printed record of proceedings. E7519/744/65.
- Middle East Financial Conference: application of Resolutions of, to Persia. E4236/4236/34 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: France.**

- Congress of the Federation of the Liberated French Press: — See PRESS: FRANCE.
- Congress of the French Socialist Party: — See FRANCE.
- Discussion of problem of repatriation of ex-prisoners of war in France at Paris: — See PRISONERS-OF-WAR.
- Versailles Peace Conference, 1919: procedure at and publications concerning: enquiry by a Mr. Potter for information for book he is writing. L3690/3690/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain.**

- International Law Conference: — See LAW, INTERNATIONAL.
- Technical Conference on Radio for Civil Aviation: — See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).
- Post-War civil aviation discussions in London, organised by North-Eastern Airways, Ltd.: — See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).
- World Trades Union Conference in London: — See LABOUR.
- British Trades Union Congress: — See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.
- International Trades Union Congress in London, June, 1944: — See LABOUR.
- International Trade Union Conference, 1945: — See LABOUR.
- Conference of Commonwealth Prime Ministers in London: — See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
- Proposed London Conference (February, 1945) to consider plans for international organisation: — See PEACE (ALLIED ARMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).
- Norwegian Govt. Conference: — See NORWAY: ADMINISTRATION (IN U.K.).
- Allied Conference in London on post-war International Control of Shipping: — See SHIPPING (POST-WAR).
- Whaling Conference in London: — See WHALING.
- Meeting between H.M.G.'s working party on education in Germany and representatives of the Conference of Allied Ministers of Education: — See GERMANY (ALLIED CONTROL).
- Conference on the international standardisation of penicillin to be held in London: — See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
- Diplomatic privilege for delegates in U.K.: Parliamentary Bill: — See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
- Visit to U.K. of delegates of All Union Central Council of Trade Unions of Soviet Union: — See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Air Ministry participation in a conference of international air lines in London: P.Q. W3796/10/802.
- Conference of Association of University Professors and Lecturers of Allied Countries: F.O. representation. L1793/1793/41.
- Conference on Future of Archaeology: report on. L2484/359/410.
- International Waterways Conference: attendance of M. Caranfil as Roumanian observer and adviser to Soviet delegation. R21488/16598/37.
- Belgian interest in Commonwealth Conferences: enquiry concerning procedure, &c., with special reference to the West Indian Conference at Bridgetown, Barbados. C5514/5514/4.
- Conferences, &c.: Guatemala.**
- Eucharistic Congress in Guatemala: absence of Archbishop of Costa Rica: effect on relations with Costa Rica: — See COSTA RICA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GUATEMALA.

**Conferences, etc. : Guiana. British.**

- Conference of Worker's Organisations: message of appreciation of the exploits of the Red Army. N2095/1607/38.
- British Guiana and West Indian Labour Conference resolution against permanent character of United States West Indian bases. A2304/17/45.

**Conferences, etc. : Hayti.**

- Congress of Philosophy in Hayti: invitations. LC483/483/452 (file).
- Report on. LC1138/483/452.
- International Congress of Philosophy, September, 1944: participation in. of President Lescot and M.F.A. A4041/254/20.

**Conferences, etc. : India.**

- New Delhi cotton conference: — See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: SUDAN.

**Conferences, etc. : Indies, British West.**

- Conference at Trinidad of Colonial law officers to draft bill to implement Bases Agreement: — See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).
- Belgian inquiry concerning the conference at Bridgetown, Barbados. C5514/5514/4.

**Conferences, etc. : Indies, West.**

- In connection with work of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission: — See INDIES, WEST (ANGLO-AMERICAN CARIBBEAN COMMISSION).

**Conferences, etc. : Italy.**

- Political conventions: — See ITALY.
- Congress of National Committees of Liberation held at Bari: — See ITALY.
- Trades Union Congress delegation to Italy: — See LABOUR: ITALY.
- Between Italian trade unionists and British and United States trade union delegates: — See LABOUR.

**Conferences, etc. : Mexico.**

- Conference of Inter-American Bar Association at Mexico City: — See INTER-AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.
- Congress of Mexican Bankers at Monterrey, April, 1944: report. A1866/15/26.

**Conferences, etc. : Palestine.**

- Conference of Arab Orthodox Community: — See RELIGION: PALESTINE.

**Conferences, etc. : Persia.**

- Tehran Three Power Conference: articles in Afghan Press. E116/56/34.
- Anniversary of: question of publicity for (Ministry of Information). E7191/260/34.
- Situation in Tehran during: Sir R. Bullard's impressions. E602/189/34.
- Report in Soviet Union Press. N392/392/38.
- Unveiling of plaque in British Embassy at Tehran to commemorate conference: report on ceremony. E7617/260/34/E7739/189/34.
- Anniversary of: statement made by Persian Govt. on, regarding guarantees for Persia made at Conference. E7440/189/34.
- Alleged criticism by M. Stalin of Prime Minister for delay in Second Front, and failure of President Roosevelt to support Mr. Churchill. A719/4/45.
- Articles by M. Forrest Davis—What Happened at Teheran. A2034/A2198/20/45.
- Anniversary of the Teheran Conference: Soviet Union Press articles on Allied Unity: broadcast on Allied Unity. N7587/34/38.

**Conferences, &c. : Poland.**

- Various meetings and conventions in Lublin and areas liberated by the Soviet Union: — See also POLAND.
- Of Socialist youth and the Association of Workers' Universities: meeting held in Lublin in October. C14004/8/55.

**Conferences, &c. : Portugal.**

- National Union's Congress: — See PORTUGAL.
- National Congress of Agrarian Sciences. Lisbon, December, 1943. L15/15/410.

**Conferences, &c. : Soviet Union.**

- British Red Cross representation at the Annual Soviet Union Red Cross and Crescent Congress in Moscow: — See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

**Conferences, &c. : Soviet Union (Foreign Secretaries' Conference at Moscow).**

- Statement by Mr. Hull to effect that his plan for post-war Germany was banned from the conference: cutting from New York Times: F.O. minutes. U3541/104/70.
- Conclusion of the conference regarding memo. presented to it by U.K. and United States delegations on Basic Scheme for Administration of Liberated France: study of by European Advisory Commission recommended. U443/3/70.
- Meetings at Moscow in October between Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden, and Marshal Stalin and M. Molotov: discussion of Polish affairs: communique issued. C14431/C14496/8/55.
- Information for Turkish Govt.: in view of Press release of official statement: Turkish Ambassador's interview with S. of S.: record transmitted to H.M.R. in Angora. R17223/R19152/17223/44.
- Cypher typing and bag service arrangements. Y5968/634/650.
- Discussion of Polish-Soviet matter: statement by Mr. Churchill in Parliament. C14928/8/55.
- Statement in Parliament by Mr. Churchill. C14926/2514/62/R17657/13941/7.
- United States popular reaction to Churchill-Stalin talks. A4025/20/45.
- Joint communiqué and declarations signed at. A441/325/45.
- Moscow Declaration of Four Nations on General Security (30th October, 1943): text. U6204/6204/70.
- Moscow declaration of 1943: publicity for: P.Q. U4491/757/70.

**Conferences, &c. : Sweden.**

- Of German anti-Fascists from Czechoslovakia: — See REFUGEES: CZECHOSLOVAK.
- Meeting of Co-operative Societies: objections to attendance of British delegate: — See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.
- International Trade Union Conference at Stockholm: — See LABOUR.
- Congress of Swedish Social Democratic Party: delegate from British Labour Party invited. N957/N1832/N2106/44/42
- Social Democratic Congress at Stockholm: representation by Finland and Norway: speeches by M. Tanner and M. Tranmael. N3692/3692/56

**Conferences, &c. : United States.**

- Anglo-United States oil talks at Washington: — See OIL AND OILFIELDS.
- Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations at Hot Springs: — See INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS.



**Conferences, &c.: United States** (continued).

Dumbarton Oaks Conference on future world organisation for peace and security:

— See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION) (UNITED NATIONS PLAN).

Unofficial conference to discuss Pacific questions to be held in February, 1945, at Hot Springs: Chilean desire to participate: impracticability of invitation owing to possible attraction of other Latin American countries.

AS4330/4330/9.

I.L.O. Conference at Philadelphia:

— See LABOUR.

Proposed commercial congress at New Jersey:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: UNITED STATES.

Visit to United States of delegation of British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce to attend International Business Conference:

— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE (INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE).

International Foreign Trade Conference:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

National Foreign Trade Council Convention:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Annual Convention of National Association of Manufacturers in New York:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: UNITED STATES.

Held in New York by Council on African Affairs:

— See AFRICA.

Congress of American Poles at Buffalo:

— See POLAND (POLES ABROAD).

Boston conference on distribution:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Conference at Niagara of Canadian-United States Committee on Education:

— See EDUCATION.

Conference on Rural Education:

— See EDUCATION: UNITED STATES.

Of American Medical Association: attendance of British representative at:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

National Democratic Party Convention:

— See UNITED STATES.

National Republican Party Convention in Chicago:

— See UNITED STATES.

Moral Rearmament Conference:

— See OXFORD GROUP.

International monetary conference at Bretton Woods:

— See CURRENCY (BREITON WOODS CONFERENCE).

Monetary discussions at Washington:

— See CURRENCY.  
FINANCE.

U.N.R.R.A. Conference at Atlantic City (1943):

— See RELIEF (POST-WAR).

American Jewish Conference:

— See JEWS: UNITED STATES.

Convention of American-Polish Jews:

— See JEWS: UNITED STATES.

World Jewish Congress:

— See WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS.

Economic Conference of Pan-American Union at Washington:

— See AMERICA.

Consultation between United States and Latin-American powers on question of Argentina:

— See ARGENTINA.

**Conferences, &c.: United States** (continued).

Food Conference at Hot Springs:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

Conference of Commissions of Inter-American Development, New York, May, 1944:

— See AMERICA.

Annual Conventions of American Federation of Labour and the Congress of Industrial Organisations at New Orleans and Chicago respectively:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

Conference of United Mineworkers at Cincinnati:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

International Conference on Civil Aviation at Chicago:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

All-Slav Conference: Communists' influence.

C1090/C1200/C2056/826/55.

Slav Congress at Pittsburgh: messages and resolutions at closing session: condemnation of activities of Polish reactionaries in United States: publication in Soviet Press.

A3688/20/45.

American-Slav Congress of Bridgeport, Connecticut: greetings to Mr. Churchill.

R10032/349/67.

American-Slav Congress of Pittsburg and meeting of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes in Vancouver: greetings to Red Army.

R15321/R15522/349/67.

Congress of American Slavs: support of executive of New York branch of Congress of Industrial Organisations for: American-Slav patriotism and support for President Roosevelt. R13278/13278/92.

National Committee of American-Slav Congress: proceedings. R1448/1448/67.

Congress of American citizens of Carpatho-Russian descent: message to Mr. Churchill.

C14624/35/12.

United Nations Conference on world organisation: proposal to hold in middle-west town of United States. U7267/180/70.

Conference of Council of American Associations of Commerce and Production: agreement with Good Neighbour industrialisation of Latin America. AS2773/78/2.

Of Inter-American Bar Association.

A1514/1514/45.

Fifth Pan-American Conference of National Directors of Health: Washington: April, 1944: representatives: agenda: proceedings.

L2543/2543/494 (file).

Annual Convention of Pan-Arcadian Federation of United States: message to Mr. Churchill.

A3552/27/45.

Proceedings of the exploratory conference on the experience of the League of Nations Secretariat, New York, 30th August, 1942: copy of publication issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. U84/84/70.

National Peace Conference: report of proceedings in New York. U8558/180/70.

Proceedings of conference on legal aspects of studies of post-war problems held at Atlantic City, 28th February-1st March, 1942: copy of publication issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. U84/84/70.

Conference of Cultural Organisations of Americans of Baltic Extraction: Mr. Russell's report on. N1979/1979/59.

107th Convention of Episcopal Diocese of Western New York, 16th May. A2233/4/45.

International Business Conference at Atlantic City: Chinese delegates to: proposed visit of members Chinese delegation to U.K. after termination of conference. F4480/4480/10 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: United States** (continued).

- International business conference at Rye, New York: representation of British chambers of commerce: lists of delegates from U.K., Iceland, Sweden, China, France and United States: discussions: findings. UE144/144/53.  
— Proceedings and resolutions. A4418/A4496/20/45.  
— History: opening addresses: text of the eight final reports giving findings. UE2496/144/53.

**Conferences: Uruguay.**

- Regional Conference of River Plate countries in 1941: proposed Customs Union:  
— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.  
Of Latin-American Labour Unions at Montevideo:  
— See LABOUR.  
Continental Youth Victory Conference, February, 1944:  
— See YOUTH ORGANISATIONS.  
American Conference of Associations for Trade and Production (Montevideo, 1941):  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

**Conferences, &c.: Venezuela.**

- First National Convention of Youth Association of Venezuela:  
— See YOUTH ORGANISATIONS: VENEZUELA.  
Trades Union Convention:  
— See LABOUR: VENEZUELA.  
Meeting at Caracas of business representatives to discuss national economy:  
— See VENEZUELA.  
Third Inter-American Conference of Agriculture at Caracas, 24th July, 1945.  
— See AGRICULTURE.

**Conference, &c.: Yugoslavia.**

- Congresses convened by resistance movements:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA.  
Newspapermen's conference in Slovenia:  
— See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.  
Congresses of Yugoslav Youth:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA.  
Second congress of Anti-Fascist Macedonian Youth at Skopje:  
— See MACEDONIA.

**Confourier, Jacques M.**

- Welfare in France: Mr. Rabino's enquiry. K11564/9053/217.

**Confraternidad Universal Balzaciana.**

- In Uruguay: membership for Mr. Churchill. AS4666/721/46.

**Congo Anglo-Belgian Union.**

- Transmission of family messages through radio station at Leopoldville. W18539/13641/804.

**Congo-British Association.**

- See BRITISH SUBJECTS (IN AFRICA: CONGO: BELGIAN).

**Congo-British War Fund.**

- See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Congratulations and Messages.**

- See also CELEBRATIONS.  
BIRTHDAYS.  
THANKS.  
Message from the Queen to Canadian and United States recipients of evacuees from Great Britain:  
— See CHILDREN.  
On celebration of Dominican Independence centenary:  
— See CELEBRATIONS: SANTO DOMINGO.  
Exchange of messages between The King and Queen and Queen Amélie of Portugal:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Congratulations and Messages** (continued).

- Messages exchanged between British and United States unions:  
— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.  
Messages from Parliaments and Houses of Representatives:  
— See also CHAMBERS (PARLIAMENTS).  
To the Prime Minister:  
— See also CHURCHILL, WINSTON, RT. HON.  
Messages to and from The King:  
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY  
To Heads of State on birthdays:  
— See BIRTHDAYS.  
On National Days:  
— See CELEBRATIONS.  
New Year greetings by radio:  
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: BROADCASTING.  
Message on the inauguration of airgraph services with Turkey:  
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE (AIRGRAPH SERVICES).  
Messages of thanks to Marshal Stalin of Soviet Union from representatives of British Fighting Forces, recipients of Order of Suvorov, First Class:  
— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: SOVIET.  
To The King in connexion with operations and victories in various theatres of war:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.  
New Year messages exchanged between King Peter of Yugoslavia and the Prime Minister. R533/439/92.  
Exchange of New Year greetings between the Maharajah of Nepal and S. of S. F424/424/61.  
Messages exchanged between King and President of Colombia on respective raising of Legations at Bogota and London. AS1192/823/51.  
Messages exchanged between S. of S. and Peruvian M.F.A. on occasion of mutual raising of status of Legations. AS1072/AS1419/823/51.  
— Messages exchanged between The King and President of Peru on same occasion. AS1155/823/51.  
New Year messages exchanged between Premier of Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo and Marshal Stalin. R112/11/92.  
Not customary for Heads of States to exchange messages on conclusion of agreements: case of suggested exchange on signature of Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement. J4572/1/1.  
No congratulatory messages from U.K. or United States to President Marhinez of Salvador at beginning of new term of office. AS1749/80/8.  
On liberation of Greece. R17030/17030/19 (file).  
— From New Zealand Prime Minister and reply. R17205/R17719/17303/19.  
— From Czechoslovak Premier: reply. R18102/17030/19.  
— Between Mr. Churchill and M. Papardresu: Press release. R16850/R17001/R17084/R17652/13204/19.  
On Allied capture of Rome: messages exchanged between President Roosevelt and various govts. and military officials of the United Nations. R9603/124/22.  
Exchanged between the Prime Minister of Luxembourg and Mr. Churchill on the liberation of Luxembourg. C12293/105/4.  
On liberation of Paris exchanged messages between Chiang Kai-shek and the Prime Minister. F4073/83/10.

**Congratulations and Messages (continued).**

- Fifth anniversary of the war: exchange of messages between Prime Minister and Chiang Kai-shek. F4085/83/10.  
 — Between Chinese M.F.A. and S. of S. F4121/83/10.  
 Messages about the liberation of Belgium exchanged between the King and Prince Charles of Belgium. C15983/326/4.  
 — United States messages to Belgian Govt. C12084/12084/4.

**Congratulations and Messages: from British Sources.**

- To Yugoslav Partisan Movement from organisations in Great Britain: F.O. ruling against forwarding. R7751/11/92.  
 Message from Governor-General of Sudan for Duke of Gloucester. T10763/10763/379.  
 Proposed message from Archbishop of York to Acting Head of Yugoslav Orthodox Church. R18922/R20481/708/92.  
 Birthday greetings from S. of S. to Mr. Sol Bloom. A978/177/45.  
 Proposed message from British Parliament to people of France: F.O. minutes. Z3944/Z4204/18/17.  
 Proposed message from British Minister to National Foreign Trade Council Convention in United States. A3344/A3512/A3681/A3682/A3696/110/45.  
 — Text of message from President of B. of T. A3789/110/45.  
 Proposal by Ministry of War Transport to send congratulations to British Merchant Naval personnel who receive foreign awards: F.O. attitude. T5505/5505/372.  
 Message from M. of I. to La Prensa on 75th Anniversary: proposed congratulations from S. of S. inadvisable in view of political situation. AS5151/AS5254/AS5255/AS5257/5151/2.  
 Message from Admiralty to Chinese Admiral on occasion of celebration of China's National Day: publication of messages by Chinese M.F.A. F4627/83/10.  
 — To Chinese Army: enquiry by Military Attaché. F4693/83/10.  
 Suggestion of message to be sent to Brazil on her second anniversary of entry into war: F.O. decision against. AS4412/4412/6.  
 Admiralty message to King George of Greece on anniversary of patron saint of Greek seamen. R20653/5076/19.  
 Christmas greetings from the Admiralty to the Royal Norwegian Navy: text. N8127/7237/30.  
 Congratulatory messages not sent by The King as a matter of routine to Heads of States on national independence days: exceptional case of Turkey: matter connected with Czechoslovak Independence Day and question of a message from H.M.G. C14941/63/12.  
 From the King to Prince Charles of Belgium on his election as Regent. C13028/326/4.  
 Liberian Presidential Inauguration: message of goodwill from Lord Swinton, British Resident Minister, West Africa, to Mr. Tubman. Z1309/94/24.  
 From H.M.G. to new Swiss President on assumption of office, and from the S. of S. to the Swiss Foreign Minister, M. Pilet-Golaz, on his retirement. C17541/16030/43.  
 Message from S. of S. to Mr. Stettinius on his appointment as United States S. of S., and to Mr. Hull on his resignation. A4488/A4529/20/45.  
 Message from S. of S. to Mr. Stettinius on publication of his book on Lend-Lease. AS72/6/45.

**Congratulations and Messages: from British Sources (continued).**

- Policy of H.M.G. with regard to messages to the Poles: minute by Mr. Roberts recapitulating past occasions and advocating some recognition of the anniversary of German attack on Poland. C11563/62/55.  
 Proposal for message by Prime Minister to people of France on conclusion of agreement between Britain, United States and the French Committee: P.Q.: F.O. objections. Z4720/18/17.  
 Suggested message of congratulation from Prime Minister to Chiang Kai-shek on success of Chinese troops in Burma. F1631/F1890/83/10.  
 Proposed message from Mr. Churchill on United States Independence Day to British-Canadian-United States troops: objection of M. of I. A2490/A2505/27/45.  
 Proposed messages to the Sultan of Zanzibar and Sultan of Muscat on occasion of anniversary of accession. E6599/E7352/252/91.  
 New Year greetings to the King and Queen from British Community, Macao. T16089/1/379.  
 Arguments in favour of message from the King to Brazilian President on National Day: F.O. minutes. AS5711/1130/6.  
 Congratulations expressed by Acting British Consul, Jibuti, to Governor of French Somaliland on liberation of Paris: Mr. Chalvet's reply. Z5455/90/69.  
 Congratulatory message from the King to President Roosevelt on liberation of Guam: reply of President Roosevelt. A3157/73/45.  
 Message from the King to the Polish President on the liberation of Warsaw. C12467/62/55.
- Congratulations and Messages: From Foreign Sources.**  
 Exchange of messages between ex-Queen Amélie of Portugal and her suitors:  
 — See PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.  
 Goodwill message from Yugoslav Premier to General de Gaulle. Z4507/864/17.  
 From President Roosevelt to Director-General on first anniversary of U.N.R.R.A. UN1521/165/850.  
 Message of greeting from the leaders of the Norwegian Home Front to their Danish Comrades: publication in Drit Danmark. N4856/128/30.  
 From Quisling to Hitler on his escape from assassination. N4610/110/30.  
 From Marshal Badoglio to President Roosevelt on his resignation from the Premiership of Italy. R10876/691/22.  
 From committee representing Jews of various nationalities serving with General Mihailovitch's forces to Allied Govt. R11291/658/92.  
 Message from M. Gouin, President of French Assembly, to Marshal Stalin: text (translated). Z5042/652/69.  
 Message from Mr. C. Moller to Mr. Eden on 3rd September. N5370/219/15.  
 Message from President of the Turkish Assembly to the Speaker of the House of Commons after the Assembly had voted for rupture of relations with Germany. R12874/7/44.  
 From United States private citizens and organisations to Mr. Churchill and H.M.G.: best acknowledged through H.M. Embassy in Washington. R21968/15/22.  
 Good will messages to the King and Prime Minister from Portuguese nationals. C59/59/36 (file).  
 From Slovene Partisans to Mr. Winston Churchill. R3579/11/92.  
 Birthday message for Prime Minister from President and Govt. of Liberia. Z8725/94/24.



## **Congratulations and Messages: From Foreign Sources (continued).**

- Letters of appreciation addressed to Mr. Churchill by persons in France: procedure for acknowledgment of those from people of no great eminence.  
Z6677/Z7274/Z7874/864/17.
- New Year greetings to The King and Queen from Greek Crown Prince. T11/1/379.
- From President of Portugal. T63/1/379.
- From President of Poland: The King's reply. T138/1/379.
- Shah of Persia: reply. T184/1/379.
- President of Czechoslovakia: reply. T185/1/379.
- General de Gaulle: reply. T194/1/379.
- New Year Greetings from Dr. H. H. Kung, Chinese Finance Minister to S. of S. F248/83/10.
- New Year Greetings from President Chiang Kai-shek to The King. F83/83/10.
- From President of Chile, to The King on his official birthday. AS3140/54/9.
- Congratulatory message to The King from Haile Sellassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, on anniversary of The King's coronation: reply. T6353/677/379.
- Greetings from Maharajadhiraja of Nepal to The King and Queen and Viceroy. T3599/T9532/279/379.
- Capital made by Bolivian Govt. over New Year message sent in error from King Peter of Yugoslavia. AS627/AS718/627/5.
- Christmas greetings to Mr. Eden from General Nemours, President of Haytian Senate. A304/275/45.
- New Year greetings from the Polish M.F.A. to Mr. Eden: reply. C106/62/55.
- New Year's Day message to King Haakon of Norway from Norwegians in the Falkland Islands. N97/97/30.
- Exchange of telegrams between Marshals Stalin and Tito on liberation of Belgrade. R17148/11/92.
- Message from King Ibn Saud to Prime Minister on fall of Rome: reply to. E3646/682/25.
- Message from President of Syria. E3567/3567/89.
- From Madame Abed to Sir E. Spears on Allied capture of Cherbourg. E4248/3567/59.
- On Allied capture of Rome: congratulations of Saudi Arabian Govt. to H.M.G. R8891/124/22.
- Congratulations of Greek Govt. R9344/745/19.
- From Prime Minister of Egypt to Mr. Churchill on Allied landing in France: reply. J2175/50/16.
- From Said Idris el Senussi: reply. J2304/1519/66.
- From President of Chile to The King on successful invasion of France. AS3140/54/9.
- On liberation of Rome: message from Chiang Kai-shek to Prime Minister. F2823/83/10.
- On liberation of Paris: from President of Dominican Republic to The King: reply. A3310/2296/20.
- Message of gratitude to Mr. Churchill from Mme. G. Tabouis, on liberation of Paris. Z5529/3868/17.
- From King George of the Hellenes to H.M. The King on Rome victory. R8822/1402/19.
- Message from Sheikh of Shargah to H.M.G. on Allied victory in Italy: publicity for. E3545/3545/91.
- Message from Communist Party in Syria and Lebanon to Prime Minister on progress of the War. E466/23/89.

## **Congratulations and Messages: From Foreign Sources (continued).**

- of Lebanese Govt. on liberation of Paris. E5187/E5402/20/88.
- From President of Syria to Prime Minister. E5360/E5498/E5871/23/89.
- Message from Maharajah of Nepal to General Alexander on fall of Rome. F2732/424/61.
- Congratulations about Allied successes from Spanish Republicans in America. C13400/C13897/107/41.
- Message from people of Seattle to people of London on emerging from five years aerial warfare: reply from Lord Mayor of London: publicity for. A4012/4012/45.
- Message for House of Commons from Uruguayan Chamber of Deputies on occasion of Allied invasion of Europe. AS3147/24/46.
- Messages of congratulation on opening of campaign in Western Europe: from Dominican President to The King: reply. A2296/2296/20.
- From President of Anti-Fascist National Front, Cuba, to Prime Minister. A2312/2312/14.
- From Congress of Patriotic Unity of Youth, Cuba. A2418/2418/14.
- From United Cannery Agricultural Packing and Allied Workers of America. A2219/A2272/27/45.
- From Señor Ivan Mariniello, leader of Cuban Communist party: decision against reply by Prime Minister. A3712/3712/14.
- From Salvadorean Govt. AS3032/1100/8.
- From Ecuadorean M.F.A. AS3121/1425/54.
- From Ecuadorean President: King's reply. AS3144/1425/54.
- King's reply to messages from Peruvian and Venezuelan Presidents. AS3076/3076/51.
- From Costa Rican M.F.A. to S. of S.: reply. AS3118/3118/32.
- From Costa Rican Congress to Parliaments and Heads of States of Allied Nations: Prime Minister's reply. AS3171/3118/32.
- From Peruvian Vice-President Señor Rafael Lario Herrera to S. of S.: reply. AS3130/AS3547/3130/35.
- Liberation of Paris: congratulatory message to The King from President of Dominican Republic. A3310/2296/20.
- Congresses.**  
See CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS.
- Congress of Industrial Organisations.**  
See also LABOUR: UNITED STATES.  
Attitude towards presidential elections:  
— See UNITED STATES.  
Political primer for United States: publication by Publicity Department of C.I.O. A3240/20/45.  
Representation at World Trade Union Conference. U8723/U8776/1432/70.
- Congress of Patriotic Unity of Youth (Cuba).**  
Congratulations on Second Front. A2418/2418/14.
- Coniel.**  
See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: ETHIOPIA.
- Coning, Dr.**  
Transport facilities for despatch of medicines required by, to Algiers. Y2238/104/652.
- Coningham, A., Air Marshal Sir.**  
French decoration. T8500/T12961/T13020/29/372.  
Greek decoration. T15073/T16423/38/372.
- Conklin, D. H., Lieut.-Commander.**  
British decoration, proposed. T9912/T11753/330/372.

- Conlon, M.**  
Journey to Rome. Y4922/3076/652.
- Conn, G. T.**  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate. T4824/175/377.  
Identity card: ration books. T4791/274/377.
- Conn.**  
Enquiry about veterinary surgeons for U.N.R.R.A. U4089/37/73.
- Connally, Thomas, Senator.**  
Chairman of Foreign Relations Committee in United States Senate: views of Democratic party in United States on policy on war and peace. U8029/180/70.  
Plan for legislative means to fix authority of United States member of proposed Security Council of world organisation. U7970/180/70.  
Suggestion that United States should acquire foreign-owned bases in Western hemisphere: agreement with. AS4750/59/51.  
Comments on the severance of Finnish-United States diplomatic relations. N4249.2355/56.  
United States offer to buy disputed Mexican-United States boundary territory for \$1 million. A3295/3295/26.  
United States Congressman: article on Bi-partisan Foreign Policy. A4616/116/45.  
Chairman of United States Senate Foreign Relations Committee: statement approving Mr. Stettinus's attitude towards Italian internal affairs. R20297/15/22.  
United States telecommunications policy. W14044/7547/801.
- Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.**  
Re-insurance in Mexico. A3478.211/26.
- Connector, s.s.**  
Advances to passengers at New York. K7631.131.245.  
Fares of British subjects travelling between Tampa, Florida and Kingston, Jamaica. K4852.131.245.
- Connell, B. B.**  
Siamese Govt. pensioned: nationality: payments. F1774/F2108/F3842/F4159/17/40.
- Connell, Esther, Miss.**  
National states. T8637/T11785/841/378.
- Connell, G. H., Miss.**  
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: address: appointment, diplomatic exemption certificate. T2794/T7859/86/383.  
Identity card: ration book. T2798/274/377.
- Connell, H. W. W., Tech. Sergt.**  
British decoration. T1049/T5117/T10583/T11782/172/372.
- Connell, Lucille M., Miss.**  
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T394/T4559/86/383/.
- Connell, Wm. J. R.**  
Maintenance, France. K12764/9053/217.
- Connolly, Olive, Mrs. (and Child).**  
Passage on s.s. Lourenço Marques from United States to U.K. K620/2/250.
- Connely, Willard.**  
Post-War University courses for United States Forces in U.K. A2098/2098/45.  
Income tax liability. T621/88/373/A4757/94/45.  
Anglo-United States educational co-operation: letter in Times. A4172/1008/45.
- Conner, F. D., Major.**  
British decoration. T3022/T3178/172/372.
- Conningham, Arthur, Air Marshal, Sir.**  
French decoration. T2787/T2875/29/372.
- Connock, Berthe, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Connolly, A. C.**  
Question of military service as a Finnish volunteer, being included in length of service with H.M. Forces. N7362/7362/56.
- Connolly, Cyril.**  
Editor of Horizon: facilities for visit to France. Z8659/497/17.
- Connolly, C. C., Acting Wing Commander.**  
United States decoration. T11820/32/372.
- Connolly, E. A., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y122/26/650/Y1737/292/650.
- Connolly, J.**  
Bag facilities. Y1356/25/650.  
Priority passage from Durban to Cairo, en route to Angola: visa. Y2521/2521/652.
- Connolly, Neville K.**  
Volunteer: (Boston). W11757/W14114/W14433/4/49.
- Connolly, R. L., Rear-Admiral.**  
British decoration. T7746/330/372.  
Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card: cancellation of. T11812.175/377.
- Connolly Shaw Ltd.**  
Collection of debts incurred by Italian nationals in U.K. who have since returned to Italy. R18975/75/22.
- Connor, Miss.**  
Relief work at Washington in connexion with U.N.R.R.A.: salary. U4431/41/73.
- Connor, D. C.**  
Bag facilities. Y2635/50/650.
- Connor, G. B., Capt.**  
Soviet decoration. T2266/T2427/T3751/T4388/T7229/139/372.
- Connor, Mary M., Miss.**  
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T394/T4073/86/383.  
— Identity card: ration book. T342/274/377.
- Connor, Walter V.**  
Appointment as Belgian Vice-Consul at Baltimore. A3300/4/45.
- Conoley, R.**  
Journey to Angola. Y6313/3076/652.
- Conolly.**  
Proposed appointment in Cairo University. LC1194/28/452.
- Conolly, Peter Charles.**  
Registration of birth. T1705/20/378.
- Conquest, Clare and Binns, Messrs.**  
Estate of late Mrs. Alice M. Thompson in Constantinople. K1152/K1754/K3470/K4058/K4458/K5431/K6784/K11421/1152/244.
- Conquy, R. M.**  
Copy of Atlantic Charter. L508/508/407.
- Conrad, A.**  
British decoration (mention in despatches). T12830/33/372.
- Conrad, Nellie Josephine (and Josephine Mary).**  
Registration of births. T11074/T11077/124/378.
- Conrad, S., Sgt.**  
United States decoration. T11574/32/372.

- Conradi, Martinus.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Conroy, Madeline A., Miss.**  
British decoration.  
T2854/T4097/T2874/T8505/T13680/  
T6764/T4960/T2842/94/372.
- Conscientious Objectors.**  
See MILITARY SERVICE.
- Conseil Protestant du Congo.**  
See MISSIONARIES AFRICA: CONGO BELGIAN.
- Consejo Sudamericano Hungria Libre.**  
See HUNGARY (HUNGARIANS ABROAD).
- Consentino, G.**  
Letter to The King. T9335/279/379.
- Conservative and Unionist Central Office.**  
Enquiry concerning Mr. Henri Kirschen.  
U806/84/70.
- Consett Iron Works.**  
Release of an engineer at F.O.: request for urgent work at Turkish Steel Works.  
R17760/R18918/R19101/R19452/  
R20508/339/44.
- Cosidine, Miss.**  
B.O.A.C. service at Addis Ababa.  
W17852/3297/802.
- Cosidine, F. F.**  
Volunteer. W10743/W11242/4/49.
- Cosiello, Domenica Mimi, Mme.**  
British naval pension in Sicily.  
K14149/K13271/13271/222.
- Console, Sybil W., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K9927/9053/217.
- Consolidated Goldfields.**  
Proposed Anglo-United States purchase of anti-mony gold concentrates from Australia.  
AS2706/AS3830/455/5.
- Consolidated Railways:**  
See RAILWAYS: CUBA.
- Consolidated Waterworks of Rosario.**  
See WATER: URUGUAY.
- Consorcio Industrial de Santander.**  
Machinery from U.K. AS4707/AS4781/15/11.
- Const, Bertha, Miss.**  
Maintenance in France. K10901/9053/217.
- Constant, Miss.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium.  
Y6980/5672/652/C15356/5338/4.
- Constant, Benjamin.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W18356/48/75.
- Constant, Esme, Mrs.**  
Bag facilities. Y5961/100/650.
- Constantidis.**  
Greek student: permission to come to U.K. to finish course interrupted by the war.  
LC1504/16/452.
- Constantin, Irene.**  
Repatriation. W12852/98/75.
- Constantine, G. (and N.).**  
R.A.F. officer serving in U.K.: visa for wife to return home to Egypt.  
J580/J1488/J2674/J3145/262/16.
- Constantine, H. A., Air Commodore.**  
Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.
- Constantine, L.**  
Article on Clinic's Universities in Manchester Guardian. LC600/9/452.
- Constantine, Nellie, Mrs.**  
Wife of R.A.F. officer in U.K.: request for priority passage to Egypt: Egyptian visa already obtained. J4091/262/16.
- Constantinescu, Atta.**  
Member of Roumanian Liberal Party: appointment as Minister of Labour and Communications in Antonescu Govt. R3719/294/37.  
Leader in Roumanian Communist Party.  
R3720/294/37.
- Constantini, Secundo.**  
Member of British organisation in occupied Rome for helping Allied prisoners of war: report of activities. R17915/1714/22.
- Constantinides, D., Sgt.**  
Welfare of family in Greece. R17307/16659/19.
- Constantinidi, B. E.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y1737/292/650.
- Constantinidi, G., Commander.**  
Rates. T6628/T8056/323/373.
- Constantinidi, S. X.**  
Rates. T2474/T775/T9669/T10905/775/373.
- Constantinople.**  
Allied occupation of, after armistice with Turkey in 1918: F.O. memo.  
U6627/U6705/6627/70.  
Bulgarian suggestion for establishment of a free port at. R22015/12279/7.
- Constantinople: British Commercial Secretariat.**  
See ANGORA: BRITISH EMBASSY.
- Constantinople: British Consulate-General.**  
Letter to F.O. requesting elucidation of revised Consular Instructions regarding marriages of parties where one (or both) is divorced.  
T13600/155/376.  
Telephone installation: English translation of Hungarian plans of, requested by H.M.R. at Angora. Y3319/68/651.  
Whereabouts of key of steel chest J.2139 at (sent out in 1940 and intended for H.M. Vice-Consulate Dubrovnik): enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, transmitted through Intelligence Division of Admiralty. Y620/84/651.  
Naval cyphers at, transferred to Naval Attaché.  
Y1736/94/651.  
Destruction of certain one time pads.  
Y2360/71/651.  
Travelling arrangements for Miss Perkins (appointed shorthand typist at H.M. Consulate). Y2541/2541/652.  
Time taken for bags sent from, to reach F.O.  
Y3989/171/653.  
Routing of bags: proposed despatch of mail in separate bag: inclusion of contents lists in bags. Y3992/171/653.  
Ministry of Supply remittances to, for payment of freight on H.M.G.'s chrome purchases from Turkey. R2013/R3786/R6724/18/44.  
Transfer from building in Galata to British Embassy Beyoglu: post box address unchanged. K2599/847/244.  
Transmission of message for Steana Romana-British: F.O. minute. R15436/14364/37.  
Transmission of message for I.C.I. originating from Roumania via Daily Telegraph correspondent and I.C.I. agent in Turkey.  
R15893/R18181/15893/37.  
Sale of old Consulate-General premises, Galata: production of Tapu Senedi necessary for transaction: legal and other expenditure.  
K8512/K7940/K6456/K1262/  
K9265/847/244.  
New premises: address and post-box number.  
K3965/847/244.
- Raincoats for kavasses.**  
K16061/K14955/847/244.
- Typewriters.** K1263/1263/244.
- Transfer of Francis Memorial Fund (ex-British Seamen's Home) to U.K. for investment in War Loan.** K1956/945/244.



**Constantinople: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Formalities connected with change of name to Philip Francis Memorial Fund.

K4267/945/244.

Report on new premises. K3619/847/244.

Salary advances to officers and personnel.

K6533/6042/244.

Increased cost-of-living bonus for menial staff.

K6218/2157/244.

Maintenance of official car. K12336/12336/244.

Press Reading Bureau: proposed closure.

R14067/105/67.

Bank of England: transfer of funds to.

K7072/K3901 K191 191/244.

Disbursements and remittances: statement 38: financing of various govt. departments.

K342/K3969/K7271/K9887/342/244.

Expenditure incurred in transport of A.R.P. equipment from Smyrna and Angora: Treasury sanction. K3864/K6272/169/250.

Cheques cashed for Imperial War Graves Commission: other bills of exchange.

K11094 342/244.

Handling of finance in connexion with Crimean Memorial Cemetery. K6048/342/244.

Lease of adjoining hostel: P.Q.

K2833/3283/244.

**Constantinople: Hungarian Consulate-General.**

Status and attitude of Consul-General Ujvary following German occupation of Hungary.

C6582/1/21/C10194 1214/21.

**Constantinople: Italian Consulate-General.**

Financing of:

— See ANGORA: ITALIAN EMBASSY.

Financial difficulties of staff.

R2602 R3139 78/22.

List of changes in staff. R21578/R18400 28/22.

**Constantinople: Persian Consulate-General.**

Question of transfer of funds from U.K. to the Persian Legation in Beirut. W15909/5/75.

**Constantinople: Polish Consulate-General.**

Recall of Consul-General Szczerkowski: M. Korsak in temporary charge.

R13899/1953/44.

**Constantinople: United States Office of War Information.**

Bulletins called local reports, issued by: tendentious nature of reports: United States Ambassador's promise to give instructions for their suppression. R15846/1293/44.

**Constantinople Ferry Boat Co.**

Requisitioning by Turkish Govt.

R12496 12496/44.

**Constantinov.**

See KONSTANTINOV.

**Constantinovitch.**

See KONSTANTINOVITCH.

**Constantopoulos, Constantin.**

Repatriation. W18345/98/75.

**Constantas: British Consulate.**

Take-over of contents by British from Swiss authorities: furniture inventory: one mimeographing machine missing. K13984/2782/237.

Request by owner of premises for re-occupation by H.M.G. following liberation of Roumania.

K11110/11110/237.

**Constanzo, Roero Di.**

See ROERO DI CONSTANZO.

**Constitutions.**

See also subhead CONSTITUTION under names of countries.

Election of a regent in Belgium to act during the enforced absence of The King as a prisoner in Germany:

— See BELGIUM.

**Constitutions of All Countries (title).**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Constramaestre Casado, s.s.**

Spanish vessel: status: question whether merchant or naval: proposed voyage from Spain to Argentina: reported carriage of German loot or war criminals.

C13880, C14090/C16455/91/41.

**Consular Privilege.**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

For Consular Officers appointed by French Committee of National Liberation:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: FRENCH.

Customs privileges for United States consular officers in Bases Colonies:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

Cypher privileges for Bulgarian consular officials:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: BULGARIAN.

Proposal to withhold cypher, bag and other communication privileges from United Nations Consuls in Italy:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE.

Complaint from the Argentine Consul-General in London that a junior member of the Argentine Embassy should be required to vouch for his application to remit funds to relatives in Spain. W18278/5/75.

Spanish threat to the person of Vice-Consul Imossi at Ceuta, if latter did not withdraw his claims against the parents of some Spanish boys who had thrown stones and injured an employee of the British Vice-Consulate at Ceuta.

C17118/C18149/C14372/C15463/202/41.

Treatment of enemy consular officers and officials in U.K. at moment of outbreak of war: no distinction made in treatment of career or honorary officials: F.O. information for Procurator-General's Office in connexion with seizure of car belonging to Dr. de Cardis, formerly Italian Vice-Consul at Liverpool: F.O. legal minutes. T158/T1518/158/377.

Measures to include Govt. of India in Consular Agreement under which United States consular officers enjoy customs free entry on basis of reciprocity: reaction of Govt. of India and their ultimate concurrence: F.O. minutes.

T6680/T8954/212/373.

Desire of Argentine authorities to institute system of reciprocal privilege in respect of consular officers: circular from Argentine Ministry for Foreign Affairs: F.O. minutes.

T6875/474/373.

Question of whether consular premises are to be respected by belligerents, arising out of use, by United States forces, of land belonging to former German consulate at Alexandria and consequent protest by protecting Power: position defined according to international practice. J40/J1353/840/16.

Pressure by General Wilson for alteration of directive which prohibits search of enemy consulates in Italy. R10041/124/22.

Treatment to be accorded to enemy consular personnel and premises in Rome: draft Allied Force H.Q. instructions: objections of United States State Department to search of consular premises and private residences of officials: F.O. minutes: international law and practice with regard to immunity of diplomatic and consular personnel, premises and archives in invaded territory.

R1191/R1232/R2590/77/22/

R8354/8354/22.

Violation of German consulates at Bari and Naples: United States Department of State's non-concurrence with. R13247/8354/22.

**Consular Privilege (continued).**

Use of enemy consular buildings and furniture contrary to international practice: case of Italian consulate at Aden. R5264/5264/22.

F.O. legal minute on inviolability of funds placed with neutral consuls for protection of interests of a third nation, except when such funds are transmitted through the post to enemy nationals which renders them liable to vestment in the Custodian of Enemy Property: case of Spanish Consul in Bombay and Italian funds in his possession. R14653/79/22.

Examination of shipping records in office of Hon. Swedish Consul in Constanza to determine amount of German imports during the war through the post. R20895/116/37.

**Consular Privilege (Exemption from Taxation).**

Whether freehold title to any property held as consulates or consular residences in U.K. have been taken away in name of foreign Govt., and if so, whether U.K. grants tax exemption as distinct from property in name of foreign consul personally where no exemption is granted: information required by D.O. on behalf of Canadian Govt.: F.O. discussions: minute by Mr. Light as amended by Mr. Beckett. T474/T2641/474/373.

Renewal of wireless licence for foreign consular officers in U.K. T756/756/373 (file).

Reciprocal exemption from payment of tax on wireless sets of consular officers in U.K. and foreign countries: request by H.M. Embassy at Madrid for information concerning position of Spanish diplomatic body in U.K.: F.O. reply referring to Spanish Govt.'s treatment of F.O. circular notes of 1940 and 1942 dealing with question. T756/756/373.

**Consular Service.**

See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

FEES: CONSULAR.

SAFE CONDUCT.

COMPENSATION (DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS AND STAFF).

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Appointment in liberated Italian territory of consuls of neutral countries:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: ARGENTINE.

CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: SWISS.

CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: SWEDISH.

Privileges for enemy consular personnel and premises in Rome:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Exchange of interned Allied and German consular officers:

— See INTERNMENT.

Resumption of consular relations between Italy and South American countries:

— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Relations between British and Italian consular officers in neutral countries: in Tangier.

R13254/R4716/691/22.

Minute by Prisoners of War Department recording their desire that any German officials taken in Rome should be held with view to effecting their exchange for British officials held at Bad Veuenabr. R1191/77/22.

Recall of German consular officers from posts abroad and custody of foreign consular officers in Germany on cessation of hostilities: treatment of neutral representatives: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F.

U1145/U2245/U3401/U4357/

U5845/104/70.

Question of members of British and foreign services accompanying Allied invading forces to Europe, so as to assume functions as early as possible. U285/285/74.

**Consular Service (continued).**

Rent-free accommodation for French Representative at Accra, in view of facilities given to H.M. Consul-General, Brazzaville: F.O. agreement. Z1260/Z1669/466/69.

Position of Austria for consideration: neutral consulates in Austria: representation of Austria abroad if independence is established. U8118/4417/70.

In Ethiopia: verbal assurance of exemption from Registration of Foreigners regulations

J2073/J2209. 2073/1.

Appointment of U.N. Consuls in Italy: discussions leading up to appointments: communications facilities for consuls: cypher and bag arrangements. R77/77/22 (file).

— Question from whom consuls are to derive authority to function: whether an exequatur is necessary or whether authority is from C-in-C.

R424/R2135/R581/R3162/R6189/77/22.

— Polish, Belgian and Netherlands Govts. to be informed that they can proceed to make appointments: only such United Nations Govts. as have enquired to be informed of position.

R3425/R3588/R5106/R5109/R12983/

R4644/77/22.

— Appointment of consuls.

R7085/R14532/77/22.

— Establishment of French, Belgian, Netherlands and United States consuls or consular-generals at Naples.

R9114/R10423/R10805/

R1218/77/22/R9825/2132/92.

— Status: personal rank of Minister permitted: recognition and official functions.

R12206/R12487/R12983/R16666/77/22.

— Representation of United Nations not on Advisory Council in Italy to be confined to consular officials: proposed directive to Combined Civil Affairs Committee on status, rights and functions of consuls.

R12206/R11820/R12983/77/22.

— British Dominion representation to be confined to consular officials. R10645/77/22.

— Channel of communication between consuls and Italian Govt.

R524/R4436/R5106/77/22.

— Financing arrangements: advances to be made through A.F.A. pending proper sterling remittance procedure.

R20023/R14069/R13856/R14648/

R13904/R16239/R19821/77/22/

R13625/R15024/R15393/R16194/2/92.

— Request for information about consuls who have remained in Italy throughout hostilities: case of Danish Consul-General in Naples.

R4902/4902/22.

**Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs).**

Question of notification of appointment to Argentine Govt. of South African Vice-Consul, Mr. J. E. Bruce: non-issue of King's exequatur: no objection to presentation of certificate of appointment when diplomatic relations have been resumed with Argentine Govt.

W13978/W18126/188/68.

Cancellation of exequaturs of Vichy French and Axis consular officers in Argentina.

AS1875/145/2.

New commissions for H.M. consular officers in Iceland on the establishment of the Republic.

N4104/199/15.

F.O. legal minutes on status of British consular officers vis-à-vis Italian Govt.: letters of appointment issued in lieu of, and stressing acting capacity. K6211/6211/222.

Notifications through control commission.

K8178/1507/222.

# Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

None given to British consular officials appointed to Italy, Southern Italy, King's Italy and part still under British Military Administration: issue of letters of appointment only: minutes. K6794/1507/222.

Re-opening of British posts in France and appointment of officers: form of agreement issued by French Committee of National Liberation until Commissions and exequaturs are ready. K8793/8793/217.

Request from Belgian Embassy for exequatur procedure with French National Committee: F.O. minutes regarding. K2182/2182/269.

Commissions of British Officers at Dakar. K2460/2182/269.

Filing of British Consular Officer's Exequatur with S. of S. for Minnesota for authority to act in administration of estates. K7812/K12844/7812/245.

Request from Wellington, New Zealand, for exequatur to be withdrawn from Vichy French Consul, M. Ponquet: instrument of revocation for Auckland and Tonga. Z4185/Z4298/3170/17.

Appointment of Sayid Jamil al Raioc as Consul-General of Iraq at Jerusalem: commission drawn up in 1941 did not include Transjordan, part of his jurisdiction. T859/T6826/240/385.

Photostat: copy of commission of President of United States appointing Mr. L. W. Taylor as United States Consul at Montreal. T7910/6490/385.

— Appointing Mr. J. L. Pinkerlar in same capacity. T12291/6490/385.

Appointment of Mr. H. V. Cooke (Jr.), as United States Consul at Jerusalem, with jurisdiction in Palestine and Transjordan: United States commission omitted mention of Transjordan as part of his district, and consequently was omitted in resulting exequatur: F.O. note irregularity of position, but propose no action. T4435/T5945/4435/385.

Non-issue of The King's exequatur in favour of M. R. N. Ovsienko, Soviet Consul at Halifax, Canada: document of appointment is signed by official of Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, not by Presidium of Soviet Union: photostatic copy of commission. T15466/5407/385.

The King's exequatur is not issued in respect of Icelandic consular appointments: information for Mr. J. O. Peacock, honorary Vice-Consul of Iceland at Glasgow. T6091/6091/385.

Photostatic copy of commission appointing Mr. F. B. Bagshaw as Honorary Consul for Poland at Regina, Saskatchewan: transmission of The King's exequatur to Canada. T3589/3589/385.

Delay in issue of exequatur to Mr. S. B. Villela, Argentine Consul-General in London: F.O. procedure in dealing with exequaturs collectively, not singly. T214/T2005/214/385.

Issue of The King's exequatur to United States Consular officers in New Zealand. T1919/51/385.

The King's exequatur issued to Mr. P. G. Knott empowering him to act as Consul for Belgium at Karachi: recognition in respect of Karachi only: Govt. of India do not recognise foreign consular officers as having jurisdiction beyond limits of posts at which they are appointed. T1827/1827/385.

Appointment of Mr. H. D. Bornstein as Netherlands Honorary Consul at Jerusalem: exequaturs of The King and of Emir of Transjordan. T6798/1854/385.

# Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

Photostatic copy of commission of President of Brazil appointing Mr. F. Guallerto de Oliveira Filho as Consul-General in Montreal: The King's exequatur. T5076/5076/385.

The King's exequatur and exequatur issued by French Committee of National Liberation for Mr. F. R. Emerson, Honorary Vice-Consul for Netherlands at St. John's (Newfoundland), with jurisdiction over French islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon. T1167/T3358/1167/385.

The King's exequatur empowering Mr. J. O. Peacock to act as Honorary Vice-Consul for Spain in Glasgow transmitted to Spanish Embassy, Glasgow. T860/860/385.

Photostatic copy of commission of President of United States appointing Mr. R. L. Smyth as United States Consul at Victoria (British Columbia): The King's exequatur. T1344/1344/385.

Royal Commission for Mr. J. Stanhope Reid, First Secretary at New Zealand Legation at Washington. T641/641/384.

Exclusion of Burma in exequatur recognising Mr. C. A. M. Hallenborg as Swedish Consul-General at Calcutta and Bombay: contrary to practice of Govts. of India and Burma to recognise foreign consular officers as exercising consular jurisdiction outside post at which they are appointed to reside. T5077/T9648/1824/385.

Appointment of Mr. C. M. Dozy as Consul-General for Netherlands at Jerusalem: exequaturs of The King and of Emir of Transjordan. T1854/T2761/T9248/1854/385.

Commissions accrediting Mr. H. Morrill as Honorary Consul of Panama at Hull: Mr. R. Boyrie at Victoria (Canada): Mr. T. C. Webb in Auckland (New Zealand). T11159/10134/385.

The King's exequatur is not issued in cases where only certificate of appointment is furnished: case of Norwegian Vice-Consul Dr. Munthe at Prince Rupert (B.C.): photostatic copy of certificate returned. T3330/3330/385.

Photostatic copy of commission of President of Poland appointing Col. A. N. Jones as Honorary Consul for Poland at Halifax, Nova Scotia: The King's exequatur. T3359/3359/385.

Grant of The King's exequatur to Mr. C. P. Fletcher empowering him to act as Consul at newly established United States Consulate at Gibraltar. T4245/T9835/4245/385.

Promotion of Mr. M. A. Pelt, Netherlands Consul at Mombasa, to rank of Honorary Consul: no need for new exequatur: assent of local authorities may be assumed since nominee has been serving under direction of Mr. Consul-General A. M. L. Winkelman whom he will succeed and whose consular district includes Kenya, Zanzibar, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory: C.O. approval. T8821/8821/385 (file).

Revocation by Portuguese Govt of exequatur granted to Señor Don C. A. Pons, Uruguayan Consul-General at Lisbon. T10737/T16518/9072/385.

Photostatic copy of commission of King of Norway appointing M. D. Knudsen as Norwegian Vice-Consul in Montreal. T8543/8543/385.

Photostatic copy of commission of President of Cuba appointing M. O. Pinedo del Aquila as Consul-General of Peru at Montreal. T9991/9991/385.



**Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs)**  
(continued).

Issue of exequatur to Mr. J. R. Gunning, Vice-Consul for Netherlands at Sydney (N.S.W.): commission of appointment dated 30th April, 1942, is held in Australia. T9781/9781/385.

The King's exequatur and exequatur of Amir of Transjordan, empowering Bey Fuat Aktan to act as Turkish Consul at Jerusalem.

T10400/181/385.

United States Consuls in Eire: procedure regarding exequaturs: information from U.K. Representative to Eire for D.O.

T14035/T14102/13343/385.

Suggestion of Canadian Govt. that issue of exequaturs for foreign consular officers in Canada should be undertaken by Governor-General, who could sign them in name of The King.

T13343/13343/385.

Lapse of period between termination of appointment of Yugoslav Consuls in Fremantle and Sydney (N.S.W.) and appointments of new Consuls: question as to appropriate formal steps to be taken, and treatment of exequaturs of departing Consuls: F.O. information for Australian External Affairs Office.

T15461/15461/385.

Commission signed by "La Junta Revolucionaria" authorising Señor F. A. C. Guzman to perform duties of Guatemalan Consul-General at Liverpool, returned by F.O. for replacement by commission signed by President of new Govt. recognised by H.M.G.: The King's exequatur will be issued on receipt of it.

T15472/15472/385.

**Consular Service: British.**

See also ACCOUNTS.

ALLOWANCES.

ARCHIVES.

CONSTABLES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

FEES.

FLAGS.

GUARDS.

EXAMINATIONS.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

PRESENTS.

REGISTRATION.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

TELEPHONES.

UNIFORMS.

Unemployment and health insurance of temporary staff at H.M. Consulates abroad:

— See INSURANCE.

United States grant of cypher facilities to H.M. Consulates acting on behalf of Dominion Govts. for communication with Govts. concerned:

— See TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).

Arrangements for administration of the War Service Special Allowance Scheme:

— See VOLUNTEERS.

Payments to demobilised R.A.F. foreign volunteers of balances:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Minutes and draft of ideal establishment under new Foreign Service:

— See FOREIGN SERVICE: BRITISH.

Insurance of locally engaged chauffeurs:

— See INSURANCE.

Proposed appointment of Commercial Secretaries to consulates:

— See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (COMMERCIAL).

Money-in-Transit policies taken out by H.M. consular posts:

— See INSURANCE.

**Consular Service: British (continued).**

Appointment of Ship Repair Engineer Adviser to be attached to H.M. Consulate-General in Portuguese Africa:

— See LOURENÇO MARQUES: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Circumstances under which travelling expenses of H.M. consuls' wives may be charged to public funds:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Status of members of former British Economic Mission in French North Africa who will be attached to consulates there: proposal they should be designated Commercial Attachés or alternatively given rank of Vice-Consuls or Consuls. Z8065/14/69.

Maintenance and relief payments to former Vice-Consul at Kalamata, M. Costopoulos, till liberation of Greece.

R11523/R13833/11523/19.

Supply to British Consuls of information on British production trade to correct misapprehensions regarding British ability to reopen export markets. Z2518/14/69.

Question if consular officers have been informed of Censorship regulations governing carriage of documents: cases of three officers contravening the instructions by carriage of unauthorised papers. W2834/325/804.

Status of consular attachés: F.O. minute.

E372/372/34.

Permission given to Mr. D. F. S. Filliter to give a talk on the Consular Service to Rotary Club at Poole. L3931/3931/405.

Appointment of two British consuls primarily concerned with shipping matters in Italy.

R12206/77/22.

Informatory literature from U.K. for posts and British communities isolated by hostilities.

K14431/14431/250.

Shipment of foodstuffs from Argentina to H.M. posts: franchise arrangements with Spanish authorities for re-export: names of posts included in scheme.

K3998/K5857/K8243/3998/202.

Returns of Govt. property at various posts.

K3299/3299/250.

Approval for H.M. Consul-General, Los Angeles, to act as joint trustee in connexion with funds from large estate in California left to British refugee children per H.M.G.

K688/688/245 (file).

Pillage and theft of property belonging to H.M.G. at Palermo while under protection of United States (and subsequent Swiss) authorities.

K10361/4253/222.

Consular certificate of appointment issued to late Vice-Consul Elders in 1932 sent as souvenir to sister. K4778/361/220.

Question of assistance by consuls to Exchange Control authorities: Treasury inability to brief them adequately in print: Bank of England memo. for use of commercial banks sent to British Embassy, Washington, as guide. K4429/K5752/391/250.

Payment of Home War Bonus to clerical staff at Consulates. K11254/K12198/2123/250.

F.O. minutes on insufficiency of career officer's word in financial matters. K9847/820/269.

British Consuls in French overseas territory to be encouraged to visit Paris to get up-to-date knowledge of conditions in France.

Z6534/Z6535/6534/17.

Elevation of Consular posts to status of Legations: list of recent upgradings. K5128/5128/250.

F.O. procedure with inspection reports: Mr. Allchin's minute. K11465/11465/250.

Complaint of Consul-General that his emoluments have been deliberately withheld for two years: case of Mr. Gillett, Kashgar.

K11931/K12810/K2967/511/210.

**Consular Service: British** (continued).

F.O. general policy on question of suitable relative acting as hostess to unmarried (or married if unaccompanied by wife) officer: position of officer in relation to local, formula, rent, and representation allowances: award of second-class travelling expenses only to hostess.

K11284/1616/288.

Reopening of posts: minutes by Mr. Allchin on necessary supplies and equipment to be laid on. K13648/9385/250.

Consular Service scholarships: details of nineteenth award by Association of Chambers of Commerce: Twentieth Annual Report.

K563/563/250 (file).

Scholarships: revision of Chambers of Commerce rules permitting intervention of Head of Personnel Department, instead of Head of Consular Department in award of.

K10814/563/250.

Consular scholarships: question of extension of privilege to sons of all members of H.M. Foreign Service: F.O. minutes: decision in favour of open competition. K5538/563/250.

Cost of officers' private telephone: rule that one third is chargeable to public funds: case of Mrs. Smallbones at Sao Paulo: conditions.

K13651/13651/206.

Method of grant of Vice-Consular and Consular rank to honorary men: decisions.

K10061/6131/222.

Endorsement of new policy that expenditure at H.M. Consular posts hitherto borne by M.E.W. Vote should in future be taken over by F.O. K10780/2473/245.

Fusion of Diplomatic and Consular Services into Foreign Service: consequent right of certain officers who held only Consular status to approach foreign Govts. direct in matter of routine: F.O. minutes. T12087/3183/384.

Procedure in connexion with enquiries from public in U.K. regarding British subjects and property in liberated areas of Europe.

K11557/9385/250.

Recommendation of lawyers to British subjects, by H.M. Consular officers: instructions for latter to disclaim responsibility for themselves and for H.M.G., in every case: legal minute.

K1078/1078/269.

Refunds of overpayments to H.M. officers: cases of Mr. Urquhart and Consul N. Mayers: minutes.

K9043/1616/288/K4266/K1473/1473/244.

Encashment of cheques by H.M. Consular officers in liberated territory: treatment of, when drawn by military officers: refusal of payment in U.K. unless passed through Paymasters: instructions to H.M.R.R. regarding.

K12006/K13317/9385/250.

Immunity of premises and archives to invading forces. K8031/133/250.

Promotion: effect on morale and efficiency of members of Service: S. of S.'s proposals for immediate alleviation of position.

K8765/2123/250.

Status of Consular Sections of H.M. Embassies: instructions regarding seals, signatures for documents, letter headings and dual rank (Diplomatic and Consular) of certain officers.

K15034/9858/204.

Intention of F.O. (as stated by Mr. Hutchison) that title of Consular Agent should be reserved for men who are not in the Service.

K11447/10846/217.

Position of H.M. Consular Officers if (1) asked to give evidence, and (2) if subpoena is served: case of *Trasportes Maritimos* at Chih: rulings under international law.

K5072/5072/209.

**Consular Service: British** (continued).

Payment of fees to H.M. officers for broadcasts: case of fee payable to Mr. F. Savory for talk on Warsaw: other precedents: minutes: decision arrived at: regulations governing all servants of the Crown. K13120/13120/255.

Sanction for H.M. Officers to conform to local laws with regard to sick pay and overtime allowances of staffs: cases under Colombian Labour decree.

K6665/K11512/K11718/K15891/44/211.

Fares of wives accompanying husbands to foreign posts: Treasury ruling with regard to subordinate staff in N. Africa: statement on husbands' liability for payment.

K3418/21/269.

Blank bills of exchange for H.M. Consular Officers: carriage by bag to certain posts.

K2579/2579/250.

Compensation for members of staff on resignation or dismissal: case at Lima: position under Peruvian law. K783/783/235.

Property of H.M.G.: question of its liability to requisition by military, &c.: case of property given by Bey of Tunis to H.M.G. for British Consulate.

K980/K2372/K3914/K8129/980/269.

Names of officers serving in U.K. who have not yet received (or qualified for) outfit allowances. K258/258/250.

Gifts given by H.M. Consular Officers when visiting tribal areas: consignments of tea and sugar: question of payment from public funds: cases in Persia: Treasury views.

K6842/K9850/6842/234.

Grading of posts: Sir D. Scott's minute on criteria: equation of Home Civil Service to Consular (or future Foreign Service): Mr. Mallet's proposal for future basis of promotion in Foreign Service. K6131/6131/222.

Refresher courses in U.K. for H.M. Officers: allowances permitted. K8124/1910/216.

Honorary Consular posts: F.O. minutes on reduction of honorary posts to Consular agencies: position at Charlotte Cemale (St. Thomas).

K10096/10096/245.

Japanese confiscation of wireless sets belonging to H.M.G. in Japan.

K4324/K6474/K8636/1370/223.

Periodicals for H.M. Consular waiting rooms in Italy. K12315/K12819/6036/222.

Treasury objection to employment of wives and children of H.M. Officers: case of Miss Stonehewer-Bird at Rabat.

K4485/K3152/K2806/707/269.

Paid employment of members of a consular officer's family in his own office: rules governing.

K12500/12500/250.

Employment of wives and daughters of members of Consular Staff: non-inclusion in Formula Increase Scheme. K11526/62/234.

Treatment of H.M. Consuls abroad: minute by Mr. A. H. Marlow, H.M. Consul-General at Buenos Aires: his observations arising out of F.O. circular of 3rd November about inclusion of Foreign Consular Representatives in U.K. in invitations to local functions: attitude of F.O. T1118/118/373.

Proposal that H.M. Consuls should be given discretionary powers in minor financial matters: minutes by Messrs. Hope Gils and Allchin.

K12545/K13005/12545/250.

**Consular Service: British** (Air Journeys).

Treasury sanction special award to H.M. Minister at Quito (Mr. Hughes Hallett) in connexion with provision of special aeroplane for his conveyance to Anglo-Ecuadorian hospital at Ancon. K9407/360/254.

\*\*

**Consular Service : British (Appointments).**

See also COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATORS: CONSULAR SERVICE.

Appointment of Major Naqvi (of Indian Police) as Consular Attaché for Indian affairs at Tehran: proposed additional rank of Consul.

K9598/K7966/2083/234.

Appointment of ex-Consul-General as representative of Inter-Governmental Refugee Committee in Italy. K3137/K4687/425/250.

Proposals for redress of inequality in financial position of a Consular officer working temporarily in F.O. and one appointed to F.O. K3339/K6750/425/250.

— See also ALLOWANCES: SUBSISTENCE.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Bert Andrews as Clerk and Vice-Consul at Sofia, to assist in problem of Jewish immigration into Palestine. WR1815/3/48.

Standing practice that department which is to take charge for a particular appointment makes application to Treasury unless agreed by that department with another (also interested) department that latter shall apply on its behalf: Treasury comments on F.O. lapse in appointment of Mr. Rabino as President of Naval Courts Algiers. K1488/1488/250 (file).

**Consular Service : British (Boats).**

Purchase of life-boat as Consular launch at Bahia. K779/K2843/K7840/779/206.

Acquisition of launch and motor-sampan by H.M. Consulate Foochow: Treasury sanction maintenance of crews from public funds.

K657/K4240/657/210.

**Consular Service : British (Charge of Foreign Interests).**

Appointment of Mr. G. A Kaegi, British Vice-Consul, to honorary post of Belgian Vice-Consul at Amapala. K9164/9164/208.

Custody of South African Legation property and archives in Brussels and Paris, by British Embassies. K13078/9385/250.

Take-over of Consular duties (such as passports, visas, repatriation, relief &c.) for Egyptian nationals by British military authorities in Eritrea instead of by British Consular officers. K139/K5199/K3818/K1787/139/216.

Temporary charge of Netherlands interests assumed by acting British Consul at Casablanca. K9236/K9643/9236/269.

**Consular Service : British (Clerks).**

Special allowances of F.O. Resident Clerks:

— See ALLOWANCES.

Fidelity Guarantees for Consular Clerks: proposals to meet war-time conditions:

— See GUARANTEES (FIDELITY BONDS).

Maltese: non-grading of temporary clerks on home basis: case of A. P. Vella at Algiers.

K6/K7562/6/269.

Rates of remuneration for native clerks at Duala. K6059/K8805/65/269.

Archivists: regulations concerning leave, service at unhealthy posts, allowances &c.

K7668/831/204.

Remuneration of cypher and Head Clerks at Bushire and subordinate Persian Gulf posts.

K8132/1212/234.

Treasury reference to ganger grade (T.C.I.) applied by T.L.L. to a T.C.I. in charge of a gang: Mr. Hutcheon's minute. K12150/6036/222.

Medical expenses of locally engaged clerks: case of Mr. J. M. Vaz, Beira: Treasury sanction part-payment from public funds.

K16110/K12468/K10883/1177/236.

Extension of customs privileges for consular officers, to consular clerks. K8094/133/250.

**Consular Service : British (Districts).**

Inclusion of British Vice-Consulate, Iquitos, in British Consulate, Lima. T7634/7634/378.

Proposal that consular districts in Southern Italy should temporarily follow lines of regional boundaries of map of Allied Control Commission: settlement left in abeyance until opening of Palermo. K7778/1507/222.

Temporary arrangements in France in connexion with care of British subjects taken over from Swiss at period following liberation.

K12759/8973/217.

**Consular Service : British (Dominions).**

Australian: proposed establishment of Australian consulates in New York and San Francisco. W14266/1040/68.

Canadian representation on West Coast of United States: suggestions from British Consul, San Francisco. A2734/4/45.

Consideration by Canadian Govt. of desirability of opening a number of Canadian Consulates in United States: possible care of U.K. interests in places where Canadian interests predominate. W6530/80/68.

Possible intention of Canadian Govt. to ask for appointment of a consul in Italy: F.O. minutes. R3425/R10645/77/22.

Canadian proposed expansion and reorganisation of: special reference to opening of new consulates in U.K. and United States: minute by Mr. Barclay, Washington Embassy: erroneously addressed to Mr. F. F. Gamer, N.A. Department, F.O.: F.O. minutes.

T8929/8929/384.

South African: closure of Honorary Consular Officers in Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo as from date of assumption of duty by Mr. du Plessis as South African Consul-General with residence at Rio de Janeiro: establishment of Consulate-General. T3183/3183/384.

Union of South Africa: Union Consulate in New York raised to status of Consulate-General. T8975/8975/384.

Appointment of Mr. F. du Plessis as Consul-General of South Africa at Rio de Janeiro: right of direct access to Brazilian Govt. on all routine matters: reciprocity basis.

T9282/T10600/T12087/3183/384.

**Consular Service : British (Furniture).**

Supplies by M. of W. to H.M. Officers abroad: inclusion of soft furnishings but exclusion of bed linen, cutlery, china and other household equipment: Treasury sanction necessary for latter: case of Mr. Wakefield Harvey at Port Said.

K6819/K5631/K5564/K5025/K4340/

K1938/K1075/185/216.

Value of furniture and effects at La Marsa residence, Tunis, during period of its occupation as H.Q. for General Alexander.

K3914/980/269.

Removal costs of, for F.O. employees abroad: Treasury sanction removal costs from Beirut to Damascus in case of Pro-Consul Debbas.

K7001/K7839/K9624/2944/288.

Furniture at Tamsui placed at disposal of officer prisoners of war and high ranking officials in Japan. K1534/1534/223.

Whereabouts of furniture and effects of H.M. Consular posts in Italy: list.

K11679/6897/222.

**Consular Service : British (Houses and Sites).**

Public buildings overseas: H.M.G.'s post-war programme:

— See FOREIGN SERVICE: BRITISH.

J A \*



**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites) (continued).**

Move on Le Marsa residence at Tunis (gift to H.M.G. by Bey of Tunis) as office and living quarters for staff of Resident Minister: proposals and arrangements in view of possible establishment of A.F. Headquarters.

K980/K2372/K3479/980/269.

Recession of building site belonging to H.M.G. at Brazzaville to Congo Govt.

K7620/K8549/K8968/K9728/531/204.

Authorisation for cost of watering gardens of Chancery and Consulate at Jeddah, to Office allowance. K10889/10889, 225.

Temporary take over by H.M.G. of Portuguese owned (and Italian Govt. rented) premises at Lourenço Marques known as Royal Italian Consulate-General: plans, lease, etc.; furniture of residence: consideration of purchase by H.M.G. K130/130/236 (file).

Post-war buildings M. of Works request F.O. list showing Consular buildings requirement, showing priorities: proposal that Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. should build at Ahwaz ("A" priority) and rent to H.M.G.

K2847/2847/234 (file).

Proposed entry of Beira on M. of Works priority list for post-war building. K15988/1177/236.

**Consular Service: British (Instructions).**

Sets for Lord Swinton, Military Governor of British Somaliland, and Governor of Jamaica

K307/307/250.

Set supplied to Indian Consular Attaché at Nagvi.

K4703/307/250.

Numbering and checking of Consular Instructions by Mr. Rabisso. K6703/307/250.

Supplies with circulars, for posts in France.

K12577/K14556/12576/217.

Circular instructions to Consular Officers in Switzerland regarding remittances from Canada to Canadian civilians in Switzerland.

K8646/98/243.

Copies of revised instructions for Govt. of Northern Rhodesia. K15545/307/250.

Increase of copies for transmission to Govt. of Palestine. K11858/307/250.

F.O. draft instructional circular to Consular Officers regarding bodies of service personnel scattered in Europe and Asia Minor.

K14810/K13148/306/250.

Instructions to H.M. Consular Officers in regard to shipping and merchant seamen: M.W.T. circulars. K3105/3105/250 (file).

— See further under SEAMEN.

Arrangements for supplies to re-opened posts.

K13648/9385/250.

**Consular Service: British (Leave).**

See also UNHEALTHY PLACES.

Leave, travelling expenses of:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Home leave for Consular Officers in Spain: arrangements. K5284/92/241.

Persia: local leave expenses for European clerical staffs serving on Plateau and in post before April in leave year: rates. K15810/2083/234.

Regulations governing payment of representation allowance during local leave of H.M. Consular Officers: F.O. minutes on definition of "local" leave. K3388/3388/243.

Sick-leave of temporary staff sent abroad (exclusion of North America): application of rules laid down in Esta code.

K12007/K7422/K10836/2123/250.

Turkey: F.O. authority to repeat salary supplements for locally engaged European staffs on 1943 basis. K3017/2157/244.

**Consular Service: British (Leave) (continued).**

Review of local leave concessions for officers and staff in Turkey: correspondence between C.C. Department, F.O., and Office of Minister of State, Cairo. K2157/2157/244.

Concessions for locally engaged European staffs at Consulates at climatically difficult posts.

K2025/K2610/2025/250.

Exclusion of Consul-General's staff at Alexandria from all leave concessions in 1944: Lord Killearn's protest and appeal for F.O. aid: latter unable to intervene with Minister of State's Office and Treasury. K5919/2025/250.

**Consular Service: British (Life Certificates).**

Of career officers and personnel in all Services.

K7/7/286 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Salaries).**

Allowances for H.M. officers: questionnaires in connexion with cost of living and other assessments:

— See ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.

Payment of Home War Bonus to clerical officers serving abroad:

— See ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH (CONSULAR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES).

Remuneration of subordinate staffs of Consulates set up in enemy-occupied countries after their liberation: Treasury ruling on cases in Italy.

K4126/4126/222.

Grading of unestablished staff.

K6749/K6817/4126/222.

Decision that all temporary staffs in North Africa and Italy shall be paid on yearly basis.

K6817/4126/222.

Rates for Arab cleaners and messengers and French chauffeurs at Algiers: position under arrears of Governor-General.

K7481/K7480/6/269.

S. of S.'s request to Mr. George Hall to investigate: discussion of systems for amelioration of position K9994/2123/250.

Refunds to and from F.O. in connexion with difference between basic salaries and "cheap pesetas" scheme at Tangier.

K4079/K6311/2056/228.

Review of emoluments of officers serving in Syria and the Lebanon.

K5434/K4263/K7347/K7196/

K9043/1616/288.

Pay of consular staffs recruited in U.K. for France and Belgium: minutes. K10005/10005/250.

Application of formula scheme to emoluments of European staff of Embassy and Consulates in Egypt, on C/L grounds.

K14280/1910/216.

Of Consular staff in Egypt: Egyptian regulations regarding treatment of married women as bachelors in respect of salary and allowances: cases at Cairo. K1548/1548/216 (file).

Transmission of quarterly salary reports by H.M. Consular officers to Admiralty: instructions for communication of. K1632/1632/250.

List of net emoluments of Consular Officers in Egypt. K10582/1910/216.

Increased rates for Chancery porters: case at San Salvador. K13939/43/208.

Plight of H.M. officers abroad owing to failure of "Rucker" and "Questionnaire" systems to relieve inadequacy of salaries and allowances.

K15465/1910/216.

Employment of husband and wife abroad: Treasury ruling on salaries and allowances.

K7603/K8924/77/269.

Emoluments of Consular staff at posts in North Africa. K3306/K3311/K3312/3306/269.

Refusal of Treasury to agree to uniform rates of pay for all staff in newly liberated countries.

K7579/1233/219.

**Consular Service : British (Salaries) (continued).**

Proposed scheme for payment of emoluments of sterling paid staff in China. K3692/363/210.  
Emoluments of established officers (H.C.O. and C.O.) in North Africa and Italy: rates for married and unmarried, accommodated and unaccommodated staff. K8638/4126/222.  
Emoluments of subordinate staff in Spain.

K1468/1081/241.

Salaries of Consular liaison officers in Persia.

K1535/K1643/K1912/K1925/K6889/  
K7394/K7877/1495/234.

Statement of emoluments including sumptuary allowances agreed by Govt. of India for British officers of China Consular Service serving as assistant China relations officers in Calcutta: leave payment arrangements.

K2704/K2741/K4987/K11934/K14409/  
K15417/K5877/2704/210.

Emoluments of officers on leave (or temporarily employed) in U.K.

K2839/K2840/K7431/2123/250

Grades and basic scales of pay of temporary Consular staffs in North Africa: comparable established rank and pay.

K6652/K4676/K6652/K6814/K6748/  
K6035/K6621/K7737/3306/269.**Consular Service : British (Seals and Stamps).**

Seals and stamps supplied to H.M. Legation, Sofia, for use in connexion with problem of Jewish immigration into Palestine.

WR1815/3/48.

Consular seals at Missions with Consular sections: reference to Paris, Brussels and Athens: F.O. legal and other minutes.

K14730/14730/250.

Supply of Woodhouse stamp containers to Barranquilla, Cali, Buenaventura, Coveñas, Cartagena, Manizales and Santa Marta.

K3885/3885/211.

Obsolete seals of Puerto Cabello returned to F.O. for disposal: new seals for Puerto Cabello and Valencia ordered.

K11665/11665/247.

Despatch of obsolete seals and stamps of H.M. Vice-Consulates of Salto and Fray Bentos, to Public Record Office.

K5372/K7865/5372/246.

Supply of Woodhouse stamp containers to non-career posts: decision to provide Lomé and Cotonou agencies with one each.

K16086/374/269/K2341/K3731/2341/235.

Supply of seals for re-opened Consular posts in France: list

K12949/12576/217.

**Consular Service : British (Secondments).**

Secondment of Consul Stevens, Denver, to Headship of British Civil Secretariat in Washington: F.O. to carry salary and recover quarterly from Treasury.

K5960/5960/245/K6464/328/245.

Arrangements made between F.O. and I.O. regarding leave, emoluments, &c., of Consular officers of China Service terminating secondment to China Relations Office, Calcutta, and transferring to new Consular posts: cases.

K2741/K4987/K11934/K14409/K15417/  
K5877/K2704/2704/210

Secondment of Consul Dible to S.H.A.E.F. with rank of Consul-General: continued carriage of emoluments by Diplomatic and Consular Vote.

K15406/425/250.

**Consular Service : British (in Africa, French).**

Supplies of whisky and gin for officers posted to.

K3118/K4216/K14817/K15984/3118/269.

Proposed lifting of ban on wives of non-career officials joining husbands.

K21/K26/K2486/K3026/K3418/K4197/  
K4998/21/269.**Consular Service : British (in Africa, French) (continued).**

Adoption of Home Grading for posts in: basis not on qualifications but on nature of importance of job. K7608/K7916/22/269.

Passages of wives to North Africa: financial position of subordinate staff in connexion with:

K3418/21/269.

— See also ALLOWANCES.

**Consular Service : British (in Africa : French North).**

Instructions to H.M. officers to keep out of scheme for importation of clothing from U.K. to British subjects in French Zone.

K8369/8369/269.

**Consular Service : British (in Africa, French West).**

Appointment of Vice-Consuls or Consular agents at Kotonu in Dahomey and at Lomé, Togoland.

Z308/Z1393/Z1420/Z1637/Z2255/  
Z2392/239/69.**Consular Service : British (in Africa : Portuguese West).**

Proposed annual tour by Consul-General, Luanda, of whole of Angolan territory: suggested refresher course for him in U.K.

K14153/426/250.

**Consular Service : British (in America, Central).**

Emoluments of staff. K6882/K13940/2541/208.

Exchange compensation for H.M. officers: request for quetzal-dollar equality with New York.

K4156/2541/208.

**Consular Service : British (in Austria).**

Report by Swiss on damage by aerial bombardment to H.M. premises at Vienna.

K13186/13186/203.

**Consular Service : British (in Balkans).**

Arrangements for accommodation of Missions, Consulates and staffs: allocation of rents to F.O. and Ministry of Works: functions of Mr. Thompson, architect.

K15468/15468/250.

**Consular Service : British (in Belgium).**

Recommendations for re-opening of posts at Antwerp, Ostend, Ghent, Charleroi, Liège and Luxemburg.

K12154/K14151/K15410/12154/204.

**Consular Service : British (in Canary Islands).**

Proposed transfer of superintending post from Tenerife to Las Palmas. K9786/9786/241.

**Consular Service : British (in Chile).**

Press Attaché's report on tour and consular representation in Southern Chile: H.M. Consul General's comments.

K3884/K8935/K10167/K14475/3884/209.

**Consular Service : British (in China).**

Leave travelling expenses of officers returning to U.K.:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Province of Kiangri transferred from district of British Consul at Foochow to that of British Consul-General at Kweilin for discharging of consular functions. T1818/1818/376.

Medical expenses of staff in China: application to Chinese staff, but not to their families: Treasury rulings on hospitalisation costs.

K567/K1366/K6473/K7789/K7942/  
K11797/K12554/K14690/567/210.

Provision of household equipment: special cases at Chengtu Urumchi, Nanking (sub-Legation) &c. K28/28/210 (file).

Proposed creation of a consulate at Kukong: question of inland travel facilities for Consuls: points to be borne in mind in negotiating a consular convention: F.O. minutes. F154/148/10.

**Consular Service : British (in China)** (continued).

Married quarters at Chengtu and other posts.

K3543/33/210.

Proposed lifting of ban on wives accompanying husbands. K33/K933/K1622/K4401/33/210.  
Sanction for sliding scale of pay for writers and tinguais: case at Chengtu. K652/28/210.

Medical expenses of office servants at H.M. Consular Posts: payment from public funds at Chungking. K6887/1367/210.

Financial arrangements for posts: revision of exchange supplement on funds from abroad: text of Chinese Press announcement.

K1066/1966/210.

**Consular Service : British (in Colombia).**

Mrs. Urquhart's comments on salaries of Vice-Consuls (married and unmarried).

K1026/44/211.

**Consular Service : British (in Egypt).**

Lord Killearn's exclusion of Consular Officers from his weekly meetings for British subjects in Egypt, at Embassy: F.O. criticism.

K8814/426/250.

Assumption of role of Doyen of Consular Corps by Consul-General Bond. Cairo: take-over of archives of Decanat: allowance.

K7000/K8955/7000/216.

**Consular Service : British (in Ethiopia).**

Allegiance of Consular Officers at Colonial posts to Govts. of Kenya, Uganda, Sudan, etc.: effect on responsibility towards H.M. Legations.

K4495/K1613/K5004/1173/201.

Colonial posts: proposals for use of, as mere points of observation for the limitrophic "colonies": suggested substitution of Consular officials for ex-officials of parent colonial governments.

K4495/1173/201.

**Consular Service : British (in Faroes).**

Attitude of Mr. V. Lutzen and Mr. M. Lutzen, British Consuls in the Faroes to the Faroes fuel rationing scheme: contravention of regulations by Mr. V. Lutzen.

N1424/N1843/N2276/N2679/46/15.

**Consular Service : British (in France).**

Procedure, routes, etc., for shipment of stationery and office equipment to reopened consular posts in France:

- See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Proposals for take-over of Swiss staffs at reopened posts. K12067/12067/217.

Proposed appointment of Consular Minister or Counsellor in Paris to co-ordinate work in France during period following liberation from Germans: F.O. minutes against.

K15596/8973/217.

In Paris: Consul-General Tottenham Smith empowered, under pre-war marriage warrant, to perform all functions of marriage officer from date of commission of his appointment.

T14637/8188/376.

Proposed secondment of H.M. Consular Officer to S.H.A.E.F. for care of displaced British subjects. K9279/8973/217.

Reopening of posts in certain areas: proposed tour by consular inspector.

K9996/K10806/8973/217.

Report on Mr. Hutcheon's tour of former consular posts in north of France. K14083/10259/217.

Arrangement of districts for temporary care of British subjects at period following liberation. K12759/8973/217.

Reopening of posts in France: proposed appointments at Le Havre and Rouen.

Z7104/3868/17.

French agreement to reopening of posts at Paris and Marseilles, etc.

K10241/K8973/8973/217.

**Consular Service : British (in France)** (continued).

Preliminary visit to H.M. Embassy, Paris, by all officers proceeding to posts.

K12294/8973/217.

Property of H.M.G. in various Consular buildings: Swiss reports: landlords' claims, &c.: German statements concerning.

K382/382/217 (file).

Question of opening posts on the Riviera.

K12156/8973/217.

Lifting of ban on wives accompanying husbands to posts. K11198/2998/236.

**Consular Service : British (in Greece).**

Staffing of posts: Treasury agreement to formation of reserve pool at Egyptian and Turkish posts to train for Greece. K7579/1233/219.

**Consular Service : British (in Indies : French West).**

Representation in French West Indies: question of appointment. Z3235/1689/17.

**Consular Service : British (in Indies : Netherlands East).**

Emoluments of career officers and staffs.

K1445/1445/229 (file).

**Consular Service : British (in Italy).**

Handling of Allied seamen by H.M. Consular officers:

— See SEAMEN.

Position at time of hand-over by Allied military authorities to indigenous administration in liberated areas before appointment of British Consular officers: questions arising in Sicily and S. Italy in regard to latter appointments. K5778/1507/222.

Re-appointment of officers and re-opening of posts: Mr. Hutcheon's estimate for staff, office equipment, cars: ban on wives accompanying husbands. K3712/1507/222.

Salaries, accommodation, furniture, cars, supplies, administration, &c.: preliminary discussions. K4252/4126/222.

Provisions of periodicals for consular waiting rooms in Italy: by British Council.

LC670/148/45/K14697/6036/222.

Inspector General Hutcheon's report on requirements at re-opened posts, i.e., transport, staffs, administration, supplies, salaries, accommodation, furniture, &c. K4664/4126/222.

Sir N. Charles' proposals in regard to war-time consular districts and opening of certain posts. K9394/K6794/1507/222.

Proposal that consular districts in S. Italy should follow regional boundaries of Allied Control Commission map. K7778/1507/222.

Need for officials to deal with protection of British subjects and British interests, including pre-war residents, British subjects returned to, displaced civilians, displaced British subjects, registrations, British property and semi-public British property, such as churches, cemeteries, hospitals, institutes: visit of Mr. Hutcheon to Naples in connexion with.

K3478/K2951/1507/222.

Status of officers returning to.

K6211/K9357/K8178/6211/222.

Proposed hand-over of British interests by Swiss to newly appointed British officers.

K7939/1507/222.

Questions arising out of re-appointment of officers to Southern Italy: views of Sir N. Charles, Mr. McMillan and F.O.: arguments for and against posting of Consul-General at Naples: British answer to United States queries.

K4059/K4057/K2370/1507/222.

Supply of M.W.T. circulars for various posts.

K5892/5820/222.



**Consular Service: British (in Japan).**

Japanese proposal to rent British consular buildings: H.M.G.'s refusal to permit: instructions to Swiss with regard to contents in event of seizure. K7016/1371/223.

**Consular Service: British (in Martinique).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN INDIES: FRENCH WEST).

**Consular Service: British (in Morocco).**

Various zones and present special status of posts in Morocco: question of supervision by Madrid or Tangier: special difficulties in connexion with dual position of Tetuan.

K13672/13672/28.

**Consular Service: British (in Persia).**

Gifts of tea and sugar given by H.M. officers during tours of tribal areas:

— See PRESENTS.

Salaries and advances to Consular Liaison Officers (Messrs. Schomberg, Shipton and Roberts).

K3338/K1495/K5010/K11940/1495/234.

Reciprocity between Great Britain and Persia in regard to opening of posts. K3747/2083/234.

Difficulties encountered by H.M. Consular Officers through dependence on management of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. for accommodation and amenities of life. K13092/2847/234.

Upgrading of British posts and personnel: special reference to posts in East Persia.

K15050/2083/234.

Increased expenditure on Diplomatic and Consular services. K8892/K14292/4120/234.

**Consular Service: British (in Philippines).**

Proposed appointment of consular officer to deal with problems arising out of welfare arrangements for displaced British subjects.

K12618/6655/245.

Proposals regarding appointment of Consular officers: copy of Aide Memoire sent to General MacArthur in connexion with.

K15122/K13686/K14457/

K15885/6655/245.

**Consular Service: British (in Poland).**

Proposals for restaffing of posts at Warsaw, Danzig, Cracow and Katowice. K11545/11545/255.

**Consular Service: British (in Portugal).**

Leave travelling expenses for H.M. Officers:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

**Consular Service: British (in Roumania).**

Looting of consular premises at Czernowitz by Roumanian forces of occupation: information from Soviet Foreign Affairs Department concerning. K12388/2752/237.

**Consular Service: British (in Spain).**

Attacks on by member of the Falange:

— See SPAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS, SPAIN.

Leave travelling expenses for H.M. Officers:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Increased work for following M.E.W.'s instructions for extra vigilance for control purposes over Spanish ships: retrenchment in staffs not possible: despatch from Madrid.

C16191/20/41.

**Consular Service: British (in Switzerland).**

Taxes on British official and charitable consular funds:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SWITZERLAND.

Isolation of officers and their British communities: appeal for U.K. literature.

K14431/14431/250.

**Consular Service: British (in Thailand).**

Seizure of British Legation, Bangkok, by Japanese. K7016/1371/223.

**Consular Service: British (in Turkey).**

Leave for staff:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: LEAVE.

Proposals for renting a summerhouse for staffs at Mersin and Adana: lease of residence at Bűrücke in Taurus mountains: purchase of equipment.

K4281/K5007/K5520/K11697/4281/244.

**Consular Service: British (in United States).**

Education by H.M. Consuls of United States public opinion by meetings, public answering of questions, &c.:

— See UNITED STATES (PUBLIC OPINION).

Consular reports on industrial relations, manpower and labour:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

H.M. officers annual subscriptions to clubs in United States chargeable to Ambassadors Fund:

— See WASHINGTON: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Lists of changes in office allowances at H.M. posts:

— See ALLOWANCES: OFFICE.

Bonding of Consular employees:

— See GUARANTEES (FIDELITY BONDS).

Embassy circular concerning information given by H.M. Consuls to United States Press.

A303/4/45.

Supply to, of material about British Empire by B.I.S. A2632/34/45.

Proposed appointment of Labour officers to British consulates in United States: preferably with trade union experience: functions of B.I.S. officials in this respect.

A2379/A2875/301/45.

Desirability of visits to Canada by H.M. Consuls, especially by border consular posts, Seattle, Chicago, Detroit and Buffalo.

A1975/A2915/4/45.

Expenditure by consular officers on photographs for publicity purposes: proposed charge on Ambassador's Special Fund.

K2471/2471/245.

List of officers making visits to U.K. for purpose of obtaining first-hand knowledge of national war effort. K9166/1060/250.

Report on meeting of H.M. consular officers and wives at Washington. K3432/1337/245.

**Consular Service: British (in Yugoslavia).**

Property of H.M.G. in Zagreb, Split and Dubrovnik. K1562/1562/292.

Proposed appointment of officers (non-career) from ranks of Military Mission, for Split, Ljubljana and Sarajevo.

K14216/K15215/1271/292.

Minutes on meeting held to discuss re-opening of posts and appointment of officers: proposals for candidates from Brigadier Maclean's mission. K14244/14244/292.

**Consular Service: Canadian.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Consular Service: Foreign.**

Repatriation exchange of Axis and Allied consular officials:

— See REPATRIATION (EXCHANGE OF AXIS AND ALLIED DIPLOMATS AND NATIONALS).

W.O. attitude to reopening of foreign consulates in re-occupied African territories: case of French Consulate at Tripoli. Z3049/239/69.

In Italy: correspondence subject to censorship.

R3655/77/22.

Proposed appointment of Javanese Consul at Makalla. E3858/3858/91 (file).

Proposed appointment of a Costa Rican British Council student in U.K. as honorary Costa Rican Vice-Consul in Birmingham: F.O. attitude. L2778/5/410.

**Consular Service: Foreign (continued).**

In Argentina: cancellation of exequatur of Vichy French and Axis consular officers.

AS1875/145/2.

Appointment of British subjects as foreign Consuls: F.O. to be notified of all similar appointments, but prior consent only necessary where person concerned is employed by H.M.G.

J677/J1152/J1701/J2830/677/16.

Lists of enemy and neutral diplomatic and consular agents compiled by P.W.E.

W8366/W9025/8366/49.

Foreign representatives in India: list.

T2324/836/385.

In India: monthly returns showing changes.

T836/836/385 (file).

Costa Rican, Honduran and Salvadorean consular representation in U.K.: information for Yugoslav Embassy, London.

T6974/2024/383.

Handbook of Consular Corps in Edinburgh-Leith, 1943-44. T582/582/385.

F.O. minutes recalling agreement in principle for exchange of consular representatives between Canada and Soviet Union. T5407/5407/385.

Consular representatives of foreign countries in Union and South West Africa: list dated 1st April. T6530/6530/385.

List of foreign consular officers at posts in Scotland: F.O. revision for publication in Scottish Law Directory, 1945 edition.

T12065/T14162/12065/385.

Consuls of foreign Govts. residing in New Zealand or with jurisdiction in New Zealand: list.

T7835/7835/384.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Albanian).**

Posts dependent on King Zog: King Zog's desire to raise a loan in Great Britain for their maintenance. R21222/616/90.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Argentine).**

Proposed appointment of Señor Guirroga as Argentine Consul-General in Liberated Italy.

R1927/R9102/R2193/77/22.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Belgian).**

Reinstatement of Mr. B. D. Stevenson as Belgian Consular Agent at Newlyn (Penzance).

T2687/T7822/T8611/2687/385.

Abolition of honorary Belgian consulate at Jerusalem. T11666/11666/385.

Information for F.O. regarding consular representation of Belgium at Lagos. T6056/6056/385.

Consul in Italy: transfer to Rome: request for personal rank of Minister.

R13136/R17996/77/22.

Appointment of M. de Meuse as Vice-Consul in Italy: travel facilities: held at Algiers pending security check.

R12998/R13158/R13350/R13382/77/22.

Desire of Belgian Govt. to appoint M. Carlier to Italy. R424/R12206/77/22.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Brazilian).**

Correct rendering of term "Consul Adjunto": F.O. minute. T5718/5076/385.

Creation of Brazilian Consulate-General in Rome with jurisdiction for the whole of Italy: appointment of Senhor Leitão da Cunha as Consul-General. R13285/77/22.

Appointment of Señor Petrilli as Brazilian Vice-Consul in Naples.

R11909/R12338/R12491/R12983/77/22.

In South Africa: right of direct access to South African Govt. by Brazilian Consul-General: reciprocity basis.

T9232/T10600/T12087/T12780/3183/384.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).**

Question of permitting use of cyphers to be left to Soviet authorities in areas for which they are responsible and to Supreme Allied Commander in other theatres.

R19414/R20421/16479/7.

In U.K.: position of Mr. Harrison as honorary Bulgarian Consul-General having regard to signature of armistice with Bulgaria: his consultation with F.O. T14345/12921/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Chilean).**

Repatriation of Chilean Consular Officers from Germany:

— See REPATRIATION.

Appointment of Chilean Consul-General: Señor Rioseco. R20611/77/22.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Chinese).**

Notification of appointments to Chinese Consulates in British Empire of Consular officials below rank of Vice-Consul (Consuls-élèves): no notification through diplomatic channel required by Govt. of India: situation in Dominions. T4966/4966/385.

Establishment of Chinese Consulate in Apia Island, Samoa: provisional recognition of Mr. Chen Chia-hua as Vice-Consul by competent authorities.

T12334/T12923/T15468/10856/385.

Establishment of Chinese Consulate in Mauritius: appointments. T309/T7773/309/385.

Double appointment of Consul and Vice-Consul at Kingston (Jamaica).

T4432/T6316/T9292/4432/385.

Proposed establishment of Chinese Consulate at Glasgow: approval of H.M.G.

T11113/T12143/11113/385.

Extension of jurisdiction of Chinese Consulate in Bombay to include Seychelles Islands.

T3093/1825/385.

Proposed establishment: at Margherita of branch office of Chinese Consulate-General in Calcutta. T13154/836/385.

In Fiji: question of existence of treaty under which Vice-Consul of Republic of China could claim exceptional treatment. K5189/5189/210.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).**

Proposed appointment of Dr. A. Ronau as Consul for British West Indies: objection by Governor of Jamaica owing to former offence in connexion with Defence Finance Board.

T1604/T5588/1604/385.

Desire of Czechoslovak Govt. to send a civilian representative to look after Czechoslovak interests in Italy: proposed appointment of M. Vanels as Consul-General.

R11815/R10490/77/22/

R15888/15888/22/R10940/R11659/

R12204/R12983/77/22.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Dominican).**

Dominican Honorary Vice-Consul at Montreal, appointment of Mr. R. Gaudreau as.

T1078/T9496/1078/385.

Suspension for duration of war of Honorary Consuls, Vice-Consuls and officers in charge in Europe, including Great Britain.

T2026/2026/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Egyptian).**

In Paris: Mr. Saleh Abdebrahman Mahmoud, Attaché at Egyptian Legation temporarily entrusted with Consular duties pending arrival of Egyptian Minister: information for British Authorities in France.

T16394/766/378.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Estonian).**

At Calcutta: closure of Consulate.

T13638/13638/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Estonian) (continued).**

Rights and obligations of Estonian Consuls-General under Estonian law to preserve the rights and interests of Estonians abroad: action of M. Touna in filing claims against H.M.G. in connexion with Estonian shipping: legal minutes. N8129/146/59.

**Consular Service: Foreign (French).**

Appointment of Consular officers in British West Africa: French decision to appoint M. Clap: suggestion by Lord Swinton that M. Clap should be described as Chef de Mission rather than Consul-General: F.O. minutes.

Z308/239/69.

Reported intention to open Consulate at Cardiff, and Consular Agencies at Newport and Port Talbot. Z1716/239/69.

Proposed reopening of French Consulates-General at Calcutta and Bombay: accommodation: desirability of M. Bonvin being consulted.

Z239/1820/239/69.

H.M.G.'s recognition of Mr. Prud'homme as French representative in Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and Zanzibar: status: as exequatur to be issued: position of M. Borteene, French Consular Agent in Zanzibar.

Z1979/Z2812/Z3134/Z3530/239/69.

Decree of 26th April, 1944, concerning reorganisation and purge. Z3375/3375/17.

— Consular officers dismissed without pension under decree of the Provisional Govt.

Z6641/3794/17.

Decree of 6th June, 1944, regarding status and pensions of members who are retired from the service. Z4133/3375/17.

Appointment of Consular officers by French National Committee of Liberation.

Z3375/3375/17 (file).

Monsieur Raux appointed as Consul-General at Calcutta, with jurisdiction extending to Ceylon, by F.N.C.L. Z7966/1763/17.

Enquiry from D.O. as to whether Consular officials have been appointed in U.K. by F.C.N.L., and if so the nature of privileges and titles they bear. Z4855/3375/17.

Recognition of Consular officers, representing F.C.N.L. in East Africa. Z3961/3375/17.

Status of French Consuls at Calcutta, Bombay and Madras: custody of Ceylon archives: C.O. enquiry. Z7016/3375/69.

Handing over of archives, funds and other Consular property in India to Consul appointed by French National Committee of Liberation.

Z4166/Z5082/Z5832/Z7966/Z8220/  
Z1763/1763/17 Z7035/3375/17.

Wellington, New Zealand: refusal of Vichy French Consul to hand over archives to delegate of F.C.N.L.

Z3170/Z4185/Z4298/Z4441/Z4766/  
Z7514/Z8628/3170/17.

Appointment of M. van Laethem as French Consul in Naples: acceptance by Deputy President of Control Commission.

R8520/R9114/77/22.

Appointment of M. Debroise and M. Flech as French consuls at Naples and Rome and of M. Flamesce and M. Ristic as Yugoslav consuls at Rome and Naples. R13865/77/22.

Functions of Consul-General in London and other Consuls in U.K. ports with regard to maritime matters. Z2117/2117/69.

Appointment of M. de Caila as French Consular Agent to Seychelles: request from Governor regarding correct procedure for recognition.

Z7086/3375/17.

Buildings in Palestine handed over to delegate of French Provisional Govt. by Spanish Consul-General. Z7326/3375/17.

**Consular Service: Foreign (French) (continued).**

Appointment of Consular Officer at Tripoli.

Z8540/239/69/Z7698/3375/17.

Chancery Circular Directive on treatment of neutral and enemy Consular Agents in liberated areas.

WR792/9/48.

Special concession by the Govt. of India in granting cypher facilities to the French Consul at Bombay in addition to those enjoyed by the French Consul-General at Calcutta.

A 9913 W11369/W12765/W14608/  
W15763/W17100/4182/804.

**Consular Service: Foreign: (German).**

See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Repatriation of German Consular Officers from Chile:

— See REPATRIATION.

In Turkey: limits to be imposed after collapse of Germany. U3502/104/70.

Reduction of posts in neutral countries after defeat: proposals for Switzerland.

U7339/U7117/4417/70.

— Proposals for Sweden. U4940/4417/70.  
— Proposals for Spain and Spanish North Africa. U5868/U6303/4417/70.

Death and funeral arrangements of Consul Johannes Hahn in internment in Italy.

R16357/R17484/8354/22.

Treatment of officials found in liberated Greece: case of German Consul at Corfu.

R17194/R17234/R20290/745/19.

Consular posts in Portuguese East Africa: report from the British Consul at Beira.

C13193/90/36.

Question whether H.M.G. can prevent a new Consul-General being sent to Tetuan: legal position regarding travelling and interception: minutes by Mr. Beckett.

C9836/C9538/C10389/46/41.

**Consular Service: Foreign: (Greek).**

In Calcutta: proposed appointment of British subject, resident in Calcutta, to undertake duties of Honorary Consul-General for Greece: F.O. assistance to find suitable candidate. T10330/10330/385.

At Aden: complaints concerning conduct of Mr. N. Athanasakapoulos, Greek Vice-Consul at Aden. T311/T7037/T8473/3111/385.

At Perth: appointment of Mr. T. P. Horne as Acting Deputy Consul during absence of Deputy Consul Capt. E. F. Downing, who is serving with Australian Imperial Force.

T4732/4732/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).**

In Liverpool: provisional recognition of Señor F. A. C. Guzman as Guatemalan Consul-General: commission, issued in name of La Junta Revolucionaria, returned for replacement by commission signed by President: steps will then be taken to secure King's exequatur in view of recognition by H.M.G. of new Guatemalan Govt.

T15472/15472/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Haitian).**

Photostatic copy of commission appointing Mr. P. Contave as Consul-General of Republic of Haiti at Ottawa. T2406/2406/385.

Assumption by Consul of United States at Kingston (Jamaica) of Haitian interests within consular district of Haitian Consulate at Kingston.

T2274/2274/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Icelandic).**

At Vancouver, B.C.: establishment of Vice-Consulate. T13835/13835/385.



**Consular Service : Foreign (Italian).**

Interned officials in Japanese hands:

— See INTERNMENT.

Repatriation of surplus staff of consulates in neutral countries:

— See REPATRIATION: OF ITALIANS.

Financing of consulates in neutral countries.

R425/R4601/R10804/R12091/

R15858/28/22.

List of members prepared by Neo-Fascist Govt. showing dismissals, retirements and retentions on political grounds. R12039/1428/22.

Establishments in neutral countries: F.O. desire to have list of personnel. R625/R1272/361/22.

In Argentina: withdrawal of exequatur from consular agents who have refused allegiance to Royal Italian Govt. R711/67/22.

In Portugal and Portuguese possessions: proposed closure of posts in order to effect economy in Badoglio Govt.'s expenditure: Consulate at Oporto to be maintained.

R99/R467/R5892/28/22.

In Spain: reduction of staff: replacements.

R1261/28/22/R16692/R19183/

R19523/1303/22/R3506/4/22.

In Sweden: report on members.

R1775/R4015/1346/22.

In Switzerland: neo-fascist activities of members.

R11560/1382/22.

Reduction in consular posts in Turkey: Anglo-United States attitude.

R98/R788/R664/R526/28/22.

Closure of unessential posts in neutral countries in order to reduce amounts which H.M.G. and United States Govt. are advancing to Italian Govt.: circular instructions to H.M. Representatives. R3850/28/22.

Position of officials in France after surrender of Italy: list of those remaining loyal to King Victor and Badoglio Govt.: treatment: list of those obeying orders of Fascist Republican Govt. R1/1/22.

Attitude of consular officials in Roumania after surrender of Italy. R1072/1/22.

Measures taken by Fascist Republican Govt. against consular officers who have remained loyal to Royal Govt. R5025/672/22.

In Turkey: details of compensation payable to dismissed Turkish staff.

R3658/R3824/78/22.

Lists of personnel in Turkey before and after Armistice. R1957/R2174/78/22.

Disposal of Signor Campini and his staff from Lourenço Marques: now in Maderia: question of exchange for Allied officials.

C150/C792/C1648/150/36.

Wireless sets belonging to consulates in Spanish territory: desirability of surrender to British authorities. C49/49/41.

Position in Portuguese East Africa: local recognition of the late Signor Amoroso, consular agent at Beira: credentials: his successor, Mme. Barli-Carboncini. C1263/17/36.

Willingness of officials in Angola to co-operate with the Allies. C1595/39/36.

In Portuguese East Africa: treatment and disposal of:

— See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE: EAST.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Latvian).**

In U.K., Colonies and Dominions: non-recognition of officially (for such purposes as public functions) as members of Consular Corps, but Consuls are considered as personally possessing consular status and privileges, and are allowed to perform such consular functions as may fall to them: case of Mr. R. F. S. de Mel, Honorary Consul at Colombo since 1931: information for Governor of Ceylon: F.O. discussions. T8463/8463/385.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Latvian) (continued).**

Appointments, &c., at Plymouth.

T2322/2322/385 (file)/

T2202/2202/385 (file).

**Consular Service : Foreign (Liberian).**

Establishment of Liberian Consulate at Cape Town.

T6053/6053/385.

Re-opening of Liberian Consulate in Liverpool.

T6412/6412/385. \*

**Consular Service : Foreign (Netherlands).**

Raising of status of Netherlands Vice-Consulate to Consulate-General at Auckland, New Zealand: no objection by New Zealand Govt. or by F.O. T15891/15891/385.

Netherlands consui Mr. Middelburg: proposed appointment in Italy.

R2741/R5158/2741/22.

Netherlands Consulate: replacement of M. Middelburg by M. Craandijk: transfer to Rome and appointment of Vice-Consul Droogerdijk to Naples. R13030/77/22.

— Status of M. Craandijk: personal rank of Minister: objection of Allied Control Commission. R16666/77/22.

Establishment of separate Consulate at Nassau for Bahamas, being at variance with solution originally proposed: appointment of Mr. H. N. Kelly. T6315/T8607/4543/385.

Transfer of Bahamas from Consular district of Netherlands Consul at Kingston to that of Netherlands Consul at Miami (outside British territory): proposed appointment of Mr. Vanderstempel. T4543/4543/385.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Norwegian).**

Consular posts at Parragona and Barcelona held by men employed by black-listed firms: M.E.W. attitude: F.O. enquiries concerning status of M. Norregaard and M. Lutken: M.E.W. decision to drop the case against M. Norregaard and to remove Mr. Lutken and his firm from the Black Lists.

N1720/1720/30 (file).

In Canary Islands: temporary appointment of Capt. Lindberg at Santa Cruz de Tenerife.

K2324/2324/241.

In India: decision of Norwegian Govt. to maintain consular post at Calcutta as Consulate-General: copies of communications between Mr. Gylseth, Consular Representative, and Govt. of Bengal: F.O. minutes.

T6349/2319/385.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Panamanian).**

Resumption of duties at Kingston, Jamaica, by Señor G. Guar...a. Panamanian Consul-General: cessation of United States Govt.'s representation of Panamanian interests during his absence: United States views: confirmation of consular rank.

T3328/T3391/TS151 T9416/2700/385.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Paraguayan).**

Enquiry by Canadian Govt. concerning representation at Vancouver: H.M. Representative at Asuncion instructed to make enquiries of Paraguayan Govt.: information required in connexion with appointment of Mr. H. Richmond as Consul for Paraguay in succession to Judge H. W. Colgan.

T15305/15305/385.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Persian).**

Persian Govt.'s request for assurance of permission to open new consulates in U.K. and India: Govt. of India's reaction. K3747/2083/234.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Polish).**

Closure of Polish Consulate at Blantyre: transfer of matters concerning Nyasaland to office of Polish Consulate at Salisbury.

T14585/T15590/14585/383.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Polish) (continued).**

Proposed appointment of Sir W. Darling as Honorary Consul for Poland at Edinburgh: impropriety of such an appointment during Sir William's term of office as Lord Provost of Edinburgh and ex officio Lord Lieutenant. T858/858/385.

Polish Consul-Generals for Newfoundland at Ottawa: appointments; leave: termination of appointments. T9722/9722/385 (file).

Use of the Polish language in communications between the Polish Consul at Dar-es-Salaam and Polish refugee camps in East Africa: facilities refused by the Govt. of Tanganyika. W275/W4659/275/804.

Desire of Polish Govt. to appoint M. Wierusz-Kowalski as their Consul-General. R1590/R2135/R13600/77/22.

Proposed appointment of M. Loret as Polish Consul-General in Italy. R10940/R11659/R12983/77/22.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Roumanian).**

H.M.G.'s refusal to agree to reopening of consulate in British territory. R20719/20719/67.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Soviet).**

Soviet Govt. request for Bulgarian consent to appointment of consuls at Burgas, Varna, &c., based on most-favoured nation clauses resulting in Bulgarian Govt. crisis: exchange of Notes. R8187/202/7/R8377/R14216/74/7.

Desire of Mr. L. Attard for appointment as Honorary Soviet Consul or Shipping Agent at Malta: attitude of F.O. since Soviet Govt. does not appoint honorary Consuls in its Consular Service. T4431/4431/385.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Spanish).**

Transfer to International Red Cross of protection of German interests in French North Africa:

— See PROTECTION: FOREIGN NATIONALS AND FOREIGN INTERESTS.

Establishment of consulate at Calabar, Nigeria. T52/52/385.

In London: proposed appointment of Señor Don N. M. Alonso as Assistant Consul in London: F.O. objection: appointee is probably identical with a Señor M. Alonso of whom F.O. have proof of enemy activities.

T10263/T12036/10263/385.

Proposed establishment of career Consulate in Trinidad to attend to Spanish ships obliged to call by British naval control.

T16247/16247/385.

Desirability of opening new consulates in various districts in Africa: letter from the Spanish Consul-General at Capetown to his Govt.

C2631/1570/41.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Swedish).**

Transmission of letters and parcels from Swedish Legation in London and Swedish M.F.A. to Vice-Consul in Naples in British bag: subject to censorship. R2623/R3655/R11520/77/22.

At Stornoway: promotion of Vice-Consul Mr. H. A. Mackenzie to rank of Consul.

T345/345/385.

Appointment of Mr. C. A. M. Hallenborg as Swedish Consul at Calcutta and Bombay with jurisdiction over Ceylon and Burma: contrary to practice of Govts. of India and Burma to recognise foreign Consular officers as exercising jurisdiction outside port at which they are appointed to reside. T9648/1824/385.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Swiss).**

Creation of Swiss Consular Agency in Durban. Natal: communications concerning should be addressed direct to High Commissioner for Union of South Africa. T4154/4154/385.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Swiss) (continued).**

Proposed appointment of Dr. H. Fritzsche as honorary Swiss Consul at Manchester.

T1465/T2745/1465/385.

At Port-of-Spain, Trinidad: authorisation granted to Consular Agent C. M. Kuhn to assume, as personal distinction, title of Vice-Consul: no alteration to official position.

T11007/11007/385.

In Germany: Swiss desire to ensure proper treatment for their officers in East Prussia on the Soviet occupation of the district.

C10511/1287/43.

Swiss Consulate in liberated Italy: question of cypher and bag facilities.

R7790/R3956/77/22.

Proposed appointment of Swiss Consul in liberated Italian territory.

R4542/R4977/R5488/R5709/R6098/

R7983/R8430/R8771/R7790/R9767/

R6634/77/22.

— Authorisation for. R16352/77/22.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Syrian).**

Syrian decree for establishment of Consulates-General in Transjordan, Bombay and Brazil. E2755/2755/89.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Transjordan).**

Appointment of a Consul at Damascus: procedure. E1753/23/89.

Appointments in Egypt. E320/320/31.

**Consular Service : Foreign (Turkish).**

Enquiry by F.O. concerning Bay Inayettullah Cemal Ozkaya, formerly Turkish Consul-General in London, with jurisdiction in New Zealand and mandated territory of Western Samoa: no record of his appointment in London.

T7835/7835/384.

Suggested appointment of Turkish Consul at Algiers. R6205/3901/44.

Appointments in Cyprus: leave: termination of appointments. T10399/10399/385.

**Consular Service : Foreign (United States).**

Proposed withholding of certain economic information from United States Consuls on grounds of security: representations by United States Consul at Trinidad: question of appropriate channel for supply of information. A597/A452/A451/149/45.

United States Consular representation in Caribbean: proposed improvement of: draft instructions for Consuls: relation of their work to that of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission. A431/149/45.

Functions of Consular officers in European liberated areas: reporting on economic conditions: State Department statement.

VE1608/VE1699/43/71.

Instructions from War Refugee Board concerning refugee problem. W1630/16/48.

Closure of United States Consulates in Argentina. AS4784/78/2.

Various appointments as Consuls in liberated France. Z6474/1555/17.

In India: cypher facilities granted: list.

W1027/275/804.

Determination of Consular districts of Mombasa and Nairobi incorrect notification in Uganda Gazette regarding jurisdiction in Uganda of Mr. J. I. Touchette, United States Consul at Mombasa. T9993/T11733/5229/385.

Appointment of Miss I. E. Ellis as United States Vice-Consul at Belfast.

T13854/T15473/10889/385.

Title Acting-Consul of United States at Durban amended to read Consul of United States: extract from Union of South Africa Gazette. T2549/837/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (United States) (continued).**

Establishment of a United States Consulate at Palermo. R3162/77/22.

Opening of United States Consulate-General in Naples. R9114/R10423, R10805/77/22.

Appointment of several United States Consuls in view of large Italian community in United States with relations in Italy. R12206/77/22.

Appointment of Mr. R. A. Stein as United States Vice-Consul at Aden with a Consular district including British Somaliland Protectorate.

T3688, 1114/385.

Establishment of United States Consulate at Grenada, British West Indies, with jurisdiction over Windward Isles.

T2858/T3098/2858/385.

Appointment of Mr. A. D. Hodgson in dual capacity as First Secretary of United States Embassy, London, and as Consul for duty with staff of S.H.A.E.F.: question of inclusion in Diplomatic List.

T10887/T12666 1109/385

Re-establishment of United States Consulate at Gibraltar. T4245/4245/385.

Closure of United States Consulate at Brighton, Trinidad. T6253/6253/385.

Re-opening of Vice-Consulate at Southampton: appointment of Mr. F. W. Calder.

T4577/T5307/T7264/4577/385.

United States claim to Consular representation in Dahrhan area in view of United States oil interests in Saudi Arabia: attitude of H.M.G. and Saudi Govt. E128/128/25 (file).

Question of United States Consul at Bahrain: suggestion that Consular facilities be provided by United States Consul at Dahrhan (Saudi Arabia), owing to inadvisability of having resident Consuls in Bahrain. W6559/34/76.

Appointment of Miss L. Schaffner as United States Vice-Consul at Madras: first United States woman to go to India as Vice-Consul.

T13526/T14037 7201/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).**

Re-opening of Consulate at Gibraltar.

T9413/T12581/9413/385.

Appointment of Señor Don C. A. Pons as Uruguayan Consul at Cardiff: alleged revocation by Portuguese Govt. of exequatur empowering nominee to act as Consul-General at Lisbon. T9072/T10737/T16518/9072/385.

Representation in U.K.: list.

T1602/1602/385 (file)

**Consular Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).**

Abolition of Venezuelan Consulate at Sydney (N.S.W.). T11332/11332/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Yugoslav).**

Free Yugoslavia radio allegations about pro-Mihailovitch attitude of officials in Near and Middle East. R16341/658/92.

Lapse of period between termination of appointments of Yugoslav Consuls in Fremantle and Sydney (N.S.W.), and appointments of new Consuls: question as to appropriate formal steps to be taken, and treatment of exequaturs of departing Consuls: F.O. information for Australian External Affairs Office.

T15461/15461/385.

Desire of Yugoslav Govt. to establish Consular posts at Bari, Naples and Palermo.

R77/77/22/R9825/2132/92.

**Consular Shipping Advisers.**

See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.

**Contact Register of Specialists.**

Admiralty Intelligence Organisation:

— See INTELLIGENCE.

**Conte, Simeon C.**

Journey to Panama. Y3846/3846/652.

**Content, Jacques.**

United States citizen of Netherlands origin: whereabouts in U.K. A2356 24/45.

**Conti, Claudio.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation.

R20194/R11344/1303/22.

Journey to Italy. Y7908 74c7/652.

**Conti, Luciano.**

Third Secretary at Italian Legation in Stockholm: note on. R1775/1346 22.

— Recall and repatriation.

R18885 R19299 R20247 R20709

R21841 28 22.

**Continental Assets Realisation Trust.**

Enquiry concerning, from legal representatives of European Claims, Ltd.: views of Treasury and T.W.E.D. WR410 WR1014/125 48.

**Continental Lands Co.**

Claim against the Spanish Govt. C15009/242/41.

**Continental Motor Corporation.**

Contract with British Purchasing Commission's production of, in court case in United States.

L417/349, 402.

**Continental Private Enterprises Ltd.**

Proposed new company: no objection to registration. WR952/WR1014/125/48.

**Continental Steel Trading Company Limited.**

Bag facilities. Y2610/25 650.

Cresylic acid from U.K. for Uruguay: export licence. AS754/AS1635 AS2009/61/46.

Proposed return of Mr. Gropper, Roumanian director to look after their interests.

R18326/R19443/R19534/16981/37.

**Contoleon, George.**

See KONTOLEON, GEORGE

**Contomichalos, A. G., Lieut.**

A.D.C. to King of Greece: diplomatic certificate to registration. T2248/T10663 T.1059/87/377.

**Contostavlos, A.**

British diplomatic visa. T14133/283/378.

**Contostavlos, Othon.**

First Secretary of Greek Embassy, London: National Certificate of Registration: rationing document. T16164/87/377.

**Contraband.**

See also BLOCKADE.

Smuggling of French Moroccan francs into Tangier Zone:

— See CURRENCY: AFRICA.

Egyptians unwilling to search aircraft from Greece to prevent entry of gold into Egypt:

— See GOLD: EGYPT.

Smuggling of rubber from Brazil to Argentina:

— See RUBBER: ARGENTINA.

Smuggling of platinum from Colombia:

— See METALS.

German smuggling activities in Spain:

— See SPAIN.

Smuggling of dutiable goods by air from France and the Low Countries to U.K.: counter-measures: P.Q. W16642/159/75.

Visit of Abdul Hamid to Palestine to secure evidence of smuggling of gold and jewels into Palestine. J4493/4493/16.

Smuggling of platinum: memo. on transactions in Ecuador for Germany: arrest of agents.

K3555/3555/254.

Attempted smuggling of diamonds (and other jewels) from Spain by diplomatic bags: case of Adrian Gwyn Phillips. K11361/2006/214.

Anti-smuggling measures taken by Argentine Govt.: memo. from H.M. Consulate-General in Buenos Aires. AS2780/AS3792/145/2.

Reports by Overseas News Agency of Argentine smuggling of essential war materials to Germany: case of s.s. Monte Alberta.

AS6092/AS6597/145/2.



**Contraband (continued).**

- Prohibition of smuggling of foodstuffs from Free China into Occupied China. F1449/204/10.
- Smuggling of rough diamonds into Palestine: arrests. E1028/17/31.
- Smuggling between Fernando Po and Nigeria (canoe traffic), of various commodities including foodstuffs, palm oil, rubber and brandy: report from the Governor of Nigeria. C5203/C9227/3/41.
- See further AFRICA: GUINEA: SPANISH.
- British suspicions of smuggling from Spain into France. C10589/C12473/2/41.
- Smuggling of wolfram for Germany:
  - See METALS.

**Contraband of War.**

See BLOCKADE.

**Contracts.**

- Contract Act in Burma:
  - See BURMA: LAWS AND DECREES.
- Between Turkish Govt. and Advisers lent to them by H.M.G.:
  - See ADVISERS: TO TURKEY.
- Production of official contracts as evidence in court cases:
  - See EVIDENCE.
- Question of "break-clause" in commodity agreements between Great Britain and France allowing revision in case of liberation of France:
  - See TREATIES: FRANCE.
- Bacon Agreement between Canada and U.K.:
  - See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Renewal of contracts for the Civilian Technical Corps:
  - See NATIONAL SERVICE: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Between British military authorities in Egypt and Egyptian Police Force:
  - See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: EGYPT.
- Labour contracts in Egypt:
  - See LABOUR: EGYPT.
- Contract of Service Law, Egypt:
  - See LABOUR: EGYPT.
- H.M.G.'s intervention in Chatalazzi contract between Metropolitan Vickers and Eli Basle:
  - See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: TURKEY.
- Termination of war-time production contracts:
  - See PEACE.
- Terminated war contracts: claims arising from:
  - See CLAIMS.
- Between M. of I. and film distributors in ex-enemy countries for distribution of British films:
  - See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.
- Brazilian-United States contract on co-operative measures for health and sanitation in Brazil:
  - See TREATIES: BRAZIL AND UNITED STATES.
- Between Venezuelan Govt. and Sir Alexander Gibb & Co. for harbour works at La Guayana:
  - See PORTS AND HARBOURS: VENEZUELA.
- Agreement between the U.K.C.C. and the U.S.C.C. on pre-emptive purchases in Spain, Portugal and Turkey: agreement approved by British and United States Govts.
  - C3344/3344/41 (file).
  - Text. C5626/3344/41.
- Question of German Govt.'s payments on war contracts: attitude of H.M.G.
  - C12289/C12665/C13457/C14545/
  - C14793/1935/18.
- Difficulties of settling priority among British foreign contracts after the war: policy of H.M.G. matter connected with British desire to tender for the Portuguese hydro-electric scheme. C170/170/36.
- Made between United States Govt. and officials of British Mission in United States to be limited to purely departmental questions: circular from Lord Halifax.
  - A2644/A3507/20/45.

**Contracts (continued).**

- Settlement of terminated war contracts: recommendations of Baruch report.
  - A1116/A1118/116/45.
- Recommendations of report of George Committee. A1142/A2970/116/45.
- Since the Baruch report: F.O.R.D. memo.
  - A3098/20/45.
- Reconversion of Industry to Civilian Production: contract: termination: F.O.R.D. memo.
  - A3327/20/45.
- Cancellation of war contracts: recommendation of Truman Committee on Reconversion problems. A1142/116/45.
- Act providing for settlement of claims arising from terminated war contracts (Murray-George Bill): report on.
  - A2970/116/45/A3394/20/45.
- Signature of Anglo-French West African rubber contract. Z97/97/69.
- Claim by French contractor in French West Africa for remuneration for work done at Onakam airfield under contract with H.M.G. before the war: Admiralty view.
  - Z843/843/69.
- French munition contracts made prior to collapse: effect on French gold assets in Canada and United States. Z7199/3/17.
- See CURRENCY: CANADA.
- Form of contract for nursing sisters in Iraq.
  - E2529/1009/93.
- Amended form of contract for British officials in Iraq. E728/280/93.
- Position of employees of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. under Order in Council: question of prosecution of employees leaving employment without permission under Order in Council: F.O. legal minute. E4670/25/34.
- Agreement between U.K.C.C. and Soviet Union authorities: supply of goods from U.K.: inter-departmental meetings: F.O. views on payment on erection of equipment in Soviet Union and rebates of M. of Supply.
  - N413/N771/N1265/N1650/N2603/
  - N529/N1604/N1992/78/38.
- Procedure to be adopted for obtaining the authorisation of H.M.G. for release of supplies. N3145/N4198/N4309/87/38.
- Signing of the agreement: text.
  - N5717/78/38.
- Position in Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Netherlands and Norway concerning legislation affecting contracts between nationals of those countries and U.K. nationals, interfered with on the outbreak of war: information for the Insurance Companies (War Settlement) Committee. W4352/4352/64 (file).
- Agreement between M. of War Transport and Société Misr de Navigation Maritime: use in such cases of phrase "Minister of War Transport on behalf of Govt. of U.K." instead of "His Britannic Majesty." J150/J351/150/16.
- Between Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co. and the Egyptian Govt. for E.S.N.A. Barrage Scheme: arrangements under which waiver of penalty clauses has been obtained. J3243/3/15.
- Contract between Eastern Cable Co. and Saudi Arabian Govt.: question of renewal.
  - W15971/W16783/1476/801.
- Text of agreement of 17th April, 1935, between the Saudi Arabian Govt. and the Sudan Govt. and the Eastern Telegraph Co. and Cable and Wireless Ltd.
  - W17070/W17368/1476/801.
- Negotiations for the establishment of a Sino-British air company in China: proposed agreement between the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., and the M. of Communications of the Chinese Govt.
  - W7574/7574/802 (file).

**Contracts (continued).**

United States enquiry concerning agreements between H.M.G. and Cable and Wireless Ltd.: F.O. help for United States Embassy in obtaining relevant documents.

W13598/13598/801.

Governed by English law: arbitration clause to be used by U.N.R.R.A.: relation to U.N.R.R.A. privileges: recourse by other party to British courts of law.

UR1962/12/850/U3632/41/73/U4388/  
U4835/U5344/U4837/U5345/3781/73.

Between Messrs. Vickers Armstrong and Turkish Govt. for coastal defence equipment: Turkish Govt's proposals for a financial settlement.

R18728/18728/44/R16523/R17317/  
R17905/559/44.

Signed with a co-operative: whether enforceable in Turkish courts: affirmative view of legal adviser to Angola Embassy and of Turkish lawyer. R2904/R3090/55/44.

Conclusion of contract between British Govt. department and a branch of Marshal Tito's administration: case of film distribution contract between M. of I. and State Film Corporation of Marshal Tito's "Ministry of Commerce."

R20192/14/92/R19605/R19946/25/92.

Validity under Brazilian law of contract providing for payment of royalties in sterling or dollars: question arising from valuation of Itabira mine shares. AS267/25/51.

Minimum documentation necessary before H.M.G. should be asked to press for implementation of sale contract between private company and foreign Govt. AS2622/2445/2.

Trustee contract for issue of debentures by Buenos Aires Transport Corporation: text.

AS3638/69/2.

Nature of contracts between H.M.G. and Argentine meat producers for purchase of Argentine meat. AS2987/AS3405/3/51.

Argentine decree empowering the Govt. to take a census of all public service contracts. with view to greater control. AS3930/4/2.

Suspension of time limits on contracts, etc.: text of French ordinance of 22nd August.

Z6920/25/17.

With Turkish Govt. departments: proposed inclusion of arbitration clauses: question raised by Marconi Co.: no legal obstacle but recommendation by Embassy that arbitration clauses are not desirable. R11036/R16655/11036/44.

**Contralmirante Casado, s.s.**

Spanish merchant vessel carrying supplies to Vatican: movements.

R14134/R16350/R16765 1240/57.

**Contramaestre Calvo, s.s.**

Navicert for relief supplies from Argentina to Vatican. R17297/R16765/1240/57.

**Contreras, Eleazar Lopez.**

See LOPEZ CONTRERAS, ELEAZAR.

**Contreras, Milciades, Col.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Contreras Diaz, Raoul.**

Salvadorean Minister, London: to be supplied with future issues of Diplomatic List.

AS1665/1665/8.

Travel facilities from Lisbon to U.K.: postponed, owing to lack of funds. Y4706/4706/652.

Salvadorean Minister to London: delay in credentials owing to Salvadorean revolution: arrangements for arrival in U.K.: postponement.

AS3642/1100/8/AS1665/AS1676/  
AS1910/1665/8.

**Contreras Labarca, Carlos.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684 3869/9.

**Control Commission (Air) School.**

See COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

**Control Commission Planners.**

See COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

**Contrucci, Pietro.**

Clerk to the Italian Legation in Lisbon: death.  
R3696/1303/22.

**Convella, D. C. Crompton.**

See CONVELLA, D. C. CROMPTON.

**Conventions.**

See TREATIES.

CONFERENCES, CONGRESS AND CONVENTIONS.

**Convoys.**

See SHIPPING (CONVOYS).

**Convoys, Ltd.**

Match-making machinery in store at Rotterdam prior to 1939: enquiries from.

K12145/10407/229.

**Conway, Granville, Capt.**

United Maritime Executive Board.

W17673/244/58.

Appointment of Deputy War Shipping Administrator, United States, in succession to Mr. L. W. Douglas: messages. W4733/1593/58.

**Conway-Gordon, C. E.**

See GORDON, C. E. CONWAY.

**Conyers, W. M.**

Norwegian decoration (1925): question of permission to wear. T724, 546/372.

**Conyngham, J. Sir, Admiral.**

Arrangements for supply of political information to. W3075/W4543/3075/68.

**Coode, Wilson, Vaughan-Lee (Messrs.).**

1940 report on construction of the Bekhme dam in Iraq. E2638/E2940/73/93.

Bag facilities. Y5722, 22/650.

**Coogan, James A.**

Of United Press: interview with Sr. Velloso.  
AS5990/446/6.

**Cook, Sergeant.**

Bag facilities for transmission from Havana of letter for Miss M. Cook. Y239/239/650.

**Cook, A., Capt. (and children).**

Repatriation: allocation of cost between Messrs. John Swire & Sons, Ltd. and M.W.T.

K2042/52/248.

**Cook, A. D. Easton.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Cook, Arthur John E.**

Repatriation. K1615: 10259/217.

**Cook, A. M., Miss.**

Request for facilities to send money to relative in Paris. W14095/5/75.

Maintenance of Miss Patterson in France.

K14708/9053/217.

**Cook, A. N.**

British protection document. T4707/23/378.

**Cook, C.**

Portuguese visa. T10028/152/378.

**Cook, C. B. (and family).**

Journey to Chungking. Y821/821/652.

**Cook, C. M., Miss.**

Whereabouts of Mr. A. S. Mendoza: enquiry from. K3492/356/250.

**Cook, Constance Modave, Mme.**

In Belgium: note on: enquiries concerning mother Mrs. Cook in Australia, and brother Reginald a prisoner of war in Germany.

C12886/C14573/4473/4.

**Cook, E.**

Canadian prisoner of war shot by Germans.  
C8940/14/62.

- Cook, F. A. G., Consul.**  
Life Certificate. K1131/7/286.  
Car allowance, Kermanshah. K3910/436/234.  
U.K. income tax position. K6273/4816/250.  
Salary advances, Addis Ababa. K6530/6530/201.  
British Consul, and 1st Secretary at British Legation, Addis Ababa: precedence.  
T5997/1118/373.  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.
- Cook, G. A. R. B., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K2856/159/248.
- Cook, John C., Col.**  
British decoration.  
T12244/T13136/T13788/T13719/172/372.
- Cook, J. E. S.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T3751/T4084/T4388.  
T7829/139/372.
- Cook, Odell, Mrs.**  
British passport refused. T10603/T13043/23/378.
- Cook, P. E., Flight Lieut.**  
United States decoration. T12045/T12238/32/372.
- Cook, R. R., Lieut.**  
British prisoner of war in Italy: alleged shooting of: trial of General Belomo for.  
R12133/R21799/R21889/12133/22.
- Cook, Robert S., Lieut.**  
United States Naval Observer at Aden: appointment. A1852/207/45.
- Cook, S. H. Easton, Miss.**  
British passport. T10513/23/378.
- Cook, Thomas, Lieut.-Col. Sir : M.P.**  
Czechoslovak decoration.  
T7460/T10375/T10443/940/372.  
Norwegian decoration.  
T511/T2727/T3206/T5504/30/372/  
T5194/265/372.  
Brazilian decoration.  
T4586/T5194/T5336/T6127/  
T10780/265/372/T5504/30/372.  
Yugoslav decoration: application for permission to wear ribbon: correspondence with F.O.  
T7194/T8612/T12437/T12021/T12731/  
T13426/30/372.  
Formation of Anglo-Egyptian association in London. J3287/3287/16.  
Welfare Officer for Allied Govts.: Cuban gifts for Allied Armed Forces. A1870/582/14.  
Letter to S. of S. about activities of Yugoslav Society in Great Britain. R3048/3048/92.  
Attendance at Westminster Abbey thanksgiving service for liberation of Belgrade, representing House of Commons. R19135/16961/92.
- Cook, W. L.**  
Swedish decoration: address.  
T328/T2307/T2599/75/372.  
Vice-Consul in charge of Norwegian Vice-Consulate in Aberdeen on death of Norwegian Vice-Consul. T8321/8321/385.
- Cook and Son Ltd., Thomas (& International Sleeping Car Company).**  
Desire of President and General Manager to visit U.K. Z7113/497/17.  
Enquiry from Mr. Adams concerning the assets of Wagons-Lits Co. in Belgium and the situation regarding rolling stock in Belgium and France.  
C13254/C15151/C15607/13254/4.  
Lisbon office: possible inclusion on the Statutory List: attitude of F.O. and other Departments concerning. W5046/W5855/W5859/48/75.  
Probable protest against action taken by H.M.G. with regard to the Company during the war: interest of Thos. Cook and Sons.  
W13501/31/64.
- Cook and Son Ltd., Thomas (& International Sleeping Car Company) (continued).**  
Discontinuation of the intermediary mail schemes for civilian correspondence with enemy and enemy-occupied territories: notification by censorship.  
W11366/W13067/W13529/  
W14005/149/804.  
Post-war interests in Egypt.  
J321/J2646/J3255/321/16.  
Possibility of developing business in Eritrea, Ethiopia and Sudan: report of visit by commercial engineer from Cairo. J2427/2427/66.  
Travel conditions in Spain. C9516/434/41.  
Authorised to receive Syrian transit visas on direct application to French authorities on behalf of persons employed by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company proceeding to Abadan, and by Texas Oil Company, Bahrein Petroleum Company and Iraq Petroleum Company proceeding to Persia. T401/T1003/T1452/401/378.
- Cooke, Alicia B., Miss.**  
Passage United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes.  
K2302/2/250.
- Cooke, Fatma (née Nadire).**  
Death in France: documents. K16388/16388/217.  
Provisional certificate of British nationality.  
T7307/23/378.
- Cooke, George Demain (& Miss Angela).**  
Maintenance, Italy. K16038/5419/222.
- Cooke, G. H., Lieut.-Col.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y547/21/650.
- Cooke, H. St. J., Mrs.**  
Criticism of British Council in Ethiopia (intercepted letter). LC1620/80/452.  
British Council in Ethiopia: leave of.  
L333/76/410.  
Repatriation of, from Ethiopia (British Council).  
L1146/76/410.  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa: suspended.  
Y331/20/651/Y20/20/651.
- Cooke, H. V., Jnr.**  
United States Consul at Jerusalem: jurisdiction: appointment: Commission: exequatur.  
T4435/T5945/4435/385.
- Cooke, Jean Isobel, Miss (and Miss Judith).**  
Passages United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes.  
K2302/2/250.
- Cooke, Leonard.**  
Repatriation: maintenance in France.  
K10062/K11303/9053/217.
- Cooke, Michael.**  
(Evacuee from United States): missing luggage: request for F.O. assistance.  
K6659/K7726/2/250.
- Cooke, M. E. Winter-, Mrs.**  
Maintenance of Mme. Alibert in France.  
K13902/9053/217.
- Cooke, Paul D., Lieut.**  
United States Naval Liaison Officer at Takoradi, Gold Coast: appointment. A3172/207/45.
- Cooke, R. B. B., Brig.**  
United States decoration.  
T12309/T13787/T15281/32/372.
- Cooke, Robert Chevalier, Capt.**  
British decoration. T5241/T227/39/372.
- Cooke, R. L.**  
British decoration. T2807/445/372.
- Cooke, R. S.**  
Repatriation: special arrangements in view of his condition due to Parkinsonism: air journey with Army nursing sister.  
K3426/K4092/K4415/K4857/K4893/  
K4974/K5311/K5429/K5535/K5996/  
K6039/K6734/K8691/K8848/K11964/  
K11965/K16194/3426/299.  
British passport. T16555/23/378.



- Cooke, Yvonne Alexandrine, Mrs.**  
British passport: renewal. T8779/23/378.
- Cooker, Mathias.**  
Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.
- Cook Islands.**  
See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS: (COOK ISLANDS).
- Cook Kingsmill, J. M., Mrs.**  
See KINGSMILL, J. M. COOK, MRS.
- Cooks.**  
Forwarding agency in Switzerland: alleged infringement of T.W.E. regulations. C13693 120/43.
- Cookson, Bernard Nesfield (and Norman Montague).**  
(Stockholm): refusal to assist British war effort: reasons. K14333/8/242.
- Cools, Hippolyte, Dr.**  
Belgian representative at Quito: report on. AS3935/637/54.
- Coombes, Audres Collard Daimedo, Temp. Lieut.**  
Netherlands decoration. T10357/T10421/T12421/36/372.
- Coombes, Fred C.**  
Volunteer. W17950/4/49.
- Coombes, R. A., Mrs.**  
Remittance to relative in France. W17679/5/75.
- Coombs.**  
United States financial expert: proposed appointment in Athens. R17616/472/19.
- Coomer.**  
British investments overseas: protest against policy of H.M.G. AS6082/251/51.
- Cooms, George (and Paul).**  
British passports. T10510/23/378.
- Coonan, Franc S.**  
Message from Miss Joyce Seguin for. K10706/905/217.
- Cooney, Robert.**  
Former member of the International Brigade Association: address at a political meeting in London organised by the Brigade. C2003/264/41.
- Coope, T.**  
Authorisation to pass in transit through Iraq without visa. T15565/8103/378.
- Cooper.**  
Visit to Solomons: report on. A981/A1724/73/45.
- Cooper.**  
Daily Express correspondent: assignment to Yugoslav Partisan Forces. R18713/15559/92.
- Cooper.**  
Allied co-operation in censorship matters in Roumania. W17187/12726/804.
- Cooper.**  
Report on situation in Gilbert and Ellice Islands. F3262/107/23.
- Cooper, Capt.**  
Bag facilities at Sofia. Y7542/6406/650.
- Cooper, Audrey, Miss.**  
Passage United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes. K2302/2/250.
- Cooper, A. Duff, Rt. Hon.**  
Journey to Paris. Y6239/3076/652.  
Journey from Paris to London: movements. Y7204/3076/652.  
Style of address of telegrams for (H.M. representative with the French Committee of National Liberation): F.O. circular No. 1 concerning. Y127/Y232/Y506/127/651/  
Y1026/35/651.
- Cooper, A. Duff, Rt. Hon. (continued).**  
Letters for, transmitted by bag to Paris. Y5316/Y6875/Y7279/4847 650.  
Message for, from Mr. Holman at Tehran. E1937/770/34.  
Copies of Spectator, New Statesman and Economist for, at Algiers. L1198/93/407.  
Distribution to, of abridged version of Weekly Political Summary from Washington. A26/20/45.  
Article about, by Mr. Léon Guerdan: forwarded to Mr. Duff Cooper at author's request. Z1131/109/69.  
Appointed British representative with French Committee of National Liberation: assumption of charge of post: official designation: Prime Minister's memo.: functions. Z109/Z1350/Z2213/109/69.  
Appointment as British representative at Algiers, position regarding credentials: decision to address letter of credence from S. of S. to M. Massigli following United States and Soviet precedent: call made on General de Gaulle. Z166/Z167/Z654/109/69.  
Suggestion regarding attendance of British observer at Derrien trial at Algiers: Prime Minister's and F.O. reactions. Z2951/16/69.  
Message for Australian Premier regarding appointment of French delegate at Canberra. Z2649/48/69.  
Designation of status. T11731/11731/384.  
Visit to North Africa in 1940 to see M. Mandel. Z5814/16/69.  
Letter from Admiral Joinville sent in error to French Embassy. Z8693/864/17.  
Text of speech, at Algiers, on French policy towards Germany. Z2534/2534/17.  
Congratulations to Governor-General of Algeria, on liberation of Paris. Z5454/3868/17.  
Request to French Govt. for agreement to his appointment as British Ambassador in Paris: presentation of credentials. Z7055/Z7111/Z7282/Z7750/4034/17.  
Brief visit to U.K. Z8237/4034/17.  
Head of British Mission in Algiers: transfer of Mission to France. Z5501/3697/17/Z5386/5106/17/  
Z5698 Z5936/Z5945/Z7204/5544/17.  
Interviews with M. Bidault and M. Palewski: personal impressions. Z6049/Z6057/5766/17.  
Impressions of general situation in Paris. Z6345/5766/17.  
Cheques cashed from official funds, Algiers. K845/K1017/K4052/845/269.
- Cooper, A. E.**  
Cypherer, F.O.: advances. New York. K6535/101/245.  
Priority air passage to United States. Y4752/3076/652.
- Cooper, A. G.**  
General Manager of Paraguay Central Railway: illness and return to U.K. AS6218/2429/33.
- Cooper, A. H.**  
Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.  
Security Officer on Cairo-Angora route: desire to be transferred to U.K. Y7183/171/653.  
Financial assistance at Miranda. K4069/K7118/K8568/K10518/85/241.
- Cooper, Alice Julie Philippine, Mrs. (and daughters).**  
Release from internment, Belgium. K13336/9428/204.
- Cooper, Alice Mabel.**  
Repatriation. K11445/10259/217.
- Cooper, A. S., Rev.**  
Relief for occupied Europe. W4801/33/75.
- Cooper, C. M. A.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid: withdrawn. Y2038/Y4496/121/650.

- Cooper, Charles Paston- (late), Sir (and Lady).**  
Trunks and jewellery left in Cannes and Nice.  
K15883/1583/217.
- Cooper, D. Miss.**  
Journey from Madrid to Cairo via Algiers.  
Y943/943/652.  
Bag facilities at Bari. Y6530/2547/650.
- Cooper, David, Master (and Misses E. and J.).**  
Passage on s.s. Lourenço Marques from United States to U.K. K620/2/250.
- Cooper, Doris.**  
Question of marriage with a United States coloured soldier, Corporal Maxis: permission refused by United States Army authorities.  
W271/271/64.
- Cooper, Dorothy.**  
Proposed employment with U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Yugoslavia. UR1738/40/850.
- Cooper, Diane Duff, Lady.**  
Journey to Paris with Mr. Duff-Cooper, from Algiers via U.K.  
Z5698/Z5936/Z5945/5544/17.  
Message from Mrs. Stonehewer Bird.  
Z2658/102/69.
- Cooper, Dorothy V.**  
Re-registration of birth. T11339/844/378.
- Cooper, Edward (Consul).**  
Reports on work at Concepcion.  
K3884/K8935/K10167/3884/209.
- Cooper, Evelyn Therese.**  
Volunteer (Chicago 71). W12623/W17452/4/49.
- Cooper, F., Mrs.**  
Letter sent by, to F.O. for onward despatch to Mrs. Pavovitch, in Angora. Y25/25/650.
- Cooper, F. E.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium.  
Y6345/5672/652/Y6191/Y5502/3076/652.
- Cooper, Frederick G. Maxwell (and John A. Maxwell).**  
Registration of births. T7504/20/378.
- Cooper, George B.**  
United States Vice-Consul, London: appointment.  
T16182/1109/385.
- Cooper, G. D., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo: withdrawn.  
Y547/21/650/Y832/121/650.
- Cooper, George Gibson.**  
Engagement as night-watchman, Algiers: emoluments. K10353/6/269.  
Return to U.K. from North Africa.  
K10352/143/269.
- Cooper, Germaine H., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K2667/1/248.
- Cooper, G. M., Miss.**  
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y5374/3013/652.
- Cooper, Harold.**  
British Information Officer in Fiji: proposed appointment to Colonial side of British Information Services in United States: biographical note: salary and status.  
A3951/A4155/675/45.
- Cooper, Henry Thomas.**  
Repatriation.  
K10062/9053/217/K10461/  
K11017/10259/217.  
Pension: advances by Protecting Power in France.  
K11880/10724/217.
- Cooper, Irene, Miss.**  
Financial assistance, aboard s.s. Guipsholm.  
K14233/K10409/1/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217/K6811/1/248.
- Cooper, John, Master (and Master Guy).**  
Passages United States to U.K. in s.s. Magallanes.  
K2302/2/250.
- Cooper, James F.**  
Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24.
- Cooper, Jean W.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Cooper, Kent.**  
United States telecommunications policy.  
W14776/W15026/7547/801.
- Cooper, Kathleen Elizabeth.**  
Registration of birth. T12336/20/378.
- Cooper, Leonard Francis J.**  
Registration of birth. T6371/20/378.
- Cooper, Leona Suzanne, Mrs.**  
Suspension of relief payments, Brussels.  
K15752/9428/204.
- Cooper, Leonard S., Lieut.**  
Volunteer: repatriation to the United States.  
W1283/W3128/W3415/W15033/  
W15361/4/49.
- Cooper, Mary, Mrs.**  
Volunteer: (New York 620). W8311/W8617/4/49.
- Cooper, Muriel, Mrs.**  
Remittances, Brussels. K15968/9428/204.
- Cooper, M. B., Mrs.**  
Maintenance in Belgium. K14885/9428/204.
- Cooper, M. D.**  
British decoration: (mention in despatches).  
T12830/33/372.
- Cooper, Marie Louise, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance: Spain.  
K6586/85/241/K7133/K7792/1/248.
- Cooper, P. A. L., Squadron-Leader.**  
R.A.F. officer at H.M. Embassy, Angora: assumption of responsibility for supplies.  
W18191/W18192/75/50.  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y25/25/650.
- Cooper, Rosalind.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.
- Cooper, Ruth, Miss.**  
Balance of salary due for services at Fez during Moorish riots. K11938/K16093/73/269.  
Travelling expenses from Fez to U.K.  
K9901/K13965/K15001/73/269.  
Salary, Fez. K4676/K6652/3306/269.
- Cooper, R. Boyd.**  
Missionary work in Spain. C15009/242/41.
- Cooper, S. H., Mrs.**  
Deposit at British consular office, Bayonne, in 1940. K18836/8836/217.
- Cooper, Thornhill.**  
Manager of Ford works in Bucharest: proposed return to Roumania.  
R21475/R18369/R19366/  
R19863/14016/37/R20518/14364/37/  
R15308/R15431/R17082/15308/37.  
— Journey to Bucharest.  
R18244/R17315/R18244/R18318/  
R18319/R18736/15308/37.
- Cooper, Thomas James (Trimmer).**  
Netherlands decoration. T14687/36/372.
- Cooper, Wm. F.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Cooper, W. F. S.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cooper, W. J.**  
British protection document. T6846/23/378.
- Cooper, Wilfred Lionel.**  
Volunteer, Santiago 161.  
W1715/W748/W313/W1403/4/49.
- Cooper and Co., Ltd., Hugh.**  
United States consulting engineers: Assouan dam scheme. J1870/J3034/3/16.

**Cooper & Co., Thomas, Messrs.**

Action of the Royal Hellenic Gov., against Vergottis, Ltd.: legal status of King George II and the Greek Govt. during residence in U.K.: recognition by H.M.G.: date of arrival and departure: F.O. reply to enquiry.

W5332/W7310/1167/58.

Request for access to F.O. archives in connexion with libel action of Mr. I. C. Sain against Daily Worker. L4770/656/402.

Action of the Royal Hellenic Govt. v. Vergottis, Ltd.: need for obtaining copy of the Greek decree 2609 concerning requisitioning of Greek shipping: F.O. supply of a copy of a copy of a relevant despatch from H.M. Minister at Athens in 1940.

W7311/W7863/1167/58.

Affairs of Société Foncière de Syrie.

J1737/J2025/J2582/232/16.

Enquiry regarding H.M.G.'s recognition of the Greek Govts. since 1923. R19171/5076/19.

Lodging of motion to set aside award made in Yugoslav Maritime Arbitration Court.

R17604/4007/92.

**Co-operation.**

See also INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

List of Agencies of International Co-operation compiled by M. of I.: F.O. comment asked for: addition to list. L3553/371/405.

**Co-operativa Algodonera Salvadoreña, Ltda.**

Cotton classifier from U.K.: request for.

A5586/5886/8.

**Co-operative Organisations.**

International Co-operative Alliance: co-operation with U.N.R.R.A.: reply to request for representation on Council and European Committee. U2783/536/73.

Loan of services of Mr. Renoir Alley to C.O. in connexion with development of co-operative movements in British Colonies. F629/629/10.

Visit to Soviet Union of delegation of Co-operative Union, Ltd., representative of the British Co-operative Movement.

Y5076/Y5463/Y6279/Y6292/Y6331/

Y6615/5076/652/Y7441/4744/652.

International Co-operative Alliance: facilities for representatives to resume contact with European members: sanction for visits to interior zone of France. U7927/7927/70.

Desire of the British Co-operative Union to be represented at the I.L.O. Conference.

C2690/799/98.

Desire of the International Co-operative Alliance to re-establish contact with the French Co-operative Movement: proposed visit of a member to Paris: and possible intention to transfer funds to assist French organisation.

Z5573/Z7786/883/17.

Motor lorries donated by Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd. to Spanish Co-operative Movement in 1940.

K9956/K11810/9956/241.

Co-operative Union delegation to the Soviet Union: objects: arrangements: channel for communicating with Centrosyoz; composition of delegation: names: travel facilities.

N1168/N1416/N2350/N2479/N4498/

N4648/943/38.

— Interest of M. of I.: transit visas: arrival and reception in the Soviet Union: thanks to F.O. from Rev. G. S. Woods, M.P.

N4439/N5137/N6247/N7103/943/38.

— Mr. Gill's report on the visit and prospects of trading between co-operative organisations in U.K. and the Soviet Union.

N7672/943/38.

**Co-operative Organisations: China.**

Chinese Industrial Co-operatives: organ of: copies of Indusco.

F160/F469/F662/F1071/F1262/

F1449/F1868/F2519/F3652/E5717/

E4000/E4724/160/10.

Proposed allocation of funds from United Aid to China Fund for work of, in Kansu and Sinkiang. F1642/160/10.

Proposed visit of delegation of Anglo-Chinese Development Society to China to investigate work of Chinese Industrial Co-operatives with view of British Co-operative Movement giving practical assistance to.

F3728/F3377/F5445/160/10.

**Co-operative Organisations: Egypt.**

Laws regulating position of. J3299/925/16.

**Co-operative Organisations: Finland.**

Censorship extract of a letter from Mr. G. W. Poley to Mr. A. Johansson of Stockholm.

N7557/7557/56.

**Co-operative Organisations: Great Britain.**

Information regarding, for Mexican Embassy.

L3909/3909/405 (file).

Co-operative Printing Society in London: messages to printers of Britanski Soyznik in Moscow. N3295/279/38.

Question of B.B.C. transmission of messages to Finland on her Independence Day, from the Co-operative Movement and the Co-operative Women's Guild: M. of I. veto.

N7597/N8135/64/56.

**Co-operative Organisations: Italy.**

Centenary celebration meeting: speeches by Signors Chiri, Marcinelli Corazzini, Dino Genhile and Gronchi. R21459/1677/22.

**Co-operative Organisations: Nicaragua.**

Co-operative Society of Public Employees and Autonomous Entities in Managua: founding Act and Statutes. AS1942/1942/8.

**Co-operative Organisations: Soviet Union.**

Report by Mr. Brimalow on genesis of system of co-operative societies in Soviet Union, known as "Centrosyoz": analysis of terms of decree of 29th September, 1935, re-organising their work: usefulness to Co-operative Union Delegation from Great Britain to the Soviet Union. N943/943/38.

**Co-operative Organisations: Sweden.**

Swedish Co-operative Federation: visit of representative to U.K.: arrangements from Mr. T. Odhe. N243/N566/N1385/N2078/243/42.

Annual Congress at Stockholm of Swedish Co-operative Movement: F.O. objections, on grounds of security, transport and enemy contacts, to attendance of British delegate.

N1907/N1576/N1676/44/42.

**Co-operative Printing Society.**

See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

**Co-operative Union.**

See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

**Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.**

Participation in arrangements for the visit of the Co-operative Union delegation to the Soviet Union:

— See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

Bag facilities. Y7239/4847/650.

**Cooper (Durant) & Hambling, Messrs.**

Letter by bag from Madrid. W7403/223/804.

**Cooper's Chemical Works.**

Manufacture of sheep dip for Argentina: effect of Argentine decree for development of national industry. AS6495/AS6233/43/2.

**Coopman, Frederic, Mrs. (née Fraser, Isabel Murray) (and Son).**

Parents' desire for repatriation from Belgium: Lord Brabazon's enquiry. K11993/9428/204.



- Coops, Florence, Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mrs. Bastiaens in Belgium: enquiry from. K13875/9428/204.
- Co-ordinating Committee of Medical and Surgical Export Groups.**  
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
- Cooreman, P. H. (Acting Flt.-Lt.).**  
British decoration. T16092/74/372.
- Coors, D. M.**  
United States Vice-Consul, Calcutta: appointment: recognition: certificate of appointment. T8930/T9780/T13061/994/385.
- Coote, Colin R.**  
Visit of his brother-in-law to U.K. Z7401/7401/17.
- Cootes.**  
United States official: visit to Loanda to study commercial possibilities. C10481/39/36.
- Copacabana, s.s.**  
Loss of British soldier at sea, from. K8752/8752/204.
- Copal.**  
Belgian Congo production programme: prospective Anglo-United States purchase of. C3156/C15798/9/4.  
Offer of French West African copal at Konakri: unlikelihood of Americans pressing for re-allocation of supplies. Z233/Z1475/233/69.
- Copas, C. J.**  
Journey to Paris. Y6309/3076/652.
- Copay, B. (and W.).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Copchili, Manuel A.**  
Estate of: transfer to Mrs. F. S. Woods (in California) under terms of will. W7390/W10218/W12288, 5/75.
- Cope, F.**  
Repatriation from Far East. K1781/52/248.
- Cope, G. E. A. Silverwood, Miss.**  
Maintenance in France. K14014/9053/217.
- Cope, J. W.**  
Killed in accident to Sunderland G-AGIB. T1974/T2631/T2707/80/378.
- Cope, R. T. H.**  
Exit permit. Z7156/Z7263/497/17.  
French visa. Z8642/497/17.
- Copeau, Pascal.**  
Member of the French National Council of Resistance. Z5967/5766/17.  
Personality note on. Z7061/Z7233/318/17.
- Copeland, Dr.**  
Interest in Anglo-Yugoslav co-operation. R4094.44 92.
- Copeland, Mrs.**  
Former English professor at Ljubljana University: welfare. R19135/16961/92.
- Copeland, D. B.**  
Proposed appointment in U.N.R.R.A. UR1228/104/850.
- Copeland, Fanny, Mrs. (or Barkworth).**  
Welfare, Florence. K9792/K10391/6731/222.
- Copeland, F. W.**  
Priority air passage to United States. Y2216/2216/652.
- Copeland, Ida, Mrs.**  
Correspondence concerning registration of birth of Roger R. Verity: statutory declaration. T876/T2213/T2801/20/378.
- Copeland, R. F.**  
Bag facilities. Y4525/121/650.
- Copello, Santiago Luis, Mgr.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.  
Archbishop of Buenos Aires: reactionary views: attitude towards celebration of Allied victories. AS5874/4/2.
- Copeman, C.**  
Deferment of military service. T8754/216/378.
- Copeman, E. A.**  
Belgian Consul at Lusaka: termination of appointment. T180/180/385.
- Copeman, M. E., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Ethiopia. Y2411/20/650.
- Copenhagen.**  
Proposed appointment of Mr. Marriott (with nucleus staff) to handle relief to British subjects interned in Denmark. K14422/14422/215.
- Copenhagen: Finnish Legation.**  
Departure of the Minister M. Pajula and the Legation Staff: date. N5877/5877/15.
- Copenhagen: Hungarian Legation.**  
Reported arrival of newly appointed Minister (M. Kristoffy). C7267/15/21.
- Copenhagen: Italian Legation.**  
Position after surrender of Italy: loyalty of Minister and staff to King Victor: surveillance and subsequent internment by Germans: escape of 1st Secretary, Sig. Capomazza. R2102/1/22.  
Internment of loyal staff at Garnisch. R916/78/22.
- Copenhagen: Roumanian Legation.**  
Loyalty of staff to King Michael on fall of Antonescu Govt.: arrival in Stockholm. R13327 294/37.
- Copenhaver, L. B., Capt.**  
British decoration. T12462/T13102/74/372.
- Copes van Hasselt, F. H.**  
See HASSETT, F. H. COPES VAN.
- Copinger, W. F., Dr.**  
Welfare in Italy: enquiry from Rev. C. de Carjat. K11062/6731/222.  
Application for release of U.K. funds. K14415/5419/222.
- Copleston, E. R.**  
U.K. delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference. W14660/154/13.
- Copp, L. R., Flying Officer.**  
French decoration. T12951/29/372.
- Coppa, Betsy M., Mrs. (née Armstrong).**  
National status: F.O. legal minutes. T10488/T11721/5262/378.
- Coppala, Crestesi.**  
Italian in Spain: repatriation. R20194/1303/22.
- Coppen, Lois Alberta.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.
- Copper.**  
See METALS.
- Copper Sulphate.**  
See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.
- Copperwheat, C. E., Rev.**  
Property in Paris and Bordeaux: desire to return. K11631/9506/217.
- Coppin, Madame.**  
Repatriation. W4276/98/75.
- Coppin, E., Mrs.**  
F.O. Pass for (messenger at 10, Chesterfield Street). Y4166/67/651.
- Coppin, Maurice, Capt.**  
British decoration. T15068/94/372.
- Copping, Alfred A.**  
Release from internment. K11712/10259/217.  
British passport. T14969/23/378.

**Copping, Frank A.**

Release from internment. K11712/10259, 217.  
Repatriation. K10464/10259/217.

**Copping, F. George.**

Repatriation.  
K10785/10259/217/K10062, 9053/217.

**Coppinger, Kathleen, Miss.**

Advances. Constantinople. K4247/47/248.

**Coppini, Maurilio.**

Italian Consul-General at Odessa: position after Italy's surrender: closing of Consulate.  
R482/78/22.  
— Repatriation. R20203/1/22.

**Coppins, Albert.**

List at sea aboard s.s. Carlier. K2505/2505/204.

**Copra.**

Supply of. for Iraqi soap industry. E761/193/93.

**Copts.**

See RELIGION: EGYPT.

**Copus, Edith, Mrs.**

British passport. T985/984/378.

**Copus, W. Ernest (and Mrs.).**

Maintenance, France. K16212/9053/217.

**Copyright.**

See also ROYALTIES.  
PATENTS AND DESIGNS.  
PROPERTY (INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL).  
TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Berne Copyright Convention:

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Rights in Basic English:

— See LANGUAGES.

Application of Copyright Act: within United States bases in British West Indies:

— See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

Reciprocal Anglo-United States protection of. during war: proposed agreement: Order in Council and United States proclamation on all interim copyright: British nationals and territories affected: modifications of draft note to United States and of United States proclamation: acceptance by United States and H.M.G.: publicity. A107/107/45 (file).

Proposed Anglo-United States convention for reciprocal protection of rights of authors of literary musical and artistic works: draft convention and Order in Council communicated to United States Govt. A3350/107/45.

— Comment on, of Patent Office.

A4120/107/45.

Payment of performing right fees in respect of musical entertainments in U.K. provided for United States troops: United States requisition under Reciprocal Aid. A1045/17/45.

Legislation in Palestine affecting authors rights: enquiry by Berne Copyright Bureau.

L3096/3096/405 (file).

Control of rights in gramophone records: interest of International Federation of Phonographic Industry in proposed amendment to Swiss copyright law: F.O. minutes explaining legal position: postponement of action by Swiss Govt. pending consideration of request from Phonographic Industry: representations of E.M.I. Company. W1643/1643/50 (file).

Question of infringement by H.M.G. (or the Allied Control Commission for Germany) by the reprinting of text books for use in German schools under Allied supervision and control. C16341/C17443/257/18.

**Copyright (continued).**

Article concerning, for inclusion in Armistice convention with Germany: conclusions of Inter-Allied Committee for Study of the Armistice.  
UE2217/UE415/23/77.

Performances of Thunder Rock and Morning Star in Switzerland without fulfilment of copyright obligations: liabilities of Mr. Hanns Zeiz in connection with: desire of Marjery Vosper Ltd. and Mrs. Fortuin Costa to obtain legal redress from Mr. Zeiz and appeal to F.O. for advice. C12420/12420/43.

Legal position regarding the protection of phonographic works: case of Spanish infringement of the copyright of gramophone records by broadcasting without permission of the owners (the Odeon-Gramophone Co.).

C5904/C9880/5904/41.

International Bureau of the Copyright Union: reports for 1943: text: B. of T. investigations concerning expenditure.

W10696/1643/50.

— Expenses of: arrears in contributions from various countries: B. of T. enquiry.

L3912/3977/405.

Chinese Copyright Law: text: promulgation of.  
F3433/F4301/F5128/159/10.

Breach of British copyright law incurred by United States printing of books by British authors without consent of latter, for use of United States Armed Forces: alleged right under Visiting Forces Act to introduce such books into British territory: legal minutes.  
A1669/107/45.

Publication by United States War Department of Chatterjee & Moreland's Short History of India without author's consent.

A1647/181/45.

Publication in United States of book Erone by Mr. Chalmers Kearney under extension of time allowed by United States proclamation concerning United States copyright law.

A2112/107/45.

Code of Federal Regulations of Copyright Office in United States: text. A1006/107/45.

Bill to permit United States Govt. to use certain copyright material in furtherance of national defence: text: comment of H.M.G.

A2862/A3353/107/45.

**Coquelin.**

Dismissal without pension from French Govt. post.  
Z8296/5766/17.

**Cora, Giuliano.**

Proposed appointment as Italian Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

R12191/R12569/R12689/67/22.

Proposed Italian Ambassador to Turkey: biographical particulars: F.O. approval, having previously disapproved of proposed appointment to Buenos Aires in view of republican views.

R14161/R14775/R14776/R15608/78/22.

**Corado, Daniel.**

Guatemalan M. of War in General Ponce's Govt.  
AS4136/AS3957/966/8.

**Corall, Marcelle, Mrs.**

British passport. T15032/23/378.

**Corbalan, Quierola.**

Editor of Uruguayan paper Mundial: proposed visit to U.K. AS214/214/51.

**Corbara, Mario (and Silvio).**

Commanders of the Corbara Group of Italian partisans. R17748/R18634/1677/22.

**Corbasson, François H. P. (Enseigne de Paiseau).**

Commendation: immediate.

T8560/T14680/33/372.

**Corbeels, F. R.**

Relief, Switzerland. K15477/98/243.

- Corbet, I. S., Mrs.**  
Journey to Brazzaville.  
Y4349, 3076/652/Y4427/4/652.
- Corbett, Capt.**  
Request for permission to show Governor Hilbert  
Mr. Turville-Petre's confidential memo. on  
the Faröes. N1426/1426/15.
- Corbett, K., Miss.**  
Welfare in France: Maj. Howell's enquiry.  
K12169/9053/217.
- Corbett, Leslie.**  
Bag facilities at Brazzaville. Y2514/2291/650.  
Member of staff of Rubber Control, Brazzaville:  
increase in salary. Z2436/2436/69.
- Corbett, Lucie, Mrs. (and two children, George and  
Christiane).**  
Welfare, Belgium: enquiries from Mr. William  
Corbett. K11409/9428/204.  
British passport. T9391/23/378.
- Corbett, Margaret, Miss.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.  
British decoration: presentation at Buenos Aires.  
T224/39/372.
- Corbett, Matthew.**  
Offer of lorries for use in China. F2903/2903/10.
- Corbett, Mary Dere.**  
Registration of birth. T10693/20/378.
- Corbett, M. E., Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, India. K3845/47/248.
- Corbett, P. A.**  
Of Shanghai Municipal Council: claim for super-  
annuation and passage money. F2973/36/10.  
Repatriation. K4477/52/248.
- Corbett, Percy E., Dr.**  
United States professor: paper on International  
Air Navigation and Anglo-United States  
Relations. W466/W1257/W1320/10/802.
- Corbett, Sybil, Mrs.**  
President of British section, Vittel Camp.  
K12651/10259/217.
- Corbett, W. H.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Corbiac, M. Durand de, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, Marseilles. K2560/2560/217.
- Corbin, F.**  
Priority air passage to United States en route to  
Canada. Y4878/2664/652.
- Corbin, Mary Elizabeth, Mrs.**  
Volunteer: (Detroit 88). W12523/4/49.
- Corbin, Samuel.**  
Secretary of the Rome Provincial Labour Office:  
interview with P.W.B. officer.  
R12758/1677/22.
- Corbin, Greener & Cook, Messrs.**  
Estate of late F. A. Tong in U.S.S.R.  
K1147/K4184/K4751/1147/238.
- Corbino, E.**  
Charged by Badoglio Govt. with organisation of  
a commission for food distribution.  
R90/15/22.
- Corbis, s.s.**  
Balance of wages due to Chinese seamen aboard:  
list. K7149/650/210.
- Corbould, W. H.**  
Maintenance of property in France.  
K10604/K14664/9126/217.
- Corby, Eugenie, Mrs.**  
British passport. T9856/23/378.
- Corby, J. C., Wing Commander.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.
- Corcoran, Dr.**  
Economic situation of Panama in 1943: report.  
AS6535/6535/32.
- Corcos, Leon.**  
British subject: expropriation of property in  
Morocco. Z428/428/69 (file).
- Cordeau, A.**  
Repatriation of children from France.  
K9935/K9501/9053/217.
- Cordeau, Bernard L. (and Raymond A.).**  
Repatriation. K14469/10259/217.
- Cordeau, R. A. (and B.).**  
Certificates of British nationality. T6835/23/378.
- Cordeiro, Maria Christina.**  
Marriage. T2529/2529/376.
- Cordeiro de Farias, Oswaldo, General.**  
Late interventor of State of Rio Grande do Sul,  
Brazil: proposed commander of Division of  
Brazilian Army. AS670/18/6.
- Cordeiro Ramos, Gustavo, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Cordero Reyes, Manuel.**  
Personality: Nicaragua. AS3125/3125/8.  
Nicaraguan Liberal dissident: death following  
experiences at National Liberal Convention.  
AS843/AS2563/38/8.  
Leader of dissident Liberals in Nicaragua.  
AS3552/38/8.
- Corderoy.**  
Service with Iraqi Govt. E2186/297/93.  
Note on fire services in Iraq. E3132/297/93.
- Corderoy, D. A.**  
Desire to communicate with Mrs. Sydney Coleman  
and family in France. K12416/9053/217.
- Cordice, Francois Xavier (or Frans).**  
Belgian national in U.K.: detention.  
W5290/297/48.
- Cordier.**  
Lecture in Brussels about the work of the B.B.C.  
C15072/11585/4.
- Cordier, Mme.**  
Official recognition as visitor to French evacuees  
in hospital in U.K. WR726/5/48.
- Cordier, M. V.**  
Parisian barrister: memo. a proposal for Allied  
Legal Mission to deal with problems arising  
from the German occupation.  
Z6963/6073/17.
- Cordin, Nora L., Miss (late).**  
Death certificate, Geneva.  
K11549/K13545/11549/243.
- Cordina (or Kordina), Capt.**  
Czechoslovak representative on Displaced Persons  
sub-committee in Italy.  
W685/W861/21/48.
- Cordina, Damiana, Miss.**  
Confirmation of British nationality.  
T11102/81/378.
- Cordina, V., Mrs.**  
Relief, North Africa. K7086/K6592/69/269.
- Cordoba, Alejardro.**  
Assassination in Guatemala. AS5189/966/8.
- Cordoba, Carlos Fernandez.**  
See FERNANDEZ CORDOBA, CARLOS.
- Cordoba, Roberto.**  
Mexican representative in San José (Costa Rica):  
report on. AS3980/233/32.
- Cordoba: Italian Consulate.**  
Proposed transfer of Consul Afeltra and tempor-  
ary appointment of Signor Cornaggia in his  
place. R8146/67/22.
- Cordory, Charles.**  
Article in Argentine Press entitled U.S.A. Studies  
future Commercial Air Transport.  
W12476/10/802.  
Article in United States Press on Spain and United  
States Aviation plans. W12986/10/802.
- Cordova, Enrique, Dr.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.



- Córdova, J. de.**  
Article on foreign investments of British subjects.  
U1142/1142/70.
- Córdova Cerna, Juan.**  
Minister of Govt. and Justice in Guatemalan revolutionary Junta: note on.  
AS6069/AS6514/966/8.
- Cordovani, Fr.**  
Vatican official: repudiation of Catholic Communist Party. R11724/1681/57.
- Cordovez Madariaga, Enrique, Capt.**  
Lectures on Chilean Antarctic.  
AS6271/AS6272/2142/51.  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Cordrey, A. W. J.**  
Marriage certificate. L1450/1450/405.
- Cordwell, A. G.**  
British official: journey to the Azores.  
C2301/C2995/121/36.
- Cordwell, G. B., Lieut.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended.  
Y6555/21/650.  
Bag facilities at Angora: withdrawn.  
Y141/Y2639/25/650.
- Coressi, Calvo.**  
Request for facilities to send remittances to daughter in Athens. R18986/5076/19.
- Corfe-Vreede, M. K., Miss.**  
See VREED, M. K. CORFE-, MISS.
- Corfield, C. W. R., Capt.**  
Report on supply routes to China and Soviet Union. F1538/2/10.
- Corfield, Dorothy Barbara.**  
Financial assistance. K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Corfield, G. F. C.**  
Financial assistance. Lourenço Marques.  
K2896/K4962/52/248.
- Corfu (Bishop of).**  
Greetings to The King on occasion of liberation of island.  
T14129/T15188/279/379/  
R19788/5076/19.
- Corfu.**  
Italian garrison's defence against Germans: report by Italian Ambassador in Madrid.  
R1/1/22.
- Corfu: German Consulate.**  
Treatment of Honorary Consul: instructions to officer in command of British detachment in Corfu. R17194/R17234/R20290/745/19.
- Coriander oil.**  
See OILS, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
- Coriat, J., Mme.**  
Travel facilities to France. Y5902/5672/652.
- Coriat, N.**  
Salary advances, Casablanca. K7871/22/269.
- Cork.**  
See also TIMBER.  
SUPPLIES.  
Purchase of bottle-corks from Spain and Portugal by the Canteen Stores Department, India:  
— See LIQUOR.
- Cork and Orrey (Admiral of the Fleet, the Earl of).**  
Communication with Josephine, Lady Cork in France: F.O. assistance.  
K12483/K10249/9053/217.
- Corkery.**  
Proposed appointment as Secretary at H.M. Consulate at Para: suggested emoluments.  
K11356/K15832/4633/206.
- Corkill, B. A. (and Mrs.).**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y709/709/652.
- Corkill, N. L.**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Corkrey, Kathleen, Mary (known as Ray, Carol).**  
Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.
- Corless, J. E., Flight Sgt.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.
- Corley, Arthur John.**  
Repatriation: whereabouts in U.K. K789/1/248.
- Corlock, s.s.**  
On charter to Turkish Govt. as s.s. Adana:  
— See VESSELS: BRITISH.
- Corlu, Saleh Köseraifoglu- (and Mme.).**  
See SALEH KÖSERAIFOGLU-CORLU (AND MME.).
- Cormack, John.**  
Birth certificate. L3447/L4508/7/405.
- Corman.**  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6245/5672/652.
- Cormes, Noreau.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cormides.**  
Surrender of Allied Govt. Certificate.  
T16145/87/377.
- Cormier.**  
Canadian Immigration Officer at Lisbon: diplomatic status. T1142/1142/384.
- Cormier, Edna, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W7875/4/49.
- Cormier, Maurice.**  
Cost of passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.
- Cormier, Odilon.**  
Canadian Immigration Commissioner in Spain and Portugal: selection of stateless refugees.  
W3225/W3577/W4804/252/48.
- Cormois-Houles, Pierre.**  
See HOULES, PIERRE CORMOULS.
- Corn, H.**  
Repatriation. K5161/5161/299.
- Cornaby, W. B.**  
Repatriation. K206/52/248.
- Cornaggia, G.**  
Third Secretary at Italian Embassy in Buenos Aires: proposed repatriation. R5372/67/22.  
Proposed appointment as Italian Consul at Cordoba. R8146/67/22.
- Cornah, Beatrice Marguerite, Miss.**  
Volunteer: Montevideo 59. W666/W1090/4/49.
- Corne, Commandant.**  
Letter of appreciation to F.O. Z5673/5673/17.
- Cornea, V.**  
Roumanian resident in Great Britain: registration for National Service.  
R3332/R1221/R4877/115/37.  
Politically undesirable literary activity: apology.  
R2104/1351/37.  
Roumanian resident in U.K.: facilities for correspondence with Roumania: censorship extracts and comments.  
R19214/R19215/R19445/115/37.  
Financial assistance from the Roumanian Bureau.  
R17635/115/37.
- Cornejo, Abel.**  
Administrator-General of State Railway, Argentina: resignation. AS2006/AS2020/4/2.
- Cornelis, M. B. M.**  
Journey to Durban (South Africa).  
Y2000/4/652/Y1891/1891/652.
- Cornelissen, Lydia, Mrs.**  
Typist at Swiss Legation, Special Division in London: address. T4745/397/383.
- Cornelius, G. H.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card: cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.
- Corneliussen, Elias, Rear-Admiral.**  
British decoration.  
T4531/T7843/T4581/T2878/  
T6878/74/372.  
Norwegian Conference. N2364/1266/30.

- Coruchi, H. W. (Technical Sergeant).**  
See CONNELL, H. W., TECHNICAL SERGEANT.
- Corner and Co., Messrs.**  
Estate of late Mrs. Hosali in Marrakesh.  
K4937/K5338/K5615/K5774/K6447/  
K7060/K6991/K15058/K15562/811/269.
- Cornet, Lieut.-Med.**  
British decoration. T12196/T12239/172/372.
- Corney, A. G.**  
Successor to Mr. Dudley-Ryder on work concern-  
ing recruiting for and releases from the Royal  
Navy. W18398/204/49.
- Corney, H. M.**  
Help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.  
C11743/1077/55.
- Cornhill Insurance Company.**  
Involved in Fitchet v. Chen Wei-cheng case.  
T1407/1407/373 (file).
- Cornil, Jean.**  
Marriage certificate. L4409/142/409.
- Cornillon, Craig & Thomas, Messrs.**  
Funds for Joseph Dr. Agostino in Italy.  
K15660/5419/222.  
Affairs of Mr. and Mrs. Coates in Mexico.  
K46/432/K2888/K3142/K4779/  
K4983/46/226.
- Cornish, Adriana, Miss.**  
Volunteer.  
W545/W939/W5935/W6507/W11243/  
W12251/4/49.
- Cornish, Donald M.**  
W.S. decoration.  
T12260/T15917/T15519/32/372.
- Cornish, Vaughan K. Kestell- (Consul—Retired).**  
Pension: request for increase. K9588/9588/250.
- Cornu, R.**  
Footman in household of Belgian Ambassador:  
termination of appointment.  
T7885/684/377.
- Cornwall, Frederick Charles, Lieut.-Col.**  
United States decoration. T14669/32/372.
- Cornwallis, Kinahan, Sir.**  
Tour of Southern Iraq by: report. E1048/101/93.  
Maintenance of mother and sister in France.  
K14983/9053/217.  
British decoration: promotion: return of insignia  
as K.C.M.G. T1009/39/372.
- Cornwallis, Margaret H. M., Lady.**  
Iraqi decoration proposed. T10049/827/372.
- Cornwell.**  
Member of the Press Department at H.M. Em-  
bassy at Moscow: question of appointment as  
Daily Telegraph correspondent in Moscow:  
attitude of M. of I. N5942/93/38.
- Cornwell, A. E.**  
Repatriation. K10210/K10785/9053/217.
- Cornwell, Barry.**  
Enquiries concerning, in view of his friendship  
with Patricia Webb of H.M. Embassy Staff,  
Moscow. K9682/1148/238.
- Corobcov.**  
See KOROCHKOV.
- Corona, Miguel Corona.**  
Invention of a new aero-engine.  
W12872/3470/49.
- Corozal, s.s.**  
United States vessel: harbour dues at United  
States base in Trinidad.  
A3363/A4485/17/45.
- Corp.**  
Appointment to M. of I. establishment in Paris.  
Z6836/68/17.
- Corpas Garcia, P.**  
Deputy to Consular Agent for Cuba at Gibraltar:  
recognition. T4735/4735/385.
- Corper, H. (and wife).**  
Return to home in Belgium. C12466/5338/4.
- Corpi, Iolandi, Miss.**  
Governess to children of Italian Air Attaché in  
Angora: repatriation. R11253/78/22.
- Corporacion Boliviana de Fomento.**  
See BOLIVIA.
- Corporación Peruana de Aeropuertos y Aviación  
Comercial.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES  
AND SERVICES: PERUVIAN).
- Corporación Peruana del Santa.**  
Activities of: report on. AS3248/3248/35.  
Acquisition of railway line operated by Peruvian  
Corporation. AS5619/3248/35.
- Corporation Britanica.**  
Proposed liquidation. C13899/3344/41.
- Corporation of Certified Secretaries.**  
Examinations of:  
— See EXAMINATIONS.
- Corporations.**  
Disagreement of H.M.G. with United States con-  
tentment that activities of local authorities  
established by Statute are ipso facto under  
control of Govts. concerned: arising from sug-  
gested liability to port dues of Corporations  
in Bermuda for United States imported goods.  
A984/A1416/17/45.
- Corps Volontaire Féminin.**  
See FRANCE.
- Corpus Christi (Texas): Netherlands Consulate.**  
Establishment of: appointment of Mr. Schuurman.  
A3586/2642/45.
- Corr, Edward Ange Le.**  
See LE CORR, E. ANGE.
- Corra, Henry J.**  
Maintenance in Boston.  
K3866/K3335/K8547/685/245.
- Corradi, Mario.**  
Italian Fascist in Spain. R11344 57/22.
- Corradine, G. A.**  
Welfare and whereabouts of Robert Brook in  
France. K11887/9053/217.
- Corradini, Luisa (née Saluz), Mrs.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W9683 48/75.
- Corral, Martin del.**  
Head of a Colombian aviation company: con-  
versation with H.M. Minister at Bogota on  
post-war civil aviation: attitude to Germany.  
W6935/10/802.
- Correa, Alfredo, Dr.**  
Peruvian representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.  
Peruvian diplomat: Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon.  
C3094/1662/36.
- Correa, Bernadino.**  
Development of Portuguese civil aviation.  
W2339/259/802.
- Correa, Eduardo.**  
Political situation in Spain.  
C225/225/41/C6749/26/41.  
Career and views: despatch from Sir S. Hoare.  
C9417/26/41.
- Correa Gros, Dulce Simoes, Mme.**  
Travel facilities to Brazil. Y5742/4268/652.
- Correa y Elias, Javier, Dr.**  
Secretary General of M.F.A., Peru: investment of  
British capital in Peru. AS792/170/35.
- Correa, Island of.**  
Cession by Ecuador to Peru:  
— See BOUNDARIES: ECUADOR AND PERU.
- Correia, Aranjó.**  
Development of Portuguese civil aviation.  
W5651/W9997/W11340/  
W14318/259/802.

**Correia, José Dias Araujo.**

See ARAUJO CORREIA, JOSÉ DIAS.

**Correia de Oliveira, Raphael.**

Former member of the Brazilian Treasury Delegation in United States: memo. on the Good Neighbour Policy. AS4545/3654/6.

**Correia Marques, Pedro.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Correio dos Açores.**

Paper established by the United Press in the Azores:

— See AZORES: (BRITISH OCCUPATION).

#### Correspondence.

See also ARCHIVES.

BAGS.

EVIDENCE.

LANGUAGES.

PUBLICATION.

TELEGRAMS.

INFORMATION.

TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

TRANSLATION.

CENSORSHIP.

CIRCULARS.

POSTS AND POSTAGE.

ROYAL LETTERS.

Resumption of commercial correspondence between Great Britain and Roumania:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ROUMANIA.

Relaxation of ban on business correspondence between Great Britain and Roumania:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ROUMANIA.

Censorship of:

— See CENSORSHIP.

Classification of documents as Top Secret, Secret, Confidential or Restricted: proceedings of War Cabinet panel:

— See SECURITY.

Use of the Polish language in communications between Polish Consuls in East and South Africa and Polish refugee camps:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: POLISH.

Question of control of "pen friend" correspondence between persons in Australia and U.K. and residents in the Soviet Union through Soviet Union diplomatic channels:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

Parcels for Alsatian prisoners of war in Scotland:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: FRENCH.

British facilities for transport of French diplomatic mail between Algiers and London:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC & C.: FOREIGN.

Letters of appreciation addressed to the Prime Minister and S. of S. by people in France:

— See CONGRATULATIONS AND MESSAGES (FOREIGN SOURCES).

Resumption of commercial correspondence between Bulgaria and Great Britain:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Lifting of ban on business correspondence with Italy:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY.

Between Vatican and Allied Military Authorities in Italy:

— See VATICAN.

Between Roumanians resident in U.K. and Roumania by British diplomatic bag:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC & C.: BRITISH.

War Cabinet Panel on security arrangements in Government Departments: carriage of secret and official documents outside U.K.: first report (draft second revise): notes by Acting Secretary and Chairman: F.O. observations.

Y5557/292/650.

— Copies of first report (second revise).

Y6693/292/650.

#### Correspondence (continued).

Form of address of, concerning (1) cypher matters: (2) secret and top secret semi-official, addressed to individuals: (3) other semi-official, dealing with official matters.

Y963/21/650.

Security of diplomatic, official and departmental mail carried in service aircraft: draft of revised Air Staff Instruction, Volume IV, No. 3 (first revision). Y3141/215/653.

Relegation of secret documents, carried by priority passengers as personal baggage, to Captains of aircraft. Y463/292/650.

Transmission of private correspondence for overseas addresses: warning to staff against inclusion in official envelopes or among official papers which are "unclassified" or bear security marking: examination by Air Ministry of correspondence below marking Top Secret, passing through Overseas Registry. Y3358/733/651.

Cessation of transmission of secret documents to officials on staff of united nations and international organisations: official circular No. 32 concerning. Y2287/2/651.

Authorisation for carriage abroad by travelling government officials and service personnel of official and secret documents: names of authorised persons. Y6317/Y1719/1719/650.

Intercepted correspondence regarding Saudi Arabia finances to be sent to F.O. and Treasury by censorship authorities and not to Bank of England. E554/554/25.

Question of forwarding of letter from Imperial Bank of Persia to their agents in New York and received as enclosure to Tehran despatch: F.O. minutes. E2928/289/34.

Despatches from Algiers covering copies of decrees, &c., adopted by French National Committee: F.O. instructions regarding omission of accents from films.

L2520/139/405.

Co-ordination of correspondence on supplies to China (War Cabinet Offices). F2058/2/10.

British Council correspondence with F.O.: correction of notice in Weekly Bulletin of British Council. L2740/2740/410.

Between members of British Council of London staff and their staff in South America: danger of sending through ordinary post: proposed despatch by bag: case of intercepted letter. LC378/7/452.

Whereabouts of certain letter containing information from a Swedish firm regarding patent gas producers for Canadian Govt. for transmission from Stockholm to Canada.

L3827/3827/405 (file).

Channels for transmission of correspondence from U.K. firms to subsidiaries, factories and plant in Italy: former transmission by CA2 W.O.: proposed use of D.O.T. Bag.

K11908/K11909/7218/222.

Diplomatic and Official Correspondence Rules drawn up by M.E.W. and amended by F.O.: text: procedure for obtaining privileges for transmission of correspondence.

W3591/W7627/3591/804.

— See further under CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

Between the B.B.C. and persons in Tangier: H.M. Consulate General at Tangier not willing to encourage or act as intermediary.

C17754/19/41.

Question whether the Lord President of the Council should acknowledge a message from a group of Spanish refugees in Casablanca.

C6207/107/41.

Desirability of all correspondence from the Free Austrian Movement in London being canalised through the F.O. even when of direct concern to another department. C1598/30/3.



**Correspondence (continued).**

- M.E.W. printed memo. (dated 31st May, 1943), regarding the treatment of diplomatic and official correspondence carried by vessels for which applications for navicerts may be received. C11001/91/41.
- Question whether an official representative in a neutral country of enemy controlled govt. can be regarded as an enemy agent for correspondence purposes. C11099/224/12.
- For Southern Sudan: ruling of postal authorities concerning use of Latin characters: cancellation. J2614/J2652/185/16.
- Between Egyptian and Sudanese Govts.: question whether formal correspondence from Governor-General should go through the British Ambassador or through Egyptian Prime Minister. J2181/185/16.
- Proposed channels for transmission between the Free Danish Representative in Moscow and the Danish Ministers in London and Washington. N4383/207/15.
- All communications with Soviet Union organisations (other than P.C.F.T.) to be made through the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs: channel for communication between the Co-operative Union in U.K. and Centrosoyuz. N1416/943/38.
- Letter from Count Sforza and Signor Croce to the British, United States and Soviet Foreign Secretaries: Mr. Eden's view that proper channel is Allied Control Commission communicated to United States and Soviet Govts. R6600/R2489/R2540/691/22.
- Between representatives of British firms in Roumania and parent companies in U.K. pending resumption of normal postal services: use of F.O. bags and telegrams: routing and procedure for messages. R19134/R20893/R17852/R20064/R19976/R20063/R20079/17852/37.
- Between Roumanian nationals in Portugal and Argentina commenting on Roumanian situation: indication of use of "secret route". R17440/115/37.
- F.O. refusal to transmit messages from Yugoslav representative on Advisory Council for Italy to Yugoslav Embassy in London or M.F.A. in Cairo while Yugoslav Prime Minister is in Italy. R9578/370/92.
- Between foreign diplomatic missions in Rome and the Italian Govt.: Allied Control Commission to be channel for. R7135/R8142/R8921/77/22.
- Authorisation for administration of Allied Control Commission in Italy to communicate direct with Govt. Departments in London and Washington on routine matters: communications on matters of policy to continue to be sent through Combined Chiefs of Staff to Allied C-in-C. R1698/R3724/48/22.
- Correspondence: between H.M.G. and Foreign Govts.**
- Between H.M.G. and the Vatican: position regarding use of the papal delegate in London as a channel of communication. C11295/10586/55.
- German refusal to accept certain types of correspondence from H.M.G. transmitted through the Swiss Govt.: case of Anglo-United States warning to German Govt. about ill-treatment of prisoners of war. C372/C42/14/62.
- Correspondence: British Colonies and Dominions.**
- Question of direct transmission of correspondence between H.M. Embassy in Paris and Pretoria on matters affecting South African interests in France. W17885/188/68.

**Correspondence: British Colonies and Dominions (continued).**

- F.O. use of Ireland (Eire) as analogous in position to Argentina during discussions with the United States Govt. W15162/2017/68.
- Distribution by Embassy, Washington, of United States Budgets to Canberra and Ottawa not necessary: copies to be sent to U.K. High Commissioner in Ottawa. A1145/A1518/377/45.
- Proposals for increased distribution of documents to Dominion representatives in Washington, from H.M. Embassy. A2812/A4149/16/45.
- Question of circulation to Dominions Govts. of Washington Embassy economic report on United States. A1544/A1600/377/45/A3587/A4149/16/45.
- C.O. request that Mr. Macpherson of British section of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission should receive copies from Washington Embassy of their despatches to F.O. about constitutional development in Puerto Rico, and be consulted as to necessity for sending copies to West Indian Govts. A3848/63/45.
- Circulation of reports and departmental memo. from Canadian missions abroad to H.M.G.: consideration of question by Department of External Affairs. AS973/59/51.
- Correspondence: British Consuls.**
- Cases in which Consuls may correspond direct with Registrar-General in regard to waiving of fees: information for H.M. Consul at Miami. L1208/1208/405.
- Use of airgraphs for despatches: question of permitting: case of airgraph despatch sent by H.M. Consul-General at Pondicherry: F.O. minutes. L918/916/405.
- Consul-General at Lisbon requested not to communicate directly with banks. K2975/318/236.
- Provision of reports by Consuls for series of annual reports published by D.O.T.: no immediate revision of instructions to Consuls necessary. Z7127/Z7721/2814/69.
- Correspondence: British Embassies and Legations.**
- See also TREATIES (REPORTING AND TRANSLATION BY H.M. MISSIONS).
- Supply to F.O. of copies of communications made by Missions abroad to foreign Govts.: laxity in conforming to regulations: F.O. circular: replies. L807/139/405.
- F.O. circular: instructions regarding reference to foreign Prime Ministers in telegrams and despatches: minute by Prime Minister. L1192/L4891/139/405.
- Further circular reminding certain posts not complying with original circular. L4749/L4750/L4773/139/405.
- Jedda Legation reminded of ruling regarding sending copies home of all communications made to foreign Govts. on F.O. instructions. E6497/325/25.
- Background information concerning telecommunications discussions: decision that material from H.M. Embassy at Cairo shall be sent directly to Sir Campbell Stuart. W1368/W2355/118/801.
- Numbering of periodic economic reports from Washington Embassy in E series. A3725/377/45.
- Proposed resumption of economic reporting: Depts. to formulate their requirements prior to suggested meeting. A1544/A1600/A2818/A2111/377/45.

# Correspondence : British Embassies and Legations (continued).

Undesirability of withdrawal of notes sent by H.M.G. without first consulting F.O.: arising out of action of H.M.R. at Ciudad Trujillo.

A2851/A3846/A2827/331 20.

Irregularity of H.M.R. to Poland asking an outside journalist to compile a memo. from relevant documents and submitting it as a despatch to the F.O.: refusal to accede to Ambassador's request that the author should be officially thanked by the S. of S.: case of Mr. Dingle's memo. on Polish deportees in the Soviet Union.

C3108/C5809/C2969 222 55.

Form of description of H.M.R. Algiers, in official third person notes to French Committee: name to be used rather than formal title

Z2213/109 69.

Criticism of note verbale addressed to Argentine Govt. protesting against Argentine interference with collections made by British community for British prisoners of war as being too official in form under existing conditions of non-recognition: informal methods of approach to be observed in such circumstances.

AS5875 5871 2.

F.O. instructions to Consuls and communications to foreign Govts. concerning problems likely to arise at suspension of hostilities in Europe

WR978.9 48.

Arrangements between F.O. and Moscow Chancery for one despatch to cover four issues of summarised translations from War and the Working Class. N6610/164 33.

Facilities granted to Dominions representatives in Moscow for perusal of telegrams and despatches received by their U.K. colleagues.

W2496 1103 68.

# Correspondence : Communication of Copies and Information.

See also CIRCULARS.

INFORMATION.

INTELLIGENCE.

Of copies of F.O. print:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.

Distribution of papers between British Embassy, Washington and the Civil Secretariat: example of F.O. and War Cabinet Committee documents. UE2159/2159/71.

Request of U.N.R.R.A. official for perusal of F.O.R.D. papers. U4362/2273/73.

Request of Greek Embassy for copy of official note sent to F.O. on 31st October, 1940.

L4618/4618/402.

Supply of copies of Stockholm despatches to Political Warfare Executive. L3850/139/405.

Complaint of Exchequer and Audit Department that copies of correspondence with Treasury regarding British Council expenditure are not being sent according to arrangement made: copies now sent. LC209/209/451.

Copies of reports regarding conditions in Occupied China to be copied to Mr. Derrington of South East Asia Command: Chungking notified.

F4641/252/10.

Arrangements for distribution of International Civil Aviation Conference documents to H.M. Govt. Departments in London.

W15933/W15982/W16028/10/802.

Supply to H.M.G. of reports by Canadian representatives abroad: comments of Canadian Ambassador at Moscow on changes in Supreme Soviet. W2611/80/68.

# Correspondence : Communication of Copies and Information (continued).

British public servants associated with international organisations: memo. (S(44)11) by Chairman of War Cabinet Panel on Security Arrangements in Govt. Departments, giving guidance concerning communication to, of British official documents and information.

Y3452/Y3188/733/651.

Desire of the Control Commission for Germany to receive an increased distribution of E.I.T.O. documents. W14611/154/13.

Inclusion of Intels in political information supplied to General Wilson by British Mission, Algiers.

W3125/215/68.

Allied Control Commission to be channel of communication between United Nations consuls and Italian Govt.

R524/R4436/R5106/77 22.

Copies of all Cairo statements of expenditure incurred in War Savings campaign to be sent to Mr. G. W. Large of National Savings Committee. J261/11/16.

Request from H.M.R., Cindad Trujillo, for text of speech by Prime Minister and guidance telegrams on important topics: B.I.S. to send suitable material by weekly courier: Legation unable to cope with Intels.

A844/A2030/A2175/680/20.

Copies of Psychological Warfare Branch reports on conditions in liberated and occupied Italy to be sent to F.O. R1998/R2298/1677/22.

Copies of all S.L.A.O. (It) papers and all S.L.A.O. papers dealing with Italy to be sent to Rome British Embassy. R18826/95/22.

Distribution of the fortnightly reports from the S.H.A.E.F. missions in liberated countries: case of Belgian reports. C15426/44, 4

Copies of documents signed by M. Clemenceau and M. Grabski in 1919 and 1920 relative to the Polish Soviet boundary dispute, sent to Polish Govt. at their request. C1675/140/55.

F.O. view that S.H.A.E.F. should not communicate copies of its military govt. documents to the Soviet Delegation to the European Advisory Commission. C16226/116/18.

F.O. refusal to allow Sir O. O'Malley to communicate a copy of an F.O.R.D. memo. to an M.P. (case of statistical paper on Hungary).

C5731/5440/21.

F.O. Security Executive papers: procedure on copying to Consular posts abroad.

K5926/2/250.

Duplicates no longer required from firms transmitting correspondence by F.O. bag.

AS2462/1952/11.

# Correspondence : F.O. Print.

New Print Series for Levant States: approved: F.O. minutes. L301/301/405/E98/23/89.

Copies of F.O. Print for Department of Overseas Trade: safe custody of. L2816/1274/405.

Proposed sub-division of War General Print: suggested new headings: F.O. minutes.

L4042/4042/405.

Position in regard to supply of F.O. Print to consular posts in United States and Iraq.

L1695/L3458/1274/405.

Question of supplying F.O. Print to consular posts in United States: circular to Consuls in United States: list of consulates ineligible for Print for security reasons. L1274/L3979/1274/405.

Supply of F.O. Print to British Consulate-General at Naples. L3870/1274/405.

F.O. Print for M. of I. regarding China: new procedure: warning regarding safe custody of.

F1689/F2326/F2837/28/10.

Paper dealing with statistics of Ethiopia and foreign trade: Treasury omitted in distribution of copies: request that copies of similar print should be sent to them in future.

J1912/2/1.

**Correspondence : F.O. Print (continued).**

Printing of F.O.R.D. memos, prepared for the F.O. Peace Handbooks: arrangements.

C807/C3478/807/55.

Circulation by Treasury to other Departments of F.O. circular to Latin American missions on British post-war investment policy.

AS5387/679/51.

Procedure with respect to confidential memos: question of Mr. Turville-Petre's memo. on Farøes being made available to the Governor of the Farøes. N1426/1426/15.

Permission for Australian High Commissioner in India to see F.O. Print, P.I.D. Summaries and China Monthly Summaries received by Sir O. Caroe, Foreign Secretary to the Govt. of India.

W15409/15409/68 (file).

Suggestions from British Embassy, Washington, for increased flow of documents to Dominion RR in Washington.

A2812/A3587/A4149/16/45.

Facilities for New Zealand Minister at Moscow to peruse F.O. Print "D" and P.I.D. Summaries at British Embassy. W10490/2007/63.

Circulation of F.O. memo. on Probable post-war Tendencies in Soviet foreign policy as affecting British interests to the Dominion Prime Ministers, &c.: authorisation for printing of 40 extra copies. N2832/N3091/183/38.

**Correspondence : Foreign Representatives in Great Britain.**

Enquiry made by Chinese Consul-General regarding Chambers of Commerce in U.K. direct to H.O.: H.O. reply to: F.O. to be consulted in such cases. L690/L1501/690/405.

— Cases of irregularities. L3267/3267/405.

Complaint by Chinese Military Attaché in London regarding letter for General Staff at Chungking being returned to Embassy. F2302/2082/10.

Non delivery of certain letters from the Nepalese Minister in London to the Maharajah of Nepal. F3188/3188/61 (file).

Certification of Venezuelan official correspondence: specimen signature of the Ambassador in London. W1306/62/804.

— Of Cuban correspondence: specimen signature of the Counsellor of the Cuban Legation. W1792/W2136/62/804.

Measures to ensure secrecy of correspondence exchanged between F.O. and the United States Embassy during the negotiations for the agreement between H.M.G. and United States authorities on the settlement of civilian claims against United States forces in U.K.

W8296/W9396/150/64.

Swiss request that messages for their Legation in London concerning British or United States interests in Greece should be addressed direct to the Special Division of the Legation.

C15507/374/43.

Addressing of F.O. communications to Norwegian Legation to Polish Govt. in London: anomalous situation arising from arrangement whereby M. Ditleff, though actually working in Norwegian Legation at Stockholm, remains titular minister to Poland. T8474/415/383.

F.O. request to M. X. Ganthier of the French Consulate-General in London, to correspond with the M. of Labour and National Service with regard to the enlistment of dual Anglo-French nationals into the French forces in U.K. W15363/15363/64.

F.O. communication with Argentine, Mexican and Danish Representatives in London concerning decisions of London Whaling Conference: unusual channel for conveying information.

N417/67/63.

**Correspondence : Foreign Representatives in Great Britain (continued).**

Proposal that Apostolic Delegate should address enquiries for persons in liberated Italy direct to the W.O.: F.O. objection to foreign representatives corresponding direct with any department other than F.O.

R1836/418/22/R3112/79/22.

Direct correspondence between F.O. and foreign consulate: irregularity of procedure: case of Chinese Consulate. R5432/1106/22.

F.O. not prepared to allow official facilities to be used for communications between Austrian Committees or individuals: letter to the Chancery at Madrid returning a communication from the Free Austrian Committee at Barcelona. C11488/C1174/30/3.

Interruption of communications between diplomatic representatives in London and their Govts.: reference to in speech by General de Gaulle. Z3080/Z3055/12/17.

Reminder to Chilean Embassy to apply to F.O. in first place for shipping facilities for British exports to Chile. AS4085/53/9.

— Application to B. of T. for export licence prior to F.O., for replacement parts for machinery. AS5833/57/9.

Habit of Yugoslav Embassy, London, of sending F.O. unsigned 3rd person communications bearing no indication that any responsible member of Embassy has authorised them: cases of notification of appointment of chargé d'affaires, and of termination of appointment of Ambassador: M. Jotic: F.O. discussions. T14131/T15860/3032/383.

Direct correspondence between An i-Locust Research Centre and Soviet Embassy in London. L2964/2/405.

Direct correspondence between Soviet Embassy and British Council. L2903/117/410.

**Correspondence : Govt. Departments in London.**

See also BRITISH COUNCIL.

Between Allied Control Commission in Roumania and Govt. departments in Great Britain:

— See ROUMANIA: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

Use of word "breakdown" by Govt. Departments: request by Prime Minister that word should be avoided: F.O. circular.

L276/139/405.

Objection of United States Ambassador against direct dealings between H.M.G. and United States citizens: circular from Prime Minister as to correct procedure. A1587/6/45.

Telegrams dealing with United States anti-trust suit against Imperial Chemical Industry to be sent to Mr. Brooks of Treasury.

A2004/85/45.

Question of communication to United States of correspondence between M.A.P. and British Air Commission, on subject of United States Patents Bill, which did not pass through F.O.

A700/99/45.

Question of supply of Lord Halifax's speeches by M. of I. to D.O. on matters of interest to latter: and to other Govt. Departments: existing procedure as to advance supply of such texts by Washington Embassy to B.I.S.: decision for M. of I. to copy to D.O. on behalf of F.O.: copies for High Commissioner's Office, Ottawa. A713/A1131/A1589/29/45.

Between M. of Production and their representative for Italy, Mr. Harden, through F.O.: procedure and texts of messages.

R16353/R16557/418/22.

Supply to B. of T. of reports from Mr. Gridley, British Economic Adviser in Paris.

Z7018/25/17.



**Correspondence: Govt. Departments in London (continued).**

Inclusion of D.O.T. in correspondence regarding resumption of private trade in French Colonies. Z1093/223/69.

F.O. despatch to M. of Supply with no indication of its confidential nature: suggested upgrading of such papers in view of conditions in M. of Supply as regards secrecy.

AS1885/1816/54.

Data regarding displaced persons, &c., to be supplied to other Govt. Departments by F.O., to facilitate arrangements after cessation of hostilities in Europe. WR978/9/48.

**Correspondence: League of Nations.**

List of papers sent to Geneva from London: F.O. scrutiny prior to despatch.

C8143/515/98.

Submission of material to the F.O. prior to despatch: transmission of U.N.R.R.A. documents by ordinary air mail. C515/515/98.

**Correspondence: Procedure in F.O.**

Publication of despatches to F.O. from foreign countries:

— See PUBLICATION (OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS OR EXTRACTS).

Requests for information from F.O. which may be used in Court: Departments to refer all enquiries to the Legal Advisers for approval: F.O. circular: Library memo.

L1809/1809/405.

Proposed new procedure in regard to sending F.O. papers to Foreign Office Research Department to avoid delay and undue retention of papers in F.O.R.D.: F.O. minute. F4830/1953/61.

Use of abbreviations in official memoranda and other reports: office circular No. 42: use of abbreviations in telegrams: office circular No. 51: circular instructions to certain H.M. posts. Y3825/2/651.

Classification of fishery matter: F.O. minutes.

T11108/42/381.

Procedure for dealing with correspondence for F.O. advisers on Press Censorship: F.O. circular. L138/138/405.

Procedure for dealing with paper concerning the appointment of foreign representatives in London and papers involving submissions to The King of award of honorary decorations to foreigners: circular to Departments.

L712/139/405.

Papers dealing with requests for passages of British Council personnel to be marked to particular departments concerned: F.O. minute.

L492/69/410.

Organisation of Italian work in: separate Italian section of Southern Department abolished: communications on routine matters to be sent to Mr. Dew: important communications to be sent to Sir O. Sargent (reply to enquiry from Minister Resident at Algiers).

R1304/466/22.

Question of British Council taking over correspondence dealing with educational matters, facilities &c., hitherto handled by Library (letter from Prof. Ifor Evans to Mr. O. Harvey): F.O. minutes. L4874/4874/410.

Papers dealing with the French Agreement: proposed re-distribution of work in Research Department and Reconstruction Department in connexion: paper on French Civil Affairs to be entered Z: F.O. minute (Mr. Jebb).

L3738/139/405.

Question of permitting use of airgraphs for despatches: F.O. minutes. L916/916/405.

F.O. circular regarding references to foreign Prime Ministers in telegrams and despatches: minute by Prime Minister. L1192/139/409.

**Correspondence: Procedure in F.O. (continued).**

Instructions regarding use of abbreviations in official memos, and reports: minute by Prime Minister: F.O. circular. L3037/139/405.

Number of films required with despatches: attention of Office of British Representative at Algiers called to regulations.

L355/355/405.

Classification of papers when new activities are started: reminder to Departments: F.O. minute by Registrar: F.O. circular.

L4483/139/405.

Mode of address for despatches to all members of Foreign Service: enquiry by D.O.T.

L4645/4645/405.

Classification of papers dealing with requests for customs facilities: F.O. minutes.

L4930/4481/406.

Appointment of Mr. Beckett as legal adviser on post-war civil aviation questions: arrangement for submission of relevant papers.

W3861/10/802.

Treatment of commercial &c. correspondence: F.O. circular No. 40. W7830/223/804.

All matters relating to Held telegrams to be dealt with by General Department.

W4759/162/804.

Data for political intelligence summaries: F.O.R.D. and complaint regarding non-receipt of important documents: minute to heads of political departments.

W3539/268/50.

Decision to mark Naval Intelligence papers to Services Liaison Department, and failing action by them, documents to be returned to General Department for attention.

W16057/577/49.

Papers concerning Canberra conference on the Pacific Islands already entered U, should remain U, although later papers on the same subject have been entered W (Dominions Intelligence). U869/36/70.

Jacket containing copies of correspondence and minutes relating to signature of armistice terms by the Allied Govts. already entered on Southern and Green papers. U3270/104/70.

Papers relating to British property in belligerent Europe: division between Economic Relations and Consular Departments.

UE1055/1055/53.

Entry of papers of common interest to Relief and Refugee Departments. UR657/657/853.

North American Department to be consulted by other Departments on questions involving co-operation or consultation with U.S.: suggested representation of North American Department at discussions with visitors from H.M. Missions of subjects in which United States Govt. are interested: Office Circular.

A1918/1918/45.

Question whether the subject of war crimes should be transferred from Central to General Department: F.O. minutes. C14788/14/62.

Papers about marriages should always be marked to Treaty Department: minute by Mr. Beckett in connexion with proposals for preventing marriages in Germany between Germans and Allied nationals. C15443/12603/18.

Double entry in the Registry of notifications from Allied Govts. in London about foreign diplomats accredited to them: ruling of Classification Branch that the original notification should be entered in the political series for reference purposes and copies entered Treaty for routine action.

C11599/645/12.

**Correspondence : Procedure in F.O. (continued).**

Acknowledgement of letters from private persons, etc., to the F.O. about current events or problems: case of a letter about the disposal of the German population of East Prussia: procedure regarding signed acknowledgments. C18078/13350/55.

Departmental responsibility for dealing with and entry of papers concerning British property in belligerent Europe and questions of claims and protection arising out of them: F.O. minute: Mr. Chaplin. C11792/11792/62.

Arrangement for telegrams concerning the principle of reparations from Finland to the Soviet Union should be entered to E.R. Department unless entered to Northern Department for political consideration. N7253/30/56.

Copies of the Carnegie Endowment publication called International Conciliation to be entered U. in future. C6220/6220/62.

Minutes of a fugitive nature not to be written on jackets: complaint from Mr. Dunlop to Central Department. C17803/64/12.

Methods of dealing with Mr. Churchill's fan mail sent over in bundles from No. 10: matter connected with delay caused to important message from the Portuguese Prime Minister. C8071/262/36.

Reference to F.O. decision that General Department should deal with Attachés. Z8545/5634/17.

Refugee Department not Relief Department to deal with correspondence from Displaced Persons Sub-Committee on food and other supplies: consultation with Relief Department on any general question of U.N.R.R.A. policy. WR204/WR229/9/48.

Request from the Archbishop of Canterbury that all communications for him may be sent to Lambeth Palace and not to Canterbury. N4917/187/38.

Decision to print and circulate to the War Cabinet extracts from fortnightly reports on the Soviet Union derived by H.M. Embassy at Moscow from casual sources. N951/611/38.

F.O. thanks for wartime political reviews not automatic as in case of pre-war annual reports: F.O. thanks to Mr. Mallet for his review on Sweden for 1943. N861/691/42.

Arrangements whereby all papers and memoranda on Soviet Union affairs are marked to Mr. George Hall. N2552/2552/38.

**Correspondents (Press).**

See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

**Corrie, Michael T., Lieut.**

Netherlands decoration. T15510/T15888/36/372.

**Corrie, O., Sir.**

Possible appointment as judge in High Court of Ethiopia. J3059/64/1.

**Corrientes, S.S.**

Repatriation of crew to Germany. C7241/C7686/C8595/C8711/C9202/C9943/108/41.

German vessel at Las Palmas. C1564/108/41.

Transfer of flag to the Spanish Govt. recognised by H.M.G. C6408/2/41.

**Corriere del Sabato.**

See PRISONERS OF WAR: ENEMY: ITALIAN.

**Corriere di Roma.**

See PRESS: ITALY.

**Corrigal.**

Priority air passage to Brussels. Y4748/3076/652.

**Corrigan, Miss.**

Relief Section at Washington Embassy: salary. U4431/41/73.

**Corrigan, Frank.**

Possible United States Ambassador in Brazil. AS5665/51/6.

**Corrigan, J. H., Seaman.**

Loss of documents in Palermo. K14324/14324/222.  
Repatriation. K3958/3958/299.

**Corrigan, Laura Mae, Mrs.**

Question of establishment of Wings Club in Paris: transmission of funds from United States. W17127/5/75.

**Corrochano.**

Spanish journalist in Morocco and editor of Espana: political attitude. C4771/1182/41.

**Corrodi, Harry.**

Grant of travel facilities for journey from Greece to Switzerland via Gibraltar. W13268/W13696/98/75.

**Corry, Arthur (and mother).**

Repatriation. K1579/1/248.

**Corsi, Alberto.**

Certificate of British nationality. T3632/T6853/822/378.

**Corsi, Angelo.**

Appointment as Under-Secretary for Mercantile Marine in Bonomi Govt. R13153/15/22.

**Corsi, Edward, Lieut.**

Advances from British official funds in South Africa and Egypt: repatriation debt. K5992/K14824/3194/216.

**Corsica.**

Italian claims to:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Temporary suspension of Customs duties:

— See FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Possibility of establishing a telegraph service on release of the island from definition "Enemy Territory":

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

No longer considered as enemy occupied territory: exemption from T.W.E. regulations in Egypt. J232/J1198/232/16.

Alleged ill-treatment of Italian civilians and prisoners of war by French military authorities. R18783/R19159/R22058/79/22.

Appointment of Purge Commission to operate in Corsica. Z1107/870/17.

— See further under FRANCE.

Jurisdiction of Italian and French authorities over Italian troops in: case of murder of Corsicans by Italian soldiers: desirability of Franco-Italian agreement to clarify position in future cases. Z1120/870/17.

Postal and Telegraph Censorship report on, based on material dated between September, 1943, and January, 1944. Z2047/870/17.

Italian troops in: numbers remaining after island's liberation: employment: United States command responsible for. Z2660/870/17.

Measures concerning illicit profits made during the war: special tax on increases in fortunes since 1st January, 1940: establishment of a Commission charged with investigation and confiscation of illicit enrichments: F.N.C.L. ordinances. Z2749/2749/17.

Italian civilians imprisoned in Corsica: complaint by Italian Govt. regarding their treatment: protest at French proposal to treat those from Italy as Prisoners of War. Z8383/2420/69.

No differentiation between treatment of Corsica and other French territories under T.W.E. regulations. W1151/48/75.

Report by Allied Force Headquarters on economic and financial conditions in Corsica. Z200/22/17.

**Corsica (continued).**

Production of chestnut-extract: position regarding factories' output: visit of Mr. Garsin to Corsica to investigate. Z340/22/17.

Financial position: report by Allied Force Headquarters. Z200/22/17.

**Corsi di Turri, Diana, Baroness.**

Resumption of British nationality.

T15360, T14822/5262/378.

Remittances to Italy from U.K.: grant of U.K. visa. W14548/W15946/W17001 5/75.

**Corsini, Agostino.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation. R21954/1303/22.

**Corsini, Giovanni.**

Italian P.O.W.: property of.

C751/C864/C2523, 751/36.

In Lourenço Marques: pro-fascist activities.

R4727 688 22

**Corso, Angelò.**

Biographical note. R10708/1677/22.

**Corson.**

In charge of U.N.R.R.A. office at Washington in absence of Governor Lehmann.

U R1329 37 850

**Cort, J. L. P.**

Facilities for daughter's repatriation from Switzerland: enquiry from. K9144 98 243.

**Corta.**

Advocate of Sicilian separation. R1591/693 22.

**Cortanze, Roero di, Col.**

Italian Military Attaché in Stockholm: recall, repatriation and salary while awaiting passage. R9268 R9790 R10879 R10048

R12009 1346 22 R19299 R20247

R21811 28 22.

Military Attaché at Italian Legation in Stockholm: notes on. R1775 R4015.1346 22.

- Comments on salary and usefulness to Allies.

R9011 R8475 28 22.

Journey to Italy. Y7903 7467 652.

**Cort-Bathurst, J. R.**

See BATHURST, J. R. CORT-.

**Corte, Emilio Della.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation.

R20155 R20194/1303/22.

**Corte, Ernestina Della.**

Proposed repatriation: nationality.

K15424/7296/222.

Remittances, Italy. K9206/5419/222

**Corte Bra, Murari della.**

See MURARI DELLA CORTE BRA.

**Cortelyou, A. P.**

Journey to United States. Y4562 2664/652.

**Cortes.**

Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.

**Cortes, Alberto Baltra.**

See BALTRA CORTES, ALBERTO.

**Cortés, Bernarbe, Col.**

See BERNARBE CORTÉS C.

**Cortes, Charles Plaza de las, Capt.**

See PLAZA DE LAS CORTES, CHARLES

**Cortes, Fidel Estay.**

See ESTAY CORTES, FIDEL.

**Cortes, Nellie, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K2325/89/241.

**Cortés, Romualdo Silva.**

See SILVA CORTÉS, ROMUALDO.

**Cortesaó, Armando Zuzarte.**

Portuguese formerly employed by the B.B.C. and dismissed for political activities: F.O. attitude towards. C17894/17894/36.

**Cortes Castro, Leon.**

Democratic candidate for Costa Rican presidency: prospects: Nazi sympathies: defeat.

AS1104/AS1105 AS1136 AS1197/

AS1398/AS1579/234/32.

— Challenge as to validity of elections.

AS1716/AS1945/234/32.

Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.

**Cortese, F.**

Italian Vice-Consul at Timisoara: loyalty to Royal Italian Govt. R1072, 1, 22.

**Cortese, Irmo.**

Italian merchant seaman in Spain: repatriation.

R14809/1303/22.

**Cortese, Paolo.**

Italian Minister in Bratislava: declaration of

loyalty to King Victor Emmanuel. R1/1/22.

— Measures taken against by Fascist Republican Govt. R5025/672/22.

Italian Minister at Bratislava interned at Pistriary with family. R482/R916/R3658/78/22.

**Cortese, Pasquale, Dr.**

Leader of the Christian Democrat Party in

Sicily: investigation of Palermo disturbances.

R1591/693/22/R21458/124/22.

**Cortesi, Col.**

Appointment as Secretary to President of Argentina. AS1127/4/2.

**Cortesi, Mgr.**

Papal Nuncio to Polish Govt.: reported intention to visit Warsaw on its liberation.

R13555/1681/57.

**Cortesi, Arnaldo.**

United States Press correspondent: arrest in Argentina. AS4761/4/2/AS4638/78/2.

**Corti, Ermelinda.**

Italian in Portugal: repatriation.

R20210/1303/22.

**Corti, Uberto.**

Welfare. R7922/R8122/155/22.

**Cortina, Angel, Dr.**

Member of Cuban Commission on Caribbean.

A1864/35/45.

**Cortina, José Manuel.**

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

Secretary to Cuban Commission on Caribbean.

A1864/35/45.

**Cortis, Antonio.**

Maltese renegade: note on.

R4684/R12687/2471/22.

**Cortona.**

Details of war damage in. R18112/1445/22.

**Cortot, Alfred.**

Arrest of. Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.

**Coruana: British Consulate.**

Report on British community activities.

K15961/426/250.

**Coruana: Italian Vice-Consulate.**

Recall of Vice-Consul della Croce: post provisionally in charge of Vice-Consul at Bilbao.

R3506/4/22.

**Corvalán, Osvaldo Hiriart.**

See HIRIART CORVALÁN, OSVALDO.

**Corvan, Clarence, Wm. (and Mrs.).**

Welfare in France. K10248/9053/217.

**Corvisy, Pierre.**

Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

**Corwin, H. B.**

United States courier.

W2836/432/804/Y3458/Y4228/2871/652.

**Cory, Mrs.**

Property in France. K12695/9126/217.



- Cory, Colin.**  
Repatriation debt of wife Mrs. Elena Cory and daughters. K451/1/248.
- Cory, George N., Lt.-General, Sir.**  
Czechoslovak decoration. T2747/940/372.  
Netherlands decoration. T1428/36/372.
- Cory, T. G.**  
Repatriation debt of father and self. K336:1/248.
- Cory and Sons, John.**  
Victualling charges for Eugene Rotons travelling in s.s. Capitaine Paul Lemerle: claim for refund from French authorities.  
Z3285/1654/17.
- Cosa, Captain.**  
Commander of Italian partisan division in Piedmont area: note on. R17748/1677/22.
- Cosentino, Flavio.**  
Volunteer for Royal Italian Army: departure from Angola. R2602/78/22.
- Cosenza, Bishop of, Mgr. Aniello Calcara.**  
Interview with P.W.B. officer. R7400/1677/22.
- Cosgrove, Ellen, Miss.**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y1287/1287/652.
- Cosimo, C. de (and Family).**  
Repatriation debt. K4916/4916/236.
- Co Slychac (Whats the News).**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Cosman, Alida H., Mrs.**  
Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: admission to Fentanton, Five Diamonds, Chalfont St. Giles: discharge. T5410/5410/375 (file).
- Cosmes, Henri.**  
Appointment as French (Vichy) Ambassador in Tokyo. Z4184/4184/17.  
Diplomat appointed by Vichy Govt.: question of dismissal. Z6614/5766/17.
- Cosmetatos, M. P.**  
Counsellor of Greek Legation to Polish Govt. in U.K.: termination of appointment.  
T1849/415/383.  
Journey to Paris. Y7893/4227/652.
- Cosmides, Socrates.**  
Carriage of boxes containing the archives of the Greek M. of Finance in London, to Athens: exemption from censorship.  
W16899/W17214/W17466/432/804.  
Journey to Athens. Y6646/4227/652.
- Cossar, Annie V.**  
Domestic at Argentine Embassy, London.  
T5402/3847/383.
- Cossart.**  
Desire of Gibraltarian refugee wife to remain in Madeira. K7401/190/236.
- Cossato, Fecia di, Count.**  
Italian submarine commander: events leading up to suicide. R15016/15/22.
- Cosser, A., Sir.**  
Spanish and Portuguese visas. T3558/3558/378.
- Costa, Ada, Mrs.**  
Enquiries regarding relatives in Brazil.  
K15161/6471/206.
- Costa, Alfred H. D', Sir.**  
Netherlands Consul at Kingston (Jamaica): jurisdiction: new Commission. T6315/4543/385.
- Costa, Arthur de Souza.**  
See SOUZA COSTA, ARTHUR DE.
- Costa, Carlos da.**  
Messenger: increased remuneration, Lisbon.  
K12922/80/236.
- Costa, Eúnaído.**  
Greetings to Mr. Churchill. C1084/59/36.
- Costa, Eliá Della, Cardinal.**  
See FLORENCE, ARCHBISHOP OF.
- Costa, E. Fortuin-, Mrs.**  
Performing rights of Thunder Rock and Morning Star, in Switzerland.  
C12420/12420/43 (file).
- Costa, Fernando.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.  
Interventor of São Paulo. AS1880/95/6.
- Costa, Fernando dos Santos, Capt.**  
See SANTOS COSTA, FERNANDO DOS.
- Costa, F. M. da (late).**  
Brazilian seaman: administration of estate of.  
T5131/1274/371.
- Costa, Guido.**  
Italian in Ecuador: deportation. U5895 4417/70.
- Costa, Joseph.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.
- Costa, J. B. Sabino e.**  
See SABINO E COSTA, J. B.
- Costa, Lancelot Adrian da.**  
Salary. Barranquilla.  
K9972/K8205/K14666/44 211.  
Treasury sanction increased salary at Barranquilla.  
K44/K725/K2244/K8167/44/211.
- Costa, Luis A. Podesta.**  
See PODESTA COSTA, LUIS A.
- Costa, Maria, Signora.**  
Claim to resumption of British War Widows' Pension. R12422/3979/22.
- Costa, Mariano.**  
Appointment as Under-Secretary for the M. of Industry, Labour and Commerce (Labour) in Bonomi Govt. R13153/15/22.  
Biographical note. R10708/R11191/1677/22.  
Interview with P.W.B. officer. R11381/1677/22.
- Costa, Mary, Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K10916/K12765/9053/217.
- Costa, M. Manuela Possante da, Mme.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y5157/3633/652.
- Costa, Palacios.**  
Argentine Ambassador in Madrid: recall.  
AS827/4/2.
- Costa, Podesta.**  
See PODESTA COSTA.
- Costa, Quintino da, Capt.**  
Appointment as Technical Adviser to Portuguese Secretariat for Civil Aeronautics.  
W14724/259/802.
- Costa, R. A. de Pinto E, Lieut.**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y803/803/652.
- Costa, Tina.**  
Postcard of appreciation to Mr. Churchill.  
R17696/8706/22.
- Costa, Vincenzo.**  
Appointment as Federal Secretary of the Italian Fascist Party in Milan. R7850/1677/22.
- Costa, W. M., Mrs.**  
Macao: notification of son's death in Indian theatre of war: F.O. transmission of W.O. cable. K3159/K2057/4/236.
- Costa, Zenobio da, General.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.  
Attached to Brazilian Expeditionary Force: interview between General Mascarenhas and Brazilian journalists: presence at.  
AS1302/18/6.

**Costa and Co. Ltd., E. A. U. da.**

Liquidation in Peru: delay in execution of judgment. AS1023/1023/35 (file).

**Costa Carneiro.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36

**Costa du Rels, Adolfo.**

Memo. about the League of Nations.

U6549/6177/98.

Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.

**Costa e Souza, Gastao da.**

Message to The King: publicity photographs of The King and Prime Minister.

T2027/279/379.

**Costain.**

Departure by air from Cairo. J994/50/16.

**Costain & Co.**

Scheduling of as an "essential undertaking" in Persia under Order in Council.

E4604/25/34.

**Costa Leite Lumbrales, Joao Pinto da.**

See LEITE LUMBRALES, JOAO PINTO DA COSTA.

**Costales, Jean.**

President of Greek community in Ibrahimieh: message to Mr. Churchill. R22049/5076/19.

**Costa Lobo, Francisco Miranda da, Count.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Costandares.**

Leader of Elas in Eastern Macedonia: note on.

R19114/9/19.

**Costa Netto, Luis Carlos de, Col.**

Spending of cash belonging to Sorocabana and Southern San Paulo Railway Co. by: desire to repay gradually: request for amount to be advanced by Banco Brazil.

AS479/AS832/87/6.

Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.

**Costango, M.**

Enquiry concerning a Luxemburg soldier.

C9299/C11050/2585/4.

**Costantino, A., and Miss J.**

Proposed repatriation.

K11239/K9490/K14318/6731/222.

**Costanzio, Giuseppe.**

Member of the Committee of National Liberation in Piedmont: arrest. R7705/1677/22.

**Costanzo, Antonio.**

Local official in Sicily: alleged pro-fascist sympathies. R17243/693/22.

**Costanzo, Carmendi.**

Expenditure incurred by U.K. High Commissioner in South Africa on behalf of, recoverable from French authorities.

Z4546/Z4901/1654/17.

**Costar, N. E.**

Allied Forces (Official) Committee.

W2051/979/64.

**Costaras, Aneta, Mrs. (known as Aneta, Constantine).**

British naturalisation. T12787/168/378.

**Costaras, S. C. (and wife).**

Delayed payment of fee in connexion with his wife's British naturalisation.

T5481/T10294/168/378.

**Costard, Herbert F.**

Repatriation. K11711/10259/217.

**Costa Rica.**

Summary of political developments for first six months of 1944: report by H.M.R.

AS4247/234/32.

**Costa Rica (continued).**

Forthcoming presidential elections: activities of Señor Otilio Ulate, owner of *Diario de Costa Rica*: suspension of latter as protest against policy of Govt.

AS234/AS1309/AS1399/234/32.

— Attitude adopted by leading Costa Rican papers. AS1309/AS1399/234/32.

— Prospects of Señor Picado and Señor Cortes: returns: demonstrations by National Republicans and Vanguardia Popular, and the Democratic party: election of Señor Picado.

AS982/AS1084/AS1104/AS1105/AS1136/AS1197/AS1309/AS1398/234/32.

— Challenge as to validity of elections made by defeated candidate Señor Cortes: rejection by Congress committee: declaration made by deputies of his party to Legislative Chamber.

AS1716/AS1945/234/32.

— Criticism of fraud brought by paper *Panama America*: protest by Costa Rican Ambassador to Panama. AS1597/234/32.

Political situation subsequent to election of President Picado: significance of resignation of schoolteacher following on activities on behalf of President Picado: student rioting: statement made by President and by leader of Vanguardia party: Press attitude.

AS2190/234/32.

Amended personalities report for 1943.

AS3979/3979/32.

Political situation: attacks in Press against the Govt.: manifesto addressed to Costa Ricans by Vanguardia Popular. AS4687/234/32.

Political situation: effect on, of Central American revolutionary outbreaks: warning against possible similar attempts uttered by Minister of Public Security (Don René Picado).

AS3751/234/32.

Inauguration of new President: appointment as Special Envoy of H.M. Ambassador of H.M. Representative, Panama: official exchange of notes.

AS1827/AS2088/234/32/AS2549/379/32.

— Celebrations in connexion with inauguration: Guatemala and Argentina not present.

AS2607/AS3080/234/32.

Inauguration of President: threatened withdrawal of Nicaraguan delegation arising out of precedence given to Panamanian Ambassador.

AS2685/349/32.

Survey of Dr. Calderon Guardia's presidency in publication Surco. AS3981/234/32.

Liberty of Press criticism liable to cause internal and external trouble: protests and demonstrations against permitting ex-President Martinez of Salvador to pass through Costa Rica: greater receptiveness to democratic ideas than in other Central American Republics: memo. by H.M.R., Panama. AS3246/59/51.

Use made by Opposition through *Diario de Costa Rica*, of attempted Nicaraguan rising on Costa Rican territory. AS5818/234/32.

Attacks against President Picado and his Govt. in paper *Accion Democrata*.

AS4550/234/32.

Extent of German influence in: danger of post-war re-assertion. AS1165/1165/32.

**Costa Rica: Administration.**

Presidential elections:

— See first part of heading.

Appointment of Señor Ricardo Fernandez Peralta as Minister of Public Works.

AS1041/234/32.

— Appointment as Minister of Interior.

AS1103/234/32.

Appointment of Señor F. Soto Harrison as Minister of Interior in succession to Señor Fernandez Peralta. AS1580/234/32.

**Costa Rica : Administration (continued).**

Appointment as Minister of Education of Lic.  
Don Hernan Zamora Elizondo.

AS1717/234/32.

Personnel of Cabinet of President Rafael A.  
Calderon Guardia. AS1717/234/32.

Personnel of new Cabinet under President  
Picardo.

AS1945/AS2047/AS3043/AS3574/234/32.

**Costa Rica : Chambers and Elections.**

Presidential election:

— See first part of heading.

Election of Vice-Presidents and President and  
Vice-President of Congress. AS2641/234/32.

Speech at opening of Congress 1st May, 1944, by  
President Calderon Guardia: review of policy  
and achievement. AS3190/234/32.

**Costa Rica : Constitution.**

Amendment of Article 3 of Constitution dealing  
with territory between Atlantic and Pacific  
Oceans. AS4380/234/32.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations.**

See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: COSTA  
RICA.

Conformity with United States views as regards  
events in Guatemala, Salvador, Argentine and  
United States. AS6155/6155/32.

Letter from a Czechoslovak resident in San José  
to Dr. Masaryk suggesting that the moment  
might be favourable for resumption of diplo-  
matic relations. CS065/64/12.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations : France (Algiers  
Region).**

M. Henri Boufearl appointed Permanent Repre-  
sentative of French Committee of Liberation  
at San José. Z2319/48/69.

Recognition of French Provisional Govt. on 16th  
October, 1944. Z7537/4352/17.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations : Guatemala.**

Annoyance caused in Costa Rica by unfriendly  
Press campaign in Guatemala: alleged reason  
for absence of Archbishop of San José from  
Eucharistic Congress in Guatemala: possible  
recall of Costa Rican Minister.

AS235/AS562/235/32.

Strained relations and possibility of rupture of  
relations. AS1136/234/32.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations : Italy.**

Costa Rican Govts. recognition of Signor  
Bonomi's Govt. and resumption of diplomatic  
relations. R17629/1955/22.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations : Mexico.**

Visit of President Elect of Costa Rica to Mexico:  
in creasing contact between the two countries.  
AS2427/234/32/A1867/1867/26.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations : Nicaragua.**

Attempted Nicaraguan rising in Costa Rican  
territory:

— See NICARAGUA.

Meeting of Presidents on frontier: possibility of  
Nicaraguan arms for Costa Rican President  
in coming presidential elections: Costa Rican  
Press reactions.

AS349/AS360/AS1043/349/32.

Rumour of visit of President Picado to Nicaragua.

AS1945/AS2427/234/32.

Attacks on President Somoza of Nicaragua (on  
occasion of his visit to Costa Rica), by  
Centro para el Estudio de Problemas  
Nacionales in D:ario de Costa Rica: refuta-  
tion in Prensa Libre by Nicaraguan Minister  
in Costa Rica. AS1044/349/32.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations : Nicaragua (con-  
tinued).**

Offence given to Nicaragua by precedence of  
Panamanian Ambassador at inauguration of  
new President over Nicaraguan representa-  
tive: threatened withdrawal of latter:  
significance of incident. AS2685/349/32.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations : Panama.**

Visit of President Elect of Costa Rica to Panama:  
report from H.M.R.

AS2427/234/32/AS2295/2295/32.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations : Soviet Union.**

Appointment of M. K. A. Umanski as Soviet  
Union Minister to Costa Rica. AS3972/393/38.

Establishment of diplomatic relations.

AS2572/AS2613/2572/32.

**Costa Rica : Foreign Relations : United States.**

Visit of President Elect of Costa Rica to Washing-  
ton: statement to Press concerning.

AS2245/AS2427/234/32.

**Costa Rica : Laws and Decrees.**

Decree, 18th February, 1944, concerning acqui-  
sition of Costa Rican citizenship: text.

AS1718/234/32.

Social Insurance Law, 13th October, 1943: text.  
AS3418/234/32.

Decree, 29th December, 1943, abolishing restric-  
tions against Chinese immigrants: text.

AS566/566/32.

Decree proscribing any but Costa Rican nationals  
from engaging in trade in Costa Rica: text.

AS567/566/32.

Decree, 3rd January, 1944, specifying territories  
occupied by enemy forces that must be con-  
sidered subject to measures of economic  
blockade. AS1042/886/32.

Decree establishing contract with Defence Supplies  
Corporation of United States for cultivation  
of linchona tree: text. AS2425/2425/32.

Law regulating conditions for future purchases of  
tobacco by cigarette manufacturing com-  
panies: text. AS4871/234/32.

**Costa Rica : Reports Annual.**

Political summary for 1943. AS565/234/32.

Heads of Mission report 1944.

AS3980/AS4600/233/32.

**Costas, Humberto, Maj.**

Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.

Position in Bolivian Govt.: disagreement with  
President. AS4861/1/5.

Bolivian M. of Public Works. AS1245/1/5.

**Costas, Robustiano Patron.**

See PATRON COSTAS, ROBUSTIANO.

**Coste, Brutus.**

Appointment as Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires at  
Lisbon: interview with H.M.R. at Lisbon.

R15094/14016/37.

M. Dianu's accusations against. R17440/115/37.

**Coste, J.**

French Assistant Commercial Attaché in London:  
appointment: address: inclusion in diploma-  
tic list. T15446/T14380/T15261/914/383.

Proposed appointment as Assistant Commercial  
Attaché in London, by F.C.N.L.

Z3964/Z4151/3375/17/

Z4339/Z5281/497/17/Z782/782/17/

Passage to North Africa. Y1400/Y1815/90/652.

**Costello, Bill.**

Article on Philippines in Washington Post.

A2993/34/45.

— Comment on, by Colonel Frank Hodsoll.

A3418/34/45.

**Costello, D.**

Advances, Cairo. K6731/5994/216.



**Costello, D. P., Captain.**

Second Secretary of New Zealand Legation at Moscow: facilities for establishment of Legation. N4195/393/38.

Second Secretary at New Zealand Legation, Moscow: appointment: commission of appointment. T8238/3283/384.

Work in Northern Department of F.O., preparatory to departure for Moscow as Second Secretary to New Zealand Legation. W9342/2007/68.

Journey from Tehran to Moscow. Y3800/Y3859/Y4328/3800/652.

**Costello, Leonard, Sir.**

Offer of services with the Control Commission in Germany. C13622/12177/18.

**Costelloe, Miss.**

Whereabouts in France: Sir J. Hunter's enquiry. K13126/9053/217.

**Costenberg, Michel (and Rita).**

Birth certificates. K15788/15787/217.

**Coster, Lieut. Commander.**

Netherlands naval officer: hold up in Egypt on way to U.K. C8220/922/29.

**Coster, Howard.**

Silhouette photograph of Mr. Law. A1546/1546/45.

**Coster, Mercia, Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K10484/9053/217.

**Coster, Marcel Pierre de.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6653/5672/652.

**Costes.**

Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.

**Costes, Alfred.**

Appointment on staff of General Valin in U.K.: visa. Z4339/Z5281/497/17/Z782, 782/17/Z4151/Z3964/3375/17.

**Costes, Jean Camille.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Cost of Living.**

Treasury sanction adoption of certain percentage increases in Cost of Living bonus for H.M. Consular Officers during 1940-43 in Ecuador, Hayti, Cuba, Bolivia and Argentina.

K2724/202/250.

Statistics from various posts in Central America. K9076/K2235/202/250.

Treasury adoption of certain percentage increases in Cost of Living bonus, 1940-43, to H.M. Consular Officers in Brazil, Nicaragua and Guatemala and for 1941 in Honolulu, Panama, Lourenço Marques, Jeddah, Tetuan and Tehran. K5132/202/250.

**Cost of Living : Africa : Congo, Belgian.**

Statistics from various posts (Form A43). K8850/202/250.

**Cost of Living : Africa : French West.**

Movement of prices: Form A43 from Dakar. K12796/202/250.

**Cost of Living : Africa : Italian : Eritrea.**

Statement of comparative cost in 1939 and 1944: intercepted letter from Asmara branch of Barclays Bank. J1159/1159/66.

**Cost of Living : Africa : Portuguese East.**

Form A43 from various posts. K9398/202/250.

**Cost of Living : Argentina.**

Movements of prices: Form A42, &c., at various posts. K202/K11661/202/250.

Govt. decree fixing reductions in prices of article of prime necessity. AS5192/4/2.

**Cost of Living : Bolivia.**

Article from Ultima Hora regarding Cost of Living statistics worked out by League of Nations as applied to Bolivia: Central bank figures: index of figures for La Paz area.

K1436/K6388/K9835/202/250.

**Cost of Living : Brazil.**

First set of increases for M. of L. statistics based on returns supplied on Forms A43 in connexion with Cost of Living of consular and commercial diplomatic officers.

K15827/202/250.

Forms A42 and A41. K2078/K1590/202/250.

Movement of prices: Form A43 from various posts. K9105/202/250.

Information circular, 22nd November, 1944, showing retail prices in Sao Paulo.

K15836/15836/206.

**Cost of Living : Bulgaria.**

Cost of living figures received from Sofia in 1941. K14432/202/250.

**Cost of Living : China.**

Treasury authority for calculation of variable allowances for H.M. Consular Officers in accordance with rank of officer: scale of figures. K5795/363/210.

Movement of prices: Forms A43.

K14278/202/250.

Farmers' Bank Cost of Living figures for Chungking, Chengtu and Yunnanfu areas.

K13683/K12297/K10462/K6658/363/210.

Figures in Urumchi (Tihwa) area: Treasury sanction amount of temporary variable allowance to incumbent at this post.

K1098/K1099/K4211/K2845/

K1443/285/210.

**Cost of Living : Colombia.**

Statistics from various posts in (Form A43). K8563/202/250.

**Cost of Living : Costa Rica.**

Statistics from various posts. K8938/202/250.

**Cost of Living : Cuba.**

Statistics from various posts. K8938/202/250.

Proposed price control in Cuba and effect on cost of living. A3456/225/14.

**Cost of Living : Ecuador.**

Index of prices: statistics showing 325 per cent. rise against 15 per cent. rise in emoluments of civil servants. K1440/K9071/1314/254.

Increase in cost of living figures of Consular and Commercial diplomatic officers abroad (A43 returns) M. of L. figures: figures based on A.42 returns. K15827/K4896/202/250.

Statistics from posts in (Form A43).

K8563/202/250.

**Cost of Living : Egypt.**

See also EGYPT.

Bonus for industrial employees:

— See LABOUR: EGYPT.

Monthly bulletin of index figures of prices furnished by statistical department of M. of Finance.

J225/J374/J1154/J1574/J1936/J2247/

J2626/J2976/J3439/J3887/225/16.

Cairo monthly statistics. K1061/202/250.

**Cost of Living : Farões.**

Index from 1st July, 1944: comments on satisfactory position by the Paymaster of the Farøese Forces. N4845/271/15.

Statistics required by Treasury in connexion with reduction of freight rates. N48/N1777/48/15.

— Comparative figures for 1943-44 supplied.

N4448/N1777/N3359/48/15.

**Cost of Living : France.**

(October-November figures): (1) Ordinary schedule; (2) Black market prices; (3) Labour figures and salaries, all categories.

K13776/12067/217.

- Cost of Living : Greece.**  
See GREECE.
- Cost of Living : Haiti.**  
Statistics from various posts (Form A.43).  
K8938/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Iceland.**  
Introduction of a Bill into the Althing for the purpose of controlling the rise in the cost of living; proposals. N5784/82/15.  
— Speech by M. B. Olafsson, Minister of Finance. N6434/82/15.
- Cost of Living : Iraq.**  
Movement of prices: Form A.43, from H.M. Consular posts. K7467/202/250.  
Figures 1939-1944 for British Council.  
K5366/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Lebanon.**  
Increase in cost of living figures of Consular and Commercial diplomatic officers abroad (A.43 returns). K15827/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Liberia.**  
Statistics at posts in: Form A.43.  
K7856/202/250.  
M. of Labour figures based on A.43 forms at certain British Consular posts.  
K15827/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Madeira.**  
Form A.43, Funchal. K9398/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Mexico.**  
Statistics showing movement of prices (Form A.43).  
K9076/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Morocco.**  
Movements of prices: Form A.43 from posts in.  
K7856/202/250.  
M. of Labour figures based on A.43 form at Consular posts abroad. K4896/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Morocco (Tangier Zone).**  
F.O. reply to an enquiry concerning present rates.  
C8576/3103/41.
- Cost of Living : Netherlands.**  
Statistics from various posts (Form A.43).  
K8850/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Persia.**  
Movement of prices at various posts (Form A.43).  
K9077/202/250.  
Figures at Meshed (Khorasan).  
K1215/K15049/K16360, 1212/234.  
M. of Labour figures based on A.43 form at certain British Consular posts.  
K15827/202/250.  
Figures based on A.42 returns. K4896/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Persian Gulf.**  
Cost of living allowances of British Consular personnel at posts in Persian Gulf area:  
— See ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.
- Cost of Living : Portugal.**  
M. of Labour figures based on A.43 forms at certain British Consular posts.  
K15827/202/250.  
Figures based on A.42 returns. K4896/202/250.  
Cost of living figures from Oporto showing movement of prices: Form A.43.  
K7857/202/250.  
Statistics from various posts (Form A.43).  
K8813/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Roumania.**  
Report on salaries and prices up to August, 1944.  
R17250/14364/37.
- Cost of Living : Santo Domingo.**  
Statistics from various posts. K8938/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Spain.**  
Figures showing percentage increase in cost of living at Madrid and Barcelona. July, 1941-42. K5446/202/250.  
Form A.42 from Madrid. K2580/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Syria.**  
M. of Labour figures based on A.42 returns at Consular posts. K4896/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Turkey.**  
See TURKEY.
- Cost of Living : United States.**  
Form A 43 from Honolulu. K13007/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Uruguay.**  
Movement of prices at posts in: Forms A.43 and 42.  
K6194/K2077/202/250.
- Cost of Living : Venezuela.**  
Form A 43 from various posts. K8563/202/250.
- Costopoulos, P. T. (Vice-Consul).**  
Varying opinions on his usefulness in Greece.  
K1233/1233/219.  
Proposed despatch to Salonica to assist Governor-General. R21230/745/19.  
Greek Govt. representative in Eastern Macedonia: note on. R20840/9/19.  
(Ex-British Vice-Consul, Kalamata): expenditure of Merra on behalf of. WR1570/37/48.  
Former British Vice-Consul at Kalamata: relief payments: Treasury agreement till liberation of Greece. R11523/R13833/11523/19.
- Costveen, T. van.**  
Netherlands subordinate Govt. official in London: inclusion in diplomatic list: address.  
T12968/196/383.
- Cosulich, Giuseppe.**  
Visit to Madrid in connexion with sale of Italian ships: possible visit to Lisbon: Italian and British representation against grant of visa.  
W2610/1042/58.  
Italian Fascist: visit to Portugal. R3848/1303/22.
- Cosyns, I. C. E.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6347/5672/652.
- Cot, Pierre.**  
Letter of good wishes to Mr. Eden: reply.  
Z650/102/69.  
Visit to U.K.: question of reviving Anglo-French Parliamentary Committee. Z1062/16/69.  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y91/Y155/Y298/Y299/Y302/  
Y303/90/652.  
Alleged appointment as French representative at Moscow in 1940, cancelled at last minute owing to Soviet objections. Z2779/31/69.  
Three months' mission to Moscow on behalf of French Committee of Liberation: information regarding: views on Franco-Soviet relations: United States report on.  
Z1413/Z1894/Z2761/Z2779/31/69.  
Former French Air Minister: speech in French Consultative Assembly at Algiers, after his return from Soviet Union. Z5710/3771/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.  
Favourable report on Soviet Union methods of reconstruction in liberated areas: information on relations between France and the Soviet Union: attitude to M. Garreau and M. Thorez. N5018, 189/38.
- Cota, José Muñoz.**  
See MUÑOZ COTA, JOSÉ.
- Cotelo, Dr.**  
Bag facilities. Y3961/2003/650.
- Cotes, J.**  
British protection document. T8132/23/378.
- Cotes, Marguerite, Miss.**  
Belgium: Miss N. A. Brown's desire to communicate with. K11243/9428/204.
- Cotonou.**  
See KOTONU.

- Cotswold Bruderhof.**  
See HUTTERIAN BROTHERHOOD.
- Cotsworth, Lydie Marie, Mrs.**  
Relief, Ypres: reasons for non-payment of, by Swiss. K15753/9428/204.
- Cott, Major.**  
Bag facilities. Y3081/23/650.
- Cottam, A. E., Major-General.**  
W.O. representative in delegation to Ethiopia. J3188/1/1.
- Cottat, Emilienne (and Peter).**  
Repatriation.  
K14660/10259/217/K15273 9053/217.  
Welfare in France. K11184/K10918/9053/217.
- Cotter, Arthur, Rev.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K108218/218/248.  
Journey to Paris. Y7305/3076/652.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cotter, C. R., Rev.**  
Transmission of letter from Mr. W. Carr to. L1135/1135/405.
- Cotterell, A. P.**  
Proposed visit to Madagascar for J. Heap & Sons Ltd. Z1193/423/69.  
Priority air passage to United States. Y4489/2664/652.
- Cotterell, Edward East (and William).**  
Welfare in France. K10127/9053/217.
- Cotterman, M. L.**  
Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate. T4652 46/377.  
Address: clerk at United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T86 T4540 86 383.  
Rates. T624/T4522/58/373.
- Cottich, Sandra.**  
Assistance to escaped Allied prisoners of war in occupied Italy. R17915/1714/22.
- Cottingham, Alfred E.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824 218 248.  
Repatriation: pension arrears. K10729/10724/217.
- Cotton (late).**  
Message from Macao for. K7419/4/236.
- Cotton, Lieut.**  
Re-entry visa for the Soviet Union: refusal of application for. N6555/N8020/89/38.
- Cotton, Annie Julia and Evelyn Rhoda.**  
Registration of birth. T4998/T5299/20/378.
- Cotton, C.**  
Facilities to purchase oat seed. T15893/14072/373.
- Cotton, Helen M. F., Mrs. (née Senégué) (and child).**  
Renewal of British passport. T7561/T15569/4841/378.
- Cotton, Jack.**  
Member of British Delegation to Conference of World Jewish Congress. WR930 WR1088 449/48.  
Priority sea passage to United States. Y5248/1489/652.
- Cotton, J. R., Capt.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran: withdrawn. Y2294/26/650.
- Cotton, Leslie.**  
Of the R.A.F.: death. C13494/167/43.  
Burial, Vevey. K6337/1108/243.
- Cotton, Reba Jane.**  
Volunteer (B.A. 802). W6176/W8266/
- Cotton, Sheila Pindar, Miss.**  
Journey to Madrid. Y5988/3076/652.
- Cotton, V. Stapleton-, (and wife).**  
Financial assistance at Lourenço Marques. K4440/52/248.
- Cotton and Cotton Goods.**  
See also TEXTILES.  
EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.  
BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION.
- Cotton oil-seed:  
— See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
- Cotton supplies to Red Cross: position regarding aid to allies in liberated areas:  
— See RED CROSS: BRITISH.
- French cotton from Equatorial Africa: proposed sale to obtain Spanish currency:  
— See CURRENCY: SPANISH.
- East African and Sudanese cotton: New Delhi conference:  
— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: SUDAN.
- Supply position in Egypt, Sudan and East Africa: inability to meet Indian and U.K. requirements. J1225/25/16.
- Stocks alleged to be stored in Spain and Portugal for account of the Istituto Cotoniere Italiano: false claim of a certain Signor Gorla to have been charged with their recovery. R462/462/22 (file).
- Cotton trade between United States and Réunion and Madagascar: views of Mr. A. Gallusser, Roura and Fourgas. Z3442/164/69.
- Proposal that French should set up stockpile of Egyptian cotton for Metropolitan France: British objections. Z4387/25/17.
- Meeting in United States of International Cotton Advisory Committee to discuss existing world situation regarding cotton, and propose an international conference: position of India in relation to. AS6407/3/51.
- Shipments from Matadi (Belgian Congo) to the U.K.: documents from Compagnie Cotonière Congolaise for the M. of S. C522/C2613/C3425/C4027/C1900/C6195/C10480/C11601/C13324/C15611/C16216/C17761/C4845/C12157/9/4.
- Spanish purchase of Brazilian cotton. C7556/C12991/C14957/2/41.
- Manufacture and export of cotton textiles in Spain and Portugal. C9914/C10387/C10899/C11391/C11472/2/41.
- Reported Spanish attempt to obtain cotton from Egypt. C1569/2/41.
- Possible United States intention to negotiate international cotton quota regulation agreement as alternative to subsidisation of United States raw cotton exports: objections of H.M.G. with special reference to India: memo. describing interests of H.M.G.: alternative scheme for long-term purchase arrangements. UE2832/230/71.
- Possible agreement between Brazil, U.K., France and Belgium for purchase of Brazilian cotton: not favoured by H.M.G. UE2832/230/71.
- Proposed meeting in Washington of International Cotton Advisory Committee to consider future international collaboration, including possible holding of international Cotton Conference: British representation: objections to holding of conference. UE2739/UE2832/230/71.
- Opposition of Govt. of India to international regulation of production on exports of raw cotton: memo. UE2832/230/71.



**Cotton and Cotton Goods (continued).**

Export of cotton goods by liberated and neutral European countries: co-ordination with that of countries collaborating with Combined Production and Resources Board: Swiss views. UE2049/230/71.

Spain, Portugal and Switzerland as potential suppliers of cotton goods for export to liberated Europe: proposed approach by U.N.R.R.A. and by countries wishing to purchase: interest of Combined Production and Resources Board: allocation of raw cotton.

UE2420/UE2575/UE2581/UE2662/  
UE2577/230/71.

Raw cotton: M. of Supply purchasing programme for 1944: policy: 1943 purchase and general carryover: memo. for Exchange Requirements Committee. U338/U643/214/71.

Brazilian exports of cotton cloth: relation to world shortage: proposed Brazilian Mission to United States to discuss. U650/214/71.

U.K. subsidisation of raw cotton prices: breach by Reuters of M. of Supply direction to refrain from reference to. U4003/214/71.

Overseas requirements of yarn and piece goods for 1944, to be supplied by U.K.: quarterly statements. U1686/U648/214/71.

Mission of Sir Frank Platt to United States: P.Q. as to publication of report. A3840/3840/45.

Supplies of cotton to Belgium and France from U.K. UR1804/18/851.

Export of cotton yarns and fabrics to Middle East countries from United States: United States Press releases. E706/706/65.

— Supply of machinery to Middle East countries: post-war programme of Middle East Supply Centre. E3734/706/65.

Allocation to Middle East territories of cotton piece goods supplied by United States: suggested excessive allocations to Syria, Persian and Ethiopia: visit of Mr. Winterbottom to Middle East.

UE873/UE1047/UE1498/UE2735/  
UE264/230/71.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Afghanistan.**

Cotton piece goods: quotas: adjustments and allocations.

E361/E362/E584/E585/E865/46/97.

Indo-Afghan cotton piece goods trade.

E905/E906/E907/E908/46/97.

Afghan orders for cotton piece goods and rayon from United States: position in view of Indian quota: orders placed in U.K.

E991/E1972/E2367/E3072/E3071/  
E3450/E3448/46/97.

Note on cotton mills at Pul-i-Khumri.

E133/133/97.

Mills at Pul-i-Khumri: claim of Afghan Govt. against General Electric Co. in connexion with machinery for. E2246/2246/97 (file).

Stores and spare parts for Pul-i-Khumri Cotton Mill: lists.

E3656/E3670/2246/97/E6973/46/97.

Concession regarding half pressed cotton consignments on Indian railways. E6472/46/97.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa.**

Requirements of cotton textiles for French African Colonies. Z7051/34/69/Z67/37/69.

Allocation of Pondicherry cotton to French African territories. Z1613/Z8303/Z4300/1613/17.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa: Cameroons, French.**

Miscellaneous cotton goods requirements for 1945: twine fishing nets.

Z5128/Z5640/223/69.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa: French Equatorial.**

M. of Supply purchases of 1942-43 crop: correspondence with Compagnie Cottonnière Equatoriale Française. Z2603/37/69.

Cotton piece goods for, to stimulate rubber production: Mr. Kitts' memo.: supply of statistical information. Z1751/Z2990/19/69.

Question of reducing cotton production to facilitate increase in rubber output. Z1784/37/69.

1945 requirements of cotton piece goods and other manufactured items. Z5142/Z5640/223/69.

U.K. purchases: invoices and other documents: transmission to M. of Supply and M.E.W. Z469/Z472/Z475/Z1212/Z1230/Z1231/  
Z1233/Z1234/Z1235/Z1828/Z1865/  
Z1827/Z2598/Z2599/Z2601/37/69.

Statistics of cotton stocks.

Z67/Z1826/Z2262/Z4513/Z6435/  
Z6943/37/69.

Supply of cotton piece goods from United States: complaints by M. Lapère, French Colonial Delegation. Z164/164/69.

Proposed sale of cotton to Spain from 1945 French Equatorial African crop, in order to obtain pesetas for expenses of French refugees in Spain.

Z3938/Z4050/Z4256/Z4260/  
Z5244/1536/17.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa: French North.**

Supply of cotton to Portugal.

Z1394/655/69/Z2274/375/69.

Question of French purchases of Egyptian cotton: Brazil suggested as alternative source.

Z4254/Z3062/375/69.

Shortage of cotton textiles: proposed procurement from Spain and Portugal: Treasury attitude concerning assistance in providing necessary foreign exchange: suggestion that North Africa should export additional quantities of raw cotton to Portugal in order to obtain escudos to pay for textiles from that country.

Z3031/Z3516/Z5365/655/69/Z2918/  
Z3546/Z4050/1536/17/Z5318/2303/17.

Serious shortage of cotton textiles: deficit on 1943 and 1944 import programmes: United States and U.K. unable to make up: efforts to find alternative sources of supply: foreign exchange difficulties: signature of contract for purchase from Spain in 1944: proposed allocation from India during 1945.

Z2303/Z5318/Z5364/2303/69.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa: French West.**

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: AFRICA.  
Shipment of cotton piece goods to Dakar: information requested by H.M. Consul-General. Z290/33/17.

Export of cotton goods: Certificates of Essentiality no longer required: Commandant Dasay's complaint that he was not consulted regarding alterations in procedure. Z877/91/69.

Requirements of Egyptian cotton seed for Office du Niger Egyptian Cotton Plantation, and cotton experiments in Senegal. Z98/98/69.

French offer of cotton seed available in Togo, Dahomey and Ivory Coast. Z4294/98/69.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Argentina.**

Rumoured agreement between U.N.R.R.A. and Brazil whereby the latter will supply 100 million square metres of cotton textiles to Argentina. AS5480/144/2.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Brazil.**

British purchases in 1943 and 1944: information supplied by British Embassy to State Department. AS99/AS115/3/51.

British purchases: quantities, types, credits.

AS3/AS128/3/51.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Brazil (continued).**

British purchases: co-ordination with United States: details of amounts purchased: negotiations and delivery arrangements.

AS3/3/51 (file).

— Decrees of 7th October concerning financing of cotton crop 1944/45.

AS4941/AS6046/2719/51.

— Proposed audit in connexion with recommendation of Exchange Requirements Committee: existing safeguards on payments and release of bales: views of Mr. Coddington: suggestions of M. of Supply.

AS5076/AS5413, AS6457/2060/6.

Brazilian alarm at United States decision to subsidise cotton for export: proposed Brazilian mission to U.K. to discuss proposed agreement between H.M.G., France and Belgium for purchase of Brazilian cotton not advisable: Treasury meeting. AS6407/AS3007/3/51.

U.K. Cotton Control: quarterly statements of accounts from October-December, 1943.

AS676/AS2716/AS3870/AS5816/3/51.

Analysis of Brazilian exports of cotton piece goods in 1943 and first four months of 1944.

AS4334/95/6.

Distribution of Brazilian cotton textiles: agreement reached in Washington between Brazilian, British, United States and Canadian Govts. AS4334/95/6.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Bulgaria.**

Imports from Turkey:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND TURKEY.

Import of raw cotton from Soviet Union:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND SOVIET UNION.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: China.**

Proposed supply of cotton yarn from India: allocations. F98/F353/F707/F1876/2/10.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Corsica.**

Requirements of cotton thread. Z22, Z76, 22/17.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Cuba.**

U.K. export licence for 100,000 yards of khaki cotton drill for Cuban Army not possible on supply grounds. A495/A365/174/14.

Request for shipping priority for cotton thread from Glasgow firm for Cuban Army: complied with. A3027/A3048/174/14.

Export licences for cotton yarn for Cuban govt.: refused on supply grounds.

A174/A366/174/14.

Export licence for consignment of cotton fabric for manufacture of fans on behalf of Messrs. Lopez & Rio. A4579/174/14.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt.**

Egyptian cotton for Spain:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: SPAIN..

French requirements of Egyptian cotton:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: FRANCE.

French purchases of Egyptian cotton:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: FRANCE.

Formation of United States Importers' Association:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: UNITED STATES.

Egyptian cotton for Switzerland:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: SWITZERLAND.

Supplies for Greece:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR GREECE.

Cotton-spinning machinery for Egypt:

— See MACHINERY: EGYPT.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt (continued).**

H.M.G.'s Cotton Buying Commission: accounts and purchases: acreages: operations: position of Egyptian cotton-growing: various reports: statistics: United States purchases through U.K.: co-ordinated purchasing committee for U.K. and India: activities.

J25/25/16 (file).

Cotton debts due to Egypt from enemy and enemy-occupied territory:

— See DEBTS.

— Details of remittances from 1940 and 1941 Commissions.

J133/J135/J459/J804/J805/J1258/

J1262/J1616/J2066/J2538;

J339 25/16.

Bills of Lading and Weight notes for various shipments. J113/J763/J867/25/16.

— Claim submitted to W.O. in respect of removal of bales of cotton to new site at Suez, and dismantling of their jetty when War Department took over land leased by Suez Canal Co. to Commission. J556/25/16.

— Increase of credit for 1940 Commission.

J694/J1139/J1558/25/16.

State insurance of ginned cotton against war risks: arrêtés ministériels: amendments.

J72/J1576/J1941/J4318/25/16.

Joint Anglo-Egyptian Buying (1941) Commission: minutes of meetings. J209/25/16.

Stocks held by 1941 Buying Commission and M. of Supply: monthly statements, commencing 31st December, 1943.

J317 J601 1952 25/16.

Law limiting cotton acreage: proceedings in Chamber of Deputies and Senate concerning:

J488 J714 1942 1981 J3438

J3509 25/16.

Disposal of profits of joint Anglo-Egyptian Commission for benefit of Egyptian cultivators: half-share in net profits from 1940 and 1941 British Commissions and exclusively Egyptian Commissions also.

J1550/J2050/J2457/25/16.

Winding-up of operations of 1940 Buying Commission: trading account of operations: profits: incidence of losses: charges in respect of boiling hoops.

J1806/J2203/J2070/J2837/J2746/

J2945/25/16.

Winding-up of 1940 British Govt. Cotton Buying Commission: settlement with regard to bales handed over to British Forces in 1941 still outstanding. J4233/25/16.

Serious situation in export trade as result of restrictive measures of government of India.

J2077/25/16.

Depletion of stocks owing to purchases by British forces: protest by Egyptian Govt.: details from Service chiefs.

J1362/J1792/J1906/J998/J2685/

J2780/J2808/J2819/J2834/J2860/

J3360/12/16.

Weekly bulletins from Statistical Department of M. of Finance. J13/13/16 (file).

India's requirements: desire of Govt. to buy direct: objectives: reasons for India's proposed purchase of Menoufi and enquiry about method of purchase. J43/J176/J1949/25/16.

Increase in cotton acreage: policy of H.M.G. towards Egyptian Govt. action: effect on supply of cereals and compensation in fertilisers. J2187/J2391/J2548/25/16.

Profits from 1942-43 crop: payment of royalties. J301/J1432/103/16.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Egypt (continued).**

Purchase by neutral countries: matter discussed by interested Departments of H.M.G. in connexion with protection of commodities in short world supply: Egyptian cotton to be included in negotiations concerning such commodities if so desired by Supply Departments. J3667/J4232/25/16.

Ministerial decree authorising Egyptian Cotton Commission (1943) to buy and sell cotton from 1944-45 crop. J4393/25/16.

Egyptian Govt. anxious to obtain increased supply of cotton textiles. J3787/107/16.

Exports to Persia: effect on cotton supplies for India, U.K. and United States. E2780/55/34.

War risk insurance on joint stock of Indian and U.K. purchases: rates. J271/25/16.

Co-ordinated purchasing Committee: powers to buy all possible at reasonable prices pending agreement about 1944-45 programme: suggestions from M. of Supply on procedure for purchases. J2680/J2821/25/16.

Proposed visit of Sir F. Platt, Cotton Controller in M. of Supply, to Egypt to study methods of cotton buying in operation: reasons for delaying until December. J2825/J2850/25/16.

Import requirements of U.K. and India for 1945 from Egypt. J4377/25/16.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Ethiopia.**

Textiles from United States: provision of dollars for payment:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ETHIOPIA.

Views of Mr. Hickman-Price on cotton goods racket in Ethiopia: suggests withdrawing Indian export price control. J4620/2/1.

Import of cotton goods: arrangements for financing and distributing: objections to one firm handling whole: impression created that H.M.G. are fostering a monopoly. J2/J560/2/1.

Distribution of lend-lease cotton goods: B. of T. enquiries about activities of American Eastern Corporation. J549/J3383/2/1.

Cotton yarn allocation ex-United States: surrender because of inability to use: hank winding machinery needed. J3573/2/1.

Supplies from United States for second half 1944 to be effected through commercial channels instead of through credit lease-lend. J3036/2/1.

Imports from United States: various messages concerning allocation for second half 1944 exchanged by M.E.S.C. with M.W.T., their Addis Ababa representative and C.A.M.E.S. (Washington). J3573/2/1.

Decision of Ethiopian Govt. to cancel import of textile allocation from United States for second half of 1944. J4518/2/1.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : France.**

Reports that French authorities are in market for Egyptian cotton: possible participation in co-ordinated purchasing. J3195/J3222/J3814/25/16.

Visit to U.K. by party of French cotton experts. J7772/25/17.

Request for Lease Lend raw cotton from U.K. stocks: agreed amount to be supplied. J26885/25/17.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Germany.**

Purchases from Turkey:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: TURKEY.

Lack of cotton reserves: statement by German purchasing representative in Turkey. R7057/327/44.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Great Britain.**

M. of Supply purchasing programme for 1944. AS634/3/51.

Overseas cotton requirements to be met by Great Britain: estimate for last quarter of 1944. UE826/230/71.

Loss of £2,500,000 on bulk purchases of raw cotton for three years ended 31st March, 1944: allocation of profit or loss to cotton from particular sources: P.Q. UE2585/230/71.

U.K. cotton purchasing programme for 1945: M. of Supply memo.: consideration by Exchange Requirements Committee. UE1772/230/71.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Greece.**

Relief supplies:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR GREECE.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Hayti.**

Export to baft from U.K. to Hayti: not possible on supply grounds. A1615/A1762/1615/20.

Construction of cotton spinning and weaving factory in Hayti: exemption from export duties of manufactured fabrics: proposed purchase of British textile machinery for. A3136/3136/20 (file).

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Iceland.**

Cotton twine for snoods: supply from U.K. or United States. N2835/N2929/58/15.

— Correspondence between the Icelandic Legation and B. of T. concerning. N8105/1644/15.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : India.**

Cotton piece goods and yarn exported from India: monthly statement. U938/U2206/214/71.

Staple cotton for India: suggested supply of Peruvian cotton purchased by United States. UE794/UE1105/UE1320/221/71.

California cotton for India in exchange for Indian cotton exports to United States. UE2715/221/71.

Complaint of United States Minister at Jeddah regarding arrival of quantity of piece goods from India before the first subsidised supplies for Saudi Govt.: action taken. E6379/E6886/E7024/112/25.

Scheme for export price control for cotton piece-goods and yarn: Export Control Order. UE540/230/71.

Pondicherry production which is included in overall Indian export quota: allocation of proportion, including production of hand loom industry, to French African territories. Z1613/Z8303/Z4300/1613/17/Z6537.33/17.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Iraq.**

Piece goods allotted to Iraq from United States and India: import licences. E198/E424/E1224/E1669/E2365/E2598/E3187/E3346/193.93.

Control of prices of cotton textiles: decree. E544/E961/379/93.

Proposed scheme for cotton manufacture in Bagdad: financing of scheme: letter from Sir A. Keown-Boyd. E2798/E3067/E3378/193/93.

Machinery for cotton mills in Bagdad. E3860/193/93.

Need for cotton piece goods from India: Govt. of India asked to expedite. E4018/E4225/E4454/E4770/193/93.

Cotton textile situation. E4194/193/93.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Italy.**

Question of supply of spare parts for mills and raw cotton to resume production:

— See ITALY.



**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Italy (continued).**

Rehabilitation and utilisation of Italian resources: programme and achievements of Allied Control Commission. R19167/691/22.  
Italian requirements of Egyptian cotton for fishing nets. J1871/25/16.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Lebanon.**

Brazilian cotton for Lebanon. E3825/3825/88.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Madagascar.**

Supply of cotton piece goods: requirements. Z164/Z378/164/69.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Mexico.**

Request from Mexican Govt. for £8,000 of cotton, green felt cotton rope pickers, and sets of cotton healds. A942/292/26.

Decrease in production owing to British failure to supply spare parts of cotton textile machinery: danger of United States supply. A1492/238/26.

Mexican raw cotton surplus: possible U.K. purchase. U1267/U2018/U2968/U3313/

U1533/214/71.

Mexican raw cotton: Canadian and United States not willing to purchase for lend-lease supply to U.K. U621/U904/U1267/214/71.

Cotton textiles: suggested Mexican production to assist in meeting world shortage: suggested Mexican-United States discussions. U2681/U2930/214/71.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Palestine.**

Speculative deals in Egyptian cotton by Palestine manufacturers:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Persia.**

Appointment of manager of textile mill at Bandar Abbas: candidates. E1822/1822/34 (file).

Purchase of Egyptian cotton: effect on cotton exports from Egypt to U.K., India and United States. E2780/55/34.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru.**

Peruvian cotton for Switzerland:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: SWITZERLAND.

U.K. purchases of Iquitos: shipments, prices &c. AS3/3/51 (file).

U.K. purchases of Iquitos: comments of H.M.R. on M. of Supply memo. AS75/3/51.

— Statements of extra freight and commission due on shipments from Iquitos to Para: debit notes of firms concerned: letters of indemnity liberating M. of Supply from responsibility for further freight claims.

AS74/AS281/AS2669/AS4061/3/51.

— Question of compensation to Power & Co. for delivery in high density pressed bales: decision for ex gratia payment.

AS1844/AS2062/AS2669/AS4527/3/51.

— Inability of Messrs. Power & Co. to undertake density pressing owing to failure of hydraulic press: consequent sale of cotton by Israel & Co. to United States firm.

AS4508/AS4527/AS4865/AS5274/3/51.

— List of payments made for shipments against letter of credit at Bank of London and South America. AS2634/3/51.

— Final payment in settlement for 1943 purchases: detailed statement: receipts for payment. AS2965/AS4697/3/51.

Increase in U.K. selling prices of raw cotton not published in Lima: crop prospects favourable. AS2962/AS2963/3/51.

Possible attempt by Peruvians to persuade Commodity Credit Corporation to raise basic price of cotton: decision of H.M.G. not to protest to United States Govt.

AS3151/AS3672/AS3662/3/51.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru (continued).**

Reduction of acreage planted to cotton in 1943 for 1944 crop: report by commission authorised by Peruvian M. of Agriculture. AS3661/3/51.

Outbreak of fires at port of Chansay involving loss of bales of cotton for U.K.: possibility of sabotage: investigations.

AS4507/AS4468/AS4867/AS5081/

AS4357/AS4801/AS5385/3/51.

Dangers of delay in shipment from Peru to U.K.: rising shipping charges and imposition of tax on all cargo exports from Pisco.

AS6590/3/51.

Rumoured French-United States negotiations for large cotton deal to include Peruvian stocks.

AS6356/3/51.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Réunion.**

Import licences for rayon piece goods: list issued for 1943 programme. Z222/144/69.

Cotton blankets for Réunion. Z2845 144/69.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Salvador.**

Tax on raw cotton: decree 79. AS967/66/8.

Request of Salvadorean Cotton Co-operative Ltd. for cotton classification from U.K.

AS5886/5886/8.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Saudi Arabia.**

Proposals for control and distribution of cotton textiles from India: details of allocations for 1944 and number of licences issued.

E6349/112/93.

Estimate of requirements of cotton piece goods for 1945. E2036/325/25.

Indian cotton piece goods for Saudi Arabia: payments to Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.: position of Middle East Supply Centre: attitude of Govt. of India.

E4589/E4436/E4565/E4900/E4942/

E4940. E5070/E5218/E5250 E6278/

E6123/E6098/E5905/E5746/E5782/

E5602/E5500/E5263/E5920/E5929/

E6607/E6985/E6630/112/25.

Indian cotton textiles for Saudi Arabia: payment of £150,000 made to Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.: F.O. minutes summarising position as regards payments. E6251/E7194/112/25.

Cotton piece goods from India: insurance of: meeting at Treasury to discuss.

E6498/E6514/E6906/112/25.

Cotton piece goods from India: quota for first half of 1945: licences.

E7677/E7758/112/25.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Soviet Union.**

Post-war supplies of cotton to U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Supply of raw cotton to Bulgaria for processing:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND SOVIET UNION.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Spain.**

Egyptian cotton for Spain: credits: maximum prices: exporters awaiting buying instructions: allocation of non-pool Karnak proposed.

J181/J318/J651/J1974/25/16.

Spanish shortage. C7539/2/41.

Stores of Egyptian cotton still unused: improbability of further purchases: arrangements for purchase of Congo cotton. J4099/25/16.

Purchases from Brazil. AS6046/2719/51.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Sudan.**

Termination of Gezira Concession agreement with Sudan Plantations Syndicate:

— See CONCESSIONS: SUDAN.

Post-war marketing of raw cotton: question of restoration of future market, and modification in its operations. J568/25/16.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Sudan (continued).**

Purchases by Govt. of India of Sudan and East African cotton: proposed conference at New Delhi to discuss: representatives of M. of Supply, Sudan Govt. and East African colonies: terms of reference involving issues of major importance: briefing of East African colonies' representatives. J85/85/16.

New Delhi conference: date: preliminary talks in Cairo between East African and Sudan representatives to Delhi and M. of Supply and co-ordinated purchases representatives in Cairo. J174/85/16.

— Agreement reached at conference: East African and Sudan crop less U.K. requirements to be purchased at fixed price. J628/85/16.

— Copy of agreement: ratification by Sudan Govt. required: existing arrangements for shipment not affected: price. J856/J1686/85/16.

1944 allocations for India and U.K.: revised allocations for India: rough estimate for 1945 requested. J1189/J1388/J2697/85/16.

Shipments for India: future procedure. J2923/J2941/J3025/85/16.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Switzerland.**

Facilities for Swiss to import Egyptian cotton considered by M.E.W. J788/25/16/J653/125/16.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Syria.**

Cotton supplies for Syria: reports on shipments. E159/159/89.  
Cotton textiles from United States: dollar exchange difficulties. E6454/1/89.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Turkey.**

Exports to Bulgaria:  
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND TURKEY.

Purchases from Allied sources: same procedure to apply for 1944 as for 1943: Govt. of India informed. R327/R633/327/44.

Allocation of textiles and cotton goods: quota supplies: shipments and deliveries: effect of economic warfare restrictions. R327/327/44 (file).

Cut in quota from India for second quarter 1944: no likelihood of increase: probable necessity for almost entire requirements being supplied from United States and neutral sources. R327/327/44.

Authorisation for navicerts for shipments from South America: M.E.W. intention to continue to authorise moderate quantities. R517/327/44.

Issue of navicerts for shipments of piece goods from South America: position. R1138/327/44.

Reported sales of raw cotton to Axis destinations against free exchange, in violation of Gentlemen's Agreement with Great Britain: views of Commercial Counsellor in Angora. R4657/R5085/327/44.

Proposed sales of cotton to Germany and Hungary: consequent suspension of shipments of cotton textiles from U.K., United States and India and suspension and cancellation of navicerts for shipments from South America. R1210/R1808/R2080/R3171/R4375/R4574/R7057/R5390/327/44.

Economic Warfare: ban on deliveries of cotton textiles to Turkey. R3037/R3431/R5087/R9785/101/44/R3334/R3748/R4656/R5390/R12269/R4574/327/44.

— Question of reserving 2nd quarter allocation from India for shipment when ban is lifted. R3387/R3556/327/44.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods Turkey (continued).****Economic Warfare (continued).**

— Difficulty in making further allocation from United States if allocation expiring on 30th June is not taken up. R7581/R9204/327/44.

F.E.A. unable to obtain allocation from United States for 3rd quarter owing to lapse of 2nd quarter's allocation. R13209/327/44.

Navicert applications for piece goods from Mexico, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil: recommendation that no restriction should be placed on imports from Central and South America provided total imports do not exceed approved 1944 requirements. R12829/R17541/R17707/327/44.

Turkish Govt.'s enquiry regarding maximum quantities of yarn and piece goods to be navicerted from Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay and Mexico. R14480/R15011/327/44.

Sewing thread: supplies for 1944: B.A.C.C. recommendation: no shipments from U.K. and United States until lifting of general ban on cotton for Turkey. R12131/327/44.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : United States.**

Purchases of Egyptian cotton:

— See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

Creation and purposes of Cotton Importers' Association in United States: intercepted letters from Anglo-Egyptian censorship: interest of Egyptian firms. J365/J962/25/16.

Control of usage and import of Egyptian cotton to be maintained. J3503/25/16.

— Control of usage to be maintained until end of war in Europe: probable abandonment of import control: British objections on account of likely effects on price and supply position of Egyptian cotton. J4377/J4551/25/16.

Plans to subsidise export of raw cotton and cotton goods: memo. by British member of Textile Committee of Combined Production and Resources Board: P.Q.

UE2080/UE2230/UE2749/230/71.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Uruguay.**

Export licence for 3,000,000 square yards of cotton goods from U.K. AS2608/AS2840/61/46.

Export licence for sets of Egyptian cotton healds from United States for S.A. Fabrica Uruguayan de Alpagatas, Montevideo, refusal, on supply grounds. AS4499/AS4719/61/46.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods : Venezuela.**

Weft ring cotton spinning frame: export licence. AS201/AS395/84/47.

**Cottoni.**

National Action Party member of Concentrazione Anti-Fascista di Sardinia. R478/91/22.

**Cotton-Minchin, J. H., Capt.**

See MINCHIN, J. H. COTTON-, CAPT.

**Cottrell, Mrs.**

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y2451/292/650.

**Cottrell, F. C.**

Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended. Y547/21/650.

**Cottrell, Francis J. (and wife).**

Repatriation. K15230/1/248.

**Cottrell, J. F., Col.**

Journey to United States. Y5072/2664/652.

**Cottrell, P.**

See TUMIATI, P.

**Cottrell, W. F.**

Services in Publicity Section of H.M. Embassy in Cairo: appreciation of work expressed by H.M.R. on return to Sudan. J600/228/16.

- Cofts & Company, Ltd. (Mitchell).**  
Interest in Pan African Airways Agencies, Ltd.  
W7560, W8530, W10429, 10,802.
- Coubro, T. B., Capt.**  
Bug facilities at Tehran: suspended.  
Y430, 26, 650.
- Couch, Dennis.**  
Repatriation. K13641/10259, 217.  
Welfare in France. K10047/9053, 217.
- Couche, Alphonse-Georges-Marie.**  
Travel facilities of Brussels. Y6245, 5672, 652.
- Coucheron-Aamot, W.**  
See AAMOT, W. COUCHERON.
- Coucke, Charles, Mr.**  
Recovery of sum alleged to have been held by  
Spears Mission: enquiries at British Embassy,  
Madrid. Z1103/Z1943/Z7953, 133/17.
- Coudekerque, Philippe de.**  
Financial aid, Spain. K6586/85, 241.
- Coudenrove-Kalergi, Count.**  
See KALERGI, COUDENROVE.
- Coudert, Jean Louis, Mgr.**  
Coadjutor to Vicar Apostolic of Yukon and Prince  
Rupert (Canada): appointment as Vicar  
Apostolic of Whitehorse (Yukon) on division  
on Vicariate. R5358/5358/57.
- Coudert Bros.**  
Attorneys to Imperial Chemical Industries in  
United States: anti-trust suit.  
A85, 85/45 (file).
- Coudray, André.**  
Associated with Crédit Foncier d'Algérie et de  
Tunisie. Z2926/53/69.
- Coudray, Irene Pujos de, Lady.**  
Repatriation. K208/1/248.
- Coudre, Valentin Y. V.**  
Repatriation. K11711/10259, 217.
- Coulaut, Pierre.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31, 16.
- Couldrey.**  
Post in Iraqi Customs. E1454/448/93.  
Proposed appointment as successor to Col. Bayliss  
as Director-General of Imports in Iraq.  
E3932, E3991, E5181, E4622, E4185,  
E4235/193/93.
- Couldrey, F. J.**  
Portuguese visa. T11397/152/378.
- Couldrey, R. C.**  
Retirement from post of Controller-General of  
War Supply Department, Sudan.  
J1421/23/16.  
British decoration: presentation in Egypt.  
T2338/39/372.  
Sudan Govt. representative at Delhi cotton  
conference. J194/J193/J344/85/16.
- Couldridge, W. H. F., Rev.**  
(Vicar of Christ Church, Neuilly): questionable  
wardenship of Ada Leigh Home, Neuilly.  
K10731/9126/217.
- Coulet, Commdt.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y2323/Y2833/90/652.
- Coulet, François.**  
Appointed by French Committee as Regional  
Commissioner for Region of Rouen.  
Z3823/12/17/Z3952/3771/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.  
Regional Commissioner at Bayeux, nominated by  
Provisional Govt.: Press statement regarding  
policy. Z4010/3697/17.  
Opinion regarding treatment to be given to Vichy  
departmental and municipal officials.  
Z4080/3697/17.
- Coulet, François (continued).**  
Notes on career, from H.M.R. in Algiers: Acting  
Regional Commissioner for Rouen area.  
Z4642/Z5757/3697/17.  
Appointment as Delegate for Inter-Allied Relations  
in France. Z7011/5766/17.
- Couldson and Purley Labour Party.**  
Situation in Belgium. C17560/11585/4.
- Coulson, J. E.**  
Removal of name from list of F.O. sponsors for  
radio-telephone calls. W3709/1358/804.  
U.K.-Soviet Union radio-telephone service.  
W1406/W7729/1/801.  
To receive normal distribution of telegrams to  
and from M.E.S.C., Cairo. Y481/2/651.
- Coulson Labor, W.**  
See LABOR, W. COULSON.
- Coulsting, William A., Sapper.**  
Netherlands decoration. T15510, T15888/36/372.
- Coultas, F. G., Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K289/7/286.  
Sale of motor car, Gothenburg. K3354/3354/242.  
British decoration. T7245/39/372.
- Coultas, P. A. J.**  
Salary, Casablanca. K4676/3306, 269.
- Coultas, W. W.**  
Bank balance of, in Siam. F5185/4766/40.  
Life Certificates. W132, 7/286.  
Pension.  
K305, K883/K5704/K6232/K6382/  
K6879/K6913/K7683/305/250.  
Income tax. K4816/4816/250.
- Coulter, C.**  
Request for information concerning forthcoming  
journey to Spain and Italy: (matter trans-  
ferred to D.O.T.). Y6866/6866/652.
- Coulter, M. A., Mrs. (and Miss Monica J. M.).**  
Infringement of Bahaman and Jamaican Exchange  
Control Regulations: warning circular  
against.  
K1712, K3285/K5683/K6045,  
K7037/1091, 245.
- Coulton, Jorge Hough.**  
Volunteer. W12952/W13077/4/49.
- Coumoulos, Dr.**  
Application for post at University of Athens.  
R21251/21251/19.
- Coumoundouros, A. Embiricos (and Mrs. (Suzanne)).**  
Non-enemy declarations: release of funds in U.K.  
W15826/W16760/48/75.
- Council for Affairs of Religious Cults.**  
See RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.
- Council for Encouragement of Music and the Arts.**  
Plans for future use of Mr. George Hallam's house  
at Tivoli, by. K13373/K9852/7218/222.  
Interest in scheme for establishing National Opera  
and Ballet at Covent Garden Opera House:  
enquiry concerning arrangements for a visit of  
a Soviet Union Company for the opening:  
letter from the Minister of Education to the  
S. of S. concerning. N7005/1444/38.
- Council for Europe.**  
Committee of:  
— See COMMITTEES.
- Council for Rescue of Jewish Population in Poland.**  
See JEWS: POLAND.
- Council for World Government Organisation.**  
Proposals for effective system of permanent  
security for all nations: emphasis on world  
govt. as opposed to international co-operation:  
world parliament as controlling body: redraft:  
additions to Council of members approved by  
Chinese, Czechoslovak, Polish and Cuban  
Govts. on basis of revised proposals.  
U4710/U6184/U7397/84/70



### Council for World Government Organisation (continued).

Proposed change of British-American Council of title to "International Council, &c."

U534/84/70.

F.O. interview for Major Braithwaite and Mr. Farncombe: importance of inter-governmental co-operation stressed by Minister of State: copy of Council report, with redraft as submitted to President Roosevelt and Chinese Embassy: discussions with United States Ambassador and Admiral Stark.

U6165/U6564/84/70.

Documents (1) Comments on Dumbarton Oaks proposals (2) Memo. on Readjustment of International Finance (3) Memo. on Future of Council: further report of activities of Council. U8479/84/70.

Importance of stressing fact that Council has no official support from H.M.G.: M. of I. to give no encouragement: Sir A. Cadogan's reference to impracticability of "super-state" at opening of Dumbarton Oaks Conference.

U6769/U6857/84/70.

Publications of British-American Council:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Work of:

— See also PEACE: ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION.

### Council of African Affairs.

Movement for African Charter.

A1675/20/45/A1768/A1837/397/45/

A2740/20/45.

Conference on Africa in United States: under auspices of. A2791/A3432/A3498/397/45.

### Council of American Foreign Relief Societies.

Query concerning, from F.O. to Washington: reply. U2405/41/73/U4390/202/73.

### Council of Anti-Fascist Unity.

See PORTUGAL.

### Council of Austrians in Great Britain.

Enquiry concerning instructions to be given to Austrians in neutral countries who wish to volunteer for enlistment in the British Army.

W605/605/49.

### Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad.

Joint consultative committee with U.N.R.R.A.:

— See RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORY).

Request for F.O. to support their application to P.O. for telephonic installation: granted.

Y2126/68/651.

Visit to Cairo of Lady Falmouth (Deputy Chairman of) for the purpose of regularising the position of the Council with the military authorities and U.N.R.R.A.: journey to Cairo and return to U.K. via Italy.

Y3692/3692/652.

Address: enquiry from Miss N. Masel.

U4833/41/73.

Voluntary aid society personnel for Middle East: difficulties through ban on exit from U.K.

U3590/131/74.

Selection and release of doctors for service with.

UR63/UR954/UR1052/63/854/

U5951/U5873/202/73.

Work of voluntary societies for relief in France.

UR267/108/854.

Memo. concerning U.N.R.R.A. request for personnel to deal with displaced persons in liberated Europe circulated to various societies.

UR973/24/854.

Balkan Regional Committee: report of visit of representatives of British voluntary societies to Greece. UR1562/1562/854.

### Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad (continued).

Register of persons for relief work: Press statement concerning formation and activities of Council. UR343/40/850.

Use of voluntary society personnel for relief work in Middle East. U6350/2156/73.

Proposed formation in Australia.

UR372/372/854.

Employment of foreign doctors in relief teams: ruling against maintained. U5951/202/73.

Possible participation of Our Dumb Friends League in European relief. U6087/202/73.

Selection board for nurses. U5872/202/73.

Kosher meat for Jews in Belgium.

UR1361/UR1539/1361/851.

Statement in Parliament on attitude of H.M.G. towards: text. UR222/60/854.

Death of chairman, Sir W. Goode.

UR1964/1964/854.

Facilities for making photographic and cinematograph records of relief activities abroad of British voluntary societies.

U5091/202/73/UR820/UR821/820/851.

Movements and activities of relief units: necessity for secrecy: circular. U5417/202/73.

Food survey questionnaire: booklet on malnutrition. UR50/UR780/13/853.

### Council of Christians & Jews.

Resolution on New Menace to Continental Jewry moved by Archbishop of Canterbury: request for B.B.C. broadcast. W9649/15/48.

### Council of Czechoslovak Women in Great Britain.

Employees' income tax liability. T5188/88, 373.

### Council of Foreign Bondholders.

See also LOANS: MEXICO.

Claims relating to German loans:

— See LOANS: GERMANY.

Settlement of Latin American external debts:

— See LOANS: ECUADOR.

LOANS: BRAZIL.

LOANS: CHILE.

LOANS: COLOMBIA.

LOANS: COSTA RICA.

LOANS: PERU.

LOANS: SALVADOR.

Method of transmission of telegrams sent out on behalf of: F.O. agreement for serial number of O.T.P. messages to be communicated to Council: (correspondence with Treasury).

Y2528/42/651.

Expropriation of German property in Guatemala: including Guatemalan 4 per cent. Bonds: suggestion that Council should be informed.

AS4431/AS4741/14/8.

Suggested intervention in affairs of British railways in Argentina on behalf of shareholders.

AS5661/27/2.

Relationship with United States Protective Council for Bondholders: meeting at Treasury (22nd March). AS2053/AS2300/251/51.

— See also LOANS.

Influence on, of F.O.: criticism by Candidus in Investor's Chronicle: F.O. comments.

AS2933/251/51.

Appeal for gratuity from, by Honduran national. AS5907/5907/8.

Enquiry from Mr. Bulter to the Treasury concerning Lena Goldfields Bonds. N1004/646/38.

Annual Report of: checking of information in by F.O. L3685/3685/405.

1943 Annual Report of: copies.

L655/655/407 (file).

Extent to which the Council protects British overseas investments and interests of British bondholders: enquiry by Treasury (Mr. Waley's letter to Mr. Hall Patch). L3562/3562/405.

Procedure for dealing with telegrams for: F.O. minutes: proposed F.O. circular.

L826/139/405.

**Council of Legal Education.**

Examinations of:

— See EXAMINATIONS.

Admission of Swiss nationals to practise at Bar in British Courts. L3221/275 405.

**Council of Voluntary War Workers.**

Provision of supplies to the Union Jack Club, Casablanca:

— See CLUBS: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

**Council on Aliens.**

See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Council on Books in Wartime, Inc.**

Printing of books by British authors for use of United States Armed Forces. A1669/107/45.

**Council on Foreign Relations.**

Reports on various meetings between British and United States members to discuss post-war problems.

U852/U1504/U2225/U4043/U5125/  
U5931/84/70.

Confidential report on post-war controls of the German economy. UE1163/547/53.

**Counihan.**

Catholic observer at Vatican of M. of I.: supply of Catholic world news items for broadcasts on Rome radio. R15202/4336/57.

**Counsell, Miss.**

F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.

**Couni.**

Property, France. K10726/9053/217.

**Coupé, A. V., Flight-Lieut.**

Repatriation. K5568/1/248.

**Coupé, Herbert.**

Desire to return to Barcelona: outstanding repatriation debts to H.M.G. K13880/1/248.

**Coupe, M., Mr.**

Whereabouts of Miss Gaffney in Portugal: enquiry from. K9602/318/236.

**Coupe, S.**

Netherlands decoration. T557/T8072/36/372.

**Coupeau.**

Representative of Messageries Maritimes, Réunion. Z222/222/69.

**Coupey, Raymond.**

Property of Mr. J. B. Smith in France: remittances for upkeep to. K15125/9126/217.

**Coupland, Prof.**

Proposed lecture tour to United States on Indian affairs. A3304/181/45.

Author of Future of India: proposed United States edition. A1254/A1720/181/45.

**Coupland, George.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

Communication with family in France.

K10714/9053/217.

**Coupland, Jeanne, Mrs.**

Welfare in France. K14201/9053/217.

**Coupey, Louise Marie.**

French evacuee in hospital in U.K. WR361/5/48.

**Courbe, Stanislas.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Courbelles, N.**

Allied shipping conference in London.

W11130/244/58.

**Courbevois, L. T., Mrs.**

British passport: renewal. T7302/2/378.

**Courcel, Geoffrey de.**

Notes on career, from H.M.R. in Algiers.

Z4642/Z5757/3697/17.

**Courcoux, Jules Marie.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Courcy, Kenneth de.**

Question of legal action against M. Padev for alleged libel in Escape from the Balkans.

R2238/R5161/R7056/R8410/  
R9849/2238/7.

Of the Imperial Policy Group: F.O. attitude towards. C710/30/3.

**Courdouan, E., Madame.**

Remittance from relative in U.K. to France.

W17762/5/75.

**Courgey, Odile Yvonne, Mme.**

Payment at Ismalia in connexion with visa issued at Algiers. K9253/9253/269.

**Couriers.**

See also BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &amp;C.

Question of carriage of diplomatic bags by occasional couriers on behalf of U.N.R.R.A. W14509/W17826/W18077/  
W18224/432/804.

Exemption requested for British and American courier aircraft from Soviet ban on movement in Roumania of aircraft. R17428/14364/37.

Truck for use of courier service between Lyon and Geneva. K13804/11097/243.

Alleged discrimination in regard to issue of visas to couriers of French National Committee at Angora. E960/960/89 (file).

**Couriers: British.**

See also first part of heading.

Provision of King's Messenger for the United Nation's Monetary Conference in United States:

— See CURRENCY.

F.O. Home Service Messengers:

— See MESSENGERS: KING'S HOME SERVICE.

F.O. passes:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE: PASSES.

Officials carrying diplomatic bags to and from U.K.: question of free passage: case of Mr. V. Bulmer, translator of Economic Advisory Branch Mission in Moscow. Y7326/171/653.

King's Messenger Guthrie appointed to Constantinople-Angora-Adana and Angora-Beirut-Cairo services.

Y2000/4/652/Y1890/1890/652.

Appointment of temporary King's Messenger to make journey once a month between Punta Arenas and Buenos Aires: refused: Major Oldham to be instructed to make journey when required. Y2562/30/653.

King's Messenger Service between Buenos Aires and Montevideo: proposal to change headquarters from Buenos Aires to Montevideo: Buenos Aires—Punta Arenas service to be responsibility of Major Oldham.

Y2711/30/653.

Practice of security officers, when meeting King's Messengers, to bring friends to airports and perform duties other than attendance to mail: inconvenience caused to King's Messengers and security of mail endangered: complaint by King's Messenger Delafous to H.M.R. at Washington: circular issued by latter to H.M.

Y3222/30/653.

Washington Messenger service: appointment of Col. F. E. Elliot: journey. Y6923/30/653.

— Appointment of Squadron Leader H. V. Smith to: air passage: appointment of Mr. Bull: sea passage.

Y7119/30/653/Y7466/3076/652.

South and Central American courier services: (1) report by Major Parker concerning unorthodox practices at various posts: (2) ill health of Major Parker: doctor's report.

Y6780/Y7001/30/653.

**Couriers : British (continued).**

Visit of Mr. Kemp to United States. South and Central America to inspect Messenger services: journey to Washington. Y7119/30/653.

Use of official car at Buenos Aires for the purpose of meeting King's Messengers at airport. Y7479/30/653.

Washington Messenger service: appointment of Major Terry to. Y3891/3076/652.

Working conditions of King's Messengers in South America: report by Mr. Perowne at H.M. Embassy, Santiago: question of relieving King's Messengers after a period of nine to twelve months. Y3880/30/653.

Recall to U.K. of King's Messenger Eastwood, based at Washington: proposed transfer to Madrid—Gibraltar service. Y4115/30/653.

Appointment of Brig. Grey-Wilson to Washington service to relieve Wing Commander Hargreaves: appointment to Tehran bag service: journey. Y4278/30/653/Y4317/3076/652/Y4051/171/653.

Conditions prevalent at Central and South American airports: report by Mr. McCarthy. Y3930/30/653.

Difficulties encountered by King's Messengers in Mexico. Y7085/Y7622/Y7830/30/653.

Request by King's Messenger Hargreaves for temporary transfer to Washington on inauguration of Washington—New York—Bermuda bag service. Y786/30/653.

Washington Messenger service: recommendations by Mr. Kemp. Y7833/30/653.

Tehran—Moscow King's Messenger service: appointments of King's Messengers Hudson & Bristowe and Security Officers Fenner and Ware: visas for Mr. Fenner and Mr. Ware: journey of Security Officer Hansford to Soviet Union. Y1739/Y1851/171/653/Y2025/Y2054/Y343/Y1346/343/653.

Tehran—Moscow Messenger service: transfer to, of two travelling security officers based at Lisbon. Y1502/31/653.

Tehran—Moscow Messenger service: arrangements for carriage of couriers during winter months. Y5297/Y6436/Y7210/Y7183/171/653.

Circular issued by H.M.R. at Washington notifying King's Messengers that itineraries must not be changed save in the case of illness or delay through unavoidable circumstances. Y7553/30/653.

Instructions issued by B.O.A.C. to couriers in charge of diplomatic bags. Y5648/5648/653.

Monthly Azores—Ponta Delgada King's Messenger service. Y33/Y180/31/653.

Appointment of Mr. E. C. Walker as escort to Mr. Easton (courier on Vigo—Corunna—Ribadeo—Gijon service). Y3332/Y3415/31/653.

Journeys of King's Messengers on Lisbon—Gibraltar service. Y3348/31/653.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Fraser as King's Messenger at Madrid. Y4415/31/653.

Appointment of Mr. Robinson to accompany King's Messenger on Palma—Barcelona service. Y3518/31/653.

Lagos—Duala service: illness of Major Terry: return to U.K.: question of resignation. Y2022/Y2130/Y2370/Y2826/Y2318/Y2591/125/653.

Leopoldville—Loanda Messenger service: appointment of Lieut.-Col. Broad to: journey to Leopoldville. Y6671/3076/652/Y6516/Y7006/Y7158/Y7705/2296/653.

**Couriers : British (continued).**

Proposed use of B.O.A.C. service at Madrid for despatch of crossed bags for Lisbon and London: bags to be left in care of pilot of aircraft. Y5818/31/653.

Iberian Peninsular Messenger service: return of Col. Terry and Mr. Saunders to U.K.: transfer of Security Officer Henry to Madrid. Y6075/Y6135/Y6464/Y6419/Y6742/31/653.

Carriage by B.O.A.C. pilots of official document proving responsibility for conveyance of F.O. bags: enquiry by H.M.R. at Stockholm concerning, to be produced in event of forced landing: H.M.R. notified of existence of Bulletin D'Expédition Officielle. Y3177/60/653.

Angora King's Messenger service: appointment of King's Messenger Nicholson: appointment of Security Officer Hawkins in abeyance. Y1739/Y1851/171/653/Y1567/1567/652/Y1890/1890/652.

Transfer of Mr. Bristowe from Tehran to Angora Messenger service. Y5569/2296/653.

Chungking Messenger service: appointment of Lieut.-Col. Sir H. Johnson to. Y3521/171/653.

Question of reduction of King's Messengers and Security Officers based at Angora: raised by F.O.: agreed: return of Messrs. Bull and Hinde to U.K. Y6126/Y6259/Y6410/Y6539/171/653.

Inauguration of Nigerian internal service, serving Duala: R.A.F. (British) personnel responsible for carriage of bags: Lagos—Duala King's Messenger service suspended. Y2068/Y2253/Y2318/125/653.

King's Messenger service, Washington: appointment of Major Parker. Y2314/2314/652.

Appointment of Mr. A. L. D. Long on Lagos—Duala Messenger service. Y2079/2079/652/Y2130/125/653/Y2257/4/652.

Appointment of Mr. Long to Leopoldville service. Y2318/Y2591/125/653/Y2709/133/653.

Report by H.M. Consul-General at Loanda on difficulties experienced by King's Messenger Callender during term on Loanda—Leopoldville service. Y2921/133/653/Y2318/125/653/Y2709/133/653/Y3561/Y3585/2296/653.

Appointment of Capt. B. L. Lawrence as King's Messenger at Miami. Y2728/2728/652.

Appointment of Mr. M. J. McCarthy as King's Messenger at Miami. Y2754/2754/652.

Appointment of Mr. R. H. N. Saunders on Gibraltar—Lisbon Messenger service. Y3073/3073/652.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. O'Brien-Twohig as King's Messenger on Washington service. Y3075/3075/652.

Calcutta-Chungking service: appointment of Lieut.-Col. H. A. B. Johnson. Y3595/4/652.

Washington bag service: appointment of Lieut.-Col. C. E. Bremner. Y3882/3076/652.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Segrave. Y4610/3076/652.

Stockholm-Gothenburg-Malmö service: proposed withdrawal of one King's Messenger for service elsewhere: transfer of King's Messenger Morgan to U.K.: appointment of Mr. Neat: schedule of tri-weekly service. Y4670/Y4784/Y4864/Y4942/Y5131/Y5458/343/653.

Conveyance of King's Messengers on United States air services between Prestwick and London. Y694/215/653.

Institution of weekly messenger service between Stockholm and Helsingfors: appointment of Col. E. Latham to service. Y6082/Y6679/343/653.



**Couriers: British (continued).**

- Appointment of Col. Fraser in Madrid messenger service. Y4585/3076/652.
- Visit to Lisbon of Mr. T. E. Kemp (Superintendent of King's Messengers). Y4584/3076/652.
- Appointment of Major Harrod as King's Messenger on Naples diplomatic bag service. Y6065/3076/652.
- Appointment of Mr. Beard to Lisbon messenger service. Y5084/3076/652.
- Lisbon messenger service: appointment of Mr. Hansford to relieve Mr. Hudson. Y3467/3467/652.
- Overland bag services to consular posts and naval centres in re-conquered and liberated territory: question of extent of use by Admiralty. Y4624/Y5208/4624/653.
- Request by Mr. Eastwood (serving on Paris-Brussels messenger service) to be kept on reserve for occasional journeys only, owing to illness of wife. Y4886/4624/653.
- Authorisation for carriage abroad by travelling govt. officials and service personnel of official and secret documents: names of authorised persons. Y6317/Y1719/1719/650.
- Question of eligibility of King's Messengers for 1939-43 Star. T2735/330/372.
- Emergency landing of a British courier aircraft in Sweden: Swedish court-martial of officer responsible, for not carrying out Swedish regulations regarding search and detention: case against Col. Bang. N758/N1330/N1891/N1952/261/42.
- Issue and destruction of passports for couriers by posts abroad: applications for supplies, &c. Y60/60/653 (file).
- Issue of diplomatic passports to couriers: raised by Mr. J. Price at Santiago: F.O. minutes. Y4669/60/653.
- Supply of fills for passports sent to H.M.R. at Tehran. Y3377/171/653.
- Supply of passports to H.M.R. at Kabul. Y6574/171/653.
- Supply of passports to H.M. Embassy, Brussels. Y4905/4624/653.

**Couriers: Foreign.**

- Passages on direct air service operated by B.O.A.C. between U.K. and Madrid: proposed visa concessions to regular couriers. W15068/W15708/W15748/36/802.
- Use of Japanese or German Couriers for transmission of currency from Japan to Berlin. W6005/1137/804.
- Exemption from censorship of bags of Allied and Neutral Missions carried by regular or unofficial couriers: list of regular couriers of various Govts.: treatment of uncertified bags. W2329/W3769/W3934/432/804.
- Czechoslovak: journey to Tehran (en route to Moscow) of Courier Zapital: excess baggage allowance for transport of items needed by Czechoslovak Govt. delegation to liberated Czechoslovak territory temporarily stationed in Moscow. Y5465/4031/652.
- Special French couriers to carry diplomatic bags from F.C.N.L. in Algiers to General de Gaulle in London. Z3651/Z3723/Z3883/Z3997/807/69.
- Free French: proposed service between Algiers, New Delhi and Chungking: lack of air transport: United States views and suggestions: F.O. offer of bag facilities as an alternative. W2207/W3593/432/804.
- Establishment of a regular courier service between London and Paris: F.O. concurrence: names of couriers appointed: grant of British visas. W13484/W17144/W17584/432/804.

**Couriers: Foreign (continued).**

- Free French (continued).
- Carriage of French diplomatic mail for destinations in French territory: proposed concession to be made by censorship authorities in Egypt. W13642/W14505/432/804.
- Application by Delegation of French Committee of National Liberation in London for passage, U.K.-Sweden and return, for courier (M. Guérin): F.O. inability to grant return passage. Y1663/1663/652/Y1795/1795/652.
- U.K.-France messenger service: use daily, by couriers, of Transport Command aircraft. Y4826/4624/653/Y5366/Y5450/Y5943/3274/652.
- German: flight of courier aircraft over Sweden and between Norway and Finland: Swedish withdrawal of concessions: substitution of a German civil air service between Oslo and Bjorneborg in Finland. N2948/N3154/N3545/N4713/829/42.
- Italian: between Italian Delegation in London and Italy: — See LONDON: ITALIAN DELEGATION.
- Norwegian: certification on behalf of the Royal Norwegian M.F.A. of courier certificates: specimen signatures of Mr. Gage Bryn. W1940/432/804.
- List of regular couriers employed by Norwegian Govt. in U.K. W5141/432/804.
- Soviet: priority air passages for couriers between U.K. and Iceland. Y4843/2694/652.
- Revised list: F.O. circulation: authorised granting of British visas without reference. N6364/89/38.
- Renewed approaches by Soviet Govt. to F.O. to obtain regular passages for Soviet diplomatic couriers between Pretoria and Soviet Union. Y418/Y910/Y1613/Y1660/Y1781/Y2128/Y2837/Y3012/Y4074/Y4337/418/652.
- Travel arrangements between Cairo and Pretoria: facilities through Portuguese East Africa refused by Portuguese Govt. Y4399/Y5000/418/652.
- Difficulties encountered in connexion with journeys between Durban and Tehran: complaint by B.O.A.C. Y6599/Y7606/418/652.
- Travelling arrangements for couriers passing through India, en route to Soviet Union, China, &c.: correspondence between U.K.C.C. representative in India and Govt. of India. Y3752/3752/652.
- Grant of visas to Soviet Union couriers without reference: reciprocal agreement between Great Britain and the Soviet Union: F.O. circulation of list of Soviet Union official couriers. N6364/89/38.
- Priority air passages for Soviet Union couriers travelling in India to proceed from Calcutta to Tehran via Karachi: facilities arranged for M. Mochkov and M. Prokhine by U.K.C.C. N654/654/38.
- Spanish: German refusal to allow a courier at Bordeaux to proceed to Paris. C8096/129/41.
- Use by couriers of direct London-Madrid air service in place of London-Lisbon service: correspondence between Spanish Ambassador in London and F.O. Y5665/3245/652.
- Spanish application to start regular courier service. W15212/W15183/432/804.
- Swiss: appointment of Kurt Reinhard and Werner Otto Manrau for journeys to United States and South America. W8085/432/804.
- Travel facilities for M. Hafter on U.K.-Lisbon service. Y4078/1424/652/Y2098/2098/652/Y1424/Y1905/Y4008/Y4528/1424/652/Y7722/2200/652.

**Couriers : Foreign (continued).**

United States : travel facilities between U.K. and Stockholm : procedure for obtaining seats.

Y692/692/652.

— Travel facilities between U.K. and Brussels for Mr. Spaur. Y7918/3095/652.

— U.K.-Iberian Peninsular Messenger Service : couriers appointed to make regular weekly round trips : travel facilities on B.O.A.C. aircraft : names : journeys.

Y2891/Y3458/Y3568/2871/652/

Y3632/3076/652/Y4228/Y4230/2871/652.

— List of United States Department couriers used between United States and Great Britain.

W2836/432/804.

Yugoslav : travel facilities to Paris for Courier Dushan Popov. Y6330/3666/652.

**Courivaud, J. Alexander.**

Repatriation. K12839/K10970/10259/217.

**Courland, s.s.**

Passages of British subjects repatriated per. K7567 1/248.

**Courlandis Brothers.**

Judicial document. T292/292/371 (file).

**Cournarie, Pierre, Governor-General.**

New Year message to the King and H.M.G.

Z418/17/69.

Governor-General of French West Africa : meeting with Resident Minister and latter's comments.

Z194/91/69.

Conversation with Lord Swinton concerning appointment of British and French Consular officers in French and British West Africa.

Z308/239/69.

Conference with Lord Swinton : amendment to record. Z884/17/69.

Lord Swinton's visit to Dakar : report on.

Z1160/17/69.

Visit to Algiers : views on West African groundnut position. Z3054/47/69.

**Courouveau, P. H.**

Request to M. Viénot to accept Presidency of International Swimming Gala : activities of M. Courouveau. Z2091/183/17.

**Courpas, Demetre.**

Greek internée in Switzerland : transfer of funds from Ethiopia. J2273/16/1.

**Coursin, M. (Solicitor).**

Letters to Governor of Caledonia in defence of Mr. Bhana Morar, British-Indian subject under order of deportation.

T6307/6307/388 (file).

**Court, C. F.**

Member of British Chamber of Commerce delegation which desires to go to Paris.

Z5733/Z6090/883/17.

**Court, Marthe.**

See BRENDAN, ITA DE SAINT (SOEUR) (NÉE COURT MARTHE).

**Courtauld, Samuel.**

Scheme for National Opera and Ballet at Covent Garden. N5464/1444/38.

**Courtaulds Ltd.**

Desire to send representatives to France.

Z7845/Z8008/883/17.

**Courten, Raffaele de, Rear Admiral.**

Minister of Marine in Badoglio Govt. : criticisms.

R6444/15/22/R3354/1302/22.

Reported talk with Italian naval officers.

R11191/1677/22.

Biographical note. R7400/1677/22.

Minister for Navy in Bonomi Govt. R9169/15/22.

Resignation with Badoglio Govt. and appointment as Navy Minister in Bonomi Govt.

R13153/15/22.

**Courten, Raffaele de, Rear Admiral (continued).**

Italian Minister of Marine : Allied C.-in-C., Mediterranean request for reappointment in new Govt. R19556/15/22.

— Reappointment. R20369/R20375/15/22.

**Courtenay, H. A., Brig.**

Funds for cost of passage with wife from California to the Bahamas : question of release by Canadian Bank at Nassau.

W16929/W18314/5/75.

**Courtin.**

Proposed appointment with U.N.R.R.A.

U793/111/73.

**Courtin, Louis.**

Passage to North Africa. Y2144/90/652.

**Courtney, G. W.**

Issue of courier's passport to, at H.M. Legation, Jeddah. Y1061/60/653/Y471/110/653.

**Courtney, O. M., Miss.**

Journey to Northern Rhodesia. Y1563/1114/652.

**Courtney, W. E. L.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y445/445/652.

**Courtois, Jean.**

Of French Production Mission in U.K. : visa facilities. Z8354/497/17.

**Courtois, Pierre de.**

Payment from British Consul at Rabat on behalf of Suez Canal Company : decision against returning to service of Company.

J397/J439/J1012/10/16.

**Courts, Stanley (and wife).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Courts Martial.**

See also COURTS OF LAW.

JURISDICTION

Proposed arrangements to avoid the present petty court-martial cases in Sweden :

— See ARMY: SWEDISH.

Decree re-establishing the structure of French Naval Courts Martial. Z8140/5766/17.

**Courts of Law.**

See also LAWYERS.

JUDGMENTS.

EVIDENCE

WRITS.

JUSTICE.

NAVAL COURTS.

TRIALS.

JURISDICTION.

COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRE.

FEES: COURT.

JURIES.

ARBITRATION.

LAW.

PERMANENT COURT OF JUSTICE.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

Jurisdiction over visiting Allied personnel :

— See JURISDICTION.

Evidence and documents afforded by British officials in foreign courts :

— See EVIDENCE.

Proposed post-war international courts under United Nations Bar Association :

— See LAW, INTERNATIONAL.

Proposed World Court of International Justice :

— See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS, &c.) (UNITED NATIONS PLAN).

Modification of practice regarding time limit for appearance of Swiss defendants :

— See JUDGMENTS.

For trial of war criminals :

— See WAR CRIMINALS.

**Courts of Law (continued).**

British military courts in Germany to enforce observance of armistice terms:

— See **ARMISTICE: GERMANY**.

Production of official documents in:

— See **EVIDENCE**.

Reform of the Mixed Courts in Levant States:

— See **COURTS OF LAW: LEBANON**.

**COURTS OF LAW: SYRIA.**

Appointment of Mr. A. Thomassen as authorised prosecutor to the Norwegian Maritime Courts in U.K.: certificate of appointment: legalisation of. L2857/2857/409/L4238 3265/409.

Appointment of Prosecutor in Polish Courts in U.K. L4358/4358/409.

Appointment of Messrs. Deswarte and Wauters on the Belgian Maritime Court of Appeal and the Maritime Court of First Instance: (courts constituted in Great Britain): publication in London and Edinburgh Gazettes.

C862/862/4.

Establishment of military courts in countries under Allied Military Govt.: F.O. minutes discussing the draft Allied surrender proclamation for Austria. C13459/3052/3.

Findings of the courts of enquiry set up by S.H.A.E.F. in the field to investigate the shooting of Canadian prisoners of war by the German armed forces in Normandy on 8th and 17th June. C8940/14/62.

Question of seamen (and others) sentenced by British Military Courts in occupied enemy territory, being transferred to U.K. to serve terms: case in Libya: precedent in Ethiopia: proposed consideration by Parliament of a statutory tribunal: W.O.-F.O. correspondence. K748/748/222.

**Courts of Law : Africa : French North.**

Tribunal d'Armée: extension of jurisdiction: text of ordinance of 14th February.

Z2014/Z3198/16/69.

Military Tribunal of Cassation, Algiers: ordinance of 2nd March and decrees of 2nd March and 8th March regarding its composition and nominating Presidents. Z2217/16/69.

**Courts of Law : Argentina.**

Important decision of Federal Court affecting interests of Standard Oil Co.: decision of lower court reversed: legal check imposed on concentration of economic power in hands of single corporations. AS2025/138/2.

Retirement on pension of members of provincial judiciary: decree enforcing: possible refusal of magistrates concerned to resign: connexion with political situation. AS4738/4/2.

Proposed amendment to law by which objections may be made by parties to a dispute before the Supreme Court to one of the judges hearing the case: objections of the judges.

AS4738/4/2.

Rejection by Supreme Court of order by Intervenor of Province of Buenos Aires that appointments of magistrates should be submitted to executive power instead of Supreme Court.

AS6623/4/2.

**Courts of Law : Austria.**

Report on the two supreme courts provided for under the Austrian constitution: memo. from the legal unit of S.H.A.E.F. C12442/116/18.

Paper on the Austrian judicial system by Dr. Pollak communicated by F.O. to S.H.A.E.F. C8889/C8077/2312/3.

Proposed establishment of court inspectors: memo. from S.H.A.E.F. C16518/2312/3.

Proposals for reorganisation and reform: various memos, from S.H.A.E.F. C16518/C16582/C16583/C16584/2312/3.

**Courts of Law : Austria (continued).**

Report on existing courts and recommendations on their retention or abolition: memo. from the legal unit of S.H.A.E.F.

C10902/116/18/C10298/2312/18.

Memo. on the Austrian Labour Courts.

C10245/116/18.

Outline of the pre-1938 Federal M. of Justice and the civil and criminal court system: memo. from the legal unit of S.H.A.E.F.

C11161/116/18.

**Courts of Law : Bahrein.**

Proposed training of judges in judicial work in Palestine. E2847/2847/91.

**Courts of Law : Bolivia.**

Reorganisation of Supreme Court: replacement of all judges appointed previous to Revolution. AS4861/AS5246/1/5.

**Courts of Law : Bulgaria.**

Institution and proceedings of National Court to try Axis sympathisers:

— See **BULGARIA**.

**Courts of Law : Burma.**

Position following the proclamation of the Supreme Commander, South East Asia, about assumption of governmental powers.

W2946/150/64.

**Courts of Law : China.**

H.M. Provincial Court, Canton: memo. on outstanding cases at time of abolition of extra-territoriality. K2623/1605/210.

H.M. Provincial Court, Hankow: memo. on state of legal business on 8th December, 1941.

K2623/1605/210.

H.M. Consular Court, Harbin: Acting-Consul Ladward's report at time of outbreak of hostilities with Japan: will of Miss E. Wood Peacock (Canadian British subject): despatch to Judge Mossop aboard s.s. Narkunda.

K2623/1605/210.

H.M. Provincial Court, Peking: memo. of outstanding Probate case. K2623/1605/210.

H.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai: deposit of legal documents and wills at Consulate-General, Tsingtao. K2623/1605/210.

— Disposal of court seals. K2623/1605/210.

H.M. Consular Court, Tientsin: memo. on outstanding business at time of abolition of extra-territorial rights. K2623/1605/210.

Model law court at Pishan: report on visit to.

L1046/L2264/3/410.

Regulations governing special criminal procedure: text. F5606/F5865/159/10.

**Court of Law : Czechoslovakia.**

Czechoslovak decree concerning the restitution of legal order passed with the object of ensuring that no legal decision or finding taken during the period of German domination (i.e., since September, 1938) shall stand, if not in keeping with Czechoslovak constitutional law.

C17744/1347/12.

**Court of Law : Egypt.**

Lawsuits connected with affairs of Suez Canal Company:

— See **SUEZ CANAL COMPANY**.

Treatment in consular prisons of persons sentenced by British Consular Court:

— See **PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS: EGYPT**.

Establishment of secular court for personal status problems of non-Moslems:

— See **RELIGION: EGYPT**.

Copies of Dymond's Death Duties for British Consular Courts. L814/11/407.



**Courts of Law : Egypt (continued).**

Treatment of foreigners justiciably by the Mixed Courts: breaking of Gentleman's Agreement regarding Egyptian prisons in case of R.A.F. man's mother: Air Ministry intervention following refusal by Prime Minister.

K4540/K4309/K2371/2371/216.

H.M. Consular Courts at Alexandria and Cairo: legal publications for. L2693/2693/407.

— King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for. L2413/L4603/11/407.

H.M. Consular Court, Alexandria: case of Alex Massy Anderson (Reuters Naval Correspondent with Mediterranean Fleet).

K1545/1545/216 (file).

— Emoluments of Registrar: participation in formula scheme. K13723/8274/216.

— Judge's report on suicide case of late Lieut. G. E. Halpin. K4619/4619/216.

Records of reforms of the native tribunals at the end of the last century: papers required for guidance and precedent purposes in connexion with proposals for reform in the German judiciary: minute by Mr. Beckett covering the years up to 1936. C121794/12177/18.

Eventual fusion of mixed courts and native courts: organisation of national courts after 1949: personnel: abolition of Quarantine Board a possible precedent for guidance.

J1302/J1354/553/16.

Jurisdiction of British Consular Court over British Forces: question arising from compensation claim of an Egyptian national against member of New Zealand Forces no longer in Egypt: precedent sought: position regarding British soldier from U.K. explained.

J2777/1140/16.

— Question of whether Canadian Air Force personnel come within jurisdiction of H.M. Consular Courts. J2675/112/16.

Military courts applying the penal code under proclamation promulgated under martial law early in the war: sentences impossible by.

J4250/J4300/33/66.

Ruling that no lawyer is allowed to plead unless a member of the Egyptian Bar. J4670/33/66.

British Consular Court: instructions concerning disposal of goods forfeited for offences under Article 129 of 1937, Egypt Order in Council: cases of smuggling by R.A.F. J1631/553/16.

— Annual returns for 1943. J2196/553/16.

— Proposal to make new set of Rules of Court for Egypt: F.O. legal minutes.

J3081/J4423/553/16.

**Courts of Law : Ethiopia.**

Jurisdiction over foreigners:

— See JURISDICTION: ETHIOPIA.

Emperor's desire for more British judges: Lord De La Warr and British judicial advisers satisfied as to working of the judicial system.

J3740/1/1.

High Court resignation of Col. Willan from Presidency: no further representations to be made by H.M.R. either in Addis Ababa or London. J593/64/1.

Appointment of Mr. Thavenot as President.

J1559/J1565/64/1.

Need for British judge as assistant to Mr. Thavenot: conditions of service: B.O. and C.O. consulted about candidate: suggested names.

J2256/J2317/J2564/J2667/J2832/

J2969/J3059/J3165/J3187/J3263/64/1.

High Court judges: appointment of Capt. Wigan.

J2667/J3263/J3962/J4077/64/1.

Decisions in cases of Crown v. M. Tekleyohannes and Za-Gab Gabreselassie about illegal sugar profits. J320/320/1.

Court Procedure Rules: discussion of findings of drafting committee. J413/320/1.

**Courts of Law : Ethiopia (continued).**

Administration of Justice proclamation concerning advocates practising in Ethiopian courts.

J2100/320/1.

Delays in execution of judgments: instructions from M. Thavenot against irregular procedure. J2815/320/1.

Report by M. Thavenot on the High Court: improvement in premises and interpreting staff necessary. J3435/320/1.

**Courts of Law : Faroes.**

Service of documents on British soldiers outside the Faroes:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

Proceedings against Mr. V. Lutzen, a British Consul and member of the Farøese Fuel Board, for contravening the Farøese fuel rationing regulations: translated extract of the hearing. N2679/46/15.

**Courts of Law : Fiji.**

Lautoka Court: emoluments of Resident Magistrate (I. T. Morris). K9245/785/210.

**Courts of Law : France.**

Excessive Salvage Award given in French Courts against British firm:

— See JUDGMENTS: FRANCE.

Constitution of Military Tribunal: (purge commission) text of relative decree. Z3794/3794/17.

Special military Tribunals to replace those set up by resistance organisations: details of executions of Vichy officials and Darnard's Militia at Grenoble. Z5789/3794/17.

Draft ordinance establishing special courts to try collaborators in metropolitan France: publication 26th June: text: Consultative Assembly's views on. Z4641/Z4871/12/17.

— Paris Court of Justice set up in accordance with Ordinance. Z6639/12/17.

Ordinances relative to establishment of military Tribunal to try collaborationists: F.O. minutes. Z648/16/69.

Military Tribunal: ordinance revising Article 177 of Code of Military Justice allowing for indefinite suspension of proceedings in certain circumstances: text. Z814/16/69.

Composition and designation of judges of military Tribunal of Cassation: text of decrees.

Z2217/16/69.

Ordinance of 16th June on functioning of courts and tribunals in French metropolitan territory during liberation: draft ordinance for trial of collaborators and setting up of special courts.

Z4153/Z4485/Z4641/12/17.

French ordinance of 6th June regarding establishment of military tribunals in liberated territories. Z4769/12/17.

Extension of jurisdiction of Tribunal d'Armée: text of decree. Z2014/Z3198/16/69.

Setting up of Paris Court of Justice in accordance with ordinance regarding trial of collaborators. Z6639/12/17.

Paris Court of Justice: postponement of inaugural session. Z6766/12/17.

Functions and composition of criminal juries.

Z8337/3794/17.

Decision to institute a High Court of Justice to try collaborators: list of magistrates.

Z7937/Z8330/Z8694/3794/17/

Z7368/5766/17.

**Courts of Law : Germany.**

Reports on the Register of the Amtsgericht (Magistracy): memoranda from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C16954/C17128/116/18.

General system of Administrative Courts: memo. from Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F.

C16580/116/18.

Summary of jurisdiction respecting criminal acts committed by the police or Party formations: list of courts of appeal, and administrative courts before 1939. C1070/116/18.

**Courts of Law : Germany (continued).**

German Labour Courts: memo. from Legal Division of S.H.A.E.F. C16162/116/18.

Administrative Jurisdiction in the Field of Social Insurance, War Pensions Claims and Compensation and the relation of special administrative tribunals to the general system of administrative law and jurisdiction: memo. from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C17933/116/18.

National Socialist Administration of the law in 1944: F.O.R.D. memo. C16343/16343/18.

Juvenile Court Law: memos. from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C16579/C16727/116/18.

Report on the Landgericht: memo. from the Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C17129/116/18.

National Socialist Courts with Criminal Jurisdiction: comprehensive memo. from the legal branch of S.H.A.E.F.: proposals for abolition. C8442/116/18.

Report on the Honour Courts (Ehrengerichte), courts for the upholding of the ethical conduct of various classes of the community (e.g., doctors, lawyers, farmers, hunters, &c., &c.): memo. from the legal unit of S.H.A.E.F. C12591/116/18.

**Courts of Law : Great Britain.**

Jurisdiction in connexion with the Royal Hellenic Govt.: question of place of residence on 4th August, 1943:

— See JURISDICTION.

Proposed reorganisation of Judicial Committee of Privy Council as final Court of Appeal of Commonwealth:

— See JUSTICE.

Jurisdiction of English (and perhaps Scottish) courts to deal with matrimonial status of British women who have married persons domiciled outside jurisdiction of those courts:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Statutory powers to dispense with service and advertisements in enemy and enemy occupied countries: notifications of company meetings: case of the Sorocabana Railway: rules and decisions on whole question of service on enemies. W1080/31/64.

Extension of time for parties prevented from enforcing any cause of action by reasons arising from the war in connexion with enemy nationals: report of the Limitations Committee. W17033/48/75.

Ban on alien enemies from suing as plaintiffs in British Courts: effect of House of Lords decision in 1942. W6088/470/58.

Establishment of French Maritime Courts in U.K.: joint memo. to the Legislation Committee on the application of the Allied Powers (Maritime Courts) Act of 1941, to France, compiled by H.O., F.O. and M.W.T.: conditions embodied in Annex 3: Lord Chancellor's amendments: proposed Order-in-Council. W167/W1576/167/64.

— Submission of the joint memo. to the Lord President's Committee: proposal approved by the Committee subject to the matter being referred to the Prime Minister: F.O. minutes on proceedings. W2633/W3331/167/64.

— Memo. by the Lord President of the Council: question of status of the French Committee of Liberation as a Govt. of an Allied Power. W2937/167/64.

— Draft memo. by the S. of S. for the Home Department. W3003/167/64.

— Proposals approved by the Cabinet: draft note to the French Delegation: M.W.T. and M. of L. concurrences: H.O. amendments. W3957/W4429/W4500/W4766/167/64.

**Courts of Law : Great Britain (continued).**

Establishment of French Maritime Courts in U.K. (continued).

— Acceptance by the French Committee of National Liberation of the proposals of H.M.G., except paragraph 6 which deals with sentences of capital punishment in certain cases: settlement of this difficulty. W7504/W9015/167/64.

— Arrangements for making the necessary Order in Council: draft order: H.O. explanatory memo. of the Allied Powers (Maritime Courts) Act. W9940/W9941/W11086/W11185/167/64.

— Question of French right to transfer seamen to North Africa for trial: impossibility of the Maritime Court handing over an alleged offender. W11455/W11773/167/64.

Belgian Maritime Court in U.K.: appointments: question of publication in the London Gazette. W552/167/64.

Norwegian Maritime Courts: appointment of Mr. Fusir Christiansen as judge: publication in London and Edinburgh Gazettes of his inclusion in the Panel from which members are selected. W10211/W11044/167/64.

Greek Maritime Courts in U.K.: alleged activities directed against the organisation of Greek seamen: statement of the Federation of Greek Maritime Unions in Cardiff: case of judgment in trial of members of the crew of s.s. Archangelos: interest of Mr. Rhys Davies, M.P. W13059/167/64.

Impossibility of the intervention of H.M.G. to postpone court cases: F.O. reply to the Soviet Union request that cases arising from claims in connexion with certain Baltic States assets should be dealt with after the war: opinion of the Attorney-General. N3633/146/59.

Case of contempt of court, in which British child was taken from guardianship of father by mother and taken to United States: question of whether case comes under Temporary Migration of Children (Guardianship) Act of 1941: Lord Chancellor's views on proposed appointment of British Ambassador as guardian and withholding of passport facilities. K5970/K6620/K8388/997/250.

French Committee's decree of 29th February, 1944, regarding French Military Tribunal in London. Z2582/7/17.

Invalidity of confiscatory legislation of a foreign Power in English courts: case of proposed Yugoslav decree nationalising insurance money paid for Yugoslav shipping losses. R16182/4007/92.

Establishment of Yugoslav Maritime Arbitration Court in Great Britain without knowledge of H.M.G. R17604/4007/92.

Appointment of judges to posts in the legal divisions of the control commissions for Germany and Austria: attitude of the Lord Chancellor towards release. C12785/12177/18.

Rights of Polish courts-martial in the U.K.: request for British control of and refusal to allow cases to be tried in camera: P.Q. and House of Commons debate. C6318/C5661/918/55.

Admission of foreigners to practice at Bar in British Courts: enquiry by Swiss Legation. L275/275/405 (file).

Opening of Assize Court at Bedford: luncheon given by Under-Sheriff of Bedford: invitations to representatives of United States, China and Soviet Union in U.K. L88/88/405 (file).

**Courts of Law : Great Britain (continued).**

Court proceedings of criminal cases: access to: permission given to authorised officer of Norwegian Govt. in case of *Rex v. J. Ronquest and Co.* at Central Criminal Court.  
L524/L560/349/402.

**Courts of Law : Greece.**

Courts of Volo and Cavalla: proposed appointment of H.M. Consular officers to.  
K13157/1233/219.

**Courts of Law : Iceland.**

Icelandic Govt. can be sued: case of trawler *War Grey*: claim for compensation for damage by Icelandic gunboat. N1096/1096/15 (file).

**Courts of Law : India.**

High Court, Calcutta: funds remitted to H.M. Consulate at Seattle in connexion with *Le Patourel* divorce case.  
K1343/K13140/1343/245.

**Courts of Law : Ireland (Northern).**

Whether Northern Irish courts have jurisdiction in prize: position regarding *Prize Salvage Bill*.  
W717/45/58.  
— See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

**Courts of Law : Italy.**

Reconstitution of the Fascist Special Tribunal in German occupied Italy, for purpose of trying members of Fascist Grand Council.  
R672/672/22.

Abolition by Badoglio Govt. of special tribunal for defence of the State. R6468/15/22.

Constitution of High Court of Justice to try Fascism: reintroduction of jury system: trial of absent disapproved of by Count Sforza.  
R12460/15/22.

Reports submitted to International Commission for Penal Reconstruction and Development on Fascist Criminal Procedure and the Special Tribunal for the Defence of the State.  
R16151/15/22.

Establishment by A.M.G.O.T. of the office of Director of Special Prosecutions especially concerned with Black Market cases.  
R1253/1253/22.

**Courts of Law : Lebanon.**

Reform of the Mixed Courts: negotiations between French and Lebanese Govt.: draft proposals and counter-proposals: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. legal minutes.  
E2352/E2821/E3464/E3920/  
E4403/23/89/E4864/3628/88.

Special Tribunal set up to deal with leaders of Beirut political disturbances. E2791/20/88.

Establishment of Cour de Justice.  
E3628/3628/88.

**Courts of Law : Mexico.**

Resignation of Judges of Supreme Court following on failure of proposed amendment of Constitution to give Judges appointments for life. A798/138/26.

— Amendment of Constitution giving security of tenure to Judges and magistrates.  
A4006/138/26.

**Courts of Law : Morocco (French Zone).**

Closure of Consular Court and transfer of records to Rabat. K2136/2136/269.

Trial before military tribunal at Melenes of Mr. Laban for aiding persons to cross into Spanish Morocco: composition of the court: Vichy elements in. Z3078/16/69.

**Courts of Law : Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Mixed Court: political attitude of the present judges, greffiers and procureurs: proposed replacement of two unsatisfactory Italians, Judge Maimusi and Greffier Serafini: legal procedure involving authorisation of dokirs by the French Resident-General at Rabat.  
C5356/C8515/C8976/C9131  
C12162/C17999/1231/41.

— Confidential memo. by M. Balazuc: review of activities since inception in 1925: predominance of Spanish influence since 1936.  
C2307/1231/41.

— Attitude of the French judge Vallet.  
C12162/1231/41.

— Appointment of a new Belgian judge (M. Janson). C1231/1231/41.

— Replacement of the Italian judge Maimusi, by Giovanni Apostoli, nominated by the Italian Govt. C16254/C17999/1231/41.

**Courts of Law : Palestine.**

Reconstitution of Court of Appeal for Maronite religious community in Palestine: decree of Patriarch of Antioch. E1995/1995/31.

**Courts of Law : Persia.**

Judicial organisation of Persia: memo. by Assistant Oriental Secretary at Tehran: functions and composition of various Courts.  
E2435/2435/34.

**Courts of Law : Poland.**

Reform of the judicial system: proposed Polish legislation. C17958/16459/55.

**Courts of Law : Portugal.**

Law on the granting of legal assistance and exemption from previous payment of court fees in civil and criminal cases. C4825/1024/36.

**Courts of Law : Salvador.**

Dismissal of all judges of Supreme Court for declaring Aguirre régime unconstitutional.  
AS6048/80/8.

**Courts of Law : Soviet Union.**

Kharkov trials:

— See WAR CRIMINALS.

Visit of Mr. Maloney the Australian Minister at Moscow to the Civil and Criminal Court: report on proceedings: Mr. Balfour's comments. N3755/42/38.

**Courts of Law : Spain.**

British subjects in the Canary Isles summoned to attend a court in Madrid on Freemasonry charges: British protest: Spanish guarantee that in future foreigners in the islands against whom such charges are preferred will not be required to attend a court in Madrid.  
C3453/575/41.

Proceedings conducted by magistrate at Siguenga against Secretary at British Embassy, Madrid: attempt by Spanish court to remit case to English courts: F.O. legal minute by Mr. Fitzmaurice. T7509/159/373.

**Courts of Law : Sudan.**

Jurisdiction over British Forces:

— See JURISDICTION: SUDAN.

**Courts of Law : Switzerland.**

Penal law and procedure in connexion with war economy: text of decree of 17th October.  
C17365/15294/43.

**Courts of Law : Syria.**

Reform of the Mixed Courts: negotiations between French and Syrian Govts.: draft proposals: attitude of H.M.G.  
E2352/E2841/E3464/23/89.

— Syrian decree. E3566/23/89.

French interference in Syrian judicial procedure: incident arising out of. E7351/23/89.



**Courts of Law : Tunisia.**

Right of audience enjoyed by British advocates in French courts, Tunisia: legal and treaty minutes on position of duals and British aspirants to Tunisian Bar under 1940 Convention. K2133/2133/269 (file).

International character of Tunisian Bar, being legal successor of the Pre-Protectorate capitulatory Bar composed of lawyers of numerous nationalities practising before the different Consular Courts: future acquisition by Allied nationals of right of audience, &c.: position under 1944 Convention.

K4330/K7646/2133/269.

Question of recognition by Tunisian Bar of claims for solatium and patrimonial loss: case of claim against Compagnie des Chemins de Fer Tunisiens. K14165/14165/269.

**Courts of Law : Turkey.**

Decision of Govt. not to re-institute Tribunals of Independence (special courts with very wide powers) to deal with corruption and profiteering. R4708/R5496/789/44.

Conviction of British soldier on black market charges: probable political bias of judge: H.M.G.'s complaint to Turkish General Staff. R13211/R16862/13211/44.

**Courts of Law : United States.**

Immunity claimed by H.M.G. from proceedings instituted by Mrs. C. O'Neill in connexion with compensation for loss of her husband's life on a ship owned by M.W.T.: reasons for decision to claim immunity.

W17488/17488/58.

Military Commissions and Provost Courts with particular regard to procedure including rules of evidence: history compiled by Major A. W. Green: copy of text. W1937/150/64.

Nevada courts: validity of divorce decrees: attitude of courts in other United States States towards recognition in cases where husband is domiciled elsewhere: cases of Mrs. Sawdon and Mrs. Cromwell. W5890/4/49.

**Courts of Law : Venezuela.**

Slowness of procedure: case of 72 Italian seamen arrested for sabotage in 1941 on trial from 12th April, 1941, till 4th December, 1943.

W8771/171/58.

**Courts of Law : Yugoslavia.**

Establishment by Anti-Fascist Assembly of National Liberation of Serbia of courts to try crimes against Serb National Honour: report from Office of Strategic Services: F.O. minutes. R20844/12659/92.

**Courvoisier, Raymond.**

I.R.C. representative: visit to Palestine to arrange reception of Jews from Hungary.

WR646/3/48.

**Coury, Army (or Aimee).**

Judicial document. T291/291/371 (file).

**Coury, Charles (& Gabriel).**

Judicial document. T1183/1183/371 (file).

**Cousin, Jules.**

Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.

**Cousland, D. C., Major (& Mrs.).**

Bag facilities at Beirut. Y196/Y1626/23/650.

**Coustas, Georges.**

Greek Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran: report on.

E4041/4041/34.

**Cout, Louis du.**

Desire to visit his wife, seriously ill near Vichy: facilities for passage to Gibraltar: French Delegation raise no objection.

Z4857/Z5598/497/17.

**Coutelle (Carl and Rosa), Drs.**

Desire of husband, German national in India, to enter U.K. preparatory to undertaking European relief activities. U2203/2203/73.

**Coutère, Oscar De.**

Rates. T10823/T7710/T10009/T11645/619/373.

**Couteur.**

See LE COUTEUR.

**Coutin, Pierre.**

Passage from Bathurst to Lagos. Z1496/13/69.

**Coutinho, Gago, Admiral.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Coutinho, Joao Azenedo Fragoso de Sequeira.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

Death: funeral: note on career.

C18093/9022/36.

**Coutris.**

President of Greek community in Buenos Aires: message to Mr. Churchill. R17030/17030/19.

**Coutts, Thomas B., Private.**

Volunteer. W3052/W4165/4/49.

**Couturas.**

Bag facilities. Y2854/17/650.

**Couture.**

Arrest on charge of having sold French interest in Roumanian oil companies to the enemy.

Z6325/Z8657/3794/17.

**Coutureau, Lieut.**

Service with Free French Forces under the Acte d'Engagement: discharge: enlistment in British forces: W1996/W3722/221/64.

**Couturié, Margaret (& Sylvia).**

Facilities for return to France from Ireland.

Z8178/Z8673/497/17.

**Coutzarida, Radu.**

Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires, Roumanian Legation, Argentina: repatriation.

R17440/115/37/R17029/

R15625/15625/37/W8987/W9038/

W9750/W9772/98/75.

**Couvé, G., Rev.**

Missionary work in Spain. C15009/242/41.

**Couve, Maud (Elizabeth Noel Ernest).**

Repatriation. K11911/10159/217.

**Couve de Murville, M.**

See MURVILLE, MAURICE COUVE DE.

**Couvella, D. C. Crompton.**

Bag facilities at Angora: withdrawn.

Y25/Y2639/25/650.

Bag facilities at Cairo: withdrawn.

Y6555/21/650.

**Couvert, Alain.**

Priority sea passage to United States.

Y2086/2086/652.

**Couvreur, Louis (and Mme.).**

Priority sea passages to Canada. Y2117/2117/652.

**Coux, de, Admiral.**

His position in Indo-China: attitude of French Military Mission in Far East towards.

F3693/9/61/F3897/66/61.

— Position of on liberation of France: statement issued by French Provisional Govt.

F4146/F4182/66/61.

**Couzens, Herbert, Sir.**

President of Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co.: facilities for return to U.K. after operation: death: condolences.

A55234/5234/6 (file).

**Couzins, Adeline Bella.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

- Cova, J. A.**  
Article in Venezuelan Press criticising Soviet book derogatory to Simon Bolivar.  
AS1387/1387/47.
- Covaci, Henri (Elizabeth and Peter).**  
Whereabouts and welfare. WR1380/3/48.
- Covan, E. J. (Mrs. and daughter).**  
Repatriation. K489/1/248.
- Covarrubias, Carrillo.**  
Letter to The Queen requesting assistance in excavation scheme. T15664/279/379.
- Coveñas : British Consular Agency.**  
Typewriter and wooden filing cabinet.  
K4865/K6342/K8206/K9476/4865/211.
- Coventry, Victoria B., Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K12672/9053/217.
- Coventry.**  
Question of fraternal relationship with Stalingrad : United States Embassy request for information concerning establishment and status : attitude of municipal authorities. N487/N996/487/38.
- Cover, A. C.**  
Night-watchman : illness, Barranquilla : claim against H.M.G. for wages in accordance with Colombian law. K9972/44/211.
- Coverley, A. M. (Mrs., Miss and baby).**  
Journey to Lisbon en route to Oporto.  
Y5055/3076/652.
- Coverley, H. W., Consul.**  
Oporto : attack on by Mr. Goodwin.  
C13604/33/36.  
Acting allowance, Oporto. K13675/7922/236.
- Coverley, H. W., Mrs.**  
Letter for third party sent under cover to Mr. Coverley at Oporto. Y3091/50/650.
- Covey, Reginald George.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Covey, W. R.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card : cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.
- Coville, Cabot.**  
First Secretary at United States Embassy, London : termination of appointment. T8069/86/383.  
Of United States Embassy at London : availability for appointment as United States representative on Displaced Persons Sub-Committee in Italy. W3648/21/48.
- Covington, Ruth Gordon.**  
See GORDON, RUTH, MRS.
- Covington, W. H.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y25/25/650.
- Covler, E., Miss.**  
Exemption from national service.  
T8182/T8613/T8720/T9132/  
T12427/216/378.
- Cowan, Berthe Maud (and Walter Edward).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Cowan, Eulalie, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K450/1/248.
- Cowan, G. A.**  
Portuguese visa. T12850/152/378.
- Cowan, H.**  
Letter to Messrs. White, Child, and Beney Ltd. by bag from Montevideo. W6666/223/804.
- Cowan, Leonard Gibson.**  
Property at Messina : report on condition of yacht Evelyn Hope : expenditure on salvage.  
K13494/7218/222.  
Financial assistance at Zagreb (owner of yacht Samothrace, taken over by United States forces, Alexandria). K2803/2803/242.
- Cowan, N. P., Consul.**  
Deprivation allowance : payments in U.K.  
K323/323/256.
- Cowan, Walter Edward (and Bertha Maud).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cowan and Dalmahoy, Messrs.**  
Legalisation of power of Attorney for use in Beirut. L5017/518/409.
- Cowan de Groot Ltd., Messrs.**  
Consignments of merchandise lying at various French ports. K10432/9126/217.
- Cow and Gate Limited, Messrs.**  
Bag facilities for transmission of milk food to Egypt. Y6788/21/650.
- Coward, Noel.**  
Resentment in United States at book Middle East Diary, with its references to Brooklyn soldiers. A4384/12/45/A4418/20/45.
- Coward, R.**  
Portuguese visa. T11698/152/378.
- Coward Chance & Co.**  
Enquiry regarding recognition of Belgian Govt. in London by H.M.G. W1194/1194/58.  
Case of City Bank Farmers Trust Co. v. Companhia America Fabril. AS399/399/6 (file).  
Brazilian decree on foreign bans. (Loans).  
AS5425/632/6.
- Cowart, W. H. (& Associates).**  
Communication between Mr. P. Poulos in United States and his sisters in Greece.  
W14312/149/804.
- Cowburn, Marcelle, Mme.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1999/Y2323/90/652.
- Cowburn, R. E., Capt.**  
British Assistant Military Attaché, Madrid : withdrawal. W15324/W15501/W16552/9/50.  
Of British Embassy, Madrid : tribute to work of for refugees and prisoners of war in Spain.  
C1473/40/41.  
Destruction of courier's passport. Y4108/60/653.
- Cowdray, H.M.S.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Cowdrey, Robert E. (& Camille).**  
Repatriation. K13929/10259/217.
- Cowdry, A.**  
Transmission of message to, from Sir H. Seymour.  
F1519/840/10.
- Cowe, Albert, Lance-Sergeant.**  
United States decoration : immediate.  
T14953/32/372.
- Cowell, D., Miss.**  
Cost of passage from Egypt to U.K.  
K7805/7805/288.
- Cowell, Ernest Marshall, Sir.**  
Possible appointment in control commission in Germany. C17773/12177/18.  
United States decoration.  
T7812/T8195/T8228/T8970/32/372.
- Cowen, George (and wife and child).**  
Journey to Bahamas via New York.  
Y4956/2770/652.
- Cowen, Harold.**  
Repatriation. K10461/10259/217.
- Cowen, Henry, Mrs. (née Ruakt, M. A.).**  
Maintenance in France : report on death from wounds. K10802/9053/217.

- Cowen, M. F., Miss.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7058/3076/652.
- Cowen, Nancy, Miss.**  
Maintenance in France. K10906/9053/217.  
Repatriation. K12696/10259/217.
- Cowland, G. L. Berthe, Mrs.**  
W.O. allowance, France. K12860/9053/217.
- Cowles, Virginia, Miss.**  
Clerk to United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T1494/86/383.
- Cowler, J., Miss.**  
See **COVLER, E., Miss.**
- Cowles, John.**  
Refutation of charges against Mr. Wendell Wilkie made by M. Sparks. A4/4/45.
- Cowley, A. V. (formerly Kravanja).**  
National status. T11623/11623/378.
- Cowley, Lidva.**  
Official with Yugoslav Govt. in U.K.: termination of appointment. T2223/1190/383.
- Cowley, R. D.**  
Request for permission for photograph of his son to be taken by grave of Abraham Cowley in Westminster Abbey. A1798/1798/45.
- Cowley, R. L. (and Mrs.).**  
Journey to Melbourne. Y6625/3076/652.  
Life Certificates. K1059/7/286.  
Removal of furniture from Sao Paulo to Australia. K7895/7895/206.  
C/2 bonus. Sao Paulo: representation allowance on departure for Australia: questionnaire. K5030/4864/206.  
Salary advances. Buenos Aires. K8244/8244/202.  
Rent allowance Sao Paulo. K203/203/206.  
Advances, Montevideo. K14284/12375/246.
- Cowley, W. L.**  
Appointment at Engineering High School at Istanbul. LC695/15/452.
- Cowling, A. M.**  
British decoration. T1004/T7990/445/372.
- Cowman, Mrs.**  
Appeal for F.O. assistance to enable her sister, Miss I. M. Joy, to return to U.K. from Egypt. T14880/140/376.
- Cowstan, Hugh Mawer.**  
British decoration. T4422/T5934/39/372.
- Cowan.**  
Representative of Mr. Yerrey in Paraguay: formation of Alrolras Paraguayas. W10529/11/802.
- Cox.**  
Proposed nomination to board of directors of Scully chemical plant. R15893/15893/37.
- Cox, A.**  
Proposed appointment in U.N.R.R.A. UR1103/40/850.
- Cox, Alexander.**  
Death of his brother in Japan: F.O. conversation. F215/F219/F617/F1628/F1844/F2290/10/23.
- Cox, A. E.**  
Whereabouts, Iraq. K1240/K8228/K12105/1240/293.
- Cox, A. J.**  
Letter to F.O. on behalf of son, concerning British nationality certificate. T5710/822/378.
- Cox, Alfred T.**  
(Archivist): advances of salary, Suez. K12802/12802/216.
- Cox, Brian Edward.**  
Certificate of British nationality: desire to repudiate French status. T5710/822/378.
- Cox, Blanche O., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cox, C. D.**  
Bag facilities at Bagdad. Y1737/Y942/292/650.
- Cox, C. R., Air Commodore.**  
Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.
- Cox, C. W. M.**  
Former Director of Education in Sudan: unofficial note on education in Sudan. J2012/15/16.  
Educational adviser for Colonies: visit to Addis Ababa: air passage. J295/249/1.
- Cox, E. B.**  
Soviet decoration. T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/T7829/139/372.
- Cox, Edwin Horacio.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate: address. T942/942/377.  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y1634/1634/652.  
Assistant Financial Counsellor to Brazilian Embassy in London: appointment: address: diplomatic privilege. T753/753/383.  
Termination of appointment. T11534/753/383.
- Cox, Edith Wheeler (and Florence Emily).**  
Relief, France. K13845/9053/217.
- Cox, F. J. (and Mrs.).**  
Advances, Lourenço Marques. K2146/K3665/2146/236.
- Cox, F. S.**  
Supply of drug Diasone to. L2792/2792/494 (file).
- Cox, G., Miss.**  
Pension. Soviet Union. K3427/K8840/3427/238.
- Cox, Geoffrey Wm.**  
Journey to Iraq. Y1536/1536/652.
- Cox, Herbert (and wife).**  
Welfare in France: Mrs. Hare's enquiry. K15733/9053/217.
- Cox, I. R.**  
Director of Metropolitan Vickers: negotiation of Chatalazzy contract with Eti Bank. R19061/161/44.
- Cox, J., Prof.**  
Of Brussels University: return to Belgium. C14423/5338/4.
- Cox, John.**  
Relief, France. K13620/9053/217.
- Cox, John (Father).**  
Repatriation. K15323/10259/217.
- Cox, J. H.**  
Proposed repatriation. K15341/9053/217.
- Cox, J. M. S.**  
Registration of birth. T2633/T1376/20/378.
- Cox, J. W., Dr.**  
Priority air passage to United States. Y1964/1964/652.
- Cox, M., Miss.**  
Desire to remit funds to J. H. Cox in Lisbon. K2356/K3277/2356/236.
- Cox, M., Mrs.**  
Letter to F.O. concerning registration of daughter's birth. T2633/T1376/20/378.
- Cox, M. J.**  
Death of, whilst in Japanese hands in 1940: enquiry by brother as to murder or suicide. F219/F215/F617/F1844/10/23.
- Cox, M. J., Sgt.**  
French decoration. T15527/29/372.



- Cox, M. W., Mrs.**  
Pension, France: debt to H.M.G. deducted from.  
K16143/10724/217.
- Cox, Rosalia, Mrs.**  
Property in France. K14891/9126/217.  
Notice of internment at Vittel. K14136/9053/217.
- Cox, R. C.**  
Priority air passage to United States en route to  
Australia: cancelled. Y3750/2664/652.
- Cox, R. E.**  
Of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: departure from Persia  
without permission: question of prosecuting  
under Order-in-Council: movements.  
E7691/E7180/E7336/E7896/25/34.
- Cox, Samuel Charles (and wife).**  
Repatriation. K251/1/248.
- Coxal, P. W.**  
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.  
K2896/K4962/52/248.
- Cox-Ameen, M. J., Mrs.**  
See AMEEN, M. J. COX., MRS.
- Cox & Kings, Messrs.**  
Baggage for Mr. Boyd Tollington at Sofia.  
Y7084/6406/650.  
Interest in salt production in Italian East Africa  
and phosphate mines in Egypt.  
J1682/J1438/16/J1683/J1877/1683/66.
- Coxhill, H. Wakelyn.**  
See COXILL, H. WAKELIN.
- Coxhill, Marie-Louise, Mrs.**  
Property, France. K14901/9126/217.  
British passport. T13204/23/378.
- Coxill, H. Wakelyn, Rev.**  
General Secretary of the Conseil Protestant du  
Congo: for general correspondence concern-  
ing Protestants in the Congo:  
— See MISSIONARIES: AFRICA: CONGO:  
BELGIAN.  
Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.
- Coxon, H. W.**  
Leaving service of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. with-  
out permission: movements, proposed action  
against.  
E6812/E7907/E7896/E7802/25/34.  
Of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: proceedings against for  
leaving employment without permission.  
E7386/E7896/25/34.
- Coy, Wayne.**  
Appointment to Washington Post. A642/20/45.  
British passport. T15033/23/378.
- Coyle, Cynthia M., Miss.**  
Volunteer (New York 654): withdrawal of appli-  
cation. W9445/W9929/W10371/4/49.
- Coyle, David Cushman.**  
United States reactions to Indian problem: im-  
pressions. A1903/181/45.  
Future campaign against President Roosevelt and  
New Deal. A3219/20/45.  
Of United States Embassy: proposed training of  
British technicians in United States univer-  
sities.  
A3178/A4075/A4076/A4077/A4344/  
A4498/116/45.  
Anglo-United States educational co-operation:  
letter in Times (14th October).  
A4172/1008/45.
- Coyle, John J.**  
Attaché to United States Embassy, London:  
appointment: address: inclusion in Diplo-  
matic List. T1851/86/343.  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate.  
T6402/175/377.
- Coymzoglou, Thomas.**  
Appointment as deputy Greek Vice-Consul in  
Bagdad. R10902/4092/19.
- Coyne, Daniel Pierre.**  
Appointment in French Ministry of Finance.  
Z7087/3/17.
- Coysh, P.**  
Financial assistance, Spain.  
K6586/K4821/85/241.
- Coysh, W. A., Flight-Sergeant.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.
- Cozens, G. A., Lieut.**  
Turkish decoration.  
T9791/T10442/T12017/9791/372.
- Cozens, H. I., Air Commodore.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T2428/T2449/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Cozens, M. A., Miss.**  
Nursing appointment in Iraq. E6114/1009/93.
- Cozler, Miss.**  
See LE COZLER, MISS.
- Cozzani.**  
Italian soldier in Corsica: arrest by French  
authorities. R13240/1387/22.
- Cozzika, Theodore.**  
President of Cairo Greek community.  
R21623/745/19.  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.  
President of Greek community in Cairo: message  
to Mr. Churchill urging evacuation of Thrace  
and Greek Macedonia by Bulgarian troops.  
R5846/4175/19.
- Craandijk, F. W.**  
Appointment as Netherlands Consul-General in  
Italy with personal rank of Minister and  
Netherlands member of Displaced Persons  
Sub-Commission of Allied Control Com-  
mission: travel facilities for wife.  
R13030/R16666/77/22.  
Netherlands Govt. official in U.K.: inclusion in  
diplomatic list: address. T11010/196/383.  
Counsellor at Netherlands Legation attached to  
Netherlands M.F.A. in London: address:  
Allied Govt. exemption certificates.  
T9985/196/383.  
Surrender of Allied Govt. certificates.  
T12070/46/377.  
Priority air passage to Italy: transmission of  
luggage by sea. Y4388/Y4747/3017/652.
- Crabbe, A. B. (late).**  
Death in Switzerland: will, &c. K2660/2660/243.
- Crabbe, Geoffrey.**  
Offer of services in seeking better understanding  
of Turkish attitude to the war.  
R4978/4978/44.
- Crabbe, Grace, Mme.**  
Welfare, Belgium: enquiries from Mr. Frederick  
Sauday. K11409/9428/204.
- Crabbe, J. M.**  
Affairs of Montevideo Tramway Co.  
AS2/2/46 (file).
- Crabbe, Peter Ronald.**  
British decoration, alleged. T10866/546/372.
- Crabbie & Co. Ltd., John, Messrs.**  
Maintenance of Mr. Pinner in Sweden.  
K9136/8/242.
- Crabtree, James A., Col.**  
Deputy Director of Medical Division of  
U.N.R.R.A.: air transport from Montreal to  
Cairo. UR1853/423/850.  
Acting Health Director in U.N.R.R.A.: appoint-  
ment. U1349/41/73.

- Cracknell, Wm. (and Daisy).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cracow.**  
Polish desire to declare an open city: appeal to the Pope.  
C10586/C11295/C12752/  
C14185/10586/55.
- Craddock, M.**  
Salary. Valparaiso. K5845/K6802/5845/209.
- Craddock, W. S.**  
Whereabouts of Sydney Winterflood in Paris: enquiry from. K12935/9053/217.
- Craddock, C. W.**  
Bag facilities at Madrid: suspended.  
Y1737/292/650.
- Crackere, J. de, Mlle.**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon.  
Y3694/Y3644/2307/652.
- Crafoord.**  
Swedish criticism of the Soviet Union in relation to Finland and the Allies' policy towards Germany: censorship intercept.  
N7503/30/56.
- Cragg, E. (Solicitor).**  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning property in France belonging to late Mr. W. T. Clewes.  
T8395/81/378.
- Cragg, F. T., Squadron Leader.**  
Netherlands decoration. T15888/36/372.
- Cragg, Roland, Canon.**  
Message from Bishop of Gibraltar.  
R21586/559/44.
- Craib, Agnes, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K10485/9053/217.
- Graig, Miss.**  
Evacuation from Foochow. K15707/13788/210.
- Craig, Charles.**  
(British Hondurian): illegal entry into Italy: arrest. K14451/14451/222.
- Craig, Dorothy, Mrs.**  
Property, France. K15123/9126/217.
- Craig, E.**  
Desire to return to Belgium after release from internment in Germany. K11072/9428/204.
- Craig, Ellison.**  
Honorary Vice-Consul of Spain at Newcastle-on-Tyne: appointment: recognition.  
T11208/T12642/4348/385.
- Craig, Emmanuel H. J. (Jenny and Thomas).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Craig, H. A., Brig.-General.**  
British decoration.  
T7746/330/372/T601/T8931/74/372.
- Craig, J. A.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y2516/73/650.
- Craig, J. H.**  
Presentation to, of medal commemorating 2nd Centenary of Chilean Mint.  
AS3141/AS2907/2907/9.
- Craig, J. I.**  
Message from Cairo to Prime Minister, asking for services of two members of A.T.S. as personal secretaries. J2009/50/16.  
Statistical expert for Iraq. E3648/2068/93.  
Report on Bretton Woods Conference, forwarded from Cairo Embassy. UE1968/3/53.
- Craig, Jacqueline Marq, Miss (Late).**  
Estate in United States. K11483/11483/245.
- Craig, J. N. S.**  
Joint Secretary of the Shipping Conference in London: appointment by M.W.T.  
W11253/244/58.
- Craig, M. Millar, Sir.**  
Information for, concerning marriages by proxy under Italian law. T4981/301/376.
- Craig, R. D.**  
Siamese Govt. pensioner: life certificate.  
F170/17/40.  
Enquiry to F.O. as to possibility of restoration of Princess of Sukhodaya's (Siam) petrol allowance. T11234/573/377.
- Craig-Carmichael, W. Gibson.**  
See CARMICHAEL, W. GIBSON-CRAIG.
- Craigie, R., Sir.**  
Permission to write foreword to the Grew's book on Japan. F3331/3331/23 (file).  
Article in Times on fall of the Tojo Cabinet in Japan and its implications. F3586/241/23.  
Lectures on Japan in U.K.: F.O. approval.  
F829/829/23.  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning marriage of, and acquisition of British nationality by Mr. Solnikoff of H.M. Consulate-General, Lourenço Marques. T168/168/378.
- Crain, J. K., Major-General.**  
Assistant Military Attaché at United States Embassy, London: address. T11929/86/383.
- Craioveanu, Antim Anghelescu.**  
See ANGHELESCU-CRAIOVEANU ANTIM.
- Cramer, F. R. de.**  
Bag facilities at Jedda. Y19/Y2107/19/650.
- Cramer, Jacqueline.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W5045/48/75.
- Cramer, J. S., Dr.**  
Advances, Miami and San Francisco.  
K7626/K6541/K7003/101/245.
- Cramm, Gottfried von, Baron.**  
(Tennis player): departure from Sweden and return to Germany: views. C3342/3342/18.
- Cran.**  
Sudan Govt. official: exit permit.  
J2011/J2292/23/16.
- Cran, G. R. (Solicitor).**  
Whereabouts of Mr. J. N. von der Lieth in Sweden: assistance of H.M. Consul, Stockholm, invoked on behalf of nominee's wife.  
T11109/11109/371.
- Cran, William S. D.**  
Volunteer. W5616/W6176/4/49.
- Cran & Co., Cosmo.**  
Date when Rochereau and Montrouge in France became enemy-occupied: F.O. information concerning. W17604/48/75.
- Cranborne, Lord.**  
Membership of War Cabinet Committee on Refugees. W2463/W2616/W3975/2463/48.  
Brief for reply to Parliamentary motion on post-war relief. UR994/UR1357/31/850.  
Facilities for Mr. J. S. Duncan to visit France.  
Z6508/883/17.  
Possible appointment as successor to Mr. Eden: Reuter message. AS2674/1604/51.  
Record of interviews to Mrs. Herbert on Albanian situation. R15382/1722/90.  
Interview with M. Carkar, Yugoslav Minister of Education. R12140/R15245/370/92.  
Letter from Baron Dorlodot.  
C15372/C16382/11585/4.  
Welfare of Countess Krasincki and her children in Poland. C6182/222/55.

**Cranborne, Lord** (Continued).

- Speech at the Anglo-Belgian Union luncheon.  
C14690/326/4.  
Speech in House of Lords on Anglo-American  
Caribbean Commission. A77/35/45.  
Work of Watson Chair of United States history  
towards Anglo-United States understanding.  
A4303/6/45.

**Crandall.**

- United States Petroleum Attaché at Rio de  
Janeiro: discussions regarding development of  
Brazilian oil resources.  
W12199/W12464/W12672/34/76.

**Crane, John A., Major-Gen.**

- Nomination as Allied Military Commander of  
Rome. R593/124/22.  
Appointment as Head of United States Section of  
Allied Control Commission in Bulgaria.  
R19787/15870/67.

**Crane, K. W. R., Lieut.**

- Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T2427/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.

**Crane, T. G. O.**

- Disposal of British passport. T2280/13/378.

**Crane, W. C., Brig-Gen.**

- British decoration: presentation.  
T269/T509/T750/T1050/T5292/172/372/  
T7746/330/372.

**Cranfield, E.**

- Canadian prisoner of war shot by Germans.  
C8940/14/62.

**Crankshaw, Lieut.-Col.**

- Russia and Britain, author of: no F.O. objection  
to publication. N173/173/38.  
Priority sea passage to United States.  
Y737/737/652.

**Crankshaw, E.**

- Letter to F.O. concerning national status of Miss  
Y. Pauceanu. T12639/168/378.  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning national  
status of his sons. T15245/984/378.

**Crankshaw, Ernest.**

- Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Cranston, A. D.**

- Application for passport and facilities to visit the  
Continent. C13537/13537/62.

**Cranston, David.**

- Volunteer. W3451/W4763/W5411/4/49.

**Cranston, D. Elsie, Mrs. (née Whittall).**

- Financial assistance, Madrid, Barcelona and  
Lisbon. K15187/1/248.

**Cranstoun, J. B.**

- Bag facilities at Angora: suspended.  
Y141/25/650.

**Crassweiler.**

- Will of: affidavit in connexion. L1538/1538/405.

**Craster, H. H. E.**

- Librarian of the Bodleian Library at Oxford:  
— See LIBRARIES.

**Craveiro Lopes, Francisco Higino, Col.**

- Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Craven, Capt.**

- Departure for the United States. C302/302/62.

**Craven, J. A.**

- Bag facilities at Washington. Y1222/124/650.

**Craven, Robert H.**

- Claim about mining concessions in Italy wrong-  
fully sequestered by Italian Govt.  
R9830/9830/22.  
— F.O. refusal to support claim.  
R12612/9830/22.

**Craveri, Raimondo, Dr.**

- Son-in-law to Signor Croce: speech at Bari Action  
Party club. R6056/1677/22.

**Craw, Henry, Sir.**

- Proposed appointment with U.N.R.R.A.  
UR813/104/850.

**Crawfish.**

- See FISH.

**Crawford.**

- U.N.R.R.A.: proposed new appointment.  
UR20/2/850.

**Crawford, Alan.**

- Paternity claim of a Faröese woman Miss H. R.  
Nolsöe. N3361/N5246/583/15.

**Crawford, E. D., Miss.**

- Roman Catholic persecution of Protestants in  
Spain. C4455/242/41.

**Crawford, Elizabeth I., Miss.**

- Volunteer. W11635/W11762/4/49.

**Crawford, Fred C.**

- Ex-President of National Association of Manufac-  
turers: speech at Convention of. A49/49/45.

**Crawford, Ian Padruig, Sub-Lieut.**

- French decoration.  
T2819/T3497/T4646/T8561/29/372.

**Crawford, J.**

- Portuguese visa. T10028/152/378.

**Crawford, J. H.**

- Registration of birth. T15872/20/378.

**Crawford, Janet L., Mrs.**

- Property in France. K14449/9126/217.

**Crawford, J. R.**

- Registration of birth.  
T1289/T5235/T6142/T6255/80/378.

**Crawford, Katie, Miss.**

- Repatriation. K452/52/248.

**Crawford, L. I.**

- Post-war Anglo-Chilean trade relations: memo.  
AS5742/2330/9.

**Crawford, M., Dr.**

- Proposed appointment to Chair of Chemistry at  
Angora University: qualifications of.  
LC851/15/452.

**Crawford, M., Flight-Sergeant.**

- Netherlands decoration.  
T13634/T13786/T12421/36/372.

**Crawford, Marjorie, Miss.**

- British decoration: presentation. T224/39/372.

**Crawford, Maynard.**

- Property in France. K12695/9126/217.

**Crawford, Margaret Kate, Miss.**

- See SWETCHINE, MME.

**Crawford, R.**

- Estate of J. W. Pearson. K2440/2440/209.

**Crawford, R., Mrs.**

- Financial assistance, New York. K6493/131/245.

**Crawford, Rita, A., Mrs.**

- Volunteer. W7963/W8311/W8360/4/49.

**Crawford, Suzanne M. C. (Mrs. & family).**

- Maintenance in France. K14645/9053/217.

**Crawford, W. J.**

- British decoration.  
T2073/172/372/T2971/32/372.



**Crawford-Compton, W. V.**

See COMPTON, W. V. CRAWFORD.

**Crawford-Jones.**

See JONES, CRAWFORD.

**Crawford Shipping Company.**

Message from the Texas Transport Company.  
Philadelphia: F.O. transmission.

W17108/1593/58.

**Crawley, D., Corporal.**

Request for release from British Army made by  
Messrs. Gray Mackenzie & Co. of Basra:  
W.O. refusal.

W3472/W4714/W5546/W5987/W6131/

W6178/W6315/W6924/3472/49.

**Crawley, J. M., Miss.**

Bag facilities at Moscow. Y2351/292 650.

**Crawshaw, L. T.**

Retaliation against Germany for flooding the  
Netherlands. C13711/781/29.

**Crawshaw, Marie, Mrs.**

Death at Vittel. K13416/13416/217.

**Crawshay, Capt.**

Expenditure in respect of property in France.

K14908/9126/217.

**Crawshaw, M. M. E., Mme.**

Transfer of funds from U.K. to France.

W14757/5/75.

**Creagh, M., Sir.**

Position as deputy head of U.N.R.R.A. Mission in  
Greece: increasing scope of work.

UR1892/UR1774/40/850.

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y5735/3013/652.

**Crearie, James.**

Paternity claim against, by Miss J. S. Petersen.

N1381/583/15.

**Crease, E. S.**

Volunteer. W4993/W5599/4/49.

Desire to resign, Bogota. K5267/752/211.

**Crease, R. H.**

Manager of La Guaira and Caracas Railway Co.:  
payment by latter of Venezuelan income tax.

AS2183/2183/47.

**Creasy, G.**

Legalisation of signature. L2960/450/409.

**Crebbin, J. P.**

British airman interned in Sweden.

N1787/145/42.

**Credentials and Letters of Recall.**

Issuance of letters of credence for new Italian  
Minister to Stockholm: mode of address to be  
employed by Prince Umberto:

— See TITLES AND MODES OF ADDRESS.

Presentation of credentials to King Gustav, by the  
newly appointed Italian Minister in Stock-  
holm: F.O. interest in letters signed by Prince  
Umberto as Lieut.-General of the Realm:  
text. N6659/N7158/N7199/N8132/563/42.

Appointment of M. Massigli as French Ambassa-  
dor to London: procedure to be followed in  
presentation of credentials: F.O. legal minute  
on de facto status of French Provisional Govt.  
Z5821/Z6023/Z6214/Z6239/Z6327/  
Z6351/Z7227/Z7426/5821/17.

Credentials presented to General de Gaulle by Mr.  
Duff Cooper, after British recognition of the  
French Provisional Govt.

Z7111/Z7750/4034/17.

Transport in F.O. bag from Bureit to London of  
the Lebanese letters of credence for their  
newly-appointed Minister to Belgium and  
Poland. C17634/458/55.

**Credentials and Letters of Recall (continued).**

Necessity for new credentials to be supplied to  
H.M. representatives on a change of régime  
from Monarchise to Republican: procedure  
in the case of establishment of a Republic  
in Iceland. N1719/N2999/N3401/199/15.

Credentials for H.M. Minister at Reykjavik, as  
H.M. Special Ambassador for the Icelandic  
Independence celebrations.

N3055/N3298/N3423/199/15.

Amendment of the original letter of appointment  
issued to Rear-Admiral Boyes, on account of  
additions to the list of countries to whom he  
is accredited as Naval Attaché: transmission  
of an amended letter. W2372/342/50.

Appointment of M. Rivière as French Minister in  
Dublin: question as to whom credentials  
should be addressed: F.O. minutes.

W17384/2017/68.

Letters of credence for H.M.R. Ciudad Trujillo as  
special British Ambassador at centenary cele-  
brations of Dominican independence.

A268/A766/8/20.

Form of credentials for Indian Minister to  
Washington. A482/A1132/A1218/181/45.

Copy for Yugoslav Embassy, London, of letter  
from King of Yugoslavia recalling M. D.  
Djouritch, Yugoslav Minister at Court of St.  
James. T5121/5121/383.

Method of addressing letters of credence of  
Mexican Ambassador to Canada: information  
for H.M. Ambassador, Mexico City, and  
Mexican M.F.A. T3750/3750/384.

Situation arising from description in credentials  
of newly-appointed Uruguayan Ambassador to  
H.M.G.: status described as Minister: F.O.  
discussions: arrival of new Letters: question  
of audience with S. of S. before formal  
presentation: F.O. minute.

T5522/T10321/T11466/T11517/3975/383.

Presentation to The King of Letters of Credence  
by Baron Robert Aernout de Lynden,  
Liberian Minister in London on promotion  
from rank of Minister Resident: F.O.  
discussions. T10590/10590, 383.

**Credit Foncier d'Algérie et de Tunisie.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

**Creditmen's Association.**

See NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDITMEN.

**Credit Minien.**

Roumanian company: alleged unauthorised offer  
of purchase from British company.

R20518/14364/37.

**Credits.**

See LOANS.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

**Cree.**

Custody of package sent in bag to F.O. by H.M.  
Consul at Ponta Delgada. Y2021/31/653.

**Cree, Lewis.**

Canadian: Evacuation from New York.

K1629/2/250.

**Cree, R.**

Journey to Finland.

Y5911/3076/652/N6822/6290/56.

**Cree and Son, Messrs.**

Communication with Mental Sanatorium of Fort  
Jaco Ixelles, Brussels. K13873/9428/204.

**Creed, Helena, Miss.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

Maintenance, France. K10453/K10739/9053/217.

**Creed, L. G.**

Priority passage to Barbados on appointment to  
staff of Comptroller for Development and  
Welfare, West Indies. Y1264/1264/652.

- Creed, N., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K2020/1/248.
- Creed, T. P.**  
British decoration: presentation. T2311/39/372.
- Creed & Company, Messrs.**  
Supply of telegraph equipment for Colombia. W13252/W14099/13252/801.  
Supply of teleprinters for Turkey. R6559/6559/44.
- Creedy, Herbert, Sir.**  
Security Executive: message for from Minister Resident, Algiers. Z151/102/69.  
Security considerations concerning the visit to U.K. of a party of French scientists in United States: information to Lord Hankey concerning. W8490/912/49.
- Creek, F. E., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Alfred Pepper in France. K10589/9053/267.
- Crefin.**  
Listed subsidiary of Thyssen-Lametal & Mannesmann: employment of Herr Hatting as chief engineer. AS3708/101/2.
- Cregeen, S. J., Major.**  
Report of arrival of repatriated Soviet Union citizens at Murmansk. N7690/1007/38.
- Creighton, Chas.**  
Priority air passage to Middle East: postponed. Y1930/1930/652/Y2000/4/652.
- Creighton, G. W. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1759/7/286.  
Acting and representation allowance, New Orleans. K7591/K11117/328/245.  
Salary advances, New Orleans. K8468/K101/K2193/K6540/K4720/101/245.  
Property, China: R.A.F. offer of free transport to India. K10349/136/210.
- Creighton, K. E. L., Admiral.**  
Possible grant to, by H.M.G. or Egyptian Govt. for loss sustained on voyage to Egypt. J801/801/16.  
Director-General of Ports and Lights in Egyptian administration: appointment of King's Harbour-Master at Alexandria. J3069/12/16.
- Cremation.**  
Human ashes:  
— See BODIES.
- Crémer, John Peter.**  
Whereabouts in France. K12412/9053/217.
- Cremona, Archbishop of (Mgr. Cassani).**  
Neo-Fascist attack on. R12495/1677/22.
- Cremonesi, Cardinal Carlo.**  
Death reported. R437/437/57.
- Cremonesi, Filippo.**  
Vice-Chairman of Società Generale Immobiliare di Lavori di Utilità Pubblica ed Agricola. R15731/15/22.
- Cremonese, H. G.**  
Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.
- Crena de Jongh, D. J., Dr.**  
Netherlands delegate at Bretton Woods conference. U5973/6/70.  
Appointment as Vice-Chairman of U.N.R.R.A. Far Eastern Committee. UR1285/104/850.
- Crénese, Pierre.**  
See KREINES, PIERRE.
- Creole Petroleum Co.**  
Venezuelan oil negotiations:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: VENEZUELA.
- Crepet, Jacques.**  
Financial assistance: Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Crerar.**  
Statement on Canadian policy concerning refugees communicated to I.G.C. W1923/W3255/252/48.
- Crerar, H. D. G., Lieut.-General.**  
Polish decoration. T11575/171/372.  
W.S. decoration. T15075/T15659/32/372.
- Crerar, P. R. (and wife).**  
(Controlled Chemicals, India): departure from India: arrival in Kenya: arrangements for return journey. K2009/K2116/2009/241.
- Crerar, Percy Robertson.**  
Remittances, Lisbon. K4053/10/236.
- Crencini.**  
Member of Italian Legation at Kabul: repatriation. R21671/28/22.  
Closing of Italian Legation at Kabul: messages for Italian Govt. E4665/E7196/E7090/E7387/6/97.
- Crespigny, H. V. Champion de, Air Vice-Marshal.**  
Letter to Col. Bertram Thomas: transmission by bag. W6081/223/804.  
Relief fund for Assyrians in Iraq. E3166/3166/93.  
Request for F.O. interview to discuss Assyrian settlement. E6148/729/93.  
Future of Assyrian levies in R.A.F.: his correspondence with Assyrian officer. E4576/322/93.
- Crespigny, M. C. C. de, Miss.**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y2205/2205/652.  
Bag facilities. Y2331/50/650.  
Transmission of baggage to Lisbon. Y3951/3076/652.
- Crespo.**  
Secretary to Mexican Embassy: interview at F.O.: proposed visit to U.K. of Mexican M.F.A. A2657/2657/26.
- Crespo, Alberto.**  
Chairman of Bolivian Development Corporation: views on revolutionary Govt. AS1008/1/5.  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.
- Crespo, J. M. Pereira, Lieut.**  
See PERRERA CRESPO, J. M., LIEUT.
- Crespo, Valdes, Dr.**  
Personal effects of Lieut. D. Campbell-Johnston. A677/677/14.
- Crespo de la Serha, Oscar.**  
Second Secretary at Mexican Legation, London: appointment. T7860/T8606/4355/383.
- Crespo Esteve, Salvador.**  
Volunteer. W1089/W1951/166/49.
- Crespo Ordóñez, Manuel.**  
Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires at Asunción: appointment: biographical note. AS638/637/54.
- Crespo Ordóñez, Ricardo.**  
Ecuadorean Representative at Bogota: report on. AS3356/1462/11.
- Cressaty, Count.**  
Business of Société Foncière de Syrie: complaints about Sudan controller. J820/J1737/J1752/J3594/232/16.
- Cressey, George B., Dr.**  
United States Press release on return from China. A3142/3142/45.  
F.O. request to Embassy, Washington, for copy of his book *Asia's Lands and Peoples*. A3142/A3795/3142/45.
- Cresswell, F. W.**  
Advances aboard s.s. Andalusia Star. K3393/153/245.

- Cresswell, S. J.**  
Canadian prisoner of war shot by Germans.  
C8940/14, 62.
- Creswell, Prof.**  
Publication of his work on Moslem architecture.  
LC181/18, 450.
- Creswell, M. J.**  
Report on work at British Vice-Consulate at  
Hendaye: memo. to H.M. Ambassador.  
K13055/8973/217.  
Of British Embassy, Madrid: tribute to work in  
connexion with refugees and prisoners of war  
in Spain. C1473/40/41.  
Memo. on rôle of British troops in Greece: F.O.  
minutes. R18980/9/19.  
Priority air passage to Lisbon (en route to  
Madrid). Y2085/2085/652.  
Journey to Caserta. Y5616/3076 652.
- Creswell-Eyres.**  
See EYRES, CRESWELL.
- Cresylic acid.**  
See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.
- Crete.**  
Alleged Cretan desire for independence, or trans-  
formation into British Protectorate or  
Colony: letter to F.O. from Mr. Perry Shaw.  
R20691/9/19.  
Report that martial law has been declared in  
Crete following raid of 26th April.  
R7253/R7663/7253/19.
- Creteann.**  
Former Roumanian Minister of Finance: arrest.  
R18507/14852/37.
- Cretuleucu, Ilie, General.**  
Appointment as Roumanian Under-Secretary of  
State for the Army in Second Senatescu Govt.  
R17945/230/37.
- Cretzianu, Alexandre.**  
Roumanian Representative at Angora: report on.  
R12765/1953/44/R733/568/37.  
Attempts to contact Allies discouraged by Turkish  
M.F.A. R14604/294/37.
- Crew, Ian.**  
Repatriation. K1251/1251/299.
- Crew, John Duncan Seddon.**  
Volunteer. W1020/4/49.
- Crew, R. M. A., Miss.**  
See CARMICHAEL, W. GIBSON-CRAIG-, LADY.
- Crewe, Percy Cecil.**  
Volunteer. W8487/4/49.
- Creyke, Christiane, Miss.**  
Welfare in France: Lieut. D. McCulloch's enquiry.  
K13128/9053/217.
- Creysse, Paul.**  
Resignation as Vichy Secretary-General for Propa-  
ganda. Z399/Z1434/2/17.  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Criado and Albera.**  
Spanish wholesale firm: advertising brochure sent  
to British firm. C17284/2/41.
- Cribb, F. C., Capt.**  
H.M. Assistant Military Attaché at Angora:  
death. W11614/W11704/W13018/9/50.
- Cribb, P. H.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y1405/1405/652.
- Cribbett.**  
Arrangements for return to U.K. from Chicago  
Aviation Conference.  
W17904/W18006/10/802.
- Crichton, A. O., Hon.**  
Wish to contact Mr. Eldon P. King, United States  
tax expert. A2303/94/45.
- Crichton, A. P. M.**  
Renewal of British passport. 1896/2/378.  
Remittances, Italy. K10411/5419/222.
- Crichton, Dorothy, Mrs.**  
Son's allotment from salary to, Chile.  
K2202/1270/209
- Crichton, J. D.**  
Letter to F.O. protesting against criticism of  
French Resistance Movement in the National  
News Letter. Z5910/5910/17.
- Crichton, W. H., Colonel.**  
Question of permission to accept and wear In-  
signia of Sovereign Order of Malta.  
T9704/9704/372.
- Crichton-Stuart, Patrick, Lady.**  
See STUART, PATRICK CRICHTON-, LADY.
- Crick, E. A., Miss.**  
Desire to visit France. K11760/9506/217.
- Crick, Jacqueline, Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cridde, Ord and Muckle, Messrs.**  
Correspondence concerning Consular registration  
of death of Mr. V. W. Henry.  
T13830/80/378.
- Cridland, Arthur.**  
Claim against local authorities in Tahiti.  
K7170/K7171/K8227/7170/217.
- Crill, Peter Leslie.**  
Repatriation. K11711/10259/217.
- Crilley, H. T.**  
Exemption from military service.  
T6913/216/378.
- Crime and Criminals.**  
See also WAR CRIMINALS.  
MURDERS.  
OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.  
FRAUD.  
ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.  
PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISH-  
MENTS.  
DEPORTATION.  
EXTRADITION.  
FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.  
Cambridge University Commission for Penal  
Reconstruction and Development: list of  
members: memo. from the Committee investig-  
ating German criminal justice in occupied  
countries. C13507/3606/18.  
Criminal Procedure in pre-1938 Austria: memo.  
from the legal unit of S.H.A.E.F.  
C12594/116/18.  
Outline of the Austrian pre-1938 Federal Ministry  
of Justice and the Civil and Criminal Court  
System. C11161/116/18.  
Outline of German Criminal Law and Procedure:  
with extracts from the criminal code: memo.  
from the legal unit of S.H.A.E.F.  
C10903/116/18.
- Crime de l'Armistice, Le.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.
- Criminal Responsibility of the Hitlerites (the).**  
See TRAININ, A. N.
- Crimmins, Yvonne, Mme. (née Coureur) (and  
daughter Hilda).**  
Proposed repatriation. K15306/9053/217.
- Crippa, Adolfo, Dr.**  
Salary and functions, Rome. K13670/1507/222.  
Claim for damages to property in Rome, by bom-  
bardment: attitude of H.M.G.  
W9121/30/64.



- Cripps, Lady.**  
Bag facilities for transmission to U.K. of parcel for, from Mme. Chiang Kai-shek in China. Y2994/240/650.  
United Aid to China Fund: letters and newspapers from China for transmission to Lady Cripps. F1009/F2077/F3181/5/10.  
Proposed broadcast by, on behalf of United Aid to China Fund: attitude of B.B.C. F2999/F3344/5/10.  
Proposed visit of Chinese Social Service Workers to U.K. (letter to Mr. Hall Patch). F3845/3845/10 (file).
- Cripps, Mrs.**  
Journey to Dakar. Y947/947/652.
- Cripps, A. E.**  
Application to F.O. for registration of daughter's birth. T3252/124/378.
- Cripps, G. R. Harrison (late) (Mrs.).**  
Effects in France. K15721/15721/217.
- Cripps, H., Miss.**  
Surrender of F.O. pass. Y4166/67/651.
- Cripps, Helen N. M.**  
Registration of birth. T3252/T4946/T16543/124/378.
- Cripps, Margaret, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W10414/W11458/W13706/4/49.
- Cripps, Richard, Col.**  
Maintenance, Switzerland. K5695/98/243.
- Cripps, Stafford, Sir.**  
Letter to French Minister for Air, sent by F.O. bag. Z6789/Z7992/864/17.  
Distribution to, of certain Athens telegrams: inclusion of, in War Cabinet distribution. Y7978/2/651.  
Memo. about the Free German Movement: desire to discuss with S. of S. C15229/712/18.  
Memo. on German educational reconstruction. C2956/257/18.  
Address to the Anglo-Austrian Democratic Society. C15709/30/3.  
Anti-Soviet pamphlet from the Polish Publications Committee. C805/8/55.  
Message from Lord Swinton concerning use of airfields by aircraft factories. W17426/10/802.  
Memo. for Prime Minister on voting in Security Council of world organisation. U7737/180/70.  
Lecture on the Soviet Union at the University of London on 21st March: text. N1988/1988/38.  
Interest in Miss Ellis's proposed visit to Pope. R12696/R18015/12696/57.  
Offer of National Fire Service Overseas Contingent to help in China (letter to Mr. Law). F5280/5280/10.  
Message from M. Dimitrov on his return to Bulgaria. R16413/14246/7.  
F.O. suggestions for reply to letter from M. Djonovitch criticising British policy in Yugoslavia. R10495/44/92.
- Cripps, Harries, Hall & Co., Messrs.**  
Sentence imposed by French military authorities in U.K. on Guiele de Penaros alias Boris Kronenberg. W13624/150/64.
- Criscuolo, Matilda, Mrs. (née Fereday).**  
Treasury refusal of relief in view of her desire to remain in country of her acquired nationality. K9981/K8868/6731/222.
- Crise, John A., 2nd Lieut.**  
British decoration. T13788/T13719/172/372.
- Crisp, Brian (and Georgeffe).**  
Repatriation. K11340/10259/217.  
Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.
- Crisp, C. G.**  
Evidence. T1380/1380/371.
- Crisp, Dorothy.**  
Book Why we lost Singapore by: effect on Anglo-Chinese relations. F5946/127/10.
- Crisp, Georgette L., Mrs.**  
Relief. Palestine. K14215/1002/250.
- Cristales, Oscar Armando, Lieut.**  
Salvador: execution. AS2339/80/8.
- Cristancho, Carlos.**  
Venezuelan Representative at La Paz: report on. AS4803/4071/5.
- Cristancho, Isabel, Miss.**  
Journey to Colombia via United States. Y4002/Y6328/4002/652.
- Cristea.**  
Roumanian resident in Great Britain: registration for National Service. R3332/R4877/115/37.
- Cristensen, E., Mrs.**  
Maintenance of Miss B. F. H. Anderson, Sweden. K6716/K7569/K7881/K8989/8/242.
- Cristina, Amalia L. C. H. (and Luis Eduardo and Pablo).**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Cristina, s.s.**  
Visa for Señor Ruiz to enter France as representative of owners to answer salvage authorities claim in regard to. Z8170/Z8414/Z8447/497/17.
- Cristini, Demetrio (and Raffaele).**  
Remittance from Ethiopia to Italy. J4457/16/1.
- Cristofaro, Matteo.**  
Italian Communist in Australia: Vice-President of Australian Committee of Free Italy. R18641/18641/22.
- Cristofini, Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Execution by French authorities in Algiers for activities in Tunisia. Z2694/Z3004/16/69.
- Critchley, General.**  
B.O.A.C. official: visit to Buenos Aires: proposal declined by the Air Ministry. W6305/W6974/11/802.  
Proposed visit to Portugal and the Azores on aviation matters. C14642/121/36.  
Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.  
Development of Portuguese civil aviation. W7204/W13828/259/802.  
Proposed formation of Anglo-United States-Argentine air company. AS6200/4224/2.  
Proposed visit to China: cancellation of plans. W11700/7574/80.  
Indiscreet remarks made by, regarding Anglo-United States competition in civil aviation: Press report. W16331/W16887/10/802.
- Critchley, Agnes W., Miss.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Critchley-Hummel, J. A., Mrs.**  
See HUMMEL, J. A. CRITCHLEY.
- Critchly, C.**  
Seaman: death on s.s. Empire City. C13249/280/36.
- Critica, La.**  
See PUBLICATIONS, ITALY.

**Criton, s.s.**

Seizure of cargo at Dakar in 1940: legal action: request by solicitors for information.  
W1210/1210/58.

**Crna Roka (Black Hand).**

Anti-Partisan organisation in Slovenia:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA (SLOVENIA).

**Crni, Sreten Zujovitch.**

See ZUJOVITCH-CRNI, SRETEN.

**Croatia.**

See YUGOSLAVIA.

**Croatia (Ban of).**

See SUBASITCH, IVAN, DR.

**Croce, Benedetto.**

Biographical notes. R7400/R10708/1677/22.  
Bag facilities: refusal. Y3795/2547/650.

Support for a constitutional monarchy: attack on King Victor as being an unconstitutional king. R1541/29/22.

Letter, dealing with Italian political and constitutional questions, addressed jointly with Count Sforza, to Allied Foreign Secretaries.  
R2790/R2814/R2075/691/22.

Attitude on Italian monarchy question.  
R3084/R3193/691/22.

Message to Prime Minister concerning his speech on Italy of 22nd February, 1944.  
R3193/691/22.

Co-signatory with Count Sforza of letter to British, United States and Soviet Foreign Secretaries.  
R6600/R2489/2540/691/22.

Speech at Bari Congress of Italian Liberation Committees. R3660/691/22/R2428/1677/22.

Views on Italian political parties.

R4903 1677 22.  
Attitude towards Crown Prince Umberto.  
R6108/R6429/691 22.

Proposed Minister without Portfolio in Coalition Govt. under Marshal Badoglio.  
R5809/R6004/R6075/R6975/  
R7136/691/22.

Meeting of Italian Junta: collaboration with Badoglio.  
R5671/R5644/R6151/R7136/691/22.

Press conference about the Giuria.

R6848 1677/22.  
Minister without Portfolio in Marshal Badoglio's Govt. R6444/15/22.

Resignation with Badoglio Govt. and appointment as Minister without Portfolio in Bonomi Govt. R13153/R9169/15/22.

Public opinion in Italian community in Sweden on. R5145/2097/22.

— In German occupied Italy on.  
R5842 2097 22.

Meeting between members of Badoglio's former Govt. and political leaders newly liberated in Rome. R10110/15/22.

Resignation from Bonomi Council of Ministers and from politics altogether.  
R11756/R11062/R12207/15/22/  
R11425/27/22.

Speech at the Elisco Theatre on Italy's claim to Allied status and preservation of territorial integrity: text: F.O. minutes.  
R15954/15/22.

Proposed award of a Nobel Prize.  
N6706/6706/42.

Possible appointment as Italian Prime Minister: question of Allied support. R19682/15/22.

Criticism of S. of S.'s statement on Italy and Count Sforza. R20242/15/22.

**Croce, Carlo.**

Recipient of subsidy paid by Italian Consul at Funchal: note on. R2729/R4403/1303/22.

**Croce, Giuseppe della.**

Italian Vice-Consul at Corunna: recall.

R3506/4/22.

Italian Vice-Consul at Corunna: repatriation.  
R18433/R18524/1303/22.

**Crociata Italica.**

See PRESS: ITALY.

**Crocicchia.**

Governor of French Guinea: removal from office: note on: conversation with Mr. Pedler.

Z917/Z1563/Z1656/17/69/Z1939/859/69.

Responsibility for maltreatment of British internees in French Guinea. Z2000/1263/69.

**Crockatt, N. R., Brig.**

British decoration: presentation. T2363/94/372.

**Crocker, John, General (Sir).**

Polish decoration. T16133/171/372.

**Crocker, Olivia M.**

Remittances to Rome for maintenance of Walter P. Harris. K9267/5419/222.

**Crocker, R., Col.**

Priority air passage to United States en route to Canada. Y4878/2664/652.

**Crocker, William Charles.**

Relief, Tunis. K75/69/269.

Notes from F.O. concerning property owned by late Mrs. Simon: reference to correspondence of November, 1942. T5815/T7063/81/378.

**Crocker, Messrs. William Charles.**

Question on behalf of Lloyds regarding insurance of British owned goods in Finland.  
N5398/N6742/5398/56.

**Crockett, James (and Mrs.).**

Welfare and whereabouts: M. Faucon's enquiry.  
K15201/10449/217.

**Crockett, Jeffery R.**

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T4540/86/383.

**Croft, Major.**

Soviet Union visa granted. N314/89/38.

**Croft, John.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Croft, Raymond.**

Death at Dakar. K3460/811/269.

**Croft, William, Sir.**

Temporary charge of office of Minister of State in Cairo. J35/33/66.

Date of return to Cairo: circumstances affecting: arrival. J2701/J2820/33/66.

Financial powers delegated by Treasury to.  
K7487/6792/216.

Proposed visit to London to discuss staff arrangements of Minister of State in Cairo and other matters. J2358/J2633/J2501/33/66.

Message for Waterhead. J3315/33/66.

**Crofton, K. H., Lieut.**

Desire for Swiss wife's entry into U.K.

K14101/909/243.

**Croise, Alfred J. Baptiste, Capt.**

Commendation for war services.

T5287/T8308/T12420/99/372.

**Croizat, Ambrose.**

U.K. entry visa for. Z4437/984/17.

Complaint concerning loss of three letters taken from him by censorship authorities before departure from U.K. Z5561/5561/17.

F.O.R.D. notes on.

Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.

**Croke, G. Le B., Air Commodore.**

Greek decoration.

T3571/T5191/T5393/T7424/  
T10555/38/372.**Croker, R., Vice-Consul.**

Treasury sanction representation allowance:

Santander. K5705/K7358/3382/241.

Emoluments, Santander. K1468/1081/241.

**\* Crokes, W. P., Dr.**

French decoration. T4590/29/372.

**Crolla.**Italian Minister in Bangkok: treatment after  
surrender of Italy. R1/1/22.**Cromarty, J. W., Capt.**

Portuguese visa. T5165/152/378.

**Crombez, Gustave.**Non-delivery of mail in 1941 addressed to C. H.  
Forsman Company in United States: enquiries  
of Censorship Department concerning.  
W15083/3257804.Enquiry about letters sent to C. H. Forsman Co.,  
New York, in 1941. W15083/325/804.**Crombie, Harold James.**

Whereabouts, U.K. K10863/K13156/2306/209.

**Crombie, J. H. F., Capt.**

Soviet decoration.

T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.**Cromer, Earl of.**Member of the Committee (international) for the  
study of European questions.  
Z7271/3579/17.**Cromer Dispensaries for Sick Children.**— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: LADY CROMER'S  
DISPENSARY FOR SICK CHILDREN.**Crompton and Knowles.**United States supply of textile machinery to  
Venezuela. AS5521/AS6151/3907/47.**Crompton-Couvela, D. C., Capt.**

See COUVELA, D. C. CROMPTON-, CAPT.

**Cromwell, Doris Duke, Mrs.**Fund for promotion of British-United States com-  
merce: quarterly accounting from British  
Embassy, Washington. A151/110/45.Proposed visit to U.K.: particulars of expenditure  
of fund for promotion of Anglo-United States  
trade in this connexion.  
A4092/A4382/A4390/78/45.

Failure of divorce suit.

T6102/T10205/155/376/W5890/4/49.

**Cronan, Thomas.**

Welfare and whereabouts, France.

K15311/9053/217.

**Cronin, Daniel, Rev.**

Repatriation of Miss M. E. McLean.

K2209/159/248.

**Cronin, Grace, Mrs.**

Volunteer. W11635/W11762/4/49.

**Cronin, G. F.**Diplomatic registration certificate and national  
registration identity card: cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.**Cronin, Robert O.**Chauffeur at Swiss Legation, London: deletion  
from diplomatic list. T14800/3268/383.**Cronje, J. P., Mrs.**

Separation allowance, Switzerland.

K13024/909/243.

**Cronshaw, C. J. T., Dr.**Membership of panel to advise on German  
industry. UE602/UE956/602/53.**Crook, D. C., Miss.**

Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate.

T8529 46/377.

**Crook, Dorothy D.**

Special endorsement of diplomatic identity card.

T6346/274/377.

**Crook, E. F.**

Emoluments, Buenos Aires.

K4469/K10164 510/202.

**Crook, Leonard.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Crooke, John Smedley, M.P.**

Help for the Poles in Warsaw. C12509/1077/55.

Letter to Mr. Eden on behalf of Mrs. Rossi.

R3979/R5023/3979/22.

**Crookes, Basil.**

Whereabouts of German Jewish relatives in U.K.

WR1354/1354/48.

**Crooks, Godelieve, Mrs. (and children).**

British passports. T13410/23/378.

**Crookshanks, Hélène.**

Relief, France. K16340/9053/217.

**Crookston, G. M.**

Volunteer: release. W3053/W4686/4/49.

**Croome, Mabel Jane, Miss.**

Maintenance in France. K13703/9053/217.

**Cros, Arthur du, Sir.**

See DU CROS, ARTHUR, SIR.

**Crosbie, James, Senator.**Of the Irish Free State: question of appointment  
on the Allied Control Commission in Ger-  
many. C15225/12177/18.**Crosbie, R. G.**

Priority sea-air passage to Trinidad via New York.

Y2416/2416/652.

Journey to Trinidad via United States.

Y5867/2770/652.

Salary advances, Miami. K7626/101/245.

**Crosby, J., Sir.**Publication of Mr. E. W. Hutchinson's articles on  
Indo-China (letter to Mr. Hutcheon).

F110/110/61.

Transmission of message to. F503/503/40.

Intercepted letters from, to Siamese nationals in  
India on Siamese political affairs: F.O. action.

F773/773/40.

Book The Changing Scene by: publication. F.O.  
approval. F962/962/40.Lecture on Japan and Siam before Royal Empire  
Society: F.O. approval.

F978/F1000/962/40.

Article on Siam for inclusion in Oxford Pamphlet  
Series: F.O. approval.

F2195/F2751/F2966/962/40.

— Permission to write article on Siam in Great  
Britain and the East. F2545/962/40.Permission to publish his book The Paradox of  
Siam. F4350/F4691/962/40.Question of publication of his address at Chatham  
House on post-war settlement in South East  
Asia. F1232/168/61.Address on post-war settlement in East Asia: text.  
F5482/168/61.Fee for compiling sections of Handbook on Far  
East. F2813/F2938/F3084/367/61.

Note on changes in Siamese Govt. F3800/3800/40.

Article War and Militarism in Siam.

F3054/3054/40.

Cancellation of tin mining leases of British com-  
panies in Siam. F4244/1088/40.

Bank balance of, in Siam. F5185/4766/40.

**Crosby, W. C. H.**

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y2450/292/650.



- Crosby, Wm. G.**  
Advances, Lisbon. K9910/1/248.
- Crosfield, Lady.**  
Maintenance of property in France.  
K10604/K14664/9126/217.
- Crosland-Taylor, Miss.**  
See TAYLOR, CROSLAND-, MISS.
- Cross.**  
Report on development of B.W.I.A.  
W14969/W15130/W17167/64/802.
- Cross, Albert (formerly Kraus).**  
Repatriation. K4370/1/248.
- Cross, Arthur.**  
Proposed appointment at Turkish steel works:  
refused. R19101/339/44.
- Cross, A. B. Shepherd-, Lieut.-Commander.**  
Cheques cashed by wife in Washington: her return  
with husband to U.K. by warship.  
K4191/K5470 K5837/101/245.
- Cross, Austin F.**  
Canadian journalist: article in American Avia-  
tion: status. W1525/W2812/10/802.
- Cross, Arthur, J.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y5747/3095/652.
- Cross, B. C. H.**  
Air transport adviser to S. of S. for the Colonies:  
visit to the West Indies: travel facilities.  
W7381/W7753/W7948/64/802.  
Note on his discussions in Canada.  
W10630/64/802.
- Cross, C. H. Woodrow (late).**  
Death in Sweden: estate.  
K5765/K5815/K5885/K6164/K6293/  
K7121/K7753/K7659/K8857/K9036/  
K10221/K11234/K11268/  
K12557/5765/242 K2400 K5212/8/242.
- Cross, C. J. Flying Officer.**  
Volunteer: British-Brazilian dual national.  
W17282/204/49.
- Cross, Edward Frederick.**  
Registration of birth. T6775/20/378.
- Cross, E. G. J.**  
Identity in Switzerland. K11481/11481/243.
- Cross, E. J.**  
Bag facilities for transmission to Switzerland  
(through Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd.) of  
periodicals for, from Mrs. Strakosch.  
Y7312/100/650.
- Cross, F. V.**  
United Maritime Executive Board.  
W17673/244/58.
- Cross, Gertrude, Mrs.**  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Cross, Gisela.**  
Death of relative, Isidor Nelken, in Mauritius.  
W8464/667/48.
- Cross, Geneviève Andrée, Mrs.**  
British passport (certificate of British nationality).  
T8773/23/378.
- Cross, Harry, Capt., M.C.**  
Refusal of W.O. to sanction his appointment as  
Assistant Military and Air Attaché at Buenos  
Aires, with residence at Montevideo.  
W10772/W12078/9/50.  
British Air Attaché, Uruguay: report on  
Uruguayan air bases. A4777/4490/46.  
Report on Uruguayan social and industrial legis-  
lation. AS1887/1887/46.
- Cross, Jack.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Cross, Kenneth Brian Boyd, Air Commodore.**  
United States decoration.  
T1878/T1953/T3573/32/372.  
French decoration.  
T8500/T12961/T13020/29/372.
- Cross, Marta, Mrs.**  
Turkish transit visa for mother, Mrs. Julia Danzig.  
W5498/15/48.
- Cross, Ronald, Sir.**  
Travel facilities from Australia to U.K.  
Y4187/4187/652.  
U.K. High Commissioner for Australia: journey  
to Australia: travelling arrangements.  
W15066/W15398/1040/68.
- Cross, R. E.**  
Whereabouts, Paraguay. K3305/K8662/3305/233.
- Cross, S.**  
Bag facilities at Angora. Y141/25/650.
- Cross Y. de, Miss.**  
Release from internment, Belgium.  
K13340/9428/204.
- Cross-Brown, J., Col.**  
See BROWN, J. CROSS-.
- Crosse, F. W.**  
Repatriation. K1344/1/248.
- Crosse, Marie Louise, Mrs. (and son).**  
British passport. T14946/23/378.
- Crossland, H.**  
Offer of services to H.M.G. in Far East.  
F8/8/61 (file).  
— Offer of appointment in India. F1209/8/61.
- Crossley, G. A.**  
Proposed transfer from Algiers to Mr. Gridley's  
staff in Paris. Z6668/Z6817/5634/17.  
Bag facilities at Paris: transmission of corre-  
spondence for, from Miss Farcy in Algiers.  
Y7207/Y7641/73/650/  
Y5778/4847/650.
- Crossley, H.**  
Release of, from Basra Port Service.  
E3822/10/93.  
— Certificate of service. E4769/10/93.
- Crossley, H. R.**  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y5783/23/650.
- Crossley, J., Miss.**  
Emoluments, Madrid. K1468/1081/241.
- Crossley, Richard George (Seaman).**  
Ex s.s. Hjelmaren: Balance of war-risk insurance  
due to. K57/57/242.
- Crossman, Carmen Mary, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K841/1/248.
- Crossman, Frank H.**  
Volunteer. W13156/4/49.
- Crossman, J. M., Mrs.**  
Beirut: payments into U.K. account.  
K1908/970/269.  
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y1626/23/650.
- Crosthwaite, Edith E., Miss (late).**  
Telegraphic charges incurred in connexion with  
estate, Funchal. K12636/K12981/12636/236.
- Crotch, Walter Wm.**  
Maintenance, France. K14716/9053/217.
- Crothers, J. S., Lieut.-Col.**  
Property, France. K9939/9126/217.
- Crouch, C. Ernest.**  
Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.
- Crouch, C. P.**  
Of Shanghai Municipal Police: repatriation of:  
future employment. F210/F994/36/10.

**Croucher, A.**

Enquiry regarding facilities for sending money to France to repay debts to local friends for upkeep of his property. W12159/5/75.

**Croucher, L. E. C., Flight-Sergt.**

Soviet decoration.

T2266/T2428/T2449/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.

**Crowder, Herman R., Lt.**

British decoration.

T12244/T13788/T13719/172/372.

**Crowdy, Rachel.**

Visit to Hayti. AN3515/3515/20.

**Crowdy and Rose, Messrs.**

Repatriation of Miss Cawdle. K2129/47/248.

**Crowe.**

Question of representing Great Britain at the Pretoria Conference on Civil Aviation.

W12621/W13009/10/802.

**Crowe, Anne M., Miss.**

Death in Egypt. K11014/11014/216.

**Crowe, C. T., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1053/7/286.

**Crowe, E.**

U.K.-Soviet Union radio telephone service.

W9534/1/801.

**Crowe, Eyre, Sir.**

His memorandum of 1907 regarding Anglo-German-French relations: copy lent to Brigadier Van Cutsem. L3987/3987/402.

**Crowe, E. E.**

F.O. sponsoring of calls on the International and Russian radio telephone services: replacement by Mr. W. G. Hayter. W9529/1358/804.

**Crowe, Edward F., Sir.**

Property of relatives in Greece.

K10223/10223/219.

Return of Mr. and Mrs. Sargent to Greece at public expense: enquiry from.

K14848/14848/219.

**Crowe, G. W. (and Isabel).**

Property, Greece. K10223/10233/219.

**Crowe, Henry.**

Transmission to, at Basle, of questionnaire on internal transport. W569/154/13.

**Crowe, H. G., Air Commodore.**

Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.

**Crowe, T. B.**

Appointment in Basra Port Directorate.

E2052/10/93.

— Departure from U.K. E2602/10/93.

**Crowle, Alfred J.**

Registration of birth. T3703/T4340/20/378.

**Crowle, C. W.**

Seizure of his yacht White Sapphire, by Italians.

H14916/14888/217.

**Crowley, Leo. T.**

Disposal of surplus aircraft. W17160/10/802.

United States Foreign Economic Administrator: letter from President Roosevelt on commercial policy. UE1612/34/53.

Discussion on Lend Lease with Sir C. Hambro and Mr. Ben Smith. A544/6/45.

— Statements made to House of Foreign Affairs Committee. A544/6/45.

Speech on Lend Lease at Stalper. A3409/137/45.

Member of United States technical delegation to Anglo-United States oil talks.

W5439/W11061/34/76.

Possible United States Ambassador to Vatican.

A4418/20/45.

**Crowley, Leo. T. (continued).**

Office of Foreign Economic Administration: British misuse of Lend Lease: denial of.

A155/A617/6/45.

Office of Foreign Economic Administration: attacks on organisation of. A221/20/45.

Resignation from post as Alien Property Custodian. A1394/20/45.

United States Foreign Economic Administrator: speech to Dock and Industrial Association of New York on 17th January, concerning functions of the Foreign Economic Administration. U288/12/71.

**Crowley, R. L.**

Advances, Buenos Aires. K11649/2380/202.

**Crowley, Thomas.**

Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.

**Crown Agents for the Colonies.**

Transfer to, of sum in payment for medical supplies sold by Sierra Leone Govt. to French Guinea. Z4403/100/69.

Lend-Lease supplies for Basra Port Directorate.

E346/346/93.

Retention of services as agents for Iraqi Govt.

E646/E980/346/93.

Procedure for payment of stores for Iraq.

E7665/346/93.

Deposits in Joint Colonial Fund on a/c of Iraqi railways. E2403/346/93.

Cash balance and assets at disposal of Crown Agents on a/c of Iraqi Govt.: certificates of verification. E3908/E5982/346/93.

Despatch of telegram by F.O. on behalf of, to Director General of Iraqi Railways.

E549/549/93.

Birth certificate of Lieut. J. G. Stokes.

L553/553/405.

**Crown Cork Co., Ltd.**

Desire to send a representative to France.

Z6512/Z6514 883/17.

**Crowther.**

Proposed Chairman of Committee of Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture to make fertiliser survey: difficulties over appointment.

UE1685/UE1780/UE1903/UE1906, 11/53.

**Crowther, S.**

Appointment in Basra Port Directorate.

E1447/10/93.

**Crowther, T. W.**

Journey to Rome. Y7410/4676/652.

**Croxford, Esmé, Miss.**

Death in Tangier: claim of Mohamed Ben Hamed Kesskassi against estate.

K16188/K14355/K15187/K15712/

K15915/14355/228.

**Croxton, Lieut.-Cdr.**

Bag facilities at Angora. Y25/25/650.

**Croy, Réginald de, Prince.**

Belgian Representative at Stockholm: report on.

N4638/563/42.

Journey to Paris. Y7744/2307/652.

**Crozals et Vissac.**

T.W.E. activities in French North Africa.

Z334/14/69.

**Crozet Islands.**

See POLAR REGIONS (ANTARCTIC).

**Cru.**

Director of "Maison de l'Institut de France" in U.K.: death of, in air raid: enquiry by Swiss Legation on behalf of Vichy Govt.

L1792/151/410.

**Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel.**

Personality: Chile. A54684/3869/9.

**Crucibles.**

See MINES AND MINERALS: TURKEY.

- Cruddas, H. H., Lieut.**  
Appointment with British Military Mission in Iraq. E6333/702/93.
- Cruden, Sarah, Miss.**  
Journey to Damascus. Y7302/3076/652.
- Cruiger, Bertram de N.**  
Request for message from Mr. Churchill to British War Relief Society. A4742/27/45.  
Of British War Relief Society: views on Dr. Goldstein. A944/78/45.  
Head of British War Relief Society: consignments of clothing from U.K. to United States. A1258/A1480/A1689/808/45.
- Cruikshank, Alexander, Dr.**  
British decoration: presentation. T2309/39/372.  
Replacement of, at Bagdad. E3143/1009/93.
- Cruikshank, Mary Grant, Miss.**  
Maintenance in and repatriation from Sweden. K2572/K9205/K10184/K2397/K15433/8/242.  
Volunteer from Sweden: transportation by air to U.K. W14524/166/49/K3562/K12092/K11507/8/242.  
Repatriation. K8988/8/242.  
British student escaped to Sweden from Denmark: proposed repatriation. K2480/K2517/K2519/K5375/K2397/8/242.
- Cruikshanks, J.**  
United States decoration. T12309/T13787/T15281/32/372.
- Crum, Lieut.-Col.**  
British Assistant in the Secretariat of the Allied Control Commission for Roumania. R19704/116/37.
- Crum, J. A.**  
Samese Govt. pension: payments: life certificate. F82/17/40.
- Crum, K., Mrs.**  
Welfare of husband in Roumania. K11996/9426/237.
- Crum and Son, William A., Messrs.**  
Claim of Amritlal Ojha & Company Ltd. against Mr. Maris A. Embricos for breach of Charter Party of s.s. Saronikos. W1167/W3744/W4696/W5889/W6816/W7067/W7780/W7781/W10201/W10376/W11248/W16822/1167/58.  
Breach of Charter Party of s.s. Saronikos: Mr. Gaspar's interview at F.O. W6816/1167/58.  
Correspondence with F.O. concerning procedure for service of judicial document on Brazilian national in Rio de Janeiro. T2187/2187/371.
- Crumpton, Frederick Richard (and Georgina).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm. K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Crundall, E. R., Major.**  
Claim against British Consulate-General, Tunis. K1223/74/269.
- Cruse, Fred T., Col.**  
Military Liaison Officer to British Honduras: appointment. A451/207/45.  
United States Military Attaché to Central America. A451/207/45.
- Cruse, John A., 2nd Lieut.**  
British decoration. T12244/172/372.
- Crutchley, V. A. C., Rear-Admiral.**  
United States decoration. T12954/T13108/32/372.
- Cruz,**  
Travel facilities from Tehran to Uruguay via Brazil. Y6278/Y6428/4280/652.
- Cruz, A.**  
Registration of birth. T2519/20/378.
- Cruz, A. M. G.**  
Salary, Pernambuco: Treasury sanction increase. K7353, K8697/2079/206.
- Cruz, E. C.**  
Registration of birth. T3818/20/378.
- Cruz, Guillermo, Dr.**  
Guatemalan Minister of Public Works. AS1758/966/8.  
Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.  
Appointment as Minister for Foreign Affairs in Guatemala. AS5240/AS5353/966/8.
- Cruz, Joao da.**  
Portuguese seaman released from internment in Germany. C4695/103/18.
- Cruz, S. A.**  
Spanish Lunatic in U.K.: admission to Sunderland Mental Hospital: discharge. T7978/7978/375 (file).
- Cruz Coke, Eduardo, Dr.**  
Speech in Chilean Senate on 29th August on Chilean economic situation. AS5326/56/9.  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Csango, Tibor (alias Edward Curtiss).**  
Hungarian in the British army: court martial. C9085/C9611/9085/21.
- Csatay, Lajos, Gen.**  
Hungarian Cabinet Minister: career. C3830/C4015/C5403/15/21/C6457/1214/21.
- Csetezan, Gyula.**  
Hungarian: arrest of. C8729/15/21.
- Csia, Sandor, Dr.**  
Political career. C15089/15/21/C17686/1214/21.
- Csikpav, C. de, Mrs.**  
National status. T12805/T13993/12805/378.
- Cuarantá, Col.**  
Interview with Sir M. Eddy about Argentine railways. AS5310/27/2.
- Cuba.**  
Views of Chairman of United States Chamber of Commerce in Cuba on necessity for Cuban reforms. A697/228/14.  
Economic conditions: report by H.M.R. A627/225/14.  
Economic conditions: consular reports to D.O.T. covering political situation, finance, labour, sugar industry, &c. A1500/A2114/A2809/A3710/A4621/225/14.  
Memo. on comparative British and United States interests in. A4675/880/14.  
Political situation: forthcoming Presidential elections: activities of President. A627/225/14.  
Political situation: change of name of Communist Party to Popular Socialist Party: declaration by leader. A679/A697/228/14.  
Unrest in: F.O.R.D. Latin American memo. A3116/228/14.  
Personality Report 1944. A2920/2920/14.  
Presidential elections, June, 1944: campaign and activities of political parties: candidates: inauguration of president. A228/228/14 (file).  
— Withdrawal by Communist Party of their candidate Dr. Juan Marinells. A1311/228/14.  
— Pressure on foreign companies and banks to contribute towards presidential election expenses: Anglo-United States collaboration in resisting. A1419/A1421/A1474/A1499/A1520/A1572/A1719/A1746/A1820/A1821/A1935/A2135/228/14.



**Cuba (continued).**

Presidential elections, June, 1944 (continued).

- Victory of opposition candidate Dr. Gran San Martín: implications and political prospects: F.O. minutes.

A2143/A2146/228/14.

- Report on election by H.M.R.

A2256/228/14.

- Attempts of Chief of Police, General Benítez, to turn elections in favour of Govt. candidate: dismissal from office and departure to United States. A2250/A2451/A2436/228/14.

- Alleged intervention of United States Ambassador in incident: official denial.

A3193/228/14.

- Inauguration of President Gran San Martín: proposed appointment of Special British Envoy. A2486/228/14.

- Appointment of United States Ambassador and H.M.R. as Special Envoys.

A3292/228/14/A3094/A4007/356/14.

- Dominican mission for inauguration of President Gran San Martín. A3923/3923/20.

Inauguration of President Gran San Martín: part played by Cuban armed forces.

A4144/228/14.

Inauguration of President Gran San Martín: report by H.M.R. on proceedings: list of special Ambassadors present. A4143/228/14.

Leftist sympathies of President-Elect Dr. Gran San Martín, and probable character of his Govt. taking into consideration the influence of the Army: unlikelihood of Cuba joining Christian Military Federation. A2722/80/14.

National anti-Fascist front: United States views on non-cooperation by Great Powers.

A1201/A1435/A1310/876/14.

Programme of reform under new President: statements by Dr. Gran San Martín to various associations. A2435/A2436/228/14.

Reformatory measures of Gran Administration: difficulties encountered by President.

A4543/228/14.

Attempts of President Batista to ensure that Dr. Gran San Martín's administration does not succeed, with view to staging his own return.

A2436/A2991/228/14/A3291/225/14.

Farewell address of President Batista to armed forces: resumé of administration: comments of H.M.R. A3632/228/14.

Use made by Soviet of Left Wing organisations in Cuba: views of Polish minister M. Debicki.

A1310/876/14.

Inaccurate and offensive reference to Cuba in geography of West Indies by Director of Education, Trinidad: proposed elimination of offending passages before distribution among British West Indian schools.

A252/A344/252/14.

**Cuba : Administration.**

Presidential elections:

- See CUBA.

Decree creating permanent civil service.

A2991/228/14.

Reconstruction of Cabinet: resignation of Minister of State: appointment of Dr. Jorge Manach.

A904/228/14.

Reformation of Cabinet prior to June presidential elections: resignation of Prime Minister and replacement by Dr. Auselino Alliegro.

A1311/228/14.

Resignation of General Benítez, Chief of Police: following on political activities during elections directed against President Elect.

A2250/228/14.

Venality of Batista régime: money making activities prior to inauguration of President Gran San Martín. A2991/228/14.

**Cuba : Administration (continued).**

Appointment as S. of S. of Dr. Gustavo Cuervo

Rubio. A3920/228/14.

Personnel of Cabinet of President Gran Y San Martín: biographical notes on.

A4143/228/14.

**Cuba : Chambers and Elections.**

Praise for conduct of Presidential elections from Señor Ocampo, Vice-Secretary-General of Chilean Confederation of Workers.

AS3747/3747/9.

Speech to Congress of President Gran Y San Martín following on inauguration.

A4143/228/14.

**Cuba : Customs Tariffs.**

Exemption of railway materials imported from United States from customs duties:

- See RAILWAYS: CUBA.

Abolition of tax on crude oil refined in Cuba:

- See OIL AND OILFIELDS: CUBA.

Decree authorising duty-free import of beans, rice, bacon, eggs and condensed milk: commercial opposition and withdrawal of decree.

A2590/839/14.

Decree exempting from customs duty manufactured and raw material from United States for use in transport services: no contravention of Anglo-Cuban Trade Treaty of 1937.

A4008/A4587/4008/14.

**Cuba : Finances.**

Budget for 1943 and 1944. A627/225/14.

Highly inflationary trend due to high prices for sugar and tobacco, and excess of exports over imports. A2921/44/14.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CUBA, under CANADA.

CHINA.

Friendly overtures from Vice-President Elect to H.M.R.: attitude towards United States.

A2712/228/14.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Ecuador.**

Visit of ex-President Falcencia Batista to Quito: proceedings. AS6400/6400/54.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : France (Algiers Régime).**

Recognition of French Provisional Govt. on September 8th, 1944. Z6110/4352/17.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Great Britain.**

F.O. memo. (Mr. Hohler): resumé of main points at issue between Cuba and H.M.G.

A2595/356/14.

F.O. note on Anglo-Cuban relations, summarising main points at issue: arguments against proposed adoption by H.M.G. of stiffer attitude, in view of Cuban dependence on United States and immunity from economic pressure exercised by third parties. A3049/356/14.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Guatemala.**

Incident between Cuba and Guatemala as result of apparent bad treatment by Cuban authorities of repatriated Guatemalans: internment of repatriates for two months at Trisconia: apologies by Cuban Govt. AS3291/3291/8.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Italy.**

Cuban Govt.'s decision to recognise Italian post-Armistice Govt. R5089/R18379/1955/22.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Mexico.**

Visit of Dr. Gran San Martín (President-Elect) to Mexico: report on proceedings.

A3931/3931/26.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Netherlands (Cuban Legation in London).**

Appointment of Señor Valdes Rodriguez as counsellor. C4764/2789/29.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Panama.**

Visit to Panama of Ex-President of Cuba Maj.-General Fulgencio Batister y Zaldivar: proceedings. AS6064/6064/32.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Santo Domingo.**

Subscription from Dominican Govt. towards damages caused by cyclone in Cuba not publicly acknowledged by Cuban Govt. or Press. A4271/4271/14.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Spain.**

Resolution passed by all-party Spanish Republicans Committee of Cuban Congressmen for rupture of relations with Spain: and protest by Federation of University Students against entry into Cuba of Spanish Special Ambassador at Presidential inauguration. A4143/228/14.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : United States.**

Dependence of Cuba upon United States and unlikelihood of her following any anti-United States lead. A2722/80/14.

Dispute between United States Ambassador and director of Cuban paper arising out of statement on sugar question: suggestion that Mr. Braden 'should be declared persona non grata: attitude of Cuban President and conciliatory statement. A3084/A3192/80/14.

Visit of Dr. Ramon Gran San Martin to United States: farewell banquet, speeches by Cuban President and United States Ambassador: statement to United States Press. A3457/80/14.

Great influence exerted in Cuba by United States: intention of new President of Cuba not to allow United States to dominate his domestic policy. A4675/880/14.

**Cuba : Foreign Relations : Venezuela.**

Strained relations arising of international baseball matches played at Caracas. AS6315 528/47.

**Cuba : Laws and Decrees.**

Copies of Trading with the Enemy legislation. L505/505/405.

Decree regulating Income Tax. A225/225/14.

Decrees of 8th June and 3rd July, 1944, raising wages of railway employees of United Railways of Havana: texts. A2571/839/14.

Decree raising wages of sugar mill workers. A879/44/14.

Decree raising wages of textile workers. A879/44/14.

Validity of Govt. decrees increasing wages called in question by decision of Supreme Court in favour of private company in their appeal against Govt. A2809/225/14/A2433/A2590/839/14.

Decree 4th February, 1944, amending Cuban citizenship and immigration regulations. A1436/103/14.

Decree establishing minimum wage for hospital workers and members of certain professions: Spanish text. A2479/2479/14.

General Order of Cuban Maritime Commission directed against monopoly of carrier trade between Cuba and foreign ports: text. A3083/44/14.

Decrees concerning war damage: Cuban Minister's enquiry whether they provide basis for reciprocity. W9120/31/64.

Decree (12th September, 1944) exempting from customs duties certain transport material imported from United States: text. A4008/4008/14.

Registration of property in enemy territory owned by persons in Cuba (including British subjects): decree No. 587 of 15th March. W10720/31/64.

**Cuba : Reports, Annual.**

Heads of Missions report, 1944. A2588/2588/14.

Political report for 1943. AS35/228/14.

**Cuba, s.s.**

Cuban vessel: damage to British vessels in Thames. A1332/1332/14.

Repatriation of Gibraltarians from Madeira to Gibraltar: payments in connexion with. K7464/190/236.

**Cuban-Dominican Company.**

Labour conditions among British West Indians in Dominican sugar industry. A1949/69/20.

**Cuban Electricity Co.**

Electric plant from Sweden: permit for: issued. A472/A1406/A1412/A1543/A2074/A2764/A3813/A3902/174/14.

**Cuban Institute for Sugar Stabilisation.**

See SUGAR: CUBA.

**Cuban Maritime Commission.**

See SHIPPING.

**Cuban Union of Agents.**

Interview with H.M.R., Havana: insurance position. A3491/160/14.

**Cubbin, T. J.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Cubie, Miss.**

Priority air passage to Brussels. Y4748/3076/652.

**Cubrilovitch, Branco.**

Request for interview at F.O. supported by Mr. Amery. R20065/658/92.

Proposed inclusion in Yugoslav non-party provisional emigré Govt. R871/658/92.

Bosman Serb leader: note on. R10905/11/92/R12826/2294/92.

**Cucaton, M.**

Ecuadorian Minister of Public Works: refuge in Venezuelan Embassy. AS3102/192/54.

**Cuccia, Enrico, Dr.**

Central Co-Director of Banca Commerciale: member of Financial Mission to United States. R18053/42/22.

**Cuccio, Adolfo.**

Italian industrialist: interview with P.W.B. officer. R9419/1677/22.

**Cuccio, Betty, Mrs (née Harvey).**

Return to U.K. from French Africa. K924/143/269.

**Cuckovitch, Obrena.**

Message to Mr. Churchill in support of General Mihailovitch. R10611/R11147/764/92.

**Cudenec, M. J. A. S. le, Miss.**

Cost of maintenance in transit camp at Suez during repatriation from Jibuti to Madagascar. K730/K2138/K4372/K5773/730/269.

**Cudlipp, Percy.**

Editor of Daily Herald: interview with S. of S.: Sinarquist movement in Mexico. A2587/138/26.

Memo. on the Soviet Union compiled by Mr. Ronald Matthews: arrangement for an interview with Mr. Eden. N4004/42/38.

**Cudny, V.**

Polish official in Warsaw. C15929/8/55.

**Cueff, Jean.**

Cost of passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.

**Cuellar, R. J.**

Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.

**Cuenca, Humberto.**

Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.

Manager of Bolivian Banco Central: views as to non-recognition of Bolivian revolutionary regime. AS1008/1/5.

Plan for reorganisation of bank. AS4582/AS5048/8/5.

**Cuervo Rubio, Gustavo.**

Personality: Cuba.

A2920/2920/14/A2256/228/14.  
Head of Cuban Republican Democrat party.

A228/228/14.  
Cuban Vice-President: appointment as M.F.A.:  
biographical note. A3920/A4143/228/14.

Possible appointment as Cuban Minister of State  
in Gran administration. A3293/228/14.

**Cuervo y Navarro, Pelayo, Dr.**

Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.

**Cuesta.**

Spanish Ambassador in Rome: contacts with  
Signor Morreale Drahan, Republican Fascist  
agent in Spain. R10090/77/22.

**Cuetara, Visitacion, Miss.**

Priority sea passage from Bilbao to Curacao.  
Y5001/Y5584/3076/652.

**Cuevas, Eduardo, Col.**

Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill.  
C16592/23/41.

**Cuff, Fay Elizabeth.**

Volunteer: question of repayment of expenses.  
W915/W1083/W2111/4/49.

**Coffe, Yvonne de Lacy, Miss.**

Repatriation. K205/1/248.

**Cuffley, H. A.**

Examination. LC686/LC386/128/454.

**Cugy, Ambrus.**

Hungarian: arrest of. C8729/15/21.

**Cuille.**

Appointed Directeur de Cabinet to Governor-  
General, French West Africa. Z2573/17/69.

**Cuitot, J.**

Financial assistance, Madrid. K4821/85/241.

**Culaciati, Miguel, Dr.**

Ex-Minister of Interior, Argentina: acquitted of  
charge of illegal exaction. AS4585/4/2.  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.  
M. of Interior in Cantillo Govt. in Argentina:  
charges against. AS2623/4/2.

**Culberson, O.**

Opposition to ratification of Anglo-United States  
Oil Agreement by United States Govt.  
W17939/34/76.

**Culbert, Arthur E.**

Salary advances, Panama. K7863/7863/232.

**Culbertson.**

Head of Western European Section in the United  
States Govt.: conversation with H.M.R. at  
Madrid about Spanish affairs.  
C9994/C10775/2/41.  
Office of European Affairs, State Department:  
note on personality. A1243/20/45.

**Culbertson, Ely.**

Plan for world organisation for security.  
U8573/180/70.

**Culbertson, W. S., Lieut.-Col.**

United States trade delegation to Iraq.  
E5784/5784/93.  
— To Middle East. E5826/5826/65 (file).  
Views on Palestine question. E6923/5784/93.  
Head of United States trade mission to North  
Africa: attitude and views.  
Z5362/Z5407/14/69.  
— Visit to Paris to negotiate resumption of  
private trade in North Africa.  
Z8402/Z8449/14/69.  
In charge of United States Economic Mission to  
Cairo. J3963/756/16.

**Culforth, Alizon.**

Remittance, Lisbon. K6497/10/236.

**Culhane, Rosalind, Miss.**

Bag facilities for transmission of letter to Paris:  
refused. Y4847/4847/650.

**Culjan.**

Nominated by Marshal Tito to take charge of  
relief supplies at Split. R19692/14220/92.

**Cullen, A.**

Third Secretary at Argentine Embassy, London:  
promotion to rank of Second Secretary:  
address. T3847/T3848/3847/383.

**Cullen, Catherine, Sister.**

British passport. T8114/2/378.

**Cullen, Domingo.**

Volunteer: Argentinian National.  
W12662/W13414/W13416/W13864/  
W14568/W16129/4/49.

**Cullen, Frances.**

Domestic at Argentine Embassy, London.  
T5402/3847/383.

**Cullen, H.**

British passport: renewal. T8627/2/378.

**Cullen, J., Mrs.**

No facilities for remittance to father in Roumania.  
W16001/5/75.

**Cullen, M., Sapper.**

Repatriation to the Argentine. W16021/4/49.

**Cullen, R., Flying Officer.**

Netherlands decoration. T15888/36/372.

**Cullen, Rose E., Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Cullen, Thomas.**

Financial assistance at Madrid and Barcelona.  
K4076/K4073/1/248.

**Cullen, T. G.**

Priority sea/air passage to Barbados for:  
appointed to staff of Comptroller for Develop-  
ment and Welfare, West Indies.  
Y1264/1264/652.

**Cullen Bill.**

See UNITED STATES: LAWS AND DECREES

**Culliford, H. J. R. (and Mrs. M.).**

Welfare and maintenance, Belgium.  
K10285/9428/20.

**Culliford, S. A., Flight Lieut.**

Polish decoration. T10145/171/372.

**Cullingford, E. G.**

Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.

**Cullis, T. M.**

Overtime allowance, Algiers.  
K3522/K5242/6/269.  
Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.  
Subscription to Hospital Saving Association.  
K600/597/250.  
Life certificates. K762/7/286.

**Culot, Charles.**

Arrival in the U.K.: detention and enlistment in  
the Belgian army.  
C14365/C15509/5688/4.

**Culot, Emile Charles.**

French evacuee in hospital in U.K. WR195/5/48.

**Culpin, F. H., Wing Commander.**

Bag facilities at Washington. Y1222/124/650.

**Culshaw, Owen, Colonel.**

Bag facilities. Y3626/24/650.

**Culvet, F., Mrs.**

Salary, Boston.  
K5803/5803/250/K4589/4589/245.

**Cumber, F.**

Offer to finance France. Z3505/68/17.



- Cumberbatch, Mrs.**  
Bag facilities. Y7593/25/650.
- Cumberbatch, A. N.**  
Appointed Secretary of the Economic and Supply Committee in Greece. R18069/472/19.
- Cumberbatch, C. J. (Consul-General).**  
Deceased: inheritance for daughter, wife of the Hungarian Minister in Sweden. M. Reviczky. C18101/8101/21.  
Outstanding pension payments. Turkey. K5788/K6941/5788/244.
- Cumberbatch, Lilian Mabel, Miss.**  
Financial assistance. M.E.R.R.A. K8214/47/248.
- Cumberland Hotel Ltd.**  
Accommodation for Dr. Pocek. T10724/10724/373.
- Cumberlege, Claude L., Admiral.**  
Seizure of his yacht, Fleur de Lys, by French and German authorities. K14916/14888/217.
- Cumberlege, G. F. J., Capt.**  
Publications on British Empire by Oxford University Press: proposed series. A171. A398/16/45.
- Cumbo, Horatio F.**  
British passport. T16555/23/378.
- Cumeo.**  
Italian subject arrested as spy. Santiago. K5072/5072/209.
- Cumine, W. B., Miss.**  
Priority air passage to Algiers. Y2542/2542/652.
- Cummings, C. G. G.**  
Specimen signature of. L328/328/409.  
Note on application submitted by Messrs. Semevsky and Simansky of Sudan for British naturalisation. T3384/168/378.
- Cumins, W. B., Miss.**  
See CUMINE, W. B., MISS.
- Cumiskey, Peter.**  
Legalisation of document. L3571. L3688/1010/409.
- Cummin, Harold W., Rev.**  
British decoration. T7246/T12611/39/372.
- Cumming, Lieut.-Col.**  
Priority air passage to Canada. Y2354/2354/652.
- Cumming, A. C., Lieut.-Comdr.**  
Application to participate in relief work in Northern Norway: qualifications. N7970/7970/30.  
Proposed appointment in U.N.R.R.A. UR1103/40/850.
- Cumming, H. S.**  
Office of European Affairs State Department: note on personality. A1243/20/45.
- Cumming, H. W.**  
Appointment as senior clerk at Alexandria: emoluments. K13463/272/216.
- Cumming W. N., Group-Capt.**  
Netherlands decoration. T9642/T10731/T10939/36/372.
- Cummings, A. J.**  
Of News Chronicle: tendentious Reuter message about possible resignation of Mr. Eden. AS2674/1604/51.  
Comments on Greek affairs reported in full by Reuters: incorrectly referred to as Reuter's political correspondents. R20989/73/19.
- Cummings, Herbert.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y4959/3095/652.
- Cummins, H. A. C.**  
Registration of death. T1653/80/378.
- Cummins, H. L.**  
Portuguese visa. T3731/152/378.
- Cummins, Mary, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W444/4/49.
- Cummins, R. M.**  
Salary claim against the Sudan Govt. J3768/J4157/J4529/23/16.  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Cumont, C. P., Maj.**  
Rates. T15439/619/373.
- Cunard, Miss.**  
Property in France. K13395/9126/217.
- Cunard, Victor.**  
Recommendation of Mr. C. Pinsent for work in Italy. W1801/20/48.
- Cunard White Star Ltd.**  
Payment of repatriation expenses from Algiers of French seamen engaged for service in s.s. Ville d'Oran. Z3785/1009/17.  
Sanction to operate an air line: F.O. attitude to application for facilities abroad. W5277/W8003/W8169/W9226/W10539/10/802.  
Visit of Mr. Furness to Paris to investigate Company's affairs. Z7929/497/17.
- Cundari, Nicola, Dr.**  
Communist Leader in Sicily. R1591/693/22.
- Cunduriotis, Th.**  
See KOUNDOURIOTIS, THEODOROS.
- Cunéo Harrison, Luis.**  
Retirement from diplomatic service: probable reasons. AS2144/2144/35.
- Cunha, Alvaro Herculano Pinho da, Col.**  
See PINHO DA CUNHA, ALVARO HERCULANO.
- Cunha, Breno Duarte da, Capt.**  
Priority sea passage to Rio de Janeiro. Y88/88/652.
- Cunha, Eduardo Augusto de Brito.**  
See BRITO CUNHA, EDUARDO AUGUSTO DE.
- Cunha, José Antonio Flores da.**  
See FLORES DA CUNHA, JOSÉ ANTONIO.
- Cunha, Maria Teresa, Mme.**  
British diplomatic visa. T13347/283/378.
- Cunha, R. da.**  
Ponta Delgada: travelling expenses in connexion with journey to Horta. K8595/467/236.
- Cunha, Vasco Leitao da.**  
See LEITAO DA CUNHA, VASCO.
- Cunha Leal, Francisco Pinto da.**  
Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.
- Cunha Saavedra, José Neville Pento da, Dr.**  
Proposed British decoration. C13972/262/36.
- Cunningham, G. Euphemia, Mrs.**  
Death in Paris: maid's request for relief. K14137/14137/217.
- Cunis, de, Admiral.**  
Chief of the Volontare Armata Italiana partisan organisation: note on. R12759/1677/22.
- Cunliffe, Geoffrey, Hon.**  
Priority air passage to United States en route to Canada. Y4092/2664/652.  
Proposed U.K. member of U.N.R.R.A. Sub-Committee for Industrial Rehabilitation in Europe. U1968/41/73.
- Cunliffe, Herbert, Sir.**  
Message from Paris Bar and English Bar. Z2486/2/17.
- Cunliffe, Maurice.**  
Volunteer. W939/W9374/W10263/4/49.

- Cunningham, Andrew B., Admiral, Sir.**  
United States decoration proposed.  
T1513/330/372.
- Cunningham, Ernest.**  
British decoration. T7246/T12611/39/372.
- Cunningham, Evelyn F., Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W4363/W6635/4/49.
- Cunningham, E. T.**  
Priority sea/air passage from Trinidad to U.K.  
(on termination of appointment as Deputy  
Civil Defence Commissioner).  
Y1128/1128/652.
- Cunningham, G. L.**  
Maintenance in France. K10953/9053/217.
- Cunningham, J., Wing Commander.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T2428/T2449/T3751/  
T4388/T7829/139/372.
- Cunningham, Joan, Miss.**  
Priority air passage to Lisbon: baggage.  
Y952/Y1666/952/652/Y1128/1128/652.
- Cunningham, J. D.**  
Welfare of Mrs. Adami. R17940/R20146/418/22.  
Enquiry about circumstances of death of Mrs.  
Basilescu in Roumania.  
R17140/R18003/17140/37.
- Cunningham, John H. D., Admiral, Sir.**  
French decoration. T16169/29/372.  
United States decoration, proposed.  
T1513/330/372.
- Greek decoration.  
T15274/T15514/T15660/38/372.
- Cunningham, Mary Carmen, Mrs.**  
Payments on behalf of C.O. by H.M. Consulate-  
General at Tunis, to.  
K13265/K16085/13265/269.
- Cunningham, R. E.**  
Application for Consular registration of birth.  
T7803/T11343/T15243/20/378.
- Cunningham, Robert R.**  
Appointment as United States Vice-Consul in Paris.  
Z6474/1555/17.
- Cunningham, T.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Cunningham, Wm.**  
Whereabouts: maintenance of wife and child in  
Tunis. K14622/2054/269.
- Cuomo, Giovanni.**  
Former Italian Minister of Education: Fascist  
tendencies. R18235/15/22.
- Cupi, Lieut.**  
Albanian volunteer. R17589/16148/90.
- Cupper, Arthur.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Cupper, Félicie, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Cura, Corinna, Signorina.**  
Clerk at Italian Delegation in London: accom-  
modation. R18655/15822/22.  
Registration: endorsement of Aliens' certificates.  
T15686/15686/377/T15644/15644/377.
- Cura, E.**  
Clerk at Italian Delegation, London: address:  
fiscal concessions. T15381/397/383.
- Curacao.**  
See INDIES: NETHERLANDS WEST.
- Curacaosche Petroleum Industrie Maatschappij.**  
Arrangements for exchanging cypher messages  
with the Ministry of Fuel and Power:  
— See TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MAT-  
TERS).
- Cure, Capei, Lady.**  
Remittances to Baroness Montetretto in Switzer-  
land.  
K4345/K9817/K4980/K6974/K8238/  
K8654/98/243.
- Curé, Seige M. F., Dr.**  
Desire to join French Forces. Z1159/79/17.
- Curie, Eve, Lieut.**  
Passage to North Africa: non-arrival of suitcase.  
Y91/Y147/Y155/Y297/Y298/Y299/  
Y302/90/652.  
Proposed use of services in connexion with the  
Polish-Soviet dispute. C2541/8/55.
- Curie, Joleot- (and wife).**  
Travel facilities to Paris. Y5898/5672/652.
- Curjel, Morris E. & Sons.**  
Foundation of Eastern Venezuela Co. (Mompánia  
Anonima Venezolauer del Oriente.)  
AS3987/773/47.
- Curieu (newspaper).**  
— See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.
- Curkovitch.**  
Leading member of Black Hand organisation in  
Slovenia. R16415/11/92.
- Curle, A. T., Major.**  
Assistant adviser to Ethiopian M. of Interior:  
visas for wife's journey to Ethiopia.  
J438/64/1.  
Ethiopian Govt. contribution to pension: expiry of  
contract. J1287/J1559/64/1.  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.
- Curle, A. T., Mrs.**  
Journey to Ethiopia.  
Y511/Y873/Y3573/511/652.
- Curle, Franz.**  
Internment, Switzerland. K12518/K1686/98/243.  
Financial assistance, Geneva. K8723/98/243.
- Curle, J. N. O.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1784/73/650.  
Journey to Algiers. Y2203/2203/652.  
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y2331/50/650.  
Transmission of baggage to Lisbon.  
Y3951/3076/652.
- Curle, M. F.**  
Maintenance in Switzerland.  
K2801/K1401/98/243.
- Curle, Richard.**  
Financial assistance. K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Curles, Philippe.**  
Mauritian: whereabouts, France.  
K9751/9053/217.
- Curley, James Michael.**  
United States Democratic Representative: speech  
for freedom of Irish Free State.  
A2774/20/45.  
Democratic candidate for 11th Congressional  
district: speech against necessity for wars.  
A2907/137/45.
- Curme, A. G.**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Curnick, R., Capt.**  
Desire of his wife to join him in Transjordan.  
E1957/1957/31.
- Curran.**  
Not available to act as secretary to Economic and  
Supply Committee for Greece.  
R17407/R17471/472/19.  
Speech at a Polish meeting in New York.  
C14836/825/55.

**Curran, Father.**

Brooklyn American Citizens Committee meeting:  
address against United States internationalism.  
A2159/34/45.

**Curran, Joseph.**

Correspondence with H.M. Ambassador at  
Washington on the subject of the C.I.O.  
pamphlet on the future of United States  
shipping. W17538/W18555/244/58.

President of National Maritime Union, and of  
Greater New York Congress of Industrial  
Organisations: messages of solidarity with  
Second Front. A2221/A2222/A2576/27/45.

**Curran, Mary.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Curran, M. Josephine, Miss.**

Welfare, France. K13423/9053/217.

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

**Currency.**

See also subhead FINANCES under countries con-  
cerned.

See also REMITTANCES.

GOLD.

SILVER.

FINANCE.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Anglo-United States discussions on monetary  
stabilisation and adjustment of exchange  
rates:

— See also FINANCE.

Removal of T.W.E. restrictions on private  
accounts:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Questions of release of foreign currency to Allied  
Governments for relief purchases:

— See RELIEF.

Smuggling of Maria Theresa dollars from Ethiopia  
to Egypt:

— See SILVER: EGYPT.

Question of release of Swiss francs to the Polish  
Govt. for purchase of relief supplies in  
Switzerland:

— See RELIEF: POLAND.

Release of Swiss francs to the Polish Red Cross:

— See RED CROSS: POLISH.

Difficulties experienced by International Red Cross  
Committee:

— See RED CROSS, INTERNATIONAL.

Defence (Finance) Regulation regarding foreign  
exchange assets of companies established  
abroad but controlled from U.K.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES (DEFENCE  
(FINANCE) REGULATIONS).

Monetary agreement between U.K. and Belgium:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Disposal of currency found on dead enemy  
soldiers:

— See WAR. USAGES OF.

Sterling holdings of Farøse Banks:

— See FARØES: FINANCES.

Payment for Icelandic fishing vessels built in  
Sweden:

— See FISHERIES: ICELAND.

Treasury, release of Soviet Union currency to buy  
advertising space in Soviet Union journals:

— See ADVERTISEMENTS.

Acquisition of Swiss or Hungarian currency for  
aiding Jews to escape from Poland:

— See JEWS: POLAND.

Exchange of foreign currency held by escaped  
Allied military and civilian personnel in  
Italy. R16281/R16282/42/22.

United States and British procedure for exchange  
of currencies in possession of Allied displaced  
persons or repatriated escaped civilian and  
service personnel in Mediterranean area.

R19739/15802/67.

International Aspects of Wartime Monetary Ex-  
perience: booklet by R. A. Lester.

UE1574/3/53.

**Currency (continued).**

In Levant States: revised arrangements: position  
in regard to Levant States in Anglo-French  
Financial Agreement: negotiations: pro-  
posed new rate of exchange.

E162/E115/E188/E197/E259/E329/  
E387/E355/E470/E469/E962/E875/  
E642/E586/E534/E496/1/89.

— Memo. by financial experts on position  
under Anglo-French Financial agreement with  
introduction by Sir E. Spears. E709/1/89.

Application of French Financial Agreement to  
Levant States: Press communiques on con-  
cessions secured: publication in Beirut.

E775/E791/E792/E803/1/89/  
E756/16/65.

— Effect on commercial relations between  
Levant States and Turkey. E1456/E1574/1/89.

— Signature of currency agreement. E2057/1/89.

Agreement: exclusion of Levant States from  
sterling area: Turkish Govt. informed of  
effective date.

E2149/E2384/E2438/E2758/1/89.

Rate of exchange for the Levant States fixed under  
Anglo-French Financial Agreement.

E833/E886/E1258/1/89.

Control of export of currency from Levant States  
to Middle East countries. E1464/1/89.

Dollar requirements of the Levant States to finance  
imports from United States.

E5556/E5715/E5728/E5924/E6061/  
E6389/E6518/E5493/E6650/E6746/  
E6889/1/89.

Status of Levant States in regard to the sterling  
area: enquiry by Montevideo: information  
for Bank of Uruguay. E1082/1/89.

Exclusion of Syria and Lebanon from the sterling  
area: letter from H.M.R. to Egyptian Minis-  
ter of Finance on questions arising from.

J3883/56/16.

Difficulties attendant upon exclusion of Syria and  
Lebanon from the sterling area.

J3024/J3226/56/16.

Use of dollars or other hard currency by United  
States War Refugee Board in relief schemes:  
effect on credit scheme.

W3018/W3866/W5551/W8748/16/48.

Exchange control: co-ordination of Jewish organi-  
sations in applications for exchange for relief  
of Jews in occupied or neutral territory.

W4062/W4472/W4615/W6106/W7712/  
W7824/W9426/667/48.

Report on currency problems for Sub-Committee  
on Displaced Persons. WR401/9/48.

Currency found in the possession of displaced  
persons: discussion of question.

WR2031/9/48.

Question of transfer of the sterling proceeds of  
two bills of 1940 and 1941 from the Farøe  
Islands to Sweden: Treasury authorisation.

N4015/N6232/271/15.

Treasury ban on transfer of sterling to Stockholm  
for the account of the Norwegian Govt.:  
aide-memoire from the Norwegian M.F.A.:  
appeals against decision: effect on Norwegian  
post-war relief and shipping plans.

N6504/6504/30 (file).

Data concerning local currency stocks in  
possession of Swiss representatives in  
liberated areas, December, 1944.

K15670/9385/250.

Enemy attempts to obtain foreign currency by  
promising to release internees if maintenance  
money is provided from abroad. W608/5/75.

Enemy Currency Regulations: M.E.W. memo.  
with regard to problems. W15500/5/75.

Deposited in Italy by Jewish refugees of various  
nationalities: question of exchange: into  
Palestine pounds on evacuation of refugees:  
procedure: United States views.

W9346/W9686/W9868/W9896/21/48/  
WR121/WR171/WR182/12/48.



**Currency (continued).**

- Whether currency questions were discussed at meeting of Dominions Prime Ministers: P.Q. W5181/5181/68.
- Dollars for persons from sterling area visiting United States: case of Abboud Pasha. J3761/J4020/3/16.
- Effect of sterling-dollar exchange upon disagreement regarding the method of settlement of accounts between the United States Wirelss Companies and Cable & Wireless Ltd. W12292/12292/801 (file).
- United States C.C. suggestion that East African currency be exchanged for sterling, transferring to U.K. burden of payment for United States exports to Ethiopia. J1879/2/1.
- Dollar exchange made available by British Treasury in Cairo for Ethiopian importers of goods from U.K. J2135/2/1.
- Dollars accruing from sale of Ethiopian hides to United States through M. of Supply: availability for Ethiopia. J2382/2/1.
- Dealings in Algerian francs, United States dollars, and gold sovereigns, by members of Allied services in Egypt. J3894/J4053/56/16.
- Czechoslovak desire for a monetary agreement among the European Allies: Dr. Benes desire to peg the Czech crown to the £ sterling in the event of no agreement being reached. C3275/1347/12.
- Provision of funds for Allied representatives in Italy: tentative Treasury proposals: possible use of the Bank of Sicily or Bank of Naples. C6753/6753/29.
- Anglo-Belgian-Netherlands monetary agreement: proposals for. C12602/C12766/C4504/3136/4.
- German levies in occupied Europe: table showing position in sterling and local currency units: P.Qs. C2526/C13997/2526/62.
- Sale of dollars against sterling by the Netherlands Colonial Ministry to the Netherlands Treasury. C2885/2885/29.
- Enemy circulation of spurious currency: P.Q. C10187/10187/18.
- Financial transfers agreement between Spain and Switzerland. C3309/2271/41.
- Provision of Swiss francs against United States blocked dollars for United States Govt. purposes. C2999/277/43.
- Transfer of the Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi from the sterling area to join Belgium and Luxembourg in a new monetary area. C15373/C18126/C16218/C16260/9/4.
- Proposed reciprocal arrangement for release of balances and provision of funds to Japanese diplomats in British Empire and British diplomats in Japan during war in Far East: Japanese reply to H.M.G.'s proposal. F1968/1968/23 (file).
- Proposed reciprocal release of balances of British and Siamese diplomats: list of bank balances of repatriated British diplomats and officials. F4766/4766/40 (file).
- Operational currency to be used in Borneo and Siam and Netherlands East Indies. F3330/3330/61 (file).
- P.Q. reason for use of Hawaiian dollars in New Guinea. F4743/3330/61.
- Transfer of currency from Algeria to U.K. in connexion with fees of Algerian school children finishing their education in U.K. LC1511/142/452.
- Problem of calculating official holdings of gold and gold convertible exchange: formula applicable to U.K. and relevant date. U3664/6/70.
- Whether gold value of sterling is to be legally changed under Bretton Woods Final Act: whether there would be same flexibility as between 1933 and 1936: P.Q. UE1741/42/53.

**Currency (continued).**

- Question of inclusion of exchange guarantee in post-war contracts: Anglo-United States discussions. UE1682/42/53.
- Total sterling value of commercial exports from U.K. and United States in each year from 1938, excluding Lend-Lease: P.Q. UE1878/42/53.
- Monetary and financial policy: establishment of Imperial or sterling bank as clearing house of central banks of sterling countries: P.Q. UE1443/42/53.
- Problems of currency in possession of displaced persons: memo. by U.N.R.R.A. Committee referred to Expert Commission under M. Buset. UR28/2/850.
- Middle East sterling area: extent of dollar shortage and future demands: Anglo-United States policy. UE24/24/71 (file).
- Extent of future demand for dollars: analysis by Mr. Chrisklow (Washington). UE1269/24/71.
- Central America: comparison of quetzal with dollar: question of exchange compensation to H.M. officers serving at posts in Central America on par with New York. K4156/2541/208.
- U.K. provision of currency task funds in Eritrea, Sudan and Palestine for United States use. U929/U3217/12/71.
- Maria Theresa Dollars: releases in Aden, Addis Ababa for use of U.K.C.C.: custody of dollar reserve: details of stocks. J582/J1108/J1253/J1609/J1218/J1506/J1745/J2184/J1759/16/1.
- British Military Authority notes: — See also ITALY: FINANCES. GREECE: FINANCES.
- Issue of currency by United States Armed Forces in Pacific in liberated islands: rate of exchange: effect on Japanese currency: political warfare aspect of. F3038/1/61.
- Basic accounting guides for liberated countries as supplements to financial directives of countries concerned: Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands, Norway and France. U5077/U5454/130/74.
- Whether issue of Anglo-United States currency in Italy, France and other liberated countries assumes forcible acceptance by these countries of gold in redemption: P.Q. UE533/454/53.
- Proposals for U.K. monetary agreements with Netherlands, France, Norway and Denmark. UE1067/UE1441/454/53.
- Rates of exchange in liberated countries: principle upon which exchange for sterling in France and Belgium were based: P.Q. UE1550/454/53.
- Supply of local currency to British forces engaged in European liberation military operations: Mutual Aid Agreements between Great Britain and Belgium, Netherlands and Norway. U3451/U4566/61/71/U3796/U4544/U5184/U4396/130/74.
- Currency problems in Alsace-Lorraine: record of talks. U6330/130/74.
- Invasion currency: advantages of issuing invasion notes in local currency instead of pounds and dollars: P.Q. U872/130/74.
- Allied Military govt. currency in liberated areas: expenditure by United States forces: statement by President Roosevelt. U5524/130/74.
- Exchange rates in liberated territories: purchasing power of allied forces: P.Qs. U4395/U5993/130/74.

**Currency (continued).**

For allied troops in occupation of Germany: exchange rates: basis for commuting rates of pay: P.Qs.

UE1164/UE1460/UE1585 UE1520  
UE1510/339/53.

Civil affairs arrangements about currency and finance in Soviet-occupied Roumania and other liberated or occupied territories.

U6446 U6606 130 74.

Yugoslav and Albanian situation: exchange rates with British Military authority in free market.  
R17063/R17489 R18543  
R18544, 15802, 67.

Adoption of Soviet proposals for exchange rate of Roumanian lei, Bulgaria leva and Hungarian Pengo to English pound. R15997/15997/37.

Exchange rates in Roumania and Bulgaria for dollars and sterling and lei. R20529 14916 7.

Supplies for Allied troops in Yugoslavia and Albania. R18543/15802 67.

Use of local currency or B.M.A. notes by Allied service personnel in Greece, Yugoslavia and Albania: procedure. R19466 15802 67.

Dollar-lei exchange fixed at pre-war level: use for calculating grain and oil reparation to Soviet Union under Armistice terms.

R21475 14016 37.

Confiscation and endorsement by British authorities at Gibraltar of sterling notes carried by French refugees: French enquiry: position.

Z158 Z802 158 17.

Release of currency confiscated by the British authorities at Trinidad from German diplomats on their repatriation from Chile:

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: GERMAN.

Immediate or ultimate liability of H.M.G. to provide gold against accumulating sterling balances: clauses of payments agreement with neutrals:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Position with regard to British subjects in enemy occupied countries who have suffered as a result of having their sterling balances frozen: P.Q. W15571/5/75.

Exclusion of certain territories from Sterling area: need for amended legislation in Egypt to make financial transactions possible between Egypt and excluded territories. J1163 J2120/56, 16.

Whether problem of blocked sterling balances will be settled by direct negotiation or submitted to international monetary conference: P.Q.

U5615 U5981/6/70.

Sterling problem: memo. by S. of S. for India.

UE166 42 53.

Sterling balances: commercial and currency arrangements: P.Qs.

UE1594/UE2241/UE2242, 42, 53  
U5359 6 70.

Possible publication of White Paper furnishing full particulars of sterling balances now standing to credit of Empire and allied countries, and, where held, relationship to expenditure and debt position: P.Qs.

UE2085/UE2086/42/53.

Sterling liabilities overseas: amounts owing to each country: P.Q. UE2777/42/53.

List of countries included in sterling area: Defence (Finance) (Definition of Sterling Area) Order of 1944 revoking that of 1942.

J2557/J2951/16/1.

French request for up-to-date list of sterling area countries: position of former Free French territories and Tripolitania. W2974/5/75.

Anglo-United States discussions on post-war monetary stabilisation:

— See also FINANCE.

**Currency (continued).**

Recommendations at Conference of Inter-American Development Commissions for Stabilisation of. A52996/59/51.

Proposed establishment of international monetary fund: issue of British White Paper and failure to inform M. of I. prior to release of joint Anglo-United States statement. A1781/20/45.

Anglo-United States discussions: note by Lord Keynes on conclusion of currency talks.

U63/6/70.

Anglo-United States Article VII, discussions: preliminary discussions to Bretton Woods Conference: invitations: attitude of Govts. to participation. U6/6/70 (file).

— Publicity in United States: arrangements.

U645/6/70.

— Australian attitude. U2119/6/70.

Congressional action on stabilisation fund scheme: establishment of international investment board: gold value of units. U71/6/70.

— Joint statement by experts of United and Associated Nations on establishment of an international Monetary Union, full text of non-units version: publication of revised statement. U630/U3232/6/70.

Article VII talks with Indian and Dominion representatives: draft of proposed International Employment Agreement.

U1706/U1925/U2221/6/70.

— Records and other documents communicated from War Cabinet offices: meetings of committee on Commercial Policy, Committee on Commodity Policy, Committee on Employment Policy, Committee on the Investment Bank Proposals, and Committee on Monetary Policy.

U1638/U1661/U1706/U1772/U1773/  
U1814/U1888/U1925/U1926/U1996/  
U1997/U2119/U2121/U2167/U2168/  
U2221/U2222/U2223/U2224/U2378/  
U2441/U3292/U3307/U3308/U3309/  
U3310/U3361/6/70.

Proposals for a United Nations Monetary Conference. U2994/U3376/6/70.

— P.Q. U479/6/70.

Information about convening of an International Currency Conference: P.Q. U1724/6/70.

Monetary discussions in Washington: arrival of Soviet experts: United States Govt. invitation to certain South American republics and to Chinese: question of presence of British representative at United States-Soviet meeting. U267/6/70.

Whether terms of agreement on International Fund preclude separate currency agreements with Dominions: position of Australia and New Zealand on committee: list of nations participating in discussions: P.Qs.

U3773/U4223/U4048/6/70.

Date of termination of discussions on post-war currency: statement on trend of discussions: P.Qs. U3429/U3491/6/70.

Post-war currency plans: bibliography of texts and comments selected by International Finance Section of Department of Economics at Princeton University. UE785/42/53.

International Currency Experience: lessons of the inter-war period: League of Nations publication. UE1139/454/53/UE575/40/53.

International proposals: connexion between Section 3 of Clause IX of joint statement and possible stipulation by H.M.G. about reciprocal trade agreements<sup>u</sup> with other countries: P.Q. U4665/6/70.

International Monetary Fund: copies of debates on, in House of Commons and House of Lords, for United States Treasury.

U4988/6/70.

**Currency (Bretton Woods Conference).**

Resolution concerning enemy property in neutral countries, including that from occupied territory:

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY).

PROPERTY (ACTION BY THE ENEMY IN OCCUPIED TERRITORIES).

Secret commercial policy talks:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Resolution about liquidation of the Bank for International Settlements:

See BANKS: BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS.

Proposals concerning United Nations Bank:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING.

Representation of Egypt: names of delegates: Sudan interest.

U5494/U5888/U6011/6/70/UE959/3/53.

Question whether provisions in Fund and Bank documents embodied in Final Act are in order: F.O. legal minute on position of (a) Fund; (b) Bank with regard to privileges and immunities from taxation. UE665/3/63.

Report by Mr. Brooks, of Treasury, on working of security, bag and telegraphic arrangements, at Bretton Woods.

Y4173/Y6152/292/650.

Atlantic City-Bretton Woods: bag, cypher and security arrangements: telegraphic addresses: provision of King's Messenger: mode of address of code and cypher telegrams: question of inclusion of private letters in air bags.

Y2997/Y3121/Y3153/Y3158/Y3283/  
Y3289/Y3363/Y3306/Y3486/Y3542/  
Y3746/292/650.

Question of inviting Italian observers.

R9634/167/22/R11492/R11041/  
R14133/48/22/U5793/6/70/UE193/  
UE848/UE869/3/53.

Colombian delegation. AS3696/195/11.

Mexican proposal for acceptance of silver as basis of credit. A3637/138/26.

Constitution of expert drafting Committee: probable member countries: United States proposal to give Latin America same numerical representation as continental Europe: claims of Australia: Soviet delegation: position of India.

U4711/U4797/U4808/U4935/U5023/6/70.

Summary of correspondence between United States Secretary to Treasury and Chancellor of Exchequer concerning conference.

U4899/6/70.

List of general committees: three proposed commissions draft agenda.

U4991/6/70/UE48/3/53.

United States note, inviting members of United Nations to conference: question of Belgian, Netherlands, Norwegian or United States chairman for proceedings: decision on last (Mr. Morgenthau).

U5073/U5096/U5208/U5313/6/70.

United States delegation: names. U5424/6/70.

Norwegian delegation: names. U5576/6/70.

Brazilian representation at: names. U5578/6/70.

Representation of Ethiopia. U5570/6/70.

Australian delegation: names. U5704/6/70.

French delegation: names. U5878/6/70.

Report of invitation from United States to U.N.R.R.A. and I.L.O., and Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture to send observers. U5884/U6162/U6092/6/70.

Netherlands delegation: names U5973/6/70.

San Salvador delegation: names. UE299/3/53.

Memo, on financing of agricultural development submitted to Conference by Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture.

U5474/31/70/UE41/UE125/  
UE249/11/53.

**Currency (Bretton Woods Conference) (continued).**

Proposal of Mexican delegate that silver be included as metallic base in bank reserves.

U5433/U6047/6/70.

Note, by M. of Labour, for delegate, on Australian proposals regarding full employment: provisional records numbers of I.L.O. conference for F.O. U5696/6/70.

Formal invitation to H.M.G. to attend: composition of U.K. delegation.

U4789/U5096/U5103/U5155/UE5230/  
U5236/U5240/U5425/U5637/  
U5768 6 70.

Iraqi delegation. E4053/79/93.

Chinese delegation. F3138/24/10.

Atlantic City preliminary discussions: list of United States experts attending.

U5543/6/70.

Atlantic City preliminary discussions: Czechoslovak participation. U5544/6/70.

Private and informal discussions of U.K. and United States delegates at Atlantic City.

U6005/6/70.

Documents containing detailed report of discussions of U.K. delegates with Allies on voyage out, and also re-drafting of scheme for Reconstruction Bank. UE86/3/53.

International Monetary Fund: establishment, activities, location of office: discussions: attitude of Govts.: proceedings: resolutions.

UE3/3/70 (file).

International Monetary Fund: question of location of principal office: Treasury memo, recording attitude of H.M.G.

U6065/6/70/UE80/UE176/UE266/  
UE268/UE311/UE309/UE319/  
UE331/UE719/UE1125/3/53.

Chinese delegation: F.O. notes on: personal message of thanks and greetings from Mr. Hall-Patch to delegates. UE59/3/53.

Statement by Lord Keynes, head of U.K. delegation, at opening. UE63/UE52/3/53.

Documents from U.K. delegates covering preliminary Atlantic City discussions and first stages at Bretton Woods. UE84/3/53.

Capacities, immunities and privileges of Monetary Fund, its governing body and staffs: acceptance by H.M.G. if on same lines as U.N.R.R.A. and terms of Diplomatic Privileges Extension Bill: question of exemption from taxation: text.

UE121/UE116/UE150/UE287/3/53.

Statement of principles of Article 10 of transitional arrangement for Monetary Fund.

UE148/UE151/UE154/UE188/3/53.

Terms of settlement with New Zealand.

UE98/3/53.

Allocation of quotas from Fund: basic limitations proposed by United States.

UE114/UE142/3/53.

Icelandic representation at. UE167/3/53.

Position of Denmark. UE190/UE280/3/53.

Question of publication of documents: text for Fund and Bank: arrangements for United States and U.K. reservations to form part of published record.

UE391/UE400/UE510/UE535/  
UE538/UE552/UE953/UE1115/  
UE1125/UE1256/3/53.

Final draft of Fund: reservations by United States, Chinese, French and Soviet delegates: statement by Lord Keynes reminding them that Govts. are not committed until final agreement: proposed publication of Final Act of Conference as a White Paper.

UE375/UE376/3/53.

Subscriptions to Fund: Soviet refusal to increase their figure. UE390/3/53.



**Currency (Bretton Woods Conference) (continued).**

International Monetary Fund and Bank for Reconstruction: table showing votes allocated to each member country and to groups.

UE1418/3/53.

Proposed use of French language for draft conventions. UE239/3/53.

Services of Mr. McCurrach in connexion with Conference.

UE536/UE773/UE64/3/53 UE5036/6/70.

Final Act of Conference: text issued as a White Paper. UE640/3/53.

— Copies for United States Govt.

UE2249/3/53.

Articles of Agreement: document published by United States Treasury, covering Fund and Bank. UE1326/3/53.

Articles of Agreement on International Monetary Fund: m.m.o. by Sir N. Henderson.

UE635/3/53.

Comment in British Press in fact that publication of White Paper on Final Act of Conference proves that public have not been kept fully informed. UE639/3/53.

Turkish interest in: request for documents from Turkish Ambassador. UE993/3/53.

Press statement by M. Mendes France on result: position of France: attitude of Lord Keynes to Soviet Union. UE985/3/53.

Location: date: names of British delegates: P.Q. UE5361/6/70.

H.M.G. not committed to any agreement arrived at in conference without debate in House of Commons: P.Q.'s.

UE76/UE105/UE274/UE328/UE596/

UE1399/UE1442/3/53.

Statement by Lord Keynes on loss of foreign investments, and amount of overseas liabilities: P.Q. UE319/3/53.

Gold available to H.M.G. for international monetary fund: P.Q. UE273/3/53.

Publication of agreements as a White Paper: P.Q.'s. UE515/UE586/UE2243/3/53.

Details of defects in commodity standard (operating in U.K. since 1933, and on which sterling group is based) necessitating change over to Bretton Woods proposals: P.Q.

UE1444/3/53.

Whether gold is to be made basis of international credit under conference proposals: P.Q.

UE1672/UE1521/3/53.

Whether Great Britain, in view of Final Act of Conference, would be required not to alter gold parity of sterling by more than 10 per cent. without consent of International Monetary Fund: P.Q. UE1673/3/53.

**Currency: Afghanistan.**

Transport facilities for despatch of consignment of Afghan banknotes from U.K. to Kabul.

Y1910/1910/652.

Printing of currency notes in U.K., by Messrs. Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.: licence for.

E914/914/97.

Dollar balances of Afghan Govt.: proposed investment of, in British Govt. securities: Treasury attitude. E4659/E5056/7/97.

**Currency: Africa.**

Bank of England and West African Currency notes taken from Nigerian and other officials in United States.

K3580/K4930/K5953/K8350/3580/245.

Expenditure in connexion with salvaged West African currency notes: claim for refund to be addressed to the West African Currency Board. C7715/943/41.

Proposed purchase of French Moroccan francs by United States in Tangier with dollar drafts: United States objections.

Z169/Z459/58/69.

**Currency: Africa (continued).**

Control of United States iron-yellow seal currency: procedure: importation of United States currency from North and West Africa.

Z1520/58/69.

Rates applying to exchange of franc currency for Italian and Allied military currency in North Africa and to transactions between Tunisia and Tripolitania. Z1778/53/69.

Circulation of banknotes in North and West Africa: statistics. Z1521/58/69.

Exclusion of the Congo from sterling area: no necessity for National Bank of Egypt to consult Treasury for cancellation of pertinent arrêté. J3844/56/16.

**Currency: Africa: Congo, Belgian.**

Difficulties caused to the hard currency supply by the Anglo-Belgian monetary agreement.

C16100/9/4.

**Currency: Africa, East.**

East African currency for Ethiopia:

— See CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.

**Currency: Africa, French.**

Treasury refusal to accept sale by Dr. Tabone of Algerian and Tunisian francs.

K6244/K6954/6244/269.

Rate of exchange 200 frs. to sterling to be used at all British Consular posts in French territory.

K15977/521/269.

Conversion rates for gold francs to paper francs in connexion with French postal authorities' claim for telegraphic charges at H.M. Consulate, Jibuti. K3517/1504/269.

**Currency: Africa, French Equatorial.**

Suspension of transfer of funds from Portuguese nationals in French Equatorial Africa to Portugal and Portuguese Colonies.

W5739/W6683/W7645/5/75.

**Currency: Africa, French North.**

See also CURRENCY: FRANCE (ALGIERS REFUND).

Control of transactions between French Moroccan banks and Tangier Zone:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO.

Trafficking in blue seal currency: charges against United States naval men in Tunisia.

Z1519/58/69.

Accumulation of franc balances by United States cinematograph companies. Z2391/58/69.

Shortage of small denomination currency and subsidiary coins in Algeria: arrangements to increase speed of manufacture: supply of paper for note-making.

Z2636/Z2851/Z3026/Z3431/58/69.

Algerian Exchange Control instruction on foreign exchange accounts of Embassies, Legations and Consulates in North Africa.

Z4177/58/69.

**Currency: Africa: French, West.**

Banning of traffic in Bank of France notes: promulgation of Algiers decree. Z1161/419/69.

French West African notes illegally exported into British West African Colonies: French desire to get them back.

Z3150/Z4576/Z4709/1000/69.

Devaluation of Free French franc: local reactions.

Z2421/1399/69.

**Currency: Africa: Italian.**

Conversion of Italian currency held by Maltese returning to homes in Tripolitania to that of British Military Administration.

WR74/74/48.

Sterling and dollar personal remittances to Italy: future sterling remittances to be made through London under terms of Bank of England scheme. J2565/16/1.

**Currency : Africa : Italian (Libya).**

Lira rate. U229/130/4.

Financial Despatch from Civil Affairs Branch, M.E.F. regarding arrangements for supplying Currency Reserve in Egyptian pounds, in Cyrenaica. J3391/518/66.

Replenishment of reserves of Military Authority Lire in Tripolitania.

R17855/R20694/1387/22.

Tripolitania: inadequate information about British methods and controls: proposed visit of representative from Cairo or Algiers.

J518/518/66.

Algerian francs in hands of the public in Tripolitania: proposed exchange against sterling.

Z3065/Z3100/58/69.

**Currency : Africa : Portuguese, East.**

Delay caused in execution of M.W.T. payment orders owing to the shortage of Mozambique escudos. C16054/584/36.

**Currency : Africa : Somaliland (British).**

East African shillings and Indian rupees both legal tender: information on post-war policy required by East Africa Command.

J1684/1684/66/J1965/16/1.

**Currency : Africa : Somaliland (French).**

Text of law and ordinance of 5th October, 1943, providing French Govt. with means of acquiring gold, foreign exchange and foreign credits held by presidents of French Somaliland and of other French colonies.

Z306/90/69.

Regulations governing transfers of currency to metropolitan France and import and export of bank notes and securities. Z8722/1399/69.

Arrêté concerning re-imbursement of capital lost as a result of devaluation of the franc.

Z3740/3048/69.

**Currency : Albania.**

Shortage of: procedure for payment of civilian supplies:

— See SUPPLIES: ALBANIA.

Treasury views on question of printing of new issue of Albanian banknotes in U.K.

R217\*3/11204/90.

**Currency : Algeria.**

Sale of Moroccan gold coin in Algiers:

— See CURRENCY: AFRICA: FRENCH, NORTH.

Control of Algerian francs in Egypt:

— See CURRENCY: EGYPT.

**Currency : Argentina.**

See also LOANS: ARGENTINA.

Control of foreign transactions: exchange bought and sold for remittances to and from sterling area: 1943 monthly statements with corresponding figures for 1942.

AS105/AS268/AS1413/AS3259/

AS4734/AS2542/5/2.

Transference to regular list of articles for which preferential export rate has hitherto applied: list of commodities it affected: text of resolution: possible effect on price of foodstuffs purchased by H.M.G.

AS761/AS905/AS1119/5/2.

Rate of exchange for commission in respect of imports from sterling area, due to local agents.

AS958/5/2.

Transfer to regular list &c.: suggestion that H.M.G. should approach Argentine Govt. to plead for reform of exchange system: F.O. minute.

AS1119/AS2149/5/2.

New issue of one hundred peso notes and of additional subsidiary currency.

AS1171/AS2057/5/2.

Transference of articles from "non-regular" to "regular" exports list: consideration given to claims by exporters of such articles to be allowed to negotiate their exchange at the preferential rate, given certain conditions: circular issued by Central Bank.

AS1416/5/2.

**Currency : Argentina (continued).**

Control of financial operations between Argentina and foreign countries: commercial banks permitted to authorise operations on behalf of insurance companies in Argentina: regulations for remittances to and from British Empire and from Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Spain. AS1972/5/2.

Favourable exchange rate for gifts to U.K. and prisoners of war from British women's patriot committee. AS2258/AS2290/81/2.

Central Bank circular to institutions authorised to operate in exchange: operations concerning local peso accounts of persons and firms resident in Germany, Japan and occupied territories authorised. AS1412/145/2.

Guarantee by H.M.G. against depreciation of Argentina's sterling balances by special gold clause: discrimination against British investors in Argentina: P.Q. AS3053/5/2.

Argentine sterling balance: statistics showing exchange bought and sold for remittance from and to sterling area during first quarter of 1944 compared with corresponding period of 1943. AS3931/AS4514/5/2.

Exchange bought and sold for remittances to and from sterling area for first 7 months of 1944 as compared with 1943. AS5360/5/2.

— Exchange allocations, January-August 1944, with comparative 1943 figures. AS6138/5/2.

Special rates of exchange for privately-owned railway companies: decree. AS6432/27/2.

Explanation by Central Bank of differences between monthly and annual reports of exchange statistics relating to operations between Argentina and sterling area in 1943.

AS4734/5/2.

British investments in Argentina: difficulties mainly due to depreciation of Argentine currency in 1932 and imposition of surcharge on remittances to Great Britain. AS3744/27/2.

Surplus sterling on Special Account: proposed amendment to Anglo-Argentine banking agreement of 1939 whereby gold was set aside by Bank of England as a protection against devaluation of sterling, in relation to the dollar. AS3196/AS3197/5/2.

Relaxation of decree regarding importation of capital: permitted importation on certain conditions: circulars from Central Bank.

AS4359/AS4498/AS4735/AS5544/5/2.

Current payments to Argentina for exports to Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi to be made over special sterling account until arrangements be made between Argentina and Belgium. AS6281/5/2.

Proposed supply of manufactured goods from U.K. to Argentina to be purchased with Argentine sterling balances which would accumulate if long term meat contract were concluded with H.M.G. AS5788/AS6343/78/2.

Decree exempting Red Cross from payment of difference in exchange rates. AS5654/78/2.

**Currency : Australia.**

Illegal negotiation of Australian currency by R.A.A.F. personnel going ashore in Panama Canal Zone. K1599/1599/250.

**Currency : Austria.**

Currency plan envisaged in financial directive for Austria:

— See AUSTRIA.

Separation of Austrian currency from German after entry of allied troops: P.Qs.

UE1751/UE1875/351/53/C305/164/3.

**Currency : Belgium.**

Measures proposed by Belgian authorities for controlling Belgian currency:

— See BELGIUM: FINANCES.

**Currency : Belgium** (continued).

Anglo-Belgian monetary agreement of 5th October: text of treaty and confidential letters. C13576/C13923/C13977/13576/4.  
— P.Q. C13738/13576/4.

United States agreement to reimburse the Belgian Govt. in dollars for the Belgian currency used to pay United States troops in Belgium.

C8323/4473/4.

Report on the Govt.'s currency scheme from Major Ecker-Racz of S.H.A.E.F.

C15727/44, 4.

Govt.'s measure to stabilise withdrawal of the old and issue of new currency: decrees concerning.

C14415/C15575/C14463/C15576/  
C15000/11585/4.

Declaration of French banknotes. C16421/44 4.  
Exchange of German notes held by the liberated population: rates. C16420/44/4.

**Currency : Bolivia.**

Difficulties encountered by British mining and other enterprises in obtaining sterling from Bolivian authorities to meet sterling obligations: operation of 20 per cent. tax on exchange transactions: position regarding transfer of sterling from Bolivia to third countries under Payments Agreement.

AS6525/455/5.

**Currency : Brazil.**

Repayment of sterling debts by Brazilian firms:

— See DEBTS: BRAZIL.

Payment of Brazilian royalties in sterling or dollars: question, arising from valuation of Itabira mine shares, of validity under Brazilian law of contract providing for such payment. AS267/25/51.

Decree, 3rd July, 1944 amending currency decree of 27th November 1933 with respect to payment of debts contracted abroad in foreign currency. AS3561/399/6.

Proposed new gold clause legislation to amend decrees of 1933 and 1939. AS1619/632/6.

Issue of cruzeiro notes: printing by Messrs. De la Rue & Co. AS4160/632/6.

Proposed linking of contract for Brazilian banknotes with Messrs. De la Rue with suggested British meat purchases in Brazil: not advisable. AS5559/AS5912/3/51.

Minting of new coinage of 10, 25, 50, 1 and 2 centavos. AS1658/632/6.

Proposed Anglo-Brazilian Paraguayan Payments Agreement on lines of that already in existence between Argentina, Paraguay and Great Britain. AS2768/2768/6.

Proposed liquidation of sterling balances by execution in Brazil of contracts for public works by H.M.G. and United States.

AS5911/720/6.

**Currency : Bulgaria.**

See also first part of heading CURRENCY.

Supply for Allied Control Commission:

— See BULGARIA: ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

Exchange rates for Bulgarian leva against sterling, yellow seal United States dollars, Swiss francs and gold, United States dollars and drachmae. R17851/R20309/R20736/14916/7.

Withdrawal of Bulgarian currency from circulation in Greece: rate of exchange.

R20036/492/19/R20309/14916/7.

— Greek Govt.'s attitude. R19087/202/7.

British Military Mission report on.

R17851/14916/7.

Note circulation. R20736/14916/7.

**Currency : Canada.**

French gold assets frozen in Canada: question of delaying unfreezing.

Z7199/Z7376/Z7388/Z7480/Z7546/  
Z7694/Z7780/3/17.

**Currency : Channel Islands.**

Rate of exchange between sterling and foreign currencies in circulation at time of liberation: Civil Affairs financial directive.

U6337, 823/74.

**Currency : Chile.**

Proposed transfer of sterling to Nitrate Railways, in order to obtain dollars to remit purchase price of railways to U.K.:

— See RAILWAYS: CHILE.

Shortage of Swiss francs in Chile.

AS1639/AS2617/165/9.

Decree authorising auction of gold coins on Stock Exchange. AS876/876/9.

Liquidation in sterling or dollars instead of Argentine pesos of Chilean trade balance with Uruguay.

AS4016/AS4167/AS4210, 674/9.

Regulations of Banco Central for operations under authorisation to buy and sell foreign exchange, gold and gold deposit certificates: decree and circular to banks in Chile.

AS1154/AS2631/674/9.

Alleged payment to Ferrostaal of Essen for railway material by means of gold exported to Argentina and Brazil for conversion into Swiss francs. AS876/674/9.

New methods to reduce inflation caused by excess dollars derived from exports of copper: auction of dollars on stock exchange, proceeds to be deposited by owners with Banco Central for 15 months at 4 per cent. interest.

AS4526/674/9.

Chilean balance of payments for 1943: from Chilean Central Bank. AS5613/674/9.

Proposed delay in export of funds from U.K. to Chile in view of difficult attitude of Minister of Finance regarding financial remittances.

AS6552/674/9.

Agreement of Minister of Finance to maintain policy of predecessor: applications for sterling for British Red Cross to go through.

AS6594/674/9.

Decree proposing sale of dollars for future imports at 31 pesos: arrangements between Central Bank and Bank of London and South America for sterling applications.

AS6321/AS6444/674/9.

Transfer of sterling from Dutch West Indies to Chilean special account in payment for wine shipped to Curaçao by Sociedad Vinos de Chile. AS5650/5650/9.

**Currency : China.**

Forced use of Chinese bank notes by Japanese in Hong Kong:

— See CURRENCY: HONG KONG.

Unfreezing of sterling in connexion with relief funds of United Aid to China Fund:

— See RELIEF: CHINA.

Special rate of exchange: position in regard to expenditure of British Council in China.

L617/3/410/LC681/LC1280/

LC1525/9/452.

Revised arrangements for special rate of exchange on funds from abroad: Govt. announcement: effect on existing official rate: organisations concerned informed. F379/F383/4/10.

Rate of exchange for payment of pensions to Hong Kong Govt. refugees in China: special rate.

F1395/F1465/7/10.

Continued increase in value of United States dollars on black market. F808/F760/62/10.

United States dollar exchange rate.

F841/F760/F1198/F1406/4/10.

Discrepancy between British and American rate of exchange in China: effect of on cost of living for British officers and visitors to Chungking. F1638/F1769/4/10.

Preferential rate of exchange for British Air Attaché and Royal Air Force Mission.

F1653/4/10.



**Currency : China (continued).**

Special rate for encashment of certain foreign exchange remittances: attitude of Chinese Govt. F1241/4/10.

— Embassy circular to consular officers.

F3812/F3991/F3746/4/10.

Provision of currency for United States war expenditure in China: proposed agreement: position in regard to payment of United States army and diplomatic personnel in China. F1406/4/10.

Proposed relaxation of freezing regulations to enable sale of bills and cheques on London by British subjects in China: meeting at Treasury to discuss. F1720/4/10.

Provision of Chinese currency for expenses of R.A.F. in China under reciprocal lend lease aid to China. F2091/4/10.

Sale of United States dollar drafts on open market in China for financing of expenditure on missionary and relief work: meeting at Chungking to discuss procedure.

F2414/F1767/F2383/F2525/F2492

F2518/F2088/F2204/F2269/F2224/4/10.

Proposed sale of sterling cheques on the unofficial market: relaxation of existing regulations.

F2400/F2657/F2848/F3024/4/10.

Illicit trading and exchange operations by Chinese nationals in India: depreciation of Chinese dollars as result of: proposed measures to deal with offenders. F2455/4/10.

Position in regard to market in blocked sterling and rupees.

F3210/F3218/F3740/F3932/

F3738/4/10.

P.Q.: value of pound sterling for past six months and effect of inflation on funds from U.K. for relief in China. F2536/F2775/4/10.

Payment in rupees for certain United States purchases in China, instead of in United States dollars: attitude of Govt. of India.

F3249/4/10.

Application of Open Market exchange arrangements in China.

F3700/F4258/F4393/F4746/4/10.

— Procedure for sale of United States currency by United States Embassy to meet United States dollar requirements in China.

F4413/4/10.

Termination of the Inter-Bank Agreement.

F3057/4/10.

Rate of exchange for sterling in China: French complaint regarding difficulty in connexion with meeting expenses of mission in Chungking. F3902/F4002/4/10.

Bank notes ordered from United States: Chinese cash payment for. F4118/4/10.

Position in regard to supply of currency by British and United States military authorities in China. F4372/4/10.

Rate of exchange for relief payments to families of Chinese troops serving in India.

F4190/4/10/F5746/5746/10.

Rate of exchange for payment of Chinese seamen's pensions and compensation.

F4271/4/10.

Rate of exchange: discussions at Chungking with Sir F. Raisman (letter from Sir H. Seymour to Mr. Sterndale-Bennett). F3905/4/10.

— Position regarding sale of sterling in China.

F4048/4/10.

Chinese purchases of blocked sterling.

F4468/F4591/F5108/4/10.

Foreign exchange held by Chinese nationals: proposed Govt. measures for taking over: position in regard to deposits in British banks.

F5414/4/10.

**Currency : China (continued).**

Rise in open market prices in Chungking: reasons for. F5503/4/10.

Exchange rate in connexion with payment of United States troops in China: negotiations. F5773/4/10.

Requisition of Chinese foreign exchange assets abroad. F5919/4/10.

Stabilisation Board: termination of: conversation with Mr. P. W. Kuo at Treasury.

F4/4/10.

— United States Treasury suggestion that Commission for Control of Foreign Assets should take over functions.

F202/F342/F588/F1639/4/10.

— Termination of: notice of: enquiry by Sir H. Seymour: Treasury views.

F305/F555/F589/F594/F697/F778

F862/F1179/F1129/F1102/F1092

F1053/F953/4/10.

— Termination of: memo. by Dr. H. H. Kung and attitude towards liquidation of the 1939 Fund and possible revival of the Hong Kong Committee. F1208/F1426/4/10.

— Termination of: arrangements for dealing with funds of. F1590/F1620/4/10.

— Resignation of Mr. Adler from.

F847/F883/4/10.

— Termination of: provision for members of staff interned in Hong Kong.

F1474/F1674/F2125/F3906/4/10.

— Termination of: personal message of thanks and appreciation of services of members from Mr. Hall Patch to, Chinese Minister of Finance: F.O. minute. F1493/4/10.

— Fund A accounts: British representation on Committee: question of payment of interest by Chinese banks in connexion.

F4488/F4715/F4877/F5151/F5275

F5109/F5632/F6066/F6163/4/10.

H.M.G.'s approach to Chinese authorities for \$400 rate to £1: minutes on Treasury scheme for selling cheques: reference to plight of British sterling-paid officials.

K3692/363/210.

Rates of exchange in local currency, i.e., Sinking dollars at Chungking and Urunchi: comparative figures at time of Consul Turral's transfer to Urunchi. K1098/285/210.

Rate of exchange for conversion of Consular sterling fees into Chinese National Currency.

K15054/K3452/3752/210.

Rate of exchange C.R.B. dollar (Chinese Reserve Bank) to sterling, fixed by Japanese.

K11854/8652/210.

**Currency : Colombia.**

Decree (23rd December, 1943) stabilising rates of exchange. AS196/196/11.

Resolutions of Imports and Exports Control Office suspending for six months from 21st April all restrictions on imports and on acquisition of foreign exchange required for their purchase, authorising free re-export of capital imported by foreign interests, and export of 100 per cent. of value of gold produced by foreign mining companies.

AS2264/AS2268/196/11.

**Currency : Cuba.**

Tax on export of money:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CUBA.

**Currency : Czechoslovakia.**

Printing of bank notes in the Soviet Union: for use in liberated territory: messages between the Czechoslovak Govt. and their representative in Moscow.

C5477/C5728/C5924/C5957/C6193/

C6719/64/12.

Reported intention of Dr. Benes to align Czechoslovak currency on Russian currency.

C3242/C3983/35/12

**Currency : Denmark.**

Currency transactions in Denmark during period of military operations: financial directive and accounting guide.

U3060/U3896/U4067/U4449/U4360/  
U5454/130/74.

Arrangements for use of Allied military kroner and Danish kroner notes and coins: reservations about use of United States and British currency by Allied forces: revised version of financial guide. U3595/453/74.

Exchange arrangements for Allies' entry into Denmark: Revised Financial Guide for Denmark (Civil Affairs directive).

N5750. N5870 N6295/N5915. 5729/15.

**Currency : Ecuador.**

Appreciation in value of sucre in relation to resumption of service on Ecuadorean external debt:

— See LOANS: ECUADOR.

Dollar rate of exchange. A56399/180.54.

Lowering of dollar-sucre rate of exchange: decree. A56601/180/54.

**Currency : Egypt.**

Relation of sterling balances to proposed Anglo-Egyptian trade agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Inflationary position of Egyptian pound:

— See EGYPT: FINANCES.

Measures to control dealings in Algerian francs: question of controlling British military authority notes and United States dollar notes. J2767/J2829/56/16.

Problems of settling Egypt's residual sterling balances: memo. and recommendations by M. Johnson, Financial Adviser to Cairo Embassy. J3149/56/16/J4006/107/16.

Dollar expenditure in Egypt. J3367/56/16.

Supply of coins from Pretoria mint: arrangements for replacement: proposed request for lease-lent silver not necessary.

199 J711 J1285/56/16.

Decree-law regulating amount of silver, copper and manganese in 2-piastre pieces.

J4394/56/16.

Request from Egypt to be supplied with sufficient currency to pay for imports from Syria and Lebanon. J3300/56/16.

Details of exchange required by Egypt for trade with Syria and Lebanon. J4292/56/16.

Exchange Control: discussion with Egyptian officials: friction between Ministry of Finance and National Bank. J4295/56/16.

Egypt's sterling balances: balance payments: details. J3168/56/16.

Conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian agreement concerning imports and foreign currency: comments of Egyptian Minister of Finance in broadcast. J4476/J4558/J4643/56/16.

**Currency : Ethiopia.**

See also REMITTANCES.

United States lend-lease silver for.

J19/J334/J463/J3153/J3389/16/1.

United States lend-lease silver for: memo. by Financial Adviser: Treasury comments and questions concerning. J37/J382/16/1.

Note from Financial Adviser to Ethiopian Govt. proposing alternative currency scheme: draft law based on note. J389/J708/J1977/16/1.

Requirements for 1944: suggestion that notes might replace East African coins: explanation of coin shortage. J179/J481/J913/J987/16/1.

Redemption of East African currency from Ethiopia: means of checking how much returns to circulation outside Ethiopia: report from Sudan: no information concerning transfers from Eritrea to Kenya.

J709/J1386/J2442/16/1.

**Currency : Ethiopia (continued).**

Supply of East African currency for use in Ethiopia: payment of face value of amounts issued to H.M. Legation: payment of cost of manufacture. J2364/J2650/16/1.

United States views on British attempts to include Ethiopia in sterling group: explanation of position from Treasury. J1793/2/1.

Memo. from H.M. Embassy at Addis Ababa on the currency question in Ethiopia since January, 1942. J843/16/1.

Difficulties for allied refugees in Ethiopia in negotiating drafts on sterling area: payments to Greek refugees. J988/J2441/16/1.

W.O. claim for costs of East African currency supplies to Ethiopia. J1279/16/1.

Quarterly statements of currency reserve.

J1835/J2524/J2717/16/1.

East African currency supplied to Ethiopia: financial adjustments between F.O. and W.O. J2535/J3416/16/1.

Alternative scheme for currency based on sterling to be issued and managed by State Bank without foreign currency board: note from Financial Adviser to M. of Finance: draft currency law based on suggestion: objections of H.M.R. at Addis Ababa. J389/J708/16/1.

Note on, annexed to instructions to Lord De La Warr, head of mission which is to negotiate a fresh Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement: mission to press for a Currency Board on Iraqi model. J3216/1/1/J3681/16/1.

Proposed minting and printing in United States of new coinage: possible payment with United States dollars which have been made available to Ethiopia by the British for payment of essential imports from United States: details of scheme. J4553/2/1/J4562/16/1.

1945 requirement of East African currency: enquiry from East African Currency Board. J4203/16/1.

**Currency : Finland.**

Stability: position in the event of a collapse of the Reichsmark.

N821/30/56/N6201/394/56.

Treasury arrangements for currency to be supplied to H.M. Political Representative at Helsingfors and the British element of the Allied Control Commission in Finland.

N6485/6290/56.

**Currency : France.**

Forgery of banknotes:

— See FORGERY: FRANCE.

Bank of France gold in United States:

— See GOLD: FRANCE.

Bank of France gold confiscated from a Vichy aircraft which crashed at Asmara in 1942:

— See GOLD: FRANCE.

French gold balances in Canada:

— See CURRENCY: CANADA.

Fixing of exchange rate of franc: discussions with United States and Free French Govts. concerning: P.Q. U541/130/74.

Issue of supplemental franc notes by United States for use of Allied forces at time of liberation: attitude of General de Gaulle.

U5222/U5317/U6411/130/74.

— Statement by President Roosevelt concerning: proposed joint United States-U.K. statement on military necessity for use.

U5524/130/74.

Rate of exchange for franc: P.Q. U5560/130/74. Shipment and storage of supplies of provisioning, non-military French franc currency: memo. by Director of Civil Affairs.

U5656/U6013/130/74.

Position regarding issue of French francs: P.Qs.: promised statement by Prime Minister.

U5962/U5963/U5993/U6365/130/74.

**Currency : France (continued).**

Question of transfer of funds from France to the Govt. of Guernsey: postponement till the liberation of the Channel Islands.

W17131/W17602/5/75.

Civil Affairs financial directive. U6155/130/74.

United States Govt. proposal for currency settlement in advance of agreement on general financial arrangements: objections of H.M.G. and French authorities.

U6340/U6374/U6402/U6653/130/74.

U.K. purchases of Bank of France notes in Lisbon: quantity available in Algiers.

Z1676/Z2030/58/69.

Revised memo. on exchange control and payment for supplies in liberated France.

U6374/130/74.

Plans of French Committee to issue new notes in each liberated area of France as soon as it is under French civil administration: Bank of England requested to help in production.

Z2409/Z2771/12/17.

Procedure for supplying francs to Canadian forces in France: proposed Canadian-French discussions. Z5516/Z641/3/17.

Proposed conclusion of Anglo-French Monetary Agreement. Z5972/3/17.

Transactions in French currencies by members of Allied Forces in continental Europe: instruction issued by S.H.A.E.F. Z5991/3/17.

Modifications of Arrêtés regarding exclusion of certain French colonial territory from the sterling area. J3301/56/16.

French dollar difficulties: Washington discussions regarding possibility of a greater proportion of French Empire produce being purchased for dollars instead of sterling. Z2412/3/17.

Transportation of currency notes from U.K. to France: shipping space. Z7379/3/17.

Ordinances of 7th October and 9th October, 1944, regarding control of gold and foreign funds in France: texts and summary. Z7683/3/17.

Franc-sterling exchange rate: inclusion in proposed Anglo-French monetary agreement.

Z7748/3/17.

Conversion of money in liberated Bas-Rhin, Hant-Rhin and Moselle: ordinance of 17th November, 1944. Z8034/3/17.

Action being taken by French Govt. to prevent traffic of French banknotes in neutral countries by the Germans.

Z7847/Z7989/Z8009/Z8181/Z8196/

Z8241/Z8270/Z8572/Z8636/

Z8697/3/17.

Exchange control regulations for French Empire: decree of 2nd December, 1944. Z8483/3/17.

French peseta resources: proposed relief purchases in Spain. Z5526/25/17.

Suggested alteration of franc-sterling exchange rate so as to obtain parity between the purchasing power of the pound and its equivalent in francs: P.Q. Z8394/3/17.

Printing of currency notes: plans for: proposal to print in U.K. and United States: storage space for. Z2484/2484/17 (file).

Possibility of enabling France to enter sterling area: P.Q. Z8649/2484/17.

Exchange rate to be fixed: statement in House of Commons by Chancellor of the Exchequer: P.Qs. Z2484/Z2563/2484/17.

Statement by General de Gaulle concerning responsibility for French currency during liberation: debate in House of Commons on subject: Prime Minister's statement: House of Lords Motion.

Z3829/3422/17/Z3868/3868/17/

Z4134/Z4173/Z4135/4034/17.

French currency for Allied use in France: P.Q.: instructions to S.H.A.E.F.

Z4678/Z4680/Z7760/2484/17.

**Currency : France (continued).**

Request from British Army authorities in Algiers for instructions regarding issue of French currency to personnel going to France.

Z5801/2484/17.

Ordinance giving power to the Commissioner of Finance of the F.N.C.L. to requisition gold and foreign exchange assets in F.N.C.L. territories. Z2749/Z3772/2749/17.

Transport facilities for transmission of French banknotes to French Equatorial Africa and to Algiers. Y7579/3274/652.

Relief payments by Swiss to displaced British subjects in certain zones of France, with Peissel francs obtained from Vichy Govt.

K10154/9053/217.

Position with regard to monies left by internees on leaving camps in France: case of a British West Indian lady who left funds in hands of Germans. K14368/9053/217.

Problems in Alsace-Lorraine: talks with Treasury representatives on: record.

U6330/130/74/UE454/454/53.

**Currency : France (Algiers Régime).**

See also CURRENCY: AFRICA.

Extension of power of Caisse Centrale to cover French overseas territories:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

French exchange control regulations on operation of Tangier accounts:

— See CURRENCY: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Fixation of rate of exchange for territories under French Committee: transfer facilities: use of sterling between Spain and French territories: opening of credit against purchase of French Equatorial Africa cotton.

Z1337/Z1357/Z2026/Z2355/

Z2783/3/17.

Decree concerning operation of Colonial Exchange Offices (2nd June, 1944).

Z4125.819/17.

French exchange position in Portugal and Spain: importance of developing trade in order to improve peseta and escudo balances.

Z700/Z2538/375/69.

Foreign exchange position: holdings of various banks of sterling, dollars and other currencies. Z241/58/69/Z367/Z462/3/17.

United States enquiry as to sterling position of French Committee: reluctance of United States to supply French civilian needs under credit Lend-Lease. Z582/3/17.

Anglo-French Financial Agreement: text of public announcement: amendments: annex containing clauses safeguarding States' rate of exchange: P.Q.

Z96/Z818/Z915/Z928/Z1001/

Z1006/Z1090/Z1109/Z1184/

Z1199/3/17.

Anglo-French Financial Agreement: delay in signature: possible abandonment: relation to question of signature of mutual aid agreement: final amendments.

Z517/Z920/Z1019/Z1046/Z1073/ --

Z1089/3/17.

— Proposed announcement in Parliament by Chancellor of Exchequer: question whether S. of S. should not make announcements of all treaties concluded with Foreign Powers.

Z1052/3/17.

— M. Mendès-France to sign: date and time of signature and announcement: question of secrecy: summary of agreement sent to British Consuls in French territories: exchange of letters about Levant exchange rate.

Z1081/Z1090/Z1108/Z1111/Z1115/

Z1173/Z1172/Z1261/3/17.

— Communiqué about franc bloc: summary: position of metropolitan France in relation to agreement. Z1177/Z1179/3/17.



**Currency: France (Algiers Régime) (continued).**

Anglo-French Financial Agreement (continued).

- Agreement does not cover post-war financial arrangements: P.Q. Z1184/3/17.
- Supply of information to Govt. of Aden. Z1201/3/17.
- Position regarding release of French assets in U.K.: agreement does not cover this: P.Q. Z1258, Z1334/3/17.
- Alteration of wording to cover Mr. Duff Cooper's appointment in place of Mr. Macmillan. Z775/3/17.
- Final arrangements for signing of agreement: instructions to British Mission, Algiers: full powers for Mr. Duff Cooper: disposal of texts. Z919/3/17.
- Signature of. Z1148/3/17.
- Position of Dominions in relation to. Z1302/3/17.

Copy for United States Representative, Algiers. Z1237/3/17.

- English and French texts of Anglo-French Financial Agreement of 8th February, 1944. Z1305 Z1556/3/17.

— Necessity of constituting a French currency area: proposed new Payments Order: selection of suitable term to cover French territories involved. Z268/3/17.

- Full powers. Z1307/3/17.

— Original letters addressed by M. Mendès-France and certified copies of those sent by Chancellor of Exchequer to M. Mendès-France. Z1386/3/17.

Foreign exchange difficulties: Treasury offer of sterling facilities for French expenses (diplomatic and refugee expenditure: French African imports) in Spain and Portugal: French preference for individual commercial transactions being paid for in pesetas (or escudos) and francs.

Z1536/1536/17 (file)/Z2451/

Z4033/708/17.

Requirements of angloarees for French transactions with Portuguese West Africa.

Z1677/58/69.

Refund of francs by French in respect of Army expenditure covered by mutual aid agreement.

Z4367/3/17.

French Exchange Control Regulations concerning payments in connexion with trade with United States and concerning relations of French banks with the United States authorities: texts of instructions issued by Caisse Centrale.

Z4424/3/17.

Tripartite discussions in Washington on French dollar position: progress of negotiations: French programme for mobilisation of foreign exchange assets: text of decree of 1st May, 1944: reports on exchange position.

Z4562/3/17.

French ordinance of 12th July regarding surrender of Bank of France notes of high denominations held by residents in Algeria and French colonies: text. Z5298/3/17.

Financial Agreement, 8th February, 1944, excluding Free French territories from sterling area: Circular to Special Account Latin-American countries: procedure for payments between countries concerned and Free French territories. AS1614/1614/51 (file).

Use of franc account: certified copy of letter to M. Mendès-France from H.M.R. and reply regarding: exclusion of Dominions from scope of agreement: definition of "French Overseas Territories".

Z1731/Z1736/Z1765/Z2245/3/17.

Establishment of special franc account provided for in mutual aid agreement: text of ordinance. Z2050/3/17.

Exclusion of all French territories from sterling area. Z2681/3/17.

**Currency: Germany.**

Conversion of marks to schillings in Austria:

- See CURRENCY: AUSTRIA.

Use of sterling instead of gold franc in accounting in postal relations with Germany.

U4336/U5997/83/70.

German currency in occupied countries: whether H.M.G. and allies will make recognition and payment at face value, by Germany, of worthless marks a condition of peace treaty: P.Q. UE1919/339/53.

Currency problems in Alsace-Lorraine: redemption of German mark currency: proposed rates of exchange: meeting at Treasury with French Govt. representatives.

U6330/130/74/UE454/454/53.

Exchange rates between Allied marks and Reichsmarks. U5764/U6136/4857/70.

French Ordinance forbidding the importation of German money into certain Rhine provinces.

Z7402 6158/17.

Exchange of Rentenmarks into sterling.

K11348/K16102/218/248.

**Currency: Gilbert Islands.**

Use of Japanese notes in view of shortage of small change: United States dollar advances.

A499/73/45.

**Currency: Great Britain.**

Provision of foreign exchange for U.N.R.R.A.:

- See RELIEF (U.N.R.R.A.).

Proposed Anglo-Brazilian-Paraguayan Payments Agreement:

- See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Remittances to liberated Italy and Greece:

- See REMITTANCES.

Despatch of sovereigns to Greece for stabilisation purposes:

- See GREECE: FINANCES.

Franco-British currency arrangements:

- See CURRENCY: FRANCE.

Transfer of funds abroad:

- See also REMITTANCES.

Question of release of Finnish funds in U.K.:

- See PROPERTY.

Effect of currency restrictions on British trade advertising in the Soviet Union Press.

- See ADVERTISEMENTS.

Production, coinage, &c., of gold and silver in U.K.: questionnaire from United States Govt.

L1612/L3161/1340/405.

British dollar expenditure in United States, particularly on diplomatic and other Missions: request for information from United States Department of Commerce for use in balance of payments studies. A2953/377/45.

Sterling and hard currency balances: H.M.G.'s exchange control regulations: transfer of funds by Treasury. W5/5/75 (file).

Treasury refusal of Soviet Union request to transfer sterling funds subscribed in U.K., to the United States for purchase of medical supplies. N3596/N3648/478/38.

Smuggling of Bank of England notes belonging to British subjects, through Protecting Power, out of German-occupied territory.

K9912/K9889/K9015/K8452/K7880/

K4123/K6591/8/242.

Importation of Bank of England notes into U.K.: Treasury limitation to the value of £10: enquiry from H.M. Ambassador at Algiers.

W4939/817/75.

Treasury sanction for return to Belgium of British banknotes confiscated from Belgian subjects on arrival in U.K. W17137/5/75.

Relation of exchange control to restrictions on cashing of cheques received by United States officers in U.K. from British residents.

A2305/275/45/A2462/6/45.

**Currency : Great Britain (continued).**

Import of sterling notes into Italy by Soviet authorities for financing their activities in Allied-occupied territory : restriction on.

R11516/R13056/813/22.

Treatment accorded to foreign nationals who have been resident in U.K. and have taken up residence outside sterling area, as regards sterling accounts, securities, &c.

AS3813/4/2.

Delay in granting permits for remittances and commissions due against exports to Latin America from U.K. which have been paid for.

AS6568/5046/6.

**Currency : Greece.**

Post-liberation currency questions :

— See GREECE : FINANCES.

Case of British subject evacuated to Palestine from Greece who has requested British authority to purchase his drachmae : claim that he was advised to take drachmae with him and that H.M.G. should bear loss due to depreciation.

R9254/9254/19 (file).

Inflation : situation of banks.

W2585/W4944/6/75.

Memo. from W.O. on conditions up to May, 1944 : possible post-liberation exchange rate.

U6583/130/74.

Greek currency arrangements as affecting Allied forces at time of liberation.

U4010/U4906/U6081/U6566/130/74.

**Currency : Guatemala.**

Issue of 25 cents piece showing map and Guatemala and British Honduras.

AS1332/AS1565/904/8.

**Currency : Hong Kong.**

Notes issued under duress by banks during Japanese occupation. F1015/1015/10.

Hong Kong notes stored in Chungking : measures for safe custody of, in event of Japanese advance. F5750/F5905/1015/10.

**Currency : Iceland.**

Foreign exchange position :

— See ICELAND : FINANCES.

Proposal that Icelandic Govt. obtain Swedish kronor against dollars : questions of use of £356,000 from Bank of England to purchase fishing vessels from Sweden.

N580/N725/N2463/58/15.

**\* Currency : India.**

Rupees for Ethiopia in exchange for gold :

— See GOLD : ETHIOPIA.

Effects of increased currency due to expansion of Anglo-United States armies : P.Q.

UE2137/8/53.

Preservation of post-war rupee link with British Somaliland. J1965/16/1.

**Currency : India (Portuguese).**

Speculation and black market dealings with notes issued by the Reserve Bank of India : British efforts to suppress. C1079/168/36.

Bank notes from the U.K. ordered by the Banco Nacional Ultramarino in Nova Goa : licence and shipping arrangements.

C168/C544/168/36.

Shortage of local currency, and inconvenience caused to British ships by Portuguese refusal to accept British Indian rupee notes : note from H.M.G. to the Portuguese Govt.

C970/C978/C1378/C2045/C8831/C6149/

C4110/C10876/C16926/168/36.

**Currency : Iraq.**

Note on Iraqi currency by Commercial Secretary.

E1859/79/93.

Report of the Iraqi Currency Board for year ending March, 1943. E1087/2/93.

Dollar position in Iraq in regard to lend-lease goods. E1364/E1681/346/93.

**Currency : Iraq (continued).**

Iraqi sterling balances and post-war freezing of : statement made by Iraqi delegate to World Monetary Conference. E5122/193/93.

Loss of Iraqi bank notes in transit by air from U.K. to Bagdad : circulation of, in Lisbon and Egypt : measures to prevent presentation of notes in Iraq : position under War Risks Insurance : arrests made.

E4871, E5527/E5284/E6010/E5731/

E6854/E7893/E7399/2/93.

Strong room accommodation at Bagdad for coinage : message for Iraqi Currency Board in London. E5569/2/93.

Future of the Iraq dollar pool : Mr. Davidson's talks in Bagdad.

E7786, E7836/E7653/E7844/2/93.

**Currency : Italy.**

See also ITALY : FINANCES.

Amounts of gold appropriated by Germans in Rome :

— See GOLD : ITALY.

To provide funds for relief of Jews in Rome :

— See JEWS : ITALY.

Advances of lira to allied representatives in Italy for expenses and relief of nationals.

W861/21/48.

Conversion of currency for refugees leaving Italy for Palestine and United States.

WR264/WR753/WR794/WR975/

WR1039/WR1075/WR1076/WR1133/

WR1288/WR1358/WR1506/WR1515

WR1832/WR1933/WR2107/WR1629/

WR1660/WR1760/12/48.

Brought by Yugoslav refugees to Egypt : question of exchange. W4061/W4556/W4747/21/48.

Facilities for exchange in Middle East of lire brought in by Italian troops who co-operated with Allies in Aegen Islands.

R832/R1594/42/22.

Arrangements for exchange into currency which is legal tender in Tripoli of Italian bank notes presented by Italian refugees returning to Tripoli from Tunisia. R1451/42/22.

Rates of exchange to be used in connexion with local refunds to H.M.G. by British subjects for advances : F.O. instructions to Rome and Naples. K15773/5419/222.

Rate of exchange to be used for reimbursement of advances made from British official funds.

K15567/5419/222.

**Currency : Koweit.**

Exchange situation : use of Swiss francs in connexion with import of luxury articles.

E2506/2506/91.

**Currency : Lebanon.**

See also CURRENCY (FIRST PART).

Authority for Office des Changes to use special account for outstanding licences.

E2058/1/89.

Exchange restriction regulations (Lebanese Official Journal). E7568/6823/89.

**Currency : Liberia.**

Shipments of coin by Bank of Monrovia to the Bank of British West Africa.

Z1922/Z2153/Z2163/Z3327/Z2034/

Z3149/1922/24.

**Currency : Luxembourg.**

Rate of exchange for new Luxembourg franc : problems that may arise through eventual introduction of French currency by any Allied Army unit. U5277/130/74.

Use of French or Belgian currency in course of military operations in Luxembourg.

U4878/45/74.

Discussions with Luxembourg authorities on currency to be used on liberation.

U4053/130/74.

— Request from Belgian Govt. that there should be no financial talks with Luxembourg authorities unless they are represented at them.

U4505/130/74.

**Currency: Luxembourg (continued).**

Withdrawal of old and issue of new currency: legislation concerning. C14822/12154/4.

Used in the immediate liberation period: conditions for use of Belgian and French francs, United States yellow seal dollars and B.M.A. (British Military Authority) notes.

C12178/12154/4.

**Currency: Macao.**

Shortage of patacas: issue of certificates in lieu of: values: Governor's decree: safety measures taken.

K2997/K2270/K3173/K2218/  
K7760/4/236.

**Currency: Madagascar.**

Devaluation of franc. Z2279/118/69.

60 per cent. of payments received for exports to be placed in blocked accounts. Z8157/118/69.

**Currency: Mexico.**

Importation and exportation of gold to be put under Govt. control: decree.

A1937/1937/26.

Decree sanctioning circulation of 5 centavo piece, altering composition of 1 c. piece and withdrawing 2 centavo piece from circulation.

A1455/15/25.

**Currency: Morocco.**

Desirability of stabilising the Moroccan franc.

C336/C2799/C9070/C10666/  
C11660/243/41.

Drop in the Moroccan franc: free circulation of by Germans before their departure from Tangier. C7346/C7574/C9070/C9923/C10476/  
C7793/243/41.

Smuggling traffic between the three zones by Moors and British Indians. C10090/243/41.

**Currency: Morocco (French Zone).**

Exchange control functions of Banque d'Etat du Maroc:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO.

**Currency: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Moroccan franc in Tangier: prevention of smuggling: tightening of controls: statement of exchange rates in Tangier. Z459/58/69.

Currency rates.

K4576/K4080/K5002/K5420/K4081/  
K4082/4080/228/C336/243/41.

French exchange control regulations and policy concerning operation of Tangier accounts.

Z4041/53/69.

Exchange rate of Moroccan franc in Tangier: measures for stabilisation.

Z4563/Z4580/Z4622/Z4750/Z4960/  
Z5269/Z5581/Z6269/Z7796/54/69.

Weakness of Moroccan franc: minute by Lieut.-Colonel Gosling (British Financial Adviser, Algiers). Z5178/58/69.

— Memo. by United States Chargé d'Affaires, Tangier. Z5269/58/69.

Possible use of Spanish currency as well as Moroccan francs by the British Post Office.

C9068/243/41.

Treasury request for reports on the sterling and general currency situation. C682/243/41.

Rate of exchange to be applied in the collection of customs dues. C1183/C3101/243/41.

Legality of Spanish currency in Tangier.

C11660/243/41.

**Currency: Nepal.**

Rupee rate of exchange: proposed stabilisation of.

F2831/2261/61.

Depreciation in value of Indian currency in Nepal.

F4882/2261/61.

**Currency: Netherlands.**

Mutual aid and currency agreement of Netherlands Govt. with H.M.G.:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

**Currency: Netherlands (continued).**

Shipment of guilders and other coins on s.s. Durham and s.s. Northumberland.

C5252/C6033/922/29.

Shipment of new currency notes from the United States. C17472/C17473/C17812/2885/29.

Issue of for payment of Allied forces in the Netherlands: rate of exchange for Belgian and French francs brought in by the troops.

C12161/181/29.

Enquiry about which banknotes are still legal tender. C7133/922/29.

**Currency: New Hebrides.**

Exchange control arrangements.

Z1410/Z1586/3/17.

**Currency: Norway.**

Banknotes to be made for Norwegian Govt. for use after liberation: permit to purchase paper for. U5457/130/74/UR76/6/851.

**Currency: Palestine.**

Report of Palestine Currency Board: information for Dr. Nathan. E3761/571/31.

**Currency: Paraguay.**

Proposed Anglo-Brazilian-Paraguayan Payments Agreement:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

**Currency: Persia.**

Gold sales:

— See GOLD: PERSIA.

Sale of Persian silver coinage to India.

E109/109/34.

Claim of Leyland Motors Ltd. against Persian Exchange Control Commission.

E546/546/34.

Printing of currency notes: cancellation of contract of Messrs. De la Rue & Co.

E289/E645/E1061/289/34.

Sale of pahlewis: enquiry by Minister of State, Cairo. E661/3/34.

Scheme for minting Pahlewi currency to be abandoned: disposal of surplus gold of.

E1263/E1499/E1764/3/34.

Transfer of rials to Army Paymaster.

E1169/3/34.

Question of sales of British Govt. sterling through Banks (Imperial Bank of Iran).

E1276/E2297/289/34.

Law authorising minting and circulation of a new silver coinage. E1763/289/34.

Arrival of consignment of currency notes and tola bars. E3486/3/34.

Transfer of rials to British Army Paymaster at Tehran. E4055/5/65.

Shortage of currency notes: proposed borrowing from Imperial Bank. E1118/E1253/289/34.

Delay in printing of banknotes by Messrs. Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. owing to paper shortage: effect on currency situation.

E1061/E1259/E1255/E1429/E1305/

E1690/E2102/E2997/E2613/

E2582/289/34.

— Arrival of first assignment. E1776/289/34.

Form of receipt issued to Messrs. Thomas De La Rue & Co. Ltd. in respect of packages of banknotes delivered by them to W.O. for onward transmission to Persia: correspondence between W.O. and Messrs. Thomas De La Rue & Co. Ltd. Y2070/Y2283/374/652.

Transmission to Persia of consignments of Persian banknotes made in U.K.: suppliers, Messrs. Thomas De La Rue & Co. Ltd. and Messrs. Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd.

Y374/374/652(file).

Persian banknotes printed in U.K.: freight charges on. E7170/289/34.



**Currency : Peru.**

Sterling shortage: proposed transfer of £200,000 from London: dollar swaps with Bank of England preferable.

AS1609/AS1784/1609/35.

— Further sterling advances from B. of E. not desirable: Argentina to supply from her Sterling Account. AS1922/1609/35.

Orders issued to commercial banks that no foreign exchange could be sold without written permission from Reserve Bank to purchasers.

AS6470/88/35.

— Permission to sell foreign exchange if required for genuine importations.

AS6668/88/35.

**Currency : Philippines.**

(Manila): devaluation of peso (made interchangeable with yen) at time of Japanese occupation: effect of fictitious rates of exchange on H.M. Consular Officers. K520/520/216 (file).

**Currency : Poland.**

Minting of silver coins for use after the war.

C17690/1487/55.

**Currency : Portugal.**

Shortage of, in Macao: issue of certificates in lieu of:

— See CURRENCY: MACAO.

Provision of for Anglo-United States purchases in Portugal:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PORTUGAL.

Traffic in sterling and dollar notes in the Azores. C943/11/36.

Currency coupons for B.O.A.C. passengers landed at Lisbon for few hours in transit.

K9019/K10230/9019/236.

Shortage of small coin change: difficulties caused to British troops in the Azores.

C11909/C12861/C13925/11/36.

**Currency : Roumania.**

Specimen and relative value of lei notes issued by Red Army in occupied Roumania.

R11725/116/37.

Proposed withdrawal of Soviet roubles issued by Soviet occupying troops.

R16943/R18268/294/37/

R21475/14016/37/R17025/14364/37.

Reports from British Mission to Allied Control Commission on circulation: effects of withdrawal of Soviet roubles and Soviet requisitioning. R16720/R20518/R17428/14364/37.

Exchange rate of lei and rouble.

R16679/230/37/R17025/14364/37.

Report on situation up to August, 1944.

R17250/14364/37.

Rate exchange of lei and sterling.

R21983/13815/37/R15897/

R16678/14016/37/R16720/24364/37.

Arrangements for representatives of oil companies to be provided with local currency.

W18317/34/76.

**Currency : Saudi Arabia.**

Currency arrangement for pilgrimage:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Cost of minting Saudi rials in India: receivable order. E112/112/25.

Official and open market rates of exchanges—rials-sterling. K3973/3973/225.

Rate of exchange, Jeddah, July, 1943-January, 1944. K9291/202/250.

Supply of rials for expenses of United States Legation at Jeddah and California Arabian Standard Oil Co. and Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate: attitude of United States towards a silver coinage.

E325/E477/325/25/E2397/96/25/

E2421/E2728/E2597/E2969/

E3106/325/25.

**Currency : Saudi Arabia (continued).**

Sovereigns from Egypt for Jeddah.

E257/E825/112/25.

Undesirability of supplying Saudi Govt. with more rials in view of Palace extravagance and financial situation: views of Mr. Jordan: F.O. minutes. E537/E693/325/25.

Treasury request for specimen of coins minted in United States. E1560/325/25.

Minting of rials for Saudi Arabia by United States Mint: bill for punches supplied by Royal Mint paid by F.O. E622/325/25.

Rials from United States: date of arrival.

E918/E1512/325/25.

Rial requirements of Saudi Govt.: views of Mr. Jordan on question of further supplies.

E1161/325/25.

Shipment of rials from U.K. to Jeddah: freight charges: bill for: payment made to Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.

E965/E1445/E2325/E2732/

E4844/325/25.

Proposed purchase by United States Govt. of Saudi rials made of lease-lend silver.

E1435/E2128/325/25.

Supply of silver by United States Govt. to Saudi Arabia to be minted into rials in United States and sold to Aramco: agreement reached: Treasury objection to scheme.

E5720/325/25.

Disposal of dollar proceeds of ten million rials.

E3841/325/25.

Unfavourable rate of exchange payable by Saudi merchants making remittances abroad: Saudi proposals for remedying. E4260/325/25.

Proposed Saudi-Arabian Currency Board.

E4963/E5406/E6279/E5907/325/25.

Foreign exchange resources of Saudi Arabia: views of Mr. Jordan on difficulties in acquiring sufficient foreign exchange.

E4817/E4847/E5693/E5817/325/25.

Foreign exchange resources of Saudi Govt.: memo. by United States State Department: proposed loan to Saudi Govt. by Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.

E6581/E6786/E6676/325/25.

Landing of consignment of gold from United States aircraft in view of impossibility of supplying sovereigns and rials.

E7419/E7448/E7599/E7866/325/25.

**Currency : Siam.**

New currency for Siam: design and estimate of quantity of notes which will be required: proposed consultation with United States: views of W.O. and Treasury.

F2546/2546/40 (file)/F3330/3330/61.

“Baht” new name for the “tical”.

F2791/17/40.

**Currency : Soviet Union.**

Roubles for British and United States seamen in Soviet Union ports:

— See SEAMEN.

**Currency : Spain.**

Provision of pesetas for British commercial dealings:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Use of sterling between Spain and French territories:

— See CURRENCY: FRANCE (ALGIERS RÉGIME).

Cuban-Spanish clearing agreement:

— See CURRENCY: CUBA.

Currency restrictions on British private bonders of securities in Spain:

— See BONDS.

Possible adjustment of the value of the peseta in terms of sterling: conversation between the Spanish Minister for Commerce and British Financial Adviser in Madrid. C9675/2/41.

**Currency : Spain (continued).**

Validity of pre-1938 Burgos notes.

C8127/C8336/2/41.

Provision for British Embassy at Madrid: messages between the Embassy, the Treasury and the Bank of England. C38/38/41 (file).

Alleged agreement of General Franco to the devaluation of the peseta, before the end of the war in Europe. C17087/2/41.

Pesetas for maintenance of French refugees, if influx to Spain results from military operations; objection of M. of Supply to sale of French cotton to obtain: Treasury view that United States should share peseta expenditure. W10189/9905/48.

**Currency : Sudan.**

Disposal of currency recovered from crashed R.A.F. plane: crew suspected of illicit dealings in currency. J3712/3712/16.

**Currency : Sweden.**

Questions of willingness of Swedish shipbuilders to accept sterling for securing Swedish credit: supply of fishing vessels for Iceland. N1003/58/15.

**Currency : Switzerland.**

Release of Swiss francs for trade in Egypt:

— See IMPORTATION: EGYPT.

Regulations affecting payments to foreign countries: effect on payments arrangements for goods from the British West Indies to Switzerland. C1331/C2968/C2280/120/43.

**Currency : Syria.**

See also CURRENCY (first part).

Supply of bank notes: shipments from U.K.

E60, 1/89.

Supply of Syrian pounds for military expenditure: question of use of accumulated Syrian pounds held by Bank of England from proceeds of gold sales. E611/E1132/1/89.

Facilities for free acquisition of sterling by residents of Syria. E1120/1/89.

Syria now outside sterling area: arrangements for payments to refugees. J1608/16/1.

Surplus Syrian pounds held by United States Govt.: offer of United States Treasury to sell to H.M.G. on bargain terms. E1430/5/65.

Turkish reaction to official notification of Syria's withdrawal from the sterling area: effect on commercial relations between Syria and Turkey. E1456/E1574/E1719/E1422/1/89.

Use of Special Account for outstanding licences: concessions made to Turkey in connexion with. E2058/1/89.

Exchange situation: note by Commercial Secretary. E2034/1/89.

Dollar remittances for Bank of England.

E4981/1/89.

Currency holdings of Bank of Syria. E5044/1/89.

Foreign exchange requirements: provision of escudos for Syria by the French for payment of imports from Portugal: position under Anglo-French financial agreement.

Z2396/3/17.

**Currency : Turkey.**

Necessity for modification in sterling rate of exchange fixed by agreement with Turkey.

R12467/297/44.

Position resulting from deletion of Syria and Lebanon from sterling area.

R16206/R17972/297/44.

Attempts of Italian Fascist Govt. to use blocked Italian assets in Turkey for purchasing fish.

R4438/78/22.

De-blocking of British funds to finance Alexandretta port project. R297/297/44 (file).

Transfers of blocked British balances in the form of goods, under procedure of the Agreed Minute attached to the Anglo-Turkish Trade and Payments Agreement of 1940.

R5146/5146/44.

**Currency : Turkey (continued).**

1943 Decree for the protection of Turkish currency, whereby foreign firms are obliged to pay all their profits into a blocked account: proposed representations on behalf of British firms that measure is discriminative: suggested invocation of Article B of 1930 Treaty of Commerce and Navigation: instructions to H.M.R. at Angora. R1098/R1258/R5499/297/44.

1943 Law for the protection of Turkish currency: extension for further period of three years.

R4569/630/44.

Decision of Govt. to strike new gold coins with inscriptions in new Turkish characters: coins not to be put in circulation and only to be given in exchange for gold.

R7711/R12760/630/44.

Memo. on, by Commercial Counsellor at Angora.

R16370/1321/44.

Turkish finance regulations: British Embassy circular sent to all Heads of departments and all Consular officers and employees.

K10891/K8279/1166/244.

**Currency : United States.**

Allocation of United States dollars to persons visiting United States from the sterling area:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES: DEFENCE (FINANCE) REGULATIONS.

Supply of dollars by H.M.G. in payment of United States supplies allocations to Ethiopia:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ETHIOPIA.

Payment of Suez Canal dues in United States dollars:

— See SUEZ CANAL COMPANY.

Dollars for purchase of material for work in Ethiopia:

— See ROADS: ETHIOPIA.

Dollars for Ethiopian Govt. contribution to U.N.R.R.A. U1792/41/73.

Polish handling of smuggled blue seal dollar notes in Morocco. C6465/C7193/C8584/6465/41.

Shortage of dollars after war: analytical summary by United States Chamber of Commerce in London. U5162/2302/53.

Dollars for Ethiopia for purchase of printing supplies and cigarette paper. J543/J646/2/1.

Reports that certain employees of Pan-American Airways are smuggling United States currency to Bermuda and arranging with residents there to transfer funds to the United States.

W16340/64/802.

Method of payment for lease-lend material used in U.K. to produce goods for the Soviet Union: United States demand for payment in dollars. N7/7/38.

**Currency : Uruguay.**

Transfer of sterling from Uruguay to Chile:

— See CURRENCY: CHILE.

Alleged illicit exchange operations of Central Uruguay Railway Co.:

— See RAILWAYS: URUGUAY.

Retroactive manipulation of exchange rates by Uruguayan Govt. arising out of sale of meat to H.M.G.:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: URUGUAY.

Exchange issued by Bank of Republic with charge to special account: monthly statements from November, 1943.

AS137/AS937/AS1441/AS1930/AS2593/

AS2846/AS3597/AS4176/AS4647/

AS5292/AS5706/AS6298/137/46.

Large sterling balances: opportunity of transfer welcomed. AS1837/137/46.

Views of Uruguayan Ambassador to London (Dr. MacEachen) on post-war employment of Uruguayan sterling balance and future of exchange accounts. AS1637/1637/46.

**Currency : Uruguay (continued).**

Decree fixing new preferential rate of exchange for export of raw materials and manufactured goods: commodities affected.

AS5512/AS5969/AS4374/AS4648/137/46.

Recommendations by Sub-Committee on monetary and financial matters of Committee on post-war economic and social problems, concerning utilisation of accumulated foreign exchange balances: proposed creation of National Economic Council. AS5621/1476/46.

**Currency : Venezuela.**

Method of payments enjoined upon British oil companies for new oil concessions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS : VENEZUELA.

Law amending Article 2 of Monetary Law of 11th July, 1941, and authorising minting of 12½ and 5 centimes nickel pieces.

AS3012/AS3530/1572/47.

Favourable rate for export of coffee and cocoa to be raised: decree. AS4843/528/47.

Decree (15th August) providing that foreign currency acquired through export of oil and other combustibles shall continue to be acquired exclusively by Central Bank of Venezuela.

AS4843/528/47.

Minting of nickel coinage: possibility of contract being secured by International Nickel Co. of Canada. AS4555/2366/47.

**Currency : Yugoslavia.**

Currency and Financial Report: Yugoslavia:

— See YUGOSLAVIA : FINANCES.

Advisability of accepting orders for currency notes from Royal Yugoslav Govt. in view of friction with N.C.L. R4688/383/92.

Question of validity of currency notes bearing King's head, and whether any more should be printed. R18874/R19508/R19577/16805/92.

Arrangements for exchange for lire or sterling of Yugoslav currency taken into Italy (liberated territory) by Yugoslav refugees: proposed rate: limitation of amounts which can be exchanged.

R833/R1607/R5327/R7358/R9795/42/22.

Desire of National Liberation Front (F.N.C.) to withdraw existing note issue and replace by own notes to be manufactured in Great Britain. R20168/15802/67.

Provisional arrangements in Skopje on capture by Bulgarian troops. R18968/14916/7.

Question of exchange rate or rates in Yugoslavia.

R9536/9536/92.

Use of B.M.A. notes by British troops in Yugoslavia preferred by Marshal Tito: proposed rates of exchange with Kunas and Serb Dinars. R21564/R21763/R21972/R19428/R19435/9536/92.

Report by Brig. Maclean on: change in official exchange rates: widespread reluctance to deposit currency in banks. R22096/16805/92.

Brought by refugees to Italy and Egypt: question of exchange.

W860/W1185/W2390/W2532/W4061/

W4556/W4747/W10151/21/48.

**Current Affairs (Publication).**

See ARMY BUREAU OF CURRENT AFFAIRS.

**Currey.**

Proposed formation of Anglo-Argentine Trading Co. AS5062/43/2.

**Currey, E., Mrs.**

Property in France. K12695/9126/217.

**Currey, E. N. V.**

Polish decoration. T6159/T6763/T7395/171/372.

**Currie, Seaman.**

Repatriation. K6201/85/241.

**Currie, Alice, Mrs. (and Child).**

Repatriation. K8687/2/250.

**Currie, Carolyn A. (late).**

Estate in United States. K10035/10035/245.

**Currie, Christina Rose, Mrs.**

Remittances, France. K12355/9053/217.

**Currie, E. C. G., Mrs.**

Pension, France. K13377/10724/217.

**Currie, Gabrielle (known as Brune, Gabrielle).**

Portuguese visa. T10028/152/378.

**Currie, James.**

M.E.W. representative in Constantinople: F.O. interview about post in commercial secretariat in Rio de Janeiro. AS2533/3/51.

Appointment at Angola (Commercial Secretariat). R7491/18/44.

Bag facilities at Angola.

Y2639/25/650/Y2351/292/650.

Report on Turkish commodities and proposed programme of support purchases: F.O. minutes.

R20849/13545/44.

Brazilian quartz: agreement between United States and Brazil: discussion in U.K. AS1433/3/51.

**Currie, Lorne, Mrs.**

Maintenance in Paris. K12262/9053/217.

**Currie, R. Miss.**

See SMITH, R., MISS.

**Currie, Robert.**

Correspondence from R. C. Mitchell in Switzerland: F.O. transmission.

K13096/K7303/98/243.

**Currie, T. H., Sergt.**

Death in 1942. K8224/K10082/K10083/8224/228.

**Currie, W., Col.**

Personality: Liberia. ZA702/4702/24.

**Currimbhoy, Muhammadbhoy.**

Facilities to return to France. Z8316/883/17.

**Curry, A. E.**

Claim against a member of United States forces in U.K. in respect of injuries to son: interest of Sir D. Gunston, M.P. W18468/150/64.

**Curry, Gladys Alma, Miss.**

Property at Peymeinade: Swiss report on German requisition. K16214/9126/217.

**Curry, J. H. Cameron-**

Funds advanced at Algiers for purchase of car for official use. K6931/6931/269.

British Press attaché, Dakar: recall. Z937/17/69.

Proposed appointment with U.N.R.R.A.

UR1723/40/850.

C.E.W.A. representative at Caserta: suggested appointment to economic department of British High Commissioner's Office in Rome.

R15771/10996/22/R15761/48/22.

**Curteis, Mrs. (and son).**

Journey to Switzerland. Y7026/7026/652.

**Curti, Vittorio.**

Italian newspaper editor. R2507/672/22.

**Curtice, A. A.**

United States technical expert: oil reserves in Montana area of Peru, AS170/170/35.

United States oil adviser to Venezuelan Govt.: views on proposed representations about refining of crude oil. AS2993/773/47.

Negotiations concerning Persian oil concessions.

W8012/W12905/W7592/34/76.



- Curtice, Raymond L.**  
Military Air Attaché to United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate: termination of appointment: surrender of identity documents. T4399/T11735/T13475/86/383.  
Priority air passage to Sweden. Y3095/3095/652.
- Curties, Wm. Ainslie.**  
Advances in Spain and Portugal. K15419/1/248.
- Curti Messina, Segundo.**  
Cuban Minister of Interior in Grau Govt.: biographical note. A4143/228/14.
- Curtin, D. J., Flight Lieut.**  
British decoration. T6070/T8281/74/372.
- Curtin, John, Right Hon.**  
Australian Prime Minister: message of congratulation on liberation of Paris, to people of Paris. Z5559/3868/17.  
Visit to Canada: report on. W9628/80/68.  
Address delivered at meeting of Empire Parliamentary Association: text. W10378/2145/68.  
Statement in United States as to post-war use of bases in Australia and New Zealand. A1962/16/45.  
Visit to San Francisco: impression made. A1787/4/45.  
Text of speech of 17th January at Australia—New Zealand conference at Canberra. U676/36/70.
- Curtis, C. C. (and wife).**  
Maintenance in France. K10486/9053/217.
- Curtis, Charles C., Brig.-General.**  
United States Special Army Observer in London: appointment. T5386/300/383.
- Curtis, Frank.**  
Shipbuilders of Totnes: proposal to permit building of three ships for use of Allies. N171/171/15.
- Curtis, F. M., Miss.**  
Maintenance of sister in France. K14526/9053/217.
- Curtis, H., Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K11008/9053/217.
- Curtis, H. O., Maj.-General.**  
United States decoration. T1996/330/372.
- Curtis, Honor Penelope Christabel.**  
Registration of birth. T2298/20/378.
- Curtis, Joan, Mrs.**  
Desire to obtain copy of registration of her daughter's birth in Manila Consular Register. T2298/20/378.
- Curtis, James O., Lieut.-Col. (Jr.).**  
British decoration. T15723/330/372.
- Curtis, Lionel.**  
Way to Peace: memo. by Sir B. Peto based on. U8663/180/70.
- Curtis, L. R., Col.**  
Negotiations for the expropriation of the airport at Vaago, Farøe Islands. N310/310/15 (file).
- Curtis, P. E.**  
Return to Belgium. C5338/C12884/C13975/5338/4.
- Curtis, W. A.**  
Priority air passage to United States. Y445/445/652.
- Curtis & Henson, Messrs.**  
Accommodation in London for Mr. G. Scott. T16049/3/373.  
Letter of thanks for introduction to Uruguayan Ambassador in respect of his requirements of a furnished house. T8212/3521/373.  
Debt owing, by Gas, Light & Coke Co. to Dr. Hessé of Swiss Legation: question of appropriate recipient of payment. T569/T8374/569/373.
- Curtiss, J. E.**  
National status. T12274/81/378.
- Curtis Wright Company.**  
United States aircraft manufacturers: opening of office in Egypt: sale of aircraft to Egyptian Air Force. J3508/J3903/756/16.
- Curtius, Federico.**  
Director of Societe Electro Metalurgica Argentina. AS4004/101/2.
- Curtiois, E. R., Miss.**  
Welfare in France. K9676/9053/217.
- Curwen, Alfred.**  
Damage to property in air-raid on St. Nizier. K14894/9126/217.
- Curwen, C. C.**  
Property in France. K10803/K14664/9126/217.  
K10803/K14664/9126/217.
- Curwen, May.**  
Of Y.M.C.A. of Great Britain: visit to U.K. of Miss Mills. A1537/1537/45.
- Curwen, Carter & Evans, Messrs.**  
Information regarding second marriage of Col. G. R. Tamplin. L201/201/405 (file).
- Curzola, s.s.**  
Yugoslav vessel recovered from Italians: request for return to Yugoslav Govt. R386/13/92.  
— Manned by Partisans. R8802/13/92.
- Curzon, Lord.**  
Curzon Line:  
— See BOUNDARIES: POLAND.
- Curzon, C. M.**  
Medical treatment: maintenance by French Consul-General in London: nationality. Z625/625/17.
- Curzon, Marie.**  
French volunteer in U.K.: disposal. Z740/158/17.
- Curzon, Pierre Jean M. Paul de.**  
Birth certificate. K15788/15787/217.
- Cusack, V., Mrs.**  
Welfare and whereabouts of sister Mrs. A. E. L. Krasnosselsky in Soviet Union. N901/N754/N1821/N6531/N6734/148/38.
- Cusano, Angel.**  
Tribute to Great Britain in Uruguayan Senate. AS3061/24/46.
- Cusden, V. V., Consul-General.**  
Life Certificates. K244/7/286.  
(Loanda) Deprivation allowance. K2555/901/236.  
Income tax. K4816/4816/250.  
(Loanda) Medical and travelling expenses to and from Cape Town (with family): Treasury sanction payment from public funds. K901/901/236.  
Disposal of own furniture left in official residence at Dakar. K16048/K14412/K12813/K9413/  
K8041/374/269.  
Banquet in honour of given by business circles in Loanda. C4823/39/36.
- Cushion, Flight Lieut.**  
Facilities for wife to join him in Turkey. R19901/35/44.
- Cushman, Bishop.**  
United States Methodist: crusade for New World Order. A614/4/45.
- Cusicanqui, Eduardo del Portillo.**  
See PORTILLO CUSICANQUI, EDUARDO DEL.
- Cusin, Claude, Commandant.**  
Visa for entry into U.K. from French North Africa. Z4020/984/17.

**Cussao, Felix.**

Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill.

AS6409/370/6.

**Cussen, O. A., Flight Lieut.**

Netherlands decoration. T13631/T13781/36/372.

**Cussini, Giovanni.**

Official at Galileo Metal Works: note on.

R15103/1677/22.

**Cussonac.**

French collaborator condemned to death: disturbances in Lyons on account of.

Z8582/3794/17.

**Custance, E. C. N., Brigadier.**

Polish decoration.

T10778/T10977/T11194/T11377/

T11571/15331/171/372.

**Custer, Lawrence, S.-Sergt.**

British decoration.

T12244/T13719/T13788/172/372.

**Custo, Anthony.**

Enquiries regarding Life Certificates from Mar-seilles. K14783/9053/217.

**Customs Administration.**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

See also subhead CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION under names of countries.

Customs publications from various countries issued in accordance with International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities. L159/159/407 (file).

Need for Customs Union among States in Danu-bian Basin. R16880/16880/67.

**Customs Facilities.**

Proposed reciprocal facilities for British and United States seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

British request for duty-free importation into Spain of aviation spirit for use by B.O.A.C. aircraft:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

Duty-free importation of United States and British military installations into Iceland: consideration affecting their disposal:

— See PROPERTY: ICELAND.

Customs privileges for United States personnel employed in United States West Indian bases:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

For goods in transit to and from Ethiopia through Eritrea:

— See TRANSIT: AFRICA.

Proposed request to Portuguese authorities to permit stores and property, &c., required by British crews manning Italian ships in Portuguese Colonial ports and Cape Verde Islands to be transferred in port free of Customs duties and charges.

W1058/W3610/W3816/W4637/1042/58.

Facilities for paintings by Polish artists loaned to exhibition in Dublin and returned to U.K.

L4470/1840/406.

Question of exemption from Customs dues of articles imported by British Council in Egypt, Spain and Portugal: legal right of British Council to Customs franchise: F.O. minutes.

L87/87/410.

— Treasury decision. LC371/153/450.

For British Council material for Buenos Aires: method of addressing to insure free Customs clearance. L153/LC1465/153/450.

In Egypt and U.K. for Mr. Mathew, bringing gifts for King from Emperor of Ethiopia.

J1824/64/1.

Requests for Customs facilities: classification of correspondence in F.O.: F.O. minute.

L4939/4481/406.

**Customs Facilities (continued).**

Reciprocal exemption from Customs duty and examination for British and United States troops entering United States and U.K. respectively: P.Q. W15951/270/64.

Reciprocal duty-free admission of effects of members of armed forces in United States and U.K.: suggested application to Brazil arising out of payment of customs duties by British Naval Staff Officer. AS164/164/6.

For members of British armed forces in United States: position regarding importation of liquor following on ruling of United States Alcohol Beverage Control Board: proposed consignment in bulk to British Embassy.

A3331/3331/45.

Concessions to personnel of Allied Govts. serving in British Colonies: question of exemption from duty of liquor imported into Aden by United States forces: C.O. instructions based on circular telegram of 3rd April, 1943.

W10854/270/64/A3216/3216/45.

For goods for United States Embassy.

L475/475/406 (file).

**Customs Facilities (Diplomatic and Consular Officers).**

Ambassador's right to buy liquor at ex-bond prices. R12625/12625/19.

Duty-free exportation from U.K. of personal effects of foreign diplomats: cases. T54/54/373 (file).

Question whether customs privilege of a Diplomatic or Consular officer dies with him: customs facilities in U.K. for returned personal effects, &c., of officers on death or retirement: F.O. "Treaty" and "K" references on all previous cases: minutes on case of late Sir A. George's effects shipped from Boston: position under Foreign Service Regulations.

K8111/K8421/K10032/K12398/2565/245.

Privileges enjoyed in U.K. by foreign diplomatic and consular officers: information for Panama Consular Association. T13133/474/373.

Customs and Censorship facilities for exportation of certain personal luggage: procedure for application as suggested by Postal & Telegraph Censorship Department: specimen forms: F.O. agreement to plan. T14044/54/373.

Foreign diplomats in U.K. are not exempt from censorship in respect of private papers and possessions: facilities usually granted as matter of courtesy. T9633/54/373.

Authority for extension of Customs franchise on reciprocity scale to members of Lebanese Legation: awaiting Treasury sanction.

T14405/T14508/T15819/159/373.

Question of reciprocity in respect of Customs treatment of staff of H.M. Embassy, Lima, and Peruvian Embassy, London: attitude of Peruvian Govt. towards formal arrangement: statement by H.M. Embassy, and minute by Mr. Gates of Embassy staff.

T15205/358/373.

**Customs Facilities: in Great Britain.**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

For goods for Norwegian Govt.

L259/259/406 (file).

— Conditions regarding facilities for packages of used clothing. L1945/L4845/259/406.

— For brochures and postcards: precedents: Treasury attitude.

L2218/L2765/L3881/259/406.

For vitaminised chocolate for Danish seamen.

L420/420/406 (file).

For samples of goods, &c., for Belgian Govt. in U.K. for prisoners of war.

L630/630/406 (file).

— For gramophone records. L4971/630/406.

**Customs Facilities : in Great Britain (continued).**

For soldiers' comforts for Luxembourg volunteers and other material. L1027/1027/406 (file).

— Conditions attached to release of cigarettes. L4967/1027/406.

For material for Polish Govt. in U.K.

L1840/1840/406 (file).

Position in regard to facilities for material addressed to, Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute in U.K. (British Council).

L2241/87/410.

Request of French delegates in U.K. for customs facilities for cases of printed matter for Messrs. Gerhard & Hey, Ltd.

L4481/4481/406 (file).

French Ambassador's request for customs facilities for articles sent from France for sale at Charity Sale of French Association; attitude of H.M.G. L4939/4481/406.

For transmission of archives, personal effects, &c., by officials and members of Belgian Govt. returning to Belgium.

T11775/T16262/54/373.

For delegates, their assistants, and secretariat staff of European Advisory Commission.

T1556/159/373.

Question of privilege for Heads of French Special Missions in U.K.; attitude of Customs Authorities: F.O. minute (Mr. Glasse).

T1812/159/373/T144/144/373.

Duty-free release of negatives and prints for Netherlands Govt. Information Bureau.

T9182/T9014/57/373.

Customs treatment of cigars imported as gift of Cuban Govt. for British Red Cross.

T12246/T13468/6979/373.

Release of cases of foodstuffs sent from Argentine for Norwegian forces in U.K. N54/54/30.

Duty-free Release of bell belonging to a Swedish ship sunk through war action, retained by Customs Authorities at Holyhead, while in transit to Sweden. N81/N793/81/42.

Polish request for waiver of usual formalities respecting exportation of the personal belongings of Polish citizens which were stored for them in the Polish Red Cross depository.

C2839/C4461/C4722/C7811/2839/55.

Remission for duty-free parcels to be sent by members of United States forces on the Continent to friends in U.K.; limitation to four parcels a year commencing on 1st December, 1944: P.Q. W18502/270/64.

**Customs Tariffs.**

See also sub-head CUSTOMS TARIFFS under names of countries.

See also CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

MOST FAVOURED NATION.

Reciprocal treatment as regard customs duties of British and United States seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Plea for lower tariffs and wider markets in post-war world by Mr. A. Landon.

A892/A986/20/45.

Speech by Mr. Charles Bunn (State Department): necessity for international reduction of tariffs.

A2950/137/45.

Necessity for abandonment of all forms of trade discrimination in post-war commerce: statement by Mr. Cordell Hull. A1954/137/45.

Advocacy by Mr. Charles Taft of tariff reductions.

A1717/137/45.

Article on tariffs and international trade by Mr. Wendell Willkie. A3451/A2465/20/45.

Proposed Customs Union between Argentina and Paraguay: negotiations: customs concessions between the two countries.

AS430/AS1693/AS1888/AS2872/146/2.

**Customs Tariffs (continued).**

Proposed Customs Union between Chile and Argentina. AS113/113/9.

Extension for one year of customs treatment established by commercial agreement between Chile and Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union of June, 1938. AS1153/1153/9.

Progress made concerning establishment of Customs Union according to recommendation of River Plate Regional Conference in 1941: treaties concluded. AS1809/AS2238/1809/51.

Elimination of: resolution of Conference of Commission of Latin-American Development.

AS2996/59/51.

Pan-American free trade: alleged conversations between Govts. of Australia, New Zealand and United States for elimination of customs barriers: United States attitude.

AS6007/59/51.

Proposals of Sir Robert Appleby, president of Antony Gibbs & Co., New York, for fixing a ceiling for United States tariffs in order to facilitate U.K. exports after the war: memo.

U1477/9/70.

Problem of formula for multilateral tariff reduction: Canadian-United States and Anglo-United States discussions.

U38/U437/U645/U270/6/70.

Question of abolition or substantial adjustment of imperial preferences and reduction of tariffs in United States: Article VII: talks: United States views.

U3866/U3795/238/70/U437/U899/6/70.

Difficulties inherent in multilateral schemes for reducing tariffs and preferences: measure of agreement in U.K.-Dominions talks: special position of Australia leading her to prefer bilateral negotiations. U2441/U1265/6/70.

Multilateral reduction: statement by Prime Minister that H.M.G. have made no commitments relative to imperial preferences.

U3619/6/70.

Whether abolition of tariffs on imports would be proposed or agreed to by H.M.G. as basis of international agreement on fiscal policy: P.Q.

UE1417/39/53.

Attitude of States in recent years towards Customs Unions. Regional Agreements and other exceptions to the M.F.N. clause: League of Nations report. U8820/6245/98.

Economic aspects of Customs Union: League of Nations memo. U5245/6245/98.

Possible methods of using the process of adjustment to tariff changes entailed by the introduction of a Customs Union: League of Nations report. U8821/6245/98.

Mr. Bevin's plan for a South European Customs Union between Italy, Austria, Greece, Albania and Yugoslavia. C7449/164/3.

Inclusion of France in the Belgian-Netherlands-Luxembourg Customs Union: Belgian proposals. C4394/44/4.

Possibility of a Danubian Customs Union: attitude of H.M.G. C3181/C6660/C8740/164/3.

Proposed Belgian-Dutch-French Customs Union: attitude of H.M.G.: B. of T. memo.: question of extension to colonial territories.

UE226/UE585/226/53.

Proposals for Western European Customs Union: possible union of France, Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands and German left bank of Rhine: French views.

UE2145/UE2373/UE2539/226/53.

— Belgian views. UE2786/226/53.

Customs union between Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands: negotiations, &c.

C3136/3136/4 (file).

— Agreement signed on 5th September: text.

C11928/3136/4.



**Customs Tariffs (continued).**

Customs union between Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands (continued).

- Temporary admission duty free into the countries concerned of all produce coming under the heading of relief and ail materials and equipment intended for rehabilitation.

C11890/3136/4.

- Details of the convention and customs tariffs for specified commodities: Netherlands decree. C15209/3136/4.

- Attitude of H.M.G.: letter from B. of T. about possible effect on H.M.G.'s most favoured nation rights with the countries concerned. C13382/3136/4.

**Customs Tariffs : Imperial Preference.**

See also first part of heading CUSTOMS TARIFFS. Suspension of ten per cent. preference guaranteed to Union of South Africa by U.K. in Ottawa Trade Agreement:

- SEE TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Imperial preference and discussion of article VII of the Anglo-United States Mutual Aid Agreement.

U364/6/70/UE2429/UE2438/2429/53.

Memo. on Imperial Preference by S. of S. for India. U1876/6/70.

Indiscreet speech by Sir E. Grigg to United States audience stressing need for Imperial preference. A2951/6/45/A2645/34/45.

Suitable utterances by British public figures for quotation in United States. A2645/34/45.

Mr. Hull's statement on foreign trade: bracketing of Hawley-Sinootism with Imperial Preference. A1974/78/45.

Conversation between member of British Embassy, Washington (Mr. Wright) and Congressman Vorys on subject of Imperial preference: suggestion for unofficial British statement in the Economist or by Sir W. Beveridge.

A1974/78/45.

Proposed Customs Union for West Indies: C.O. circular. A3231/35/45.

**Customs Unions.**

See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

**Cutajar, Loretto.**

Financial assistance, Cairo. K8372/47/248.

**Cutayer, Elena, Mrs.**

British protection document. T4709/23/378.

**Cuthbert, M., Mrs.**

Registration of daughter's birth.

T3935/T7887/T10113/20/378.

**Cuthbert, R. P.**

Proposed termination of engagement with M. of Supply in connexion with purchase of Madagascar graphite. Z7972/110/69.

**Cuthbert, Teresa Carney.**

Claim for luggage. K14525/12261/217.

**Cuthbert, Violet K., Miss.**

Registration of birth.

T3935/T5416/T7887/T10113/20/378.

**Cuthbertson, W. A.**

Vice-Consul for Greece at Port of Spain, Trinidad: appointment. T277/277/385.

**Cutlery.**

Request by Egyptian Embassy for permit to purchase Prince's Plate Pembury design: inability of F.O. to assist. T12009/473/373.

**Cutsem, Richard Emile Godfrey van, Count.**

Property in Italy. K13491/7218/222.

**Cutsem, W. E. van, Brig.**

Memo. on the mentality of German army and navy officers and experiences in Germany after 1918. C15685/C17036/14659/18.

Memo. about the control of German war material after 1918.

C14659/C14660/14659/18/U8321/4540/70.

Memo. on German demobilisation. 1919-1920. C16938/16938/18.

Memo. on the disarmament and dismantlement of fortifications in Germany after 1918.

C17552/16938/18.

Work with Military Section of Control Commission for Germany: request for copy of F.O.R.D. paper. U5698/5698/70.

List of prominent Germans who were members of the Freikorps after 1918. C16724/16724/18.

Notes on the Inter-Allied Control Commissions in Austria. 1920-1928. C12516/12516/3.

Control of factories in Germany by the Allied Control Commission. 1920-1927: memo.

C16339/C17925/14659/18.

Memo. about German acts of hostility against officers of the Allied Control Commissions after 1918. C15202/14659/18.

Memo. about the Naval Inter-Allied Commission in Germany in 1918.

C15213/C17444/14659/18.

Legal provisions concerning the control of war material (memo. about French legislation of 1940 and German legislation of 1926 and 1927). C17442/14659/18.

Memo. on the German Armistice Commission in France. C14658/C15832/3606/18.

Memo. on the armaments sub-commission of the Allied Control Commission in Germany after 1918. C15350/14659/18.

Request for copies of certain F.O. memos. on Anglo-German relations. L3967/3967/402.

**Cutter, Fernande, Mrs.**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Cutteridge, J. O.**

Director of Education, Trinidad: geography of West Indies and inaccurate statement about Cuba, Hayti and Santo Domingo.

A252/A344/252/14.

**Cuttica, Giacomo, M. C.**

Welfare. R14855/418/22.

**Cutting, K. K.**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/K11736/

K10410/218/248.

**Cuttoli, Paul.**

F.O.R.D. notes on.

Z5426/1842/17/Z6643/5766/17.

**Cutts, R.**

Property in France. K14664/K10604/9126/217.

**Cuvelier, Maurice.**

Belgian Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

**Cuza.**

Roumanian Press Attaché in Athens: welfare.

R17429/R17824/15693/37

**Cuzzaniti, Dr.**

Political views. R12494/1677/22.

**Cvetkovitch, Dragisa.**

Leader of the Yugoslav Radical Union (J.R.Z): activities.

R10905/11/92/R12826/2294/92/

R4012/734/92.

Declared war criminal by Yugoslav Partisans: reported arrival in Turkey. R17064/11/92.

**Cvietisa, Frano.**

Yugoslav Minister at Rio de Janeiro: dismissal.

R16611/370/92.

**Cvititch, Zivko, Capt.**

Arrest in Italy. R1406/2/92.

**Cwik, Nuchim.**

Pole in the U.K. C10510/918/55.

**Cwynar, M., Flight Lieut.**

British decoration. T12464/74/372.

**Cwynn, Lieut.**

See GWYNN. HUBERT WILLIAM. LIEUT

**Cybulski, J.**

Polish Govt. official in London: inclusion in diplomatic list. T3245/T3930/364/383.

**Cyclades.**

See AEGEAN ISLANDS.

**Cymerman, Henryk.**

Pole in the U.K. C10510/918/55.

**Cyphers, Dudley E.**

United States Vice-Consul at Toronto, Ontario: recognition. T12324/234/385.

**Cyphers.**

See CODES AND CYPHERS.

**Cyprian, T. Dr.**

Polish Govt. official in London. T3245/364/383.

**Cyprus.**

Preservation of French monuments in:

— See MEMORIALS.

Situation of Cypriots in Egypt, after demobilisation:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN EGYPT.

Position of Cypriots who failed to obtain British nationality under Cyprus Annexation Orders in Council:

— See NATIONALITY.

Question of permitting publication of Mr. Makin's book about Greek aims in Cyprus.

L585/585/410 (file).

Prolongation of the Archbishopal Laws of 1937: protest from Young Men's Union Trust, Nicosia. R3307/3307/19.

Question of Turkish minority should Greece be granted Cyprus at Peace Conference.

R12193/12193/19.

Turkish minority in: F.O.R.D. notes on.

R9943/9943/44.

Messages with political implications sent by acting Archbishop to Greek Govt. and Bishop of Kosani: question whether they were passed by Cyprus Censorship: latter's lead in such matters followed by Anglo-Egyptian Censorship: H.M.R. at Cairo to recommend greater vigilance with regard to release for publication of messages with Enosis implications.

R11570/R13835/73/19.

A.K.E.L. or Working Peoples Reform Party: political activities: anti-British propaganda: censorship of messages: use of Kypriaka Nea as official organ in the U.K.

R6492/R20764/R8936/R5508/3307/19.

The Committee for Cyprus Affairs (formerly the Committee for Cyprus Autonomy): report on, by the Commissioner for Cyprus in London.

R9836/3307/19.

Agitation for return of the Bishop of Kyrenia deported to Greece on account of his anti-British activities: steps taken to prevent his return. R17495/R20289/R20836/3307/19.

Initiation of weekly broadcasts from Athens to Cyprus indirectly encouraging the movement for unity with Greece: use of Cypriot speakers who have been engaged in anti-British activities in Cyprus: H.M.G.'s objection in particular to the employment of M. Lanetis.

R19041/R20301/R21768/3307/19.

Objection of the Turkish community to any question of cession to Greece. R9604/4175/19.

**Cyprus (continued).**

Desirability of its remaining under British rule: aide-mémoire by Prince Mohamed Aly of Egypt. R20905/4175/19.

Petition for its union with Greece addressed by the Pan Cyprian Brotherhood of America to the Prime Minister. R21786/3307/19.

Greek Premier, Mr. Papandreou wrongly reported in the Press as having made public claim to North Cyprus. R17098/4175/19.

Question of remaining on list of territories included in Middle East area. V102/93/74.

**Cyrenaica (Amir of).**

See SAID IORIS EL SENUSSI.

**Cyrl. Mgr.**

See PLODIV (ARCHBISHOP OF).

**Cyrl, Prince.**

See BULGARIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Cyro Giambruno.**

Tribute to Great Britain in Uruguayan Senate. AS3061/24/46.

**Czajkowski, Corporal.**

Death. R21576/R21707/R21948/5076/19.

**Czapik, Bishop.**

Political attitude. C9565/15/21.

**Czapnik, Priscilla, Mrs. (and children).**

British passport. T4009/T6705/2/378.

**Czapnik Zelma (Priscilla, Fanny F. and Sumon Sydney).**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Czapski, B. H.**

Exemption from fire watching duties.

T1034/216/378.

**Czapski, Carola, Miss.**

German lunatic in U.K.

T6459/T7202/6459/375.

**Czapski, E. H.**

Polish Govt. official in London: inclusion in diplomatic list. T3245/T3930/364/383.

**Czarnecki, C. von.**

British passport.

T14660/988/378/T9840/330/372.

**Czarnecki, M., Major.**

British decoration. T9109/172/372.

**Czarny, D. (and Silbermanc, L., Miss).**

Marriage. T3373/3373/376.

**Czarny, David (and Liba) (and Reginald B. J.).**

Repatriation. K10970/10259/217.

**Czech National Union, The.**

Open letter to S. of S. condemning Dr. Benes and the Czechoslovak-Soviet Pact: request for interview at F.O.

C3366/77/62/C1131/35/12/C3480/

C3481/C8092/C7324/C12266/C11751/

C14563/224/12.

**Czechoslovak British Friendship Club.**

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Czechoslovak Economic Association (Poradna).**

Information concerning list of members.

C1490/C2152/C2554/C2641/C3306/

C3416/485/12/C946/946/12.

**Czechoslovak Financial Claims Office.**

See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Czechoslovakia.**

Activities of the Slovak National Council:

— See also SLOVAK NATIONAL COUNCIL.

Soviet-Czechoslovak Agreement on administration of liberated Czechoslovak territory:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND SOVIET UNION.

**Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Ruthenian affairs:

— See RUTHENIA.

Czechoslovakia to be spelt in one word: reminder to the official reporter of Hansard.

C5558/63/12.

Use of term "Czech and Slovak people" or "Czechoslovak people" in a statement by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes: decision to use latter phrase. C7676/63/12.

Review of the Govt.'s achievements in home and foreign policy during 1943: plans for return to the homeland: speech by Dr. Benes to the Czechoslovak State Council on Feb. 5th.

C1902/C3783/239/12.

Attitude of the Communist Party towards the Govt.: willingness to co-operate and take office later. C1249/C1349/239/12.

Dr. Benes's admission of differences between Czechs and Slovaks: speech to the Czechoslovak Brigade. C4882/239/12.

Reported plans of Dr. Benes to nationalise industry and conform with Soviet production.

C3983/35/12.

Effect on Czechoslovak economy of the transfer of German populations from certain territories ceded to them. C1471/220/18.

Some of the main principles affecting the future status of the Republic: copy of memo. handed by Dr. Benes to the Soviet Govt.: points include population transfer, territorial settlement, administration, Czechoslovak participation on the occupation of Germany: punishment of war criminals and quislings.

C1350/1347/12.

Czechoslovak Govt.'s acknowledgment of the existence of the Slovak National Council demonstrated by accepting messages from the Council for transmission to Allied Govts., and approving publication of those exchanged with H.M.G. C12879/35/12.

Political situation: Dr. Benes's proposal for a three-party system: despatch from Mr. Nichols. C4585/1347/12.

Status of Bohemia and Moravia as a protectorate of the Reich: annexation recognised by H.M.G. de facto but not de jure: Sir W. Malkins reply to an enquiry from Sir C. Hurst. C17032/17032/12.

Plans formulated by the Czechoslovak Communist Party in Moscow: lecture by M. Kopecki.

C16503/C17900/35/12.

Govt. representative charged with civil administration in parts of Czechoslovakia liberated by Soviet advance: solution.

U5219/2152/74.

Possible Anglo-Czechoslovak Civil Affairs Agreement: views of H.M.G. and Czechoslovak Govt. U4177/2152/74/C6704/63/12.

— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Possible negotiation of Civil Affairs Agreement between Czechoslovak and United States Govts. U4015/2152/74.

Requirements for economic rehabilitation.

UE2514/UE2660/6/71.

Summary of Czechoslovak reports on internal position regarding supplies, industry, &c.

UR1667/694/851.

Open letters to H.M.G. from the Czech National Union and the Slovak Council, condemning Dr. Benes, and asserting the illegality of his recent treaty with the Soviet Union: signatories of letters and statement of their grievances against the administration.

C1131/C1222/C1679/35/12/

C3480/C1873/224/12.

**Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Activities of the Czech National Union and the Slovak National Council led by Messrs. Borin-Lezak. Locher, Prcchala, Pridavok and Vychodil.

C3481/C4833/C8995/224/12/

C3366/77/62.

Czechoslovak appeal to H.M.G. to take action against the Slovak National Council and the Czech National Union on the ground of subversive activities.

C8092/C12878/C11099/224/12.

Czechoslovak Govt.'s request that H.M.G. should take action against Peter Pridavok of the Slovak National Council, for his subversive activities among their military personnel.

C332/239/12/C4525/C3481/C4833/

C5823/C4525/C6337/C6816/C6954/

C8092/C8995/224/12.

Contact between Poles and dissident Slovaks: latter's illegal use of the Polish diplomatic bag to correspond with persons in Sweden, the Vatican and Slovakia.

C10923/C11099/224/12.

German use of the anti-Benes pamphlets written and published by M. Osasky in the U.K., in order to discredit the Govt. and its relations with the Soviet Union.

C6818/35/12/C7324/224/12.

Anti-Benes movements among the Czechoslovak refugees and in occupied Czechoslovakia: memo. from P.I.D. C7324/224/12.

Activities of dissident Czechs and Slovaks who have a grudge against the Czechoslovak Govt. and consider themselves persecuted for political reasons.

C224/C3375/C1680/C1795/

C3211/224/12/C2662/239/12.

Question of H.M.G.'s reply to communications from dissident Slovaks: enquiry from the Polish Govt. regarding correct procedure.

C2285/224/12.

Use of the rising in Slovakia for fresh attacks on Dr. Benes, by his opponents in the Czech National Union and the Slovak Council in London. C11750/C11751/224/12.

Situation: various reports including those issued by the Czechoslovak Govt.

C1343/1343/12 (file).

Description of living conditions in comparison with Poland: article in Polish clandestine paper.

C2194/1077/55.

Explanation and commentary about apparent lack of an extensive resistance movement: evidence of its existence and activities: speech by Dr. Benes to the Czechoslovak State Council on 3rd February. C1902/239/12.

German attempt to reconstruct the administration: refusal of Dr. Beran and Count Bubna to participate. C3015/1343/12.

Establishment of a concentration camp for Jews at Terezin: conditions there.

C1343/C1579/C6542/1343/12.

German use of for residential and industrial purposes. C1491/1343/12.

German system of criminal administration: report from a Cambridge investigating Committee.

C13507/3606/18.

Czechoslovak Govt.'s proclamation calling for active resistance against the Germans: test broadcast series the B.B.C. transmission about formation of national committees.

C4068/C5104/1343/12.

Reported formation of resistance committees and increased partisan activity against the enemy.

C8279/C8873/1343/12.

Nazi persecution of all religions, suppression of religious orders and teaching &c.

C8026/1343/12.

Arrest and deaths of professors from Ostrava Academy. C15427/1343/12



**Czechoslovakia (continued).**

- Lack of resistance to the Germans: reasons: attitude of Czechoslovak Govt. in London: Soviet efforts to stimulate opposition.  
C924/1076/35/12/C1349/239/12/  
C13685/1343/12.
- President Benes' conversation with Mr. Nichols. C134635/12/C1347/1347/12.
- Situation: report received from the Czechoslovak Govt. in August. C10763/1343/12.
- Member of the resistance forces to be regarded as members of the Czechoslovak armed forces and as such are entitled to treatment when captured in accordance with the laws of war: statement by Czechoslovak Govt. supporting United States and British declaration.  
C11939/C12024/C12089/C14160/1343/12.
- Arrest and condemnation by the Germans to death of two lawyers, Messrs. Klouda and Strnad.  
C11951/C12670/C14011/11951/12.
- Official rehabilitation plans: broadcast by Dr. Benes from Moscow: reference to a Five Year Plan call for resistance against the Germans. C510/35/12.
- Designation of a post-war govt.: position of Slovakia: Dr. Benes' conversations with Dr. Cok (a Slovene leader), and Mr. Nichols.  
C798/C1349/239/12.
- Desire of Cpl. Misek, a member of the State Council, to visit British agricultural colleges and institutes in connexion with his work for rehabilitation of livestock. C2019/239/12.
- Plans of Dr. Benes for domestic politics, reconstruction and removal of Sudeten Germans.  
C3949/239/12.
- Administration proposals: A.M.G.O.T. not to be established: memo. from Dr. Benes.  
C1350/1347/12.
- Future position of Slovakia: wide autonomy within the Czechoslovak state: plans of Dr. Benes and his arrangements with Slovak leaders in the U.K. C798/239/12.
- Plans for constituting the first National Assembly: election methods to be followed as each province is liberated: decision to summon a provisional constituent assembly within six weeks of the President's return.  
C8826/C12047/1347/12.
- Arrangements for supplies of radio equipment and training of Czechoslovak technicians in a British firm. C11147/11147/12 (file).
- Slovak rising following German attempts to occupy the country: responsibility for: Dr. Benes' conversation with Mr. Nichols: request for British help: Soviet attitude and dropping of Communists by parachute behind the German lines. C12076/1343/12.
- Question of responsibility and help for: letter from Dr. Osusky to H.M.G.  
C11870/35/12.
- Various reports: support for the advancing Soviet troops.  
C12017/C12089/C12351/C12393/C13686/  
C13837/1343/12.
- Combatant status of the fighting forces recognised by Czechoslovak, British, United States and Soviet Govts.: British support for the rising: F.O. minute (Mr. Roberts).  
C14160/1343/12.
- British supply of armaments to the partisans: P.Q.s: matter not affected by fact that Czechoslovakia is in the Soviet zone of operations. C15860/C16049/1343/12.
- German capture of Generals Viest and Golian: Czechoslovak request to United States, British and Soviet Govts. to warn the Germans not to ill-treat them.  
C15393/C16328/C16369/C16387/  
C16327/1343/12.

**Czechoslovakia (continued).**

- Slovak rising following German attempts to occupy the country (continued).
- United States acknowledgment of the beligerent status of the Slovak forces and reminder to the German Govt. that captured personnel have right to be treated as members of the regular army. C16327/1343/12.
- Czechoslovak account of in detailed memo. called "The Revolt in Slovakia."  
C13551/1343/12.
- The Significance of the Slovak Rising: article by Dr. Ripka in the Central European Observer. C14359/1343/12.
- Article in the Catholic Herald by a political opponent of Dr. Benes criticising the rising and revealing the names of two of the leaders hitherto kept secret.  
C14382/1343/12/C13979/224/12.
- Statement made to British and Allied journalists by the Slovak Delegation in London.  
C14711/224/12.
- Report on the districts under the control of M. Nemec, the Czechoslovak Govt. Delegate, with particular reference to areas in sub-Carpathian Ruthenia. C16166/35/12.
- Czechoslovak assumption of administration of the liberated areas including districts of sub-Carpathian Ruthenia: messages from M. Nemec to the Czechoslovak and to the Soviet Govts. C15396/35/12.
- Czechoslovak administration of the liberated areas through a govt. delegate: decree concerning.  
C17356/1347/12.
- Czechoslovak Govt.'s delegation to the liberated areas: Press criticism of unrepresentative nature of. C11747/1351/12.
- Selection of Govt. representatives for the liberated areas: choice of M. Frantisek Nemec and General Viest as his deputy. C8899/1347/12.
- Attitude of Dr. Benes towards administration of liberated territory. C4585/1347/12.
- Czechoslovak proposals for establishment of direct air communication between the liberated areas and the U.K.: attitude of Air Ministry.  
C9802/C12853/C15154/C16270/1347/12.
- Situation reports from the govt. delegate in the liberated areas. C16935/C16977/1343/12.
- Czechoslovakia (Czechoslovaks Abroad).**
- See also ALIENS: EGYPT.
- Location of Czechoslovaks in enemy territory: memo. W19/19/3.
- In Afghanistan: birthday greetings to Dr. Benes.  
C7129/C8025/64/12.
- In Chile: intrigues among the colony in Santiago.  
C16157/16157/12.
- In Roumania: attitude of the colony in Bucharest: letters from leading personalities to the Czechoslovak Govt. in London: Roumanian attitude towards: detention of a number who hold German passports. C15807/15807/12.
- In Soviet Union: attitude of the Communist section towards the future of their country and the present Govt. in London: lecture by M. Kopecki in Moscow. C16503/C17900/35/12.
- In Spain: birthday greetings to Dr. Benes.  
C7251/64/12.
- In Sweden: Note on the colony in Stockholm and their relations with the Sudeten-Germans.  
C17067/17067/12.
- In United States: message from the American Slovak National Organisations to Dr. Osusky in the U.K.: attack on the Czechoslovak Govt.  
C16056/224/12.
- Czechoslovakia (Frontier questions and post-war territorial adjustments).**
- Implication in broadcast speech by Dr. Benes that H.M.G. have guaranteed the restoration of the pre-Munich frontier lines.  
C8772/132/12.

# Czechoslovakia (Frontier questions and post-war territorial adjustments) (continued).

Czechoslovak territorial settlements with Hungary and Germany: willingness to cede certain areas to the latter: Dr. Ripka's conversation with Mr. Barker of F.O.R.D. C643/208/12.

Broadcast speech by Dr. Benes on 28th October stating that "we shall have our former territory and our former frontiers."

C15355/1347/12.

Territorial adjustments: views of Dr. Benes and H.M.G.: probability that the E.G.E.R. triangle will go to Germany and the Magyas parts of Grosse Schütt to Hungary: F.O. minutes. C1350/1347/12.

Willingness of Dr. Benes to consider exchange of territory with Germany. C7825/1347/12.

Czechoslovak attitude towards settlement of a frontier with Germany: speech by Dr. Ripka to a conference of democratic (Sudeten) Germans: F.O. comments.

C15569/16504/63/12.

Reported willingness of Dr. Benes to cede areas of sub-Carpathian Ruthenia, if the population wished to join the Ukraine: conjectures about the Soviet attitude.

C16851/17201/C17863/C17903/35/12.

Dr. Benes' efforts to ensure the re-establishment of the pre-Munich frontier, by persuading H.M.G. to insert in the German armistice terms words to the effect that he can "exercise sovereignty" in those areas: H.M.G. not willing to commit themselves but prepared to give Czechoslovakia administrative powers in the territory pending final settlements: despatches between F.O. and H.M.R. to Czechoslovakia. C14963/1347/12.

# Czechoslovakia (Slovakia).

See also first part of heading CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Arrival of German troops: Soviet Press report.

C6900/6900/12.

Proposed meeting between Slovak delegates from the United States and Slovakia, to be held in Madrid or the Vatican City. C13106/224/12.

Situation: reports. C1343/1343/12 (file).

Czechoslovak Govt. plans for Slovakia: promise that it shall become a widely decentralised state: speech by Dr. Benes on 28th October.

C15355/1347/12.

Reported visit to Hitler of the President, Prime Minister and other officials. C3901/1343/12.

Reported spread of Communism. C3465/1343/12.

Reported Slovak Govt.'s campaign against Czechoslovakia and the Czechoslovak Govt.

C3609/1343/12.

Regarded by H.M.G. as enemy occupied territory and, the puppet Govt.'s official representatives abroad as enemy agents: F.O. minute: Mr. Dean: matter connected with illicit correspondence between a Slovak in London (M. Pridavok) and the Slovak Consul-General in Stockholm. C11099/224/12.

Czechoslovak Govt.'s relations with the Slovak National Council of the Underground Movement: political repercussions following Dr. Benes' appointment of M. Nemec as Govt. delegate in Slovakia. C16976/224/12.

Composition and functions of the Slovak National Council (Slovenski Narodni Rada): operating in the liberated territory: names of members: attitude of Czechoslovak Govt. towards.

C14269/224/12.

Attempts of the Slovak Legations in Stockholm and Berne to circulate in the U.K. propaganda material against the Czechoslovak Govt.: seizure of by British censorship: decision that such material shall be regarded as of enemy origin. C15233/224/12.

# Czechoslovakia (Slovakia) (continued).

Visit to London of a delegation from the Slovak National Council of the Underground Movement: delegates received by H.M. Representative to Czechoslovakia: request for arms to assist the Slovak rising. C14652/1343/12.

— Official report by the Czechoslovak Govt.: despatch from Mr. Nichols. C16976/224/12.

— Expression of thanks to H.M.G. before returning to Slovakia.

C16271/224/12/C11217. 1347/12.

— Press statement about the rising in Slovakia.

C14711/224/12.

Spanish attitude towards: acceptance of Dr. Aiken as accredited representative to Spain in spite of H.M.G.'s objection: British protests and Spanish reply.

C3115 C3448 C8091/C8712

C9921 3115/41.

Appointment of a representative of Fascist Republican Govt.: position of Signor Cortese, representative of Royal Italian Govt.

F1/1/22.

# Czechoslovakia (Sudetenland).

Book by Franz Kreji reviewing the position and attitude of the Sudetens, called Sudeten-deutsche oder Cechoslovakische Politik.

C3608/63. 12.

Activities of the political group in the U.K. led by Herr Zinner and professing to support Dr. Benes and the Czechoslovak Govt.

C7473/63/12.

Leakage of information to the Press about plans for expulsion of Sudetens from Czechoslovak territory. C17902/63/12.

Enquiry from S.H.A.E.F. concerning treatment of Sudetens (i.e., Germans who enjoy Czechoslovak citizenship), and the report that the Czechoslovak Govt. were preparing to deprive these persons of their Czechoslovak nationality. C11130/11130/12.

Transfer of Germans: P.Q. C13982/63/12.

Appeal from leaders in Great Britain for contributions to the party funds from Social Democrats in Canada. C11591/63/12.

Mr. Gestetner's review of position: justification for Herr Henlein's intentions.

R16880/16880/67.

Czechoslovak policy towards: speech by Dr. Ripka at a conference of democratic Germans at the Rudolf Fuchs House in London.

C15569/16504/63/12.

Protest from Herr Jaksch about President Benes' determination to expel all Germans.

C7825/1347/12.

Political and economic disaster which will result from expulsion of all Germans: Herr Jaksch's conversation at F.O. and allegation that his views are shared by some Czechoslovak officials. C13122/1347/12.

Views of Herr Jaksch that the reconciliation of Sudetens and Czechs is practically impossible owing to the attitude of Dr. Benes: his desire to return to the Sudetenland: plea that his countrymen may be allowed to opt for Austrian nationality instead of German.

C13122/1347/12.

Czechoslovak Govt.'s attitude regarding the position of Sudeten Germans: statement by Dr. Ripka to a plenary meeting of the Czechoslovak State Council: number of Sudetens to be retained in Czechoslovakia.

C13142/1347/12.

**Czechoslovakia (Sudetenland) (continued).**

Relations between Herr Jaksch (leader of the Sudeten Social Democrats in the U.K.) and the Czechoslovak Govt.: allegations of undue pressure by the Czechoslovak representative in Stockholm to force the Sudetens there to sign away their allegiance to Herr Jaksch in exchange for renewal of their Czechoslovak passports. C2605/C3700/63/12.

Czechoslovak Govt.'s attitude towards the Sudeten question and the policies of Herr Jaksch and the group of Anti-Fascist democrats who oppose him and support the Czechoslovak Govt. C11051/C11760/63/12.

Czechoslovak Govt.'s attitude towards Herr Jaksch, leader of the Social Democrats, and the Anti-Fascist Group opposed to him: memo. by Major Barker of F.O.R.D. reporting discussions at a meeting of the Czechoslovak State Council. C11760/63/12.

Fears among Sudeten refugees in Great Britain and Sweden about their future position and attitude of the Czechoslovak Govt. towards them: political split and secession of some of Herr Jaksch's followers to join the group of "Anti-Fascist democrats" who support the Czechoslovak Govt.

C11051/C11304/C11381/C14997/63/12.

Activities of Dr. Lustig-Prean in Brazil: his withdrawal of support for Herr Jaksch in London and friendly approach to Dr. Benes.

C16388/63/12.

Transfer of Germans back to the Reich: Dr. Benes' views and plans.

C3949/C4882/239/12.

— Copy of Dr. Benes' memo. handed by him to the Soviet Govt. C1350/1347/12.

Memo. by Dr. Benes entitled The Problem of the German Minority in Czechoslovakia: comments of H.M.G. invited: F.O. minutes: letter from Mr. Nichols and account of his interviews and correspondence with Dr. Benes. C12895/1347/12.

Situation reports from Stockholm.

C16082/C15998/C17617/1343/12.

Disposal of the population: view of D. Cisar in favour of a policy of "emigration or assimilation." C13502/1347/12.

Modification of H.M.G.'s attitude towards recognition of the rights of the Czechoslovak Govts. to have jurisdiction over Sudeten nationals in the U.K.: F.O. minutes: matter connected with Czechoslovak Govt.'s request for statistical information about their nationals in the U.K., including nationals from the Sudetenland. C16845/2082/12.

Activities of the Sudeten Colony in Stockholm.

C17067/17067/12.

Democratic Sudeten Committee in London: establishment under chairmanship of Herr Jaksch: list of members: memo. issued by on aims and policy: attitude of Czechoslovak Govt. towards the statements.

C11051/C10500/63/12.

— Statement of policy issued on 1st August.

C13142/1347/12.

— Withdrawal of support of Dr. Lustig-Prean in Brazil: reasons. C16388/63/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Administration (in U.K.).**

Possible changes in following Communist and Social Democrat attacks on present office holders. C5295/239/12.

Decree law establishing an office for administration of liberated Czechoslovak territory and regulating the functions of the Govt. delegate in those areas. C17356/1347/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Administration (in U.K.) (continued).**

Proposal to form a company under Czechoslovak law to carry on business in the premises occupied by the Czechoslovak Govt. in London: legal position.

W16553/W17770/2373/50.

Appointment of two members of the Agrarian Party (Messrs. Hodga and Copek) to the State Council by presidential decree: political implications. C11861/239/41.

Cabinet changes: M. Nemec appointed Govt. delegate in liberated territories: M. Major appointed Minister of Commerce: resignation of General Ingr.

C10795/C12632/239/12.

Members of Govt. and staff officials: appointments: leave: terminations of appointment: inclusion in privileged list.

T857/857/383 (file).

Allied Govt. certificates: issue and cancellation of. T229/229/377 (file).

Petrol duty refund. T898/898/373 (file).

New tyres for President's car.

T3228/T3856/T7616/24/373.

Clothing coupons. T660/660/377 (file).

Rates.

T261/261/373 (file)/T59/59/373 (file)/

T6717/6717/373.

M. of Reconstruction: rates.

T1741/T4933/59/373.

M. of Social Welfare: rates.

T1741/T4933/59/373.

M. of Information: facilities for export of gramophone records to Tehran. T14793/54/373.

M.F.A.: rates. T14304/59/373.

M. of Commerce and Industry: rates.

T4071/T6812/59/373.

Appointment of representative and deputy, for discussions with H.M. Treasury Valuer on rating matters. T7020/59/373.

Customs facilities. T150/150/373 (file).

Premises for M. of Reconstruction: F.O. assistance. T7354/T9804/3/373.

Reorganisation of M. of Finance.

T8245/857/383.

Creation of new Section in M. for Social Welfare to deal with repatriation problems.

T3350/857/383.

**Czechoslovakia: Chambers and Elections.**

Govt. plans for reconstituting the National Assembly. C8826/C12047/1347/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Finances.**

Efforts of Dr. Feierabend to make future financial provision: British commitments to Czechoslovakia: views and plans of Dr. Benes.

C3949/239/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA under

CANADA.

COSTA RICA.

CHINA.

See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Mr. Gestetner's critical review of foreign policy of the Czechoslovak refugee Govt.

R16880/16880/67.

Dates of Czechoslovak entry into war with Germany, Hungary, Bulgaria, Finland, Japan and Roumania. C2905/2905/12.

Czechoslovak foreign policy for purpose of post-war security: speech by Dr. Ripka at a League of Nations Union Meeting.

C8309/239/12.



**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Future policy: alignment primarily with the Soviet Union: relations with Great Britain and United States: Dr. Benes' speech to the Czechoslovak Brigade. C4882/239/12.

Dr. Benes's foreign policy: endeavour to maintain the balance between east (Soviet Union) and west (Great Britain): F.O. minute (Mr. Roberts). C7676/63/12.

Future relations with Austria: importance of to Austria: F.O. talks with Czechoslovak officials: broadcast by Mr. Ripka.

C14981/C8471/5947/12.

Relations with France and the Soviet Union: possibility of a secret understanding with both countries: F.O. minutes and F.O.R.D. memo. C6828/6828/12.

Review of foreign policy and achievements in 1943: Dr. Benes' references to Poland, Soviet Union and Great Britain in his speech to the Czechoslovak National Council on 3rd Feb.: text of speech: despatch from H.M.R.

C1902/239/12.

Opening of diplomatic relations with the Levant States. E4058/3577/89.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Ecuador.**

Question of Czechoslovak recognition of the Ecuadorian Govt. C7955/64/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: France.**

Joint declaration issued by the Czechoslovak Govt. and the French Committee on 22nd August reaffirming the exchange of letters in 1942 about the abrogation of the Munich Agreement, restoring the pre-September, 1938, basis of relations, and arranging to modify existing treaties between the two countries: texts of declaration and letters exchanged.

C11421/320/12.

Meeting between General de Gaulle and President Benes: exchange of complimentary courtesies about future position of their countries.

C320/C355/320/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Date of Czechoslovak declaration of existence of a state of war with Germany.

C3340/239/12/C2905/C3960/  
C4315/2905/12.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards the Czechoslovak claim to have been at war with Germany since 13th September, 1938.

C17032/17032/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Czechoslovak-British Relations: text of an article contributed by Mr. Richard Law to a gift book prepared by the Czechoslovak Govt. as a birthday present for Dr. Benes.

C6209/2816/12.

Texts of messages exchanged between the British Prime Minister and the Czechoslovak President on latter's birthday. C8123/239/12.

Dr. Benes' desire to know H.M.G.'s views about various questions pertaining to Czechoslovakia: proposed luncheon with the S. of S.

C15604/1347/12.

H.M.G.'s recognition of Dr. Benes as president of Czechoslovakia: P.Q. C5558/63/12.

Czechoslovak tribute to Great Britain with particular reference to Mr. Churchill: broadcast speech by Dr. Ripka. C17200/63/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**

Czechoslovak desire to retain close relations with Great Britain: approach to H.M.G. about possibility of concluding a Civil Affairs Administration Agreement: F.O. minutes: view that proposed treaty would be impracticable: proposals for an inspired P.Q. to demonstrate continued British interest in Czechoslovakia, and reasons for not concluding an agreement on lines proposed: draft statement: Soviet Govt. informed.

C6704/C7676/C7891/C8724/C8725/  
C9449/C11018/C6704/63/12.

— Minutes by S. of S. about proposed statement: warning that public opinion in Great Britain is not too favourable to Dr. Benes: agreement that statement should be made: Czechoslovak Govt. informed.

C9449/C9608/63/12.

— Conversation between Mr. Barker and a Czechoslovak official (M. Kreck) in which latter criticised H.M.G. for not reciprocating Czechoslovak advances. C10874/63/12.

— Statement by S. of S. in reply to a P.Q.: maintenance of close Anglo-Czechoslovak relations and non conclusion of a civil affairs agreement. C10258/63/12.

Assurances of continued British interest in Czechoslovakia: Mr. Nichol's conversation with President Benes. C14786/1347/12.

Anglo-Czechoslovak relations: F.O. minute (Mr. Roberts). C7676/63/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (British Embassy in London).**

Harraps English-French dictionary for.

L2622/2622/407.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Guatemala (Guatemalan Legation in London).**

Appointment of M. Gonzales Arevalo as Chargé d'Affaires. C645/645/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Alleged anti-Hungarian views of Dr. Benes.

C6219/6219/21.

Czechoslovak attitude towards Hungary and willingness to treat with a democratic régime: territorial and population aspects: contact between Hungarian and Czechoslovak officials in Switzerland.

C9839/C3977/C9900/208/12.

— Dr. Ripka's conversation with Mr. Barker of F.O.R.D. C643/208/12.

Future relations: views of M. Jan Masaryk given in press interview with United States journalist. C208/208/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Ireland.**

Question whether M. Masaryk should accept the invitation to speak at Trinity College, Dublin, in view of Irish non-recognition of the Czechoslovak Govt.

C11681/C13258/11681/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Desire of Czechoslovak Govt. to appoint a representative to the Badoglio Govt. with quasi diplomatic status.

R10310/R11815/R10645/77/22.

— Proposed permission for M. Varek to be appointed Czechoslovak representative.

R11053/77/22.

Declaration by Italian Council of Ministers rendering null and void Italian support for the Munich Agreement and the Ciano-Ribbentrop Vienna Award of 1938. R15888/15888/22.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Lebanon**  
(Lebanese Legation in London).

Appointment of M. Chamoun as Minister.  
C11380/645/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Netherlands**  
(Czechoslovak Legation in London).

Appointment of Mr. K. Erban as Minister.  
T16147/415/383/C17203/C17561/2789/29.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Netherlands**  
(Netherlands Legation in London).

Appointment of M. P. E. Teppema as Minister.  
T16016/415/383/C17740/645/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Norway.**

Establishment of a joint Norwegian-Czechoslovak Day:  
— See CELEBRATIONS.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Norway**  
(Norwegian Legation in London).

Appointment of Mr. Smith-Kielland as Minister.  
C7337/645/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Panama**  
(Panamanian Legation in London).

Appointment of Don Porras as Chargé d'Affaires.  
C11599/645/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Peru**  
(Peruvian Legation in London).

Appointment of Dr. Don E. Let's Sanchez as Minister.  
T14797/415/383/T10944/857/383/  
C11597/645/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Czechoslovak Prime Minister's reception of the new Polish Prime Minister and M.F.A.  
C17446/797/12.

Czechoslovak press attacks on the Polish Govt.  
C797/C2337/797/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Poland**  
(Czechoslovak Legation in London).

Appointment of Col. Fisera to succeed Col. Lucas as military attaché. C2540/458/55.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Rapprochement between Czechoslovaks and Roumanians in Sweden for joint production of anti-Hungarian pamphlets.  
C6549/C6458/15/21.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Views of Dr. Kraus a member of the Czechoslovak Foreign Ministry who accompanied Dr. Benes to Moscow: F.O.R.D. report on his conversation with Capt. Barker.  
N1181/42/38.

Message of loyalty and gratitude to M. Stalin from M. Nemec, on Czechoslovak Independence Day. C14973/C15396/35/12.

Soviet criticism of the Czechoslovak Govt. in London. C1076/35/12.

Czechoslovak message of loyalty and appreciation to the Soviet Govt. on the occasion of the Czechoslovak Govt. delegate assuming executive power in the liberated areas of his country. C15396/35/12.

Arrival of Red Army troops in Czechoslovakia: political repercussions: messages exchanged between Marshal Stalin and M. Scramek.  
C4749/C4867/C4962/35/12.

— P.W.E. directive. C4953/35/12.  
— Texts of messages exchanged between Marshal Stalin and M. Scramek.  
C5912/35/12.

Note from Dr. Benes to the Soviet Govt. embodying his plans for Czechoslovakia including inter alia population transfer, territorial settlement and administration of the Republic: reported Soviet approval.  
C1350/1347/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union**  
(continued).

Treaty of friendship and mutual aid signed in 1943: speech by Dr. Ripka to the Czechoslovak State Council and latter's endorsement of the agreement: texts. C52/52/12.

— Turkish Press comments. R1068/7/44.

— Attack on in Polish American Press.

C941/797/12.

— United States reactions. C268/35/12.

— Reports concerning secret understandings affecting Czechoslovak finances and trade.  
C3242/C3983/C4251/35/12.

— Reactions in London and city circles: conversation between Mr. Henry Andrews and Dr. Feierabend. C3276/35/12.

— Review of events leading up to signature: attitude of H.M.G.: political aspect: text of treaty: despatch from British Embassy at Moscow. C2068/35/12.

— Broadcast speech by Dr. Benes from Moscow: relations and future friendship between the two countries. C510/35/12.

— Portuguese attitude. C430/156/36.

— Refusal of certain elements among the Czechoslovak emigration in the U.K. to recognise the treaty: open letters to Mr. Eden from The Czech National Union and the Slovak National Council.  
C1131/C1222/35/12.

Ukrainian attitude to future relations with Czechoslovakia: speech by M. Bogomolets.  
N817/42/38.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Soviet (Soviet Embassy in London).**

Presentation of credentials by new Ambassador (M. Lebedev). C1157/35/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Unwillingness of the Swedish Govt. to recognise the Czechoslovak Govt. in London: attitude to Dr. Kůčera the Czechoslovak representative in Stockholm and definition of his status.  
N1937/N6152/N6708/1937/42.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Anglo-United States support for attempts of the Czechoslovak Govt. to obtain Spanish recognition and renewal of full diplomatic relations: British note to Spanish Govt.: use of recent Spanish acceptance of a minister from the puppet Govt. in Slovakia to press for similar recognition for the Czechoslovak Govt.  
C8712/C9921/C10860/C10863/  
C11284/C11581/C11738/3115/41.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.**

Swiss attitude towards recognition of Czechoslovakia as a sovereign state. R14743/77/22.

Swiss statement in an official letter that they do not recognise the Czechoslovak Govt. as they recognised the German annexation of Bohemia and Moravia in 1939: Czechoslovak protest: matter connected with the property of the Czechoslovak Consulate in Sydney.  
C8527/C10430/8527/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Syria (Syrian Legation in London).**

Appointment of Dr. Abdur Rahman Kayali as minister. C11498/458/55.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Turkish Govt.'s recognition of the Czechoslovak Govt. R14000/14000/44.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: United States**  
(United States Embassy in London).

Appointment of Mr. Steinhardt as Ambassador.  
C17739/645/12.

**Czechoslovakia : Foreign Relations : Venezuela**  
(Venezuelan Legation in London).

Appointment of M. Pocaterra as minister.

C17745/645/12/T16511/415/383/  
AS5972/5972/47.**Czechoslovakia : Foreign Relations : Yugoslavia.**

Policy of Yugoslav National Liberation Movement:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT).

**Czechoslovakia : Laws and Decrees.**

Czechoslovak Forces Order of 25th October, 1940, forbidding any serving member of the Czechoslovak Armed forces abroad to be a member of any business firm or profitable concern, abroad: protest against application in U.K. by an Order of the Day of 13th December, 1943. W774/W873/151/64.

Decree concerning the restitution of legal order: and nulifying certain legislation passed since September, 1938. C17744/1347/12.

H.M.G. not willing to recognise or give general effect to the vesting property decrees but prepared to resolve by administrative action cases in which there is conflict between the British and Czechoslovak legislation: matter connected with Skoda assets. C6817/224/12.

**Czechoslovak Philatelic Society.**

Presentation sets of Czechoslovak stamps to Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden.

C1677/C1919/1677/12.

**Czechoslovak Refugee Trust Fund.**

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Czechowicz, P.**

Journey from Stockholm to U.K.

Y2835/2835/652.

**Czechowski, Boleslaw.**

Polish Communist. C3304/8/55.

**Czechowski, Jan.**

Member of the Polish Liberation Committee.

C9762/C12451/8/55.

**Czech-Polish-Slovak Federal Club.**

Affairs of in the U.K. C8954/229/12.

**Czech Refugee Trust Fund.**

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Czczotko, Mrs.**

Separation allowance, Brazil. K9705/723/206.

**Czeidner, Ferenc Feke-Tehalmy, General.**

Hungarian: trial for atrocities.

C3850/C4720/15/21.

**Czepulis, F.**

Polish lunatic in U.K. T9650/9650/375 (file).

**Czernetz, Karl.**

Political associations among Austrians: reception at F.O. C481/C964/30/3.

Broadcast to Austria. C5001/2802/3.

**Czernin, Ferdinand, Count.**

Letter to Count Sforza about Baron Waldenegg in Rome. C10052/30/3.

**Czernowitz : British Consulate.**

Looting of premises by Roumanian forces of occupation. K12388/2752/237.

**Czerny, Jan Tadeusz, Sub-Lieut.**

British decoration.

T7568/T4531/T4581/T9042/74/372.

**Czerwinska, Emilia, Mme.**

Allied Govt. certificate. T11250/232/377.

**Czerwinski, W., Dr.**

Rates. T13007/T13676/25/373.

**Czesany, K.**

Czechoslovak Govt. official in U.K.: termination of appointment.

T10709/857/383/T10841/122/383.

Surrender of Allied Govt. exemption certificate.

T11170/46/377.

**Czestochowa.**

Polish desire to declare an open city: appeal to the Pope.

C10586/C11295/C12752/

C14185/10586/55.

**Cziechanowski, Jan.**

See CIECHANOWSKI, JAN.

**Czöber, Sujce, Mme.**

Whereabouts, France. K12266/9053/217.

**Czwaczka, Mme.**

Pole in the Soviet Union. C8645/8/55.

**Czykota, Wladimir.**

Jew in Polish Army. C5079/C10348/918/55.

**Czyzewski, Joseph.**

Pole in the United States. C16126/826/55.

**Dabana, Lieut.**

Declared Italian war criminal by Greek Govt.

R18514/51/22.

**Dabbagh (family).**

Saudi personalities. E5117/1872/25.

**Dabbagh, A. A.**

Priority sea passage. Y322/322/652.

**Dabbas, G. E.**

Egyptian cotton trade. J962/25/16.

**Dabbas, Ibrahim, Pro-Consul.**

Cost of removal. Beirut to Damascus.

K7001/K7839/K9624/2944/288.

Emoluments, Damascus. K3963/3963/289.

**Dabcevitich, Peko.**

Yugoslav Partisan general: note on.

R10905/11/92.

**Dabovitch, Jovan, Capt.**

Arrest in Italy. R1406/2/92.

**Dabrowski, Henrich.**

Polish Patriot: note on. R349/349/67.

**Dabrowski, Karol.**

Pole in the Soviet Union. C7188/C9841/8/55.

**Dabydkine, B. I., Major.**

Clothing coupons. T13535/341/377.

**Dace, George (and Mrs.).**

Proposed repatriation. K13293/9053/217.

**Dacey, Manning.**

Article for Foreign Affairs: Britain's post-war economy. A4246/A3603/A4246/6/45.

**Dacia Romana Oil Company.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

**Dacis, Lieut.-Col.**

Soviet decoration. T7699/T8486/139/372.

**Da Costa Gomez, M. F.**

See GOMEZ, M. F. DA COSTA.

**Dadabhoy Nowrojee Dubash.**

See DUBASH, D. N.

**Dadgar, H.**

See HUSSEIN DADGAR.

**Dadone, Ugo, Major.**

Interviews at British Embassy in Cairo.

R9213/687/22

**Dadson, E.**

Possible appointment with U.N.R.R.A. in Belgium

UR1762/UR1755/40/850.

Visit to France and Belgium.

C13850/C15915/C17124/C17125/5338/4.



- Dadson, J. B. K.**  
British passport. T14651/23/378.
- Dael, Julia van, Mrs.**  
Welfare, Antwerp. K12220/11597/204.
- Daeniker, Armin, Dr.**  
Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran: report on.  
E4041/4041/34.
- Daffern, Margaret.**  
Repatriation and relief: lost luggage claim.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Dafoe, John W. (late).**  
Proposal of Mr. G. Dexter to write his biography.  
W8488/2145/68.
- Dafonte.**  
Of Spanish Embassy: misuse of customs facilities.  
T6080/55/373.
- Dagain, C.**  
Appointed Governor of Senegal.  
Z471/466/69/Z2587/17/69.  
Governor of Senegal: personality notes on.  
Z6942/466/69.
- Dagaraga, G. M.**  
Mention in despatches. T2636/T4503/2636/372.
- Dagastini.**  
Director of the Terni armament works.  
R20546/5410/22.
- Dagbladi.**  
See PRESS: FARÔES.
- Dagens Nyheter.**  
See PRESS: SWEDEN.
- Dagg, Toe A., Miss.**  
Clerk at United States Embassy: appointment.  
T7983/86/383.
- Daggett, Eileen Hilda, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts. K1609/K2858/1609/242.
- Daglio, Antonio.**  
Political refugee from Salvador. AS2561/80/8.
- Dagmar Bratt, s.s.**  
Swedish ship: transport of relief supplies to the  
Netherlands. W17995/33/75.
- Dagmar Salen, s.s.**  
Swedish vessel: possible charter to Portugal.  
C8903/C9850/650/36.
- Dagnall, Margaret, Miss.**  
Volunteer. W12233/W14623/W17582/4/49.
- Dagnino, Alberto.**  
Personality: Uruguay. AS3225/3225/46.
- Dagon, Pierre.**  
French evacuee in U.K. WR69/5/48.
- Dagsposten.**  
See PRESS: SWEDEN.
- Daguerressar, M., Miss.**  
French lunatic in U.K. T16609/16609/375.
- Daham el Hadi.**  
Syrian notable exiled to Kamaran: P.Q.'s regard-  
ing release of. E4146/4146/89 (file).
- Dahan, J.**  
Treatment of British Jews in North Africa: claim  
for compensation. Z1263/Z2214/1263/69.
- Dahan, Philip Emmanuel.**  
Volunteer from Casablanca.  
W1092/W1691/W6257/W8346/166/49.
- Dahl, Mrs. (and children).**  
Repatriation. K15433/K8988/8/242.
- Dahl, F.**  
Norwegian Conference. N2364/1266/30.  
Priority air passages.  
Y1517/1517/652/Y1782/457/652.
- Dahl, Gönner, Mrs.**  
British visa. N4193/889/30.
- Dahl, Gosta.**  
Bag facilities. Y2168/24/650.
- Dahl, Ivan.**  
British Council student in U.K.: part-time em-  
ployment in Argentine Embassy.  
LC846/LC1178/LC1322/LC1463/6/452.
- Dahl, P. Hysing-, Lieut.**  
British decoration. T900/T10280/74/372.
- Dahl, R., Acting Squadron-Leader.**  
Termination of appointment as Assistant Air  
Attaché, Washington and Panama.  
W1719/W2317/W3133/W8447/  
W9400/W13803/75/50.
- Dahl, Sanna, Dr.**  
Priority air passage.  
Y167/Y1369/Y1730/Y1892/167/652.
- Dahi, Truls, Commander.**  
British decoration. T4581/T9042/74/372.
- Dahl, T. J.**  
British visa: identity. W11699/308/64
- Dahl, Villars-.**  
Priority air passage. Y2097/4/652.
- Dahlbeck, Gustav.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Dahler.**  
Nazi agent. C15090/14/62.
- Dahlerus, Johan B. E.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.
- Dahlgren.**  
Situation in Hungary. C5403/C6459/15/21.
- Dahlgren, Astrid D. Dollis-.**  
See DOLLIS-DAHLGREN, ASTRID D.
- Dahl-Hansen, W.**  
See HANSEN, W. DAHL-.
- Dahlman, Kurt.**  
Custodian of British Legation, Helsingfors: emolu-  
ments. K14881/11607/256.
- Dahlman, Paul, Vice-Consul.**  
Report on his work at Orebro. K4169/4169/242.
- Dahlquist, José.**  
Paraguayan Representative at Santiago: report on.  
AS4481/2164/9.
- Dahne & Conceição.**  
Brazilian engineering firm.  
AS2414/AS3358/AS2728/632/6.
- Dahomey.**  
See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.
- Dahpu, s.s.**  
Muscat coolies killed on: compensation.  
E2560/2560/91 (file).
- Dahrán.**  
Treatment of Indian oil workers at.  
E7761/7210/91.  
United States claim to consular representation in  
Dahrán: attitude of King Ibn Saud: request  
for H.M.G.'s advice.  
E128/E624/E1230/E928/128/25.  
— Saudi Govt. agree to creation of United  
States consulate. E1564/E1637/128/25.  
— Jurisdiction of. E2032/128/25.
- Dahrán: United States Consulate.**  
Formal opening of: district to include Bahrein  
on informal basis. E6654/128/25.  
Activity of Vice-Consul. E7551/2521/91.

**Dahran : United States Consulate (continued).**

Jurisdictional area: views of Govt. of India: inclusion of Bahrain in.  
E2159/128/25/E3364/E7254/  
E7713/2521/91.

— Attitude of Sheikh of Bahrain towards visit of Consul to Bahrain.

E5452/E6163/2521/91.

Jurisdiction of Vice-Consul: objections to his visiting Katar: suggested accompaniment by Political Agent on visits to Trucial Coast.

E7510/E7570/E7933/2521/91.

**Daiches, David.**

Camp for Jamaican farm labourers in United States. A2771/19/45.

Bag facilities. Y1222/124/650.

**Dailey, Edwin P.**

Diplomatic visa. T8336/1605/378.

**Daille, R. V.**

Repatriation to Chile from U.K.: sea passage.  
Z132/115/17/Y175/175/652.

**Daily, Emilio (and wife).**

Whereabouts. L3567/L3848/63/405.

**Daily Herald.**

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Daily Mail.**

Continental edition:  
— See PRESS: FRANCE.

**Daily Sketch.**

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Daily Telegraph.**

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Daily Worker.**

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Daily Worker Process Chapel.**

Protest at British intervention in Greece.  
R20714/273/19.

**Daimazzo, General.**

Trial by Neo-Fascist Special Tribunal.  
R19912/1677/22.

**Dainard, Luella, P., Mrs.**

British passport. T15015/23/378.

**Dainelli.**

Dismissed from Italian consular service.  
R5025/672/22.

**Daines, Evanghelia (and two children).**

Financial assistance. Roumania.  
K13984/2782/237.

**Dainj Hikawa Maru, s.s.**

Japanese hospital ship: notification by the Japanese Govt. W16598/W17329/12/49.

**Dainton, B., Miss.**

Journey to Mauritius. Y1389/1389/652.

**Dainty, W. A. R., Capt.**

United States decoration. T4268/32/372.

**Dairen (Dalny) (Port).**

Possible Soviet desire for. N4419/4419/38.

**Dairen : British Consulate.**

Inventory of furniture and other effects at time of assumption of charge by Argentine authorities: lists of office equipment and Govt. books: storage of thirteen cases of paint: agreement with Specie Bank for upkeep of property, any necessary repairs, &c.

K3044/3044/223.

Archives: wages of resident caretakers and coolie: charges for water, electricity, coal for winter heating, &c.: ground rent: sale of provisions: shield and other fittings. K3044/3044/223.

**Dairen : British Consulate (continued).**

H.M.G.'s refusal to sell to Japanese 2,600 sacks stored at: instructions to Swiss.

K7152/7152/223.

List of deaths and births registered during period 1941-1943: transmission of copy from Swiss Federal Political Department.

T13415/80/378.

**Dairy Produce.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Daisy, S.**

British passport. T6582/23/378.

**Daisy, Saturnin (alias Romeo).**

Relief, France. K11478/9053/217.

**Dajcz, Leon.**

Volunteer for the Belgian forcés. C2331/459/4.

**Dakadima.**

Position, occupation of, &c.:

— See ETHIOPIA.

**Dakar.**

See also AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

BASES: NAVAL AND AIR.

Question of appointing M.W.T. representative to centralise service mutual aid arrangements with the French:

— See WAR. THE (1939- ) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Meetings held by British Consul-General with service and departmental representatives: minutes. Z62/62/69 (file).

Publications for Bibliothèque de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. L2307/2307/407 (file).

**Dakar : British Consulate-General.**

Staffing arrangements: U.K.C.C. messages.  
Z344/207/69.

Proposed tour by Mr. Meiklereid to Sudan and Niger Colony. Z8533/17/69.

Official visit of Consul-General Meiklereid to Governors of Senegal and Mauritania.  
Z6942/466/69.

Staff accommodation: contract for lease of three houses requisitioned by French authorities for use of members of British Official Missions at Dakar: occupation of Villa Bancis by Mr. C. W. Jeffery: rents and taxes.  
K374/K2645/K5044/K8042/374/269.

Equipment on charge to. K3060/20/269.

Electricity and water charges incurred by locally engaged staff. K7735/20/269.

Authorisation for Consul-General to accompany Governor of Mauritania on a tour of his territory. Z6841/207/69.

— Cancellation. Z7409/Z7856/207/69.

To take over routine work formerly done by British Economic Mission (West Africa Purchasing Control Board agency and M. of Supply representation).

Z5823/Z5824/Z6163/91/69.

Proposed appointment of a Commercial Secretary.  
Z5824/Z6163/Z7246/91/69.

Govt. books at. L347/118/407.

Request for copy of Harrap's French-English Dictionary. L3387/3387/407.

Clerical staff: appointments: travelling facilities.  
Y2381/2381/652/Y405/405/652/  
Y2722/2722/652/Y947/947/652.

Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival.

Y413/3469/Y4781/254/653.

Receipt of bags at F.O.: reports of non-receipt.  
Y1231/Y2297/Y2461/110/653.

**Dakar : British Consulate-General (continued).**

Bag facilities for members of staff. Y1850/46/650.  
 Contravention of bag regulations by Economic Mission. Y2609/Y2946/46/650.  
 Diamonds in F.O. bag. Y1179/46/650.  
 Disposal of safes, cupboard and filing cabinet left at, by representative of P.C.O.: question of shipment to Gibraltar or Algiers.  
 Y903/Y1455/36/651.  
 — Shipment to Algiers. Y3772/Y4088/36/651.  
 Institution of NOCOP series telegrams. Y364/35/651.  
 Cyphering arrangements.  
 Y679/217/651/Y2439/Y1106/  
 Y1276/71/651/Y4880/43/651.  
 Accounts. K2137/2137/269.  
 Bicycles for staff.  
 K3063/K4124/K6813/K7327/K8403/  
 K9950/K15061/K4722/K3062/374/269.  
 Cost of Living figures and estimated minimum salary that member of staff could exist on.  
 K7560/20/269.  
 Appointment of successor to Mr. J. Hichin, proposed remuneration. K8870/374/269.  
 Staff arrangements for handling of commercial matters. K4995/374/269.  
 Staff salaries, including Pedler Mission shorthand typists.  
 K4296/K5339/K15677/374/269/  
 K7695/20/269.  
 Salaries of European staff of Consulate-General and Pedler Economic Mission: question of free electricity and water to be understood in agreement for free accommodation: Treasury views.  
 K12972/K10074/K7478/K2488/  
 K6093/20/269.  
 Pedler Economic Mission: salaries and duties of local staff of Mission as at 8th May, 1944: lists including chauffeurs and plantons: cost of accommodation paid by Mission.  
 K5507/20/269.  
 Expenditure on account of Dakar Economic Mission for quarter ended June 30th, 1943.  
 K3308/20/269.  
 Collective cost of quinine tablets for staff: general medical expenses of staff: further supplies of Mepacrine. K7022/K1654/374/269.  
 Supply of frigidaire for use of Consul Jeffrey.  
 K10822/K8944/K7025/374/269.  
 Supply of refrigerator to Consulate-General from surplus of Economic Mission: financial adjustment: installation date.  
 K5150/K5482/374/269.  
 Frigidaire supplied to Consul General's residence in 1935: rental of new machine.  
 K6724/374/269.  
 Salary advances: list: life certificates of European staff.  
 K6306/K1550/K4215/374/269.  
 Salaries scale approved for active staff, i.e., messengers, telephonist and chauffeur: special case of Omar Diop.  
 K7559/K13485/K3061/374/269.  
 Consignments of furniture from Accra: cost: allocation between Press Bureau, Economic Mission, and Consulate-General: inventories: disposal of Mr. Cusden's own furniture.  
 K8041/K9413/K12813/K14412/  
 K16048/K822/374/269.  
 Supply of Accounts Ledger and Journal to.  
 K16086/374/269.  
 Provision of funds for: channels.  
 K1165/1165/269.  
 Unsuitability of wireless set supplied to Economic Mission. K16088/20/269.  
 Supply of quinine tablets to British Economic Mission. K68/68/269.

**Dakar : British Consulate-General (continued).**

Statement of account for certain members of Economic Mission staff. K2989/20/269.  
 Winding up of Economic Mission: sale of equipment. K15057/20/269.  
 National Health Insurance of cypher staff.  
 K3490/3490/250.  
 Expenditure incurred by Govt. of Gambia on behalf of: cost of mail carriage by B.O.A.C., &c., and F.O. air bags: Economic Mission and M.W.T. accounts: carriage of French West African diamonds to London.  
 K2137/K3155/K6993/K8040/K11053/  
 K14958/K3653/2137/269.  
 Cancelled fee stamps. K2540/2540/269.  
 Supply of Union Jacks. K3567/20/269.  
 Supply of refrigerators and water filters to Economic Mission. K2539/K3853/20/269.  
 British community too small for organisation as recommended by F.O. circular.  
 K5798/426/250.  
 Typewriters. K63/K2090/63/269.  
 Request for Form A.43 (cost of living).  
 K8881/202/250.  
 — Timber transactions between Govts. of Nigeria and Dahomey and Crown Agents.  
 K7329/7329/269.  
 Canteen supplies for staff in view of withdrawal of United States Post Exchange ("P.X.") facilities: proposed use of M.W.T. supplies: cigarette consignment from N.A.A.F.I.  
 K8925/K8529/K6166/K3810/3810/269.  
**Dakar : United States Consulate-General.**  
 Transfer of Consul-General Barnes: appointment of Mr. J. R. Wilkinson in his place.  
 Z6264/Z7768/207/69/Z246/17/69.  
**Dakar-soutes Company.**  
 Efforts to secure reinstatement of manager (M. Beaussart). K1748/1748/269 (& file).  
**Dakin, Mrs.**  
 Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended.  
 Y6555/21/650.  
**Dakin, J. B., Rev.**  
 Accompaniment of Canon Douglas in a visit to Polish troops abroad. C11275/11275/55 (file).  
**Daktereff, Lionel S.**  
 Repatriation. K10340/9053/217.  
**Dal, Otto.**  
 Journey to United States. Y6959/3006/652.  
**Daladier, Edouard.**  
 Whereabouts. Z4803/4803/17.  
**Dalal, Ardeshir, Sir.**  
 Appointment to Department of Planning and Development (India). A2150/181/45.  
**Dalal, Dadiba, Sir.**  
 Death in France, 1941: effects stored in United States Embassy: Lady Dalal's desire for return of ashes to U.K. K12861/12861/217.  
**Dalamal, Wadhmal.**  
 British Indian in Spanish Morocco: confiscation of money.  
 C1163/C1457/C4457/C7559/C7653/202/41.  
**Dalberg, H.**  
 Icelandic student for U.K.  
 LC262/6/452/L3061/5/410.  
**Dalby.**  
 Purchase of scrap steel in Egypt for United States.  
 J1485/211/16.  
**Dalby, F., Vice-Consul.**  
 Financial position, Alicante: rank: discovery of German sabotage organisation.  
 K5033/K7438/K9243/5033/241.  
 Bag facilities. Y6449/121/650.



- Dalcour, R.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A3486/128/26.
- Dale.**  
British prisoner of war in the Soviet Union: treatment. N6622/6397/38.
- Dale, E. Stanley.**  
Whereabouts in France. K11435/9053/217.
- Dale, H., Sir.**  
Views on use of Basic English.  
LC1269/25/450.
- Dale, Henriette, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in Belgium. K15554/9428/204.
- Dale, John.**  
Repatriation. K12363/10259/217.
- Dale, Jack Graham.**  
Volunteer. W14693/W15057/204/49.
- Dale, Louisa.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Dale, Madeleine Ambroisine, Mrs.**  
Extension of British passport. T10156/23/378.
- Dale, Peter, C. U.**  
Netherlands decoration. T15510/T15888/36/372.
- Dale, P. J., Squadron-Leader.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.
- Dale, Tom.**  
Proposed appointment as H.M. Vice-Consul at Acapulco. K7908/7908/208.
- Dale, Thomas R.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Dale, Winifred Miss.**  
Repatriation. K8071/2/250.
- Dale, W. H.**  
Application for chauffeur's post in North Africa.  
K2501/2501/269.
- Dale, W. H.**  
Repatriation. K4404/1/248.
- Dalemont, Etienne.**  
Of French Production Mission in U.K.: visa facilities. Z8354/497/17.
- Dalassio, 2nd Lieut.**  
Declared Italian war criminal by Greek Govt.  
R18514/51/22.
- Dalgaty, Lila M., Mrs.**  
Motoring offence. T14046/T16099/998/373.
- Dalglish, Oakley.**  
Air passage. Y2868/2664/652.
- Dalhoff, J.**  
Journey from Sweden to United States.  
Y1109/1109/652.
- Dalip Singh, (late).**  
Murder of, at La Mendieta: estate: passport.  
K7548/K10515/K15963/7548/202.
- Dalkowitz.**  
Sale of British dredger to Mexican Govt.  
A1114/1114/26.
- Dallal, A. E.**  
Examination: return of Notebook. LC37/37/454.
- Dallaporta, Byron J.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Dallas.**  
Chairman of Kalamata People's Committee: note on. R20506/9/19.
- Dallas, D. A. G.**  
Ethiopian pension. J1287/J1559/J1836/64/1.  
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.
- Dallas, George.**  
Member of Labour Party Delegation to Paris.  
Z7384/5607/17.  
Travel facilities. Y6652/6652/652.
- Dallas, M. B., Miss (and Mrs. L. B.).**  
Repatriation. K11530/47/248.
- Dallas: British Vice-Consulate.**  
List of furniture purchased for reopening of post:  
Treasury sanction expenditure from public funds. K5908/K7102/5908/245.  
Books of reference for. L18/9/407.
- Dalli, A. G.**  
Journey to Iraq. Y7570/322/652.
- Dalliahse J. N. Fibiger (trawler).**  
See J. N. FIBIGER (TRAWLER).
- Dallin, John V., Colonel.**  
United States military commander in Jamaica:  
apology for United States advertisement for local labour. A1809/17/45.
- Dallol.**  
Mineral deposits:  
— See SALT.
- Dallog, Pierre.**  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y1815/Y1999/Y2323/Y2833/Y3586/  
Y3588/Y3589/Y3590/Y3592/90/652.
- Dally, W. S.**  
Journey to Paris. Y5864/3076/652.
- Dalinas.**  
Family allowance from welfare funds at the disposal of H.M. Consul-General Alexandria.  
W13751/40/49.
- Dalmatia.**  
See YUGOSLAVIA.
- Dalmatia (Bishop of).**  
See SIBENIK, BISHOP OF.
- Dalmeida, Rosa.**  
Deletion from Annex I to Sheriff's List.  
T16370/415/383.
- Dalmy (Dairen).**  
See PORTS AND HARBOURS.
- Dalrymple, Alexander.**  
Volunteer: New York 582. W4047/4/49.
- Dalrymple, Sherman.**  
Of United Rubber Workers of C.I.O.: visit to U.K. A2930/78/45.
- Dalséme, Olive, Mme.**  
Whereabouts, France. K15449/9053/217.
- Dalsgaard, Hans.**  
Farøese envoy to Iceland: appointment: F.O. attitude.  
N3357/N4559/3357/15/N3599/3599/15.
- Dalstø, Betzy, Mme.**  
Special endorsement of National Registration identity card. T4114/1065/377.
- Dalsto, J.**  
Black-out offence. T6245/4783/373.
- D'Alton.**  
See ALTON D'.
- Dalton, P. G. F., Vice-Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K3294/7/286.  
Property, China: R.A.F. offer of free transport to India. K10349/136/210.  
Luggage left in Chungking. K7392/136/210.
- Dalton, Robert, Sir.**  
Advances, San Francisco. K7003/101/245.  
Question of U.N.R.R.A. appointment.  
UR1520/43/850.

**Dalton, S. V. Grant-, Miss.**

Registration of birth.

T11985/T12002/T13189/20/378.

**Daluege, Kurt.**

Nazi leader: war criminal charges.

C6819/14/62.

Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C16724/16724/18.

**Daluz (and family).**

Maintenance, Macao. K9957/4/236.

**Daly, Beatrix Elizabeth (and Michael Francis and George Gilbert).**

Registration of births. T15934/20/378.

**Daly, J. J.**

United States decoration. T9305/T9427/32/372.

**Daly, Mona, Miss.**

Repatriation. K2572/K8988/8/242.

Air passage from Sweden. K3562/8/242.

Maintenance in Sweden.

K5095/K6032/K7969/K14701/K7969/

K5095/8/242.

**Daly, Michael Thomas.**

Repatriation. K11305/10259/217.

**Daly, Patrick.**

Maintenance pending repatriation from Sweden.

K12210/8/242.

**Daly, T.**

Bag facilities at Tehran. Y2294/26/650.

**Daly, T. D., Brig.**

British C.-in-C. North Caribbean area: visit to Mexico and other Latin-American republics.

A345/345/26/A2834/2834/20/

A3758/345/26/A3357/2834/20/

A3387/A4270/3387/14/AS5331/59/51.

Xmas and New Year greetings from Paris to Commander and staff, of North Caribbean area.

A4722/4722/45.

Proposed appointment as Military Attaché, at H.M. Embassy in Paris. W12730/114/64.

British Military Attaché in Paris: Xmas greetings to Duke of Windsor. A4723/2510/45.

Proposed appointment as Military Attaché at Beirut. E5654/23/89.

Suggested appointment as British Military Attaché, Algiers. Z4780/Z5023/81/69.

Military Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Paris: visit to South-west France: report.

Z8509/2/17.

Appointment to British diplomatic mission in France.

Z5543/3697/17/W18442/W18570/9/50.

Transfer to Paris from Algiers with British Mission. Z5936/Z5945/5544/17.

W.O. instructions on his duties as Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Paris. Z8652/5634/17.

**Daly, T. D., Mrs.**

Journey to Paris.

Y5710/3076/652/Y5672/5672/652.

**Daly, W., Miss.**

Salary, San José: Treasury sanction increase.

K8252/K9839/8252/232.

**Dalziel, L. A. Y., Lieut.-Col.**

Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Leys: enquiry from. K7143/1063/202.

**Dam, Elly, Miss.**

Paternity claim against Cpl. Donald Cameron, British soldier in the Farões.

N1384/N7376/583/15.

**Dam, Harry van.**

Priority air passage to Paris. Y5672/5672/652.

**Damaceanu, Dimitru, General.**

Part taken in negotiations for Roumanian Armistice. R16943/294/37.

Appointment as Roumanian Under-Secretary of State for the Interior in Senatescu Govt.

R13384/294/37.

**Damala, C. I.**

Greek decoration. T10997/30/372.

**Damancy & Co. Ltd., Messrs.**

Disposal of effects of late Miss Ellis killed in bomb outrage, Constantinople, in 1941.

K2105/K4268/2105/244.

**Damaschinos.**

See DAMASKINOS.

**Damascus.**

Demonstrations in: King Ibn Saud's message to Shukri Kuwati. E365/23/89.

— See also SYRIA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Gift of eight Spitfires for the R.A.F. from the people of Damascus. W6850/283/49.

**Damascus: British Consulate.**

Furniture for consular residence.

K11919/K7224/K8543/K6188/K6611/

K11084/K14483/1857/289.

Installation of refrigerator: supply of second machine for use of Vice-Consul on rental basis.

K1858/K4417/K4920/K5060/K6455/

K10094/1857/289.

Salary advances. K6687/6412/289.

Transmission of the Times by slow bag.

K1857/1857/289.

Rental. K3962/K5349/1857/289.

Remuneration of second cavass and other subordinate staff: names. K3963/3963/289.

Movement of prices: statistics for Beirut covering (as in previous years). K7467/202/250.

Consular Department's protest at Sir E. Spears' proposal that his Oriental Secretary should be his peripatetic observer, thereby infringing the political sphere and position of H.M. Consul (or future Consul-General).

K14289/14289/288.

Fidelity insurance policies: position of W.O. paid staff. K7372/K6861/K12806/1857/289.

Bag facilities for members of staff: names.

Y1626/23/650.

Supply of cypher register for recording changes of tables. Y4833/115/651.

**Damascus: British Legation.**

Delay in receipt of F.O. telegrams. Y6022/2/651.

**Damascus: Saudi Consulate-General.**

Raising to Legation status: appointment of Minister. E2424/128/25.

**Damascus: Soviet Legation.**

Appointment of M. Solod as Minister: credentials. E6623/3482/89.

**Damascus: Transjordan Consulate.**

Establishment of. E1753/23/89.

— Appointment of Consul: procedure for exequatur. E4222/E4137/E4385/690/89.

— Transfer of functions to regarding issue of Transjordan visas. E6414/690/89.

**Damaskinos (Archbishop).**

Personality: note on. R21150/745/19.

Arrest by Germans. R9516/745/19.

Placed in confinement by Germans: views of M. Manouelidis on his activities. R11304/9/19.

Bishop of Athens: candidate for the chairmanship of Regency Council in Athens.

R17991/1402/19/R17246/9/19.

Greek Govt.'s decision to appoint him President of Greek Regency Council. R14736/745/19.

H.M.G.'s support for his appointment as Regent of Greece. R21096/273/19.

**Damaskinos (Archbishop) (continued).**

Views on Greek political situation: conversation with H.M.R. soon after return of Greek Govt. to Athens. R18156/745/19.

Speech at conference between Greek Govt. and E.L.A.S. leaders at Athens Conference. R21865/R21726/745/19.

Refusal to be made Greek Prime Minister. R20933/R21148/745/19.

Support for proposal that a Regency should be appointed in Greece: Press interview. R21667/745/19.

Gift of £200 from Committee for Christian Reconstruction in Europe for Greek Church. R21816/21816/19.

**Damato, Giovanni.**

British subject in Turkey: Turkish claims in respect of tax on wealth: intervention of H.M.R. R1630/R2830/630/44.

**Damato, Peter Raymond.**

British passport. T15129/23/378.

**Damato, Raymondo Alberta Carmelo.**

National status. T541/T1566/81/378.

**Dambach, Gretchen, Miss.**

Whereabouts of Michael Starkey (formerly of H.M. Consulate-General. Munich). K6507/6507/218.

**Damelio, Giuseppe.**

Member of Italian Republican Fascist Group in Spain. R12761/57/22.

**Damerment, Madeleine, Miss.**

Repatriation. K4072/1/248.

**Damgaard, Fuglsang, Dr.**

Primate of the Danish Church: proposal for International Red Cross to transmit gifts of used clothing to Denmark. N49/49/15.

**Damiani, Victoria, Mrs.**

Application for resumption of British nationality: letter to Home Secretary. T13291/5262/378.

**Damicourt, Frette.**

Appointment as President of Cour de Cession. Z7934/5766/17.

**Damien, P. J. E. H., Third Officer.**

British decoration: presentation. T5851/99/372/T15068/94/372.

**Damilatis, Panaiotis, Lieut.-Commander.**

Commendation for war services: immediate. T723/T1053/33/372.

**Damjanovitch, Stevo, Capt.**

Chetnik supporter: notes on. R8762/11/92.

**Damm, Richard.**

German in Ecuador: probable recall to Germany. U5895/4417/70.

**Damon.**

Divorce of: legalisation of document. L1144/1011/409.

**Damon, Ralph S.**

Official of American airlines: speech on post-war civil aviation: text. W1726/10/802.

**Damonte, A.**

Certificate of British naturalisation: question of eligibility for. T12047/T14339/254/378.

**Damonte Taborda, Raul.**

Personality, Argentina. AS957/938/2.  
Proposed visit to U.K.: undesirable. AS5286/5286/2.  
Argentine Radical leader controlling newspaper Critica: connexion with new govt. leaders, particularly Col. Peron. AS94/4/2.

**Dampierre, de.**

French (Vichy) minister at Budapest: enquiry concerning following German occupation of Hungary: reported arrest. C5472/C6029/15/21.

**Dampo-Vel.**

For printing machines:  
— See MACHINERY.

**Dams.**

See WATER.  
WATERWAYS.  
ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.

**Damzog, E. O., Capt.**

British decoration (mention in despatches). T334/T1577/T333/99/372.

**Danan.**

Passage to North Africa. Y302/Y303/Y994/90/652.  
Journey to Paris. Y6631/1507/652.

**Dan Bahadur.**

British decoration. T11195/172/372.

**Danbrit (Trawler).**

Seizure and prize. N6929/13/15.

**Danby, Canon.**

Proposed visit to United States. A309/A474/12/45.

**Danby, C. G., (and wife).**

Repatriation. K14696/52/248.

**Danby, Suzanne M. M., Mrs.**

Maintenance, France. K10487/9053/217.

**Danchenka, M. V.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

**Danckwerts, H. O.**

Legal opinion on enemy status of Czechoslovak interests in Caswick Limited. W18268/31/64.

**Dancy, Eric B.**

Marriage certificate. L3517/L4379/L403/37/405.

**Dancy, Eric B. v. Dancy, Irene.**

Divorce. T12963/12963/371 (file).

**Dancy, Irene, Mrs.**

Judicial document. T12963/12963/371 (file).

**Danczar, Prahseada.**

Alleged dishonesty of supervisors of refugee camps: intercepted letter. W6619/22/48.

**Dane, Estrid, Mrs.**

Letter from M. Per Federspiel: F.O. transmission to Danish Legation. N1997/76/15.

**Danelopol, Daniel.**

Appointment as Roumanian Minister of Health (Liberal) in second Senatescu Govt. R17945/230/37.

**Danes, J. E.**

Certificate of British nationality. T5952/T3698/984/378.

**Danes, R. L.**

National status of son: letter to F.O. T3698/T5952/984/378.

**Danese, Rudolfo.**

Chief of the Italian Post and Telegraph Service: expulsion. R6392/1677/22.

**Daneu, Antonio.**

Care of Mr. Leader Williams' property in Taormina: report. R4471/R15986/243/22.

**Daneyko.**

German official in Tangier: activities: expulsion. C7314/C7575/C7717/C8224/C8516/C8561/C9073/C9051/C9136/C9320/C9156/46/41.

**Danford, J. L.**

Examination. LC1081/114/454.

**Dang, General.**

See TENG HSI-HOU.



**Dang, Alfredo, Dr.**

German schoolmaster in Buenos Aires: career: anti-Nazi: desire to return to Germany.  
C16558/16558/18.

**Dangelo, Vincenzo.**

Fascist official: arrest and release. R624 15/22.

**Dangerfield, Elma, Mrs.**

Interest in position of Polish and Baltic deportees in Soviet Union. W2949/22/48.

Plight of deportees in Allied countries: organisation of a private meeting in London concerning: Press articles. N1862/1862/38.

Affairs of the Middle Zone Association.  
C3794 35 12.

**Dangerfield, M., Miss.**

British passport. T14987/23/378.

**Dangitch, Jezdimir, Major.**

Chetnik leader: note on activities in Bosnia: capture and release by Germans.  
R8762/11/92.

Partisan allegations against.  
R10693/11/92/R4405/2937/92.

**Dangoulas.**

Capture at Kilkis: visit of member of British Consulate at Salonica to. K14397/14397/219.

**Dangour, A. S.**

Examination. L354/4/404.

**Daniel, Admiral.**

Appointment to British Pacific Fleet.  
F6008/6008/61.

**Daniel, Georges.**

Secretary of the Front National de Provence: newspaper article on attitude of United States troops in France. Z7691/1555/17.

**Daniel, Henry, Capt.**

British decoration. T7246/T12611/39/372.

**Daniel, J.**

Book about the punishment of war criminals: request for advice from the War Crimes Commission. C11024/14/62.

**Daniel, N. H.**

Journey to Canada via United States.  
Y5627/2664/652.

**Daniell, A. F. C., Squadron-Leader.**

Netherlands decoration. T15888/36/372.

**Daniells, Mrs.**

Message for, regarding safety of father, August Schlindler. WR1593/1593/48.

**Danielopol, D. G.**

Financial assistance from the Roumanian Bureau.  
R17635/115/37.  
Roumanian resident in Great Britain: registration for National Service. R3332/R4877/115/37.

**Daniels, Col.**

British Administrator at Jigjiga: efficiency of.  
J3707/1/1.

**Daniels, F.**

Pamphlet on Japanese language for transmission to. F1333/1333/23.

**Daniels, Frederick I.**

Journey to Cairo. Y7048/3013/652.

**Daniels, George.**

Repatriation.  
K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.

**Daniels, G. W.**

Priority air passage to United States.  
Y2868/2664/652.

**Daniels, W. A. A. M.**

Netherlands Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

**Danielsen, Alfred.**

Norwegian representative at Fort au Prince: report on. A2825/81 2.

Norwegian representative at Havana: report on.  
A2588/2588/14.

Norwegian Minister to Hayti: presentation of credentials. A1233/81/20.

Norwegian Minister to Santo Domingo: presentation of credentials. A1111/330/20.

**Danielsen, Per Edvard, Lieut.**

Commendation for war services.  
T8280/TS243/33/372.

**Danielsson, Gunnar.**

Minister without Portfolio in the new Swedish Govt.: notes on.  
N6126/N6088/N6475/691/42.

**Daniel Webster, s.s.**

Repair of. C2004/55/41.

**Daniliw, Michael.**

Polish soldier: application for Polish citizenship.  
C2795/918/55.

**Danilov, A.**

Editor of War and the Working Class: need of British publications: interview with Mr. Smollett. N4936/93/38.

**Danino, M. T., Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Casablanca.  
K8043/K4172/69/269.

**Danio, Ernesto.**

Italian in Spain: repatriation.  
R15184/R15891/R20194/1303/22.

**Danischewsky, Egon Alexander.**

Stockholm: position (as naturalised British subject) in regard to return to U.K. for national service: issue of emergency certificate from Sweden to U.K. only.  
K1785/K3053/K663/K12208/  
K14333/8/242.

**Danish Council.**

See DENMARK (FREE DANES).

**Danish Council of Freedom.**

See DENMARK.

**Danish Merchant Navy Advisory Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Danish Merchant Navy Officers' Association.**

Thanks to H.M.G. for permission to fly the Danish flag in Danish ships transferred to British registry: resolution. N242/13/15.

**Danish Relief Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Danish Society.**

Address of: enquiry. L368/368/405.

**Danish Youth Association.**

History and aims of the society: desire for association with Danes in America: letter to Pastor Thormod Jensen, New York.  
N1514/1514/15.

**Daniszewski, Tadeusz.**

Polish Communist. C3304/87/55.

**Dankers, General.**

Activities in Latvia: collaboration with the Germans. N844/42/38.

**Dankwort, Dr.**

Of the German Legation at Stockholm: note on.  
C17607/9102/18.

**Danly.**

Memo. concerning position of Anglo-Argentine Tramways Company. AS2233/69/2.

**Danmarks Frihedsraad.**

See DENMARK COUNCIL OF FREEDOM.

**Dann, Charles.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Dann, G. K.**

Bag facilities at Tehran. Y2294/26/650.

**Dann, Lotte.**

Facilities to proceed to Italy: request for.  
R3807/243/22.

**Dannemann, Miss.**

Volunteer from Algiers. W12817/166/49.

**Danois, E. le.**

See LE DANOIS, E.

**Danowski,**

Repatriation to Bulgaria. R21419/15920/7.

**Danowich, Mrs.**

Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.

**Dansard, Paul.**

Belgian: pro-British views: letter to B.B.C.  
C13252/12937/4.

**Danser, H. S.**

Priority sea passage to Netherlands West Indies.  
Y1401/1401/652/Y5727/3017/652.  
Question of enlistment in Pioneer Corps.  
W2677/W4144/130/48.  
Netherlands: detention in U.K. W9476/297/48.

**Danskeren.**

See PUBLICATIONS: SWEDEN.

**Dantas, Julio, Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). C11460/11460/36.

**Dantas, Marcos Souza.**

See SOUZA DANTAS, MARCOS.

**Dantas, Santiago.**

See SANTIAGO DANTOS.

**Dantony, Dr.**

Bag facilities. Y5847/5847/650.

**Danube.**

Danube shipping:  
— See also SHIPPING, VESSELS (ON THE DANUBE).  
Administration of the River Danube and the organisation of Danube traffic before and since the war: memo. by M.E.W.  
W4102/4102/803.  
Provisional International Administration: British proposals: exchange of notes with United States State Department: future co-operation with E.I.T.O.: information for the Dominions: approach to the Soviet Union.  
W15044/W15269/W15271/W16121/W17859/W18510/4102/803.  
Development of the Danube: scheme by Mr. George Bischoff: memo.  
W16122/W16589/4102/803.  
Mine clearance: slow progress by Soviet Union: acceptance of British offer of 22 mine-sweepers provided they are handed over to be operated by Soviet Union crews.  
W17369/W17859/W18270/W18540/4102/803.

**Danube Development Corporation.**

Proposed formation of: scheme drawn up by Mr. George Bischoff. W16122/W16589/4102/803.

**Danubia Export and Import Co. Ltd.**

Proposed registration of company with above name. W17441/2373/50.

**Danzig, Julia, Mrs.**

See DANZIGER, JULIA, Mrs.

**Danzig.**

Note on the Danzig Movement, an organisation in London headed by M. Lietz: copy of leaflet about Danzig issued by the movement describing German and Polish attitudes towards the City. C6001/1211/55.

Protection of citizens abroad by British or Polish Govts.: attitude of H.M.G.: matter connected with the affairs of some Danzig Jews interned in Mauritius.

C1439/C2808/C8118/1211/55.

Status of Danzigers abroad and future disposal of the City: British and Polish views.

C10202/C12391/1211/55/C17948/61/55.

Danzigers interned in Mauritius: affairs of.

C8118/C3144/1211/55.

Danzig Association: request from the leader Erich Brost, to be received at the C.O.: F.O. attitude towards the association.

C1724/C2808/C8118/1211/55.

**Danzig: British Consulate-General.**

Proposals for re-staffing. K11545/11545/255.

**Danzig Association, The.**

See DANZIG.

**Danzig Movement, The.**

See DANZIG.

**Danziger, Julia, Mrs.**

Turkish transit visa.  
W5498/W6629/W8565/15/48.  
Bag facilities. Y866/24/650.

**Daoud.**

See DAUD.

**Daoudi, Mohamed.**

See MOHAMED DAUDI.

**Daouk, A.**

See AHMAD DAOUK.

**Daphne, P., Capt.**

United States decoration. T9305/T9427/32/372.

**Dapino, Gen.**

Commander of Italian troops in Mignaro sector: removal. R3625/1677/22.

**Daponte, C. Beza.**

Chairman of Roumania Students' Association in Great Britain. R11317/115/37.

**Daquin, Charles.**

French evacuee in hospital in U.K.  
WR983/5/48.

**Dara, A.**

Journey to Stockholm. Y6617/2570/652.

**Daragan, Dimitri (and family).**

Question of permission to enter U.K.: F.O. attitude. N6650/6650/56.

**Daranani, Kishinchand Chuharmal.**

British subject arrested in Spain: release: permission to return to Tenerife.  
C7652/C15533/575/41.

**Darbou.**

Arrest of Laval's cabinet. Z6386/3794/17.

**Darby, W. O., Lieut.-Colonel.**

British decoration.  
T2073/172/372/T2971/32/372.

**Darch, R. T. (Mrs. Elena and family).**

Relief, Sicily. K12921/5419/222.

**Darcus, Marie Louise Richardson, Mrs. (late).**

Death, St. Raphaël. K10749/10749/217.

**Darcy (Le Commandant).**

Head of French Mission de l'Armement, London:  
inclusion in Diplomatic List.  
T914/T8024/T6562/914/383.  
British decoration. T7746/330/372.

**Darcy (alias Scellier).**

See SCCELLIER, H. G. A.

**D'Arcy, L. D.**

Member of executive of Yugoslav Shipowners'  
Committee: meeting with Yugoslav Minister  
of Transport. R17252/4007/92.

**Darcy, Maureen, Miss.**

Bag facilities. Y2856/988/650.

**D'Arcy Exploration Company.**

Proposed employment of Schlumberger Electrical  
Lagging Process. W10589/34/76.

**Dardanelles.**

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

**Dardanus, s.s.**

Release of cargo to the British authorities in  
India: release of the Netherlands Govt. from  
indemnity. W10311/W11955/31/64.

**Dardel, B. G. J. de.**

British diplomatic visa. T11798/283/378.  
Attaché at Swiss Legation, Special Division:  
address. T4745/397/383.

**Dardel, Jean Jacques.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5760/5762/652.  
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.  
Y5032/3006/652.

**Darden, Colgate Whitehead.**

Personality, United States. A46/46/45.

**Dardon, Augusto Morales.**

See MORALES DARDON, AUGUSTO.

**Dardonville, Roger.**

Passage to North Africa.  
Y667/Y1311/90/652/Z13/13/69.

**Dare, Mme.**

Passage to North Africa. Y667/90/652.

**Dare, Y. Winchcombs, Miss.**

British passport. T10166/23/378.

**Dar-es-Salaam: Foreign Consulates.**

Polish: appointments. T1853/1853/385 (file).  
— Communication in the Polish language with  
Polish refugee camps in East Africa: refusal  
of facilities by the Govt. of Tanganyika.  
W275/W4659/275/804.

**Darie Abimelec (alias Piviez, Peter).**

Refugee in Spain: expenditure on behalf of: ques-  
tion of British or Turkish nationality.  
W2675/126/48/WR935/WR1329/62/48.

**Darlan, F., Admiral (late).**

British decoration, approved, not completed:  
assassination. T9109/172/372.

Anniversary of assassination: ceremony organised  
by group of "liberation" resistance group, at  
tomb of Bonnier de la chapelle at Algiers.  
Z30/16/69.

**Darland, Eileen Fitzgerald.**

Remittance from daughter in U.K. to Belgium.  
W16964/5/75.

**Darley, F.**

See DALBY, F.

**Darley, Cumberland & Co.**

Liquidation of E. A. da Costa & Co., Peru.  
AS1023/1023/35 (file).

**Darling, A. M., Miss.**

Property in France. K14664/9126/217.

**Darling, George.**

F.O. candidate for the post of British Labour  
Attaché to British High Commissioner in  
Italy: note on career and qualifications.  
R10628/R10731/1133/22.

**Darling, H. S.**

Anti-locust work in Persia: allowances.  
L3202/2/405.  
Appointment as entomologist for Govt. of  
Uganda: pension rights: leave, &c.  
L3453/3453/405 (file).  
Emoluments of: additional bonus recommended  
by Minister of State at Cairo. J2648/33/66.  
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y2294/26/650.

**Darling, Maxwell.**

Locust control work of: leave of: movements.  
L1153/L2615/L3767/2/405.

**Darling, Marion E., Mrs.**

Volunteer. W6765/W6006/W7602/4/49.

**Darling, Norma H., Miss.**

Clerk to United States Embassy to Polish Govt.  
in London: appointment: diplomatic exemp-  
tion certificates: identity card: ration books.  
T6948/274/377/T16524/415/383.  
Rates. T14741/T16472/58/373.  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate.  
T6880/175/377.

**Darling, Thos.**

Deputy Director of Mercantile & General  
Insurance Co.: visit to Latin America:  
facilities. AS1836/1836/51.

**Darling, W. Y., Sir.**

Lord Provost of Edinburgh and ex-officio Lord  
Lieutenant: proposed appointment as  
Honorary Consul of Poland at Edinburgh.  
T858/858/385.  
Yugoslav decoration. T14954/30/372.  
Polish decoration: unrestricted permission to  
wear. T5432/30/372.

**Darlington, Commander.**

Proposed visit to London to discuss supplies for  
Italy. R14051/R14744/95/22.

**Darlington, A. (and wife).**

Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.  
K6926/52/248.

**Darlington, C. D., Dr.**

Views on use of Basic English. LC1269/25/450.

**Darlington, Chas. Evan, Capt.**

United States decoration. T12260/32/372.

**Darlington, Gilbert.**

Offer of gavel for House of Commons made from  
H.M.S. Victory and U.S.S. Constitution.  
AS26/A972/27/45.

**Darlington, H. T., Vice-Consul.**

Acting allowance, Tegueigalpa. K7596/781/208.

**Darlow, Beatrice, Miss.**

British student escaped to Sweden from Denmark:  
proposed repatriation.  
K2480/K2517/K2519/K2769/  
K5375/8/242.  
Air passage from Sweden. K3562/8/242.  
Repatriation. K2572/8/242.

**Darmenia, Joseph.**

Pension from Suez Canal Co.: payment.  
J121/J195/10/16.

**Darnal, André Albert.**

Appointment as Secretary of the French Con-  
sultative Assembly. Z7710/5766/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.

**Darnand, Joseph.**

Appointed S. of S. for maintenance of order, in  
Vichy Administration. Z70/Z1012/2/17.  
Member of Vichy Govt. Z1434/2/17.



- Darnand, Joseph** (continued).  
Position in Vichy Administration: Times article on. Z1553/2/17.  
F.O.R.D. memo. on. Z1842/1842/17.  
Broadcast speech mobilising French militia against Allied invasion. Z3735/2/17.
- Daroch Soto, Emilio (Vice-Admiral).**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Darovskih, Petri.**  
Member of Soviet Mission at Algiers: transfer to Paris via U.K. Z5907/5544/17.
- Darquier de Pellepoix.**  
See PELLEPOIX, DARQUIER DE.
- Darragh, Adeline-Seraphine, Mrs.**  
British protection document. T6831/23/378.
- Darrant, Louis.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Darraud, L.**  
Financial assistance, Madrid. K4821/85/241.
- Darrells Island.**  
Proposed installation of petrol tanks and pumps at airport:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: BERMUDA.
- Dart, J. C. C. (Canon).**  
Facilities to proceed to Paris as Chaplain of St. George's, Paris.  
Z6890/Z8031/497/17/  
Z6362/Z6598/883/17.  
Journeys to Paris. Y6246/Y7462/3076/652.
- Dartford, Janice P., Mrs.**  
Separation allowance in United States (Hong Kong and Malay Volunteer Force dependent).  
K12755/K8191/153/245/K8547/685/245.
- Dartford Industrial Co-operative Society.**  
Resolution regarding relief for Europe.  
W9326/33/75.
- Dartigue, Lehan.**  
Haytian representative at West Indian Land Tenure Conference. A3375/35/45.
- Dartigue, Maurice.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.  
Haytian M. of Public Instruction: United States sympathies. A4041/254/20.
- Dartigueave.**  
Of Bondholders Committee in Paris: information about. Z7671/3/17.
- Darton, Laurence.**  
Letters and reports by bag from Casablanca: transmission through Major Carter.  
W6077/W6078/W6790/223/804.
- Darvall.**  
Suggested appointment to combined boards publicity organisation in United States.  
A2916/6/45.
- Darvell, F. O.**  
Proposed appointment as H.M. Consul at Denver.  
K14428/K14465/14428/245.
- Darwish Haidari.**  
Iraqi member of Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture: radio address on food programme. U2309/31/70.
- Darwish, Kamil Zeini.**  
Judicial document. T5360/5360/371 (file).
- Dasbach.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Dascarolis, A., Lieut.-Col.**  
British decoration.  
T585/T1895/T2056/T2913/  
T4352/172/372.
- Dashnak.**  
See ARMENIANS.
- Dashwood, Edith R., Miss.**  
Volunteer. W1414/W2918/4/49.
- Dashwood, John, Sir.**  
Priority air passage for, proceeding to Cairo and Angola on special mission.  
Y780/780/652/Y684/4/652.  
Priority air passage to Algiers, en route to Rome.  
Y3940/3076/652.  
Visit to Rome to inspect security arrangements at offices of High Commissioner: journey.  
Y3916/3768/654.  
Report on security at offices of High Commissioner in Rome: recommendations.  
Y4817/3768/654.  
Security of proposed new offices of Vatican City Chancery: report and recommendations.  
Y4933/Y4972/Y5408/3768/654.  
Arrival of son of, in Cairo: notification to persons concerned. Y6851/6851/652.
- Daskalakis, Apostolos, Prof.**  
Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.  
Professor of History at University of Athens.  
R1019/1019/67.
- Daskalov.**  
Former Bulgarian War Minister: indictment before National Court. R17264/16799/7.
- Daskarois, Athanasios, Lieut.-Col.**  
Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.
- Daspit, Alex B.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate.  
T13164/175/377.  
Diplomatic registration certificate: surrender of.  
T9084/46/377.
- Dasserville, Albert, Capt.**  
Commendation for war services. T15068/94/372.
- Dassi, Sophia.**  
Repatriation.  
K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.
- Dasso, David.**  
Peru: ex-minister of Hacienda: oil concessions in Peru. AS170/170/35.
- Dassonville, Florence, Mme.**  
British born wife of Frenchman: difficulties concerning her papers (including British passport). Z6502/Z6735/Z7089/435/17.
- Dassonville et Compagnie.**  
T.W.E. activities of Michel Scalbert and Michel Dassonville. Z1854/53/69.
- Dassoy, L.**  
Argentine national: letter to Prime Minister.  
AS4002/351/2.
- Dassu, G., Miss.**  
Remittances, Macao. K12999/4/236.
- Dastugues, André.**  
Desire to join French Forces. Z1437/79/17.
- Datema, P.**  
British decoration: presentation. T2423/99/372.
- Dates.**  
See FRUIT.
- Dattner, Franz.**  
Possible employment by H.M.G. C3535/302/62.
- Daub, Guillermo Enrique Adolfo.**  
German in Salvador: possible recall to Germany.  
U6918/4417/70.
- Dauban Edonard Mr.**  
Transmission of letters to sons in Germany and Indo-China: assistance of F.O. and Swiss Legation. W13514/W14897/149/804.
- Daubanton, F. (or Dauberton), Dr.**  
Journey from Johannesburg to U.K.  
Y5484/3017/652/Y5184/3013/652.
- Dauber, José.**  
Uruguayan honorary Consel in Charge, Liverpool and Swansea: address. T1602/1602/385.
- Dauberton, F., Dr.**  
See DAUBANTON, F. DR.

- Daubleu, A. E. L.**  
Commendation for war services.  
T1821/T2363/T15068/94/372.
- Daud al Haidair.**  
Views of Arab Unity. E521/41/65.  
Personality (Iraq). E3772/3772/93.  
Facilities for export of personal effects.  
T12920/T10659/54/373.  
Iraqi Minister in U.K.: leave. T12793/1160/383.  
Desire to obtain immediate settlement of claims for  
loss of some of official property of Iraqi Lega-  
tion and of his own effects and those of 3rd  
Secretary. T11892/T12944/2403/373.  
Priority sea passages to Egypt. Y3241/2282/652.
- Daud al Sadi.**  
Personality: Iraq. E3772/3772/93.
- Daudet, Helen E., Madame.**  
Remittances to France. W16240/5/75.
- Daud Tajudin.**  
Disappearance from Zanzibar.  
C7068/7068/36 (file).
- Daudt de Oliveira, João.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Daughters of the Empire Society.**  
Sir Angus Fletcher's report on. K7672/836/245.
- Daughton, D., Mrs.**  
Clerk at Greek Embassy, London: termination of  
appointment. T15382/2824/383.
- Dauny, W. A. S.**  
British passport. T15114/23/378.
- Dauphin, Claude, Lieut.**  
Re-entry to U.K.: British visa, &c.  
Z3869/497/17.
- Dauphin, Raphael-Ambroise.**  
Trial of internment camp officials in North Africa:  
death sentence.  
Z2013/Z1647/Z1722/16/69.
- Dauphin-Meunier, A.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Dauphon, Marie.**  
French evacuee in U.K.: transfer to hospital at  
Northwood. WR69/5/48.
- Daupe, W. V., Lieut.**  
Commendation for war services.  
T12733/T12937/172/372.
- Daure, Pierre, Prof.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.  
Prefect of Calvados: notes on career from H.M.R.  
in Algiers. Z5757/3697/17.  
British decoration. T12308/T15754/94/372.  
Appointment as French Minister of Reconstruc-  
tion and Town Planning: note on.  
Z7753/5766/17/Z7794/25/17.
- Dauven, L. R.**  
Arrest of. Z6001/3794/17.
- Dauyas and Co.**  
Lost property of Mme. Knöpfel.  
C16405/8906/43.
- Davao Camp.**  
Affairs of internees at:  
— See BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN PHILIPPINES.  
INTERMENT: PHILIPPINES.
- Davay, R. G.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Davaz, Faruk.**  
See FARUK DAVAZ.
- Davenhill, W. A. S.**  
Drawings under preferential peseta scheme,  
Madrid. K3025/1081/241.
- Davenport, H. H.**  
Portuguese visa. T1685/T16244/152/378.
- Davenport, John.**  
Editor of Fortune: articles on Bretton Woods  
conference, criticising treatment of bankers by  
Mr. Morgenthau. UE980/3/53.  
Editorial in Fortune on United States and British  
Empire. A466/16/45.
- Davenport, Lucy, Miss.**  
Remittances, France. K13573/9053/217.
- Davenport, Lenette Bromley-, Mrs. (and two children).**  
Passages from United States to U.K. per s.s.  
Magallanes. K2302/2/250.
- Davenport, T.**  
Gift of 18th Century painting to United States.  
A4748/4748/45.
- Davet, General.**  
Appointed as semi-official French Representative  
in Berne: declined appointment.  
Z4856/Z5065/3375/17.
- Davey, Annie G. (and Lily).**  
Repatriation. K11330/10259/217.
- Davey, Douglas G.**  
Repatriation. K10786/10259/217.
- Davey, Esene Lily, Mrs.**  
Volunteer for Netherlands W.A.C.  
W2050/1264/64.
- Davey, Frederick (and sister).**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Davey, Robert Charles.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- David.**  
Proposed repatriation to France. Z1300/115/17.
- David, Dr.**  
Message to Mr. Winston Churchill.  
E7402/7402/31.  
Criticism of British Council work in Turkey.  
L1464/265/410.  
Persian merchant in Angora: present of cigar box  
for Prime Minister. E3588/3588/34.
- David, Frau.**  
Permission to send clothing to niece in Yugoslav  
refugee camp in Egypt.  
W8419/W9188/181/48.
- David, Lady.**  
Address of Miss S. Yorke Hardy. K3409/52/248.
- David, A.**  
Financial assistance, Geneva. K8723/98/243.
- David, Alfred.**  
Internment, Switzerland. K12518/98/243.
- David, A. J. (late).**  
Message for sons of, from M. Jacques Abisrov.  
Z376/376/269.  
Expropriation of Agadiv property of.  
Z4171/Z6376/Z7969/Z2281/428/69.
- David, D. E. (M. A. and J. V. P.).**  
Beneficiaries under will of their father, A. J.  
David: expropriation of estate by French  
Moroccan authorities. Z2281/428/69.
- David, Elizabeth, Mrs.**  
Pension, Belgium. K12963/11546/204.
- David, Elizabeth Josepha, Mrs.**  
British passport. T8294/23/378.
- David, Flora.**  
Czechoslovak Jewess in Hungary: address, &c.  
WR1310/3/48.
- David, H. C.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y2868/2664/652.
- David, J.**  
Loss of Allied Govt. certificate: replacement:  
recovery of lost certificate: address.  
T2134/T3999/229/377/T14807/857/383.

**David, Jacob (and wife).**

Czechoslovak Jew in Hungary: address, &c.  
WR1310/3/48.

**David, Jan.**

Czechoslovak armament technician in the U.K.:  
claim against Messrs. Caswick, Ltd.  
CS743/C8456/C8918/224/12/W670/  
W2818/31/64.

**David, Josef.**

Journey to Soviet Union: postponed.  
Y2242/2242/652.

Member of the Executive of the All-Slav Com-  
mittee in Great Britain: Chairman according  
to information from Greek Embassy: member  
of the Czech National Committee.  
R7569/R14126/349/67.

**David, Maxim.**

Italian journalist in Spain. R5015/57/22.

**David, P. G. (late).**

(Ex-s.s. St. Lindsay): estate: widow's claim  
through H.M.R., Antwerp.  
K14288/14288/204.

**David, Robert.**

Connexion with Credit Foncier d'Algérie & de  
Tunisie. Z2926/53/69.

**David, Sandor.**

Czechoslovak Jew in Hungary: address, &c.  
WR1310/3/48.

**David Brown Tractors Ltd., Messrs.**

Repatriation of Mr. J. W. Prime and family.  
K3912/1/248.

**Daive, Jeanne, Miss.**

Financial assistance, Spain.  
K6586/K4821/85/241.

**Davidescu.**

Secretary-General of Roumanian M.F.A.: views  
on war situation and hopes for split between  
Western Allies and Soviet Union.  
R5395/294/37.

**Davidovitz, L., Miss.**

British passport. T2285/23/378.

**Davidson, H. L.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Davidson, Air Commodore.**

Rank of, on taking over command of Air Officer  
Commanding in Persia and Iraq.  
EI261/1261/65 (file).

**Davidson, Lady.**

F.O. guidance for reply to constituent concerning  
petition to H.M.G. for constructive peace.  
U8427/84/70.

Enquiries by constituents regarding food for  
enemy-occupied Europe: request for state-  
ment of present position regarding proposals  
by United States Senate. W503/33/75.

Status of France: enquiry on behalf of a con-  
stituent. Z3744/3744/17.

Enquiry concerning case of Dr. Goldschmidt and  
Miss Major. AS4148/4148/2.

British export trade with Argentina: correspon-  
dence with Minister of State.  
AS6233/AS6495/43/2.

**Davidson, Lord.**

Indiscreet remarks about H.M.G.'s policy towards  
Argentina. AS1768/78/2.

Proposed creation of central building in Latin  
American capitals to house all British  
activities. AS2269/AS4488/2269/35.

Success with Colombians: unfair attitude of Mr.  
Fraser (B. of T.) towards, on visit to Colombia.  
AS3502/58/51.

Message from Sir M. Eddy. AS4434/27/2.

British displeasure with Argentina at behest of  
United States Govt.: statement to Señor  
Roca. AS3409/78/2.

British railways in Argentina: memos. on.  
AS4712/AS5027/27/2.

**Davidson, Lord (continued).**

Presentation by Argentine railway workers of  
mobile canteen to Port of London authorities.  
AS4945/81/2.

Position of Reuters in Latin America.

AS5223/1604/51.

Govt. Hospitality Fund for functions covering Latin  
America: list of guests. AS5720/5720/51.

**Davidson, A.**

British technical expert at Rezh for construction  
of nitro-glycerine plant. N1580/25/38.

**Davidson, A. (and H. C.).**

Retention of British nationality.  
T6730/T6932/T8447/162/378.

**Davidson, A. I. E., Major.**

Priority sea passage to Egypt.  
Y781/Y1388/781/652.

**Davidson, B. R., Major.**

British Liaison Officer with Yugoslav Partisans:  
report on Vojvodina. R18932/11/92.

**Davidson, C. A.**

Portuguese visa. T3349/152/378.

**Davidson, Douglas N. F.**

Proposal to visit Angola, to help in financial dis-  
cussions after completion of Egyptian visit:  
discussions.

R18458/R18748/R19006/R19298/  
R19327/R20655/297/44.

Future of the Iraq dollar pool: conversations in  
Bagdad. E7786/E7836/E7653/E7844/2/93.

Journey from Cairo to Angola and Jerusalem.  
J4184/50/16.

Proposal to visit Angola. J4118/56/16.

Proposal to visit Iraq with Mr. Gilbert.

J3948/J4123/J4125/J4145/J4475/  
J4648/56/16.

Meeting with Egyptian Minister of Finance: dis-  
cussions on principles of sterling area and  
Egypt's difficulties.

J3933/J4056/J4209/56/16.

Discussion with Egyptian on Anglo-Egyptian  
finance questions.

J4348/J4374/J4408/J4427/J4449/56/16.

Bag facilities at Angola: suspended.

Y141/25/650.

**Davidson, G. F., Capt.**

Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.

**Davidson, Hazel.**

Repatriation. K14994/10259/217.

**Davidson, Henry (late).**

Property, France. K14372/9126/217.

**Davidson, H. W., Rev.**

Future of Hong Kong. F1830/1605/10.

**Davidson, I. D.**

Mexican political situation: letter to Sir F. Godber.  
A927/96/26.

Position of Standard Oil of New Jersey in Mexico.  
A927/96/26.

Compulsory registration of shares in Mexican  
companies: correspondence with S. F. Godber.  
A2909/96/26.

**Davidson, Juliette G., Mrs. (late).**

Estate in United States. K3999/13999/245.

**Davidson, J. H. G., Miss.**

Maintenance in France. K13906/9053/217.

**Davidson, J. M.**

Director of Scottish Co-operative Wholesale  
Society, Ltd.: deputation to Soviet Union.  
N1168/943/38.

Travel facilities to Soviet Union and return to  
U.K. Y5076/Y5463/Y6292/Y6615/5076/652.



- Davidson, J. W. O., Consul-General.**  
Life Certificates. K121/7/286.  
Advances by Swiss authorities in Shanghai to.  
K1808/K7010/998/250.  
Deprivation allowance: inventory of effects left  
at Hankow. K136/136/210.  
Outfit allowance in respect of temporary appoint-  
ment in U.K. K258/258/250.
- Davidson, L.**  
Financial affairs of Ali Hassan.  
K15155/K15212/15155/245.
- Davidson, Louise, Mme.**  
Welfare, France: proposed repatriation.  
K10250/9053/217.
- Davidson, L. A., Rear-Admiral.**  
British decoration. T7746/330/372.
- Davidson, Lionel L.**  
Welfare of M. Contaninides. R17307/16659/19.
- Davidson, L. S. P., Professor.**  
Polish decoration. T14955/T16411/30/372.
- Davidson, M., Miss.**  
Salary, Naples. K10856/K13496/6036/222.
- Davidson, Margery, Miss.**  
Remittances, Switzerland.  
K15850/K14043/98/243.
- Davidson, Marjorie, Miss.**  
Maintenance, Switzerland.  
K7586/K8762/K7768/K8615/98/243.
- Davidson, Reginald, Vice-Consul.**  
Salary advances, Kansas City. K477/101/245.
- Davidson, Roland Peter, Lieut.**  
Issue of courier's passport to, at H.M. Embassy,  
Washington. Y2166/60/653.
- Davidson, T. G.**  
Welfare in France: Captain Dowle's enquiry.  
K9869/9053/217.
- Davidson, T. Richard.**  
Repatriation. K11647/10259/217.
- Davidson, T. R. Noel.**  
Repatriation. K10340/9053/217.
- Davidson-Houston, Wilfred E. C.**  
See HOUSTON, WILFRED E. C. DAVIDSON-  
DAVIE.
- Davie.**  
Treasury official in Madrid: appointment in Cairo.  
C13182/38/41.
- Davie, A. Stewart.**  
Financial assistance, Teneriffe: fare to U.K.  
K8265/1/248.
- Davie, D. T.**  
Polish decoration.  
T6159/T6763/T7395/171/372.
- Davie, Marjorie.**  
Message concerning for Mr. Iliff. C1242/38/41.
- Davies.**  
Work in publicity section of H.M. Embassy at  
Cairo. J1999/396/16.
- Davies, Brig.-General.**  
British Liaison Officer in Albania: reported  
capture. R2396/1471/90.
- Davies, Lord.**  
1931 Manchurian crisis: Simon-Stimson contro-  
versy: (intercepted letter to Senator Davis).  
F2421/247/23.
- Davies, A. Cory.**  
Travel facilities. Y4341/4341/652.
- Davies, A. H.**  
British schools in Argentina. AS160/81/2.
- Davies, Amy G., Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Miss Gisell Jones. K1069/1/248.
- Davies, Adeline May, Mrs.**  
Advances, New York. K11972/131/245.
- Davies, A. O.**  
U.K. exit permit: national status of daughter.  
T14795/6061/378.
- Davies, A. T.**  
Chairman of Executive Committee of Friends'  
Ambulance Unit: F.O. interview.  
J1541/J1261/J2099/213/1.
- Davies, A. Tegla.**  
Air passage. Y2087/2087/652/Y3595/4/652.  
Interested in sending Mrs. Vanje and Mrs. Clewer  
to Ethiopia to work with Friends' Ambulance  
Unit. J2611/213/1.
- Davies, Bevis, Mrs.**  
Volunteer (E.N.S.A.). W17357/4/49.
- Davies, B. Humphreys-, Major.**  
Proposed release from the Control Commission for  
Germany for service in the Air Ministry.  
C16060/C16092/12177/18.
- Davies, Charles.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Davies, Dorothy (Mrs. and child).**  
Repatriation. K8687/2/250.
- Davies, D. F.**  
Belgian decoration. T4389/T6153/T6261/31/372.
- Davies, D. K. Gordon-.**  
Registration of children's births.  
T2771/T6206/T12449, 20/378.
- Davies, D. P.**  
British airman interned in Sweden.  
N1787/145/42.
- Davies, D. S., Dr.**  
British decoration. T7748/39/372.
- Davies, Ernest.**  
Provision of Weekly Political Summary for, at  
B.B.C. A4562/20/45.
- Davies, E. A.**  
Travel facilities to Cairo. Y4657/4657/652.
- Davies, E. C. Johnson, Lieut.-Col.**  
Employment by U.N.R.R.A. U4093/3740/73.
- Davies, Emma G., Mrs.**  
British passport. T10626/23/378.
- Davies, E. J.**  
Portuguese visa. T8547/152/378.  
Journey to Lisbon. Y5910/Y6385/3076/652.
- Davies, Emrys Wyn.**  
Death, St. Denis. K13691/K16399/13691/217.
- Davies, F.**  
Deportation from United States to U.K.  
T1757/1757/388 (file).
- Davies, Florence.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Davies, Frank.**  
Welfare, France. K15454/9053/217.
- Davies, Frederick Anthony.**  
Welfare in France. K10048/9053/217.
- Davies, G. P. Humphreys-.**  
Organisation of British Missions in United States.  
A3/3/45 (file).  
Allied Forces (Official) Committee.  
W2051/979/64.
- Davies, George W.**  
Breach of bag regulations. Y4135/4828/26/650.
- Davies, Gerald William.**  
Marriage certificate. L1257/1257/405 (file).
- Davies, H.**  
Portuguese visa. T12080/152/378.
- Davies, H.**  
Marriage with Mrs. French. T10660/140/376.
- Davies, H. Lieut.-Colonel (and Mrs. R. M.).**  
Repatriation. K7696/218/248.
- Davies, Howell (and Wife).**  
Brazilian visas. AS5612/4066/6.

- Davies, Harold John.**  
Birth certificate. L4881/L5002/7/405.
- Davies, H. S.**  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Davies, Idwal.**  
Karabuk subsidy. R1728/339/44.
- Davies, Isabel J.**  
Volunteer. W16257/W17045/W18305/4/49.
- Davies, J.**  
Emoluments, Dakar. K5507/20/269.
- Davies, Jack.**  
Volunteer. W444/W601/4/49.
- Davies, J. E., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts in Belgium. K9917/9428/204.
- Davies, J. H. Lloyd.**  
Re-registration of birth. T11339/844/378.
- Davies, J. Morecroft.**  
Offer of services. U4493/125/70.
- Davies, John P.**  
Report on General Stilwell's position in India. F5235/993/61.  
Conversation with Sir G. Sansom in Washington on relations between British and United States troops in India. F4688/993/61.  
Report on Burma Campaign. A3362/181/45.
- Davies, John Thomas.**  
Relief. France. K10854/10854/217/K16037/9053/217.
- Davies, J. W.**  
Passage: Bathurst to Dakar. K6993/2137/269.
- Davies, K. C. Johnson-, Lieut.-Col.**  
Resignation from British Military Mission in Egypt. J164/12/16.
- Davies, L. A., Major.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y2294/26/650.
- Davies, L. A., Lieut.-Col.**  
Air passage to United States. Y4488/2664/652.
- Davies, Margaret.**  
Repatriation and relief. K12350/10259/217/K10824, 218/248.
- Davies, M. E., Miss.**  
Salary, Philadelphia. K4589/K10781/4589/245.
- Davies, M. E., Wing-Commander.**  
Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.
- Davies, N. J. (and Wife).**  
Repatriation. K6477/52/248.
- Davies, N. M., Miss.**  
Salary, Basle. K6657/1242/243.  
Remittances from U.K. K6453/K6644/1242/243.
- Davies, Olaf James Charles.**  
Birth certificate. K15789/15787/217.
- Davies, R.**  
Advances, San Francisco. K7003/101/245.  
Sea/air passage. Y3473/3473/652.
- Davies, Reginald.**  
Of British Council: copy of memo. written by him in 1926 when Sudan official, on Mahdism in Sudan: request for loan of: F.O. minutes. L2573/2573/405.
- Davies, Rhys, M.P.**  
Persecution of Ukrainians and Jews in the Polish Army. C6006/918/55.  
German peace proposals. C5173/180/18.  
Interest in activities of Greek Maritime Courts in U.K. W13059/W13168/167/64.
- Davies, R. H.**  
Air passage. Y1809/1809/652.
- Davies, Ralph K.**  
Inclusion in United States technical delegation to (Anglo-United States oil talks. W5414/W5510/W11061/34/76.
- Davies, R. L.**  
Journey to Brazil. Y5908/2664/652.
- Davies, René M., Mme.**  
Maintenance, France. K16202/9053/217.
- Davies, Robert John, Leading Signaller.**  
Netherlands decoration. T10357/T10421/T12421/36/372.
- Davies, R. N.**  
Portuguese visa. T13805/152/378.
- Davies, Sarah Ann.**  
Conditions in Siam under Japanese occupation. F721/721/40, F930/10/23.  
Financial assistance, Washington. K8411/1/248.  
Death certificate. L4409/142/409.
- Davies, S. J., Prof.**  
Visit to Turkey: copy of his report on Turkish educational matters. L1369/265/410.  
Report on visit to Middle East on behalf of British Council: his recommendations regarding scientific education, &c., in Middle East countries. L1880/44/10.  
Proposed visit to Iraq and Persia. LC1509/160/452/L2389/69/410.  
Proposed visit to Athens. LC1765/160/452.
- Davies, T. A.**  
Anglo-French communications. W16978/13572/804.
- Davies, T. E.**  
Use of F.O. bag. Y2544/121/650.
- Davies, T. L.**  
Endorsement of British passport. T14/T2609/14/378.
- Davies, T. Minton.**  
Repatriation and relief. K6865/K8265/1/248.
- Davies, Wm. David.**  
Repatriation. K11146/10259/217.
- Davies, Wilfred Horace.**  
Sea passage. Y685/685/652.
- Davies, William Halman.**  
Operation of air lines by United States shipping companies. W18472/10/802.
- Davies, W. J., Consul-General.**  
Life Certificates. K290/7/286.  
Piano left at Harbin. K7153/1370/223.
- Davies, Wm. John D.**  
Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.
- Davies, Yvonne, Mrs.**  
Remittances: release from internment. K15968/K13340/9428/204.
- Davies & Sons, R.**  
Marriage certificate of Solomon Henry Cohen. L1494/1494/405.
- Davies, Arnold & Cooper (Solicitors).**  
Birth registration of A. A. Blum. T15800/T15392/124/378.  
Request for definition of the "Axis Powers" and political meaning of. L4158/4158/405.
- Davies, Turner and Company, Ltd., Messrs.**  
Shipping agents: transmission to Egypt of car belonging to Czechoslovak Minister. Y2460/2460/652.  
Transmission of personal belongings of M. Krzczunowicz. Y3175/2835/652.  
Shipment of personal effects of M. Pitlik. Y3513/3513/652.  
Shipment of packages for Mr. Polain. Y5761/2307/652.  
Shipment of baggage belonging to M. Wszelaki. Y7254/3764/652.  
Establishments of diplomatic missions in London. T13641/397/383.  
Wood licence for Mr. Carlisle. T9262/9262/373.  
Warehousing of dutiable goods in unbonded premises. U949/1/73.
- Davila.**  
Broadcast appeal to Roumania to co-operate with Allies. R7893/294/37.

**Davila, Humberto Fernandez.**

See FERNANDEZ DAVILA, HUMBERTO.

**Davila, José María.**

Mexican Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

**Davila, O.**

Bolivian student for U.K. L2977/5/410.

**Dávila, Oscar, Dr.**

Elected as President of next Annual Conference of Inter-American Bar Association, to be held in Chile. AS4576/59/51.

**Davingoff, Boris.**

Financial assistance.

K332/K7519/K10075/K6079/69/269.

**Davis.**

Of Orconera Iron Ore Co. in Spain: visit to Madrid. C17621/73/41.

**Davis, Flight Lieut.**

Liaison Officer between R.A.F. Transport Command and British Embassy, Paris.  
K14436/12875/217/K16423/10259/217.

**Davis, Miss.**

Staff of Minister of State at Cairo: journey to Egypt: salary. J3469/33/66.

**Davis, Mrs.**

Salary, Sao Paulo: return to U.K.

K2037/K3342/K8933/1269/206.

**Davis, Lady.**

Facilities for Mrs. Carton to visit Paris.

Z6555/883/17.

**Davis, Ann (child).**

Passage United States to U.K. K2302/256.

**Davis, Anna, Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K14195/9053/217.

**Davis, Alfred H.**

Anglo-Argentine railway crisis. AS4104/27/2.

**Davis, A. P., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K5611/K727/52/248.

**Davis, A. V. R.**

Financial assistance. K8446/8/242.

**Davis, A. W.**

Life Certificates. K859/7/286.

Bag facilities. Y2639/25/650.

Financial difficulties, Tehran.

K9310/9310/234/K15810/K12756/2083/239.

Furniture, Tehran. K2040/K8577/897/234.

**Davis, B., Mrs.**

Registration of birth: certificate.

T6357/124/378/L2167/2167/405.

**Davis, Berthe (and Simone).**

Repatriation. K12064/10259/217.

**Davis, B. E. C.**

Post in University at Angora: salary.

L1450/265/410.

**Davis, B. P., Capt.**

British decoration. T9912/T11753/330/372.

**Davis, Charles Krum.**

President of Remington Arms Co.: United States chemical cartels case. A85/85/45 (file).

**Davis, Carrie Mabel.**

Volunteer. W8487/W9250/4/49.

**Davis, Donovan.**

Use of word Tropical on Brazilian textile piece goods. AS6434/274/6.

**Davis, D. C. M.**

Appt. as Assistant Director of the British Council's Drama Dept.: release from military service.

LC1459/1459/452.

**Davis, Doris Francoise.**

Repatriation. K12064/10259/217.

**Davis, Dora Mildred, Miss.**

Repatriation. K3846/218/248.

**Davis, E., Mrs.**

Income Tax. U8444/U8478/719/70.

**Davis, E., Sir.**

British nationality of his heirs. T7285/81/378.

**Davis, Elmer.**

Of United States Office of War Information: dispute with Mr. Sherwood.

A422/18/45/A478/A641/A642/20/45.

Reuter message criticising work of O.W.I. in India: threatened resignation.

A322/A323/A409/A770/A478/

A409/322/45/A736/181/45.

**Davis, Elma J.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Davis, Eric J.**

Hon. Secretary of the Aylesbury Famine Relief Committee. W18316/33/75.

**Davis, Forrest.**

Articles on Governor Dewey.

A446/446/45/A3366/20/45.

Articles on Teheran Conference and President Roosevelt's post-war policy.

A2034/20/45/A2268/325/45.

**Davis, F. A.**

General Manager of United Railway of Havana:

Cuban decrees for increased wages.

A1939/839/14 (file).

Alleged British waste of railway material.

A583/A536/A795/80/14.

F.O. attitude towards him. A3209/A3396/839/14.

**Davis, F. C.**

Secretary of the British Red Cross War Organisation:

— See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

**Davis, F. E. Kennard, Lieut.-Col.**

Bolivian decoration.

T11434/T12902/T15589/391/372.

H.M. Military Attaché to H.M. Legations at Lima and La Paz: termination of appointment.

W657/W1289/W3411/W4562/W7505/

W13631/W14690/9/50.

Payment of daughter's passage from Lima to U.K.

W12079/4/49.

Views on Argentine question. AS5152/78/2.

**Davis, Francis Herbert.**

Whereabouts, Brazil. K4563/K7387/1603/206.

**Davis, F. P., Acting Wing Commander.**

Belgian decoration. T12156/T12467/31/372.

**Davis, George.**

Message for. K10636/9053/217.

**Davis, Germaine, Mme.**

Maintenance, France. K14793/9053/217.

**Davis, Gilbert, Lieut.**

Advances, Chicago. K6536/101/245.

**Davis, G. F., Flight Sergeant.**

French decoration. T12951/29/372.

**Davis, Henri (and René).**

Protection passports. T1295/984/378.

**Davis, H. A., Major (Austin, D. H. Lieut.-Col.).**

Soviet decoration: discrepancy in name as published in Soviet Monitor.

T6668/T7699/T10053/T12736/

T12752/139/372.

**Davis, Israel (Late).**

British nationality. T8659/81/378.

Property in France. K14664/9126/217.

**Davis, J.**

Of Stanford Food Institute: proposed appointment as Director-General of F.A.O.

U3039/U3044/U3147/U3918/

U3964/31/70.



**Davis, Jackson.**

Of Rockefeller Foundation: tour of West Africa.  
A2865/1167/45/A864/A18888/863/45.

**Davis, Janet.**

Nurse to join Hadfield Spears Unit in Algiers.  
Z631/13/69.

**Davis, John.**

Visit to Spain in connexion with the cinematograph industry.  
C589/C1317/C2131/C3039/589/41.  
Journey to Canada. Y5505/Y3750/2664/652.

**Davis, John (child).**

Passage United States to U.K. K2302/2/250.

**Davis, John, Sgt.**

Netherlands decoration. T15510/T15888/36/372.

**Davis, J. R. Gordon-, Flight-Lieut.**

Registration of birth. T6119/20/378.

**Davis, Joseph S.**

Director of Food Research Institute at Stanford University: address on post-war trade.  
UE1470/33/53.

**Davis, K. G.**

Registration of his children's births.  
T12449/20/378.

**Davis, Michael.**

Passage United States to U.K. K2302/2/250.

**Davis, Monsell-, Lieut.-Col.**

Meeting of Petroleum Engineering Sub-Committee.  
W8769/34/76.

**Davis, M. B., Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K11161/9053/217.

**Davis, Margaret L., Miss.**

Air passage. Y1889/1889/652.

**Davis, Norman.**

Former British Press Attaché in Sofia: annulment of Bulgarian death sentence.  
R20532/16060/7.

Proposed appointment as Press Attaché to British Political Representative in Sofia.  
R17729/13941/7.

**Davis, Norman H.**

Chairman of United States Red Cross: promotion of good relations between United States Forces in U.K. and British. A759/112/45.  
Liability of United States Red Cross to British purchase tax. A1971/A2109/112/45.

**Davis, Pamela Kennard-, Miss.**

See BURTON, MISS.

**Davis, R., Miss.**

Staff of M.E.R.R.A. U1642/41/73.

**Davis, Richard.**

Daughter's affiliation claim against Aircraftman Dlugosz. W7453/271/64.

**Davis, Robert B.**

Volunteer. W12349/W12952/4/49.

**Davis, R. E.**

Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.

**Davis, Samuel.**

Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.

**Davis, Sidney.**

Message from Mr. Hegarty at Fedhala Camp.  
W1119/355/48.

**Davis, Stella, Miss.**

Diplomatic status. T3458/66/384.

**Davis, T. J., Brig.-General.**

British decoration.  
T1049/T2820/T2879/172/372/  
T7746/330/372.

**Davis, Willie.**

Travel facilities. Y6388/6388/652.

**Davis, W. E.**

Appointment as Labour Attaché in Paris: introductory letters to M.M. Tixier, Lacoste and Parodi. Z5842/Z6518/5106/17.

**Travel facilities.**

Y5760/5672/652/Y5050/3076/652.

**Davis, W. T., Lieut.**

British decoration. T13304/74/372.

**Davis & Co.**

Sale of shares in Sabalo Transportation Co., Mexico. A2630/A2776/2630/26.

**Davis & Co., B. T.**

Refused F.O. bag facilities.  
W15136/W17147/10886/804.

**Davis, Berthen & Munro, Messrs.**

Welfare of Donald Munro. K10428/9053/217.

**Davison.**

Activities in connexion with International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago.  
W17380/10/802.

**Davison, Dorothy A. T.**

Registration of birth. T15041/124/373.

**Davison, Isabel, Miss.**

Journey to Egypt: passage for sister refused.  
Y3703/3668/652.

**Davison, K. H. (and wife).**

Passages: Buenos Aires to U.K.  
K13721/13721/202.

**Davison, L. J.**

Situation in Poland. C11728/11630/55.

**Davison, N., Miss.**

Salary and emoluments, Algiers.  
K3312/3306/269/K10878/6036/222.

Salary, Naples: outfit allowance.  
K13496/K15775/6036/222.

Deposit on account of Army rations, Algiers.  
K2459/6/269.

Luggage: Algiers to U.K.

Y2851/Y3384/2547/650.

**Davison, M. N., Miss.**

Journey to Northern Rhodesia. Y1563/1114/652.

**Davison, William : M.P.**

Hitler's escape to a neutral country.  
C12288/C11758/14/62.

**Davy, Leonard Edward.**

Maintenance, Switzerland: desire to transfer from Foreign Legion to British Army.  
K6099/K6857/K7380/K12333/  
K15290/98/243.

**Davy, Nelly, Miss.**

Whereabouts. K15136/10449/217.

**Dawe, Arthur, Sir.**

Commission of enquiry into the facilities for Oriental, African, Slavonic and Eastern European studies. N7742/698/38.

**Dawes, A. E., Lieut. (and Mrs.).**

Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y20/20/650.

**Dawes, Curtis, Lieut.-Commander.**

Attaché to United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment.  
T12835/177/383/T11809/175/377.

**Dawes, D. A. E.**

Ethiopian pension. J1287/J1559/64/1.

**Dawes, H. (Group Capt.).**

Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.

**Dawish (family).**

Personalities (Saudi). E5117/1872/25.

**Dawit Ogbazghy (Ato).**

Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.

**Dawley, L. K., Lieut.**

British decoration. T13102/T11427/74/372.

**Dawn, Albert.**

British subject in Germany. C10400/103/18.

- Dawn (Yacht).**  
Sequestration by Italian authorities.  
K14906/14888/217.
- Dawnay, C. P., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
United States decoration. T15075/32/372.
- Dawsey, W. C. H., Capt.**  
British decoration.  
T12244/T13719/T13788/172/372.
- Dawson.**  
Departure from Canada: message to Australian High Commissioner. A1836/A1887/1836/45.
- Dawson.**  
Press Attaché's Office, Lima: sale of Radio International. AS1276/1276/35.
- Dawson, Agnes, Miss.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K2572/K15462/K15433/K8988/8/242/  
K384/K16011/K8583/384/242.
- Dawson, Allan.**  
Of Latin American Division of State Department: memo. on Bolivian revolution.  
AS190/AS255/1/5.
- Dawson, A. E.**  
Permit for his wife to enter U.K.  
T12085/T15570/12085/378.
- Dawson, A. G.**  
Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.
- Dawson, A. T.**  
Polish-Soviet affairs. C17286/8/55.
- Dawson, Christopher.**  
Author of The Judgment of the Nations sponsored by M. of I.: question of Italian version.  
R9779/R11480/R15386/4336/57.
- Dawson, Edward.**  
Repatriation debt: property at Gerona: relatives in Barcelona. K9244/K14757/9244/241.
- Dawson, F.**  
Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.
- Dawson, Georgina.**  
Information regarding Anabella Waldegrave.  
L51/51/405.
- Dawson, G. G., Air Vice-Marshal.**  
French decoration.  
T8500/T12961/T13020/T16026/29/372.  
United States decoration.  
T2362/T2568/T4196/32/372.
- Dawson, G. R.**  
Volunteer. W16128/204/49.
- Dawson, Jorge.**  
Salvadorean Consul-General in London: request for diplomatic list. AS1665/1665/8.
- Dawson, Lawrence.**  
Financial assistance. K14166/69/269.
- Dawson, L. J., Vice-Consul.**  
Emoluments. Buenos Aires.  
K4469/K15831/510/202.
- Dawson, L. S.**  
Journey to United States. Y5361/2664/652.
- Dawson, Noel.**  
Travel facilities, Egypt.  
Y4974/3668/652/J2790/262/16/  
J1337/50/16.
- Dawson, Owen Edward.**  
Volunteer. W10843/W11179/4/49.
- Dawson, Owen I.**  
U.N.R.R.A. expert: arrival in China.  
U3347/U3611/U3612/41/73/  
UR218/37/850.
- Dawson, R. Clegg.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K2572/K15463/K459/K2519/K4708/  
K3873/K15433/8/242/W18004/W11457/  
W7247/204/49.
- Dawson, Robert L.**  
Question of repatriation. W11689/98/75.
- Dawson, Robert W. P., Col.**  
French decoration.  
T15081/T13236/T13629/T14514/29/372.
- Dawson, Suzanne, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K9450/9053/217.
- Dawson, S. J.**  
Clothing coupons. T1488/T9082/1488/377.
- Dawson, Walter.**  
Obligation to return to U.K. under National Service Act.  
W1416/W2240/W4261/W5616/W7809/  
W9445/W11835/4/49.
- Dawson, William.**  
United States Representative at Montevideo: report on. AS3226/1637/46.
- Dawson, W. C. F. Major.**  
Claim for passage money and salary from Chinese Govt. F5378/F1141/249/10.
- Dawson & Co., Messrs.**  
Property of late George A. Saley in France.  
K9212/9126/217.
- Dawson & Sons, Ltd.**  
Newspapers for H.M. Missions abroad and missions to Allied Govts. in London: quarterly accounts.  
L136/L2578/L3586/L4653/93/407.  
Supply of newspapers and periodicals to Guatemala City, Moscow and Vatican.  
L2916/93/407.
- Dawson-Moray, E. B. (and Mrs.).**  
See MORAY, E. B. DAWSON- (AND MRS.).
- Daxton, Henry V.**  
Repatriation. W11689/98/75.
- Day, A. Breckinridge, Lieut.-Col.**  
Diplomatic status. T3458/66/384.
- Day, A. G.**  
Registration of birth. T2421/124/378.
- Day, Albert Roger Alfred.**  
Netherlands decoration. T36/36/372.
- Day, Bret, Mrs. (and children).**  
Maintenance in France. K10123/9053/217.
- Day, C., Mrs.**  
Relief.  
K16347/K8561/K10347/  
K12701/1002/250.
- Day, C. J.**  
British decoration. T12830/33/372.
- Day, H. Storey.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K11736/  
K10410/218/248.  
Exit permit. T16113/279/379.
- Day, Margery Critchlow, Mrs.**  
Of United States Legation to South Africa.  
T5541/66/384.
- Day, N. Mary.**  
Registration of birth. T2421/124/378.
- Day, Ruston (and Eugenia).**  
Financial assistance, Roumania.  
K13984/2752/237.
- Day, Sirri.**  
See SIRRI DAY.
- Day, Samuel H.**  
Of United States Legation to South Africa.  
T3458/66/384.
- Dayala, Giovanni, Duke.**  
Repatriation. R21954/1303/22.
- Dayen, Mrs.**  
General Macready's daughter, married to Frenchman: news of her sent to Washington.  
Z5857/5857/17.

**Dayet, Baron.**

Appointment as French delegate to Peru: attitude to General de Gaulle.

Z2147/Z3230/Z2104 48/69.

**Dayet, E. Miller, Mrs.**

Property in France. K15262/9126/217.

**Dayhight, s.s.**

See TANAGRA, S.S.

**Daynac, Capt.**

Passage to North Africa.

Y303/Y993/Y994/90/652.

**Daynac, Frankline, Mme.**

Travel facilities to France. Y5896/5672/652.

**Dayras.**

Dismissal by French Provisional Govt.

Z6974, 5766/17.

**Dayrell Lima, Everaldo.**

Brazilian Vice-Consul at Liverpool.

T11846/11846/385.

**Dayton, Col.**

Anti-British reports of, from Iraq.

E3293/16/65.

**Dayton, Kenneth.**

U.N.R.R.A. official: travel facilities.

Y7451/3013/652.

**Daytone, Price & Co.**

Remittances from Ethiopia. J2509/16/1.

**Day Yacht Co., Ltd.**

Sequestration by Italians of yacht Mavis.

K14916/14888/217.

**Daza Ondarza, Justino, Dr.**

Bolivian representative at Quito: report on.

AS3935/637/54.

Confidential mission to Montevideo and Buenos Aires. AS1882/59/51.

**D-Day (book).**

See GUNTHER, JOHN.

**D.D.T.**

Publication in United States of D.D.T. story not advisable. A2704/6/45.

**Deacle, Isabelle.**

Affiliation claim against Ralph Haardt.

W15730/W17934/271/64.

**Deacock, W. V.**

Bicycle in United States Embassy, Paris.

K9731/150/217.

Bag facilities at Cairo. Y2351/292/650.

**Deacon, A.**

Bag facilities at Angola.

Y141/Y3987/Y5225/25/650.

**Dead Sea Salts Concession.**

See PALESTINE POTASH, LTD.

**Deafley, Thomas.**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Deak, F., Prof.**

Representative in Portugal of the United States Civil Aeronautical Board.

W6858/W10355/2929/802.

Development of Portuguese civil aviation.

W6760/W11625/W11645/259/802.

Report on: views about Hungarian affairs.

C10098/C10569/1/21.

**Deak, Leo.**

Hungarian: political views. C4120/15/21.

**Deakin, Col.**

British liaison officer with Yugoslav guerrilla forces. R3263/25/92.

Entry into Yugoslavia: statement by Premier in Parliament. R2979/9/19.

Appointment at Bari. R9562/105/67.

Message from Mr. Duff Cooper.

Z6842/Z6931/864/17.

**Deakin, A.**

Member of Trades Union Congress Delegation: proposed visit to Paris.

Z5743/Z7545/5465/17.

**Dean, A. J.**

Former employee of Lake Copais Co., Ltd., in

Greece: release from Army.

R14452/R15231/R16280/

R16674/14452/19.

**Deakin, Fulma, Mrs.**

British passport. T12364/23/378.

**Deakin, F. W., Capt.**

Soviet decoration.

T2266/T2427/T3751/T4388/

T7829/139/372.

**Deakin, Gerald.**

Vice-President of the International Telephone and

Telegraph Corporation. W16955/16955/801.

**Deakin, James.**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/

K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Deakin, O., Sergeant.**

Bag facilities. Y1222/124/650.

**Deakin, P. V. A.**

Release from internment. K11903/10259/217.

Repatriation. K11156/10259/217.

**Deal, Stanley, Mrs.**

Marriage certificate. K13771/13771/217.

**Deall, Gertrude.**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Dean, Basil.**

Help of E.N.S.A. concerning performance of Miss

Claire Luce at Stratford Memorial Theatre.

A3617/A4725/A4726/3617/45.

United States exit permit for Mary Newcomb.

A4419/275/45.

**Dean, C. P.**

Of Lobitos Oilfields, Peru: leave in U.K.

AS5766/170/35.

**Dean, C. R.**

Air passage. Y1903/1903/652.

**Dean, Ethel, Mrs.**

See LANGFORD, ETHEL, MRS.

**Dean, E. J.**

Portuguese visa. T13817/152/378.

**Dean, E. M., Miss.**

Life certificates. K764/7/286.

Overtime allowance, Algiers.

K3522/K5242/6/269.

Contribution to United Kingdom Provident Insti-

tution. K615/597/250.

Balance of salary. K7650/6/269.

**Dean, Mary Domitilla.**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Dean, N. E.**

Volunteer. W9730/W11651/W11959/4/49.

**Dean, P. H.**

Allied Forces (Official) Committee.

W2051/979/64.

Authorised user of U.K.-Soviet Union radio-tele-

phone service.

W1406/W7729/W14333/1/801.

Air passage. Y1094/1094/652.

**Dean, S., Mrs.**

Bag facilities. Y3142/73/650.

**Dean, Vera Micheles.**

United States policy as to post-war stability in

Europe. A2316/325/45.

**Dean & Dawson, Ltd.**

Entry visas for persons returning to Egypt: re-

quest for F.O. letter.

J3492/J3678/J3860/28/16.

**Deane, A. F.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.



**Deane, H., Miss.**

Bag facilities at Tangier. Y799/799/650.

**Deane, J. R., General.**

Leader of United States Ministry Mission in Moscow. N498/477/38.

**Deane, L. C., Wing Commander.**

United States decoration. T11820/32/372.

**Deane, Sheila Mollie, Miss.**

Volunteer. W17358/W17756/4/49.

**Deans, George Sherriff.**

Repatriation. K265/265/248.

**Deans, John.**

Journey, U.K.—Ethiopia and return. Y5614/5614/652.

**Dear, Alice Betty.**

Registration of birth. T13583/T14033/T15874/20/378.

**Dear, David, Mrs.**

Letter to Mr. Eden about the Belgian M.F.A. (M. Spaak). C1102/1102/4.

**Dearden, Jack.**

United States decoration. T596/32/372.

**Deark, Francis, Prof.**

See DEÁK, FRANCIS, PROF.

**Deas, A. T. O.**

Honorary Norwegian Vice-Consul at Karachi: termination of appointment. T3687/3687/385.

**Déat, Marcel.**

Appointed Vichy Minister of Labour and Minister for National Unity: views. Z1434/Z2491/Z3735/2/17.

**Death Duties.**

See TAXES AND TAXATION.

**\* Deaths.**

See also ATROCITIES.

MURDERS.

FUNERALS.

BODIES.

CONDOLENCES.

Registration of deaths (and births) of British subjects in former unoccupied France:

— See BIRTHS.

Definition of certain phrase of amendment to B.N.S.A.A. 1944 (Consular Officers):

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATIONALITY ACTS).

Of members of United States armed forces in United States bases in British territories:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR: (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

Death rate statistics, &c.:

— See POPULATION.

Death of the Ex-Shah of Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Requests for copies of death certificates.

L104/104/409 (file)/L142/142/409 (file).

Annual returns (1943) of register of deaths kept at F.O. T643/80/378.

Registration in consular register kept in F.O. of deaths of nine members of crew of Sunderland G—AG1B killed probably through enemy action. T1974/T3250/80/378.

Death certificate of Teresa Cassidy: request of Treasury Solicitor for copy. L708/708/405.

Presumption of death of three American seamen lost in River Mersey: enquiry by United States Consul at Liverpool as to procedure. L1948/1948/405.

**Deaths (continued).**

Death certificates of British West African nationals deceased or on board of the Netherlands s.s. Volendam: transferred to C.O.

L870/870/405.

Registration of deaths of British Indian subjects dying in Madagascar: lists received from British Representative to French National Committee in Algiers and sent to Registrar-General. L4257/4257/405 (file).

Memorial service for General Wingate: permission for Zionist Emergency Council in United States to hold service: Embassy representation at. E2674/67/31.

Reported death of ex-Amir of Bokhara, in Kabul. E2828/86/97.

Deaths in Athens resulting from starvation and diseases as compared with those resulting from natural causes: P.Q. W2179/6/75.

Question of H.M. Consuls in Italy obtaining death certificates of Italian nationals for Argentine Govt. L4345/3385/405.

Death in Finland of a Finnish national Mr. A. A. Eichholz, insured with the Canadian Life Assurance Co.: question of obtaining documentary evidence of death.

W3803/W7666/48/75.

Identification by F.O. of British civilians in lists of deceased persons sent from Berlin.

K13691/13691/217.

Deaths of British subjects in France: names and documents: funeral, medical and relief expenses: claims from estates by H.M.G.

K16388/16388/217.

Proposed instructions to British Consular Officers in France and Belgium to register all deaths of British subjects irrespective of consular fees: Treaty Department minutes.

K16390/16390/217.

Death of Honourable J. P. Braga in Macao (H.M. Adviser in Hong Kong). K2491/4/236.

Death of Sir H. C. A. Eynes: balance of F.O. pension due to estate. K8126/5218/250.

Death of Mr. Mallet, formerly H.M. Consul at Rosario. K5218/5218/250.

Requests for death certificates by H.M. Embassy and Consulate-General, Paris: omnibus jackets. K15789/K15788/15787/217.

Consular certificate of presumed death of British subjects on board ships of Netherlands registry. K1073/K2310/1073/229.

Death of Capt. F. C. Cribb, H.M. Assistant Military Attaché at Angora.

W11614/W11704/W13018/9/50.

Death of Wing Commander Gaubert, H.M. Air Attaché at Bogota. W7334/75/50.

Death of Flight Lieut. Caldwell, H.M. Assistant Air Attaché, Madrid, in flying accident.

W9737/75/50.

Death of Director of International Postal Union. Mr. Reinhold Furrer. W18201/15050/50.

Registration in British consular register of deaths of British subjects occurring abroad: cases. T6964/23/378/T1653/T2121/80/378.

Receipt by Registrar-General from British Consulate at Montevideo of duplicates but not properly certified Annual Returns of entries made in deaths registers during year 1943: enquiry from Registrar-General. T16294/80/378.

Authority for registration of deaths of British subjects conferred upon British Military Administration in certain territories where for time being no Consular Officers have been appointed to reside: special reference to Cyrenaica, Tripolitania and Eritrea: F.O. circulars. T4618/T8508/80/378.

**Deaths (continued).**

- Registration of deaths (and births) occurring in British aircraft: suggestion by A.M. that entries should be effected by H.M. Consular Officers: impracticability of proposal: British aircraft, as British ships, are regarded for such purposes as part of H.M. Dominions. T7606/80/378.
- Of British subjects on board British aircraft in course of international journeys: applications made to Court by legal representatives of victims for leave to presume death, direct evidence of deaths being unobtainable: applications granted: registration of such deaths not possible. T2925/T4739/80/378.
- Registration of deaths (and births) occurring in aircraft: F.O. proposals submitted to the Air Council: minutes by Mr. Cox and Mr. Beckett. T2925/T4739/T7606/80/378.
- Provision for registration of deaths of British subjects occurring in foreign vessel or aircraft outside territorial waters or territorial air: amendment to B.N.S.A.A., 1944. T4618/80/378.
- Registration in consular register, kept at F.O., of deaths of British subjects of deaths of nine members of crew and civilian passenger Mr. A. J. Kingsley Heath of Sunderland Aircraft G-AG1B: whether Service Depts. concerned consider Service personnel on active service at time of death: F.O. minutes. T1974/T3250/T2707/T5177/T5970/80/378.
- Proposal to extend power given to British consuls to cover registration of deaths on foreign ships and aircraft outside territorial waters or air. T2925/80/378.
- Inability of F.O. to issue death certificate in respect of Mrs. A. F. Handcock who died in Canton, 1933 no documentary evidence at General Register Office: F.O. assumption that death was not registered in consular register: husband informed of possibility of registration, although more than seven years have elapsed, in accordance with B.N.S.A.A. 1943. T2664/80/378.
- Of British subjects serving in H.M. Forces are registered during war by Service Depts. not at H.M. Consulates unless by special request. T3963/80/378.
- Registration of deaths of British ex-service men in United States: information for British Embassy, Washington. T3963/T4335/80/378.
- Issue of register of deaths to Swiss Consul at Nice. T3807/80/378.
- Application for Consular registration of deaths of British subjects in Japanese internment camps: cases. T13830/80/378.
- Amendment to particulars of entry in death certificate of Mr. R. Horsley: whether registration of death has been effected in consular register, Paris: T5610/80/378.
- Death of M. Pierre Vienox, Ambassador at London Delegation of French Committee of National Liberation. T9701/914/383.
- Registration at Sao Paulo by direction of S. of S. of death of Miss E. S. Dubois-Kohne on Swedish vessel Valarren lost at sea outside territorial waters: declaration establishing facts to be made by her father according to amendment of B.N.S.A.A., 1944: F.O. minutes: F.O. consultations with M. of War Transport. T9756/T1227/T15410/80/378.
- Registration in consular register at Montevideo of deaths of Mr. I. B. Oyler and his daughter Gladys Myrtle. T13885/80/378.

**Deaths (continued).**

- Difficulties in way of obtaining documentary evidence for Consular registration of births and death owing to enemy occupation of Jersey: case of death of Miss I. E. C. Bontillier: application from H.M. Consul, St. Louis (U.S.) for authority to register death in absence of particulars concerning father: discrepancy between directions given in Registration of Births and Deaths (Consular Office) Regulations and those in fly-leaf of Consular Register: F.O. reference to Registrar-General. T15711/80/378.
- Swiss death certificates for British airmen who crashed over Switzerland on 12th July, 1943. C9469/167/43.
- Deaths, wills and estates of British subjects in Italy. K6729/6729/222.
- Death of Patriarch Sergius of Moscow: announcements: condolences: Memorial Service at St. Margaret's Westminster. N3017/N3026/N3053/N3056/N3081/N3097/N3197/N3263/N3534/187/38.
- Death of Prof. Rolf Witting, a former Finnish Foreign Minister and possible war criminal. N6451/114/56.
- Death in United States of M. A. Smetona, president-in-exile of Lithuania. N252/N514/N252/59.
- Of Russians in India: India Office reports concerning: names. N768/N2762/N5235/N5677/768/38.
- Suicide of two Soviet Union Prisoners of War captured in Normandy while serving with the German Army: channel for notifying Soviet Union authorities in London. N4489/1007/38.
- Death in U.K. of Ilya Ghornovitch a Russian alien: certificate sent to the Soviet Union Ambassador. N6821/N7493/N8143/1007/38.
- Deaves, Harry.**  
Remittances, France. K16036/9053/217.
- Debah, Ahmad.**  
See AHMAD DEBAH.
- Debare, F.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.
- Debasc, Gabriele (and wife Helena and family).**  
Financial assistance, M.E.R.R.A. K8214/47/248.
- Debasc (Leone, Fortunato, Mazus R., Judetta, Yolanda, Ruth, Rina, Abramo and Benjamino).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217/K10183/218/248.
- Debasc, R.**  
National status. T5753/2804/378.
- Debasc, Scialomon (and son Rahmin).**  
Financial assistance, M.E.R.R.A. K8372/47/248.
- Debattista, Michel (and Louis).**  
Registration of births. T16452/20/378.
- Debayle, Luis Manuel, Dr. (and Col.).**  
Nicaraguan Director-General of Health. AS1759/38/8.
- Debbas, Ibrahim.**  
See DABBAS, IBRAHIM (PRO-CONSUL).
- Debbaut, J.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6347/5672/652.
- Deben, P.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Debenham, F. J. (and Mrs. M. C.).**  
Maintenance in France. K10925/K10940/9053/217.
- Debestures.**  
See SECURITIES.

**Debes, Lieut.**

Passage to North Africa. Y2323/Y2833/90/652.

**Debes, Else Brigitte, Miss.**

Paternity claim against Lieut. J. A. Russell.  
N7602/583/15.

**Debicki, Roman.**

Polish representative for Ciudad Trujillo.  
A383/A2649/330/20.  
Polish representative at Havana: report on.  
A2588/2588/14.  
Polish representative at Port au Prince: report on.  
A2825/81/20.  
Views on possible establishment of Dominican-Soviet relations.  
A1310/876/14/A1704/1704/20.

**Debidour (Mme. and family).**

U.K. exit permits for return to France.  
Z8517/883/17.

**Debien, Mme.**

Desire to meet her children on Franco-Spanish frontier. Z1982/497/17.

**Debiesse, Jean.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.

**Debigny, T. (or De Bligny).**

Belgian lunatic in U.K. T13332/13332/375.

**Deboher.**

Passage to North Africa. Y1311/90/652.

**Debonniere, Raymond Louis.**

Birth certificate. K15788/15787/217.

**Debono, Angelo.**

Registration of birth. T5086/20/378.

**Debono, Fidèle (and Eliane G.).**

Registration of births. T9547/20/378.

**Debono, Lydil.**

Registration of birth. T3242/20/378.

**Debono, N.**

British passport. T8291/2/378.

**Debono, P.**

Loss of British passport. T5546/T4713/1288/378.

**Debrae, J., Mlle.**

Air passage. Y3694/Y3644/2307/652.

**Debrett.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Debrock, F. C. G., Pilot Officer.**

British decoration  
T3965/T6819/T5501/T4816/74/372.

**Debroise, Yves.**

Appointment as French Consul at Naples.  
R13865/77/22.

**Debts.**

See also LOANS.

**CLAIMS.**

Clearing arrangements for debts between Italian banks in Egypt and U.K.:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Franco-Indian agreement for settlement of mutual debts:

— See PROPERTY.

Anglo-French debt agreement (mutual release of debts):

— See PROPERTY.

Settlement of French National Committees' debt to H.M.G. in respect of financial advances:

— See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Settlement of debts of Siamese students in U.K.:

— See STUDENTS: SIAMESE.

Claim against Dr. Martin, former Ethiopian Minister in London, for debt of rent and rates:

— See LONDON: ETHIOPIAN LEGATION.

**Debts (continued).**

F.O. claims on Admiralty employees for maintenance (from official British funds) of wives abroad: case of Leading-Seaman Brennan and amount to be deducted from normal qualifying allotment for period before the special separation grant scheme was operative. K8378/1/248.

Refund of debts to H.M.G.: case of Mr. Partland — alias to Treasury Solicitor: suspension owing to legal difficulties.

K15973/K12836/98/243.

Treasury Solicitor's enforcement of Committal Order in case of Mrs. M. S. H. Galkin's debt to H.M.G. K645/218/248.

Use of W.O. special separation grant total credit in liquidation of F.O. claims: cases.

K4863/1002/250.

Payment of debts incurred by displaced British subjects prior to date on which he is taken in charge by a consular officer: minutes on varied treatment of, in F.O., in view of prestige abroad, local regulations and alternative detention of luggage by hotels and institutions: case of nursing sister of Hyderabad State, entering mental institution in U.K. with hostel maintenance unpaid.

K2031/2031/200.

Facilities for remittances from individuals in U.K. to France in order to repay debts to local friends for upkeep of their property: F.O. request for Treasury ruling: F.O. minutes: arrangements in hand by Consular Department. W12159/W12799/W14095/5/75.

Payment by Robert Zara in Leicester of a sum of money owed to the Swiss firm Emil Anderegg in St. Gallen.

W15912/W17000/5/75.

Monetary and Property Claims between U.K., Germany and Austria: statement prepared by T.W.S.D. for Treasury. W10424/48/75.

Procedure for payment of W.O. debts to Madagascar: position of the Custodian with regard to French property.

W13363/13363/75.

Payment of debts incurred by British Council employee in Brazil: British Council authorised to pay. LC260/158/452.

Proposed offsetting of Persian Govt.'s debt to U.K. Commercial Corporation by British military debt to Persian Govt. for railway freight charges. E92/65/65.

Debt of Italian Legation at Kabul to Afghan Telegraph Office: question of H.M.G. meeting cost for political reasons: Treasury attitude.

E367/E360/E798/E990/E933/6/97.

French Govt. indebtedness to International Rubber Regulation Committee in respect of Indo-China under Article VI and XVI of Rubber Agreement. UE2121/61/53.

Of nationals of Eire to Germans: money to be collected by Eire Department of Finance, and used, with consent of German Govt. as compensation for bomb damage.

UE761/339/53.

— P.Q. UE1522/339/53.

To Alexandria Cotton Exporters' Association from enemy and enemy occupied territories: convention between Egyptian Govt. and the Association concerning French debts: sum due taken from sequestrated French funds and placed in blocked account for Association: half to be invested in State loans.

J357/J3904/357/16.



**Debts - Brazil.**

Legal actions brought by City Bank Farmers' Trust Co. against Companina America Fabril, and by Bank of London and South America against Companina Mecanica e Importadora concerning repayment in local currency of sterling debts at exchange rates prevailing when obligation was incurred: judgment by Supreme Court in favour of companies: proposed approach to Brazilian Govt. to amend Decrees of 1933 and 1939. AS399/399/6 (file)/AS1619/632/6.

**Debts - Cuba.**

Blocking of debt due to British firms arising out of shipments of tartaric acid from Spain to Cuba:

— See PROPERTY: CUBA.

Collusion of Treasury officials in full payment of debts owing since 1929 to foreign cable companies. A3291/225/14.

**Debts - Finland.**

Debts to Germany. N6201/394/56.

**Debts - France.**

Position of British property owners in France who have been unable to repay debts (including taxes, rates, &c.) since 1940.

Z5358/883/17.

Expenses incurred by British colonies in West Indies on behalf of French Committee of National Liberation. Z990/990/17 (file).

Expenses incurred by H.M. missions and Governors on behalf of French Govt.: settlement. Z1654/1654/17.

F.O. claims against France under Financial Agreement and Mutual Aid Protocol. Z115/3/17.

**Debts - Germany.**

Pre-war debts and claims: relation to reparation plans: United States State Department Report: position as to neutral-owned debts. UE763/162/77.

Liability of German Govt. in principle to pay and transfer service of Reich debts: position regarding non-Reich debts: hopes of international negotiations in place of bilateral arrangements: views of Committee of British Long Term and Medium Term Creditors of Germany for Treasury. U2841/2841/70.

German debts to United States: figures for pre-war claims. UE1777/UE1892/339/53.

**Debts - Iraq.**

Port of Basra Debt:

— See BASRA (PORT).

Debt due to H.M.G. in connexion with transfer of cantonment at Hinaidi. E384/347/93.

— Payments of: question of interest and payment for roads: Treasury attitude.

E1244/E1339/E1932/E2343/E3949/  
E2563/E3116/347/93.

**Debts - Italy.**

H.M.G.'s ruling that they will not be responsible for Italian pre-Armistice debts in neutral countries (except in cases of material advantage to Allies): United States concurrence.

R3243/R3911/28/22.

Collection of debts incurred by Italian nationals in U.K. who have since returned to Italy: enquiry from Connelly Shaw Ltd.

R18975/75/22.

Rough estimate of Italian debts in U.K. and British colonies prepared by Italian Sub-Committee of Economic and Industrial Planning Staff.

R20459/75/22.

**Debts - Spain.**

Spanish Govt.'s civil war debt to Germany and Italy:

— See SPAIN.

**Debts - Spain (continued).**

Liquidation of United States financial debts: United States dissatisfaction with position and endeavour to bring pressure in the matter of Telefonca's affairs, though withholding of Anglo-United States promised supplies to Spain. C12166/2/41.

Canadian trade debts and their desire to obtain satisfaction: negotiations with Spanish Govt. C5073/C6000/C6097/C6184/C6190/  
C6470/C6593/C6664/122/41.

**Debts - Turkey.**

No priority, under Turkish law, for claims of creditors in Turkey over those of creditors abroad, against the assets of an estate.

R388/388/44.

**Debu-Bridel, Jacques.**

French journalist: proposed visit to U.K.

Z6843/Z6921/Z6821/Z6586/68/17.

Travel facilities. Y5903/Y6063/5672/652.

Personality note on. Z7061/Z7233/318/17.

Member of the French National Council of Resistance. Z5967/5766/17.

**Decaix, Lieut.**

Priority passage to Algiers. Y2833/90/652.

**Decanter, Berge-**

Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.

**Decastieu, Harriet Louise, Mrs.**

Death, Brussels. K13174/13174/204.

**Deception Island.**

See FALKLAND ISLAND AND DEPENDENCIES.  
POLAR REGIONS (ANTARCTIC).

**Dechernoy, Maurice.**

British (Mauritius) subject: application to join Free French Forces. Z8678/79/17.

**Dechev, Decho.**

Nomination as Assistant Governor of National Bank of Bulgaria. R21813/16799/7.

**Deck, Fritz, Dr.**

Books published by: illegal use of pseudonym Argentarius. C7961/7961/18.

**Decker, L. P. J.**

Netherlands official in London: appointment.

C9254/7571/29.

Address. T1401/1401/383.

Termination of appointment. T15404/415/383.

Car pass. T15646/193/373.

Sea passage. Y6790/3017/652.

Appointment as Netherlands Minister in Athens.

R18500/4092/19.

Appointment as Netherlands Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Yugoslav Govt. R7454/3055/92.

**Deck Serang Panchia Luckman.**

See PANCHIA LUCKMAN.

**Declarations.**

United Nations Declaration, Washington, 1st January 1942:

— See WAR, THE (1939- ) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Moscow declarations of 1943:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.; SOVIET UNION (FOREIGN SECRETARIES CONFERENCE AT MOSCOW).

Granville declaration of 1883 about British rights in Egypt:

— See EGYPT.

United States Govt. declaration about murder of Jews in Europe: proposed parallel declarations by H.M.G. and Soviet Govt.:

— See JEWS.

Allied Govt. declaration to neutrals concerning repatriation of refugees:

— See REFUGEES.

**Declarations (continued).**

- Three Power declaration of leniency to Axis satellites:  
— See WAR, THE (1939- ).
- Recognising the combatant status of resistance forces:  
— See WAR: USAGES OF.
- Joint Czechoslovak-French declaration on 22nd August:  
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS, FRANCE.
- British and United States declaration on 8th October about German threat to murder all inmates of certain concentration camps in Poland:  
— See ATROCITIES: GERMAN.
- Inter-Allied declaration concerning assets in enemy-occupied territory:  
— See PROPERTY (ACTION BY THE ENEMY IN OCCUPIED COUNTRIES).
- Proposed revision of 1943 Hot Springs Conference declaration concerning freedom from hunger and want:  
— See FOODSTUFFS (U.N. INTERIM COMMISSION ON FOOD AND AGRICULTURE).
- Proposed United Nations declaration on colonial policy:  
— See COLONIES.
- Proposed joint Anglo-United States-Soviet Union declaration on Allied Status of Denmark:  
— See DENMARK.
- Declercq.**  
See CLERCQ, DE.
- Deconninck, Marcel.**  
Transfer from Belgian to Canadian forces.  
W7321/W10208/W10792/194/64.
- Decoster, Maria Frances, E.**  
Legalisation of birth certificate.  
L5028/L5171/104/409.
- Decraeckere, J., Mlle.**  
See CRAECKERE, J. DE, Mlle.
- Decrept, Charles (and François).**  
Francs deposited with Pamplond police.  
Z36/36/17/Z1472/1472/17.
- Decreus, Jules (and Mme.).**  
Detention in U.K. Z5283/83/17.
- Decrevel, Hermann.**  
Property in London purchased by H.M.G.  
C249/C6859/C7513/249/43.
- Decutescu, Dimitrie.**  
Appointment as Roumanian Minister of Agriculture. R13384/294/37.
- Dedek, Jiri (or Jin) (alias Derek Farmer).**  
Czechoslovak national in U.K.: release from detention. W3974/297/48.
- Dedien, P. H.**  
French volunteer. Z5227/446/17.
- Dedyer, Vladimir (Dedier or Dediser).**  
Personality: Yugoslavia. R6266/6266/92.  
Proposed visit to U.K. R1405/11/92.  
Proposed broadcast from Cairo to United States.  
R1890/11/92.  
Note on. R10905/11/92.  
Article in Yugoslav newspaper criticising Greek territorial claims. R20677/4175/19.
- Dee, B. D. M.**  
Egyptian decoration. T15505/189/372.
- Deedes, Wyndham, Brig.-General (Sir).**  
Policy of "unconditional surrender" for Germany.  
C17608/2444/18.
- Deegan, John H. (and Mrs.).**  
Advances, France: pension. K12862/10724/217.
- Deeks.**  
Leave: transmission of message from Crown Agents for Colonies to Basra.  
E5629/165/93.
- Deeks, A. V., Mrs.**  
Advances, Madrid, Lisbon and Barcelona.  
K8774/1/248.

**Deeks, Beatrice.**

Welfare of sister in Rome. R7700/418/22.

**Deeks, J. M.**

Polish decoration.

T6159/T6763/T7395/171/372.

**Deeley, George.**

Resumption of British nationality.

T1097/T1779/T1776/T7841/347/378.

**Deeley, Mallaby- (late).**

Property in France. K12695/9126/217.

**Deen, Nathie.**

Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.

**Deen, Maggie, Mrs.**

Passage United States to U.K. K620/2/250.

**Deere, A. C., Wing Commander.**

French decoration. T2787/T2875/29/372.

United States decoration. T596/32/372.

**Dees, A.**

Priority facilities for private telephone refused.

W4529/62/804.

**Deev, I. D., Capt.**

British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.

**Defalcations.**

See FRAUD.

**Defawe, Commander.**

Belgian officer in the Congo. C10870/487/4.

**Defelice, Antoine Joseph.**

Registration of birth. T6305/20/378.

**Defence.**

See also ARMAMENTS.

NATIONAL SERVICE.

SECURITY.

MILITARY SERVICE.

FORTIFICATIONS.

AIR WARFARE.

PROHIBITED AREAS.

Defence of the Levant States:

— See SYRIA.

BEIRUT.

Australian-New Zealand Defence Agreement:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Co-ordination of defence policy within the British Commonwealth after the war: discussion at meeting of Committee on Preparations for Meeting with Dominion Prime Ministers: D.O. memo.: possible opposition of Canadian Govt. W4003/W5507/2145/68.

Civil Defence:

— See also AIR WARFARE.

Of Suez Canal:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

Civil Defence of Iraq:

— See IRAQ.

AIR WARFARE: IRAQ.

Post-War Atlantic Security System:

— See PEACE (POST-WAR ATLANTIC SECURITY SYSTEM).

Post-war international security plans:

— See PEACE: (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

Civilian defence measures in the Middle East: W.O. enquiry with regard to possible amendments to a passage in the Review of Chemical Warfare Preparedness drawn up by the Inter-Services Committee on Chemical Warfare, concerning the provision of respirators for British civilians in Egypt, Palestine and Cyprus. W13970/106/49.

Post-war defence arrangements in Western Europe: question of consulting representatives of Western European States before Washington conversations. U6543/180/70.

**Defence: Africa: French, West.**

Defence of Dakar: visit of Generals Boysson and Festard for discussions at Dakar: plans for airfield development. Z5170/17/69.

**Defence: Africa: Gold Coast.**

Defence (Aliens Ordinance Amendment) Regulations, 1944. T7600/7600/388.

**Defence: Africa: Union of South.**

Post-war South African policy, as explained by General Smuts: need for maintenance of armed forces to prevent aggression. W5490/188/68.

**Defence: Africa: Union of South: Basutoland.**

Defence regulations, 1939: amendment. T3427/3427/378.

**Defence: Africa: Union of South: Bechuanaland.**

Defence regulations, 1939: amendment. T3427/3427/378.

**Defence: Africa: Union of South: Swaziland.**

Defence regulations, 1939: amendment. T3427/3427/378.

**Defence: Argentina.**

Decrees concerning national defence: expropriation of necessary materials. AS537/AS544/4/2.

1942 Decree militarising all ports: new regulation for enforcing. AS2345/AS2696/145/2.

Decree for regulation of work of Defence Council: Govt. efforts to popularise national defence: Press support for. AS3518/4/2.

Decree giving general rules for national defence. AS4515/4/2.

**Defence: Austria.**

Preparation of a paper by Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee on the armed forces which might be permitted to Austria after her severance from Germany. U1554/104/70.

P.H.P. memo.: revised version. U4439/U4746/U5675/4253/70.

**Defence: Brazil.**

Construction of heavy industries in Brazil for defence purposes: speech by President Vargas. AS2923/18/6.

**Defence: Canada.**

Arrangements for Canadian payment to United States for defence installations constructed by latter in N.W. and N.E. Canada: Canadian-United States treaty, 27th June, 1944. A3351/457/45.

**Defence: Denmark.**

Danish defence problems: views of Mr. Hedtoft Hanson. N4931/4931/15.

**Defence: Egypt.**

Allied army installations and public utilities: disposal after war:

— See PROPERTY: EGYPT.

Treaty building programme and effect of withdrawal of British forces from Alexandria:

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

État de siège Law of 1923 and establishment of military tribunals: position of British subjects:

— See JURISDICTION: EGYPT.

Reconstitution, by ministerial decree, of Officers' Committee: composition: powers of civil and military Under-S. of S. defined. J1217/12/16.

Maintenance of port and coast control: estimates of expenditure for year ending June, 1945: Treasury sanction: agreement of Egyptian Govt. to continuance of arrangement. J1634/J1925/J1958/J2838/1634/16.

Coastal defences at Alexandria: liability of Egyptian Govt.: claims to be sent to Egyptian Govt. as transfer of Defence Station at Aganil is under consideration. J1088/12/16.

Payment for defence works: Egyptian committee under Minister of Finance to determine Egyptian liability: delay in meeting. J1889/J2128/12/16.

**Defence: Egypt (continued).**

Coastal defence guns at Port Sudan lent to Egyptian Govt. by British army authorities: question of payment by Egyptian Govt. if retained for other purposes. J712/J3380/14497/12/16.

Petition from opposition for end of martial law: mistaken reference to position in Malta. J268/31/16.

Defence Security summary of events in Egypt from 3rd to 16th August, 1944. J3065/31/16.

Law declaring état de siège: modifications and amendments: effect on position of British subjects sentenced by Egyptian military tribunals. J2802/J3282/31/16.

Egypt's commitments as Great Britain's ally. J4154/12/16.

Attitude of military authorities in Egypt to suspension of martial law. J4340/21/16.

Auxiliary Defence and National Service: organisation, policy and expenditure. J326/326/16 (file)

Financial assistance by H.M.G.: memo. for detailed statement to Public Accounts Committee of House of Commons concerning policy, organisation, and results accruing from expenditure. J1934/1934/16.

— Constitution and attestation of recruits: local commissioning of officers: responsibility of W.O. for constitution, and control: Alexandria Battalion R.A.C. a part of this force: question arising from case of Lieut. A. E. Mills, a member of this battalion. J1774/326/16.

**Defence: France.**

Consultative Assembly debate on national defence: summary: text. Z731/Z736/Z1251/706/17.

**Defence: Germany.**

Construction of fortifications against the advancing Soviet forces:

— See WAR (THE, 1939- ). (GERMAN-SOVIET HOSTILITIES).

Report on the Reich Defence Commissars and the Standardisation of Economic Administration: memo. from Legal Unit of S.H.A.E.F. C17127/116/18.

Status of the German Home Guard: treatment of members of the Volksturm as combatants: legal position: P.Qs. W15817/W15893/106/49/C14629/ C17693/14629/18.

**Defence: Great Britain.**

Defence Regulations:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS AND DECREES.

Defence (French) Regulations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES.

Sink at sight danger zones in the Bay of Biscay and the English Channel Approach:

— See PROHIBITED AREAS.

Military importance of post-war civil air transport:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Purpose of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Control of Communications Order (S.R. & O. No. 776 of 1944) restricting postal services with Allied and neutral countries as well as enemy territories: P.Q. W11681/149/804.

Policy governing air defence during ten years following defeat of Germany: memo. by P.H.P. U3978/U4584/3978/70.

Home Guard: question of liability of U.N.R.R.A. employees for Home Guard duties. U3624/41/73.



**Defence : Norway.**

Training for police, in Sweden: attitude of Swedish Press: German protest.

N151/N2356/N4428/135/42.

Growth of Communism in the camps.

N3457/135/42.

**Defence Panama.**

Panamanian—United States agreement on lease of defence sites: transfer to Panamanian Govt. of Panama Railroad lots: future administration of lots: decree creating new office for.

AS118/AS377 118 32.

**Defence : Portugal.**

Measures in preparation for a national emergency.

C2013/1024/36.

**Defence : Soviet Union.**

Extension of the rights of the Union Republics: formation of Commissariats for Defence and Foreign Affairs in Armenia and Georgia.

N1683/34/38.

Extension of the rights of the Union Republics: attitude of the Central Committee of the Communist Party: Govt.'s proposals: consideration by the Supreme Council.

N604/N620/N704/42/38.

Defence Fund: contributions from the Ukraine for tank columns &c.: publication of lists in Soviet Union Press. N1229/42/38.

**Defence : Sudan.**

Defence Ordinance: position of essential personnel: case of Mr. Jepson: text of section 3 (1) of Ordinance: case of Earl Denman cited as precedent. J2345/J2699/23/16.

Agreement for disposal of military buildings to Sudan Govt.: provisional negotiations for terms. J373/65/16.

Contribution of Sudan Govt. to military expenditure: possible increase. J1273/J2957/65/16.

**Defence : Sudan (Sudan Defence Force).**

British officers in Sudan Defence Force: rates of pay: incidence of costs.

J65/J2822/J3076/65/16.

Resignation of Commandant: appointment of Major-General Ramden.

J257/J374/J380/65/16.

Question of special travelling rates for wives of officers of Sudan Defence Force: case of Mrs. K. M. Langford. J3147/262/16.

War course at Middle East Staff College: attendance of Capt. Yeomans. J1827/65/16.

Possible employment outside Africa: objections of Egyptian Govt.: proposed employment in Egypt to release forces in Canal area for active operations.

J2140/J2426/J2574/65/16.

Use outside the Sudan for purposes unconnected with defence of the Sudan. J2957/65/16.

Application to, of war gratuities scheme: matter to be raised with Sudan Govt. J3711/65/16.

Method of entry: conditions of commissioned service: enquiry from Capt. George.

J1681/65/16.

Sudan Defence Force Ordinance: proposals to subject British Army personnel (seconded to Defence Force) to Sudan disciplinary code: objections of Army Council: legal comments.

J255/J1797/J2223/J3056/65/16.

**Defence : Sweden.**

See also ARMY: SWEDISH.

Various defence measures: changes in the High Command: strengthening of the armed forces.

N118/118/42 (file).

Changes in High Command: Generals Jung, Ehrensward and Douglas to succeed Generals Thörnall, Bredberg and Holmquist respectively. N1027/1027/42.

— Succession of Generals Jung and Douglas: radio intercept. N118/N1726/118/42.

**Defence : Sweden (continued).**

Changes in the High Command: F.O. criticism of appointments: question of a Naval C.-in-C. to replace Admiral Tamm: views of the Military Attaché and H.M. Minister at Stockholm. N288/N1248/118/42.

Armed forces, strength of: summarised extract from speech of Swedish Minister of Defence: radio intercept: question of petty court martial cases. N435/118/42.

Defence Works Repair Organization: functions in peace and war time: composition: provisions in Swedish Budget for 1944-45.

N1090/118/42.

Precautions against threats to neutrality: tightening up of existing regulations governing anti-aircraft fire against foreign 'planes.

N1615/N4606/118/42.

Changes in High Command: Major-General Bergquist to succeed Major-General Falk and promotion of Col. Uggla and Col. Nordquist.

N1726/118/42.

Danger of fifth-column activities in Sweden: possibility of unreliable officers in the Swedish Officer Corps: ban on the pro-Nazi paper Dagsposten.

N1855/N2423/N4877/N4604/118/42.

Need to be prepared: messages to the Swedish armed forces from the new C.-in-C., General Jung: texts. N2022/N4205/118/42.

Views on Sweden's military strength: report in Swiss Press. N2423/118/42.

Precautions against threats to neutrality: arrangements to close ports to foreign traffic: additional call-up of troops.

N2023/N2125/118/42.

Additional call-up of Swedish troops in preparation for possible hostile invasion: position on Finnish frontier and in Aaland Islands and Gotland. N2125/N3722/N4640/118/42.

Strengthening of: statements by the Prime Minister. N3645/N3651/118/42.

Precautionary mine-laying in outer territorial waters: notification of position of minefields: closure of lighthouses: reasons for: publication of communiqué in the Soviet Union.

N3722/N3752/118/42/N5875/565/42.

Voluntary Defence Organisations: speech by the Swedish Prime Minister at a meeting on the fifth anniversary of their institution.

N6051/691/42.

**Defence : Switzerland.**

Defence measures in case of being involved in the war: Swiss Press extracts sent by Mr. Lester of the League of Nations to Mr. Jacklin.

C3611/3611/43.

Transjordan Frontier Force: Egyptian doctors for: arrangements by military authorities.

J455/455/16.

**Defence : Turkey.**

Extraordinary credits voted during financial year 1943-44 for national defence.

R1952/R7713/297/44.

Three laws passed by Grand National Assembly relating to conditions resulting from Turko-German rupture: provision made for mobilisation in case of emergency, transport and communications and emergency evacuation of towns and villages. R14609/7/44.

Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong's contract with Ministry of National Defence for coast defence equipment: messages concerning cancellation. R16523/R17317/R17905/559/44.

Messrs Vickers-Armstrong's contract for defence equipment, cancelled owing to non-execution within agreed period: Turkish Govt.'s proposals for a financial settlement.

R18728/18728/44.

**Defence : United States.**

Proposed Committee on Post-War Military Policy to be concerned mainly with defence questions: terms of reference. A1340/20/45.

**Defence : Uruguay.**

Support by Batllista party of national defence policy of Govt. including compulsory military training: following on interpellation by Herrerista party of Minister of National Defence. AS3905/1106/46.

Govt. defence policy: Bill for allocation of funds for modernisation and extension of new barracks in Eastern Coast Command.

AS4658/1106/46.

**Defence Supplies Corporation.**

Immunity from civil process:

— See JURISDICTION.

Relation to Reconstruction Finance Corporation: functions. A3101/2662/45.

Contract with Costa Rican Govt. for cultivation of cinchona trees. AS2425/2425/32.

**Definitions.**

List of definitions of various expressions prepared by W.O. for proposed official use.

U6508/104/70.

**Défly, Serge.**

Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.

**Defois, Suzanne, Mme.**

Letter of appreciation to Prime Minister.

Z7274/864/17.

**Defterdar Dokuma Ltd., Sti.**

Subsidiary of Messrs. G. & A. Baker Ltd.: Turkish tax assessments: intervention of H.M.R.

R3664/R15906/R17035/630/44.

**Defty, Joseph.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Degabriel, Hilda, Mrs.**

Question of registration of birth of her child.

T15992/254/378.

**Degabriele, Rosina, Sister.**

British passport. T8114/2/378.

**Degant, Yvonne, Mrs.**

Welfare of Messrs. J. and A. N. Swars in Belgium: enquiry from. K14679/9428/204.

**Degenhardt, Ernesto.**

German in Salvador: possibility of recall to Germany. U6918/4417/70.

**Degirmencioglu.**

Possible inclusion in Statutory List.

R1356/286/19.

**Degtyarev, P. A., Lieut.-General.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N3207/3207/38.

**Deguara, Emmanuel (and Carmen).**

Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.

**Deguara, Jean (and Bernadette and Louise).**

Registration of births. T9555/20/378.

**Deguent, J. C.**

Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.

**Dehard, Adhémar.**

Rates. T9591/T7710/619/373.

**De Heering, N., Mme.**

See HEERING, N. DE, MME.

**Deheren, A.**

Request for assistance to return to Belgium.

WR1687/9/48.

**Dehevesy, Paul.**

Turkish transit visa for Julia Danzig.

W5498/W6629/15/48.

**Dehn, C. G.**

Memo. on the problem of neutrality.

U1475/84/70.

**Dehn and Lauderdale, Messrs.**

Action of the Royal Hellenic Govt. against Vergottis Ltd: enquiry concerning legal position of the Greek Govt. during their residence in U.K.: F.O. legal minutes.

W7310/W7311/W7860/W5332/1167/58/  
R19171/5076/19.

**Dehmel, Lieut.**

Arrangements for Polish refugees in S. France.

WR1111/5/48.

**Dehu, J.**

Financial assistance, Madrid.

K4821/K6586/85/241.

**Dehydration.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Deighton, E.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Deighton, N., Miss.**

Welfare in Italy: proposed repatriation: father's enquiries through Mr. E. Shinwell, M.P.

K9541/6731/222/K15158/  
K13715/7296/222.

**Deijenberg, Miss.**

Fidelity guarantee, Gothenburg.

K13583/8287/241.

**Deinboll, Peter, Lieut.**

British decoration. T8075/172/372.

**Deis.**

Member of French High Court of Justice to try collaborators. Z8330/3794/17.

**Deixeira, A. M. V. G. B. de sa, Lieut.-Commander.**

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y803/803/652.

**Déjean, Léon.**

Personality: Haiti. A2824/2824/20.

**Dejean, Maurice.**

Address: inclusion in diplomatic list.

T6562/914/383.

Views on General de Gaulle, his following, and his relations with H.M.G. and the Prime Minister. Z125/16/69.

Message from Brussels to French Mission in London. Z5914/5914/17.

Appointment as Political Director in the French Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Z7463/5766/17.

Threatened proceedings against. T8921/88/373.

Rates refund. T14115/T15905/91/373.

**Déjean, Montrosier.**

Personality: Haiti. A2824/2824/20.

**Dekanazov, V. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.

Transmission to of list of craftsmen responsible for design and making of Stalingrad Sword: suggestion of recognition by decoration or medal: discussion. T3540/T3956/84/372.

**Dekelver, H. J., Mrs.**

British passport. T14990/81/378.

Maintenance in Belgium. K16358/9428/204.

**Dekhan, A. H., Dr.**

— See ABDUL HASSAN DEKHAN, DR.

**Dekker.**

Netherlander in Switzerland: activities: question of removal from statutory list. C7138/922/29.

**Dekker, Gerardus Adrianus, Petty Officer.**

British decoration.

T594/T1247/33/372/T14893/330/372.

**Dekkers, S. W.**

Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.

**Dektereff, Ella, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K204/16/248.

**Dektereff, Lionel Stuart.**

Repatriation. K11647/10259/217.

- Delacréaz, M., Mlle.**  
Shorthand-typist at Swiss Legation. Special Division: address. T4745/397/383.
- Deiafield, J. M. L.**  
Repatriation. K1645/1/248.
- Delafons, R. A., Capt.**  
Conduct of security officers sent to airports to meet King's messengers: complaint by. Y3222/30/653.  
Proposed schedule for King's messengers between Miami and Mexico City submitted by. Y5708/30/653.
- Delafresnaye, Robert.**  
Whereabouts: enquiry. Z3108/134/17.
- Delagoa Bay Agency Co.**  
Bag facilities. Y7478/3576/650.
- Delanaye, Lucien.**  
Evacuated from Normandy and thought to be interned at Woodhouse Lee camp: enquiry from French Delegation. Z6844/Z8527/183/17.  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8713/3794/17.  
U.N.R.R.A. appointment. U3187/U3139/U2901/41/73.
- Delahoche.**  
Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.
- Delalongraye-Montier.**  
See MONTIER, DELALONGRAYE.
- de la Mare, A. J., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K2027/7/286.  
Income tax. K4816/4816/250.  
Transmission of personal effects from Denver. K7109/7109/245.  
Advances, San Francisco. K7003/101/245.  
Adjustment of emoluments during service under P.I.D. K3103/425/250.
- De La Mare, T. E.**  
British passport. T16555/23/378.
- Delanay, Margaret.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Delancour, F., Dr.**  
Presentation of books to public libraries of London. L348/323/405.
- Delaney, Arthur.**  
Director General of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company in Egypt: control of political aspects of service retained by him. J2556/69/16.  
Negotiations with Egyptian Govt. for contract with Marconi Co.: H.M.R.'s praise for his work. J71/J69/J90/69/16.
- Delaney, A. S.**  
Egyptian decoration. T7048/189/372.
- Delaney, Geoffrey E.**  
Repatriation. K10786/10259/217.
- Delaney, Gerald E.**  
Interest in Egyptian politics: Col. Elgood's book on Egypt brought up to date: F.O. interview. J1743/31/16.
- Delanghe, Charles.**  
Message of appreciation addressed to the S. of S. Z8476/864/17.
- Delanglade.**  
Director of Board of Marseilles newspaper: arrested by Germans. Z7281/3794/17.
- Delannoy, Raoul.**  
French miner: proposed visit to U.K. Z6276/6033/17.
- Delanoe.**  
Journey to Paris. Y6973/Y6974/Y7374/3274/652.
- Delany, C., Mrs.**  
Travel facilities to Egypt. Y4459/4459/652.
- Delany, G.**  
Bag facilities. Y3193/21/650.
- Delany, J. F., Rev.**  
Polish decoration. T4205/T6816/T7630/T4641/171/372.
- Dela Reza, J.**  
Bolivian student for U.K. LC135/6/452.
- de La Rue, Erminia, Mrs. (and child).**  
Repatriation: internment in U.K. under regulation 18B. K2498/K3733/K4476/K4657/K5610/K6350/K7206/K8175/1/248.
- De La Rue and Co. Ltd., Thomas, Messrs.**  
Supplies of Persian Banknotes: — See CURRENCY: PERSIA.  
Export licence for terne plate for packing cases for currency notes for China. F4720/F4848/F4897/2/10.  
Printing of Brazilian banknotes. AS4160/632/6/AS5559/AS5912/3/51.
- De La Rue Plastics Ltd.**  
Application for travel facilities to Cairo for Mr. Davies (for the purpose of establishing factory for the manufacture of plastics): transferred to D.O.T. Y4657/4657/652.
- Dela Torre, E. N.**  
Legalisation of will of. L1982/1982/409 (file).
- Delattre de Tassigny, General.**  
See TASSIGNY, DE LATTRE DE, GENERAL.
- Delautre.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y2144/90/652.
- Delavallee, M. L., Mme.**  
Travel facilities to France. Y5902/5672/652.
- Delavenay, E.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7861/Y7862/3274/652.
- Delavor, Bey.**  
Facilities for visiting ex-Khedive of Egypt in Turkey. J273/247/16.
- De La Warr, Lord.**  
Travel facilities to Ethiopia. Y5136/5136/652.  
Return to U.K. after completion of negotiations for Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement: arrangements for journey. J4363/J4429/J4473/J4490/J4522/J4568/J4597/J4604/1/1.  
His handling of negotiations for Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement: proposed message of congratulations from S. of S. J4622/J4686/1/1.  
Speech at Addis Ababa on conclusion of Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement. J4622/1/1.  
Proposed visit to Khartoum for discussions en route for Ethiopia. J2831/1021/1.  
Head of delegation to Ethiopia to negotiate new agreement: arrangements for journey and proposed visit by air to Kenya and Uganda before return to U.K. J2919/J3135/J3136/J3157/J3071/J3551/1/1.  
Message from Lord De la Warr giving instructions for his arrival from Cairo: various personal messages from. J4637/J4119/J4144/J3699/249/1.  
Concurrence requested for appointment of three new members of Agricultural Research Council. J4360/249/1.  
Messages to Isaacs, Flax Control. J3606/J4143/249/1.
- Delay, Jean.**  
F.O.R.D.: notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Delbos, Yvon.**  
Loyalty to Allied cause: correspondence with M. Bourdichon. Z8311/864/17.  
F.O.R.D. personality: notes on. Z5401/1842/17.



- Delbruck, Jean.**  
French detainee in U.K. Z3339/95/17.
- Del Campo Rivera, Guillermo, Rear-Admiral.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Delegacion de Asociaciones Israelitas Argentinas.**  
Appeal for transfer of Jews from Hungary to Palestine. WR995/3/48.
- Delegate, Ettore Duodo, Dr.**  
Italian Red Cross delegate in Buenos Aires: question of relief from post. W6942/42/75.
- Delegation of Jewish Argentine Associations.**  
See JEWS: ARGENTINA.
- Delegations.**  
F.O. refusal to receive a deputation from the Slovak National Council:  
— See INTERVIEWS.
- Deleitoso, Marques de.**  
Reports concerning. C2000/202/41.
- Delery, Francis, Petty Officer.**  
Commendation for war services: immediate. T4504/33/372.
- Delessart, R. J.**  
Proposed repatriation to France. Z1300/115/17.
- Delfino and Cia, A. M.**  
Argentine shipping firm: inclusion in Statutory List. AS3386/AS3463/426/2.
- Delfosse, Antoine.**  
Belgian Cabinet Minister: broadcast speech from Belfast about future Anglo-Belgian relations. C44/C377/44/4.  
Rates T7710/T11645/619/373.  
Duty-free release of diplomatic documents. T11350/160/373.  
Proposed visit to France. C10609/8759/4.  
Punishment of quislings and collaborators: broadcast speech of 9th February (text). C1942/112/4.
- Delfosse, Alberte J. Eugénie.**  
Birth certificate. K15789/15787/217.
- Delgado.**  
Death, Macao: proposed remittances from Dodwell & Co., Ltd., to destitute dependants. K12929/4/236.
- Delgado, Antonio, Señor.**  
Shipment of artificial limbs to St. Vincent for: carriage of expenditure by British Legion and United Services Benevolent Fund. K677/677/236.
- Delgado, C., Miss.**  
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y2450/292/650.
- Delgado, Humberto, Major.**  
Development of Portuguese civil aviation. W9997/W11340/W16092/W14318/259/802.  
Appointment as Director of the Portuguese Secretariat of Civil Aeronautics. W14724/259/802.  
Visit to U.K. for consultation with B.O.A.C. W17393/W17683/259/802.
- Delgado, Inocencia P. Guerrero.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Delgado, José Garcia.**  
Cuban national: letter to Mr. Churchill. A4095/28/14.
- Delgado, José M.**  
Delegate to meeting of Political Co-ordination Committee in Panama. AS4341/563/32.
- Delgado, L. D., Pro-Consul.**  
Gratuity, Colon: Treasury sanction payment from Compassionate Fund: service prior to September, 1921, not included. K5449/K8437/K12896/5449/232.
- Delgado Benítez, R.**  
Director of C.H.A.D.O.P.Y.F. subway company in Argentina: re-arrest on charge of fraud and embezzlement. AS4385/69/2.
- Delgado da Silva, Carlos.**  
British decoration. C17/17/36.
- Delgano Serrano, Francisco, General.**  
Personality (Spanish Morocco). C8559/8559/41.
- Delgoyer.**  
Refusal of post on staff of Petroleum Reserves Corporation. W4544/34/76.
- Delhi.**  
United States Mission at:  
— See INDIA: RELATIONS WITH UNITED STATES AND UNITED STATES INTERESTS IN INDIAN AFFAIRS.  
French Information Bureau at:  
— See PROPAGANDA: FRENCH.
- Delhi: Foreign Consulates.**  
Persian: appointments: leave: termination of appointments. T1020/1020/385 (file).  
United States: duty free release of parcels addressed to United States Embassy, London, for transmission to Embassy at Delhi. T8331/5/373.
- Delia, Fr.**  
Visit to Rome. R11278/5358/57.
- Delich, Silvio.**  
Italian Consul at Lyons: loyalty to Badoglio Govt. R1/1/22.  
Placed on retired list by Fascist Republic Govt. R5025/672/22.
- Delierneux, Adolphe.**  
Rates. T7710/T10387/619/373.  
Termination of appointment as Chief of Cabinet of Belgian M. of Labour. T5942/734/383.  
Journey to Luxembourg. Y5066/2734/652/Y4944/3013/652/Y4941/2734/652.  
Bag facilities at Brussels. Y7171/5016/652.
- Deliradev, P.**  
Article on national consciousness in Macedonians in Bulgarian paper. R21267/1009/67.
- Delius.**  
Member of German Legation in Sofia: intelligence work. R21819/16799/7.
- Dellal, A. S. E.**  
Examination. L1937/1937/404/LC1808/37/454.
- Delle-Paine, Renato.**  
See PAINE, RENATO DELLE-.
- Dellepiane, Monseigneur.**  
Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.
- Dellwyn, s.s.**  
British vessel sunk during the Spanish war:  
— See CASTILLO MONTISA, S.S.
- Delmas, André.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y109/Y147/90/652.  
Member of Corps Volontaire Féminin: visit to U.K. Z7678/6108/17.  
Request for exit permit to go to Algiers. Z51/31/69.  
Arrest of. Z6089/Z8657/3794/17.
- Delmastro, Giuseppe.**  
(Canadian): relief, Italy. K13667/5419/222.
- Delmelle.**  
Belgian: congratulatory message to Mr. Churchill. C15549/326/4.
- Delmonte, Haroa.**  
See MONTE, DEL, BARON.
- Delmotte, G.**  
Belgian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Shenley Mental Hospital. T10734/10734/375.
- Delmotte, Joseph, General.**  
Former Vichy S. of S. for War: arrest. Z749/Z1434/2/17.

- Deloitte, Piender & Griffiths, Messrs.**  
Accounting for British butter purchases in Argentina. AS114/3/51.  
Chartered accountancy in Cuba. A2200/2200/14.  
Message for Russel Kettle from Rio de Janeiro. AS5283/5283/6.  
Regulation of public accountancy in Cuba: memo. A4558/2200/14.
- Deloraine, E. M.**  
Unauthorised business activities in France during operational period. Z7418/883/17.
- Delorme.**  
Of group of French companies known as Air-Liquide: proposed Western European Customs Union.  
UE2145/UE2373/UE2539/226/53.
- Delporte.**  
Priority air passage. Y958/888, 652.
- Delpuech.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Del Rio, Pablo Martinez.**  
See MARTINEZ DEL RIO, PABLO.
- Del Rivero, Nicolas (Conde).**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Delruelle, Jules Henri.**  
Appointed Belgian Minister for Economic Affairs. C13435/11585/4.  
Note on. C16349/5671/4.
- Delsinne, Leon.**  
Appointed Belgian Minister for Food. C13435/11585/4.  
Note on. C16349/5671/4.
- Deisuc, Pierre.**  
Invitation to visit U.K. Z8264/8264/17.
- Delta (dhow).**  
Prize court proceedings against at Aden. Z7798/Z8739/54/69.
- Deltombe, E. D., Miss.**  
Financial assistance. Spain. K6586/K4821/85/241.
- Delure.**  
Attaché to Italian Neo-Fascist Mission in Sofia: arrest by Soviet authorities. R15268/38/7.
- Deluz.**  
Relief, Macao. K2695/4/236.
- Delvalle.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8713/3794/17.
- Del Valle, Angel Gonzalez.**  
See GONZALEZ DEL VALLE, ANGEL.
- Delvaux, Fernand.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6830/5672/652.
- Delvaux de Fenffe, J.**  
See FENFFE, J. DELVAUX DE.
- Delville, Patrick.**  
Financial assistance Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Delville, Pierre.**  
Return of two £100 notes seized on arrival in U.K. when on diplomatic visit from Belgium. W16209/W17137/5/75.  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6346/5672/652.
- Delvoie, B. E. M., Major-General.**  
Belgian Military attaché to Netherlands and Polish Govts. in U.K.: termination of appointment. T2435/415/383.
- Delvoie, M. H. R.**  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate: surrender of. T12070/46/377.
- Delwaide, L.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Delwiche, A.**  
Judicial document. T3724/T3952/T4305/159/373.  
Rates. T6651/T7170/T14000/T14853/619/373.
- Dema Hysni.**  
Commandant of Albanian Gendarmerie: proposed B.B.C. condemnation. R4553/1471/90.
- Demaitre, Edmond.**  
Hungarian Journalist in Stockholm views: book about Hungarian frontiers. C7233/1/21/C7669/C9564/5439/21.  
Daily Express correspondent, Stockholm. N1664/674/30.  
Daily Express Correspondent: expulsion from Finland: lack of Finnish visa. N5466/5382/56.
- Deman, E., Capt.**  
British decoration. T12417/172/372.
- Demany, Fernand.**  
Belgian cabinet minister: note on. C13435/1185/4/C6349/5671/4.  
Political attitude: conversation with M. de Sausmarez. C17061/44/4.
- Dembinski, Stanislaw. Count.**  
Rates. T15255/312/373.  
Allied Govt. certificates. T232/T14167/232/377.
- Dembitz, L. N.**  
Address. T2110/86/383.
- Dembowsky, Marcus.**  
Marriage certificate. L4152/L4360/L4507/38/405.
- Demeocq, André, Capt.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1815/Y1999/90/652.
- Demerte, M.**  
Situation in France. Z3991/2/17.
- Demestichas, Ioannis, Admiral.**  
Personality: Greece. R3989/R12047/3989/19/  
R4564/1152/19.  
Appointment as M. of Interior and Education and Under Secretary for Merchant Marine. R6039/745/19.
- Demestichas, Panayotis, Brig.-General.**  
Personality: Greece. R12047/3989/19.
- Demestious, Admiral.**  
See DEMESTICHAS, ADMIRAL.
- Demetriades, Panaviotis (and Kyriacou, Joanna).**  
Marriage. T14482/3380/376.
- Demets, Fernand.**  
Appointed Belgian Minister of National Defence. C13435/11585/4.  
Biographical note on. C16349/5671/4.
- Demeulers, Paul.**  
See DESTERBECQ, ALBERT CHARLES.
- Demi, Paolo.**  
Member of Fascist Republican Group in Madrid and enemy agent. R11344/57/22.  
— Name given to Spanish Govt. R12761/57/22.
- Demidecki-Demidowicz, Alexander.**  
See DEMIDOWICZ, ALEXANDER DEMIDECKI.
- Demidov.**  
Article in Pravda entitled Hitler's New Adviser: criticising opinions expressed by General Gough. N4484/3578/38.
- Demidowicz, Alexander Demidecki.**  
Note on career, views and activities. C17493/119/55.  
Under-Secretary of State at Polish Ministry of Interior: appointment: address: Allied Govt. certificate. T16090/122/383.
- Demirtas, Enver.**  
See ENVER DEMIRTAS.
- Demisgaize.**  
National registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents. T12010/12010/377.

**Demko, Minaly.**

Political views. C4120/15/21.

**Demobilisation.**

Payment of balances on R.A.F. accounts to foreign nationals demobilised from the R.A.F.:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Industrial demobilisation in United States:

— See also LABOUR: UNITED STATES.  
UNITED STATES: (POST-WAR RECONVERSION).

Release of Danish volunteers:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of early release of British volunteers from South America engaged in export trade:

— See VOLUNTEERS (REPATRIATION QUESTIONS).

Situation of Maltese and Cypriots demobilised in Egypt:

— See ALIENS: EGYPT.

Release of personnel from the Services after the cessation of hostilities in Europe.

W13046/W13749/204/49.

Question of cases of discharge and extended leave of members of Allied forces in U.K.: draft F.O. circular to Allied Representatives: proposed special note to the French Ambassador.

W17844/487/64.

Accumulation of funds for training of volunteers in U.K. for work in Argentina following demobilisation: appointment of London Representative. K7238/K8297/K8296/426/250.

Question of priority for medical staff and nurses for Persia. K9461/9461/234.

H.M.G.'s plans for demobilisation: enquiry by French Ministry of prisoners of war.

L4651/4651/405 (file).

Local demobilisation of British forces in Egypt: position regarding Dominions servicemen: rehabilitation plans.

J2013/J2299/J2423/J2616/J3144/

J3967/12/16/W10446/W11524/

W16084/40/49.

From Allied military organisations: regulation that it must take place in country from which personnel were recruited.

Z4259/Z7700/79/17.

Of German and Austrian troops: suggestion that units should not be disbanded until they have returned to their own country.

U4260/104/70.

Disposal of forces under German command during period of military control and after: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F.

U2618/U3045/U3569/U3915/U4038/

U4258/U4946/U6138/104/70.

Alleged withdrawal of men from Australian Army into industry: United States reaction.

A1630/20/45.

German Demobilisation Organisation 1919-20: memo. from Brigadier van Cutsem showing German illicit use of various offices to create difficulties, delay the demobilisation and lay the foundations for future re-armament.

C16938/16938/18.

Preliminary steps for the disbandment of the German armed forces and para-military organisations during the middle period: draft paper prepared by S.H.A.E.F.

U6865/U7535/104/70.

Proposed British booklet to be issued to Servicemen: suggested modelling on United States pamphlet Going Back to Civilian life: P.Q.

A4500/116/45.

Mustering-out pay for United States men and women discharged from Forces: plan for re-employment of ex-Service men by Manpower Commission. A509/20/45.

United States Servicemen's Education and Training Act of 1944 to provide educational facilities for discharged servicemen. A1054/1008/45.

**Demobilisation (continued).**

Recommendations of United States Senate Committee on Post-War Economic Policy and Planning: (George Committee).

A1142/116/45.

Recommendations of Baruch report concerning.

A902/20.45/A1116/A1118/116/45.

— Since the Baruch report: F.O.R.D. memo.

A3098/20/45.

— Appointment of Brigadier-General Hines as Director of the Re-training and Re-employment.

A1116/116/45.

Official provision for ex-Service men and women: F.O.R.D. memo. A2811/20/45.

Publication by United States War Department of scheme based on wishes of soldiers themselves. A3551/20/45.

United States Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, known as G-I Bill of Rights: provision of copy for Library of House of Commons and Dominion Office: P.Q.

A3706/A4094/116/45.

— Text. A4034/116/45.

**Democrática Espanola.**

See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

**Democratic Poland.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

**Democratic Yugoslavia Press Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Demoen, H.**

Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.

**Demokraten Presse.**

See PUBLICATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Demokratia.**

See PRESS: GREECE.

**Demokratische Presse.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

**Demons, Jean.**

French national detained in South Africa.

Z5764/Z6094/Z6563/Z6564/95/17.

**Demopoulos.**

Donation to Aid to Greece Fund. WR1276/8/48.

**Dempf, Patricio Drexel.**

German agent in Spain. C16137/129/41.

**Dempsey, John Joseph.**

Medical expenses, France. K11138/9053/217.

Welfare, St. Denis. M10046/9053/217.

**Dempsey, Miles C., Lieut.-General (Sir).**

United States decoration.

T15075/T15659/32/372.

**Dempster, E. N.**

Salary, Rabat.

K4676/K6652/3306/269/K1225/820/269.

Tangier: salary refund to F.O. in connexion with "cheap peseta" profits.

K4079/K6311/2056/228.

**Dempster, James.**

Cairo: desire to study for degree at Bristol University in spite of national service age: British Council enquiries of F.O.

K8788/K9859/8642/216.

**Demuth, F., Dr.**

German in London and member of the Central European Joint Committee: correspondence with the Contacts Register about Germans suitable for reconstruction work.

C16889/16889/18.

**Denabeele, Paul André Van, Lieut.**

Missing, presumed killed: information for Mme. Denabeele. Z7963/Z8392/134/17.



**Denby, Alfred.**

Owner of Aerovias de Guatemala: negotiations for real estate in San Francisco.

AS3347/AS3428/966/8.

Action brought by T.A.C.A. against Aerovias de Guatemala. AS4186/966/8.

Of Aerovias de Guatemala: report regarding health of Wing-Commander Lewin, H.M. Air Attaché, Guatemala. W11810/75/50.

Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.

Feud with Mr. Lowell Yerex. AS3955/966/8.

President of Aerovias de Guatemala: possibility of exile from Guatemala: application for rights to operate service to Belize.

AS3955/966/8.

Campaign by Popular Front party of Guatemala against. AS4265/966/8.

Chairman of Aerovias de Guatemala, S.A.: activities in the West Indies.

W11794/1607/802.

**Denby, Charles.**

Speech on Lend-Lease. A1829/137/45.

**Denby, J.**

Financial assistance, Madrid.

K4821/K6586/85/241.

**Dendramis, Vasilios.**

Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.

Greek representative at Montevideo: report on. AS3226/1637/46.

Greek Minister to Argentina: not recalled during non-recognition. AS5035/78/2.

Greek representative at Santiago: report on.

AS4481/2164/9.

**Denecker, M. (Mrs. and child).**

Maintenance, France. K15732/9053/217.

**Denham, Lord.**

Release of Mr. A. R. Rickman from imprisonment in Sweden. N826/826/42.

**Denham, Albert.**

Lost at sea ex-s.s. Carlier. K2980/2505/204.

**Denham, H. M., Capt.**

Bag facilities for transmission to, in Stockholm, of National News-Letter. Y5691/24/650.

**Denhardt, Edith T., Mrs.**

Marriage. T14804/86/383.

**Denholm, M., Mrs.**

Permission to send parcels to Mr. W. Ricketts at H.M. Embassy, Moscow. Y5133/634/650.

**Deniau.**

Vice-President of the Paris Committee of Liberation. Z5900/5766/17.

**Denicola, Enrico.**

Former Speaker of Italian Chamber: possible leader of new Liberal Democratic Party.

R486/15/22.

**Dening, M. E.**

Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India: transmission of political intelligence derived from Intels, to the Supreme Commander, South East Asia Command. W6810/215/68.

Visit to London: movements. F699/100/23.

Copies of Political Intelligence Summaries and F.O. print for use of South-East Asia Command. F911/1/61.

Date of departure from U.K. for South-East Asia Command via Algiers. F2041/100/23.

— To discuss questions of French military mission to Far East with Resident Minister.

F2080/F2203/100/23.

Proposed broadcasts by from Ceylon: (letter to Mr. Sterndale Bennett). F4452/F4650/1/61.

Life certificates. K32/7/286.

Emoluments as Political Adviser to Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia Command.

K425/K722/425/250.

**Dening, M. E. (continued).**

Rate of subsistence allowance while serving with South-East Asia Command H.Q.: travelling expenses and ship allowance, &c.

K11580/K12697/K13461/

K16152/425/250.

Journey to New Delhi. Y1286/1286/652.

**Denis, G., Dr.**

Passage to North Africa.

Y90/Y91/Y155/Y297/Y298/Y299/

Y302/Y303/90/652.

**Denis, H. E. M. (Capt. de Varnean).**

British decoration. T11826/33/372.

**Denis, Malkier.**

Palestinian Jew in Lithuania: welfare: repatriation N5082/5082/38.

**Denis, M. Saint.**

Journey to Paris. Y7861/Y7869/3274/652.

**Denis, Pierre, Capt.**

Chargé d'Affaires of Provisional French Govt. to Ecuador: credentials. AS5323/637/54.

Free French Committee, Ecuador: message for Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Algiers.

Z3563/102/69.

**Denis, Ruby, Mme.**

Relief, France. K16319/9053/217.

**Denison, E. W., Lieut.-Col.**

Priority air passage to United States.

Y1678/1678/652.

Articles in Red Star. N34/N214/N7944/34/38.

**Denison, Sophia M., Miss.**

British decoration: disposal of award.

T7426/T15977/T12611/39/372.

**Denison Plender, s.s.**

Delivery of bunkering oil to, at Valparaiso: message. W3027/34/76.

**Denis-Rauzan, P.**

See RAL ZAN. P. DENIS.

**Denitch, B.**

Member of Yugoslav Information Office in Cairo: political activities. R852/14/92.

Head of Yugoslav Information Office in Cairo: request for transfer to Yugoslav Ministry of Foreign Affairs. R10055/11/92.

Head of Yugoslav Information Office in Cairo: alleged fabrication of news items in favour of General Mihailovitch. R11291/658/92.

Head of Yugoslav Information Service: resignation: attitude towards Subasitch Govt.: text of explanatory statement.

R10871/R11082/R11292/R12501/658/92.

Pro-Mihailovitch propaganda and attacks on Dr. Subasitch and his agreement with Marshal Tito: proposed warning by security authorities. R13609/R13872/658/92.

**Denizeau, George.**

Appointed as French Vice-Consul at Calcutta, by F.C.N.L. Z6799/Z6657/Z7775/3375/17.

**Denkhaus, Arthur.**

German agent in Morocco. C3908/46/41.

**Denman, Lord.**

Letter by F.O. bag to Lord De La Warr in Addis Ababa. J3186/1/1.

Release from service in Sudan to join South African armed forces. J2345/23/16.

Memo. by G. E. W. Hitchcock on road through Ethiopia to link Sudan with Kenya.

J469/J999/21/1.

**Denman, E. K., Miss.**

Financial assistance, Casablanca. K8043/69/269.

Salary, Algiers. K13864/6/269.

**Denman, H.**

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y185/50/650.

**Denman, J. E. T.**

- Bag facilities at Tehran: withdrawn.  
Y2294/26/650.  
Journey to Algiers. Y6344/3076/652.

**Denmark.**

See also SCANDINAVIA.

Sabotage in Denmark:

— See also SABOTAGE: DENMARK.

Free Danish activities:

— See DENMARK (FREE DANES).

Free Danish publications in U.K. concerning:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

Appointment of a Free Danish Representative in Moscow:

— See DENMARK: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Danish membership of the United Nations Information Organisation:

— See PROPAGANDA (ALLIED).

Events leading up to the occupation of Denmark by the Germans: reports from Dr. Munch and Mr. Alsing Andersen, Foreign and Defence Ministers, at the time: texts: publication in Sweden. N4014/2/15.

Strike in Copenhagen: reports in Soviet Union Press: comments on the statement made by Mr. Eden in the House of Commons.

N4092/N4165/N4219/N4504/  
N4813/2/15.

— F.O. Summary of Events. N4150/2/15.

— Issue of Schalburg Corps: insistence of the Danish Council of Freedom on their withdrawal: German concessions: Swedish attitude to Council's appeal for intervention with the German Govt.

N4150/N4192/N4303/2/15.

— Memo. for the War Cabinet concerning.

N4323/2/15.

— Information concerning the strike: extent of success achieved: approximate number of lives lost: P.O. N4474/2/15.

— Report from H.M. Consul in Helsingborg.

N5070/2/15.

Condemnation of murder as a means of settling political differences: statement issued by the chairmen of five leading political parties in Denmark. N270/2/15.

Political memo. from H.M. Embassy at Lisbon, to P.I.D. N226/N655/N2723/N3115/2/15.

Post-war requirements: schedule of imports drawn up in 1943 but never submitted to the Allied Bureau. N549/N1690/2/15.

Situation: memo. by M. Capomazza from Stockholm. N1088/2/15.

Various political parties: future of Danish politics: News Digest extract. N1338/2/15.

Summary of a report on the political situation by Mr. Greing Foss: alignment of political parties: proposed members of a post-war Government: list of names. N1974/2/15.

Danish resistance and the desirability of further public recognition: notes made by Mr. Sten Gudme from information gained from Danes in Sweden. N2092/2/15.

German expectation of an invasion on 30th April.

N2375/2/15.

Rupture of communications with Sweden and Norway: arrival of Admiral Donitz in Copenhagen: restoration of communications.

N2518/N2543/N2610/2/15.

Danish Nazi Party: changes: resignation of the leader Fritz Clausen: succession by a Council of Three: names. N2828/2/15.

Fortnightly reports on the situation from H.M. Minister at Stockholm: F.O. suggestions for improvement. N2/2/15 (file).

**Denmark (continued).**

Denmark's Agriculture and Danish Industry and Handcraft: two papers prepared by F.O.R.D. for the Handbook Series. N2834/2/15.

Alleged statement by General Eisenhower that Allied forces would try to prevent a withdrawal of German forces from Denmark: Danish concern. N5391/2/15.

German precautions in view of possibility of an Allied invasion followed by a Danish revolt: Danish interest in traitors and war criminals: compilation of lists for post-war use.

N5391/2/15.

Jutland and the Islands: copies of S.H.A.E.F., Denmark Zone, Handbook Nos. 1 and 2, returned by F.O. N5001/2/15.

Dansk Samling: review of the political party and its leaders: attitude to the German occupation: plans for territorial expansion: F.O.R.D. paper and information concerning Mr. Robert Staermose. N6840/2/15.

North Jutland: report on Gestapo and illegal Danish activities under the German occupation, made by Mr. Robert Staermose: W.O. paper. N6840/2/15.

Alleged British statement in 1940 that aid could not be given to Denmark if invaded by Germany. N997/N1178/15/15.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Denmark and Free Danes: question of Danish status in relation to United Nations: preparation of joint declaration by Allied Powers.

N15/15/15 (file).

Status in relation to United Nations: question of recognition as allied, associated, or cobelligerent.

N15/N1086/N1293/N1178/N997/15/15.

— Prime Minister's reference to Denmark with Belgium in his speech in the House of Commons on 24th May: Danish satisfaction.

N3355/15/15.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: principal statements made by British spokesmen about Denmark from 11th April, 1940, to 12th July, 1944.

N4781/15/15.

International position of Denmark: statement by the S. of S. in the House of Commons on 12th July, 1944: publication in Soviet Union Press: expressions of thanks from Danish Council and Danish Minister in London.

N4320/N4353/N4412/N4467/207/15.

Attitude of the Soviet Union Press towards: Mr. Warner's memo. N8059/34/38.

Report on political activities: summary of information given by M. Vestbirk when visiting Sweden: distribution by the Danish Minister in London. N524/76/15.

Various problems: survey compiled by the Danish Minister in London. N2936/76/15.

International position: statement in the House of Commons by the S. of S. on 12th July, 1944: publication in Soviet Union Press.

N4320/N4353/N4412/N4467/207/15.

Participation in post-war reconstruction: formation of a Danish-Swedish Committee in Sweden to collect and file information concerning Allied plans: question of transmission of information to Copenhagen: M.E.W. views. N1161/N1762/N2450/N2624/213/15.

Status: question of participation in international conferences: position at Dumbarton Oaks, Hot Springs, and Bretton Woods: Danish satisfaction at statement made by Mr. Attlee in his speech at the opening of the Fighting Denmark Exhibition: text.

N7545/219/15.

**Denmark (continued).**

Council of Freedom: question of representation by Danish Council: attitude of Count Reventlow and Mr. J. C. Möller.

N789/234/15.

Danish Council of Freedom: status: request for recognition as the only political institution inside Denmark that can represent Denmark: F.O. reply that attitude of H.M.G. defined in statement made by Mr. Eden in the House of Commons on 12th July. N2705/234/15.

— Status and activities: attitude of War and the Working Class, and the Swedish Press.

N7591/14/15.

— Status in Denmark: censorship intercept of a letter from M. Martin A. Nexø to M. Leif Gundel concerning. N3605/234/15.

P.W.E. North Region Intelligence Reviews.

N286/N4711/286/15.

Social Democrats: attitude to the Germans.

N286/286/15.

Liberation of Denmark: Mr. C. Möller's views on tasks of New Danish Govt., treatment of Danish Nazis and future relations with Iceland, Greenland and Farøes: F.O.R.D. summary of articles published in *Frit Danmark*.

N1110/365/15.

Liberation: attitude of the Communist Party: declaration and pamphlet: Press extracts: opposition to Nordic Union. N1471/365/15.

Liberation: directive issued by the Danish Council of Freedom, on means of assisting Allied troops: text. N5733/365/15.

Maintenance of Danish neutrality by Sweden after withdrawal of German forces: German proposals for occupation by Sweden.

N767/767/42.

Economic future: memo. prepared by Mr. E. T. Grew: submission to D.O.T. instead of F.O., by Stockholm Chancery. N1435/1435/15.

Defence questions, social democracy and post-war politics: P.I.D. memo. of an interview with Mr. Hedtoft Hansen. N4931/4931/15.

Draft directive for distribution of civilian supplies, supplemental to basic directive on Civil Affairs. U4714/U4864/43/74.

Position regarding membership of permanent F.A.O.: omission from schedule to draft constitution. U5149/31/70.

F.O. and United States draft Civil Affairs directive: amendments: final approved text.

U3594/U3969/U4717/U6070/453/74/  
U3595/130/74.

Civil Affairs directive for: discussion by A.P.W. Committee. U6194/1597/70.

Agricultural and industrial activities: analysis by Enemy Branch (F.O. and M.E.W.) circulated by S.L.A.O. Committee. UE1548/1548/71.

**Denmark (Free Danes).**

Volunteers for service with the Allied Forces:

— See VOLUNTEERS: DANISH.

Policy and history of Free Danish movement: Mr. Christmas Möller's speech to members of both Houses of Parliament: Denmark's desire to be recognised as an ally of Great Britain. N1178/N997/15/15.

Improvement in relations with Norwegians in U.K.: joint meeting on the anniversary of the German invasion of Denmark and Norway.

N2363/15/15.

Danish Council: question of sending a representative to Icelandic Independence celebrations.

N3560/199/15.

Danish Council: proposed declaration as representative of the Council of Freedom: opposition of Count Reventlow and Mr. J. C. Möller. N789/234/15.

**Denmark (Free Danes) (continued).**

Free Danish Movement: short history of, prepared by F.O. in connexion with Anglo-United States discussions about a declaration on Denmark. N582/582/15.

Free Danes in China: activities of Mr. V. Molgaard: report from H.M. Embassy at Chungking: list of names of Free Danes in Free China. N1977/N1257/N1656/582/15.

Free Danish Association in Thorshavn: transfer of funds to Sweden for the benefit of Danish refugees. N3046/N4590/582/15.

M. Kauffman's visit to U.K.: conciliatory attitude towards M. C. Möller and Danish Council: F.O. arrangements for tour, with Count Reventlow to study British war effort.

N1521/N1527/N1788/796/15.

Representation on international committees: status limited to that of observer: usual practice of appointing the Danish Minister or his nominees: M.W.T. objection to the appointment of Mr. H. Christiansen to the Inter-Allied Conference on Shipping.

N4555/N5020/4555/15.

**Denmark: Administration.**

See also first part of heading.

Danish Govt. summoned for the first time since German control: Prime Minister's attitude towards consultation between Ministers and heads of departments: question of salaries of Ministers: Press extract. N1885/2/15.

Hostile attitude to the Germans following the arrest and deportation of Danish police: resignation of Danish Chiefs of Departments only averted by German pressure.

N5782/N5803/N5811/2/15.

Attitude of the Danish Govt., Ministers and politicians in 1941 to the German occupation: extent of collaboration: quotations from various statements. N6002/2/15.

German attitude to the internal Govt. of Denmark: statement made by Dr. W. Best.

N7026/2/15.

Civil Affairs Agreement: preparation by S.H.A.E.F. on similar lines to agreements with Belgium, Netherlands and Norway.

N7115/4629/15.

Danish policy towards Germans criticised by War and the Working Class. N7591/14/15.

Influence of ex-Ministers on the Heads of Govt. Departments: F.O. comments on Intelligence Review of P.W.E. No. 21. N286/286/15.

**Denmark: Finance.**

Exchange arrangements after liberation of Denmark:

— See CURRENCY: DENMARK.

Financial directive, covering currency transactions in Denmark during military operations period: basic accounting guide as supplement.

U3060/U3896/U4067/U4449/U4360/  
U5454/U6608/130/74.

Payment in U.K. of interest on Danish dollar bonds. W3182/48/75.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations.**

Question of Allied recognition of Denmark as a member of the United Nations: declaration on status:

— See first part of heading.

Danish representation in neutral countries: effect of possible rupture of diplomatic relations with Berlin on: question of procedure with regard to Tokyo, Nanking, Budapest, &c.

N1293/15/15.

List of Danish representatives abroad and foreign representatives in Copenhagen: F.O. memo.

N1346/55/15.



**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Finland.**

Finnish sympathy for Denmark: speeches at meeting of the Danish Club in Helsingfors. N6763/6763/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: France.**

Future of Danish representation in France: desire of Danish Legations in London and Washington to contact the remaining members of the Danish Legation in Paris: proposed visit of M. Tilleg-Rasmussen to Paris. N5153/N6477/N7381/N7750/55/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Rupture of diplomatic relations: effect on position of Danish king. N1293/15/15/N686/686/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Principal statements made by British spokesmen about Denmark from 11th April, 1940 to 12th July, 1944. N4781/15/15.

Technique of procedure for re-establishing diplomatic relations: F.O. minutes on status of former British Minister in Copenhagen and the Danish Minister in London: memo. prepared by Mr. Turnbull of H.M. Legation, Stockholm. N5949/219/15.

British treatment of Denmark after the war: possible loss of Danish goodwill if handing back civil authority to Danish Govt. is delayed. N464/365/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Danish representation in Italy: removal of the Danish Legation from Rome to Venice: appointment of M. Tage Bull as Danish Chargé d'Affaires in liberated Italy. N3720/N3911/N4225/N4528/N7426/55/15.

Appointment of Signor Squatritti as Neo-Fascist representative in Copenhagen accredited to German authorities: ignored by Danish administration. R17275/1/22.

Intention of establishing direct contact with Italian Govt.: request for recognition of M. Bull as Chargé d'Affaires ad interim and of status of Danish Legation. R20812/77/22.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Question of declaration of war by Denmark against Japan, if liberated before the conclusion of hostilities in the East: acquisition of Allied status: views of Mr. C. Möller. N365/N722/365/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Question of renewal of diplomatic relations: survey of events in Denmark sent to the Soviet Union Ambassador in London by the Danish Legation in London: arrangement for supply of further information about Denmark. N14/14/15.

Establishment of diplomatic relations between Free Danes and the Soviet Union: appointment of M. Doessing as representative of the Danish Council of Freedom with the concurrence of the Free Danes abroad. N207/207/15 (file). Diplomatic relations between Free Danes and the Soviet Union: statement agreed between the Soviet Union Govt. and the Danish Council of Freedom, issued in Moscow, 10th July, 1944: text. N4289/207/15.

Appointment of a Free Danish representative in Moscow: P.Q. N4320/207/15.

British proposal to send a further message to King Christian from Great Britain and United States regarding: United States refusal to participate. N5119/207/15.

Message from King Christian expressing satisfaction that the Soviet Union have accepted a Danish representative. N5748/207/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (continued).**

Soviet Union attitude to Denmark: report of an interview given by M. Orlov to a representative of the Danish Press Service: F.O. transmission of copies to Count Reventlow and the Danish Council. N7274/207/15.

**Denmark: Reports, Annual.**

Political review of Denmark in 1943. N364/2/15.

**Denmark: Royal Family.**

Queen Alexandrine: intervention with the Germans to obtain modification of the death sentence passed on Mrs. de Wichfeld. N3048/N3181/2/15.

Crown Princess: birth of daughter: message from the King and Queen. T5417/5417/379.

Princess Jadwiga of Hesse: desire to acquire British nationality: letter to S. of S. T7658/168/378.

**Denmark: Royal Family: King Christian.**

Messages exchanged with H.M.G. on Danish-Soviet relations: expression of satisfaction at the appointment of M. Doessing as Danish representative in Moscow: explanation of circumstances of the breaking of relations by Denmark in 1940. N5119/N5748/207/15.

Attitude towards position of M. Fin Lund, formerly at Buenos Aires. N993/N1852/55/15.

Attitude to question of Icelandic Independence: wisdom of declaring willingness to accept results of Plebiscite before announcement of result: letter from Danish Minister in London. N2315/82/15.

Message to the Icelandic Prime Minister concerning Icelandic abrogation of the Act of Union with Denmark: broadcast: declaration by Icelandic Govt. in reply. N2736/N2741/N2748/N2962/N3392/199/15.

Message of goodwill to Iceland on the establishment of the Republic: President's reply. N3966/199/15.

Unofficial approval of attitude adopted by M. de Fontenay, Danish Minister at Reykjavik, to the establishment of Icelandic independence. N5052/199/15.

**Denmark Council of Freedom (Danmarks Frihedsraad).**

See DENMARK.

**Denmark Wine Co., Ltd.**

See COLEMAN & Co.

**Dennehy, Miss.**

Availability of services for U.N.R.R.A.: salary. U111/U793/111/73.

**Dennen, Leo**

United States journalist: support for Serb sympathisers in United States. R7913/11/92.

**Denner, J. F.**

Appointment on British Military Mission to Egyptian Army. J3223/12/18.

**Dennery.**

Passage to North Africa. Y90/90/652.

**Dennes, E. G., Flight Sergeant.**

French decoration. T12951/29/372.

**Denning, Jemima Ferris, Mrs.**

Volunteer. W9343/W10129/W10754/4/49.

**Dennis, A. A., Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K9809/9053/217.

**Dennis, Alfred Warner.**

Repatriation. K11647/10259/217/K10062/K9615/9053/217.

- Dennis, Arthur W.**  
(Formerly H.M. Vice-Consul, Lille) Remittances from Germany to Miss E. W. Dennis.  
K2424/2424/217.  
Question of repatriation. W11689/98/75.
- Dennis, Fernand.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Dennis, Gabriel L.**  
Liberian S. of S.: visit to Sierra Leone.  
Z1276/1276/24 (file).  
Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24.  
Liberian S. of S.: appt. note on. Z1310/94/24.
- Dennis, T. A.**  
Diplomatic registration certificate and national registration identity card: cancellation of.  
T11812/175/377.
- Dennis, William E.**  
Liberian Secretary of the Treasury: appointment.  
Z1310/94/24.  
Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24.  
Secretary of Treasury of Liberia: approach to United States State Department on scope of London rubber talks. UE1122/61/53.
- Dennis, W. L.**  
Swedish decoration: address.  
T328/T2307/T2599/75/372.
- Dennis, Yvonne, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Dennis and Co., James H.**  
Desire to send a representative to France.  
Z5995/Z6494/883/17.
- Dennison, Diana.**  
Request for exit permit for Argentina.  
AS4349/4349/2.
- Denniston, M., Miss.**  
Bag facilities at Washington. Y1222/124/650.
- Denny, D. A., Miss.**  
Authorised user of U.K.-Soviet Union radio-telephone. W14333/1/801.  
Transfer from Resident Minister's Office, Central Mediterranean at Caserta to British Embassy in Rome. R19536/14016/37.  
Bag facilities. Y4190/292/650.
- Denny, H. N., Lieut.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T2266/T2427/T3751/T4388/  
I7829 139/372.
- Dennys, R.**  
Bag facilities at Angora: withdrawn.  
Y141/Y2639/25/650.
- Dennys, R. O., Mrs., (and Miss S. M.).**  
Bag facilities at Algiers: withdrawn.  
Y2516/73/650.
- Denovan, Helen.**  
Repatriation.  
K16824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.
- Denovan, J. Pitchford.**  
Repatriation.  
K11647/10259/217/K10210/9053/217.
- Denoyelle, Emily L.**  
Repatriation. K14469/10259/217.
- Denroche-Smith, L. P.**  
See SMITH, L. P., DENROCHE.
- Denson, Percy G. (and wife).**  
Remittances, Sweden.  
K5502/K3050/K2499/K3509/8/242.
- Dent.**  
Appointment as Commercial Adviser for Netherlands Embassy. UE2237/43/71.
- Dent, Ewen, Prof.**  
Scheme for National Opera and Ballet at Covent Garden. N5464/1444/38.
- Dent, Hamilton, Major (and wife).**  
Maintenance in France. K12680/9053/217.
- Dent, H. M. Hamilton.**  
Inclusion of Italian-born wife in his British passport. T4593/984/378.
- Dent, Joan, Miss (and Miss Iris).**  
Repatriation. K8651/2/250.
- Dent, R. C.**  
French (West Africa) visa. T2166/2166/378.  
Portuguese visa. T2658/152/378.  
Bag facilities at Dakar. Y1737/Y3807/292/650.  
Priority air passage to Algiers (en route to Dakar).  
Y1244/1244/652.  
Report on rubber production in French Guinea.  
Z5077/97/69.  
Services at Dakar: appreciation by Mr. Francis: message for Mr. Lousada. Z5149/207/69.  
Journey to Dakar. Z1810/5/69.  
Appointment to British Economic Mission, Dakar.  
Z1455/207/69.  
Proposed candidate for post of civilian commercial expert on Allied Control Commission in Italy: recommendation from Ministry of Production. R16422/48/22.
- Dent, Ronald W.**  
Release from Navy to serve as Suez Canal pilot.  
J93/J409/10/16.
- Dent, W. G. C., Lady.**  
Inclusion in F.O. list. W17680/W17976/154/13.
- Dentant, H. P. N.**  
French detainee in U.K.: repatriation (or deportation): journey to North Africa cancelled in view of possibility of sending him direct to Dunkirk.  
Z3035/95/17/Z1714/Z2006/Z2146/  
Z2305/Z2423/Z2828/Z3784/  
Z7723/123/69.
- Dentant, Lucienne F. M., Mme.**  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y2144/90/652/Y6590/3274/652.
- Dentant, Pierre.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y2144/90/652.
- Denterghem, Charles de Kerchove de, Count.**  
See KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM, CHARLES DE, COUNT.
- Denthy, Miss.**  
Future of Poland. C16357/140/55.
- Dentists.**  
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
- Denton, Col.**  
Proposed United States munitions expert for Anglo-United States mission to Italy.  
R14843/5410/22.
- Denton, R. A.**  
Volunteer: Valparaiso. W39/W1154/4/49.
- Denton Firth, M., Miss.**  
See FIRTH, M. DENTON, MISS.
- Denton, Hall & Burgin, Messrs.**  
Claim of Mr. Jean Burnay against Siam.  
F2713/2713/40.  
Investigation into arrest by Cuban authorities of Mr. D. Campbell-Johnston.  
A3413/A3492/A3884/677/14.  
Solicitors: claim of Señor Tubio, master of Spanish vessel, s.s. Olga, for rescue of British airmen. C3589/91/41.  
Application for registration as company of title "Associated Industries Development for China Ltd." W14024/2373/50.  
Application for registration as company of title "Franco British & Industrial Company Ltd." W15411/2373/50.  
Application for registration of company entitled "Anglo-Silesian Trust Corp. Ltd." W15577/2373/50.
- Denton-Thompson, A. M. H.**  
See THOMPSON, A. M. H. DENTON.

**Denton-Thompson, M. A. B.**

See THOMPSON, M. A. B. DENTON-.

**Dentz, General.**

Arrest of. Z6001/Z7562/Z8657/3794/17.

**Denver : British Consulate.**

Books of reference for. L1897/9/407.

Accounts. K1414/1414/245.

Proposed appointment of Mr. F. O. Darvall as H.M. Consul at: Mr. Hope Gill's protest and reasons. K14428/W14465/14428/245.

Periodicals and newspapers supplied by Messrs. William Dawson &amp; Sons to. K282/282/245.

**Denver, J.**

Soviet decoration.

T2266/T2427/T3751/T4388/

T7829/139/372.

**Denyer, C. F.**

Registration of births. T5751/T9434/124/37.

**Denyer, H. G., Mrs.**

Journey to Egypt: delay due to shortage of shipping space for civilian passengers.

Y1366/1366/652/Y7247/Y4294/3668/652.

**Deodato, A.**

Waldensian pastor in Italy: report.

R12134/9875/22.

**Deogupillai, Bastian, Rev.**

Repatriation to Ceylon.

R13876/R14958/R19546/13118/57.

**Department of National Service Entertainment.**

Whereabouts of Miss Merle I. Rae.

K8003/159/248.

**Department of Overseas Trade.**

Relations with foreign commercial diplomats in U.K.: proposed new procedure: F.O. minutes. L5059/5059/405.

Travel arrangements of engineers (representing British firms) visiting Cairo.

Y27/Y210/Y338/Y4160/Y1724/27/652.

Passages for members of staff travelling to and from posts abroad: names.

Y7899/Y7900/Y7907/Y7922/

Y7392/6388/652.

Commercial Reviews of conditions in foreign countries: review for United States.

A4463/6/45.

Reports prepared for commercial public on trade conditions in overseas markets: submitted to F.O. AS6207/220/5/AS6206/405/51.

— Report on Peru, submitted to F.O.

AS6210/2049/35.

Effect of absence of Comptroller-General on development of post-war policy on export trade: question of return to appropriate post: P.Q. U3394/9/70.

Future of: Cabinet report favouring continuance: information for D.O.T. from Economic Intelligence Branch of F.O.

UE1229/UE1805/1229/53.

Contact with Bank of England for exchange of economic information. UE1249/1249/53.

Inclusion in correspondence relating to development of private trade in French Colonies.

Z1095/223/69.

Series of annual reports published by: plans for post-war resumption.

Z7127/Z7721/2814/69.

Preparation of reports on conditions of and trade prospects available in overseas markets.

C16471/C17062/33/36.

Notice regarding setting up of General Division.

L262/139/405.

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.**

Patent policy: memo. A1900/99/45.

Information regarding two ultra short wave radio stations in Soviet Union for. L844/844/405.

Transmission of message to Buenos Aires regarding measurements of atmospheric noise levels throughout the world. L1302/1302/405.

Temporary address of. L3910/1491/405.

German scientific periodicals for.

L4192/4192/407.

Application from a Chinese student for scholarship for. LC954/4/452.

Procedure for exchange of publications with Voks of Moscow. L5111/1924/407.

Distribution of correspondence received at F.O. for departments of, in accordance with plan outlined. Y1045/292/650.

Applications for passages to Paris for Dr. J. Guéron, Dr. Halban and Mr. Perrin.

Y6195/6195/652/Y7409/7409/652/

Y7790/7790/652.

**Dépêche Marocaine.**

See PUBLICATIONS: MOROCCO.

**Depecker.**

Appointment on staff of General Valin in U.K.: visa. Z4339/Z5281/497/17.

**Depinna, M. I.**

Re-education of enemy prisoner of war.

C8440/257/18.

**Deplantes, H., Capt.**

British decoration: immediate. T13103/172/372.

**Deplecker, Georges, Fourth Officer.**

Commendation for war service. T15068/94/372.

**Deplus, Jacques.**

Recovery of papers left at Gibraltar.

Z3129/133/17.

**Deportation.**

See also EXPULSION.

EXTRADITION.

Possibility that Italian community in Egypt may be deported by Egyptian Govt.:

— See ITALY (ITALIANS ABROAD).

Of Jews:

— See JEWS.

Under Detention Orders Article 12 of Alien's Order, 1920:

— See DETENTION (OF PERSONS).

Of Polish children to Siberia:

— See CHILDREN.

Deportees from Channel Islands in Germany and France: repatriation list:

— See REPATRIATION.

Polish and Baltic deportees in Soviet Union.

W2949/22/48.

Deportees Welfare Committee: relief work for Poles in Soviet Union:

— See REFUGEES: POLISH.

Of Germans under Article 43 (b) from neutral countries to Germany:

— See GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

International Red Cross Committee's offer to send parcels to French deportees in Germany:

— See RELIEF: GERMANY.

Welfare of deportees in the Soviet Union: question of: question of representations being made by the Archbishop of Canterbury and Church leaders in U.K. concerning: fear of prejudicing relations with the Russian Orthodox Church. N6320/N6372/187/38.

If a person, after entering a foreign country, loses his nationality without acquiring another nationality, the State whose nationality he last possessed is bound to admit him at request of State in whose territory he is.

T15540/15540/388.



**Deportation (continued).**

Alleviation of the plight of deportees in Allied countries: private meeting in London to discuss question of Polish, Baltic and Bessarabian deportees in the Soviet Union: information from Lord Marley: Mr. Schlee's interview at F.O. N1862/1862/38.

Of Chinese seamen:

— See SEAMEN: CHINESE.

**Deportation : from Africa.**

Of certain West African British subjects from Ivory Coast by French authorities.

K4529/4529/269.

**Deportation : from Africa, Union of South : Basutoland.**

Amendment concerning in Defence Regulations, 1939:

— See DEFENCE: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH: BASUTOLAND.

**Deportation : from Africa, Union of South : Bechuanaland.**

Amendment concerning in Defence Regulations, 1939:

— See DEFENCE: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH: BECHUANALAND.

**Deportation : from Africa : West (Gold Coast).**

Ordinance to make provision for deportation of British subjects. T7600/7600/388.

**Deportation : from Bahrein.**

List of persons deported from Bahrein under Order-in-Council. E4263/58/91.

**Deportation : from Bolivia.**

Of German and Japanese nationals: effect on programme of replacement of Axis firms:

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY): (IN BOLIVIA).

**Deportation : from Costa Rica.**

To Mexico of Nicaraguan refugees following on attempted revolutionary rising against Nicaraguan Govt.

AS5604/AS5818/AS6052/234/32.

**Deportation : from Ecuador.**

List of Germans, Italians, Swiss and Japanese for deportation after the war. U5895/4417/70.

**Deportation : from Ethiopia.**

Proposed deportation of unwanted Italians from Ethiopia to Eritrea: Eritrea obliged to accept Italians originating in Eritrea.

J4619/J3709/77/1.

Reciprocal arrangement for deportations to and from Ethiopia: suitability of British Somali-land for deportation of British subjects.

T3512/3512/388 (file).

**Deportation : from Germany.**

Of Michel Clemenceau. Z1137/2/17.

**Deportation : from Great Britain.**

Of A. D. Luciani to North Africa.

Z1518/123/69/Z513/Z761/115/17/  
Z201/183/17.

To North Africa of MM. Sanchez, Granziera, Luciani and Arrerat.

Z1518/Z162/123/69/Z8302/134/17.

To North Africa, of C. S. Bogusslavsky: premature arrival: question of procedure to be followed in arranging deportations: revised procedure. Z483/Z1415/Z1863/123/69.

To North Africa, of Ingelina Lazaro.

Z2007/Z4908/123/69.

Of Serge Collin, to North Africa.

Z2306/Z2434/123/69.

Position regarding individual deportees destined for North Africa. Z2828/123/69.

Proposed deportation order against Jean Tabailon. Z2372/115/17.

Of Marius Malfatti to North Africa.

Z5236/123/69.

**Deportation : from Great Britain (continued).**

Of M. Louis Lisiard: position of family.

Z5626/123/69.

F.O. approach to French authorities regarding possibility of transporting Miss F. Tewfik, Lebanese national, back to Lebanon.

T2016/841/378.

To Netherlands West Indies: deportation of J. C. van Munster. T2799/2799/388 (file).

To Poland: proposed deportation of Mr. and Mrs. Majzner, holders of Polish passports on landing in U.K., 1936: deprived of Polish nationality, March, 1938.

T15540/15540/388.

To Switzerland: cases. T310/310/388 (file).

To Switzerland, of Marcel Prévort: relatives prepared to advance cost of repatriation: travel arrangements: question of transit visas: refusal of German authorities to grant one.

T104/104/388 (file).

Proposed deportation of Michael Nesteroff to Soviet Union: in 1937 Soviet authorities certified that he was not a Soviet citizen.

T12119/12119/388 (file).

Of persons to United States.

T3454/3454/388 (file) T647/647/388 (file).

To United States: proposed deportation of Mr. C. H. McCord, alias C. C. Gordon.

T12604/12604/388.

Proposed deportation of Mrs. M. Noring, wife of United States soldier serving in U.K.

T3362/3362/388 (file).

Proposed deportation to Spain of Jesus and Pedro Revuelta-Pineiro. T14846/14846/388.

Home Office decision to deport a Swedish national, Mr. N. J. Ronquist, to Sweden, following his term of imprisonment in U.K. for food offences: refusal of Swedish representations and various appeals to reconsider decision.

N2003/2003/42 (file).

**Deportation : Greece.**

Of male population of Athens:

— See GREECE.

**Deportation : Guatemala.**

Of members of Nazi party: probable release or exchange of some by United States authorities: Guatemalan decree concerning property. AS14/AS748/14/8.

**Deportations : Iraq.**

Proposed deportation of Soviet military deserters convicted in Iraq. E38/38/93 (file).

Deportation of Abdul Qada Hussein to Saudi Arabia. E4550/4550/31.

**Deportation : Italy.**

Of Italians from German occupied territory:

— See ITALY (UNDER GERMAN CONTROL).

German broadcast allegations of deportation of Italian children to Soviet Union: Mr. Loftus' desire for British contradiction: suggested P.Q. R1302/1302/22.

**Deportation : from New Caledonia.**

Expulsion of Mr. Bhana Morar, Indian British subject, from Nouméa.

T6307/6307/388 (file)/Z4210/195/17.

**Deportation : from Norway.**

Of Norwegians to Germany: Swedish retaliatory measures.

N5825/N5839/N5990/N5991/5825/42.

Of Oslo students:

— See UNIVERSITIES: NORWAY.

**Deportation : from Palestine.**

Of persons to Soviet Union.

T1169/1169/388 (file).

**Deportation : from Poland.**

Of Poles to the Soviet Union:

— See POLAND (POLES ABROAD)

**Deportation : from Switzerland.**

Return to France by Swiss Authorities of Mr. J. C. P. C. Arnold, British subject escaped from France.

T2479/T2839/T3520/T7659/841/378.

Of Signor Alheri for illegal entry postponed indefinitely on account of illness and death sentence pronounced by Fascist Govt.

R1165/762/22.

Case of Signor Bastianini. R7850/1677/22.

**Deportation : from Syria.**

French officers deported from Syria: question of return of:

— See SYRIA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Deportation : from United States.**

To or via U.K. of Adenese and Yemenese seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Of merchant seamen of Greek and Yugoslav nationality who desert from Allied ships in United States ports.

W307/W413/W1412/W1772/W1927/  
W2211/W2221/W4242/W5399/W8088/  
W10015/167/64.

Of persons to U.K.: cases.

T65/65/388 (file)/T4416/4416/373 (file)/  
T5050/5050/388 (file)/  
T3331/3331/388 (file)/  
T16091/16091/388 (file).

To Aden: cases. T1432/1432/388(file).

To Aden en route to Yemen.

T1431/1431/388 (file).

Proposed deportation to U.K. of F. Davies: inability of H.O. to trace his identity or record of birth: deportation facilities refused.

T1757/1757/388 (file).

To U.K. for Miss E. J. Kirk and Mrs. F. C. Tarrant, British stowaways, held at Ellis Island by United States authorities.

T647/T1099/T3347/T4032/T5982/  
T7047/T7350/647/388.

To Yemen: cases. T1430/1430/388 (file).

Of persons to U.K.: proposed deportation of Mrs. Blanche J. McDonald: F.O. investigations as to validity of her claim to British nationality by reason of her marriage to British subject born in Ireland. T3392/3392/388 (file).

Proposed deportation to Palestine or U.K. of Mr. A. Zahran, Turkish national, born in Palestine, naturalised British (Canadian).

T2705/2705/388 (file).

Refusal of Canadian Govt. to authorise return of Mrs. M. R. Moffit to Canada as she does not possess Canadian domicile: facilities granted for her deportation to U.K.

T9732/9732/388 (file).

**Dépot Etretatais de Fourniture pour Hopitaux de Guerre.**

Desire of Mr. Hornibrook and family to return to France. Z1992/497/17.

**Deppe, Frederic Rudolf.**

German agent in Morocco.

C6868/C7313/C7562/C8299/46/41.

**Deppeler, Henri, Mr. (and Mrs.).**

Non-enemy declarations. W1816/48/75.

**Depree, M. T.**

British Vice-Consul in Oriente: British West Indian relief measures. A270/A539/A2053/103/14.

**Depreter, Alphonse Marie Gabriel M.**

Belgian national in U.K.: detention.

W5562/297/48.

**Depreter, Pierre.**

Belgian spy: execution. C8637/8637/4.

**Deprez, H.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Deprez, Marie, Mme. (and family).**

Financial assistance at Gibraltar. K3344/1/248.

**Deputations.**

F.O. refusal to receive a deputation from the Slovak National Council:

— See INTERVIEWS.

**Dequara, Rita Marie (and Jean Claude).**

Registration of births. T2938/20/378.

**Derby, Lord.**

Reference to Sudan as "Empire's leading cotton producing country": Egyptian objection.

J2033/31/16.

Resignation from Presidency of Administrative Council of The Empire Cotton Growing Association. J3369/504/16.

To be President of Franco-British Society.

Z6308/491/17.

Financial assistance for British service personnel escaping from Italy into Switzerland.

K12109/12109/243.

**Derbyshire, L. A., Miss.**

Repatriation. K447/47/248.

**Derbyshire, M. E.**

Bag facilities. Y141/Y2639/25/650.

**Derbyshire, William.**

Repatriation.

K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Derdzinski, Zbigniew.**

Polish Consul in London: appointment.

T12064/T14147/8096/385.

**Derennes, Georges Adj.**

Journey to North Africa. Y3295/90/652.

**Deressa Amanti (Belata).**

Personality: Ethiopia. J1036/1036/1.

**Derfler, E.**

German prisoner of war repatriated from U.K. as a protected person: recapture by Soviet Union forces. N3530/1108/38.

**Deribes, Champetier, Mlle.**

Execution. C6294/3794/17.

**Derikonja, Sava.**

Chetnik peasant leader. R8762/11/92.

**Dering, C. M.**

Air passage. Y2473/2473/652.

**Derisi, Domingo A.**

Agricultural Adviser to Argentine Embassy: proposed formation of Anglo-Argentine Trading Co. AS5062/43/2.

Anglo-Argentine meat negotiations.

AS5734/AS5643/78/2.

Duty-free release of personal effects.

T2270/T4756/785/373.

Clothing coupons. T14888/2595/377.

British diplomatic visa. W1051/308/64.

**Derjanski, Angel.**

Bulgarian Minister for Communications.

R18503/202/7.

**Derksema, R. P. J., Major.**

Netherlands Govt. official in U.K.

T16119/196/383.

**Derlissen, Emile.**

Passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.

**Derman, V., Col.**

Article in Soviet Union Press on Allied operations in Northern France. N4233/3578/38.

**Dermilly, Raymond.**

French evacuee in hospital in U.K. WR54/5/48.

**Dermody, G., Major.**

Life certificates. K606/7/286.

**Dernatch, Johann.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.

**Dernis, Colette, Mme.**

Letter to Mr. Churchill concerning her father M. Paul Reynaud. Z7810/864/17.

- Dero & Hall, Messrs. (Shipping Agency).**  
Property in Belgium. K9801/K11548, 9801/204.
- Derome, E.**  
British passport. T13083/23/378.
- Deroulet,**  
Member of staff of Rubber Control at Cabinda.  
Z2436/2436/69.
- Deroy, Charles C. F.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736 K10410 218 248.
- Deroy, Prosper Théodoor.**  
Travel facilities. Y6674/5672/652.
- Derrè-Touche.**  
See TOUCHE, DERRÈ-.
- Derrien, Admiral.**  
Trial at Algiers: attendance of British observers: sentence.  
Z2951/Z3097/Z3126/Z3127/Z3135  
Z3145/Z3148/Z3407/16/69.  
F.O.R.D. note on. Z3104/485/69.
- Derrinan, Anastasia M. C., Miss.**  
Whereabouts. K9870/9053/217.
- Derris,**  
Cultivation of in the Belgian Congo and supplies for the United States. C14362 9/4.
- Derris Elliptica.**  
See SEEDS.
- Derry, Major.**  
British decoration. R20613/1714/22.  
Relief work among allied Prisoners of War in Italy.  
R9794/109/57/R18086/R17915/1714/22.
- Derteazo, T.**  
Peruvian national: offensive message to Mr. Eden.  
A56278 3130/35.
- Dertilis, General.**  
Minister for War in Greek Quisling Govt.: arrest.  
R15007/745/19.
- Derulder, M.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Dervish, F. M., Dr.**  
Egyptian decoration. T2306/546/372.
- Derwaduwen, Gustave.**  
Emoluments, Brussels. K16076/9858/204.
- Derzhavin, N.**  
Article in War and Working Class.  
R6628/1270/92.  
Historical and cultural basis of Soviet-Bulgarian relations. R2430/349/67.
- Desandre, Rosset.**  
Proposed appointment as First Secretary in Italian Embassy at Angora. R21578/28/22.
- Desbleds, Marie, Mrs.**  
Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Descamps.**  
Air passage. Y6964/3274/652.
- Descamps.**  
Removal from office as Governor of Senegal.  
Z6942/466/69.
- Descamps.**  
Release from internment, Belgium.  
K13340/9428/204.
- Descamps, Jules.**  
Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.
- Descamps, Noel St. Clair.**  
Appointed Australian representative at Nouméa, New Caledonia. Z280/195/17.
- Deserters: Naval, Military and Air Force.**  
See also MILITARY SERVICE.  
Jewish, Ukrainian, and White Russian deserters requesting transfer into the British forces on grounds of ill-treatment:  
— See ARMY: POLISH.
- Deserters: Naval, Military and Air Force (continued).**  
Position under British law of three Polish foresters alleged to have deserted from the Polish forces:  
— See MILITARY SERVICE.  
Chinese seamen deserters:  
— See SEAMEN: CHINESE.  
Activities of Jewish deserters from Polish Army in Palestine:  
— See PALESTINE.  
Portuguese soldiers deserting at Macao and now in China:  
— See MACAO.  
Case of Private Lawrence, alleged deserter from British Army in Italy: detention at Bahia and subsequent passage to U.K. under conveyance order.  
K4599/K5017/K5181/K5963/4599/206.  
Entry into Spain of deserters from the German armed forces: treatment.  
C10621/C10722/C11195/C111251/  
C12738/C13692/129/41.  
Nazi treatment of: conditions in punishment camp near Gdynia. C1489/131/55.  
Deserters from the Finnish Army: arrival in Sweden: treatment: extract from the Manchester Guardian. N3000/3000/56.  
Deserters from Indian Army in Afghanistan: attitude of Afghan Govt. E2849/2849/97.  
Soviet military deserters in Iraq convicted of murder: proposed handing over to Soviet: deportation of. E38/38/93 (file).  
Case of desertion, on account of Partisan sympathies, from Yugoslav Air Force in Middle East: such deserters not to be handed back to Yugoslav Govt. for punishment: deserter, who has reached Australia, permitted to join Australian Air Force. R620/197/92.
- Desgarats, Mme.**  
Welfare. Z6360/134/17.
- Desgranges, Noële, Mlle. (alias Catherine Lombard).**  
Message regarding. Z36/36/17.
- Des Graz, C.**  
See GRAZ, C. DES.
- Desider Weinberger.**  
See WEINBERGER, DESIDER.
- Desideri (Nino, Raffaele, Iole, Umberto and Lavinia).**  
Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Italy.  
J3419/34457/16/1.
- Desio, Alessandro.**  
Repatriation. R15233/1303/22.
- Desira, Jean Sauveur.**  
Registration of birth. T9945/20/378.
- Desira, V.**  
Repudiation of French nationality.  
T10876/2804/378.
- Desjardins, Commdt. (Mme. and child).**  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y667/Y993/Y1400/90/652.
- Desjardins, M., Miss.**  
Renewal of British (Canadian) passport.  
T13096/2064/378/T15005/2/378.
- Desloges, J. P., Wing Commander.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1533/73/650.
- Desmarests, Mme. (Titayna).**  
Arrest for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Desmedt, General.**  
Reported escape: possible arrival in Switzerland under name of Smedt. C11814/466/43.
- Desmet, Jean-Emile.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y5907/5672/652.
- Desmeulles, Madeleine.**  
French evacuee in hospital in U.K. WR54/5/48.



- Desmond, Astra.**  
Piano performances at Franco-British Gala in Paris. LC1357/1248/452.
- Desmond, Eileen, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K4405/1/248.
- Desmond, F. P.**  
Journey to Finland.  
N6822/6290/56/Y5911/3076/652.
- Desmoulin du Besle, Pierre.**  
See BESLE, PIERRE DESMOULINS DU.
- Desnos, Eugene J. M.**  
Commendation for war services.  
T8254/T12331/T14712/99/372.  
British decoration. T2545/T5118/99/372.
- Desoer, D. E.**  
British passport. T10523/23/378.
- Desouches, Jacques Joubert, Sub-Lieut.**  
Cost of passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.
- Despaigne, Demetrio E., Dr.**  
Personality: Cuba. A2920/2920/14.
- Despard, Capt.**  
Former British Naval Attaché: F.O. approval for publication of article. R9732/9732/92.
- Despine, A., Baronne.**  
Maintenance. France. K14706/9053/217.
- Des Portes, Fay Allen.**  
United States representative at San José: report on. AS3980/233/32.  
Death. AS5434/233/32.
- Despotopoulos, Saraphis, General.**  
E.L.A.S. commander in Greece. R6984/9/19.
- Despradel, Arturo E., Dr.**  
Dominican M. of Interior and Police: interview with H.M.R. A680/680/20/A906/69/20.  
Differences with M.F.A.: dismissal.  
A2871/A3196/680/20.  
Personality. A3296/3296/20.
- Despradel, Roberto.**  
Dominican Minister to Guatemala: credentials.  
AS5884/39/8.
- Desprez, Geoffrey.**  
Flat in Paris. K10142/9053/217.
- Desprez, Mabel, Mrs.**  
Death. K10142/9053/217.
- Despujaux, Mrs. (née Golisti).**  
Whereabouts, Buenos Aires. K9106/356/202.
- Desrouet.**  
French collaborator hanged at Aix.  
Z8313/3794/17.
- Dessart-Phillips, A., Mrs.**  
See PHILLIPS, A. DESSART-, MRS.
- Dessaur, C. J.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K117/36/  
K10410/218/248.
- Desser, Marketa D., Dr.**  
Commendation for war services. T12829/94/372.
- Desson, G. F.**  
French journalist: proposed visit to U.K.  
Z6843/Z6586/68/17.
- Dessoudoux, Georges.**  
Arrest. Z6325/3794/17.
- Dessy, Philippe, Mme. (née Molly Burgess).**  
Arrest in Belgium. K9428/9428/204.
- Dest.**  
Messenger, Addis Ababa, wages.  
K6319/1173/201.
- Desterberg, Albert Charles (alias Demeules, Paul and Broron, Harry and Barclay Henri).**  
Belgian national: detention in U.K.  
W8801/297/48.
- Destoky, Comdt.**  
Message to the Prime Minister. Z8599/864/17.
- Destombes.**  
Member of French wool mission to U.K.  
Z7734/25/17.  
Journey to Paris.  
Y7379/Y7382/Y7766/3274/652.
- Destour Party.**  
See TUNISIA.
- Destre.**  
Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.
- Desvergez, Pierre Y. E.**  
Repatriation. K11711/10259/217.
- Deswarthe, Willem Pieter Alberic.**  
Appointed judge in Belgian maritime court.  
C862/862/21/W552/167/64.
- Désy, Jean.**  
Appointment as Canadian Ambassador to Brazil: credentials. W11615/80/68/AS1010/20/6.  
Speech emphasising American nature of Canadian policy. AS1099/59/51.  
Visit to State of Rio Grande do Sul.  
AS6267/6267/6.  
Personal effects in Belgium. W13923/12979/68.
- Det, Adam Franz.**  
German war criminal. C10231/14/62.
- Detaille, Hector.**  
Message for Col. Passy. Z6403/6403/69.
- Detal, C. F. J., Flying Officer.**  
British decoration. T2128/T3124/74/372.
- Detention of Persons.**  
See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.  
INTERMENT.  
Of war criminals:  
— See WAR CRIMINALS.  
Of seamen:  
— See also SEAMEN.  
Visit of French chaplain to internees in Isle of Man:  
— See CHAPLAINS.  
Repatriation of French detainees:  
— See also REPATRIATION (FRENCH NATIONALS).  
Of Kenya tribal police by Ethiopian troops:  
— See ETHIOPIA.  
Forcible detention of British West Indians employed in United States:  
— See INDIANS, BRITISH WEST.  
Case of nine Jewish refugees in Mauritius: question of release and entry into United States:  
— See JEWS: MAURITIUS.  
Case of detention instead of court martial of a deserter from his French forces in U.K.:  
— See JURISDICTION.  
Revision by the Govt. of Ceylon of Defence Regulations dealing with the detention of suspected persons:  
— See CEYLON: LAWS AND DECREES.  
Detention of aliens at the Royal Patriotic schools &c. after security examination on arrival in U.K.:  
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.  
H.O. refusal to allow aliens detained for security reasons, to marry:  
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GREAT BRITAIN.  
By H.M.G. of M. Hellmuth, an Argentine national of German origin holding titular consular rank: H.O. proposal that he should be released deprived of his consular status and then re-arrested: F.O. not in favour: his transfer from Trinidad to U.K. to be concealed from Argentine Govt. AS126/4/2.

**Detention of Persons (continued).**

Deportation and Detention Orders under Article 12 (5A) of Aliens' Order, 1920: non-enemy aliens: cases. W297/297/48 (file).

Under Article 12 (5A) of Aliens' Order, 1920: orders made and revoked: cases referred to Lindlay Committee: numbers: action taken by H.O.

W1738/W9895/297/48/WR727/279/48.

— Case of Olaf Eleassen, official of Norwegian M. of Commerce.

W9143/297/48/WR535/279/48.

— No further regular notification of F.O. by H.O. concerning Detention or Revocation of Detention Orders. W5973/W9690/297/48.

Of two Greek seamen ex s.s. Strymon at Mombasa: action taken by the Governor of Kenya Colony in issuing an order under Defence Regulation No. 20A. W5673/167/64.

Of a Spanish-German dual national in Trinidad: a question of release to continue journey to Bolivia: case of Miss Herta Vallensits: release granted by H.M.G.

W3360/W4155/98/75.

Detention in Trinidad of a German national Mrs. Kriebel de Gieschen: request for release made by Argentine Govt. for her to continue her journey to the Argentine: concurrence of H.M.G. after proxy marriage with an Argentine national Mr. Roberto Gieschen.

W3715/W4156/W4568/W4838/

W7770/98/75.

Detention of the skipper and crew of a Swedish fishing vessel Bergit by security authorities at Aberdeen: F.O. legal minute on war-time powers of security authorities.

N6185, N6986/N6544/176/42.

Of two Danish Merchant Navy officers at South Shields pending examination by security authorities.

N546/N1379/N1833/N2249/546/15.

Swedish detention of Gruso Wollweber a former member of the German Reichstag: German threat: to execute two Swedish business men imprisoned in Germany for espionage, as a reprisal. N4414/767/42.

Detention in the Faroes at his own request, of Mr. E. H. T. Löwenmark, a Swedish seaman being repatriated to Sweden from South America: action of British military authorities: Swedish protest: F.O. refusal to ask Swedish Govt. for maintenance costs: W.O. to bear costs: return to U.K.

N772/772/42 (file).

H.O. action in detaining a Norwegian under the Aliens Order of 1920: case of Mr. Hugo Torjusien. N4587/4587/30.

Detention of Irish seamen in Sweden.

K14332/14332/242.

French political detainees in the British Empire: proposed return to North Africa.

Z853/Z1217/Z1552/Z1954/Z1787/

Z3035/Z3339/Z3630/95/17.

List of French detainees in U.K. and India, for French National Committee. Z3339/95/17.

French detainees in Kenya: treatment, &c.

Z1339/Z1590/Z2939/Z3698/Z4310/

Z4218/Z4655/95/17.

French detainees in South Africa: treatment: property: question of repatriation and/or being handed over to the French National Committee.

Z95/Z1588/Z1380/Z2088/Z2794/

Z2507/Z3003/Z3965/Z1291/Z2019/

Z4042/95/17.

**Detention of Persons (continued).**

Plans for repatriation of French detainees from South to North Africa: exclusion of Germans and Italians from party travelling to Casablanca on s.s. Thysville: position of a Swiss, a Pole and a Czech included in the internees: question of maintenance costs for those staying in South Africa.

Z1457/Z1588/Z1620/Z1672/

Z2088/95/17.

Whereabouts of cheque representing combined savings of detainees transferred from the Union to North Africa. Z2267/95/17.

Repatriation of French detainees from South Africa: expenses incurred by British High Commissioner: D.O. claim: settlement by French National Committee of Liberation.

Z4012/Z4901/Z5472/Z7544/Z8139/

Z8465/1654/17.

French political internees in South Africa: list for French National Committee.

Z4880/Z5764/Z6094/Z6563/95/17.

Personnel in South Africa of French Foreign Legion (German and other nationalities): position with regard to their return to North Africa: list of those still detained in July.

Z5764/Z6563/Z6564/95/17.

— Number embarked for North Africa on Empress of Scotland. Z7217/95/17.

Details of three French political detainees at parole centres in India. Z1787/95/17.

No French nationals detained in Australia.

Z1954/95/17.

Detention in Scotland by the Polish Military Authorities of an alleged deserter from the Polish Army: question of legality of arrest: ultimate release and discharge from the Polish forces: case of Stanislaw Szeps.

W2048/W6456/W10206/W10596/

W11113/W11450/W11738/W12091/

W12092/W12219/W12696/W14558/

W14630/194/64.

Since 1942 of the masters of two Spanish fishing vessels (Primer and Segundo Enrique) for illicit activities and traffic with the enemy: F.O. certificate to prove detention.

C10172/91/41

Of three Ethiopian subjects for dangerous political activities. J2106/6/1.

Spanish enquiry about Señor Fernandez Passos in the U.K.: message about his wife and children given to him as exceptional case.

C4837/N4319/944/41.

Arrest of a Netherlander, Mr. K. Bos in 1940 as his name appeared on the statutory list; and his subsequent release when proved not to be identical with the suspect person: Mr. Bos' claim for compensation refused by H.M.G.

C17890/534/29.

French detainees in U.K. list.

Z3035/Z3339/95/17.

French detainees in U.K.: applications for releases for service with French Forces.

Z6905/Z7568/Z7930/95/17.

Of Swiss nationals (Mr. and Mrs. Schuetz and child), under a Palestine defence regulation: circumstances.

C10366/C11684/C12524/249/43.

Of three Polish nationals in Palestine, at the request of the Polish Govt.: Dr. Katten, M. Stefanowski and M. Kasinowski: various efforts to investigate the circumstances.

C3372/3372/55 (file).

In Rumania of a number Czechoslovaks holding German passports. C15807/15807/12.

**Detention of Vessels.**

See also VESSELS.

HOSPITAL SHIPS.

PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

**Detention of Vessels (continued).**

Immunity from arrest:

— See JURISDICTION.

s.s. Toussika detained at Casablanca: outstanding claims by members of crew: award from M. of Pensions to J. G. Gil, a Mexican seaman. W411/W3404/W5518/W6087/W8067/W8371/W9666/W10375/W11387/W11613/W12486/346/58.

Swedish detention of Finnish vessels bound for Germany: German protest. N4414/767/42.

**Dethoor, Emile.**

U.K. visa. Z7401/7401/17.

**Destordeur, J. N. D.**

Travel facilities to Belgium. Y6347/5672/652.

**Detroit: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K541/541/245.

Remittances from. K541/K7275/541/245.

Office allowance. K4589/4589/245.

Request for new copy of Bartholomew's Atlas.

L1414/9/407.

Request for supply of Accounts Form W.

K7714/101/245.

Salary advances.

K11700/K7415/K102/K4551/101/245.

**Detroit: Polish Consulate.**

Political outlook of Consul Angerman and Vice-Consul Schmidt. C1475/826/55.

**Detroit Diesel Engine Division of General Motors Corporation.**

Use of bulldozers to extinguish fires.

A4489/4489/45.

**Detroit Harvester Co.**

Contract with H.M.G. A2317/188/45.

**Détroyat, Michel.**

Reported arrest. Z7222/Z8657/3794/17.

**Dettleff, Winifred, Florence.**

Volunteer. W9735/4/49.

**Detzer, Dorothy.**

Women's International League: intercepted correspondence. U8481/180/70.

**Deuel, Wallace R.**

Diplomatic documents.

T12840/274/377/T13039/175/377.

**Deurbrouck, M.**

Censorship intercept. W16107/10886/804.

**Deutsch, Dr.**

Publications of the Chemical Society for.

L4437/4437/407.

**Deutsch, Josef (and family).**

Czechoslovak Jews in Hungary. WR1310/3/48.

**Deutsch, Julius.**

Austrian in United States proposed visit to U.K.

C1338/C2044/C2156/C2114/

C11492/30/3.

**Deutsch, J. J.**

Department of External Affairs, Canada: visit to U.K. U797/6/70.

**Deutsch, Lipot (and family).**

Czechoslovak Jews resident in Hungary.

WR1310/3/48.

**Deutsche La Plater Zeitung.**

See PRESS: ARGENTINA.

**Deutsche Lufthansa.**

See AIRCRAFT and AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES and SERVICES: GERMAN).

**Deutsche-Umsiedlung-Treuhand-Gesellschaft.**

Exploitation of Slovene peasants. R15731/15/22.

**Deutschturn and America.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Deva, Milan Belovukovič.**

See BELOVUKOVITCH-DEVA, MILAN.

**Deva, Xhafer.**

Albanian politician: notes on.

R13670/R14358/2179/90/R11739/11/92/

R1471/R4553/1471/90.

**Devaux.**

French politician: censorship intercept.

Z2089/183/17.

**Devaux, Augustine (and Julia).**

French evacuee in hospital in U.K.

WR316/5/48.

**Devenald, Percy (and Alice).**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Devenish, Kevin, Rev.**

Difficulties of Catholic missionaries in Ethiopia.

J638/95/1.

**Deverell, C. N., Lieut.-Col.**

W.O. representative in delegation to Ethiopia.

J3188/1/1.

**Devers, J. L., General.**

United States Special Army Observer in London:

termination of appointment. T300/300/383.

British decoration. T9124/T10144/74/372.

**Devey, Hugh Gordon David.**

Appointment as H.M. Air Attaché to Central American republics, with headquarters at Panama: accommodation arrangements: question of allowances.

W12300/W13189/W14420/W16274/

W15766/75/50/A3526/228/14.

**Devey, Wm.**

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Devik, L., Miss.**

British visa. N4193/889/30.

**Devil's Island.**

See GUIANA, FRENCH.

**Devise.**

Arrest for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.

**Devitt, B. Corby.**

Repatriation.

K11017/10259/217/K10062/9053/217.

**Devlin, J. M., Rev. Mother.**

Portuguese visa. T12026/152/378.

**Devold, P., Lieut.**

British decoration.

T13349/T14541/T16506/74/372.

**Devonald, Alice (and Percy).**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K11736/K10410/218/248.

**Devonshire, Duke of.**

Host at C.O. party for volunteers.

N1663/989/30.

Welfare of M. Andrew. R16113/10996/22.

**Devonshire, H. C., Mrs.**

Egyptian decoration T3981/T5511/189/372.

**Devries, Wilhelm Joannes.**

South African labour delegate to International Labour Conference.

Z3043/Z3178/Z3366/3043/69.

**Devriki Mines.**

See IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY.

**Dew, Armine.**

Appointment as director of Goeland Company.

R2621/R3439/118/67.

**Dewar, Honor, Miss.**

Help for Poles fighting in Warsaw.

C10942/1077/55.

**Dewar, James.**

Welfare of Isabella MacDonald. K9096/9053/217.

**Dewar-Durie, Frances, Mrs.**

See DURIE, FRANCES DEWAR, MRS.

**Dewart, E., Miss.**

Marriage. T8884/8884/376.



- Dewavrin, Col.**  
Appointment to staff of General Koenig.  
Z8242/7/17.
- Dewdney, Delroy A.**  
Salary, Barranquilla.  
K9972/K14666/K8167/44/211.
- Dewell, F.**  
Proposed employment of in Iraqi Posts and Telegraphs Department: passage for.  
E3993/E4793/E6042/363/93.
- Dewey, Allen L.**  
Clerk to United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T3790/86/383.  
Rates. T624/T4522/58/373.
- Dewey, Bradley.**  
Former United States Director of Rubber.  
VE1157/61/53.
- Dewey, Charles.**  
United States Congressman: monetary stabilisation proposals. UE308/3/53.
- Dewey, Leonard.**  
Operation of airlines by United States shipping companies. W18472/10/802.
- Dewey, Thomas E.**  
United States Republican Presidential candidate: prospects: campaign tours, &c.  
A509/A737/A91/A338/A1079/A428/  
A1425/A1585/A1502/A2659/A3046/  
A3918/20/45.  
— Views of Lord Halifax as to prospects.  
A791/20/45.  
Reluctancy to run as United States Republican candidate for Presidency: interview with United States journalist.  
A2461/A2020/20/45.  
— Nomination by Republican Convention: speech, &c.  
A2509/A2542/A2527/A2624/A2580/  
A2659/20/45.  
Wisconsin primary: candidate: victory: effects on position.  
A1340/A902/A1425/A1585/20/45/  
A1893/34/45.  
Proposed post-war Anglo-United States military alliance. A428/20/45.  
Address to American Newspaper Publishers Association: 27th April. A1723/137/45.  
Interview with Consul-General Evans: views on foreign policy, &c. A1482/325/45.  
Interview with Mr. Angus Fletcher.  
A2615/20/45.  
Declaration on United States post-war foreign policy. A1690/20/45.  
Mr. Dewey and Foreign Policy: F.O.R.D. memo.  
A2504/20/45.  
Speech 18th October to New York Herald Tribune: attack on foreign policy of United States administration.  
A3982/137/45/A4330/325/45.  
Speech 31st October at Buffalo: post-war employment and reconversion in United States.  
A4184/A4257/137/45.  
United States suppression of news: attack on Administration.  
A1588/322/45/A1354/20/45.  
Conversation with Sir Godfrey Haggard about the War. A440/325/45.  
Refusal to send Labour Day greetings to A.F.L.  
A3285/20/45.  
Statement on surrender terms for Roumania.  
A4200/A4331/325/45.  
Baltimore speech (2nd November): relations between President Roosevelt and Congress.  
A4212/A4337/137/45.  
Speech (2nd November) at Boston attacking Communists and Political Action Committee.  
A4336/137/45.
- Dewey, Thomas E. (continued).**  
Speech (4th November) at New York on United States participation in world peace organisation. A4237/137/45.  
Speech at Madison Square rally, 4th November: attack on Administration. A4339/137/45.  
Speech of 27th April on foreign policy: article by Mr. Forrest Davis on. A3366/20/45.  
Campaign tour to Pacific Coast: speeches.  
A3551/A3934/A3658/A3708/A3575/  
A4051/A4109/20/45/A3473/A3644/  
A4334/137/45.  
Statement about international control of Ruhr.  
U7166/104/70.  
Articles about him in various publications.  
A4411/A2620/A2292/A4208/A915/  
A1282/20/45/A446/446/45/  
A3746/46/45.  
Views on work of Bretton Woods Conference.  
UE961/3/53.  
Statement on Dumbarton Oaks proposals.  
U7817/180/70.  
Speech in United States on United Nations post-war world organisation. U4405/180/70.  
Attack on United States Govt. plan for world security organisation discussions: correspondence with Mr. Hull.  
U6929/U6934/U6936/U6952/180/70.  
Speech in New York about the future of Poland.  
C14051/C14078/C14836/C15049/825/55.  
Statement on extermination of Jews in Europe.  
WR1575/1/48.  
Personality. A46/46/45.
- Dewez, Henri.**  
Representatives of Société Le Michel in United States: visit to France. Z7297/25/17.  
Journey to Paris. Y7379/Y7382/Y7766/3274/652.
- Dewhurst, Eileen.**  
Repatriation. K11445/10259/217.
- Dewing, Louise.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Dewson, Joan E., Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W8775/W9856/4/49.
- Dewys, Lieut.**  
French decoration. T10202/29/372.
- Dexheimer.**  
See KILLIAN, J.
- Dexter, Betty Mary.**  
Registration of birth. T1948/124/378.
- Dexter, Elisabeth A., Mrs.**  
Resignation from Unitarian Service Committee.  
WR1147/16/48.  
Affairs of Mr. H. A. Luxemburg. W1636/177/48.
- Dexter, Grant.**  
Canadian journalist: visit to U.K.  
W8488/2145/68.
- Dexter, Kenneth Perry, Lieut.**  
Polish decoration. T12874/T15548/171/372.
- Dexter, Robert C.**  
Representative in Lisbon of United States War Refugee Board.  
W7471/16/48/WR1147/16/48.  
Lists of refugees for I.R.C. WR1365/9/48.
- Dexter, R. F. K.**  
Advances, Houston and Galveston.  
K13765/458/245.  
Journey to Panama. Y4290/3076/652.
- Dey.**  
Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.

**Deyaert, Frans.**

Death certificate. L3516/104/409.

**Deyan.**

Macedonian partisan: note on. R22039/1009/67.

**Deyczakowski, Zygmunt, Anselmo, Capt.**

Commendation for war services and British decoration.

T331/T332/33/T372/T13462/  
T15912/99/372.

**Deyell, Helen Patricia, Mrs.**

Volunteer.

W6996/W8311/W8360/W10062/  
W11198/4/49.

**Deyev, Capt.**

British decoration. T6151/41/372

**Devo, M. L., Rear-Admiral.**

British decoration. T13783/T15513/33/372.

**Dezateux, M. A. L., Mrs. (and son).**

Repatriation. K791/159/248.

**Dezso-Evans, Madeleine, Mrs.**

See EVANS, MADELEINE DEZSO.

**Dhahran; United States Vice-Consulate.**

Use of the oil company's radio telephone to Bahrain. W13468/1476/801.

**Dhange, K.**

Netherlands decoration. T16611/30/372.

**Dhanis, L. A. M. J., Baron.**

Of Belgian Legation to Union of South Africa.  
T3458/66/384.

**Dharm Singh.**

Replacement of British passport by document of identity. T403/2/378.

**Dharry, Pitambur Teeluck- (and wife M.).**

Relief, Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.

**Dhia Habib.**

Priority sea passage to Iraq. Y2083/322/652.

**Dhimiter Falo.**

See FALO, DHIMITER.

**Dhome.**

French engineer: repatriation.  
W10344/W10472/W10816/98/75.

**Diab, George (Effendi).**

See GEORGE DIAB (EFFENDI).

**Diabira, Mamadou.**

Passage to North Africa. Y147/Y667/90/652.

**Diaconide, Jehuda Elie.**

Netherlands Jew. C7863/922/29.

**Diagne, S.**

Emoluments, Dakar. K5507/20/269.

**Diai, Elie (and Claire, Henri, André, Julie, Gaston and Esther).**

Registration of births. T12784/20/378.

**Diai, Joseph (and Bya and Megala).**

Registration of births. T16451/20/378.

**Diakos, Joannis.**

Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.

**Diamant, Leo (alias Frantz Henroteaux).**

Austrian in Portugal: offer of services.  
C16443/13773/3.

**Diamant, Maurice.**

Property in France. Z8297/Z8707/6158/17.

**Diamante, E.**

Italian Volunteer. R3172/40/22.

**Diamanti, Filippo, General.**

Fascist militia general: biographical note on.  
R2507/672/22/C6820/14/62/  
R17748/1677/22.

**Diamantopoulos, C.**

United Maritime Executive Board.  
W17673/244/58.

**Diamantopoulos, Christo C.**

Greek Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. AS3978/20/6.

Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.

**Diamantopoulos, H. E.**

Destruction of car pass. T6029/193/373.

**Diamantopoulos, M. C.**

Greek Ambassador in Washington: author of anti-Albanian article in United States Press.  
R13017/11507/90.

**Diamond, Judge.**

Political views of Buffalo. A2822/20/45.

**Diamond, David, Judge.**

Views on Palestine problem. E4358/67/31.

**Diamond, C. R., Mrs.**

Repatriation from France. K12872/9053/217.

**Diamond Corporation Ltd., The.**

Visit of representatives to Brussels.  
C15914/8759/4.

**Diamond Development Co.**

Diamonds from West Africa. Z875/143/69.

**Diamond Match Co.**

United States anti-trust suit against match manufacturers. A1691/A1840/85/45.

**Diamonds.**

See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

**Diamont-Berger, Maurice.**

See BERGER, MAURICE DIAMONT.

**Diamontopoulos, Kinion.**

Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.

**Diana.**

Italian Minister in Copenhagen: internment.  
R266/R2102/1/22.

**Diana, Paolo.**

Socialist leader in Sicily. R1591/693/22.

**Diana, s.s.**

Swedish vessel sunk by aircraft while sailing with a German convoy. N1930/359/42.

**Dianu.**

Roumanian in Portugal: repatriation.  
R15094/14016/37.

**Dianu, Nicholas.**

Former Roumanian Minister to the Netherlands: repatriation: views.  
R16309/115/37/R21273/273/19.

**Diar el Din el-Ryles.**

Educational reforms in Egypt. J2720/185/16.

**Diario de Costa Rica.**

See PRESS: COSTA RICA.

**Diario de Hoy, El.**

See PRESS: SALVADOR.

**Diario de la Marina.**

See PRESS: CUBA.

**Diario de Lisboa.**

See PRESS: PORTUGAL.

**Diario Espanol.**

See PRESS: ARGENTINA.

**Diario Ilustrado, El.**

See PRESS: CHILE.

**Diario Latino.**

See PRESS: SALVADOR.

**Diario Nuevo.**

See PRESS: SALVADOR.

**Diario Popular.**

See PRESS: URUGUAY.

**Dias, B. F.**

Repatriation debt. K13766/13766/245.

**Dias, Ferreira.**

See FERREIRA DIAS.

- Dias, Silva.**  
See SILVA DIAS.
- Dias, W. G.**  
Judicial document. T2524/2524/371 (file).
- Dias Freire, Jeronimo.**  
Message to Mr. Churchill. C1084/59/36.
- Dias Ribena, Joaquim.**  
Letter to Mr. Churchill. C1084/59/36.
- Diaz, Mrs.**  
Termination of services, Bogota. K4674/752/211.
- Diaz, Alvaro, Dr.**  
Colombian Minister of Public Works.  
AS3743/195/11.
- Diaz, Alberto Cabero.**  
See CABERO DIAZ, ALBERTO.
- Diaz, Alfonso Rosenzweig.**  
See ROSENZWEIG DIAZ, ALFONSO.
- Diaz, Fernando, Señor.**  
Termination of services as Lloyd's sub-agent at Ribades. K7815/7815/241 (file).
- Diaz, Furio.**  
Mayor of Leghorn: note on. R13861/1677/22.
- Diaz, Jimenez, Dr.**  
Proposed visit to U.K.  
L1278/30/410/LC251/2/452.
- Diaz, Josefa.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Diaz, Juan.**  
Chilean delegate to the I.L.O. Conference.  
C5395/799/98.
- Diaz, José Gregorio.**  
Guatemalan Representative at Quito: report on.  
AS3935/637/54.
- Diaz, Ora, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in Switzerland. K710/98/243.
- Diaz, Ramón, Major-Gen.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Diaz, Rafael Matos.**  
See MATOS DIAZ, RAFAEL.
- Diaz, Ramon Ruiz, Capt.**  
See RUIZ DIAZ, RAMON, CAPT.
- Diaz Arosemena, Domingo.**  
Delegate to meeting of Political Co-ordination Committee in Panama. AS4341/563/32.
- Diaz Benza, Ramon.**  
Paraguayan delegate for Argentine-Paraguayan frontier treaty discussions. AS6505/146/2.
- Diaz Hidalgo, Tomas, Master.**  
Travel facilities. Y1874/1874/652.
- Diaz Iturrieta, José.**  
Secretary General of Chilean Mine Workers Confederation. AS2078/1/5.
- Diaz León, Clemente.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Diaz Mora, Domingo (Father).**  
Protestant missionaries in Colombia.  
AS4245/195/11.
- Diaz Ordonez, Virgilio.**  
Dominican representative at Havana: report on.  
A2588/2588/14.
- Diaz Paul, Fernando.**  
In charge of Venezuelan Legation at Guatemala: report on. AS3468/1575/8.
- Diaz Sanchez, Ramon.**  
Director of National Press Office, Venezuela: proposed visit to U.K. AS214/214/51.
- Dible, J. K. V., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K14276/7/286.  
Secondment to S.H.A.E.F. with rank of Consul General. K15406/425/250.
- Dibley, Emma, M., Mrs.**  
Welfare in Monaco. K14651/9053/217.
- Dibley, R. D., Miss.**  
Volunteer. W5664/W7118/W8022/4/49.
- Dibos, Jose.**  
Proposed loan from Royal Bank of Canada: connection with Fritz Mandl.  
AS4586/AS4808/AS5193/  
AS5340/101/2.  
Armaments from I.M.P.A. for Peru.  
AS5340/101/2.
- Dibra, Fuad.**  
Albanian Premier: death. R1471/1471/90.
- Dibrell Bros.**  
United States tobacco exporters to Argentina.  
AS6338/6338/2.
- Dich, Joergen.**  
Report on Danish crisis. N6229/2/15.
- Dick, Admiral.**  
Letter from Admiral Godefroy. Z2118/16/69.
- Dick, Benjamin Law.**  
Volunteer. W665/W2084/4/49.
- Dick, Cay.**  
Volunteer.  
W3115/W5077/W8557/W11756/  
W12431/W13897/4/49.
- Dick, Constance, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K3486/218/248.
- Dick, John.**  
Proposed as Netherlands Consul at Punta Arenas, Chile. AS4915/AS5186/4915/9.
- Dick, L. S. Abercrombie, Mrs.**  
Remittances, France. K13574/9053/217.
- Dick, Revel.**  
British Press Attaché at Santiago: rank of 2nd Secretary for. AS4618/AS4890/4618/51.  
Report on visit to south Chile. AS1682/1682/9.
- Dicken, C. Vernon.**  
Offer of services to H.M.G.  
C5667/C6413/5667/41/C9945/1662/41/  
C11536/97/41.
- Dicken, E. B. C., Mrs.**  
Dutiable articles in F.O. bag. Y4934/292/650.
- Dickens, C. S. M.**  
Assistance to escaped Allied prisoners of war in occupied Italy. R17915/1714/22.
- Dickens, Dominic.**  
Repatriation. K4076/K4073/1/248.
- Dickens, Gerald C., Admiral Sir.**  
Naval appointment in the Low Countries.  
C11929/11929/62.  
United States decoration.  
T10039/T11819/32/372.  
Norwegian decoration. T11511/T13021/748/372.  
Tunisian decoration. T5671/604/372.  
Polish decoration. T4641/171/372.  
Netherlands decoration.  
T6040/T7393/T7816/36/372.
- Dickens, H. S.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Dickens, R. A. J.**  
Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.
- Dickenson, E., Mrs.**  
Property in Italy. K15860/K12917/7218/222.
- Dicker, Paul.**  
Release from internment in Mauritius: entry into United States.  
W1434/88/48/WR44/WR841/  
WR840/44/48.
- Dickey, John S.**  
Director of State Department Office of Public Information: appointment: note on.  
A368/A1243/A1272/20/45.



- Dickie & Sons, W. B., Messrs.**  
Polish power to make a levy on capital of British-born women married to Polish soldiers in U.K.: enquiry. W11818/270/64.
- Dickings, J. W.**  
Advances at Pernambuco  
K2842/K10655/2842/206.
- Dicks, A. S. M., Capt.**  
Air passage. Y817/4/652/Y687/687/652.
- Dickinson, E. T.**  
Air passage. Y3202/3095/652.
- Dickinson, Justine (Miss and mother).**  
Welfare. K14641/9053/217.
- Dickinson, John C., Mrs. (née Countess Ella Teleki).**  
Property in Hungary. K15771/15771/221.
- Dickinson, J. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1188/7/286.  
Question of retention of Guatemalan allowances while on loan to Bogota.  
K8803/K11334/2243/208.  
Rent allowance, Bogota.  
K14846/K12010/12010/211.  
Representation allowance, Guatemala.  
K6882/2541/208.  
Emoluments: C/I questionnaire, Guatemala: revised estimate of expenditure following marriage. K2243/K6279/K8738/2243/208.  
Advances, Guatemala. K8698/8698/208.
- Dickinson, I. F. R., Pilot Officer.**  
Czechoslovak decoration.  
T8590/T9600/T9914/940/372.
- Dickinson, Suzanne, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K13563/9053/217.
- Dickinson, Keighley & Co., Messrs.**  
Welfare of Mrs. L. Nomar Bott in France.  
K10143/9053/217.
- Dickmann, Enrique, Dr.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Dickover, E. R.**  
United States Consul-General at Liverpool: cancellation of appointment. T2490/2490/385.
- Dicks, H. V., Col.**  
Memos. on Germany. C15737/15737/18.
- Dickson, Alex.**  
Compensation for interment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.
- Dickson, Alan Richard Kirk.**  
Volunteer. W3406/4/49.
- Dickson, E.**  
Appointment in Basra Port Directorate.  
E311/10/93.
- Dickson, Harold A.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/298.
- Dickson, H. S. (and Mrs.).**  
Salaries, Algiers and Rabat.  
K9018/K11935/K7825/707/269/  
K3312/3306/269.  
U.K. income tax position. K6426/4816/250.  
Bag facilities. W6672/223/804.
- Dickson, Spencer.**  
Affairs of Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners.  
— See also GIBB, SIR A. & PARTNERS.  
Affairs of Sir Alexander Gibb & Co. in Venezuela.  
AS4326/4326/47 (file).  
Proposed extension to Uruguay of firm of Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners.  
AS1563/1563/46.  
Proposed British Council post in Argentina.  
L857/49/410.  
Affairs of Queen Alexandra Memorial Hospital at Marseilles. K11758/K13229/11758/217.  
Remittance to cousin in France. W18247/5/75.
- Dickson, W. E., Brig.-General.**  
Permission to publish article on Persia.  
E7327/7327/34.
- Dickson, W. F., Air Vice-Marshal.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T3100/T3751/T4388/T7829/139/372.
- Dickson, W. J.**  
F.O. transmission of messages to Vittel for.  
K11170/9053/217.
- Dictionaries.**  
For Code and Cypher School:  
— See CODE AND CYPHER SCHOOL.  
Manuscript of the Bridges Yamana (Fuegan) Dictionary:  
— See MANUSCRIPTS.  
Technical Dictionaries of Aviation Terms:  
— See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.  
English and Russian-English dictionaries for European Advisory Commission.  
L270/270/407 (file).  
English-Persian dictionary for Shiraz Consulate:  
cost. L271/271/407.  
Gran Diccionario Cuyas: authority given to Madrid Embassy to purchase. L691/691/407.  
English-Russian dictionaries for F.O. and European Advisory Commission.  
L1411/L3110/53/407.  
Vol. II of Harraps English-French Dictionary for British Embassy to Czechoslovakia.  
L2622/2622/407.  
La Rousse French Dictionary returned by U.N.R.R.A. to F.O.: disposal of: F.O. minute. L2795/174/407.  
Albanian-English Dictionary: question of British Council financing production: attitude of Council towards dictionary production in general. L3370/3370/410/LC109/109/452.  
Albanian-English Dictionary: proposed publication of by British Council: proofs of: F.O. minutes. LC475/475/450.  
Copies of Hillier's English-Chinese dictionary: F.O. asked to approach Ministry of Supply for supply of paper for publication by Messrs. Routledge & Co. (letter from Sir Sidney Barton). F1238/F1595/F2544/310/10.  
Japanese-English dictionaries for Mr. Denning of South East Asia Command. L4510/13/407.  
Preparation of Burmese dictionary—phrase book for use in United States Army: release of Burman from employment with Trade Commissioner for Burma in U.K. for purpose.  
A3900/12/45.  
Supply of Harrap's French-English and English-French dictionaries for French Committee.  
Z1720/1720/69.  
Supply of English and English-French—French-English dictionaries to French West Africa.  
Z5372/91/69.
- Dicto, s.s.**  
Collision in Gothenburg harbour: transfer of cargo. N5184/N3937/N4822/N6099/359/42.
- Diddams, R.**  
British passport. T7223/81/378.
- Diddams, Roland (Minor).**  
Welfare. K15709/15709/221.
- Diddams, S., Mrs. (and child).**  
British subject in Bulgaria: repatriation.  
J2191/J3116/76/16.
- Diddams, W. E.**  
Whereabouts in India. K13881/47/248.
- Didier, Edmond.**  
Maintenance in France. K10689/9053/217.
- Disheim, Salome.**  
Non-enemy declaration. W5045/48/75.
- Didzoleit, W.**  
German agent in Spain. C13895/129/41.

- Diebler, Hans.**  
German in Ecuador. U5895/4417/70.
- Dieckhoff, Hans Heinrich, Dr.**  
German representative at Madrid: report on.  
C15041/474/41.
- Dieckmann, Irene I. (née Hennig), Mrs.**  
British passport. T1291/23/378.
- Dieckmann, W. H.**  
See DOUGLAS, W. H.
- Diederich, Nicolas.**  
Staff of Prince Charles of Belgium: visit to U.K.  
C17612/100/4.
- Diedrichsen, Walter.**  
German in Mexico. U6183/4417/70.
- Diego Suarez.**  
Establishment of headquarters by Captain  
Richard., French naval commander in  
Madagascar:  
— See NAVY: FRENCH.
- Diego Suarez: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Issue of G.T.C. Y867/115/651.
- Dieguez, José.**  
Events in Spain: censorship intercept.  
C2039 26/41.
- Dieguez Pilou, Armando.**  
Guatemalan military mission to U.K.  
AS4796/AS4958/AS5131/4029/8.
- Diels, H.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Dieltiens, F., Mrs.**  
Remittances for. W16604/5/75.
- Diemke, Willy.**  
Proposed return to Egypt. U7730/4417/70.
- Diener, Walter.**  
German in Ecuador. U5895/4417/70.
- Diepenryckx, P. J., Col.**  
Belgian Military Attaché to Netherlands and  
Polish Govts. in U.K.: appointment.  
T2435/415/383 C2233/2233/4.  
Clothing coupons. T2676/2676/377.  
Rates. T7710/T9591/619/373.  
Travel facilities. Y6242/5672/652.
- Diepeveen, J. W. M.**  
Honorary Consul of Netherlands at Pretoria:  
appointment. T7598/7598/385.
- Dieppe: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Seals. K12949/12576/217.
- Dieran, B. H. J. van, Capt.**  
Proposed U.N.R.R.A. appointment.  
UR839/UR1136/40/850.
- Dierickx, M.**  
Belgian suspect. C14417/11585/4.
- Dies.**  
Withdrawal from United States elections.  
A1989/A2020/20/45.
- Diesen, H., Rear-Admiral.**  
British decoration. T6878/74/372.
- Diesen, M., Mrs.**  
British visa. N4193/889/30.
- Diethelm, André.**  
French Govt. official: posts held by.  
Z5892/Z5928/5766/17/Z2422/Z2697/  
Z2999/16/19/Z1080/25/17/  
Z5423/12/17/WR654/654/48.
- Dieth.**  
Reported death. C9170/13/18.
- Dietrich.**  
Air passage to United States. Y1562/1562/652.
- Dietrich, Capt.**  
Passage to North Africa.  
Y155/Y297/Y298/Y299/Y302/90/652/  
Z51/13/69.
- Dietrich, N. K., Capt.**  
United States Naval Observer in London:  
appointment. T9445/300/383.
- Dietrich, Otto.**  
Nazi leader: war criminal charges.  
C6819/14/62.
- Dietrich, Richard.**  
Proposed return to Egypt. U7730/4417/70.
- Dietrich, Sep.**  
Member of the German Freikorps after 1918:  
profession. C16724/16724/18/C6819/14/62.
- Dietze.**  
See HEINKE, HANS J.
- Dieu, G. N., Commandant.**  
British decoration. T13938/74/372.
- Diez, Lopez, Señor.**  
Cuban student: illness: return to Cuba.  
L2801/5/410/LC313/LC1597/6/452.
- Diez, Sergio Clark.**  
See CLARK DIEZ, SERGIO.
- Diez Canseco, Alfredo P.**  
Ecuadorian Representative at Mexico City:  
report on. A4004/139/26.
- Diez de Medina, Carlos.**  
Plot against Bolivian Govt.: exile. AS1394/1/5.
- Diez de Medina, Eduardo.**  
Personality: Bolivia. AS4477/4477/5.
- Diez de Medina, Fomando.**  
Plot against Bolivian Govt.: exile. AS1394/1/5.
- Diez Millano, Tomas.**  
Messenger at British Embassy Madrid: arrest.  
C1841/123/41/C7178/26/41.
- Difusoras Radio-Eléctricas del Plata (S.A.).**  
Refusal to pay Uruguayan customs duty: plans  
of Colombia Broadcasting System to acquire  
a controlling interest. W11684/2034/801.
- Digance, A. T.**  
Advances. Honolulu. K8726/101/245.
- Digby, John Thomas.**  
Repatriation. K571/1/248.
- Digby-Beste, Margaret, Miss.**  
See BESTE, MARGARET DIGBY-, MISS.
- Digo.**  
Appointed Secretary-General, French West Africa.  
Z2573/17/69.
- Digwood, Margrit.**  
Separation allowance, Switzerland.  
K13258/909/243.
- Dijer, M. F. Haspels, Mrs.**  
Non-privileged member of Netherlands Govt. in  
London. T903/T1269/196/383.
- Dijk, Keimpe, Lieut.**  
Netherlands nationality. W3566/78/64.
- Dijk, P. van.**  
War invention. L4934/L5205/314/405.
- Dijk, Teunis van, Lieut.**  
Release from the Netherlands army for work in  
Canada. C11136/11136/29 (file).
- Dijkema, Mme.**  
Welfare. Z7556/883/17.
- Dijkema, H. W. M. G., Mme. (née Beck).**  
Enquiry concerning. C13384/7437/29.
- Dikombaev, Kazy.**  
Commissar for Foreign Affairs of Kirghizia:  
appointment. N4917/42/38.
- Dikovskaya Muscat, Lily, Mrs.**  
See MUSCAT, LILY DIKOVSKAYA, MRS.
- Dilaveris.**  
Secretary of E.A.M. Committee in Salonica.  
R21600/745/19.
- Dilavro, Andrea.**  
Transfer of funds from Ethiopia to Italy.  
J3584/16/1.

- Dilfoy, Gaston (alias Lavoisier).**  
Arrest. Z1593/964/17.
- Dilien, Jean-Lucien-Bertrand-Benoit.**  
Travel facilities. Y5983/5672/652.
- Dilke, Iris.**  
Enquiry regarding correspondence with Italy.  
W18297/73/50.
- Dill, Bayard, Capt.**  
Post-war civil aviation in Bermuda: discussions  
in U.K.  
W8904/W10833/W10883/W11120/  
W11312/10/802.
- Dill, D., Lady.**  
Message of condolence to The Queen concerning  
death of Earl of Strathmore.  
T13883/13866/379.
- Dill, John, Field-Marshal Sir.**  
Death: tributes in United States Press: funeral.  
A4360/20/45.  
United States decoration. T14957/32/372.
- Dill, Nancy, Lady.**  
Condolences from President Raczkiewicz of  
Poland on death of her husband.  
C15597/12248/55.  
Continued payment of allowances in United States.  
A4385/3/45.
- Dilley, F.**  
Norwegian decoration. T13726/T13785/748/377.
- Dilley, Francis Vincent, Rev.**  
Repatriation.  
K311/K1420/K2588/K9084/159/248.
- Dillmann, Ricardo (Salchicheria y Fabrica de Con-  
servas Cochabamba).**  
Axis firm in Bolivia: proposed expropriation.  
AS4676/300/5.
- Dillon, Belgica.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Dillon, E. P., Captain.**  
British decoration. T9048/6020/372.  
Bag facilities. Y6555/21/650.
- Dillon, L., Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. E. Little. K14224/9428/204.
- Dillon, K. M., Mrs.**  
F.O. bag facilities. W5468/223/804.
- Dillon, R. C., Mrs.**  
Bag facilities. Y7979/21/650.
- Dillon, Stephen S. Hill-, Colonel.**  
United States decoration.  
T10039/T12729/T13787/32/372.
- Dillsworth, W. A.**  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone: visit  
to Monrovia. Z3931/94/24.
- Dillwyn Steamship Co.**  
Claim against the Spanish Govt. C7697/122/41.
- Dilmaghani.**  
Murder of, in Kerman. E4071/181/34.
- Dilo, Sara Lacania.**  
Financial assistance, Macao. K1658/4/236.
- Dilweg, La Vern R.**  
United States Congressman: visit to U.K.: bio-  
graphical note. A4596/78/45.
- Dilworth, Stanley T. (William and Fernand).**  
Repatriation. K12363/10259/217.
- Dimakos, Ioannis, Group Captain.**  
Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.
- Dimancescu, D. Dem.**  
Roumanian in Great Britain: activities.  
R17270/R18314/15911/37/R3332/  
R4877/115/37/R2104/1351/37/R1353/  
R2093/R2758/R3477/R4087/R5369/  
R5899/R5900/1353/37.
- Dimaras.**  
Messages to Anglo-Greek Magnesite Co.  
R18807/R19628/R19814/745/19.
- Dimarco, J. (Mrs. and Miss Betty).**  
Maintenance, Italy. K13117/5419/222.
- Dimas, Constantine S.**  
President of the Himarrion Benevolent Society  
of New York. R13654/4175/19.
- Dimas, Rubén Humberto.**  
Salvadorean Under-Secretary of Public Instruc-  
tion: note on. AS3289/AS3643/80/8.
- Dimbleby, K. G.**  
M.S. of book entitled Hostilities Only.  
C4704 4704/36.
- Dimbleby, Richard.**  
French decoration. T3493/T8484/30/372.
- Dimech, E. (and family).**  
Repatriation. K1513/1/248.
- Dimes, J. F. A.**  
Anglo-French communications.  
W16978/13572/804.
- Dimitracopoulo, Agis.**  
Welfare. R19044/418/22.
- Dimitrakakis, Stelios.**  
Personality: Greece. R3989/R12047/3989/19.
- Dimitratos, Aristides.**  
Personality: Greece. R3989/3989/19.
- Dimitresco, Nicolas G.**  
Roumanian Representative at Madrid: report on.  
C15041/474/41.
- Dimitriev.**  
Transport technical expert at Soviet Union Trade  
Delegation in London. W1395/154/13.
- Dimitriev, V.**  
Article on Crop Rotation. N7921/106/38.
- Dimitrijevitch, Milos, Capt.**  
Arrest in Italy. R1406/2/92.
- Dimitrioa, Orestis.**  
Repatriation. W18345/98/75.
- Dimitriv.**  
Technical Manager of Astra Romana Oil Com-  
pany: note on. R20518/14364/37.
- Dimitrov.**  
Bulgarian Communist leader.  
R2430/349/67/R10905/11/92.
- Dimitrov, Boris.**  
Head of Bulgarian Foreign Service at State Print-  
ing Works: dismissal. R21377/202/7.
- Dimitrov, G.**  
Leader of Left wing of Bulgarian Agrarian party:  
facilities for return to Bulgaria.  
R14246/14246/7 (file)/R13699/86/7.  
— Note on escape from Bulgaria in 1941.  
R14401/14246/7.  
— Letters of thanks to British Prime Minister  
and Minister of Production.  
R16178/R16413/14246/7.
- Views.**  
R17426/R18588/38/7/  
R12374/1009/67.  
Letter to President Benes. C8771/C10933/64/12.  
Message to Mr. Churchill. R17272/17272/7.  
Personality. N3207/3207/38.
- Dimma Laetting.**  
See PRESS: FARÖES.
- Dimmock, H. L. F., Major.**  
Termination of services in Iraq: return to U.K.  
E4990/702/93.
- Dimonitch, Radovan.**  
Serb in Great Britain. R3050/11/92.



**Dimov, Virgil.**

Former Bulgarian Minister of Interior: arrest by Soviet authorities: trial.

R15268/38/7/R17264/R20788/

R21646/16799/7.

— F.O.R.D. memo. R21732/16799/7.

**Dimovitch, N.**

Yugoslav Govt. official in London.

R8729/658/92/R10629/9203/92.

Inclusion in diplomatic list.

T9778/T10364/T11081/

T11970/1190/383/T11393/122/383.

Proposed attendance at Monetary Conference in United States. Y2997/292/650.

**Dimovitch, Radovan.**

Yugoslav Partisan in U.K. R1809/3050/11/92.

**Dinatolo, Maria Pujia.**

Letter to The Queen. T13683/279/379.

**Dinatolo, Vito.**

Appeal for assistance. R15313/8706/22.

**Dine, Stanislava, Mrs.**

Relief for. K13763/13763/259.

**Dines, Edward (and Emily).**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Dinester, G. W.**

Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.

**Dingendroff, Hans.**

German in Ecuador. U5895/4417/70.

**Dingle.**

Memo. about Poles in the Soviet Union.

C2969/C3108/C5809/222/55.

**Dingle, R. S., Sgt.**

Volunteer. W15720/204/49.

**Dingle, W. H., Mrs.**

Malayan volunteer allowances.

K1283/K1867/685/245.

**Dingli.**

F.O. bag facilities. W231/223, 804.

**Dingwall, Miss.**

Air passage to United States. Y1732/1732/652.

**Dingwall, A. C., Miss.**

Bag facilities at Madrid. Y832/121/650.

**Ding Ya Pao.**

See AH PAU (OR DING YA PAO).

**Dinh Van Ha.**

British passport. T15481/T15684/23/378.

**Dinichert, Paul.**

Swiss Representative at Stockholm: report on.

N4638/563/42.

**Dinidis, Constantino.**

Argentine firm on Statutory List. AS1344/426/2.

**Dinitch, Tasa.**

Minister of the Interior in Serb puppet Govt.

R10905/11/92.

**Diniz, J. F.**

Norwegian decoration. T1051/T4644/748/372.

**Diniz Fonseca, Joaquim, Col.**

Appointment in Portuguese Cabinet.

C12453/1024/36.

Personality. C11460/11460/36.

**Dinning, J.**

Bag facilities at Tehran. Y439/Y6499/26/650.

**Dino, Figri, Col.**

Premier in Albanian puppet Govt.: F.O.R.D. note on.

R11339/39/90/R19104/19104/90/

R4533/1471/90.

Head of Albanian puppet Govt.: resignation of.

R13670/2179/90.

**Dino, Nuri.**

Albanian collaborationist. R1471/1471/90.

**Dinsmoor, William Belt.**

Proposed visit to U.K.

U1905/U2495/U3269/116/70.

**Dintzov, Russo Christozov.**

Appointment as Head of Bulgarian militia.

R19149/38/7.

**Dinulescu, Col.**

Roumanian Military Attaché in Stockholm and

Helsingfors: recall. R14603/R5356/294/37.

**Dinwiddie.**

Censorship official: visit to U.K.

W4268/W6299/W6608/147/804.

**Diodato, Adalgisa di.**

Relief, Italy. K13667/5419/222.

**Dionisije, Bishop.**

Serb Orthodox Bishop in United States: views.

R2561/R10246/R11910/708/92.

**Dionysius (Metropolitan of Warsaw).**

See WARSAW (METROPOLITAN OF).

**Diop, Omar.**

Wages, Dakar. K7559/K13485/374/269.

**Dior, J.**

French Commercial Attaché in London: appointment. T15446/T14380/T15261/914/383.

Journey to Dublin.

Y4841/3274/652/Z5734/Z5851/497/17.

**Dioszegi, Josef.**

Arrest of. C8729/15/21.

**Diplomacy.**

Methods of successful diplomacy: despatch from H.M.R. in Lisbon about the mission of the German Ambassador to Portugal, Baron von Hoyningen Hueve from 1934-44.

C16498/145/36.

**Diplomas.**

Of Royal Society:

— See ROYAL SOCIETY.

Honorary degrees:

— See UNIVERSITIES.

**Diplomatic Intervention.**

No reason why representations by H.M.G. against certain legislation affecting a case should not be made even though the case itself is sub-judice: F.O. minutes. AS2539/399/6.

Representations not debarred by fact that legal remedies have not been exhausted in claims against foreign governments: F.O. legal minute. AS1001/1001/6.

Views of H.M.G. as to right of recourse to diplomatic action for submission of claims against a foreign govt. of private firms and individuals if and when other means had failed. A3824/331/20.

Question of arbitration of an internal issue by the Diplomatic Corps in the country concerned: case of Guatemalan revolution and suggested intervention of H.M.R.: F.O. minutes. AS3958/AS5382/966/8.

British Prime Minister's inability to interfere with sentence passed by Mixed Courts in Egypt on aged mother of R.A.F. employee: Air Minister's intervention through H.M. Ambassador.

K4540/K4309/K2371/2371/216.

Mr. Duff Cooper's appeal on behalf of S. and Mrs. C. Azzopardi, sentenced by French court in Tunis. K746/746/269 (file).

H.M.R.R. instructed to support request of Greek Govt. to Swiss and Swedish Govts. to intervene on behalf of prominent Greeks arrested by Germans: refusal of H.M.G. to be associated formally with the Greek Govt. in their request (in accordance with general rule).

R9516/745/19.

**Diplomatic Intervention** (continued).

On behalf of British creditors in their claims against estate in Turkey of the late Mr. J. N. Levy: undertaken with view to expediting settlement in Turkish courts.

R388/388/44 (file).

Proposed diplomatic intervention for Bishop of North Africa for travel facilities in own diocese, Morocco-Canaries-Madeira, &c.: Archbishop of Canterbury's request to F.O. for official status to be granted.

K4877/K4729/K3996/K5173/  
K3794/K13883/1551/269.

**Diplomatic List.**

See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: DIPLOMATIC LIST.

**Diplomatic Privilege.**

See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).  
CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

For U.N.R.R.A. officials:

— See also RELIEF (U.N.R.R.A.).

Grant of extension on U.K. visas for Soviet diplomats in the United States:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Privileges of Relief Commission and International Red Cross workers in Greece:

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

Exemption from censorship of official diplomatic correspondence and documents carried by official couriers or govt. officials:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

Censorship and F.O. arrangements for the authentication of messages from foreign govts. and diplomatic missions in U.K.:

— See TELEGRAMS (CERTIFICATION OF).

Temporary suspension, for foreign diplomats, &c., in U.K. in respect of bag and cypher facilities and travel:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

Exemption from Defence (Finance) Regulations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCE (DEFENCE (FINANCE) REGULATIONS).

Production of documents in official archives by diplomatic missions as evidence:

— See EVIDENCE.

Violation of extra-territoriality by Salvadorean authorities in entering foreign legations to arrest political refugees:

— See ASYLUM: RIGHT OF.

Facilities for furnishing of premises leased to foreign govts. in London:

— See FURNITURE.

Diplomatic Registration Certificates for members and staffs of foreign missions and refugee govts. in London:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Matters connected with petrol rationing in U.K.:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Facilities for foreign diplomats in U.K. to purchase motor-car tyres:

— See RUBBER: GREAT BRITAIN.

National registration identity cards for foreign diplomatic personnel and officials and staffs of foreign govts. in U.K.:

— See IDENTITY, CERTIFICATES OF.

Telephone facilities:

— See TELEPHONES.

In connexion with clothing coupons:

— See RATIONING: GREAT BRITAIN.

In connexion with food rationing:

— See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Questions concerning automobiles for members of Diplomatic Corps in London:

— See AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

**Diplomatic Privilege** (continued).

Registration of births of children of diplomatic representatives in U.K.:

— See BIRTHS.

Surrender of Allied Govt. certificates by officials of Allied Govts. on their departure from U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Flags for diplomatic cars:

— See FLAGS.

Question of granting diplomatic visas to Danes of uncertain status:

— See VISAS: BRITISH (DIPLOMATIC).

Release of currency confiscated by British authorities of Trinidad from German ex-officials:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN: GERMAN.

Facilities for wives and families of German diplomats to travel from Lourenço Marques to Tokio via Marnagao:

— See ENEMY.

Cypher privileges for Bulgarian diplomats:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN: BULGARIAN.

Immunities conferred by Lateran Treaty on diplomats accredited to Holy See:

— See VATICAN (FOREIGN MISSIONS TO).

Non-exemption of enemy diplomats from the search of their luggage by Allied authorities: M.E.W. ruling. W2089/W2975/98/75.

Subject to search and control during repatriation. R17934/396/44.

Diplomatic immunity not to include incidental damage to extra-territorial property in combat and target areas: legal minute on bombing of Vatican property in Italy citing destruction of Swedish Legation in Berlin.

R2456/557/57.

Right of granting asylum not included in rights of buildings granted diplomatic immunity: case of violation of Vatican-owned Basilica of St. Paul by Italian Fascist police: legal minutes. R2357/557/57.

Protest of German diplomats accredited to Vatican against internment while awaiting delayed repatriation. R20406/1553/57.

Treatment of a diplomat who repudiates the Govt. he is representing: questions of loss of diplomatic status: case of Vichy French Minister at Vatican: F.O. minutes.

R15226/1553/57.

Immunity of diplomatic agents of Vatican.

R8137/1553/57.

Restriction on movements of Diplomatic Corps in Vatican enforced by German authorities: question of precedent: F.O. minutes.

R8151/1553/57.

F.O. minute citing precedents for withdrawing or withholding cypher facilities from Allied or neutral representatives.

R3425/R10883/77/22.

Storage of arms and explosives on diplomatic premises: question of permissibility of search of enemy diplomatic premises: F.O. minutes on legal aspects.

R9229/R10041/R10092/124/22.

Search of German Embassy in Rome by Allied military authorities in presence of representatives of Protecting Power (Switzerland).

R9191/R9229/R10041/R10092/  
R10699/R11566/124/22.

Treatment to be accorded to diplomatic and consular personnel in Rome of the Vichy and Danish Govts.: objection of United States State Department to instructions issued to 15th Army Group that diplomatic privilege is not operative and that all premises may be searched and requisitioned.

R1191/R10883/77/22.

**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Treatment to be accorded to enemy diplomatic and consular personnel and premises in Rome: draft Allied Force H.Q. instructions: objections of United States State Department to search of consular premises and private residences of officials: F.O. minutes: international law and practice with regard to immunity of diplomatic and consular personnel, premises and archives in invaded territory.

R1191/R1232/R2590/R10883/77/22.

Italian representatives abroad: question of facilities for secret communication, bags and cyphers.

R17939/R19085/R19166/R18050/  
R21331/R21368/R19895/R19648/  
R19887/R20325/691/22/R20421/16479/7.

Italian representatives accredited to refugee Govts. in London: question of privileges in power of H.M.G. to grant or withhold.

R18438/R20327/R20610/R20940/  
R21215/691/22.

Telegraphic and postal facilities for foreign diplomats in Roumania and Bulgaria.

R16943/294/37/R16473/16473/67.

For all Greek officials during period when Greek Govt. is in Italy: similar privileges granted during Greek Govt.'s residence in U.K.: position regarding facilities afforded by Egyptian Govt. R13988/745/19.

Desire of Postal and Telegraph Censorship Department to be informed from time to time when each Allied Govt. has officially ceased to be established in the U.K.

W13323 W14605/62/804.

Number of ambassadors and ministers accredited to foreign govts. and their staffs temporarily domiciled in U.K. granted diplomatic privileges: and number of ambassadorial and ministerial officials excluded from advantages: P.Q. T13071/122/383.

Treatment, in respect of, of delegates to E.A.C. and their assistants, and of secretariat staff: F.O. suggestions to Treasury: Treasury approval: F.O. discussions: memoranda by Mr. Beckett and Mr. Light.

T778/T1556/159/373/T2466/86/383.

Inclusion of members of Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees in diplomatic privileges list. WR1905/WR2109/26/48.

Treatment by Allies, on apprehension in Germany, of representatives of various German and Japanese controlled puppet Govts.: question of diplomatic status. U8626/104/70.

Seizure of ex-Chief of Guatemalan Secret Police from refuge in Peruvian Legation: protest by Diplomatic Corps against violation of immunity. AS5775/AS6305/966/8.

Examination of British Ambassador's luggage in Peru and Miami in order that Axis diplomats could be treated in same way: experience of Sir D. Kelly. AS1415/145/2.

Question of diplomatic immunity for enemy diplomats in Germany and their official and private residences. U2107/104/70.

Treatment of Japanese archives during period of military occupation of Germany: Admiralty view that they should be violated as reprisal for action taken against British archives in Far East: views of other Service Departments: proposed deletion of paragraph authorising their violation without good cause from S.H.A.E.F. armistice directive.

U2679/U2724/U3010/U3014/  
U3401/U4262/104/70.

**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Temporary retention of by the Duke of San Lucar during his stay in London in a private capacity after relinquishment of his post at the Spanish Embassy. C17909/1762/41.

Status of diplomats of a state which has not been recognised by H.M.G. and which has declared war on Great Britain: question whether they are entitled to privilege if captured during operations: case of the Slovak representatives in Italy and the Vatican State.

C7684/C7783/C8930/7684/12.

For foreign diplomats in the U.K. accredited to the Refugee Govts. established in London: minute by Treaty Department explaining the position and method by which they derive their privileges, and why they do not go with Allied officials on the Diplomatic Privileges Extension List. C12336/2789/29.

Surrender of diplomatic exemption certificates by members of foreign diplomatic body on termination of their appointments in U.K.

T46/46/377 (file).

In South Africa: registration and cancellation of registration of members of foreign diplomatic bodies entitled to diplomatic immunity under Diplomatic Immunities Act, 1932: extracts from Union of South Africa Gazette: cases.

T66/66/384 (file).

Reluctance to include names of soldiers in privilege list: distinction between serving soldier and one performing purely administrative duties: F.O. minutes.

T5456/T6598/T7137/735/383.

Question of extra-territorial rights concerning premises occupied by Allied Refugee Govts. in London. W16553/W17770/2373/50.

No obligation under International Law to the grant of privileges to diplomats apprehended by a belligerent nation outside the country to which they are accredited. W1136/98/75.

Status of chaplains attached to the Swedish Legation in London and H.M. Legation in Stockholm: Swedish recognition as a member of the Legation with name on the Swedish Diplomatic (Social) List.

N7167/243/42.

Temporary restrictions on diplomatic movements and communications to and from the U.K. in the period of the Invasion of Europe: attitude of the Allied Govts. to restrictions imposed: instructions from H.M.G. regarding available facilities, &c.: arrangements with regard to the lifting of restrictions.

W6007/6007/49 (file).

— Lifting of the ban: instructions to Allied Missions abroad and in the U.K.

W9753/6007/49.

— Acknowledgment of receipt of information concerning the lifting of the ban, by Allied Missions in the U.K.

W10017/W10018/6007/49.

Procedure during First World War regarding restrictions imposed on diplomatic privilege by European countries: search in F.O. archives to trace precedents bearing some relation to the security measures imposed by H.M.G. during the period of the Invasion of Europe. W7515/6007/49.

No advantage to be gained by the reimposition of the ban on the use of the diplomatic bag by neutral embassies and legations in order to prevent the leakage of information concerning the effects of the flying bomb: desirability of the diplomatic corps in the U.K. reporting on the state of British opinion: P.Q.

W11043/6007/43.



**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Decision to withdraw certain diplomatic rights from foreign missions in U.K. to prevent leakage of information in regard to Second Front operations: reaction of Chinese Govt. F2201/2082/10/F2320/159/10.

Agreement of Govt. of India to grant privileges on reciprocal basis to Trade Commissioner of Argentine Govt., if and when approached. T1738/T5947/T9767/1165/384.

Incomplete diplomatic privilege possessed by the Lithuanian, Latvian and Estonian Ministers. W17821/62/804.

Baltic Ministers in United States and U.K.: difference in status and enjoyment of privileges. N673/506/59.

Status of Counsellors at the Baltic Legations in London: F.O. minutes. N875/506/59.

Head of Mission on leave away from country in which his post is situated is not entitled to privilege in U.K.: case of Vicomte Obert de Thiesies, Belgian Minister in U.K. to Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo. T1638/415/383.

Position of Czechoslovak Foreign Office canteen for purposes of Catering Wages Act, 1943: of its manager, M. T. Binovec: F.O. information for M. of Labour and National Service. T9235/9235/373.

Memo. giving general survey of privileges and immunities enjoyed by foreign diplomatic representatives accredited to Court of St. James, and to members of their staffs: copies for Ecuadorean Govt. and Ecuadorean Legation in London. T12210/159/373.

For members of French Committee of National Liberation to Allied Govts. in London: difficulties pertaining to French designation "Charges de Mission": cases of Prof. E. Vermeil, and Messieurs Babelon and Meyer: F.O. minutes. T5108/159/373.

Non-grant of, to Mrs. C. Finkler, private secretary to Greek Embassy, London, on account of enemy nationality (Roumanian). T2934/T4313/T4729/2824/383.

Copies of memo. on privileges and immunities of foreign diplomatic and consular offices in U.K. (prepared expressly for foreign consumption) for certain Iraqi officials at Bagdad: F.O. notification to H.M. Embassy of unreliability of certain section of memo. T1972/159/373.

Request by Soviet Trade Delegation for F.O. assistance to obtain accommodation: F.O. willing provided reciprocal treatment be given to British Embassy (particularly Press Section) in Moscow. T2235/T2528/T2813/T4439/T5377/3/373.

Whether H.M.G. would be prepared to grant diplomatic status to certain Spanish Consular officers in U.K. T9734/T9656/T9935/1389/383.

Position of officers at United States Embassy, London, who are entitled First Secretary and Counsel &c. who do nothing but consular work: whether H.M.G. shall reciprocate in assimilating diplomatic and consular bodies in a capital as forming part of Ambassador's staff: case of Mr. Thomson holding local rank of First Secretary at British Embassy, Washington: application for his inclusion in United States diplomatic list. T9656/1389/383.

Privileges enjoyed by members of diplomatic missions in U.K.: F.O. minute, Mr. Dunbar. T11962/159/373.

For U.N.I.O. (United Nations Information Organisation): Order in Council proposed: analogy with I.G.C. (Intergovernmental Committee for Refugees). U8491/719/70.

**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Alleged International Diplomatic Immunity Agreement and the inclusion of British journalists therein: case of Mr. Archibald of Central China Post Ltd.: minutes. K4873/52/248.

Diplomatic privileges for U.N. Missions and experts: position regarding Four Power Commission of Investigation on Future of Italian Colonies: F.O. legal minutes on. J5403/44/66.

For United Nations: text of Order in Council. UN2307/139/78.

Diplomatic Privileges Extension Bill: position: no change in taxation aspects: reply to enquiry from delegates at Bretton Woods. UE121/3/53.

— Question of whether International Monetary Fund and Reconstruction Bank come within scope of, for immunity from taxation: doubts about trading profits of latter. UE665/3/53.

— Position of salaried officials of United Nations Information Organisation regarding exemption from income tax. U8478/U8444/719/70.

Application of Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Bill to I.G.C. on refugees: answers to questions put by Dr. Sillem. WR1870/26/48.

New Diplomatic Privileges Act, 1944: proposed Statutory List section devoted to E.A.C. (non-British members): F.O. discussions: legal minute (Mr. Beckett). T11599/673/383.

Amendments to Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Bill: extract from House of Lords debates: draft memo. by S. of S. for Foreign Affairs for Legislation Committee (to accompany Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Bill): views of Attorney-General. T14296/T14337/159/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Extension) Bill: proposed introduction into House of Commons during 1944-45 Session. W13171/11884/50.

Diplomatic Privileges Extension Bill, conferring privilege upon international organisations such as U.N.R.R.A., and delegates to international conferences: explanatory letter to Lord Chancellor: text of Bill: consultation with Attorney-General. U3912/U4119/3781/73.

— Provision amending Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Act of 1941 to allow application to elements in U.K. of Allied Govts. which have left U.K. U4574/U3912/U4119/3781/73.

— Position as to acceptance of British jurisdiction in disputes: correspondence between Sir A. Brown and Mr. Beckett: desirability of privileges conferred by executive discretion becoming a legal obligation. U4088/3781/73.

— Position of U.N.R.R.A. officials: additional clause to ensure reciprocal treatment from other govts.: F.O. correspondence with Lord Chancellor: request from Belgian M.F.A. for copy of bill. UR74/UR120/UR171/UR172/UR997/UR1629/UR1619/12/850.

— Extract from House of Lords Debate concerning. UR195/12/850.

— House of Commons debates. UR967/UR1173/UR1267/12/850.

— Interest of Inland Revenue authorities in persons belonging to various organisations covered by Clause 1: request to F.O. for publication of list. UR1348/12/850.

Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Act: copies. UR1665/UR1702/12/850.

**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).****Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Act (continued).**

- Position of U.N.R.R.A. officials: penalties for proceedings against them: P.Q.  
UR1443/UR1452/12/850.
- Position of U.N.R.R.A. officials: arrangements for insurance against third party risks in driving motor-cars as for diplomatic corps.  
UR1664/12/850.
- Order in Council for U.N.R.R.A.: preparation of: text. UR1682/UR1857/12/850.
- Final draft for Legislation Committee: together with memo. by Foreign Secretary.  
U4574/U5087/U5116/U5170/U5269/  
U5344/3781/73.
- Reciprocal arrangements for British representatives and personnel abroad: reply to enquiry by Lord Chancellor. U4598/3781/73.
- Order in Council for extension of: F.O. suggestion that I.G.C. on Refugees be brought within scope of possible inclusion of U.N.R.R.A. W8055/W9294/27/48.

**Diplomatic Privilege : Diplomatic List.**

See also **DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE : LIST OF ALLIED GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN LONDON.**

- **DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE : LIST OF FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES TO ALLIED GOVERNMENTS IN LONDON.**

Copies for M.F.A. at Reykjavik. T2454/2024/383.

Against principles of H.M.G. to include in List names of officers actively engaged in service duties: precedent in case of acceptance of Inspector General of Polish Air Force: question of inclusion of Col. L. F. E. Wonters, Head of Belgian Military Air Force in Great Britain: F.O. minutes. T7632/734/38.

Proposed fusion of diplomatic and consular services and of resulting inclusion of consular officers in diplomatic list: F.O. discussions: minutes by Sir A. Cadogan, Under-Secretary of State, and Mr. Beckett, F.O. Legal Adviser.  
T9656/1389/383.

Distribution of copies to Censorship Stations abroad. T2024/2024/38.

Supply of copies for Postal & Telegraph Censorship Department. T4803/122/383.

Amendments to Annex II of Sheriffs' List.  
T5679/T6347/T10211/5679/383.

Proposed exclusion from list clerks or other employees recruited locally by Service Attachés of foreign missions and paid by them, not by Govts. concerned: F.O. minute (Mr. Glasse). T12294/673/383.

Proposed abandonment of discrimination against Legation Chancellors in respect of their inclusion in List diplomatic (social): reference to precedent created in favour of Argentine Legation, 1922. T12328/670/383.

Revised list of Heads of Foreign Missions in London, with name of Baltic Ministers included: copies for Customs authorities.  
T16310/122/383.

Question of retention of names of privileged officials in U.K. who are given temporary assignments abroad with intention to return to U.K. in due course: F.O. minutes. T2025/196/383.

Argentine: additions: deletions: amendments.  
T3847/3847/383 (file).

Appearance in diplomatic list of Bolivian representatives in London following resignation of Bolivian Minister: position of Chargé d'Affaires, Señor J. Peñaranda.  
T1918/T8430/1918/383.

**Diplomatic Privilege : Diplomatic List (continued).**

Inclusion in diplomatic list of Bolivian Legation Staff in London following on refusal of H.M.G. to recognise revolutionary govt.  
AS793/220/5.

Brazilian: additions: amendments: deletions.  
T753/753/383 (file).

Chilean additions: letters: amendments.  
T27/27/383 (file).

Chinese: additions: amendments: deletions.  
T3140/3140/383 (file).

Measure of recognition accorded to French Committee of National Liberation as to advisability of including members in Sheriffs' List.  
T9743/2403/373.

Staff of French Delegation in London: list: Heads of French Special Missions in London: list: additions: deletions: amendments.  
T914/914/383 (file).

Greek: additions: deletions: amendments.  
T2824/2824/383 (file).

Liberian: additions: amendments: deletions.  
T10590/10590/383.

Mexican: additions to: amendments: deletions from.  
T10110/10110/385 (file)/  
T15815/T16491/T8606/4355/383.

Nepalese: additions: deletions: amendments.  
T3720/3720/383 (file).

Peruvian: additions: amendments: deletions.  
T12965/122/383.

Polish: additions: amendments and deletions.  
T177/177/383 (file).

Soviet: additions: deletions: amendments.  
T4467/673/383.

Application by Soviet Embassy, London, for inclusion in list of name of Lt. Comdr. V. Voronin with designation of Assistant Naval Attaché: F.O. reluctance to accept him in view of his being located, so far from Embassy, in Glasgow: Admiralty informed of position: F.O. minutes. T4467/673/383.

Spanish: additions: deletions: amendments.  
T1389/1389/383 (file).

Swiss: additions: amendments: deletions.  
T3268/3268/383 (file).

Staff of Swiss Legation (Special Division) in London: revised list. T4745/T5357/397/383.

Turkish: additions: amendments: deletions.  
T3152/3152/383.

United States: additions and amendments.  
T86/86/383 (file).

Uruguayan: additions: deletions: amendments.  
T3975/3975/383 (file).

Yugoslav: additions: amendments to and deletions from.  
T1190/1190/383 (file)/  
T3032/3032/383 (file).

Inclusion in Annex II of Sheriffs' List of members of Yugoslav Royal Household.  
T8928/T10970/T14030/8928/383.

**Diplomatic Privilege : Exemption from Taxation.**

Liability of members of Allied Govts. in London to purchase tax on sale of duty-free imported cars to non-privileged persons:

— See also **AUTOMOBILES.**

Matters concerning premises of foreign missions to Allied Govts. in London:

— See also under **LONDON : MISSION OF COUNTRY CONCERNED.**

Income tax liability of Employees of Council of Czechoslovak Women in Great Britain:

— See **INCOME TAX.**

Question of payment of laudemio fee to ground landlord on sale of Real Grandeza property formerly used by H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro:

— See **PROPERTY : BRAZIL.**



## Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation (continued).

Proposed exemption from Argentine tax on remittances sent by Ministry of War Transport to their representative in Buenos Aires, by analogy with exemption granted to funds for diplomatic and consular purposes.

AS5660/AS6201/5660/2.

Position of the U.K.C.C. abroad: Portuguese offer to exempt from income tax liability.

C14891/18/36.

Income tax: Schedule A: liability of subordinate officials and domestics of foreign missions in U.K. in respect of property owned by them.

T583/T4858/159/373.

Liability to Income Tax of members of staffs of foreign missions in U.K.: annual circular from Inland Revenue postponed for six months owing to change of procedure of collection under Pay as you Earn.

T13512/88/373.

Reciprocal exemption from payment of tax on wireless sets of Diplomatic officers in U.K. and foreign countries: request by H.M. Embassy at Madrid for information concerning position of Spanish diplomatic body in U.K.

T756/756/373.

Treasury statements showing (a) amount of rates paid by Treasury to local rating authorities for period ended 31st March, 1944, in respect of premises occupied by Allied Govts. in U.K., (b) proportion of that amount repayable to H.M.G.: F.O. circular letter to Govts. concerned. T6717/6717/373.

Appointment of Allied Govt.'s rating liaison officers to act as representatives for personal discussions with representatives of Treasury valuer: F.O. minute.

T7020/59/373/T5158/91/373/

T5843/90/373/T5072/25/373/

T5725/561/373/T4277/T5726/220/373/

T15250/6717/373.

Renewal of wireless licence for officials of diplomatic body in U.K. T756/756/373 (file).

Willingness of customs authorities to exempt from purchase tax goods which distinguished foreigners and foreign diplomats wish to take abroad with them. T11471/54/373.

Rating privileges for delegates, members, and secretariat staff of E.A.C. T2032/159/373.

Goods imported to U.K. free of tax under diplomatic privilege are liable for purchase tax if subsequently sold to non-privileged persons: amendment to F.O. circular of 10th December 1940: distribution of to Diplomatic Body. T2900/T4836/212/373.

Income tax liabilities of certain officials of Belgian Govt. and of Embassy who enjoy dual nationality: F.O. legal minutes.

T6744/T9461/T10454/88/373.

French leased and requisitioned premises: extent of exemption from taxation.

T91/91/373 (file).

Reciprocal exemption from payments of rates on premises in diplomatic occupation as agreed upon between Govts. of Iceland and Great Britain: copy of letters exchanged between M.F.A. for Iceland and H.M. Legation, Reykjavik. T4301/474/373.

Question of rates on premises owned or leased by former Japanese Embassy in London: list of premises. T563/563/373.

Demands for income tax, Schedule A, made in respect of premises at Liverpool used as clubs for Netherlands and Indonesian seamen: exemption claimed and granted: F.O. minutes. T1926/T3513/88/373.

## Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation (continued).

Proposed acquisition by Netherlands Govt. of premises at 31A, Weymouth Street, W.1: question as to liability to property tax.

T12186/T13253/220/373.

Question of refund of rates on certain premises leased by Norwegian Govt. or requisitioned for them: details of occupation required by Treasury Valuer: F.O. observations.

T4410/T7290/90/373.

Memo. from Persian M.F.A. regarding exemption of British officials in Persia and their families from payment of income tax: Persian Govt.'s request for information regarding reciprocity accorded to Persian officials by H.M.G.

T8914/88/373.

Road tax demand by Persian Govt. on goods consigned to Australian Legation in Moscow in transit through Persia. T9198/474/373.

Honorary officials of diplomatic body in London: position under 1892 rating arrangements.

T6529/2906/373.

Question of conclusion of reciprocity scale agreement between Great Britain and Peru: terms under existing Peruvian decree.

T1589/159/373.

Polish Govt. claim for complete exemption from payment of local rates on certain of the premises occupied by their services in London: their frequent references to existing agreements. T12463/T14855/25/373.

Ineligibility of Polish Red Cross for rating relief.

T1865/25/373.

Question of eligibility for rating relief for certain premises requisitioned by War Department for use of Polish Services: particulars of premises in reply to Treasury Valuer's request. T966/25/373.

Siamese Govt.'s attitude to reciprocal rating arrangements of 1892: application through Swiss Protecting Power for reimbursement of payments made in full by Swiss authorities since beginning of hostilities.

T3320/T5008/3320/373.

Enquiry from Board of Inland Revenue concerning liability of employees of Soviet Trade Delegation to U.K. income tax on official emoluments they receive from Soviet Govt.

T10353/T12211/88/373.

Premises at 10-11, Ennismore Gardens, occupied by Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: confirmation of date on which occupation was taken: information for rating authorities. T8517/1075/373.

Attempt by Spanish authorities to levy tax on ration books held by members of foreign diplomatic staffs in Tangier Zone: protest by United States Chargé d'Affaires, United States Legation.

T1275/T1684/T1864/T2152/T2153/

T12782/T13197/474/373.

Non-eligibility for rating relief for domestic staffs of diplomatic bodies in London: case of M. P. Vallotton, employed as whole-time fire-watcher at Swiss Legation. T7356/1422/373.

Question of exemption of United States civil establishments in India from municipal taxes: treatment accorded to consular officers in United States with respect to excise and municipal taxes: copies of correspondence between Foreign Service of United States, New Delhi (including aide-memoire) and Govt. of India. T12658/12658/373.

Exemption from taxation of real property owned and occupied as his personal residence by diplomatic officer of foreign Govt. in United States: legal position: copy of draft note from H.M. Embassy to State Department.

T3150/474/373.



# **Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation** (continued).

Inability of State Department to endorse acceptance of United States Ambassador, London, 1897, of general reciprocal arrangement of 1892 about local rates: privileges long enjoyed by United States diplomats in U.K.: to continue. T2618/T11565/474/373.

Question of exemption from taxation of real property owned and occupied as his personal residence by diplomatic officer of foreign Govt. in United States.

T2618/T11565/474/373.

Schedule showing (1) amount of rates for period ended 31st March, 1944, claimed by local authorities and paid from Vote for Rates on Govt. Property in respect of premises in occupation of United States Govt.; (2) proportion repayable by United States Govt.

T14310/58/373.

Claim by Rating Authorities against United States Govt. for war-time occupations: whether Mission of Economic Affairs, in occupation of flats at No. 3, Grosvenor Square, should be considered diplomatic rather than governmental for purposes of rating: Treasury schedules detailing portion of rates repayable: discrepancies: amendment: settlement of claim. T3395/T4438/T5926/58/373.

# **Diplomatic Privilege: Immunity from Legal Process.**

Giving of evidence in court:

— See EVIDENCE.

Immunity from legal process of foreign official government agencies:

— See JURISDICTION.

For motoring offences in U.K.:

— See AUTOMOBILES: GREAT BRITAIN (MOTORING OFFENCES).

South African Bill to amend the Diplomatic Immunities Act, 1932: text.

WT0947/188/68.

Existence of "gentleman's agreement" between F.O. and Diplomatic Corps in U.K. by which latter do not seek to avoid liability by pleading diplomatic immunity when cars insured against third party risks are involved in road accidents: enquiry by High Commissioner for Ireland (Eire) to D.O. concerning: extract from Parliamentary Debates (Hansard) 13th October, 1944: F.O. circular notes concerning for information of High Commissioner.

T14423/2175/373.

Whether Head of International Labour Office (London Office) as ranking with members of Secretariat of League of Nations, enjoys diplomatic immunities in exercise of his duties.

T4783/T5049/4783/373.

Question of extension of privilege of total immunity to consular officers in U.K.: F.O. discussions: minute by Mr. Beckett.

T9656/1389/383.

# **Diplomatic Privilege: List of Allied Govt. officials in London.**

Amendments to list: publication of in London, Edinburgh and Belfast Gazettes: F.O. draft circular to Govts. concerned: acknowledgments and observations: inclusion in list of members of Allied Govts. formerly but no longer established in U.K.

T1122/122/383 (file).

Admission to Statutory List is restricted to Cabinet Ministers and officials serving under their direction whose duties are of character not less responsible than those of 1st Secretary of diplomatic service: case of Mr. A. Palles, visiting U.K. on special mission for Greek Govt.: F.O. minutes.

T10329/T11420/T12014/1879/383.

# **Diplomatic Privilege: List of Allied Govt. officials in London** (continued).

Belgian: additions, amendments to and deletions from. T734/734/383 (file).

Czechoslovak: amended list. T16371/122/383.

Czechoslovak: additions: amendments and deletions.

T857/857/383 (file)/T15686/122/383.

Privileged officials of Greek Govt.: additions, deletions and amendments to list.

T1879/1879/383 (file)/T15686/T10761/

T11239/122/383.

Changes in composition of Greek Govt. in London, including change of Premiership: copy of list as published in 1941: amendment.

T7086/T7879/T7880/1879/383.

Luxembourg: additions: deletions: amendments.

T14066/14066/383 (file)/T15686/122/383.

Luxembourg section of new list of members and officials of Allied Govts.: amendments.

T10761/T11238/122/383.

Netherlands: amendments, additions and deletions.

T196/196/383 (file)/T15686/122/383.

Netherlands section of new list of members and officials of Allied Govts. for publication in London Gazette.

T2895/196/383/T10761/T11323/122/383.

Norwegian: amended list. T2680/735/383.

Norwegian: additions, amendments to and deletions from.

T735/735/383/ (file)/T15686/

T10761/T11394/122/383.

Domestic staff of President of Poland in London: inclusion in Annex II of Sheriffs List.

T3910/2384/383.

Revision of list of privileged Polish Govt. members and officials in London.

T4750/364/383.

Privileged officials of Polish Govt.: additions, deletions and amendments to list.

T364/364/383 (file)/T326/326/383 (file)/

T3600/415/383/T10587/232/377/

T13503/122/383/T2385/2385/383 (file)/

T16090/122/383.

Soviet Union: additions: amendments to and deletions from. T14816/122/383.

Yugoslav: additions: deletions: amendments.

T1190/1190/383 (file)/T15686/

T10761/T11393/122/383.

# **Diplomatic Privilege: List of Foreign Diplomatic Representatives to Allied Govts. in London.**

Revised issue of Annex I to Sheriff's List: copies for Chanceries at Bagdad, Cairo and Tehran.

T5075/2024/383.

Deletion of representatives to Belgian and Luxembourg Govts., with exception of Mr. H. H. Backe, Norwegian Minister to Luxembourg. F.O. minutes. T15730/415/383.

Removal from Annex I to Sheriff's List of Section C relating to Foreign Representatives accredited to Greek Govt. T857/857/383.

Question of removal of names of Czechoslovak and Polish Heads of Missions (in U.K.) to Yugoslav Govt. (in Cairo) from Sheriff's List: F.O. minutes. T1579/T3600/415/383.

Argentine representatives, additions, amendments to, deletions from. T5585/415/383.

Belgian Representatives to Allied Govts.: additions, amendments to, deletion from diplomatic list.

T1521/T1636/T1638/T1917/

T2435/415/383/T12890/T6559/

T7570/T9572/122/383/T10841/

T11610/122/383.

Belgian: new privilege list: amendments.

T11468/122/383.

# **Diplomatic Privilege: List of Foreign Diplomatic Representatives to Allied Govts. in London**

(continued).

Chinese additions: amendments to deletions from diplomatic list.

T10886/857/383/T10859/734/383/  
T14806/415/383.

Cuban: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list. T4659/415/383.

Czechoslovak Representatives to Allied Govts.: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list.

T1477/415/383/T6559/T11872/T7570/  
T9572/T10841/T16371/122/383.

French Mission to Allied Govts.: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list.

T552/T2592/T2823/T3083/  
T3182/415/383/T1924/159/373.

Of Greek Representatives: additions: deletions: amendments.

T4560/1879/383/T1849/T2315/415/383/  
T9572/T10841/122/383.

Removal from Annex I to Sheriff's List of entry relating to Iraqi representation to Polish Govt. T415/T930/415/383.

Netherlands Representatives to Allied Govts.: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list.

T7570/T9572/T10841/122/383.

Norwegian: additions, amendments to, and deletions from diplomatic list.

T5473/415/383/T6559/T7570/T9572/  
T10841/122/383.

Luxembourg Representatives to Allied Govts.: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list. T6559/122/383.

Peruvian Legation to Allied Govts.: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list. T14797/415/383.

Polish Legation to Allied Govts.: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list.

T698/T7848/T14332/415/383/  
T6559/T7570/T9572/T10841/122/383.

Removal from Annex I to Sheriff's List of entry relating to Polish representation to Yugoslav Govt.: F.O. minutes. T3600/415/383.

Soviet: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list.

T447/T1852/T3949/T8433/  
T15922/415/383.

— Revised list. T1956/415/383.

United States: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list.

T1011/T3082/T3390/T5904/T7198/  
T4214/T16524/415/383.

United States, near Netherlands Govt.: amendments: additions to and deletions from.

T16524/415/383.

United States, near Czechoslovak Govt.: amendments: additions to and deletions from.

T16524/415/383.

United States near Norwegian Govt.: amendments: additions to and deletions from.

T16524/415/383.

United States near Polish Govt.: amendments: additions to and deletions from.

T16524/415/383.

Yugoslav: additions, amendments to, deletions from diplomatic list.

T3586/T3875/415/383/T6559/T7550/  
T16524/T9572/T10841/122/383.

Additions, amendments to, deletions from.

T415/415/383 (file)/T122/122/383 (file).

Reinstatement of section of Annex I to Sheriffs' List showing representatives accredited to Yugoslav Govt. in London. T6996/857/383.

Question of reinsertion in Annex I of Sheriffs' List of section relating to Representatives to Yugoslav Govt.: F.O. minutes. R7454/3055/92.

# **Diplomatic Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS of countries concerned.

See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.  
DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Elevation of legations to embassy status:

— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Opening of diplomatic relations with Lebanon: proposed appointments in London and Algiers:

— See LONDON.

ALGIERS.

Status of Bolivian representative in London during period of non-recognition by H.M.G.:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN:  
BOLIVIAN.

Resumption of diplomatic relations between Italy and South American countries:

— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Attitude of British and United States representatives in neutral capitals towards Hungarian colleagues:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN:  
HUNGARIAN.

United Nations Declaration, Washington, 1st January, 1942: revision of document on The War Status of Allied and Friendly Nations: enquiries concerning dates at which various Allied countries went to war and broke off relations with the enemy: distribution.

W823/823/49 (file).

List of nations acceding to the United Nations declaration and list of those who have broken off diplomatic relations with the Axis Powers: P.Q. W986/823/49.

Severance of Germany's diplomatic relations with other countries during the period of military occupation: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F.

U1145/U2248/U3401/U4357/  
U5845/104/70.

Germany's future diplomatic relations with neutral countries. U3502/104/70.

Procedure on a change of régime from monarchical to republican (or vice-versa): necessity for new credentials for H.M. representatives and in the case of Iceland, a letter to the President from the King replying to notification and conveying congratulations and good wishes. N1718/N2999/199/15.

Appointment of Representatives between the Allied Govts. in London: concurrence of F.O. unnecessary in cases where the Representative has already been accredited to another Allied Govt.: cases of appointment to the Norwegian Govt. in London. N6255/641/30.

Resumption of direct contact with Italian Govt. by United Nations as an alternative to full diplomatic relations.

R20812/77/22/R15292/R15965/  
R17049/R17525/R17799/  
R16168/691/22.

Between Spain and the Allied Refugee Govts.: position: question whether H.M.G. should press for Spanish recognition of the Allied missions in Madrid on the basis of Spanish neutrality and international law: legal aspect (minute, Mr. Becket). C1842/53/41.

Precedent for diplomatic appointment to country whose Govt. is not recognised by H.M.G.: P.Q. (withdrawn): F.O. minute.

Z7425/4034/17.

Soviet Union attitude to foreign representation in countries conquered by Soviet Union: alleged precedent of Allied procedure in Italy.

N6025/N6494/N7598/5529/30.

Unlikelihood of Iraq being represented in Paris: disagreement with France regarding Syria.

W16574/5/75.

**Diplomatic Relations (continued).**

- Between Spain and the puppet state of Slovakia:  
Spanish acceptance of Dr. Ciekler as Slovak Minister in Madrid.  
C3115/C3448/C8091/C9921/3115/41.
- Between Spain and the German puppet govts. in Hungary and Croatia: British refusal to facilitate the return journeys of the Spanish Ministers: Spanish closure of the missions.  
C15317/C15318/C15878/14481/41.
- Great Britain and United States with Italy: question of resumption: difference between United States and Great Britain arrangements: United States proposals for full representation and British proposals for partial: interpretation of Hyde Park joint statement: error in British telegram to Rome.  
R16513/691/22.
- Yugoslav Govt. desire for resumption of normal relations with Allied Govts. especially with United States Govt. and Soviet Govt.: proposed British support for. R9097/658/92.
- Re-establishment of diplomatic relations by Bulgaria in Europe: F.O. minutes on question of Bulgarian representatives in Italy and with Marshal Tito.  
R20030/7112/7.
- Opening of relations with Levant States by Persian Govt. E385/385/89.  
— With Soviet Union.  
E4747/23/89/E4601/3482/89.
- With Levant States: opening up of relations on reciprocal basis: position in regard to Poland: F.O. minutes on general question.  
E880/E1049/23/89/E3577/3577/89.  
— Proposed appointment of a Czechoslovakian representative in Levant States.  
E3632/E4058/3577/89.
- Post-war reception of German and Japanese diplomatic representatives by H.M.G.: enquiry by Mr. W. J. C. Evans. F683/683/23.
- Difficulty in co-operating with Soviet Union representatives owing to their unwillingness to take decisions: stranglehold exercised by the Communist Party on responsible action: disastrous effect on international conferences: Mr Parker's analysis. N8060/183/38.

**Diplomatic Service.**

- See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.  
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE  
ATTACHÉS.  
DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS.  
CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.  
TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.  
FULL POWERS.

- Raising of Legations to Status of Embassy:  
— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
- Repatriation exchange of Axis and Allied diplomats:  
— See REPATRIATION.
- Precedence to Papal Nuncio:  
— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN: PAPAL.
- Treatment of neutral diplomatic missions in Rome on its occupation.  
R192/R1232/R2590/R6098/R7135/  
R8142/R8871/R8921/R8976/R9209/  
R10645/R10883/R11053/R12302/77/22.
- Question of right of direct access to Italian Govt.: informal direct relations allowed through formal relations to be made through Allied Control Commission.  
R10997/R11469/R12487/R12905/  
R15008/R12206/77/22.
- Representatives of neutrals and United Nations in Rome: cypher and bag facilities.  
R21368/691/22/R11520/R12206/  
R13176/R14478/77/22/R15965/  
R19166/R18059/R19887/  
R20325/691/22.

**Diplomatic Service (continued).**

- United States attitude to appointments of European diplomats to Southern American posts: case of Italian and Roumanian representatives in Buenos Aires.  
R10403/R12191/R11194/R12911/  
R16115/R20721/67/22.
- Accredited to Fascist Republican Govt.: proposed evacuation from Venice.  
R14408/R16628/R16687/1677/22.
- Diplomatic Corps in Bucharest: attitude towards Italian Legation after Italian armistice.  
R3658/78/22.
- German ban on foreign diplomatic representation in Athens: appointment of Consuls.  
R11415/1433/7.
- Social contacts between British and Italian diplomats in neutral countries: revised instructions on grounds of Italian co-belligerency.  
R4047/R15608/78/22/  
R15094/14016/37/R19357/1955/22.
- Proposed raising of ban on intercourse between British and Italian diplomats: exchange of telegrams between Mr. Churchill and President Roosevelt: circular telegram to H.M.R.R. R17196/691/22.
- Resumption of normal contacts between British and ex-enemy diplomats: position of Hungarian, Roumanian, Bulgarian and Finnish diplomats: circular telegram to British Missions in neutral countries.  
R15094/14016/37/R15120/15120/37.
- Contact between Finnish and British Missions in neutral countries: F.O. telegram to H.M.R.R. on attitude to be adopted owing to the continued existence of a formal state of war. N5702/563/42.
- Treatment of Allied and neutral diplomats in Bucharest under Allied control.  
R17517/14016/37.
- Official relations between neutral diplomats in Rome and Italian Govt. to be made through Allied Control Commission: unofficial direct contact permitted.  
R13828/13828/22/R10997/R12487/  
R15008/77/22.
- Contacts between former Hungarian Minister and Yugoslav Minister in Stockholm: Yugoslav Minister's request for his Govt.'s instructions about. R7964/R8420/370/92.
- Position of diplomatic corps in Rome on German occupation: attitude towards Germans and Fascist Republican Govt.: departure of most heads of missions leaving subordinate officials in charge: statements of Portuguese Minister.  
R2544/124/22.
- List of diplomatic corps in Rome: request of Italian M.F.A. for copy from Italian Embassy in Madrid: copy for F.O.  
R3346/57/22/R2709/R8253/77/22.
- List of neutral diplomats prepared by Allied Control Commission. R12995/77/22.
- Minute by Prisoner of War Department recording their desire that any German officials taken in Rome should be held with a view to effecting their exchange for British officials held at Bad Neuenahr. R1191/77/22.
- Arrest of Axis diplomats in Rome by Allied authorities: enquiry from H.M.R. at Vatican regarding arrangements for evacuation or transfer to Vatican territory of remaining Axis diplomats in Rome. R8980/124/22.
- Funds for United Nations' representatives in Italy.  
R13135/R14069/R16249/R19595/77/22.
- Neutral representatives in Italy financed by sale of gold and foreign currencies (especially Swiss francs) in Black Market: effect on official facilities.  
R16241/R19595/R19821/77/22.



**Diplomatic Service (continued).**

Allied Nations' right of control of Italian relations with neutral states under Article 25 (B) of Long Armistic Terms and exchange of letters between General MacFarlane and Marshal Badoglio: Signor Viscouti's reception of neutral diplomats.

R10493/4840/22.

Members of diplomatic corps in Bulgaria restricted by Bulgarian Militia order to Greater Sofia and visits to Kamakov and Chamkorla: F.O. minutes on exclusion of representatives of United Nations from order. R19415/38/7.

Procedure concerning supervision or repatriation of personnel after rupture of relations between countries concerned: distinction between rupture of relations brought about by declaration of war and others: practice of Colombia cited at rupture with Axis powers.

AS1219/145/2.

Attack on diplomatic corps at Lima by member of Peruvian senate following on incident concerning rental of a house by Secretary of Dominican Embassy: protest by Doyen.

AS1549/1549/35.

Diplomatic representation to, and on behalf of Austrian Govt. when established.

U8118/4417/70.

Question of members of British and foreign diplomatic services accompanying Allied invading forces to Europe, to assume functions.

U285/285/74.

Definition of the term Personal Rank of Ambassador: P.Q.'s. Z6961/5821/17.

Position in regard to appointment of a Minister with personal rank of Ambassador and case of Iraqi: Minister in London: F.O. minute.

E5329/413/93.

Proposal for liaison committee between United States Congress and Executive before which Ambassadors and Foreign Representatives might appear for questioning.

A2164/137/45.

In Ethiopia: verbal assurance of exemption from Registration of Foreigners regulations.

J2073/J2209/2073/1.

Relations between foreign diplomatic commercial officials in U.K. with D.O.T.: proposed procedure: F.O. minutes. L5059/5059/405.

**Diplomatic Service : British.**

See also FOREIGN SERVICE.

Acceptance of invitation to attend public ceremonies:

— See CELEBRATIONS.

Frais de representation:

— See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

M.P.'s certificates held by officials:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.

Proposed exchange of Axis diplomats accredited to Holy See and captured in Rome with British diplomats in Axis hands:

— See VATICAN: FOREIGN MISSIONS TO.

H.M.G.'s post-war programme of housing for:

— See FOREIGN SERVICE: BRITISH.

Appointment of Mr. Harford as oil observer at Madrid: question of status.

C7517/202/41/C6913/C6909/C7042/  
C7455/C7857/C8296/C9166/C9504/2/41.

F.O. minute against appointment of Embassy honorary officials connected with private commercial interests: case of Lake Copais Company employees at British Embassy to Greek Govt. as Hon. Agricultural Advisers.

R15041/14452/19.

**Diplomatic Service : British (continued).**

F.O. objection to an ex-member of an embassy returning in a private business capacity to the country in which the embassy was situated, soon after the termination of his employment: case of Mr. Thomson at Madrid.

C5432/C8404/C10086/C10434/C10436/  
C12582/C14381/5432/41.

Broadcast talks by members of: to be vetted by F.O.: case of proposed talk by Sir Reginald Hoare on Roumania. R14363/14363/37.

Differentiation of designation of British Ambassador in Paris from that of Canadian Ambassador: solution of problem for H.M. Embassy.

T11731/11731/384.

Appointment of special ambassador for centenary of independence celebrations in Santo Domingo. A268/A306/A858/8/20.

Proposed appointment of special Envoy by H.M.G. at inauguration of Cuban President: appointment of H.M.R. Havana.

A2486/A3292/228/14/  
A3094/A4007/356/14.

Appointment of H.M.R., Panama, as special envoy for inauguration of Costa Rican President.

AS1827/AS2088/234/32.

Appointment of special British envoys at inaugurations of Latin American Presidents: summary of instances. F.O. minute.

AS1827/234/32

Attitude of United States Govt. towards acceptance by foreign officials, or members of their families of paid work outside their official employment: circular issued by B.R. Supply Mission in co-operation with H.M. Embassy.

A87/87/45.

Duration of ambassadorial appointments: undesirability of frequent change: P.Q.

AS1511/1252/6.

Question of appointments to Allied Commissions in Europe. P3890/104/70.

Position of H.M. Missions returning to liberated countries: need for them to be informed of position between S.C.A.E.F. and restored govts: F.O. memo.: position in Belgium.

U7349/U7785/93/74.

Criticism of H.M. Ambassador to Greece during Parliamentary debate: point of order raised.

R20450/745/19.

Press criticism of H.M.R. to Greece: statement by S. of S. in Parliament in his defence.

R8923/745/19/R8940/R8493/R8504/  
R13837/273/19.

Turkish President's gift of a cigarette case to Sir H. Knatchbull Hugesson on his departure from Angora Embassy: acceptance to be on condition it becomes property of H.M.G., who may hand it back to Sir H. K. Hugesson: H.M.R.R. subject to regulations governing acceptance of presents by Crown servants.

R16275/R20047/16275/44.

Proposed new nomenclature of U.K. and Dominions Ambassadors for purposes of differentiation. W2305/W7661/80/68.

Appointment of Mr. E. H. G. Shepherd as special Ambassador for Icelandic independence celebrations. N3298/199/15.

Decision to allow Capt. Costello to work in Northern Department of F.O., preparatory to departure for Moscow as Second Secretary to New Zealand Legation. W9342/2007/68.

Increased expenditure at posts in Persia: lists.

K8892/4120/234.

**Diplomatic Service : British (Commercial).**

Inspection of arrangements for dealing with commercial work at British Missions in Latin America by Mr. Fraser, B. of T. representative. AS58/58/51 (file).

**Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial)** (continued).

Proposed appointment of commercial diplomatic officers to consulates: case of proposed appointment of a Commercial Secretary to Dakar: D. of T. opposed to such appointments in principle.

Z5824/Z6163/Z7246/91/69/  
/8065, 14/69.

Question of appointment of Commercial Counsellors and Economic Advisers to staff of British Diplomatic Missions to liberated countries. U5506/43/74.

Nature of standing instructions to commercial diplomatic officers about assistance to U.K. exporters: P.Q. UE1857/34/53.

Question of attaching experts from former F.O. Enemy Branch, now known as Economic Intelligence Branch, to staff of Commercial Secretaries to British Missions returning to liberated countries: work of economic reporting. UE1229/UE1805/1229/53.

Appointment to Diplomatic Missions in France, Low Countries and Norway of M. of Food representatives: pay and allowances: letter of instructions: additional functions on behalf of M. of Agriculture and Fisheries and M. of Production.

UE1680/UE1739/UE1843/UE2099 1680 71.

Economic and supply representation of H.M.G. in liberated N.W. European Allied territory: proposed strengthening of economic sections of diplomatic missions: attachment of experts: co-ordination with United States and Allied representatives and U.N.R.R.A.: inter-departmental discussion.

UE945/UE1035/6/671/UE1022/43/71.

Proposed strengthening of economic sections of British diplomatic missions to Yugoslav and Greek Govts., in view of Anglo-United States economic co-operation proposals: liaison with Commercial Secretariats of United States Missions: provision of economic advice to Balkan Govts.: suggested formation of group under Minister Resident, Cairo.

UE418/UE419/UE420/UE492/UE560/  
UE624/UE1833/22/71.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions).**

Proposed attachment of South African official to F.O. staff in order that he may acquire experience of international machinery:

See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Proposed creating of Indian Minister at Washington:

See WASHINGTON: INDIAN AGENCY GENERAL.

Representatives in New Zealand of British Commonwealth: list: New Zealand Govt. representatives in British Commonwealth: list.

T7835/7835/384.

Proposed expansion of Canadian Foreign Service now and post-war: minute by Mr. Barclay, H.M. Embassy, Washington.

T8929/8929/384.

Canadian Representatives abroad: printed list.

T11002/11102/384.

Representatives in Canada of British Commonwealth: list. T11002/11102/384.

New Zealand diplomatic representatives abroad: list. T7835/7835/384.

Procedure for appointment of Dominion ministers to foreign govts: notification properly to be made to Govt. concerned by H.M.R.

AS1667/AS2529/AS4116/1161/35.

Information for Polish Embassy, London, regarding diplomatic representatives of Dominions other than Canada accredited to exiled Govts. in London. W3077/3077/68.

F.O. minute praising great achievement of Canadian Govt. in respect of their increased representation abroad. W3325/80/68.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions)** (continued).

Question of extension of South African diplomatic service after the war. W5243/188/68.

Desirability of increasing Dominion representation in Egypt: question raised by H.M. Ambassador, Cairo: proposed permanent attachment to the staff of H.M. Embassy of Secretary who would act as liaison officer between each of the Dominion Govts. concerned. W3280/W10200/W10176/1103/68.

Desirability of increased Dominions representation abroad: suggestion of H.M. Ambassador, Santiago. W3675/1103/68.

Question of keeping U.K. representatives in foreign countries informed when new diplomatic posts are created by Dominion Govts.

W16427/W16962/15886/68.

Dominion Office wish for a Dominion Office official to be attached to the staffs of H.M. Missions at posts where the Dominions have diplomatic representation: presence of Dominion Office Liaison Officer at Geneva, where Commonwealth consultation has been considerably developed.

W4861/WS904/1103/68.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign.**

Treatment of Axis diplomats accredited to Holy

See on Allied capture of Rome:

— See VATICAN: FOREIGN MISSIONS TO.

Visits to British war industries and institutions, &c. arranged by H.M.G. for foreign diplomats in the U.K.:

— See VISITS.

Proposals for repatriation of Axis diplomats in Argentina:

— See REPATRIATION.

Exchange of German diplomats and members of Danubian Commission in Roumania.

R15664/15536/37.

Exchange of German and Hungarian diplomats in Roumania for Roumanian diplomats in Germany and Hungary: F.O. suggestions for suitable place for effecting exchange requested: responsibility of Allied Control Commission for arrangements.

R16410/15536/37.

Removal of enemy diplomatic representatives by foreign countries: refusal of H.M.G. to give support to United States pressure on the Govts. concerned except in the case of Eire: P.Q. W4917/4917/50.

Lists, compiled for the use of S.H.A.E.F. by P.W.E., of enemy and neutral diplomatic and consular agents. W8366/W9025/8366/49.

Diplomatic Corps at Vichy: German attempts to persuade them to leave Vichy: position of Swiss Minister. Z5396/2/17.

Interim Civil Affairs Directive on treatment of representatives of neutral and enemy powers in liberated areas in France. WR792/9/48.

Status of the Baltic States Ministers in London: continued occupation of their Legations: enjoyment of personal diplomatic immunity but not privileges. N5628/939/38.

Baltic States Ministers in London: obligation to refrain from propaganda: proposed interview by Estonian Minister to a Swiss journalist vetoed by F.O. N1109/506/59.

Status of Baltic States Ministers at Stockholm: action of the Swedish Govt. in handing over Legations to the Soviet Union authorities.

N8032/565/42.

Position regarding Heads of Missions of satellite powers following Argentine rupture with Axis: special position of Danish Mission.

AS1238/AS864/AS928/AS894/145/2.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign (continued).**

Status of persons in the service of the self styled Slovak Govt. which is not recognised by H.M.G. and which has declared war on Great Britain: matter connected with personnel in Italy and the Vatican City whom the Czechoslovak Govt. would like arrested and handed over to them for trial as quislings: legal and political aspects: comparison with position of Danish and Vichy French diplomats.

C7684/C7783/C8930/7684/12.

Acceptance of ladies on diplomatic staffs of Foreign Missions in U.K.: exclusion from The King's Levées: cases: F.O. minutes.

T3140/3140/383/T14413/177/383/  
T14095/1389/383.

Appointments to Allied Refugee Govts. established in London: H.M.G. always consulted before appointments formally accepted by the Allied Govt. concerned. C12336/2789/29.

Diplomats of Allied and neutral countries (except: Allies based on London): position under U.K. exchange control regulations.

Z2540/Z2945/2540/69.

In Egypt: status of representatives of Allied nations. J204/204/16.

Representatives of foreign Govts. in New Zealand: list. T7835/7835/384.

Representatives of Foreign Govts. in Canada: printed list. T11002/11102/384.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Albanian.**

Diplomatic missions owing allegiance to King Zog: King Zog's desire to raise a loan in U.K. for their maintenance. R21222/616/90.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Belgian.**

Mental breakdown of M. Scheyven at Cairo: arrangements for his return and treatment in the U.K.

C15194/C15670/C15975/C16025/  
C16149/8759/4.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Bolivian.**

Status of Bolivian representative in London during period of non-recognition of Bolivian Govt. by H.M.G. AS1264/1264/5.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Brazilian.**

Repatriation of Brazilian diplomats held by the Germans:

— See REPATRIATION.

Appointment of Mr. C. de Freitas-Valle as Brazilian Ambassador to Canada: recall of Mr. de Mello Franco. T5333/5333/384.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Bulgarian.**

Contact with British diplomats in neutral countries:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE (first part of heading).

Use of Bulgarian blocked assets in Switzerland for financing:

— See BULGARIA: FINANCES.

Travel facilities for newly appointed diplomats:

— See TRAVEL.

Dismissal of all Ministers abroad with exception of those at Tokio, Lisbon and Angora on Bulgarian declaration of war on Germany.

R16179/1433/7/R16479/16479/7.

Dismissal of alleged pro-Axis members of.

R18629/R21377/202/7.

Question of permitting use of cyphers to be left to Soviet authorities in territory for which they are responsible and to Supreme Allied Commander in other theatres.

R19414/R20421/16478/7.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Chilean.**

Repatriation of Chilean diplomats from Germany:

— See REPATRIATION.

Surrender of currency held by Chilean diplomats being repatriated from Germany.

W11765/5/75/W2792/W2286/98/75.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Chinese.**

Diplomatic Missions abroad to supervise personnel of various ministries, commissions and boards stationed in foreign countries. F856/159/10. New regulations governing Chinese diplomatic personnel abroad. F1551/159/10.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Costa Rica.**

Position in Latin American countries.

AS6185/6185/32.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Danish.**

Status of Danish representatives abroad after the occupation of Denmark by the Germans: attitude of Danish and foreign Govts.: continuation of work in an unofficial capacity: new appointments. N55/55/15 (file).

Payment in U.K. of interest on Danish dollar bonds: United States facilities for payment in any part of Europe by the Danish Minister in Washington, denied to Danish Minister in London by British legislation: P.Q.

W3182/48/75.

Denmark's diplomatic relations: list of foreign Representatives in Copenhagen and of Danish Representatives abroad: F.O. minute.

N1346/55/15.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Dominican.**

Special mission of Ambassadors Extraordinary for inauguration of Cuban President.

A3923/3923/20.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Ethiopian.**

Internment of Ethiopian representative in Rome: release: repatriation liabilities.

J645/J392/J1472/J1602/J1622/J1992/  
J2786/J2110/77/1.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Finnish.**

Contact with British diplomats in neutral countries:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE (first part of heading).

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : French.**

Expenditure at diplomatic posts abroad: arrangements in Sweden, Turkey, Soviet Union and China: Treasury messages. Z2145/58/69.

Repatriation of French diplomats in the United States on board the s.s. Gripsholm:

— See REPATRIATION.

Repatriation of the ex-Vichy Minister in Peru:

— See REPATRIATION.

Diplomatic representation of the French National Committee of Liberation.

Z3375/3375/17 (file).

Composition of French diplomatic representation abroad: policy of F.N.C.L. criticised during foreign affairs debate in Consultative Assembly at Algiers. Z3408/652/69.

Decree of 26th April, 1944, concerning reorganisation and purge. Z3375/3375/17.

— Dismissal without pension of certain members of the service who were appointed by the Vichy Govt.: Provisional Govt. decree.

Z6641/3794/17.

Decree of 6th June, 1944, regarding status and pensions of member, who are retired from the service. Z4133/3375/17.

Dismissal of diplomats promoted by Vichy since 1940: cases of those appointed before June, 1940, to be reviewed. Z6614/5766/17.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : German.**

Repatriation of German diplomats in Brazil:

— See REPATRIATION.

Repatriation of German diplomats from United States on board the s.s. Gripsholm:

— See REPATRIATION.

Repatriation of German diplomats from Chile:

— See REPATRIATION.

In Turkey: repatriation.

— See REPATRIATION.

In Roumania:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.



**Diplomatic Service: Foreign: German (continued).**  
Cancellation of Vichy diplomatic appointments.

T6104/5766/17.

Currency confiscated at Trinidad from German diplomatic repatriates from Chile: release by H.M.G. subject to the return to the Chileans of money taken from Chilean diplomats by the Germans: question of amount of money confiscated by British authorities at Trinidad and the return of a sum of Swiss francs also confiscated.

W263/W1379/W2663/W3528/W3664/  
W2286/W2792/W2691/W9012/W2866/  
W3064/W3528/W4110/W4111/W8514/  
W8675/98/75.

Recall of German diplomats from posts abroad and custody of foreign diplomats in Germany after cessation of hostilities: treatment of neutral representatives: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F.

U1145/U2248/U3401/U4357/  
U5845/104/70.

In Sofia: arrest by Soviet authorities of Minister and members of staff. R15268/38/7.

Defection of staffs abroad as the defeat of Germany becomes imminent: cases at Stockholm.

C13422/C13616/C13890/C14041/  
C16031/9102/18.

Allied plans for the recall of ministers from abroad, the liquidation of the German foreign office and arrest of objectionable officials.

C16164/16164/18.

Arrest by Soviet authorities of senior members of German diplomatic service (mainly service attachés), while awaiting arrangements for exchange with Rumanian diplomats.

R15536/15536/37/R14852/  
R15915/14852/37.

Belgian desire to help Herr Meyr-Falkenburg, Ambassador in Brussels, in appreciation of his services to the Belgian political prisoners during the war years. C14067/14067/18.

Future of German missions in neutral countries: A.D.W. Committee discussions.

U8086/1597/70/U8118/4417/70/  
U3502/104/70/U7339/U7117/U4940/  
U5868/4417/70.

Future of German Missions abroad: F.O. memo. (Mr. Vinyan). U7623/4417/70.

Future of German missions in neutral countries: F.O. memo. for consideration by A.C.A.O. Committee: means of securing withdrawal of staffs: possible objections by neutral powers.

U717/4417/70.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign: Greek.**

Internment of Greek diplomats in Germany:

— See INTERNMENT: GERMANY.

Question of permitting visit of Greek counsellor to Greek colony in Bucharest.

R17517/R18369/14016/37.

Reported establishment of Greek Legations at Jerusalem, Tehran, Addis Ababa, Rio de Janeiro and Havana. R19959/19959/19.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign: Hungarian.**

Attitude towards German-appointed Hungarian Govt.: formation of dissident groups:

— See HUNGARY.

In Roumania: exchange arrangements:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (FIRST PART).

Contacts with British diplomats in neutral countries:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE (FIRST PART OF HEADING).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign: Hungarian (continued).**

Anglo-United States attitude towards Hungarian diplomats in neutral capitals who have severed relations with their govt. at home following German occupation of Hungary: United States instructions to their representatives.

C4879/C5418/C6875/1/21/  
C7464/15/21.

Attitude towards the new Hungarian Govt. formed in Soviet-controlled territory: willingness of Baron Apor to accept the new govt.

C18181/5439/21.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign: Icelandic.**

Appointments. N320/320/15 (file).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign: Italian.**

Interned officials in Japanese hands:

— See also INTERNMENT.

Repatriation of surplus staff of missions in neutral countries:

— See REPATRIATION: OF ITALIANS.

Internment of diplomatic officials in Germany and German-controlled territory who have declared their loyalty to King Victor Emmanuel.

R266/R2102/1/22/R482/R916/  
R14562/R3658/78/22/R6430/  
R9677/1/22.

In Sofia: arrest by Soviet authorities of members of Fascist Republican delegation.

R15268/38/7.

Dismissals, retentions and retirements: list prepared by neo-fascist govt. R12039/1428/22.

Replacement of Italian officials in Spain and Portugal. R16692/R18301/1303/22.

F.O. desire to have complete list of personnel in neutral countries. R625/R1272/361/22.

Diplomatic List: copy sent by Italian Embassy in Madrid to Italian M.F.A.: no copy available for F.O. R3346/57/22/R8253/77/22.

Loyal attitude of large majority of officers after surrender of Italy: memo. by Stockholm Press Reading Bureau: particular reference to members of Tokio Embassy. R2507/672/22.

Measures of the Republican Fascist Govt. against all officers who have refused to co-operate with them: list of those against whom such measures have been taken. R5025/672/22.

General instructions to missions in neutral countries with regard to conduct and collaboration with Allied authorities: communicated by Italian Minister in Lisbon to Italian Chargé d'Affaires in Buenos Aires.

R2786/67/22/R4052/691/22.

Report drawn up by the Italian Ambassador in Madrid, summarising the position of diplomatic missions in Germany and Japan and the countries under their control, after the surrender of Italy. R1/1/22.

In China: members detained by Japanese.

R2190/2190/22.

Loyal staffs of Shanghai and Tokio embassies: Italian Ambassador in Moscow instructed to approach Soviet Govt. for assistance in their repatriation via Soviet Union.

R3873/R4051/R6341/75/22.

Representatives in Axis controlled countries who have remained loyal to King Victor: message from Italian M.F.A. stating that everything will be done to improve their situation.

R3603/1/22.

Lists of personnel in Turkey before and after Armistice. R1957/78/22.

Financial difficulties of missions: position in neutral countries: Allied assistance.

R28/28/22(file)/R1072/1/22/R18162/  
R18703/R19271/15822/22.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Japanese.**

Diplomats from Lisbon carried on Portuguese vessel, Nyassa, bringing Jewish refugees to Palestine: possible seizure of vessels in prize or arrest of Japanese officials: legal minute. W1132/W1430/177/48.

F.O. letter of recommendation to the King to accept M. Clasens as Luxembourg Minister in London: M. Clasens' recent marriage to a divorcee not to be considered an impediment to his appointment. C12101/105/4.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Norwegian.**

Transfers of representatives in various countries arising out of M. Bull's move from Stockholm: question of representative in Finland. N5529/5529/30 (file).

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Papal.**

Privileges accorded by law and by custom to Apostolic delegates:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

International custom of giving precedence to Papal Nuncio over other representatives of Foreign States: F.O. minute. R8137/1553/57.

— Alleged intention of H.M.G. to abolish custom: F.O. minutes on Vienna regulations of 1815 and question of revising position especially in Cairo and Bagdad.

R1254/1254/57.

Status of the Papal delegate in London. C11295/10586/55.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Persian.**

Dual appointment for M. Noury Esfandiary: H.M.G. have no objection to his nomination as Minister to Poland, while retaining his post of counsellor in the Persian Embassy. C458/C1176/C11853/C12330/C12510/C12816/C13060/458/55.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Polish.**

In Italy: procedure for obtaining remittances for maintenance: Loan Office instructions to Polish Embassy, London. R13948/77/22.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Roumanian.**

Former member of Roumanian Legation in London: treatment in U.K. and proposed repatriation and reinstatement in Diplomatic Service:

— See ROUMANIA (ROUMANIANS ABROAD).

Exchange of Roumanian diplomats in Germany and Hungary:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.

Contacts with British diplomats in neutral countries:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE (first part of heading).

Attitude towards Armistice and fall of Antonescu Govt.: recall of various members.

R13327/R14603/294/37/

R15094/14016/37.

Recall of Ministers and most of their staffs from Berne, Stockholm and Madrid: Tass report.

R15819/15693/37.

Financing of: question of control and restriction. R21387/21387/37.

Roumanian diplomatic representation in Washington, London and Moscow.

R19790/19790/37/R14254/14016/37.

Position of Roumanian diplomats stranded in Italy: question of treatment by the Allied authorities. W12732/W12901/98/75.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Slovak.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Soviet.**

In Italy: financing of delegation by Allied Advisory Council: H.M.G.'s attitude.

R20877/14916/7.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Soviet (continued).**

Appointment of M. V. Z. Lebedev as Ambassador to Czechoslovak Govt. in London.

T447/415/383.

— As Ambassador to Belgium Govt. in London.

T2138/415/383.

Soviet diplomatic representation in British Dominions: detailed information required by Soviet relations division of Ministry of Information. T6059/6059/384.

Developments in representation abroad, resulting from constitutional reforms. N845/42/38.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Spanish.**

Desire of Duke of San Lucar to remain in London for personal reasons after relinquishment of his post at the Spanish Embassy: H.M.G. have no objection: retention of privileges. C17909/1762/41.

Appointment of Spanish Ambassador at Havana as special envoy at inauguration of Cuban President. A3636/2588/14.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Swedish.**

Appointments and changes: re-establishment of Legations in liberated European countries.

N1893/1893/42 (file).

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Swiss.**

F.O. letter of recommendation to the King for an agrément for M. Paul Ruegger as Swiss Minister in London after consultation with the Prime Minister: M. Ruegger's Italian-born wife not an impediment: the King's approval. C5367/1888/43.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Turkish.**

Continued functioning of missions in Bucharest and Sofia after entry of Soviet Union troops. R15746/R16616/6206/44.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : United States.**

Repatriation on board the s.s. Cripsholm of United States Consular Officials held by the Germans:

— See REPATRIATION.

In London: establishment of United States Embassies to Allied Govts.: appointments of Hon. R. C. Patterson, Hon. S. K. Hornbeck, Hon. L. Osborne, Hon. A. B. Lane and Hon. L. A. Steinhardt. T16524/415/383.

In Canada: raising of rank of Hon. Ray Atherton, United States Minister to Canadian Govt., to that of Ambassador. T736/736/384.

Future of Foreign Service: detrimental effect of development of new economic agencies under F.E.A. with representation abroad.

A48/20/45.

Part played by women in. A2398/116/45.

Appointment of United States Ambassador to Cuba as Special Envoy for inauguration of Cuban President. A3292/228/14.

Opening in Washington of foreign service post-graduate school for advanced study in diplomacy and international affairs: under auspices of Foreign Service Education Foundation. A1919/A3503/1245/45.

Functions of diplomatic officers in European liberated areas: reporting on economic conditions: State Department statement.

VE1608/VE1699/43/71.

Instructions from War Refugee Board concerning refugee problem: information and recommendations required by United States Govt. W1630/16/48.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Vatican.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN: PAPAL.

**Diplomatic Service : Foreign : Yugoslav.**

Resignations owing to attitude of Puritch Govt. towards Partisans.

R3894/R3909/R4957/R5371/370/92.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign: Yugoslav (continued).**  
Repudiation of Govt. in exile in favour of Partisan Committee of Liberation by Ambassador and Military Attaché in Moscow.

R3931/R4307/R3018/11/92.

Lists of diplomats placed on the retired list owing to hostility towards Subasitch-Tito Coalition Govt.

R16374/R16611/370/92/R16849/11/92.

Marshal Tito's share in the appointment of Yugoslav representatives abroad.

R16044/R18325/R16471/R16374/370/92.

Self-appointment of Mr. M. B. Gabrilovic as Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of Yugoslav Embassy, London, on departure of M. Jeotic, Ambassador: irregular procedure: F.O. recognition of his status, as exceptional measure, with request for confirmation of his appointment by Dr. Subasic, Yugoslav M.F.A., on his return to U.K.: F.O. discussions. T14131/T15860/3032/383.

#### **Dirac, Prof.**

Appointment of Dr. Proca to work with, at Cambridge. L1649/1649/410.

#### **Direction Générale de P.T.T. Turcs.**

Telecommunication equipment for.

W16304/W17404/W18509/402/801.

#### **Director, s.s.**

British vessel torpedoed by German submarine: rescue of survivors.

C9831/C11020/C10206/748/36.

#### **Directorate of Military Operations.**

Adjustment in Directorate: new allocation of duties: details. W8468/8468/50.

#### **Dire-Daona s.s.**

Small craft seized by British in East African waters: release. Z1996/Z2972/54/69.

#### **Dirken, H. von.**

Former German Ambassador in London: money held by Custodian of Enemy Property.

T9691/T11408/T12128/193/373.

#### **Dirnberger, Johann.**

German in Iraq. U4657/4417/70.

#### **Dirvana, Emin, Capt.**

See EMIN DIRVANA, CAPT.

#### **Disabled Persons.**

See also EX-SERVICE MEN.

Information regarding rehabilitation and training of: copy of Ministry of Labour's booklet for Swedish Minister. L2103/2103/405.

#### **Disarmament.**

Speech by Dr. Conant, President of Havard, on effective disarmament of Germany and Japan.

U8027/104/70.

Formulation of policies for Disarmament Commissions: proposals regarding size and equipment of armed forces, if any, to be permitted to Bulgaria, Roumania, Hungary and Finland after surrender. U7108/377/70.

Economic repercussions and complete disarmament of Germany and Japan: problem of: speech by President Conant of Havard University to a meeting of the Foreign Policy Association in New York. C16395/101/18.

Surrender of arms and war material by forces under German command on cessation of hostilities: draft armistice directive for S.H.A.E.F. U2868/104/70.

Proposals for reprisals against German p.o.w. as a means of hastening German disarmament.

U7738/104/70.

#### **Disasters.**

See also EARTHQUAKES.

Revue pour l'Etude des Calamités:

— See UNION INTERNATIONALE DE SECOURS.

Volcano eruption in Italy: evacuation of villages destroyed by Lava. R6056/R6391/1677/22.

#### **Discacciati, Luigi (and family).**

Funds from sequestrated property in French W. Africa. WR998/WR1204/WR1782/998/48.

#### **Discoveries.**

Of reefs, islands, &c.:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

#### **Disease of Anti-Semitism.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

#### **Diseases.**

See also HEALTH.

Precautions against diseases among merchant seamen abroad:

— See SEAMEN.

Question of X-ray treatment for the case of an Iclander suffering from lupus:

— See HOSPITALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

League of Nations Bureau of epidemiology, proposed revival in India for work on Malaria control in Far East:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

Supply of drugs for treatment of various diseases:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Necessity for inoculation against yellow fever and small pox before proceeding from U.K. to Agricultural Show in Argentina:

— See AGRICULTURE: ARGENTINA.

Exchange of epidemiological information in West African territories: procedure.

L476/476/494.

Weekly Epidemiological Bulletins of Ministry of Health: copies for distribution.

L131/131/494 (file).

Epidemiological Bulletins from Belgian Congo.

L552/L2572/L4357/131/494.

Exchange of epidemiological information: operation of war-time service introduced by Egyptian Govt.: note from Egyptian Govt. regarding omission of various British African territories to furnish reports.

L3734/L4183/131/494.

Exchange of epidemiological information between French and foreign medical authorities in Africa: proposed establishment of a Bureau Africain at Brazzaville in connexion.

L3970/L4727/L4453/131/494.

Weekly statistics of infectious diseases in Persia.

L5195/131/494.

Request of Swiss Govt. for reciprocal information regarding outbreaks of epidemics in U.K. and Switzerland. L607/L1525/L2023/476/494.

Epidemics of contagious diseases in India: desire of Persian Govt. that Persian consuls in India should be kept informed. L3633/3633/494.

Question of appointment of a health expert at Cairo to deal with urgent problems in regard to plague, and malaria. L605/114/494.

Notification of epidemics: note from Office International d'Hygiene Publique, Paris.

L4636/131/494.

Vaccination and inoculation of relief workers for overseas. UR1876/24/854.

Arrangements made by H.M.G. for repatriation of patient suffering from Parkinson's disease.

K3426/3426/299 (file).

Notes on anti-trachoma work in Egypt, compiled by Dr. Farid Massoud. J4032/258/16.

Work in combating ophthalmia in Egypt.

J4032/258/16.

#### **Diseases: Arthritis.**

P.Q.: use of Bogolometz's A.C.S. serum.

L5082/5082/494.

Russian remedy for: enquiry by Paris Embassy.

L5139/5139/405.

#### **Diseases: Diphtheria.**

Regulations regarding examination of vaccines for diphtheria since Statutory Rules & Orders 1935, No. 580: information for Swiss Govt.

L4022/4022/405.



**Diseases : Influenza.**

Remedy for: discovery of Señor Jose Moacles Chofré. L1426/L1893/314/405.

**Diseases : Leprosy.**

Drug Ariaticoside for treatment of: information from H.M. Consul-General at Antananarivo. L3502/3502/494 (file).

Copy of book on Leprosy by a Russian professor for British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. L4321/4321/4051

Maintenance of lepers from Hongkong at asylum in Ngaimun: contributions by H.M.G. to Mary Knoll Mission for: C.O. ruling: use of United Aid to China Fund suggested by Treasury: F.O. protest. K1987/K11798/K15561, 1987/210.

**Diseases : Malaria.**

Anti-malaria measures in Egypt:

— See HEALTH: EGYPT.

Malaria Surveys of Arabia: W.O. document. L4955/110/494.

Scheme to establish an Institute of Malaria in Iraq: question of British assistance for. E4282/E5610/E7284/1009/93.

Malaria epidemic in Upper Egypt: report on: measures to control visit of Prof. Blacklock to Egypt in connexion. L426/L636/L779/L900/L1973/

L1974/110/494.

— Assistance given by British Army in campaign against the mosquito. L1286/110/494.

Question of enlisting services of Rockefeller Institute for combating malaria in Egypt in campaign against the mosquito "Anopheles Gambia." L2472/L3584/L3456/110/494.

— Report of Dr. Soper on the campaign. L4056/110/494.

Situation in Upper Egypt: extracts from Egyptian Press. L2860/110/494.

Statistics of death rate from malaria in Upper Egypt: memo. L4804/110/494.

Anti-malaria investigations in West Africa. L110/110/494.

Burasine remedy for: note on research work: views of M. of Health. L569/L647/L2300/L3089/ L3179/110/494.

P.Q. measures taken to mitigate malaria among troops of South-East Asia Command and Inter-Allied Research into malaria. L1195/110/494.

Increase of malaria in Albania: information from British Red Cross. L1033/110/494.

Anti-malaria campaign in Levant States: proposed appointment of a malaria expert: F.O. minutes. L2474/L2542/L4115/110/494.

Anti-malaria measures: proclamation in Journal Official (Egypt). L3560/110/494.

**Diseases : Plague.**

Notification of infection in places in Belgian Congo. L637/L3969/L4857/L5070/

L5204/12/494.

Quarterly returns of plague cases. L866/12/494.

Cases notified in Belgian Congo. L2744/L2745/L3209/L4196/L4537/ L4736/12/494.

Certificates of inoculation: regulations at Lagos: information from British Overseas Airways Corporation: position at Dakar to be ascertained. L3750/131/494.

Quarterly Madagascar Report. L3884/12/494. Madagascar plague report for October quarter 1943. L2404/L4737/12/494.

Epidemic at Suez: report by British military medical authorities. L806/L2402/806/494. Cases reported at Ponta Delgada. L4170/72/494.

**Diseases : Plague (continued).**

Outbreak in Palestine: precautions by Iraq:

L4807/L4295/L4484/806/494.

Report of two cases at Port Said. C6369/922/29.

Outbreak of bubonic plague at Suez: quarantine for British seamen: notice issued by British Consul. W1556/W1615/W1070/70/58.

**Diseases : Scarlet Fever.**

Notification of outbreak at Gibraltar.

L1972/1972/494.

Request by Lisbon for scarlet fever serum sufficient for six persons. L4446/1972/494.

**Diseases : Silicosis.**

Danger of in the South African gold mines:

— See GOLD: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

**Diseases : Sleeping Sickness.**

C.O. proposal for establishment of a central body in London to advise on general questions regarding tsetse fly control and sleeping sickness: F.O. representation on: Sudan representation.

L3686/L4113/L4188/L4172/1693/494.

Visit of Prof. J. C. Bequaert and Dr. Veatch to Liberia and neighbouring territories to investigate tsetse fly: facilities to enter British territory. Z1308/1308/24.

Supply of drugs for tsetse fly campaign in West Africa. L1693/1693/494.

**Diseases : Smallpox.**

Cases notified in Syria. L12/12/494.

Outbreak in Gibraltar: precautions.

L1233/L1803/L2061/L2298/12/494.

Outbreak in Glasgow: C.O. request for immediate information of outbreaks in U.K. from ships arriving from Malta. L1971/12/494.

Cases reported in Ismailia and Algeria. L2359/12/494.

— In Gibraltar. L3118/12/494.

Enforcement of regulations regarding air passengers in Sudan: certificates of exemption from inoculation: position in China.

L1766/L2132/L2762/L3244/12/494.

Vaccination certificates for persons passing through Nigeria. L1524/12/494.

Vaccination certificates for air travellers through Gambia. L1758/12/494.

Inoculation certificates required by the China National Aviation Corporation at Calcutta.

L2854/12/494.

Certificates required from persons entering Iraq. L5144/12/494.

Amended instructions concerning vaccination certificates for travellers in Gibraltar.

Y1285/4/652.

Vaccination regulations for passengers on Pan-American Airways. Y1773/4/652.

**Diseases : Tuberculosis.**

Facilities for mass radiography of tuberculosis for British Council employees.

L2902/26/410/LC770/770/451 (file).

Pan-American Tuberculosis Congress at Havana: representation at. L5046/5046/405 (file).

Number of persons in Belgium reacting positively to a tubercular test: P.Q. W2256/33/75.

**Diseases : Typhus.**

Outbreak of, among Jews in Aden:

— See JEWS: ADEN.

Work of typhus mission in North Africa.

L137/137/494.

Possible typhus epidemic: stocks of serum at British Embassy. L671/137/494.

Supply of typhus vaccine for Chungking Embassy. L561/137/494.

Epidemic in Spain: supply of vaccine for Embassy at Madrid. L909/137/494.

Mr. Nairn's remedy: W.O. enquiry.

L449/137/494.

**Diseases: Typhus (continued).**

Outbreak in Guatemala: lack of serum.

L2403/137/494.

Incidence of typhus on the Russian front: request of Dr. D. Needham for information for communication to Surgeon General of Chinese Army: F.O. minutes on undesirability of giving information from any British source.

L3484/137/494.

Outbreak in Belgian Congo. L4079/12/494.

Outbreak in Naples: precautionary measures to protect Allied troops. R53/R374/53/22.

M.E.S.C. preparation of Anglo-United States brief, in consultation with United States Typhus Commission. U4239/37/73.

Attachment of section of United States Typhus Commission to M.H.Q. (Balkans): agreement between Commission and U.N.R.R.A.

UR478/478/853.

Typhus vaccine for British Military Mission in Moscow. Y634/634/650.

Inoculation of British Consular staff in Turkey: Treasury sanction expenditure from public funds. K7589/K9686/K12807/5432/244.

**Diseases: Venereal.**

National Venereal Disease Conference at Ottawa: December, 1943: appreciation of services of British delegates. L194/194/494.

**Diseases: Yellow Fever.**

Yellow Fever Committee:

— See also COMMITTEES.

Report on meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Yellow Fever Control: minutes of 20th meeting. L2714/114/494.

— 21st meeting. L3585/114/494.

— 22nd meeting. L4147/114/494.

Third Interim Report of Interdepartmental Committee: amendments to: distribution.

L3687/L4017/L4116/L4119/L4124/

L4146/L4129/L4408/L4536/

L4859/114/494.

Report of Interdepartmental Committee summarising reports from various African territories. L683/114/494.

Interdepartmental Committee on Yellow Fever control: future of in relation to U.N.R.R.A. L4078/114/494.

Interdepartmental Yellow Fever Committee: question of an Egyptian medical representative attending meetings. L4930/114/494.

Extension of period of inoculation: various Govts. notified: replies.

L1608/L2104/L2131/L2473/L2616/

L2743/L2833/L3088/L3308/L4672/

L4527/L4118/L3883/L3928/L3359/

L3295/L4635/L4972/L4858/

L4633/114/494.

Maximum period of inoculation: recommendations at 19th meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Yellow Fever Control: report on meeting: copy for United States Govt.

L1028/L1719/L4378/114/494.

Extension of validity period of inoculation: attitude of French National Committee towards acceptance of certificates.

L3658/L4673/114/494.

— Attitude of Belgian Congo and Portuguese Govt. L4015/L3882/L4538/114/494.

Control of: certificates of urgency: arrangements for French West Africa and East African territories: enquiry by United States Chiefs of Staff: persons authorised to sign certificates.

L114/L231/L401/L645/L1031/L1018/

L1636/L1759/L1680/L4530/L3246/

L3248/L3392/L2347/114/494.

**Diseases: Yellow Fever (continued).**

Control: position in regard to certificates of urgency in North Africa. L238/114/494.

— Acceptance of certificates of urgency in Egypt. L805/114/494.

— Position in Belgian Congo. L2436/114/494.

— Position in Costa Rica. L3632/114/494.

— Position in regard to Portugal.

L4859/114/494.

— Attitude of British West Indian Quarantine Conference: F.O. minutes. L2765/114/494.

— Position in Brazil. L913/L1032/114/494.

Control of: certificates of urgency: position in regard to United States military personnel travelling to United States by air from Accra or Dakar. L428/L901/114/494.

Certificates of urgency: enquiry by Washington regarding signing of, for Allied services and Allied civilians. L3671/114/494.

Cases on ship arriving in Lisbon. L211/114/494.

Suspected cases in Cape Verde Island.

L248/114/494.

Serum for Cape Verde Island: thanks of Portuguese Govt. L1223/L666/114/494.

Control at Lisbon: permits to land at Lisbon: enquiry by H.M. Consul at S. Vincent.

L755/114/454.

Control in Saudi Arabia: quarantine measures.

L300/114/494.

Proposed extension of endemic areas: attitude of Egyptian Govt. L427/L2073/114/494.

Compulsory inoculation of all travellers to or through the Sudan from Egypt.

L327/L1252/114/494.

Egyptian medical mission to Nigeria and Kenya to study means of combating yellow fever: facilities: recovery of expenditure.

L400/L804/L1975/L3501/

L3812/L4299/114/494.

Control of: proposed appointment of a health expert at Cairo: to be attached to Embassy: qualifications: salary: conditions.

L605/L1030/L1012/L1251/L1467/

L1738/L1844/L2742/L2220/

L3953/L3889/L3575/L3010/114/494.

Control in Sudan: position in regard to transport of military personnel. L803/114/494.

Control in India: quarantine regulations: effective period of inoculation. L1304/114/494.

Loan of R.A.F. equipment for disinfecting aircraft used in yellow fever control.

L1637/L215/114/494.

Control of: measures for prevention of yellow fever on the Red Sea littoral: question of investigating the prevention of breeding of aedes on steamships: proposed discussions.

L3396/114/494.

Control in Sudan: creation of a quarantine station at Wadi Halfa. L429/L1671/114/494.

Precautions against air passengers from South America to Gibraltar: proposed circular to Missions in Central and South America.

L1211/L3217/L3087/L3090/L3537/

L3515/L3645/L3634/L3942/L4275/

L4244/L4117/L4016/L3576/

L3574/114/494.

Inoculation of persons travelling through West Africa on route from South America: Govt. of Panama notified. L3309/114/494.

Report from Khartoum for Anti-Locust Committee: non receipt of. L2166/114/494.

Cases reported from Smyrna.

L2346/L2349/114/494.

Registration of inoculation certificates: copy of notice issued by Governor of Nigeria.

L2299/114/494.

Keeping properties of vaccine in Africa for purposes of yellow fever control.

L2351/114/494.

**Diseases: Yellow Fever (continued).**

- Arrival of passengers at Dakar without inoculation certificates. L2494/L3536/114/494.
- Certificates of inoculation required by Portuguese for passengers from infected areas arriving at Lisbon. L4146/114/494.
- Control in Portugal: recommendations of Third Interim Report on Yellow Fever Control to be implemented in Portugal.  
L2593/L3327/114/494.
- Control in Belgian Congo: copies of Orders issued by Vice Governor-General regarding aerodromes and notices to public concerning yellow fever certificates: ruling regarding isolation zone. L2845/L3749/L3503/114/494.
- Control in Union of South Africa: measures regarding passengers by air from Belgian Congo.  
L2938/114/494.
- Control regulations of Union of South Africa: for air travellers from Belgian Congo: Cairo, Algiers, Addis Ababa notified.  
L3435/114/494.
- Evasion of quarantine regulations by African pilgrims to Mecca: measures to meet.  
L3778/L3218/114/494.
- Standardisation of Yellow Fever vaccine: clause in new draft Air Sanitary Convention.  
L3972/114/494.
- Vaccination certificates for passengers by sea to U.K. from Belgian Congo: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Leopoldville.  
L4040/L4114/114/494.
- Quarantine regulations for civilian passengers arriving at R.A.F. airfields in Egypt.  
L4346/114/494.
- Regulations for passengers intended to travel to United States by Pan-American Airways.  
Y1773/4/652.
- Vaccine for Portuguese Ministry for Colonies, Lisbon. Y665/665/652.

**Diseases of Animals.**

- Veterinary panel of standing technical sub-committee on Agriculture for Europe: question of despatch of veterinary units to liberated Europe:  
— See RELIEF.
- Veterinary supplies for Turkey:  
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: TURKEY.
- Future use of veterinary surgeons for U.N.R.R.A.  
U4089/37/73.
- Transmission by air bag to Dr. Rubino in Montevideo of material for experimental work on foot-and-mouth disease. Y3030/2003/650.
- Foot-and-Mouth virus for Dr. Galloway: message for M. of Agriculture. L323/323/405.
- Outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease in U.K. attributed to camp swill containing meat from Argentina: message for Capt. Boyle at Buenos Aires: proposed protest to Argentine Govt.  
L765/L3008/L3903/323/405/  
AS3924/43/2.
- Foot-and-Mouth disease in Argentina: extent to which it may be borne in meat imported into U.K.: enquiry concerning, from Swedish Legation. AS1361/1361/2.
- Proposed visit of an Argentine veterinarian to Pirbright to study foot-and-mouth disease research. L603/L790/L956/L4965/323/405.
- Meeting held by Directors of Veterinary Services in East Africa to consider rinderpest situation.  
L2548/323/405.
- Report on treatment of mange by Dr. E. Lepinay.  
L3106/3106/405.
- Supply of Crystal Violet Swine Fever Vaccine: message for M. of Agriculture.  
L4491/L4627/323/405.
- Outbreak of rinderpest in Kabul area: supply of serum from India. L4867/323/405.

**Diseases of Animals (continued).**

- Danger to European livestock of infection by epizooty of apthous fever through exportation of Algerian sheep to Italy.  
L4556/L5127/323/405.
- Technical books on animal disease for use of inspectors in Bahia: question of payment for (British Council). LC1554/LC1813/158/452.
- Possible despatch of veterinary units to liberated Europe. U4674/202/73.
- Possible despatch of veterinary supplies to liberated Europe by Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.  
UR689/689/851.
- Proposed negotiation, through U.N.R.R.A., of emergency International Veterinary Convention, covering Europe.  
UR487/UR778/487/853.
- Measures against foot and mouth disease in Iceland. L4649/L4974/323/405.
- Copies of Persian Govt.'s Veterinary Reports.  
L642/642/407 (file).
- Contagious diseases of domestic animals in Turkey: bi-monthly bulletins.  
L294/294/405.
- Disher, L. A.**  
United States journalist: proposed visit to the Farões. N45/N1380/45/15.
- Dishnica, Ymer, Dr.**  
Leader of Albanian resistance committee in France: repatriation. R20433/20433/90.  
Personality. R14887/13194/90.
- Dismore, R. A. V., Squadron Leader.**  
Polish decoration. T16106/171/372.
- Disney, Cliff, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts. K12568/9053/217.
- Disney, Constance W., Miss.**  
Maintenance and income tax payments, France.  
K13382/9053/217.
- Dispensaries.**  
Lady Crane's Dispensaries for Sick Children:  
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Displaced Persons.**  
See also REFUGEES.  
JEWS.  
PRISONERS OF WAR.  
INTERMENT.
- Repatriation of:  
— See also REPATRIATION.
- Health problems of displaced persons in Europe:  
— See HEALTH.
- In Far East:  
— See also BRITISH SUBJECTS.
- Dead workers and various nationals among parties evacuated from France to U.K.:  
— See DISPLACED PERSONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Mandate of Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees over:  
— See REFUGEES: INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE).
- Tracing and registering of: world register by International Red Cross: role of Central Tracing Bureau.  
W94/21/48/W2129/90/48/WR115/  
WR1211/WR1349/9/48.
- In enemy-occupied territory: war cabinet directive for article 49 of draft German armistice.  
WR544/WR922/9/48.
- Proposed visit to U.K., for discussion of problems and organisation, of Lieut.-Col. Hulls.  
W5703/21/48.
- Report of sub-committee on: U.N.R.R.A. to be responsible for repatriation to country of origin or former residence in case of Allied nationals: candidates for director of European service.  
W90/W1631/W2061/W9798/90/48.



**Displaced Persons (continued).**

Memo. by United States Govt. Committee on communications between displaced persons and nationals of United Nations and their relatives in countries not occupied by enemy: need for co-ordination of work of United States and Inter-Allied Committees. W1632/90/48.

Location of: proposed map. W1731/90/48.

Committee on displaced populations: minutes of meetings. W1011/90/48.

Report of Committee on: consultation with Soviet authorities necessary before publication.

W2189/90/48.

Proposal for appointment of High Commissioner for, in Europe: suggestion that Mr. Mason McFarlane be considered for appointment.

W6615/90/48.

In inland liberated territories: air-borne relief for. W6701/W7735/90/48.

In Europe: F.O. post draft of memo. for Relief Policy Committee: aggravation of problem by numbers of displaced Europeans in Africa, Asia and United States: redraft.

W10393/90/48.

Willingness of countries of New World to sanction large-scale post-war immigration: P.Q.

W972 972/48.

Evacuation from Europe to U.K. during military operations: H.O. regulations for reception and accommodation. W10395/9329/48.

Formation of displaced persons branch of Civil Affairs at W.O. WR658/9/48.

Uninterned British civilians in occupied territory: numbers in particular areas furnished by Commonwealth Civilians Committee.

WR352/9/48.

Repatriation of: memo. by Major Peter Rodd.

WR1393/9/48.

Transport of: numbers requiring ocean-going tonnage: M.W.T. enquiry. WR1324/9/48.

Commonwealth internees in enemy-occupied territory: future of on liberation: activities of Commonwealth Civilian Committee on their behalf: need for concurrence of D.O. in terms of draft directive on repatriation of displaced persons.

W7495/W7607/W8941/7495/48/  
W7993/90/48.

Mutual repatriation of displaced nationals by allied govts.: approval of Inter-Allied Committee on Foreign Affairs for documents on general policy: reservation by Czechoslovak Govt. WR545/9/48.

Report by Col. Ross on refugees in Persia a model for those planning organisation of.

W8384/944/48.

Data regarding refugees, stateless persons and persons displaced by war in British territory: information from F.O. required for compilation of Cease Fire (Europe) Book.

WR978/9/48.

Memo. on Displaced Populations by Mr. T. Preston. WR1410/9/48.

Statistics showing displacement of refugees and displaced persons in Balkans: request from W.O. for data required for preparation of memo. WR1094/WR1989/9/48.

In Mediterranean Theatre: United States and British procedure for exchange of currency in possession of: financial assistance to United States nationals in view of ban on exchange of currency held by United States civilians.

R19739/15802/67.

Questionnaire of the Technical Advisory Committee on Agriculture regarding displaced agricultural families from Greece: answers of Allied Post-War Requirements Bureau.

U359/17/70.

**Displaced Persons (continued).**

Allied Post-War Requirements Bureau paper on inter-Allied organisation of repatriation.

U540, 17/70.

Care and movement of displaced persons in liberated territories during military period following cessation of hostilities: proposed bilateral agreements between S.H.A.E.F. and Allied Govts.: draft: memo. by Mr. Ward: record of meeting held at F.O. 13th April: draft declaration binding Allied Govts. to readmit their nationals displaced into other countries.

U2571/U3303/U3478/U4070/

U5681/17/70.

Care and movement of displaced persons: draft directive for S.H.A.E.F. under Article 49 of draft German armistice.

U3303/U3973/U3999/U4184/

U4218/U4681/17/70.

Migration of, as a post-war problem: memo. from D.O. U208/208/70.

Policy of H.M.G. concerning displaced persons (Europe): F.O. memo. for Relief Policy Committee. U6083/U6084/41/73

Convention regarding progressive elimination of cases of statelessness and treatment of stateless persons: draft prepared by Western European Juridical Committee. WR1421/9/48.

From countries without external exchange resources: U.N.R.R.A. to finance.

UR795/33/850.

In British Colonies: urgency of problem stressed by C.O. W10035/90/48.

Yugoslavs in camps run by Middle East Relief and Rehabilitation Administration: comments on.

R11421/11/92.

Soviet nationals in Middle East, after escape from German army or prison camps: proposed repatriation: position of Armenians who were in German battalions, and now claim to be Soviet nationals.

U5633/U6192/U6234/U6290/

U6507/U6524/5630/74.

Soviet nationals: procedure for dealing with those who may arrive as civilians in U.K.: case of K. N. Shengeua. U6082/5630/74.

H.M.G.'s policy concerning displaced persons from Burma, for consideration by U.K. representatives at forthcoming U.N.R.R.A. Council at Montreal: treatment of various other Oriental nationals normally domiciled in Burma.

W9354/W9573/90/48.

— Two aspects of question, return of foreign residents to countries of Far East and return of European displaced persons from Far East: importance of linking, in discussions and arrangements: brief on, for C.O. representative at U.N.R.R.A. Montreal conference.

W9794/90/48/WR989/WR991/

WR1046/9/48.

— War Cabinet Relief Policy Committee: minutes of meeting. W10296/90/48.

Allied nationals in Far East: numbers and information concerning from C.O.

W10401/3977/48/WR58/WR716/58/48.

Far Eastern Welfare Conference: record of meeting held at C.O. on 16th May: F.O. not represented: C.O. assumption of F.O. concurrence concerning similar special rates of Allied repatriates and neutrals in British forces to those for British subjects.

W9623/3977/48.

Welfare Conference, discussion on: suggestion of British approach to Allied Govts.

W7073/3977/48.

In Far East: note on, by Sir G. Rendel to serve as basis for brief for U.K. delegation to Montreal conference.

WR765/WR1092/9/48.

**Displaced Persons (continued).**

Policy of H.M.G. towards displaced persons in Burma, Malaya, &c.: question of responsibility of U.N.R.R.A.: interdepartmental meeting at W.O. to discuss question of refugees and displaced persons in South East Asia Command: minutes.

WR1510/9/48/WR1763/WR1828/58/48.

Return to British territories of displaced Chinese: position as to Burma, Hong Kong, Borneo and Malaya: permission of local govt.: U.N.R.R.A. concern: C.O. memo.

U1637/U2945/U3126/41/73.

Problem of in Far East: interdepartmental meeting to consider with Deputy Chief of Staff to S.A.C. South East Asia as Chairman.

UR1214/1214/853.

**Displaced Persons : Africa, East.**

Responsibility for: advisability of U.N.R.R.A. assuming financial responsibility, with present administration of camps unchanged: private discussions between Polish and H.M. Govts.

WR1183/WR1822/97/48.

**Displaced Persons : Africa : Italian : Libya.**

Priority for return of habitual residents.

WR872/872/48.

**Displaced Persons : Belgium.**

Soviet nationals: those not captured in German uniform e.g. partisans and those that escaped from German army treated as displaced persons: Soviet claims concerning treatment: S.H.A.E.F. proposal. U8270/U8550/5630/74.

**Displaced Persons : Bulgaria.**

Soviet citizens forcibly evacuated from German occupied territory: oppression by Bulgarian Govt. R12582/74/7.

**Displaced Persons : Channel Islands.**

Repatriation of:

— See REPATRIATION.

**Displaced Persons : Czechoslovakia.**

Danish deportees in Czechoslovakia: arrangements for transmission of food parcels from Sweden for:

— See RELIEF.

**Displaced Persons : Dodecanese Islands.**

Arrangements under military direction for repatriation of Dodecanese displaced persons at Nuseirat and return to Italy of Italian intruders: extent of U.N.R.R.A. participation.

UR1374/UR1432/UR1491/

UR1635/1374/850.

**Displaced Persons : Egypt.**

Persons evacuated from Cyrenaica in 1941: claim by Egyptian Govt. for maintenance: reimbursement by French authorities of money spent on French evacuees.

WR659/WR1369/WR1478/659/48.

**Displaced Persons : France.**

Escaped prisoners-of-war:

— See PRISONERS-OF-WAR.

Netherlands subjects: relief and repatriation arrangements between French provisional Govt. and Netherlands Govt.

WR1179/WR1331/9/48.

Soviet nationals: treatment by French authorities: arrangements for disarming.

U8363/U8364/U8768/5630/74.

Disposal of Yugoslav nationals by advancing Allied troops: memo. presented to United States Govt. by Yugoslav Govt. about refugees, ex-members of German labour organisations and German forces.

R12274/12274/92/R15215/370/92.

Yugoslav: appointment of M. Latmovitch as Yugoslav Govt. representative at Marseilles for organisation of relief and repatriation of.

R16632/R19432/R19842/370/92.

**Displaced Persons : France (continued).**

Yugoslav (continued).

— Similar appointment of Colonel Ditch in Paris. R16662/370/92.

Soviet citizens released by the liberation of France: conditions in camps. Z8695/178/17.

Possible movement from Southern France into Spain as result of military operations: need for pesetas for expenditure on.

W10189/9905/48.

**Displaced Persons : Germany.**

Allied nationals: problem of securing suitable staff for U.N.R.R.A. work on behalf of.

WR1113/9/48.

Internment in German concentration camps of foreign civilian refugees, including British subjects: Vatican intervention with German Govt.: reply.

WR273/WR876/WR1078/12/48/

WR714/26/48.

F.O. draft directive submitted to United States Embassy for consideration. W9482/90/48.

F.O. draft directive to Allied representatives in regard to displaced persons in Germany: question of safeguarding U.N.R.R.A. interests: financing procedure.

WR922/WR1885/9/48.

Chapter on displaced persons and refugees from S.H.A.E.F. Handbook for Military Government in Germany: F.O. comments.

WR1264/9/48.

Proposal that Belgian Govt. should assume responsibility for all Belgian displaced persons from Germany on the west bank of the Rhine. WR1722/9/48.

**Displaced Persons : Great Britain.**

Repatriation of European nationals: general lines for procedure. WR1127/WR1184/9/48.

Arrangements for evacuation to U.K. from French affected areas: financial arrangements with Allied Govts.: care of wounded: visits from French organisations in U.K.: messages to families: lists of names for French and other authorities. W9379/9379, 48 (file).

Wounded from Normandy: request from French Red Cross for permission to work in British hospitals for: lists of wounded for transmission to French Committee: accommodation: P.Q.

WR5/WR20/WR54/WR69/WR186/

WR271/WR316/WR195/WR406/

WR40/WR50/WR251/5/48.

From France: treatment of: memorandum for discussion at F.O. meeting. W9784/9379/48.

— Czechoslovak nationals amongst: arrangements with Czechoslovak Govt. concerning maintenance. WR317/5/48.

— Norwegians among French groups: expenses: arrangements with Norwegian Govt. WR338/5/48.

— Contact with French organisations for evacuees: P.Q.

WR494/WR726/WR1160/5/48.

— Communication with relatives in France: scheme outlined. WR633/5/48.

— Possible inclusion of Belgian subjects: enquiry from Belgian Govt.: arrangements for maintenance. WR695/WR434/5/48.

— Employment of: ruling concerning usual guarantee of repatriation in such cases.

WR982/WR1227/5/48.

— Inclusion of Soviet Union and non-Soviet Union Russians among: discussion on H.M.G.'s policy: those from German army and Todt organisation to be treated as prisoners of war.

W9574/W9786/W10288/9379/48/

WR208/5/48.

**Displaced Persons : Greece.**

Estimated figures for Bulgar, German and Greek displaced persons in Greece including Bulgar settlers: analysis of classes and reasons for displacement.

R15996/15996/67/R20091/9/19.

**Displaced Persons : Hungary.**

Note on, by F.O.R.D. WR1322/9/48.

**Displaced Persons : Italy.**

Jewish camp at Ferramonte:

— See JEWS: ITALY.

Repatriation of Yugoslav refugees:

— See REPATRIATION: OF YUGOSLAVS.

Evacuation of Allied nationals:

— See EVACUATION: FROM ITALY.

Vatican plan to supply displaced persons:

— See ROME.

Travel facilities for persons appointed to Records Bureaux of the British Red Cross Displaced Persons Sub-Commission in Italy:

— See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

Yugoslavs: report on conditions. R1358/11/92.

Yugoslavs: extent of financial responsibility of Yugoslav Govt. R19977/R17147/2/92.

Yugoslav prisoners of war and refugees: request for relief funds from Yugoslav member of Displaced Persons Sub-Commission of Allied Commission in Italy. R10482/658/92.

Yugoslav refugees and internees: responsibility of Yugoslav representative or Advisory Council for. R3076/R9824/R9825/2132/92.

Italians: enquiries for individuals to be referred to British Red Cross. R5812/48/22.

Yugoslavs: complaint by Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo regarding living conditions in camps and alleged discrimination in favour of Partisans. R1406/2/92.

Yugoslav regular officers in Bari: attempt to form a committee to counter Partisan propaganda: arrest by Allied military authorities: complaint by Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo. R1406/2/92/R758/44/92.

Yugoslavs: not to be recruited for Italian army. R6922/48/22.

Question of passports for Chinese nationals detained in Rest Camp in Italy. R1106/R5432/1106/22.

Report by Mr. Marrio in October. R18758/691/22.

Evacuation of: report from Army headquarters on organisation. W455/21/48.

Registration of by Allied, chiefly British, Red Cross authorities: establishment of Records Bureau: objections to appointment of I.R.C. adviser: no communication of lists to unofficial bodies.

W2124/W2927/W3919/W3988/W4222/

W4304/W4724/W6046/21/48/

WR1115/9/48.

Formation of Italian Refugee Sub-Commission of Regional Control and Military Government Section: transfer of 40,000 Italian civilians to the south. W2680/21/48.

Reports on relief and life in camps by chief of U.N.R.R.A. observer mission, Mr. Keeny.

WR1391/9/48.

Relief payments for allied nationals: enquiry from Netherlands Govt.

W8743/W9355/21/48/WR622/

WR1047/WR398/12/48.

Evacuations since 1st January, 1944: numbers.

W9345/21/48.

Anglo-Maltese in Italy and Tripolitania: question of repatriation: disloyalty of some proved by official Italian records.

WR214/WR465/12/48.

Complete nominal rolls of those in Italy since 1939: I.G.C. report. WR224/26/48.

**Displaced Persons : Italy (continued).**

International Rescue and Relief Committee: proposed appointment of representative in Italy for work among intellectual, labour and political refugees. WR719/26/48.

— Remittances to Italian political exiles and repatriates from International Rescue and Relief Committee. R20303/1133/22.

Freed Yugoslav Reporters and internees in Allied occupied Italian territory who are looked after by Displaced Persons Sub-Commission: cost chargeable to the Italian Govt. under Armistice terms: reply to enquiry from Yugoslav Govt. R2/R2586/2/92.

Proposed U.N.R.R.A. responsibility for care of displaced persons of United Nations nationality, and for displaced Italians in Italy: Anglo-United States consideration: correspondence with A.F.H.Q. following Cabinet decision and U.N.R.R.A. Montreal Conference Resolution.

UR1189/UR1190/1189/851/UR353/

UR528/UR571/UR769/UR627/UR800/

UR861/353/852.

Displaced Persons Sub-Commission: travel facilities to Algiers for Colonel T. H. Gulliksen, Norwegian representative. Y310/310/652.

Displaced Persons Sub-Commission: travel facilities to North Africa for Netherlands representatives.

Y483/483/652/Y360/360/652.

Travel facilities for Belgian representatives.

Y1001/1001/652.

Sub-Committee in Italy: possibility of duties clashing with those of I.R.C.: ruling that latter deal with Italian nationals only: duties of Sub-Committee concern Allied and stateless persons and released internees.

W21/W306/W373/21/48.

Sub-Committee of Allied Commission of Control for Displaced Persons and Refugees: Allied representation: consultation with relief organisations: financial and relief activities.

W21/21/48 (file).

— Efforts of Allied representative to secure consular or diplomatic status: position defined.

W1622/W1981/W2068/W2078/W2619/

W3725/W4033/W4145/21/48.

— Difficulties about Yugoslav representation: changes: proposed appointment of Dr. Smoloka.

W845/W996/W1800/W5846/21/48/

WR104/12/48.

— Recall of Belgian representative, Major Voessens.

W10253/21/48/WR283/WR412/12/48.

— Representation of War Refugee Board (United States): proposed appointment of Lieut.-Commander Lawler: status and powers: Mr. L. E. Asherman suggested as special representative: T.W.E.D. objections to proposed powers as opposed to general blockade policy.

W9800/21/48/WR179/WR181/WR319/

WR464/WR466/WR468/WR597/12/48.

— Representation of Jewish Agency, Friends' Ambulance Unit, War Refugee Board (United States) and American Friends' Service Committee: enquiry about permanent representation of civilian organisations: appointment of Major Aron as Jewish Agency representative. W8102/W8133/W8978/W9648/21/48/

WR29/12/48.

— Funds required for assistance of Netherlands subjects in Italy: discussions.

WR463/WR553/WR923/WR1048/12/48.



**Displaced Persons : Italy (continued).**

Sub-committee of Allied Commission of Control for Displaced Persons and Refugees (continued).

— Representation of Jewish Agency: proposed appointment of Dr. Nahan.

WR728/WR1890/WR1702/WR1064/  
WR1308/WR1539, WR1519/12/48.

— Emergency financial assistance to Poles in Italy: arrangements regarding.

WR2043/12/48.

— Civilian United Nations nationals in liberated Italy: request for reconsideration of attitude of H.M.G. towards repatriation or evacuation of: figures of shipments of foreign refugees.

WR850/850/48.

**Displaced Persons : Norway.**

Yugoslav nationals deported to Norway: German ill-treatment of: disposal by advancing Allied armies: memo. presented by Yugoslav Govt. to United States Govt. R12274/12274/92.

**Displaced Persons : Roumania.**

Registration of Soviet deportees for repatriation.

R16854/116/37.

Evacuation by air of Poles nominated by General Anders up to approximate total of 100 to be attempted by Mediterranean Allied Air Force in conjunction with G-2 to evade capture by Soviet authorities. R15916/15916/67.

Estimated figures for Roumanian, Soviet, Polish and German displaced persons in Roumania: analysis of classes and reasons for displacement. R15996/15996/67.

**Displaced Persons : Soviet Union.**

Deportees from Poland and Baltic States.

W2949/22/48.

**Displaced Persons : Sweden.**

Numbers: disposal. W3254/90/48.

**Displaced Persons : Yugoslavia.**

Estimated figures for refugees from Croatia and from Slovenia. R14418/14418/92.

Estimated figures of Yugoslav, Bulgarian, Albanian and German displaced persons in Yugoslavia: analysis of classes and reasons for displacement. R15996/15996/67.

**Dispy, Raymond.**

Belgian cabinet minister. C13435/11585/4.

Note on. C16349/5671/4.

**Dissel Rohde, van.**

German firm in Venezuela.

AS1368/AS1421/AS2365/1368/47.

**Disteli, Anna Meyer.**

Non-enemy declaration. W406/48/75.

**Distillers Company Limited (The).**

Air passage for Mr. Randall. Y1431/1431/652.

**Distin, H. C.**

Chairman of the Anglo-Belgian Society in Luton.

C11947/11947/4.

**Distomo.**

Massacre of population by Germans.

R11972/9/19/R10013/26/19.

**Distressed British Subjects.**

See BRITISH SUBJECTS.

**Ditchburn.**

Possible appointment as Land Survey Adviser to Ethiopian Govt. J1663/64/1.

**Ditchburn, A. H., Lt.-Col.**

Appointment of, as successor to Mr. C. E. Edmonds in Iraq: release from military service: arrangements for journey.

E5633/E6027/E6266/E6239/E6482/  
E6701/E7045/E7044/E7612/280/93.

**Ditchburn, A. H., Lt.-Col. (continued).**

Views on activities of Suleiman Monshid in Syria.

E6380/217/89.

Journey to Iraq with family. Y7736/2282/652.

**Dil, Wilhelm.**

Proposed return to Egypt. U7730/4417/70.

**Ditleff, N.**

Norwegian official in London. N7598/5529/30.

Car pass. T193/T623/193/373.

**Ditmar, B. E. van.**

M.W.T. appointment in Paris: French entry visa.

Z8340/497/17.

**Dito, Jan Karel M., Rev.**

Travel facilities. Y7889/3017/652.

**Dittler.**

Counsellor of German Legation in Bucharest:

arrest. R15664/15536/37.

**Dittmann, Bruno.**

German in Chile. U7928/4417/70.

**Ditmar, William August.**

Whereabouts and activities: Switzerland.

K7100/K4449/K4683/98/243.

**Diurishich, Pavle, Capt.**

Alleged collaboration with the enemy.

R349/349/67.

**Divan Singh.**

Financial assistance at Lisbon.

K6844/1/248.

**Dive, B. M. G. le Roy, Mrs.**

Maintenance in France. K14196/9053/217.

**Diver, Maud, Mrs.**

H.M.G.'s attitude towards Yugoslavia.

R7055/11/92.

**Divers, S. T., Brigadier.**

United States decoration.

T12309/T13787/T15281/32/372.

**Divine, Rev.**

H.M.G.'s attitude towards Mussolini. J183/1/1.

**Dividing equipment.**

For the Soviet Union:

— See SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION-UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).

**Divisao Exploracao Transportes Aereos.**

Commercial aircraft for a Portuguese airline.

W18517/259/802.

**Divonne de Boisgeline, Claude.**

Passage to North Africa. Y993/Y1400/90/652.

**Divrik.**

See DEVRIKI.

**Dix, Captain.**

Chinese decoration. T4527/572/372.

**Dix, Lawrence Augustus, Chief Petty Officer.**

Polish award.

T9972/T10143/T10774/T10938/

T12200/T13104/171/372.

**Dixen, Daniel (and Sankou).**

Compensation for internment by French in West Africa. Z2592/1263/69.

**Dixon, Mrs.**

Journey to Egypt. Y5317/5317/652.

**Dixon, Rear-Admiral.**

Appointment as Director of Naval Publicity.

A3424/2113/45.

**Dixon, Wing Commander.**

Chinese decoration. T13876/572/372.

**Dixon, Adèle O., Mrs.**

British protection document. T5825/23/378.

**Dixon, Blanche, Miss.**

Remittances, France. K10252/9053/217.

- Dixon, C. E., Mrs. (late).**  
Estates in Argentina and Chile. K2431/2431/250.
- Dixon, Doreen, Mrs.**  
Relief of the Channel Islands. W17811/33/75.
- Dixon, Frank, Acting British Consul.**  
Bag facilities. Y6737/100/650.
- Dixon, F. C.**  
Re-engagement at Karabuk Steel Works in Turkey.  
R3136/R4572/R9992/R17020/339/44.  
Advances. Beirut. K15354/15354/288.  
Passage to Turkey. Y1215/1215/652.
- Dixon, H. A.**  
Remuneration as night-watchman, Miami.  
K7496/692/245.
- Dixon, H. B. F., Col.**  
Desire of wife to apply for U.N.R.R.A. post.  
U4059/3740/73.
- Dixon, J. A., Mrs. (and children).**  
Maintenance in France. K10488/9053/217.
- Dixon, J. G.**  
Courier's passport. Y6727/31/653.
- Dixon, J. H., Flying Officer.**  
Soviet decoration.  
T3100/T3751/T4388/T7829/139/372.
- Dixon, Kathleen, Miss.**  
Volunteer.  
W2653/W9095/W10263/W12330/4/49.
- Dixon, Leonard.**  
Arrest. Basra.  
K2908/K6250/K8144/K9732/  
K11753/550/293.
- Dixon, M. G., Vice Consul.**  
Functions. Zabul and Kain. K8047/8047/234.
- Dixon, M. J.**  
Possible appointment as judge of High Court in Ethiopia. J2969/J3187/64/1.
- Dixon, O., Sir.**  
Australian Minister in Washington: letter of recall. T12772/12771/384.  
Views of U.K. and United States co-operation with Dominions. U6808/180/70.
- Dixon, P. J.**  
Authorised user of U.K.-Soviet Union radio-telephone. W14333/W551/W1406/1/801.  
Resignation of Directorship of Board of Garland Co. R2621/R3439/118/67.
- Dixon, S. H., Rev.**  
Messages from Chungking for.  
K8241/K8121/K8552/K8325/K10068/  
K11519/K11847/K13736/  
K15482/1169/210.
- Dixon, T. A.**  
Death: compensation for dependants.  
Z4031/Z4666/1263/69.
- Dixon, T. A. F.**  
British decoration. T1004/T7990/445/372.
- Dixon & Son, Peter.**  
Timber position in Finland. N6720/5398/56.
- Dixon, Ward, Umney & Burdar (Solicitors).**  
Judicial documents for Lisbon.  
T13520/13520/371.
- Djakomovitch, Miss.**  
At Yugoslav Legation in Athens: salary.  
R20037/370/92.
- Djkonovitch, Dimitrye.**  
Official in Yugoslav Govt: travel facilities and visas.  
R11575/R11576/R12228/658/92/  
Y7874/3666/652.
- Djeilan, Yacht.**  
Seizure by Italians. K14916/14888/217.
- Djendjevitch.**  
Alleged representative of General Mihailovitch and Yugoslav Govt. in exile at conferences with Germans. R6497/R8044/11/92.
- Djermanovitch, Rajko.**  
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister in Stockholm: travel facilities.  
R16374/R17231/R18664/370/92/  
R17137/17137/92.
- Djilas, Milovan, General.**  
Yugoslav Partisan leader: notes on.  
R10905/R1226/R1544/R436/  
R8456/11/92/R20586/2091/92/  
R7264/8/92/R8587/R9183/370/92/  
R18457/R18866/18457/92.
- Djimas.**  
Representative of Greek E.A.M. at Marshal Tito's headquarters. R20660/745/19.
- Djiminio, Jamila, Millie.**  
Volunteer.  
W14340/W15242/W15367/W17042/4/49.
- Djonovitch, Jovan.**  
Yugoslav representative at Algiers: notes on.  
Z2578/48/69/R10495/44/92/  
13296/11/92/R13611/658/92.
- Djordjevitch, B., Maj.**  
Yugoslav member of Advisory Council for Italy.  
R6333/51/22/R19207/658/92.
- Djordjevitch, Doushan.**  
Former Yugoslav Finance Minister: death sentence. R19780/12659/92.
- Djordjevitch, Hadzi.**  
Yugoslav Minister in Cairo: note on: resignation.  
R8084/850/92/R10871/R12028/658/92/  
R10629/9203/92/R16374/370/92/  
J204/204/161.
- Djordjevitch, Irenei, Dr.**  
See SIBENIK, BISHOP OF.
- Djudjura, s.s.**  
Cargo of wine requisitioned by H.M.G.: claim for compensation. W8481/W12051/48/75.
- Djuitch.**  
Chetnik leader in Dalmatia. R14298/734/92.
- Djukanovitch, General.**  
Yugoslav Chetnik leader. R436/11/92.
- Djura.**  
See BRAJOVITCH, PETAR.
- Djuracka, Andrej.**  
Member of Slovak National Council.  
C14269/224/12.
- Djurevitch.**  
Yugoslav representative to Greek Govt.: placed on retired list. R16374/370/92.
- Djurhuus, Heinine, E. H. D., Miss.**  
Paternity claim against Stuart Octan.  
N1381/583/15.
- Djurhuus, Juline, J. J., Miss.**  
Paternity claim against William Tees.  
N1381/583/15.
- Djurhuus, K.**  
Thanks for help to H.M. Forces in the Farões.  
N2083/782/15.
- Djuricitch.**  
Yugoslav Consul in Zurich. R6215/11/92.
- Djurisitch, Paule.**  
Yugoslav Chetnik leader in Montenegro.  
R436/R20526/11/92.
- Djurisitch, R., Lieut.**  
Air passage. Y879/879/652.

- Djuritch.**  
Chetnik leader: escape from Yugoslavia.  
R18227/12659/92.
- Djuritch.**  
Former Yugoslav Ambassador in London: refugee in Rome. R10281/370/92.
- Djuritch, Jovan.**  
Appointment to Committee of Free Yugoslavia in Sweden. R3050/11/92.
- Djuritch, Radoslav, Major.**  
Appointment to H.Q. staff of Partisan Army in Serbia. R12451/11/92.
- Djurovitch, Mihailo.**  
Yugoslav Partisan leader: note on.  
R20624/202/7.
- Dlouhy, Karl.**  
Arrest in Persia. E1131/155/34/U4658/4417/70.
- Dlugosz.**  
Member of Polish forces in U.K.: affiliation claim of Miss Davis. W7453/271/64.
- Dmitriev, A.**  
"Blow on Hitlerite Piracy at Sea": article in Soviet Union Press. N2042/34/38.
- Dmowska, K., Mme.**  
Journey. Y2835/2835/652.
- Dneprov, Pavel.**  
First Secretary of Soviet Legation at Cairo: notes on. J1679/119/16.
- Doam, Cecile.**  
Repatriation. K10464/10259/217.
- Doare, Auguste.**  
Case of s.s. L'Emerande: departure for North Africa.  
Z3452/Z3319/Z3888/Z3414/Z4460/159/17.
- Dobao, Miguel Parra.**  
See PARRA DOBAO, MIGUEL.
- Dobbe, A. A.**  
Air passage. Y64/64/652.
- Dobbie, W.: M.P.**  
Interview at F.O. about Spanish Republicans in France. C15196/C16863/264/41.
- Dobbin, R.**  
Paternity claim of Miss M. K. Hjalt.  
N6316/583/15.
- Dobbs, Alfred J.**  
Proposed Labour Party Delegate to the Soviet Union. N3732/83/38.
- Dobbs, F. E. L. (late).**  
Estate in China: will. K2573/K3040/2573/210.
- Dobbs, Johnson & Slough, Messrs.**  
Message from Macao. K10042/K9466/4/236.
- Doberej, Josef.**  
Yugoslav in Sweden. R3050/11/92.
- Dobeson, G.**  
Compensation for internment. Z2592/1263/69.
- Dobie, David Theodor, Maj.**  
Netherlands decoration. T15510/T15888/36/372.
- Dobinson, E. S., Miss.**  
Shorthand typist at Moscow: bag facilities.  
Y4494/292/650.
- Dobkin, Eliahu.**  
Head of Emigration Department of Jewish Agency for Palestine: visit to Spain.  
W9568/177/48/WR242/WR300/  
WR418/3/48.
- Dobkin, Eliahu (continued).**  
Visit to Italy.  
W10283/21/48/WR60/WR63/  
WR153/WR167/12/48.
- Visit to North Africa.  
W6913/W7120/W7479/W8569/  
W8570/6913/48.
- Dobler, Jean.**  
Former French Consul-General at Cologne: views.  
Z4150/3660/17.
- Dobles Segreda, Luis, Prof.**  
Personality: Costa Rica. AS3979/3979/32.
- Dobos, Ladislaw (alias Ladislav Gibarti).**  
Hungarian in Spain: activities.  
C13369/8427/21/C5216/1/21.
- Dobos, Maria Joana Helena, Sister.**  
Travel facilities.  
W13904/W14218/W15673/98/75.
- Dobousek, Alois.**  
Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.
- Dobranz, Janko.**  
Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.
- Dobrashian, Muriel, Mrs.**  
Welfare in Italy. K14873/6731/222.
- Dobre, General.**  
Former Roumanian Minister of Army Supplies: arrest. R18507/14852/37.
- Dobree, B., Prof.**  
Proposed appointment in Cairo University.  
LC28/28/452.
- Dobrée, Helen Hope, Miss.**  
Welfare in France. K9378/9053/217.
- Dobree, N. R., Group Captain.**  
British Air Attaché at Santiago and Lima: withdrawal.  
W10695/W11135/W12314/W8037/75/50.
- Dobretsberger, Prof.**  
Austrian scientist working for H.M.G. in Cairo.  
C419/30/3/C2802/2802/3/U8028/104/70.
- Dobrev, Kiril.**  
Bulgarian diplomat: dismissal. R21377/202/7.
- Dobrin, Josephine, Mrs.**  
Austrian lunatic in U.K. T2923/2923/375 (file).
- Dobrowoloski, Kazimierz.**  
Commendation for war services.  
T3572/T3300/T7254/T10260/99/372.
- Dobrudja.**  
F.O. minute (Mr. Clutton) on the transfers between Bulgarian and Roumania since 1878 in connexion with Southern Dobrudja and views of H.M.G. on treaty of Craiova.  
R7012/7012/7.
- Public opinion in Bulgaria about retention of Southern Dobrudja and question of Northern Dobrudja. R18629/202/7.
- Alleged agreement between Bulgarian Regency Council and German Command to occupy Northern Dobrudja: use of report in British propaganda. R4768/4125/7.
- Dobson, Alfred.**  
Repatriation. K13280/10259/217.
- Dobson, A. L., Mrs.**  
Employment in Egypt. J4401/2197/16.
- Dobson, D., Miss.**  
Remittances, Italy. K10283/K12820/5419/222.
- Dobson, G. (late) (Pro-Consul).**  
Leningrad: disposal of documents and seals of H.M. Vice-Consulate at Kharkov, found among his papers. K2237/2237/250.
- Dobson, Josephus Maria Ludovicus.**  
British passport refused.  
T3375/T7463/T9869/23/378.



**Dobson, Leontine, Mrs.**

Relief, Algiers.

K818/K7518/K8627/K6718/K15564  
K821/69/269.**Dobson, Leslie.**

Volunteer. W1662/W4049/W5224/4/49.

**Dobson, L. J. (and wife).**

British protection document.

T7463/T6832/23/378.

National status. T9869/81/378.

**Dobson, Thomas.**

Suicide in Kuibyshev: estate.

K3255/K3368/K3577/K4095/K4623/  
K4931/K5717/K6141/K6783/K6916/  
K7046/K7230/K8753/K9681/3255/238.**Dobson, T. H., Major.**

Air passage. Y4879/2664/652.

**Dobson, Walter.**

Maintenance in France. K13907/9053/217.

**Dobson, W. G.**

Travel facilities: luggage.

Y4979/3076/652/Y6537/4868/650.

**Docherty, Mary E., Miss.**

Volunteer: accident: compensation.

W2559/W4163/W5072/W14376/W14444/  
W18301/4/49.**Docker, Bernard, Sir.**

Affairs of Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.

AS3133/AS1892/69/2.

**Docks and Dockyards.**British negotiation for purchase of floating dock  
at Montevideo: linked with coal exports to  
Uruguay:

— See COAL: URUGUAY.

**Docks and Dockyards: Great Britain.**Protection of dock areas: protest from the Pana-  
manian Chargé d'Affaires concerning difficul-  
ties encountered by him in entering Millwall  
Dock to inspect certain Panamanian vessels  
during the emergency period before the In-  
vasion of Europe.

W7579/W9930/W11998/6007/49.

**Docks and Dockyards: Turkey.**Golcuk: supply of machinery for: contract placed  
with Messrs. Brassert.

R13403/R6470/101/44.

**Docksey, Ernest, Bombardier.**

Netherlands decoration.

T11328/T12606/T13433/  
T13461/36/372.**Dockwrey, A.**

Repatriation. K5286/K5549/52/248.

**Doctor Barnardo's Homes.**

See BARNARDO'S HOMES.

**Documents.**

See also ARCHIVES.

WRITS.

PUBLICATION.

CERTIFICATES.

Of identity:

— See IDENTITY.

Production in court:

— See EVIDENCE.

Purchase of Aramaic Documents by the Bodeleian  
Library:

— See ANTIQUITIES.

Allied access to German documents and records  
within the Armistice terms:— See GERMANY: (POST-WAR ALLIED CON-  
TROL).**Documents (continued).**Persian Original Document sent to New Delhi  
for safe custody by Kabul Legation.

L3902/3902/402.

W.O. secret documents in F.O.: certificate of safe  
custody. L4764/4764/407.International documents issued in Switzerland, re-  
quired by F.O. staff assisting Technical  
Advisory Committee on Inland Transport: list.

W5428/W7394/154/13.

**Documents, Legalisation of.**

See also POWER OF ATTORNEY.

WILLS.

SIGNATURES.

List of documents returned to various addresses  
after legalisation. L1/1/409 (file).Legalisation of Soviet documents for use in U.K.  
L141/141/409 (file).Legalisation of certificates of loss of German  
nationality. L608/608/409 (file).Legalisation of certificate of incorporation of a  
company: enquiry by Insurance and Com-  
panies Department of B. of T.

L3861/105/409.

Legalisation of birth, marriage and death certifi-  
cates of Italian subjects for use in Argentina:  
question of H.M.G. assisting Argentine Govt.  
in regard to obtaining certificates through  
H.M. Consuls: F.O. minutes.

L4345/3385/405.

Legalisation of photostatic copy of passport of  
Prince George Galitzine. L1609/1609/409.

Legalisation of a patent specification.

L4255/4255/409.

Legalisation of certified copy of trade mark  
"Megger" for use in Russia.

L4171/1296/409.

Right of Moscow Embassy to legalise documents  
sent by various Soviet organisations to U.K.:  
F.O. minutes: reciprocity question.

L4809/L5077/1296/409.

Legalisation of four documents for Swiss Minister.

L450/L684/L2746/L2960/450/409.

Legalisation of documents for Norwegian Minister  
of Justice. L3265/3265/409 (file).Legalisation of document for Netherlands  
Embassy. L2910/2910/409 (file).

Document for use in Algiers. L3086/3086/409.

For use in Argentina. L1010/1010/409 (file).

Document for Govt. of Cyprus for use in  
Argentina. L5170/1010/409.Legalisation of document from Scottish Home De-  
partment for use in Bolivia.

L4582/4582/409.

Legalisation of document for use in Brazil.

L2847/2847/402.

Documents for use in Colombia.

L3083/2519/409 (file).

Legalisation of document for use in Colombia.

L2747/2747/409.

Legalisation of documents for use in Egypt.

L364/364/409 (file).

Documents for use in Guatemala.

L3937/3937/409 (file).

For use in Iraq. L250/250/409 (file).

Documents for use in Soviet Union for Trade  
Mark Owners Association.

L1296/1296/409 (file).

Legalisation of document for use in Persia.

L290/290/409 (file).

For use in Switzerland application of Messrs.  
Kenneth Brown Baker Baker.

L1057/1057/409.

Procedure regarding legalisation of document for  
use in Tripoli: enquiry by Mr. R. A. Tayar.

L3763/3763/409.

Legalisation of document for use in Uruguay for  
Egyptian Embassy. L4546/4546/409.**Dodangunes, M.**

See MUZAFFER DODANGUNES.

- Dodd.**  
Volunteer. W15058/W15377/4/49.
- Dodd, Daisy, Mrs.**  
Welfare of Dennis Couch. K10047/9053/217.
- Dodd, E. Ashley.**  
Director of American and British Commonwealth Association. A4472/6/45.
- Dodd, J.: M.P.**  
Regulations concerning acquisition of British nationality. T192/168/378.
- Dodd, James.**  
See DODDS, JAMES.
- Dodd, J. L., Consul-General.**  
Advances, New York. K6535/101/245.
- Dodd, John S.**  
Travel facilities. Y5487/Y7129/5487/652.
- Dodd, L. H., Lt.**  
Polish decoration. T6159/T6763/T7395/171/372.
- Dodd, Philip.**  
Canadian attitude to post-war civil aviation. W5355/10/802.
- Dodd, Valentine.**  
Remittances, Macao. K1792/K1117/4/236.
- Dodds, E. R., Prof.**  
Transmission of letters to, in China. L1084/3/410.  
Illness: proposed resignation from chairmanship of the working party on German education. C10208/257/18.
- Dodds, G. C. B.**  
Air passage. Y1732/1732/652.
- Dodds, James.**  
Registration of birth. T7214/T10769/20/378.
- Dodds, James Edward Frederick.**  
Volunteer. W4133/W6920/4/49.
- Dodds, J. H. H., Lieut.-Col.**  
Effects at Nice. K8957/K1399/K2800/1335/217/  
K9813/9053/217.
- Dodds, J. L.**  
Assumption of duties as H.M.R. Havana: credentials. A3814/356/14.  
Interview with President of Cuban Union of Agents. A3491/160/14.  
Appointment as Special Envoy at inauguration of Cuban President: credentials. R3292/228/14/A3094/A4007/356/14.  
Views on post-war treatment of Japan. F3585/94/23.  
Journey to Havana with family. Y4283/3076/652.
- Dodds, R. E., Pilot Officer.**  
Czechoslovak decoration. T8590/T9600/T9914/940/372.
- Dodecanese (Islands).**  
See AEGEAN ISLANDS: DODECANESE.
- Dodecanese Unions (in Egypt).**  
Appeals for transfer of the Dodecanese to Greece. R16099/R16385/R16791/4175/19.
- Dodecanesian National Council (New York).**  
Memorandum on the Dodecanese Islands. R13450/R17295/R18623/4175/19.  
Relief for refugees from the Dodecanese. W5130/W7591/24/48.
- Dodero (family) (Alberto, Luigi, Enrique, José).**  
Personalities: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Dodero, Alberto A.**  
Argentine shipping magnate: post-war civil aviation plans. W9109/11/802/W1290/W1291/W1421/  
W2143/W2157/W2643/W2803/W3217/  
W6638/W6764/W7855/W6192/  
W17544/10/802.  
Listing of Fritz Mandl: interview at British Embassy, Buenos Aires. AS5194/AS3096/AS3484/AS5194/101/2.  
Visit to United States. AS4320/2681/2.  
Proposed visit to U.K. W8265/W9071/W9890/10/802.  
Bag facilities. Y2636/124/650/W6192/10/802.
- Dodero, José.**  
Shipment of Argentine vegetable oils to United States. AS6389/78/2.
- Dodero Steamship Lines.**  
See also SHIPPING: ARGENTINA.  
U.K. participation in Argentine-United States aircraft combine. AS2405/43/2.
- Dodge, B., Professor (and Mrs.).**  
British decoration. T5244/T7701/T7757/94/372.
- Dodge, D. M. S., Miss.**  
Maintenance in Sweden. K5235/8/242.
- Dodge, Elsa, Mrs.**  
Employment at British Legation, Stockholm: sick leave. K5235/8/242.
- Dodgson, Frances M., Mrs.**  
Assurance policy, Marseilles. K9758/9053/217.
- Dodgson, R. C. F.**  
Repatriation. K1870/1/248.
- Dodkin, K. H. W., Squadron-Leader.**  
Netherlands decoration. T13631/T13781/36/372.
- Dod, Longstaffe & Fenwick (Solicitors).**  
Remittances to France. W16240/5/75.
- Dodson, Alfred.**  
Repatriation. K12354/10259/217.
- Dodson, Richard Ball (late).**  
Estates, United States and U.K. K1800/K4192/1800/245.
- Dodsworth, Henrique.**  
Prefect of Federal District of Brazil. AS1880/95/6.  
Personality. AS4568/4568/6.
- Dodwell,**  
Proposed appointment with U.N.R.R.A. UR1520/43/850.
- Dodwell & Co. Ltd., Messrs.**  
Maintenance of staff in Macao. K14150/K12929/K15268/4/236.
- Doe (Yacht).**  
Seizure by Italians. K14916/14888/217.
- Doebbels, Federico.**  
German in Chile. U7928/4417/70.
- Doel, Frederick C.**  
Repatriation. K15675/10259/217.
- Doenitz, Admiral.**  
Statement about the plot against Hitler. C9765/103/18.  
Visit to Copenhagen. N2543/2/15.  
Speech in Berlin on Remembrance Day: inaccurate claims. N1658/34/38.
- Doering, Heinz.**  
German in Mexico. U6183/4417/70.
- Doerrleben, E. H.**  
Netherlands refugee in Italy. C8447/922/29.

- Doessing, Thomas.**  
Free Danish Representative in Moscow: appointment.  
N207/207/15 (file)/N7894/N7896/  
N8030/N9003/14/15.  
Free Danish Representative at Moscow: report on. N6363/393/38.  
Bag facilities.  
Y4302/634/650/N7995/433/15/  
N7145/76/15.  
Air passage. Y3780/4/652.
- Doffing.**  
United States oil expert: visit to Spanish Morocco and Tangier. C2188/202/41.
- Dogan, Zeki, General.**  
See ZEKI DOGAN, GENERAL.
- Dogger, R., Lieut.**  
British decoration. T10284/74/372.
- Doggett, E.**  
Release from internment in France: balance of I.W.G.C.: salary. K12359/10854/217.
- Doggett, Herbert Charles.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Doggett, Herbert G.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.
- Doghramji, Dr.**  
Possible visit to United States for research work.  
E4881/E5797/1657/93.
- Dogs.**  
See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.
- Dogu Sirketti.**  
Navicert application for tin from Portugal.  
R6236/R7094/766/44.
- Doheny, F. W.**  
Soviet entry into war against Japan.  
F4728/435/10.  
Sino-Soviet relations. F1797/435/10.  
Murder of Polish officers at Katyn. C14292/8/55.
- Doherty, Eric Steele, Pilot Officer.**  
United States decoration. T14538/74/372.
- Dohrn, Dr.**  
Director of Naples Marine Zoological Station: note on. R20087/20087/22.
- Doidge, Dorothy M., Miss.**  
See PINOFF, MRS.
- Doig, D. McL.**  
British passport. T15129/23/378.
- Doihara, Kenji, General.**  
Listed as war criminal. C6821/14/62.
- Dok, J. J. van.**  
Commendation for war services. T12202/33/372.
- Dokitch.**  
Yugoslav in Bari: notes on. R6266/6266/92.
- Dolan, Bishop.**  
Jesuit Provincial of New England: plea for return of Fr. Dyson to United States.  
A3063/A3120/12/45.
- Dolan, Catherine.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Dolan, S. O., Col.**  
Egyptian decoration.  
T939/T2916/T3566/189/372.
- Dolbin, G. G.**  
Soviet delegate to Dumbarton Oaks Conference.  
U6845/180/70.
- Dolen.**  
See MUSTAFA MELIH DOLEN.
- Doley, W. Norman.**  
See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: BELGIUM.  
To act as representative of Federated British Industries in Brussels. C13331/5338/4.  
Visit to Belgium.  
C12117/C13183/C14063/C13919  
C14063/5338/4.  
Work with the British military attaché in Brussels after the outbreak of war in 1939.  
C14063/5338/4.
- Dolezal, F., Wing Commander.**  
British decoration.  
T4911/T6788/T8027/74/372.
- Dolezal, O., Pilot Officer.**  
British decoration. T900/74/372.
- Dolinski, H.**  
Polish lunatic in U.K. T9472/9472/375 (file).
- Dolinsky, Karol.**  
Member of Slovak National Council.  
C14269/224/12.
- Doll, W. A. M.**  
Treasury representative in delegation to Ethiopia.  
J3157/J3551/1/1.  
Reports on Ethiopian finances.  
J3681/J3920/16/1.  
Compensation for losses of British protected tribes resulting from Ethiopian border raids: letter to Lord De La Warr. J4456/22/1.  
British financial assistance to Ethiopia: memo. to Lord De La Warr. J4133/64/1.  
His desire to return to Siam as Financial Adviser after the war: F.O. minutes.  
F4264/4264/40.  
Message to his wife. J4078/249/1.  
Travel facilities. Y5136/5136/652.
- Dollan, Patrick, Sir (Lord Provost of Glasgow).**  
Chairman of the Scottish Committee for Polish Freedom: British policy towards Poland.  
C15892/C15995/8/55.  
Help for Poles in Warsaw.  
C10431/C10525/C11134/1077/55.  
Anti-Soviet speech at garden fête held by the Scottish-Polish Society. C11663/8/55.  
Letter in the Falkirk Herald about Poland and the Soviet Union. C14597/74/55.  
Of the Scottish-Polish Society: ban on Polish paper Glos Polski (Voice of Scotland).  
C1068/C3415/74/55.  
Anti-Soviet Union propaganda in U.K.  
N5775/1308/38.
- Dollfuss, Frau.**  
Widow of the murdered Austrian Chancellor: financial straits: question of assistance.  
C3715/3715/3 (file).
- Dollis-Dahlgren, Astrid D.**  
Espionage in Sweden. N2732/N7826/1688/42.
- Döllstädt, Kurt.**  
German in Paraguay. U6839/4417/70.
- Dolmann.**  
German agent in Italy: activities.  
R21458/124/22.
- Dolmatov, I. I., Major.**  
British decoration. T824/T1460/T3018/41/372.
- Dolores, s.s.**  
Spanish trawler: rescue of British airmen in 1942.  
C3186/91/41/K8405/8405/269.
- Dolozel, M., Major.**  
Arrival in the U.K. C709/C3368/709/12.
- Dolphin, J.**  
U.K.C.C. representative. Algiers: various messages.  
Z999/Z3093/5/69/Z1514/1421/69.  
Portuguese visa. T3349/152/378.
- Dolphin (Yacht).**  
Seizure by Italians. K14916/14888/217.



- Dom, Andre.**  
War invention. L4862/314/405.
- Domac, Lois, Mrs.**  
Sea passage. Y935/935/652.
- Doman, L. H.**  
Life assurances in Brazil. AS2924/17/6.
- Domaniewski, W.**  
United Maritime Executive Board.  
W17673/244/58.
- Domaszewicz, Michal.**  
Former Polish Consul at Kabul: debts: suit  
against the Govt. of India. C5009/5009/55.
- Domat, Drago.**  
Whereabouts. R13552/13552/92.
- Domb, Max Mojresz.**  
Detention in U.K. W10002/297/48.
- Dombasle, Maurice Garreau.**  
Appointed French representative at Mexico.  
Z824/48/69.  
Report on. A4004/139/26.
- Dombranietsky, Prof.**  
Arrest by Germans. C12183/131/55.
- Domendietti, C.**  
Marriage certificate. L709/L915/142/409.
- Domenech, José Portuondo.**  
See PORTUONDO DOMENECH, JOSÉ.
- Domenge, J. Poey (and Mme.).**  
Proposed repatriation to France. Z1300/115/17.
- Domengeaux, James.**  
United States Congressman: proposed visit to  
U.K.: biographical note.  
A4085/A4145/78/45.
- Domeratzky, Louis.**  
European unit of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic  
Commerce at Washington: review of Foreign  
Press for. U4409/732/750.
- Domét, Margaret (Mlle.).**  
Sea passage. Y781/Y1388/781/652.
- Domicile.**  
Permanent residence at Hotel Rembrandt for Mr.  
Hussein Ghods, Counsellor at Persian  
Embassy, London:  
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.  
Certificate stating that a Mr. Paul Albert  
Carpenter has no known domicile: F.O.  
attitude. L2199/63/405.  
Question of domicile of members of H.M. Foreign  
Service. L4411/2454/405.  
Distinction between terms "domicile" and "resi-  
dence": information for H.M. Consulate-  
General at Buenos Aires in connexion with  
validity of divorce of Mrs. Rita Reader from  
her first husband M. Kaiser. T9319/23/378.
- Domine, s.s.**  
Censorship of mail at Freetown.  
W6219/W15386/W16789/  
W17258/3591/804.
- Dominguez, D.**  
Clothing coupons. T4609/1488/377.
- Dominguez, Eleodoro.**  
President of Pan-American Conference of Free  
Italy Movement held at Santiago.  
R2625/531/22.
- Dominguez I. Juan Francisco.**  
Appointment as Uruguayan Consul-General at  
Cape Town: biographical note.  
AS3550/AS3588/AS4147/  
AS4667/3511/46.
- Dominguez, Novarro Ofelia.**  
Cuban Directress of War Propaganda.  
A1292/408/14.
- Dominica, Island.**  
See INDIES: BRITISH WEST.
- Dominican Republic.**  
See SANTO DOMINGO.
- Dominicé, A.**  
Attaché at Swiss Legation, London: termination  
of appointment. T397/T4745/397/383.
- Dominici, De (Brothers).**  
Illegal traffic in textiles in Sicily. R17243/693/22.
- Dominions.**  
See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
- Dominions Office.**  
D.O. list: distribution of to H.M. diplomatic  
missions. T14696/8384/384.  
Copies of F.O. circular regarding visas for Soviet  
couriers. N6364/89/38.  
D.O. wish for a D.O. official to be attached to the  
staffs of H.M. Missions at posts where the  
Dominions have diplomatic representation:  
presence of D.O. Liaison Officer at Geneva.  
W4861/W5904/1103/68.  
Use of Govt. wireless for transmission of cypher  
telegrams to Canadian Minister in Brussels.  
Y5813/2/651.  
Key of F.O. blue box for Mr. G. E. Boyd Shannon  
of Reconstruction Department.  
Y5314/84/651.  
Proposal that D.O. might be amalgamated with  
F.O.: F.O. minutes.  
W1116/W2572/W2573/1103/68.
- Domö, J.**  
Swedish Cabinet appointment: F.O.R.D. note on.  
N6088/N6475/691/42.  
Personality. N5252/1027/42.
- Domvile, Capt., R.N.**  
Interview at F.O.: proposed British Naval  
Mission to Chile. AS4764/AS5582/4764/9.
- Domville, J. P., Wing Commander.**  
Iraqi decoration. T827/827/372.
- Domville.**  
Suggested successor to Mr. Mallett in Publicity  
Section of H.M. Embassy at Cairo.  
J1999/396/16.
- Don, Alan C., Canon.**  
Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury:  
message from the Patriarch of Moscow.  
N2180/187/38.
- Donadio, Miguel.**  
Italian Naval officer: question of employment on  
Allied ship. W18245/98/75.
- Donaghy, Hilda.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Dona Lane, s.s.**  
Ship Warrant for. W15048/11378/58.
- Donald, David (and wife).**  
Financial assistance, Algiers.  
K8526/K3367/K14105/K16087/69/269.
- Donald, F. H. (and children).**  
Repatriation. K13364/52/248.
- Donald, W. H.**  
Internment, Philippines. K15885/6655/245.
- Donaldson.**  
Departure for Algiers. Z338/5/69.
- Donaldson, A.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y4488/2664/652.
- Donaldson, B. L., Miss.**  
Air passage. Y904/Y906/904/652.  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1574/73/650.

- Donaldson, E. P.**  
Resignation of appointment as Secretary to the Allied Supplies Executive. N155/25/38.  
Secretary-General of European Advisory Commission: proposed appointment of deputy. U1058/U1059/3/70.  
Retention of room in W.C.O. to deal with F.O. telegrams. Y354/2/651.
- Donaldson, John.**  
Journey to Persia. Y5196/1305/652.
- Donaldson, J. G. S., Lieut.-Col.**  
Soviet decoration. T6668/T7699/T10053/139/372.
- Donaldson, R. J.**  
Netherlands Consul at Brisbane: appointment. T5537/5537/335.
- Donati, Prof.**  
Help for Jews in Italy. R12523/1428/22.
- Donati, Graziella.**  
Birthday greetings to Mr. Churchill. C17425/13492/43.
- Donato, Amadeo.**  
Italian internee in Egypt. R11047/243/22.
- Donato, Antoniodi.**  
Aims of Italian Communist Party. R1131/R1278/29/22.
- Dondelinger, Albert.**  
German Graf Spee internee in Argentina. AS3087/23/51.
- Donegani.**  
Arrest in Northern Italy. R4959/R5758/16/22/R7138/1677/22.
- Dongelberg Camp.**  
See INTERNMENT: BELGIUM.
- Donini, Ambrogio.**  
Italian political exile in United States. R7889/243/22/R7370/531/22.
- Donisch, S., Miss.**  
Swedish legislation regarding anti-Semetism. L34/34/405.
- Douitz, Admiral.**  
See DOFNITZ, ADMIRAL.
- Donkelmann (Ges).**  
German C.-in-C. in Serbia. R4405/2937/92.
- Donker, J. M. (and wife and family).**  
Of Netherlands Legation in Union of South Africa. T3458/66/384.
- Donker, L. A.**  
Netherlands Labour official: possible visit to London. C16896/5338/4.  
Military permit. Y7797/3017/652/Y7859/5672/652.
- Donkers, Alfred (Mrs. Marie and Miss Juliette).**  
Whereabouts, Belgium. K12322/9428/204.
- Donkin, A.**  
Portuguese visa. T11134/152/378.
- Donkin, F.**  
Repatriation and relief. K12350/10259/217/K11736/  
K10410/218/248.
- Donkin, Phoebe, Mrs.**  
Maintenance of Miss Lys Forster in France. K14794/9053/217.
- Donkin, Richard Wm.**  
Financial assistance, Tenerife. K8265/1/248/K13893/13893/241.
- Donna Lucia (Yacht).**  
Seizure by Italians. K14916/14888/217.
- Donnell, D. M., Mrs.**  
Portuguese visa. T10842/152/378.
- Donnell, Forrest C.**  
Personality: United States. A46/46/45.
- Donnelly, C. P.**  
Air passage. Y4092. Y4285, 2664/652.
- Donnelly, Elizabeth, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts, France. K15517/9053/217.
- Donnelly, F. G.**  
Messages from Major McCallum. J3938/50/16.
- Donnelly, J. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K287/7/286.
- Donner, Gwendolyn Sedgwick, Mrs.**  
British passport: surrender of on acquisition of Swedish nationality. T21/21/378.
- Donner, H., Prof.**  
Information concerning Finland. N163/30/56.
- Donner, Patrick.**  
Justice for Finland. N4001/2618 56.
- Donner, P. W.: M.P.**  
Food parcels for children in Poland. C12748/131/55.
- Donnezan (and Mme.).**  
Proposed repatriation to France. Z1300/115/17.
- Donnini, Ambrogio.**  
See DONINI, AMBROGIO.
- Donohue, R.**  
Salary, Cincinnati. K7497/1411/245.
- Donovan (alias Hogg, alias Shaw).**  
See HOGG, J. W.
- Donovan.**  
Attendance at Congress of Mihailovitch supporters in Yugoslavia. R4012/734/92.
- Donovan, A., Flying Officer.**  
United States decoration. T11820/32/372.
- Donovan, Andrew E.**  
Second Secretary at United States Embassy to Polish Govt., London. T16524/415/383.
- Donovan, J. P., Lt.**  
Soviet decoration. T1061/T2266/T3751/T4388/  
T7829/139/372.
- Donovan, T. W. J.**  
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y1947/50/650.
- Donski, J., Mrs.**  
Release from internment, Belgium. K13340/9428/204.
- Donskoi, V. A.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N3207/3207/38.
- Donushi, Ptro.**  
Vice-President of Albanian Liberation Committee. R9917/R9163/71/90.
- Doody, Teresa (Sister).**  
Repatriation and relief. K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Doof, Clara Louise (née Meer van der).**  
Typist in Netherlands M.F.A. T1189/196/383.
- Dooley.**  
Soviet Union visa. N8020/89/38.
- Dooley, Thomas.**  
Repatriation. K10785/10259/217/K10062/9053/217.
- Doolittle.**  
Connexion with Nationalist activities in Morocco. Z844/Z989/Z1376/87/69.
- Doolittle, H. A.**  
United States Consul General at Alexandria. Z5267/87/69.
- Doolittle, James P., General.**  
United States Special Army Observer in London: appointment. T5386/300/383.  
British decoration. T7746/330/372.

- Doorn, J. Van (and wife).**  
Surrender of Allied Govt. certificates.  
T12069/46/377.  
Advances, Madrid. K7600/85/241.
- Doornbos, A.**  
Air passage. Y64/64/652.
- Dopolavore Giuhano.**  
See CLUBS: ITALY.
- Dorado, Carlos.**  
Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires in Washington: views on United States treatment of Bolivia.  
AS5916/AS6526/AS6523/3712/5/  
AS2627/1/5.
- Dorado Railway Co.**  
See RAILWAYS: COLOMBIA.
- Doran, J. J.**  
Portuguese visa. T1685/152/378.
- Dorbach, Guillermo (and Peter) (alias Burg).**  
Germans in Chile. U7928/4417/70.
- Dorchy, P.**  
Transfer from Barcelona to post of Assistant Press Attaché at Brussels.  
C13763/C15112/5432/41.  
Visit to Perfrignan (France): report. Z7207/2/17.  
Visit to Toulouse area: report. Z7758/2/17.
- Dordain, Jean.**  
Member of French High Court of Justice to try collaborators. Z8694/3794/17.
- Dordoni.**  
Italian manager of Compagnia Ethiopia Industrie Alimentari Agricole. J2658/61/1.
- Dore, Alan S. W., Group Captain.**  
Netherlands decoration. T3575/T3582/36/372.  
Visit to France with Crown Prince Olav.  
N6225/97/30.
- Doré, J. H. L.**  
Repatriation to North Africa.  
Z2232/Z4005/123/69.
- Dorev, Boris.**  
Bulgarian Press attaché in Berlin: dismissal.  
R21377/202/7.
- Dorey, E. W.**  
Registration of birth of J. I. M. Bell.  
T11640/T12025/T12612/T1033/20/378.
- Dorey, H.**  
Chilean external sterling debt settlement.  
AS305/165/9.
- Dorey, H. J., Vice-Consul.**  
Accommodation, Beira: transfer to Paris: sale of furniture. K12633/1177/236.  
Property, France.  
K1564/K3323/K5902/K8541/150/217.
- Dorf, John.**  
Currency claim against the Polish Govt.  
C14649/C15918/C17420/13451/55.
- Dorfmann.**  
Prisoner of war in the U.K.: nationality.  
U8222/5630/74.
- Dorfmann, Samuel.**  
Evacuee from France in hospital in U.K.  
WR406/5/48.
- Doria Pamphili, Filippo, Prince.**  
Mayor of Rome: appointment as chairman of National Agency for distribution of Relief in Italy. R17520/95/22.
- Dorikonja, Sava.**  
Chetnik leader. R8762/11/92.
- Dorion, Carlos E.**  
Personality: Guatemala. AS3158/3158/8.  
11311
- Dorissa, Umberto.**  
Italian Republican Fascist in Spain.  
R11344/57/22/R4/4/22.
- Dorling, H. T., Capt.**  
United States decoration.  
T10978/T11198/T11375/T9913/  
T11934 32 372.
- Dorlodot, Rene de, Baron.**  
Belgian senator: political views.  
C15372/C16382/11585/4.
- Dorman, T.**  
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y2516/73/650.
- Dormer, Cecil, Sir.**  
History of events in Norway in 1940.  
N4253/N3893/961/30.  
Decoration for General Otto Ruge.  
T7961/172/372.  
Injudicious article in the Norsman.  
N2377/961/30.
- Dormer, Cottrell.**  
Property in France. K12695/9126/217.
- Dormeul Frères.**  
Export facilities for Latin America.  
T12476/T13624/T13773/54/373.
- Dorman, A., Miss.**  
British passport. T14558/2/378.
- Dorman, E. M., Miss.**  
Financial assistance. K6935/K8139/45/248.
- Dorn, Albert.**  
Repatriation.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248/  
K11628/11510/217.
- Dorna-Vatra Company.**  
See INSURANCE: ROUMANIA.
- Dornelles, Ernesto, Lieut-Col.**  
Intervenor of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.  
AS1880/95/6.  
Personality. AS4568/4568/6.
- Doroshenko, D. (wife and family).**  
Secretary at Soviet Embassy in London: appointment. T6794/673/383/T7497/T74919/45.  
U.K. visas. W7049/6007/49.
- Dorotheos, Dorotheou.**  
British decoration. T1306/T14781/172/372.
- Dorrance, Michel L., Capt.**  
British decoration. T10316/74/372.
- Dorrington, L. A., Mrs.**  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- D'Orsa, Charles S.**  
See ORSA, CHARLES S. D'.
- Dorsch, Xavier.**  
Member of the German Freikorps after 1918: profession. C167724/16724/18.
- Dorsz, E. J.**  
Second Secretary at United States Embassy to Polish Govt., London: appointment.  
T16524/415/383/C15862/458/55
- Dort, Dallas.**  
United States State Department official: visit to Italy, Algiers and Cairo.  
R10303/R11027/R11046/R11076/  
R11318/R11463/R11637/95/22.
- Dortmund, s.s.**  
German vessel: Portuguese purchase of  
C110/C586 110 36.
- Dorton, Michael.**  
Volunteer. W10465/W12398/W12526/4/49
- Doruch, Jozef.**  
British decoration. T14684/172/372.



- Dose, R. G.**  
British decoration. T12830/33/372.
- Doserait, L.**  
Enquiry concerning correspondence with Belgium: W15870/10886/804.
- Dosi, Marchese.**  
Vice-President of Italian rayon company, S.N.I.A. Viscosa. R2507/672/22.
- Dosti, Hasar.**  
Albanian politician: F.O.R.D. note on. R19104/19104/90.
- Dosumu, Thomas (alias Johnson), Rev.**  
Release from detention in Sierra Leone. W17276/98/75.
- Dothée, Colonel.**  
Belgian military attaché at Tehran: visit to Emperor of Ethiopia. J1687/J1265/J1483/1265/1/C7719/4473/4.
- Dotlek.**  
Execution by Germans. R734/734/92.
- Dotti, Arturo.**  
Trial sentence. Z2013/16/69.
- Doty, Ralph E., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Military attaché, United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T2921/T11421/86/383.
- Doadic Camp.**  
See INTERMENT: FRANCE.
- Douarinon, P.**  
Commendation for war services. T10980/33/372.
- Douarre, Pierre, Lieut.**  
Passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.
- Double, A. J., Flight Sergeant.**  
French decoration. T12951/29/372.
- Doublet, Mrs. (and Miss).**  
Relief. Tunis. K75/K3421/K4913/69/269.
- Doublet, Carmel J.**  
Re-employment on shipping work. Tunis: emoluments. K3895/77/269.  
Allegations against. K8024/77/269.  
Return to Tunis with son William on liberation from internment in Germany: amounts advanced during detention: relief to family by Swiss. K15548/7546/250/K2956/K3022/  
K3434 K3655/K6078/K7515/  
K8983 K13963/K9825/77/269.  
Flat at: Tunis: rental. K9481/980/269.  
Claim of United States Clerk Dun of Tunis against. K6675/K6676/K8490/6675/269.  
Advances. Lisbon. K15979. 69/269.  
Air passage. Y1161/1161/652.
- Doublet, S.**  
Salary. Bari. K5558/K6852/5558/222.
- Doublet, William.**  
See also DOUBLET, CARMEL J.  
Air passage. Y1161/1161/652.
- Douchitch, Jovan.**  
Yugoslav Minister in United States. R4405/2937/92.
- Douchka (Yacht).**  
Seizure by Italians. K14916/14888/217.
- Douek, Grassia and Avram.**  
Repatriation and relief. K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Douek, Henry.**  
Financial assistance. Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Douek, I. S.**  
National status. T2391/23/378.
- Dougall, Alfred B.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Dougall, R. C.**  
Bag facilities at Angola. Y141/Y2639/25/650.
- Dougherty, Dr.**  
United States missionary in Ethiopia: reward for revealing hidden booty. J297/16/1.
- Dougherty, F. J.**  
Bag facilities at Angola. Y141/25/650.
- Doughty.**  
Visit to Spain and Portugal on behalf of the U.K.C.C. C15184/3344/41.
- Doughty, J. C., Serg.**  
French decoration. T11676/T11827/29/372.
- Dougill, A. W., Flying Officer.**  
French decoration. T12544/29/372.
- Douglas.**  
Arbitration proceedings in United States. A4743/4743/45.
- Douglas, Count.**  
Swedish diplomat in Madrid: conversation on German affairs with a member of the British Embassy. C16129/129/41.
- Douglas, Squadron Leader.**  
French decoration. T13428/29/372.
- Douglas, A. S. G., Brigadier-General.**  
Soviet decoration. T6668/T7699/T10053/139/372.
- Douglas, A. W., Captain.**  
Bag facilities at Chungking. Y2502/240/650.
- Douglas, Baird, Mrs.**  
Property in Italy. K14542/7218/222.  
Whereabouts. France. K9933/9053/217.
- Douglas, Blacker, Mrs.**  
Husband's debt to H.M.G. K12593/9053/217.
- Douglas, D. M., Major.**  
Prof. of Clinical Medicine at Bagdad: renewal of contract. E3143/E3562/E3687/E3832/E5995/  
E6386/E6596/1009/93.
- Douglas, John.**  
Repatriation. K15955/2/250.
- Douglas, J. A. (Canon).**  
Secretary of Church of England Council on Foreign Relations: letter for Patriarch of Moscow. N2254/N2646/187/38.  
Memo. on Armenians in Lebanon: copy for. E4033/149/65.  
Assyrian question: visit to Middle East (letter to Sir M. Peterson). E5436/E5954/729/93.  
Appointment of successor to Prof. Minorsky at School of Oriental Studies. L3288/266/410.  
Russian Church property in Palestine (intercepted letter). E6364/E6320/2091/31.  
Thanks to F.O. for transmission of telegrams. L4698/L4697/4575/405.  
Message to Yugoslav Archbishop from Archbishop of York. R18922/R20481/708/92.  
Proposal to open religious bookshop in Addis Ababa. J2536/J2995/95/1.  
Proposed visit to Polish forces in Europe and the Middle East in company with Bishop Sava. C11275/11275/55 (file).  
Correspondence with Bishop of Sibenik in Italy. R12588/R16998/R16191/R17647/  
R18079/9807/92.  
Polish decoration. T11149/T11507/T12198/T16056/30/372.  
Travel facilities. Y4658/4658/652.
- Douglas, J. E.**  
Registration of birth. T5754/T8869/20/378.
- Douglas, James Edward.**  
Volunteer. W2653/W5328/W5935/4/49.

- Douglas, Jean Margaret, Miss.**  
Maintenance, Belgium. K12428/9428/204.
- Douglas, Kaspar van Brugel, Baron.**  
Netherlands representative at Moscow: report on. N6363/393/38.
- Douglas, Lewis W.**  
Deputy Shipping Administrator, United States: resignation.  
W3856/W3869/W3877/W4038/  
W4733/1593/58/W7522/244/58/  
A1187/20/45.
- Douglas, Robert.**  
British decoration.  
T5241/T227/T10051/T9829/39/372.
- Douglas, William.**  
Chances of nomination to United States Vice Presidency. A2319/20/45.
- Douglas, Wilhelm A., Count, Lieut.-General.**  
Personality (Sweden). N5252/1027/42.  
Appointed C-in-C. of Swedish army.  
N1027/1027/42/N118/N288/N1248/118/42.
- Douglas, William Orville.**  
Personality: United States. A632/46/45.
- Douglas, W. H. (or Dreckmann).**  
Change of name by deed-poll. T1291/23/378.
- Douglas, W. Sholto, Air Chief Marshal, Sir.**  
Egyptian decoration. T189/189/372.  
Yugoslav decoration. T605/605/372.  
United States award.  
T7698/T7745/T7812/32/372.
- Douglas-Jones, E. A., Wing-Comdr.**  
See JONES, E. A. DOUGLAS.
- Douglas-Mann, Joan Home.**  
See MANN, JOAN HOME, DOUGLAS-.
- Douglas-Mann, Leslie, Capt.**  
See MANN, LESLIE DOUGLAS-.
- Douglass, Robert, Maj.**  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate.  
T10646/175/377.
- Douglas-Smith, A. E.**  
See SMITH, A. E. DOUGLAS.
- Douhet, Giulio, General.**  
Views. R3480/1944/57.
- Douin, Georges.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Doukhobours.**  
Russian sect settled in Canada: connection with Molokano. W2777/W252/252/48.
- Dounbas.**  
Appointment as Greek Govt. Commissioner for Eastern Macedonia. R18100/R20091/9/19.
- Doun, Maurice.**  
Volunteer. W8118/W9445/W10754/4/49.
- Dourmenoff, Ansen.**  
Trial in North Africa: life sentence.  
Z2013/Z1647/Z1722/16/69.
- Doussinague.**  
Political views. C4091/216/41.
- Douthwaite, Jen Fraser, Mrs.**  
Volunteer. W13/W1068/W1086/4/49.
- Douyon, Ernest.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Dove, Anthony (and family).**  
Journey to Cairo. Y6202/Y7437/3076/652.
- Dove, L. C.**  
Portuguese visa. T12850/152/378.
- Dove, P. A.**  
Transmission of periodicals to Cairo.  
Y7590/21/650.
- Dove, William Walter, Brig.**  
United States decoration. T14669/32/372.
- Dover, Richard G., Master.**  
Passage on s.s. Lourenço Marques. K620/2/250.
- Dow, Miss.**  
Journey to Caserta. R20323/R21090/105/67.
- Dow, Catherine.**  
Repatriation. K13147/10259/217.
- Dow, L.**  
Air passage to Cairo. Y4861/3013/652.
- Dow, Roger.**  
Of Office of Strategic Services: copies of documents on International Waterways of Europe for. L3752/3036/405.
- Dowdall, Andrée Bertha.**  
Repatriation. K12363/10259/217.
- Dowden, A. E., Major (Vice-Consul).**  
Property at Frankfurt. K254/K11235/254/218.
- Dowdeswell, Archibald John, Cdr.**  
Stepson and property in Roumania.  
R16296/R16570/16296/37/  
R19328/19328/37.
- Dowding, P. R., Capt.**  
Property in Argentina. AS4504/4504/2.
- Dowell, Thomas.**  
Advances, New York. K4382/131/245.
- Dower, Gandar.**  
See GANDAR GOWER.
- Dowle, A. G., Capt.**  
Welfare of T. G. Davidson. K9869/9053/217.
- Dowling, A. G.**  
Journey to Brussels. Y7563/7563/652.
- Downes, Anna Maria.**  
Loss of rights as British subject.  
T11864/11864/378.
- Downes, Elizabeth Desiré, Mrs.**  
See STEHELIN, ELIZABETH DESIRÉE.
- Downes, P. K., Miss.**  
Bag facilities in Ethiopia. Y2411/20/650.
- Downey, Dr.**  
Repatriation debt of Rev. Joseph Dunn.  
K184/1/248.
- Downey, Sheila T.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K11146/10259/217/K13444/9053/217.
- Downey, W. R.**  
Evidence from Roumania in connexion with a divorce case. T12864/12864/371.
- Downie, Helen, Mrs. (née Carson).**  
Endorsement of British passport. T1090/14/378.
- Downie, Phyllis M., Mrs.**  
Separation allowance, Argentina.  
K11325/K15830/3/202.
- Downie, Sarah, Sister.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Downie, W.**  
Engineer for Iraqi Govt.: departure from U.K.  
E6668/29/93/E7286/10/93.
- Downing, E. F., Capt.**  
Deputy-Consul at Greece at Perth: appointment.  
T4732/4732/385.

- Downs, Mrs.**  
Emoluments, Bogota. K3730/K5267/752/205.
- Downs, B. W.**  
Proposed appointment as British Council representative in Netherlands. LC1712/885/452.
- Downs, J.**  
Norwegian decoration.  
T1051/T9152/T6754/748/372.
- Downs, S. N.**  
Marriage. T3380/3380/376.
- Downs and Company, C. and C., Messrs.**  
Repairs to Ratner safe at H.M. Consulate, Atlanta. Y40/36/651.
- Dowsett, Richard.**  
Volunteer.  
W12923/W13518/W14053/W13077/4/49.
- Dowson (Vice-Consul).**  
Letter of appointment Pointe Noire salary.  
K5178/4856/250.
- Dowson, A. H., Lieut.-Col.**  
United States decoration.  
T12309/T13787/T15281/32/372.
- Dowson, Ernest M., Sr.**  
Anglo-Egyptian Association: Capt. A. H. Roberts' pension.  
J2201/J2352/J2782/J2993/J3107/567/16.  
Memoir on work of Sir Henry Lyons.  
J4345/50/16.
- Dowty Equipment Ltd., Messrs.**  
Bag facilities. Y3851/Y5581/634/650.
- Day, W. F.**  
Repatriation of Swiss wife to U.K.  
K13544/98/243.
- Doye, Jane.**  
British passport. T15129/23/378.
- Doyen, Henri.**  
Journey to North Africa. Y3936/90/652.
- Doyle, Annie, Miss.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/240.
- Doyle, A. J., Miss.**  
Passage to Lisbon. Y422/422/652.
- Doyle, Betty, Miss.**  
Transfer of funds to New York for dental treatment. K13588/13588/245.
- Doyle, D. Conan- (and wife).**  
Activities in Africa, United States, Spain and Portugal: H.M.G. to refuse permit for return to any of these countries.  
K391/391/250 (file).
- Doyle, G. F., Gunner.**  
Legacy from estate of late James Coon.  
K5521/5521/245.
- Doyle, Louis.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6586/85/241.
- Doyle, Lauri Alwyn, Mrs.**  
Warning circular against.  
K1091/K1570/1091/245.
- Doyle, Margaret (late).**  
Estate in Brazil.  
K3444/K5134/K5867/3444/206.
- Doyle, Mary C.**  
Clerk at United States Embassy, London.  
T4102/T5551/T11419/T11369/86/383/  
T3842/274/377.  
Duty-free release of personal effects.  
T3713/T4582/5/373.  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate: surrender of.  
T11364/46/377.
- Doyle, Michael F.**  
Appointment as United States representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. L1405/1405/405.
- Doyle, Terrance (alias Joseph Wm. Laxton).**  
Repatriation. K7707/K7927/K9045/7707/299.
- Doyle, Terrence, Messrs.**  
Affairs of late Mrs. Mary O'Donoghue in France.  
K10809/10809/217.
- Doyle, Winifred, Miss.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Doyle, Wyn, Miss.**  
Bag facilities. Y5064/5016/650.
- Doyle, William H.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y4681/3095/652.
- Dozy, C. M.**  
Netherlands Consul-General at Jerusalem: appointment.  
T1854/T2761/T9248/1854/385.  
Charge of refugee matters at Kingston (Jamaica).  
T4543/4543/385.  
Termination of appointment in the U.K.: surrender of Allied Govt. certificate.  
T2673/196/383.  
Appointment as Netherlands representative in Roumania, Bulgaria and Hungary.  
R16888/R19245/7503/37.  
Arrival in Bucharest.  
C14599/C16284/C16613/7437/29.  
Palestinian entry visa for daughter. WR389/3/48.  
Sea passage. Y852/852/652.
- Drabble.**  
Manager of cotton mill at Diredawa. J108/2/1.
- Dracopoulos, G.**  
Greek Consul-General in London: termination of appointment. T2688/2688/385.
- Drach Maderera.**  
Argentine firm: proposed purchase of Soviet timber. AS4222/980/2.
- Draganoff, Parvan.**  
Bulgarian representative at Madrid: report on.  
C15041/474/41.  
Indictment before National Court.  
R17264/16799/216467/R13126/2734/7/  
R13378/12279/7.
- Drage, Enid, Mrs. (and children).**  
Passage on s.s. Lourenço Marques. K620/2/250.
- Draghici.**  
Roumanian resident in Great Britain.  
R3332/R1221/R4877/115/37.
- Drago, del.**  
Italian diplomat. R5025/672/22.
- Drago, Emilio.**  
Assets in Colombia. AS4120/222/11.
- Drago, Giuseppe, Prof.**  
Socialist leader in Sicily.  
R1591/693/22/R21458/124/22.
- Drago, Leonida.**  
Remittances from Ethiopia.  
J2418/J2793/J3122/J2794/16/1.
- Drago, O.**  
British passport. T10521/23/378.
- Dragoicheva.**  
Bulgarian political leader: note on.  
R21304/74/7/R18588/38/7.
- Dragonovitch.**  
Memo. on future of Croatia. R5331/850/92.
- Dragotichdun, Tsola.**  
Bulgarian politician: note on.  
R18588/38/7/R21304/74/7.
- Dragounis, Philip.**  
Under Secretary of Foreign Affairs in Greek Govt.: appointment: note on.  
R8217/R17172/R20487/R9771/  
R9776/745/19/T7879/1879/383.  
Abduction of his relatives by E.L.A.S.  
R20784/R20934/745/19.



- Dragoumis, Philip** (continued).  
Summary of speech at Lebanon Conference supporting M. Papandreou. R7977/745/19.  
Statement in the Times on Graeco-Turkish relations. R12449/558/19.  
Personality. R12047/3989/19.
- Dragoun, Valentin (and Nina).**  
Diplomatic Registration Certificate. T10093/46/377.
- Dragoun, Vassili, Major-General.**  
Soviet Military Attaché in London: termination of appointment. T4467/673/383.
- Dragowski, Antoni.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7040/3764/652.
- Dragucka, Rita, Miss.**  
Polish lunatic in U.K. T188/188/375 (file).
- Dragun, Mme (and son, Valentine).**  
Sea passages from U.K. to United States en route for Soviet Union. Y4172/2694/652.
- Dragun, V. M., Major-General.**  
Head of Soviet Military Mission to France for repatriation of Soviet personnel captured with Germans. U8227/5630/74.
- Dragutinovic, D.**  
Yugoslav Consul-General in Jerusalem: termination of appointment. A943/943/383.  
Charge of Yugoslav Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Cairo. R10871/658/92.
- Drake, Edith, Miss.**  
British passport. T13210/23/378.
- Drake, E. Millington, Sir.**  
Question of retention of his services as British Council Representative in South America: letter from Sir M. Robertson to Sir A. Cadogan: opinion of Sir D. Kelly and Sir C. Orde asked for.  
L998/L1140/L1190/L1933/L2010/49/410.  
Allocation of his gift of £10,000 for essential purposes: F.O. minutes on proposed schemes. LC550/550/452.  
Proposed use of fund to finance scheme for Anglo-United States exchange of educationalists. A2672/1008/45.  
Gift of football equipment for British Football Association from Argentine Football Association. AS3887/3887/2.  
Uruguayan plaque for Inter-Services Cup Final. AS1079/1079/46 (file).  
British schools in Argentina. AS6635/6635/2/AS6283/4/2.  
Suggested curb on his activities in Buenos Aires. AS4209/4/2.  
Lease of house (with furniture) to Consul Brickell at Montevideo. K5874/3588/246.
- Drake, G.**  
Portuguese visa. T12446/152/378.
- Drake, J. V.**  
Price Control contravention. NA558/N6761/48/15.
- Drake, M. E. H. Tyrwhitt, Miss.**  
Remittances to Marquis di Ravelli in Italy. K12152/5419/222.
- Drake, S. A.**  
Norwegian decoration. T1051/T9152/T6754/748/372.
- Drake-Price, Florence M., Mrs.**  
See PRICE, FLORENCE M. DRAKE, MRS.
- Drakestein, H. P. J. Bosch van.**  
Netherlands Consul - General at Jerusalem: termination of appointment. T1854/T2186/1854/385.  
Journey from Jerusalem to Tehran. Y1747/Y1805/1747/652.
- Dramard.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Drangov, Kiril.**  
Bulgarian-Macedonian leader. R1400/1009/67.
- Drapeau Rouge, Le.**  
See PRESS: BELGIUM.
- Draper.**  
Negotiations concerning Persian oil concessions. W7849/34/76.
- Draper, Mrs.**  
Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.
- Draper, Alfred James.**  
French decoration. T7191/T7988/T8014/T7143/29/372.
- Draper, Dorothy.**  
Repatriation and relief: lost luggage. K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248/  
K15321/K14525/12261/217.
- Draper, C. F.**  
Information regarding renewal of Anglo-Italian cultural relations. LC148/148/452.
- Draper, John.**  
Repatriation. K15675/10259/217.
- Draper, Paul.**  
Visit to San Salvador. LC419/419/452.
- Draper Loom Corporation.**  
Sale of United States textile machinery in Peru. AS2104/2104/35.
- Drath, Adam, Dr.**  
Deceased: disposal of property. C308/C1138/308/55.
- Drugas.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- Dray, A.**  
French decoration. T5859/29/372.
- Drayton, Frank, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, Spain. K6072/1/248.
- Drayton, H. G.**  
British railways in Argentina: report on: interview at F.O. AS2891/AS4434/AS4296/27/2.  
Release from military service of Col. Adeane. AS4554/27/2.
- Dreci, Lieut.**  
Albanian volunteer. R17589/16148/90.
- Dredging.**  
Admiralty dredger, St. David, lent to Egyptian Govt.: cost claim under agreement waived by H.M.G. for immediate release. J66/J441/J479/J669/66/16.
- Dreesen.**  
Proprietor of the Hotel Rhein at Godesberg: treatment of Allied internees. C3837/103/18.
- Drefuss, René.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Dregge, Col.**  
United States Military Attaché in Cairo: sale of United States aircraft to R.E.A.F. J3903/756/16.
- Dreggen, s.s.**  
Cargo for the Norwegian Govt. W18170/270/64.
- Dreifuss, Lilian (and family).**  
Relief for. WR919/414/48/W616/W3109/616/48.
- Dreis, Ernesto Edmundo.**  
German in Salvador. U6918/4417/70.
- Dreischmann, Heinz.**  
German interned in Argentina. AS2737/23/51.
- Dreland, Evelyn.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Drenka, I. H., Miss.**

Salary, Seattle. K10781/4599/245.

**Drenth, J.**

Airpassage. Y64/64/652.

**Dresing, D. G.**

Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.

**Dresner, Rena, Miss.**

Journey to United States. Y7568/3764/652.

**Dress Designing.**

Proposal for Turkish ladies to study in U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

**Dressen.**

Note on career. C13696/587/4.

**Dressing, Rigmor.**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.

**Dressler, H., Mme. (and children).**

Maintenance in France. K11453/9053/217.

**Drever, Mercedes (and Elena and George R.).**

Registration of births. T10179/T10961/20/378.

**Drew.**

Air passage from United States to U.K.

Y764/764/652.

**Drew, F. R., Group-Captain.**

Netherlands decoration.

T12875/T14683/T14784/36/372.

**Drew, Gerald.**

Appointment as First Secretary to the United States mission to the French National Committee.

Z5239/3789/17/Z6474/1555/17.

**Drew, H., Capt.**

Charge of funds in Laghouat Camp, North Africa.

K1505/69/269.

**Drew, Herbert.**

Relief. Marseilles.

K15137/K10896/9053/217;

K15087/15087/217.

**Drew, John Collins, Lieut.**

British decoration. T3942/74/372.

**Drew, M., Miss.**

Clothing coupons for Mme. de Strale de Ekna.

T9209/9209/377.

**Drew, W. H. (late).**

Estate in Port-au-Prince. K1489/1489/220.

**Drewett, R. R.**

Status of escaped prisoners of war in neutral countries. W1148/106/49.

**Drews, Enrique Alvarez.**

See ALVAREZ DREWS, ENRIQUE.

**Drexel Biddle, A. J.**

See BIDDLE, A. J., DREXEL.

**Drexler.**

German prison wardress. C14402/131/55.

**Dreyfus, Louis G.**

United States minister at Tehran: movements.

E97/97/34.

Bag facilities at Tehran. Y2294/26/650.

United States Minister at Reykjavik: appointment as special representative at Icelandic

Independence Celebrations: note on.

N3228/N3773/N3608/199/15/

N4404/4404/15/A1245/1245/45.

**Driberg, J. H.**

Proposed employment in British Council.

L1905/1308/410.

Bag facilities at Aleppo. Y4494/292/650.

**Driberg, T.: M.P.**

Persecution of Jews in the Polish' armed forces: championship of special cases.

C2243/C2643/C3230/C3231/C3386/

C4205/C4519/C4849/C4986/C6116/

C5435/C6147/C5659/C6589/C5996/

C6501/C7905/C8239/C8375/C9399/

C6588/C6698/C7037/C7434/C10083/

C11767/C3188/918/55.

— Pamphlet published by called Absentees for Freedom. C6588/918/55.

Debate in Parliament about anti-semitism in the Polish army. C5661/918/55.

Discharge from the Polish Army of certain Jews and Orthodox personnel and their subsequent employment in British coal mines or merchant navy.

C9606/C9991/C10279/C10510/C10820/

C7634/C12066/918/55.

Exact wording of the reply by the S. of S. to a P.Q. about Jews in the Polish army.

C6669/C6973/918/55.

Alleged tapping of private telephone by Poles in London. C8021/8021/55.

Arrest of Lieut. Kun Unger in Palestine.

C7752/C8338/C12115/572/55.

Polish officers living on half pay in Scotland.

C6788/918/55.

Claim of Mrs. French against United States forces in U.K. W14451/W15094/150/64.

Divorce petition of Mr. W. C. Gager.

W14452/W14892/W15032/390/64.

National status of J. Rosenbaum.

T11874/T12315/2357/378.

British naturalisation of a Stateless Jewish member of the Polish forces in U.K.

W7911/W8677/7911/64.

Norwegian naval disciplinary establishment in Scotland.

N4261/N4582/N4998/N5069/2727/30.

Incorporation into the Polish Army of Polish nationals captured as members of the German forces. C17019/918/55.

Anti-Semitism in the Czechoslovak Army: case of Dr. Paul Winter. C10097/C11303/601/12.

Detention of Dr. V. Kuten in Palestine.

C3372/3372/55.

**Dridzo.**

See LOZOVSKI, S. A.

**Driebeek, Paul J. M.**

Detention in U.K.: release.

W5125/297/48/C7255/C8769/4958/29.

**Driel, Jan Willem van.**

Air passage. Y1370/64/652.

**Driesen, Guislaine Emilie Flavie, Mlle.**

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5674/5672/652.

**Driessen, Lieut.**

Journey from Egypt to Australia.

C7306/922/29.

**Driecoquier, A.**

Repatriation and relief.

K12350/10259/217/K11736/

K10410/218/248.

**Drinkwater, Capt.**

Rubber expert for French Cameroons.

Z2715/19/69/Z2436/2436/69.

**Drinkwater, Major.**

Status in the British Army: question of release.

W13879/W15301/W16131/

W16837/194/64.

**Drinkwater, Stephen Claude, Major.**

French decoration: confusion over christian names in Gazette notice.

T15661/T15529/T16060/29/372.

**Drinlurato, Capt.**

Rubber representative in French Equatorial Africa. Z2436/2436/69.

**Drioton, Etienne, Abbé.**

Commission for reporting on work of restoration in Theban tombs.

J1024/J1872/J2268/J3833/J2014/81/16.

F.O. bag facilities. J984/50/16.

Personality. J2488/31/16.

**Driscoll, Hilary A.**

Chairman of Anglo-United States Relations Committee (Buenos Aires): protest to Reuters for publication of tendentious messages.

AS5000/AS6500/78/2.

**Driver, Prof.**

Purchase of Aramaic documents in Switzerland by the Bodleian Library: interview at F.O.

W5345/W6041/W7025/W8050/W8814/

W9832/48/75.

**Drkorovin, Prof.**

Views on post-war security organisation.

U7986/180/70.

**Drlijevitch, Sekula, Dr.**

Head of Montenegrin Party: appointment as

President of Montenegrin State Council:

views. R12176/12176/92/R4009/734/92.

**Drobner, Boleslaw, Dr.**

Poles in the Soviet Union: career.

C994/C3304/C9762/C12451/8/55.

Reported arrival in the U.K. C5561/8/55.

Personality. C6955/6955/55.

**Droescher, Oliver.**

Permission to enter U.K. on release from internment in Jamaica.

W5371/W1130/W7468/W8832/W10158/

W10180/88/48/WR694/44/48.

**Droeze Haver, Mr. and Mrs.**

Repatriation. W3344/98/75.

**Drogueria Industrial Uruguay.**

Formaldehyde for Uruguay from U.K.

AS4162/61/46.

**Droguet, Louis.**

Journey to Paris. Y7774/Y7868/3274/652.

**Drohojewski, Jan.**

Polish Govt. official: views on Polish-Soviet relations. C13133/8/55.

Travel facilities with family.

Y1390/1390/652/Y5662/3764/652.

**Drohojowska, Natalia, Mme.**

Allied Govt. certificate. T12491/232/377.

**Dromgoole, Helen, Miss (late).**

Estate in United States.

K1959/K2600/K3743/K4450/

K12042/1959/245.

**Dromgoole, Vincent.**

Whereabouts.

K5910/K6259/K7188/K10100/

K7266/1959/245.

**Dron, W. D.**

Cattle Judge at Argentine Agricultural Show: travel arrangements.

AS2514/AS2517/AS2776/AS2811/

AS3176/AS3387/AS3478/AS4009/

AS3631/AS4080/AS4251/AS4277/

AS4284/AS4512/AS4657/AS6006/43/2.

Air passage Lisbon to Natal. Y3750/2664/652.

**Dronkers-Martens, Leopold, Col.**

See MARTENS, L. DRONKERS- (COLONEL).

**Drøogendijk.**

Appointment as Netherlands Consul in Naples.

R13030/77/22.

**Drøogleever Fortuyn, C.**

See FORTUYN, C. DRØOGLEEVEVER.

**Drory, H. A. J. C., Mrs.**

Maintenance in France: death.

K13422/13422/217.

**Drory, Tuwija S.**

Internment, Switzerland. K12518/98/243.

**Drosos, John.**

Greek seaman. R11707/1465/19.

**Drottningholm, s.s.**

German Govt. agreement to use of, for repatriation of civilians detained in Great Britain and Germany: ban on ordinary British repatriates from Sweden: full terms of Agreement and carriage of Freigeleit markings.

K4501/K6500/8/242.

Expenditure incurred on Spaniards and 150 persons of Benghazi Group arriving from Germany at Lisbon en route to North Africa: closing of Mastr account of U.N.R.R.A.: expenses of re-embarkation in s.s. Sayonara.

K1083/218/248.

Advances to civilian repatriates aboard.

K13022/K10410/K11736/218/248.

Statement of expenditure at Lisbon in connexion with repatriation trips. K9173/218/248.

Lists of passengers arriving in U.K. from Lisbon with second party and amounts advanced to each. K10824/218/248.

Refusal of Swedish owners to allow voyage to Far East: suggested use for voyage from Gothenberg to Turkey for exchange of German and Turkish diplomats. R18360/396/44.

Proposed use for repatriating German nationals from the Argentine. W4273/W5473/98/75.

Repatriation of German civilians from South Africa. W7665/98/75.

Repatriation of British, German, Turkish and Argentine nationals.

W15999/W16276/W17496/W18145/

W18311/W18054/W18055/W18480/

W17500/W17540/W17735/W17806/

W17810/98/75.

Repatriation of a party of Swedes from U.K.

W13057/W13464/W13667/W14826/

W16632/3611/804.

Question of cargo to be carried on repatriation exchange voyages.

W18567/W18342/W17540/98/75/

W12728/12728/75.

Return to Sweden after service with M.W.T.: particulars of cargo carried at time of German confiscation. N100/100/42.

Transport charges for carriage of Swedish diplomatic mail from Stockholm to U.K.

N7753/100/42.

Repatriation debt to H.M.G. of Canadian nationals. K6209/1/248.

Swedish liner carrying repatriates from Germany.

Y3548/50/650/Y3571/3571/652.

**Drouin, Pierre (and wife)**

Whereabouts. K11144/9053/217.

**Drozd, F., Flight-Sergeant.**

Commendation for war services. T4308/74/372.

**Drozd, B.**

Polish Communist. C3304/8/55.

**Drtilkova, Marie, Mlle.**

Journey to France. Y7141/4031/652.

**Drtna, P.**

Of household of President of Czechoslovakia in U.K.: termination of appointment.

T10709/857/383/T11170/46/377.

**Drucker, Burton Norden.**

United States Naval Liaison Officer at Gibraltar: appointment. A3961/207/45.

**Drugs.**

See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Narcotic drugs:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.



- Drummond, E., Mrs. (née Gamot) (and children).**  
British protection documents. T5805/23/378.
- Drummond, Elizabeth, Miss.**  
Repatriation.  
K11650/10259/217/K15668/  
K14017/12875/217.
- Drummond, Etienne, Mrs.**  
Relief, France. K13623/9053/217.
- Drummond, E. A., Capt.**  
Air passage. Y1732/1732/652.
- Drummond, Lucille, Miss.**  
Passage on s.s. Lourenço Marques.  
K620/2/250.
- Drummond, Mary E., Mrs.**  
British nationality.  
T6890/T13220/T15798/162/378.
- Drummond, Roscoe.**  
Of Christian Science Monitor: article on Mr. H. Hopkins in Look Magazine. A2517/2517/45.  
Campaign tour of Mr. Dewey. A3934/20/45.
- Drummond-Hay, E.**  
See HAY, E. DRUMMOND-.
- Drummond-Hay, Grace M., Lady.**  
See HAY, GRACE M. DRUMMOND-, LADY.
- Drum, Maurice.**  
Passage to North Africa. Y1999/Y2323/90/652.
- Drurie, R. W. Dewar, Major.**  
Return of Mr. H. H. Cohen to Shanghai.  
F5323/4239/10.
- Drury, Geoffrey, H.**  
Funds for Madame Crawshaw. W14757/5/75.
- Druzes.**  
Jebel Druze.  
— See SYRIA.
- Dryburgh.**  
Message for C.O. C584/C1313/584/36.
- Dryburgh, C., Mrs. (and daughter).**  
Journey to Madeira. Y3781/3781/652.
- Dryden, M. G.**  
Portuguese visa. T5165/152/378.
- Drysdale, Mrs.**  
Wife of British member of Egyptian police force: evacuation to U.K.: monthly allotment: return to Egypt.  
J109/J453/J802/J1242/J1662/J2761/  
J2059/J2445/J2530/J2445/J3117/J3461/  
J4183/J4414/J3368/J3839/J3953/J4043/  
J974/28/16.  
Travel facilities with daughter.  
Y998/Y2013/998/652/Y5622/Y7649/  
Y7723/3668/652.
- Drysdale, J. L., Miss.**  
Retention of British nationality.  
T251/T2037/162/378.
- Dryselius.**  
Visit to Lima. N3306/3306/42.
- Drzewiecki, Jerzy (First Officer).**  
British decoration.  
T14502/T15507/39/372/T15724/74/372.
- Duala : British Consulate-General.**  
Typewriters.  
K670/K1897/K2354/K4574/670/269.  
Telegraphic transfer of funds from Bank of England. K4273/4273/269.  
Proposed assumption of naval reporting duties by H.M. Consul-General on withdrawal of Consular Shipping Adviser.  
K5401/K11802/5401/269.  
Accounts: schedule of telegrams despatched by H.M. Consul-General during months of June, July, and August.  
K2899/K15118/2899/269.
- Duala : British Consulate-General (continued).**  
Air Ministry accounts. K8064/8064/269.  
Engagement of garden boy. K1079/65/269.  
Petition of native clerk C. J. P. Johnson, to S. of S. for redress in connexion with 1942 dismissal.  
K1024/K3654/65/269.  
Increased salary for third native clerk.  
K8805/65/269.  
Remuneration of senior native clerk and chauffeur: Treasury sanction.  
K6059/K3151/K4214/65/269.  
Accommodation of H.M. Consul-General and staff.  
K6167/K7249/65/269.  
Status: proposed reversion to previous status of non-career Vice-Consulate.  
K12148/12148/269.  
Cyphering arrangements.  
Y99/35/651/Y2300/71/651/  
Y2137/1302/651.  
Acknowledgments of receipt of F.O. bags and reports of non-arrival.  
Y2246/Y638/Y5415/Y2922/254/653/  
Y5795/110/653.  
Missing bags from Duala.  
Y6901/Y6952/Y7270/Y7541/  
Y7720/6901/650.  
Rates for Govt. telegrams.  
Y37/Y928/Y2313/37/651.  
Telegram wrongly sent by ordinary mail.  
Y2590/2590/651.  
Institution of NOCOP series telegrams.  
Y364/35/651.  
Receipt of key box. Y329/145/651.
- Dualeh Abdulla Hassan, Haji.**  
British decoration. T14485/39/372.
- Duane, Juan.**  
Letter to Mr. Churchill. A4739/4739/14.
- Duarte, Frederico.**  
German gold in Lisbon. C9708/9102/18.
- Duarte Barata, M. (and wife).**  
Porter at Portuguese Embassy, London: termination of appointment.  
T7457/476/383/T7520/175/377.
- Duarte da Cunha, Breno, Capt.**  
See CUNHA, BRENO DUARTE DA, CAPT.
- Duarte Gonzalez, Isabel.**  
Claim against H.M.G.  
C1970/C2378/C5147/108/41.
- Duarte Nuno, Alfonso (Duke of Braganza).**  
See PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Duarte Silva (Capitao de Fregata).**  
Pro-British attitude. C13440/39/36.
- Dubarry, Jean, Caporal-Chef.**  
Recovery of money left with British authorities at Gibraltar. Z3602/Z3948/133/17.
- Dubash, D. N.**  
Financial assistance. K6809/1/248.
- Dube, Mattie, Mrs.**  
Financial assistance, France: deposit, New York.  
K13692/9053/217.
- Dubicz-Penther, K.**  
See PENTHER, K. DUBICZ-.
- Dubiel, M. Malinowski J.**  
British emergency certificate for travel to U.K.  
T7329/346/378.
- Dubinsky, David.**  
Head of Right-Wing of American Labour Party.  
A1394/20/45.
- Dublin : British High Commissioner.**  
Advance of funds to Italian Legation:  
— See DUBLIN: ITALIAN LEGATION.

**Dublin : Czechoslovak Legation.**

Renting of new accommodation. C7130/64/12.  
Celebration of birthday of Dr. Benes. C7136/64/12.

**Dublin : French Legation.**

Appointment of M. Jean Rivière as Minister of French Provisional Govt.: credentials. Z8217/6296/17/W17384/W17891/W18039/2017/68.

Return of members of Vichy diplomatic staff to France: H.M.G.'s reluctance to their remaining in U.K. longer than necessary: transit visas requested by French authorities. Z7708/Z7742/Z7824/Z7912/Z8163/Z8208/6296/17.

Appointments made by the Vichy French Govt. Z4044/Z3889/3375/17.

**Dublin : German Legation.**

Refusal of Eire Govt. to close:  
— See also IRELAND (EIRE): FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
United States request closure. W3891/W3899/W4185/2017/68.

Expiration of base: question of the termination of the tenancy. W7484/W8811/7484/49.

Anglo-United States pressure for removal of Minister: P.Q. W4917/4917/50.

**Dublin : Italian Legation.**

Status: F.O. attitude to the Minister: question of facilities for communication with Rome. W5512/2425/804.

List of personnel. R7195/50/22.

Recall of 1st Secretary, Marchese Malaspina and Signorina Vanzetti. R50/R260/R2103/R2152/R4728/R5234/50/22.

Provision of new dies with the Italian Royal Arms. R9715/50/22.

Messages regarding codes and cyphers transmitted via London. R15121/R16167/R16245/R16879/R17004/R17088/R17174/R17188/50/22.

Relations with the German mission in Dublin. R20225/50/22.

Recall of Signor Berardio and appointment of Signor Gonfalonieri as Chargé d'Affaires. R13328/1346/22/R16426/28/22/R14057/R14209/R15966/R16245/50/22.

Financing of: monthly requirements: advances by British and United States Govts. R860/R4687/R4779/R5760/R8551/R5931/R16426/R18702/R7303/R16426/R18702/R19827/R17867/R18286/R19872/28/22.

Travel facilities for staff recalled to Rome. Y5594/5071/652/Y7467/7467/652.

**Dublin : Japanese Legation.**

Refusal of Eire Govt. to close:  
— See also IRELAND (EIRE): FOREIGN RELATIONS.

United States request for closure. W3891/W3899/W4185/2017/68.

Anglo-United States pressure for removal of Minister: P.Q. W4917/4917/50.

**Dublin : Soviet Embassy.**

Customs facilities. T3285/5/373.

**Dublin : Spanish Legation.**

Intercepted correspondence between the Minister and the Spanish M.F.A. C17455/C17917/26/41/C17569/216/41/C15081/C14983/10324/41.

Journey of the Minister's wife from Ireland to Portugal by air. C17572/589/41.

**Dublin : Swedish Consulate.**

Misuse of telephone facilities to London: censorship protest. W2995/62/804.

**Dublin : United States Legation.**

Customs facilities. T15632/5/373.

**Dubois, Paul Leon (and Mme.).**

Former French Consul-General, Calcutta. Z1166/1166/69 (file).  
— Transfer to North Africa from detention in India. Z1787/95/17.

**Dubois-Kohne, Miss.**

See KOHNE-DUBOIS.

**Dubon, González.**

See GONZÁLEZ DUBON.

**Dubone, Mary, Mme.**

Travel facilities from Great Britain to Italy. R20913/243/22.

**Dubosch, Francis, Monsignor.**

Slovak in the United States: proposed meeting with delegates from Slovakia. C13106/224/12.

**Duboucher, Dr.**

Passage to North Africa. Y1999/90/652.

**Du Boulay, C. J. H., Capt.**

Bag facilities at Angora. Y1561/Y2639/25/650.

**Du Boulay, G. G. H., Capt.**

Air passage. Y2233/2233/652.

**Dubourg, J., Mme.**

Remittance to France. W17622/5/75.

**Dubourg, Maurice.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Dubovisek, Otto.**

Yugoslav prisoner of war. R11422/197/92.

**Dubowsky, Sarah, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K16216/9053/217.

**Dubreuil, Semaigre M.**

Reported arrest in French North Africa and escape to Spain. Z3661/Z3699/Z3767/3660/17.

— P.Q. Z3699/3660/17.

F.O.R.D. note on. Z872/485/69.

Inclusion in French Black List: sequestration of property. Z5411/62/69/Z5476/419/69/Z4049/3660/17/Z1563/17/69.

**Dubrovnik, Jaksa, Capt.**

Yugoslav Partisan leader. R20823/11/92.

**Dubrovnik : British Consulate.**

Swiss not officially in charge of H.M.G.'s interests and unable to report on property. K1562/1562/292.

**Dubrulle, M.**

Member of French wool mission to U.K. Z7734/Z7772/25/17.

Journey to Paris. Y7379/Y7382/Y7766/3274/652.

**Dubsky.**

Documents belonging to two Czechoslovak nationals. C6397/1412/41.

**Dubuisson.**

Visit to U.K. Z7678/6108/17.

**Dubus.**

Belgian delegate to E.I.T. Conference. W14660/W17149/154/13.

**Dubus, J. D. C. (wife and family).**

Allied Govt. exemption certificates. T4027/T4322/684/377/T754/T1340/734/383.  
Travel facilities. Y6977/5672/652.

**Duca.**

Counsellor at the Roumanian Legation at Stockholm: views. N6312/563/42/R5356/294/37.

**Duca, Pierre A. (and Guy C.).**

Registration of births. T4223/20/378.

- Du Cane, C. M. C., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, France. K11489/9053/217.
- Du Cane, P., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y5024/2664/652.
- Du Cane, Vera Watson, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K2929/218/248.  
Property, France. K11885/9126/217.
- Ducas-Lascaris, Theodore.**  
See LASCARIS, THEODORE DUCAS.
- Ducatillon, Josef, Rev.**  
Visit to Argentina. AS5874/4/2.
- Ducci.**  
Italian consul: dismissed by Fascist Republican Govt., R5025/672/22.
- Ducelliers, Claude.**  
Whereabouts. K9751/9053/217.
- Duchacek, Dr.**  
Conditions in liberated Czechoslovakia.  
C16166/35/12.
- Duchayla, Armand.**  
Free French Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
C10880/1662/36.  
Bag facilities. Y2852/50/650.  
Views about some Portuguese officials.  
C10628/156/36.  
Visit to Oporto. Z2015/48/69.
- Du Chayla, E. A. D. M. Blanquet, Commander.**  
Visit to U.K.  
Z7062/Z7468/497, 17/Z7033/6158/17.
- Duchemin, R. P.**  
Arrest of. Z6001/Z8657/3794/17.
- Duchesa D'Aosta, s.a.**  
Repatriation of crew from Fernando Po to Italy.  
W5522/W6013/1042/58.
- Duchesne.**  
Name assumed by leader of French broadcasting team:  
— See ST. DENIS, MICHEL.
- Ducie Island.**  
See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS (PITCAIRN GROUP).
- Duckham, A. N.**  
Services as rapporteur for technical group of Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture.  
U2217/U2305/U2981/U2959/U3222/  
U4814/31/70.
- Duckworth, A., Miss.**  
Estate of Mme. Kasparion in Egypt.  
K15164/K16254/15164/216.
- Duckworth, C. L. D., Flight Lieut.**  
Claim against United States forces in U.K.  
W1521/W2469/150/64.
- Duckworth, Egerton Clarence.**  
British passport. T8125/T8353/23/378.
- Duckworth, G. A. V. : M.P.**  
Visit to United States. A164/12/45.  
Kidnapping of own children from mother in United States. K3682/K3128/3128/245.
- Duckworth, Virginia (Mrs. and Miss Mary).**  
Financial assistance, Greece. K15965/13085/219.
- Duckworth, W. R. : M.P.**  
Acquisition of premises by diplomatic mission in U.K. T1603/3/373.  
Rice imports from South America to U.K.  
AS1900/3/51.
- Duclaux, Mme.**  
Death. K11566/9053/217.
- Duclos, Leon.**  
Representative of Societe Triumph in France.  
K15699/15699/217.
- Duclos, Marcel.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z6643/5766/17.
- Ducos, T. A., Col.**  
Revolutionary leader in Argentina.  
AS1564/AS2385/4/2.
- Du Cos de la Hitte, Veronica, Countess.**  
See LA HITTE, VERONICA DU COS, DE.
- Ducouso, J., Miss (alias Neve, Miss).**  
Disposal of British passport and military passes.  
T250/13/378.
- Du Crest, Capt.**  
Travel facilities. Z782/782/17/Y958/888/652.
- du Cros, Arthur, Sir.**  
Property, France. K16022/9126/217.
- Dudat, L., Madame.**  
Remittance from mother in U.K. W16491/5/75.
- Dudbridge, A. H.**  
Honorary services, Buenos Aires.  
K4469/510/202.
- Duder, E.**  
Emoluments, Rio-de-Janeiro. K24/24/206.
- Duder, F. W.**  
Volunteer. W16534/204/49.
- Dudley, Earl of.**  
Employment by U.N.R.R.A. U5046/3740/73.
- Dudley, Alan.**  
Note on visit to United States section of F.O.R.D.  
A274/274/45.
- Dudley-Smith, Lieut.-Commander.**  
See SMITH, DUDLEY-, LIEUT.-COMMANDER.
- Duellin, Capt.**  
See DUNOLLIE, CAPT.
- Duenas, Hector Castaneda.**  
See CASTANEDA DUENAS, HECTOR.
- Duenas, Manuel Sanchez.**  
See SANCHEZ DUENAS, MANUEL.
- Dueñas, Palomo Miguel.**  
Personality: Salvador. AS4813/3583/8.
- Duerincks, René.**  
Personality: Belgian Congo. C10624/487/4.
- Duesbery, J. P. Thornton-, Rev.**  
British delegation to Moral Rearmament Conference in United States.  
A3031/A3044/A3168/12/45.
- Dufal.**  
Of British Council in Lima: death.  
L2387/1287/410.
- Dufays, Emile A. G.**  
Personality (Belgian Congo). C10624/487/4.
- Dufbatel.**  
Staff for Canadian Embassy, Paris.  
W13395/12979/68.
- Duff.**  
Appointment as editor of Tehran Daily News.  
E5613/260/34.
- Duff, Dr.**  
Visit to Sudan in connexion with new scheme for higher education. J347/15/16.
- Duff, Beatrice, Mrs.**  
Property in Florence. K14321/7218/222.
- Duff, D.**  
Exemption from national service.  
T5005/T5466/216/378.
- Duff, Gordon.**  
Message for. R13122/418/22.
- Duff, K., Miss.**  
Temporary F.O. pass. Y67/67/651.
- Duff, L. V. K.**  
Journey, New York-U.K. and return.  
Y5388/Y6308/5388/652.



- Duff, Patrick, Sir.**  
Visit to North-West Canada. A4501/457/45.  
Canadian North-West air routes. W16359/16283/802.
- Duff, Sophie.**  
Marriage certificate. L521/91/405.
- Duff, Ursula Grant, The Hon Mrs.**  
Anti-Semitism in the Polish army. C10081/C11044/918/55.
- Duff Cooper, A., Rt. Hon.**  
See COOPER, A. DUFF, RT. HON.
- Duffield, G. W.**  
Norwegian decoration. T1051/T9152/T6754/748/372.
- Duffield-Whyard, J. A. F.**  
See WHYARD, J. A. F. DUFFIELD.
- Duffy, Mrs.**  
Of British Council: journey to Spain. LC758/89/452.
- Duffy, Kathryn, Miss.**  
Member of staff at United States Office of War Information, London: termination of appointment. T11422/175/377.  
Air passage. Y2275/2275/652.
- Duffy, Marjorie.**  
Release from internment: repatriation. K13337/9428/204/K11843/9053/217.
- Duffy, M. K., Miss.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y4739/2836/652.
- Duffy, Richard.**  
Volunteer. W12927/W14052/4/49.
- Duffy, V. C.**  
Full powers on behalf of Canada for signing Whaling Protocol in London. N729/67/63.
- Duffy, W. A. (and Mrs. Dorothy).**  
Whereabouts. K14734/356/202.
- Duflos, Marc, Mme.**  
Death. WR726/WR1160/5/48.
- Dufournier, B. A.**  
Secretary to French Mission to Allied Govts. in London. T2592/T3444/T2834/T3083/T3182/  
T5294/415/383/T3125/T4633/  
T5214/610/377.
- Dufournier, Denise, Mlle.**  
Imprisonment in Paris. Z5296/134/17.
- Duga.**  
See PRESS: BULGARIA.
- Dugand, Victor.**  
Colombian delegate to Washington Monetary Conference. AS3646/195/11.
- Dugdale, A. C.**  
Life Certificates. K4685/7/286.  
Overtime allowance, Algiers. K3522/K5242/6/269.  
Transfer from Algiers to Caserta. Y3228/42/561/Y6216/41/651/  
Y6636/3076/652.  
Bag facilities. Y1784/73/650.  
Journey to Paris. Y5368/3076/652.  
Emoluments, Algiers, Caserta, and F.O. K5555/K7359/6/269.  
Emoluments, Dakar. K2681/20/269.  
Salary advances, Dakar. K6306/K4215/374/269.  
Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.
- Dugdale, John : M.P.**  
Entertainment of Chinese visitors to U.K. (letter to Mr. Eden). F5450/5450/10.  
Deputation from Anglo-Chinese Parliamentary Committee to Secretary of State. F5415/34/10.
- Dugdale, John : M.P. (continued).**  
Rewards to Portuguese for life saving services. C6150/C3889, 748/36. C17588 650/36.  
Proposed appointment of labour officers to British Consulates in United States. A2379/301/45.  
Recognition of Free Danes by H.M.G. N2427/15/15.
- Dugdale, J. R. F.**  
Journey to Brussels. Y5502/Y6817/3076/652/Y5903/5672/652.
- Dugdale, T. L., Major : M.P.**  
Guidance from F.O. concerning the Free Austrian Movements. C1107/C8081/30/3.
- Dugdale, Violet Nora, Mrs.**  
British passport. T8625/23/378.
- Duggan.**  
Estate in Argentina. K12076/12076/202.
- Duggan, Capt. (and wife and family).**  
Repatriation. K6987/1/248.
- Duggan, Betty, Miss.**  
Passage from the Argentine to U.K. under the volunteer scheme. W17331/W17836/14067/49.
- Duggan, Beatrice Mary.**  
Volunteer. W18136/4/49.
- Duggan, Doreen, Miss.**  
Repatriation. K6987/1/248.
- Duggan, Lawrence.**  
Director of State Department Office of American Republics Affairs: appointment: biographical note. A368/A1071/A1241/A1243/  
A1881/20/45/AS2358/78/2.  
Views on intolerant attitude of Mr. Hull over Argentine situation. AS4237/78/2.  
Brazilian external debt arrangements. AS916/16/6.  
Discussion with Mr. Gallop of Latin American problem and Anglo-United States co-operation. AS1621/901/51.  
Views on Mexican situation. A2963/138/26.  
Appointment as assistant diplomatic adviser in U.N.R.R.A.: mission to South America: facilities and courtesies from H.M. Mission. UR275/UR1283/37/850.  
Visit to Salvador as representative of U.N.R.R.A. AS5882/5882/8.
- Duggan, S., Dr.**  
War Time Britain: pamphlet by. L2649/2649/410.
- Dugiud, L., Miss.**  
Release from internment, Belgium. K13340/K11547/9428/204.
- Dugoni, Eugenio.**  
Liaison officer in Italy. R18491/155/22.
- Dugonitch, Rato.**  
Secretary of Young Communist League of Yugoslavia. R9184/11/92.
- Du Guerny, Yves.**  
Journalist in Stockholm: visit to Finland. N1664/674/30/N1620/N1920/1620/56.
- Duha.**  
Property in France. K14664/9126/217.
- Duhalde, Alfredo.**  
Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.
- Duhamel, Cauret.**  
Vichy representative in Ireland. Z2234/48/69.
- Duhan, Luis.**  
Personality: Argentina. AS957/938/2.
- Dubot, Ellen (née Hodgson).**  
Birth certificate. L1025/L2770/L3751/91/405.
- Duhring, Marie Louise.**  
German in Egypt. U7730/4417/70.

- Duigan, Sidney, Miss.**  
Maintenance, France. K10903/9053/217.
- Duits, H.**  
Maintenance of Mr. N. H. Duveen.  
K5718/98/243.
- Duitz, M.**  
Netherlands Govt. official in U.K.  
T1850/196/383.
- Duke & Ockenden, Ltd.**  
Irrigation schemes in Iraq. E1386/E6373/73/93.
- Duke of Argyll, s.s.**  
British hospital ship: notification to enemy Govts.  
W9743/W10879/W13173/W11495/  
W14933/W14934/W14935/12/49.
- Duke of Athens, s.s.**  
Coal cargoes for Montevideo. AS4416/205/51.
- Duke of Lancaster, s.s.**  
British hospital ship: notification to enemy Govts.  
W3772/W5640/W6222/W7115/  
W7121/W7258/W8678/W8679/  
W8921/12/49.
- Duke of Rothesay, s.s.**  
British hospital ship: notification to enemy Govts.  
W6663/W8732/W9401/W10950/  
W11379/W11380/W11381/12/49.
- Dulac, L.**  
Commendation for war services. T10980/33/372.
- Dulanto, Diaz.**  
Peruvian Minister of Marine. AS1760/120/35.
- Duleep Singh, A. B. A. Victor, Princess (and maid).**  
Maintenance in France. K10934/9053/217.
- Duley, C. E.**  
Railway investments in Argentina: article in  
Railway Stockholder. AS5023/27/2.
- Dülger, Ceudet.**  
See CEUDET DÜLGER.
- Duliere, Jean.**  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5764/5672/652.
- Dulken, J. van, Capt.**  
British decoration. T11697/99/372.
- Dulles, Allen W.**  
Representative of O.S.S. in Switzerland: memo.  
on attitude of Europe towards the War.  
A1620/325/45.
- Dulles, John Foster.**  
Possible appointment as United States S. of S.:  
views on United States foreign policy and  
peace settlement.  
A1808/A1502/A1839/A1839/A2385/  
43481/A4019/20/45/A602/116/45.  
United States Govt. proposals for world  
organisation.  
U7119/U7154/U7185/U7273/U7290/  
U7713/180/70.  
Articles by Drew Pearson alleging connexion with  
Fascist elements in Europe. A4049/34/45.  
Article on, in Life. U7173/84/70.
- Dulon, P.**  
Financial assistance, Madrid. K6552/85/241.
- Dumani, George, Bey.**  
Personality: Egypt. J2488/31/16.
- Dumantaud.**  
Commandant of Bossutt internment camp in  
French North Africa. Z2462/2462/69.
- Dumas, C. E. F., Col.**  
Report of French sentiment in Brittany, regarding  
the liberation. Z6043/3868/17.  
Status of French officers serving with the British  
Army.  
W13879/W15301/W16131/  
W16837/194/64.
- Dumas, Nicole, Miss.**  
Financial assistance, Spain.  
K6586/85/241/K8002/1/248.
- Dumas, Robert.**  
Passage to Algiers. Z13/13/69.
- Dumbarton Oaks.**  
Conference for establishment of international  
organisation for peace:  
— See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS, ETC.). (UNITED  
NATIONS PLAN) (DUMBARTON OAKS CON-  
FERENCE).
- Dumbleton, H.**  
Claim against United States forces in U.K.  
W17647/150/64.
- Dumblianskas, P.**  
Repatriation. K12904/1/248.
- Dumbridge, W. A. J.**  
British Military Mission in Finland.  
N6535/5799/56.
- Dumeresque.**  
Reconstruction of broadcasting in Malaya.  
F985/985/61.  
Return to U.K. F1089/985/61.
- Dumesnil de Gramont, Michel.**  
F.O.R.D.: notes on.  
Z6643/5766/17/Z5426/1842/17.  
Passage to North Africa. Y1999/90/652.
- Dumitrescu.**  
Roumanian resident in Great Britain.  
R3332/R4877/115/37.
- Dumitru, Dumitrie.**  
Appointment as Roumanian Minister of Public  
Works. R13384/294/37.
- Dumon, F.**  
Rates. T7710/T11645/619/373.
- Dumont, Albert.**  
Rates. T7710/T10387/619/373.
- Dumont, J.**  
Allied Govt. certificate of exemption.  
T2136/684/377.
- Dumpert, Johan.**  
German agent in Spain. C16137/C17714/129/41.
- Dun, Jacobus H.**  
Expenditure on British interests at Tunis.  
K6675/6675/269.
- Dunant, J.**  
At Swiss Legation, Special Division: address.  
T4745/397/383.
- Dunaway, John A.**  
Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24
- Dunbabin, Thomas, Major.**  
Proposed appointment in Greece.  
R9708/R10376/9708/19.
- Dunbar.**  
Return from Mexico to U.K. W7102/6007/49.
- Dunbar.**  
Appointment as assistant director of the Press  
Department at H.M. Embassy at Moscow:  
grant of local rank as Second Secretary:  
Soviet visa. N5170/93/38.
- Dunbar, Donald.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Dunbar, Daniel Aloysius.**  
Release from internment: repatriation.  
K11903/K11330/10259/217.
- Dunbar, Isaac, Rev.**  
Clothing for displaced British subjects in Tunisia.  
K1142/K2682/1142/269/Z1489/1489/69.  
Air passage. Y1160/1160/652.
- Dunbar, J. J.**  
Preservation of peace in Europe. U5702/2315/70.
- Dunbar, Max J.**  
Canadian Consul at Godthaab: reports on Green-  
land.  
N2475/N2753/N2827/N3003/N5605/  
N6575/N7614/1148/15.  
Termination of appointment. N4645/1148/15.  
Post-war civil aviation prospects for Greenland.  
W16521/10/802.

- Dunbar, Robert.**  
British decoration. T7245/39/372.
- Duncan.**  
British subject in Germany: accused of collaboration with Germans. C10396/103/18.
- Duncan, A., Mrs.**  
Estate in France. K1596/K15935/15696/217.
- Duncan, Andrew, Sir.**  
Visit to United States: briefing memo. on Lend-Lease. A70/12/45.  
Air journey from Lisbon. C2674/2674/36.
- Duncan, A. B. C.**  
Portuguese visa. T1685/152/378.
- Duncan, Alice Sophie Louise.**  
Registration of birth. T6976/20/378.
- Duncan, C.**  
Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.
- Duncan, Constance.**  
Offer of appointment in U.N.R.R.A.  
UR1282/104/70.
- Duncan, D., Miss.**  
Volunteer.  
W12141/W12638/W13047/W12770/  
W13327/W13588/166/49.
- Duncan, E.**  
Maintenance of Miss Silander. K11672/8/242.
- Duncan, Eric, Rev.**  
Journey to Switzerland. Y7488/7488/652.
- Duncan, G. A., Capt.**  
Rates. T867/58/373.
- Duncan, J.**  
Maintenance of son of M. Siotis in U.K.  
R19471/16659/19.
- Duncan, James, Sergt. (and Mrs. Adeline).**  
Wife's separation allowance.  
K12115/K8547/685/245.
- Duncan, John.**  
Deposits at Salonica in 1940. K1702/1702/219.  
Application for special allowance, Cannes.  
K10740/9053/217.
- Duncan, J. A. A.**  
Portuguese visa. T11134/152/378.
- Duncan, J. A. L., Capt.**  
Correspondence with Mr. Eden on Yugoslav affairs. R12873/11/92.
- Duncan, James Gordon.**  
Volunteer. W8266/W8557/4/49.
- Duncan, Joyce Louise.**  
Volunteer. W200/4/49.
- Duncan, J. N. V., Lt.-Col.**  
United States decoration.  
T12260/T14516/T14550/T15917/  
T15519/32/372.
- Duncan, J. S.**  
Visit to France. Z6508/883/17.
- Duncan, Louise M., Mrs.**  
British protection document. T8200/23/378.
- Duncan, Mabel de Courcy, Mrs.**  
Maintenance in France. K14648/9053/217.
- Duncan, Odette, Miss.**  
Financial assistance and repatriation.  
K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.
- Duncan, Oliver.**  
Sequestration by Italians of his yacht Jubilee.  
K14916/14888/217.
- Duncan, Renee E.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Duncan, W., Mrs.**  
Maintenance, Casablanca.  
K12971/K8092/K6400/K1159/69/269.
- Duncan, William.**  
Visit to a shell factory in Moscow.  
N5013/106/38.
- Duncan, Wm. C.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Duncan, W. E., Brigadier.**  
Pouch belonging to, despatched by F.O. bag.  
Y7966/50/650.
- Duncan and Mount, Messrs.**  
Fire insurance in United States and U.K.  
A263/A280/A955/263/45.
- Duncan Fox & Co.**  
Cocksfoot and red clover seed from Chile.  
AS6438/22/9.  
Tea imports into Chile. AS4378/AS4866/97/51.  
Tea imports to Peru.  
AS4763/AS4860/AS5005/AS5091/  
AS5432/AS6326/AS5899/97/51.
- Duncannon, Lord.**  
Member of British Diplomatic Mission in Algiers:  
question of transfer to France.  
Z5386/5106/17/Z5698/Z5936/  
Z5945/5544/17.  
Maintenance expenditure during official residence  
at Algiers (Villa Rochegrosse).  
K16172/16172/269.  
Visit to Morocco: report on native disturbances.  
Z1664/87/69.  
Conversation with M. Jean Dobler about the  
French National Committee. Z4150/3660/17.  
Despatch of personal goods to North Africa.  
Z1690/102/69.
- Duncan Urquiza, Santiago.**  
Mexican serving in British armed forces.  
A3988/A4295/2546/26.
- Duncker, Carl.**  
German political refugee in Lisbon: desire to  
return to Chile.  
W10292/177/48/WR447/16/48.
- Dunkley, P. M.**  
Portuguese visa. Y1115/1115/652.
- Duncombe, Gladys Iva Beaumont, Mrs. (& son David).**  
Financial assistance. K2734/52/248.
- Duncon, W.I.**  
British policy towards Spain. C1411/23/41.
- Dundas, C. A. F.**  
(Acting Oriental Secretary): emoluments, Beirut.  
K9887/K10625/K10704/K11252/  
K13313/1616/288.  
Rent allowance and car at Beirut.  
K15270/K16058/1616/288/K13175/  
K13714/13175/288.  
Sea passage. Y6254/3076/652.  
Transit of luggage. Y6469/3076/652.
- Dundas, J. H. Flux-, Mrs. (& children).**  
Journey to Beirut. Y7062/3076/652.
- Dundas, R. G. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life Certificates. K632/7/286.  
Remittances, Lisbon. K10372/10/236.  
Emoluments, Cairo. K324/154/293.  
Salary advances, Tangier. K6310/2056/228.  
Furniture, Tangier. K8587/2056/228.  
Rental of house in Bagdad.  
K5159/K5716/5159/293.  
Emoluments, Tangier: acting expenditure as  
Consul-General. K15586/15586/228.  
Leave travelling expenses at time of promotion to  
Tangier. K8587/2056/228.  
Journey to Tangier with wife and family.  
Y4955/Y5630/Y4369/Y7164/3076/652.
- Dunderdale, Mrs.**  
Polish refugees in France. WR1785/1785/48.
- Dunford, H. W., Major.**  
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y4710/26/650.



- Dunford, Ruth Craig.**  
Repatriation.  
K16253/10259/217/K12413/9053/217.
- Dungal, Niels Q.**  
Personality: Iceland. N4403/4403/15.
- Dunham, Charles.**  
U.K.C.C. appointment in North Africa: French visa. Z8438/13/69.
- Dunham, Tertie Hart.**  
Volunteer. W12023/W12398/W12623/4/49.
- Dunhill, A.**  
Air passage. Y1732/1732/652.
- Dunhill, E., Flying Officer.**  
Polish decoration. T11935/171/372.
- Dunkeld, m.v.**  
Abuse of crew by Spaniards in Valencia.  
C1834/23/41.
- Dunkirk: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Seals. K12949/12576/217.
- Dunkley, G. W.**  
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y547/21/650.
- Dunkley, Leonard S. (and Mrs. Mary).**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K12350/10259/217/K11736/K10410/  
K10824/218/248.
- Dunlap, C. R., Group Capt.**  
United States decoration. T11820/32/372.
- Dunlea, H., Miss.**  
Life Certificates. K199/7/286.  
Salary and emoluments: Dakar.  
K5339/K5740/K7560/374/269/  
K2213/K2989/K3154/K15062/  
K12972/20/269.  
Insurance of luggage. Z7068/5/69.
- Dunlop.**  
Proposed appointment with the Allied Control Commission in Italy. R15759/1133/22.
- Dunlop, Charles.**  
Death. N1672/1672/38.
- Dunlop, Margaret, Miss.**  
Repatriation and relief.  
K8988/K2480/K4935/K10771/K2517/  
K2519/K2769/K5375/K3562/K10003/  
K2572/K9205/K15433/8/242.
- Dunlop, R. J. (late).**  
National status. T1567/T3563/841/378.
- Dunlop, Suzanne, Mrs.**  
Relief. Marseilles. K10896/9053/217.
- Dunlop, T. D., Sir.**  
Removal of telephone to new position in F.O.  
Y1544/68/651.
- Dunlop, W. L. M.**  
U.K.—Soviet Union radio telephone service.  
W551/W1406/W14333/1/801.  
Attendance at Cypher Security Committee meetings. Y1116/42/652.  
Minute concerning method of communication between heads of diplomatic missions and their Govts. Y2229/215/653.
- Dunlop Rubber Co.**  
Claim against Dominican Govt.  
A541/A2636/A1858/A2827/331/20.  
Rubber industry in Mexico. A3307/238/26.  
Market research report from Eritrea: intercepted letter. J2231/100/66.  
Proposed visit to French North Africa of Mr. L. G. Earp. Z6809/Z6900/49/69.  
Desire to send representatives to France.  
Dispute with Goodyear over quota of tyres for sale in Sweden. N7623/401/42.  
Z7845/Z8283/Z8008/883/17.  
Tyres for Belgian Legation, Lisbon.  
T7614/T8601/T9750/T10462/  
T11359/24/373.
- Dunn.**  
Newfoundland Commissioner of Natural Resources: visit to U.K. for discussions with D.O. on United States fisheries.  
T10926/5967/380.
- Dunn, Trooper.**  
Penicillin for. L4069/60/494.
- Dunn, A. D. S., Lieut.-Commander.**  
United States decoration. T13782/T13718/32/372.
- Dunn, Alexander P.**  
Request to Prime Minister to secure return of personal effects of his son in United States Air Force, killed in Germany. A4471/27/45.
- Dunn, B. B., Miss.**  
Salary, Cincinnati.  
K1411/K5166/K7497/1411/245.
- Dunn, Beverly Charles, Brig.**  
British decoration. T15723/330/372.
- Dunn, Capel, Col.**  
Bag facilities at Washington. Y4109/124/650.  
Journey to United States. Y4223/3076/652.
- Dunn, H.**  
Repatriation debt of Mme. Guillot.  
K4076/1/248.
- Dunn, Harry.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Dunn, James.**  
Head of European Office of State Department and acting director of office of special political affairs. A429/A1241/A4528/A4730/20/45.  
Note on personality. A1243/20/45.  
Proposed visit to U.K. A2245/A2380/78/45.  
Assistant S. of S.: appointment: investigation by Senate.  
A4553/A4730/A4720/A4618/  
A4685/20/45.  
Of United States State Department: views on future world organisation for peace.  
U2851/180/70.
- Dunn, Joseph, Rev.**  
Repatriation. K184/1/248.
- Dunn, M.**  
British passport. T14145/7634/378.
- Dunn, Michael.**  
Maintenance, France: request for public assistance from French. K13847/9053/217.
- Dunn, Mary L., Miss.**  
Criticism of British Council (intercepted letter).  
L391/265/410.
- Dunn, M. W., Lieut.**  
Repatriation to the Argentine.  
W15839/W15979/W16127/4/49/  
W16752/204/49.
- Dunn, R.**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Dunn, R. P.**  
Portuguese visa. T6854/152/378.
- Dunn, W. H., Lieut. (and Mrs. Brita).**  
W.O. grant. K13865/1002/250.
- Dunn, W. McKee, Col.**  
United States Military Attaché to the Embassy to the Allied Govt. in U.K.: priority telephone facilities. W5945/62/804.  
Military Attaché at United States Embassy to certain Allied Govts. in London: promotion to rank of Colonel. T3082/T16524/415/383.
- Dunne, E. F.**  
Portuguese visa. T14732/152/378.
- Dunne, J. Heyworth-, Dr.**  
Interested in co-ordinating activities of Egyptian and British firms interested in Anglo-Egyptian trade. J3472/J4130/1438/16.

**Dunne, J. Heyworth-, Dr. (continued).**

Proposed social and economic survey of Iraq and Syria by: qualifications of: inquiry by Prof. Carr Saunders of Leverhulme Advisory Committee: question of his visiting Iraq.

E1996/1996/65 (file).

Need for an Oriental Faculty in British Universities (letter to Mr. Dundas). E4584/1996/65.

Interdepartmental Committee on Eastern Studies: letter to Mr. Dundas. E5526/1996/65.

Criticism of Fritton's Arabic Grammar: letter to Mr. Dundas. L1623/266/410.

Scheme to establish a Near East Cultural Institute in London: letters to Mr. Dundas.

L361/L493/266/410.

Observations of, on minutes of meeting of Academic Board of School of African and Oriental Studies (letter to Mr. Dundas).

LC1203/34/450.

Agenda and minutes of meeting of the Finance and General Purposes Committee of School of Oriental Studies. LC1502/34/450.

Matriculation examination concessions for students from Middle East. LC1542/1542/454.

**Dunne, Michael.**

Relief. Casablanca. K6990/69/269.

**Dunne, Sylvia G.**

Confirmation of British nationality.

T8588/T8961/81/378.

**Dunne, W. F. M.**

Financial assistance at Bergen. K13969/265/248.

**Dunnett, G. S.**

U.K. delegate to E.I.T.O. Conference.

W14660/154/13.

Priority air passage to United States.

Y4313/3013/652.

**Dunning, J. E.**

United States decoration.

T2368/T2568/T4196/32/372.

**Dunning, Margaret W., Miss.**

Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.

K10824/218/248.

Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.

**Dunnington, T. Wm.**

Repatriation. K10785/K10210/10259/217.

**Dunollie (Duellin), Capt.**

Status in the British Army: question of release.

W13879/W15301/W16131/

W16837/194/64.

**Dunphie, C. A. L., Brigadier.**

United States decoration. T4100/T4573/32/372.

Journey to United States. Y5670/2664/652.

**Duns Scotus.**

See MANUSCRIPTS.

**Dunstan, Lucy, Mrs.**

Welfare in France. K9053/9053/217.

**Dunstan, L. Rusden.**

Chargé d'Affaires at Latvian Consulate, Plymouth: temporary appointment: designation: permanent appointment: commission: exequatur.

T2322/2322/385/T2202/T3329/T6194/

T7730/2202/385.

Latvian Vice-Consul at Plymouth: death.

T2322/2322/385/T2202/2202/385.

**Dunstan, Valmai H. O., Miss.**

Missing luggage, Bologna. K15716/7218/222.

**Dunsterville, G. C. K.**

Of Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields: travel facilities for for wife. J1680/262/16.

**Dunton, Arnold Davidson.**

Appointment as General Manager of the Canadian Wartime Information Board: note on.

W4983/80/68.

Canadian delegate to Conference of Dominion Prime Ministers: character sketch.

W6731/2145/68.

**Dunton, Delmar H., Major-General.**

British decoration.

T7746/330/372/T601/T8931/74/372.

**Dunwiddy.**

Secretary to the Association of British Chambers of Commerce:

— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: IN GREAT BRITAIN.

**Duodo.**

Dismissal from post of General Secretary of Italian Red Cross for Liberated Italy.

R3245/1306/22.

**Duparc, Adolphe Yves Marie.**

F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.

**Du Paty de Clam, Charles.**

See CLAM, CHARLES DU PATY DE.

**Duperial Company, Messrs.**

Cresylic acid from U.K. AS754/61/46.

Uruguayan firm: protest against use of penicillin as trade mark. AS6447/2910/51.

**Duperier, Bernard (Commandant).**

Attached to staff of French Military Attaché in London: U.K. entry visa for. Z4953/984/17.

Appointment to staff of General Koenig.

Z2842/7/17.

**Dupierrot.**

Belgian journalist: political views. C17061/44/4.

**Dupong, Henriette, Mlle.**

Journey to Brussels. Y7397/2734/652.

**Dupong, Jean.**

Special grant of U.K. diplomatic visa during restrictions on travel at the time of the invasion of Europe. W6634/W6375/6007/49.

**Dupong, Marie-Thérèse, Mlle.**

Journey to Brussels. Y7897/2734/652.

**Dupong, Pierre.**

Allied Govt. certificate. T466/466/377.

Representative of Luxembourg on U.N.R.R.A.

Committee of Council for Europe: diplomatic privilege. UR2023/12/850.

Departure from Montreal by bomber.

C6009/4473/4.

Priority sea passage to United States.

Y1226/1226/652.

Prime Minister and Minister of Finance of Luxembourg Govt. in London: inclusion in

diplomatic list. T6559/122/383.

Termination of appointment. T15686/122/383.

**Dupong, Sophie.**

Surrender of Diplomatic Certificate on departure from U.K. T15456/46/377.

**Dupont, Georges.**

Passage to North Africa. Y2144/Y3295/90/652.

Trial of internment camp officials in North Africa. Z5270/Z7471/16/69.

**Dupont, Lamont.**

Chairman of Deposit Co.: United States proceedings against under Anti-Trust laws.

A85/85/45 (file).

**Dupont, Louise.**

French evacuee, wounded in enemy action, in hospital in U.K. WR5/5/48.

**Dupont, Maurice, Capt.**

British decoration. T12374/T12899/172/372.

**Du Pont de Nemours & Co.**

Proposed construction of explosive plant in Brazil: correspondence with I.C.I.

AS2570/2570/6.

United States chemicals cartel case: put-trust proceedings.

A11/11/45/A221/20/45/A85/85/45 (file).

**Duprat, André.**

Journey to Algiers. Y3997/3076/652.

Head of Mission for Co-ordination of Post-War Studies: clothing coupons. T9463/141/377.  
Head of French Service des Etudes D'Après-Guerre, London. T8024/914/383.

French representation on informal Committee of M. of Works on Post-War Building.

U1463/U1567/1463/70.

Appointment as Head of French Mission in London for co-ordination of work on post-war problems: facilities for.

U1532/1532/70 (file).

**Dupré.**

Moroccan Director of Ravitaillement et Commerce: food policy: Press extract.

Z1033/14/69.

**Dupre, Louis Wm.**

Relief, Rome: application for release of U.K. assets. K15905/5419/222.

**Dupree.**

Bag facilities. Y6165/4847/650.

**Dupree, Mrs.**

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y291/73/650.

**Dupree, Tom W.**

British Press adviser, Algiers: proposed appointment as Press Attaché with local rank of First Secretary: question of assistant: decision to grant Second Secretary rank: Capt. Keates suggested as assistant.

Z836/Z983/Z1670/Z1968/Z2481/210/69.

Transfer to Paris from Algiers: accompanied by wife. Z5698/Z5945/5544/17.

Nominated head of M. of I. office at Algiers.

Z3830/Z4032/210/69.

Salary advances, Algiers. K5986/6/269.

M. of I. advances, Algiers.

K9900/K11710/4442/269.

**Duprez, Alyane (or Marie Angele).**

Belgian subject: detention: deportation from U.K.

W1736/297/48.

**Duprez, Marie Angèle, Mme.**

Belgian detainee in the U.K.: pearl necklace belonging to. C15574/C17163/5688/4.

**Dupueh, A. E. J.**

Honorary Consul for Hayti at Nassau: appointment: recognition. T7732/T12930/7732/385.

**Dupuy, Jean.**

Journey to Paris. Y7382/3274/652.

**Dupuy, Jeanne Armande.**

Financial assistance, France. K16340/9053/217.

**Dupuy, Pierre.**

Appointment as Canadian Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels. W13039/W14666/80/68.

Messages for transmission to Col. Hebert of Canadian Mission, Paris. W13039/80/68.

Message from M. Hebert regarding Canadian nationals in Belgium. W13607/13979/68.

Message from M. Hebert regarding personal effects of members of Canadian Legation in Brussels.

W13923/12979/68.

Message from General Vanier, Canadian representative at Algiers. Z192/48/69.

Message for Canadian High Commissioner regarding political situation in liberated Brussels.

W13242/12979/68.

**Dupuy, Pierre (continued).**

Messages from M. Hebert regarding political situation in liberated Belgium.

W13603/W13607/12979/68.

Travel facilities to Brussels. Y5500/5500/652.

Canadian diplomat: appointment in Brussels.

C15159/6101/4.

**Duque, Rafael da Silva Neves, Dr.**

See NEVES DUQUE, RAFAEL DA SILVA.

**Duran, Augusto.**

Leader of Colombian party, Alianza Nacional Revolucionaria. AS4474/195/11.

**Durán, Carlos Manuel Escalante.**

See ESCALANTE DURÁN, CARLOS MANUEL.

**Duran, Justo Grande.**

See GRANDE DURAN, JUSTO.

**Duran, Luis Alfaro.**

See ALFARO DURAN, LUIS.

**Duran Bernales, Florencio, Dr.**

Personality: Chile. AS4684/3869/9.

**Durand.**

French representative in Peru: views on, of H.M.R., Lima. Z339/48/69.

**Durand, Rev.**

Required by W.O. as witness in German atrocity cases. C17545/14/62.

**Durand, Robert, Mme.**

Dying mother's wish for her to visit U.K.

K11015/11015/217.

**Durand de Corbiac, Mrs.**

See CORBIAC, DURAND DE.

**Durango, s.s.**

United States tanker: proposed transfer to Mexico. A667/667/26.

Mexican training ship: visit to Havana.

A2723/228/14.

**Durán Mollinedo, Victor.**

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister at San Salvador. AS2547/39/8.

Guatemalan representative at San Salvador: report on. AS3286/39/8.

**Durant, Thomas.**

British policy towards Spain. C8653/129/41.

**Duranty, Jeanne L, Mrs. (late).**

Financial assistance, France: deposit at New York: adjustment. K13692/9053/217.

**Duranty, Walter.**

Auction of a book entitled U.S.S.R., the Story of Soviet Russia: comments in an editorial in Drangas, Lithuanian weekly paper in United States. N3674/939/38.

**Duras, Vahlia, Mrs.**

Interview with F.O. Z7256/7256/17.

**Durazzo.**

Proposed creation of Bulgarian Free Zone at:

— See TERRITORY.

**Durban, Michael de Belissin.**

Financial assistance, Spain. K10575/K6672/1/248.

Refugee account for May-June, 1944.

K7698/1/248.

**Durban, Pierre.**

British decoration.

T598/T606/T4645/T7399/T9125/172/372.

**Durban: Foreign Consulates.**

Swiss: proposed creation of Consular Agency: proposed appointment of M. W. F. Haeusler as Consular Agent. T4154/4154/385.

United States: appointments: leave: termination of. T837/837/385 (file).

**Durbin, Corporal.**

Suggested visit of, to Soviet Union, as representative craftsman of Stalingrad Sword.

T2443/84/372.

**Du Rels, Adolfo Costa.**

See COSTA DU RELS, ADOLFO.

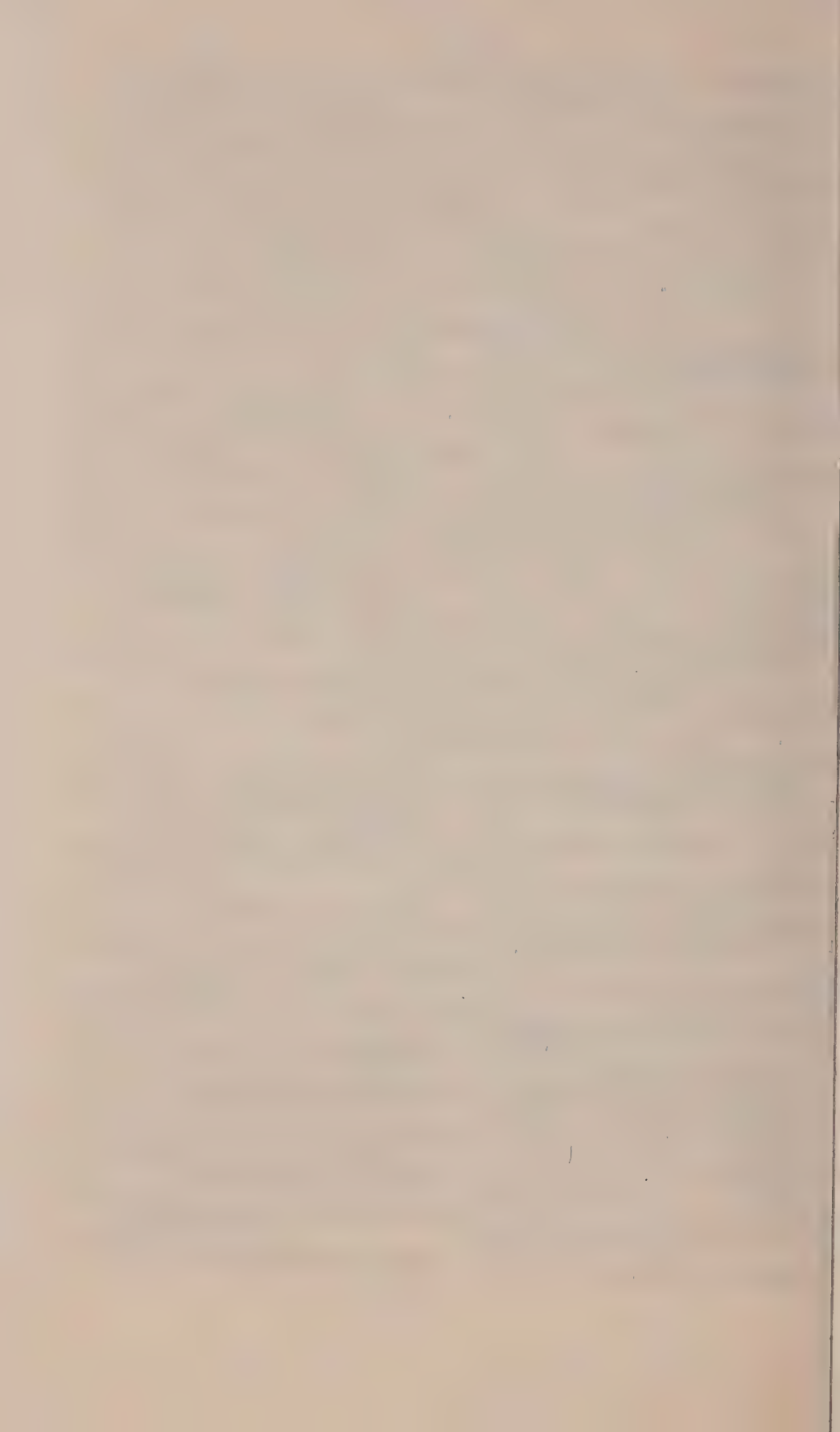


- Duret, Miguel Lanz.**  
See LANZ DURET, MIGUEL.
- Durgin, R. R., Commander.**  
British decoration. T727/33/372.
- Durham, Agnes, Lady.**  
Bag facilities. Y5316/4847/650.
- Durham, Jack D. (Late).**  
Commendation for war services. T1462/94/372.
- Durham, s.s.**  
Shipment of Netherlands currency. C5252/922/29.
- Durham Medical Students Union.**  
Remittances of Mr. F. Wolff of, to Mrs. E. Wolff-Landau. K16223/9428/204.
- Durie, Dewar, Major.**  
Appointment on Post-Hostilities Planning Subcommittee: supply of copies of certain political reports to, relating to Far East.  
F643/643/61.
- Durie, Frances Dewar, Mrs. (and two Children),**  
Passages from United States to U.K. per s.s. Magallanes. K2302/2/250.
- Durieux, M. D. G., Warrant Officer.**  
British decoration.  
T12417/T14515/T16344/172/372.
- Durieux, Pierre.**  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Durkee, W. P., Lieut.**  
United States national: relinquishment of commission in British Army. A3102/204/45.
- Durland, F.**  
Personality: Liberia. Z4702/4702/24.
- Durland, Teresa R., Dr.**  
Attachée at Cuban, Legation, London: termination of appointment. T1107/396/383.  
Chancellor at Cuban Consulate in London: appointment: F.O. minutes.  
T5535/5535/385.
- Durling, J., Major.**  
Journey to Italy. Y6057/3076/652.
- Durmon, Gaston.**  
Arrest of, for collaboration. Z8657/3794/17.
- Durón, Fernando Zepeda.**  
See ZEPEDA DURÓN, FERNANDO.
- Duroux.**  
Editor of the Echo d'Alger: incorrect report of his arrest. Z3885/Z3769/3660/17.
- Durra.**  
Cultivation in Sudan:  
— See AGRICULTURE: SUDAN.
- Durra Chelivar of Berar, Princess.**  
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Durrant, A., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mrs. H. Barber in France.  
K10103/9053/217.
- Durrant, E. D.**  
Request for information on certain points regarding statement on Basic English.  
LC456/LC626/456/450.
- Durrell, J.**  
Repatriation. K10970/10259/217.
- Durrell, J. B.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y4951/2836/652.
- Duryasz, M., Squadron Leader.**  
British decoration. T12955/74/372.
- Du Saillant, P. de Lasteyrie (Compte).**  
Proposed formation of a Franco-British Committee in Paris. Z7755/491/17.
- Duschinsky, Eric.**  
Enquiry concerning. C9434/559/12.
- Duseval, C., Adjt.-Chef.**  
British decoration: immediate. T13103/172/372.
- Du Soleil, Louise-Irma-Marcelle, Mlle.**  
Travel facilities to Brussels. Y6243/5672/652.
- Dussouet, J. M. (and wife).**  
Proposed repatriation to France. Z1300/115/17.
- Dutard, Jacques.**  
Arrest of. Z6001/3794/17.
- Dutauzin, Madeleine.**  
Refusal to fulfil engagement with French Forces (Corps des Volontaires Françaises): eventual employment by Chief of Civilian Staff of French Committee. Z2708/79/17.
- Dutch Textile Centre.**  
See NETHERLANDS TEXTILE CENTRE.
- Duthie, C. L., First Lieut.**  
British decoration. T11427/T13102/74/372.
- Duthie, Wm. (late).**  
Estate in Persia. K5604/K6986/5604/234.
- Duthy, Leonora Sybille, Mrs.**  
Hungarian married to an Englishman: memo. on Hungary. C2377/10/21.
- Dutilleul, J. (alias Rutland, J.).**  
Deportation. T2525/2525/388 (file).
- Dutina, Dusan, Flight Lieut.**  
Yugoslav P. of W. escaped from Norway into Sweden: priority passage for, on British air service to U.K. R8727/197/92.  
Yugoslav officer, claiming to carry message from General Mihailovitch, escaped from German hands in Norway: report on Yugoslavia.  
R10841/734/92.
- Dutine, Adolf.**  
Nazi leader imprisoned in Uruguay.  
AS1761/1761/46.
- Dutka, A.**  
Czechoslovak Govt. official in U.K.: termination of appointment. T15686/122/383.  
Journey to Italy: shipment of personal effects.  
Y6591/Y6767/4031/652.
- Dutoit, Henri, Monseigneur.**  
French collaborator: internment.  
Z7562/Z8657/3794/17.  
F.O.R.D. notes on. Z5426/1842/17.
- Du Tour, Capt.**  
Visit to H.M.R. in Paris to present a souvenir from French Resistance to be conveyed to Mr. Churchill. Z6685/318/17.
- Dutra.**  
Emoluments, Horta. K8330/2147/236.
- Dutra, Enrico Gaspar, General.**  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.  
British decoration proposed.  
T11649/T11862/T12208/265/372.  
Brazilian M. of War. AS1880/95/6.  
Brazilian War Minister: refusal of President Vargas to allow him to leave country with mission to Allied Force H.Q. in North Africa.  
AS18/18/6.  
Differences with Brazilian M.F.A., Señor Aranha: Fascist tendencies.  
AS4402/AS4800/AS4940/95/6.  
Anti-Communist activities. AS3656/1455/6.  
Visit to Brazilian troops in Italy, to include British C.-in-C., and visit to U.K.: reception programme. AS4895/4895/6 (file).  
Biographical note on. AS5208/4895/6.
- Dutra de Menezes, Amílcar, Capt.**  
Chief of Department of Press and Propaganda, Brazil. AS1880/95/6.  
Personality: Brazil. AS4568/4568/6.
- Dutreux.**  
Of Société Dunlop: facilities for journey to U.K. from France. Z8283/883/17.

- du Treux, Hollenfeltz.**  
See HOLLENFELTZ DU TREUX.
- Dutrey, Marius.**  
Travel facilities to France. Y5905/5672/652.
- Dutriz Hermanos.**  
Owners of Salvadorean newspaper, La Prensa Grafica. A53584/80/8.
- Dutron.**  
Labour agitator in the Belgian Congo.  
C1794/C5249/C4025/C5339/C13108/  
C9848/487/4.  
Question of British visa for.  
C3142/C4443/3142/4.
- Dutry and Company, Armand, Messrs.**  
Bag facilities between Leopoldville and U.K.:  
suspended. Y653/48/650.  
Activities in the Belgian Congo. C2725/487/36.
- Dutton, L. L.**  
Living conditions in Abadan (Persia).  
L3329/3329/405.
- Dutton, Arthur.**  
Death at Vittel hospital. K16406/16406/217.
- Dutton, Annie M., Miss (late).**  
Estate in Madrid. K5369/K6804/5369/241.
- Dutton, Doris Elizabeth.**  
Repatriation.  
K12350/10259/217/K10824/218/248.
- Dutton, Norah, Miss.**  
Financial assistance, Paris. K13387/9053/217.
- Dutton, R.**  
Authorised user of U.K.-Soviet Union radio-  
telephone. W14333/1/801.
- Dutzac, Semen (and Mrs. and child).**  
Passages Palestine to Canada: allocation of  
expenditure between the two Govts. con-  
cerned. K6288/1716/248.
- Duurloo, S. P.**  
Danish Minister at Athens: diplomatic status.  
N7777/55/15.
- Duval.**  
Priority air passage. Y958/888/652.
- Duval, Joseph.**  
Commendation for war services.  
T15886/T16110/99/372.
- Duval, Théophile.**  
Difficulty in finding accommodation for his family  
and his friends in Penzance: F.O. assistance.  
Z572/183/17.
- Duveen, D. I.**  
Property, France. K10314/K9325/9126/217.
- Duveen, Wm. Harold.**  
Engagement, Basle. K5217/1242/243.  
Maintenance, Switzerland.  
K5718/K2984/98/243.
- Du Vignaux, J. G. M., Capt.**  
British commendation. T14434/33/372.
- Duvigneaud, Frédérique.**  
Personality: Hayti. A2824/2824/20.
- Duvivier, B. H.**  
Claim to property held by H.O. in Belgian  
interests. W1172/1172/48/W1767/1767/48.
- Duvivier, Ivy (Amelina M. A. L. and Emma  
M. A. A.).**  
Repatriation. K12363/10259/217.
- Du Vivier, P. F.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Accra: appointment:  
jurisdiction: commission: exequatur.  
T8948/T13836/T15463/755/385.
- Duxbury, Jean.**  
Property, France. K14935/9126/217.
- Duyn, D. van.**  
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.  
Y64/64/652.
- Duynen, Hendrik-Jakob-Arie van.**  
Travel facilities to Belgium. Y5907/5672/652.
- Duyvendak, Professor.**  
Appointment as professor of Chinese in Turkey.  
Z2568/115/17/Z3785/1009/17.  
C7385/922/29.
- Duzant, A.**  
French seaman: expenses incurred by M.W.T.  
Z2568/115/17/Z3785/1009/17.
- Duzdab (or Duzdap).**  
See ZAHIDAN.
- Dvorak, Eduard.**  
Priority sea passage to Canada. Y350/350/652.
- Dvoretzko, E.**  
Soviet Union Trade Delegation in London: cloth-  
ing coupons. T3137/341/377.
- Dvoulety, Otto, Dr.**  
Czechoslovak representative to the Insurance Com-  
panies (War Settlement) Committee: address.  
W16839/W17703/4352/64.  
Rates. T15647/T14112/59/373.
- Dweck, E.**  
British passport. T2391/23/378.
- Dworak, K., Col.**  
British decoration.  
T9109, 172, 372, T9840, 330, 372.
- Dwyer, A. D.**  
Portuguese visa. T11134/152/378.
- Dwyer, Pat J.**  
Relief, France. K10854/10854/217.
- Dyar, Isabel S., Mrs.**  
Journey to Paris. Y7043/3095/652.
- Dybwad, Nils.**  
Allied Govt. Certificate. T1439/1065/377.  
Priority air passage to Sweden. Y3591/3591/652.
- Dybwold.**  
Information concerning Norwegian internal  
politics. N1563/1266/30.
- Dydzinski, Henry.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K10824/218/248.  
British subject repatriated from Germany: views.  
C10400/103/18/K12350/10259/217.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Dyer, Capt.**  
British decoration. T7746/330/372.
- Dyer, Agnes, Mrs.**  
Telephone operator at Swiss Legation, London:  
deletion from diplomatic list.  
T14800/3268/383.
- Dyer, A. S.**  
Bag facilities at Bilbao. Y3620/121/650.
- Dyer, D. E., Mrs.**  
Confirmation of British nationality.  
T7285/81/378.
- Dyer, E. P.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Colombo (Ceylon):  
appointment.  
T9415/T15465/T14152/1378/385.
- Dyer, Florence V. (and Henry Ch.).**  
Financial assistance, S. of S.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.
- Dyer, G. C., Capt.**  
British decoration. T727/33/372.
- Dyer, Henry Charles (and Florence).**  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Dyer, L. B. M., Mrs.**  
Action brought in local courts by Barcelona firm  
of La Termica, against.  
K15533/K6759/K8569/K10851/  
K12729/5533/241.

- Dyer, Violet, Mme.**  
Seizure by Italians of yacht Dawn belonging to.  
K14906/14888/217.
- Dyes and Dyestuffs.**  
French North African requirements.  
Z1851/374/69.
- Dyes and Dyestuffs: Afghanistan.**  
Dyes from United States for woollen textile factories at Kabul. E1950/46/97.
- Dyes and Dyestuffs: Argentina.**  
Increase in importation into Argentina of Swiss dyestuffs as result in reduction of U.K. and United States quota: bewilderment of B.O.T. at reference to quotas: U.K. exports chiefly limited by shortage of supplies: no quota restrictions.  
AS5681/AS6056/AS6499/43/2.
- Dyes and Dyestuffs: China.**  
Supply of dyestuffs to China from Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.  
F2249/F2353/2/10.
- Dyes and Dyestuffs: Italy.**  
Allied development and utilisation of the dyeing industry. R8211/941/22.
- Dyes and Dyestuffs: Persia.**  
Dyestuffs ordered by Persian Govt. in 1941 from Switzerland held up at Lourenço Marques: Persian appeal for release of: permit granted: F.O. conversation with Persian Ambassador.  
E3001/E3034/E3539/E4650/55/34.
- Dyess.**  
Japanese atrocities story. F1115/10/23.
- Dyett, William.**  
Belgian decoration. T30/30/372.
- Dyke, Ashley Hart (and wife).**  
Financial assistance, Stockholm: employment in H.M. Consulate-General, Oslo.  
K2313/K4407/K6928/8/242.
- Dyke, Charles (and family).**  
Repatriation.  
K10824/218/248/K12350/10259/217.
- Dyke, George Thomas.**  
Financial assistance, s.s. Drottningholm.  
K11736/K10410/218/248.  
Repatriation. K12350/10259/217.
- Dykes, Vivian, Col. (late).**  
United States decoration. T1996/330/372.
- Dykstra, Dr.**  
Potato expert: return to United States.  
F4366/16/10.
- Dymond, L. D., Mrs.**  
Malayan Volunteer Force allowance: payments in United States. K1573/K4386/685/245.
- Dyne.**  
Salary, Santa Cruz. K6980/528/241.
- Dyott, G. M., Commander.**  
Anglo-Ecuadorian post-war trade: report.  
AS5490/1425/54.  
— Proposed Latin American Trade Centre in London. AS5490/1425/54.  
Balsa wood production in Ecuador: report on.  
AS3721/AS3909/AS4280/3/51.  
Suitability for employment in Latin America: biography. AS3909/3/51.  
Journey to United States. Y7372/2664/652.
- Dyson, Alice, Miss.**  
Welfare of Frederick A. Davies at St. Denis.  
K10048/9053/217.
- Dyson, A. L., Mrs. (late).**  
Estate: funds due to H.M.G. from.  
K14138/14138/217.
- Dyson, Betty.**  
See CHANTEAU, YVES, MME.
- Dyson, B. F.**  
Whereabouts of personal effects, Leghorn.  
K11679/6897/222.
- Dyson, Dorothea Emily, Miss.**  
British subject in Italy: release of U.K. assets.  
K16107/K13970/K13189/5419/222.
- Dyson, Eugenie, Mrs. (and daughter Beatrice).**  
Maintenance, Belgium. K13169/9428/204.
- Dyson, Frank.**  
Return from Iraq to mental hospital in U.K.: death: disposal of estate in Basra.  
K278/K3534/K4025/K7935/K4132/  
K8643/K9017/K10028/K11689/278/299.
- Dyson, J.**  
Danish naturalisation. T7841/347/378.
- Dyson, J. G.**  
Shanghai Municipal Council pensioners: life certificate: payments. F572/F1373/36/10.
- Dyson, P. M.**  
Priority air passage to United States.  
Y4313/3013/652.  
Proposed U.N.R.R.A. appointment.  
UR1114/40/850.
- Dyson, Robert (Father).**  
Proposed return from U.K. to United States: no objections by F.O. A3063/A3120/12/45.
- Dystel, Szlama.**  
Jew in Polish army. C3386/918/55.
- Dzambulat Dzanty, Prince.**  
See DZANTY, DZAMBULAT.
- Dzanty, Dzambulat, Prince.**  
Personality: question of paper for publication of a book on the Caucasus. N4127/44127/38.
- Dzau, L., General.**  
See LINSON DZAU, GENERAL.
- Dzenne, M.**  
British passport. T10509/T15175/23/378.
- Dzhidas, General.**  
See DJILAS, GENERAL.
- Dzhughashvili.**  
See STALIN, J. V.
- Dziatkiewicz (Tadeusz, Stanislaw, Mieczyslaw, Wanda and Zbigniew).**  
Polish children in the Soviet Union.  
C7188/C9841/8/55.
- Dzieduszycki, J. Choinski, Squadron-Leader.**  
Fate of daughter, Wanda, interned in Germany.  
C12333/12333/55.
- Dziegiel, Z.**  
Polish prisoner of war. C14989/2286/55.
- Dziemidowicz, Isidor.**  
Jew in the Polish Army. C5079/C10348/918/55.
- Dzieniaiewicz, Stanislaw.**  
Commendation for war services: immediate.  
T6481/33/372.
- Dziennik Polski.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).
- Dziennik Zolnierza.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).
- Dzierzek, Adam, Second Lieut.**  
British decoration. T14684/172/372.
- Dziesko, T.**  
Allied Shipping Conference in London.  
W11130/244/58.
- Dziewanowski, D. W.**  
Journey to Lisbon. Y7061/3764/652.
- Dzull, Valadmir Yosefich.**  
Welfare and whereabouts: Mr. A. Loch's enquiry.  
N4654/N4973/4654/38.
- Dzyuba, G. G., General-Major.**  
British decoration. T14513/41/372.











**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE  
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY  
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

